Government
Publications

Government
Publications

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

http://archive.org/details/canadianstatisti522stat

Publication No. 11-003E Monthly/ Volume 52 Number 7

Ready Ref

Government Publications

746 m.

Canadian statistical review

July 1977

LIBRARY
AUG 31 1977
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

Statistics Canada
Current Economic Analysis Division

Canadian statistical review

July 1977

Annual Subscription: $7.00
Single Copy: 70 cents

3-1501-501

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Statistics Canada should be credited when republishing
all or any part of this document

LIBRARY
JUN 28 1978
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

Canadian Statistical Review

Data in this publication were retrieved from CANSIM® (Registered Trade Mark of Statistics Canada for its Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System), and processed to create a photo-ready copy from which this publication was produced. CANSIM is the Statistics Canada computerized data bank; series published in this Review (as well as other data) are available on computer printouts, cards, tape or directly via terminal.

The identification numbers at the top of each column of data refer to the unadjusted and seasonally adjusted monthly or quarterly data in this column. Series maintained by Statistics Canada carry a "D" prefix (e.g. D 1375). The "B" prefix (e.g. B 1437) identifies series in CANSIM which are maintained by the Bank of Canada.

More details on which data is available can be found in the following:

CANSIM Summary Reference Index (Annual with periodic amendments) – Free on request.

This index is a summary of the data in CANSIM. It provides a key to the Series Directory and is the first step in locating and ordering series from the CANSIM Main Base.

CANSIM Main Base Series Directory (Annual with periodic amendments) – $30.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Main Base. It gives the title, start date, source of the data, and other descriptive material. The Directory is published in three volumes.

CANSIM Mini Base Series Directory (Annual with periodic amendments) – $10.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Mini Base – a standard subset of data originating from the CANSIM Main Base which is available at various Secondary Distributors.

The seasonal adjustment method applied to economic time series at Statistics Canada is a computerized ratio-to-moving average method. The standard computer program used in Statistics Canada is the U.S. Bureau of the Census Method II, X-11 variant. Seasonal adjustment removes the effect of repetitive intra-year variations resulting from normal differences in weather, holidays with invariable dates, or other events which repeat with the same timing.

While seasonal adjustment allows a much better look at the underlying trend of a series, the adjusted series will contain irregular fluctuations. Small changes between months in the adjusted series may simply be erratic movements and, to obtain a clearer idea of the underlying trend, users should examine the adjusted series over a number of months. The MCD, or Months for Cyclical Dominance, in a table containing seasonally adjusted series, indicates the smallest span of months for which the average percent change without regard to sign in the trend cycle is greater than that in the irregular factor. For the smoothest series in MCD it is 1, for the most erratic series it is 6. Applying a moving average of the period equal to the MCD tends to smooth irregular movements which may obscure the underlying trend.

Editorial Board

This publication is produced under the guidance of the Canadian Statistical Review Editorial Board, composed of the following Statistics Canada staff members:

G. Leclerc (Chairman) – Assistant Chief Statistician, Economic Accounts and Integration Field
V. Berlinguette – Assistant Chief Statistician, Business Statistics Field
R.E. Drover – Director, User Advisory Services Division
B.J. Lynch – Director, Prices Division
R. Platek – Director, Household Surveys Development Division
J.R. Podoluk – Director General, Household Statistics Branch
J. Randall – Director, Financial Flows and Multinational Enterprises Division
L.O. Stone – Senior Advisor, Population Studies and Statistics, Census
P.N. Triandafillou – Director, Current Economic Analysis Division
J.S. Wells – Director General, System of National Accounts (Current) Branch
M. Wisenthal – Director General, Institutional and Public Finance Statistics Branch
G. Bériault-Prud'homme – Editor, Canadian Statistical Review

Inquiries about the contents of the Canadian Statistical Review should be directed to the editor at : Current Economic Analysis Division, 23rd. Floor, Section O, R.H. Coats Bldg., Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Subscriptions

The *Canadian Statistical Review* and other catalogued publications of Statistics Canada, including a free annotated catalogue of current publications, may be ordered from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 and remittances made payable to the Receiver General for Canada.

A weekly supplement containing data published between release dates of this review is distributed free of charge to all subscribers.

Historical data for selected economic indicators, both adjusted and unadjusted for seasonal variation, are distributed to subscribers in an Annual Supplemment.

Correspondence should be directed to the *Canadian Statistical Review,* Current Economic Analysis Division, Statistics Canada, R.H. Coats Tower, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Canadian Statistical Review
Selected Recent Articles

1976

January	Canadian Low Income Statistics
February	Pilot Project on Statistics of Corporate Takeovers in the Canadian Economy
April	Inflation in Canada: The impact of export and import prices.
May	A New Approach to the Dissemination of CANSIM Data
July	Profile of Ph.D.'s in Canada
August	Earnings and Unemployment Experience of Canadians, 1971-1973
October	Supply of Physicians: The Proximity Approach
November	Factors Influencing the Choice of Mode of Travel to Work, in 1973, 1974 and 1975

1977

January	Employer Labour Costs in Canada
	Can Culture Be Measured?
February	Public General and Allied Special Hospitals in Canada: Historical summary of inputs and utilization of facilities, 1953 to 1973
March	National Income and Expenditure Accounts, 4th Quarter and Annual 1976
	Measuring Financial Market Activity: A Macroeconomic Perspective
April	An Econometric Model of Canadian Imports
May	Capacity Utilization Rates in Canadian Manufacturing
June	National Income and Expenditure Accounts, 1st Quarter 1977

Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in this and other Statistics Canada publications:

. .	figures not available
. . .	figures not appropriate or not applicable
--	amount too small to be expressed
-	nil or zero
r	revised figures
x	confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act
MCD	months for cyclical dominance

Table of Contents

6 Revision of the Consumer Price Index Based on 1974 Expenditures: An Overview
9 Observations
11 Section 1 Selected Economic Indicators – Analytical Summary
23 Section 2 Population Statistics
27 Section 3 System of National Accounts
45 Section 4 Labour
69 Section 5 Prices
79 Section 6 Manufacturing
95 Section 7 Fuel, Power, Mining
101 Section 8 Construction
107 Section 9 Food and Agriculture
115 Section 10 Domestic Trade
123 Section 11 External Trade
131 Section 12 Transportation
135 Section 13 Finance

Note to Users

This section is used to announce changes in tables of the *Canadian Statistical Review* and in related CANSIM series.

Monthly or quarterly data may not add to totals due to rounding.

Section 3, Table 1.7 – Income and expenditure Accounts

The series "Current transfers to non-residents – federal" has been broken into its component parts of the total, federal, and Canada Pension Plan with this issue.

Section 4, Table 7.1 to 7.4 – Job Vacancies

With this issue four new series representing the seasonally adjusted Canadian totals have been added.

Revision of the Consumer Price Index Based on 1974 Expenditures: An Overview

Anthea Foster*

Uses and Description of the Consumer Price Index

The uses to which a price index are put determine the concepts which underlie it and its definition. The major uses of the Consumer Price Index (CPI) and/or its components are as follows: (i) as an indicator of inflation in the economy, (ii) in analyses underlying government economic policy, (iii) in wage and pension escalation, and (iv) in deflation in the National Accounts.

The CPI is defined as a measurement of the "change through time in the cost of purchasing a constant 'basket' of goods and services representing the purchases made by a particular population group in a specified period".[1] It follows that only those goods and services which are available on the market and which have a price should be included in the CPI. With the exception of homeownership, the index does reflect market price changes relating to purchases by the target group population. For homeownership, it is an estimate of price change respecting the flow of housing services for which there is no market price.

Consumer price indexes are calculated and published on a 1971 = 100 time base for Canada and for 14 urban centres. They are constructed using a fixed-weighted index formula. The national CPI incorporates changes in prices for many urban centres in addition to those for which price indexes are published. Therefore, the Canada CPI cannot be reconstructed by aggregating the 14 urban area indexes.

The target group population for the CPI relates to families of two to six persons with incomes of $4,000 to $12,000 in 1967 and who lived in centres with populations of 30,000 and over. Family expenditure data provide the basis for CPI weighting diagrams. The weights for food items relate to 1969 data collected using diary-type surveys in the reference year. The relative importance of non-food items is based on the results of a recall sample survey carried out early in 1968 of expenditures made in 1967 by the target group population.

Since 1938, weight revisions to the CPI have taken place at approximately ten-year intervals. The forthcoming revision will mark the fourth weight revision since that time. From January 1949 to January 1961, weights are based on 1947-48 family expenditure data, from January 1961 to April 1973, on 1957 expenditures and, from April 1973 to date, on 1967 expenditures.

The price samples used to collect prices for the CPI are judgmental. At the present time, the complete range of items in the index basket are priced only in the urban centres for which separate consumer price indexes are published. Rent data are collected in all centres with populations of 30,000 and over. Prices for food items and for other items, for example, gasoline and local transportation, which do not constitute difficult pricing problems, are collected in 35 centres. Prices for difficult-to-price items such as clothing and automobiles are collected only in 14 centres.

Introduction to the Forthcoming Revision of the CPI

A revision of the set of consumer price indexes for Canada and the regional cities is currently underway and will be completed late in 1977. The time reference period will continue to be 1971 which is consistent with the official time base for most other major Statistics Canada time series. The revised indexes will be linked to the existing consumer price indexes to provide historical continuity.

Major features of the revision include: (i) up-dating weighting diagrams to reflect 1974 spending patterns, supplemented by 1969 expenditure data where necessary to achieve desired geographical coverage, (ii) the introduction of methodology and of a data processing system to permit more flexibility in index calculations and in analyses, as well as the calculation of sub-national consumer price indexes co-incident with the Canada CPI, and (iii) the provision of a framework within which new items and new locations can be introduced readily into the index between major weight revisions.

---

* Anthea Foster is Chief of the Central Research Section, Prices Division. The author is grateful to her colleagues in the Prices Division for their advice and comments throughout the preparation of this article.

[1] *The Consumer Price Index for Canada (1961 = 100): Revision Based on 1967 Expenditures*, Catalogue 62-539, Statistics Canada, p. 6.

Other major conceptual and methodological issues are being studied including the expansion of price samples to include presently unpriced items and locations, the treatment of seasonal discontinuities, and a review of the treatment of homeownership.

It is desirable to produce a CPI which measures price change for the whole economy; other countries such as the United States are moving in that direction. Justification for broadening the population coverage is that the CPI will correspond more closely to its use as a general indicator of inflation in the economy and its widespread use as an average escalator of wages and some other incomes, regardless of family size and income. When the present target group was defined it was considered to be homogeneous and to relate to a broad, representative proportion of the Canadian population. This statement is less true today than it was in 1949 and a further discussion of the subject is contained later in this article.

In this revision, it is only possible to move part way toward a comprehensive CPI; plans for expanding the population coverage are discussed later in more detail. In conjunction with the move toward a comprehensive CPI, experimental work is underway to study the feasibility of developing consumer price indexes for particular component population groups. It is recognized that consumer price indexes relating specifically to narrowly defined population groups would be of value in connection with studies relevant to government and private welfare programmes.

Prior to proposing a programme of specifically defined consumer price indexes, much work has yet to be done, in conjunction with prospective users, to define a set of relevant target groups. In addition, data and methodological problems respecting both prices and expenditure weights have to be resolved. Further work on additional consumer price indexes will not take place until 1978. To date, experimental consumer price indexes relate to pensioners, for whom transfer payments constitute the major source of income, and to low income families.

Consumer price indexes for the 14 urban centres, for which indexes are calculated at present, will continue to be published. However, in planning the current revision, the emphasis has been on developing the capacity to produce urban consumer price indexes for provinces rather than for additional urban centres. This change in direction is in accord with the current development of the provincial national accounts, and to provide researchers with indicators to facilitate economic analyses such as the study of regional disparities. The decision to de-emphasize the development of additional city consumer price indexes, in favour of the development of price indexes for provinces, is based on the following considerations: (i) for most uses, the latter price indexes will probably be adequate, and (ii) the cost of producing price indexes for many additional cities is prohibitive.

Traditionally, CPI revisions have taken place at approximately ten-year intervals and have incorporated all major changes. With a few exceptions, major modifications or improvements have not been introduced between weight revisions, exclusive of continuing changes in item variety, and outlet samples. Given the current inflationary rate in Canada and its possible effect on spending patterns, it was considered essential to revise the index weights well before the end of the current ten-year period. Commencing with this revision, review cycles are being introduced whereby it is hoped that major weight changes will take place at approximately five-year intervals, but other improvements will be introduced between weight revisions as decisions are made and additional data become available.

Population Target Group

The forthcoming revision of the CPI will leave city size unchanged (population of 30,000 and over) but plans are to represent single person spending units and all families of two or more persons and to remove the income constraints.

The income and family size constraints were introduced in 1949 at $1,650 to $4,050 and at two to six persons respectively. At that time, the target group was defined as being sufficiently homogeneous that price indexes, for any significant group within, would not differ appreciably from the price index for the target group as a whole.

Extrapolation of the 1949 income range, using percentiles similar to those established at that time, yields approximately a range of $7,000 to $21,500 in 1974. This extrapolated interval may be less justifiable than the original income range, as the upper bound has increased relatively more than the lower bound. In addition, any decision as to what the income cut-offs should be is controversial. Studies based on 1969 expenditure data do not reveal any clear-cut inflection points, at either end of the income scale, which would suggest abrupt changes in spending patterns as incomes change. The present target group income range excludes about 30 per cent of all urban families, viz, those with extreme incomes. Therefore, it was felt that relaxing the income constraints will yield an index which will not differ significantly from the present CPI.

Respecting the family size criterion, the proposal to include single person spending units and families with more than six persons is consistent with the move toward a more comprehensive CPI. In retrospect, the decision to restrict maximum family size to six persons in the present CPI appears somewhat arbitrary. Expenditure patterns have been reviewed to determine the impact of expanding the population coverage on the CPI weighting diagram and on the resulting price index.

The removal of family size and income constraints does not pose a problem with regard to continuity of the set of consumer price indexes. Test price indexes indicate that a CPI which relates to the proposed expanded population (all family and individual spending units with no income restriction) does not move significantly differently from one based on the current restricted criterion.

The elimination of income constraints and the inclusion of single person spending units and of all families living in middle and large size urban centres will mean that the revised CPI will cover 70 per cent of current consumption in Canada in 1969, by spending units living in private households.[2]

Given the preference for a more comprehensive CPI, it might be argued that the CPI should include the entire Canadian population. This would involve the addition of family and individual spending units in urban centres with populations under 30,000 and in rural and farm areas. At the present time, the cost of representing, through direct price collection, these additional urban centres and rural and farm areas is prohibitive. It is true that populations are more mobile than they have ever been before, and many rural and farm families and individuals shop for a variety of consumer goods in urban centres. It is also probably true that prices encountered by populations in other geographical areas move similarly to prices in middle and large size urban centres. Nevertheless, it may be misleading to incorporate, in the CPI weighting diagram, small urban, and rural and farm populations when direct price representation is not possible.

Revised Expenditure Weights and Calculation of Sub-National Consumer Price Indexes

The 1971 Census of Canada revealed that 59 urban centres[3] had populations of 30,000 and over which is the criterion for inclusion in the CPI. The 14 centres for which expenditure data are available for 1974 are the urban areas for which separate consumer price indexes are published. These 14 urban centres represent approximately 75 per cent of total 1969 current consumption expenditures in the 59 relevant areas. Family expenditure survey (FEX) data for 1974, in conjunction with national 1969 FEX data, provide the basis for introducing urban centre expenditure weights into the CPI calculation.

In the revised CPI, actual 1974 expenditures will be used for 14 urban areas. For the remaining 45 centres, 1969 expenditures will be extrapolated to 1974 using, as extrapolation co-efficients, changes in per family expenditures between 1969 and 1974 for the 14 centres common to both surveys. It should be made clear that the 1969 expenditure survey was not large enough to provide reliable expenditure data for *each* of the 45 urban areas which were not surveyed in 1974. Therefore, in the revised CPI, expenditure patterns for most of these centres should be considered reliable only for grouped urban areas.

The extrapolation procedure will yield a set of per-family expenditure dollar values by urban centre or sub-provincial region. To obtain the desired matrix of aggregate expenditures, a set of appropriate population statistics will be applied to both (i) actual per-family expenditures for the urban centres surveyed in 1974, and (ii) extrapolated per-family expenditure values for the centres or sub-provincial urban area groupings not surveyed in 1974. The resulting matrix of aggregate dollar expenditures will constitute an internally consistent weighting diagram by item by urban area. This weighting diagram along with a new automated system will permit, for the first time, concurrent calculation and publication of national, and urban centre price indexes.

In addition, item price indexes, components of the national CPI, will be calculated as weighted averages of sub-national item price indexes. In the past, because of limited geographical coverage in family expenditure surveys for many CPI items, population data have been used as the basis for weighting urban centre prices to Canada average prices. These weighted average prices were then used to calculate item price indexes for Canada. If per capita consumption differs geographically, population weights misrepresent actual quantities purchased regionally and, therefore, may distort national price movements when price change among regions or urban centres is variable.

---

[2] Canadian surveys of family expenditures exclude persons living in collective households such as hospitals and military establishments.

[3] Urban centres for CPI purposes include Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA), Census Agglomerations (CA), and cities with populations which exceed 30,000 and which are not part of a CMA or a CA. The 1971 Census of Canada defines CMA and CA as main labour market areas of continuously built-up areas having populations of 100,000 and over, and less than 100,000 respectively.

(continued page 145)

Observations

Metric Conversion In Statistics Canada

Jack MacKinnon*

Along with the rest of Canada, Statistics Canada is going metric. Metric conversion is a very important matter for the bureau, since our work consists of measurements, then compilation, and finally publication of numerical results. Although many of the statistics collected are not metric sensitive, for example the population of a city, the value of factory shipments of a manufacturer or the number of employees in an establishment, many others are. Where data have been gathered and published in short tons, it will now be done in metric tons. Similarly pounds are converting to kilograms, gallons to litres, ton-miles to metric ton-kilometres, acres to hectares, square yards to square metres, etc.

In recent years, the accelerated move to metric in Canada began with the White Paper on Metric Conversion tabled in the House of Commons in January 1970. This White Paper was endorsed unanimously by all political parties; it concluded "that the eventual adoption of the metric system should be an objective of Canadian policy"[1], but that this should be done "with a minimum of cost and inconvenience"[2]. To implement the policy set out in the White Paper, the Metric Commission was created by order-in-council in June 1971. It approached the task by requesting industry and other involved associations to set up, starting in 1972, over 100 sector committees corresponding to the breakouts in Statistics Canada's *Standard Industrial Classification Manual* (Catalogue 12-501). These sector committees were to encourage the conversion to metric on a voluntary basis in the areas concerned. The work of the sector committees became coordinated by steering committees responsible for large segments of the economy, e.g. transportation, education, textiles and clothing, forestry and forest products, etc. The Interdepartmental Committee on Metric Conversion (ICMC) is one of these steering committees; it coordinates the conversion activities of all the federal government departments. Each department was urged to appoint an officer responsible for the planning and implementation of metric conversion.

The Task with Publications

Metric conversion in the bureau began with its publications for two reasons. Firstly, conversion of data at the final manuscript end is relatively easy and consequently inexpensive; secondly, it produces very visible results – an important factor when an attempt is being made to create a metric climate. A total of 383 Statistics Canada publications – annuals, quarterlies and monthlies – are affected by metric conversion. Up to the end of 1975, 52 of these publications had been converted to show both metric and inch-pound (imperial) units; a further 122 were converted in 1976, and most of the rest will be converted in 1977. We are purposely spreading the conversion load over several years for two main reasons. Firstly, some areas of the economy have gone and are going metric before others so we need to accommodate such areas. Secondly, it is less expensive if we introduce metric when other changes are being made in publication formats. Nevertheless, after January 1, 1978, all Statistics Canada publications will be published either in metric and inch-pound units together, except for a very few cases, or in metric units only when there is no longer a need for imperial units. Conversion of the data to metric for the publications will be carried out largely by the Data Processing Division, either by computer or by calculator.

---

* Mr. MacKinnon is the first full-time coordinator of Metric Conversion for Statistics Canada and was appointed in January 1975. He is responsible to the bureau's Senior Committee on Metric Conversion for planning in this area, and coordinates the work of the relevant Statistics Canada divisions. He is also Chairman of the Statistics Sub-Committee of the Federal government's Interdepartmental Committee on Metric Conversion

[1] *White Paper on Metric Conversion in Canada*, January 1970, Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce, Ottawa, p. 21.

[2] Loc. cit.

The original intention was to show metric and inch-pound units together in all publications for only one year. However, this now seems impractical in a number of cases, since metric conversion will not be completed in some areas of the Canadian economy until 1980 or later. While promoting the use of metric SI (the International System of Units which Canada is adopting) and accustoming the readers to it, Statistics Canada has an obligation to make statistics as comprehensible as possible; to that effect, data will be published in dual units where this seems advisable, particularly where cost of dual over "metric-only" is not a major consideration. Publications are being set up generally with metric and inch-pound in adjoining columns; it will be simple to drop inch-pound units at the appropriate time. Where historical data is published along with the current year, the plan is to publish in both systems for the period covered for as long as it is considered necessary. Subscribers to the CANSIM data bank are expected to be provided the option of having data expressed in metric or inch-pound values for a time series, according to their preferences. This will be accomplished by routing computerized data through a conversion program, and will be in effect for an indefinite period.

Straight conversion will occur from inch-pound units to metric-only in the following instances: where metric is not being introduced in publications until 1978, by which time metric units should be more generally used; where it would be too expensive to print in dual systems; and where the industry association concerned expresses a preference for metric-only. An example of such a publication is Volume III of the annual *Electric Power Statistics* (Catalogue 57-206). Once a publication has been completely converted to metric, conversion tables will be provided to enable a reader to calculate inch-pound values if this is required.

At present, the conversion of the *Canada Year Book* (Catalogue CS 11-202) and the *Canada Handbook* (Catalogue CS 11-203) are two major involvements for Statistics Canada. The former will show all relevant amounts in both systems in its 1976-77 issue; the latter will show its tables in both systems but will use only metric in the textual material for the 1977 issue. After these issues, these publications will be produced in metric only. Starting with their January 1978 issues, the import and export publications of the External Trade Division will be expressed in dual units; they will be published in metric only as of January 1979.

The Task with Questionnaires

Conversion of questionnaires is somewhat more complicated than converting publications. It is as important to make the questionnaires comprehensible to surveys respondents as it is to make the publications comprehensible to users. Consequently all-metric questionnaires will not be used in a particular subject area until the respondents are familiar with the metric units appropriate to their activity. The practical alternative to "all-metric" is therefore to express questionnaires in both SI and inch-pound. The bureau had intended, early in 1975, to begin converting all questionnaires to a dual expression within a year or two. This would have supported the general notion of metric conversion, but would have resulted in response problems for Statistics Canada where a particular sector was a long way from going metric; a respondent who is not familiar with metric can make an incorrect conversion. Furthermore increased awareness on the part of bureau staff in editing of metric amounts will be necessary at all times. To encourage use of metric too soon would only add to existing problems of accuracy and timeliness in processing statistics.

The bureau has committed itself to gather data in metric where there is a reasonable demand from a particular sector. For example, the sugar refining industry has completely converted to metric; the monthly questionnaires sent to the industry have been in metric-only as of January 1976. Questionnaires sent to hospitals gave a metric option in 1976 and are metric-only in 1977. In view of the grain trade's move into metric in the Spring of 1977, a metric option will be available in all field crop questionnaires as of then. The Merchandising and Services Division is collecting some data in metric in 1977, and the Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division is planning to provide a metric option in all the 1978 Census of Manufactures questionnaires.

Employee Training

In order to familiarize its employees with the metric system, the bureau has been giving one-day courses on this subject to Statistics Canada employees since January 1976. Most subject matter areas require complete familiarity with only a few metric units.

Computer

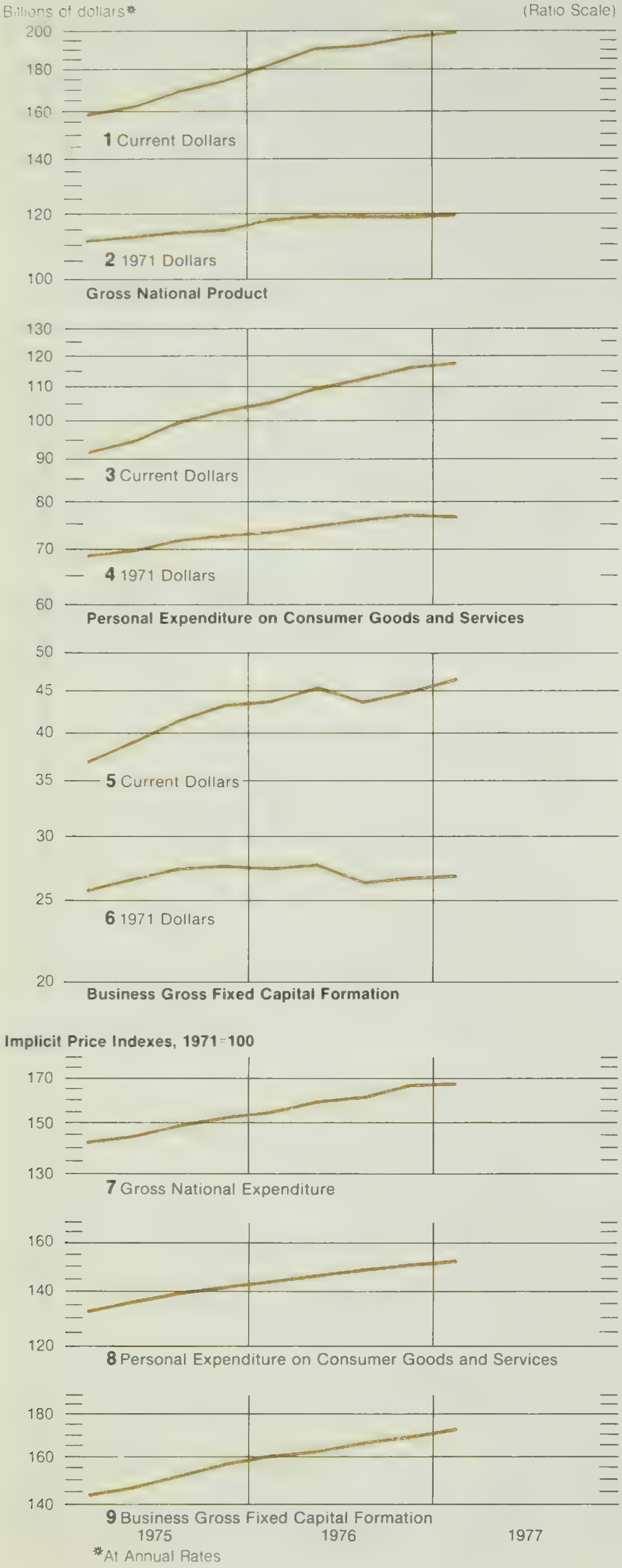
Although the conversion to metric of computer "hardware", i.e. the physical components of the machines, will not affect users, there will be extensive changes in computer "software", i.e. the programs. Such factors as the dual capability to capture and handle metric and inch-pound measurement data, the priority of changes, the life expectancy of a dual system and the conversion by computer of historical data (particularly in the case of CANSIM) all have to be considered. Other areas of interest include the capability of the computer to print SI symbols, the effect of changes in field sizes on the com-

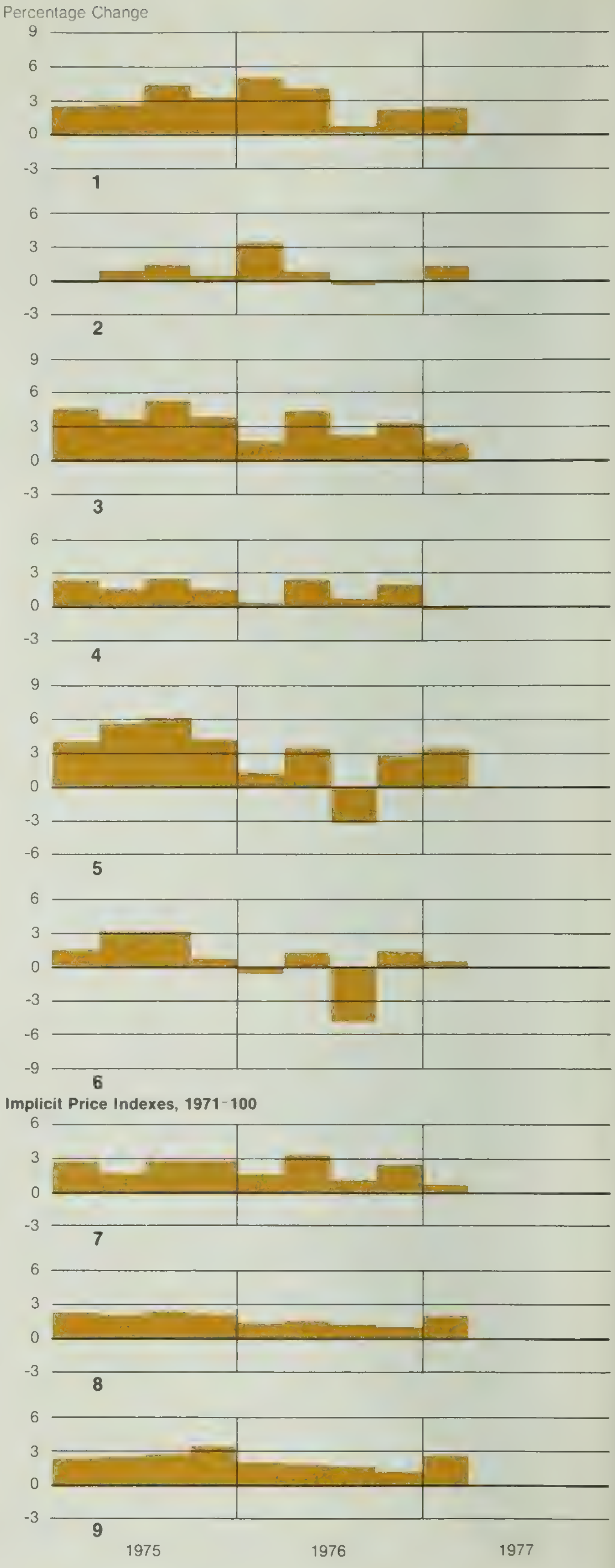
(continued page 147)

Section 1 · Selected Economic Indicators
Analytical Summary

12.17 Charts
18.21 Analytical Summary

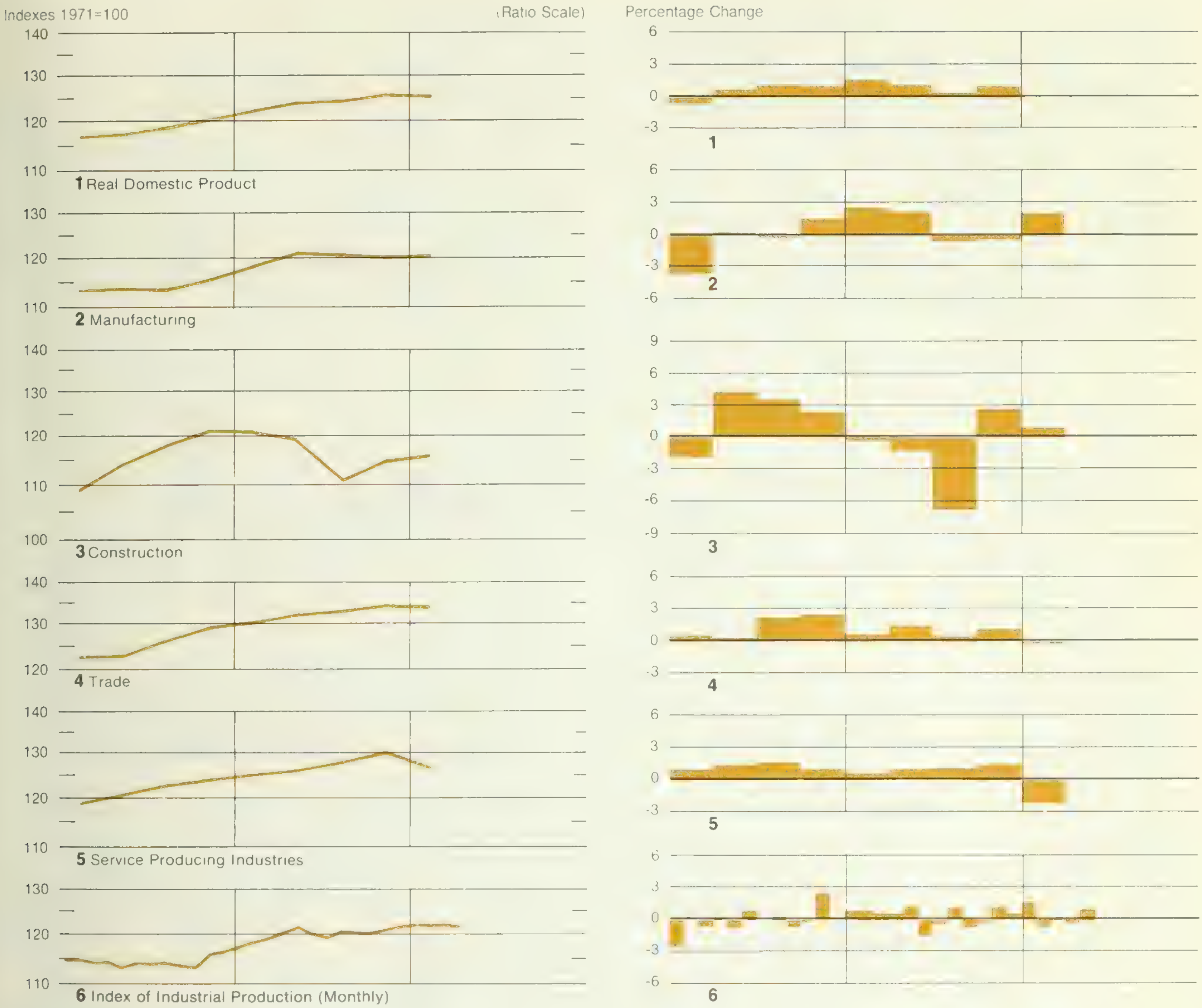
Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



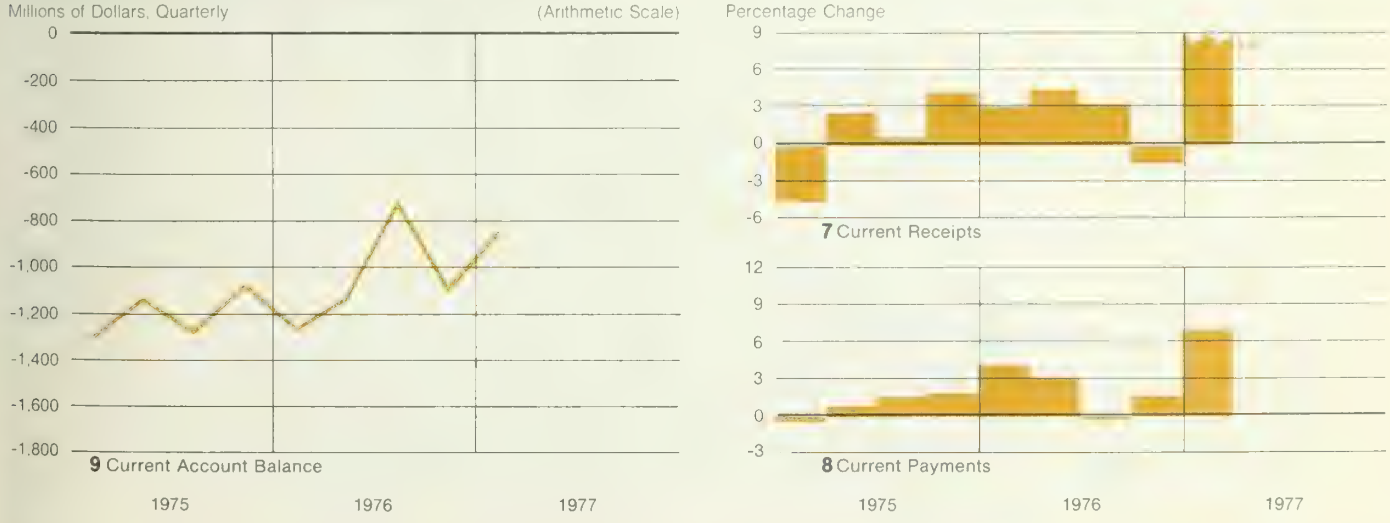


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

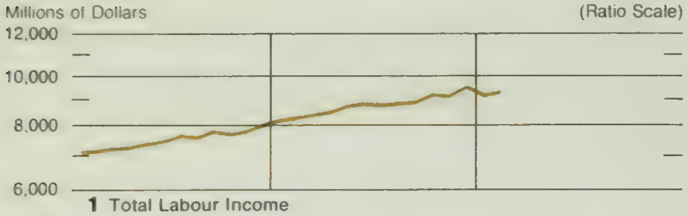
Real Domestic Product by Industry, Volume Indexes, Quarterly, 1971=100



Canadian Balance of International Payments

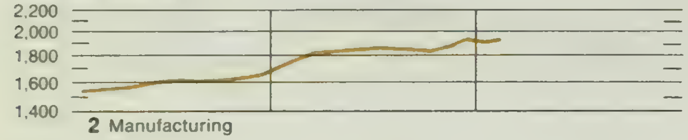


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

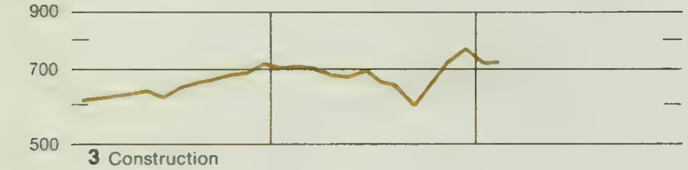


1 Total Labour Income

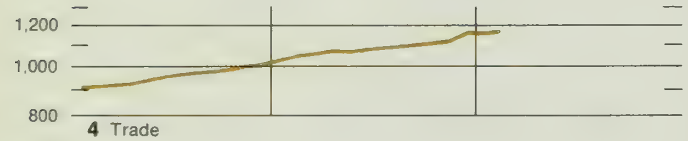
Wages and Salaries



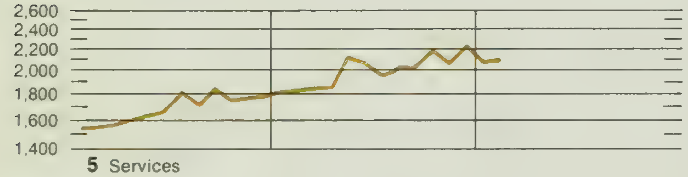
2 Manufacturing



3 Construction

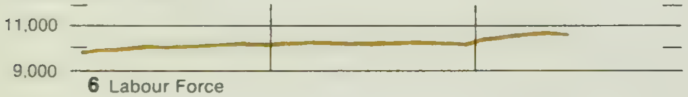


4 Trade

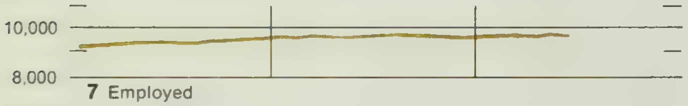


5 Services

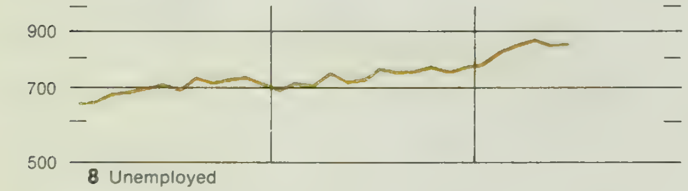
Labour Force Survey
Thousands of Persons



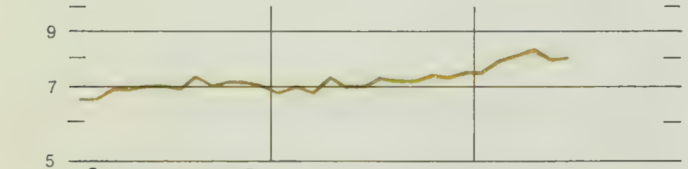
6 Labour Force



7 Employed

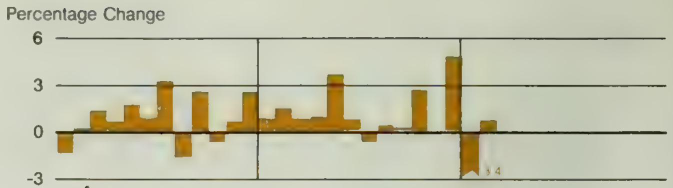


8 Unemployed

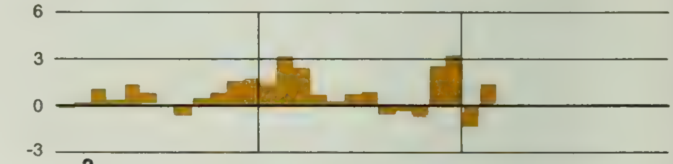


9 Unemployment Rate

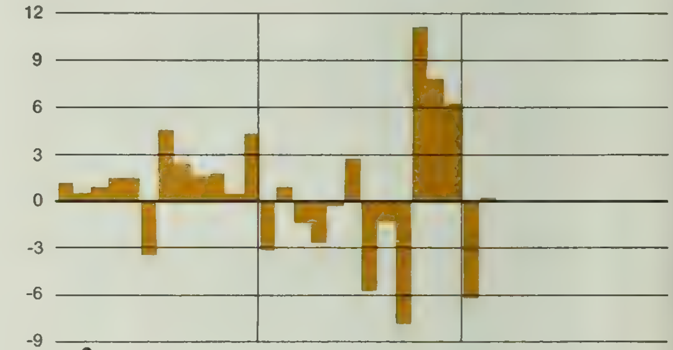
1975 1976 1977



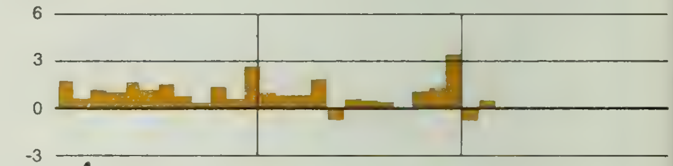
1



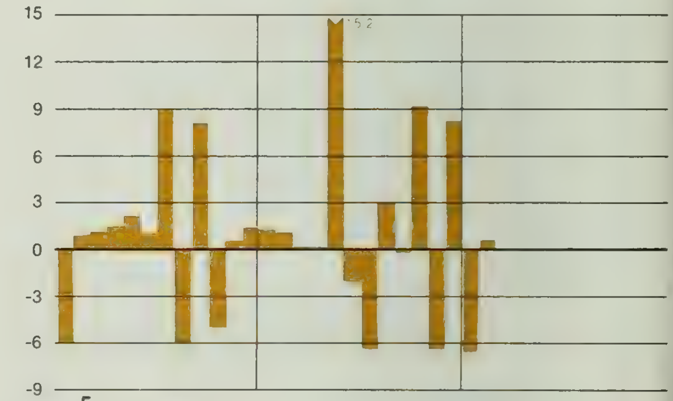
2



3

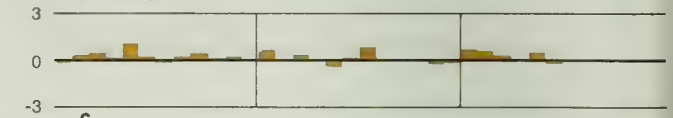


4

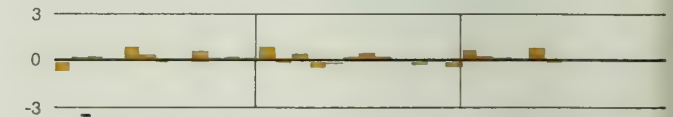


5

Labour Force Survey
Percentage Change



6

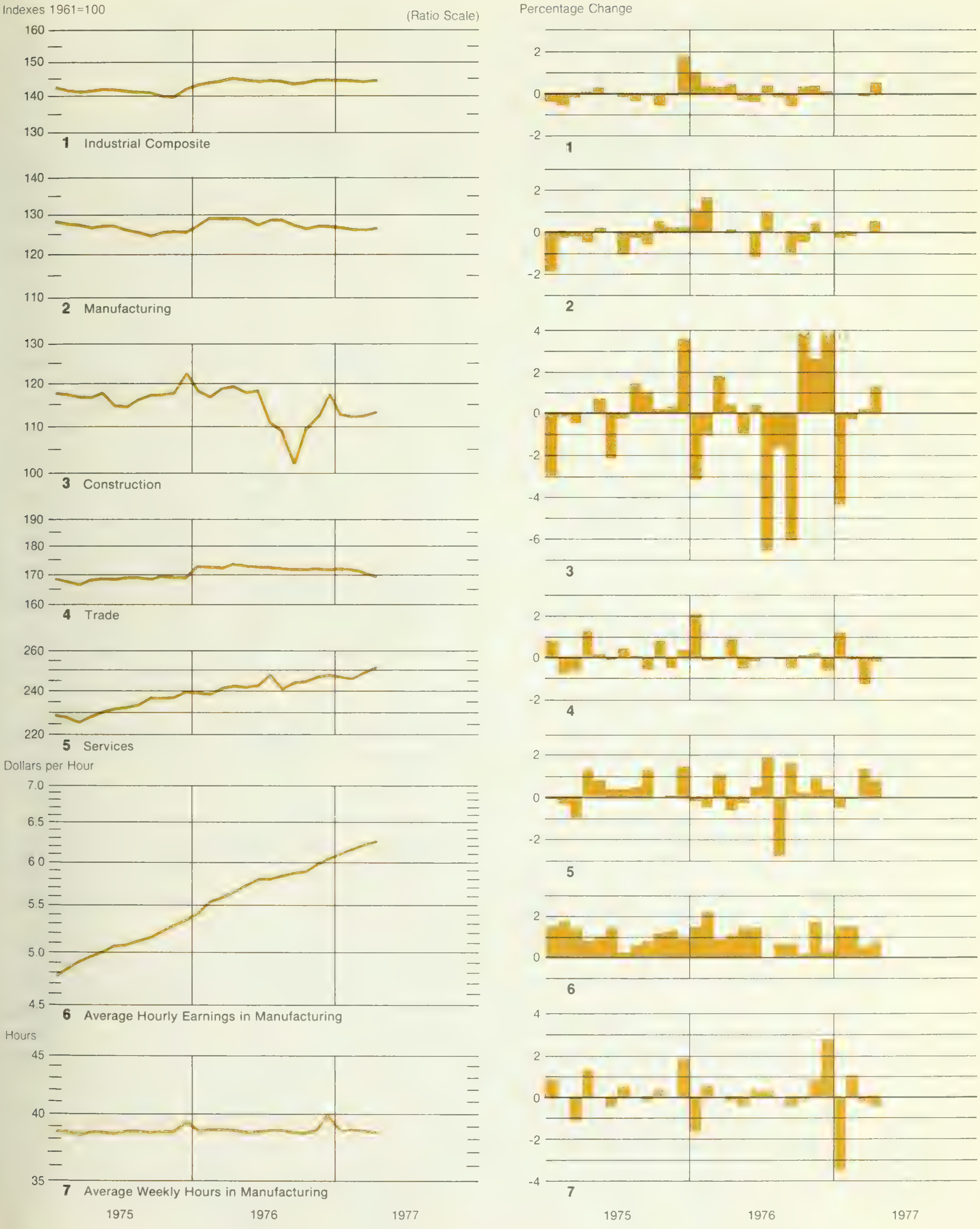


7

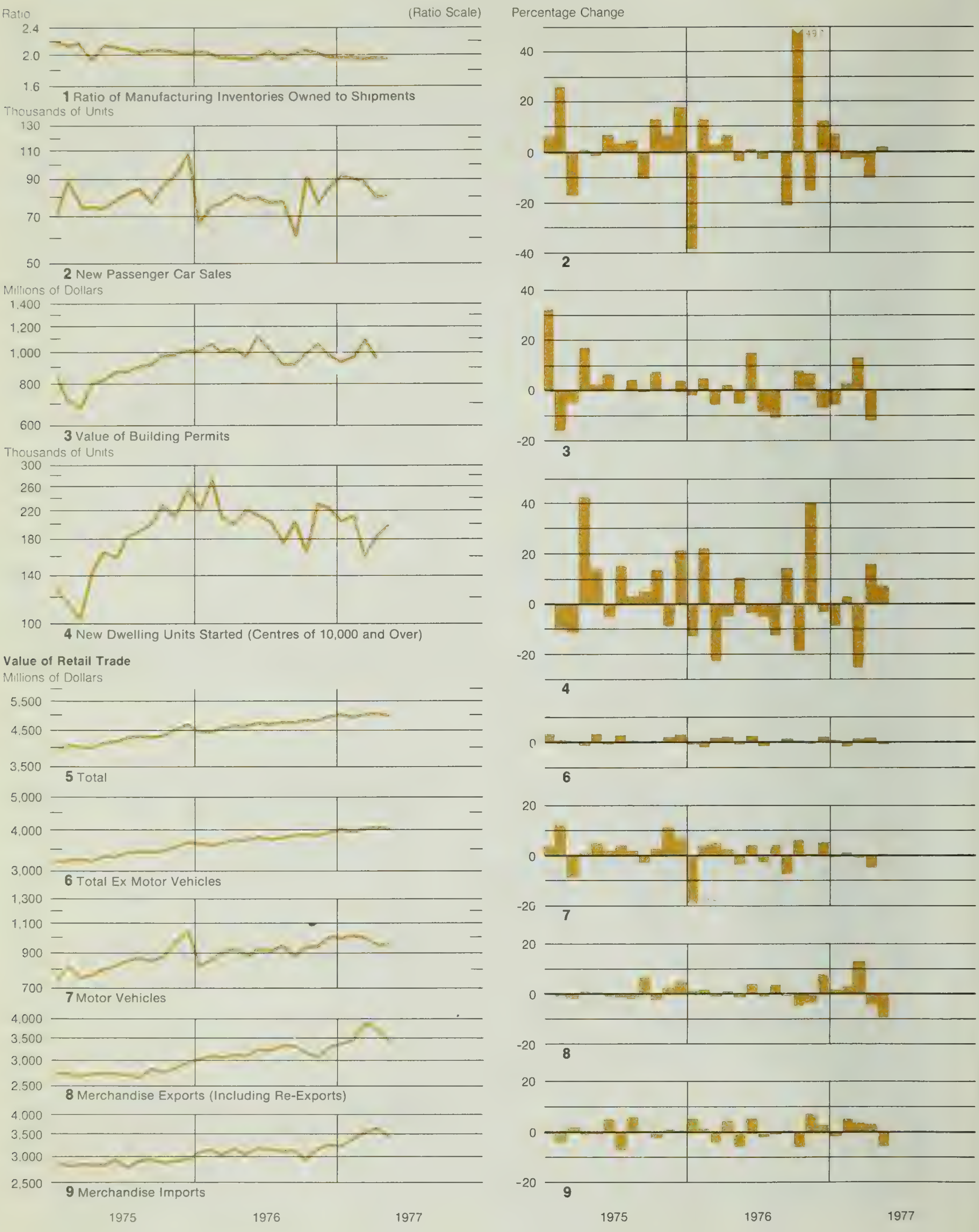
1975 1976 1977

Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

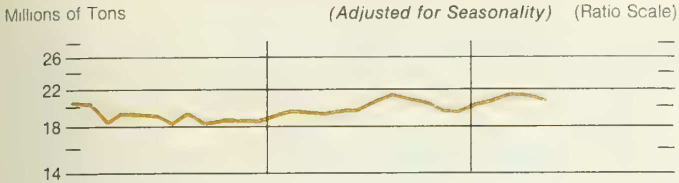
Employment Indexes, 1961=100



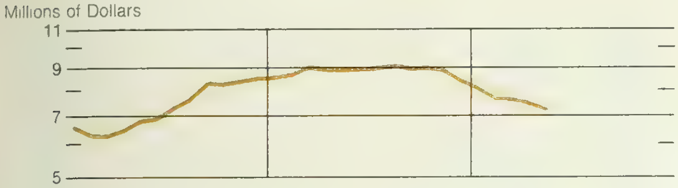
Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



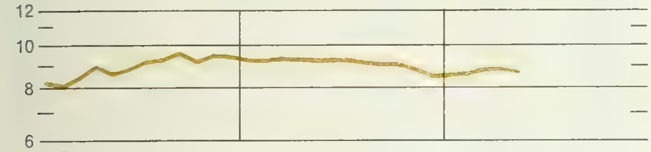
Selected Economic Indicators



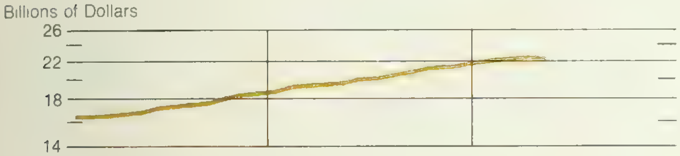
1 Rail Revenue Freight Loaded



2 Three Month Treasury Bill Yield



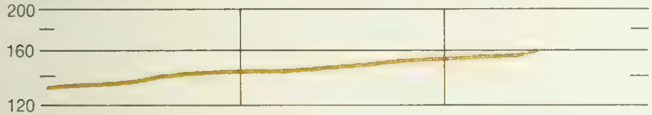
3 Govt. of Canada Average Bond Yield (10 Years and Over)



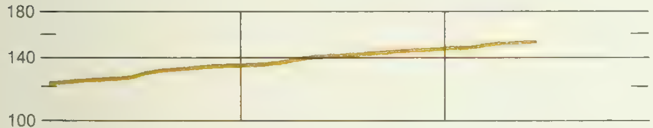
4 Consumer Credit (Total Monthly Reporters)

Price Indexes

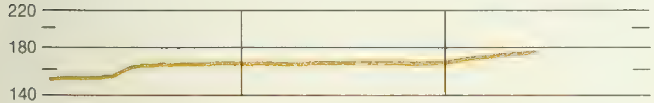
Indexes 1971=100 *(Not Adjusted for Seasonality)*



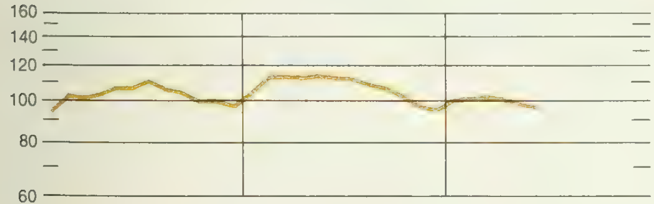
5 Consumer Price Index, Total



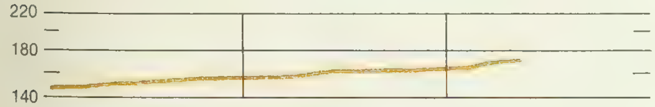
6 Total Ex Food



7 Food

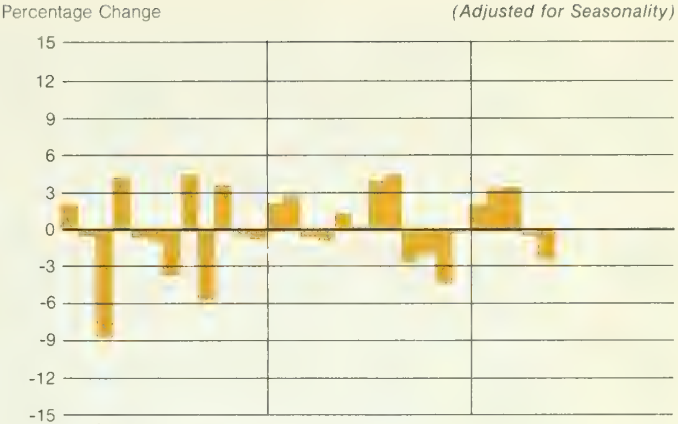


8 Index of Industrial Common Stock Prices

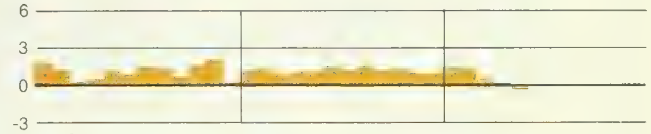


9 Industry Selling Price Index (Gross Weighted Total)

1975 1976 1977

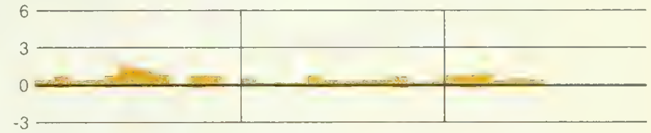


1

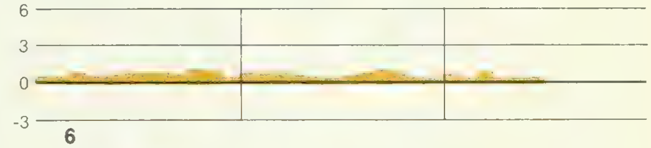


4

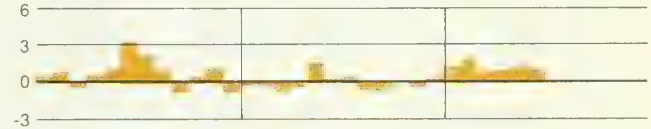
Price Indexes *(Not Adusted for Seasonality)*



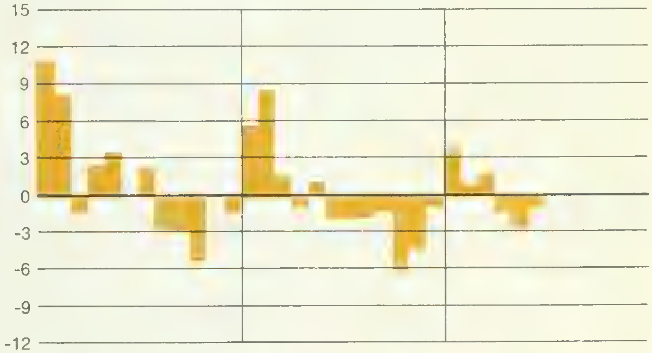
5



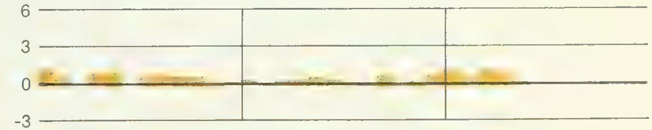
6



7



8



9

1975 1976 1977

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary[1]

Years, quarters and months	Gross national product		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services		Total gross fixed capital formation		Implicit price indexes			Real domestic product indexes	
	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Gross national expenditure 1971 dollars	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Total gross fixed capital formation	Total	Manufacturing
Section Table	S3 T1.1	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1 8	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1
	(		$000,000			)	(	1971 = 100	)	(1961/71 = 100	)
1961	39,646	54,741	25,930	33,761	8,392	11,748	72.4	76.8	71.4	100.0	100.0
1962	42,927	58,475	27,452	35,272	8,885	12,278	73.4	77.8	72.4	107.0	109.3
1963	45,978	61,487	29,225	36,992	9,556	12,841	74.8	79.0	74.4	113.2	116.7
1964	50,280	65,610	31,389	39,218	11,205	14,549	76.6	80.0	77.0	121.3	127.9
1965	55,364	69,981	33,947	41,606	13,179	16,259	79.1	81.6	81.1	130.0	139.5
1966	61,828	74,844	36,890	43,778	15,361	18,015	82.6	84.3	85.3	139.4	149.3
1967	66,409	77,344	39,972	45,863	15,628	17,942	85.9	87.2	87.1	144.1	153.3
1968	72,586	81,864	43,704	48,138	15,754	17,964	88.7	90.8	87.7	152.5	163.6
1969	79,815	86,225	47,492	50,353	17,232	18,850	92.6	94.3	91.4	161.6	175.4
1970	85,685	88,390	50,327	51,526	18,015	18,904	96.9	97.7	95.3	165.6	173.0
1971	94,450	94,450	55,316	55,616	20,800	20,800	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1972	105,234	100,248	62,208	59,841	23,051	21,955	105.0	104.0	105.0	105.5	106.9
1973	123,560	107,812	71,278	63,879	27,848	24,384	114.6	111.6	114.2	113.0	116.1
1974	147,175	111,766	83,441	67,357	34,260	25,732	131.7	123.9	133.1	117.6	120.1
1975	165,445	112,955	97,016	70,784	40,120	26,744	146.5	137.1	150.0	118.7	114.2
1976	190,027	118,484	110,543	75,105	44,309	26,949	160.4	147.2	164.4	124.2	120.0

Percentage change from previous quarter

Years, quarters and months	Gross national product Current dollars	Gross national product 1971 dollars	Personal expenditure Current dollars	Personal expenditure 1971 dollars	Total gross fixed capital formation Current dollars	Total gross fixed capital formation 1971 dollars	Gross national expenditure 1971 dollars	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Total gross fixed capital formation	Total	Manufacturing
1976-1	5.0	3.2	1.8	0.3	1.2	-0.8	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.7*r*	2.7*r*
2	4.1	0.9	4.4	2.5	3.3	1.3	3.2	1.8	2.0	1.2*r*	2.2*r*
3	0.7	-0.3	2.3	0.8	-3.2	-4.9	1.1	1.4	1.8	0.2*r*	-0.6*r*
4	2.1	-0.2	3.1	2.0	2.9	1.5	2.4	1.1	1.4	1.0*r*	-0.3*r*
1977-1	2.2	1.3	1.6	-0.3	3.3	0.5	0.8	2.0	2.8	0.0*r*	2.2*r*

---

[1] Information in this Section is selected from the sections and tables of the Review; for example, Section 3, Table 1.1 is identified as S3/T1.1

*Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Real domestic product indexes				Balance of international payments				Wages and salaries				Years, quarters and months
Construction	Trade	Services	Industrial production	Total current receipts	Total current payments	Current account balance	Total labour income	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade	Services	
S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.2	S3/T4.1	S3/T4.1	S3/T4.1	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	Section/ Table
(	1961/71 = 100		)	(			$000,000				)	
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	7,904	8,832	-928	20,399.4	5,828.8	1,493.4	2,754.0	3,424.4	1961
105.6	106.1	105.2	108.5	8,548	9,378	-830	21,815.6	6,232.1	1,613.6	2,970.4	3,758.2	1962
107.1	111.2	111.6	115.6	9,416	9,937	-521	23,262.4	6,640.1	1,693.4	3,184.1	4,098.9	1963
117.4	119.5	119.9	127.0	10,887	11,311	-424	25,366.6	7,238.9	1,890.3	3,430.5	4,567.2	1964
131.6	129.4	129.6	137.6	11,648	12,778	-1,130	28,201.4	7,997.4	2,262.1	3,738.9	5,138.3	1965
141.7	137.6	139.9	146.5	13,600	14,762	-1,162	31,877.9	8,889.8	2,686.3	4,098.3	5,909.2	1966
141.2	144.7	150.6	151.5	15,303	15,802	-499	35,303.2	9,530.1	2,833.1	4,493.1	6,973.2	1967
147.4	150.6	160.5	161.9	17,464	17,561	-97	38,444.4	10,157.1	2,899.4	4,914.0	7,918.3	1968
152.1	158.3	172.0	172.6	19,425	20,342	-917	43,064.5	11,088.2	3,243.2	5,549.7	9,220.6	1969
150.6	160.0	179.4	175.3	21,932	20,826	1,106	46,705.8	11,588.8	3,435.9	6,053.6	10,388.7	1970
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	23,051	22,620	431	51,528.1	12,293.4	4,214.9	6,561.9	11,575.9	1971
102.3	108.9	105.3	107.2	25,483	25,869	-386	57,569.8	13,580.8	4,580.9	7,413.5	12,902.6	1972
107.3	117.6	110.5	116.8	31,776	31,668	108	66,357.7	15,416.2	5,571.0	8,462.4	14,635.7	1973
112.1	125.5	115.9	120.5	40,286	41,799	-1,513	78,520.4	17,756.8	6,593.7	9,986.1	17,264.7	1974
116.3	125.9	122.0	114.8	41,750	46,529	-4,779	90,586.3	19,256.6	7,845.6	11,579.0	20,372.4	1975
116.6	133.1	127.7	120.5	46,874	51,061	-4,187						1976
Percentage change from previous quarter												
						(*)						
-0.2r	0.7r	0.7	2.7r	3.0	4.3	-1,254	4.3	6.5	0.0	4.1	3.2	1-1976
-1.2r	1.5r	1.0r	1.8r	4.5	3.1	-1,130	5.0	3.9	-2.6	2.7	10.1	2
-6.5r	0.5r	1.2r	-0.3r	3.2	-0.3	-711	1.4	0.9	-7.3	1.3	-1.4	3
2.9r	1.1r	1.4r	0.7r	-1.4	1.6	-1,092	4.8	1.6	12.4	3.4	8.2	4
1.0r	-0.2r	-2.3r	2.1r	9.8	7.1	-841						1-1977
Percentage change from previous month												
			0.9r				1.0	0.9	-3.4	1.2	1.2	J-1975
			0.0r				3.3	0.0	4.7	1.6	9.0	J
			0.2r				-1.5	-0.6	2.5	0.7	-6.0	A
			-0.6r				2.7	0.5	1.8	0.2	8.3	S
			-0.1r				-0.6	0.9	1.9	1.4	-5.0	O
			2.7r				0.8	1.8	0.5	0.7	0.5	N
			0.2r				2.7	1.9	4.4	2.8	1.4	D
			0.9r				0.9	1.4	-3.2	1.1	1.3	J-1976
			0.9r				1.6	3.2	1.0	0.9	1.1	F
			0.7r				0.9	2.5	-1.4	0.9	0.2	M
			0.7r				1.0	0.7	-2.7	2.0	0.2	A
			1.4r				3.8	0.2	-0.3	-0.6	15.2	M
			-1.6r				0.8	0.8	2.9	0.7	-2.0	J
			-0.3r				-0.6	0.9	-5.7	0.6	-6.3	J
			1.2r				0.4	-0.6	-1.3	0.5	3.0	A
			-0.5r				0.2	-0.4	-7.9	0.0	-0.2	S
			-0.2r				2.8	-0.6	11.1	1.1	9.1	O
			1.2r				0.0	2.6	7.9	1.4	-6.3	N
			0.6r				4.8	3.1	6.1	3.4	8.3	D
			1.7r				-3.4	-1.5	-6.2	-0.7	-6.4	J-1977
			-0.6r				0.7	1.4	0.1	0.5	0.6	F
			0.2r									M
			-0.2r									A
			1.0									M

Selected economic indicators–analytical summary

Years quarters and months	Labour force				Employment indexes					Average hourly earnings in manufacturing	Average weekly hours in manufacturing	Ratio of manufacturing inventories owned to shipments	New passenger car sales	Building permits total	New dwelling units started (centres of 10,000 and over)
	Total	Employed	Unemployed	Unemployment rate	Industrial composite	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade	Services						
Section Table	S4 T3	S4 T3	S4 T3	S4 T3	S4 T9	S4 T9	S4 T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T15	S4/T16	S6/T1	S6/T16	S8/T1	S8/T6
	(	000's of persons		)	(		1961 = 100		)	$			units	$000,000	
1961	.	..	..	..	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	100.0	1.83	40.6	2.22	437,319	2,244.3	92,741
1962	..	..	..	..	102.2	103.8	101.1	101.2	101.6	1.88	40.7	2.15	502,565	2,516.6	102,008
1963	..	..	..	..	104.3	106.2	100.0	103.5	105.9	1.95	40.8	2.06	557,787	2,823.2	118,512
1964	..	..	..	..	108.2	111.1	104.1	108.1	114.6	2.02	41.0	2.00	616,759	3,267.6	133,562
1965	..	..	.	..	114.3	117.2	117.5	114.3	125.9	2.12	41.0	2.01	708,716	3,809.6	135,218
1966	..	..	..	.	120.7	123.5	128.8	122.1	139.1	2.25	40.8	2.05	694,820	3,715.1	108,329
1967	..	.	..	..	122.6	123.2	122.2	125.8	153.1	2.40	40.3	2.14	679,435	4,067.8	131,858
1968	..	..	..	..	122.7	122.1	119.6	129.4	157.4	2.58	40.3	2.00	741,915	4,775.7	162,267
1969	..	..	..	..	127.0	125.2	119.1	136.5	171.8	2.79	40.0	1.98	760,803	4,895.6	169,739
1970	8,396	7,919	476	5.7	127.1	122.8	113.9	139.2	178.5	3.01	39.7	2.13	640,360	4,700.2	150,999
1971	8,643	8,107	536	6.2	127.8	121.6	115.5	140.3	186.4	3.28	39.7	1.98	780,762	5,730.1	180,948
1972	8,918	8,363	555	6.2	129.9	123.7	109.3	146.2	193.5	3.54	40.0	1.88	858,959	6,463.6	206,954
1973	9,321	8,802	519	5.6	135.9	129.9	109.9	155.3	206.1	3.85	39.6	2.18	970,828	8,558.9	211,543
1974	9,704	9,185	519	5.3	142.8	133.8	117.1	165.7	224.0	4.37	38.9	1.91	942,797	9,280.1	169,437
1975	10,060	9,363	697	6.9	141.1	126.3	117.1	168.5	231.9	5.06	38.6	2.12	989,280	10,598.0	181,846
1976	10,308	9,572	736	7.1	144.1	128.1	113.8	172.2	242.8	5.76	38.7		946,488	12,199.3	209,762
Percentage change from previous quarter												(*)			
1976-1	0.9	1.1	-2.3	-2.8	2.5	2.4	-1.0	1.9	0.8	4.4	-0.2	2.05	-24.1	2.7	1.3
2	0.0	-0.2	3.6	3.4	0.5	0.1	0.6	0.3	1.2	3.9	-0.3	1.97	10.1	1.4	-9.7
3	0.9	0.7	3.0	1.9	-0.3	-0.2	-9.6	-0.6	0.8	2.1	0.1	2.01	-10.2	-8.4	-8.0
4	-0.2	-0.3	1.6	2.3	0.1	-1.0	5.8	-0.3	1.0	2.1	0.9	2.03	18.2	6.4	6.2
1977-1	1.3	0.8	7.5	5.9	0.1	-0.4	-0.8	0.3	0.3	3.5	-0.8	1.96	6.5	-1.8r	-7.3
2	0.9	0.6	3.8	3.0											
Percentage change from previous month															
1975-J	0.3	0.3	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-2.2	-0.1	0.4	1.4	-0.5	2.12	7.0	6.3	-4.9
J	-0.1	-0.1	-1.2	-1.4	-0.2	-1.0	-0.3	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.5	2.08	3.8	0.0	15.9
A	0.3	0.0	5.0	5.8	-0.4	-0.3	1.4	0.1	0.5	0.6	0.0	2.04	4.1	4.4	3.3
S	0.5	0.8	-2.4	-4.1	-0.1	-0.6	1.0	-0.6	1.3	0.8	-0.2	2.06	-10.0	0.3	5.5
O	0.1	0.1	1.3	1.4	-0.6	0.5	0.2	0.8	0.0	1.2	0.3	2.06	13.1	7.6	14.0
N	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.0	-0.1	0.2	0.3	-0.5	0.1	1.3	0.0	2.05	7.0	0.4	-8.5
D	0.0	0.1	-2.1	-1.4	1.8	0.2	3.6	0.4	1.5	0.9	1.8	2.03	18.0	4.2	21.8
1976-J	0.7	0.9	-2.3	-2.8	1.0	1.1	-3.2	2.1	-0.2	1.5	-1.7	2.04	-39.1	-1.4	-13.0
F	0.0	-0.1	2.7	2.9	0.4	1.7	-1.1	-0.2	-0.5	2.2	0.5	2.03	13.1	5.0	22.4
M	0.4	0.5	-1.2	-2.8	0.3	0.0	1.8	-0.1	1.1	0.9	0.0	1.97	2.5	-5.6	-22.8
A	0.0	-0.5	6.2	7.4	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.9	0.7	1.1	-0.2	1.97	6.7	2.5	-4.7
M	-0.4	-0.1	-4.0	-4.1	-0.3	0.0	-1.0	-0.5	-0.3	1.4	-0.5r	1.95	-4.0	-5.4	10.9
J	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.0	-0.4	-1.2	0.4	-0.2	0.5	1.4	0.3	1.98	1.0	15.1	-3.3
J	0.8	0.5	5.3	4.3	0.4	1.0	-6.6	0.0	1.9	0.0	0.3	2.06	-2.9	-8.6	-5.1
A	0.0	0.2	-2.1	-1.3	-0.2	0.0	-1.7	-0.1	-2.8	0.7	0.0	1.93	0.4	-10.3	-12.7
S	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	-0.6	-1.0	-6.1	-0.5	1.6	0.7	-0.5	2.03	-21.0	0.0	14.8
O	0.0	-0.2	2.5	2.8	0.3	-0.5	7.5	0.1	0.2	0.2	-0.2	2.08	49.7	8.2	-19.0
N	-0.2	0.0	-2.2	-1.3r	0.4	0.3	2.6	0.2	0.9	1.7	0.8	2.03	-15.7	7.2	40.1
D	-0.1	-0.3	2.7	2.7	0.1	0.0	4.6	-0.7	0.4	0.3	2.8	1.98	12.1	-7.4	-2.7
1977-J	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.0	0.0	-0.3	-4.3	1.2	-0.5	1.5	-3.5	1.97	7.5	-5.5	-8.9
F	0.7	0.3	6.3	5.3	0.0	-0.2	-0.4	-0.1	-0.1	1.5	1.0	1.98	-2.7	3.4	3.4
M	0.4	0.2	3.3	2.5	-0.1	0.0	0.2	-1.3	1.3	0.5	-0.2	1.94	-2.2	13.6r	-24.7
A	0.0	0.0	1.6	2.5	0.5	0.5	1.3	-0.2	0.8	0.8	-0.5	1.98	-10.0	-11.6	16.1
M	0.5	0.9	-3.3	-4.8								1.96	2.0		7.9
J	-0.1	-0.1	0.7	1.3											

*Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Value of retail trade: Total	Value of retail trade: Total ex motor vehicles	Value of retail trade: Motor vehicles dealers	Merchandise exports (including re-exports)	Merchandise imports	Rail revenue freight loaded	Three month treasury bill yield	Gov't of Canada average bond yield 10 years and over	Consumer credit, end of period (total monthly reporters)	Not seasonally adjusted: Consumer price index: Total	Not seasonally adjusted: Consumer price index: Total ex food	Not seasonally adjusted: Consumer price index: Food	Not seasonally adjusted: Index of industrial common stocks	Gross weighted industrial selling price index	Years quarters and months
S10/T1	S10/T1	S10/T1	S11/T1	S11/T2	S12/T1	S13/T9	S13/T9	S10/T6	S5/T4	S5/T4	S5/T4	S13/T8	S5/T1	Section/ Table
(		$000,000		)	'000 tons	%	%	$000,000	(		1971 = 100		)	
16,073	..	2,599	5,902.6	5,768.6	130,448	2.83	5.05	3,336	75.0	74.6	76.1	68.0		1961
17,137	..	2,957	6,347.7	6,257.8	135,028	4.01	5.11	3,694	75.9	75.3	77.5	65.6	..	1962
18,207	..	3,312	6,980.1	6,558.1	147,761	3.57	5.09	4,153	77.2	76.2	80.0	70.3	..	1963
19,493	..	3,612	8,303.2	7,487.8	174,069	3.74	5.18	4,832	78.6	77.6	81.3	85.5		1964
21,155	..	4,175	8,766.8	8,633.2	179,867	3.97	5.21	5,584	80.5	79.5	83.4	95.0		1965
22,686	18,349	4,338	10,325.4	10,071.9	188,672	5.00	5.69	6,043	83.5	81.7	88.7	90.3	..	1966
24,155	19,722	4,433	11,419.9	10,872.6	185,927	4.59	5.94	6,668	86.5	85.3	89.9	95.4		1967
25,711	20,997	4,714	13,624.0	12,358.1	192,458	6.24	6.75	7,685	90.0	89.0	92.8	97.7	..	1968
27,401	22,605	4,796	14,871.1	14,130.4	183,270	7.14	7.58	8,743	94.1	93.1	96.7	107.2	..	1969
28,034	23,837	4,197	16,820.1	13,951.9	207,211	6.12	7.91	9,163	97.2	96.6	98.9	98.9	..	1970
30,648	25,722	4,925	17,818.2	15,617.0	213,120	3.62	6.95	9,866	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	1971
34,106	27,866	6,240	20,149.8	18,669.3	213,851	3.55	7.23	11,625	104.8	103.7	107.6	118.8	104.5	1972
38,335	30,913	7,422	25,420.6	23,325.4	240,575	5.39	7.56	13,854	112.7	108.9	123.3	134.1	116.2	1973
44,569	44,569	8,303	32,442.5	31,722.1	244,748	7.78	8.90	16,207	125.0	118.6	143.4	111.6	138.3	1974
51,200	41,016	10,184	33,245.5	34,690.7	228,704	7.36	9.03	18,718	138.5	130.5	161.9	104.2	153.7	1975
56,925	45,867	11,058	38,146.3	37,468.8	241,262	8.89	9.18	21,851	148.9	142.8	166.2	108.5		1976
Percentage change from previous quarter														
						(*)	(*)							
-0.6	2.2	-10.9	7.0	6.2	3.6	8.77	9.32	3.7	1.3	2.2	-0.9	11.6	0.8	1-1976
4.0	3.4	6.7	2.7	0.8	0.9	8.97	9.33	3.6	1.5	2.1	0.1	2.9	1.3	2
0.9	1.1	-0.1	4.3	-0.1	7.3	9.04	9.26	4.4	1.5	2.0	0.3	-4.1	1.1	3
2.8	1.2	5.0	-3.5	0.2	-4.9	8.79	8.79	4.0	1.5	2.2	-0.6	-10.3	0.9	4
2.5	2.1	4.1	13.6r	8.4	4.3	7.79	8.66	4.0	2.1	1.8	3.0	2.9	2.8r	1-1977
									2.4	1.9	3.7	-2.0		2
Percentage change from previous month														
0.2	-0.2	1.8	-0.6	5.2	-0.8	6.96	8.88	0.9	1.5	0.8	3.2	0.1	0.0	J-1975
3.3	3.0	4.5	-0.8	-7.0	-3.7	7.29	9.34	1.6	1.4	1.0	2.3	2.4	0.7	J
0.8	0.5	2.2	-1.6	6.3	4.7	7.72	9.39	1.5	1.0	0.9	1.0	-2.6	0.8	A
-0.5	0.0	-2.5	6.9	0.1	-5.7	8.37	9.72	0.9	0.2	0.7	-0.7	-2.7	0.7	S
0.8	0.3	3.1	-2.2	-1.9	3.8	8.31	9.33	1.7	0.9	1.1	0.4	-5.2	0.7	O
4.2	2.4	11.3	2.5	1.2	-0.2	8.44	9.58	2.2	0.9	1.0	0.6	0.1	-0.1	N
4.4	3.6	7.2	5.1	0.7	-0.7	8.58	9.49	0.3	0.1	0.5	-0.6	-1.2	0.2	D
-5.2	-0.5	-21.5	1.7	5.5	2.4	8.59	9.29	1.4	0.6	0.8	-0.2	5.9	0.5	J-1976
-0.3	-1.5	4.8	2.0	1.6	3.0	8.70	9.27	1.5	0.3	0.7	-0.2	8.6	0.1	F
2.3	1.7	5.1	-0.8	-3.7	-0.5	9.04	9.39	0.9	0.4	0.8	-0.7	1.6	0.4	M
2.3	2.2	2.6	1.5	4.7	-0.8	8.97	9.34	1.2	0.4	0.7	-0.3	-0.9	0.4	A
-1.1	-0.6	-3.5	-0.5	-5.4	1.5	8.94	9.32	1.2	0.8	0.6	1.5	1.1	0.6	M
3.0	2.7	4.5	4.5	5.9	0.3	8.99	9.35	1.6	0.5	0.5	0.2	-1.8	0.4	J
-1.4	-1.2	-2.2	-0.8	-1.7	4.2	9.02	9.37	1.4	0.4	0.6	0.3	-1.8	0.2	J
1.1	0.3	4.5	4.0	-0.8	4.6	9.12	9.24	1.6	0.5	0.8	-0.5	-1.7	0.2	A
0.0	1.8	-7.2	-0.8	0.6	-2.5	8.97	9.16	1.3	0.5	1.0	-0.6	-1.2	0.7	S
1.7	0.6	6.4	-4.6	-5.7	-1.8	9.07	9.09	1.4	0.7	0.8	0.0	-6.0	0.0	O
-0.4	-0.6	0.5	-3.2	7.7	-4.4	8.88	8.82	1.3	0.3	0.5	-0.2	-4.4	0.1	N
3.1	2.4	5.9	8.0	3.0	-0.1	8.41	8.47	1.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	-0.8	0.9	D
0.7	0.9	-0.3	2.1	-1.4	2.3	8.08	8.52	1.6	0.9	0.7	1.2	3.7	1.2r	J-1977
-0.6	-1.1	0.9	3.3r	5.9	3.5	7.67	8.62	1.5	0.9	0.5	2.0	1.0	0.7	F
1.0	1.4	-0.6	13.8r	4.0	3.6	7.61	8.83	0.7	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.9	1.3	M
0.2	1.5	-4.8	-4.7r	3.7r	-0.3	7.55	8.85	0.3	0.6	0.5	1.0	-1.4	1.1r	A
-0.4	-0.7	0.7	-9.8	-5.9	-2.5	7.26	8.77	-0.2	0.8	0.5	0.4	-2.7	0.4	M
									0.7	0.6	1.1	-0.9		J

Section 2 · Population Statistics

24 1. Population by Province
24 2. Immigration to Canada, by Country of Last Permanent Residence
25 3. Immigration to Canada, by Province of (Intended) Destination
25 4. Immigration to Canada, by (Intended) Occupational Group
26 5. Births, by Province
26 6. Deaths, by Province
26 7. Marriages, by Province

Table 1: Population[1], by province (thousands)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S	N.B.	Que	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1975 June	22,800	549	119	822	675	6,188	8,226	1,019	918	1,768	2,457	21	38
1976 June	23,110	557	120	832	688	6,243	8,331	1,028	935	1,826	2,491	21	38
1974 Apr.	22,384	541	116	811	660	6,124	8,067	1,008	907	1,709	2,384	19	38
July	22,479	543	117	814	663	6,141	8,105	1,012	908	1,717	2,402	19	38
Oct.	22,574	545	117	816	668	6,153	8,143	1,013	909	1,732	2,421	20	37
1975 Jan.	22,659	546	118	818	670	6,165	8,171	1,014	912	1,747	2,441	20	37
Apr.	22,737	548	119	821	673	6,176	8,200	1,016	915	1,759	2,452	21	37
July	22,831	550	119	823	676	6,193	8,237	1,020	920	1,772	2,462	21	38
Oct.	22,923	553	120	827	681	6,208	8,270	1,021	925	1,788	2,471	21	38
1976 Jan.	22,998	554	120	830	684	6,224	8,290	1,023	929	1,804	2,481	21	38
Apr.	23,063	555	120	831	687	6,235	8,315	1,026	932	1,817	2,486	21	38
July	23,143	558	120	833	689	6,249	8,345	1,028	936	1,832	2,494	21	38
Oct.	23,231	559	121	836	692	6,267	8,373	1,030	941	1,850	2,502	21	39
1977 Jan.	23,306	558	122	836	694	6,285	8,394	1,033	945	1,867	2,512	21	39

---

[1] As of the first of each month. Estimates from July 1, 1976 are based on June 1, 1971 and therefore are subject to adjustment after release of the 1976 Census. Population estimates for June 1, 1976 are based on 1971. Census data, and therefore should not be confused with the 1976 Census results which will be released later.

Source: Quarterly Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces (91-001), Annual Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces at June 1st (91-201), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Immigration to Canada, by country of last permanent residence (number)

Year and quarter	Total	United Kingdom & Ireland	France	Germany	Netherlands	Greece	Italy	Portugal	Other Europe	Asia	Australasia	United States	West Indies	All other
D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
1975	187,881	36,076	3,891	3,469	1,448	4,062	5,078	8,547	10,327	47,382	2,174	20,155	17,800	27,472
1976	149,429	22,187	3,251	2,672	1,359	2,487	4,530	5,344	8,078	44,328	1,886	17,315	14,723	21,269
1974 1	45,302	6,478	799	614	448	1,542	1,203	4,056	2,528	10,563	554	6,178	4,865	5,474
2	58,787	10,235	1,161	1,085	696	1,585	1,549	4,718	3,226	12,732	741	7,611	6,072	7,376
3	62,312	11,739	1,283	1,122	609	1,315	1,283	3,689	3,194	14,847	780	7,877	7,166	7,408
4	52,064	11,296	989	798	350	1,190	1,191	3,870	2,853	12,424	519	4,875	5,567	6,142
1975 1	43,448	9,376	723	684	385	919	1,008	2,672	2,573	10,452	554	3,835	4,289	5,978
2	51,459	10,248	1,127	1,077	481	1,096	1,371	2,300	2,837	13,560	669	5,339	4,229	7,125
3	54,550	9,077	1,248	984	337	1,265	1,451	1,911	2,545	14,210	544	7,051	5,526	8,401
4	38,424	7,375	793	724	245	782	1,248	1,664	2,372	9,160	407	3,930	3,756	5,968
1976 1	32,359	5,402	829	518	255	534	834	1,071	1,918	8,769	377	3,149	3,487	5,216
2	41,376	5,931	834	830	445	762	1,460	2,051	2,251	10,658	589	5,621	3,946	5,998
3	43,776	6,102	846	828	443	722	1,322	1,276	2,086	14,449	547	5,366	4,097	5,692
4	31,918	4,752	742	496	216	469	914	946	1,823	10,452	373	3,179	3,193	4,363

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 3: Immigration to Canada, by province of (intended) destination

Year and quarter		Canada	Nfld	P.E.I	N.S.	N.-B	Que	Ont.	Man	Sask.	Alta	B.C	Yukon, N.W.T.
D		74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85
1975		187,881	1,106	235	2,124	2,093	28,042	98,471	7,134	2,837	16,277	29,272	290
1976		149,429	725	235	1,942	1,752	29,282	72,031	5,509	2,323	14,896	20,484	250
1974	1	45,302	241	72	546	490	6,886	25,264	1,624	470	2,736	6,908	65
	2	58,787	253	91	749	638	9,340	32,242	1,994	563	3,684	9,147	86
	3	62,312	303	92	721	660	9,710	33,635	2,020	603	4,244	10,251	73
	4	52,064	239	56	585	419	7,522	28,974	1,785	608	3,625	8,175	76
1975	1	43,448	184	63	447	467	5,861	24,014	1,571	593	3,213	6,971	64
	2	51,459	269	73	589	452	8,246	26,253	1,958	710	4,606	8,221	82
	3	54,550	434	64	695	666	8,613	27,541	2,109	926	4,981	8,455	66
	4	38,424	219	35	393	508	5,322	20,663	1,496	608	3,477	5,625	78
1976	1	32,359	177	51	303	318	6,023	15,790	1,236	494	3,051	4,857	59
	2	41,376	165	70	577	699	6,973	20,376	1,589	566	4,232	6,058	71
	3	43,776	238	65	659	439	9,560	20,705	1,490	689	4,400	5,473	58
	4	31,918	145	49	403	296	6,726	15,160	1,194	574	3,213	4,096	62

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 4: Immigration to Canada, by (intended) occupational group[1] (number)

			Destined to the labour force										Not destined to the labour force			
Year and quarter		Total immigration	Managerial	Professional and technical	Clerical	Commercial and financial	Service and recreation	Transport and communication	Agriculture	Mining and quarrying[2]	Manufacturing[3]	Labourers	Sub-total[4]	Wives	Children	Students (18 years and over)[5]	Sub-total[6]
D		55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
1975		187,881	5,763	19,821	11,803	3,294	7,198	1,055	1,511	349	24.696	1,183	81,189	30,175	56,722	7,811	106,692
1976		149,429	5,655	14,378	9,345	2,632	5,774	784	1,162	163	16,578	915	61,461	25,330	42,197	8,218	87,968
1974	1	45,302	1,309	4,312	3,141	893	2,937	307	756	117	8,061	463	23,575	6,390	10,572	2,842	21,727
	2	58,787	1,772	5,371	4,208	1,082	2,972	404	875	133	9,499	478	28,635	8,821	16,190	2,427	30,152
	3	62,312	1,922	6,940	4,463	1,122	2,536	329	570	146	9,096	415	29,445	9,285	18,578	2,139	32,867
	4	52,064	1,442	4,976	3,848	1,022	2,294	275	436	130	7,964	431	24,428	7,974	15,668	1,289	27,636
1975	1	43,448	1,319	4,245	2,959	871	1,882	238	390	99	6,422	287	19,877	6,730	12,765	1,836	23,571
	2	51,459	1,567	5,216	3,282	929	2,005	286	450	104	7,136	318	22,424	8,333	15,535	2,009	29,035
	3	54,550	1,707	6,175	3,165	822	1,855	304	415	74	6,491	338	22,576	8,838	17,170	2,407	31,974
	4	38,424	1,170	4,185	2,397	672	1,456	227	256	72	4,647	240	16,312	6,274	11,252	1,559	22,112
1976	1	32,359	1,185	3,419	2,216	585	1,354	184	229	38	3,934	194	14,111	5,248	9,079	1,624	18,248
	2	41,376	1,489	3,659	2,691	727	1,607	228	396	43	4,670	256	16,875	7,358	11,364	2,133	24,501
	3	43,776	1,823	4,569	2,571	728	1,460	206	291	37	4,377	262	17,604	7,345	12,571	2,732	26,172
	4	31,918	1,158	2,731	1,867	592	1,353	166	246	45	3,597	203	12,871	5,379	9,183	1,729	19,047

---

[1] The occupational status of the majority of the persons destined to the labour force is determined by immigration officials by an examination of documentary evidence provided by the immigrants. The classification of occupations is similar to that used in the 1961 Census; see Occupational Classification Manual, Census of Canada, 1961, Catalogue Number 12-506. [2] Includes logging, fishing, trapping and hunting. [3] Includes mechanical and construction. [4] Includes a small number in non-specified occupations. [5] Does not include students entering Canada on students' visas. [6] Includes also retired persons, elderly dependents, fiancés or fiancées and other unspecified persons not intending to enter the labour force

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 5: Births,[1] by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156
1975	358,621	11,213	1,928	13,119	11,775	93,000	125,708	17,144	15,260	31,618	36,277	408	1,171
1976	364,630	11,320	1,900	13,200	12,060	95,420	124,770	17,240	15,570	33,000	38,590	450	1,110
1974 1	83,437	2,610	473	3,104	2,749	21,177	29,464	4,184	3,723	7,181	8,408	125	239
2	87,232	2,789	478	3,209	2,818	22,108	30,697	4,351	3,710	7,632	9,051	112	277
3	90,232	2,726	500	3,434	2,961	22,648	32,561	4,385	3,920	7,652	9,039	137	269
4	84,744	2,111	488	3,194	2,916	19,694	31,507	4,391	3,765	7,348	8,952	121	257
1975 1	88,352	2,969	464	3,168	2,839	23,585	30,787	4,117	3,679	7,551	8,798	99	296
2	93,142	3,027	492	3,296	3,069	24,701	32,381	4,437	3,850	8,030	9,450	102	307
3	92,124	2,938	499	3,408	3,035	23,855	32,121	4,454	3,966	8,181	9,278	109	280
4	85,003	2,279	473	3,247	2,832	20,859	30,419	4,136	3,765	7,856	8,751	98	288
1976 1	93,130	2,970	500	3,310	3,100	25,560	32,360	4,410	3,520	8,260	8,750	90	300
2	93,250	3,140	440	3,390	3,190	24,970	31,480	4,420	4,140	8,310	9,410	100	260
3	93,090	2,880	470	3,480	3,140	24,450	31,620	4,290	4,100	8,580	9,630	140	310
4	85,160	2,330	490	3,020	2,630	20,440	29,310	4,120	3,810	7,850	10,800	120	240

Table 6: Deaths,[1] by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169
1975	166,365	3,208	1,054	6,794	5,121	42,800	60,482	8,380	7,670	11,396	19,143	112	205
1976	166,490	3,230	1,060	6,860	5,160	42,750	60,710	8,410	7,560	11,320	19,100	130	200
1974 1	41,885	815	251	1,722	1,269	10,837	15,252	2,231	1,966	2,728	4,737	27	50
2	42,084	868	288	1,847	1,365	10,813	14,922	2,044	2,005	2,970	4,869	38	55
3	40,445	811	258	1,667	1,228	10,541	14,443	2,021	1,951	2,691	4,754	28	52
4	42,380	792	291	1,663	1,343	10,576	15,939	2,134	1,892	2,863	4,817	21	49
1975 1	43,926	866	317	1,767	1,392	10,750	16,388	2,181	2,000	3,066	5,124	26	49
2	40,262	766	232	1,678	1,191	10,600	14,406	2,056	1,837	2,692	4,723	30	51
3	40,636	789	248	1,652	1,246	10,800	14,553	2,147	1,864	2,725	4,538	24	50
4	41,541	787	257	1,697	1,292	10,650	15,135	1,996	1,969	2,913	4,758	32	55
1976 1	44,140	890	270	1,750	1,440	10,810	16,700	2,100	1,850	2,950	5,310	40	30
2	42,120	790	280	1,810	1,310	11,260	14,780	2,170	2,010	2,960	4,660	30	60
3	39,160	750	230	1,610	1,110	10,110	14,150	2,080	1,770	2,740	4,520	30	60
4	41,070	800	280	1,690	1,300	10,570	15,080	2,060	1,930	2,670	4,610	30	50

Table 7: Marriages,[1] by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182
1975	197,585	4,313	936	7,059	5,945	50,377	72,209	8,915	8,066	17,520	21,824	201	220
1976	198,020	4,410	1,050	7,190	6,120	49,190	71,860	9,090	8,060	18,350	22,280	160	260
1974 1	23,710	620	122	928	648	3,868	9,732	1,155	893	2,217	3,456	35	36
2	58,689	1,179	247	1,917	1,670	16,236	21,465	2,672	2,278	4,871	6,043	40	71
3	72,764	1,573	404	2,682	2,442	22,233	24,965	3,203	2,864	5,467	6,792	61	78
4	43,661	904	217	1,585	1,348	9,195	16,554	2,201	1,953	4,136	5,443	54	71
1975 1	24,087	641	89	903	617	4,195	9,582	1,131	915	2,448	3,500	34	32
2	57,010	1,116	241	1,931	1,627	14,446	21,564	2,677	2,259	4,995	6,052	50	52
3	73,433	1,589	401	2,680	2,430	22,630	24,698	3,090	2,967	5,799	7,023	62	64
4	43,055	967	205	1,545	1,271	9,106	16,365	2,017	1,925	4,278	5,249	55	72
1976 1	24,130	600	80	920	520	4,190	9,760	1,120	840	2,420	3,590	30	60
2	57,550	1,230	300	2,070	1,780	13,520	21,630	2,700	2,300	5,840	6,070	40	70
3	74,060	1,690	450	2,720	2,580	22,350	24,680	3,280	3,090	5,830	7,270	50	70
4	42,280	890	220	1,480	1,240	9,130	15,790	1,990	1,830	4,260	5,350	40	60

---

[1] Figures for the year ending and quarters of 1974 represent the actual number of events reported by the provinces. The counts for the year 1975 are provisional while those for the succeeding years are estimates. The figures for Yukon and Northwest Territories for the quarters in the year 1975 are estimates

Source: Vital Statistics (84-001), (84-204), (84-205), and (84-206), Statistics Canada.

Section 3 · System of National Accounts

1. Income and Expenditure Accounts

28 1.1 National Income and Gross National Product
28 1.2 Gross National Expenditure, Current Dollars
29 1.3 Gross National Expenditure, Constant Dollars
29 1.4 Sources of Personal Income
30 1.5 Disposition of Personal Income
30 1.6 Sources and Disposition of Gross Savings
31 1.7 Government Revenue, Expenditure, and Surplus of Deficit, by Level of Government
35 1.8 Implicit Price Indexes
35 1.9 Relation between Gross National Product at Market Prices and Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost

2. Domestic Product by Industry

36 2.1 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Quarterly
37 2.2 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Monthly

3. Balance of International Payments

42 3.1 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, All Countries
42 3.2 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, Country Distribution
43 3.3 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Capital Account, All Countries

1–Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.1: National income and gross national product (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries, and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Corporation profits before taxes[1]	Deduct: dividends paid to non-residents[2]	Interest & misc investment income[3]	Accr'd net income of farm operators from farm prod.[4]	Net income of non-farm un-incorp business incl. rent[5]	Inventory valuation adjust.[6]	Net national income at factor cost	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Capital consump. allowances & misc. val. adj.	Residual error of estimate	GNP at market prices	GNP at market prices excl. accrued net income of farm operators
D	40032	40001	40002	40003	40004	40005	40006	40007	40008	40009	40010	40011	40548	40013
D	40240	40241	40242	40243	40244	40245	40246	40247	40248	40249	40250	40251	40551	40253
1975	93,562	1,336	20,159	-1,835	8,334	3,813	7,600	-2,938	130,031	17,665	17,921	-172	165,445	161,632
1976	107,612	1,495	20,102	-1,729	10,626	3,147	8,613	-2,028	147,838	21,143	20,177	869	190,027	186,880
Unadjusted for seasonality														
1975 4	24,617	358	5,450	-741	2,276	4	2,052	-573	33,443	4,683	4,706	750	43,582	43,578
1976 1	24,857	360	4,487	-328	2,626	-432	1,916	-503	32,983	5,248	4,782	-635	42,378	42,810
2	27,008	374	5,548	-352	2,507	-486	2,145	-511	36,233	5,022	4,979	91	46,325	46,811
3	27,305	373	5,250	-326	2,649	4,318	2,276	-477	41,368	5,337	5,132	255	52,092	47,774
4	28,442	388	4,817	-723	2,844	-253	2,276	-537	37,254	5,536	5,284	1,158	49,232	49,485
1977 1	27,879	398	4,938	-342	3,016	-698	2,146	-988	36,349	5,825	5,367	-773	46,768	47,466
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1975 4	97,932	1,408	21,360	-2,020	8,992	3,336	8,032	-2,588	136,452	18,492	18,740	296	173,980	170,644
1976 1	102,068	1,448	19,804	-1,508	9,992	4,164	8,276	-2,120	142,124	20,580	19,332	708	182,744	178,580
2	107,136	1,484	20,812	-1,792	10,604	3,620	8,520	-1,780	148,604	21,100	19,852	616	190,172	186,552
3	108,084	1,524	20,916	-1,708	10,696	2,640	8,756	-1,756	149,152	21,012	20,476	952	191,592	188,952
4	113,160	1,524	18,876	-1,908	11,212	2,164	8,900	-2,456	151,472	21,880	21,048	1,200	195,600	193,436
1977 1	114,312	1,600	21,812	-1,588	11,508	1,880	9,272	-4,084	154,712	22,792	21,692	656	199,852	197,972

[1] Excludes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises. [2] Includes the withholding tax applicable to this item. [3] Includes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises and interest and miscellaneous investment income of government. [4] Includes value of physical change in farm inventories. The seasonally adjusted data includes an arbitrary smoothing of crop production and standard seasonal adjustment for withdrawals of grain from farm stocks and the change in other farm-held inventories. Because of the arbitrary element, too precise an interpretation should not be given the seasonally adjusted figures. [5] Includes net income of independent professional practitioners. [6] See footnote 4, Table 1.2

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.2: Gross national expenditure (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services[1]	Gross fixed capital formation						Value of physical change in inventories				Exports of goods and services	Deducts: imports of goods and services	Residual error of estimate	Gross national expenditure at market prices
					Business						Business					
			Total	Government total[2]	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment	Total	Government total	Non-farm[4]	Farm & grain in commercial channels[5]				
D	40014	40015	40016	40017	40021	40022	40023	40024	40025	40026	40027	40028	40029	40030	40031	40548
D	40254	40255	40256	40257	40261	40262	40263	40264	40265	40266	40267	40268	40269	40270	40271	40551
1975	97,016	33,553	40,120	6,323	33,797	9,308	11,691	12,798	-247	31	-511	233	40,364	-45,533	172	165,445
1976	110,543	38,641	44,309	6,482	37,827	12,258	11,977	13,592	2,112	41	1,597	474	45,385	-50,094	-869	190,027
Unadjusted for seasonality																
1975 4	27,811	8,827	10,915	1,725	9,190	2,804	3,339	3,047	-1,983	15	-488	-1,510	10,660	-11,897	-751	43,582
1976 1	24,509	9,628	9,573	1,318	8,255	2,270	2,739	3,246	47	-21	1,285	-1,217	10,001	-12,015	635	42,378
2	27,429	9,276	11,553	1,565	9,988	3,052	3,036	3,900	-631	22	150	-803	12,036	-13,247	-91	46,325
3	27,410	9,534	11,747	1,904	9,843	3,583	3,201	3,059	3,870	30	40	3,800	11,630	-11,844	-255	52,092
4	31,195	10,203	11,436	1,695	9,741	3,353	3,001	3,387	-1,174	10	122	-1,306	11,718	-12,988	-1,158	49,232
1977 1	27,394	10,816	10,221	1,323	8,898	2,624	2,674	3,600	-801	-25	481	-1,257	11,709	-13,345	774	46,768
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1975 4	103,088	34,744	43,116	6,552	36,564	10,828	12,864	12,872	-2,152	60	-1,768	-444	42,052	-46,572	-296	173,980
1976 1	104,960	36,552	43,632	6,512	37,120	11,480	12,408	13,232	4,012	60	3,180	772	43,212	-48,920	-704	182,744
2	109,564	39,360	45,084	6,596	38,488	12,316	12,524	13,648	1,772	48	1,240	484	45,284	-50,276	-616	190,172
3	112,084	38,456	43,624	6,388	37,236	12,508	11,528	13,200	1,672	20	1,328	324	46,908	-50,200	-952	191,592
4	115,564	40,196	44,896	6,432	38,464	12,728	11,448	14,288	992	36	640	316	46,136	-50,980	-1,204	195,600
1977 1	117,436	40,928	46,396	6,472	39,924	13,152	12,108	14,664	-368	48	-44	-372	50,744	-54,628	-656	199,852

[1] Includes defence expenditures. [2] Includes outlay on new durable assets such as building and highway construction by governments, other than government business enterprises. Excludes defence construction and equipment which is defined as current expenditure. [3] Includes capital expenditures by private and government business enterprises, private non-commercial institutions and outlays on new residential construction by individuals and business investors. Capital expenditure is defined to include all transfer costs on the sales and purchases of existing fixed assets. [4] The book value of inventories is deflated to remove the effect of price change and the derived "physical" change is then valued at average prices of the current period to obtain the value of physical change. The difference between the value of physical change and the change in book value is called the inventory valuation adjustment, (as shown in Table 1.1). [5] See footnote 4, Table 1.1.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.3: Gross national expenditure in constant (1971) dollars (millions of dollars)[1]

			Gross fixed capital formation						Value of physical change in inventories							
					Business						Business					
Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Total	Government total	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment	Total	Government total	Non-farm	Farm and grain in commercial channels	Exports of goods and services	Deduct imports of goods and services	Residual error of estimate	Gross national expenditure
D	40562	40568	40569	40570	40575	40576	40577	40578	40581	40582	40583	40584	40586	40588	40590	40561
D	40594	40600	40601	40602	40607	40608	40609	40610	40613	40614	40615	40616	40618	40620	40622	40593
1975	70,784	21,571	26,744	4,131	22,613	5,547	7,828	9,238	-526	16	-583	41	23,930	-29,707	159	112,955
1976	75,105	21,757	26,949	3,899	23,050	6,523	7,328	9,199	1,257	22	1,068	167	26,060	-32,132	-512	118,484
Unadjusted for seasonality																
1975 4	19,809	5,452	6,960	1,063	5,897	1,620	2,142	2,135	-1,052	9	-346	-715	6,150	-7,680	-498	29,141
1976 1	17,084	5,836	6,054	829	5,225	1,259	1,730	2,236	359	-13	1,007	-635	5,784	-7,766	411	27,762
2	18,745	5,118	7,122	953	6,169	1,648	1,863	2,658	18	13	42	-37	6,959	-8,513	-57	29,392
3	18,317	5,386	7,004	1,121	5,883	1,884	1,942	2,057	1,572	17	3	1,552	6,652	-7,607	-157	31,167
4	20,959	5,417	6,769	996	5,773	1,732	1,793	2,248	-692	5	16	-713	6,665	-8,246	-709	30,163
1977 1	17,884	5,920	5,982	787	5,195	1,290	1,563	2,342	-326	-14	405	-717	6,442	-8,011	467	28,358
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1975 4	72,820	21,404	27,512	4,032	23,480	6,216	8,236	9,028	-1,192	32	-1,072	-152	24,308	-30,356	-160	114,336
1976 1	73,048	21,980	27,268	4,000	23,268	6,328	7,820	9,120	2,568	32	2,316	220	25,080	-31,548	-432	117,964
2	74,880	22,080	27,628	4,000	23,628	6,652	7,668	9,308	868	24	648	196	26,176	-32,276	-356	119,000
3	75,508	21,680	26,248	3,808	22,440	6,568	6,992	8,880	1,076	12	944	120	26,704	-32,048	-560	118,608
4	76,984	21,288	26,652	3,788	22,864	6,544	6,832	9,488	516	20	364	132	26,280	-32,656	-700	118,364
1977 1	76,700	22,204	26,792	3,772	23,020	6,412	7,068	9,540	-472	28	-96	-404	27,988	-32,872	-396	119,944

---

[1] The implicit price deflators of the seasonally unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, derived by dividing the value figures in current dollars by the constant dollar figures, are not suitable as indicators of quarter-to-quarter price change. This is because they are currently weighted and therefore are affected by compositional shifts which occur within the unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, on a quarter-to-quarter basis. Quarter-to-quarter movements in the implicit price deflators based on seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights and may be used as a measure of price change.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.4: Sources of personal income (millions of dollars)

						Current transfers				
						From government				
Year and quarter	Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Net income received by farm operators from farm production[1]	Net income of non-farm unincorporated business including rent	Interest, dividends and miscellaneous investment income[2]	To persons	Capital assistance	From corporations[3]	From non-residents	Personal income
D	40032	40033	40034	40035	40036	40039	40040	40037	40041	40549
D	40272	40273	40274	40275	40276	40278	40279	40280	40281	40282
1975	93,562	1,336	3,919	7,600	12,227	17,059	147	239	256	136,345
1976	107,612	1,495	3,112	8,613	14,870	19,451	119	265	258	155,795
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1975 4	24,617	358	-28	2,052	3,372	4,329	56	60	59	34,875
1976 1	24,857	360	-113	1,916	3,426	5,183	59	66	64	35,818
2	27,008	374	-601	2,145	3,684	4,724	18	66	63	37,481
3	27,305	373	4,198	2,276	3,678	4,700	21	66	64	42,681
4	28,442	388	-372	2,276	4,082	4,844	21	67	67	39,815
1977 1	27,879	398	-530	2,146	3,634	5,844	24	69	68	39,532
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates										
1975 4	97,932	1,408	3,840	8,032	12,804	18,084	224	240	236	142,800
1976 1	102,068	1,448	4,040	8,276	14,320	19,280	236	264	256	150,188
2	107,136	1,484	3,564	8,520	14,576	18,648	72	264	252	154,516
3	108,084	1,524	2,620	8,756	15,080	19,624	84	264	256	156,292
4	113,160	1,524	2,224	8,900	15,504	20,252	84	268	268	162,184
1977 1	114,312	1,600	1,776	9,272	15,180	21,840	96	276	272	164,624

---

[1] This item differs from column 6, table 1.1 by excluding the adjustment which has been made to take account of the accrued earnings arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board and the Canadian Co-Operative Wheat Producers. [2] Includes all interest on the public debt paid by government to persons. [3] Charitable contributions and bad debts

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.5: Disposition of personal income (million dollars)

							Current transfers						Personal savings			
		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services					To government									
Year and quarter	Total personal income	Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Serv-ices[1]	Income taxes	Succession duties & estate taxes	Social ins. & govt. pension funds[2]	Other	To corpo-ations[3]	To non-resi-dents	Total	Excl. change in farm inven-tories	Value of physical change in farm inven-tories	Personal dis-posable income[4]
D	40042	40043	40044	40045	40046	40047	40048	40049	40050	40051	40052	40053	40054	40055	40056	40057
D	40552	40283	40284	40285	40286	40287	40288	40289	40290	40291	40292	40293	40294			40295
1975	136,345	97,016	16,026	12,173	30,364	38,453	18,023	149	5,886	1,153	1,637	235	12,246	11,982	264	111,134
1976	155,795	110,543	17,804	13,733	34,460	44,546	21,127	143	7,033	1,463	1,842	246	13,398	13,137	261	126,029
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																
1975 4	34,875	27,811	4,944	4,071	8,716	10,080	4,781	33	1,373	235	421	59	162	973	-811	28,453
1976 1	35,818	24,509	3,500	2,534	8,005	10,470	5,345	33	1,704	449	419	61	3,298	5,088	-1,790	28,287
2	37,481	27,429	4,799	3,245	8,325	11,060	4,174	30	1,904	297	441	61	3,145	3,715	-570	31,076
3	42,681	27,410	4,234	3,343	8,340	11,493	5,766	44	1,788	352	479	62	6,780	3,341	3,439	34,731
4	39,815	31,195	5,271	4,611	9,790	11,523	5,842	36	1,637	365	503	62	175	993	-818	31,935
1977 1	39,532	27,394	4,002	2,807	8,692	11,893	6,373	37	1,814	513	508	64	2,829	4,530	-1,701	30,795
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1975 4	142,800	103,088	17,492	12,732	32,320	40,544	18,516	132	6,316	1,108	1,644	236	11,760			116,728
1976 1	150,188	104,960	16,848	12,988	33,068	42,056	21,264	132	6,656	1,364	1,676	244	13,892			120,772
2	154,516	109,564	17,892	13,616	33,956	44,100	18,412	120	6,832	1,340	1,816	244	16,188			127,812
3	156,292	112,084	17,940	13,916	34,684	45,544	22,080	176	7,172	1,540	1,912	248	11,080			125,324
4	162,184	115,564	18,536	14,412	36,132	46,484	22,752	144	7,472	1,608	1,964	248	12,432			130,208
1977 1	164,624	117,436	19,172	14,320	35,964	47,980	24,944	148	7,116	1,580	2,032	256	11,112			130,836

---

[1] Includes net expenditure abroad. [2] Employer and employee contributions to social insurance and government pension funds. [3] This item is the transfer portion of interest on the consumer debt. [4] This item is equal to "personal income" less the total of "current transfers to government"

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.6: Source and disposition of gross saving (million dollars)

	Source of gross saving													
		Saving												
		Persons & unincorporated business		Corporate and government business enterprises								Disposition of gross saving		
Year and quarter	Total gross saving	Personal saving	Adjust-ment on grain trans-actions[1]	Undis-tributed corpo-ration profits	Govt business enter-prises	Capital assis-tance	Inventory valuation adjust-ment	Govern-ment	Non-residents	Capital con-sumption allow-ances and MVA[2]	Residual error of estimate	Gross fixed capital form-ation[3]	Value of physical change in inven-tories	Residual error of estimate
D	40185	40175	40181	40176	40177	40178	40182	40179	40180	40183	40184	40186	40190	40191
D	40423	40413	40419	40414	40415	40416	40420	40417	40418	40421	40422	40424	40428	40429
1975	40,045	12,246	-106	7,491	-109	335	-2,938	103	5,274	17,921	-172	40,120	-247	172
1976	45,552	13,398	35	7,322	335	382	-2,028	329	4,733	20,177	869	44,309	2,112	-869
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 4	8,181	162	32	1,765	-74	87	-573	89	1,237	4,706	750	10,915	-1,983	-751
1976 1	10,255	3,298	-319	1,580	71	95	-503	-143	2,029	4,782	-635	9,573	47	635
2	10,831	3,145	115	2,267	71	102	-511	-653	1,225	4,979	91	11,553	-631	-91
3	15,362	6,780	120	2,088	98	91	-477	1,028	247	5,132	255	11,747	3,870	-255
4	9,104	175	119	1,387	95	94	-537	97	1,232	5,284	1,158	11,436	-1,174	-1,158
1977 1	10,194	2,829	-168	1,878	254	101	-988	13	1,681	5,367	-773	10,221	-801	774
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1975 4	40,668	11,760	-504	8,092	-200	368	-2,588	-64	4,768	18,740	296	43,116	-2,152	-296
1976 1	46,940	13,892	124	7,272	116	364	-2,120	1,628	5,624	19,332	708	43,632	4,012	-704
2	46,240	16,188	56	7,772	292	360	-1,780	-2,192	5,076	19,852	616	45,084	1,772	-616
3	44,344	11,080	20	7,536	448	404	-1,756	1,884	3,300	20,476	952	43,624	1,672	-952
4	44,684	12,432	-60	6,708	484	400	-2,456	-4	4,932	21,048	1,200	44,896	992	-1,204
1977 1	45,372	11,112	104	8,556	848	392	-4,084	2,196	3,900	21,692	656	46,396	-368	-656

---

[1] This item is the adjustment to take account of the accrued earnings of farm operators arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board. See also footnote 1, table 1.4. [2] Miscellaneous valuation adjustment. [3] For a breakdown between government and business, see table 1.2.

For source see Table 1.9.

1–Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)

	Revenue														
	Direct taxes														
	Persons					Corporate and government business enterprises						Indirect taxes			
Year and quarter	Total	Federal[1]	Provincial	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal[2]	Federal tax collections[2]	Provincial	Provincial tax collections	Non-residents federal[3]	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local[4]
D	40058	40059	40060	40062	40063	40064	40065	40066	40067	40068	40069	40070	40071	40072	40073
D	40296	40297	40298	40300	40301	40302	40303	40304	40305	40306	40307	40308	40309	40310	40311
1975	24,058	15,230	6,922	1,426	480	7,891	5,604	5,225	2,287	2,277	465	21,518	7,882	7,627	6,009
1976	28,303	18,105	7,993	1,630	575	7,907	5,756	5,484	2,151	2,355	504	24,465	8,558	9,053	6,854
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1975 4	6,187	4,015	1,850	241	81	2,118	1,505	968	613	369	167	5,666	2,268	1,887	1,511
1976 1	7,082	4,378	2,108	445	151	1,847	1,345	2,025	502	816	104	6,115	2,013	2,399	1,703
2	6,108	4,040	1,364	523	181	2,185	1,591	1,293	594	488	153	5,788	2,171	1,904	1,713
3	7,598	4,828	2,214	390	166	2,066	1,504	1,139	562	628	89	6,249	2,146	2,388	1,715
4	7,515	4,859	2,307	272	77	1,809	1,316	1,027	493	423	158	6,313	2,228	2,362	1,723
1977 1	8,224	5,038	2,547	499	140	1,978	1,420	1,755	558	576	113	6,625	2,010	2,703	1,912
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1975 4	24,964	15,924	7,012	1,512	516	8,396	5,960	5,312	2,436	2,068	500	22,236	8,560	7,648	6,028
1976 1	28,052	17,904	7,944	1,560	644	7,956	5,804	8,252	2,152	3,040	512	23,980	8,420	8,736	6,824
2	25,364	16,500	6,740	1,568	556	8,076	5,884	3,016	2,192	1,820	524	24,644	8,968	8,824	6,852
3	29,428	18,704	8,448	1,680	596	8,428	6,124	5,392	2,304	2,236	512	24,432	8,488	9,080	6,864
4	30,368	19,312	8,840	1,712	504	7,168	5,212	5,276	1,956	2,324	468	24,804	8,356	9,572	6,876
1977 1	32,208	20,460	9,388	1,768	592	8,552	6,148	7,380	2,404	2,024	564	25,992	8,468	9,860	7,664

	Revenue											
	Other current transfers from persons					Investment income						
Year and quarter	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40074	40075	40076	40077	40078	40079	40080	40081	40082	40083	40084	40559
D	40312	40313	40314	40315	40316	40317	40318	40319	40320	40321	40322	40560
1975	1,153	8	1,054	86	5	7,104	2,311	3,690	225	12	609	257
1976	1,463	9	1,356	93	5	8,116	2,517	4,267	255	12	751	314
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 4	235	2	209	22	2	2,052	719	1,005	64	3	189	72
1976 1	449	2	424	22	1	1,974	541	1,151	56	3	152	71
2	297	3	270	23	1	1,957	626	980	68	3	203	77
3	352	2	325	24	1	1,945	643	993	59	3	169	78
4	365	2	337	24	2	2,240	707	1,143	72	3	227	88
1977 1	513	2	486	24	1	2,223	645	1,244	63	3	183	85
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1975 4	1,108	8	1,004	88	8	7,828	2,628	4,000	240	12	660	288
1976 1	1,364	8	1,264	88	4	7,680	2,192	4,248	240	12	704	284
2	1,340	12	1,232	92	4	8,132	2,572	4,264	252	12	724	308
3	1,540	8	1,432	96	4	8,136	2,724	4,052	256	12	780	312
4	1,608	8	1,496	96	8	8,516	2,580	4,504	272	12	796	352
1977 1	1,580	8	1,472	96	4	8,688	2,624	4,592	272	12	848	340

---

[1] Includes the taxes on life insurance companies introduced in 1969. At the present time, for National Accounts purposes, life insurance companies are treated as associations of individuals in so far as their investment activities are concerned. The 1969 taxes are thus included here pending a complete review of the treatment of insurance. [2] Excludes the special refundable tax on corporations introduced in May 1966. Refunding of the tax began in 1968. [3] Withholding taxes. [4] The quarterly figures of real property taxes unadjusted and seasonally adjusted are obtained by dividing annual totals by four. Since real property tax rates have been generally upward, this treatment gives rise to a fictitious seasonal between the fourth and first quarters in the seasonally adjusted taxes of series

For source see Table 1.9.

1–Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

	Revenue													
	Current transfers from other levels of government							Total revenue						
		Provinces		Local governments		Hospitals								
Year and quarter	Total	From Canada	From local governments	From Canada	From provinces	From provinces	From local governments	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40085	40086	40087	40088	40089	40090	40091	40092	40093	40094	40095	40096	40097	40098
D	40323	40324	40325	40326	40327	40328	40329	40330	40331	40332	40333	40334	40335	40336
1975	18,892	7,517	50	143	6,426	4,736	20	81,081	31,500	29,147	12,889	4,773	2,035	737
1976	21,001	8,302	40	198	7,016	5,425	20	91,759	35,449	33,162	14,416	5,462	2,381	889
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 4	4,719	1,986	20	25	1,455	1,228	5	21,144	8,676	7,570	3,077	1,238	430	153
1976 1	4,957	2,068	14	38	1,385	1,447	5	22,528	8,383	8,666	3,204	1,456	597	222
2	5,668	1,991	5	95	2,309	1,263	5	22,156	8,584	7,108	4,208	1,272	726	258
3	5,037	2,042	10	41	1,657	1,282	5	23,336	9,212	8,534	3,496	1,291	559	244
4	5,339	2,201	11	24	1,665	1,433	5	23,739	9,270	8,854	3,508	1,443	499	165
1977 1	6,173	2,814	14	37	1,613	1,690	5	25,849	9,228	10,366	3,649	1,699	682	225
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1975 4	19,700	8,396	56	164	6,088	4,976	20	84,732	33,580	30,552	12,608	5,016	2,172	804
1976 1	19,784	7,400	40	188	6,476	5,660	20	89,328	34,840	31,784	13,816	5,696	2,264	928
2	20,964	7,928	44	252	7,640	5,080	20	89,044	34,460	31,224	15,088	5,116	2,292	864
3	21,032	8,724	52	184	6,896	5,156	20	93,508	36,560	34,092	14,296	5,192	2,460	908
4	22,224	9,156	24	168	7,052	5,804	20	95,156	35,936	35,548	14,464	5,844	2,508	856
1977 1	24,432	9,820	40	188	7,752	6,612	20	102,016	38,272	37,576	15,972	6,648	2,616	932

	Current expenditure													
	Purchases of goods and services[5]								Transfer payments to persons					
Year and quarter	Total	Federal	Defence[6]	Provincial	Local	Hospital	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40111	40112	40113	40114	40115	40116	40553	40554	40117	40118	40119	40120	40121	40122
D	40349	40350	40351	40352	40353	40354	40556	40557	40355	40356	40357	40358	40359	40360
1975	33,553	8,310	2,780	9,768	10,764	4,659	31	21	17,059	10,620	5,468	250	527	194
1976	38,641	9,711	3,220	10,704	12,719	5,449	39	19	19,451	11,442	6,691	281	776	261
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 4	8,827	2,082	713	2,488	3,052	1,186	9	10	4,329	2,606	1,451	65	147	60
1976 1	9,628	2,688	870	2,848	2,877	1,201	9	5	5,183	3,081	1,801	66	176	59
2	9,276	2,254	755	2,280	3,301	1,428	8	5	4,724	2,865	1,533	70	193	63
3	9,534	2,393	764	2,889	2,904	1,333	10	5	4,700	2,696	1,667	70	199	68
4	10,203	2,376	831	2,687	3,637	1,487	12	4	4,844	2,800	1,690	75	208	71
1977 1	10,816	3,120	995	3,088	3,283	1,312	9	4	5,844	3,421	2,036	73	233	81
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1975 4	34,744	8,624	2,772	9,956	11,320	4,768	36	40	18,084	11,212	5,792	252	588	240
1976 1	36,552	9,504	3,316	10,436	11,692	4,864	36	20	19,280	11,136	6,936	268	704	236
2	39,360	10,060	3,284	10,576	12,924	5,748	32	20	18,648	11,084	6,260	280	772	252
3	38,456	9,476	3,032	10,996	12,716	5,208	40	20	19,624	11,472	6,800	284	796	272
4	40,196	9,804	3,248	10,808	13,544	5,976	48	16	20,252	12,076	6,768	292	832	284
1977 1	40,928	10,912	3,776	11,372	13,276	5,316	36	16	21,840	12,404	7,884	296	932	324

---

[5] See page 33

[6] Defense purchases of goods and services are included in Federal government purchases of goods and services.

1–Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

	Current expenditure													
							Current transfers to non-residents							
Year and quarter	Subsidies			Capital assistance					Canada Pension Plan	Interest on the public debt				
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal		Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40124	40125	40126	40127	40128	40129	40130	41970	41971	40131	40132	40133	40134	40555
D	40362	40363	40364	40365	40366	40367	40368	41972	41973	40369	40370	40371	40372	40558
1975	3,853	3,183	670	482	288	194	591	587	4	6,548	3,705	1,842	953	48
1976	3,322	2,527	795	501	316	185	540	535	5	7,974	4,519	2,334	1,071	50
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 4	983	787	196	143	75	68	167	166	1	1,887	1,009	568	295	15
1976 1	867	670	197	154	76	78	122	121	1	1,760	1,019	553	179	9
2	766	629	137	120	89	31	169	168	1	2,086	1,129	596	345	16
3	912	658	254	112	74	38	124	123	1	1,889	1,142	527	210	10
4	777	570	207	115	77	38	125	123	2	2,239	1,229	658	337	15
1977 1	800	574	226	125	72	53	162	160	2	1,916	1,063	642	202	9
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1975 4	3,744	2,892	852	592	320	272	748	744	4	7,184	4,088	2,072	976	48
1976 1	3,400	2,592	808	600	288	312	440	436	4	7,644	4,300	2,264	1,028	52
2	3,544	2,700	844	432	308	124	616	612	4	7,672	4,252	2,312	1,060	48
3	3,420	2,800	620	488	336	152	528	524	4	8,076	4,564	2,380	1,080	52
4	2,924	2,016	908	484	332	152	576	568	8	8,504	4,960	2,380	1,116	48
1977 1	3,200	2,236	964	488	276	212	596	588	8	8,336	4,488	2,640	1,156	52

	Current expenditure													
	Current transfers to other levels of government							Total current expenditure[5]						
		Canada to		Provinces to		Local governments to								
Year and quarter	Total	Provinces	Local govern-ments	Local govern-ments	Hospitals	Provinces	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Pro-vincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40135	40136	40137	40138	40139	40140	40141	40142	40143	40144	40145	40146	40147	40148
D	40373	40374	40375	40376	40377	40378	40379	40380	40381	40382	40383	40384	40385	40386
1975	18,892	7,517	143	6,426	4,736	50	20	80,978	34,353	29,104	12,037	4,707	562	215
1976	21,001	8,302	198	7,016	5,425	40	20	91,430	37,550	33,150	14,131	5,499	820	280
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 4	4,719	1,986	25	1,455	1,228	20	5	21,055	8,736	7,454	3,437	1,201	157	70
1976 1	4,957	2,068	38	1,385	1,447	14	5	22,671	9,761	8,309	3,141	1,210	186	64
2	5,668	1,991	95	2,309	1,263	5	5	22,809	9,220	8,149	3,726	1,444	202	68
3	5,037	2,042	41	1,657	1,282	10	5	22,308	9,169	8,314	3,199	1,343	210	73
4	5,339	2,201	24	1,665	1,433	11	5	23,642	9,400	8,378	4,065	1,502	222	75
1977 1	6,173	2,814	37	1,613	1,690	14	5	25,836	11,261	9,348	3,577	1,321	244	85
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1975 4	19,700	8,396	164	6,088	4,976	56	20	84,796	36,440	30,008	12,624	4,816	628	280
1976 1	19,784	7,400	188	6,476	5,660	40	20	87,700	35,844	32,892	13,048	4,916	744	256
2	20,964	7,928	252	7,640	5,080	44	20	91,236	37,196	32,836	14,328	5,796	808	272
3	21,032	8,724	184	6,896	5,156	52	20	91,624	38,080	33,000	14,152	5,260	840	292
4	22,224	9,156	168	7,052	5,804	24	20	95 160	39,080	33,872	14,996	6,024	888	300
1977 1	24,432	9,820	188	7,752	6,612	40	20	99,820	40,912	37,436	14,788	5,368	976	340

---

[5] Includes capital consumptions allowances as shown on page 34, col. 8

1–Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/concluded

Year and quarter	Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis											
	Saving							Plus: capital consumption allowances				
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40149	40150	40151	40152	40153	40154	40155	40099	40100	40101	40102	40103
D	40387	40388	40389	40390	40391	40392	40393	40337	40338	40339	40340	40341
1975	103	-2,853	43	852	66	1,473	522	2,483	427	948	924	184
1976	329	-2,101	12	285	-37	1,561	609	2,830	498	1,052	1,072	208
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 4	89	-60	116	-360	37	273	83	653	113	248	244	48
1976 1	-143	-1,378	357	63	246	411	158	675	118	255	253	49
2	-653	-636	-1,041	482	-172	524	190	696	122	260	263	51
3	1,028	43	220	297	-52	349	171	719	127	266	273	53
4	97	-130	476	-557	-59	277	90	740	131	271	283	55
1977 1	13	-2,033	1,018	72	378	438	140	761	136	276	293	56
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1975 4	-64	-2,860	544	-16	200	1,544	524	2,612	452	992	976	192
1976 1	1,628	-1,004	-1,108	768	780	1,520	672	2,700	472	1,020	1,012	196
2	-2,192	-2,736	-1,612	760	-680	1,484	592	2,784	488	1,040	1,052	204
3	1,884	-1,520	1,092	144	-68	1,620	616	2,876	508	1,064	1,092	212
4	-4	-3,144	1,676	-532	-180	1,620	556	2,960	524	1,084	1,132	220
1977 1	2,196	-2,640	140	1,184	1,280	1,640	592	3,044	544	1,104	1,172	224

Year and quarter	Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis											
	Deduct: gross capital formation					Equals: surplus (+) or deficit (-)						
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40156	40157	40158	40159	40160	40168	40169	40170	40171	40172	40173	40174
D	40394	40395	40396	40397	40398	40406	40407	40408	40409	40410	40411	40412
1975	6,354	1,125	2,418	2,503	308	-3,768	-3,551	-1,427	-727	-58	1,473	522
1976	6,523	1,276	2,429	2,476	342	-3,364	-2,879	-1,365	-1,119	-171	1,561	609
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 4	1,740	310	653	702	75	-998	-257	-289	-818	10	273	83
1976 1	1,297	286	548	388	75	-765	-1,546	64	-72	220	411	158
2	1,587	295	537	674	81	-1,544	-809	-1,318	71	-202	524	190
3	1,934	365	686	791	92	-187	-195	-200	-221	-91	349	171
4	1,705	330	658	623	94	-868	-329	89	-897	-98	277	90
1977 1	1,298	297	532	391	78	-524	-2,194	762	-26	356	438	140
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1975 4	6,612	1,188	2,392	2,744	288	-4,064	-3,596	-856	-1,784	104	1,544	524
1976 1	6,572	1,232	2,468	2,536	336	-2,244	-1,764	-2,556	-756	640	1,520	672
2	6,644	1,312	2,524	2,472	336	-6,052	-3,560	-3,096	-660	-812	1,484	592
3	6,408	1,284	2,324	2,460	340	-1,648	-2,296	-168	-1,224	-196	1,620	616
4	6,468	1,276	2,400	2,436	356	-3,512	-3,896	360	-1,836	-316	1,620	556
1977 1	6,520	1,276	2,364	2,536	344	-1,280	-3,372	-1,120	-180	1,160	1,640	592

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.8: Implicit price indexes[1], gross national expenditure (1971 = 100.0) based on seasonally adjusted data

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services					Government current expenditure on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation			
	Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services		Total	Government		
								Total	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment
D	40626	40627	40628	40629	40630	40631	40632	40633	40634	40635
1975	137.1	123.4	127.7	146.6	139.5	155.5	150.0	153.1	157.0	133.3
1976	147.2	130.0	134.9	154.8	153.8	177.6	164.4	166.2	172.1	139.9
1975 4	141.6	125.6	129.7	152.3	145.5	162.3	156.7	162.5	167.5	137.8
1976 1	143.7	128.5	132.3	153.0	147.5	166.3	160.0	162.8	167.4	139.3
2	146.3	129.3	134.1	154.4	152.6	178.3	163.2	164.9	170.4	139.7
3	148.4	130.5	135.9	154.8	156.4	177.4	166.2	167.8	174.4	140.3
4	150.1	131.6	137.2	156.8	158.4	188.8	168.5	169.8	176.6	140.4
1977 1	153.1	133.7	139.7	162.1	160.4	184.3	173.2	171.6	177.8	144.4

Year and quarter	Gross fixed capital formation				Exports of goods and services		Deduct: imports of goods and services		Gross national expenditure
	Business								
	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery & equipment	Total	Of which: merchandise	Total	Of which: merchandise	
D	40636	40637	40638	40639	40640	40641	40642	40643	40625
1975	149.5	167.8	149.3	138.5	168.7	173.4	153.3	156.6	146.5
1976	164.1	187.9	163.4	147.8	174.2	176.9	155.9	158.0	160.4
1975 4	155.7	174.2	156.2	142.6	173.0	177.3	153.4	155.9	152.2
1976 1	159.5	181.4	158.7	145.1	172.3	175.9	155.1	157.8	154.9
2	162.9	185.1	163.3	146.6	173.0	176.0	155.8	158.0	159.8
3	165.9	190.4	164.9	148.6	175.7	178.1	156.6	158.4	161.5
4	168.2	194.5	167.6	150.6	175.6	177.6	156.1	157.7	165.3
1977 1	173.4	205.1	171.3	153.7	181.3	183.3	166.2	168.1	166.6

[1] These implicit indexes are current weighted price indexes. They reflect not only pure price changes, but also changing expenditure patterns within and between major groups. Quarter-to-quarter comparisons based on the seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights than are similar comparisons based on data unadjusted for seasonality, and therefore may be used as indicators of price change

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.9: Relation between gross national product at market prices and gross domestic product at factor cost (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Gross national product at market prices	Deduct			Add	Gross domestic product at factor cost	Gross national product at market prices	Deduct:			Add	Gross domestic product at factor cost
		Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents			Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents	
D	40193	40194	40195	40196	40197	40198						
D							40550	40431	40432	40433	40434	40435
1975	165,445	172	-17,665	-1,712	4,336	150,576						
1976	190,027	-869	-21,143	-1,639	5,001	171,377						
Unadjusted for seasonal variation							Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
1975 4	43,582	-750	-4,683	-431	1,468	39,186	173,980	-296	-18,492	-1,684	4,756	158,264
1976 1	42,378	635	-5,248	-385	955	38,335	182,744	-708	-20,580	-1,672	4,236	164,020
2	46,325	-91	-5,022	-453	1,261	42,020	190,172	-616	-21,100	-1,676	5,104	171,884
3	52,092	-255	-5,337	-400	1,101	47,201	191,592	-952	-21,012	-1,640	5,092	173,080
4	49,232	-1,158	-5,536	-401	1,684	43,821	195,600	-1,200	-21,880	-1,568	5,572	176,524
1977 1	46,768	773	-5,825	-397	1,285	42,604	199,852	-656	-22,792	-1,720	5,596	180,280

Source: National income and expenditure accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.1: Real domestic product by industry of origin[1], quarterly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and quarter	Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells	Manufacturing industries	Construction	Transportation, storage and communication			Electric power, gas and water utilities	Trade		
								Total	Transportation	Communication		Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade
	1971 industry weights													
	100 000	3 371	.751	.181	3.819	22.862	6 990	9.096	5.874	2.964	2.816	11.367	4.509	6.858
D	100328	100329	100330	100331	100332	100342	100398	100399	100400	100408	100395	100409	100410	100412
D	100441	100442	100443	100444	100445	100455	100511	100512	100513	100521	100508	100522	100523	100525
1975		..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 4	120.5	27.2	86.8	87.5	111.8	116.9	125.4	125.4	118.3	140.0	132.8	140.0	122.5	151.4
1976 1	116.7	39.5	89.9	44.6	108.3	116.4	100.2	122.9	113.5	145.1	154.4	115.4	118.8	113.1
2	125.6	97.2	88.9	101.5	110.3	124.4	116.5	131.3	123.0	149.8	128.6	139.2	134.9	142.1
3	129.2	237.5	126.0	184.4	106.5	118.0	130.2	135.6	128.4	151.6	118.4	132.1	126.0	136.1
4	125.5	27.4	129.2	77.3	116.5	121.2	119.5	132.1	121.3	154.9	149.9	145.6	125.2	159.0
1977 1	120.1	32.1	117.2	41.8	116.3	119.0	96.5	129.3	118.9	154.7	169.2	118.7	118.4	118.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 4	120.6	90.2	78.3	99.7	107.7	115.5	121.5	125.5	119.2	139.6	128.8	129.9	122.9	134.5
1976 1	122.7	102.7	91.5	109.8	109.7	118.6	121.2	128.1	119.9	146.4	133.3	130.8	127.0	133.4
2	124.2	102.1	106.6	107.5	110.1	121.2	119.7	128.7	119.7	149.0	135.3	132.7	126.8	136.6
3	124.5	99.1	116.7	100.9	109.3	120.4	111.8	132.9	124.5	151.7	137.2	133.3	125.4	138.6
4	125.7	97.7	116.2	89.8	112.1	120.0	115.0	132.5	122.5	154.6	145.5	134.8	125.5	140.9
1977 1	125.6	87.0	118.0	85.7	116.5	120.8	116 1	135.0	126.0	156.6	146.6	134.5	126.3	139.8

Year and quarter	Finance, insurance and real estate	Community business and personal services	Public administration and defence	Special industry groupings							
				Index of industrial production	Goods-producing industries	Service-producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial industries less agriculture	Non commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries
	1971 industry weights										
	12.036	19.359	7 388	29.497	40.754	59.246	81.341	77.970	18.659	11.496	11.366
D	100422	100423	100430	100431	100433	100435	100436	100437	100438	100439	100440
D	100535	100536	100543	100544	100546	100548	100549	100550	100551	100552	100553
1975	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 4	124.2	125.6	118.7	117.7	110.9	127.2	121.5	125.6	116.2	112.4	121.4
1976 1	125.3	126.1	118.5	119.0	108.3	122.4	116.8	120.2	116.1	111.4	121.4
2	127.1	128.7	123.5	123.0	119.1	130.1	127.5	128.7	117.6	120.9	127.9
3	129.0	124.8	127.2	116.6	129.4	129.0	133.2	128.7	111.7	117.7	118.4
4	131.2	131.1	121.9	123.4	114.6	132.9	127.1	131.4	118.3	119.1	123.2
1977 1	132.2	127.9	122.7	123.4	110.8	126.6	119.9	123.7	121.2	115.8	122.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 4	124.1	124.5	120.9	115.7	113.9	125.1	121.8	123.2	115.0	111.3	119.5
1976 1	125.6	125.4	121.0	118.9	117.4	126.3	124.5	125.4	115.0	115.3	122.0
2	127.3	126.8	122.2	121.1	119.0	127.8	126.2	127.3	115.5	118.4	124.0
3	128.7	128.3	123.6	120.6	117.2	129.5	126.4	127.6	116.2	117.7	123.3
4	131.1	130.1	124.2	121.5	118.1	130.8	127.6	128.9	117.1	118.1	122.1
1977 1	132.5	127.0	125.1	122.7	118.4	130.6	127.0	128.7	119.7	119.4	122.3

---

[1] The average of the monthly series may not equal the annual level due to rounding

Sources: Indexes of Real Domestic Products by Industry (Including the Index of Industrial Production) (61-005) and Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry, 1971 = 100, Occasional (61-510), Statistics Canada.

2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells			
					Total	Metal mines	Mineral fuels	Non-metal mines (except coal mines)
	1971 industry weights							
	100.000	3.371	.715	.181	3.819	1.584	1.492	363
D	100215	100216	100217	100218	100219	100220	100224	100227
D	100554	100555	100556	100557	100558	100559	100563	100566
1975	..		..				..	..
1976	..		..	.			..	..
Unadjusted for seasonal variation								
1975 M	119.7	121.0	65.8	96.7	106.8	111.0	102.1	104.6
J	119.5	3.8	97.1	126.7	108.9	99.3	119.2	102.5
J	115.2	27.8	112.7	165.3	105.2	98.3	118.2	74.9
A	116.0	24.0	118.5	121.0	105.3	99.3	117.1	75.8
S	138.2	552.4	106.5	131.9	107.6	96.0	121.5	91.0
O	119.8	18.9	85.5	79.6	108.4	97.5	119.3	102.2
N	121.4	28.0	82.1	73.0	114.9	108.3	120.0	126.8
D	120.4	34.8	92.7	110.0	112.2	106.2	123.3	109.4
1976 J	113.5	41.6	64.8	36.1	106.4	100.5	114.4	114.4
F	117.5	44.8	93.1	49.8	110.1	107.8	113.7	120.3
M	119.1	32.1	111.9	47.8	108.3	103.3	112.8	123.3
A	125.3	155.0	97.0	47.4	108.0	108.0	106.7	115.8
M	126.5	132.1	79.4	116.3	113.4	117.7	109.1	114.7
J	125.0	4.5	90.2	140.7	109.5	107.9	111.4	101.3
J	119.6	28.0	116.0	217.7	100.5	97.8	102.0	96.9
A	121.4	24.2	124.4	195.4	105.4	107.3	102.3	100.4
S	146.5	660.4	137.6	140.2	113.7	118.8	105.6	126.9
O	125.4	17.6	128.8	118.0	118.6	117.5	117.1	136.0
N	126.8	35.2	134.3	55.4	116.7	110.0	119.7	138.8
D	124.2	29.4	124.4	58.4	114.1	102.9	127.1	128.5
1977 J	117.6	37.5	96.4	34.4	114.1	113.1	117.3	128.9
F	121.0	35.5	120.8	39.6	118.1	116.4	121.7	135.3
M	121.8	23.3	134.3	51.4	116.7	115.2	120.3	128.4
A	126.3	127.9	95.6	53.3	114.2	117.6	110.3	125.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation								
1975 M	117.6	89.3	82.0	96.8	105.8	104.3	108.2	101.7
J	118.2	89.7	105.1	90.5	109.0	99.1	122.8	97.4
J	119.0	89.9	112.3	79.2	110.9	103.5	123.3	96.5
A	119.4	90.1	111.7	63.6	110.0	105.0	121.3	91.8
S	119.3	90.3	91.2	93.8	107.3	94.8	124.1	91.9
O	119.2	90.4	75.9	92.1	104.3	93.3	116.4	98.0
N	120.5	90.8	71.0	107.0	110.5	105.1	116.4	114.3
D	122.0	89.5	88.0	100.1	108.4	103.0	114.7	108.2
1976 J	122.2	102.3	81.1	108.8	110.8	111.4	110.4	117.5
F	122.5	103.2	89.3	109.3	109.7	107.7	111.3	115.2
M	123.4	102.6	104.1	111.2	108.7	106.6	110.0	116.2
A	124.3	103.1	122.5	107.2	108.9	106.1	110.4	113.9
M	124.5	103.5	99.2	114.6	112.3	110.4	115.8	111.2
J	123.8	99.8	98.0	100.8	109.1	107.2	113.8	99.5
J	124.1	99.3	114.9	103.1	105.0	102.4	105.9	113.1
A	124.9	99.5	117.6	99.7	109.4	111.2	106.2	118.5
S	124.4	98.4	117.6	99.8	113.6	117.1	108.3	129.6
O	125.0	98.1	114.5	110.5	113.9	112.3	114.1	129.9
N	125.8	98.6	116.4	87.1	112.1	106.8	115.6	125.4
D	126.2	96.4	117.7	71.8	110.2	99.8	118.7	126.4
1977 J	125.6	88.9	115.1	78.4	114.8	116.3	111.4	133.8
F	125.5	86.7	112.7	85.3	118.0	118.9	117.5	132.4
M	125.7	85.5	126.1	93.3	116.7	119.1	115.6	123.1
A	125.3	85.2	123.3	88.9	113.6	115.4	111.7	120.3

2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

	Manufacturing industries												
	Total	Food and beverages industries	Tobacco products industries	Rubber & plastic products industries	Leather industries	Textile industries	Knitting mills	Clothing industries	Wood industries	Furniture and fixture industries	Paper and allied industries	Printing publishing, and allied industries	Primary metal industries
Year and month	1971 industry weights												
	22 862	3.254	.212	650	.206	.756	.205	.742	968	.420	1.878	1.123	1.976
D	100229	100230	100239	100240	100242	100243	100244	100245	100246	100249	100250	100252	100253
D	100568	100569	100578	100579	100581	100582	100583	100584	100585	100588	100589	100591	100592
1975		.	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976				..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 M	115.1	110.6	111.6	112.5	101.8	106.8	107.0	110.0	112.3	105.9	105.4	119.4	107.6
J	120.1	118.1	107.0	131.0	104.3	109.6	106.4	110.2	120.6	106.7	115.8	120.3	110.8
J	107.2	115.1	51.7	95.9	79.3	103.5	101.3	103.7	98.7	102.8	90.8	107.8	101.4
A	111.1	121.5	97.2	116.1	101.0	111.6	106.8	113.2	94.9	113.3	95.6	111.3	90.3
S	117.8	119.9	117.5	151.0	103.3	116.7	109.5	114.4	94.5	116.8	87.8	117.5	108.7
O	118.2	111.5	123.4	142.8	108.9	118.0	112.6	116.3	106.4	120.1	83.8	121.5	107.2
N	120.8	113.0	134.5	152.2	113.4	117.3	111.2	113.9	117.6	120.2	87.0	121.4	109.9
D	111.6	105.9	94.6	126.4	88.9	114.8	108.4	110.3	108.5	116.5	82.4	116.6	100.6
1976 J	110.3	95.9	114.8	124.1	99.2	113.4	106.1	114.6	114.8	115.9	83.3	102.2	103.6
F	118.3	102.3	125.7	155.3	110.4	116.1	106.6	117.7	131.4	118.0	98.7	109.2	112.9
M	120.5	102.2	137.0	148.6	109.1	116.7	104.9	117.2	130.8	119.3	114.1	115.9	113.3
A	122.7	108.8	129.8	138.8	107.9	110.2	102.7	115.6	136.3	116.2	120.2	115.6	114.4
M	123.9	114.3	126.5	144.1	108.7	109.5	102.3	112.4	132.5	115.1	119.7	117.6	112.1
J	126.7	123.7	126.9	149.9	109.8	107.3	100.0	112.2	134.3	114.2	121.6	119.5	108.7
J	111.7	117.5	53.9	116.2	77.6	102.4	96.0	109.0	116.8	112.0	112.8	109.3	90.8
A	118.6	122.2	108.4	128.1	102.2	109.4	98.8	116.4	125.7	116.2	121.4	111.0	98.7
S	123.8	121.0	120.2	159.7	105.3	110.8	96.6	115.0	133.7	119.1	116.5	116.6	104.7
O	122.8	115.6	111.5	160.7	105.6	109.7	97.7	113.3	137.4	118.0	123.6	121.6	99.5
N	124.6	112.3	125.2	167.3	102.1	111.4	94.3	107.8	133.2	117.7	117.7	122.3	108.1
D	116.2	103.3	103.7	154.2	83.7	109.5	91.6	105.1	127.0	113.9	109.9	120.3	98.2
1977 J	115.0	98.1	127.7	145.7	93.4	107.4	101.3	109.8	132.5	108.4	112.6	105.5	107.3
F	119.7	103.9	129.4	160.8	98.1	104.8	102.6	112.4	140.0	108.2	119.4	112.7	111.5
M	122.2	105.7	132.8	154.5	94.9	104.7	102.4	112.2	139.1	108.7	117.3	118.6	117.9
A	124.1	114.6	126.7	161.8	96.1	106.0	103.4	110.6	138.5	107.3	119.5	120.6	112.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 M	113.8	109.0	105.4	117.3	98.9	106.6	105.5	110.2	107.9	108.1	107.6	115.6	105.4
J	114.2	107.2	102.4	123.8	99.4	108.5	106.8	111.0	113.1	107.9	110.9	115.6	105.5
J	113.7	108.2	106.0	122.2	103.0	108.4	105.8	110.1	109.3	107.4	95.1	116.1	111.3
A	114.0	109.2	108.7	139.1	100.8	110.7	107.1	111.7	96.0	112.3	95.4	116.1	102.3
S	113.4	108.2	109.4	138.3	100.7	112.5	109.0	112.3	93.2	113.0	86.9	116.5	107.9
O	113.6	108.0	111.7	136.6	104.7	114.4	109.6	113.0	107.9	114.5	80.8	115.5	106.7
N	116.4	112.0	114.9	140.6	106.1	114.5	109.7	113.9	122.8	114.4	85.8	114.7	104.9
D	116.4	113.4	113.8	126.6	100.1	115.3	110.0	113.7	120.3	115.0	84.5	113.7	105.8
1976 J	116.9	112.9	112.8	131.4	102.8	115.2	107.9	115.0	123.0	119.1	87.7	113.9	103.9
F	119.0	114.2	114.0	139.8	102.6	118.1	105.7	114.8	123.6	119.9	98.9	113.5	108.0
M	120.0	111.9	121.8	141.1	104.1	118.6	104.3	115.2	120.9	120.4	113.5	113.9	108.0
A	121.1	113.4	118.7	134.1	104.7	111.8	102.2	116.1	125.7	119.2	116.8	113.4	110.0
M	122.3	112.7	119.5	150.2	105.0	109.4	100.8	112.6	126.7	117.6	122.6	114.0	110.1
J	120.2	112.6	122.0	142.8	104.5	106.3	100.3	113.0	125.7	115.8	116.2	115.0	102.8
J	120.3	110.2	112.7	149.3	101.3	107.4	100.2	115.7	129.9	117.0	118.4	117.5	100.8
A	121.2	109.3	119.2	150.5	102.2	108.5	99.0	114.8	128.8	115.3	120.9	115.6	111.4
S	119.8	110.6	112.5	146.7	102.8	106.8	96.2	113.0	133.0	115.2	115.4	115.7	103.5
O	118.4	111.6	100.8	153.3	101.4	106.3	95.1	110.1	141.1	112.5	119.2	115.9	99.1
N	120.3	111.0	107.1	153.1	95.8	108.8	93.2	107.8	140.2	112.0	116.1	115.9	103.0
D	121.4	111.4	124.6	154.4	95.2	110.2	93.0	108.3	142.1	112.4	113.1	117.4	103.4
1977 J	121.0	112.6	122.5	152.9	97.3	109.1	102.5	110.2	137.5	112.1	117.8	118.1	107.6
F	120.4	114.2	118.7	149.1	94.0	107.3	100.8	110.2	131.2	110.4	117.5	117.1	107.6
M	121.0	114.3	118.0	147.1	90.0	106.8	101.8	110.8	128.7	110.7	115.4	116.4	111.2
A	121.3	114.6	117.0	149.0	93.8	107.0	102.2	111.2	129.1	110.0	116.1	117.7	108.5

2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Manufacturing industries									Transportation, storage & commun			
	Metal fabricating ind. (ex mach. & transp equip ind	Machineries ind. (ex electrical machinery	Transportation equipment industries	Electrical products industries	Non-metallic mineral products industries	Petroleum and coal products industries	Chemical and chem products industries	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	Construction industry	Total	Transp.	Storage	Commun
	1971 industry weights												
	1.887	1.008	2 571	1 631	.905	.394	1.363	.713	6 990	9 096	5.874	.258	2 964
D	100258	100259	100260	100266	100271	100275	100276	100281	100285	100286	100287	100293	100295
D	100597	100598	100599	100605	100610	100614	100615	100620	100624	100625	100626	100632	100634
1975	.	..		..				-	-			..	
1976	..	..		..			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 M	119.5	138.7	123.1	108.5	117.5	125.6	129.0	115.0	110.2	127.7	123.1	111 6	138.3
J	121.6	136.2	128.6	110.1	137.0	126.3	130.1	118.4	124.2	131.1	126.8	109.8	141.5
J	114.5	128.3	104.4	98 5	129.5	126.6	116.7	110.1	131.5	129.0	124.1	121.8	139.2
A	117.3	129.5	106.9	107.2	135.9	127.8	116.0	116.1	140.0	127.8	123.2	87.1	140.6
S	123.8	135.5	124.3	120.6	140.4	113.7	121.7	120.4	142.0	127.2	118.9	126.0	143.8
O	126.7	136.4	131.6	117.5	145.9	116.2	124.0	121.7	137.8	126.6	120.0	127.3	139.5
N	127.9	136.9	134.6	122.6	139.6	131.0	130.7	116.7	130.3	123.3	118.3	122.5	133.3
D	122.2	134.6	116.9	115.7	103.2	132.3	124.6	121.3	108.2	126.3	116.6	107.2	147.1
1976 J	123.6	135.4	125.4	112.0	88.4	131.9	124.4	111.6	98.5	120.0	110.9	87.4	140.9
F	125.5	136.1	134.0	120.6	99.5	125.8	133.1	112.9	100 7	123.5	113.5	86.2	146.4
M	127.3	138.1	137.5	118.6	97.3	124.2	135.4	119.1	101.4	125.3	116.1	73.7	148.1
A	127.8	137.3	144.5	113.1	115.7	115.7	138.6	118.0	107.3	129.6	122.8	89.3	146.4
M	128.7	137.0	143.4	112.2	130.5	124.2	140.7	117.3	114.9	132.3	124.1	110.2	150 6
J	130.9	137.5	146.2	114.5	140.0	138.6	140.2	122.1	127.3	131.9	122.1	117 7	152.4
J	124.0	132.8	101.7	101.0	129.7	135.4	125.1	112.2	130.1	135.5	128.8	125.4	149.6
A	128.5	132.4	119.1	107.2	139.0	128.4	120.5	115.5	133.3	135.7	129.1	99.9	152.1
S	131.7	136.4	133.7	120.7	136.3	113.2	131.2	121.2	127.2	135.6	127.4	119.5	153.2
O	131.3	138.5	124.2	116.7	141.4	117.0	138.5	122.7	132.1	133.4	123.6	123.9	153.7
N	132.4	141.4	140.1	117.8	136.0	133.6	137.2	118.8	122.8	133.9	122.6	123.5	157.2
D	126.6	140.8	125.0	110.1	101.8	137.2	132.3	121.7	103.5	129.0	117.8	98.5	153.9
1977 J	117.3	132.2	132.4	114.2	87.6	136.4	134.1	101.4	95.4	125.6	114.1	71.7	153.2
F	118.7	132.7	136.8	115.7	96.4	137.8	142.5	106.5	99.3	129.8	118.9	76.6	156.0
M	119.4	134.0	147.3	113.2	103.1	133.6	148.8	111.5	94.7	132.5	123.8	73.5	155.0
A	118.2	133.8	148.2	115.2	114.9	125.0	152.1	111.4	101.3	134.0	125.8	95.6	153.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 M	119.8	137.9	118.1	111.6	113.2	133.8	122.9	114.6	115.0	125.3	120.0	103.2	137.7
J	118.5	134.9	120.5	109.3	117.4	123.2	123.4	113.4	115.4	125.4	119.7	97.3	139.2
J	119.5	132.3	122.9	108.1	120.3	119.8	125.3	114.6	116.6	125.8	119.8	102.7	139.7
A	117.9	133.7	126.3	112.6	118.2	123.2	126.3	116.4	119.1	125.5	119.3	96.8	140.2
S	120.2	136.1	123.7	112.2	119.4	117.9	122.9	116.3	119.2	125.3	116.3	114.9	144.2
O	122.6	136.7	121.2	111.6	125.1	121.5	121.9	116.3	119.2	124.9	118.5	108.0	139.0
N	123.7	135.6	125.0	114.1	127.0	126.1	128.8	116.7	122.8	122.7	118.6	107.2	132.3
D	123.7	134.8	127.7	114.7	124.3	125.4	130.0	120.3	122.6	128.8	120.4	105.3	147.5
1976 J	127.4	135.5	127.3	115.4	120.8	129.4	129.3	119.0	121.1	128.1	120.5	105.0	145.1
F	127.2	134.5	128.2	119.4	121.6	126.2	129.8	117.7	120.0	128.3	119.9	116.4	146.1
M	128.2	135.5	130.2	118.1	115 1	125.0	131.1	118.2	122.4	127.8	119.2	92.4	147.9
A	129.0	135.4	133.3	115.8	125.9	126.1	131.1	117 6	121.0	129.8	122.3	96.5	147.5
M	129.0	136.2	135.3	115.9	126.1	131.9	134.6	116.8	120.1	130.0	121.3	102.0	149.6
J	127.8	136.3	134.4	113.6	120.6	134.5	132.8	117.1	118.1	126.3	115.4	104.4	149.9
J	129.3	137.1	133.6	111 4	121.0	128.5	134.9	116.6	115.8	131.8	123.8	105.4	150.0
A	129.2	136.8	135.3	112.7	120.8	124.2	131.8	116.1	113.3	133.3	125.0	113.6	151.6
S	128.0	136.9	134.4	112.1	116.9	118.1	133.2	117 4	106.2	133.7	124.7	108.9	153.6
O	127.1	138.7	116.2	110.9	121.4	122 7	136.4	117.8	113.6	132.0	122.3	105.6	153.6
N	128.1	140.1	131.2	110.3	123.2	128.2	135.6	119.0	114.8	133.1	122.9	108.2	155.3
D	128.2	141.1	137.5	109.1	122.2	129.6	137.2	120.3	116.7	132.3	122.4	96.6	154.9
1977 J	121.0	132.3	133.9	116.2	115.2	136.5	139.8	111 6	116.7	133.8	124.2	84.8	157.1
F	120.7	130.9	133.1	115.0	114.3	139.9	139.8	111 2	116.8	135.2	125.7	103.0	156.9
M	120.7	131.5	137.9	114.1	117.6	134.3	141.8	111.7	114.9	136.1	128.1	93.5	155.7
A	119.5	131.8	136.6	117.4	121.3	133.7	143.8	112.1	113.5	134.5	126.2	101.1	153.9

2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Electric power gas and water utilities	Trade: Total	Trade: Wholesale trade	Trade: Retail trade	Finance, insurance, and real estate	Community, business and personal services: Total	Education & related services	Health & Welfare services	Amusement and rec. services	Services to business management	Personal services	Accom. and food services
	1971 industry weights											
	2.816	11.367	4.509	6 858	12.036	19.359	6.509	5.272	.427	2.311	1.000	2.799
D	100282	100296	100297	100299	100309	100310	100311	100312	100313	100314	100315	100316
D	100621	100635	100636	100638	100648	100649	100650	100651	100652	100653	100654	100655
1975	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 M	114.4	131.4	130.0	132.3	120.7	122.9	113.1	124.5	139.9	154.5	106.9	118.7
J	110.8	133.6	132.1	134.6	122.4	124.2	107.6	126.5	156.5	158.1	107.4	131.3
J	105.7	124.3	121.5	126.1	123.4	116.1	80.5	128.0	163.4	161.2	106.7	132.0
A	107.9	120.2	112.5	125.4	123.0	116.7	79.7	127.6	159.7	163.3	106.3	137.5
S	110.9	130.9	133.2	129.4	123.9	125.5	108.3	127.3	147.6	163.9	106.0	134.4
O	119.3	128.9	124.2	131.9	123.8	126.2	114.5	127.2	144.6	163.2	107.3	125.5
N	131.7	137.0	125.1	144.8	124.1	126.0	114.4	127.3	142.0	164.2	106.9	123.6
D	147.4	154.0	118.2	177.6	124.7	124.5	112.9	127.5	135.7	161.7	109.7	118.7
1976 J	159.7	107.4	107.2	107.4	124.6	124.5	113.2	127.7	137.1	165.9	108.7	114.0
F	155.2	115.5	120.4	112.4	125.2	126.0	114.5	128.1	140.2	167.8	109.0	118.4
M	148.4	123.2	128.7	119.6	126.1	127.7	115.4	128.3	141.7	171.5	107.5	124.7
A	134.9	134.9	130.4	137.9	126.0	127.4	114.5	128.2	142.0	172.1	107.7	123.8
M	128.9	137.9	134.3	140.3	127.0	128.4	113.5	128.9	155.7	172.6	108.0	128.6
J	121.9	144.8	139.9	148.1	128.3	130.2	109.9	129.7	187.0	175.6	108.8	140.4
J	116.6	130.3	123.5	134.7	128.5	121.8	82.4	130.6	202.9	178.4	106.9	140.5
A	118.4	129.0	120.7	134.5	128.8	121.4	78.0	130.5	189.5	181.4	106.1	147.3
S	120.3	137.1	133.9	139.2	129.8	131.1	109.7	130.1	161.3	182.5	106.2	145.0
O	136.3	137.4	129.9	142.3	130.5	131.5	115.3	130.2	157.6	181.6	106.5	135.3
N	149.7	142.3	128.8	151.2	131.3	132.6	118.7	130.5	155.0	183.0	106.1	133.5
D	163.8	157.2	117.0	183.6	131.9	129.2	114.4	130.7	147.4	179.6	106.1	124.5
1977 J	174.5	111.4	106.2	114.9	131.8	126.2	122.6	130.7	135.7	131.7	107.5	125.3
F	172.7	119.9	122.7	118.1	132.3	127.8	124.2	131.0	138.6	134.2	107.3	129.7
M	160.5	124.8	126.3	123.8	132.5	129.8	126.3	131.6	136.6	135.4	107.0	137.1
A	142.4	134.1	126.9	138.8	132.2	129.3	126.0	132.0	143.6	134.3	107.9	132.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 M	121.1	124.6	120.6	127.2	121.0	121.3	107.6	124.7	135.6	155.2	106.5	120.4
J	124.0	124.2	121.4	126.0	122.1	121.1	105.0	125.8	136.9	157.1	106.4	122.1
J	124.5	126.6	123.1	128.9	122.8	122.1	106.2	126.3	137.9	160.1	106.6	122.2
A	125.8	125.5	118.4	130.2	122.8	124.1	110.8	126.6	139.3	161.2	106.4	123.7
S	126.3	127.3	124.8	128.9	123.8	123.5	107.2	127.1	146.8	162.5	106.2	124.7
O	126.2	126.1	120.1	130.1	123.6	124.4	108.8	127.3	147.7	163.4	107.1	125.2
N	127.7	129.0	121.8	133.8	123.9	124.2	107.4	127.6	150.1	164.0	107.2	125.8
D	132.5	134.5	126.8	139.7	124.7	124.9	107.3	128.0	151.8	165.0	110.1	127.7
1976 J	135.2	130.8	127.1	133.3	125.1	124.9	106.9	128.2	151.7	167.4	108.3	126.4
F	131.4	130.0	125.9	132.8	125.5	125.2	107.2	128.7	152.6	168.5	109.1	125.7
M	133.2	131.6	127.9	134.0	126.1	126.1	107.5	128.9	155.4	170.7	107.8	128.9
A	133.1	133.2	127.9	136.7	126.7	126.6	107.5	128.9	151.5	172.5	107.9	131.1
M	136.2	131.0	124.8	135.1	127.3	126.8	107.9	129.1	151.0	173.3	107.7	130.6
J	136.6	134.0	127.8	138.1	128.0	127.1	107.6	128.9	163.6	174.5	107.8	130.6
J	137.2	132.5	124.9	137.5	127.9	127.7	108.1	129.0	171.7	177.2	106.9	130.2
A	137.8	134.0	126.0	139.3	128.7	128.3	108.4	129.5	165.3	179.2	106.3	132.4
S	136.7	133.5	125.3	139.0	129.6	129.0	108.6	129.9	160.6	180.9	106.5	134.2
O	143.8	134.4	125.6	140.1	130.4	129.7	109.6	130.3	160.9	181.9	106.5	135.0
N	145.3	134.2	125.6	139.9	131.1	130.4	110.3	130.9	163.6	182.9	106.4	135.8
D	147.4	135.8	125.4	142.7	131.9	130.3	110.3	131.2	164.8	183.3	106.5	134.2
1977 J	148.4	135.5	126.0	141.7	132.5	126.6	115.6	131.2	150.1	134.5	107.3	138.9
F	147.0	134.4	126.8	139.3	132.4	126.8	116.2	131.7	150.0	134.8	107.9	137.6
M	144.5	133.6	126.2	138.4	132.5	127.7	117.5	132.2	150.0	135.4	107.8	139.3
A	141.7	133.2	125.6	138.2	132.9	128.1	118.0	132.7	152.0	134.8	108.0	139.8

2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

		Special industry groupings									
Year and month	Public admin. and defence	Index of industrial production	Real domestic product less agriculture	Goods-producing industries	Goods-producing ind. less agriculture	Service-producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial ind. less agriculture	Non-commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries
	1971 industry weights										
	7.388	29.497	96.629	40.754	37.383	59 246	81.341	77.970	18.659	11.496	11.366
D	100317	100318	100319	100320	100321	100322	100323	100324	100325	100326	100327
D	100656	100657	100658	100659	100660	100661	100662	100663	100664	100665	100666
1975	.	.	..	.			.				
1976	.		..	.						.	
Unadjusted for season variation											
1975 M	118.9	114.0	119.7	113.0	112.3	124.3	120.7	120.7	115.5	113.2	117.1
J	123.2	117.8	123.5	109.1	118.6	126.6	120.3	125.3	115.9	118.7	121.6
J	125.3	106.8	118.2	104.9	111 8	122.3	116.9	120.7	107.8	106.1	108.3
A	124.0	110.1	119.2	108.3	115.9	121.3	118.1	122.1	106.8	112.9	109.3
S	120.2	115.8	123.8	156.3	120.6	125.8	143.6	125.9	115.1	115.1	120.4
O	119.1	117.0	123.4	111.8	120.1	125.4	120.6	124.9	116.7	112.9	123.5
N	118.7	121.0	124.6	114.0	121.8	126.4	122.5	126.6	116.3	115.5	126.1
D	118.2	115.1	123.4	106.9	113.4	129.7	121.5	125.3	115.6	108.7	114 5
1976 J	117.8	114.5	116.0	104.5	110.2	119.7	113.1	116.1	115.5	104.6	116.1
F	118.3	120.8	120.0	110.2	116.1	122.5	117.8	121.0	116.0	113.1	123.6
M	119.4	121.6	122.1	110.2	117.3	125.1	119.6	123.4	116.8	116.6	124.5
A	119.9	122.0	124.3	121.4	118.4	128.0	127.3	126.1	116.6	118.2	127.3
M	123.5	123.0	126.3	121.6	120.6	129.9	128.5	128.3	117.9	120.3	127.4
J	127.0	124.0	129.2	114.2	124.1	132.5	126.6	131.8	118.4	124.3	129.1
J	128.9	110.7	122.8	107.8	114.9	127.8	121.9	125.9	109.8	113.3	110.1
A	128.3	116.9	124.8	112.5	120.5	127.4	124.4	128.8	108.0	118.7	118.6
S	124.3	122.1	128.6	167.9	123.5	131.8	153.3	131.3	117.2	121.2	126.4
O	122.0	123.6	129.1	116.3	125.2	131.5	127.0	131.8	118.1	122.1	123.5
N	122.3	126.0	130.0	117.7	125.2	133.1	128.6	132.6	119.4	120.7	128.4
D	121.4	120.5	127.5	109.8	117.1	134.1	125.8	129.9	117 4	114.6	117.8
1977 J	121.6	120.5	120.4	108.6	115.0	123.8	117.0	120.5	120.1	111.5	118.5
F	122.8	124.5	124.0	112.4	119.3	126.9	120.9	124.6	121.1	117.3	122.0
M	123.6	125.2	125.3	111 4	119.3	129.1	121.7	126.0	122.3	118.6	125.9
A	121.9	124.5	126.2	120.0	119.3	130.6	127.4	127.3	121.6	122.1	126.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 M	117.5	113.5	118.6	111.1	113.1	122.0	118.6	119.8	113.2	112.3	115.4
J	118.7	114.5	119.2	112.3	114.3	122.3	119.4	120.7	112.9	112.5	115.9
J	119.5	114.4	120.0	112.6	114.6	123.4	120.1	121.4	113.8	110.4	117.1
A	119.5	114.6	120.4	113.1	115.1	123.8	120.3	121.6	115.4	112.3	115.7
S	120.1	113.8	120.3	112.3	114.3	124.2	120.4	121.7	114.5	110.3	116.5
O	120.8	113.6	120.2	111 8	113.8	124.2	120.0	121.3	115.3	109.3	117.8
N	120.9	116.7	121.5	114.8	116.9	124.4	121.8	123.1	114.8	112.6	120.2
D	121.0	116.9	123.2	115.0	117.3	126.8	123.6	125.1	114.9	112.1	120.6
1976 J	121.0	117.9	122.9	116.5	117.8	126.1	123.8	124.8	114.8	112.8	121.1
F	120.8	119.0	123.2	117.3	118.6	126.1	124.3	125.2	114.9	115.5	122.6
M	121.3	119 8	124.2	118.5	120.0	126.8	125.3	126.3	115.2	117.7	122.4
A	122.2	120.6	125.1	119.2	120.7	127.8	126.4	127.4	115.5	117.7	124.5
M	122.2	122.3	125.2	120.0	121.5	127.6	126.6	127.6	115.5	119.6	125.0
J	122.3	120.3	124.6	117.8	119.4	127.9	125.7	126.8	115.4	118.0	122.4
J	122.9	119.9	124.9	117.4	119.0	128.7	126.0	127.2	115.7	118.3	122.4
A	123.8	121.3	125.8	118.0	119.6	129.7	126.9	128.1	116.2	117.9	124.6
S	124.2	120.6	125.3	116.1	117.7	130.1	126.2	127.4	116.6	116.8	122.8
O	123.8	120.3	125.9	117.1	118.9	130.3	126.9	128.1	116.7	118.2	118.7
N	124.5	121.7	126.8	118.3	120.1	131.0	127.7	129.0	117.4	117.7	123.0
D	124.3	122.4	127.3	119.0	121.0	131.2	128.3	129.7	117.3	118.3	124.5
1977 J	124.6	122.8	126.9	118.6	121.3	130.4	127.1	128.7	119.1	119.6	122.5
F	125.2	122.6	126.9	118 3	121.2	130.5	126.9	128.6	119.7	119.5	121.3
M	125.5	122.7	127.1	118.2	121.1	130.8	126.9	128.7	120.4	119.0	123.0
A	124.2	122.3	126.7	117.6	120.5	130.6	126.5	128.2	120.1	119.8	122.9

3–Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Total current receipts	Total current payments	Current account balance	Goods and services[1]			Merchandise trade[2]			Service transactions		
				Receipts	Payments	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
D	50525	50550	50555	50503	50541	50558	50501	50526	50551	50502	50544	50556
D	60525	60550	60555	60722	60723	60724	60501	60526	60551	60710	60714	60718
1975	41,750	46,529	-4,779	40,364	45,533	-5,169	33,428	33,962	-534	6,936	11,571	-4,635
1976	46,874	51,061	-4,187	45,385	50,094	-4,709	37,975	36,886	1,089	7,410	13,208	-5,798
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 4	11,042	12,166	-1,124	10,660	11,897	-1,237	9,032	8,746	286	1,628	3,151	-1,523
1976 1	10,332	12,238	-1,906	10,001	12,015	-2,014	8,580	8,993	-413	1,421	3,022	-1,601
2	12,444	13,521	-1,077	12,036	13,247	-1,211	10,096	9,866	230	1,940	3,381	-1,441
3	11,977	12,081	-104	11,630	11,844	-214	9,289	8,575	714	2,341	3,269	-928
4	12,121	13,221	-1,100	11,718	12,988	-1,270	10,010	9,452	558	1,708	3,536	-1,828
1977 1	12,038	13,614	-1,576	11,709	13,345	-1,636	10,201	9,776	425	1,508	3,569	-2,061
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 4	10,860	11,932	-1,072	10,513	11,643	-1,130	8,734	8,577	157	1,779	3,066	-1,287
1976 1	11,191	12,445	-1,254	10,803	12,230	-1,427	9,013	9,155	-142	1,790	3,075	-1,285
2	11,700	12,830	-1,130	11,321	12,569	-1,248	9,470	9,215	255	1,851	3,354	-1,503
3	12,078	12,789	-711	11,727	12,550	-823	9,820	9,220	600	1,907	3,330	-1,423
4	11,905	12,997	-1,092	11,534	12,745	-1,211	9,672	9,296	376	1,862	3,449	-1,587
1977 1	13,076	13,917	-841	12,686	13,657	-971	10,815	10,035	780	1,871	3,622	-1,751

Year or quarter	Travel			Interest and dividends			Freight and shipping			Other service transactions			Withholding tax[3]
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	
D	50506	50531	50718	50508	50533	50719	50512	50537	50720	50516	50545	50721	50722
D	60506	60531	60554	60508	60533	60556	60512	60537	60557	60711	60715	60719	60727
1975	1,815	2,542	-727	961	2,879	-1,918	1,726	2,115	-389	2,434	3,570	-1,136	-465
1976	1,930	3,121	-1,191	853	3,344	-2,491	1,991	2,164	-173	2,636	4,075	-1,439	-504
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 4	275	461	-186	228	1,034	-806	466	556	-90	659	933	-274	-167
1976 1	189	878	-689	201	604	-403	415	476	-61	616	960	-344	-104
2	479	763	-284	257	794	-537	536	604	-68	668	1,067	-399	-153
3	981	906	75	196	742	-546	498	525	-27	666	1,007	-341	-89
4	281	574	-293	199	1,204	-1,005	542	559	-17	686	1,041	-355	-158
1977 1	187	992	-805	179	865	-686	472	507	-35	670	1,092	-422	-113
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 4	461	653	-192	226	805	-579	440	542	-102	652	941	-289	-125
1976 1	478	775	-297	225	676	-451	464	530	-66	623	966	-343	-128
2	469	784	-315	220	846	-626	499	555	-56	663	1,038	-375	-131
3	515	790	-275	210	857	-647	512	535	-23	670	1,020	-350	-128
4	468	772	-304	198	965	-767	516	544	-28	680	1,051	-371	-117
1977 1	471	881	-410	202	942	-740	521	561	-40	677	1,097	-420	-141

3–Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)/concluded

Year or quarter	Transfers			Inheritances and migrants funds			Personal and institutional remittances			With-holding tax[3]	Official contributions
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance		
D	50517	50546	50557	50515	50540	50723	50518	50547	50724	50716	50725
D	60712	60716	60720	60515	60540	60558	60713	60717	60721	60726	60709
1975	1,386	996	390	665	170	495	256	313	-57	465	-513
1976	1,489	967	522	727	181	546	258	331	-73	504	-455
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 4	382	269	113	156	43	113	59	79	-20	167	-147
1976 1	331	223	108	163	40	123	64	82	-18	104	-101
2	408	274	134	192	44	148	63	82	-19	153	-148
3	347	237	110	194	51	143	64	83	-19	89	-103
4	403	233	170	178	46	132	67	84	-17	158	-103
1977 1	329	269	60	148	43	105	68	87	-19	113	-139
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 4	347	289	58	163	43	120	59	79	-20	125	-167
1976 1	388	215	173	196	44	152	64	82	-18	128	-89
2	379	261	118	185	46	139	63	82	-19	131	-133
3	351	239	112	159	45	114	64	83	-19	128	-111
4	371	252	119	187	46	141	67	84	-17	117	-122
1977 1	390	260	130	181	47	134	68	87	-19	141	-126

---

[1] As used in national income and expenditure accounts. [2] Trade of Canada figures with certain valuation, coverage and timing adjustments appropriate for Balance of Payments

[3] Tax withheld on service payments and income distribution to non-residents

Table 3.2: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, area distribution[1] (million dollars)

Year or quarter	United States					United Kingdom					All other countries				
	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance[2]	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance[2]	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance[2]
D	3907	3908	3909	3910	3911	3912	3913	3914	3915	3916	3917	3918	3919	3920	3921
1975	25,869	30,638	-4,769	-1,125	-3,644	2,844	2,203	641	647	-6	12,572	13,223	-651	-56	-595
1976	29,777	33,901	-4,124	393	-4,517	2,932	2,320	612	716	-104	13,661	14,336	-675	-20	-655
1975 4	6,957	8,282	-1,325	-90	-1,235	659	515	144	129	15	3,259	3,202	57	247	-190
1976 1	6,699	8,135	-1,436	-240	-1,196	625	507	118	125	-7	2,904	3,492	-588	-298	-290
2	7,917	8,996	-1,079	77	-1,156	786	593	193	208	-15	3,588	3,779	-191	-55	-136
3	7,537	7,839	-302	426	-728	765	597	168	215	-47	3,586	3,556	30	73	-43
4	7,624	8,931	-1,307	130	-1.437	756	623	133	168	-35	3,583	3,509	74	260	-186
1977 1	8,023	9,187	-1,164	363	-1,527	704	567	137	152	-15	3,198	3,747	-549	-90	-459

---

[1] Excludes withholding tax. [2] Includes service transactions and transfer balances

3–Balance of international payments

Table 3.3: Canadian balance of international payments, capital account,[1] all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Direct investment		Canadian stocks				Trade in outstanding Canadian bonds					New issues of Canadian bonds				
	In Canada	Abroad	Trade in outstanding	New issues	Retirements	Total	Government of Canada[2]	Provincial[2]	Municipal	Corporation	Total	Government of Canada[2]	Provincial[2]	Municipal	Corporation	Total
D	50560	50564	50576	50586	50587	50585	65001	65002	65003	65004	65000	65006	65007	65008	65009	65005
1975	630	-650	5	92	-6	91	245	24	-15	48	302	188	3,404	454	1,012	5,058
1976	-395	-555	-71	87	-44	-28	404	74	-18	117	577	92	4,758	750	3,175	8,775
1975 4	67	-156	-54	61	-3	4	122	25	-5	18	160	108	1,324	192	635	2,259
1976 1	5	-90	34	7	-	41	110	48	-	49	207	29	1,910	322	722	2,983
2	35	-140	-4	7	-	3	163	20	-5	31	209	23	729	111	1,008	1,871
3	-275	-110	-51	66	-36	-21	102	21	-1	22	144	11	1,234	171	663	2,079
4	-160	-215	-50	7	-8	-51	29	-15	-12	15	17	29	885	146	782	1,842
1977 1	135	-170	-19	2	-19	-36	5	-23	-2	2	-18	18	626	115	667	1,426

Year or quarter	Retirements of Canadian bonds					Total Canadian bonds	Foreign securities			Government of Canada loans and subscriptions		Export credits	Other long-term	Total long-term capital
	Government of Canada[2]	Provincial[2]	Municipal	Corporation	Total		Trade in outstanding	New issues	Retirements	Advances	Repayments			
D	65011	65012	65013	65014	65010	50651	50600	50608	50616	50624 & 50626	50629	50632	50650	50687
1975	-92	-263	-83	-247	-685	4,675	18	-69	12	-378	41	-397	172	4,144
1976	-67	-291	-101	-277	-736	8,616	68	-37	60	-409	18	-262	399	7,475
1975 4	-50	-23	-30	-82	-185	2,234	-71	-25	3	-158	31	19	68	2,016
1976 1	-	-111	-27	-56	-194	2,996	-	-5	3	-147	-	21	-38	2,786
2	-54	-41	-21	-84	-200	1,880	124	-6	38	-46	9	-70	113	1,940
3	-4	-71	-35	-67	-177	2,046	-6	-5	3	-90	-	-141	274	1,675
4	-9	-68	-18	-70	-165	1,694	-50	-21	16	-126	9	-72	50	1,074
1977 1	-15	-90	-20	-73	-198	1,210	18	-5	4	-187	-	-92	133	1,010

Year or quarter	Resident holdings of foreign currency		Non-resident holdings of:							All other transactions[3]	Total short-term capital	Net capital movement	Allocation of special drawing rights	Official monetary movements in the form of:	
	Chartered bank net foreign currency position with non-residents	Non-bank holdings of foreign currencies abroad	Canadian $ deposits	Government demand liabilities	Treasury bills	Finance company paper	Other finance company obligations	Commercial paper	Other paper					Official international reserves	Official monetary liabilities
D	50659	50660	50652	50654	50656	50668	50676	50667	50669	50686	50688	50689	50710	50713	50714
1975	488	-236	557	-4	37	211	-92	41	147	-918	231	4,375	-	-404	-
1976	-942	-223	152	7	698	20	45	286	188	-2,997	-2,766	4,709	-	522	-
1975 4	-290	-64	169	60	-3	134	-5	16	-49	-762	-794	1,222	-	98	-
1976 1	-563	-133	192	-27	185	-25	-5	120	183	-304	-377	2,409	-	503	-
2	169	67	-13	-26	96	-104	-116	37	-64	-737	-691	1,249	-	172	-
3	-1,265	-38	-348	2	365	-13	29	117	-122	-471	-1,744	-69	-	-173	-
4	717	-119	321	58	52	162	137	12	191	-1,485	46	1,120	-	20	-
1977 1	-173	-184	-73	72	132	8	79	88	-50	-99	-200	810	-	-766	-

---

[1] A minus sign, except for official monetary movements, indicates an outflow of capital from Canada. [2] Includes guaranteed issues. [3] Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing difference between recorded measures of current, capital and reserve movements and embodies all unidentified transactions

Sources for above tables: Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-001), The Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-201) annual, and Security Transactions with Non-Residents (67-002) monthly, Statistics Canada.

Section 4 · Labour

46 1. Wages and Salaries, by Province
47 2. Wages and Salaries, by Industry
48 3. Labour Force Characteristics
4. Selected Labour Force Series by Sex and Main Age Group
49 4.1 Employed
50 4.2 Unemployed
51 4.3 Participation Rates
52 4.4 Unemployment Rates
5. Labour Force Provincial Data
53 5.1 Labour Force
54 5.2 Employed
55 5.3 Unemployed
56 5.4 Participation Rates
57 5.5 Unemployment Rates
58 6. Unemployment Insurance Statistics
7. Job Vacancy Survey
59 7.1 Job Vacancies
59 7.2 Job Vacancy Rates
60 7.3 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs
60 7.4 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs Unfilled for at Least a Month
61 8. Time Lost in Work Stoppages
62 9. Employment Indexes, by Industrial Division
63 10. Employment Indexes, by Province
64 11. Employment Indexes, by Manufacturing Industry
64 12. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Industrial Division
65 13. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Manufacturing Industry
65 14. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Province
66 15. Average Hourly Earnings
67 16. Average Weekly Hours

Table 1: Wages and salaries, by province based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Newfoundland	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada[1]
D	5226	5227	5228	5229	5230	5231	5232	5233	5234	5235	5225
D	5237	5238	5239	5240	5241	5242	5243	5244	5245	5246	5236
1974	1,106	195	1,927	1,507	18,427	30,773	3,003	1,976	5,378	8,664	73,200
1975	1,280	235	2,205	1,819	21,048	34,697	3,518	2,430	6,651	9,854	84,021
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 M	95.6	16.5	169.3	136.7	1,622.0	2,731.7	271.6	184.3	502.2	798.6	6,550.7
A	96.0	16.8	172.2	138.6	1,651.7	2,772.6	278.6	189.7	516.7	799.8	6,655.5
M	101.4	19.1	182.7	155.3	1,732.7	2,880.4	287.6	200.1	540.3	840.7	6,964.0
J	106.6	22.4	189.2	156.7	1,777.2	2,953.4	302.4	208.4	562.8	867.7	7,171.2
J	115.1	21.7	190.5	161.7	1,881.0	2,924.7	303.4	212.6	568.5	829.5	7,232.9
A	110.9	22.0	191.9	163.7	1,736.4	2,949.9	305.0	209.1	581.8	802.5	7,097.2
S	120.8	22.0	193.2	164.6	1,958.0	3,015.9	314.5	214.8	600.7	823.9	7,452.9
O	121.5	21.6	195.9	162.6	1,831.7	3,046.8	312.7	219.4	605.6	860.4	7,403.4
N	114.2	20.4	193.0	159.1	1,809.4	3,023.1	307.9	219.9	603.8	865.3	7,340.9
D	109.7	20.2	195.7	153.8	1,832.7	3,023.7	302.2	213.8	598.0	858.5	7,332.7
1976 J	107.7	19.7	191.0	151.7	1,786.8	3,028.1	299.4	212.0	595.3	875.5	7,291.2
F	107.9	19.5	191.4	152.5	1,835.0	3,065.6	302.5	215.3	601.6	887.8	7,403.4
M	111.4	19.9	194.7	156.0	1,836.5	3,117.0	311.8	218.8	609.7	918.3	7,519.7
A	111.8	20.1	198.3	157.6	1,855.6	3,187.5	314.5	225.4	620.3	926.9	7,645.0
M	118.0	22.2	207.2	165.7	2,171.1	3,256.6	324.1	240.6	650.7	948.6	8,132.4
J	127.4	23.1	214.7	175.3	2,200.3	3,356.2	334.6	246.3	669.4	973.2	8,349.4
J	132.5	26.0	219.6	178.1	1,933.3	3,356.3	343.8	239.3	685.1	932.1	8,074.9
A	130.6	25.2	213.2	176.4	1,905.5	3,355.2	339.8	247.4	687.2	948.7	8,055.7
S	134.4	24.8	217.0	180.0	1,979.5	3,424.6	347.2	255.7	708.3	976.7	8,276.9
O	127.2	23.4	215.0	173.5	2,187.9	3,461.9	343.4	255.8	703.7	1,005.4	8,525.9
N	125.3	23.2	217.1	173.8	2,061.3	3,444.8	338.3	254.1	708.5	1,016.8	8,391.4
D	124.4	22.4	215.8	173.9	2,274.4	3,457.8	337.6	254.6	707.4	1,005.1	8,600.1
1977 J	118.5	21.8	210.1	168.4	2,048.9	3,354.2	330.0	244.8	701.3	974.8	8,199.5
F	120.2	22.5	210.2	168.7	2,043.9	3,377.0	328.4	247.5	704.9	993.1	8,243.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 M	102.5	18.2	175.7	144.5	1,656.3	2,802.0	277.5	192.1	513.7	807.0	6,716.0
A	102.3	18.1	177.8	146.8	1,677.3	2,813.9	282.7	196.2	529.2	805.9	6,769.2
M	102.9	19.0	182.8	156.9	1,708.0	2,853.4	285.7	198.8	538.7	829.7	6,895.5
J	100.7	20.7	181.9	149.6	1,725.4	2,873.7	294.0	200.2	547.0	838.7	6,957.7
J	107.5	19.9	183.3	152.8	1,912.6	2,918.0	297.4	204.4	552.8	824.9	7,186.1
A	104.6	20.3	185.3	155.1	1,765.3	2,958.3	299.3	202.3	571.4	803.2	7,069.3
S	115.5	20.5	187.8	157.6	1,910.0	2,946.4	308.6	208.5	587.7	795.5	7,266.7
O	116.9	20.8	194.1	158.3	1,779.2	2,968.1	307.5	212.6	594.4	836.6	7,209.9
N	112.9	20.7	192.9	157.9	1,781.7	2,984.2	306.8	218.5	601.7	858.2	7,262.2
D	113.6	21.1	196.4	158.4	1,845.4	3,058.7	309.0	218.7	611.4	886.8	7,465.4
1976 J	114.0	21.5	198.8	159.0	1,821.3	3,097.0	308.1	223.6	615.0	917.4	7,503.4
F	115.3	21.8	201.4	162.1	1,878.7	3,154.8	313.3	226.6	620.8	915.4	7,629.6
M	119.2	22.0	201.9	164.6	1,874.7	3,196.8	317.7	227.9	623.3	927.4	7,696.4
A	119.1	21.6	204.7	166.7	1,884.0	3,235.1	318.9	233.0	634.7	933.4	7,762.7
M	119.7	22.2	207.2	167.2	2,143.4	3,226.1	322.0	238.9	648.6	935.6	8,046.5
J	120.5	21.3	206.2	167.2	2,142.7	3,266.4	325.3	236.6	650.4	940.4	8,108.5
J	124.0	23.2	211.5	168.3	1,967.7	3,348.3	337.2	229.9	666.4	926.8	8,030.7
A	123.4	23.2	205.7	167.0	1,936.9	3,365.1	333.7	239.6	675.3	949.4	8,055.6
S	128.7	23.1	210.9	172.3	1,927.2	3,347.9	340.9	248.3	693.2	945.4	8,083.2
O	122.4	22.6	213.0	168.8	2,131.3	3,374.2	337.7	247.9	690.7	978.1	8,316.9
N	123.8	23.5	217.0	172.4	2,030.7	3,401.8	337.2	252.4	705.8	1,008.4	8,296.4
D	128.6	23.5	216.5	178.9	2,288.7	3,498.0	345.2	260.3	722.9	1,037.5	8,736.2
1977 J	125.4	23.7	218.7	176.2	2,087.7	3,434.1	339.4	258.1	724.0	1,021.4	8,428.4
F	128.3	25.0	221.1	179.3	2,092.8	3,474.7	340.0	260.4	727.0	1,024.1	8,486.4

---

[1] Includes Yukon, North West Territories and Canadian residents abroad.

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Wages and Salaries by Industry, and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada, based on the 1960 standard classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Agriculture[2]	Forestry	Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Transportation, communication and utilities	Trade	Finance, insurance and real estate	Service	Public[1] admin and defence	Total wages and salaries	Supplementary labour income	Total labour income
D	5249	5252	5253	5254	5255	5256	5257	5260	5261	5266	5248	5271	5247
D	5274	5277	5278	5279	5280	5281	5282	5285	5286	5291	5273	5296	5272
1974	615.1	883.0	1,823.5	17,756.8	6,593.7	7,703.3	9,986.1	4,421.1	17,264.7	6,153.1	73,200.3	5,320.1	78,520.4
1975	725.2	874.6	2,120.8	19,256.6	7,845.6	8,663.9	11,579.0	5,154.7	20,372.4	7,428.5	84,021.0	6,565.3	90,586.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 M	40.5	69.0	171.4	1,544.0	534.6	694.0	902.3	414.2	1,610.6	570.1	6,550.7	552.3	7,103.1
A	46.3	61.5	166.2	1,553.7	585.2	695.7	925.0	414.8	1,637.7	569.6	6,655.5	550.0	7,205.5
M	58.6	75.2	176.8	1,606.1	655.2	722.0	954.2	425.0	1,685.6	605.1	6,964.0	564.2	7,528.2
J	71.5	93.0	178.3	1,646.1	674.0	745.0	980.7	433.0	1,709.0	640.4	7,171.2	577.4	7,748.6
J	85.0	84.7	175.2	1,610.6	721.9	765.3	975.3	441.8	1,706.4	666.8	7,232.9	558.5	7,791.4
A	93.4	80.1	178.0	1,622.7	757.3	757.9	969.3	434.8	1,562.9	640.8	7,097.2	536.0	7,633.2
S	84.9	75.6	175.2	1,648.2	777.0	742.0	982.2	440.2	1,873.4	654.3	7,452.9	551.6	8,004.5
O	68.3	77.2	182.5	1,665.5	780.5	738.2	1,014.8	445.5	1,803.8	627.1	7,403.4	535.7	7,939.1
N	56.2	70.4	191.7	1,670.3	718.3	704.8	1,031.0	446.3	1,805.1	646.9	7,340.9	527.1	7,868.0
D	51.6	48.3	191.5	1,656.8	613.4	744.3	1,072.5	455.3	1,810.3	688.7	7,332.7	519.6	7,852.3
1976 J	41.8	60.5	193.6	1,674.9	590.3	757.9	1,025.0	459.6	1,847.8	639.7	7,291.2	671.0	7,962.2
F	42.7	65.2	196.7	1,721.7	602.6	761.0	1,022.9	468.3	1,864.5	657.9	7,403.4	671.8	8,075.2
M	53.0	63.5	197.1	1,779.0	606.4	778.1	1,040.4	475.4	1,869.0	657.8	7,519.7	678.6	8,198.2
A	57.9	60.4	191.9	1,795.3	634.6	791.6	1,075.6	489.4	1,870.6	677.8	7,645.0	680.4	8,325.4
M	75.7	78.0	198.3	1,833.5	695.8	811.0	1,083.5	491.0	2,164.7	701.0	8,132.4	720.7	8,853.1
J	88.6	97.2	201.0	1,877.1	761.8	844.7	1,108.4	504.0	2,125.5	741.0	8,349.4	734.2	9,083.6
J	107.3	104.1	207.5	1,854.9	733.5	898.7	1,092.2	507.2	1,809.6	759.9	8,074.9	706.8	8,781.7
A	116.3	107.8	206.7	1,867.4	741.1	865.9	1,083.4	502.3	1,816.3	748.6	8,055.7	693.9	8,749.6
S	106.2	112.4	208.7	1,878.2	688.5	908.2	1,095.9	508.7	2,026.5	743.7	8,276.9	696.4	8,973.3
O	86.2	106.2	212.5	1,869.6	753.4	866.9	1,128.6	513.5	2,237.8	751.3	8,525.9	687.3	9,213.2
N	67.8	99.9	217.5	1,890.6	744.7	871.6	1,154.3	513.9	2,090.8	740.3	8,391.4	683.0	9,074.4
D	59.2	88.4	221.7	1,899.0	649.7	920.3	1,206.8	522.7	2,237.4	794.9	8,600.1	666.3	9,266.3
1977 J	51.2	80.4	220.3	1,861.1	596.2	859.8	1,133.8	531.9	2,109.7	755.0	8,199.5	781.8	8,981.3
F	51.7	84.7	218.9	1,879.0	602.9	870.2	1,127.1	534.8	2,118.6	756.0	8,243.8	780.5	9,024.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	2	5	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
1975 M	56.8	80.9	170.7	1,570.8	621.0	713.5	923.9	409.9	1,590.1	578.4	6,716.0	515.6	7,231.7
A	57.4	80.8	171.3	1,577.6	631.6	705.0	934.2	411.7	1,616.3	583.5	6,769.2	523.0	7,292.2
M	59.1	80.9	177.0	1,600.0	642.4	711.0	950.5	419.1	1,652.9	602.6	6,895.5	534.8	7,430.3
J	59.4	84.9	174.7	1,614.3	620.2	725.2	962.0	425.0	1,672.7	619.2	6,957.7	544.8	7,502.5
J	59.3	76.0	173.0	1,614.4	649.5	741.4	977.2	433.8	1,823.1	638.5	7,186.1	564.2	7,750.3
A	58.0	68.1	176.4	1,603.2	665.8	740.2	984.1	436.0	1,712.9	624.6	7,069.3	559.9	7,629.1
S	62.9	63.1	176.6	1,610.4	678.1	733.3	985.9	446.7	1,854.7	655.0	7,266.7	570.3	7,837.0
O	64.0	64.3	181.9	1,624.1	690.7	736.4	999.6	451.0	1,761.4	636.5	7,209.9	575.3	7,785.2
N	66.9	63.2	190.3	1,653.4	694.4	708.1	1,006.6	452.8	1,770.2	656.3	7,262.2	582.2	7,844.4
D	67.4	57.2	193.6	1,685.5	725.1	750.3	1,035.3	462.1	1,794.3	694.7	7,465.4	587.2	8,052.6
1976 J	67.1	67.5	194.4	1,709.7	701.6	784.6	1,046.5	462.7	1,817.6	651.6	7,503.4	618.7	8,122.0
F	71.1	72.3	197.6	1,765.0	708.7	783.4	1,055.7	468.5	1,838.3	669.0	7,629.6	625.7	8,255.3
M	74.8	74.2	196.3	1,809.1	698.7	799.2	1,065.0	470.3	1,841.2	667.5	7,696.4	636.2	8,332.6
A	72.0	79.0	197.6	1,822.3	679.6	801.9	1,086.0	485.7	1,844.4	694.3	7,762.7	649.6	8,412.3
M	76.1	84.2	198.4	1,826.0	677.3	798.4	1,079.0	484.0	2,125.5	697.8	8,046.5	685.6	8,732.1
J	73.6	97.1	196.9	1,841.1	696.7	822.6	1,086.9	494.8	2,082.2	716.6	8,108.5	695.0	8,803.5
J	75.2	94.5	205.1	1,858.3	657.0	871.7	1,093.9	498.0	1,950.2	726.9	8,030.7	714.0	8,744.7
A	74.4	94.0	204.9	1,845.7	648.4	846.2	1,099.7	503.9	2,008.6	729.8	8,055.6	723.2	8,778.7
S	78.6	97.5	210.2	1,837.0	596.9	898.7	1,100.0	516.3	2,003.3	744.7	8,083.2	717.1	8,800.3
O	81.1	91.4	211.8	1,824.7	663.2	865.3	1,111.5	519.8	2,185.7	762.3	8,316.9	732.8	9,049.7
N	79.8	91.4	215.8	1,871.8	715.3	875.9	1,127.2	521.4	2,046.9	751.0	8,296.4	747.5	9,043.9
D	79.1	100.5	224.0	1,930.6	759.0	927.8	1,165.8	530.6	2,216.7	802.1	8,736.2	744.9	9,481.2
1977 J	81.0	89.3	221.2	1,900.0	711.7	890.0	1,157.2	535.8	2,072.8	769.4	8,428.4	722.6	9,151.0
F	83.8	93.7	220.0	1,926.8	712.4	895.5	1,163.1	535.1	2,086.2	769.8	8,486.4	728.6	9,215.0

---

[1] Excludes military pay and allowances. [2] Includes fishing and trapping NOTE: Estimates may not add to totals due to rounding

Source: Estimates for Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over (thousands of persons)

Annual Average and month	Population 15 years of age and over	Total labour force	Employed	Unemployed	Not in the labour force	Participation rate[1]	Unemployment rate[2]
D	767284	767285	767286	767287	769732	767288	767289
D	–	767606	767608	767609	–	767610	767611
1975	16,470	10,060	9,363	697	6,410	61.1	6.9
1976	16,873	10,308	9,572	736	6,565	61.1	7.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation							
1975 J	16,489	10,546	9,837	709	5,942	64.0	6.7
A	16,522	10,511	9,818	693	6,011	63.6	6.6
S	16,562	10,138	9,507	631	6,424	61.2	6.2
O	16,595	10,161	9,518	643	6,434	61.2	6.3
N	16,629	10,158	9,471	686	6,471	61.1	6.8
D	16,661	10,094	9,402	693	6,567	60.6	6.9
1976 J	16,698	9,945	9,145	800	6,753	59.6	8.0
F	16,734	9,978	9,178	800	6,756	59.6	8.0
M	16,763	10,019	9,259	759	6,745	59.8	7.6
A	16,794	10,078	9,309	769	6,716	60.0	7.6
M	16,821	10,285	9,576	708	6,537	61.1	6.9
J	16,857	10,556	9,855	702	6,301	62.6	6.6
J	16,886	10,834	10,059	775	6,052	64.2	7.2
A	16,926	10,773	10,064	709	6,153	63.6	6.6
S	16,956	10,357	9,688	670	6,598	61.1	6.5
O	16,984	10,342	9,663	679	6,642	60.9	6.6
N	17,015	10,299	9,592	708	6,716	60.5	6.9
D	17,044	10,230	9,476	754	6,813	60.0	7.4
1977 J	17,077	10,144	9,255	889	6,933	59.4	8.8
F	17,110	10,222	9,290	932	6,888	59.7	9.1
M	17,138	10,294	9,350	944	6,843	60.1	9.2
A	17,166	10,340	9,425	914	6,826	60.2	8.8
M	17,205	10,645	9,822	824	6,560	61.9	7.7
J	17,236	10,858	10,044	814	6,379	63.0	7.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation							
M.C.D.							
1975 J		10,067	9,369	698		61.1	6.9
A		10,102	9,369	733		61.1	7.3
S		10,157	9,442	715		61.3	7.0
O		10,171	9,447	724		61.3	7.1
N		10,196	9,468	728		61.3	7.1
D		10,187	9,475	712		61.1	7.0
1976 J		10,256	9,561	695		61.4	6.8
F		10,261	9,547	714		61.3	7.0
M		10,301	9,596	705		61.5	6.8
A		10,292	9,543	749		61.3	7.3
M		10,248	9,529	719		60.9	7.0
J		10,273	9,550	723		60.9	7.0
J		10,359	9,598	761		61.3	7.3
A		10,364	9,619	745		61.2	7.2
S		10,366	9,616	750		61.1	7.2
O		10,359	9,590	769		61.0	7.4
N		10,338	9,586	752		60.8	7.3
D		10,324	9,552	772		60.6	7.5
1977 J		10,411	9,631	780		61.0	7.5
F		10,485	9,656	829		61.3	7.9
M		10,528	9,672	856		61.4	8.1
A		10,533	9,663	870		61.4	8.3
M		10,590	9,749	841		61.6	7.9
J		10,578	9,731	847		61.4	8.0

---

[1] The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and over. The participation rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the labour force in that group expressed as a percentage of the population for that group. [2] The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force. The unemployment rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the unemployed in that group expressed as a percentage of the labour force for that group. Seasonally-adjusted rates are calculated by dividing seasonally-adjusted unemployment by the sum of seasonally-adjusted employment and seasonally-adjusted unemployment (i.e. seasonally-adjusted labour force by summation).

Note: Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, Indians living on reserves and residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories. The estimates are derived from a sample survey and are subject to sampling error. In general, the smaller the estimate, the larger is the relative sampling error. For other explanatory material see notes at the end of Catalogue No. 71-001

Source: The Labour Force (71-001 Monthly) and Seasonally adjusted labour force statistics — January 1970 — December 1975, Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Selected series* by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)

Table 4.1 Employed

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767286	767418	767550	767296	767428	767560	767258	767386	767518
D	767608	767683	767750	767620	767695	767762	767584	767654	767728
1975	9,363	5,966	3,397	2,410	1,325	1,086	6,952	4,641	2,311
1976	9,572	6,038	3,534	2,429	1,328	1,102	7,143	4,711	2,432
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1975 J	9,837	6,333	3,504	2,843	1,599	1,243	6,994	4,733	2,261
A	9,818	6,323	3,496	2,822	1,592	1,230	6,996	4,731	2,265
S	9,507	6,057	3,450	2,357	1,293	1,063	7,150	4,763	2,387
O	9,518	6,048	3,469	2,371	1,295	1,076	7,146	4,753	2,393
N	9,471	5,993	3,479	2,362	1,293	1,069	7,109	4,700	2,410
D	9,402	5,906	3,495	2,361	1,265	1,096	7,041	4,641	2,400
1976 J	9,145	5,744	3,400	2,229	1,187	1,042	6,916	4,558	2,358
F	9,178	5,750	3,428	2,228	1,178	1,050	6,950	4,572	2,378
M	9,259	5,798	3,461	2,271	1,205	1,067	6,988	4,594	2,394
A	9,309	5,854	3,455	2,296	1,232	1,064	7,013	4,622	2,391
M	9,576	6,052	3,524	2,433	1,331	1,102	7,143	4,721	2,422
J	9,855	6,250	3,604	2,623	1,464	1,158	7,232	4,786	2,446
J	10,059	6,389	3,669	2,835	1,590	1,245	7,224	4,800	2,424
A	10,064	6,393	3,671	2,815	1,575	1,240	7,249	4,818	2,431
S	9,688	6,147	3,541	2,382	1,324	1,058	7,305	4,822	2,483
O	9,663	6,095	3,567	2,365	1,305	1,060	7,298	4,791	2,507
N	9,592	6,043	3,549	2,348	1,288	1,060	7,244	4,755	2,489
D	9,476	5,941	3,535	2,326	1,252	1,074	7,150	4,690	2,461
1977 J	9,255	5,820	3,436	2,241	1,210	1,030	7,015	4,609	2,405
F	9,290	5,810	3,480	2,229	1,197	1,032	7,061	4,613	2,448
M	9,350	5,835	3,515	2,256	1,217	1,039	7,094	4,618	2,476
A	9,425	5,898	3,527	2,287	1,241	1,046	7,139	4,657	2,482
M	9,822	6,173	3,649	2,494	1,390	1,104	7,327	4,783	2,545
J	10,044	6,322	3,722	2,647	1,483	1,164	7,397	4,839	2,559
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.								4	4
1975 J	9,369	5,976	3,393	2,412	1,323	1,089	6,957	4,653	2,304
A	9,369	5,956	3,413	2,399	1,314	1,085	6,970	4,642	2,328
S	9,442	5,991	3,451	2,418	1,325	1,093	7,024	4,666	2,358
O	9,447	6,006	3,441	2,421	1,328	1,093	7,026	4,678	2,348
N	9,468	6,014	3,454	2,421	1,337	1,084	7,047	4,677	2,370
D	9,475	6,023	3,452	2,427	1,342	1,085	7,048	4,681	2,367
1976 J	9,561	6,035	3,526	2,486	1,351	1,135	7,075	4,684	2,391
F	9,547	6,027	3,520	2,450	1,332	1,118	7,097	4,695	2,402
M	9,596	6,043	3,553	2,488	1,340	1,148	7,108	4,703	2,405
A	9,543	6,029	3,514	2,459	1,331	1,128	7,084	4,698	2,386
M	9,529	5,999	3,530	2,416	1,303	1,113	7,113	4,696	2,417
J	9,550	6,025	3,525	2,416	1,319	1,097	7,134	4,706	2,428
J	9,598	6,037	3,561	2,411	1,319	1,092	7,187	4,718	2,469
A	9,619	6,031	3,588	2,399	1,305	1,094	7,220	4,726	2,494
S	9,616	6,076	3,540	2,442	1,354	1,088	7,174	4,722	2,452
O	9,590	6,050	3,540	2,414	1,335	1,079	7,176	4,715	2,461
N	9,586	6,059	3,527	2,407	1,329	1,078	7,179	4,730	2,449
D	9,552	6,056	3,496	2,391	1,325	1,066	7,161	4,731	2,430
1977 J	9,631	6,094	3,537	2,460	1,359	1,101	7,171	4,735	2,436
F	9,656	6,086	3,570	2,445	1,349	1,096	7,211	4,737	2,474
M	9,672	6,077	3,595	2,454	1,348	1,106	7,218	4,729	2,489
A	9,663	6,078	3,585	2,445	1,342	1,103	7,218	4,736	2,482
M	9,749	6,108	3,641	2,466	1,357	1,109	7,283	4,751	2,532
J	9,731	6,094	3,637	2,443	1,340	1,103	7,288	4,754	2,534

See footnotes, Table 3

*In addition to the selected Labour Force information published here, there are approximately 2,100 Labour Force series available on CANSIM. The series provide basic labour force characteristics, by geographic area, age, sex and marital status

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Table 4.2: Unemployed

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767287	767419	767551	767297	767429	767561	767259	767387	767519
D	767609	767684	767751	767621	767696	767565	767585	767655	767729
1975	697	397	301	331	190	140	367	206	160
1976	736	411	325	355	204	152	381	208	173
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1975 J	709	383	327	396	223	173	314	160	154
A	693	365	328	335	190	145	357	175	183
S	631	341	290	323	186	137	308	155	153
O	643	336	307	316	174	142	327	162	164
N	686	367	320	313	173	140	373	194	179
D	693	409	284	319	193	127	373	216	157
1976 J	800	486	315	369	232	137	431	254	178
F	800	487	313	369	227	142	430	259	171
M	759	455	304	348	209	139	411	246	165
A	769	458	311	338	205	133	431	253	178
M	708	396	313	348	199	149	360	197	163
J	702	381	321	378	211	168	323	170	153
J	775	418	357	436	249	187	339	169	170
A	709	350	359	347	187	160	362	163	199
S	670	317	353	313	157	156	357	160	196
O	679	361	319	319	174	145	360	187	173
N	708	384	324	338	185	153	369	199	170
D	754	442	312	359	209	149	395	232	163
1977 J	889	524	365	403	244	159	486	280	206
F	932	553	379	429	250	179	503	303	200
M	944	567	377	419	243	176	526	324	202
A	914	544	370	406	234	172	509	310	199
M	824	469	354	403	227	177	420	243	178
J	814	445	369	425	236	189	389	210	179
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.								4	3
1975 J	698	385	313	330	180	150	368	205	163
A	733	423	310	336	194	142	397	229	168
S	715	418	297	346	208	138	369	210	159
O	724	408	316	352	205	147	372	203	169
N	728	402	326	345	197	148	383	205	178
D	712	399	313	342	199	143	370	200	170
1976 J	695	405	290	346	210	136	349	195	154
F	714	412	302	360	213	147	354	199	155
M	705	397	308	357	210	147	348	187	161
A	749	425	324	352	210	142	397	215	182
M	719	403	316	345	202	143	374	201	173
J	723	404	319	346	196	150	377	208	169
J	761	420	341	367	203	164	394	217	177
A	745	406	339	351	194	157	394	212	182
S	750	392	358	333	176	157	417	216	201
O	769	440	329	355	205	150	414	235	179
N	752	422	330	371	211	160	381	211	170
D	772	431	341	379	215	164	393	216	177
1977 J	780	435	345	379	218	161	401	217	184
F	829	461	368	411	229	182	418	232	186
M	856	479	377	417	236	181	439	243	196
A	870	493	377	414	234	180	456	259	197
M	841	478	363	403	230	173	438	248	190
J	847	478	369	398	225	173	449	253	196

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Table 4.3 Participation rates[1]

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767288	767420	767552	767298	767430	767562	767261	767389	767521
D	767610	767685	767752	767622	767697	767763	767586	767656	767730
1975	61.1	78.4	44.2	63.0	69.0	56.9	60.4	81.9	39.8
1976	61.1	77.7	45.0	62.6	68.2	56.9	60.5	81.2	40.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1975 J	64.0	82.7	45.8	74.3	82.9	65.6	60.2	82.6	38.9
A	63.6	82.2	45.6	72.4	80.9	63.6	60.5	82.7	39.3
S	61.2	78.4	44.5	61.3	67.0	55.4	61.2	82.7	40.7
O	61.2	78.1	44.8	61.3	66.5	56.1	61.2	82.5	40.9
N	61.1	77.7	45.0	60.9	66.2	55.6	61.1	81.9	41.3
D	60.6	77.0	44.7	60.9	65.7	56.1	60.5	81.2	40.7
1976 J	59.6	75.8	43.8	58.9	63.8	54.0	59.8	80.2	40.3
F	59.6	75.7	44.0	58.8	63.1	54.5	59.9	80.4	40.4
M	59.8	75.8	44.2	59.2	63.3	55.0	60.0	80.4	40.5
A	60.0	76.4	44.2	59.5	64.3	54.5	60.2	80.8	40.6
M	61.1	77.9	44.9	62.7	68.3	56.9	60.6	81.4	40.7
J	62.6	79.9	45.8	67.5	74.7	60.2	60.9	81.9	40.9
J	64.2	81.9	46.9	73.5	81.9	65.0	60.8	82.0	40.7
A	63.6	81.0	46.9	70.9	78.3	63.4	61.1	82.0	41.2
S	61.1	77.5	45.2	60.3	65.7	54.9	61.3	81.8	41.9
O	60.9	77.3	45.0	60.0	65.5	54.4	61.2	81.6	41.9
N	60.5	76.8	44.8	60.0	65.2	54.7	60.7	81.1	41.4
D	60.0	76.1	44.4	59.9	64.6	55.1	60.1	80.4	40.7
1977 J	59.4	75.5	43.8	58.9	64.2	53.5	59.6	79.7	40.5
F	59.7	75.6	44.4	59.1	63.7	54.4	60.0	80.0	40.9
M	60.1	76.0	44.7	59.4	64.2	54.5	60.3	80.3	41.3
A	60.2	76.3	44.7	59.7	64.8	54.6	60.4	80.5	41.3
M	61.9	78.5	45.8	64.2	70.9	57.3	61.0	81.3	41.8
J	63.0	79.8	46.7	68.0	75.3	60.5	61.2	81.5	42.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1975 J	61.1	78.3	44.3	62.9	68.4	57.4	60.4	82.0	39.7
A	61.1	78.4	44.4	62.7	68.5	56.7	60.6	82.1	40.1
S	61.3	78.6	44.6	63.2	69.5	56.8	60.7	82.0	40.3
O	61.3	78.5	44.6	63.3	69.3	57.1	60.6	81.9	40.3
N	61.3	78.4	44.8	63.0	69.3	56.6	60.7	81.7	40.7
D	61.1	78.3	44.5	62.9	69.4	56.3	60.5	81.6	40.4
1976 J	61.4	78.3	45.0	64.2	70.2	58.2	60.4	81.4	40.4
F	61.3	78.2	45.0	63.6	69.3	57.8	60.5	81.4	40.5
M	61.5	78.1	45.4	64.3	69.4	59.1	60.4	81.2	40.6
A	61.3	78.1	45.0	63.4	68.9	57.9	60.5	81.5	40.5
M	60.9	77.3	45.0	62.2	67.2	57.1	60.5	81.1	40.8
J	60.9	77.5	44.9	62.1	67.5	56.6	60.5	81.2	40.8
J	61.3	77.7	45.5	62.4	67.8	57.0	61.0	81.4	41.5
A	61.2	77.3	45.7	61.7	66.6	56.6	61.1	81.3	41.9
S	61.1	77.5	45.3	62.1	67.9	56.3	60.8	81.1	41.4
O	61.0	77.7	44.8	61.9	68.2	55.5	60.7	81.2	41.2
N	60.8	77.4	44.6	62.0	68.1	55.8	60.3	80.9	40.7
D	60.6	77.4	44.3	61.8	68.0	55.4	60.1	80.8	40.5
1977 J	61.0	77.7	44.7	63.2	69.6	56.8	60.2	80.7	40.6
F	61.3	77.8	45.3	63.5	69.5	57.4	60.5	80.9	41.1
M	61.4	77.8	45.6	63.8	69.7	57.8	60.6	80.8	41.4
A	61.4	77.8	45.4	63.4	69.2	57.5	60.6	81.0	41.3
M	61.6	77.8	45.8	63.6	69.6	57.4	60.8	80.9	41.8
J	61.4	77.5	45.7	62.9	68.6	57.0	60.8	80.8	41.9

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/concluded

Table 4.4: Unemployment rate[2]

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767289	767421	767553	767299	767431	767563	767262	767390	767522
D	767611	767686	767753	767623	767698	767764	767587	767657	767731
1975	6.9	6.2	8.1	12.1	12.6	11.5	5.0	4.3	6.5
1976	7.1	6.4	8.4	12.8	13.3	12.1	5.1	4.2	6.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1975 J	6.7	5.7	8.5	12.2	12.2	12.2	4.3	3.3	6.4
A	6.6	5.5	8.6	10.6	10.7	10.6	4.9	3.6	7.5
S	6.2	5.3	7.7	12.0	12.6	11.4	4.1	3.2	6.0
O	6.3	5.3	8.1	11.8	11.9	11.7	4.4	3.3	6.4
N	6.8	5.8	8.4	11.7	11.8	11.6	5.0	4.0	6.9
D	6.9	6.5	7.5	11.9	13.2	10.4	5.0	4.4	6.2
1976 J	8.0	7.8	8.5	14.2	16.3	11.6	5.9	5.3	7.0
F	8.0	7.8	8.4	14.2	16.2	11.9	5.8	5.4	6.7
M	7.6	7.3	8.1	13.3	14.8	11.5	5.6	5.1	6.5
A	7.6	7.3	8.2	12.8	14.3	11.1	5.8	5.2	6.9
M	6.9	6.1	8.1	12.5	13.0	11.9	4.8	4.0	6.3
J	6.6	5.7	8.2	12.6	12.6	12.6	4.3	3.4	5.9
J	7.2	6.1	8.9	13.3	13.6	13.1	4.5	3.4	6.5
A	6.6	5.2	8.9	11.0	10.6	11.4	4.8	3.3	7.6
S	6.5	4.9	9.1	11.6	10.6	12.9	4.7	3.2	7.3
O	6.6	5.6	8.2	11.9	11.8	12.1	4.7	3.8	6.5
N	6.9	6.0	8.4	12.6	12.6	12.6	4.9	4.0	6.4
D	7.4	6.9	8.1	13.4	14.3	12.2	5.2	4.7	6.2
1977 J	8.8	8.3	9.6	15.2	16.8	13.3	6.5	5.7	7.9
F	9.1	8.7	9.8	16.1	17.3	14.8	6.7	6.2	7.6
M	9.2	8.9	9.7	15.6	16.6	14.5	6.9	6.6	7.5
A	8.8	8.4	9.5	15.1	15.9	14.1	6.7	6.2	7.4
M	7.7	7.1	8.9	13.9	14.0	13.8	5.4	4.8	6.5
J	7.5	6.6	9.0	13.8	13.7	14.0	5.0	4.2	6.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D									
1975 J	6.9	6.1	8.4	12.0	12.0	12.1	5.0	4.2	6.6
A	7.3	6.6	8.3	12.3	12.9	11.6	5.4	4.7	6.7
S	7.0	6.5	7.9	12.5	13.6	11.2	5.0	4.3	6.3
O	7.1	6.4	8.4	12.7	13.4	11.9	5.0	4.2	6.7
N	7.1	6.3	8.6	12.5	12.8	12.0	5.2	4.2	7.0
D	7.0	6.2	8.3	12.4	12.9	11.6	5.0	4.1	6.7
1976 J	6.8	6.3	7.6	12.2	13.5	10.7	4.7	4.0	6.1
F	7.0	6.4	7.9	12.8	13.8	11.6	4.8	4.1	6.1
M	6.8	6.2	8.0	12.5	13.5	11.4	4.7	3.8	6.3
A	7.3	6.6	8.4	12.5	13.6	11.2	5.3	4.4	7.1
M	7.0	6.3	8.2	12.5	13.4	11.4	5.0	4.1	6.7
J	7.0	6.3	8.3	12.5	12.9	12.0	5.0	4.2	6.5
J	7.3	6.5	8.7	13.2	13.3	13.1	5.2	4.4	6.7
A	7.2	6.3	8.6	12.8	12.9	12.5	5.2	4.3	6.8
S	7.2	6.1	9.2	12.0	11.5	12.6	5.5	4.4	7.6
O	7.4	6.8	8.5	12.8	13.3	12.2	5.5	4.7	6.8
N	7.3	6.5	8.6	13.4	13.7	12.9	5.0	4.3	6.5
D	7.5	6.6	8.9	13.7	14.0	13.3	5.2	4.4	6.8
1977 J	7.5	6.7	8.9	13.3	13.8	12.8	5.3	4.4	7.0
F	7.9	7.0	9.3	14.4	14.5	14.2	5.5	4.7	7.0
M	8.1	7.3	9.5	14.5	14.9	14.1	5.7	4.9	7.3
A	8.3	7.5	9.5	14.5	14.9	14.0	5.9	5.2	7.4
M	7.9	7.3	9.1	14.0	14.5	13.5	5.7	5.0	7.0
J	8.0	7.3	9.2	14.0	14.4	13.6	5.8	5.1	7.2

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)

Table 5.1 Labour force

Annual average and month	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I	N.S	N.B	Que	Ont.	Man	Sask	Alb	B.C
D	767285	767837	767975	768113	768251	768413	768583	768729	768867	769005	769168
D	767606	767899	768037	768175	768313	768475	768645	768791	768929	769067	769230
1975	10,060	177	47	320	254	2,669	3,857	440	384	811	1,103
1976	10,308	183	48	326	261	2,716	3,931	449	403	856	1,135
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 J	10,546	192	52	337	273	2,817	4,016	459	407	854	1,139
A	10,511	192	53	337	277	2,798	4,008	462	409	848	1,128
S	10,138	187	50	330	264	2,696	3,855	447	391	821	1 097
O	10,161	184	50	324	264	2,692	3,847	447	387	831	1,107
N	10,158	179	47	319	255	2,686	3,907	447	387	826	1,104
D	10,094	175	45	322	252	2,670	3,893	441	385	816	1,095
1976 J	9,945	166	45	315	245	2,631	3,835	436	374	817	1,081
F	9,978	165	46	315	245	2,635	3,837	424	382	826	1,102
M	10,019	168	46	314	242	2,623	3,859	435	380	837	1,115
A	10,078	172	46	319	248	2,648	3,865	440	393	832	1,116
M	10,285	184	49	325	264	2,687	3,921	449	408	863	1,134
J	10,556	194	51	331	273	2,794	4,024	459	411	870	1,148
J	10,834	201	54	344	280	2,877	4,102	470	426	889	1,191
A	10,773	200	52	343	282	2,836	4,087	472	434	884	1 183
S	10,357	193	50	328	271	2,722	3,912	455	416	864	1,145
O	10,342	191	49	329	266	2,727	3,913	452	405	863	1,146
N	10,299	183	48	328	260	2,714	3,906	453	404	864	1,139
D	10,230	177	45	324	255	2,694	3,911	444	400	859	1,121
1977 J	10,144	168	44	310	248	2,672	3,893	441	390	861	1,116
F	10,222	174	46	316	248	2,689	3,932	442	395	863	1,117
M	10,294	180	47	324	250	2,709	3,938	445	404	865	1 133
A	10,340	180	48	324	250	2,700	3,948	454	412	880	1,144
M	10,645	196	52	335	269	2,779	4,061	460	423	897	1,174
J	10,858	205	54	342	278	2,854	4,130	468	431	903	1,193
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1975 J	10,067	178	47	316	254	2,672	3,864	441	385	817	1,093
A	10,102	181	48	321	256	2,665	3,879	446	384	817	1 104
S	10,157	181	48	329	256	2,692	3,887	448	382	813	1,110
O	10,171	180	50	324	260	2,692	3,903	449	384	823	1,111
N	10,196	178	48	321	260	2,694	3,911	449	393	822	1,113
D	10,187	180	49	325	260	2,707	3,907	447	393	817	1,114
1976 J	10,256	174	49	327	262	2,723	3,919	448	395	839	1,098
F	10,261	176	51	328	260	2,726	3,904	436	398	857	1,124
M	10,301	181	49	327	261	2,705	3,947	446	395	865	1,132
A	10,292	180	48	328	259	2,712	3,946	446	401	859	1,119
M	10,248	183	48	320	257	2,697	3,926	445	401	865	1,127
J	10,273	186	49	324	262	2,705	3,916	447	404	850	1,129
J	10,359	186	49	323	260	2,730	3,948	453	404	851	1 142
A	10,364	188	47	326	262	2,701	3,954	455	408	852	1,155
S	10,366	187	49	327	263	2,721	3,939	456	409	855	1,152
O	10,359	187	49	332	263	2,738	3,943	453	404	855	1,148
N	10,338	183	49	331	264	2,727	3,916	455	409	860	1,151
D	10,324	181	48	328	261	2,734	3,925	450	408	860	1,141
1977 J	10,411	177	48	322	265	2,753	3,966	451	411	881	1,140
F	10,485	185	50	326	261	2,769	3,989	452	410	892	1,138
M	10,528	192	50	334	266	2,781	4,014	454	417	889	1,147
A	10,533	190	51	331	262	2,765	4,027	462	419	904	1 146
M	10,590	197	50	331	262	2,790	4,051	459	419	899	1,160
J	10,578	198	51	334	265	2,770	4,030	459	421	883	1 172

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.2: Employed										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I	N.S.	N.B.	Que	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767286	767838	767976	768114	768252	768414	768584	768730	768868	769006	769169
D	767608	767900	768038	768176	768314	768476	768646	768792	768930	769068	769231
1975	9,363	152	43	295	229	2,452	3,613	420	373	778	1,009
1976	9,572	158	44	295	232	2,479	3,689	428	387	822	1,038
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 J	9,837	166	49	310	247	2,605	3,756	441	394	817	1,051
A	9,818	168	48	316	255	2,582	3,760	441	397	817	1,034
S	9,507	164	46	304	243	2,495	3,652	432	380	790	1,001
O	9,518	161	47	302	240	2,501	3,651	427	379	798	1,012
N	9,471	155	43	296	229	2,475	3,674	425	374	799	1,002
D	9,402	151	41	295	226	2,454	3,647	417	370	788	1,013
1976 J	9,145	141	40	287	215	2,390	3,562	407	356	774	973
F	9,178	140	40	286	215	2,380	3,575	400	361	789	994
M	9,259	143	41	284	212	2,402	3,596	410	360	798	1,013
A	9,309	144	40	286	215	2,410	3,616	419	376	798	1,005
M	9,576	158	44	294	231	2,472	3,692	432	395	826	1,031
J	9,855	171	47	302	245	2,566	3,786	443	397	844	1,055
J	10,059	174	48	311	252	2,637	3,837	450	407	857	1,086
A	10,064	176	48	310	256	2,600	3,860	454	415	853	1,091
S	9,688	170	47	297	245	2,483	3,711	437	404	836	1,057
O	9,663	168	45	298	240	2,493	3,691	435	394	834	1,065
N	9,592	158	44	294	232	2,477	3,680	433	391	832	1,051
D	9,476	152	41	292	225	2,441	3,664	420	385	825	1,030
1977 J	9,255	140	39	276	212	2,398	3,595	410	371	811	1,004
F	9,290	144	40	274	210	2,386	3,616	409	374	823	1,014
M	9,350	147	41	281	210	2,410	3,625	412	378	818	1,027
A	9,425	145	41	283	212	2,413	3,648	423	387	839	1,035
M	9,822	166	47	300	232	2,505	3,785	436	405	861	1,085
J	10,044	176	51	309	245	2,580	3,849	446	416	873	1,100
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	6	3	4			3	3	4	
1975 J	9,369	152	43	291	227	2,467	3,613	423	373	780	1,007
A	9,369	153	43	297	230	2,443	3,624	424	373	783	1,003
S	9,442	155	43	301	231	2,465	3,655	430	370	777	1,001
O	9,447	154	45	299	232	2,467	3,658	423	373	787	1,010
N	9,468	153	44	296	232	2,458	3,662	426	378	797	1,016
D	9,475	155	44	299	235	2,477	3,650	425	379	788	1,024
1976 J	9,561	153	45	301	233	2,513	3,694	425	380	805	1,003
F	9,547	153	47	303	231	2,496	3,673	415	383	825	1,024
M	9,596	157	45	299	231	2,498	3,701	425	380	831	1,032
A	9,543	155	43	298	231	2,490	3,693	426	385	825	1,010
M	9,529	160	42	289	229	2,481	3,678	426	383	825	1,020
J	9,550	162	43	290	232	2,487	3,670	427	384	819	1,033
J	9,598	159	43	292	232	2,497	3,692	432	386	818	1,040
A	9,619	160	43	291	231	2,461	3,721	436	390	818	1,059
S	9,616	161	44	293	233	2,455	3,713	435	394	823	1,058
O	9,590	161	43	295	232	2,461	3,697	431	387	823	1,064
N	9,586	156	44	294	235	2,460	3,672	434	395	830	1,066
D	9,552	156	44	296	234	2,465	3,669	428	394	826	1,041
1977 J	9,631	153	44	290	230	2,504	3,720	428	395	843	1,040
F	9,656	157	45	290	227	2,501	3,716	425	395	856	1,045
M	9,672	161	45	295	228	2,504	3,728	428	398	849	1,046
A	9,663	158	46	294	228	2,495	3,728	431	396	865	1,042
M	9,749	168	45	296	230	2,512	3,757	431	395	861	1,069
J	9,731	167	46	297	231	2,501	3,738	431	401	847	1,075

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.3: Unemployed										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I	N.S.	N.B	Que	Ont.	Man	Sask.	Alb	B.C
D	767287	767839	767977	768115	768253	768415	768585	768731	768869	769007	769170
D	767609	767901	768039	768177	768315	768477	768647	768793	768931	769069	769232
1975	697	25	X	25	25	216	244	20	11	33	94
1976	736	25	5	31	29	236	242	21	16	33	98
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 J	709	26	X	27	27	212	260	18	13	36	88
A	693	24	X	22	22	216	248	21	12	30	94
S	631	23	X	25	22	201	203	15	10	31	96
O	643	23	X	22	24	191	223	20	X	33	96
N	686	24	X	23	26	211	233	22	X	27	102
D	693	24	X	26	27	216	246	24	15	28	82
1976 J	800	25	X	29	30	241	273	29	18	43	108
F	800	25	X	29	31	255	262	25	21	37	109
M	759	25	X	30	31	221	263	25	19	39	102
A	769	28	6	33	33	238	249	20	17	35	110
M	708	25	5	31	32	215	229	17	13	37	103
J	702	23	4	30	29	228	238	17	15	25	93
J	775	27	5	33	28	240	265	21	19	32	105
A	709	24	4	33	26	236	228	18	19	30	92
S	670	23	4	31	26	239	202	18	12	28	88
O	679	23	4	32	26	234	223	17	12	29	81
N	708	25	4	34	27	237	227	20	13	32	88
D	754	24	4	32	30	253	247	24	15	33	92
1977 J	889	29	5	34	37	274	298	31	19	50	112
F	932	30	6	42	37	303	316	33	21	40	103
M	944	33	6	43	41	299	312	32	26	47	106
A	914	35	7	41	38	287	300	31	25	41	109
M	824	30	5	35	36	274	277	24	18	36	89
J	814	30	4	33	33	274	281	23	15	29	93
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	3	3	3			3	3	4	
1975 J	698	26	X	25	27	205	251	18	12	37	86
A	733	28	X	24	26	222	255	22	11	34	101
S	715	26	X	28	25	227	232	18	12	36	109
O	724	26	X	25	28	225	245	26	11	36	101
N	728	25	X	25	28	236	249	23	15	25	97
D	712	25	X	26	25	230	257	22	14	29	90
1976 J	695	21	X	26	29	210	225	23	15	34	95
F	714	23	X	25	29	230	231	21	15	32	100
M	705	24	X	28	30	207	246	21	15	34	100
A	749	25	5	30	28	222	253	20	16	34	109
M	719	23	6	31	28	216	248	19	18	40	107
J	723	24	6	34	30	218	246	20	20	31	96
J	761	27	6	31	28	233	256	21	18	33	102
A	745	28	4	36	31	240	233	19	18	34	96
S	750	26	5	34	30	266	226	21	15	32	94
O	769	26	6	37	23	277	246	22	17	32	84
N	752	27	5	37	29	267	244	21	14	30	85
D	772	25	4	32	27	269	256	22	14	34	100
1977 J	780	24	4	32	35	249	246	23	16	38	100
F	829	28	5	36	34	268	273	27	15	36	93
M	856	31	5	39	38	277	286	26	19	40	101
A	870	32	5	37	34	270	299	31	23	39	104
M	841	29	5	35	32	278	294	28	24	38	91
J	847	31	5	37	34	269	292	28	20	36	97

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.4: Participation rates[1]										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B	Que.	Ont.	Man	Sask	Alb.	B.C.
D	767288	767841	767979	768117	768255	768417	768587	768733	768871	769009	769172
D	767610	769756	769757	769758	769759	769760	769763	769766	769767	769768	769769
1975	61.1	49.2	56.6	55.3	53.8	58.5	64.2	60.8	59.1	65.8	61.3
1976	61.1	49.4	57.0	55.2	53.7	58.3	64.0	61.2	60.4	66.5	61.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 J	64.0	53.3	63.0	58.3	57.9	61.6	66.8	63.5	62.6	69.2	63.2
A	63.6	53.1	63.9	58.2	58.4	61.1	66.5	63.8	62.7	68.5	62.4
S	61.2	51.7	60.1	56.8	55.7	58.8	63.8	61.7	59.8	66.0	60.5
O	61.2	50.8	60.3	55.7	55.4	58.6	64.0	61.5	59.1	66.6	61.0
N	61.1	49.2	55.9	54.7	53.5	58.3	64.4	61.5	59.0	66.0	60.7
D	60.6	48.0	54.1	55.1	52.8	57.9	64.1	60.6	58.6	65.0	60.0
1976 J	59.6	45.3	53.4	53.9	51.1	56.9	63.0	59.8	56.8	64.8	59.1
F	59.6	45.0	55.0	53.7	51.0	56.9	62.9	58.1	57.8	65.3	60.2
M	59.8	45.7	53.9	53.4	50.3	56.6	63.2	59.5	57.4	65.9	60.8
A	60.0	46.8	54.0	54.3	51.3	57.0	63.2	60.0	59.2	65.3	60.7
M	61.1	49.8	57.9	55.2	54.5	57.8	64.0	61.3	61.4	67.6	61.6
J	62.6	52.4	60.4	56.2	56.3	60.0	65.5	62.6	61.7	67.8	62.3
J	64.2	54.2	63.3	58.2	57.5	61.7	66.7	64.0	63.7	69.1	64.5
A	63.6	53.8	61.0	57.8	57.8	60.7	66.3	64.1	64.8	68.3	63.9
S	61.1	52.0	59.0	55.3	55.3	58.2	63.4	61.8	62.0	66.6	61.8
O	60.9	51.3	57.3	55.4	54.2	58.2	63.3	61.3	60.3	66.3	61.8
N	60.5	48.9	55.8	55.1	52.9	57.8	63.1	61.3	59.9	66.1	61.3
D	60.0	47.1	52.4	54.3	51.8	57.3	63.0	60.0	59.2	65.5	60.2
1977 J	59.4	44.8	51.1	51.9	50.3	56.7	62.6	59.5	57.6	65.4	59.8
F	59.7	46.3	53.6	52.7	50.1	57.0	63.2	59.6	58.1	65.3	59.8
M	60.1	47.7	54.1	54.0	50.5	57.3	63.1	59.8	59.4	65.3	60.6
A	60.2	47.6	55.1	54.0	50.3	57.1	63.2	61.1	60.4	66.2	61.1
M	61.9	51.8	59.6	55.7	54.1	58.6	64.9	61.7	61.8	67.2	62.5
J	63.0	54.3	62.1	56.8	55.8	60.1	65.8	62.8	62.9	67.4	63.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1975 J	61.1	49.4	56.6	54.7	53.8	58.5	64.3	61.0	59.2	66.2	60.6
A	61.1	50.1	57.8	55.4	54.0	58.2	64.4	61.6	59.0	66.0	61.1
S	61.3	50.0	57.8	56.7	53.9	58.7	64.4	61.8	58.5	65.4	61.3
O	61.3	49.6	59.5	55.8	54.6	58.6	64.5	61.8	58.7	65.9	61.1
N	61.3	48.9	57.1	55.2	54.5	58.5	64.5	61.8	59.9	65.7	61.1
D	61.1	49.3	58.3	55.7	54.4	58.7	64.3	61.4	59.8	65.0	61.1
1976 J	61.4	47.5	58.3	55.9	54.6	58.9	64.4	61.5	59.9	66.5	60.1
F	61.3	48.0	60.7	56.0	54.1	58.9	64.0	59.7	60.2	67.7	61.4
M	61.5	49.2	58.3	55.7	54.1	58.3	64.6	61.0	59.7	68.1	61.7
A	61.3	48.9	56.5	55.8	53.6	58.4	64.5	60.9	60.5	67.4	60.9
M	60.9	49.6	56.5	54.3	53.1	58.0	64.1	60.7	60.3	67.7	61.2
J	60.9	50.3	57.6	54.9	53.9	58.1	63.8	60.9	60.6	66.3	61.3
J	61.3	50.1	57.6	54.7	53.4	58.5	64.2	61.6	60.5	66.1	61.9
A	61.2	50.5	55.3	55.0	53.7	57.8	64.1	61.8	60.9	65.9	62.4
S	61.1	50.3	57.0	55.2	53.8	58.1	63.8	61.9	61.0	65.9	62.2
O	61.0	50.1	57.0	55.8	53.7	58.4	63.8	61.4	60.0	65.7	61.9
N	60.8	48.9	57.0	55.5	53.8	58.1	63.2	61.6	60.7	65.8	61.9
D	60.6	48.3	55.8	54.9	53.0	58.1	63.3	60.8	60.4	65.6	61.2
1977 J	61.0	47.2	55.8	53.8	53.8	58.5	63.8	60.9	60.7	66.9	61.2
F	61.3	49.2	57.5	54.4	52.8	58.7	64.1	60.9	60.4	67.5	60.9
M	61.4	51.1	57.5	55.7	53.7	58.9	64.4	61.1	61.2	67.1	61.3
A	61.4	50.4	58.6	55.1	52.8	58.4	64.5	62.1	61.4	68.0	61.2
M	61.6	52.1	57.5	55.0	52.7	59.0	64.7	61.6	61.3	67.4	61.8
J	61.4	52.4	58.6	55.4	53.2	58.3	64.3	61.5	61.5	65.9	62.3

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/concluded

Table 5.5 Unemployment rates[2]

Annual average and month	Canada	Nfld	P E I	N S	N B	Que	Ont	Man	Sask	Alb	B C
D	767289	767842	767980	768118	768256	768418	768588	768734	768872	769010	769173
D	767611	767902	768040	768178	768316	768478	768648	768794	768932	769070	769233
1975	6.9	14.2	X	7.8	9.9	8.1	6.3	4.5	2.9	4.1	8.5
1976	7.1	13.6	9.8	9.6	11.1	8.7	6.2	4.7	4.0	3.9	8.6
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 J	6.7	13.4	X	8.0	9.7	7.5	6.5	3.8	3.2	4.2	7.8
A	6.6	12.6	X	6.4	7.9	7.7	6.2	4.6	2.9	3.6	8.3
S	6.2	12.3	X	7.7	8.3	7.5	5.3	3.3	2.7	3.7	8.8
O	6.3	12.7	X	6.8	8.9	7.1	5.8	4.5	X	3.9	8.7
N	6.8	13.6	X	7.3	10.4	7.9	6.0	4.9	X	3.2	9.3
D	6.9	13.8	X	8.2	10.5	8.1	6.3	5.4	4.0	3.4	7.5
1976 J	8.0	14.9	X	9.1	12.2	9.1	7.1	6.7	4.8	5.3	10.0
F	8.0	15.4	X	9.2	12.6	9.7	6.8	5.9	5.5	4.5	9.9
M	7.6	14.7	X	9.5	12.6	8.4	6.8	5.7	5.1	4.7	9.1
A	7.6	16.3	13.4	10.3	13.2	9.0	6.4	4.6	4.4	4.1	9.9
M	6.9	13.7	9.9	9.5	12.2	8.0	5.8	3.8	3.3	4.3	9.1
J	6.6	11.9	8.3	8.9	10.4	8.2	5.9	3.7	3.6	2.9	8.1
J	7.2	13.6	10.1	9.6	10.0	8.3	6.5	4.4	4.4	3.6	8.8
A	6.6	12.0	7.6	9.5	9.3	8.3	5.6	3.8	4.4	3.4	7.7
S	6.5	11.9	7.3	9.4	9.4	8.8	5.2	4.1	2.9	3.2	7.7
O	6.6	12.0	8.1	9.6	9.6	8.6	5.7	3.8	2.9	3.4	7.1
N	6.9	13.8	8.7	10.2	10.6	8.7	5.8	4.4	3.2	3.7	7.8
D	7.4	13.9	8.8	10.0	11.8	9.4	6.3	5.4	3.6	3.9	8.2
1977 J	8.8	17.1	11.1	11.1	14.7	10.3	7.7	7.0	4.9	5.8	10.0
F	9.1	17.4	13.5	13.2	15.1	11.3	8.0	7.5	5.4	4.6	9.2
M	9.2	18.1	12.9	13.2	16.2	11.0	7.9	7.2	6.5	5.4	9.3
A	8.8	19.2	13.8	12.7	15.2	10.6	7.6	6.8	6.0	4.7	9.5
M	7.7	15.3	9.6	10.4	13.6	9.9	6.8	5.2	4.3	4.0	7.6
J	7.5	14.4	7.0	9.6	11.8	9.6	6.8	4.8	3.5	3.3	7.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D											
1975 J	6.9	14.6	X	7.9	10.6	7.7	6.5	4.1	3.1	4.5	7.9
A	7.3	15.5	X	7.5	10.2	8.3	6.6	4.9	2.9	4.2	9.1
S	7.0	14.4	X	8.5	9.8	8.4	6.0	4.0	3.1	4.4	9.8
O	7.1	14.4	X	7.7	10.8	8.4	6.3	5.8	2.9	4.4	9.1
N	7.1	14.0	X	7.8	10.8	8.8	6.4	5.1	3.8	3.0	8.7
D	7.0	13.9	X	8.0	9.6	8.5	6.6	4.9	3.6	3.5	8.1
1976 J	6.8	12.1	X	8.0	11.1	7.7	5.7	5.1	3.8	4.1	8.7
F	7.0	13.1	X	7.6	11.2	8.4	5.9	4.8	3.8	3.7	8.9
M	6.8	13.3	X	8.6	11.5	7.7	6.2	4.7	3.8	3.9	8.8
A	7.3	13.9	9.6	9.1	10.8	8.2	6.4	4.5	4.0	4.0	9.7
M	7.0	12.6	12.1	9.7	10.9	8.0	6.3	4.3	4.5	4.6	9.5
J	7.0	12.9	11.8	10.5	11.5	8.1	6.3	4.5	5.0	3.6	8.5
J	7.3	14.5	12.4	9.6	10.8	8.5	6.5	4.6	4.5	3.9	8.9
A	7.2	14.9	8.7	11.0	11.8	8.9	5.9	4.2	4.4	4.0	8.3
S	7.2	13.9	9.6	10.4	11.4	9.8	5.7	4.6	3.7	3.7	8.2
O	7.4	13.9	11.5	11.1	11.8	10.1	6.2	4.9	4.2	3.7	7.3
N	7.3	14.8	9.9	11.2	11.0	9.8	6.2	4.6	3.4	3.5	7.4
D	7.5	13.8	8.6	9.8	10.3	9.8	6.5	4.9	3.4	4.0	8.8
1977 J	7.5	13.6	8.5	9.9	13.2	9.0	6.2	5.1	3.9	4.3	8.8
F	7.9	15.1	9.0	11.0	13.0	9.7	6.8	6.0	3.7	4.0	8.2
M	8.1	16.1	9.9	11.7	14.3	10.0	7.1	5.7	4.6	4.5	8.8
A	8.3	16.8	9.8	11.2	13.0	9.8	7.4	6.7	5.5	4.3	9.1
M	7.9	14.7	10.6	10.6	12.2	10.0	7.3	6.1	5.7	4.2	7.8
J	8.0	15.7	9.7	11.1	12.8	9.7	7.2	6.1	4.8	4.1	8.3

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 6: Unemployment insurance statistics

Year and month		Claims data		Benefits data								
							Type of benefits paid					
	Insured population[2]	Beneficiaries[1,2]	Initial and renewal claims received	Number of weeks	Average weekly payment[2]	Total benefits paid[3]	Regular	Sickness	Maternity	Retirement	Fishing	Adult occupational training act[4]
	Thousands	Thousands			Dollars	Thousand dollars						
D	1248	1251	1232	1234	1249	1235	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1250
1975	8,951		2,857	37,326	84.78	3,144,020	2,907,715	110,989	102,161	5,834	23,621	..
1976	9,249	701	2,675	36,189	92.96	3,342,246	3,019,686	129,802	139,624	18,048	28,881	25,530
1975 M	8,976	765	197	3,257	83.64	270,654	252,995	9,416	8,458	436	1,108	..
J	9,179	667	194	2,887	83.00	238,318	221,378	9,039	8,708	411	76	..
J	9,337	652	241	3,094	82.77	254,646	234,747	9,828	9,570	560	24	1,365
A	9,295	652	175	2,581	83.74	214,770	198,822	8,180	7,912	470	12	763
S	8,914	570	215	2,775	85.23	234,826	216,459	9,295	9,119	540	18	1,063
O	8,940	574	245	2,250	86.60	193,326	175,444	8,644	8,533	501	17	1,673
N	8,926	639	259	2,384	88.01	209,183	191,367	8,264	7,973	493	16	1,740
D	8,924	720	335	3,167	89.00	280,391	259,964	8,974	9,207	527	810	2,352
1976 J	8,950	878	277	3,746	91.63	341,825	314,180	9,761	9,713	1,842	5,349	2,452
F	8,997	907	189	3,713	92.52	341,909	313,263	9,761	9,047	2,474	6,178	2,852
M	9,036	876	201	4,295	92.88	397,096	364,153	11,717	11,432	2,272	6,142	3,172
A	9,060	813	193	3,409	92.37	313,676	287,336	9,981	10,635	1,554	2,767	2,633
M	9,243	704	184	3,082	91.77	281,135	257,729	9,458	11,073	1,411	966	2,212
J	9,464	605	195	2,797	90.87	252,549	229,328	9,497	11,790	1,273	76	2,202
J	9,670	585	212	2,408	90.92	217,053	193,672	10,692	11,913	1,395	20	1,222
A	9,630	587	171	2,682	91.73	244,561	218,778	11,822	12,876	1,694	11	850
S	9,245	542	231	2,345	93.20	216,856	191,721	11,922	12,595	1,191	9	1,150
O	9,261	572	226	2,190	94.56	205,288	180,498	10,953	12,682	1,030	15	1,878
N	9,225	616	292	2,735	95.47	259,450	230,494	12,338	13,819	1,057	1,098	2,310
D	9,209	731	304	2,787	97.65	270,848	238,534	11,900	12,049	855	6,250	2,597
1977 J	9,150	893	267	3,948	100.56	395,158	356,223	13,820	13,679	1,070	9,416	2,823
F	9,211	927	200	3,734	101.51	377,563	340,234	13,130	12,402	1,090	8,855	3,356
M	9,244	897	211	4,245	100.83	426,214	383,752	15,546	14,578	1,210	9,174	3,768
A	9,258	859	200	3,512	101.18	353,816	318,757	12,588	13,071	1,046	6,768	3,125

---

[1] "Beneficiaries" refer to the number of persons receiving $1.00 or more in unemployment insurance benefit during a specific week each month. [2] Annual figures are averages of 12 months. [3] Includes adjustments for cancellation of warrants and collection of overpayments. [4] Trainees under the Adult Occupation Training Act receiving U.I. benefit, prior to July 1975 included with regular benefit.

Sources: Statistical Report on the Operation of the Unemployment Insurance Act (73-001) Statistics Canada.

Table 7.1: Job vacancies,[1] by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada[2]	Nfld	N S	N B	Quebec	Ont.	Man	Sask	Alta	B C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
	Thousands										
D	720545	723195	723395	723495	723595	725120	727970	728170	728270	729895	730169
1975	63.3	0.9	1.5	1.8	15.3	23.0	4.1	3.5	8.1	4.5	
1976	51.4	0.6	1.1	1.2	11.9	17.6	2.8	2.4	9.2	4.0	
1974 2	108.9	1.8	2.5	2.8	22.8	42.3	5.7	4.6	14.5	11.4	1,047.5
3	130.9	1.6	3.4	2.1	23.9	57.1	7.5	4.7	17.4	12.5	1,085.1
4	79.3	1.0	1.8	1.9	18.7	28.3	5.4	4.3	11.2	6.0	878.0
1975 1	61.3	0.8	1.5	2.0	13.6	23.7	4.6	2.6	7.9	4.3	721.8
2	70.1	1.2	1.8	2.0	17.9	24.0	4.3	4.4	8.2	5.6	676.0
3	71.0	1.4	1.7	1.7	18.4	24.1	5.2	3.8	9.1	4.7	581.6
4[3]	50.8	0.5	1.0	1.4	11.2	20.1	2.4	3.2	7.3	3.4	570.5
1976 1	48.1	0.5	1.3	1.4	13.7	15.4	2.7	2.2	7.3	3.5	567.0
2	54.6	0.7	1.1	1.5	11.9	19.4	3.4	2.4	9.2	4.7	525.7
3	62.3	0.7	1.3	1.2	13.2	22.1	3.6	3.2	11.6	5.0	508.8
4	40.3	0.5	0.6	0.8	8.9	13.7	1.7	2.1	8.5	3.3	456.3
1977 1	39.7	0.5	0.6	0.7	9.3	14.0	1.6	1.8	7.2	3.5	467.9

---

[1] Vacancies for full-time, casual, part-time, seasonal and temporary jobs which were immediately available. [2] Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. [3] Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 7.2: Job vacancy rates,[1] by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada[2]	Nfld	N S	N B	Que	Ont	Man	Sask	Alta	B C	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
	Rates per thousand										
D	730100	730101	730103	730104	730105	730106	730107	730108	730109	730110	730172
1975	8	7	7	9	7	7	12	14	14	5	
1976	6	4	4	6	5	5	8	9	14	4	
1974 2	14	13	10	14	11	13	16	19	25	13	14
3	16	10	13	10	10	17	21	19	29	13	16
4	10	7	7	9	9	9	16	18	19	7	10
1975 1	8	6	7	10	6	8	14	10	14	5	8
2	9	9	8	10	8	7	13	17	14	6	9
3	8	9	7	8	8	7	15	15	14	5	8
4[3]	6	4	4	7	5	6	7	13	12	4	6
1976 1	6	4	5	7	6	5	8	8	11	4	6
2	6	5	4	7	5	6	9	9	14	5	6
3	7	4	5	5	6	6	10	11	17	5	7
4	5	4	2	4	4	4	5	8	13	3	5
1977 1	5	4	2	4	4	4	5	7	10	4	5

---

[1] A vacancy rate is obtained by expressing the number of vacancies per thousand existing jobs (sum of vacant and filled jobs) in all industries, except agriculture, fishing and trapping, domestic service and the non-civilian component of public administration and defence. Both full-time and part-time jobs are included. [2] Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. [3] Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 7.3: Vacancies for full-time jobs, by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada[1]	Nfld	N.S	N.B	Quebec	Ont.	Man	Sask	Alta	B.C	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
	Thousands										
D	720546	723196	723396	723496	723596	725121	727971	728171	728271	729896	730170
1975	56.6	0.9	1.4	1.6	14.2	19.8	3.6	3.2	7.2	4.0	..
1976	46.0	0.5	0.9	1.0	11.0	15.6	2.4	2.0	8.4	3.6	..
1974 2	98.7	1.6	2.1	2.6	21.4	37.9	5.1	4.2	13.3	9.9	953.4
3	116.2	1.5	2.9	2.0	22.6	48.9	6.9	4.2	16.2	10.1	965.4
4	71.2	0.9	1.5	1.7	17.4	25.4	4.8	3.9	10.2	4.9	791.9
1975 1	56.3	0.8	1.4	1.8	12.9	21.9	4.0	2.4	7.2	3.7	653.8
2	62.5	1.2	1.7	1.9	16.4	20.7	3.8	4.0	7.4	5.0	603.2
3	63.0	1.3	1.6	1.6	17.7	19.8	4.7	3.6	7.8	4.2	518.8
4[2]	44.8	0.5	0.9	1.4	10.0	17.1	2.2	2.7	6.6	3.1	505.3
1976 1	44.1	0.5	1.3	1.3	12.9	13.5	2.4	2.0	6.8	3.2	511.8
2	49.3	0.6	1.0	1.2	11.4	17.0	2.9	2.1	8.4	4.2	474.2
3	54.7	0.6	1.1	0.9	11.7	19.6	3.2	2.5	10.5	4.2	449.6
4	35.8	0.5	0.5	0.7	7.8	12.3	1.4	1.8	7.8	2.7	406.3
1977 1	35.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	8.6	12.3	1.4	1.6	6.4	3.0	409.8

---

[1] Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available.

[2] Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 7.4: Vacancies for full-time jobs unfilled for at least a month, by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada[1]	N.S.	N.B	Quebec	Ont	Man	Alta.	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
	Thousands								
D	720547	723397	723497	723597	725122	727972	728272	729897	730171
1975	22.4	X	X	7.0	6.9	X	X	X	..
1976	16.3	0.4	0.4	4.9	4.4	0.6	3.4	1.0	..
1974 2	38.6	1.0	1.7	9.4	14.6	1.3	3.9	4.1	428.2
3	50.7	1.2	1.1	12.0	19.3	2.5	7.1	4.6	409.5
4	34.4	0.8	1.1	9.0	11.7	2.3	5.1	1.9	362.6
1975 1	25.3	0.8	1.2	7.3	8.8	1.4	2.7	1.5	278.9
2	25.4	0.7	0.6	8.7	7.4	1.3	3.2	1.6	280.4
3	23.8	0.8	0.9	8.1	6.2	1.4	2.8	1.3	190.1
4[2]	14.9	X	X	3.8	5.2	X	X	X	160.3
1976 1	15.7	0.6	0.6	5.3	4.2	0.6	2.7	0.9	173.4
2	15.5	0.3	0.4	5.2	4.1	0.8	2.5	1.1	169.5
3	20.3	0.5	0.4	5.4	5.8	0.8	4.4	1.2	161.3
4	13.9	0.2	0.3	3.7	3.7	0.4	3.8	0.8	151.3
1977 1	12.4	0.3	0.3	2.8	3.7	0.4	2.6	1.0	136.8

---

[1] Includes Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Saskatchewan and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available.

[2] Due to postal strike, the mail sample was reduced and thus the majority of provincial estimates are not publishable.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 8: Time lost in work stoppages[1], by industry groups[2] (thousand man-days[3])

					Manufacturing										
Year and month	Total[4]	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines, quarries, oil wells	Total[5]	Food and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textiles	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood	Furniture and fixtures	Paper and allied industries
D	1255	1256	1257	1258	1259	1260	1261	1262	1263	1264	1265	1266	1267	1268	1269
1975	11,479.5	69.2	96.2	1,133.5	5,273.1	441.1	-	20.0	72.9	168.3	32.5	88.0	56.1	29.3	2,929.3
1976	10,820.9	33.9	0.4	558.3	4,246.4	162.1	19.4	23.6	68.1	229.0	6.8	-	118.0	73.9	1,164.7
1975 A	588.2	5.5	-	99.0	196.5	27.5	-	-	8.2	6.8	7.3	-	13.5	-	15.4
M	680.9	6.0	-	106.4	227.2	31.5	-	-	9.2	17.1	3.0	-	9.4	8.6	23.0
J	839.4	5.3	-	126.3	209.6	42.7	-	-	2.9	21.4	-	-	-	2.8	14.3
J	1,299.8	15.5	-	230.1	505.1	103.5	-	5.3	3.0	33.1	-	-	1.2	3.2	209.5
A	1,381.9	11.8	-	132.1	763.5	144.5	-	2.7	2.9	31.6	-	-	-	-	393.0
S	1,368.9	5.2	-	180.2	732.5	18.2	-	2.7	2.9	30.9	-	-	-	7.3	498.3
O	1,424.4	5.5	2.3	153.5	785.5	21.0	-	3.2	3.0	12.1	-	-	11.4	-	584.4
N	1,483.4	-	-	25.1	690.0	27.8	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	10.4	-	561.3
D	1,117.5	-	-	15.4	777.8	15.4	-	-	14.4	9.3	-	88.0	6.9	7.4	602.3
1976 J	845.6	-	-	16.5	674.3	15.3	-	-	11.5	10.8	-	-	6.0	11.4	579.4
F	561.9	-	-	12.9	410.6	13.7	-	-	11.0	-	-	-	5.4	9.6	348.7
M	483.1	-	-	14.2	160.1	16.0	-	1.8	12.6	0.4	-	-	4.1	7.2	50.7
A	702.3	-	-	41.3	108.9	4.3	-	3.2	8.1	17.4	-	-	5.0	2.7	1.3
M	707.9	2.2	-	53.3	219.1	4.0	-	5.8	8.3	62.0	-	-	17.0	9.4	3.9
J	1,183.1	6.5	0.4	125.5	515.8	19.7	-	10.6	8.5	39.7	1.1	-	18.5	17.4	17.3
J	1,330.0	7.5	-	88.8	488.3	18.1	-	2.2	8.1	32.6	4.5	-	18.2	2.7	27.2
A	953.9	7.4	-	139.5	456.0	27.3	-	-	-	34.6	1.2	-	12.9	2.0	24.2
S	1,736.2	7.4	-	28.8	464.7	22.4	1.4	-	-	31.5	-	-	10.0	1.1	36.6
O	1,646.5	2.0	-	19.3	329.1	3.7	5.3	-	-	-	-	-	6.5	2.5	15.4
N	411.4	-	-	11.8	271.4	10.8	12.7	-	-	-	-	-	7.2	4.6	24.0
D	259.0	0.9	-	6.4	148.1	6.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.2	3.3	36.0
1977 J	201.7	-	20.0	11.7	107.5	4.6	-	-	-	-	1.3	-	6.8	1.8	35.2
F	401.1	1.2	0.4	35.9	65.8	13.9	-	2.9	-	0.3	2.0	0.2	6.5	1.3	13.9
M	599.4	5.3	-	6.1	91.2	12.0	-	1.1	-	6.6	2.4	5.7	1.8	-	24.0

	Manufacturing												Trade		
Year and month	Printing[6]	Primary metals	Metal fabricating	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical industries	Construction	Transportation[7]	Electricity, gas and other utilities	Wholesale	Retail	Community, business and personal service industries
D	1270	1271	1272	1273	1274	1275	1276	1277	1278	1279	1280	1281	1282	1283	1284
1975	21.7	293.2	165.3	67.9	439.8	193.8	104.0	20.1	93.1	1,012.8	1,307.6	74.8	5.4	256.7	1,311.2
1976	291.9	1,162.3	203.0	35.3	388.3	187.5	59.2	3.9	107.3	2,088.4	340.3	122.7	1.6	88.4	2,674.9
1975 A	0.1	31.2	13.1	4.0	28.7	19.0	8.9	-	5.9	5.0	138.6	-	-	3.3	120.3
M	6.0	29.6	10.8	7.4	26.7	22.0	8.2	-	7.6	72.9	54.0	2.0	-	8.9	134.7
J	-	20.0	14.6	4.6	43.4	26.3	1.9	-	8.4	259.0	15.2	-	-	9.2	77.6
J	-	32.7	21.3	4.9	47.2	37.5	1.4	-	0.9	342.3	18.1	6.0	-	49.7	21.2
A	8.6	44.4	23.1	14.8	53.8	10.0	10.4	-	17.6	156.3	76.5	13.5	-	2.9	126.1
S	3.7	31.9	29.8	14.8	44.0	14.4	11.5	-	15.9	71.3	82.1	5.2	-	87.5	84.1
O	3.3	39.6	20.8	5.7	43.8	17.7	10.6	-	5.4	50.7	212.2	42.9	-	-	81.8
N	-	21.8	6.4	-	39.8	3.2	8.5	-	-	10.0	501.6	-	-	28.2	153.3
D	-	-	3.4	-	20.3	2.3	8.2	-	-	-	39.1	-	-	67.0	155.7
1976 J	-	22.0	1.5	-	12.1	1.5	2.6	0.3	-	0.9	9.3	0.6	-	5.7	98.5
F	-	5.4	3.5	-	11.5	-	2.0	-	-	1.8	27.9	-	-	-	58.8
M	-	22.9	11.8	-	6.3	-	5.4	-	21.2	3.5	50.1	16.3	-	-	181.2
A	-	30.6	-	3.4	10.1	2.0	1.5	0.9	18.4	6.7	46.3	17.8	1.6	-	428.6
M	2.2	27.4	31.7	-	19.2	33.0	-	-	11.5	9.0	14.5	30.5	-	3.7	322.8
J	0.6	226.5	39.7	13.6	55.9	26.3	4.9	-	15.6	21.7	69.7	12.7	-	10.9	355.9
J	-	250.7	-	10.4	61.3	26.4	9.0	2.6	14.4	464.4	22.2	22.0	-	6.5	139.5
A	12.9	230.9	33.7	6.2	26.0	30.3	1.2	0.1	11.3	204.4	25.5	21.1	-	18.7	24.9
S	-	224.3	43.7	1.7	55.7	22.0	6.3	-	6.8	1,093.0	35.3	1.7	-	24.3	36.4
O	211.9	-	20.1	-	32.8	17.0	8.8	-	4.1	272.2	21.7	-	-	8.3	945.8
N	58.8	105.4	11.3	-	62.6	13.4	8.7	-	-	2.7	10.9	-	-	6.5	44.4
D	5.5	16.2	6.0	-	34.8	15.6	8.8	-	4.0	8.1	6.9	-	-	3.8	38.1
1977 J	3.9	16.0	4.3	3.4	10.0	0.8	8.2	-	7.4	0.2	5.7	-	-	0.6	28.1
F	3.8	4.4	0.3	2.2	5.6	-	4.7	-	3.9	5.0	2.1	1.7	-	-	47.0
M	4.2	4.0	7.5	4.2	9.8	-	5.4	-	2.7	17.3	6.4	-	-	-	35.0

---

[1] In calculating time lost, only the workers directly affected by the strike or lockout are taken into account: time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off as a result of a work stoppage, is not included. [2] The industry groups prior to January 1973 are based on the 1960 Standard Industrial Classification. From January 1973 forward, the 1970 S.I.C. is used. [3] The number of man-days is calculated by multiplying the number of workers involved in a work-stoppage by the number of normal working days during the stoppage. Adjustments are made for establishments on shift work, etc. [4] The statistics for individual industries exclude strikes and lockouts involving fewer than 100 workers; however, the total includes all work stoppages. The agriculture, finance, insurance and real estate and public administration and defence industries are not shown separately. Should strikes occur in these industries, the time lost also will be shown in the total. In addition, the total is revised quarterly whereas the individual categories are revised annually. [5] Includes miscellaneous manufacturing industries. [6] Includes publishing and allied industries. [7] Includes storage and communication industries.

Source: Research Bulletin, Labour Canada.

Table 9: Employment indexes,[1] by industrial division (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Industrial composite[2]	Forestry	Mining including milling	Manufacturing			Construction	Transportation, communication and other utilities[3]	Trade			Finance, insurance and real estate	Service[4]
				Total	Non-durable goods	Durable goods			Total	Wholesale	Retail		
D	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1339	1323	1324	1325	1326
D	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	4852	1335	1336	1337	1338
1975	141 1	76.0	114.1	126.3	115.5	139.8	117.1	125.8	168.5	157.1	174.6	175.0	231.9
1976	144 1	76.2	118.3	128.1	118.2	140.3	113.8	128.7	172.2	158.8	179.3	183.9	242.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 M	142.7	77.4	113.7	128.1	117.9	140.7	119.1	129.3	168.5	157.0	174.7	174.9	234.0
J	145.4	96.0	115.8	130.3	119.6	143.5	122.7	131.8	168.6	159.0	173.8	176.1	241.3
J	143.4	88.4	117.3	126.3	115.4	139.8	126.8	131.8	165.2	159.0	168.5	177.9	240.9
A	143.8	87.6	112.6	127.7	118.8	138.6	131.6	129.6	165.3	159.2	168.6	176.5	243.7
S	143.3	79.8	110.1	126.5	116.4	139.0	132.6	128.6	168.5	159.4	173.5	177.6	239.7
O	142.2	79.5	113.3	127.0	115.5	141.2	130.7	118.2	173.3	160.1	180.5	177.1	236.8
N	140.9	68.6	116.3	125.8	113.5	141.1	122.9	116.3	175.4	158.8	184.3	177.5	233.3
D	140.3	58.6	116.1	123.3	111.0	138.6	107.5	125.1	177.0	157.1	187.6	177.5	230.9
1976 J	138.9	56.4	116.3	124.1	119.1	139.0	101.5	124.4	170.6	156.9	177.9	177.7	229.0
F	139.3	58.4	116.4	126.1	114.8	140.0	100.4	123.4	168.3	157.3	174.2	178.7	230.0
M	140.5	56.6	116.2	127.1	116.8	139.9	103.6	124.0	169.4	157.6	175.8	180.3	234.2
A	142.4	51.4	114.0	128.0	117.4	141.1	110.0	126.7	172.3	158.5	179.8	180.8	238.3
M	145.5	69.5	116.2	130.1	120.1	142.5	119.6	129.8	172.6	160.6	179.0	182.5	245.5
J	147.7	89.8	117.6	130.7	121.4	142.2	126.5	131.8	172.5	160.3	179.1	185.0	253.3
J	146.8	97.9	120.5	129.4	120.7	140.2	122.8	132.0	168.2	159.8	172.8	185.5	256.7
A	147.3	98.6	123.1	131.1	122.8	141.3	123.3	132.8	168.1	160.3	172.3	185.5	251.1
S	146.1	95.8	120.3	129.3	121.5	138.9	115.4	131.9	171.3	158.4	178.3	186.8	247.7
O	146.3	87.5	119.8	128.6	119.2	140.1	122.2	130.6	175.0	159.7	183.3	187.5	245.4
N	145.8	80.6	120.2	127.5	117.2	140.4	117.4	129.8	178.5	159.7	188.7	188.3	243.5
D	142.8	72.0	119.3	124.8	114.1	137.7	103.7	127.7	178.3	156.8	189.9	188.6	238.6
1977 J	140.0	65.4	119.7	123.5	113.3	136.1	96.8	126.0	170.4	155.5	178.5	189.4	235.8
F	139.7	64.7	119.6	123.1	113.3	135.4	96.5	126.0	168.3	154.6	175.7	190.3	237.7
M	140.4	58.2	120.7	124.2	114.8	136.0	98.0	126.3	167.5	154.1	174.7	189.9	242.5
A	142.1	56.0	119.6	125.6	116.4	137.0	104.9	127.6	168.3			190.0	247.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	1	2	3	1	1	1	3	3	1	2	2	1	1
1975 M	141.8	81.6	114.0	127.1	116.8	139.6	117.6	128.3	168.6	156.2	175.4	174.4	230.0
J	141.7	85.0	112.5	127.1	116.4	141.0	114.9	128.3	168.4	156.5	174.9	174.6	231.0
J	141.3	76.0	113.3	125.8	113.8	139.8	114.5	127.9	169.2	157.5	175.5	175.6	231.9
A	140.7	73.6	110.5	125.3	115.5	137.8	116.1	127.8	169.4	158.2	175.6	175.8	233.0
S	140.5	69.3	110.6	124.5	113.7	137.5	117.3	126.8	168.3	158.7	173.6	177.9	236.0
O	139.6	69.7	113.8	125.1	114.0	138.9	117.5	117.0	169.7	159.0	175.7	177.2	235.9
N	139.4	64.8	116.1	125.4	113.5	139.8	117.9	116.0	168.7	157.6	174.2	177.6	236.2
D	141.9	62.1	117.4	125.7	114.0	140.3	122.2	126.8	169.3	159.3	175.0	178.0	239.7
1976 J	143.3	62.9	118.0	127.1	115.1	141.6	118.2	127.7	172.8	159.5	179.0	179.2	239.1
F	143.9	67.5	117.1	129.2	118.1	143.0	116.8	127.1	172.4	159.4	179.9	180.0	237.9
M	144.4	70.0	117.2	129.1	119.3	141.6	118.9	126.9	172.2	159.1	179.4	180.7	240.5
A	145.1	72.4	118.1	129.2	118.9	142.1	119.4	128.9	173.7	159.4	181.5	182.1	242.1
M	144.6	73.3	116.5	129.1	119.0	141.4	118.1	128.8	172.8	159.8	179.8	182.0	241.3
J	144.0	79.6	114.3	127.5	118.2	139.8	118.6	128.3	172.3	157.8	180.3	183.5	242.5
J	144.6	84.3	116.4	128.8	119.1	140.1	110.7	128.0	172.3	158.3	180.0	183.1	247.2
A	144.2	83.0	120.8	128.7	119.4	140.5	108.8	131.0	172.1	159.3	179.6	184.7	240.2
S	143.3	83.4	120.9	127.4	118.7	137.4	102.1	130.1	171.2	157.7	178.4	187.2	244.0
O	143.7	76.6	120.3	126.7	117.8	137.8	109.8	129.3	171.4	158.6	178.4	187.6	244.5
N	144.3	76.0	120.0	127.1	117.3	139.1	112.6	129.5	171.8	158.6	178.4	188.4	246.6
D	144.4	76.2	120.6	127.0	117.2	139.5	117.8	129.5	170.5	159.0	177.1	189.2	247.6
1977 J	144.4	72.9	121.4	126.5	116.5	138.7	112.7	129.3	172.6	158.0	179.6	191.0	246.2
F	144.3	74.7	120.3	126.2	116.6	138.3	112.2	129.7	172.4	156.7	181.4	191.7	245.9
M	144.1	71.9	121.8	126.2	117.3	137.7	112.4	129.2	170.1	155.5	178.3	192.2	249.0
A	144.8	78.7	124.0	126.8	117.9	138.0	113.9	129.9	169.7			191.4	251.1

---

[1] The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. [2] Excludes agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households, public administration and defence. [3] Includes storage, electric power, gas and water utilities [4] Excludes domestic service

Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 10: Employment indexes,[1] industrial composite, by province (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Canada	Nfld	P E I	N S	N B	Que	Ont	Man	Sask	Alta.	B.C.
D	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373
D	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384
1975	141.1	135.5	149.9	128.9	136.1	128.5	144.2	130.1	137.0	169.6	161.3
1976	144.1	134.6	148.1	128.5	135.0	129.9	147.1	128.2	142.1	184.9	167.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 M	142.7	131.6	159.0	133.1	137.8	129.3	145.8	130.6	137.7	168.3	168.7
J	145.4	140.9	170.8	133.0	145.4	132.3	147.8	133.2	141.4	173.1	169.7
J	143.4	145.5	169.6	133.9	147.5	130.6	145.7	133.1	144.4	174.9	158.9
A	143.8	145.7	171.5	132.6	149.0	131.1	146.5	133.3	143.4	176.3	157.7
S	143.3	149.6	163.1	129.0	148.3	132.6	145.8	133.8	141.6	176.0	151.9
O	142.2	147.4	156.9	131.5	138.1	130.4	143.7	131.1	138.0	174.5	161.9
N	140.9	135.0	143.9	129.1	133.7	128.4	143.3	129.3	139.3	173.4	160.7
D	140.3	124.7	140.3	126.4	128.4	127.8	143.2	127.6	140.0	174.5	161.9
1976 J	138.9	119.6	130.1	124.1	126.7	126.3	142.2	125.6	136.0	174.1	160.6
F	139.3	123.2	126.0	123.2	124.9	126.3	143.0	124.8	136.7	174.3	161.2
M	140.7	123.8	124.4	124.1	126.3	127.5	144.0	125.8	137.4	176.8	164.6
A	142.4	126.0	135.8	126.3	127.7	129.2	145.9	126.9	139.0	177.7	166.9
M	145.5	132.4	162.7	129.7	137.2	132.5	148.2	129.4	142.5	183.9	168.4
J	147.7	143.7	162.4	133.1	144.1	134.5	150.0	130.9	145.4	187.8	168.3
J	146.8	147.1	165.3	133.6	144.4	133.4	148.3	130.8	143.2	190.2	168.2
A	147.3	147.5	169.6	132.0	146.5	131.9	149.7	130.9	145.7	192.2	170.2
S	146.1	146.3	163.2	130.4	143.2	129.3	149.1	130.5	145.4	191.7	170.5
O	146.3	139.7	153.9	130.5	137.3	130.1	149.4	130.0	146.3	191.3	171.9
N	145.8	136.4	146.2	129.6	133.9	130.0	149.3	128.2	144.4	190.2	170.9
D	142.8	129.4	137.9	124.9	128.2	127.2	146.5	124.9	142.3	188.0	167.9
1977 J	140.0	120.1	129.0	121.4	122.2	125.0	144.0	122.4	138.8	184.9	164.8
F	139.7	123.5	129.5	120.8	120.8	124.0	143.6	121.8	139.2	185.9	165.7
M	140.4	124.9	128.9	121.3	120.6	124.3	144.0	122.2	139.3	187.1	169.3
A	142.1	126.7	136.6	124.5	123.6	125.5	145.8	123.2	141.1	187.9	170.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	4	4	4	4	1	1	2	2	2	1
1975 M	141.8	133.2	157.3	132.4	137.7	128.8	144.8	129.3	136.6	167.5	167.9
J	141.7	131.3	155.8	128.8	136.4	128.7	144.4	130.2	136.7	168.4	166.9
J	141.3	134.5	148.8	128.7	137.2	129.0	145.9	130.7	138.4	169.1	155.2
A	140.7	136.9	151.0	128.1	138.2	128.3	145.4	130.9	138.1	170.9	154.6
S	140.5	138.5	149.5	125.2	141.0	129.5	143.8	130.8	138.2	172.9	149.3
O	139.6	139.6	148.4	129.0	134.4	127.3	141.2	129.8	135.7	172.6	159.7
N	139.4	131.8	142.1	127.9	131.4	126.6	141.8	128.4	138.1	173.2	160.9
D	141.9	130.8	149.7	128.7	133.5	129.8	143.9	129.1	142.8	177.3	165.3
1976 J	143.3	130.3	147.7	130.0	135.6	130.2	145.5	129.1	143.5	179.9	166.6
F	143.9	134.3	146.6	130.4	135.2	130.4	146.7	128.6	142.9	180.0	166.6
M	144.4	135.5	142.6	128.9	136.0	131.3	147.2	129.2	143.1	181.4	166.5
A	145.1	135.4	150.0	129.8	136.7	132.5	147.7	129.0	143.3	182.1	167.3
M	144.6	134.2	160.9	129.1	137.2	132.0	147.2	128.1	141.3	183.1	167.5
J	144.0	134.0	148.0	128.9	135.2	130.8	146.6	128.0	140.7	182.8	165.4
J	144.6	136.0	145.0	128.4	134.3	131.7	147.4	128.4	137.2	184.0	164.3
A	144.2	138.8	149.3	127.5	135.9	129.1	148.6	128.0	140.4	186.4	167.0
S	143.3	135.4	149.7	126.6	136.2	126.3	147.1	127.6	141.9	188.4	167.7
O	143.7	132.3	145.7	128.0	133.7	127.1	146.8	128.8	143.9	189.2	169.6
N	144.3	133.1	144.5	128.4	131.6	128.2	147.7	127.3	143.1	190.0	170.2
D	144.4	135.6	147.3	127.2	133.3	129.2	147.2	126.3	145.1	191.0	171.4
1977 J	144.4	130.8	146.4	127.2	130.8	128.8	147.4	125.8	144.9	191.0	170.9
F	144.3	134.6	150.7	126.5	130.7	128.0	147.4	125.5	145.5	191.9	171.2
M	144.1	136.7	147.7	126.0	129.8	127.9	147.2	125.5	145.1	191.9	171.2
A	144.8	136.1	150.9	127.9	132.2	128.7	147.6	125.2	145.5	192.5	171.2

---

[1] The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. The Industrial Composite is the sum of all industries except agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households and public administration and defence

Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 11 Employment indexes,[1] by manufacturing industry[2] (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petroleum and coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery, (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products
	Non-durable manufacturing[3]								Durable manufacturing							
D	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422
1975	107.5	123.0	87.4	112.3	110.7	117.2	115.0	124.6	117.2	138.5	135.0	139.1	171.6	151.1	140.0	126.5
1976	110.2	125.9	86.2	110.7	111.6	128.3	114.9	127.0	130.2	141.0	128.1	139.7	167.3	156.0	137.2	124.0
1975 A	102.8	124.0	83.3	108.5	108.8	126.7	112.9	124.5	115.1	131.8	135.0	139.4	176.9	152.8	136.3	122.0
M	110.2	123.1	87.0	110.1	110.7	128.9	117.6	127.4	124.3	133.9	137.8	138.6	174.6	151.1	137.3	127.4
J	112.9	118.7	90.7	112.8	112.8	130.7	119.8	127.5	130.4	136.4	138.9	140.8	170.4	157.7	137.8	133.0
J	113.0	118.5	89.2	110.1	105.6	114.3	120.7	124.4	118.0	133.8	137.3	135.6	165.7	156.6	136.5	132.0
A	119.6	122.7	90.4	113.6	111.0	114.9	119.6	123.8	113.7	140.2	135.4	137.5	165.6	149.3	139.3	131.2
S	115.9	122.2	89.3	114.9	113.8	101.7	115.4	123.6	106.4	144.1	132.5	138.5	167.5	155.7	140.2	131.9
O	109.9	122.2	90.2	116.3	114.3	103.8	114.0	123.8	122.7	145.3	131.6	141.3	168.4	153.4	140.9	130.9
N	106.3	120.9	87.2	116.6	112.6	100.5	112.8	123.6	122.9	145.7	131.8	141.9	168.0	152.2	141.8	128.0
D	102.5	119.5	85.6	114.2	109.8	98.6	112.9	123.3	120.0	141.0	130.9	137.9	164.7	151.6	139.5	123.9
1976 J	101.4	121.2	87.6	113.5	113.4	101.9	111.7	125.1	120.0	142.9	130.5	138.1	174.4	153.1	139.8	117.9
F	100.7	121.4	87.7	115.1	114.6	121.0	111.9	125.0	122.2	143.7	130.0	139.3	174.3	154.3	140.3	118.8
M	104.1	121.5	85.4	115.3	113.7	128.4	110.4	124.9	125.7	143.6	129.3	139.1	167.3	155.9	139.5	119.3
A	105.8	122.8	86.8	111.0	114.0	129.5	110.7	126.9	128.8	141.0	130.0	140.2	167.8	158.4	138.5	123.1
M	111.6	125.7	88.1	111.7	114.7	133.4	114.9	128.8	131.6	139.5	132.2	140.3	168.4	161.3	137.3	127.6
J	115.8	126.0	89.3	109.8	112.9	135.6	116.1	128.7	135.0	142.0	125.4	142.0	168.7	159.8	137.2	131.0
J	117 8	127.9	87.8	109.6	110.9	132.7	113.5	127.2	134.5	139.4	126.1	139.9	161.7	156.4	135.8	129.4
A	121.7	129.0	88.0	110.0	113.5	132.9	121.6	128.2	137.0	142.8	126.7	140.0	159.9	157.9	137.1	130.2
S	119.5	128.0	86.0	109.3	111.9	133.4	118.8	127.0	134.1	142.4	123.8	140.2	164.0	150.1	136.8	124.6
O	112.6	129.6	84.9	108.5	110.0	132.3	118.7	127.8	133.0	141.9	123.3	140.7	166.4	156.6	136.5	125.3
N	108.4	130.0	83.1	108.6	106.5	129.7	115.8	127.9	131.6	140.0	130.5	140.0	167.8	155.2	135.6	122.8
D	102.7	128.2	79.3	106.1	103.4	129.3	114.7	126.9	129.1	132.7	129.8	136.2	167.2	152.7	132.5	118.0
1977 J	100.5	128.2	77.7	104.5	106.4	127.8	113.9	126.3	125.0	130.4	128.1	134.3	166.8	153.9	131.0	114.3
F	101.6	129.1	76.8	104.1	107.4	126.4	116.0	126.5	125.3	129.7	128.0	133.6	165.1	153.2	129.0	113.5
M	105.2	129.7	76.1	103.4	107.6	125.2	115.5	128.2	126.9	127.7	128.0	133.7	164.9	155.5	127.3	115.7

---

[1] See footnote 1 and source in Table 10. [2] Employment indexes in total manufacturing and in its total durable and non-durable components are given in Table 9. [3] In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing. [4] Except machinery and transportation equipment industries.

Table 12: Average weekly wages and salaries,[1] by industrial division, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Industrial composite	Forestry	Mining, including milling	Manufacturing			Construction	Transportation, communication and other utilities	Trade		Finance, insurance and real estate	Service
				Total	Non-durable goods	Durable goods			Wholesale	Retail		
D	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450
1975	203.34	249.58	280.44	213.43	199 98	227.11	290.95	233.98	203.64	137.61	193.12	143.68
1976	228.03	287.36	317.13	241.19	225.60	257.46	331.02	262 02	226.23	152.85	213.71	160 49
1975 M	200.44	255.62	273.13	210.77	198.02	223.94	284.18	228.42	201.82	135.91	191.65	140 79
J	203.13	255.46	273.61	212.47	199.97	225.32	288.72	230.80	204 43	140.43	193.39	143.25
J	205.25	229.37	278.24	212.75	200.21	225.52	295.79	234.59	204.70	143.56	195.25	146.41
A	206.38	242.44	281.64	213.98	200.58	228.14	303.55	235.67	204.62	142.23	193 85	147.27
S	208.83	241.01	289.31	218.59	202.89	234.79	314.13	237.72	206.65	139.96	195.17	146.19
O	212.90	263.05	296.32	222.80	206.27	239.48	321.57	248.02	209.63	141.30	197.80	148.41
N	213.37	265.77	299.15	224.48	208.06	240.76	318.51	249.75	213.25	140.83	198.56	149.59
D	210.43	214.18	299.20	222.30	208.07	236.34	280 03	244.89	212.32	148.15	201.96	151.42
1976 J	217.03	279.03	306.10	229.34	213.02	245.60	317.46	250.39	216.90	143.42	203.93	155.35
F	220.02	291.30	310.03	232.57	216.50	248.90	328.55	252.51	219.28	144.64	207.40	155.03
M	221.76	291.81	310.78	235.52	220.58	250.97	328.68	251.44	221.62	146.76	212.70	156.14
A	224.40	297.65	311.84	238.07	222.64	253.98	322.92	255.32	224.22	150.94	214.62	158.63
M	225.37	290.00	312.67	238.43	223.44	254.10	326.41	255.61	224.16	151.37	212.94	159.49
J	229.50	283.30	315.15	242.23	226.25	259.15	335.61	259.24	227.36	156.48	215.54	162.04
J	230.11	276.99	311.81	239.98	225.95	254.95	334.39	265.92	227.64	157.90	216.37	163.52
A	230.49	285.64	310.86	241.87	226.50	258.44	332.78	266.55	225.95	155.38	214.12	161.83
S	232.21	297.34	320.77	245.76	230.51	262.30	337.73	268.51	227.95	154.19	215.47	160.85
O	235.03	301.31	327.29	248.16	232.27	264.93	346.70	271.26	231.25	156.39	216.64	163.84
N	236.59	313.40	334.16	252.00	234.73	269.86	350.86	273.31	233.05	155.53	215.89	163.52
D	233.99	240.51	334.14	250.36	234.86	266.30	310.11	274.23	235.34	161.53	218.93	165.61
1977 J	239 34	316.35	339.26	255 65	240.53	271.28	344.21	280.44	238.43	155.82	220.64	166.87
F	242.46	332.13	340.37	259.26	242 36	276 86	351.21	283.39	241.91	157.16	223 65	168 06
M	244 29	326.77	343.80	261.55	244.58	279.26	358.35	283.25	242.90	158.93	229.20	167.16
A	246.12	323.64	343.23	262 88	245.60	281.03	361.36	285.59			227.87	168.47

---

[1] See footnotes and source at bottom of Table 9

Table 13: Average weekly wages and salaries,[1] by manufacturing industry, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Non-durable manufacturing[2]								Durable manufacturing							
	Food and beverage	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petroleum and coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products
D	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477	1478
1975	198.27	214.46	139.15	175.41	132.59	250.56	314.09	234.61	208 91	171.02	253.01	221.07	229.51	243.80	211.89	234.72
1976	221.95	239.22	155.90	198.47	147.87	288.01	347.89	262.33	241.15	193.00	290.40	250.44	255.75	279.90	235.82	263.01
1975 A	194.96	208.86	137.34	171.97	130.00	247.17	311.23	231 03	208 39	168.27	241.08	217.50	224.39	239.18	208.26	228.81
M	196.76	205.36	138.96	173.17	131.15	246.05	309.91	232.43	208.09	167.73	244.14	218.07	224.17	242.47	210.48	233.08
J	199.01	214.13	139.26	175.54	130.21	249.18	312.07	234.01	208.76	168.04	242.89	221.06	228.28	243.74	210.36	237.46
J	200.12	213.18	137.88	171.01	130.04	249.07	314.52	236.50	202.21	169.22	250.12	219.90	226.08	240.96	213.43	237.12
A	196.90	214.63	140.23	179.55	135.48	250.09	311.77	234.34	203.16	175.29	260.96	220.93	228.24	242.32	213.36	239.42
S	198.65	221.18	142.92	184.65	138.37	254.35	321.46	237.87	206.64	180.40	266.57	228.31	236.72	250.23	220.01	244.73
O	203.39	224.53	144.23	185.05	139.34	259.80	331.06	243.43	216.04	181.77	269.58	233.48	240.61	261.23	219.86	249.26
N	206.85	226.85	147.04	186.27	136.98	263.33	324.22	244.83	220.95	182.08	270.47	236.08	242.60	259.33	222.87	247.97
D	210.67	223.66	143.68	182.75	135.53	261.91	326.88	247.29	221.16	171.13	271.61	223.52	236.01	254.29	223.02	239.29
1976 J	213.98	229.74	149.27	188.45	143.29	268.44	329.11	251.16	231.90	184.33	275.81	236.85	248 08	266.91	225.53	247.22
F	214.74	235.09	152.64	193.72	144.61	270.14	339.84	252.70	232.33	187.01	277.34	240.42	251.48	272.26	229.01	253.74
M	218.68	237.40	152.44	193.83	146.30	278.44	345.15	254.89	235.20	186.55	280.75	244.70	250.86	274.35	230.38	253.41
A	220.97	237.03	153.06	195.84	145.58	283.42	342.53	258.64	235.18	189.60	290.54	246.42	249.79	278.39	230.66	257.10
M	220.06	235.75	155.11	196.20	144.69	287.15	345.01	260.27	234.28	190.45	286.69	245.96	249.72	280.59	230.98	259.20
J	222.87	239.11	155.60	195.11	145.21	292.23	339.23	263.44	239.43	189.57	291 86	250.54	255.64	287.37	237.34	266.11
J	221.67	233.59	153.43	195.23	145.85	292.40	343.38	262.92	238.66	191.59	289.12	248.01	254.44	273.07	236.13	262.55
A	218.97	239.25	155.61	202.04	151.98	292.38	350.91	260.87	240.79	193.05	293.46	251.13	251.49	283.03	236.15	267.65
S	222.32	249.01	160.29	203.25	152.04	298.79	357.49	266.92	248.35	199.78	298.28	258.67	262.82	276.63	242.82	269.00
O	225.17	245.99	160.45	203.93	153.18	297.08	358.39	271.18	249.11	199.14	296.19	261.62	266 09	284.00	243.06	275.22
N	229.86	245.54	163.71	205.45	152.18	299.94	359.42	274.03	255.47	203.16	307.82	263 29	265.76	291.00	245.23	274.17
D	234.09	243.18	159.15	208.60	149.58	295.74	364.22	270.98	253.13	201.76	296.92	257.71	262.81	291.25	242.58	270.70
1977 J	237.88	254.58	160.38	207.46	158.22	304.61	370.89	278.87	261 66	207.00	303.90	265.53	264.22	293.49	245.59	270.81
F	237.83	253.70	162.88	209.20	158.75	308.48	371.05	283.81	261.28	206.30	307.48	266.63	273.10	307.06	252.91	275.50
M	240.95	256.42	166.25	213.20	160.65	309.37	371.70	283.32	262.20	207.79	309.07	268.72	274.20	310.60	254.92	279.51

---

[1] The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. [2] In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing

Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 14: Average weekly wages and salaries,[1] by province (dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld	P E I	N S	N B	Que	Ont	Man	Sask	Alta	B C
D	1495	1496	1497	1498	1499	1500	1501	1502	1503	1504	1505
1975	203.34	196.44	149 84	172.40	182.40	199.22	204.85	186.10	188.31	207.38	229.97
1976	228.03	221 63	170.88	193.21	202.56	222.41	228.72	208.55	214.87	236.89	259.52
1975 M	200.44	191.55	145.84	170.53	179.41	196.64	201.76	182.47	184.50	202.19	227.76
J	203.13	193.16	144.56	170 46	179.75	199.23	203 85	186.46	186 68	205.52	234.22
J	205.25	198.37	153 80	173 33	182.15	200 86	206.77	190.56	190.32	210.14	232.13
A	206 38	198.07	150.83	175.40	182.39	202.01	208 08	190.06	190.90	211.45	233.59
S	208.83	200.27	154.06	177.35	184 42	205.03	210.69	190.28	191.47	214.54	236.10
O	212.90	206.88	153.76	176.82	190 37	209.12	214.31	194.74	198 94	217.94	240 32
N	213.34	204.71	158 06	177.79	190 58	209.23	214.89	194.06	199.25	219.21	240.84
D	210.43	199.17	158.23	177.79	188 69	205 88	211.98	193.10	198 96	215.58	236.61
1976 J	217.03	211.36	166.98	183 86	194 95	211.25	218.58	195.33	202.04	225.60	246.89
F	220.02	214.10	166.85	185.19	197.58	216.20	220.32	198.34	204 55	228.80	249.18
M	221.76	216.53	169 56	186.88	201.01	216.85	222.64	201.88	205.41	230.10	251.13
A	224.40	217.40	167.56	189 79	199.68	219.09	225.51	203.02	210.10	231.63	255.07
M	225.37	218.32	159.35	190.51	196 58	220.90	226.13	204.88	211.17	233 04	256.57
J	229.50	224 42	161.65	194.15	200.71	223.50	230.95	208.19	214.52	236.50	263.26
J	230 11	223.85	173.15	198 24	202.22	223.31	230.74	214.26	216.24	239.93	263.47
A	230.49	223.53	173.24	196.59	202 49	223.31	231.35	214.52	220.30	239 27	263.88
S	232.21	226.25	175.40	195.23	204 41	223.67	233.20	215 10	223.95	243.27	266.49
O	235.03	227.63	176.02	198 34	208 24	228.74	235 82	215.82	222.73	244.89	266 81
N	236.59	229 38	183.51	200.15	211.38	232.03	236.14	215.25	222.76	247 22	269.26
D	233 99	227.20	175 96	199 42	211.47	230.07	233.74	215.66	224.69	242.37	262.23
1977 J	239 34	238 13	187 23	204 01	223.55	233.74	237.92	219.07	224.59	252.37	272.59
F	242 46	232.29	183 71	206 58	223.62	236 68	242 05	219 67	228 06	256.56	273.77
M	244.29	237.89	183 28	205 86	224 67	238 42	244 29	221 50	229 30	256 03	275.11
A	246.12	237 87	181.24	207.20	223 03	241 00	246 38	223 33	231 42	257.83	276.22

---

[1] See footnote 1 in Table 13

Table 15: Average hourly earnings,[1] based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars per hour)

		Manufacturing													
Year and month	Mining, including milling	Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Paper and allied industries
		Unadj	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.								
D	1517	1518	4867	1519	4869	1520	4868	1521	1522	1523	1524	1525	1526	1527	1528
1975	6.51	5.06		4.68		5.41		4.78	5.07	3.46	3.95	3.40	5.17	4.00	5.87
1976	7.40	5.76		5.36		6.13		5.43	5.64	3.93	4.50	3.86	6.06	4.55	6.89
1975 M	6.38	5.01	5.00	4.66	4.65	5.33	5.34	4.70	4.95	3.45	3.88	3.34	5.14	3.90	5.94
J	6.44	5.07	5.07	4.71	4.67	5.40	5.39	4.74	5.00	3.51	3.96	3.41	5.17	3.97	5.98
J	6.57	5.07	5.08	4.70	4.68	5.42	5.44	4.79	5.08	3.47	3.93	3.36	5.02	4.05	5.81
A	6.63	5.08	5.11	4.68	4.72	5.46	5.47	4.73	5.13	3.47	4.05	3.43	4.96	4.07	5.80
S	6.78	5.14	5.15	4.70	4.75	5.55	5.51	4.81	5.19	3.54	4.11	3.48	4.92	4.17	5.79
O	6.88	5.24	5.21	4.78	4.80	5.64	5.59	4.94	5.29	3.57	4.12	3.53	5.32	4.17	6.05
N	6.95	5.28	5.28	4.83	4.85	5.68	5.67	5.02	5.32	3.63	4.17	3.51	5.48	4.20	6.07
D	7.01	5.36	5.33	4.91	4.88	5.71	5.74	5.13	5.37	3.68	4.18	3.61	5.71	4.18	6.15
1976 J	7.10	5.42	5.41	4.95	4.94	5.83	5.83	5.15	5.40	3.71	4.22	3.70	5.80	4.29	6.19
F	7.16	5.51	5.53	5.09	5.11	5.90	5.93	5.22	5.49	3.77	4.37	3.71	5.80	4.32	6.43
M	7.26	5.58	5.58	5.19	5.19	5.94	5.95	5.37	5.56	3.78	4.34	3.74	5.85	4.36	6.56
A	7.29	5.65	5.64	5.26	5.25	6.02	6.03	5.41	5.54	3.87	4.42	3.77	5.86	4.51	6.66
M	7.27	5.73	5.72	5.35	5.34	6.08	6.09	5.38	5.62	3.96	4.48	3.88	5.86	4.53	6.89
J	7.32	5.80	5.80	5.43	5.38	6.16	6.15	5.42	5.63	3.98	4.48	3.92	6.00	4.55	7.03
J	7.34	5.79	5.80	5.44	5.42	6.14	6.17	5.43	5.64	3.93	4.50	3.86	6.05	4.59	7.10
A	7.37	5.80	5.84	5.40	5.45	6.18	6.19	5.34	5.68	3.90	4.57	3.93	6.13	4.60	7.10
S	7.51	5.87	5.88	5.48	5.54	6.25	6.21	5.42	5.77	3.98	4.58	3.92	6.28	4.65	7.22
O	7.63	5.92	5.89	5.52	5.54	6.30	6.24	5.59	5.77	4.05	4.58	3.95	6.30	4.68	7.12
N	7.72	5.98	5.99	5.56	5.58	6.37	6.36	5.65	5.84	4.07	4.62	3.96	6.37	4.73	7.16
D	7.85	6.02	6.01	5.63	5.60	6.37	6.41	5.76	5.82	4.16	4.82	4.00	6.42	4.78	7.16
1977 J	7.84	6.11	6.10	5.70	5.69	6.50	6.50	5.85	5.97	4.09	4.71	4.08	6.57	4.88	7.25
F	7.90	6.17	6.19	5.73	5.75	6.57	6.60	5.83	5.92	4.11	4.80	4.11	6.60	4.91	7.31
M	7.98	6.22	6.22	5.80	5.80	6.61	6.63	6.00	6.03	4.15	4.83	4.13	6.59	4.92	7.36
A	7.96	6.28	6.27	5.85	5.84	6.69	6.70								

	Manufacturing												Other industries			
Year and month	Printing, publishing and allied industries	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Construction			Urban transit	Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restaurants and taverns
										Total	Building	Engineering				
D	1529	1530	1531	1532	1533	1534	1535	1536	1537	1538	1539	1540	1541	1542	1543	1544
1975	5.76	5.92	5.38	5.63	5.82	4.70	5.56	6.84	5.22	7.53	7.68	7.26	6.01	4.78	3.03	3.08
1976	6.41	6.77	6.06	6.24	6.60	5.24	6.25	7.63	5.89	8.68	8.73	8.60	6.84	5.49	3.48	3.51
1975 M	5.65	5.72	5.32	5.52	5.75	4.69	5.54	6.81	5.21	7.29	7.49	6.99	5.89	4.62	3.05	3.05
J	5.72	5.72	5.45	5.61	5.82	4.72	5.62	6.87	5.20	7.33	7.55	7.04	5.90	4.54	3.06	3.10
J	5.93	5.85	5.44	5.66	5.84	4.75	5.65	6.95	5.34	7.43	7.67	7.10	6.00	4.57	3.12	3.12
A	5.89	6.17	5.40	5.70	5.86	4.78	5.68	7.04	5.25	7.67	7.88	7.37	6.22	4.72	3.05	3.12
S	5.91	6.28	5.52	5.82	5.98	4.84	5.76	7.13	5.25	7.89	8.06	7.65	6.10	4.82	3.02	3.13
O	5.94	6.29	5.60	5.89	6.12	4.85	5.82	7.31	5.35	8.04	8.20	7.78	6.33	5.11	3.05	3.15
N	6.03	6.26	5.68	5.94	6.11	4.89	5.84	7.08	5.45	8.19	8.31	7.98	6.36	5.31	3.12	3.20
D	6.03	6.37	5.56	5.84	6.14	4.90	5.79	7.09	5.50	7.88	8.06	7.48	6.50	5.33	3.25	3.28
1976 J	6.10	6.41	5.76	6.03	6.32	4.98	5.88	7.28	5.59	8.39	8.37	8.42	6.63	5.26	3.28	3.32
F	6.16	6.49	5.81	6.10	6.41	5.05	5.98	7.48	5.68	8.50	8.49	8.51	6.63	5.36	3.24	3.32
M	6.24	6.57	5.91	6.04	6.41	5.11	6.00	7.59	5.68	8.53	8.51	8.56	6.64	5.42	3.33	3.36
A	6.36	6.72	5.95	6.07	6.52	5.10	6.05	7.53	5.75	8.48	8.45	8.54	6.65	5.48	3.44	3.46
M	6.42	6.74	5.98	6.10	6.58	5.22	6.21	7.69	5.85	8.58	8.68	8.43	6.69	5.43	3.52	3.47
J	6.53	6.78	6.04	6.24	6.72	5.31	6.23	7.55	5.91	8.61	8.74	8.41	6.70	5.30	3.60	3.50
J	6.57	6.78	6.02	6.27	6.61	5.30	6.29	7.56	6.04	8.55	8.63	8.43	6.85	5.44	3.51	3.49
A	6.49	6.87	6.11	6.20	6.67	5.27	6.37	7.60	5.96	8.57	8.67	8.42	6.79	5.44	3.46	3.53
S	6.54	7.01	6.23	6.39	6.63	5.34	6.42	7.78	5.98	8.80	8.90	8.66	6.91	5.57	3.58	3.61
O	6.57	6.92	6.28	6.46	6.71	5.37	6.52	7.84	6.06	8.97	9.12	8.74	7.14	5.82	3.57	3.62
N	6.47	7.04	6.31	6.49	6.80	5.39	6.55	7.80	6.08	9.17	9.19	9.15	7.18	5.66	3.57	3.66
D	6.52	6.95	6.26	6.47	6.87	5.42	6.55	7.89	6.04	8.96	8.97	8.93	7.25	5.68	3.60	3.78
1977 J	6.68	7.02	6.40	6.52	7.09	5.48	6.55	8.04	6.23	9.44	9.26	9.84	7.29	5.69	3.62	3.68
F	6.75	7.09	6.38	6.61	7.16	5.62	6.60	8.39	6.30	9.51	9.31	9.92	7.25	5.57	3.59	3.71
M	6.92	7.22	6.41	6.64	7.18	5.67	6.66	8.34	6.33	9.56	9.36	9.95	7.32	5.73	3.63	3.75
A										9.59	9.42	9.89				

---

[1] See footnote 1 in Tables 13 & 16

Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 16: Average weekly hours,[1] based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Mining, including milling	Manufacturing: Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Paper and allied industries
		Unadj	S.A.	Unadj	S.A.	Unadj	S.A.								
D	1573	1574	4870	1575	4872	1576	4871	1577	1578	1579	1580	1581	1582	1583	1584
1975	40.0	38.6		38.0		39.1		38.1	39.3	36.7	38.9	35.4	38.0	39.0	39.6
1976	40.3	38.7		37.9		39.5		37.7	39.7	36.7	39.1	35.0	38.1	39.2	39.7
1975 M	39.6	38.6	38.6	38.0	38.0	39.2	39.2	38.5	38.0	36.7	38.8	35.7	38.3	39.0	38.9
J	39.2	38.5	38.4	37.9	37.8	39.0	38.9	38.6	39.9	36.2	38.7	34.5	38.3	38.3	39.1
J	39.3	38.1	38.6	37.6	38.0	38.5	39.1	38.5	38.5	36.1	37.4	34.7	37.5	37.8	39.3
A	39.4	38.4	38.6	38.1	38.1	38.7	39.0	38.2	38.6	36.9	39.2	35.8	37.9	39.6	39.7
S	39.7	39.0	38.5	38.4	38.1	39.6	39.0	37.9	40.1	37.2	40.2	36.5	38.6	40.2	40.4
O	40.5	39.1	38.6	38.4	38.0	39.8	39.1	37.8	39.8	37.1	40.2	36.4	38.4	40.4	39.6
N	40.6	39.0	38.6	38.2	37.8	39.7	39.2	37.9	39.6	37.3	39.9	35.4	38.2	40.2	40.0
D	40.1	37.7	39.3	37.1	38.4	38.3	40.0	37.5	38.2	35.4	38.4	34.1	36.6	36.7	38.6
1976 J	40.7	38.7	38.6	38.0	37.9	39.3	39.3	38.3	39.7	36.7	39.4	35.4	38.2	39.4	39.8
F	40.7	38.9	38.8	38.9	37.9	39.6	39.5	37.7	40.4	37.3	39.7	35.9	38.3	39.8	39.4
M	40.1	39.0	38.8	38.3	38.3	39.7	39.5	37.6	40.4	37.2	39.9	36.0	38.6	39.5	40.1
A	39.9	38.9	38.7	38.1	37.9	39.7	39.4	37.7	39.9	36.4	39.3	35.4	38.4	38.8	40.4
M	40.2	38.5	38.5	37.7	37.7	39.4	39.4	37.8	39.2	36.2	38.8	34.0	38.2	38.7	39.7
J	40.4	38.7	38.6	37.7	37.6	39.6	39.6	38.0	39.7	36.2	37.9	33.6	38.2	38.2	39.8
J	39.8	38.2	38.7	37.4	37.8	38.9	39.6	37.6	38.4	35.9	37.9	34.3	37.7	38.6	39.3
A	39.4	38.5	38.7	37.8	37.8	39.3	39.5	37.8	39.4	37.0	39.0	35.6	37.6	39.0	39.3
S	40.2	38.9	38.5	38.3	38.0	39.6	39.0	38.0	41.1	37.4	39.7	35.7	38.0	40.0	39.8
O	40.7	38.9	38.4	38.1	37.8	39.7	39.0	37.2	40.1	36.8	39.5	35.6	38.0	39.7	39.9
N	41.2	39.1	38.7	38.2	37.8	40.1	39.6	37.6	39.6	37.6	39.4	35.1	38.6	40.1	39.9
D	40.5	38.2	39.8	37.3	38.6	39.0	40.7	37.4	38.6	35.5	38.5	33.9	37.8	39.1	39.1
1977 J	41.0	38.5	38.4	37.9	37.8	39.1	39.0	37.5	40.2	35.9	38.8	35.4	38.2	39.5	39.9
F	40.6	38.9	38.8	38.0	37.8	39.8	39.7	37.6	40.3	36.4	38.3	35.1	38.1	38.8	40.0
M	40.7	38.9	38.7	38.0	38.0	39.8	39.6	37.3	39.9	36.7	39.2	35.4	38.3	39.1	39.7
A	40.3	38.7	38.5	37.7	37.5	39.6	39.3								

Year and month	Manufacturing: Printing, publishing and allied industries	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Construction: Total	Building	Engineering	Other industries: Urban transit	Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restaurants and taverns
D	1585	1586	1587	1588	1589	1590	1591	1592	1593	1594	1595	1596	1597	1598	1599	1600
1975	35.5	39.4	38.9	39.3	39.3	38.8	40.4	41.6	39.8	39.0	37.4	42.0	40.5	41.0	34.5	27.5
1976	35.7	39.9	39.5	39.6	40.2	38.8	40.4	40.8	39.5	38.9	37.4	41.6	40.7	40.6	33.7	27.1
1975 M	35.3	39.6	38.6	39.0	39.7	38.9	40.6	41.9	39.8	39.3	37.4	42.4	42.3	40.5	34.8	27.5
J	35.6	39.1	38.5	39.3	39.7	38.3	40.9	41.9	39.9	39.8	37.4	43.5	40.8	39.8	34.7	27.4
J	35.5	39.3	38.0	37.8	38.8	38.3	40.2	42.5	39.1	40.5	37.8	44.7	41.0	41.2	34.5	28.8
A	35.9	39.0	38.5	38.2	38.5	38.4	40.6	40.6	39.1	40.3	37.9	44.3	41.2	41.6	35.3	28.8
S	36.2	39.5	39.3	39.4	39.5	39.8	41.1	41.7	40.1	40.7	38.4	44.6	34.5	39.9	35.4	27.6
O	35.7	39.8	39.8	39.5	40.5	39.1	41.4	42.5	40.7	40.9	39.0	44.4	40.9	40.3	34.7	27.3
N	35.3	39.8	39.8	39.8	40.1	39.2	40.8	41.4	40.2	39.8	38.5	42.3	40.5	40.0	34.9	27.0
D	34.1	39.3	37.5	38.9	38.8	38.7	38.7	41.8	40.1	35.1	34.8	35.7	42.2	41.5	32.7	26.7
1976 J	35.0	39.5	39.1	39.8	40.1	38.9	39.6	40.4	39.9	38.6	37.6	41.1	39.9	42.5	33.3	26.9
F	35.3	39.6	39.3	40.1	40.6	39.2	40.2	41.0	39.7	39.5	38.5	42.9	40.6	41.8	34.1	26.9
M	35.7	39.7	39.6	40.1	40.7	39.0	39.9	40.4	39.8	39.6	38.7	41.7	40.4	40.8	33.9	27.0
A	35.6	40.6	39.5	39.5	41.0	38.5	40.8	40.6	39.8	38.7	37.7	40.8	41.1	40.9	33.8	26.9
M	35.2	39.8	39.3	39.2	40.6	38.1	40.3	41.0	39.5	38.6	36.9	41.7	40.8	39.9	33.3	27.3
J	35.9	39.7	39.6	39.5	41.1	38.7	41.3	39.7	39.4	39.8	37.8	43.1	40.5	39.9	32.9	27.3
J	35.9	39.6	39.1	38.8	39.0	38.4	40.2	41.0	38.3	39.9	37.9	43.0	41.7	40.8	33.8	28.6
A	35.9	39.8	39.3	38.7	40.3	38.4	40.7	40.9	38.5	39.6	37.3	43.1	41.0	40.6	34.0	28.5
S	36.2	39.9	40.0	39.9	39.7	39.7	40.5	41.1	39.7	39.2	37.1	42.4	40.4	40.3	33.2	27.1
O	35.8	39.7	40.2	40.1	40.2	38.9	41.0	40.6	40.2	39.6	37.8	42.7	40.7	38.8	34.0	26.8
N	36.2	41.3	40.2	39.9	40.4	39.3	40.5	41.2	40.1	39.3	37.7	42.3	40.6	40.3	33.8	26.5
D	35.2	39.6	39.2	39.1	39.4	38.2	39.2	41.7	39.0	34.1	33.9	34.5	41.0	40.6	33.9	25.9
1977 J	35.3	40.3	39.6	39.1	38.8	38.4	39.2	40.0	39.7	37.2	36.5	39.0	40.1	39.9	33.3	25.8
F	35.5	40.6	39.8	39.7	41.4	38.9	39.6	40.4	40.3	37.7	36.4	40.6	40.3	41.7	33.4	26.2
M	36.0	40.1	39.9	39.6	41.2	39.1	40.0	41.2	39.9	38.5	37.0	41.6	40.3	41.6	33.9	26.0
A										38.5	37.2	41.1				

---

[1] Includes hours paid in regular and overtime periods and hours of paid absence in the pay periods reported. See also footnotes in Table 13

Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 5 · Prices

70 1. Industry Selling Price Indexes
75 2. General Wholesale Price Indexes
75 3. Other Price Indexes
76 4. Consumer Price Indexes
77 5. Construction Price Indexes

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

		Food and beverage industries										
Year and Month	Industry selling price index manufacturing	Total	Slaughtering and meat processors	Poultry processors	Fish products industry	Fruit & vegetable canners and preservers	Dairy products	Flour & breakfast cereal products	Feed industry	Biscuit manufacturers	Bakeries industry	Confectionery manufacturers
D	500000	500001	500002	503001	503301	503701	504801	507301	507701	508601	508701	509101
1974	138.3	155.9	153.2	172.2	175.0	135.8	139.4	173.6	171.8	156.0	147.0	159.9
1975	153.7	171.2	165.1	192.1	169.5	157.9	170.5	178.2	169.6	186.7	168.8	200.9
1975 J	152.9	169.7	167.5	182.9	164.4	156.6	175.7	174.5	164.7	189.5	169.1	201.7
J	154.0	172.7	175.7	192.2	164.2	156.3	175.5	173.7	166.2	189.5	169.1	203.3
A	155.3	175.6	175.5	200.8	166.4	158.7	175.8	178.7	174.4	186.6	170.3	203.5
S	156.4	176.3	181.2	207.7	169.9	160.0	175.8	180.0	174.7	186.5	170.6	201.2
O	157.5	176.6	181.6	212.4	177.5	161.8	174.9	179.8	174.1	186.5	170.5	201.3
N	157.3	173.9	172.2	214.6	178.1	162.4	175.6	180.7	166.8	186.5	170.5	201.1
D	157.6	173.9	172.7	212.5	178.8	162.3	175.5	181.4	167.3	186.5	170.5	201.3
1976 J	158.4	173.2	168.6	210.7	180.6	162.3	175.8	180.7	169.7	179.7	170.5	199.8
F	158.6	172.7	169.2	208.0	180.6	161.8	175.7	179.7	166.3	179.7	170.7	199.8
M	159.2	172.1	164.7	203.2	181.5	162.2	175.7	179.6	165.7	179.5	171.1	200.1
A	159.9	171.8	166.1	197.7	182.9	162.3	177.0	179.0	162.5	174.8	171.1	200.3
M	160.9	174.5	169.0	197.5	184.4	162.6	180.6	179.4	167.0	178.7	172.4	200.9
J	161.5	175.8	167.1	198.9	187.0	163.8	182.4	177.6	179.5	178.7	174.4	201.1
J	161.9	175.7	162.4	200.1	190.1	164.2	182.8	176.3	186.5	178.7	174.9	201.9
A	162.2	173.9	159.0	200.8	194.6	164.7	183.2	176.9	179.9	178.7	175.8	201.8
S	163.4	175.3	163.4	196.8	195.7	165.6	183.7	178.8	184.5	178.7	175.8	201.8
O	163.4	172.6	154.0	194.5	196.2	168.1	184.5	178.7	174.1	173.6	176.0	201.8
N	163.6	172.2	152.5	187.2	196.7	168.3	186.0	178.8	169.7	177.6	177.4	202.1
D	165.1	174.5	154.1	184.3	197.2	169.6	186.8	181.4	178.3	177.6	178.0	202.9
1977 J	167.1	176.8	155.1	181.8	199.6	169.3	187.0	182.3	184.7	177.9	182.4	220.3
F	168.3	178.7	154.6	187.0	203.1	170.1	186.5	181.8	187.7	185.1	182.9	223.4
M	170.5	181.3	155.8	189.8	204.0	171.1	186.9	180.8	192.1	185.6	184.9	223.8
A	172.4	185.0	156.1	192.9	207.6	171.7	194.5	184.8	200.8	185.6	185.0	225.4
M	173.1	188.4	163.3	193.6	211.5	172.1	196.8	185.3	203.5	189.3	187.0	227.1

	Food and beverage industries (concl.)								Rubber and plastic products industries				
Year and Month	Cane & beet sugar processors	Vegetable oil mills	Miscellaneous food processors N.E.S.	Soft drink manufacturers	Distilleries	Breweries	Wineries	Tobacco products industries	Total	Tire and tube Industry	Rubber footwear	Other rubber products	Plastics fabricating industry N E S
D	509401	509601	509801	510501	510801	511001	511101	511301	511500	511501	511901	512101	512701
1974	386.0	225.6	147.8	146.2	110.1	144.5	117.8	113.5	124.3	121.2	134.3	124.6	126.1
1975	305.8	200.4	162.9	190.8	118.7	167.4	139.0	132.8	136.8	132.9	149.5	138.9	138.1
1975 J	217.3	189.7	159.1	194.4	119.2	171.7	141.2	136.0	136.9	132.0	149.9	139.2	138.9
J	251.9	201.5	159.4	193.5	119.4	171.7	141.2	136.0	136.6	132.2	149.9	139.8	137.8
A	303.4	218.8	161.8	193.1	120.1	171.7	141.2	136.0	137.2	133.6	150.4	140.9	137.2
S	247.3	205.2	165.0	193.3	119.3	171.7	141.2	136.0	137.2	134.7	150.1	140.4	136.7
O	230.3	195.6	167.9	193.2	119.5	171.7	141.2	136.0	137.2	134.1	150.1	140.7	137.0
N	224.6	183.6	167.3	193.2	118.6	171.7	141.2	136.0	137.4	134.2	150.1	140.9	137.3
D	225.9	175.5	166.9	193.2	118.5	171.7	141.2	136.0	137.5	134.2	150.1	141.0	137.5
1976 J	230.9	181.8	166.6	193.1	117.7	171.7	154.5	135.9	137.6	133.0	155.6	141.0	138.4
F	219.1	182.7	166.0	193.1	117.3	171.7	154.5	135.9	137.9	132.9	154.9	141.1	139.1
M	233.0	176.6	166.8	192.2	116.7	179.7	154.5	135.9	137.6	131.9	154.9	140.9	139.4
A	220.6	175.5	165.2	190.2	116.9	182.0	154.5	135.9	138.5	132.6	160.7	141.2	140.3
M	228.0	185.2	171.1	190.2	116.3	182.0	154.5	135.9	139.3	133.5	160.7	141.6	141.4
J	217.1	209.8	172.4	190.3	116.0	182.0	154.5	135.9	139.9	134.1	160.7	143.3	141.5
J	217.0	217.1	172.2	190.8	115.9	182.0	154.5	135.9	140.7	133.6	160.9	143.0	144.1
A	186.6	201.9	170.9	190.8	116.8	182.0	154.5	138.2	141.7	135.6	160.9	143.5	144.6
S	160.2	208.9	173.4	192.1	116.0	185.3	154.5	139.8	142.6	137.2	160.9	143.5	145.3
O	160.8	198.6	174.6	192.1	115.9	185.3	165.4	140.5	142.6	137.5	161.8	143.6	144.9
N	158.4	200.9	174.9	192.1	116.1	185.9	165.4	141.4	143.0	137.5	161.8	144.9	145.1
D	159.1	212.9	182.6	191.8	118.6	185.9	165.4	141.5	143.6	139.3	161.8	144.9	145.1
1977 J	167.4	226.7	187.8	191.8	118.3	187.6	165.4	141.5	145.3	140.9	165.3	148.7	145.6
F	172.5	227.8	197.5	191.8	119.1	191.3	165.4	141.5	145.5	140.6	165.3	149.6	146.0
M	182.3	246.9	207.5	192.6	121.5	195.2	165.4	144.4	146.0	140.7	168.9	149.5	146.9
A	191.3	262.0	214.9	192.6	124.4	195.9	165.4	146.0	146.9	141.3	173.6	150.3	147.6
M	182.8	263.6	220.0	194.9	124.3	200.9	165.4	146.0	146.5	139.5	173.6	150.3	148.3

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

Year and Month	Leather industries					Textile industries						
	Total	Leather tanneries	Shoe factories	Leather glove factories (excl. rubber gloves)	Miscellaneous leather products manufacturers	Total	Cotton yarn and cloth mills	Wool yarn and cloth mills	Fibre and filament yarns	Thrawsters, spun yarn & cloth	Carpet mat and rug industry	Thread mills
D	513400	513401	513601	514001	514301	514500	514501	514801	515001	515201	515701	516201
1974	137.7	160.2	133.3	X	123.6	131.1	159.2	148.6	118.2	112.7	108.4	129.3
1975	146.0	160.7	144.3	X	133.4	132.5	151.1	152.1	121.8	115.9	114.4	138.3
1975 J	144.7	156.9	143.3	X	133.1	130.9	146.6	152.0	120.1	114.8	114.3	136.5
J	146.3	164.9	143.7	X	133.6	131.9	149.1	152.3	121.7	115.7	113.7	139.9
A	147.2	165.2	144.9	X	134.4	133.2	151.9	153.5	123.8	116.6	114.0	139.9
S	148.2	168.1	145.5	X	134.7	134.4	153.8	154.7	125.9	117.4	114.3	139.9
O	150.0	168.7	148.1	X	134.9	136.1	159.8	155.6	126.0	118.1	114.8	139.9
N	150.7	172.5	148.2	X	135.2	137.1	162.0	155.6	126.7	119.3	115.3	139.9
D	151.8	173.7	149.4	X	135.4	137.4	162.0	156.7	127.0	119.8	115.3	139.9
1976 J	153.7	174.5	150.8	157.7	139.4	139.6	167.5	157.2	128.7	120.5	115.8	150.9
F	155.6	179.5	151.6	163.7	139.7	140.5	169.3	158.5	129.6	120.6	118.0	152.2
M	156.8	186.8	151.8	163.3	140.0	140.6	169.5	158.0	129.8	120.8	118.1	151.8
A	158.9	194.1	152.7	164.1	141.0	141.4	172.0	158.0	130.1	120.7	118.8	151.8
M	162.1	205.6	154.5	164.9	141.7	142.0	173.8	158.5	129.6	121.2	118.8	151.8
J	161.9	203.6	154.5	165.3	142.5	142.0	173.9	159.0	129.8	120.8	119.1	151.8
J	161.9	201.7	154.9	166.3	142.8	142.4	175.7	159.0	129.5	121.0	119.4	151.8
A	162.7	201.0	156.3	167.2	143.0	142.7	176.5	159.3	131.0	120.3	119.4	151.8
S	163.7	201.9	157.7	167.5	143.0	143.6	179.4	160.5	131.1	120.8	118.1	151.8
O	164.0	196.3	158.3	168.4	147.2	145.1	183.8	162.1	129.8	120.8	118.1	155.6
N	163.3	192.0	158.3	168.6	147.2	145.0	183.9	162.7	130.1	119.8	118.2	155.6
D	163.0	187.3	158.9	168.6	147.7	145.4	185.6	163.0	130.0	119.5	118.2	155.6
1977 J	167.9	200.4	162.7	175.8	148.3	146.4	187.3	163.8	130.1	121.2	119.1	158.3
F	169.1	206.2	163.2	176.7	148.3	147.6	187.3	164.7	132.6	123.7	119.1	158.3
M	171.1	212.5	164.3	179.9	149.1	148.1	187.6	166.3	132.4	124.2	119.7	158.3
A	172.3	219.6	164.2	179.9	150.2	148.9	189.7	166.6	133.0	124.4	119.5	158.3
M	173.0	220.8	164.3	186.2	150.2	149.1	189.7	166.1	133.3	125.7	118.9	158.3

Year and Month	Knitting mills				Clothing industries		Wood industries				
	Total	Hosiery mills	Knitted fabrics	Other knitting mills	Mens clothing factories	Foundation garment industry	Total	Shingle mills	Sawmills and planing mills	Veneer and plywood mills	Sash, door & other millwork plants
D	516600	516601	516801	517101	517501	518501	519100	519101	519201	520701	521001
1974	118.9	110.8	111.3	129.9	128.6	121.2	149.1	141.6	147.4	154.2	145.1
1975	119.6	115.9	103.5	135.7	142.1	130.6	151.3	175.2	145.9	159.2	154.7
1975 J	118.2	115.5	100.8	135.0	141.4	129.9	155.6	175.6	151.4	165.7	156.3
J	118.9	115.6	101.5	136.1	142.9	131.3	157.1	176.5	153.5	166.6	157.0
A	119.3	115.6	102.1	136.2	143.0	133.0	155.9	186.3	150.8	167.0	157.5
S	120.1	116.3	103.6	136.6	143.2	133.0	156.3	189.3	151.1	167.2	157.1
O	120.8	116.8	105.2	136.6	143.5	133.7	154.5	212.5	145.5	172.4	157.4
N	121.0	116.8	105.8	136.6	143.5	133.7	154.2	188.2	147.1	165.5	157.9
D	121.2	116.8	106.0	136.8	144.0	133.7	158.1	200.2	152.3	168.1	157.9
1976 J	122.6	117.3	107.9	138.5	148.0	133.7	162.1	211.8	158.2	167.8	158.2
F	123.4	117.6	108.2	140.0	148.7	133.7	163.3	232.9	159.0	167.7	159.2
M	123.9	117.6	108.3	141.0	150.9	136.8	166.5	222.1	161.0	174.0	167.6
A	123.9	117.6	108.1	141.2	152.4	137.4	166.7	217.3	160.6	177.8	168.0
M	124.6	118.6	108.1	142.5	153.2	140.7	165.5	210.0	158.4	178.1	169.4
J	125.0	119.3	108.6	142.5	155.0	140.7	164.6	211.7	158.4	171.3	169.5
J	125.3	120.3	107.7	143.5	155.6	140.8	166.4	224.5	161.3	167.6	171.0
A	125.4	120.3	108.0	143.5	155.6	140.8	171.4	230.8	168.6	169.1	172.7
S	126.3	120.5	108.7	145.0	155.9	144.8	172.4	231.9	170.8	166.2	172.9
O	127.0	120.5	109.5	145.8	156.3	145.1	170.0	225.3	167.5	163.0	174.1
N	127.2	120.5	109.5	146.3	157.5	146.8	170.4	226.7	167.9	163.3	174.6
D	127.3	120.9	109.5	146.3	159.5	146.8	175.4	240.5	174.2	168.6	174.7
1977 J	128.8	122.0	110.3	148.7	163.0	146.8	175.3	239.4	174.3	166.4	174.3
F	129.1	122.0	110.8	149.0	163.0	146.8	177.0	240.0	177.4	161.9	175.9
M	130.4	122.4	113.0	150.0	164.2	146.8	180.3	251.3	180.9	168.9	176.2
A	131.2	121.3	114.5	151.2	164.7	146.8	181.2	254.7	180.5	173.3	178.5
M	131.6	122.4	114.9	151.2	165.1	146.8	180.4	251.7	179.0	172.3	180.2

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1976 standard industrial classification/Continued

Year and Month	Wood industries (concl.) Hardwood flooring plants	Manufacturers of pre-fabricated building	Wooden box factories	Coffin and casket industry	Furniture and fixture industries Total	Household furniture manufacturers	Office furniture manufacturers	Miscellaneous furniture & fixtures manufacturers	Paper and allied industries Total	Pulp and paper mills	Asphalt roofing manufacturers	Folding carton and set-up boxes
D	521401	521601	521801	522001	523200	523201	523601	523801	524200	524201	525601	525801
1974	162.0	163.7	156.1	132.3	140.2	145.3	130.4	136.5	151.6	157.1	155.8	134.8
1975	158.7	173.6	158.9	140.4	153.2	158.0	143.7	149.7	178.4	189.1	178.8	152.4
1975 J	157.2	171.0	159.2	140.8	152.3	157.6	143.4	147.7	179.0	190.1	177.6	152.7
J	158.0	171.0	157.1	141.3	152.4	157.8	143.4	147.7	178.9	190.0	177.6	153.4
A	160.0	171.0	159.7	141.3	152.7	157.6	144.3	148.6	179.5	190.9	188.0	153.4
S	160.5	174.4	159.4	141.3	155.4	159.7	145.7	152.6	179.0	189.7	190.7	153.8
O	161.6	180.6	159.5	141.6	157.4	161.2	148.7	155.0	179.7	190.0	199.2	153.8
N	161.6	182.5	161.3	142.0	157.6	161.2	148.7	155.6	179.0	188.7	199.1	154.4
D	161.9	182.5	161.1	144.9	158.2	161.7	148.7	156.3	178.9	188.5	199.0	154.4
1976 J	163.0	186.9	159.8	145.7	160.2	165.1	148.7	157.0	179.6	189.2	194.9	157.4
F	163.4	188.1	162.2	147.2	160.3	165.1	148.9	157.4	179.4	188.9	195.2	157.4
M	168.2	191.2	162.6	147.2	160.4	165.2	149.1	157.6	181.1	190.9	194.2	159.4
A	169.2	191.2	163.2	149.0	160.7	165.3	149.9	157.9	182.0	191.6	196.7	160.6
M	169.5	191.5	164.2	150.2	161.2	165.9	150.8	158.1	182.7	191.2	196.7	164.6
J	171.5	191.5	165.6	151.9	162.2	167.9	150.8	158.1	182.7	191.0	203.4	165.4
J	174.7	191.8	166.3	151.9	163.7	170.1	152.5	158.4	182.9	191.1	204.5	166.6
A	175.9	191.8	168.8	151.9	165.6	170.5	154.7	162.3	184.2	192.9	204.5	166.8
S	176.2	191.8	170.0	151.9	166.0	170.5	156.0	163.1	183.4	191.7	204.5	166.8
O	176.4	191.8	169.6	151.9	166.7	171.5	156.1	163.6	183.4	191.5	205.9	166.8
N	176.4	191.8	170.3	151.9	166.9	171.7	156.1	163.8	183.5	191.7	207.6	166.9
D	177.2	193.3	170.0	153.4	167.0	171.8	156.1	163.8	188.1	198.1	206.2	166.6
1977 J	177.4	196.1	171.2	155.4	170.6	176.7	157.7	166.4	188.9	199.1	204.2	167.7
F	177.9	201.3	171.2	155.6	170.7	176.8	157.9	166.4	189.8	200.3	204.2	168.7
M	177.7	198.8	171.3	155.6	171.1	176.8	160.1	166.8	191.6	202.8	204.1	168.9
A	182.6	201.3	172.4	155.6	171.6	176.8	160.8	167.8	192.1	203.0	210.0	168.1
M	183.9		172.6	155.6	171.6	176.9	160.8	167.8	192.1	202.9	212.9	168.4

Year and Month	Paper and allied industries (concl.) Corrugated box manufacturers	Paper & plastic bag manufacturers	Miscellaneous paper convertors	Primary metal industries Total	Iron and steel mills	Steel pipe and tube mills	Iron foundries	Smelting and refining	Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding	Copper & copper alloy rolling, casting and extruding	Metal rolling, casting and extruding N.E.S
D	526001	526101	526501	527100	527101	527801	528001	528301	528701	528901	529101
1974	131.3	156.3	135.1	147.7	136.3	132.0	141.6	162.5	129.1	154.8	184.2
1975	141.9	166.0	153.1	160.7	162.0	162.9	168.4	164.4	145.4	131.6	171.8
1975 J	139.6	166.9	152.7	158.9	159.1	160.6	169.4	163.1	144.1	130.3	169.3
J	139.7	165.9	152.9	159.1	159.0	160.1	169.6	163.9	143.7	130.4	169.2
A	139.7	161.4	153.0	160.3	159.6	160.5	170.8	166.6	145.1	130.5	167.9
S	143.7	160.8	153.3	163.4	167.8	161.5	171.7	165.4	147.0	132.4	167.9
O	146.8	160.5	154.6	165.1	170.4	174.3	174.0	164.4	148.3	132.4	167.9
N	146.9	160.6	156.1	164.9	171.8	174.3	173.4	162.2	148.3	132.4	170.1
D	146.9	160.2	156.3	164.3	171.8	174.3	173.4	160.6	147.8	132.4	170.6
1976 J	147.0	161.3	157.3	163.8	171.7	174.3	172.4	159.4	147.7	132.4	169.3
F	146.8	161.2	157.5	163.7	171.4	174.3	180.6	157.9	147.9	132.4	170.1
M	147.9	160.5	159.4	164.3	171.6	174.3	179.8	159.6	147.9	131.7	172.5
A	149.8	160.8	160.5	166.9	174.9	174.5	180.5	162.0	149.1	136.5	175.2
M	159.5	161.6	160.7	167.9	175.2	176.0	181.0	163.4	149.1	138.0	178.6
J	159.8	161.6	161.0	169.3	177.6	176.0	181.1	163.3	155.6	137.9	182.3
J	160.0	161.7	161.3	171.1	178.5	179.8	181.1	165.7	157.2	142.9	184.0
A	160.0	162.7	161.6	171.9	180.2	180.1	180.8	165.8	157.2	142.9	187.3
S	160.0	162.9	161.7	171.8	180.6	180.7	182.4	164.1	158.8	143.2	187.9
O	159.9	163.1	161.8	173.2	180.8	186.1	182.5	166.0	165.9	143.1	186.6
N	159.9	163.1	162.2	174.5	181.4	186.1	184.3	169.0	166.3	140.9	187.6
D	159.9	163.6	162.7	175.3	181.4	186.6	184.9	171.2	166.3	139.3	190.3
1977 J	159.8	165.2	163.0	176.9	181.9	186.6	185.2	175.1	165.3	138.3	195.6
F	159.9	164.6	163.3	179.8	185.1	187.4	185.3	178.5	165.3	142.3	201.9
M	159.9	164.6	163.7	183.3	184.4	190.9	186.0	186.7	165.3	148.8	209.1
A	160.9	165.1	165.6	190.6	185.0	191.8	186.7	205.6	165.5	154.1	215.3
M	160.3	165.1	165.6	190.0	184.8	191.8	185.8	204.2	165.5	155.0	214.3

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100) based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

	Metal fabrication industries						Machinery industries				Transportation equipment	
Year and Month	Total	Boiler and plate works	Metal stamping and pressing	Wire and wire products manufacturers	Hardware, tool and cutlery manufacturers	Heating equipment manufacturers	Total	Agricultural implement industry	Miscellaneous machinery & equipment manufacturers	Commercial refrigeration and air conditioning equipment	Motor vehicle manufacturers	Motor vehicle parts & accessories manufacturers
D	529400	529401	530301	530901	531301	531901	532900	532901	533301	535301	535801	536401
1974	135.1	152.4	123.4	136.6	122.2	121.9	X	128.1	X	114.3	108.9	114.9
1975	152.3	157.6	145.1	158.3	137.9	137.3	142.7	155.2	145.9	126.1	117.4	131.1
1975 J	151.3	157.3	143.1	157.4	138.0	136.8	142.4	154.5	145.6	125.7	116.2	129.9
J	151.4	156.9	143.0	157.4	138.0	138.1	143.6	156.4	146.9	126.1	116.3	132.1
A	151.8	157.0	143.7	157.3	138.4	138.1	144.3	157.1	147.7	126.7	116.4	133.3
S	155.0	157.1	151.1	162.5	139.3	139.1	145.1	157.2	148.7	127.4	117.1	134.9
O	157.1	157.1	152.8	166.0	140.9	140.9	145.8	159.1	149.5	128.2	121.0	135.3
N	158.3	157.1	154.3	167.2	144.4	141.0	146.6	161.6	150.2	128.2	121.1	135.1
D	158.6	160.1	154.5	167.4	144.4	141.1	147.0	161.8	150.6	128.3	121.1	137.5
1976 J	159.2	160.1	154.6	167.4	145.1	141.3	148.5	162.5	152.5	128.9	121.5	139.7
F	159.7	160.6	154.6	168.0	145.4	145.8	149.0	164.4	152.9	128.9	121.8	140.9
M	160.2	161.5	155.4	169.0	146.5	145.8	149.1	162.5	153.3	129.4	121.9	141.3
A	161.0	161.3	158.0	169.0	146.5	147.0	149.9	162.8	154.6	129.5	121.9	141.8
M	162.1	161.3	160.9	169.7	146.4	147.0	150.6	165.9	155.1	129.5	122.0	141.9
J	162.4	161.8	160.9	169.7	147.2	147.0	151.0	165.7	155.8	130.3	122.1	141.9
J	162.7	162.1	161.0	170.2	147.2	147.2	151.8	165.9	157.0	130.7	122.1	142.6
A	163.0	162.1	161.3	170.5	148.1	147.6	152.0	166.1	157.3	130.9	122.2	144.5
S	164.1	162.3	161.4	173.9	148.1	147.6	152.5	166.2	158.0	132.2	122.2	144.3
O	164.4	162.4	161.4	174.9	148.2	149.0	153.2	166.6	159.0	132.2	124.5	144.9
N	164.5	162.4	161.4	175.0	149.1	149.0	153.7	168.6	159.4	132.3	122.6	145.8
D	164.6	162.4	161.7	174.2	149.7	149.0	154.7	170.9	160.2	132.7	122.6	147.7
1977 J	165.6	163.8	162.0	175.5	153.5	150.5	156.0	172.5	161.4	134.7	129.4	150.3
F	166.3	164.6	163.2	175.7	155.7	151.5	156.4	173.6	161.8	134.7	129.7	152.1
M	167.1	164.8	164.7	174.7	160.1	151.8	156.8	174.5	162.1	136.0	130.2	154.2
A	168.6	164.7	168.1	174.3	160.6	155.6	156.1	175.5	162.7	136.0	130.2	154.5
M	168.7	164.7	168.2	174.5	160.6	155.6	156.8	176.2	163.6	136.4	131.2	154.6

	Electrical products industries									Non-metallic mineral products industries		
Year and Month	Total	Manufacturers of small electrical appliances	Manufacturers of major appliances (electrical and non-electrical)	Manufacturers of lighting fixtures	Manufacturers of household radio and television receivers	Manufacturers of electrical industrial equipment	Manufacturers of electric wire and cable	Battery manufacturers	Manufacturers of miscellaneous electrical products N.E S.	Total	Clay products manufacturers (domestic clays)	Clay products manufacturers (imported clays)
D	537300	537301	537701	538101	538301	538701	539901	540601	540901	541400	541401	541601
1974	121.7	111.4	117.4	120.8	103.6	125.2	137.6	128.6	123.0	124.9	129.1	127.3
1975	136.2	124.3	134.6	144.2	107.7	149.2	140.8	150.7	136.3	147.3	157.1	151.0
1975 J	136.0	124.4	134.2	145.8	106.3	149.4	140.6	149.0	136.7	146.4	158.1	152.1
J	135.9	124.6	134.4	145.4	107.6	149.9	138.6	148.8	136.1	148.3	158.6	153.0
A	136.1	125.4	135.3	144.1	107.7	150.2	137.6	150.8	136.8	148.9	159.3	153.1
S	137.1	126.0	136.5	144.2	107.6	152.8	138.1	150.4	136 8	149.7	159.2	153.4
O	138.4	126.5	137.4	144.0	111.1	153.6	138.0	155.3	138.8	150.7	159.5	155.7
N	138.6	126.4	137.7	144.0	111 2	153.0	139.9	156.0	138.1	151.1	160.2	156.5
D	138.0	126.4	137.7	143.9	111.7	150.8	139.2	156.0	138.8	151.2	160.5	157.0
1976 J	138.9	128.8	140.0	147.9	112.6	150.7	138.9	155.9	140.0	156.5	163.2	159.2
F	138.8	129.4	140.0	147.7	112.6	150.5	138.6	155.9	140.5	157.9	168 4	159.2
M	139.0	129.5	140.5	153.1	112.5	149.0	139.7	155.8	140.9	161.9	169.8	159.7
A	139.6	130.1	141.1	154.2	112.4	149.7	139.9	157.0	143.0	162.6	170.0	159.2
M	139.8	131.3	141.5	154.5	112.4	147.8	142.3	161.9	142.2	164.0	169.9	160.0
J	140.3	131.2	141.8	154.4	112.2	148.6	144.2	164.1	141.8	164.7	169.9	163.1
J	140.2	131.2	142.1	154.0	112.9	147.4	144.6	164.5	141.2	164.7	169.8	163.0
A	140.5	131.4	141.9	154.1	112.5	148.3	144.4	164.9	142.8	165.0	170.0	163.2
S	140.7	131.4	142.6	154.4	112 4	146.5	145.7	169 2	144.5	165.2	170.5	163.2
O	140.7	131.5	142.0	155.8	112.4	145.9	146.5	169.7	145.1	165.3	170.5	163.1
N	141.1	131.6	142.1	155.9	111 4	147.6	146.4	169.9	145.3	165.2	170.8	163.6
D	142.5	131.6	142.1	163.7	111.7	150.6	145.6	170.8	148.3	165.8	172.6	163.6
1977 J	143.1	133.1	143.7	169.0	115.5	149.3	145.3	172.0	147.7	169.6	178.2	165.5
F	143.2	133.1	143.8	168.9	115.5	148.0	146.0	172.4	149.2	174.0	178.6	165.5
M	143.9	133.4	144.1	168.6	113.8	150.3	148.6	177.0	149.6	176.3	179.3	162.0
A	146.6	133.5	146.3	167.6	113.5	150.8	151.6	178.6	151.8	176.7	179.8	162.7
M	146.9	133.6	146.4	167 8	113.4	151.3	152.2	179.4	153.2	177.8	181.2	162.7

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100) based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Concluded

	Non-metallic mineral products industries (concl.)								Petroleum and coal products industries	
Year and Month	Cement manufacturers	Concrete pipe manufacturers	Concrete products manufacturers	Ready-mix concrete manufacturers	Glass & glass products manufacturers	Abrasives manufacturers	Lime manufacturers	Refractories manufacturers	Total	Petroleum refineries
D	541801	542001	542401	542901	630980	543501	543701	543901	544000	544001
1974	122.2	137.4	129.7	130.8	114.5	114.6	143.5	126.7	159.4	160.1
1975	146.3	168.7	152.0	155.6	127.1	140.5	181.7	158.4	183.7	184.5
1975 J	143.4	164.7	151.6	155.0	126.8	140.1	178.4	159.8	178.0	178.7
J	149.9	167.3	152.4	157.3	126.7	140.3	180.0	159.8	178.0	178.7
A	149.9	168.7	152.2	158.2	127.1	140.9	187.1	159.8	187.4	188.4
S	149.9	168.7	156.4	159.0	127.7	140.1	188.3	160.9	190.8	191.6
O	149.7	177.0	156.7	158.3	129.3	144.8	190.1	160.9	194.3	195.2
N	149.7	177.0	156.5	158.1	129.2	143.8	190.1	173.0	199.9	200.9
D	149.7	177.0	156.3	158.5	129.3	143.7	190.1	173.0	201.0	202.1
1976 J	162.3	179.7	160.2	164.7	129.7	160.6	190.1	173.9	200.6	201.8
F	162.3	179.7	160.4	164.9	134.4	160.1	190.1	173.9	200.6	201.8
M	168.7	179.7	160.7	172.2	137.7	159.3	203.3	173.9	200.7	201.9
A	169.7	179.7	161.6	172.9	138.7	159.9	203.3	173.9	201.6	202.8
M	173.7	179.7	161.6	173.2	139.3	170.8	203.3	174.2	204.0	205.2
J	173.7	179.7	161.7	174.1	139.5	170.4	203.3	183.6	204.0	205.2
J	173.7	179.9	161.9	173.9	139.5	170.6	204.9	183.6	204.5	205.7
A	173.7	179.9	162.4	174.0	140.0	171.6	204.9	183.6	204.9	206.1
S	173.7	179.9	161.9	173.9	141.0	170.7	210.6	183.6	223.0	224.6
O	173.7	179.9	162.0	173.9	141.0	170.6	212.5	184.5	225.7	227.4
N	173.7	179.9	161.8	173.5	141.0	170.8	212.5	184.5	225.9	227.5
D	173.7	179.9	161.2	174.6	141.5	174.0	212.5	184.5	226.3	227.9
1977 J	179.2	180.8	165.7	180.3	141.9	181.8	220.2	184.5	226.6	228.2
F	185.2	185.4	167.9	182.3	149.6	191.7	220.2	186.4	227.0	228.6
M	189.1	185.4	169.4	186.0	150.0	193.3	220.2	198.6	237.0	239.0
A	187.9	188.8	172.1	186.2	150.0	193.1	221.4	198.6	237.0	239.0
M	188.8	191.3	175.0	186.4	151.2	193.1	229.3	198.6	237.0	239.0

	Chemical and chemical products industries										Miscellaneous manufacturing industries				
Year and Month	Total	Manufacturers of plastics and synthetic resins	Manufacturers of pharmaceuticals and medicines	Paint and varnish manufacturers	Manufacturers of soaps and cleaning compounds	Manufacturers of toilet preparations	Manufacturers of pigments and dry colours	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (inorganic)	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (organic)	Manufacturers of printing inks	Clock and watch manufacturers	Jewellery and silverware industry	Floor tile, linoleum & coated fabric manufacturers	Pen & pencil manufacturers	Typewriter supplies
D	545200	545501	545701	546101	546401	546701	547201	547301	547901	548301	618401	618601	618901	619101	619201
1974	137.1	156.0	109.9	131.9	118.0	114.4	136.0	133.5	170.0	124.7	119.5	216.3	117.4	123.3	129.8
1975	160.3	181.6	121.0	153.9	132.1	127.6	153.4	169.5	201.2	142.4	136.0	234.1	130.8	140.8	148.8
1975 J	159.5	182.0	120.3	153.8	131.8	129.0	151.6	165.7	198.2	142.9	133.8	234.7	131.3	139.6	143.9
J	161.4	178.7	122.4	154.1	131.4	129.8	151.1	175.2	201.0	142.9	137.7	236.1	131.1	139.6	154.3
A	161.8	177.8	122.9	154.9	134.2	130.6	151.3	174.5	202.8	142.9	137.7	238.9	131.1	139.6	153.1
S	161.6	180.8	123.0	155.0	133.1	129.2	155.2	175.0	202.1	142.9	137.7	234.2	131.1	139.6	153.1
O	163.0	183.0	123.8	154.7	135.7	128.4	157.2	175.5	205.5	142.9	139.3	229.4	130.8	142.7	154.6
N	162.8	183.5	123.9	154.8	135.4	124.7	159.8	175.8	204.6	144.7	139.3	227.7	130.7	144.8	154.6
D	163.1	183.0	124.1	154.9	135.3	128.9	159.8	176.0	205.0	144.7	139.3	230.0	130.1	144.8	154.6
1976 J	164.4	184.5	126.0	156.6	132.6	129.7	159.8	180.2	206.7	144.7	140.5	227.6	129.7	144.8	154.6
F	164.5	184.7	126.0	158.9	133.5	129.0	159.7	179.2	207.4	144.7	140.5	231.6	130.1	144.8	154.8
M	165.3	184.8	126.3	159.0	133.8	130.5	159.5	178.6	212.1	144.7	141.0	237.2	130.4	144.8	154.8
A	166.4	187.2	126.4	161.1	134.5	130.9	159.6	180.6	213.6	144.2	144.3	236.0	133.0	144.8	155.0
M	167.2	187.1	126.5	162.2	131.9	131.5	163.4	181.1	214.4	144.2	144.3	236.4	133.4	144.8	155.0
J	167.4	186.6	126.6	163.1	133.3	135.5	166.2	180.6	214.3	144.2	144.3	238.2	133.5	143.2	155.0
J	167.6	188.7	127.6	163.1	135.3	132.5	166.2	178.3	215.2	144.2	144.0	236.4	134.9	143.2	155.4
A	168.1	189.1	127.8	163.1	134.4	138.3	167.1	178.6	216.0	144.2	144.3	232.2	134.9	143.2	155.4
S	167.8	189.9	127.0	163.1	135.4	135.4	167.6	178.8	216.2	144.2	144.3	230.7	135.6	143.2	155.4
O	168.7	189.1	127.6	163.7	136.1	136.7	169.3	180.3	216.9	144.5	144.3	231.9	135.7	143.2	155.3
N	169.6	188.3	128.0	163.7	134.8	140.9	169.3	180.5	217.9	144.5	144.3	241.2	136.0	148.4	155.3
D	169.7	189.0	128.2	165.5	137.9	139.2	170.6	180.1	219.2	144.5	144.3	242.7	136.2	148.4	155.3
1977 J	171.3	188.1	129.4	168.3	137.8	141.6	172.9	182.5	220.8	145.1	156.2	243.0	136.8	151.2	154.2
F	172.0	188.0	129.7	168.9	139.0	142.0	173.2	182.7	222.1	145.1	157.4	246.6	137.6	152.6	154.2
M	173.1	190.8	130.2	170.0	140.7	143.1	173.8	183.0	223.4	145.1	157.4	267.6	138.8	153.1	154.2
A	173.8	190.1	130.6	171.0	140.2	142.0	173.7	186.1	224.2	145.1	154.9	281.1	137.8	146.6	154.2
M	173.8	190.6	130.7	171.0	139.4	141.9	173.7	187.2	223.2	147.6	157.1	280.6	137.8	146.6	154.2

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: General wholesale price indexes[1] (1935-39 = 100)

	Principal components									Special groupings						
													Fully & chiefly manufactured goods			
Year and month	Total	Vegetable products	Animal products	Textile products	Wood products	Iron products	Non-ferrous metals[2]	Non-metallic minerals	Chemical products	Non-farm products[3]	Iron & non-ferrous metals[4]	Raw & partly mfg goods[5]	Total[5]	Iron & non-ferrous metals[6]	Iron	Non-ferrous metals[6]
D	601001	601002	601003	601004	601005	601006	601007	601008	601009	601010	601011	601012	601013	601014	601015	601016
1974	461.3	485.6	493.0	423.1	563.1	447.7	417.7	331.2	325.3	443.8	514.2	468.3	457.4	441.2	431.3	651.8
1975	491.6	469.6	537.5	404.9	639.3	519.9	417.4	392.1	383.9	487.8	555.5	469.6	503.8	513.5	508.5	620.1
1975 J	483.6	431.1	545.6	398.7	653.2	519.1	411.6	387.2	384.0	487.2	551.5	455.4	499.3	507.4	502.5	612.9
J	490.2	444.9	562.0	400.3	650.1	515.8	414.5	394.1	381.5	488.5	551.3	466.1	503.5	508.4	503.6	612.1
A	500.2	485.0	558.6	398.2	653.4	516.4	419.2	398.4	384.7	490.7	554.8	481.8	510.0	508.9	504.2	609.6
S	502.0	469.9	575.1	408.5	651.8	525.6	426.0	397.1	383.5	494.9	565.4	484.7	511.4	517.0	512.2	618.9
O	505.2	469.2	572.7	414.1	653.1	542.8	424.6	404.4	386.9	501.0	574.5	484.5	516.0	532.4	531.6	548.5
N	501.2	463.9	557.4	416.5	644.5	548.1	422.5	406.9	386.8	500.5	576.7	478.7	513.8	542.0	537.7	633.7
D	502.5	457.5	563.7	423.0	652.3	548.1	416.7	412.6	388.3	503.4	573.2	477.5	516.4	543.2	539.0	632.4
1976 J	504.6	461.5	555.6	426.8	663.9	543.4	422.6	417.5	388.5	507.4	574.6	477.4	518.3	538.0	533.6	631.5
F	505.1	458.2	557.0	427.6	667.1	548.0	420.5	421.2	381.8	509.1	576.0	475.3	519.5	541.4	538.1	613.1
M	506.5	456.1	552.7	426.8	676.9	551.8	423.8	425.1	383.7	513.5	580.1	475.6	522.4	542.0	538.7	613.2
A	510.6	456.0	561.2	429.3	676.5	562.3	431.9	426.2	387.3	517.9	591.7	480.8	526.4	549.9	546.4	625.8
M	512.2	456.6	565.0	434.7	671.4	563.5	443.6	428.0	377.9	519.3	599.8	482.5	528.0	551.5	547.7	633.7
J	515.6	465.9	564.1	437.4	672.3	564.2	446.6	428.0	391.6	521.5	602.3	488.3	530.0	555.2	551.3	638.7
J	516.9	460.9	552.3	443.2	686.6	568.2	452.4	434.1	391.8	528.7	608.5	483.8	534.5	559.4	555.1	652.5
A	514.3	442.9	549.3	445.5	701.6	569.5	446.0	434.5	392.4	532.1	605.8	472.9	536.8	562.6	558.2	656.7
S	512.6	427.8	551.9	452.4	704.5	568.6	443.5	441.6	392.4	534.3	603.7	463.6	539.6	563.4	559.1	655.0
O	510.9	428.1	535.6	460.3	698.9	570.2	447.9	442.2	395.9	535.6	607.2	460.4	538.4	566.8	562.2	664.7
N	515.9	439.9	537.4	463.4	701.8	575.3	453.3	442.9	394.7	538.8	612.1	471.3	540.1	572.2	568.2	657.7
D	526.5	450.5	542.6	467.0	741.2	575.8	461.3	444.8	395.8	550.9	617.7	481.8	550.5	572.6	568.7	655.1
1977 J	533.6	467.5	542.4	469.7	746.5	579.0	470.3	454.5	397.3	556.2	625.4	493.5	555.0	575.0	571.0	660.0
F	542.2	481.2	550.0	472.0	760.9	583.8	479.8	455.3	402.0	563.2	633.9	506.9	559.6	581.6	577.2	676.2
M	553.7	511.6	551.7	473.8	774.1	587.1	490.3	461.1	404.9	570.2	642.4	528.3	566.7	585.4	580.7	685.8
A	557.6	519.4	555.1	473.1	771.3	589.2	502.3	466.6	406.4	572.6	650.3	530.5	569.9	587.6	582.7	691.6
M	558.5	511.7	573.6	472.2	769.6	588.5	502.2	469.2	405.8	572.2	650.0	534.9	571.3	587.4	582.1	700.3

---

[1] The data for the current year are subject to revision. [2] Includes gold. [3] Consists of general wholesale index less animal products and vegetable products component groups. [4] Consists of iron products and non-ferrous metals products component groups less gold. [5] These two series comprise the general wholesale index. [6] Excludes gold.

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Other price indexes

Year and month	Thirty industrial materials (1935-39 = 100)	Thermal coal – Total (1971 = 100)	Construction machinery and equipment (1968 = 100)			Forestry machinery and equipment, East of the Rockies, composite index (1968 = 100)	Canadian farm products (1971 = 100)		
			Composite index	Canadian made	Imported		Total	Field	Animal
D	601017	477020	603800	603813	603829	477000	601025	601026	601027
1974	494.7	173.8					196.5	265.3	157.7
1975	484.4	246.4					192.5	237.6	166.9
1975 J	469.7	244.1	160.7	151.3	165.1	156.1	197.9	241.3	173.3
J	478.3	246.7	162.1	152.7	166.3	157.0	203.4	250.4	176.8
A	491.1	246.7	163.9	154.0	168.5	157.9	198.6	238.2	176.1
S	484.8	246.7	164.0	154.3	168.6	158.6	198.1	229.6	180.2
O	484.6	253.7	162.7	156.8	169.9	159.4	196.1	225.9	179.2
N	479.7	253.7	165.9	157.8	169.6	159.2	190.6	224.1	171.7
D	480.2	264.7	167.0	157.7	171.4	159.9	191.5	222.9	173.8
1976 J	477.9	265.7	166.9	159.5	170.4	161.1	191.2	227.5	170.6
F	479.9	265.8	166.9	160.4	170.0	161.6	192.0	227.8	171.7
M	484.1	265.8	165.9	160.9	168.3	161.4	190.4	225.4	170.6
A	490.4	267.7	166.6	161.5	169.1	162.2	192.1	223.9	174.0
M	494.7	267.8	165.7	161.6	167.6	161.9	192.6	223.9	174.9
J	496.2	268.0	165.4	161.6	167.3	161.9	194.3	229.1	174.6
J	500.8	268.5	166.4	162.3	168.3	162.3	190.9	230.0	168.7
A	496.1	268.5	168.3	162.6	170.8	162.8	176.6	195.5	165.9
S	490.5	268.6	167.8	163.5	169.9	163.0	176.0	193.3	166.2
O	484.9	271.1	169.1	164.7	171.2	163.6	167.6	188.5	155.7
N	480.3	271.1	171.1	164.6	174.1	164.5	169.3	193.7	155.5
D	487.9	271.1	176.3	165.2	181.5	167.3	171.9	195.3	158.6
1977 J	494.5		178.4	166.7	183.8	169.7	170.9	197.9	155.6
F	502.0		181.1	167.7	187.4	171.0	174.7	200.9	159.9
M	513.4		185.4	167.5	193.7	174.6	177.1	203.0	162.5
A	515.0		185.8	167.7	194.7	174.6			
M	516.2								

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Consumer price indexes

Canada, (1971 = 100)

Year and month	All items and main components											Reclassified by goods and services				
				Housing								Goods				Services
	All items	Total ex food	Food	Total	Shelter	Household operation	Clothing	Transportation	Health and personal care	Recreation, education and reading	Tobacco and alcohol	Total	Durable	Semi-durable	Non-durable	Total
Weights	100	72	28	32	19	13	10	14	4	8	6	64	10	10	44	36
D	616101	616466	616102	616222	616223	616233	616289	616380	616402	616428	616455	616479	616480	616485	616489	616496
1975	138.5	130.5	161.9	133.2	130.9	136.4	125.1	129.4	133.0	128.5	125.3	142.0	118.9	124.0	152.7	133.4
1976	148 9	142.8	166.2	148.0	145.7	151.0	132.0	143.3	144.3	136.2	134.3	149.0	125.3	129.9	160.0	149.6
1975 J	139.8	130.9	166.1	132.9	130.3	136.4	124.9	130.5	133.1	130.5	126.4	144.2	119.0	123.8	156.1	133.2
A	141.2	132.1	167.8	134.4	132.2	137.2	125.0	132.8	135.2	130.9	127.1	145.2	118.9	123.9	157.6	135.4
S	141.5	133.0	166.6	135.6	133.1	138.9	126.0	133.1	135.6	131.3	127.1	145.2	119.1	124.6	157.4	136.1
O	142.8	134.4	167.3	137.9	136.4	139.7	126.8	133.7	137.2	131.9	127.7	145.7	119.1	125.3	157.9	138.8
N	144.1	135.7	168.3	139.3	137.5	141.1	127.5	136.3	138.6	132.2	128.0	147.0	121.2	126.1	159.2	139.7
D	144.3	136.4	167.2	140.5	138.5	143.0	128.2	136.5	138.6	131.9	128.2	146.8	121.6	126.2	158.8	140.9
1976 J	145.1	137.5	166.8	142.1	139.5	145.5	128.0	138.4	139.1	132.6	128.3	147.2	124.0	126.1	158.6	142.4
F	145.6	138.4	166.3	143.3	140.6	146.7	128.9	139.0	140.7	133.0	128.5	147.2	124.0	127.0	158.5	143.8
M	146.2	139.5	165.1	144.1	141.3	147.7	130.3	140.8	141.0	133.7	129.2	147.1	124.3	128.1	157.9	145.3
A	146.8	140.5	164.5	145.0	142.2	148.7	131.1	141.5	142.8	134.2	131.7	147.3	124.8	128.9	157.9	146.6
M	148.0	141.4	167.0	145.8	143.1	149.4	131.3	141.7	144.1	135.2	135.4	148.9	125.1	129.4	160.1	147.4
J	148.7	142.1	167.3	147.0	144.6	150.1	131.9	142.3	144.0	135.8	136.1	149.3	125.6	129.9	160.5	148.6
J	149.3	142.9	167.8	147.8	145.3	151.1	132.0	142.5	144.5	137.6	136.1	149.6	125.4	130.0	160.8	149.8
A	150.0	144.0	166.9	149.1	147.0	151.8	132.6	144.5	145.9	138.2	136.2	149.3	125.6	130.6	160.3	151.8
S	150.7	145.4	165.8	150.8	148.0	154.5	133.3	146.5	145.9	138.7	136.9	150.0	125.5	131.2	161.3	152.8
O	151.7	146.6	165.8	153.2	151.4	155.3	134.6	146.4	147.1	138.5	137.2	150.4	125.8	132.3	161.5	154.8
N	152.2	147.4	165.4	153.9	152.4	155.4	135.0	148.1	148.2	138.8	137.5	150.6	126.7	132.9	161.3	155.9
D	152.7	147.9	166.0	154.5	153.4	155.9	135.4	148.3	148.5	138.7	138.1	150.9	126.8	132.9	161.8	156.6
1977 J	154.0	149.0	168.0	155.9	154.0	158.4	135.4	150.1	148.8	139.5	138.3	152.3	129.1	132.9	163.3	157.8
F	155.4	149.7	171.4	156.9	155.0	158.9	136.4	150.4	150.7	139.7	139.2	154.0	129.6	133.9	165.5	158.8
M	157.0	151.2	172.9	158.6	155.6	162.5	138.2	152.0	151.1	140.3	140.4	155.8	130.3	135.4	167.7	159.9
A	157.9	152.0	174.7	159.1	156.1	163.2	139.5	152.7	152.7	140.7	141.7	156.9	130.2	136.9	169.1	160.7
M	159.2	152.8	177.2	160.0	156.8	164.3	140.0	153.0	154.8	141.6	143.0	158.5	131.4	137.8	170.8	161.3
J	160.3	153.7	179.1	161.3	158.2	165.4	141.0	153.4	155.2	142.2	143.5	159.6	131.7	138.4	172.3	162.6

All items indexes for regional cities[2]

(1971 = 100)

Year and month	St. John's Nfld	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec City	Montreal	Ottawa	Toronto	Thunder Bay	Winnipeg	Saskatoon	Regina	Edmonton	Calgary	Vancouver
D	616503	616533	616563	616593	616623	616653	616683	616713	616743	616773	616803	616833	616863	616893
1975	143.0	133.9	138.1	135.0	136.4	135.8	136.1	136.4	137.4	133.9	133.1	135.8	134.6	137.7
1976	154.2	145.1	148.0	144.1	145.6	146.1	146.0	148.4	149.3	144.9	145.0	146.7	145.8	151.0
1975 J	141.3	132.5	137.0	134.1	135.9	135.0	135.9	135.8	136.9	132.5	131.7	134.9	133.5	136.9
J	143.3	134.3	139.3	135.8	137.8	136.6	137.7	137.4	138.5	134.7	133.8	137.1	135.3	139.1
A	147.0	136.2	142.3	138.3	139.4	137.9	138.6	138.8	140.0	136.1	135.3	139.0	137.3	140.1
S	147.3	136.1	141.9	138.5	139.5	138.6	138.6	138.7	140.4	137.4	137.0	139.3	137.9	141.3
O	147.9	139.2	142.4	139.3	140.7	139.9	139.5	140.5	141.7	138.5	137.9	140.8	139.3	142.8
N	148.9	140.2	143.4	140.2	141.9	141.2	141.0	142.2	143.9	140.2	139.5	141.8	140.5	142.8
D	149.2	141.0	143.9	140.1	141.9	141.8	141.3	142.9	144.6	140.3	139.3	141.8	141.1	142.9
1976 J	149.8	141.5	144.2	140.2	142.0	143.1	142.7	144.8	145.0	140.8	140.2	142.6	142.0	143.8
F	150.6	142.4	144.6	141.1	142.8	143.2	143.0	145.3	145.3	141.3	140.5	142.9	142.4	144.3
M	151.3	142.6	145.5	141.0	142.4	143.4	143.7	145.3	146.1	141.8	141.2	143.6	143.2	147.7
A	151.5	143.0	146.2	141.7	143.1	143.6	144.1	146.0	146.7	142.6	141.9	144.0	143.4	149.8
M	152.8	143.9	147.2	142.7	144.2	145.1	145.1	147.4	148.7	143.9	143.8	145.8	144.8	151.0
J	153.8	144.9	147.8	143.6	145.3	145.8	145.8	148.4	149.4	144.7	144.5	146.2	145.5	151.4
J	154.6	145.7	148.5	144.2	146.1	146.2	146.6	149.0	149.6	145.0	145.0	146.9	146.0	151.7
A	155.8	147.0	149.0	145.1	146.8	147.0	147.1	150.1	150.6	146.2	146.6	147.4	146.7	152.5
S	156.9	146.7	149.8	145.9	147.3	147.5	147.5	150.5	151.3	146.9	147.1	148.7	147.1	154.4
O	157.3	147.6	150.1	146.9	148.1	148.6	148.5	151.4	152.6	147.6	149.1	149.6	149.0	155.4
N	157.7	148.1	151.0	148.1	149.1	149.4	148.8	151.3	152.9	148.5	150.0	151.0	149.6	155.1
D	158.4	148.3	152.0	148.6	149.8	150.0	149.3	151.3	153.5	149.1	150.3	151.2	149.9	155.2
1977 J	159.4	148.8	152.1	150.0	151.1	151.4	150.7	151.8	154.6	149.7	151.3	152.4	151.5	156.3
F	160.1	150.5	153.8	151.7	152.8	153 2	152.1	153.9	156.3	150.9	152.7	154.2	152.6	157.4
M	162.0	152.4	155.8	152.6	154.2	154.9	153.6	155.1	157.6	153.2	154.7	156.3	154.2	158.4
A	162.8	154.5	157.1	153.6	154.7	155.6	154.7	157.4	158.9	154.8	156.1	157.4	156.0	159.6
M	164.1	155.6	158.0	154.8	155.9	156.6	155.9	158.7	159.6	155.6	157.4	158.4	157.1	160.4

---

[1] These rounded weights, provided as a general guide, show the relative importance of the major components of the C.P.I., on average, during the year 1974. [2] Includes shelter and household operation. Until April 1973, the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes moved on the basis of changes in rents only. However, from May 1973 on home-ownership has been included in the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes, so that the Canada and regional cities' shelter indexes now contain the same elements

Source: Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (62-010), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Construction Price Indexes

Year and month	Residential building construction input (1971 = 100)								Non-residential building construction inputs (1971 = 100)			Construction Union Wage (1971 = 100)	
	Canada								Canada				
	Total	Materials	Labour	Maritimes Total	Quebec Total	Ontario Total	Prairies Total	B C Total	Total	Materials	Labour	On basic rates	Including pay supplements
D	610001	610002	610003	610125	610249	610373	610497	610621	476601	476602	476603	475800	476600
1975	144.0	139.7	151.6	151.3	147.1	141.6	145.4	142.0	150.4	147.0	154.1	151.4	156.3
1976	160.5	153.6	172.8	169.0	163.0	156.4	167.6	157.9	165.5	156.2	175.7	173.1	179.1
1975 J	143.8	139.6	151.4	151.3	148.7	140.6	144.8	142.7	150.8	146.2	155.8	153.1	157.9
J	146.6	143.4	152.3	153.3	151.6	144.2	146.2	144.4	151.2	146.0	157.0	154.2	159.1
A	147.9	143.9	155.1	153.6	151.6	145.9	147.6	146.2	152.7	147.0	159.0	156.3	161.2
S	148.0	144.1	155.1	153.8	152.5	145.7	147.9	146.5	154.1	149.5	159.2	156.4	161.3
O	150.0	145.1	158.9	155.3	154.0	146.5	154.6	147.8	156.2	151.1	161.9	159.0	164.1
N	151.0	145.0	161.7	157.0	154.1	148.3	154.4	148.1	157.5	151.1	164.6	161.9	167.4
D	152.3	146.4	162.9	159.9	155.1	149.4	156.4	149.2	157.7	151.3	164.7	161.9	167.5
1976 J	153.5	148.3	163.0	161.7	156.7	149.6	159.1	151.4	158.6	152.9	165.0	162.2	167.8
F	154.2	149.3	163.0	162.2	157.4	150.4	159.2	152.4	158.6	152.7	165.1	162.3	167.8
M	155.8	151.8	163.0	163.8	158.5	151.8	161.8	153.9	159.3	154.1	165.1	162.3	167.8
A	157.1	153.1	164.2	165.3	160.3	152.3	164.7	155.3	161.0	156.0	166.5	163.7	169.4
M	160.4	153.3	173.1	167.1	163.9	156.6	168.2	155.7	166.7	156.0	178.5	175.8	181.8
J	160.5	153.4	173.3	168.1	164.1	157.0	167.1	155.4	167.0	156.0	179.1	176.6	182.8
J	161.2	154.1	173.8	169.1	164.6	157.5	168.2	155.8	167.5	156.9	179.3	176.7	182.9
A	162.8	155.8	175.3	170.4	166.2	158.2	169.8	161.2	167.8	157.3	179.4	176.7	182.9
S	163.7	156.0	177.4	172.9	166.1	159.5	170.6	161.6	168.2	158.0	179.6	176.9	183.1
O	164.2	155.7	179.4	173.7	165.6	159.7	173.2	162.2	169.0	158.0	181.1	178.7	184.8
N	165.8	155.9	183.7	176.2	165.6	162.1	174.2	164.0	170.4	158.0	184.1	181.8	188.2
D	166.8	156.9	184.6	177.2	167.4	162.6	175.2	165.5	171.2	158.1	185.7	183.1	189.5
1977 J	167.7	158.2	184.7	178.7	168.2	163.3	176.1	166.9	171.7	158.7	186.1	183.5	189.9
F	168.1	158.8	184.7	179.4	168.5	163.6	176.5	167.6	172.6	160.5	186.1	183.5	189.9
M	169.1	160.3	184.7	179.9	170.1	164.1	178.1	168.6	173.3	161.7	186.1	183.5	189.9
A	170.3	161.5	185.9	181.4	170.8	165.0	181.0	169.2	174.3	162.6	187.3	184.7	191.2
M	174.5	162.7	195.5	184.2	177.5	168.8	183.9	173.0	179.4	164.0	196.4	192.9	199.7

Year and month	New housing price indexes											
	1971 = 100						January 1975 = 100					
	Montreal	Ottawa -Hull	Toronto	Winnipeg	Calgary	Edmonton	Halifax	St Catharines -Niagara	Kitchener	London	Regina	Saskatoon
D	603751	603753	603752	603754	603755	603756	603757	603758	603759	603760	603761	603762
1975	190.3	178.3	171.0	177.5	195.0	205.3	104.1	102.7	101.7	103.0	114.0	109.5
1976	200.9	192.5	180.7	199.8	243.1	245.8	110.1	110.6	105.0	109.0	134.2	133.6
1975 J	190.7	179.2	172.7	185.4	196.6	209.4	104.2	102.7	101.5	103.7	116.7	109.8
A	191.5	180.4	172.7	185.4	201.0	211.9	105.8	103.8	102.2	104.4	120.0	111.8
S	192.4	180.8	173.0	185.4	204.2	217.0	105.8	104.4	102.2	104.4	121.2	114.0
O	193.1	182.2	172.4	185.4	207.7	224.3	106.0	104.8	103.3	104.9	127.0	119.1
N	193.1	182.4	172.4	187.2	213.8	224.3	108.0	105.2	103.3	104.9	127.2	119.3
D	193.6	188.2	174.9	188.3	213.8	225.8	108.0	105.6	103.7	105.3	127.8	119.6
1976 J	193.8	188.2	177.1	190.5	225.8	233.5	108.0	106.1	104.4	105.3	129.1	122.0
F	194.6	188.2	177.1	193.5	225.8	233.6	108.0	106.6	104.4	105.3	129.8	124.2
M	194.8	188.4	177.1	195.0	225.8	238.6	109.2	107.4	104.4	105.9	135.5	124.5
A	197.2	190.4	180.2	195.7	239.2	244.7	109.8	108.0	104.7	108.4	136.8	135.9
M	199.6	189.5	180.2	198.4	239.7	245.8	109.9	108.3	104.7	108.4	137.4	135.9
J	201.6	189.4	182.2	199.3	239.7	247.4	111.0	108.8	105.3	109.5	135.7	136.0
J	203.9	189.4	182.2	201.0	250.9	248.7	111.0	110.3	105.3	110.2	135.7	136.0
A	204.1	191.1	182.2	201.0	254.8	250.0	111.0	111.3	105.3	110.4	135.7	137.1
S	204.7	195.8	182.5	202.1	254.8	249.9	111.0	112.9	105.3	111.1	133.6	137.3
O	204.7	199.8	182.5	205.3	253.9	251.4	111.0	116.7	105.3	111.1	133.1	137.4
N	206.1	199.8	182.5	207.2	253.4	252.8	111.0	115.2	105.3	111.1	133.1	137.5
D	206.1	199.8	182.5	208.3	253.4	252.8	112.8	115.6	105.5	111.1	135.1	139.0
1977 J	209.5	200.3	180.7	208.6	257.8	253.6	112.8	117.1	105.5	111.1	135.1	139.7
F	210.0	199.1	179.1	209.7	257.8	256.3	112.8	117.1	105.5	111.1	135.1	141.4
M	211.8	198.2	179.1	209.7	257.8	259.7	112.8	117.9	105.5	111.1	134.7	141.4
A	211.9	198.2	180.0	211.1	262.7	260.0	112.8	117.9	105.5	111.4	133.8	141.1
M	211.6	197.1	180.2	211.8	263.0	261.7	112.8	119.0	105.8	114.5	133.9	141.1
J	211.6			211.8	263.0				105.8	114.5		142.1

Source: Construction Price Statistics, Monthly Bulletin (62-007) Statistics Canada.

Section 6 · Manufacturing

80 1. Total Inventories, Shipments, Orders
81 2. Manufacturing Shipments, Selected Industries
83 3. Manufacturing Inventories, Selected Industries
85 4. Manufacturing Shipments and Unfilled Orders by Economic Use Classification
86 5. Manufacturing Inventories Owned and Raw Materials by Economic Use Classification
87 6. Manufacturing Goods in Process and Finished Products by Economic Use Classification
88 7. Tobacco and Beverages
88 8. Rubber
89 9. Rubber Products
89 10. Raw Hides, Skins, Finished Leather
90 11. Footwear Production
91 12. Production of Sawn Lumber
91 13. Pulpwood, Wood Pulp and Newsprint
92 14. Primary Iron and Steel
93 15. New Motor Vehicles
94 16. Refrigerators, Freezers, Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers
94 17. Radio and Television Sets

Table 1: Total inventories, shipments and orders in manufacturing based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

				Inventory at end of month						
						All inventory held				
Annual average and month	Shipments[1]	New orders received during month[2]	Unfilled orders at end of month	Owned[3]	Held but not owned	Total	Raw materials	Goods in process	Finished products	Ratio of inventories owned to shipments
D	310000	310060	310106	310336	310382	310152	310198	310244	310290	310530
D	310030	310083	310129	310359	310389	310175	310221	310267	310313	310531
1974						..	.	..	..	..
1975							.	..	..	..
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1975 J	7,671.2	7,366.3	10,704.1	15,610.7	836.3	16,447.0	7,082.4	4,139.8	5,224.7	2.03
J	7,125.0	7,056.0	10,635.1	15,422.6	826.0	16,248.7	7,153.1	4,089.9	5,005.6	2.16
A	7,018.3	7,153.3	10,770.1	15,428.2	863.9	16,292.1	7,116.3	4,184.8	4,990.9	2.20
S	7,812.4	7,703.3	10,661.0	15,430.8	917.6	16,348.4	7,132.8	4,266.6	4,949.0	1.98
O	8,086.2	8,110.1	10,684.8	15,424.1	942.3	16,366.4	7,103.8	4,290.6	4,972.0	1.91
N	7,771.8	7,718.2	10,631.2	15,612.2	866.9	16,479.1	7,071.2	4,352.2	5,055.6	2.01
D	7,553.0	7,419.1	10,497.3	15,878.1	837.7	16,715.8	7,201.2	4,405.9	5,108.7	2.10
1976 J	7,191.3	7,183.4	10,489.3	15,836.4	875.3	16,711.8	7,008.7	4,486.7	5,216.3	2.20
F	7,537.0	7,549.9	10,502.2	16,030.7	925.6	16,956.3	6,998.4	4,555.2	5,402.7	2.13
M	8,633.3	8,523.1	10,392.1	16,308.1	900.1	17,208.3	7,025.6	4,614.1	5,568.4	1.89
A	8,419.6	8,516.5	10,489.0	16,363.5	897.8	17,261.3	7,079.4	4,595.7	5,586.1	1.94
M	8,553.5	8,407.3	10,342.8	16,195.6	950.8	17,146.5	7,010.4	4,558.4	5,577.5	1.89
J	8,883.2	8,683.3	10,142.9	16,360.1	940.1	17,300.2	7,177.4	4,516.6	5,606.1	1.84
J	7,460.4	7,396.8	10,079.3	16,337.4	989.2	17,326.6	7,236.8	4,529.7	5,560.0	2.19
A	8,025.6	8,182.9	10,236.7	16,436.4	956.5	17,393.0	7,243.1	4,549.3	5,600.5	2.05
S	8,607.4	8,292.6	9,921.9	16,534.4	1,014.1	17,548.5	7,243.4	4,659.6	5,645.3	1.92
O	8,299.6	8,136.7	9,759.0	16,599.6	1,073.1	17,672.7	7,327.5	4,738.6	5,606.6	2.00
N	8,692.9	8,617.1	9,683.2	16,750.8	1,100.5	17,851.4	7,340.7	4,833.2	5,677.5	1.93
D	8,292.9	8,133.6	9,523.9	16,989.9	946.0	17,935.9	7,490.9	4,722.3	5,722.7	2.05
1977 J	7,949.6	8,230.7	9,805.1	17,241.3	977.7	18,219.0	7,426.1	4,816.7	5,976.3	2.16
F	8,263.2	8,649.6	10,191.4	17,526.9	956.0	18,482.8	7,289.1	4,944.2	6,249.5	2.12
M	9,626.9	9,856.9	10,421.5	17,827.6	936.6	18,764.2	7,491.0	4,931.2	6,342.0	1.85
A	8,915.5	9,118.2	10,624.2	17,749.7	942.3	18,692.0	7,470.9	4,846.8	6,374.4	1.99
M	9,340.9	9,329.5	10,612.8	17,710.1	977.5	18,687.6	7,458.4	4,852.5	6,376.7	1.89
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	
1975 J	7,381.1	7,199.3	10,818.1	15,630.9	839.7	16,470.6	7,153.4	4,154.5	5,162.7	2.12
J	7,491.6	7,354.2	10,680.7	15,586.4	821.2	16,407.6	7,109.5	4,174.9	5,123.2	2.08
A	7,602.2	7,646.6	10,725.1	15,506.1	854.0	16,360.1	7,074.4	4,205.6	5,080.1	2.04
S	7,512.2	7,528.5	10,741.4	15,504.3	914.1	16,418.4	7,109.9	4,256.2	5,052.3	2.06
O	7,552.0	7,518.8	10,708.2	15,561.7	929.0	16,490.7	7,096.6	4,281.3	5,112.8	2.06
N	7,671.3	7,639.1	10,676.0	15,717.7	857.9	16,575.6	7,067.7	4,318.1	5,189.8	2.05
D	7,826.5	7,638.4	10,487.9	15,877.2	857.9	16,735.1	7,052.3	4,471.5	5,211.3	2.03
1976 J	7,705.3	7,606.4	10,389.0	15,739.2	888.8	16,628.0	6,935.6	4,485.9	5,206.5	2.04
F	7,838.4	7,849.9	10,400.5	15,875.1	926.3	16,801.4	6,984.8	4,531.5	5,285.1	2.03
M	8,171.4	8,117.6	10,346.7	16,074.6	890.1	16,964.7	7,070.3	4,524.8	5,369.6	1.97
A	8,261.9	8,431.6	10,516.4	16,227.7	905.4	17,133.1	7,204.6	4,559.3	5,369.2	1.97
M	8,294.0	8,109.6	10,332.0	16,160.8	951.2	17,112.0	7,124.8	4,547.0	5,440.2	1.95
J	8,277.7	8,191.8	10,246.1	16,371.4	946.4	17,317.8	7,238.1	4,534.8	5,544.9	1.98
J	8,000.3	7,878.5	10,124.3	16,520.6	985.0	17,505.6	7,189.6	4,622.3	5,693.7	2.06
A	8,592.7	8,659.4	10,191.0	16,542.5	946.1	17,488.6	7,205.5	4,579.3	5,703.8	1.93
S	8,207.4	8,016.3	9,999.9	16,642.8	1,010.6	17,653.4	7,224.4	4,656.3	5,772.7	2.03
O	8,088.1	7,863.0	9,774.8	16,785.9	1,058.7	17,844.6	7,329.1	4,734.8	5,780.7	2.08
N	8,333.2	8,274.6	9,716.2	16,902.4	1,091.1	17,993.5	7,347.5	4,802.8	5,843.2	2.03
D	8,591.0	8,395.8	9,521.0	17,010.3	966.1	17,976.4	7,341.4	4,790.4	5,844.6	1.98
1977 J	8,681.8	8,865.5	9,705.5	17,137.9	992.5	18,130.4	7,351.4	4,807.6	5,971.4	1.97
F	8,750.9	9,142.3	10,096.9	17,336.3	955.0	18,291.3	7,270.9	4,910.2	6,110.2	1.98
M	9,019.3	9,314.1	10,391.7	17,559.1	925.9	18,485.0	7,537.6	4,831.7	6,115.7	1.94
A	8,857.6	9,137.0	10,671.1	17,583.4	951.7	18,535.1	7,600.6	4,809.4	6,125.1	1.98
M	8,988.1	8,958.8	10,641.8	17,658.0	981.4	18,639.4	7,582.0	4,843.4	6,214.0	1.96

---

[1] Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long-term contracts result in large intermittent shipments; for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been substituted. [2] Total new orders received during the period at estimated selling value, net of cancellations, regardless of whether the orders will be filled from stock or as a result of activity during the same month. [3] Total manufacturing inventory owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total shipments	Non-durable	Durable	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310000	310021	310022	310001	310002	310003	310004	310005	310006	310007	310008
D	310030	310051	310052	310031	310032	310033	310034	310035	310036	310037	310038
1974	-										
1975	-	-									
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 J	7,671.2	4,151.2	3,520.0	1,399.0	76.7	167.6	47.2	211.6	51.9	171.9	370.1
J	7,125.0	3,945.1	3,179.9	1,441.4	57.2	150.3	44.6	172.7	51.3	185.5	334.5
A	7,018.3	3,984.9	3,033.3	1,430.1	55.4	148.6	56.2	190.7	53.8	205.2	298.1
S	7,812 4	4,259.3	3,553.0	1,490.4	68.0	177.2	60.3	220.4	57.1	228.6	295.8
O	8,086.2	4,345.6	3,740.6	1,514.1	56.4	185.5	62.2	240.2	59.7	224.7	325.4
N	7,771.8	4,177.5	3,594.2	1,408.0	54.8	173.5	58.3	228.0	56.3	201.9	335.7
D	7,553.0	4,103.9	3,449.1	1,400.6	81.8	157.2	49.7	217.5	50.2	165.9	341.4
1976 J	7,191.3	3,887.6	3,303.7	1,284.5	44.7	157.8	54.1	216.4	51.5	194.1	333.9
F	7,537.0	4,031.0	3,505.9	1,312.8	61.7	173.1	56.9	227.1	54.8	223.1	363.2
M	8,633.3	4,554.9	4,078.4	1,411.5	85.9	200.9	64.2	259.2	58.3	236.7	405.5
A	8,419.6	4,438.2	3,981.3	1,426.4	62.3	199.1	55.7	241.1	50.4	208.6	419.9
M	8,553.5	4,588.2	3,965.2	1,466.6	137.0	195.5	55.4	233.4	51.7	184.8	405.1
J	8,883.2	4,678.5	4,204.6	1,530.5	64.1	204.5	60.5	243.8	55.3	207.9	439.8
J	7,460.4	4,261.3	3,199.0	1,441.8	60.4	172.5	51.6	193.4	50.6	210.8	397.2
A	8,025.6	4,461.9	3,563.6	1,457.6	61.1	178.1	65.5	222.3	54.7	240.8	423.0
S	8,607.4	4,693.9	3,913.5	1,508.5	65.6	214.3	69.4	242.3	59.4	246.5	437.5
O	8,299.6	4,581.5	3,718.0	1,479.9	53.5	204.1	64.7	236.3	55.4	221.7	426.9
N	8,692.9	4,694.4	3,998.5	1,488.3	61.7	216.8	58.9	233.8	52.8	212.3	439.7
D	8,292.9	4,581.2	3,711.7	1,484.7	96.6	185.0	48.9	223.2	46.1	181.3	408.7
1977 J	7,949.6	4,287.0	3,662.6	1,339.0	55.7	184.6	51.8	214.1	52.6	208.3	416.0
F	8,263.2	4,538.1	3,725.1	1,411.9	66 6	201.4	61.1	233.2	56.2	234.1	408.6
M	9,626.9	5,028.8	4,598.1	1,507.8	133 4	232.0	62.6	262.2	60.5	249.5	498.2
A	8,915.5	4,737.2	4,178.3	1,515.5	55.5	217.5	51.9	253.7	52.0	201.1	483.7
M	9,340.9	4,984.8	4,356.1	1,623.6	60.7	220.8	54.5	255.2	54.4	190.7	499.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	2	2	3	2	6	3	5	2	4	5	3
1975 J	7,381.1	4,077.6	3,303.5	1,372.0	74.3	160 9	52.5	199.9	52.4	190.4	332.5
J	7,491.6	4,039.0	3,452.6	1,408.5	69 8	163.8	50.1	206.2	52.2	188.6	334.3
A	7,602.2	4,058.6	3,543.6	1,396.8	67.1	172.4	49.8	210.7	51.8	186.0	311.4
S	7,512.2	4,087.0	3,425.2	1,404.6	68 8	166.9	51.8	212.9	53.3	195.6	294.3
O	7,552.0	4,106.9	3,445.1	1,410.8	74.9	173.8	51.8	221.4	53.9	196.0	327.9
N	7,671.3	4,131.1	3,540.2	1,387.7	61.2	171.8	58.3	225.4	53.9	203.4	350.3
D	7,826.5	4,217.2	3,609.3	1,418.7	66 3	170.0	60.5	226.3	58.5	208.7	400.7
1976 J	7,705.3	4,160.5	3,544.8	1,423.9	66.7	171.9	58.8	226.4	55.4	210.0	370.1
F	7,838 4	4,174.9	3,663.5	1,402.8	70.2	174.1	54.1	223.8	51.8	208.6	379.2
M	8,171.4	4,430.9	3,740.5	1,435.8	71.5	181.3	58.8	240.2	54.4	210.3	377.4
A	8,261.9	4,419.4	3,842.5	1,458.7	68 8	185.7	59 0	229 9	53.5	217.2	381.6
M	8,294.0	4,493.1	3,800.9	1,454.6	75.5	188 9	62.1	228.1	56.1	217.9	370.4
J	8,277.7	4,487.3	3,790.4	1,469.9	62.4	191.8	64.1	227.5	54.2	227.3	381.8
J	8,000.3	4,443.0	3,557.3	1,427.8	73 8	193.4	59.6	234.0	53.4	218.5	410.1
A	8,592.7	4,494.6	4,098.1	1,413.1	74.7	199.6	57.8	242.8	52.3	212.5	431.3
S	8,207.4	4,484.1	3,723.3	1,411.0	66.0	200 8	58.3	230.2	53.7	209 8	431.4
O	8,088.1	4,484.9	3,603.2	1,420.5	71.7	198 7	57.5	224.2	52.6	204 7	448.5
N	8,333.2	4,521.5	3,811.7	1,430.8	69.8	208.5	56.8	227.9	49.7	204.4	448.2
D	8,591.0	4,695.0	3,896.0	1,497.1	78.3	203.1	58.6	231.4	52.9	228.7	477.9
1977 J	8,681.8	4,680.7	4,001.1	1,518.2	83.5	202.3	58.4	227.1	57.5	227.1	472.3
F	8,750.9	4,795.4	3,955.5	1,541.2	75.8	205.4	58.7	236.0	54.5	222.0	438.6
M	9,019.3	4,810.9	4,208.4	1,523.9	72.7	207.4	56.5	241.4	55.7	222.5	451.7
A	8,857.6	4,790.4	4,067.2	1,572.2	61.6	206 0	56.4	245.4	56.4	215.0	452.5
M	8,988.1	4,875.3	4,112.8	1,589.7	50.5	212.8	59.8	248.7	58.1	222.2	444.7

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures

Table 2 Manufacturing shipments[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy. & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfgrg
D	310009	310010	310011	310012	310013	310014	310015	310016	310017	310018	310019	310020
D	310039	310040	310041	310042	310043	310044	310045	310046	310047	310048	310049	310050
1974						..		.	..	..	.	..
1975								.	..	..	..	.
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 J	113.0	696.5	240.2	553.7	536.3	317.7	974.3	413.2	241.4	482.9	444.5	160.5
J	100.3	574.6	222.5	545.7	520.7	293.9	783.3	359.7	241.4	484.0	407.8	152.7
A	106.8	550.3	228.8	480.6	501.2	274.5	791.1	347.3	233.5	493.3	406.5	165.5
S	123.6	541.5	260.0	560.5	548.4	307.4	1,035.1	429.4	252.6	510.1	462.6	182.6
O	129 5	541.3	266.7	599.8	565.9	305.1	1,135.3	417.8	261.5	537.8	469.7	187.0
N	126.7	558.9	249.1	591.3	530.1	319.2	1,054.9	400.7	235.3	569.9	436.9	181.4
D	118.9	518.4	258.5	575.6	520.5	323.9	958.8	411.5	198.2	621.4	424.0	158.2
1976 J	111.3	507.8	238.8	542.0	477.7	299.1	1,004.9	362.0	172.5	573.6	411.0	152.7
F	119.7	555.7	238.0	567.8	510.0	323.5	1,032.0	402.8	186.4	521.0	440.0	166.3
M	132.4	708.8	274.5	659.6	589.0	365.0	1,241.6	471.6	213.4	559.2	509.8	185.4
A	120.9	712.9	268.5	654.8	575.9	357.7	1,200.3	404.4	247.2	524.7	516.7	171.3
M	123.6	719.1	265.2	684.9	565.5	342.5	1,166.3	413.5	263.6	561.8	544.5	172.7
J	130.8	742.7	278.3	659.9	629.4	368.4	1,224.2	454.8	296.8	564.8	543.0	182.6
J	103.7	663.5	239.3	546.0	524.0	292.7	707.9	368.7	258.4	556.6	450.6	169.7
A	114 6	727 0	251.2	593.0	557.4	263.4	949.0	387.9	274.8	557.8	463.1	182.2
S	132.7	711.5	280.1	640.7	614.6	309.7	1,058.7	452.0	267.2	594.2	501.2	200.3
O	126.7	701.1	287.4	573.6	583.3	311.7	1,003.5	425.6	266.3	591.6	496.3	189.0
N	132.8	731.7	302.0	628.1	591.9	319.3	1,183.9	434.2	268.1	652.2	484.1	199.3
D	121.3	680.5	271.5	578.1	560.3	338.6	1,074.9	429.2	200.2	721.2	472.4	169.2
1977 J	112.9	672.1	253.6	609.5	521.4	287.0	1,149.2	386.3	180.3	657.2	440.2	158.0
F	120.8	699.3	263.0	609.8	544.0	331.3	1,124.8	397.5	188.4	650.2	481.2	180.0
M	136 7	772.2	299.7	762.9	627.7	414.2	1,495.3	440.0	223.2	676.0	574.8	197.9
A	125.5	737.3	290.1	647.4	568.7	364.4	1,321.6	423.2	243.8	625.8	550.8	186.0
M	129.2	755.3	291.9	688.3	614.1	353.6	1,367.3	414.4	289.4	681.6	608.2	188.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M C.D.	3	3	4	3	3	4	4	3	3	3	2	3
1975 J	110.2	663.3	238.1	533.0	507.4	293.8	930.5	388.0	208.1	500.2	414.2	159.4
J	114.5	588.4	242.2	575.3	517.2	313.8	989.5	392.0	216.0	481.5	426.1	161.6
A	115.6	563.8	246.0	553.6	529.0	344.7	1,092.2	384.3	212.8	509.9	436.4	167.9
S	116.3	546.6	249.6	550.6	515.2	322.9	1,013.2	392.0	220.7	522.5	447.6	166.8
O	118.1	535.6	242.8	575.8	533.0	316.0	977.6	373.3	223.4	537.5	444.6	163.8
N	120.3	554.9	233.3	588.6	538.1	327.4	992.5	387.2	235.8	559.2	455.2	166.8
D	121.4	549.8	266.7	605.9	537.4	315.9	989.9	403.5	234.6	566.5	453.3	171.9
1976 J	122.5	527.6	257.9	543.3	530.6	322.0	1,026.9	405.2	224.2	550.6	440.6	170.7
F	121.6	572.3	255.3	586.7	541.5	316.6	1,065.4	417.8	234.7	535.8	456.5	169.6
M	122.3	686.8	260.2	608.8	549.7	320.1	1,085.1	437.4	239.7	559.6	488.6	183.4
A	121.2	683.8	258.4	635.4	576.9	316.7	1,136.3	418.2	256.2	534.8	495.7	173.9
M	121.6	691.3	259.8	645.9	563.1	323.0	1,100.1	427.4	249.4	574.3	504.7	179.8
J	123 8	686.7	267.0	620.6	574.4	331.7	1,088.7	419.9	249.5	564.9	494.7	176.8
J	122 0	689.8	266.7	589.0	537.0	318.7	935.1	407.5	237.9	561.5	480.3	184.2
A	121.2	731.6	266.8	670.8	574.6	325.9	1,303.5	425.6	245.2	573.0	488.2	182.2
S	122.0	715.2	266.9	617.8	571.3	326.8	1,011.3	410.4	232.3	608.7	482.8	180.7
O	122.5	717.6	269.5	576.4	578.9	330.9	915.6	391.3	239.1	608.4	489.0	170.5
N	121.9	709 6	277.5	606.6	577.6	318.1	1,068.5	413.8	257.0	620.5	484.8	181.2
D	124.4	723.9	281 0	606.6	580.2	330.5	1,115.7	424.8	235.9	653.8	504.0	182.2
1977 J	126 3	716.7	277.5	625.0	591.8	315.6	1,200.2	431.0	238.9	650.9	481.6	179.9
F	124.0	734.6	289.0	639.7	584.7	332.5	1,173.0	421.4	241.6	680.7	508.6	188.9
M	124.8	735.5	282.0	694.5	582.4	359.2	1,333.3	412.3	250.2	671.4	550.5	191.4
A	128.6	719.5	281.7	642.3	580.7	327.7	1,240.1	436.6	258.7	644.3	538.9	193.0
M	126.6	715.8	282.6	645.1	602.3	325.4	1,271.7	429.0	268.0	687.8	555.2	192.1

---

[1] Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long term contracts result in large intermittent shipments, for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been estimated. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total inventories owned	Non-durables	Durables	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310336	310357	310358	310337	310338	310339	310340	310341	310342	310343	310344
D	310359	310380	310381	310360	310361	310362	310363	310364	310365	310366	310367
1974	..	-	.	-	-	-	-				-
1975	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 J	15,610.7	7,676.3	7,934.3	2,045.3	253.0	428.1	131.8	521.1	129.6	443.9	625.2
J	15,422.6	7,629.3	7,793.3	2,017.0	229.5	418.6	128.9	516.0	128.9	429.8	614.0
A	15,428.2	7,614.0	7,814.2	2,039.0	217.8	402.4	124.6	512.4	128.1	420.8	621.1
S	15,430.8	7,619.3	7,811 5	2,058.2	209.6	394.6	122.6	513.4	123.1	402.1	619.6
O	15,424.1	7,595.6	7,828.5	2,095.7	212.6	384.6	120.9	503.2	120.0	392.6	634.4
N	15,612.2	7,653.0	7,959.1	2,129.1	219.1	392.3	125.5	512.3	120.5	379.8	655.4
D	15,878.1	7,753.2	8,124.9	2,105.9	237.0	394.7	132.8	528.2	120.4	409.7	672.1
1976 J	15,836.4	7,718.9	8,117.4	2,084.2	254.0	410.6	132.6	533.7	127.0	422.4	717.5
F	16,030.7	7,806.0	8,224.6	2,068.1	268.5	428.0	134.2	553.4	128.5	433.5	747.6
M	16,308.1	7,934.0	8,374.0	2,055.3	310.9	432.4	135.9	570.5	123.9	448.1	773.1
A	16,363.5	8,009.2	8,354.2	2,060.5	322.0	431.7	143.8	568.3	128.4	468.1	757.5
M	16,195.6	7,932.3	8,263.3	2,050.8	283.8	424.5	151.5	570.1	130.0	497.1	732.7
J	16,360.1	8,118.5	8,241.5	2,053.8	282.6	436.2	156.9	574.3	130.4	515.4	724.0
J	16,337.4	8,237.2	8,100.1	2,075.8	263.8	430.8	154.4	580.0	126.6	481.9	742.2
A	16,436.4	8,300.9	8,135.5	2,133.7	248.0	429.7	150.1	580.3	127.5	463.8	721.8
S	16,534.4	8,266.3	8,268.1	2,180.4	234.6	418.3	146.0	583.1	126.6	451.9	750.7
O	16,599.6	8,264.1	8,335.4	2,183.9	234.2	409.9	143.5	579.0	121.8	438.1	762.2
N	16,750.8	8,371.1	8,379.7	2,220.0	255.7	419.6	143.9	579.2	122.3	427.7	768.1
D	16,989.9	8,485.2	8,504.7	2,175.3	262.5	422.5	152.3	574.9	121.1	448.9	775.9
1977 J	17,241.3	8,559.1	8,682.2	2,175.5	290.1	433.4	156.5	566.5	130.1	441.7	840.4
F	17,526.9	8,701.9	8,824.9	2,178.2	320.9	452.2	157.0	601.5	129.3	447.1	903.1
M	17,827.6	8,917.6	8,910.0	2,222.8	305.3	463.8	152.8	608.3	133.2	458.6	878.2
A	17,749.7	8,892.3	8,857.4	2,257.1	305.3	470.5	154.5	606.9	132.0	483.7	863.1
M	17,710.1	8,913.0	8,797.1	2,293.9	305.6	479.2	159.1	614.5	133.7	513.2	827.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	4	1	2	1	1	2	2
1975 J	15,630.9	7,712.8	7,918.1	2,122.6	242.4	415.6	122.6	517.6	124.6	405.8	641.0
J	15,586.4	7,661.3	7,925.1	2,089.6	239.5	413.2	122.6	521.0	125.7	409.0	632.5
A	15,506.1	7,618.0	7,888.1	2,057.9	246.2	402.3	123.3	506.3	125.1	415.4	631.1
S	15,504.3	7,650.8	7,853.5	2,029.8	255.2	413.3	127.5	518.3	123.1	412.3	628.2
O	15,561.7	7,660.5	7,901.2	2,025.7	257.8	411.5	128.2	512.2	123.3	414.0	657.0
N	15,717.7	7,701.5	8,016.2	2,030.9	249.3	416.7	131.3	524.0	124.6	407.6	688.7
D	15,877.2	7,743.3	8,133.9	2,043.7	255.5	405.4	132.3	532.8	123.5	425.5	687.6
1976 J	15,739.2	7,660.9	8,078.3	2,044.9	246.7	409.7	131.8	528.4	129.7	428.8	696.1
F	15,875.1	7,735.8	8,139.3	2,066.0	234.7	414.1	135.4	547.3	131.2	437.0	703.1
M	16,074.6	7,838.5	8,236.1	2,087.4	256.1	414.7	139.8	565.4	125.6	455.8	718.7
A	16,227.7	7,979.8	8,247.9	2,105.3	266.6	416.1	144.1	563.9	125.6	466.0	737.9
M	16,160.8	7,961.5	8,199.3	2,114.3	264.1	409.7	145.7	563.2	125.1	467.1	735.1
J	16,371.4	8,148.0	8,223.4	2,130.8	270.5	424.1	146.5	570.1	125.2	472.9	742.7
J	16,520.6	8,273.0	8,247.6	2,154.1	274.9	425.4	147.5	585.4	123.7	459.5	765.4
A	16,542.5	8,309.8	8,232.7	2,156.0	279.7	429.7	148.4	574.3	124.4	457.5	733.8
S	16,642.8	8,312.4	8,330.4	2,151.6	285 9	438.3	151.9	588.6	126.5	463.6	761.5
O	16,785.9	8,355.8	8,430.1	2,112.7	284 6	438.2	152.0	589.6	125.5	462.9	790.5
N	16,902.4	8,446.4	8,456.0	2,119.2	289.8	444.9	150.7	592.5	126.6	460.5	807.9
D	17,010.3	8,484.7	8,525.6	2,110.9	282.2	433.8	151.7	579.3	124.3	465.9	794.3
1977 J	17,137.9	8,503.5	8,634.4	2,134.4	281.9	432.4	155.8	560.6	133.3	448.2	815.4
F	17,336.3	8,624.2	8,712.1	2,175.2	280 7	437.4	158.9	594.8	132.1	451.1	849.8
M	17,559.1	8,811.1	8,748.0	2,256.9	252.0	444.6	157.5	603.1	135.3	467.2	816.4
A	17,583.4	8,853.4	8,730.0	2,306.4	251.8	453.6	154.8	602.1	128.8	481.6	840.8
M	17,658.0	8,942.6	8,715.4	2,364.9	286.8	462.6	152.2	607.3	128.6	481.2	828.9

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures

Table 3 Manufacturing inventories[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing, publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex machy & transp equip.)	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc mfgrg.
D	310345	310346	310347	310164	310349	310350	310351	310352	310353	310354	310355	310356
D	310368	310369	310370	310187	310372	310373	310374	310375	310376	310377	310378	310379
1974							..	..	..	..	..	..
1975			.			.	.	..	..	..	..	..
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 J	245.7	1,104.3	267.9	1,608.7	1,323.6	1,101.8	1,440.2	1,189.6	399.2	827.8	1,036.0	487.0
J	247.1	1,137.1	277.9	1,606.6	1,292.0	1,081.3	1,425.7	1,134.4	391.6	805.6	1,054.5	484.9
A	246.9	1,124.8	272.4	1,620.8	1,296.6	1,078.8	1,450.1	1,113.6	385.9	835.8	1,050.7	484.7
S	250.3	1,112.3	272.6	1,639.5	1,302.9	1,077.6	1,462.5	1,082.4	376.2	900.5	1,035.5	474.3
O	238.3	1,110.8	260.6	1,665.7	1,283.9	1,092.1	1,476.9	1,061.7	375.1	894.8	1,017.0	482.2
N	241.9	1,090.5	260.2	1,686.8	1,276.1	1,078.3	1,592.9	1,058.0	369.3	925.0	1,023.3	475.0
D	256.1	1,138.7	246.8	1,747.2	1,303.1	1,098.7	1,579.6	1,080.1	387.7	916.1	1,039.1	483.2
1976 J	250.8	1,122.8	247.1	1,663.2	1,317.6	1,089.7	1,573.0	1,093.7	411.7	857.5	1,058.1	468.5
F	255.3	1,129.9	240.9	1,683.5	1,346.0	1,095.2	1,563.2	1,106.6	426.8	892.7	1,054.4	473.1
M	267.1	1,140.9	240.8	1,656.2	1,366.1	1,088.6	1,631.5	1,148.5	442.7	923.1	1,077.1	474.6
A	264.7	1,133.9	243.7	1,662.7	1,356.1	1,056.7	1,627.5	1,180.4	448.3	952.3	1,077.0	479.0
M	265.2	1,094.5	242.3	1,689.2	1,361.7	1,039.0	1,567.3	1,160.6	447.2	946.2	1,057.6	483.4
J	270.8	1,146.4	244.7	1,793.8	1,356.6	1,007.1	1,491.2	1,163.4	434.2	1,023.3	1,069.3	484.7
J	264.0	1,175.8	255.2	1,742.9	1,359.4	1,002.5	1,448.3	1,115.1	425.3	1,123.4	1,086.6	482.3
A	269.2	1,210.2	252.7	1,724.6	1,360.6	1,003.4	1,517.5	1,117.0	420.9	1,135.7	1,096.0	472.6
S	267.2	1,237.7	255.9	1,755.0	1,374.2	1,033.4	1,559.0	1,113.5	414.7	1,092.5	1,078.7	460.2
O	265.1	1,243.8	243.6	1,813.1	1,377.1	1,084.3	1,571.3	1,056.6	405.5	1,110.8	1,082.6	472.4
N	274.4	1,241.8	236.0	1,818.8	1,383.7	1,116.6	1,554.4	1,068.2	395.1	1,143.3	1,110.5	470.4
D	281.6	1,300.1	237.0	1,872.1	1,399.1	1,137.8	1,566.8	1,070.5	400.6	1,170.4	1,129.6	490.0
1977 J	288.7	1,264.5	228.1	1,902.1	1,385.5	1,126.3	1,631.5	1,091.1	416.7	1,218.1	1,157.0	497.6
F	288.3	1,289.6	232.7	1,815.6	1,378.1	1,113.1	1,759.3	1,116.0	451.4	1,204.1	1,160.8	528.7
M	291.3	1,295.4	244.0	1,861.6	1,413.8	1,118.2	1,731.6	1,149.8	465.5	1,322.4	1,179.9	531.0
A	299.2	1,241.1	239.1	1,819.7	1,374.7	1,120.2	1,735.8	1,162.4	482.2	1,302.4	1,183.0	516.8
M	298.7	1,225.1	237.2	1,850.6	1,407.4	1,106.9	1,683.2	1,155.5	467.6	1,286.2	1,139.5	525.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1
1975 J	242.1	1,132.1	262.5	1,593.7	1,311.4	1,122.1	1,470.4	1,149.4	388.0	846.9	1,043.3	476.8
J	249.0	1,132.9	263.9	1,591.7	1,298.2	1,117.5	1,512.8	1,133.5	389.9	806.2	1,060.6	477.1
A	248.7	1,124.2	261.7	1,607.2	1,311.8	1,107.6	1,467.6	1,121.5	392.6	814.5	1,060.0	481.1
S	253.4	1,097.0	263.3	1,632.9	1,317.8	1,100.6	1,435.8	1,097.8	387.0	875.5	1,058.1	477.4
O	243.7	1,096.1	261.2	1,648.4	1,309.0	1,102.4	1,456.3	1,088.4	396.0	890.3	1,046.9	493.3
N	246.3	1,085.9	265.8	1,687.3	1,300.1	1,078.4	1,534.6	1,086.6	394.2	933.9	1,043.1	488.4
D	253.9	1,113.6	252.5	1,703.1	1,308.0	1,089.0	1,581.8	1,102.8	407.7	928.5	1,040.6	489.4
1976 J	252.0	1,097.8	257.6	1,655.5	1,310.2	1,067.2	1,572.0	1,110.7	414.6	867.9	1,041.3	476.3
F	254.4	1,114.2	246.9	1,715.9	1,325.4	1,063.4	1,556.4	1,103.4	417.3	901.0	1,034.5	473.5
M	262.5	1,118.7	247.0	1,701.6	1,340.3	1,055.1	1,602.4	1,135.1	420.4	915.9	1,041.9	470.2
A	261.1	1,184.4	247.4	1,675.8	1,338.2	1,042.6	1,619.8	1,149.4	423.1	935.8	1,052.5	472.1
M	260.8	1,141.5	241.5	1,698.0	1,349.4	1,033.2	1,575.1	1,124.1	423.6	960.0	1,056.5	472.8
J	266.7	1,175.9	239.8	1,774.9	1,345.6	1,024.4	1,523.1	1,124.6	421.4	1,042.5	1,074.2	475.5
J	266.2	1,168.5	242.1	1,730.6	1,367.7	1,038.3	1,539.1	1,116.5	423.8	1,125.2	1,091.7	475.0
A	271.4	1,210.6	242.8	1,716.6	1,379.7	1,032.9	1,541.8	1,127.3	429.2	1,110.0	1,106.5	469.9
S	270.9	1,225.8	246.7	1,754.2	1,390.2	1,055.8	1,539.2	1,130.5	428.1	1,065.8	1,104.4	463.3
O	271.0	1,238.1	243.8	1,801.9	1,405.2	1,093.3	1,552.4	1,086.6	429.2	1,107.7	1,117.1	483.6
N	279.8	1,247.9	241.3	1,824.5	1,409.0	1,117.8	1,495.5	1,099.1	422.4	1,154.5	1,135.6	482.9
D	279.0	1,281.6	242.7	1,831.9	1,403.9	1,128.2	1,572.7	1,093.0	422.6	1,182.4	1,134.0	495.9
1977 J	290.3	1,243.4	238.0	1,893.5	1,376.6	1,101.1	1,628.3	1,109.5	419.7	1,231.1	1,138.6	505.8
F	286.9	1,272.5	238.8	1,844.5	1,354.7	1,080.2	1,743.2	1,111.9	440.9	1,215.2	1,138.9	528.6
M	285.7	1,264.0	250.5	1,902.2	1,386.3	1,082.5	1,698.8	1,134.8	441.3	1,313.5	1,140.5	526.0
A	294.9	1,284.9	243.0	1,822.0	1,357.1	1,106.8	1,726.1	1,128.5	453.8	1,281.8	1,155.2	509.4
M	292.9	1,265.8	236.6	1,852.7	1,395.8	1,099.5	1,687.8	1,115.6	442.2	1,304.3	1,137.8	514.5

---

[1] Total inventories owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Estimated value of shipments and unfilled orders in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

	Shipments[1]							Unfilled orders at end of month						
Annual average and month	Consumer goods Non-durable	Consumer goods Durable	Machinery & equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification. automotive products	Consumer goods Non-durable	Consumer goods Durable	Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
D	310397	310398	310399	310400	310401	310402	310403	310413	310414	310415	310416	310417	310418	310419
D	310462	310463	310464	310465	310466	310467	310468	310478	310479	310480	310481	310482	310483	310484
1974	.	..	.	.	..				..	.		.		
1975	.		.		..				.	.	..			
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 J	2,145.6	335.1	723.2	812.4	2,121.6	1,533.1	1,306.8	401.9	271.9	5,984.4	2,125.2	1,620.6	299.7	188.3
J	2,142.9	310.1	665.9	780.8	1,964.8	1,260.2	1,118.3	384.1	280.1	5,866.9	2,200.9	1,612.6	290.3	187.4
A	2,199.8	325.4	624.7	758.5	1,913.7	1,195.9	1,154.8	373.2	278.5	5,898.7	2,216.8	1,719.3	283.4	197.8
S	2,333.1	385.2	751.5	811.7	2,188.6	1,341.9	1,382.9	361.9	270.4	5,794.8	2,154.4	1,739.5	339.8	206.3
O	2,367.0	394.1	700.2	844.2	2,267.6	1,513.0	1,537.5	375.0	281.5	5,792.4	2,144.0	1,675.9	415.7	218.9
N	2,263.7	378.3	713.6	803.8	2,118.2	1,493.9	1,487.3	357.9	290.8	5,764.1	2,096.2	1,688.5	433.6	235.5
D	2,268.0	349.9	742.1	740.6	2,053.8	1,398.2	1,431.2	343.1	277.7	5,660.7	2,080.9	1,731.7	402.9	221.9
1976 J	2,135.7	320.4	644.1	664.5	2,041.6	1,384.7	1,468.8	342.1	294.7	5,562.5	2,145.2	1,736.6	407.9	244.9
F	2,165.7	352.6	695.2	722.3	2,143.5	1,457.5	1,445.9	346.8	298.7	5,536.4	2,096.0	1,818.2	405.9	253.9
M	2,339.9	383.9	843.1	821.8	2,472.3	1,772.0	1,642.7	366.4	270.7	5,361.6	2,078.7	1,871.2	443.2	230.5
A	2,253.6	362.8	743.0	845.4	2,388.3	1,826.1	1,594.9	415.8	258.8	5,318.8	2,088.1	1,959.1	448.1	232.9
M	2,302.8	367.1	739.1	868.7	2,489.7	1,785.8	1,597.3	440.8	256.5	5,166.1	2,123.5	1,917.1	438.6	242.5
J	2,397.2	385.1	787.3	954.5	2,531.2	1,827.6	1,671.8	435.8	281.1	5,051.7	2,096.8	1,895.5	381.8	230.3
J	2,288.7	342.3	627.4	822.4	2,038.4	1,341.0	1,158.3	415.2	286.3	5,038.2	2,050.4	1,897.2	391.8	240.1
A	2,346.8	367.1	637.8	853.0	2,237.8	1,582.8	1,398.2	390.3	294.2	5,195.3	2,065.2	1,895.3	396.1	260.6
S	2,475.8	413.7	714.4	888.0	2,426.8	1,688.4	1,562.4	380.1	292.0	5,097.4	2,011.6	1,790.1	350.5	234.8
O	2,419.6	392.2	683.4	861.4	2,316.3	1,626.5	1,501.0	393.0	282.7	4,965.9	2,012.9	1,728.6	375.7	233.7
N	2,447.4	403.6	727.5	870.2	2,449.2	1,794.7	1,733.4	397.8	281.6	4,962.3	1,977.8	1,714.9	348.6	242.2
D	2,481.4	349.3	761.6	771.5	2,245.3	1,683.5	1,688.9	392.3	263.2	4,815.8	1,958.0	1,727.4	366.9	264.2
1977 J	2,289.9	322.7	661.2	695.2	2,290.7	1,689.9	1,708.6	427.2	279.0	5,020.0	1,841.2	1,821.4	416.3	278.3
F	2,414.0	353.8	703.6	735.0	2,352.9	1,703.9	1,690.2	409.4	282.2	5,406.2	1,831.7	1,811.6	450.3	286.7
M	2,575.2	390.2	809.7	845.4	2,804.4	2,201.9	2,083.4	407.3	282.6	5,585.6	1,861.6	1,794.6	489.9	301.6
A	2,419.3	376.1	763.3	832.4	2,569.6	1,954.9	1,841.2	416.4	277.9	5,800.3	1,814.1	1,851.5	464.0	297.0
M	2,575.4	379.4	755.0	913.8	2,697.2	2,020.0	1,935.3	444.8	275.6	5,799.5	1,799.0	1,826.5	467.6	297.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	3	3	3	2	3	4	2	1	1	2	2	2	2
1975 J	2,130.8	326.2	685.2	738.3	2,036.9	1,396.4	1,263.5	362.7	281.2	6,113.4	2,081.9	1,635.4	330.4	211.3
J	2,130.3	334.6	730.3	755.3	2,097.4	1,433.3	1,315.9	362.4	291.4	5,935.1	2,156.5	1,620.3	308.2	201.5
A	2,176.0	340.6	709.5	766.6	2,133.6	1,441.1	1,511.7	375.3	284.2	5,836.0	2,166.2	1,693.6	296.6	198.6
S	2,196.7	344.6	741.1	760.6	2,101.5	1,378.4	1,368.3	383.6	273.2	5,746.8	2,154.8	1,764.2	365.6	211.5
O	2,221.4	331.4	697.4	782.5	2,126.5	1,388 8	1,363.9	385.5	281.3	5,734.3	2,166.7	1,718.7	411.8	216.7
N	2,244.8	354.9	701.4	801.8	2,131.9	1,453.9	1,446.4	370.9	289.5	5,798.3	2,149.8	1,712.4	421.1	225.0
D	2,301.7	379.0	691.3	806.9	2,176.9	1,476.2	1,443.0	357.9	289.4	5,622.2	2,137.7	1,729.0	384.2	203.7
1976 J	2,317.0	366.3	705.3	773.8	2,125.6	1,475.1	1,447.4	355.0	286.4	5,498.1	2,155.1	1,728.0	388.4	231.8
F	2,239.8	377.2	703.3	794.7	2,208.2	1,500.7	1,474.7	373.1	281.7	5,467.1	2,111.5	1,794.1	402.6	246.0
M	2,292.6	375.4	774.2	809.9	2,305.1	1,604.5	1,478.8	387.4	257.3	5,373.4	2,075.4	1,844.5	407.6	226.8
A	2,317.4	364.0	709.0	847.1	2,324.2	1,696.0	1,530.5	392.1	254.8	5,349.2	2,097.8	1,956.0	431.5	235.8
M	2,342.4	371.2	726.3	832.9	2,366.5	1,659.7	1,536.5	400.5	262.5	5,236.2	2,097.7	1,889.4	438 6	250.7
J	2,320.9	370.9	729.4	845.7	2,357.2	1,615.8	1,531.5	393.3	292.0	5,166.3	2,052.7	1,914.1	422.5	257.7
J	2,310.9	372.5	696.9	822.8	2,236.4	1,589.3	1,415.3	392 9	296.7	5,103.4	2,012.9	1,908.9	417.8	259.6
A	2,298.4	380.0	720.9	838.9	2,433.4	1,855.0	1,795.2	392.8	300.4	5,132.8	2,019.8	1,863.2	413.6	261.3
S	2,319.5	372.4	696.3	823.0	2,302.4	1,691.1	1,513.6	401.6	296.1	5,058.4	2,011.9	1,816.1	377.8	240.6
O	2,342.9	340.6	698 9	836.9	2,282.9	1,587.0	1,418.7	403.0	281.7	4,919.2	2,031.8	1,774.1	372.4	231.6
N	2,364.6	366.8	708.1	839.3	2,366.6	1,687.5	1,608.0	413.8	279.2	4,991.2	2,028.9	1,737.6	339.0	231.0
D	2,513.1	376.8	707.1	846.1	2,381.4	1,769.8	1,705.1	410.6	272.3	4,781.7	2,010.3	1,722.7	349.7	242.0
1977 J	2,533.9	376.4	734.8	819.1	2,450.6	1,824.9	1,721.6	443.7	270.3	4,960.5	1,847.9	1,813.0	396.2	263.4
F	2,546.7	385.1	730.2	822.5	2,460.1	1,802.7	1,739.3	441.3	265.7	5,336 3	1,843.5	1,787.7	446.9	277.7
M	2,511.1	379.7	735.5	826.0	2,588.9	1,994.6	1,898.3	430.4	269.7	5,598.5	1,858.8	1,769.5	450.1	297.2
A	2,519.9	383.7	733.8	851.3	2,564.2	1,863.6	1,781.1	392.2	274.4	5,834.7	1,825.0	1,850.5	446.2	301.1
M	2,590.0	377.3	738.4	864.1	2,518.9	1,840.1	1,841.2	403.5	283.3	5,879.4	1,777.7	1,800.9	466.6	307.8

---

[1] Because the supplementary classification for automative products consist of industries which are also included in the appropriate economic use group this series is inclusive of those aggregated for the Canada total. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Estimated value of inventories owned and raw materials in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

	Inventories owned							Inventories held raw materials						
	Consumer goods							Consumer goods						
Annual average and month	Non-durable	Durable	Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Non-durable	Durable	Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export based industries	Supplementary classification automotive products
D	310456	310446	310457	310458	310449	310459	310460	310421	310422	310423	310424	310425	310426	310427
D	310521	310511	310522	310523	310514	310524	310525	310486	310487	310488	310489	310490	310491	310492
1974							..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1975				..	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 J	3,410.5	940.7	2,190.5	1,655.6	4,531.2	2,881.9	1,900.1	1,519.8	393.4	1,009.1	818.8	2,134.7	1,206.4	607.6
J	3,346.8	922.6	2,156.8	1,628.6	4,480.8	2,886.8	1,828.7	1,504.1	400.5	1,010.5	835.8	2,158.7	1,243.2	561.1
A	3,345.7	906.7	2,168.0	1,609.7	4,468.1	2,929.7	1,873.6	1,459.7	400.7	1,014.4	818.0	2,156.4	1,266.9	568.0
S	3,384.7	874.9	2,167.1	1,591.5	4,457.1	2,955.3	1,947.9	1,489.4	387.3	1,007.7	807.2	2,142.4	1,298.6	634.3
O	3,365.6	870.2	2,158.3	1,560.3	4,457.7	3,011.8	1,924.0	1,474.5	387.5	988.4	790.9	2,158.4	1,303.8	630.2
N	3,387.7	878.4	2,222.1	1,548.2	4,557.8	3,017.6	2,004.2	1,485.9	384.9	968.8	770.4	2,195.4	1,265.6	657.8
D	3,379.2	886.7	2,233.1	1,595.7	4,729.2	3,053.9	2,009.4	1,475.6	390.3	972.6	776.1	2,287.3	1,299.0	626.8
1976 J	3,374.8	902.5	2,223.1	1,635.2	4,627.1	3,073.5	1,945.9	1,444.0	386.5	965.8	782.2	2,142.8	1,287.1	586.1
F	3,452.3	936.0	2,212.7	1,672.9	4,665.4	3,091.1	2,003.3	1,467.8	391.4	961.5	783.6	2,119.9	1,274.0	603.7
M	3,540.3	969.2	2,255.1	1,712.5	4,689.4	3,141.5	2,083.0	1,524.4	401.0	974.7	802.5	2,082.9	1,239.8	633.2
A	3,603.1	973.2	2,263.8	1,739.1	4,723.4	3,060.7	2,089.3	1,596.9	394.9	957.4	801.6	2,107.0	1,221.4	687.0
M	3,650.7	973.3	2,202.6	1,754.1	4,667.9	2,946.8	2,057.4	1,616.1	393.4	953.6	806.1	2,105.5	1,135.5	677.0
J	3,738.4	958.6	2,151.8	1,750.1	4,726.5	3,034.4	2,112.7	1,653.8	389.3	929.8	816.0	2,158.1	1,230.1	708.8
J	3,778.6	941.6	2,089.9	1,714.7	4,780.4	3,031.8	2,209.9	1,693.3	399.5	933.1	812.0	2,218.0	1,180.5	765.8
A	3,778.7	911.0	2,127.7	1,707.8	4,842.4	3,068.6	2,267.6	1,661.8	385.1	932.4	815.9	2,237.0	1,210.7	757.7
S	3,730.0	900.6	2,108.2	1,689.8	4,870.9	3,234.6	2,303.1	1,613.8	382.7	933.0	803.3	2,236.2	1,274.1	743.6
O	3,733.8	910.6	2,074.6	1,675.5	4,906.1	3,298.7	2,344.6	1,638.4	383.2	939.5	802.1	2,237.1	1,326.9	805.9
N	3,779.9	926.9	2,050.2	1,678.1	5,003.5	3,312.0	2,401.3	1,688.2	375.0	899.4	794.2	2,275.8	1,307.8	846.6
D	3,775.3	951.1	2,128.0	1,684.9	5,085.6	3,364.8	2,387.3	1,703.9	389.2	928.6	794.5	2,296.4	1,378.1	864.0
1977 J	3,839.0	964.3	2,107.9	1,698.5	5,130.9	3,500.7	2,520.8	1,724.8	387.3	920.3	791.2	2,235.9	1,366.6	880.0
F	3,868.8	982.3	2,149.6	1,750.5	5,226.5	3,549.1	2,622.9	1,705.7	394.2	915.0	799.1	2,200.3	1,274.8	847.4
M	4,093.5	980.5	2,199.4	1,795.3	5,188.5	3,570.4	2,697.7	1,831.8	391.9	934.6	814.1	2,178.6	1,339.9	920.5
A	4,128.9	996.9	2,204.4	1,794.0	5,181.3	3,444.2	2,672.8	1,877.7	387.0	946.5	833.6	2,185.7	1,240.3	939.7
M	4,166.8	1,010.2	2,176.8	1,824.5	5,136.2	3,395.5	2,634.3	1,887.1	387.6	937.7	830.2	2,195.1	1,220.8	918.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2
1975 J	3,328.9	917.3	2,170.9	1,618.6	4,586.8	3,000.4	1,936.8	1,481.2	394.4	1,010.7	812.6	2,183.5	1,270.7	617.6
J	3,332.2	917.4	2,186.5	1,628.5	4,552.2	2,988.7	1,908.8	1,470.1	392.8	1,008.9	828.6	2,150.7	1,266.2	562.7
A	3,373.2	911.6	2,191.8	1,622.6	4,506.1	2,938.7	1,858.1	1,463.6	392.4	1,009.0	813.3	2,134.5	1,268.5	566.4
S	3,442.6	901.9	2,190.8	1,624.2	4,547.1	2,901.1	1,948.9	1,546.0	387.5	1,004.5	809.8	2,132.8	1,265.4	656.2
O	3,404 6	904.3	2,201.1	1,614.3	4,539.4	2,933.5	1,913.7	1,506.2	387.5	996.7	799.3	2,141.7	1,250.0	620.0
N	3,439.8	905.8	2,250.9	1,611.3	4,565.3	2,969.1	1,993.7	1,516.4	388.9	984.9	790.1	2,151.8	1,234.1	650.1
D	3,434.9	903.9	2,235.4	1,622.8	4,636.0	3,013.0	2,002.6	1,499.4	388.3	971.8	780.4	2,201.3	1,237.2	612.7
1976 J	3,397 9	912.5	2,220.0	1,621.5	4,506.4	3,019.4	1,945.2	1,455.5	392.7	964.4	776.1	2,091.8	1,248.1	587.6
F	3,443.4	921.2	2,178.9	1,652.2	4,585.3	3,043.4	1,990.9	1,457.4	394.1	959.4	778.1	2,128.0	1,253.4	606.6
M	3,505.3	944.0	2,205.9	1,672.4	4,638.5	3,082.5	2,020.6	1,498.7	402.5	971.4	798.5	2,145.7	1,246.1	615.2
A	3,539.7	943.5	2,228.6	1,689.9	4,676.6	3,116.3	2,055.1	1,567.9	397.4	955.0	797.6	2,168.9	1,290.8	681.6
M	3,591.6	942.0	2,179.6	1,710.7	4,708.5	3,037.7	2,093.5	1,596.5	393.7	948.2	808.4	2,161.8	1,211.1	699.0
J	3,651.5	935.3	2,131.6	1,709.1	4,781.6	3,155.3	2,155.8	1,612.7	390.7	931.2	810.3	2,205.5	1,292.9	721.6
J	3,763.6	937.3	2,126.9	1,715.8	4,861.5	3,133.6	2,301.9	1,655.1	391.8	932.1	805.0	2,211.6	1,201.4	766.0
A	3,808.9	917.9	2,155.8	1,725.7	4,889.9	3,082.6	2,253.5	1,666.6	377.0	927.8	811.1	2,216.0	1,213.5	757.9
S	3,796.4	930.7	2,136.4	1,728.3	4,975.3	3,176.5	2,308.7	1,676.7	382.8	929.7	805.6	2,227.5	1,242.0	770.8
O	3,781.5	949.3	2,123.8	1,737.9	5,003.6	3,219.3	2,332.1	1,674.4	383.1	947.7	810.7	2,220.3	1,274.2	792.3
N	3,838.4	956.8	2,090.6	1,747.8	5,013.0	3,267.3	2,384.0	1,720.1	378.7	914.9	814.9	2,229.9	1,280.3	835.0
D	3,835.5	971.5	2,120.4	1,713.3	4,991.4	3,338.4	2,373.0	1,731.0	387.2	928.2	799.6	2,210.7	1,315.0	843.0
1977 J	3,864.7	974.4	2,100.4	1,682.8	4,994.3	3,445.8	2,520.8	1,738.6	393.7	918.9	785.2	2,181.1	1,324.5	882.0
F	3,859 2	965.4	2,114.8	1,726.8	5,131.1	3,495.3	2,608.9	1,695.1	397.2	913.1	793.6	2,208.0	1,252.8	851.6
M	4,050.6	953.7	2,148.4	1,751.7	5,123.4	3,498.7	2,615.9	1,799.9	393.5	931.4	810.2	2,243.7	1,345.2	893.3
A	4,056 2	965.1	2,167.9	1,741.9	5,121.7	3,495.0	2,628.5	1,843.8	389.6	944.3	829.5	2,250.3	1,309.6	932.3
M	4,100.5	976.0	2,153.4	1,778.2	5,179.0	3,490.5	2,681.8	1,865.3	388.0	932.3	832.6	2,254.4	1,301.2	950.0

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Estimated value of goods in process and finished products in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventories held													
	Goods in process							Finished products						
	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipments	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310429	310430	310431	310432	310433	310434	310435	310437	310438	310439	310440	310441	310442	310443
D	310494	310495	310496	310497	310498	310499	310500	310502	310503	310504	310505	310506	310507	310508
1974														
1975														
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 J	354.2	157.0	1,372.7	563.5	788.2	904.0	487.0	1,536.4	390.3	453.6	464 6	1,608.3	771.5	805.4
J	345.6	155.4	1,354.3	548.4	786.3	899.6	478.6	1,497.0	366.6	419.6	442.6	1,535.6	743.9	788.9
A	349.5	160.1	1,400.7	561.6	797.7	915.0	476.5	1,536.4	345.8	412.5	434.3	1,513.9	747.8	829.0
S	362.8	159.5	1,459.2	553.7	802.2	929.0	488.4	1,532.5	328.1	420.0	428.1	1,512.4	727.7	825.1
O	373.5	159.7	1,472.8	553.4	781.5	949.5	503.7	1,517.5	322.9	428.6	426.6	1,517.7	758.4	790.0
N	374.4	162.8	1,461.7	563.9	799.4	989.8	547.6	1,527.3	330.6	444.5	427.9	1,563.0	762.1	798.7
D	382.4	161.6	1,475.9	547.0	811.9	1,026.7	571.3	1,521.1	334.6	440.2	454.5	1,629.9	728.1	811.1
1976 J	401.5	163.6	1,498.5	554.2	860.1	1,008.4	547.0	1,529.1	352.4	444.5	488.4	1,624.0	777.8	812.8
F	415.0	167.3	1,523.1	580.5	869.2	999.8	542.5	1,569.5	377.2	456.0	506.4	1,676.2	817.3	857.0
M	407.8	164.9	1,509.2	598.3	879.9	1,053.7	593.7	1,607.9	403.2	463.3	519.4	1,726.5	847.9	856.0
A	422.5	163.2	1,515.7	623.9	880.4	989.6	565.4	1,583.5	415.1	473.0	528.8	1,735.9	849.5	836.7
M	420.8	161.3	1,501.6	641.8	889.2	943.5	540.9	1,613.7	418.5	468 8	535.5	1,673.1	867 6	839.4
J	426.5	160.6	1,464.5	622.2	906.3	936.3	552.8	1,658.0	408.6	477.1	532.3	1,662.0	867.9	851.0
J	407.9	159.1	1,463.0	617.2	924.3	957.8	557.7	1,677.3	382.9	456.1	512.1	1,638.0	893.4	886.3
A	400.6	159.7	1,459.6	629.7	943.1	956.4	557.4	1,716.1	366.1	457.5	496.9	1,662.2	901.4	952.3
S	409.3	158.5	1,481.9	634.5	963.3	1,011.8	590.1	1,706.8	359.2	466.3	492.9	1,671.3	948.6	969.4
O	418.0	163.3	1,504.5	631.9	960.0	1,060.5	630.0	1,677.3	364.1	457.5	487.4	1,708.9	911.2	908.6
N	425.1	168.9	1,548.9	632.5	982.7	1,074.8	630.3	1,666.5	382.9	463.5	490.2	1,744.9	929.2	924.3
D	431.5	163.6	1,484.3	607 2	983.8	1,051.7	630.6	1,639.9	398.2	451.4	492.8	1,805.4	934.8	892.6
1977 J	440.4	164.5	1,478.6	595.2	1,019.1	1,118.9	663.1	1,673.8	412.5	474.2	524.6	1,875.9	1,015.2	977.7
F	448.3	167.1	1,486.4	609.8	1,056.5	1,176.2	708.5	1,714.8	421.1	478.8	567.0	1,969.7	1,098.1	1,067.0
M	458.2	165.2	1,503.8	589.8	1,045.2	1,168.9	705.0	1,803.5	423.4	498.7	590.2	1,964.7	1,061.5	1,072.3
A	440.5	161.7	1,514.4	570.5	1,034.7	1,125.1	667.9	1,810.7	448.2	467.6	608.0	1,960.9	1,078.8	1,065.2
M	451.1	162.7	1,502.7	617.7	1,030.9	1,087.4	649.8	1,828.7	459.9	485.6	605.0	1,910.3	1,087.3	1,066.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	2	1	2	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2
1975 J	344.2	159.0	1,371.6	547.6	792.9	941.2	508.3	1,503.5	363.9	437.1	446.5	1,610.4	788.5	810.9
J	353.0	157.3	1,366.2	542.7	795.8	957.5	542.4	1,509.1	367.3	428.9	447.6	1,605.7	765.0	803.7
A	366.5	157.3	1,397.5	552.2	788 9	933.3	477.4	1,543.1	361.9	429.4	450.4	1,582.7	736.9	814.3
S	374.1	157.6	1,440.3	556.2	800.9	932.5	485.2	1,522.5	356.8	430.9	450.4	1,613.4	703.2	807.5
O	382.3	159.7	1,453.0	556.9	793.1	948 0	493.1	1,516.1	357.1	445.3	454.3	1,604.6	735.5	800.6
N	384.0	163.2	1,422.6	570.0	809.4	965 0	518.5	1,539.4	353.7	456.4	457.7	1,604.1	770.0	825.1
D	391.4	162.9	1,509.4	580.2	819.6	996.8	538.0	1,544.1	352.7	444.9	470.1	1,615.1	779.0	851.9
1976 J	396.5	164.7	1,525.2	571.8	839 3	979.3	537.8	1,545.9	355.1	447.2	482.2	1,575.3	792.0	819.8
F	400.2	165.4	1,533.1	588.0	863.0	980.0	544.7	1,585.8	361.7	446.2	494.3	1,594.3	810.0	839.6
M	399.3	163.9	1,494.0	596 9	875.1	1,013.0	576.9	1,607.3	377.6	446.4	490.4	1,617.7	823.4	828.5
A	408.0	162.0	1,526.5	607.0	875.0	993.2	565.4	1,563.8	384 1	456.3	497.7	1,632.7	832.3	808.1
M	406.6	163.5	1,507.7	617.0	890.5	964.0	556.2	1,588.5	384.8	453.4	507.2	1,656.2	862.6	838.3
J	414.9	162.9	1,464.7	604.9	911.5	976.8	576.3	1,623.9	381.7	459.0	511.3	1,664.6	885.6	857.9
J	417.3	160.9	1,475.8	611.5	934.9	1,016.9	631.3	1,691.2	384 6	467.6	517.7	1,715.0	915.3	904.6
A	420.4	157.0	1,458.2	621.2	933.9	975.7	559.6	1,721.9	383.9	476.9	515.7	1,740.0	893.4	936.0
S	421.9	156.6	1,463.8	638.9	962.5	1,015.9	588.0	1,697.8	391.3	478.5	518.9	1,785.3	918.6	949.9
O	427.6	163.3	1,484.8	637.6	975.9	1,059.0	616.3	1,679.5	402.9	475.6	519.4	1,807.4	886.1	923.5
N	436.4	169.1	1,508.6	639.6	994.7	1,047.0	595.9	1,681.9	409.0	476.2	524.1	1,788.4	940.0	953.1
D	441.4	165.0	1,515.9	640.9	993.6	1,021.6	593.9	1,663.1	419.3	456.1	510.5	1,787.1	1,001.8	936.1
1977 J	434.5	165.5	1,504.9	613.4	993.5	1,087.0	652.4	1,691.6	415.2	476.8	517.7	1,819.7	1,034.3	986.4
F	432.0	165.1	1,494.5	616.6	1,048.9	1,154.6	712.5	1,732.1	403.1	468.2	553.3	1,874.2	1,087.9	1,044.8
M	448.6	164.2	1,488.3	588.2	1,039.2	1,124.1	685.2	1,802.1	396.0	480.4	557.4	1,840.5	1,029.4	1,037.4
A	425.1	160.6	1,525.8	554.9	1,027.9	1,129.8	668 1	1,787.3	414.9	450.9	572.5	1,843.5	1,055.6	1,028.1
M	436.1	165.0	1,508.6	593 6	1,032.5	1,110.6	667.6	1,799.1	423.0	469.7	573.0	1,892.1	1,078.7	1,064.2

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Tobacco and beverages

Year and month	Tobacco											Beverages			
	Production[1] of tobacco products				Sales[4] of tobacco products						Stocks, unmanufactured[6]	Production			Stocks,[6] distilleries & bond warehouse
			Cut tobacco		Domestic				Ex-warehoused[5]			Beer	Distilleries industrial alcohol (ethyl)	Bottled spirits	
	Cigarettes	Cigars	Fine cut[2]	Other[3]	Cigarettes	Cigars	Fine cut[2]	Other[3]	Cigarettes	Cigars					
	Millions		Thousand pounds		Millions		Thousand pounds		Millions		Million pounds	Million gallons	Million proof gallons		
D	2082	2083	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088
1975	58,258	476	14,655	2,064	57,755	494.0	14,900	2,103	872.0	10.1	209.4	456.5	89.81	39.64	304.08
1976	61,558	564	14,923	2,762	60,743	510.6	14,499	2,037	906.3	7.1	241.0	450.0	94.78	36.51	413.91
1975 J	4,610	39	1,229	187	5,485	51.4	1,327	199	83.8	1.0	250.0	44.7	8.50	3.75	420.17
J	2,540	12	452	112	5,070	40.3	1,169	171	92.0	0.6	-	51.1	4.57	1.80	418.71
A	4,325	20	1,079	67	4,751	26.2	1,009	124	96.7	0.7	-	43.7	5.36	2.94	417.35
S	5,364	38	1,364	176	5,178	37.2	1,276	162	72.7	0.7	213.0	33.4	5.67	3.92	414.75
O	5,866	46	1,465	219	5,183	35.2	1,293	192	57.4	1.2	-	35.2	6.79	4.37	413.94
N	5,542	50	1,305	206	4,888	49.8	1,210	197	61.6	0.5	-	34.9	7.42	4.00	412.87
D	4,487	38	1,056	189	5,677	46.9	1,421	194	74.5	1.0	209.4	37.5	5.20	3.22	304.08
1976 J	5,201	41	1,314	76	3,660	26.2	1,001	162	60.4	0.2	-	26.7	5.45	2.65	411.56
F	5,120	45	1,399	207	4,410	33.9	1,204	146	74.8	0.5	-	25.7	6.65	2.99	415.75
M	6,455	53	1,740	200	5,310	46.3	1,330	174	86.7	0.7	257.3	37.2	8.07	3.20	418.71
A	5,591	48	1,429	197	4,941	37.9	1,160	163	86.7	1.1	-	36.7	6.42	2.87	413.46
M	5,430	51	1,316	199	5,050	44.8	1,261	175	55.1	0.5	-	43.2	8.92	2.98	438.10
J	5,720	55	1,269	252	5,160	53.7	1,254	198	64.6	0.4	265.3	50.0	8.65	3.47	414.76
J	2,461	26	394	757	5,163	58.0	1,120	217	98.9	0.8	-	48.7	4.58	1.48	413.63
A	4,864	46	1,233	161	5,821	34.0	1,167	161	103.4	0.8	-	40.2	6.32	3.32	413.24
S	5,412	52	1,251	203	5,018	42.2	1,224	202	101.4	0.6	232.6	37.0	8.27	3.48	413.97
O	4,816	45	1,082	152	4,591	45.9	1,355	150	61.2	0.4	-	33.2	8.62	3.62	413.22
N	5,594	59	1,358	191	5,371	44.3	1,158	119	47.2	0.4	-	36.6	9.29	3.84	411.03
D	4,894	45	1,138	167	6,248	43.4	1,265	170	65.9	0.7	241.0	34.8	13.54	2.61	413.91
1977 J	5,633	45	1,335	154	3,410	27.9	940	129	62.7	0.5	-	26.1	7.50	2.70	413.99
F	5,480	40	1,211	148	4,787	29.4	1,111	138	81.0	-	-	28.4	9.15	2.81	417.21
M	6,536	38	1,383	195	5,618	45.4	1,391	180	84.0	4.2	238.3	37.5	8.80	3.42	428.90
A	5,379	38	1,181	125	3,459	32.0	1,099	136	106.4	0.1	-	36.2	4.91	3.06	419.61
M	5,647	38	1,151	142	5,133	38.0	1,144	167	68.6	1.6	-				

[1] Starting with January 1968, production is manufacturers' production; prior to that date production was indicated by the use of excise duty stamps. [2] Intended for cigarettes [3] Includes pipe, plug, chewing, twist, snuff etc. [4] Sales to wholesalers, retailers and institutions which are subject to excise duty. [5] Includes sales for ships' air stores, embassies of Canada and for export. [6] End of period.

Sources: Tobacco and Tobacco Products Service Bulletin (32-022), Statistics Canada; and Department of National Revenue.

Table 8: Rubber (metric tonnes)

Year and month	Imports natural and synthetic (million pounds)	Production	Consumption				Consumption of natural, synthetic & reclaimed rubber			Stocks[1]
		Synthetic	Natural	Synthetic	Reclaimed	Total	Tires and tubes	Footwear	Wire and cable	Natural
D	2099	345075	345077	345078	345088	345089	345090	345091	345092	345094
1975	187.43	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976	226.54	209,910	84,695	203,919	11,212	299,826	208,071	6,274	2,352	8,205
1975 J	15.55	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	10.13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	9.20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
S	16.15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
O	19.86	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N	17.91	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D	17.22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976 J	16.50	19,040	5,943	14,527	966	21,436	14,435	516	206	7,660
F	17.60	16,571	7,057	17,205	1,077	25,339	17,416	578	239	6,706
M	20.44	17,304	7,341	18,454	1,190	26,985	18,797	570	252	7,613
A	13.38	11,879	6,844	16,729	965	24,538	17,111	627	241	8,678
M	23.43	16,245	7,084	17,541	1,043	25,668	17,880	602	247	8,243
J	19.58	17,460	7,753	18,567	1,142	27,462	19,310	572	184	8,730
J	17.09	17,517	5,679	13,028	656	19,363	13,100	280	100	7,957
A	19.22	18,418	5,987	15,039	767	21,793	14,372	496	126	9,584
S	17.69	15,923	7,457	18,492	870	26,819	18,638	449	194	9,485
O	18.85	18,307	7,550	17,347	774	25,671	17,671	570	185	9,584
N	23.87	19,614	8,580	19,837	936	29,353	21,108	559	192	9,940
D	18.89	21,632	7,420	17,153	826	25,399	18,233	455	186	8,205
1977 J	22.60	18,679	6,887	16,597	758	24,242	17,275	576	188	9,606
F	18.94	17,087	7,688	18,240	866	26,794	19,769	564	163	13,249
M	21.17	22,037	8,466	18,874	864	28,204	20,518	585	225	11,704
A	22.40	18,662	7,519	17,505	867	25,891	16,363	524	191	12,168
M		20,481	7,925	17,981	925	26,831	18,684	574	190	11,989

[1] End of period

Sources: Consumption, Production and Inventories of Rubber (33-003); Trade of Canada, Imports (65.007), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Rubber products

Year and month	Footwear (thousand pairs)							
	Production						Shipments	Stocks
	Boots, all rubber							
	Total	Knee, storm king, and hip	Lumbermen's etc.	Overshoes and galoshes[1]	Light and heavy rubbers	Utility canvas footwear	Total	End of period, total
D	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132
1975	4,731.8	691.0	130.9	2,217.4	645.6	356.3	5,155.1	1,119.7
1976	3,909.8	559.4	157.5	2,308.3	684.7	266.6	4,830.0	1,104.3
1975 M	395.6	74.4	9.9	182.9	38.6	23.8	267.3	2,571.5
J	270.0	29.2	4.5	158.1	21.7	8.5	559.6	2,282.8
J	202.0	24.3	5.4	109.0	17.6	6.6	406.0	2,067.9
A	296.1	24.9	7.4	169.9	27.5	12.6	567.2	1,796.7
S	372.6	45.4	10.5	199.0	46.5	14.7	753.2	1,422.4
O	477.0	75.7	9.6	230.3	70.1	15.6	706.8	1,194.7
N	375.6	62.8	8.3	155.4	66.7	22.3	416.7	1,151.7
D	265.6	44.4	9.2	93.0	55.5	25.3	316.8	1,119.7
1976 J	391.4	59.6	10.7	165.3	65.0	39.0	239.6	1,268.9
F	439.1	60.3	6.7	226.6	75.7	16.6	214.7	1,494.1
M	490.5	61.0	10.6	278.1	72.7	9.9	155.9	1,839.9
A	451.1	54.8	22.1	246.8	42.0	11.9	186.6	2,093.0
M	399.5	57.2	57.5	226.5	42.5	96.1	177.1	2,319.0
J	382.6	53.1	7.4	367.8	45.9	11.5	554.3	2,147.4
J	226.6	18.0	4.1	196.4	19.9	32.9	381.8	1,990.2
A	152.0	21.8	3.4	399.5	31.0	13.6	632.2	1,771.6
S	235.2	41.4	7.2	47.9	54.3	10.8	862.2	1,359.8
O	258.5	45.5	7.8	52.6	78.0	8.3	658.6	1,135.0
N	262.4	44.3	12.3	53.6	82.5	8.9	500.0	1,082.3
D	220.9	42.4	7.7	47.2	75.2	7.1	267.0	1,104.3
1977 J	206.5	38.4	6.1	42.5	64.9	9.0	200.5	1,113.6
F	232.4	46.6	5.9	42.1	75.7	8.1	159.2	1,341.1
M	284.3	56.8	9.1	54.2	86.8	9.8	178.0	1,657.8
A	232.0	45.6	8.3	50.3	60.9	10.2	156.9	1,911.1

---

[1] Includes plastic footwear

Source: The Rubber Association of Canada.

Table 10: Raw hides, skins and finished leather

Year and month	Raw hides and skins							Production of finished leather				
	Receipts[1]	Wettings[1]	Stocks[3]						Cattle leather			
	Cattle hides[2]	Cattle hides[2]	Cattle hides[2]	Calf and kip skins[2]	Sheep and lamb skins	Horse hides	All other	Sole[4]	Upper[5]	Glove and garment	Splits, all types[6]	All other[7]
	Thousands				000 doz.	Thousands		000 lbs	Thousand square feet			
D	2145	2147	2149	2150	2151	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159
1975	2,311	2,304	322	152	11	13	6	X	67,846	9,811	27,744	3,478
1976	2,228	2,347	252	94	11	11	4	X	69,546	10,948	28,048	3,676
1975 J	199.5	192.4	286.4	120.5	8.8	12.7	2.4	X	6,086.9	923.6	2,260.4	229.9
J	104.3	105.1	287.5	141.2	12.6	11.4	2.9	X	3,255.8	463.9	2,121.8	234.2
A	181.2	153.4	279.4	145.5	11.8	10.3	0.9	X	5,729.9	925.6	1,770.5	164.9
S	189.0	194.3	321.5	147.1	10.0	11.1	0.1	X	6,106.1	1,034.0	2,235.0	214.8
O	227.6	231.8	290.4	146.6	10.4	12.9	0.6	X	7,018.1	1,025.7	2,465.7	346.8
N	289.2	290.0	282.4	144.9	11.9	11.8	1.5	X	8,196.5	1,113.2	2,910.5	445.9
D	212.2	193.6	321.7	152.1	11.0	12.9	5.6	X	5,643.8	772.4	2,309.0	316.4
1976 J	191.3	212.9	279.1	142.0	5.0	12.5	6.2	124.6	5,980.3	971.2	2,336.2	342.8
F	216.4	214.8	277.2	137.1	8.6	12.7	7.6	117.6	6,390.9	662.8	2,133.4	417.6
M	242.6	246.5	266.7	118.3	8.0	11.0	4.5	X	6,685.5	1,293.5	3,126.1	347.5
A	126.8	214.4	275.6	109.0	9.4	9.0	4.8	X	6,474.1	1,252.0	2,298.8	335.2
M	213.2	213.8	251.6	102.2	10.5	8.8	2.0	X	7,078.0	1,271.5	2,506.7	350.4
J	193.7	198.9	249.6	88.3	8.0	7.9	0.4	X	6,833.2	1,197.2	2,854.1	306.9
J	110.1	89.3	259.9	89.7	12.2	8.0	0.4	X	3,593.0	290.4	1,654.1	89.8
A	148.3	173.3	235.5	86.8	7.6	6.7	0.2	X	4,726.7	939.1	1,897.5	276.7
S	188.8	192.5	236.7	85.5	6.8	8.6	0.3	X	5,624.6	733.2	2,063.8	314.3
O	234.1	216.8	262.5	101.8	8.1	8.7	0.7	X	5,574.8	859.1	2,699.3	338.4
N	186.3	203.1	254.5	98.6	12.5	9.8	1.7	X	5,218.7	756.0	2,583.4	358.4
D	176.8	170.6	252.4	93.7	10.9	10.5	3.8	X	5,366.6	721.5	1,894.8	198.0
1977 J	181.7	160.1	341.3	87.2	9.4	15.2	5.2	X	5,306.0	580.5	1,818.6	324.0
F	163.8	172.9	269.7	84.5	9.4	15.2	31.7	X	4,772.8	559.6	2,054.7	373.0
M	120.1	176.2	287.5	X	10.0	13.1	2.1	X	5,372.8	760.4	2,414.1	428.0
A	156.8	166.4	276.8	82.0	10.0	12.3	2.4	116.6	5,323.3	920.0	2,510.2	235.3
M	133.6	165.0	238.9	86.4	8.2	15.7	-	63.7	4,461.4	546.1	2,430.9	237.5

---

[1] Held by tanners. [2] Domestic-packer and country plus imported. [3] Held by packers, dealers and tanners, at end of period. [4] Includes transfers to cut stock department in "domestic deliveries". [5] Includes overweight kip, patent leather and upper calf and kip skins. [6] Excludes the types sold by the pound. [7] Includes upholstery, specialty, luggage, etc. but excludes those sold by the pound

Source: Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather (33-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Footwear production[1] (thousand pairs)

Year and month	All footwear[2]							
	Men's (size 6 and up)	Women's (size 4 and up)	Boys' (under size 6)	Girls' (under size 4)	Infants' and "little children's"	Total	Slippers	Athletic footwear
D	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2186	2191
1975	13,277	19,386	3,382	2,014	3,567	41,630	6,771	4,863
1976	14,154	20,015	3,327	2,457	3,886	43,839	7,272	5,095
1975 J	1,087	1,617	267	159	293	3,424	543	364
J	873	1,180	222	158	230	2,663	450	313
A	994	1,660	326	159	294	3,434	649	355
S	1,149	1,757	288	201	298	3,693	751	415
O	1,279	1,878	310	211	358	4,038	830	442
N	1,202	1,598	252	178	383	3,613	741	412
D	973	1,407	216	107	266	2,969	458	350
1976 J	1,067	1,589	239	137	277	3,309	427	335
F	1,076	1,691	242	164	342	3,516	490	384
M	1,269	1,878	295	175	346	3,964	587	488
A	1,151	1,832	281	171	296	3,730	597	461
M	1,210	1,667	292	219	376	3,764	590	448
J	1,351	1,770	317	259	396	4,093	639	452
J	905	1,125	221	206	200	2,657	471	312
A	1,251	1,841	307	279	346	4,024	785	474
S	1,341	1,834	340	271	364	4,150	850	527
O	1,318	1,696	285	236	319	3,854	787	440
N	1,290	1,728	299	207	363	3,887	685	441
D	925	1,364	209	133	261	2,891	364	333
1977 J	1,133	1,376	279	172	281	3,241	402	425
F	1,132	1,505	275	186	262	3,360	428	376
M	1,321	1,528	307	242	258	3,656	499	433
A	1,055	1,346	260	196	235	3,092	506	389
M	1,141	1,407	273	203	290	3,314	510	427

---

[1] Excludes rubber footwear. See Table 9, p. 89. [2] Includes work and utility boots and shoes, casual and dress boots and shoes, slippers and athletic footwear.

Source: Footwear Statistics (33-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 12: Production of sawn lumber[1] (million feet, board measure)

Year and month		Canada	N S.	N B	Que.	Ont	Sask	Alta.	B C.
	D	2267	2270	2271	2272	2273	2275	2276	2277
1975		11,293	162	256	1,930	948	127	391	7,469
1976		15,432	159	321	2,364	1,175	156	511	10,745
1975	M	1,070.5	14.9	23.6	159.4	95.9	10.6	7.1	759.0
	J	1,094.2	18.0	21.3	157.7	100.4	12.9	10.5	773.4
	J	860.3	18.3	22.0	139.3	88.4	13.4	8.2	570.7
	A	705.2	18.1	23.7	179.5	83.1	5.9	10.4	384.5
	S	762.1	18.5	23.4	200.1	76.2	8.3	8.0	417.9
	O	954.0	20.2	29.4	205.7	69.0	18.4	10.0	601.3
	N	991.4	14.8	22.4	187.0	61.3	11.3	20.0	674.6
	D	1,009.6	10.5	22.3	134.3	52.9	7.9	75.0	706.7
1976	J	1,113.9	9.0	17.2	122.9	58.9	10.3	110.0	785.6
	F	1,242.4	8.0	22.0	150.5	63.2	12.1	115.0	871.7
	M	1,410.2	9.1	26.2	186.5	101.0	14.0	110.0	963.6
	A	1,307.3	12.5	26.9	197.1	102.2	13.1	10.0	945.4
	M	1,260.4	15.9	27.4	220.1	105.8	11.6	7.0	872.6
	J	1,330.9	14.7	26.7	219.1	118.9	10.6	14.0	926.9
	J	1,073.6	13.8	23.1	139.7	94.9	7.1	10.0	785.1
	A	1,229.8	16.1	30.5	216.5	101.9	12.7	13.0	839.0
	S	1,364.2	17.3	34.2	230.2	113.9	13.7	15.0	939.8
	O	1,351.6	15.9	31.6	242.0	105.0	19.2	15.0	922.9
	N	1,378.2	14.3	30.5	239.5	110.9	15.5	22.0	945.5
	D	1,369.0	12.0	24.6	200.2	98.8	16.5	70.0	947.0
1977	J	1,504.4	13 6	24.6	180.3	105.6	16.2	145.0	1,010.4
	F	1,512.5	12.2	23.4	206.3	111 2	16.9	120.0	1,014.0
	M	1,707.6	12.6	24.3	249.5	131.7	21.3	115 0	1,143.8
	A	1,400.7	14.2	24.2	203.0	112.4	18.2	10.0	1,010.7

[1] Excludes Newfoundland, P.E.I., Manitoba, the Yukon and the Northwest Territories which, together account for less than 1% of the total.

Source: Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills (35-002), (35-003) monthly, Sawmills and Planing Mills (35-204) annual, Statistics Canada.

Table 13: Pulpwood, wood pulp and newsprint

Year and month		Pulpwood production (thousand cunits[1])	Wood pulp production[2]			Wood pulp exports[3]	Newsprint production	Newsprint shipments			Newsprint
			Total	Mechanical	Chemical			Total	Domestic	Export[4]	Stocks, end of period
			Metric tonnes			Thousand tons					
	D	2289	2300	2301	2302	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298
1975		16,444				5,509	7,679	7,727	864	6,863	95
1976		15,093				6,742	8,903	8,703	885	7,818	299
1975	J	1,682	—	—	—	660.9	758.8	786.7	94.3	692.4	288.6
	J	1,643				489.5	645.3	650.6	75.7	574.9	283.3
	A	1,404				294 9	596 9	622.8	68.4	554.3	257.5
	S	1,414				320.9	509.5	529.6	77.8	451.8	237.4
	O	1,333			—	313.6	487.2	518.2	57.5	460.7	206.3
	N	989				373.0	378 8	448.5	52.1	396.4	136.6
	D	841				433.4	323.9	365.1	53.8	311.2	95.4
1976	J	709				526.1	369 5	339 4	52.4	287.0	125.6
	F	881				564 8	552.1	483.7	58.8	424.9	194.0
	M	1,187				525.6	812.0	780.9	72.3	708.6	225.2
	A	667				514.6	806.2	792 0	68.9	723.1	239.4
	M	908				534.0	811.9	806.5	77.0	729.5	244.8
	J	1,483				642.5	812.2	823.2	84.3	738.9	233.7
	J	1,695				536.1	813.9	735.6	71.7	663 9	312.1
	A	1,628	—	—		679.8	821.9	800 9	67.7	733.2	333.1
	S	1,731				566.4	756.0	748.1	71 2	676.9	344.6
	O	1,566	—	—		566.7	837.4	813.5	83 0	730 5	368 6
	N	1,417				570.3	792 8	811.3	95.6	715.7	350 1
	D	1,221	—	—		515.1	717.1	768.2	82.2	686.0	298 9
1977	J	1,078	1,441.9	544.9	895 8	490 8	732.6	311.8	69.1	583.7	378.6
	F	1,146	1,423.6	518.9	903.0	584.0	689.7	284 8	61.4	587.1	420.0
	M	1,048	1,568.8	564.0	1,002 8	591.3	726.2	321.4	78.6	655.3	412.3
	A	630	1,419.3	553.0	864.7	566.2	732.2	299 2	76.6	652.2	415.6
	M	526	1,522.4	563.0	958.1		755.1	324.5	84.4	662.2	424.1

[1] 100 cu. ft. of solid wood; pulpwood produced for domestic use and excluding exports, but including receipts of purchased roundwood. [2] Total pulp production covers "screenings" which are already included in exports. "Screenings" are excluded throughout from mechanical and chemical pulp. [3] Customs exports. [4] Mill shipments destined for export

Sources: Pulpwood and Wood Residue Statistics (25-001), Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada; Bulletins of Canadian Pulp and Paper Association and Newsprint Association of Canada.

Table 14: Primary iron and steel (thousand tons)

Year and month	Primary production		Steel			Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries[1] (Rolled steel products only)					
	Pig iron	Ferro-alloys	Total	Ingots incl. continuous cast	Castings	Automotive and aircraft industries	Agricultural implement industry	Building construction[2]	Containers	Machinery and tools	Wire, wire products and fasteners
D	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319
1975	10,086.2	176.3	14,357.5	14,118.3	239.4	1,267.3	240.7	1,656.6	510.9	337.3	680.4
1976	10,586.3	247.9	14,479.6	14,295.9	183.6	1,698.2	255.6	1,403.6	567.5	340.9	757.7
1975 M	930.3	12.7	1,304.6	1,284.1	20.5	105.2	20.1	136.8	36.8	27.9	59.0
J	889.6	13.8	1,277.4	1,258.4	19.0	109.1	22.0	167.8	34.4	29.0	58.0
J	809.9	10.5	1,111.4	1,099.7	11.7	124.6	18.0	190.4	59.8	23.4	55.4
A	799.3	14.1	1,075.1	1,059.9	15.2	100.2	10.1	115.6	38.8	23.1	40.9
S	742.5	20.5	1,071.9	1,051.4	20.5	141.0	15.2	130.9	34.0	25.8	45.6
O	791.6	16.4	1,083.9	1,064.1	19.8	128.8	15.7	122.0	52.8	31.8	48.2
N	844.0	13.1	1,181.8	1,163.1	18.8	111.0	23.4	124.3	24.4	30.2	51.8
D	863.7	18.3	1,203.0	1,185.5	17.5	99.7	20.1	117.6	27.1	27.7	51.1
1976 J	866.5	15.7	1,176.4	1,158.2	18.2	124.9	22.4	109.3	48.8	30.5	52.3
F	829.9	15.1	1,147.4	1,129.0	18.4	132.5	20.8	111.6	44.2	30.5	67.7
M	865.3	21.1	1,235.0	1,213.7	21.3	151.1	21.7	116.4	55.3	31.8	74.7
A	865.3	20.0	1,206.3	1,188.5	17.8	152.0	18.9	110.0	50.4	30.9	56.8
M	936.5	22.1	1,270.0	1,252.8	17.2	150.7	17.2	112.8	53.7	27.9	51.0
J	888.0	26.6	1,174.9	1,157.9	17.0	158.3	14.6	122.2	51.3	28.4	60.6
J	809.9	19.8	1,237.1	1,228.4	8.7	118.2	15.8	123.1	46.9	21.7	57.5
A	923.4	22.0	1,169.4	1,157.3	12.1	138.3	19.1	125.1	47.3	28.7	54.2
S	922.4	31.5	1,234.2	1,219.0	15.1	153.9	24.1	124.2	48.8	27.4	67.5
O	885.4	17.3	1,208.4	1,195.4	13.0	141.6	24.1	109.0	41.7	26.9	66.4
N	875.9	15.2	1,221.2	1,207.9	13.3	158.9	31.5	121.2	54.0	30.4	77.7
D	917.8	21.5	1,199.3	1,187.8	11.5	117.8	25.4	118.7	25.1	25.8	71.3
1977 J	939.8	16.4	1,213.8	1,203.0	10.8	165.0	20.8	99.7	52.5	26.7	56.8
F	885.4	14.0	1,162.2	1,151.0	11.2	140.3	17.3	91.4	42.7	26.8	62.1
M	991.6	11.4	1,379.1	1,365.0	14.1	168.9	19.3	124.0	53.9	33.7	69.5
A	859.7	18.1	1,199.5	1,185.5	14.0	143.1	17.0	109.0	46.3	26.9	71.1

Year and month	Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries[1,4] (Rolled steel products only)									
	Natural resources and extractive industries	Other metal stamping and pressing[3]	Railway operating	Railroad cars and locomotives	Shipbuilding	Pipes and tubes	Wholesalers and warehouses	Miscellaneous	Exports	Net total
D	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329
1975	260.8	883.0	339.4	169.9	64.7	1,620.6	1,487.2	71.8	860.7	10,451.5
1976	239.5	897.5	351.0	93.7	21.2	1,348.2	1,342.1	82.3	1,425.8	10,823.6
1975 M	21.1	67.9	39.0	16.4	4.5	157.4	134.1	3.1	65.9	895.2
J	20.4	71.9	34.4	18.5	4.8	150.1	112.6	7.5	58.8	899.3
J	24.9	66.8	20.1	12.8	5.7	180.8	108.0	6.2	57.0	954.1
A	18.1	56.8	20.8	15.3	5.4	69.6	88.6	4.6	66.5	674.3
S	23.5	66.9	21.0	10.5	5.6	118.0	110.5	6.4	73.6	828.6
O	15.8	77.5	34.7	13.5	6.9	115.9	111.9	5.5	80.7	861.8
N	19.5	81.0	17.3	14.0	4.9	114.2	110.2	3.4	86.5	816.1
D	16.2	77.9	40.7	9.9	3.7	117.0	108.5	4.9	87.5	809.6
1976 J	19.9	73.0	32.0	9.2	1.9	113.0	98.4	4.7	78.6	818.9
F	16.8	76.0	36.0	13.9	3.5	104.5	105.1	5.2	95.9	864.2
M	22.6	87.4	40.9	16.2	2.2	129.1	122.0	7.7	105.0	984.2
A	17.8	76.2	38.7	9.1	2.3	126.6	119.3	7.2	110.2	926.4
M	19.8	64.2	30.4	8.2	1.8	117.3	115.8	7.5	153.9	932.1
J	23.5	75.7	26.4	12.3	1.7	117.0	122.1	8.2	175.8	998.0
J	17.5	66.6	18.5	8.9	1.4	77.9	112.2	5.9	154.8	846.9
A	20.5	69.0	16.9	4.5	2.4	97.6	117.6	7.2	174.1	921.3
S	19.1	77.1	20.3	3.4	1.3	109.8	111.8	7.9	104.7	901.2
O	19.3	80.1	23.9	2.9	1.2	95.6	107.1	7.9	84.8	832.7
N	24.1	84.8	31.5	2.5	0.7	142.1	111.6	6.7	94.1	971.8
D	18.6	67.4	35.5	2.6	0.8	117.7	99.1	6.2	93.9	825.9
1977 J	18.5	78.1	26.6	4.8	1.4	114.6	113.4	3.8	111.5	894.2
F	14.8	71.3	30.2	4.3	0.6	118.4	108.7	4.7	107.6	841.2
M	19.1	77.8	43.0	13.6	0.8	124.8	135.0	5.8	179.4	1,068.7
A	16.1	71.0	29.5	8.3	0.4	103.0	133.2	5.6	191.5	972.0

---

[1] Data compiled according to the Steel Distribution Index revised January, 1964. Figures on net shipments relate to semi finished and rolled steel products only. Shipments to consuming industries of castings, forgings and steel pipe are not included. [2] Includes building contractors, public and utility construction, structural steel fabricators, national defence and public works and utilities. [3] Includes appliances and utensils. [4] Excluding shipments for re-processing at maker's own plant.

Source: Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 15: New motor vehicles

	New motor vehicles									New motor vehicle sales				
	Total motor vehicles		Commercial including coaches or buses		Passenger cars						Passenger		Commercial	
Year and month	Production	Shipments	Production	Shipments	Production	Shipments	Imports less re-exports	Exports	Total domestic supply[1]	Total	Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured	Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured
	(				Thousand units				)	(		Million dollars		)
D	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2360	2376	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367
1975	1,424.0	1,422.7	379.2	376.5	1,044.8	1,045.7	676.82	779.69	941.95	7,261.0	4,350.2	668.2	2,174.9	67.8
1976	1,640.1	1,646.8	502.8	501.6	1,137.3	1,145.2	742.96	877.65	1,002.63	7,754.1	4,522.7	719.2	2,447.1	65.0
1975 J	129.94	123.88	36.16	33.32	93.78	90.56	66.95	68.91	91.82	741.3	448.0	62.3	224.4	6.6
J	93.01	92.02	29.41	27.47	63.60	64.55	46.27	48.73	61.14	623.2	368.8	63.7	184.1	6.5
A	85.13	91.47	18.26	23.03	66.87	68.44	34.25	43.79	57.33	557.1	312.9	62.6	176.2	5.4
S	125.22	122.23	32.99	31.93	92.23	90.30	55.57	64.90	82.90	506.2	271.0	63.1	165.8	6.2
O	150.05	151.56	40.43	42.18	109.62	109.38	66.43	72.78	103.27	765.0	504.3	51.8	204.6	4.3
N	136.70	137.46	36.89	36.04	99.81	101.42	80.11	80.99	98.93	649.5	420.0	49.0	175.5	5.0
D	114.54	116.03	32.50	31.65	82.04	84.38	61.20	66.21	77.03	651.1	412.9	53.9	177.7	6.5
1976 J	137.79	129.68	38.87	35.70	98.92	93.98	43.40	65.33	76.99	420.6	235.7	38.6	141.9	4.3
F	135.90	133.73	40.78	40.41	95.12	93.32	63.44	72.71	85.85	503.2	282.5	44.3	172.2	4.1
M	161.97	162.35	48.67	48.96	113.30	113.39	72.62	80.47	105.45	686.4	392.4	55.9	232.8	5.4
A	157.39	158.06	47.83	45.76	109.56	112.30	73.95	91.61	91.90	795.9	478.7	70.6	240.8	5.8
M	149.15	154.44	45.45	45.32	103.70	109.12	73.00	85.56	91.14	820.2	494.9	71.4	247.2	6.7
J	170.21	165.33	50.28	46.73	119.93	118.60	74.12	95.09	98.96	832.2	494.0	75.0	255.8	7.3
J	71.54	82.29	30.48	34.50	41.06	47.79	47.64	49.67	39.03	634.7	366.7	66.4	196.1	5.5
A	111.97	103.67	32.26	30.48	79.71	73.19	40.86	49.99	70.58	569.0	312.6	62.6	189.0	4.8
S	143.81	145.31	43.95	48.45	99.86	96.86	52.12	78.45	73.53	438.0	217.8	70.2	143.8	6.2
O	111.83	123.64	33.69	36.84	78.14	86.80	60.93	59.00	80.07	844.2	513.6	60.6	264.2	5.7
N	157.44	151.21	49.01	46.62	108.43	104.59	81.22	77.41	112.24	626.7	375.5	57.8	188.2	5.2
D	131.11	137.07	41.52	41.85	89.59	95.22	59.66	72.36	76.89	583.1	358.3	45.7	175.1	3.9
1977 J	144.77	139.22	46.48	44.33	98.29	94.89	45.64	74.55	69.38	598.3	362.8	42.2	188.9	4.2
F	143.59	135.02	47.22	46.49	96.37	88.53	60.41	77.94	78.84	609.4	361.4	52.6	191.2	4.2
M	193.80	197.68	61.58	61.90	132.22	135.77	45.71	97.83	80.10	807.4	462.8	83.6	254.5	6.5
A	167.31	163.81	53.66	50.48	113.65	113.33				787.8	464.1	92.2	225.1	6.4
M	171.08	174.30	54.47	54.78	116.61	119.52				875.2	506.4	102.8	258.7	7.3

	New motor vehicle sales											
			Passenger						Commercial			
	Total		Total		Manufactured canadian and U.S.		Overseas manufactured		Total		Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured
Year and month	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj	S.A	Unadj	S.A		
						Units						
D	2368	4970	2373	4975	2369	4971	2370	4972	2374	4973	2371	2372
1975	1,316,629		989,280		835,679		153,601		327,349		310,590	16,759
1976	1,291,463		946,488		793,201		153,287		344,975		331,027	13,948
1975 J	132,720	106,585	98,609	79,266	84,123	67,122	14,486	12,144	34,111	27,319	32,501	1,610
J	112,162	110,160	84,330	82,260	69,512	69,471	14,818	12,789	27,832	27,900	26,248	1,584
A	99,788	115,529	73,110	85,605	59,034	72,432	14,076	13,173	26,678	29,924	25,326	1,352
S	89,184	105,108	65,202	77,002	50,575	63,907	14,627	13,095	23,982	28,106	22,416	1,566
O	134,081	115,893	103,824	87,110	92,468	76,431	11,356	10,679	30,257	28,783	29,250	1,007
N	113,060	123,500	86,908	93,186	76,192	80,824	10,716	12,362	26,152	30,314	24,983	1,169
D	112,788	141,495	86,781	109,985	74,692	92,016	12,089	17,969	26,007	31,510	24,574	1,433
1976 J	70,241	90,993	50,065	66,883	41,871	54,121	8,194	12,762	20,176	24,110	19,290	886
F	82,568	103,883	58,469	75,666	49,234	64,061	9,235	11,605	24,099	28,217	23,209	890
M	114,455	106,020	82,240	77,574	70,310	65,662	11,930	11,912	32,215	28,446	31,067	1,148
A	135,116	111,224	101,420	82,735	86,632	70,541	14,788	12,194	33,696	28,489	32,474	1,222
M	138,215	107,590	102,769	79,388	87,788	67,043	14,981	12,345	35,446	28,202	33,971	1,475
J	140,075	109,010	103,478	80,151	87,344	66,874	16,134	13,277	36,597	28,859	34,971	1,626
J	107,004	105,885	78,933	77,778	64,658	64,984	14,275	12,794	28,071	28,107	26,903	1,168
A	95,851	106,963	68,955	78,086	55,403	65,948	13,552	12,138	26,896	28,877	25,847	1,049
S	73,954	84,751	54,181	61,622	38,682	48,171	15,499	13,451	19,773	23,129	18,466	1,307
O	138,645	130,559	101,450	92,247	88,292	78,851	13,158	13,396	37,195	38,312	35,968	1,227
N	102,570	106,577	75,879	77,704	63,519	64,048	12,360	13,656	26,691	28,873	25,594	1,097
D	92,769	117,007	68,649	87,100	59,468	73,568	9,181	13,532	24,120	29,907	23,267	853
1977 J	93,760	124,425	68,426	93,639	59,590	79,619	8,836	14,020	25,334	30,786	24,446	888
F	97,389	121,187	71,022	91,106	60,199	77,141	10,823	13,965	26,367	30,081	25,478	889
M	128,527	120,156	94,144	89,087	76,518	71,756	17,626	17,331	34,383	31,069	33,019	1,364
A	127,310	106,421	96,467	80,156	76,934	63,164	19,533	16,992	30,843	26,265	29,490	1,353
M	139,912	110,303	104,740	81,724	82,669	64,020	22,071	17,704	35,172	28,579	33,631	1,541

---

[1] Production plus imports less re-exports, minus exports.

Sources: Motor Vehicle Shipments (42-002), New Motor Vehicle Sales (63-007), Trade of Canada, Imports (65-007), Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 16: Refrigerators, freezers, washing machines and clothes dryers (thousand units)

Year and month	Mechanical refrigerators, domestic type[1]			Freezers, domestic type home and farm			Refrigerators & freezers, household type[7]		Domestic washing machines[5]					Clothes dryers		
	Production	Sales[3]	Factory stocks[4]	Production	Sales	Factory stocks[4]	Imports	Exports	Production[6]	Sales[2,6]	Factory stocks[4,6]	Imports	Exports	Production	Sales[2]	Factory stocks[4]
D	2385	339995	2387	2395	339996	2397	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2398	2399	2400
1975	488.48	520 64	83.00	486 5	489 86	12.68	99.41	13.79	414.1	449.75	64.24	104.11	21.46	267.9	295.92	52.21
1976	501.87	498.85	79.39	405.3	357.25	58.67	82.50	9.01	506.0	488.81	80.81	100.01	29.66	363.1	344.46	70.83
1975 J	39.39	47.69	105.39	43.03	38.42	24.15	9.29	0.69	35.46	38.61	86.57	9.16	1.57	19.39	20.22	63.59
J	25.00	51.02	84.94	34.75	44.20	14.84	6.27	0.50	20.25	40.18	68.68	6.00	1.87	14.01	23.85	55.94
A	32.20	45.10	76.59	35.02	38.84	13.49	8.04	0.52	30.94	39.31	65.26	7.16	0.41	18.67	25.01	53.01
S	52.07	57.99	67.94	45.04	45.07	12.84	3.24	0.92	42.99	56.23	52.70	8.81	1.53	32.24	37.45	47.99
O	52.01	47.45	73.58	48 08	45.76	13.72	7.87	0.55	51.98	48.83	54.99	11.44	1.42	38.23	37.20	49.06
N	51.50	47.05	77.04	40.48	44.66	12.81	8.43	0.86	47.08	44.91	57.90	11.17	1.68	34.84	33.28	51.17
D	47.54	45.42	83.00	39.54	42.64	12.68	8.71	0.12	47.03	42.65	64.24	9.38	2.49	32.78	32.22	52.21
1976 J	43.61	32.16	87.83	45.42	34.30	22.99	6.04	0.38	40.07	32.53	69.88	5.19	1.52	26.48	23.87	55.33
F	52.95	39.21	102.17	48.00	35.55	34.94	8.16	0.95	46.74	38.21	78.81	13.69	1.29	32.96	26.14	62.31
M	59 15	41.20	117.03	50.41	32.43	53.38	6.03	0.85	50.35	39.74	89.70	8.00	2.47	34.90	26.04	71.15
A	45.00	38.58	124.59	39.54	34.07	61.44	8.71	0.37	39.23	34.89	94.01	6.46	2.76	26.97	21.53	76.27
M	42.12	40.90	126.32	36.41	32.87	63.92	6.35	1.36	40.20	34.27	99.82	8.77	3.16	28.31	23.22	81.14
J	43.73	48.12	120.50	38.90	34.15	68.34	6.80	1.30	41.80	40.59	101.07	9.17	0.92	29.55	22.49	88.10
J	19.52	46.47	92.70	25.47	35.07	59.74	9.18	0.90	25.90	44.37	82.18	4.37	3.41	17.23	27.26	78.00
A	32.72	40.49	86.66	20.06	25.03	54.09	6.15	1.65	33.22	44.86	69.72	6.45	3.32	25.07	32.04	71.38
S	48.82	54.10	80 50	31.66	31.84	55.36	5.60	0.31	48.14	51.34	66.77	10.47	2.49	38.00	37.12	72.00
O	31.27	39.03	78.72	32.78	27.79	54.16	6.36	0.35	44.68	45.21	65.93	9.46	3.24	31.61	36.17	66.38
N	40.22	38.05	79.24	25.48	20.00	58.59	6.23	0.33	46.70	45.14	68.83	9.10	2.97	36.36	36.49	67.23
D	42.76	40.54	79.39	11.17	14.15	58.67	6.89	0.26	48.94	37.66	80.81	8.88	2.11	35.65	32.09	70.83
1977 J	34.84	32.77	83.21	12.93	16.52	55.10	7.14	1.87	43.24	34.25	89.40	6.00	3.68	34.05	26.96	77.84
F	39.22	34.03	92.29	19.10	15.61	57.59	9.07	0.67	43.13	35.32	97.89	8.07	1.44	30.69	26.82	81.61
M	47.74	42.13	95.79	23.27	17.82	62.16	10.33	0.52	40.03	37.14	99.31	12.22	2.53	30.21	25.20	86.75
A	50.09	39.51	104.36	18.27	17.96	62.51			40.65	33.69	102.92			22.60	23.23	86.55
M	51.33	39.01	112.76	18.81	22.93	57.82			32.32	34.58	98.21			25.01	20.86	90.67

[1] Gas types are included. [2] Includes producers' shipments for export. [3] In some cases these shipments are not at the factory level, and stocks at beginning of month plus production less shipments do not equal stocks at end of month. [4] End of period. [5] Electric and other. [6] Excludes apartment type machines. [7] Excludes other than electric **Sources: Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Domestic Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers (43-002), Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Imports (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

Table 17: Radio and television receiving sets (thousand units)

Year and month	Manufacturers' sales of "made-in-Canada" sets											Imports[5]	
	Radio receivers[1]		Television receivers[3]										
	Total	Combinations[2]	Total	Atlantic prov.	Que	Ont	Man	Sask	Alta	B.C.	Colour T V sets[4]	Radio sets	Television sets
D	2405	2409	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2421	2419	2420
1975	1,009.3	105.9	509.2	46.6	144.4	188.9	30.4	20.4	38.2	40.4	439.2	5,262.9	528.4
1976	753.3	X	X	38.7	128.5	167.1	X	X	X	33.5	393.2	5,817.4	1,044.7
1975 J	100.5	8.4	42.6	3.5	11.6	16.5	3.0	1.4	3.2	3.4	36.3	491.6	46.8
J	84.7	6.7	33.3	2.0	9.5	13.0	2.2	1.4	2.3	3.0	27.4	395.4	46.7
A	71.5	8.4	37.7	3.4	10.7	14.1	2.0	1.5	2.6	3.3	34.5	452.3	41.2
S	105.4	13.7	59 8	5.6	16.6	20.5	4.6	2.7	4.2	5.5	53.8	746.6	61.9
O	93 5	16.6	57.3	6.1	16.2	20.5	3.1	2.4	4.6	4.4	52.5	571.1	64.5
N	76.8	12.7	52.3	4.7	15.6	18.3	3.1	2.2	4.1	4.2	46.3	690.8	65.8
D	74.5	11 4	50.9	3.9	14.2	20.4	2.9	1.5	4.1	4.0	45.6	319.3	41.9
1976 J	63 6	7.1	32.5	2.4	10.1	12.5	1.5	0.9	2.1	2.9	29.1	355.5	64.7
F	85.7	8.2	32.7	3.6	9.7	10.9	2.0	1.5	2.4	2.5	28.7	397.3	50.3
M	83.8	7 7	38.7	3.1	11.2	16.3	2.0	1.1	2.3	2.7	31.6	375.0	70.3
A	68.1	X	29.0	2.8	8.9	12.1	1.2	0.9	1.4	1.7	23.3	293.8	64.0
M	82 3	4.8	25.8	2.3	7.0	9.3	2.0	1.2	2.0	2.1	23.4	377.4	66.2
J	78.5	5.3	34.3	2.6	11.2	12.7	1.8	0.9	2.5	2.6	31.7	463.6	86.0
J	17.5	3.9	28.0	2.5	10.0	8.9	2.0	0.9	1.6	2.1	25.2	445.0	70.9
A	44.1	8.2	35.5	3.2	11.6	12.9	1.7	0.9	2.4	2.9	32.3	512.3	101.8
S	54.2	14.2	56.0	5.2	15.6	21.1	3.4	2.1	4.1	4.4	50.7	634.6	136.0
O	61.4	13.1	44.4	4.0	11.7	17.0	2.9	2.3	3.0	3.5	41.4	728.2	114.1
N	64.1	14.4	41.7	4.0	10.5	16.0	2.5	X	X	3.0	38.9	650.3	130.0
D	50 0	8.5	X	3.0	11.0	17.4	X	X	X	3.1	36.9	584.4	90.4
1977 J	50.8	5 4	X	1.7	7.8	11.1	1.5	X	X	3.0	25.5	383.4	60.0
F	39.7	5.5	30.1	2.5	9.0	10.4	2.3	1.1	2.2	2.6	27.7	382.4	84.9
M	55.0	3.6	25.4	2.7	8.1	8.8	1.6	1.0	0.9	2.3	23.0	466.2	72.8
A	55.4	4.0	23.1	2.3	6.0	10.0	1.0	0.1	1.9	1.8	20.8	314.0	63.5
M	52.2	2.6	20.1	2.1	5.7	7.8	1.1	0.1	1.4	1.9	19.0		

[1] Includes producers' shipments for export. [2] Radio phonograph combinations. [3] Excludes producers' shipments for export. [4] Included with "total television receivers". [5] Customs clearance; radio sets include all types; television sets include colour and black and white. **Sources: Radio and Television Receiving Sets (43-004); Trade of Canada, Imports (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

Section 7 · Fuel, Power, Mining

96 1. Electric Power
96 2. Electric Power Available, by Province
97 3. Coal and Coke
97 4. Crude Oil and Natural Gas
98 5. Petroleum Products
99 6. Metals
100 7. Non-metallic Minerals

Table 1: Electric energy (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Net generation						Available[2]		
	Hydraulic[1]	Thermal[1]	Total[1]	Utilities[2]	Industries[2]	Net exports[1]	Total	Primary	Secondary
D	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443	2444	2445
1975	202,426	70,226	272,652	237,966	34,692	7,268	265,382	261,106	4,276
1976	212,081	80,233	292,314	262,975	29,339	9,259	282,920	278,791	4,128
1975 M	18,768	6,182	24,950	21,763	3,187	487	24,463	23,979	484
A	17,361	5,441	22,802	19,866	2,936	437	22,366	21,916	450
M	16,958	4,419	21,377	18,395	2,988	503	20,874	20,438	436
J	15,958	4,432	20,390	17,504	2,886	515	19,875	19,505	370
J	14,949	5,318	20,267	17,522	2,745	445	19,822	19,451	371
A	14,631	6,054	20,685	17,847	2,838	907	19,777	19,476	301
S	14,792	5,608	20,400	17,702	2,698	858	19,541	19,340	201
O	15,985	6,216	22,201	19,486	2,715	807	21,394	21,086	308
N	16,945	5,996	22,941	20,278	2,663	679	22,262	21,988	274
D	19,014	7,193	26,207	23,437	2,770	445	25,762	25,556	206
1976 J	19,363	8,168	27,531	24,708	2,823	823	26,708	26,308	400
F	18,070	6,977	25,047	22,255	2,792	510	24,536	24,175	361
M	19,520	7,118	26,638	23,481	3,157	493	26,146	25,746	400
A	18,884	4,678	23,562	20,603	2,959	664	22,898	22,510	388
M	19,209	4,705	23,914	20,915	2,999	776	23,138	22,737	401
J	16,024	5,643	21,667	19,682	1,985	690	20,843	20,566	276
J	16,147	5,407	21,554	19,623	1,931	558	20,996	20,639	357
A	15,708	5,947	21,655	19,845	1,810	583	21,072	20,762	310
S	15,122	6,157	21,279	19,399	1,880	772	20,507	20,199	308
O	16,513	7,306	23,819	21,715	2,104	1,237	22,581	22,282	299
N	17,744	8,403	26,147	24,010	2,137	1,144	25,003	24,696	307
D	19,777	9,724	29,501	26,739	2,762	1,009	28,492	28,171	321
1977 J	20,121	10,727	30,849	27,563	3,286	1,278	29,571	29,212	359
F	17,175	9,425	26,600	23,640	2,960	931	25,669	25,370	299

[1] Less imports. [2] Total net generation less next exports

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW.h or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis

Source: Electric Energy Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Electric energy available, by province (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld	P E I	N S	N B	Que.	Ont	Man	Sask	Alta.	B C	Yukon and N W T
D	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466
1975	265,382	6,102	418	5,669	6,703	89,737	89,175	11,980	7,060	15,171	32,679	688
1976	282,920	7,084	446	6,036	7,553	93,012	95,911	12,255	7,372	16,074	36,503	674
1975 M	24,463	597	36	541	650	8,328	8,074	1,128	630	1,304	3,114	61
A	22,366	508	33	496	556	7,574	7,518	959	563	1,188	2,914	57
M	20,874	477	32	447	543	6,923	7,101	871	526	1,153	2,746	55
J	19,875	391	31	415	498	6,401	6,963	838	537	1,135	2,616	50
J	19,821	382	30	401	487	6,578	7,006	843	544	1,174	2,326	50
A	19,777	399	35	428	490	6,973	6,985	824	522	1,168	1,902	51
S	19,541	469	33	427	499	6,721	6,663	858	524	1,158	2,144	45
O	21,394	532	35	481	551	7,162	7,056	982	586	1,369	2,584	56
N	22,262	588	36	444	547	7,366	7,268	1,050	601	1,336	2,959	67
D	25,762	565	45	511	647	8,857	8,342	1,294	723	1,517	3,189	72
1976 J	26,708	610	43	527	672	9,183	8,853	1,335	707	1,465	3,242	71
F	24,536	628	39	509	584	8,508	7,975	1,168	631	1,337	3,097	60
M	26,146	690	39	571	689	9,083	8,485	1,171	652	1,388	3,312	66
A	22,898	613	34	511	622	7,933	7,530	917	545	1,234	2,905	54
M	23,138	578	33	481	583	8,283	7,503	894	548	1,254	2,924	57
J	20,843	508	33	442	564	6,349	7,495	829	537	1,247	2,793	46
J	20,996	489	35	431	546	6,659	7,262	859	545	1,274	2,846	50
A	21,072	491	36	438	554	6,549	7,468	830	561	1,250	2,851	44
S	20,507	502	35	455	587	6,153	7,330	819	561	1,262	2,755	48
O	22,581	595	37	508	675	6,663	7,982	962	624	1,365	3,116	54
N	25,003	638	43	549	715	7,933	8,591	1,098	672	1,422	3,285	57
D	28,492	742	39	614	762	9,716	9,437	1,373	789	1,576	3,377	67
1977 J	29,571	719	43	614	827	10,004	9,819	1,465	807	1,598	3,606	69
F	25,669	643	38	555	699	8,812	8,533	1,161	651	1,479	3,038	60

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW.h or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Source: Electric Energy Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Coal and coke (thousand tons)

Year and month	Coal production												
	Bituminous	Sub-bituminous	Lignite	Total	N S	N B	Sask	Alta.	B C	Imports	Exports	Available for consumption	Coke production
D	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491
1975	17,430	6,568	3,912	27,911	1,909	461	3,912	11,045	10,585	17,481	12,622	32,770	5,819
1976	15,874	7,067	5,154	28,095	2,205	327	5,155	12,135	8,273	15,970	12,965	31,100	5,830
1975 M	1,461	528	334	2,323	198	41	334	884	866	1,717	1,340	2,700	493
J	1,608	492	249	2,349	198	39	249	950	913	2,363	1,320	3,392	489
J	1,517	367	185	2,070	145	34	185	803	903	1,839	909	3,000	492
A	1,526	493	255	2,274	149	40	255	841	989	1,664	1,031	2,907	479
S	1,512	497	284	2,293	120	41	284	938	910	1,129	1,363	2,059	485
O	1,622	588	314	2,524	135	39	314	1,040	996	2,066	1,464	3,126	522
N	1,467	597	338	2,402	162	27	338	978	897	1,803	744	3,461	501
D	1,382	688	483	2,553	123	40	483	1,083	824	1,946	1,245	3,254	507
1976 J	1,322	665	532	2,519	161	35	532	1,013	778	345	1,233	1,631	472
F	1,401	635	448	2,484	167	32	448	1,018	819	12	1,336	1,160	449
M	1,654	654	387	2,695	165	30	387	1,169	944	58	754	1,999	470
A	1,431	547	284	2,262	138	29	284	965	846	1,875	1,436	2,701	485
M	1,148	462	328	1,938	250	28	328	951	381	2,102	1,317	2,723	501
J	774	412	260	1,446	203	31	260	875	77	2,583	1,378	2,651	459
J	1,005	582	152	1,739	234	14	152	897	442	1,371	706	2,404	503
A	1,215	525	364	2,104	219	26	364	861	634	1,426	303	3,227	505
S	1,259	521	483	2,263	115	14	483	887	764	1,605	1,108	2,760	504
O	1,557	591	538	2,686	141	31	538	1,079	897	1,792	1,125	3,353	515
N	1,587	687	687	2,961	187	31	688	1,141	914	1,587	886	3,662	474
D	1,521	786	691	2,998	225	26	691	1,279	777	1,214	1,383	2,829	493
1977 J	1,345	718	587	2,650	141	25	587	1,030	867	236	1,321	1,565	416
F	1,493	844	576	2,913	214	30	576	1,211	882	73	849	2,137	443
M	1,643	919	568	3,130	205	27	568	1,340	990	1,315	1,315	3,130	490
A	1,360	727	495	2,582	150	24	495	1,114	799	1,154	1,015	2,721	445

Note: Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Sources: Coal and Coke Statistics (45-002) monthly, The Coal Mining Industry (26-206) annual, Exports by commodities (65-004), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Supply and disposition of crude oil and natural gas[1]

Year and month	Crude oil and equivalent[2]					Natural gas							
								Sales					
	Net domestic production	Imports	Total supply	Deliveries to refineries	Exports to U S A	Domestic net new production[3]	Total supply of marketable gas	Total	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Exports	Imports
	Million barrels of 35 Canadian gals.							Million mcf					
D	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2515	2514	2516	2517
1975	575.2	300.5	875.7	621.6	257.4	3,444.5	2,568.8	1,324.4	299.0	285.6	739.5	947.0	10.23
1976	525.8	263.8	789.6	620.7	171.6	3,462.1	2,598.8	1,370.9	312.7	295.0	763.2	953.6	4.05
1975 A	41.3	24.3	65.6	50.2	17.1	288.9	217.1	132.3	35.7	33.2	63.4	82.2	0.66
M	40.1	31.2	71.3	57.8	14.8	274.5	200.8	97.8	19.1	18.6	60.2	79.8	1.35
J	47.7	23.8	71.5	50.6	22.8	264.5	189.2	79.8	11.2	10.8	57.8	76.3	1.39
J	50.4	19.8	70.2	47.6	23.0	278.2	195.3	71.5	7.7	8.0	55.8	78.0	1.42
A	50.9	28.9	79.8	56.2	23.2	266.3	183.8	72.0	7.3	8.5	56.2	74.3	1.12
S	51.0	20.2	71.2	48.5	22.5	260.1	182.0	79.9	9.3	11.2	59.4	72.9	0.90
O	49.7	18.4	68.1	44.4	23.2	289.5	208.3	98.6	15.5	16.3	66.7	80.5	0.86
N	47.2	28.3	75.5	55.2	21.7	299.3	218.8	111.8	23.1	24.5	64.2	80.8	0.14
D	49.9	28.8	78.7	55.4	23.4	319.1	254.3	141.4	39.1	37.0	65.3	83.3	1.07
1976 J	45.1	22.9	68.0	50.8	15.8	319.1	262.5	166.8	52.7	46.7	67.4	83.4	0.04
F	40.0	22.7	62.7	48.8	14.6	297.7	232.7	148.0	44.8	40.1	63.1	78.1	0.28
M	41.5	27.0	68.5	52.4	15.5	315.2	242.8	146.1	40.5	37.6	68.0	83.9	0.87
A	37.9	24.0	61.9	48.5	15.3	290.9	210.5	117.5	29.4	27.5	60.6	83.9	0.60
M	44.9	25.1	70.0	53.3	15.1	281.8	202.1	98.5	19.5	18.8	60.2	81.7	1.06
J	47.4	25.0	72.4	56.6	15.1	265.9	186.3	79.6	11.8	11.3	56.5	75.8	0.58
J	43.0	25.6	68.6	56.9	13.9	262.7	182.3	70.0	8.6	8.7	52.7	72.5	-
A	41.7	22.6	64.3	53.2	14.2	256.9	179.5	69.8	7.5	7.9	54.4	75.2	0.28
S	40.8	12.2	53.0	40.3	13.6	249.4	175.1	80.6	8.8	10.4	61.4	73.1	-
O	46.2	17.5	63.7	48.2	12.9	294.0	216.8	102.8	17.2	17.3	68.3	83.3	0.18
N	44.5	20.7	65.2	55.1	12.8	303.4	237.1	131.3	29.3	29.7	72.3	79.9	0.16
D	52.8	18.5	71.3	56.6	12.8	325.1	271.1	159.9	42.6	39.0	78.3	82.8	-
1977 J	44.2	22.6	66.8	58.4	10.2	332.8	289.5	181.4	54.5	49.5	77.4	87.6	-
F	42.1	19.5	61.6	52.4	9.4	297.8	246.0	158.1	48.8	43.8	65.5	90.4	-
M	45.8	23.3	69.1	58.0	11.0	331.5	256.5	143.1	36.7	34.9	71.5	98.8	-

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Current figures in this table are preliminary and therefore subject to revision.

[1] Supply and disposition for both Crude Oil and Natural Gas will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used etc.

[2] Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus.

[3] Gross new production by field less field flared and waste

Sources: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (26-006), Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5 Statistics of refined petroleum products[1] (thousand barrels)

		Production of saleable products[3]									Net sales in Canada[4]			
Year and month	Total refinery receipts[2]	Total, all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil[6]	Aviation fuel[7]	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases[8]	Other products	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil
D	330501	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	337115	333515	335015	334415
1975	620,996	626,286	220,726	125,833	71,884	108,368	26,423	18,017	10,064	41,769	582,070	217,376	98,656	68,581
1976	618,284	632,133	223,162	116,247	75,900	111,642	26,640	17,398	12,272	48,872	604,587	222,757	102,825	72,285
1975 M	57,056	52,876	18,152	11,437	7,082	8,781	2,442	1,330	791	2,771	45,606	19,453	7,446	6,047
J	50,302	50,317	19,174	9,682	6,914	7,455	2,449	2,149	708	1,786	46,499	19,643	8,479	6,500
J	47,337	54,346	19,561	9,323	5,839	8,939	2,343	2,763	944	4,634	46,269	20,993	6,814	6,442
A	56,099	52,724	20,302	9,305	6,861	7,733	2,568	2,539	807	2,609	44,915	20,186	6,622	6,428
S	48,177	46,736	17,226	7,587	6,264	6,619	2,344	2,340	719	4,365	44,080	18,967	5,727	6,366
O	44,527	50,154	18,172	9,912	5,979	7,525	2,009	2,162	850	3,547	48,190	19,222	8,146	6,534
N	54,869	54,328	19,320	10,869	6,658	9,391	2,063	1,316	694	4,015	47,305	17,090	8,501	5,459
D	57,043	56,560	19,763	12,069	6,384	11,278	2,046	570	1,012	3,439	58,282	18,500	10,103	5,281
1976 J	50,442	54,710	18,579	11,790	5,696	11,507	1,762	634	1,070	3,671	54,707	16,421	9,030	4,568
F	49,009	50,808	17,337	10,305	5,238	11,089	1,811	575	1,074	3,380	50,441	15,247	8,385	5,147
M	52,532	51,693	17,608	10,403	5,844	10,307	2,093	773	1,009	3,656	54,171	17,163	9,236	5,519
A	48,166	48,215	16,504	9,403	5,928	8,151	2,340	1,087	974	3,829	45,545	17,471	7,717	5,645
M	52,300	51,968	18,552	9,814	7,354	7,712	2,420	1,474	1,010	3,631	46,767	18,522	8,753	6,497
J	55,981	56,915	19,912	10,329	7,409	8,799	2,578	2,369	1,123	4,396	46,675	19,637	7,924	6,486
J	56,496	56,166	20,016	9,989	7,411	8,946	2,480	2,497	1,274	3,554	46,972	20,975	7,969	6,326
A	53,337	53,259	19,762	8,038	6,558	8,072	2,605	2,525	1,118	4,583	48,901	21,857	7,471	7,166
S	39,980	45,395	17,273	6,767	5,656	6,636	2,386	2,031	774	3,871	45,390	19,502	6,844	6,348
O	47,835	49,705	17,683	8,503	5,987	7,691	2,409	1,830	848	4,752	48,284	18,438	7,841	6,438
N	55,174	54,528	19,382	9,705	6,600	10,643	2,029	1,010	974	4,186	54,537	18,404	10,101	6,383
D	57,030	58,771	20,554	11,201	6,219	12,089	1,727	593	1,024	5,363	62,197	19,121	11,554	5,761
1977 J	58,446	58,991	20,214	11,758	5,851	13,097	1,776	608	932	4,756	55,713	16,482	9,847	4,982
F	52,409	54,468	18,098	10,885	6,130	11,449	1,920	671	753	4,562	53,719	15,993	9,850	5,557
M	57,980	57,509	19,323	11,283	6,921	11,121	2,249	651	911	5,050	51,599	17,445	9,413	5,859
A		48,842	16,341	9,674	6,416	8,073	2,106	796	934	4,501	45,171	17,031	8,029	5,706

	Net sales in Canada[4]					Closing inventories[5]								
Year and month	Light fuel oil[6]	Aviation fuel[7]	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases[8]	Other products[9]	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil[6]	Aviation fuel[7]	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases[8]	Other products[9]
D	2545	2546	335315	2548	2549	337106	333506	335006	334406	2554	2555	335306	2557	2558
1975	117,329	25,666	17,684	8,264	28,511	117,819	25,746	19,267	15,066	34,327	4,603	2,122	455	16,233
1976	121,873	25,495	17,548	11,123	29,303	105,130	28,806	12,049	13,912	28,068	4,251	2,302	972	14,770
1975 M	6,046	2,163	1,418	764	2,269	116,338	28,811	18,436	13,519	27,570	4,778	3,627	612	18,985
J	3,868	2,239	2,433	595	2,742	116,379	26,552	19,416	14,200	30,811	4,980	3,230	642	16,547
J	2,736	2,612	2,942	842	2,889	122,258	25,160	20,241	14,575	36,920	4,939	2,835	797	16,791
A	2,777	2,536	2,906	827	2,633	126,520	25,630	20,886	16,202	40,374	5,188	2,463	715	15,062
S	4,511	2,543	2,774	709	2,483	124,566	23,343	19,763	16,705	41,268	4,685	2,097	597	16,107
O	6,634	2,088	2,194	617	2,756	121,711	22,057	19,691	15,940	40,844	4,530	1,912	586	16,153
N	9,761	1,803	1,352	537	2,798	123,531	23,920	20,078	16,438	39,772	4,718	1,934	473	16,295
D	18,804	2,020	443	634	2,494	117,819	25,746	19,267	15,066	34,327	4,603	2,122	455	16,233
1976 J	19,771	1,832	257	737	2,026	110,839	29,060	18,050	13,521	28,055	4,222	2,449	835	14,645
F	16,605	1,673	319	745	2,253	107,129	31,634	16,934	12,926	23,061	4,294	2,709	1,082	14,489
M	15,951	2,131	403	968	2,547	101,819	32,744	16,802	11,261	19,385	4,165	3,057	1,056	13,349
A	9,138	2,018	560	780	2,001	101,877	31,490	16,996	11,226	18,925	4,393	3,578	1,044	14,226
M	6,024	2,112	1,541	879	2,359	103,893	30,489	16,534	12,561	20,869	4,452	3,522	984	14,481
J	3,760	2,113	2,563	1,104	2,815	110,215	29,590	17,645	14,149	25,263	4,759	3,390	1,044	14,373
J	2,810	2,470	2,802	908	2,634	116,034	28,689	17,843	16,477	30,400	4,706	3,150	1,276	13,493
A	3,261	2,534	2,781	1,216	2,548	117,411	27,597	16,621	16,367	34,386	4,936	3,013	1,142	13,350
S	4,287	2,585	2,508	777	2,484	114,628	26,318	15,058	16,343	35,895	4,517	2,578	1,055	12,864
O	7,781	2,208	2,140	826	2,516	114,495	26,263	14,916	15,950	35,845	4,735	2,313	1,086	13,388
N	12,880	1,879	1,324	951	2,561	111,344	27,425	13,520	15,225	33,713	4,715	2,035	1,015	13,696
D	19,605	1,940	349	1,232	2,559	105,130	28,806	12,049	13,912	28,068	4,251	2,302	972	14,770
1977 J	19,191	1,778	232	792	2,410	104,619	32,870	12,301	13,034	23,792	4,171	2,672	947	14,833
F	16,752	1,824	362	1,141	2,238	100,033	34,142	12,027	11,870	18,931	4,238	2,996	762	15,067
M	12,522	2,166	546	925	2,724	101,172	35,766	11,949	11,665	18,451	4,263	3,215	889	14,973
A	8,620	2,097	612	867	2,824					18,327	4,245		787	14,371

---

[1] Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons. [2] Includes domestic and imported crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus received by Canadian refineries. [3] Refinery production (from crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus, and commingled propane/butane mixes) plus other materials used. [4] Includes deliveries of butane commingled in the crude stream in Saskatchewan and Alberta. [5] Includes inventories at end of period being held at gas plants and in storage caverns. [6] Includes stove oil, kerosene. [7] Includes aviation gasoline and aviation turbo fuel. [8] Due to conceptual changes, the stock and sales series are not available on a comparable basis prior to June 1965. Includes propane and propane mixes and butane and butane mixes. [9] Includes petro-chemical feed stocks, naphtha specialties, coke, lubricating oil and grease, still gas and other products.
Source: Refined Petroleum Products (45-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Metals

Year and month	Copper: Total metal content: Production	Copper: Total metal content: Exports[1]	Copper: Refined copper: Production	Copper: Refined copper: Exports[2]	Nickel: Production	Nickel: Exports[3]	Lead: Total metal content: Production	Lead: Total metal content: Exports[4]	Lead: Refined lead: Production	Lead: Refined lead: Exports	Molybdenum: Production	Molybdenum: Exports
	Million pounds											
D	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2608	2610
1975	1,588.5	1,422.5	1,166.7	705.3	528.4	471.6	693.9	710.9	378.1	244.1	28.6	34.4
1976	1,595.4	1,392.6	1,125.5	699.9	526.7	459.4	551.7	562.9	387.4	252.4	30.7	32.0
1975 J	132.5	119.3	97.0	62.8	45.5	67.0	37.0	51.9	21.5	21.2	2.2	2.2
J	149.8	108.7	79.9	60.6	35.0	27.4	33.6	53.4	35.3	20.0	2.6	3.2
A	130.8	143.2	94.3	49.3	40.3	25.6	63.5	66.5	8.3	22.1	2.3	2.6
S	120.3	97.1	103.3	56.3	37.0	31.3	67.2	60.3	32.6	14.3	3.2	2.6
O	117.1	122.3	104.8	65.1	36.1	28.5	75.7	61.7	31.4	24.1	2.9	2.0
N	138.7	97.1	88.1	60.9	43.7	34.1	32.3	67.0	32.5	33.7	2.1	1.2
D	133.5	160.4	90.6	62.8	45.2	28.4	93.3	46.6	41.2	14.0	2.8	4.5
1976 J	152.0	118.4	86.6	65.8	47.4	21.7	40.9	68.3	38.7	20.4	2.7	3.4
F	109.8	152.4	86.2	70.1	44.9	36.1	54.7	47.5	35.7	21.0	2.2	0.8
M	131.4	130.5	95.7	67.4	45.9	42.0	44.6	58.2	37.8	17.3	3.6	3.5
A	126.6	94.8	93.1	53.7	47.0	39.1	49.7	65.9	35.2	29.3	2.4	3.5
M	146.5	106.6	96.8	60.5	48.3	33.6	46.0	40.1	35.2	18.0	2.5	2.2
J	125.8	80.1	100.4	48.0	40.3	38.1	52.7	52.8	35.9	24.5	2.6	2.6
J	116.4	135.6	94.3	57.8	38.5	40.2	36.0	48.5	26.7	23.4	2.2	3.9
A	131.2	104.3	102.1	60.5	38.9	41.6	20.2	31.4	4.1	16.3	2.3	2.2
S	154.3	129.5	98.6	54.2	41.9	44.2	45.3	24.6	32.9	14.3	2.3	2.7
O	152.0	133.7	91.5	61.5	47.6	36.3	47.3	41.5	33.1	21.9	2.4	2.0
N	130.8	115.0	96.9	52.0	43.4	45.3	64.0	53.7	35.3	27.5	2.7	3.5
D	118.6	91.7	83.3	48.4	42.6	41.2	50.3	30.4	36.8	18.5	2.8	1.7
1977 J	158.3	119.9	81.6	60.7	50.9	36.6	43.1	68.5	35.8	26.8	2.4	3.8
F	145.3	89.3	80.6	46.9	46.6	31.2	43.0	40.1	35.8	26.7	2.8	2.4
M	154.5	153.9	103.2	67.2	45.9	29.2	50.5	53.4	40.4	27.5	3.0	3.3
A	110.8	70.6	58.9	34.9	45.8	36.6	68.7	50.2	37.8	23.4	3.1	2.0
M	176.1		96.3		44.5		54.0		39.1		2.9	

Year and month	Zinc: Total metal content: Production	Zinc: Total metal content: Exports	Zinc: Refined zinc: Production	Zinc: Refined zinc: Exports	Aluminum and bauxite ore imports	Iron ore: Producers' shipments in tons	Gold: Production	Gold: Mint gold purchases	Silver: Production	Silver: Exports	Uranium production
	Million pounds					Thousands	Thousand troy ounces				Thousands pounds
D	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2609
1975	2,212.4	2,099.7	941.3	545.3	7,013.5	49,318	1,624	-	39,386	38,097	9,342.1
1976	2,367.7	2,193.4	1,041.2	773.8	4,713.6	61,744	1,685	-	42,134	43,470	13,118.3
1975 J	190.1	254.8	70.7	39.1	874.1	5,175.2	120	-	2,475	4,364	686.2
J	183.9	128.0	73.1	43.9	904.2	4,289.7	143	-	3,433	2,487	526.6
A	176.4	239.6	36.1	41.7	616.8	4,837.9	127	-	3,854	3,174	626.2
S	145.8	187.8	72.5	49.9	953.8	3,987.7	150	-	3,165	3,705	1,522.7
O	134.2	115.3	76.6	64.1	623.4	4,366.0	146	-	3,384	3,633	506.0
N	230.1	284.3	82.1	60.7	569.2	5,046.8	118	-	2,888	2,968	1,073.8
D	227.9	196.6	89.7	63.4	718.6	4,809.1	134	-	3,952	4,242	1,307.5
1976 J	220.4	228.8	84.1	47.0	300.6	1,891.6	149	-	3,422	3,028	850.1
F	170.1	148.3	79.2	67.2	357.5	1,377.2	133	-	3,129	3,079	771.2
M	154.8	123.7	80.6	59.5	213.6	1,764.9	143		3,869	3,281	821.1
A	182.3	117.1	92.9	71.0	440.9	5,254.7	138	-	3,722	2,147	548.8
M	209.7	214.4	89.2	82.9	736.5	7,023.4	136	-	3,960	3,934	1,122.9
J	179.9	218.4	94.8	86.8	746.1	7,073.8	143	-	3,605	3,387	1,308.8
J	199.7	244.4	77.9	50.8	187.5	7,268.6	127	-	2,661	3,924	965.8
A	179.9	156.2	57.4	80.3	345.6	8,073.6	135	-	3,037	2,904	1,103.2
S	202.2	211.7	85.7	75.3	274.0	6,494.8	153	-	4,086	3,495	2,102.6
O	214.8	217.1	100.3	60.0	251.1	5,507.4	136	-	3,680	3,413	1,029.7
N	232.4	162.3	93.6	52.1	218.0	5,796.4	143	-	3,166	4,677	1,371.9
D	221.5	151.0	105.5	40.9	642.2	4,217.6	149	-	3,797	6,201	1,122.1
1977 J	160.8	181.2	106.7	50.9	272.5	2,842.0	138	-	3,120	4,481	783.0
F	170.1	116.4	99.5	54.1	246.6	1,046.3	137	-	3,456	5,767	704.2
M	183.5	145.9	110.6	77.6	174.2	1,476.9	151	-	4,784	4,522	1,347.2
A	238.9	165.9	103.9	94.3	467.7	4,021.7	136	-	3,841	3,035	832.4
M	183.6		104.2			6,189.7	163	-	3,814		1,347.7

---

[1] Includes copper fine in ore, ingots, bars, billets, rods, strips, sheets and tubing. [2] Includes ingots, bars and billets. [3] Includes nickel in matte or speiss, oxide and fine. [4] Includes lead in ore and in pigs

Sources: Silver, Lead and Zinc Production (26-008), Gold Production (26-004), Iron Ore (26-005), Copper and Nickel Production (26-003), Trade of Canada, Imports (65-007), Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Non-metallic minerals (thousand tons)

Year and month	Asbestos		Gypsum	Cement		Lime	Salt		Potash
	Producers shipments	Exports	Producers' shipments	Production	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments[1]	Imports	Production
D	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2626	2634	2607
1975	1,164	1,190.8	6,333	10,735	10,703	1,703	5,647	1,304.2	5,209.4
1976	1,694	1,629.3	6,598	10,910	10,806	1,940	6,454	1,679.3	5,741.8
1975 J	73	72.3	581	1,175	1,236	140.7	415.7	171.9	414.3
J	71	76.6	577	1,164	1,259	134.4	327.5	131.2	237.1
A	78	59.9	605	1,048	1,115	124.3	303.5	155.2	319.4
S	80	129.0	608	1,001	1,082	146.7	370.4	85.0	305.2
O	99	98.7	606	1,170	1,172	133.0	439.5	101.3	544.3
N	152	111.0	585	1,024	919	133.0	447.8	110.6	378.7
D	140	126.7	554	670	550	140.9	503.5	146.9	467.2
1976 J	122	117.9	359	471	400	124.9	664.5	30.6	438.2
F	127	123.6	300	541	514	133.2	726.4	146.9	419.3
M	162	134.1	381	661	615	175.7	532.0	61.5	604.2
A	135	127.7	452	810	808	170.6	465.3	227.4	639.8
M	142	149.6	473	1,142	1,094	171.0	389.8	83.5	343.2
J	139	143.2	436	1,172	1,278	184.3	417.9	410.5	350.7
J	116	113.4	771	1,157	1,137	167.0	449.6	121.4	433.2
A	139	117.1	662	1,135	1,239	164.4	432.1	126.7	495.5
S	159	131.7	721	1,032	1,101	166.8	466.0	260.0	533.0
O	148	130.0	787	1,114	1,090	164.9	544.0	64.6	513.2
N	150	192.5	600	964	987	164.3	638.2	41.9	462.3
D	154	148.5	656	711	543	153.2	728.4	104.3	509.4
1977 J	122	130.8	354	438	392	149.1	707.6	79.9	501.2
F	120	116.8	420	454	448	154.7	723.3	59.4	407.3
M	156	172.5	394	632	616	170.8	513.8	32.6	637.6
A	135	109.2	628	790	798	144.6	434.3	268.3	668.8
M	130		710	1,131	1,147	160.6	344.8		522.0

---

[1] Total salt and salt content of brine.

Sources: Production of Canada's Leading Minerals (26-007), Cement (44-001), Salt (26-009), Asbestos (26-001), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004).

Section 8 · Construction

102 1. Building Permits, by Type
102 2. Building Permits, by Province
103 3. Dwelling Units Started, All Areas
103 4. Dwelling Units Completed, All Areas
103 5. Dwelling Units Under Construction, All Areas
104 6. Dwelling Units Started, Centres 10,000 and Over
104 7. Dwelling Units Completed, Centres 10,000 and Over
105 8. Dwelling Units Under Construction, Centres 10,000 and Over
105 9. Mortgage Loans, Approvals
106 10. Domestic Shipments of Building Materials by Canadian Manufacturers

Table 1: Building permits, by type (million dollars)

		Non-residential							Non-residential					
Year and month	Canada Total¹	Total	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional and government	Residential	Canada, 55 municipalities only²	Canada total¹	Total	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional and government	Residential	Canada, 55 municipalities only²
D	2671	2683	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676							
D								2677	4898	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682
1975	10,598.0	4,469.1	875.8	2,251.5	1,341.8	6,128.9	4,053.5				M.C.D.			
1976	12,199.3	4,723.5	1,010.0	2,545.5	1,168.0	7,475.8	4,346.7	4	5	6	6	6	6	5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation								Adjusted for seasonal variation						
1975 M	1,047.9	383.1	92.1	166.8	124.2	664.9	351.6	830.2	347.1	73.4	156.7	117.0	483.1	312.7
J	1,033.3	380.9	79.1	188.3	113.5	652.3	393.5	882.6	359.3	68.5	183.4	107.4	523.3	354.9
J	987.5	368.2	84.6	171.9	111.6	619.2	338.7	881.9	332.9	61.6	160.7	110.6	549.0	311.4
A	1,051.1	415.0	78.1	184.1	152.8	636.1	360.4	920.7	369.4	68.2	157.9	143.3	551.2	310.9
S	1,050.9	401.9	82.4	215.3	104.3	649.0	437.9	923.1	351.5	65.3	193.2	92.9	571.6	380.8
O	1,138.1	473.7	114.6	206.2	152.9	664.4	404.8	993.6	400.3	89.0	197.5	113.8	593.3	371.9
N	892.2	375.1	67.1	184.2	123.8	517.1	323.3	997.8	399.4	79.1	203.9	116.4	598.5	357.1
D	838.9	430.7	69.6	222.4	138.7	408.2	383.0	1,039.4	410.6	83.9	201.9	124.8	628.8	415.1
1976 J	541.9	223.8	30.0	136.4	57.4	318.2	226.1	1,024.2	360.7	58.1	199.3	103.4	663.5	367.0
F	695.7	308.2	69.4	163.8	75.0	387.5	299.0	1,075.1	455.5	138.7	204.0	112.8	619.6	385.1
M	1,018.1	370.9	67.4	218.6	85.0	647.2	397.9	1,014.8	367.7	86.6	202.5	78.6	647.2	366.1
A	1,154.9	397.1	64.6	196.2	136.3	757.8	369.4	1,040.6	419.3	66.9	202.8	149.6	621.3	383.0
M	1,206.2	437.4	126.3	204.2	106.9	768.8	361.7	984.0	411.0	94.8	213.1	103.1	573.0	334.9
J	1,443.8	585.9	132.0	359.6	94.3	857.8	428.5	1,132.5	489.2	104.0	298.3	86.9	643.3	337.9
J	1,106.0	411.5	91.2	212.1	108.1	694.6	461.2	1,034.7	403.3	71.5	219.9	111.9	631.3	442.8
A	1,099.4	394.5	115.2	195.4	83.9	704.9	369.3	927.8	327.9	99.3	156.5	72.2	599.8	318.0
S	1,037.9	344.1	80.1	191.0	73.0	693.8	386.8	927.5	309.4	63.7	173.5	72.2	618.2	350.9
O	1,066.1	409.4	89.4	220.9	99.1	656.7	374.8	1,003.7	383.7	74.0	231.7	77.9	620.0	365.7
N	1,041.9	435.7	77.3	228.9	129.5	606.1	406.6	1,075.7	417.6	86.6	227.1	103.9	658.2	398.0
D	787.4	405.0	67.1	218.3	119.6	382.4	265.5	995.8	397.6	86.0	203.5	108.1	598.2	306.1
1977 J	481.7	218.9	42.5	116.5	59.9	262.8	230.2	940.5	373.3	77.4	188.7	107.2	567.2	410.7
F	646.3	291.9	49.9	174.5	67.4	354.4	285.3	972.1	410.6	99.3	211.5	99.8	561.6	353.8
M	1,094.6	370.7	61.0	176.6	133.1	723.9	426.8	1,104.6	373.1	86.5	155.8	130.8	731.6	418.0
A	1,089.3	357.9	85.0	190.4	82.5	731.4	333.6	975.6	381.2	85.1	204.5	91.6	594.4	333.2

---

[1] In 1975, approximately 1,600 municipalities are being surveyed. [2] This is an historical series with data available back to 1920. Consistent coverage and volume have been maintained so historical comparisons are possible

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Building permits, by province[1] (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que	Ont.	Man	Sask	Alta	B.C	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707
1975	10,598.0	64.8	70.4	341.0	231.8	2,031.4	4,309.0	291.2	430.2	1,271.4	1,539.8	-	17.2
1976	12,199.3	106.6	48.6	309.7	251.3	2,803.4	4,074.3	432.5	516.4	1,831.1	1,805.8	-	19.4
1975 M	1,047.9	6.7	6.0	34.0	27.0	214.3	409.5	35.1	29.2	116.4	169.5	-	0.1
J	1,033.3	4.1	5.7	29.9	20.5	188.1	394.5	28.9	54.8	128.6	176.2	-	1.9
J	987.5	5.2	6.8	38.3	31.4	151.1	414.5	31.6	45.1	111.5	151.6	-	0.4
A	1,051.1	6.7	4.6	26.6	23.2	245.2	389.9	23.4	57.9	120.4	148.9	-	4.3
S	1,050.9	4.8	8.4	26.8	21.9	234.7	382.5	37.4	50.3	114.4	164.8	-	5.0
O	1,138.1	9.1	9.7	33.0	24.3	221.8	466.2	31.9	47.9	157.6	136.0	-	0.6
N	892.2	2.4	2.2	22.5	18.0	216.1	327.6	21.8	52.3	123.8	105.3	-	0.2
D	838.9	2.5	1.9	33.3	19.0	153.9	355.3	13.0	23.5	117.4	119.1	-	--
1976 J	541.9	4.0	1.8	12.4	8.8	121.0	166.1	14.6	16.5	83.0	113.5	-	0.3
F	695.7	2.8	1.1	12.1	10.2	128.5	231.0	36.2	27.1	117.0	129.7	--	0.1
M	1,018.1	2.0	2.4	15.6	11.1	256.9	366.9	37.4	36.3	164.1	124.9	-	0.5
A	1,154.9	12.2	4.6	21.6	40.2	288.7	378.4	56.5	46.9	167.5	137.6	-	0.6
M	1,206.2	9.4	3.9	28.9	29.7	232.3	423.3	36.0	54.0	188.8	196.8	-	3.1
J	1,443.8	20.5	4.5	55.0	25.9	406.2	427.2	42.2	52.3	226.8	180.7	-	2.5
J	1,106.0	14.9	5.3	26.3	28.9	282.9	357.0	40.6	53.3	158.3	137.3	-	1.0
A	1,099.4	12.7	3.5	26.4	22.9	226.7	368.6	42.5	40.6	155.0	195.6	-	4.9
S	1,037.9	8.5	3.9	25.5	20.0	135.4	383.7	48.3	58.9	168.3	183.3	-	2.2
O	1,066.1	6.2	6.7	19.1	26.1	220.0	368.1	32.0	52.4	179.4	154.0	-	2.0
N	1,041.9	8.9	8.2	31.9	18.2	263.4	369.1	28.1	48.5	119.4	144.8	-	1.3
D	787.4	4.6	2.5	34.9	9.4	241.4	234.8	18.2	29.6	103.6	107.6	-	0.9
1977 J	481.7	1.0	1.2	9.2	4.8	85.0	129.4	24.4	21.0	107.2	98.3	-	0.2
F	646.3	5.7	2.1	9.7	7.7	112.8	224.5	21.9	25.6	97.7	137.2	-	1.3
M	1,094.6	7.2	5.3	24.3	5.6	268.7	369.7	42.7	41.1	176.2	153.2	-	0.6
A	1,089.3	4.6	5.7	19.7	11.9	248.6	409.4	36.9	35.1	211.7	102.8	-	2.9

---

[1] In 1975, approximately 1,600 municipalities are being surveyed.

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Dwelling units[1] started, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B	Que	Ont	Man	Sask	Alta	B.C.
D	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727
1975	231,456	5,342	847	6,366	6,983	54,741	79,968	7,845	10,505	24,707	34,152
1976	273,203	5,709	842	7,470	6,772	68,748	84,682	9,339	13,143	38,771	37,727
1974 2	71,899	1,622	547	1,639	1,686	15,901	29,091	2,947	1,588	6,413	10,465
3	60,857	1,941	450	1,726	2,726	14,227	22,433	2,544	2,774	4,265	7,771
4	46,100	926	247	1,723	1,144	11,156	16,925	1,371	2,282	4,218	6,108
1975 1	23,950	427	88	575	284	5,962	7,784	626	626	2,830	4,748
2	58,784	1,252	239	1,285	2,415	14,719	21,833	2,328	1,898	5,308	7,507
3	72,395	2,101	427	2,315	2,477	16,556	23,271	2,344	4,401	7,369	11,134
4	76,327	1,562	93	2,191	1,807	17,504	27,080	2,547	3,580	9,200	10,763
1976 1	43,525	835	137	1,347	466	10,072	13,568	1,809	1,627	6,860	6,804
2	80,540	1,625	298	1,988	3,113	21,944	25,186	2,475	2,883	10,239	10,789
3	76,919	1,787	219	2,552	2,202	20,331	23,098	2,826	3,824	10,452	9,628
4	72,219	1,462	188	1,583	991	16,401	22,830	2,229	4,809	11,220	10,506
1977 1	35,474	305	35	687	206	10,242	9,483	2,035	1,802	4,444	6,235

Table 4: Dwelling units[1] completed, all areas

Year and Quarter	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I	N.S	N.B	Que	Ont.	Man	Sask	Alta.	B.C.
D	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749
1975	216,964	4,831	1,130	6,249	5,804	51,540	81,865	8,760	7,705	17,550	31,530
1976	236,249	5,850	989	7,364	7,137	54,301	80,302	8,492	11,046	25,858	34,910
1974 2	63,691	1,084	400	1,164	1,275	17,497	24,736	2,537	913	5,545	8,540
3	64,789	1,265	507	1,634	2,105	14,194	25,993	3,610	1,616	5,810	8,055
4	71,051	1,063	379	1,981	1,998	15,893	29,465	3,998	2,326	5,713	8,235
1975 1	46,123	897	288	1,339	1,031	9,471	18,019	2,684	1,640	3,674	7,080
2	51,077	1,018	364	1,288	1,224	11,183	21,006	2,023	1,819	4,235	6,917
3	52,033	1,290	130	1,200	1,381	13,534	20,076	1,502	1,546	4,003	7,371
4	67,731	1,626	348	2,422	2.168	17,352	22,764	2,551	2,700	5,638	10,162
1976 1	41,048	1,020	298	1,839	1.112	8,449	16,083	1,448	1,220	3,733	5,846
2	63,028	1,541	167	1,945	1,837	14,475	21,362	1,501	3,438	8,794	7,968
3	61,962	1,347	173	1,844	1,749	16,291	20,670	2,143	2,822	5,918	9,005
4	70,211	1,942	351	1,736	2,439	15,086	22,187	3,400	3,566	7,413	12,091
1977 1	53,336	1,727	94	1,985	1,496	10,976	16,937	1,649	3,022	7,313	8,137

Table 5: Dwelling units[1] under construction, all areas

End of period or quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S	N.B	Que	Ont	Man	Sask	Alta.	B.C
D	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771
1975	176,599	5,107	314	7,301	4,463	31,805	75,690	4,917	7,728	16,909	22,365
1976	204,286	4,537	183	7,307	3,873	43,600	78,359	5,820	9,319	29,411	21,877
1974 2	198,807	3,664	1,051	6,630	3,790	36,430	95,268	9,362	3,929	13,158	25,525
3	194,047	4,332	993	6,718	4,414	36,205	91,465	8,295	5,073	11,467	25,085
4	168,406	4,173	860	6,349	3,550	31,487	78,517	5,668	5,001	9,940	22,861
1975 1	145,497	3,703	660	5,570	2,798	27,896	68,041	3,608	3,955	9,075	20,191
2	152,642	3,876	535	5,557	3,990	31,297	68,743	4,013	4,022	9,890	20,719
3	169,408	5,171	569	7,534	4,842	32,251	71,820	4,926	6,880	13,415	22,000
4	176,599	5,107	314	7,301	4,463	31,805	75,690	4,917	7,728	16,909	22,365
1976 1	175,010	4,553	150	6,712	3,504	32,375	72,770	5,337	7,935	19,705	21,969
2	191,887	4,636	280	6,785	4,776	39,951	76,359	6,304	7,180	21,116	24,500
3	204,770	5,038	325	7,459	5,368	42,626	78,741	6,989	8,140	25,873	24,211
4	204,286	4,537	183	7,307	3,873	43,600	78,359	5,820	9,319	29,411	21,877
1977 1	180,823	3,130	122	5,429	2,435	40,795	70,626	6,035	7,798	25,629	18,824

---

[1] A dwelling unit is defined as a structurally separate set of living quarters having its own entrance from outside of the building, or from a common passage inside. These data are the result of a nation-wide survey, for which the field work is carried out by the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation. All metropolitan areas and urban centres with a population of 10,000 or more, along with certain other areas of high building activity, are enumerated completely each month. The remainder of the country is covered on a sample basis quarterly

Source: Housing Starts and Completions (64-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Dwelling units[1] started, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month		Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
										Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
	D	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	4900
1975		181,846	11,748	43,141	67,644	5,913	7,238	19,593	26,569	26,702	26,457	5,294	13,636	...
1976		209,762	10,882	53,491	71,301	7,476	8,924	28,113	29,575	37,531	26,555	6,718	16,702	...
1975	J	17,311	1,430	4,090	6,589	518	555	1,688	2,441	2,361	3,024	484	1,556	160.5
	J	18,784	1,660	3,784	6,774	431	1,138	1,599	3,398	2,247	2,361	348	1,383	186.0
	A	17,530	1,167	4,764	5,873	747	868	1,658	2,453	3,348	1,952	670	1,304	192.2
	S	18,864	1,236	4,429	6,488	557	938	2,435	2,781	2,857	2,010	499	1,534	202.8
	O	23,181	1,297	5,667	9,139	1,069	1,125	2,253	2,631	3,605	4,465	1,008	1,198	231.1
	N	18,935	997	3,668	7,489	578	1,067	2,638	2,498	2,069	1,993	499	1,568	211.3
	D	19,758	1,487	4,829	6,469	604	340	2,762	3,267	2,711	2,619	574	1,433	257.3
1976	J	12,450	591	4,056	3,931	354	362	1,376	1,780	3,387	1,247	333	982	223.8
	F	11,615	723	2,222	3,313	596	498	2,516	1,747	1,685	1,301	540	1,086	273.9
	M	12,734	347	2,840	5,010	508	414	1,755	1,860	2,337	2,094	443	917	211.2
	A	16,213	767	3,455	5,817	630	368	2,916	2,260	2,262	2,042	537	1,205	201.2
	M	22,799	1,104	7,456	7,587	559	649	2,299	3,145	5,519	3,577	526	1,374	223.1
	J	23,301	1,549	6,729	8,128	863	687	2,102	3,243	4,950	2,933	837	1,894	215.6
	J	20,630	1,288	5,624	6,116	950	1,206	2,894	2,552	3,655	1,563	893	1,547	204.6
	A	16,288	907	3,385	6,468	285	775	2,514	1,954	1,856	2,403	260	1,291	178.6
	S	18,849	1,648	4,773	5,648	900	672	2,403	2,805	3,457	2,066	758	1,292	205.0
	O	16,471	943	2,584	6,107	488	962	2,518	2,869	1,227	2,604	396	1,748	165.9
	N	20,754	567	5,758	6,683	828	1,581	2,813	2,524	3,653	3,090	735	1,487	232.5
	D	17,658	448	4,609	6,493	515	750	2,007	2,836	3,543	1,635	460	1,879	226.0
1977	J	11,470	280	3,733	3,182	476	458	848	2,493	2,611	1,027	469	1,462	205.7
	F	8,994	265	2,896	2,407	223	284	1,280	1,639	2,308	797	211	1,073	212.7
	M	9,616	212	2,544	2,761	1,052	585	1,239	1,223	1,746	821	1,014	511	160.1
	A	14,961	570	3,366	4,760	420	926	2,631	2,288	2,214	2,142	372	1,259	185.8
	M	20,562	645	6,211	6,691	529	807	2,920	2,759	3,650	3,085	488	1,541	200.4

Table 7: Dwelling units[1] completed, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month		Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
										Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
	D	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	4901
1975		170,325	10,012	41,454	69,461	5,924	4,877	12,673	25,924	25,367	26,055	5,062	15,651	...
1976		180,765	11,613	41,323	68,170	6,972	7,229	18,814	26,644	26,932	29,521	6,340	13,662	..
1975	J	15,100	402	3,856	6,424	660	415	908	2,435	2,786	2,482	558	1,418	179.5
	J	13,577	620	3,606	5,981	540	354	887	1,589	2,148	2,516	512	990	168.6
	A	13,574	834	3,072	5,625	383	392	1,115	2,153	1,828	1,791	341	1,406	164.5
	S	16,129	964	4,702	6,293	286	458	1,187	2,239	2,505	2,114	254	1,182	169.9
	O	16,454	963	4,599	5,887	598	705	1,409	2,293	3,287	2,266	558	1,087	166.0
	N	19,052	1,512	5,161	6,567	477	807	1,113	3,415	2,808	2,044	356	2,579	187.8
	D	15,982	1,165	4,534	5,547	373	260	1,421	2,682	2,409	2,119	336	1,180	192.9
1976	J	13,708	1,162	3,109	6,136	330	491	778	1,702	2,177	3,323	328	813	176.1
	F	11,876	1,120	1,918	4,769	343	359	1,280	2,087	979	2,281	263	1,078	183.7
	M	6,680	447	1,390	2,878	536	116	587	726	1,086	928	480	221	104.0
	A	15,531	620	3,578	5,558	348	295	2,950	2,182	2,438	2,236	301	1,515	207.8
	M	16,939	685	4,664	6,834	220	868	1,579	2,089	3,748	4,234	210	876	183.3
	J	17,313	1,610	4,138	6,247	565	875	2,084	1,794	2,821	2,321	546	899	204.6
	J	15,664	608	4,825	5,140	627	787	1,443	2,234	3,237	2,014	586	1,604	193.3
	A	14,312	1,038	3,397	5,088	573	614	1,185	2,417	2,386	1,909	569	1,567	175.3
	S	17,659	1,112	4,056	6,952	599	548	1,702	2,690	2,276	2,691	521	1,074	183.4
	O	17,169	977	3,050	6,350	1,103	558	1,498	3,633	1,717	2,883	1,027	1,547	175.3
	N	18,145	1,044	4,136	6,445	975	903	2,134	2,508	2,182	2,753	903	1,067	178.5
	D	15,769	1,190	3,062	5,773	753	815	1,594	2,582	1,885	1,948	606	1,401	190.7
1977	J	14,564	1,056	3,041	5,198	602	720	1,639	2,308	2,034	1,822	540	1,336	187.1
	F	13,105	1,037	2,798	4,818	188	339	1,783	2,142	1,797	2,034	126	1,448	201.6
	M	14,509	1,007	3,442	4,046	425	1,187	2,269	2,083	2,027	1,478	374	1,117	229.1
	A	13,474	825	2,626	4,711	375	467	2,289	2,181	2,005	1,506	337	1,556	179.1
	M	16,727	335	4,476	6,067	472	862	2,235	2,280	3,105	1,964	450	1,176	180.3

Note: Data are based on 1971 Census area definitions.
See footnote and source on page 103

Table 8: Dwelling units[1] under construction, centres 10,000 and over

End of period	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas: Montreal	Metropolitan areas: Toronto	Metropolitan areas: Winnipeg	Metropolitan areas: Vancouver	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	4903	4904	4905	4908	4911	4914	4915	4916	4906	4909	4912	4917	4902
1975 D	146,517	11,182	26,254	68,329	4,166	5,211	13,507	17,868	18,623	36,093	3,800	9,414	
1976 D	168,282	10,127	36,349	70,204	4,722	6,500	22,587	17,793	27,551	32,967	4,246	10,663	
1975 J	126,282	9,441	25,834	62,513	2,850	2,747	7,366	15,531	17,635	33,561	2,559	8,626	126.4
J	131,342	10,478	25,978	63,269	2,732	3,530	8,071	17,284	17,706	33,406	2,395	9,977	127.4
A	134,888	10,801	27,335	63,497	3,096	3,994	8,610	17,555	18,887	33,567	2,724	9,866	129.9
S	137,401	11,070	26,948	63,630	3,367	4,467	9,851	18,068	19,131	33,462	2,969	10,203	138.2
O	143,550	11,386	27,947	66,531	3,834	4,880	10,667	18,305	19,398	35,655	3,419	10,278	132.2
N	143,038	10,864	26,152	67,426	3,935	5,133	12,171	17,357	18,361	35,600	3,562	9,179	140.3
D	146,517	11,182	26,254	68,329	4,166	5,211	13,507	17,868	18,623	36,093	3,800	9,414	144.5
1976 J	144,775	10,627	27,031	66,037	4,190	5,079	14,105	17,706	19,657	34,020	3,805	9,420	146.9
F	143,986	10,180	27,324	64,509	4,443	5,208	15,153	17,169	20,367	33,014	4,082	9,318	150.5
M	148,343	9,722	28,641	66,366	4,472	5,271	16,210	17,661	21,588	34,119	4,118	9,924	155.9
A	148,480	9,866	28,474	66,584	4,748	5,344	16,173	17,291	21,412	33,913	4,348	9,165	155.2
M	154,194	10,285	31,171	67,352	5,087	5,101	16,892	18,306	23,083	33,255	4,664	9,628	158.9
J	160,494	10,223	33,940	69,220	5,385	4,900	16,864	19,962	25,199	33,867	4,955	10,497	160.5
J	165,382	11,034	34,635	70,145	5,709	5,266	18,561	20,032	25,575	33,582	5,263	10,406	160.8
A	165,762	10,868	33,967	71,276	5,421	5,402	19,888	18,940	24,658	33,885	4,954	10,089	159.7
S	166,018	11,383	34,116	69,898	5,722	5,534	20,591	18,774	25,322	33,196	5,191	10,030	160.0
O	164,967	11,362	33,539	69,494	5,107	5,895	21,639	17,931	24,665	32,914	4,560	10,165	159.1
N	167,228	10,885	35,018	69,680	4,960	6,569	22,311	17,805	26,024	33,250	4,392	10,488	164.5
D	168,282	10,127	36,349	70,204	4,722	6,500	22,587	17,793	27,551	32,967	4,246	10,663	166.2
1977 J	168,212	9,467	37,433	68,830	4,615	6,222	24,234	17,411	27,934	31,873	4,194	10,439	170.6
F	163,052	8,667	37,377	66,595	4,650	6,072	23,277	16,414	28,300	30,636	4,279	9,954	170.1
M	157,628	7,367	36,059	65,137	5,277	5,428	22,250	16,110	27,626	29,976	4,919	9,270	165.0
A	159,004	7,052	36,821	65,186	5,322	5,884	22,589	16,150	27,858	30,610	4,954	8,965	165.8
M	161,493	7,359	38,329	65,426	5,379	5,550	23,247	16,203	28,183	31,733	4,992	9,017	166.3

See footnote and source on page 103

Table 9: Mortgage loans approvals[1]

	New housing												Conventional lenders	
	Under National Housing Act[2]			Conventional lenders			Total N H A and conventional	Dwelling units						
								National Housing Act						
Year and month	C M.H.C.	Other approved lenders[3]	Total	Life insurance companies	Trust, loan and other companies[3]	Total		C.M H.C	Other N H.A.	Total	Conventional	Total	Existing residential	Other[4]
	Million dollars							Number					Million dollars	
D	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656
1975	1,139	2,298	3,436	292	2,092	2,384	5,820	43,571	77,649	121,220	73,308	194,528	3,046	1,281
1976	542	3,246	3,788	558	1,952	2,513	6,299	20,564	97,652	118,216	71,765	189,981	3,223	1,428
1975 J	34	25	59	7	47	55	114	1,254	882	2,136	2,167	4,303	137	50
F	41	21	62	10	84	94	156	1,426	824	2,250	3,084	5,334	211	72
M	47	75	122	21	134	155	277	1,900	2,288	4,188	4,932	9,120	302	106
A	102	148	250	44	283	328	578	4,041	5,265	9,306	9,984	19,290	430	137
M	140	174	314	41	304	345	659	4,620	5,305	9,925	9,873	19,798	352	200
J	99	219	318	20	226	246	564	3,781	7,123	10,904	7,548	18,452	260	135
J	92	195	286	26	186	213	499	3,586	6,004	9,590	6,806	16,396	261	92
A	154	213	367	17	205	221	588	5,879	6,361	12,240	6,712	18,952	253	99
S	129	199	328	25	180	202	531	5,356	6,291	11,647	6,380	18,027	260	111
O	139	241	380	24	171	194	574	5,595	8,146	13,741	6,365	20,106	220	143
N	68	211	279	18	139	158	436	3,160	7,215	10,375	4,588	14,963	183	78
D	94	577	671	39	133	173	844	2,973	21,945	24,918	4,869	29,787	177	58
1976 J	6	80	86	24	132	156	242	253	2,279	2,532	4,777	7,309	160	71
F	17	103	120	50	154	204	324	814	2,968	3,782	5,788	9,570	226	77
M	27	202	229	71	211	282	511	1,254	5,755	7,009	7,696	14,705	321	145
A	12	250	262	69	224	293	555	393	7,292	7,685	8,317	16,002	292	126
M	32	358	390	60	193	253	643	1,066	10,301	11,367	6,982	18,349	262	127
J	31	304	335	49	190	239	574	1,149	8,947	10,096	6,787	16,883	273	144
J	43	311	354	44	172	216	570	1,677	9,411	11,088	6,094	17,182	294	111
A	35	371	406	40	138	178	584	1,276	11,181	12,457	5,378	17,835	287	132
S	44	308	352	39	128	168	520	1,795	9,185	10,980	4,986	15,966	275	88
O	59	318	377	37	132	169	545	2,550	9,925	12,475	4,726	17,201	290	105
N	89	316	405	38	149	188	592	3,786	9,720	13,506	5,420	18,926	280	112
D	147	325	472	37	129	167	639	4,551	10,688	15,239	4,814	20,053	263	190

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences. [1] Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval. [2] Agency loans (loans made by other lending institutions on behalf of C.M.H.C.) are included under C.M.H.C. [3] Includes fraternal and mutual benefit societies, Quebec savings banks and, since May 1967, chartered banks. [4] Includes new and existing commercial structures and farm property

Source: Canadian Housing Statistics, Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.

Table 10: Domestic shipments of building materials by Canadian manufacturers

Year and month		Soft wood, plywood Million sq ft ⅜"	Soft wood lumber[1] Million bd. ft	Flush type wooden doors No in thousands	Rigid insulating board: Building board (panels natural or coated) Millions sq. ft. ½" basis	Rigid insulating board: As-phalted sheating board Millions sq. ft. ½" basis	Rigid insulating board: Roof insulation board Millions sq. ft. ½" basis	Rigid insulating board: Other decorative board Millions sq. ft. ½" basis	Particle board million sq ft ⅝" basis	Hard board: Not tempered or treated Million sq ft ⅛" basis	Hard board: Pre-finished wall or ceiling panels Million sq ft ⅛" basis	Gypsum products: Wall board[2] Millions sq. ft.	Gypsum products: Lath[2] Millions sq. ft.	Portland cement[2] (000) tons	Concrete products: Concrete blocks (gravel)[4] No. (000) 8" block equ.	Concrete products: Concrete ready mix[4] (000) cu yds.	Acoustic mineral tiles & ceiling panels[2] Million sq. ft.
	D	340000	340001	340002	340003	340004	340005	340006	340007	340008	340009	340010	340011	340012	340013	340014	340015
1975		1,716	11,094	4,361	52	183	105	78	364	417	143	1,321	79	10,257	226,052	16,560	34
1976		2,210	14,623	4,644	60	204	81	80	440	442	130	1,514	73	10,248	176,224	17,244	37
1975	N	144.2	913.8	-	4.4	16.4	12.6	6.8	37.9	31.2	10.7	119.9	7.9	870	20,655	1,516	2.1
	D	150.0	941.2	1,192.9	5.2	12.0	6.8	7.3	30.0	23.0	13.5	109.1	5.5	528	15,375	875	3.3
1976	J	164.7	941.4	-	4.6	8.7	4.1	6.9	38.9	24.7	13.0	102.9	5.1	386	9,351	661	3.1
	F	177.9	1,074.1	-	3.8	10.7	5.3	6.5	38.3	27.1	11.9	115.6	4.5	485	8,284	814	2.9
	M	197.2	1,192.6	1,189.9	3.7	16.3	5.0	9.2	41.8	40.0	16.1	132.8	4.8	576	10,904	951	3.8
	A	210.3	1,303.1	-	6.0	25.8	7.0	8.6	40.8	42.3	13.1	120.6	4.7	766	14,214	1,408	3.1
	M	173.7	1,179.6	-	4.9	15.8	6.3	5.5	33.5	40.2	11.2	130.9	5.8	1,035	17,747	1,687	3.1
	J	179.9	1,373.5	1,149.0	7.3	24.9	8.1	6.3	39.1	42.3	12.6	137.1	6.3	1,199	20,545	2,050	2.6
	J	169.0	1,219.6	-	6.0	21.3	6.7	5.6	28.0	32.6	8.0	113.3	4.9	1,095	17,019	1,737	3.1
	A	171.6	1,261.1	-	4.6	13.3	7.9	5.1	39.3	44.3	5.3	124.3	9.6	1,182	17,835	1,918	4.0
	S	196.5	1,299.0	1,282.6	5.1	16.2	8.4	8.3	43.0	48.0	12.3	140.6	7.7	1,027	17,358	1,700	2.0
	O	185.1	1,301.0	-	5.2	16.2	8.4	8.0	33.6	41.6	9.4	127.0	6.9	1,044	15,679	1,739	3.1
	N	202.0	1,279.2	-	5.2	19.8	8.3	4.8	40.0	34.4	8.4	146.9	6.7	936	17,278	1,716	3.5
	D	182.0	1,198.5	1,022.8	3.9	15.2	5.4	5.0	23.8	24.6	8.4	122.2	6.4	517	10,010	863	3.0
1977	J	183.5	1,224.1	-	2.7	5.5	4.0	3.5	27.6	34.9	5.3	120.3	3.4	360	5,644	625	2.4
	F	164.7	1,236.3	-	3.0	9.8	4.1	5.6	29.5	38.7	9.0	137.3	2.6	410	6,641	731	0.7
	M	233.5	1,538.2	1,188.6	7.0	24.4	4.4	11.0	36.8	52.8	8.2	148.4	3.5	584	11,113	954	1.3
	A	198.9	1,438.0	-	5.5	18.0	4.3	8.0	52.5	33.7	9.8	137.2	4.6	766	12,975	1,383	1.0

Year and month		Iron and steel products: Sinks[2] (all kinds) No in thousands	Iron and steel products: Lavatories (wash basins)[2] (all kinds) No in thousands	Iron and steel products: Steel wire, nails[2] (000) net tons	Iron and steel products: Furnaces, warm air (all fuels)[2,3] (000) units	Iron and steel products: Locks & latch sets[2] value $'000	Construction[5]: Concrete reinforcing bars (000) net tons	Construction[5]: Hot rolled sheets (000) net tons	Construction[5]: Cold reduced sheets & strip (000) net tons	Construction[5]: Galvanized sheets (000) net tons	Mineral wool for building insulation Million sq ft	Asphalt products: Asphalt shingles Roof squares '000	Asphalt products: Roofing asphalt (000) tons	Clay bricks No in millions	Mechanical refrigerators No. in thousands	Paints, varnishes & lacquers value $'000
	D	340016	340017	340018	340019	340020	340021	340022	340023	340024	340025	340026	340027	340028	340029	340030
1975		565	704	142	194	28,435	415	143	42	347	695	6,688	143	557	520	361,296
1976		560	693	144	184	33,770	331	128	43	346	819	7,496	135	595	499	398,908
1975	N	46.8	59.9	11.0	22.1	2,473.1	25.9	13.8	3.6	25.6	76.4	530.6	12.9	56.2	47.0	26,293.1
	D	56.6	59.5	7.9	20.6	3,217.9	25.7	9.7	3.3	22.3	71.2	369.7	11.1	41.1	45.4	22,533.4
1976	J	48.0	77.3	8.8	11.9	2,334.7	16.4	9.1	3.9	27.8	82.7	593.3	6.6	25.1	32.2	23,762.8
	F	45.9	57.9	10.1	11.5	3,103.4	16.6	10.3	3.8	27.0	64.5	619.0	9.2	30.2	39.2	27,418.1
	M	60.6	57.7	13.6	11.8	3,700.1	25.3	13.4	3.4	27.1	53.2	630.0	9.7	33.2	41.2	36,680.5
	A	45.7	77.4	13.1	10.2	3,327.7	28.2	8.5	3.7	20.9	51.5	509.6	12.6	53.4	38.6	38,783.0
	M	49.3	66.4	14.7	10.4	2,794.1	34.9	6.7	3.5	24.8	52.7	807.7	13.2	55.8	40.9	40,000.7
	J	49.9	55.8	13.1	16.2	3,126.7	38.9	9.2	4.1	31.5	57.8	816.4	16.1	61.8	48.1	44,971.4
	J	39.7	47.8	11.0	14.0	2,460.8	30.4	10.0	3.4	33.4	67.5	632.2	9.0	59.4	46.5	36,143.4
	A	44.1	47.9	12.6	17.3	2,848.8	35.3	12.7	3.1	33.2	63.2	697.0	10.0	62.1	40.5	36,034.6
	S	45.7	53.1	13.8	22.1	2,295.3	28.3	14.8	4.0	35.4	67.8	748.0	11.2	58.4	54.1	33,978.8
	O	48.8	52.5	11.6	22.0	2,455.8	20.3	12.0	3.5	31.9	91.4	705.7	11.4	61.6	39.0	31,073.5
	N	40.2	55.6	12.4	21.5	2,629.1	28.1	11.4	2.3	29.4	86.3	397.9	15.1	56.1	38.0	26,805.3
	D	42.3	43.8	8.7	15.5	2,693.0	28.0	9.5	4.4	23.3	79.9	338.8	11.0	37.7	40.5	23,256.1
1977	J	64.9	67.5	8.2	12.1	2,711.9	15.6	8.7	3.1	26.9	91.6	706.7	6.4	23.7	32.8	27,263.4
	F	48.0	48.4	18.8	9.9	5,746.1	20.0	10.3	2.6	20.2	72.1	644.9	8.5	25.2	34.0	57,741.1
	M	50.7	63.1	14.7	15.2	3,847.0	35.6	7.9	3.1	25.2	72.1	762.2	9.7	46.8	42.1	39,060.1
	A	47.1	54.8	47.2	13.3	3,211.2	23.6	8.6	4.0	26.4	63.7	613.1	11.2	50.0	39.5	39,391.8

---

[1] In this context, "softwood" refers to wood from coniferous trees, and hardwood to wood from broadleafed species. [2] Includes export shipments. [3] Shipments by principal manufacturers. Total domestic shipments are somewhat higher. [4] Production for these items. A reported by principal manufacturers. Total production is somewhat higher.
[5] Building contractors, public and utility construction and structural steel fabricators.

Sources: **Peeler Logs, Veneers, and Plywoods (35-001), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills East of the Rockies (35-002), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills in B.C. (35-003), Quarterly Shipments of Flush Type Doors (wood) by Canadian Manufacturers (35-004), Hardboard (36-001), Rigid Insulating Board (36-002), Particle Board (36-003), Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Stoves and Furnaces (41-005), Steel Wire and Specified Wire Products (41-006), Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Cement (44-001), Concrete Products (44-002), Gypsum Products (44-003), Mineral Wool (44-004), Products made from Canadian Clay (44-005), Asphalt Roofing (45-001), Sales of Paints, Varnishes, and Lacquers (46-001), Statistics Canada.**

Section 9 · Food and Agriculture

108 1. Farm Cash Receipts, by Source
108 2. Farm Cash Receipts, by Province
109 3. Farm Implement and Equipment Sales at Wholesale Prices, by Province
109 4. Slaughter and Cold Storage Stocks
110 5. Selected Agricultural Price Indexes
111 6. Exports of Grains and Livestock Products
111 7. Milk, Milk Products and Eggs
112 8. Fish
113 9. Manufactured Food
114 10. Sugar

Table 1: Farm cash receipts[1], by source (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Total cash receipts	Crops											
		Total crops	Deferred grain receipts	Liquidation of deferred grain receipts	Wheat including C.W.B. payments[2]	Oats including C.W.B. payments[2]	Barley including C.W.B. payments[2]	C.W.B. net cash advance payments	Other grains[3]	Sugar beets	Potatoes	Fruits	Vegetables
D	2855	2880	2903	2904	2881	2882	2883	2884	2885	2886	2887	2888	2889
1975	9,877.03	4,688.60	-695.43	625.81	2,538.02	88.45	620.78	-13.90	564.26	39.90	164.79	126.84	183.46
1976	9,737.70	4,466.37	-545.00	695.45	2,066.17	84.29	512.48	58.43	563.60	36.26	220.42	125.91	219.03
1974 2	2,618.27	1,434.14	-101.19	-	1,077.66	10.50	224.67	-8.27	98.36	4.74	47.23	12.01	22.09
3	2,081.94	883.63	-179.80	-	412.72	15.86	177.82	-0.51	184.76	5.75	42.83	70.63	99.34
4	1,971.79	808.60	-288.44	-	319.20	19.85	113.58	25.20	287.63	29.14	57.05	44.05	45.21
1975 1	3,106.08	2,073.16	-62.07	625.81	943.79	38.46	217.13	-8.67	65.31	12.77	30.34	12.44	23.32
2	1,868.98	581.59	-112.83	-	380.15	11.26	106.92	-9.60	75.17	3.53	21.43	10.87	20.96
3	2,433.30	1,017.31	-201.33	-	544.09	22.85	157.64	-7.38	242.83	2.62	36.91	64.34	96.24
4	2,468.67	1,016.54	-319.20	-	669.99	15.88	139.09	11.75	180.95	20.98	76.11	39.19	42.94
1976 1	3,007.53	1,766.17	-74.00	695.45	634.33	25.10	117.09	2.65	100.88	3.09	63.67	11.33	28.28
2	2,000.56	635.44	-116.00	-	368.02	14.62	85.42	-3.68	138.57	3.86	42.52	11.71	23.42
3	2,449.73	1,118.44	-187.10	-	662.57	27.92	147.19	10.09	183.57	3.34	39.28	67.52	114.65
4	2,279.88	946.32	-167.90	-	401.25	16.65	162.78	49.37	140.58	25.97	74.95	35.35	52.68
1977 1	2,608.26	1,428.17	-51.19	545.00	331.55	26.24	149.77	-4.42	162.87	0.67	55.62	12.42	28.48

Year and quarter	Tobacco	Other crops[4]	Livestock and products								Total forest and maple products	Dairy supplementary payments	Deficiency payments[5]	Provincial Stabilization Program
			Total	Cattle and calves	Hogs	Sheep and lambs	Dairy products	Poultry	Eggs	Other				
D	2890	2891	2892	2893	2894	2895	2896	2897	2898	2899	2900	2901	2902	206682
1975	198.18	247.31	4,813.88	1,817.96	886.45	13.81	1,348.39	412.52	258.34	76.67	42.34	259.76	22.58	49.77
1976	210.16	219.01	4,888.82	1,922.54	820.04	13.88	1,301.08	469.11	282.73	79.34	27.38	258.85	23.19	72.99
1974 2	9.15	37.14	1,105.90	455.04	167.65	2.73	295.99	104.96	68.39	11.12	21.05	41.30	12.06	3.80
3	-	54.20	1,099.23	357.36	187.96	3.04	322.07	148.71	64.16	15.90	1.48	82.23	11.44	3.91
4	68.94	87.13	1,077.74	378.46	208.20	2.78	273.24	122.57	65.75	26.72	13.17	67.51	0.43	4.31
1975 1	120.29	54.21	980.18	358.22	200.70	2.82	250.42	82.90	66.56	18.54	6.03	42.86	-0.01	3.85
2	34.54	39.16	1,209.35	454.89	211.09	1.90	380.81	89.05	60.24	11.33	20.18	51.24	2.39	4.21
3	-	58.46	1,297.40	463.36	239.46	4.40	384.54	123.29	64.59	18.10	1.66	97.10	15.66	4.14
4	43.35	95.48	1,326.95	541.49	235.20	4.69	332.62	117.28	66.95	28.70	14.47	68.56	4.54	37.57
1976 1	106.59	51.66	1,179.21	463.01	218.55	3.59	310.28	92.25	70.29	21.23	5.13	36.72	5.85	14.42
2	34.22	32.74	1,279.83	509.08	215.09	3.34	370.08	98.81	70.78	12.62	15.32	61.50	2.79	5.65
3	-	49.37	1,238.21	453.50	199.98	2.84	345.97	147.78	70.35	17.76	1.70	84.01	1.79	5.56
4	69.35	85.24	1,191.57	496.95	186.42	4.11	274.75	130.27	71.31	27.73	5.23	76.62	12.76	47.36
1977 1	103.97	32.16	1,123.41	467.02	199.62	2.10	264.32	96.12	70.36	23.83	8.01	41.97	1.68	5.00

---

[1] Cash receipts from farming operations excluding supplementary payments. Excludes Newfoundland. [2] Represents participation payments made by the Canadian Wheat Board direct to producers on crops delivered in previous years. [3] Includes rye, flaxseed, rapeseed, soybeans and corn. [4] Includes clover and grass seed, hay, clover, greenhouse, mustard seed, sunflower seed, hops, dry beans and dry peas and miscellaneous products. [5] Made under the authority of the Agricultural Stabilization Act.

Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Farm cash receipts[1], by province (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Canada	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2879	2921	2922	2923	2924	2925	2926	2927	2928	2929
1975	9,877.03	81.15	112.63	96.30	1,322.85	2,581.82	934.49	2,468.97	1,873.13	405.55
1976	9,737.70	102.58	118.06	108.28	1,331.48	2,667.29	888.51	2,262.06	1,822.57	436.74
1974 2	2,618.27	21.94	23.15	28.85	278.58	534.62	246.85	922.34	479.56	82.34
3	2,081.94	12.91	28.40	18.79	337.45	636.52	178.27	377.30	385.09	107.17
4	1,971.79	16.00	26.69	23.74	299.64	646.23	200.63	264.30	377.19	117.33
1975 1	3,106.08	15.90	24.63	19.24	242.84	553.90	306.32	1,219.24	635.79	88.19
2	1,868.98	15.66	25.08	21.15	323.47	590.34	161.41	329.40	318.59	83.84
3	2,433.30	21.65	31.13	23.22	388.24	740.51	210.18	465.98	443.16	109.19
4	2,468.67	27.94	31.79	32.69	368.30	697.07	256.58	454.35	475.59	124.33
1976 1	3,007.53	32.17	27.97	30.21	300.58	634.99	252.10	1,021.22	614.33	93.93
2	2,000.56	22.28	26.50	28.10	354.04	614.94	169.08	358.65	336.83	90.10
3	2,449.73	17.23	33.40	22.89	365.17	712.93	240.18	506.72	436.03	115.15
4	2,279.88	30.90	30.19	27.08	311.69	704.43	227.15	375.47	435.38	137.56
1977 1	2,608.21	29.57	29.34	28.48	270.30	633.10	209.48	744.47	569.78	93.69

---

[1] See footnote 1 at end of Table 1

Table 3: Farm implement and equipment sales, by province[1] (million dollars)

Year and quarter	All machines								Repair parts							
	Canada[2]	Atlantic prov	Que	Ont.	Man	Sask	Alta	B.C.	Canada	Atlantic prov.	Que	Ont	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B C
D	2939	2940	2941	2942	2943	2944	2945	2946	2947	2948	2949	2950	2951	2952	2953	2954
1975	966.30	23.06	108.56	214.75	106.44	262.12	226.74	24.63	144.05	5.66	22.33	33.41	14.43	34.73	29.28	4.21
1976	1,145.58	28.67	128.68	245.90	123.45	319.02	268.45	31.41	158.23	5.69	27.71	38.34	15.72	36.15	30.55	4.07
1974 2	208.64	4.28	22.00	48.58	22.85	54.81	48.83	7.29	28.14	1.12	2.93	7.13	2.70	6.87	6.14	1.25
3	251.80	6.13	31.13	54.82	27.60	62.96	61.77	7.39	43.69	1.56	5.82	9.01	4.63	11.40	9.45	1.82
4	172.59	4.50	20.62	49.49	17.75	40.13	36.34	3.76	26.39	0.95	4.95	6.62	2.60	4.77	5.35	1.15
1975 1	115.14	2.91	15.24	22.05	11.38	32.94	27.63	2.99	30.09	1.23	4.60	6.54	2.74	7.81	6.39	0.78
2	280.02	6.91	33.25	59.86	31.46	78.79	61.43	8.32	41.46	1.74	8.31	9.39	3.96	9.41	7.41	1.24
3	317.85	8.64	36.08	58.00	38.38	84.28	81.20	11.27	49.55	1.76	7.92	10.22	5.28	12.49	10.69	1.19
4	253.29	4.60	23.99	74.84	25.22	66.11	56.48	2.05	22.95	0.93	1.50	7.26	2.45	5.02	4.79	1.00
1976 1	174.40	3.66	18.61	32.69	19.03	53.45	43.07	3.89	33.42	1.35	5.44	8.50	2.65	8.06	6.73	0.69
2	309.06	7.55	36.34	67.86	32.98	88.15	66.39	9.79	44.26	1.60	7.94	10.75	4.66	9.76	8.26	1.29
3	413.54	9.71	44.02	74.58	46.21	114.48	113.32	11.22	52.77	1.92	8.46	10.33	6.08	13.60	10.88	1.50
4	248.58	7.75	29.71	70.77	25.23	62.94	45.67	6.51	27.78	0.82	5.87	8.76	2.33	4.73	4.68	0.59
1977 1	167.89	3.86	28.05	38.78	13.12	41.63	37.27	5.18	35.47	1.40	6.99	9.22	2.78	7.23	7.07	0.78

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. [1] The estimates for the current year are subject to revision since the factors used in the blow-up are based on the previous years' operations and may change when the current annual totals for all firms are known the following year. [2] The above table covers all sales to users and includes sales by manufacturers through their dealers and agents as well as the sales of importers made directly to users. Even though sales are to users, i.e. farmers, values are stated at the dealer's net buying price or at wholesale price

Source: Farm implement and Equipment Sales (63-009), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Inspected slaughter and cold storage stocks

Year and month	Inspected slaughter (thousands)				Cold storage stocks, end of period (million pounds)				
	Cattle	Calves	Sheep and lambs	Hogs	Beef	Veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork, total	Poultry[1]
D	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	2980
1975	3,338	682	187	7,656	55.9	4.3	4.5	19.8	48.6
1976	3,676	655	186	7,393	83.5	5.4	5.7	31.0	76.4
1975 J	233	38	12	545	54.7	4.9	6.7	23.2	71.9
A	251	42	14	521	50.1	4.4	6.6	19.4	78.5
S	358	63	26	669	46.3	4.4	4.8	16.8	86.9
O	271	63	19	570	47.3	4.6	4.1	21.6	82.5
N	291	75	20	582	50.2	4.6	3.8	21.3	83.5
D	317	64	21	653	55.9	4.3	4.5	19.8	48.6
1976 J	276	45	14	554	58.0	4.0	5.1	21.7	52.4
F	287	44	12	559	57.8	3.6	5.6	27.5	54.5
M	340	80	13	715	60.8	4.4	6.1	30.8	54.4
A	262	71	17	577	63.6	4.6	5.8	32.2	49.1
M	276	57	9	583	67.1	5.0	5.3	36.6	51.1
J	345	50	15	695	70.3	4.9	5.7	32.5	61.2
J	272	38	13	521	69.7	6.3	5.6	29.0	73.7
A	277	42	14	530	72.2	6.7	6.6	30.5	90.4
S	376	57	20	706	80.5	6.3	6.0	25.7	95.3
O	293	50	17	586	76.3	6.0	6.2	29.0	103.5
N	301	60	18	521	81.8	6.2	6.1	32.9	108.6
D	371	60	22	845	83.5	5.4	5.7	31.0	76.4
1977 J	304	44	12	641	79.8	4.4	5.5	31.3	79.6
F	292	45	8	634	83.6	4.3	6.9	35.1	81.0
M	364	88	13	814	81.6	4.2	8.1	35.1	75.2
A	266	75	8	617	78.2	5.1	8.2	37.7	74.2
M					73.4	4.8	8.0	33.1	74.2
J					68.0	4.9	7.8	30.9	

---

[1] Excludes stocks in (railway) transit after June 30, 1968

Source: Stocks of Dairy and Poultry Products (32-009); Stocks of Meat Products (32-012). Statistics Canada, Livestock and Meat Trade Report, Dept. of Agriculture.

Table 5: Selected agricultural price indexes

Year quarter and month	Farm input price index[1], and selected components, Canada												Farm prices of agricultural products
		Land and buildings			Farm machinery and motor vehicles[4]			Hired farm labour	Other materials and services				
	Total farm inputs[2]	Major group[2,5]	Building replacement	Property taxes[3]	Major group	Farm machinery and motor vehicle replacement[4]	Machinery and motor vehicle operation[4]	Major group	Major group[6]	Feed	Fertilizer	Feeder cattle	
	1961 = 100												
D	604001	604002	604003	604007	604009	604010	604027	604031	604035	604041	604036	604045	3005
1975	215.4	243.5	237.6	165.3	178.0	177.3	178.5	293.4	213.3	215.0	203.0	169.9	231.6
1976	227.3	261.0	270.8	165.3	195.2	189.3	199.8	336.1	210.4	213.4	184.8	179.9	223.9
1975 M	212.3	240.9	229.7	165.3	171.7	175.1	169.0	289.6	213.0	211.8	207.8	178.2	233.0
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	239.8
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	243.8
A	217.3	246.2	245.6	165.3	182.5	177.3	186.6	297.7	211.9	213.3	204.5	168.1	240.6
S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	239.2
O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	236.4
N	221.6	248.7	252.4	165.3	189.2	183.1	194.0	307.6	213.6	214.3	194.7	174.3	231.2
D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	229.2
1976 J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	230.6
F	223.5	256.4	257.7	165.3	192.0	186.6	196.3	316.9	210.4	213.4	192.0	179.3	230.6
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	228.4
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	233.5
M	226.8	261.0	270.6	165.3	193.7	188.5	197.8	329.6	211.8	211.2	188.9	199.4	234.8
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	236.4
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	235.2
A	228.4	262.1	273.1	165.3	194.6	188.8	199.2	342.1	211.5	217.9	180.6	174.6	215.2
S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	214.1
O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	208.6
N	230.6	264.4	279.9	165.3	200.4	193.4	205.9	355.7	207.8	211.1	177.6	166.1	209.5
D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	210.0
1977 J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	210.3
F	235.8	270.8	283.3	165.3	204.8	200.7	208.0	360.1	213.2	216.9	178.9	175.6	211.9
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	213.9
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	218.4

---

[1] Price indexes of inputs measure only changes in prices of units of inputs. They do not reflect other important changes in costs of production, such as changing quantities and productivity of inputs. They should not be interpreted, therefore, as equivalent to indexes of cost per unit of output. Direct comparison of them with price indexes of output can yield misleading indications of the changing relationship of costs and income. [2] 1973 and 1974 price indexes are subject to revision. [3] 1974 price indexes are subject to revision. [4] Farm share only of motor vehicles. [5] In addition to the components listed, the major group includes Building Repairs, Fencing Construction and Repairs, Mortgage Credit, and Farm Rent. [6] In addition to components listed, the major group includes Seed, Custom Work, Artificial Insemination, Small Tools and Supplies, and Electricity.

Sources: Prices and Price Indexes (62-002), Index Numbers of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products (62-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Exports of grains and livestock products

Year and month	Grains (million bushels)							Livestock products (million pounds)							
	Wheat	Flour in terms of wheat	Oats	Barley	Rye	Flaxseed	Rapeseed	Beef, veal, fresh, chilled or frozen	Bacon hams & shoulders	Canned meats	Cheese	Skim milk powder	Poultry	Eggs in the shell (million dozens)[1]
D	3019	3020	3021	3022	3023	3031	3032	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030
1975	416.87	19.43	11.73	167.69	11.19	9.55	29.76	23.39	1.48	2.87	4.98	104.15	0.95	9.50
1976	394.82	23.23	25.27	196.51	6.56	8.59	31.51	73.60	1.57	3.79	5.14	216.55	0.80	2.00
1975 M	52.31	1.16	0.15	20.93	1.43	1.68	3.14	0.92	0.18	0.04	0.14	0.90	0.02	0.50
J	33.54	1.95	0.12	14.08	0.57	0.85	2.26	0.60	0.06	0.10	0.40	0.77	0.08	0.50
J	29.82	1.49	0.27	17.98	0.25	0.28	1.95	0.84	0.02	0.05	0.36	3.56	0.03	0.70
A	25.63	2.39	-	16.32	1.66	0.54	2.32	3.22	0.13	0.11	0.38	0.39	0.08	0.72
S	49.02	1.84	0.56	23.62	0.27	0.83	1.92	6.15	0.10	0.10	0.30	2.02	0.11	0.95
O	54.55	1.36	7.47	19.66	1.50	0.27	4.06	5.18	0.12	1.88	0.56	13.88	0.06	0.61
N	49.36	1.61	2.84	18.89	1.69	1.54	2.57	2.96	0.15	0.20	0.73	11.23	0.02	0.36
D	29.86	1.10	0.17	18.33	2.66	0.86	2.75	0.64	0.14	0.04	0.67	39.40	0.05	0.15
1976 J	22.78	2.04	-	9.04	0.20	0.21	2.72	3.01	0.07	0.05	0.38	3.51	0.04	0.19
F	21.09	1.33	0.15	10.34	0.07	0.47	2.47	7.59	0.07	0.28	0.21	3.70	--	0.14
M	16.46	0.92	0.01	5.66	0.17	0.46	2.70	6.40	0.30	2.18	0.22	14.26	0.04	0.10
A	32.26	2.33	0.96	14.81	0.16	0.29	1.45	7.00	0.07	0.96	0.34	9.24	0.02	0.11
M	48.25	0.23	1.09	17.69	1.42	1.12	1.58	7.67	0.06	0.02	0.29	29.79	0.03	0.11
J	45.66	2.28	3.87	19.02	1.84	0.74	2.64	8.44	0.13	0.04	0.64	30.86	0.01	0.16
J	32.66	3.03	1.06	17.46	0.13	0.35	2.94	6.57	0.10	0.05	0.47	32.95	0.01	0.09
A	37.46	3.26	3.16	17.53	0.14	1.33	2.82	7.17	0.18	0.02	0.42	12.65	0.20	0.28
S	32.99	1.22	4.25	22.23	0.42	0.51	2.49	7.49	0.08	0.04	0.54	17.87	0.17	0.36
O	41.00	2.22	4.82	23.60	1.33	0.69	2.91	7.97	0.22	0.02	0.44	24.26	0.13	0.19
N	34.96	1.94	4.31	22.28	0.49	1.52	4.23	2.50	0.16	0.11	0.88	23.38	0.09	0.17
D	29.24	2.44	1.59	16.87	0.19	0.89	2.57	1.79	0.15	0.02	0.32	14.08	0.06	0.11
1977 J	21.36	2.21	0.09	7.48	0.57	0.80	3.22	8.09	0.08	0.02	0.14	20.15	-	0.14
F								5.36	0.07	0.01	0.15	34.76	0.05	0.13
M								7.17	0.09	0.02	0.25	38.51	0.06	0.29
A								5.85	0.10	0.06	0.24	27.61	0.01	0.33

[1] Includes eggs for hatching.

Sources: Coarse Grains Quarterly (22-001), Wheat Review (22-005) and Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Milk, milk products and eggs

Year and month	Production	Fluid sales	Production of dairy factories				Cold storage stocks[3]			Net production[4]
	Total milk[1]	Milk and cream	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evaporated whole milk[2]	Ice cream mix	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evaporated whole milk[2]	Eggs
	Million pounds					Thousand gals	Million pounds			Million dozens
D	3043	3044	3045	3046	3047	3048	3049	3050	3051	3052
1975	17,436	5,167	283.64	175.88	200.21	31,623	75.65	65.35	32.52	447.58
1976	16,961	5,308	251.33	171.98	194.29	30,983	54.72	55.13	27.55	434.91
1975 J	1,772	425	33.18	17.43	19.54	4,227	58.02	67.91	41.62	37.76
A	1,682	430	31.50	14.56	14.30	3,319	65.80	70.71	49.64	38.08
S	1,532	435	28.80	15.31	14.38	2,566	78.26	67.53	47.81	35.93
O	1,427	453	25.33	14.56	14.76	2,275	81.73	69.12	43.80	35.27
N	1,233	421	18.41	14.02	11.98	1,840	82.35	67.08	35.02	35.10
D	1,276	455	19.52	15.38	13.98	1,907	75.65	65.35	32.52	36.95
1976 J	1,224	449	17.06	13.71	12.95	2,033	74.34	64.41	30.00	34.29
F	1,130	409	16.40	11.38	9.70	1,900	69.28	61.00	19.23	35.28
M	1,371	453	21.19	13.36	15.91	2,289	62.89	56.78	19.57	37.93
A	1,569	446	28.20	13.95	18.33	2,695	67.17	59.13	16.56	36.67
M	1,719	435	28.90	15.20	22.98	2,765	80.10	57.40	22.94	37.52
J	1,789	432	31.74	17.61	20.67	3,690	82.94	58.53	33.46	36.16
J	1,661	439	26.62	15.29	15.57	3,668	87.32	59.00	35.63	37.19
A	1,568	435	23.06	15.24	15.59	3,162	90.14	58.87	37.64	36.55
S	1,422	444	20.64	14.98	18.02	2,728	87.72	56.38	37.64	34.76
O	1,274	453	15.71	14.89	16.32	2,166	85.72	55.60	46.17	36.04
N	1,117	456	11.57	13.26	12.24	1,945	70.35	56.17	28.12	35.65
D	1,117	457	10.22	13.11	16.00	1,942	54.72	55.13	27.55	36.86
1977 J	1,106	448	10.89	12.15	15.63	1,770	47.12	56.16	24.15	36.89
F	1,048	421	9.81	12.43	16.75	1,886	36.14	55.36	19.72	33.24
M	1,276	465	13.80	14.73	23.68	2,378	25.36	56.89	17.68	36.66
A	1,436	450	20.56	13.96	22.21	2,834	28.39	60.49	11.73	35.78
M			26.14	14.36	29.41	3,336	34.78	60.71	18.57	37.87
J			32.75	16.84	31.50	3,799	47.00	62.51	31.73	

---

[1] Since January 1975 total milk production has been obtained by adding sales off farms to first receivers (usually marketing boards) and volume used on farms for feeding and farm house consumed. [2] Includes case and bulk. [3] As at end of period. Last month is preliminary. [4] Exclusive of Newfoundland; includes hatching eggs.

Sources: Dairy Factory Production (32-002), Dairy Review (23-001), Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009), Production of Eggs (23-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 8: Fisheries statistics[1]

year and month		Canada total value (thousand dollars)	Total quantity	Nfld	P E I	N S	N B	Que	B C	Total	United States	Other	Salmon	Lobster	Stocks, end of period[3]
			Landings of sea fish							Exports by country[2]			Exports by type		
			Metric tonnes							Million pounds					
	D	345109	339888	339890	339906	339922	339938	339954	339971	3071	3072	3073	3074	3075	3076
1975		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	590.7	397.8	192.9	50.7	19.5	71
1976		318,700	897,452	197,754	18,418	363,001	113,954	42,282	162,043	652.9	427.2	225.7	47.2	19.3	92
1975	M					.		.	..	51.9	29.6	22.3	3.6	3.2	58.7
	J							..	..	52.9	34.4	18.5	2.6	3.3	70.8
	J					..	..		.	61.2	46.6	14.6	3.2	2.7	80.1
	A					..	.	.	..	62.6	47.2	15.4	2.6	1.2	88.6
	S								.	58.5	44.3	14.2	4.0	0.7	94.4
	O					.		..	..	46.4	32.4	14.0	6.6	0.4	80.5
	N						..	..	..	58.3	38.3	20.0	5.8	0.4	76.3
	D								..	43.3	30.3	13.0	4.9	2.2	70.5
1976	J	7,711	49,585	13,376	136	32,709	571	714	2,079	43.1	26.1	17.0	2.8	1.8	67.7
	F	8,365	45,555	17,359	187	24,953	671	56	2,329	42.4	27.6	14.8	2.6	0.8	56.1
	M	27,472	96,361	12,233	107	15,481	2,291	227	66,022	49.8	39.6	10.2	1.7	1.4	47.7
	A	24,380	70,102	23,037	348	28,301	2,604	1,023	14,789	46.8	24.7	22.1	1.8	1.4	59.5
	M	40,605	102,252	38,074	3,306	37,434	11,433	6,793	5,212	50.2	28.0	22.2	0.9	3.5	70.5
	J	34,543	70,655	27,295	1,800	20,384	6,663	7,152	7,361	52.2	40.8	11.4	1.9	3.8	77.4
	J	55,944	105,245	23,835	1,771	32,707	14,915	8,238	23,779	70.3	46.2	24.1	2.7	2.0	89.2
	A	41,452	100,658	13,051	3,320	43,687	14,170	7,957	18,473	79.1	54.8	24.3	4.8	1.2	105.7
	S	32,417	109,586	9,054	2,226	50,717	31,182	5,959	10,448	64.7	48.5	16.2	6.1	0.6	94.7
	O	22,403	62,623	7,910	2,233	28,318	12,108	3,521	8,533	55.0	33.1	21.9	8.6	0.5	105.9
	N	10,092	50,890	6,981	2,313	25,624	13,796	642	1,534	49.8	30.1	19.7	7.2	0.5	77.2
	D	13,316	33,940	5,549	671	22,686	3,550	-	1,484	49.5	27.7	21.8	6.1	1.8	91.9
1977	J	3,969	14,135	939	94	6,168	1,722	18	5,194	42.5	18.2	24.3	3.8	1.3	80.5
	F	5,554	25,272	10,152	121	12,156	874	30	1,939	44.0	20.2	23.8	3.4	0.7	68.0
	M	22,583	73,150	11,562	95	16,347	259	98	44,789	68.3	42.7	25.7	5.5	1.1	72.6
	A	14,980	42,786	12,185	54	19,857	357	2,386	7,947	42.5	18.2	24.3	2.4	1.9	61.0

---

[1] Monthly totals for current years are not equivalent to annual data due to receipt of additionnal statistics which cannot be allocated by months. [2] Exports include sea and freshwater fish and shellfish products by exclude bait, meal, oils, offal, livers, fish roe n.e.s. and fishery foods and feeds n.e.s. [3] Total holdings (all forms) of frozen fish commencing october 1969 excludes freshwater species

Sources: Monthly Review of Canadian Fisheries Statistics (24-002), Fish Freezings and Stocks (24-001), Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Manufactured food

Year and month	Wheat flour Production % of capacity	Wheat flour Production '000 cwt	Wheat flour Exports[1] '000 cwt	Margarine Production[2]	Margarine Stocks, end of period	Shortening[3] Production	Shortening[3] Stocks, end of period[4]	Salad oils Production	Salad oils Stocks, end of period[4]	Sausage[5]	Oatmeal & rolled oats	Process cheese
				Million pounds								
D	3091	3092	3093	3078	3079	3123	3125	3080	3127	3128	3096	3132
1975	..	..	8,472	270.08	16.50	360 09	12.69	177.06	8.31	340.25	73.44	115.93
1976	..	..	11,015	276.46	13.78	362.79	17.19	207.98	8.64	378.37	79.78	135.39
1975 J	77.0	3,300	848	18.27	11.88	28.00	13.79	16.72	9.20	30.03	5.46	10.11
J	80.1	3,550	647	17.55	10.27	24.19	12.82	13.75	8.33	30.21	4.62	8.39
A	78.0	3,316	1,280	20.13	11.30	30.80	12.56	13.70	7.98	29.23	6.49	11.75
S	83.7	3,592	565	22.49	9.29	33.01	11.09	14.01	7.26	29.71	7.76	14.14
O	78.2	3,496	564	27.60	9.14	37.70	10.92	15.69	7.50	26.82	8.79	10.78
N	78.2	3,221	741	27.23	12.20	35.78	12.27	18.94	8.08	27.57	8.23	9.81
D	72.5	3,112	488	27.99	16.50	27.95	12.69	14.99	8.31	27.51	6.92	8.64
1976 J	73.7	3,285	885	22.44	15.04	31.58	15.25	18.43	8.90	27.73	7.15	9.62
F	72.4	2,983	577	21.27	13.20	31.69	16.78	17.88	9.26	27.40	7.78	12.66
M	78.5	3,637	398	25.42	15.76	28.68	17.53	19.25	11.02	29.69	6.54	12.76
A	76.0	3,239	1,017	22.05	15.63	29.82	16.72	17.41	10.60	30.34	4.68	7.24
M	84.5	3,599	1,012	20.66	14.82	31.53	16.40	21.75	11.36	34.40	4.19	11.42
J	81.1	3,597	991	21.26	16.51	29.61	17.22	16.37	11.06	36.32	6.27	11.64
J	79.1	3,511	1,316	16.05	13.11	25.95	15.41	14.60	9.12	35.97	3.85	10.06
A	87.5	3,736	1,415	23.75	15.45	30.34	16.61	14.45	9.49	32.66	7.86	13.20
S	87.5	3,721	531	27.18	16.55	29.03	16.10	16.36	9.69	32.13	8.09	15.32
O	88.6	3,766	966	25.98	13.73	35.22	16.06	19.80	9.56	31.17	8.83	12.26
N	91.9	3,899	844	27.96	14.32	32.35	17.34	17.90	8.45	29.30	9.16	9 89
D	85.5	3,634	1,063	22.43	13.78	26.99	17.19	13.76	8.64	31.27	5.40	9.32
1977 J	80.3	3,547	962	22.58	14.38	25.71	16.18	14.94	8.31	26.48	7.82	7.86
F	75.0	3,059		25.32	16.88	29.41	16.12	20.18	10.12	29.09	6.33	12.03
M	94.9	3,531		24.10	16.60	29.96	16.89	20.28	9.62	28.56	6.63	12.00
A				22.66	16.97	31.06	17.32	18.32	9.14	28.09		7.08
M				21.39	17.14	25.98	17.47	20.59	8.48	33.16		13.30

Year and quarter	Cereals ready to serve	Peanut butter	Tea, blended, packed	Coffee roasted	Macaroni, etc dry	Macaroni, etc cooked	Salad dressing & mayonnaise	Prepared cake mixes	Mixes, all other flour based	Biscuits, soda	Biscuits, plain & fancy
	Million pounds										
D	3097	3114	3118	3119	3098	3129	3130	3100	3101	3102	3103
1975	153.0	73.2	45.8	97.9	241.3	45.9	86.2	61.0	154.3	52.2	309 0
1976	162.8	66.7	47.1	119.8	236.8	49.1	80.1	70.9	159.2	54.2	325.8
1975 4	40.0	17.1	11.5	26.7	67 9	9 3	16.0	18.8	43.8	12.8	81.2
1976 1	41.2	15.9	11 4	23.1	58.2	18.7	20.7	18.1	38.3	15.0	77.1
2	44.5	19.5	12.8	35.8	58 6	16.0	25.6	15.8	37.4	12.5	85.0
3	38.3	17.4	11.2	29.0	56.7	4.1	16.2	17.3	41.6	12.6	79.0
4	38.7	13.9	11.6	31.8	63.4	10.3	17.5	19.6	42.0	14.1	84 6
1977 1	43.2	16.5	13.6	33.6	56.5	19.2	18.3	19.8	37.6	14.0	80.9

Year and quarter	Chewing gum	Cocoa powder (for sale)	Chocolate confectionery[6]	Sugar confectionery	Peanuts, salted & roasted	Jams and jellies	Marmalades	Baked beans	Soft drinks
	Million pounds								million gallons
D	3104	3105	3106	3107	3115	3108	3109	3112	3121
1975	29.5	7.6	165.9	83.1	56.7	79.1	13.2	118.7	322.0
1976	37.6	9.1	182.2	96.4	59.4	89 6	17.9	102.0	329.7
1975 4	7.5	2.4	49 3	21.4	16.7	20 4	3.0	31.8	74.1
1976 1	9.7	2.4	44.5	22.1	10.5	19 0	2.7	34.0	62.1
2	11.3	2.6	41.7	24.3	13.8	25.2	5.1	38.6	90.8
3	7.9	1.5	39.4	24.5	15.5	25.7	5.6	9.2	96.2
4	8.7	2.6	56.6	25 6	19.5	19 7	4.4	20.2	80.6
1977 1	10.0	2.3	43.6	4.6	10.2	15.3	2.2	30 9	75.3

---

[1] Customs exports are adjusted to reflect actual physical movement of wheat flour from Canada. Data shown for the last current year are not so adjusted. [2] Production is calculated as the sum of the current manufacturers' shipments and the net change in manufacturers' inventories from the previous months. [3] Includes baking and frying oils and fats. [4] Includes stocks held by manufacturers and other warehouses. [5] Includes fresh sausage, frankfurters, weiners and all other sausage as bologna, salami, blood pudding etc. [6] Includes solid, coated, bulk, packages and novelties

Sources: Grain Milling Statistics (32-003), Oils and Fats (32-006), Quarterly Reports, Biscuits and Confectionery (32-016), Fruit and Vegetable Preparations (32-017) and Miscellaneous Food Preparations (32-018), Monthly Production of Soft Drinks (32-001), Selected Meat and Meat Preparations (32-020), Statistics Canada.

Table 10: Sugar (million pounds)

Year and month	Raw cane sugar		Refined sugar						
			Production from			Shipments			Stocks
	Acquisitions	Stocks, end of period	Beet	Cane	Total	Beet	Cane	Total	End of period
D	3153	3154	3151	3152	3157	3158	3159	3160	3161
1975	1,985.1	413.4	244.0	1,866.5	2,110.6	225.3	1,899.2	2,124.5	323.1
1976	2,098 9	503 6	317.0	1,960.0	2,277.0	251.7	2,004.8	2,256.5	375.8
1975 J	129.4	104 9	2.1	186.8	188.9	25.1	187.5	212.5	218.3
J	191.1	136.9	-	155.5	155.5	30.8	201.5	232.3	144.0
A	250.6	207.1	-	176.5	176.5	20.2	177.8	198.0	128.1
S	150.9	149.2	-	202.1	202.1	16.3	202.3	218.6	109.1
O	293.2	248.2	92.8	185.7	278.4	19.9	165.2	185.1	205.2
N	293.0	377.5	83.7	158.6	242.2	17.9	132.6	150.5	295.5
D	161.0	413.4	54.2	123.1	177.3	20.7	128.2	148.9	323.1
1976 J	46.2	323.6	26.2	132.6	158.8	18.8	143.6	162.4	321.7
F	78.2	256.1	6.1	141.4	147.4	18.6	131.0	149.6	317.1
M	58.9	153.7	5.2	156.5	161.8	23.8	150.0	173.8	307.0
A	255.6	251.1	5.0	153.4	158.4	21.0	155.4	176.4	290.8
M	169.8	252.8	-	161.8	161.8	16.7	166.6	183.3	293.8
J	158.0	206.7	-	198.2	198.2	23.4	200.3	223.7	280.9
J	151.2	216.1	-	142.6	142.6	29.1	176.1	205.2	233.2
A	184.9	218.6	-	178.2	178.2	19.7	180.1	199.8	189.8
S	207.2	215.9	11.7	202.9	214.5	21.2	199.7	220.9	175.7
O	275.0	308 8	93.3	180.6	273.9	20.0	177.5	197.5	253.4
N	240.1	363.1	85.7	181.7	267.4	19.8	169.6	189.4	338.5
D	273.8	503.6	83.9	130.0	213.9	19.6	154.8	174.4	375.8
1977 J	77.6	446.6	48.6	127.1	175.7	19.2	137.4	156.7	392.7
F	82.5	349.5	3.7	174.8	178.5	17.8	155.9	173.7	398.5
M	84.7	251.2	4.4	173.0	177.4	24.9	177.3	202.2	376.4
A	159.7	225.3	4.0	181.8	185.9	21.2	160.2	181.4	387.2
M	241.5	288.6	-	198.6	198.6	21.6	184.7	206.3	386.0

Source: The Sugar Situation (32-013), Statistics Canada.

Section 10 · Domestic Trade

116 1. Value of Retail Trade
119 2. Department Store Sales and Stocks
119 3. Value of Wholesale Sales
120 4. Chartered Banks' General Loans
121 5. Retail Trade – Consumer Credit Outstanding
122 6. Consumer Credit Balances Outstanding

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Grocery & combination	All other food stores	Department stores	General merchandise stores	General stores	Variety stores	Motor vehicle dealers[1]	Service stations and garages	Automotive parts and accessories stores	Clothing stores		
										Men's	Women's	Family
D	(650059 650060)	650061	650062	650063	650064	650065	650066	(650068 650069)	650070	650071	650072	650073
D	(650088 650089)	650090	650091	650092	650093	650094	650095	(650097 650098)	650099	650100	650101	650102
1975	11,983 9	897.1	5,786.0	1,598.2	995.5	818.8	10,183.7	3,857.0	1,088.0	663.5	862.7	739.7
1976	13,155.9	1,033.0	6,509.6	1,560.0	1,083.7	876.2	11,057.9	4,595.9	1,141.2	761.1	1,006.0	833.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 J	992.6	73.6	436.4	114.3	86.9	63.7	978.9	325.1	106.4	55.3	65.4	58.3
J	1,027.8	72.6	446.6	117.4	91.6	65.0	909.5	363.9	105.9	48.0	67.2	53.2
A	1,051.1	73.5	459.9	138.4	91.9	68.7	787.0	365.2	91.0	48.1	70.3	62.9
S	951.9	71.2	501.0	149.2	83.6	66.4	753.9	332.7	85.1	53.0	79.3	66.5
O	1,072.2	79.9	524.2	152.7	87.5	69.4	980.6	352.2	97.7	58.6	80.8	69.7
N	1,034.8	79.8	596.3	175.4	84.8	77.9	899.0	353.8	102.1	66.4	81.8	74.1
D	1,144.3	96.5	873.0	180.8	98.5	133.7	910.1	373.2	113.7	104.1	112.7	111.5
1976 J	1,070.3	79.4	393.0	114.4	71.9	48.3	645.9	340.0	64.5	54.7	65.0	51.7
F	958.2	73.7	348.0	104.0	68.7	49.9	726.5	316.8	55.5	40.5	52.4	43.2
M	1,010.5	78.6	435.5	109.8	76.4	56.8	950.0	343.8	69.0	48.7	66.8	53.1
A	1,099.5	88.2	520.8	126.5	83.9	69.6	1,114.5	369.0	105.4	62.2	80.0	65.8
M	1,102.9	89.1	513.0	115.3	95.4	72.9	1,080.9	382.0	110.2	60.4	82.6	64.9
J	1,106.5	89.3	525.8	117.7	97.5	72.6	1,135.7	395.7	118.2	63.4	82.6	69.7
J	1,192.0	90.4	504.4	106.7	103.7	74.5	958.7	416.2	106.3	57.1	79.5	63.8
A	1,046.1	87.8	487.2	132.3	96.2	69.2	871.6	404.4	90.6	51.1	73.8	65.1
S	1,083.1	87.4	563.9	133.6	94.9	72.3	805.7	394.0	91.6	59.5	91.8	75.2
O	1,151.9	86.6	572.5	152.7	97.3	74.5	976.4	410.3	106.2	65.6	100.1	79.2
N	1,051.7	78.3	669.7	178.7	91.5	81.3	904.0	405.8	108.0	72.4	95.8	81.3
D	1,283.3	104.1	975.7	168.2	106.3	134.2	888.0	418.0	115.7	125.6	135.5	120.3
1977 J	1,036.6	77.5	430.2	105.0	72.2	50.4	773.3	366.7	63.4	56.2	74.1	54.9
F	1,018.6	70.6	389.2	104.2	73.0	51.3	838.6	343.3	59.5	41.2	60.9	46.9
M	1,139.2	78.5	479.8	119.7	81.3	61.2	1,040.0	388.4	77.3	51.0	78.4	60.7
A	1,204.6	79.6	533.7	127.7	91.6	71.6	1,106.5	409.2	104.8	56.7	87.2	66.3
M	1,167.2	83.7	539.8	135.4	99.3	73.9	1,160.0	431.6	118.2	57.2	88.4	64.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.		2	2	3	2	3	4		3	3	4	3
1975 J	998.8	73.7	452.2	122.6	82.1	65.9	820.8	306.6	89.6	53.6	67.6	57.8
J	1,020.4	73.6	494.4	139.5	83.9	67.3	857.7	324.1	92.9	54.3	72.5	58.9
A	1,013.4	73.3	501.4	140.5	83.7	69.6	876.2	331.3	89.9	59.3	77.9	65.5
S	1,019.3	73.5	494.6	143.2	83.4	68.9	853.6	329.0	77.7	56.2	74.3	61.8
O	1,015.4	79.8	501.7	133.6	82.0	70.1	879.9	327.2	88 8	55.8	71.5	62.8
N	1,058.0	80.8	496.8	130.7	84.4	70.9	979.5	348.9	94.6	57.8	76.1	64.3
D	1,077.4	89.3	517.8	136.4	88.6	72.5	1,049.5	373.4	105.5	59.6	76.6	73.1
1976 J	1,062.8	80.3	505.6	149.5	81.6	67.0	823.0	383.4	92.7	59.5	75.0	63.2
F	1,051.9	77.8	508.5	126.7	85.9	72.4	862.2	379.6	89.7	60.0	76.1	65.5
M	1,057.6	79.8	517.6	123.3	86.9	72.3	906.2	381.8	91.9	60.8	77.5	66.2
A	1,073.5	85.3	541.7	130.9	88.6	73.9	929.7	377.1	102.8	64.1	80.5	68.9
M	1,093.5	87.0	523.4	121.7	90.4	72.4	896.9	371.9	92.9	59.9	81.2	64.9
J	1,089.1	89.8	535.3	123.9	91.3	73.4	937.2	373.3	95.4	61.5	82.6	68.8
J	1,111.1	88.8	536.7	126.9	91.4	72.9	915.7	368.7	92.6	61.8	82.7	68.6
A	1,092.0	90.2	549.1	132.3	91.0	72.8	956.7	369.2	91.5	63.9	84.5	68.8
S	1,103.2	88.0	551.8	130.8	92.5	77.0	887.1	383.5	81.4	63.6	86.1	70.3
O	1,110.2	87.0	555.2	137.6	92.4	74.4	943.9	388.5	100.8	63.9	89.0	70.9
N	1,110.1	80.6	557.3	127.1	92.2	72.9	949.0	398.7	98.8	61.3	88.6	70.4
D	1,119.1	92.6	560.4	126.6	93.2	71.6	1,005.3	413.2	103.9	70.1	90.0	76.3
1977 J	1,112.7	81.6	582.4	140.3	85.0	74.2	1,002.3	418.0	96.6	64.0	90.4	70.8
F	1,134.4	76.7	575.1	129.3	92.4	74.4	1,010.9	421.6	97.3	61.3	89.0	73.0
M	1,162.6	77.6	563.0	136.3	91.7	77.5	1,004.3	429.4	100.3	63.6	89.1	73.1
A	1,198.2	82.1	553.6	144.7	96.2	73.8	955.3	436.9	103.9	60.4	88.2	72.1
M	1,196.4	83.6	561.1	138.6	97.1	74.5	961.5	423.8	99.4	57.7	87.8	64.6

---

[1] Excludes used car dealers

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Shoe stores	Hardware stores	Furniture and appliance stores	Pharmacies, patent medicines and cosmetics	Book and stationery stores	Florists	Jewelry stores	Sporting goods and accessories	All other[2] stores	Total
D	(650074 650075)	650076	(650077 & 650078 650079)	650080	650081	650082	650083	650084	(650067 & 650085 650086)	650058
D	(650103 650104)	650105	(650106 & 650107 650108)	650109	650110	650111	650112	650113	(650096 & 650114 650115)	650087
1975	473.9	580.9	1,371.7	1,488.1	191.5	170.6	426.8	517.4	6,504.5	51,199.7
1976	540.4	638.9	1,452.1	1,710.9	238.7	204.3	484.7	691.0	7,350.2	56,925.2
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1975 J	37.8	54.5	110.2	120.5	12.9	13.5	32.7	54.9	548.3	4,342.0
J	33.5	53.9	117.2	120.1	13.7	11.4	29.9	50.7	571.7	4,370.9
A	38.3	49.8	120.8	121.8	15.7	11.8	31.2	40.5	570.3	4,308.4
S	45.1	49.4	124.2	122.4	18.5	12.7	31.6	36.1	524.9	4,158.3
O	44.1	55.2	130.1	127.2	16.0	13.1	31.6	37.1	557.0	4,636.9
N	51.2	49.0	135.7	123.1	16.9	12.4	38.7	42.5	596.4	4,692.2
D	56.5	65.8	141.1	175.2	31.8	24.2	101.5	63.6	852.3	5,764.2
1976 J	32.6	38.3	101.7	129.2	17.3	12.2	26.1	47.1	449.3	3,853.0
F	24.4	33.8	90.3	129.3	15.6	15.2	24.4	36.4	445.7	3,652.6
M	33.2	37.5	107.2	132.5	16.4	14.5	26.7	39.3	518.8	4,225.4
A	48.6	51.6	112.3	136.5	16.3	19.8	32.3	62.3	574.6	4,839.6
M	46.5	63.2	117.1	137.8	17.1	25.4	36.0	72.9	588.1	4,873.7
J	46.8	65.6	123.4	141.5	17.4	17.6	37.5	78.3	636.1	5,039.1
J	41.0	62.7	134.0	141.4	16.9	14.1	35.2	69.8	644.3	4,912.7
A	39.3	54.7	130.6	138.8	19.0	13.7	34.7	54.4	616.2	4,576.9
S	53.7	54.2	127.2	142.4	22.0	14.4	36.2	53.4	611.6	4,668.1
O	57.6	54.3	133.3	141.2	19.5	14.9	33.9	48.8	640.0	5,017.0
N	55.7	53.3	135.4	144.0	23.3	15.1	44.8	51.6	647.5	4,989.3
D	60.7	69.8	139.5	196.3	37.8	27.4	116.9	76.7	978.0	6,278.0
1977 J	35.7	37.5	105.4	138.0	18.3	13.7	27.2	50.3	506.9	4,093.6
F	29.4	34.5	96.9	136.7	20.3	17.0	26.6	40.9	483.9	3,983.4
M	40.4	43.1	112.2	145.8	19.6	16.1	29.0	46.8	571.2	4,679.5
A	48.6	58.2	115.6	149.1	19.0	22.0	37.6	64.3	618.7	5,072.4
M	48.8	69.4	117.9	152.4	18.3	26.7	41.6	74.6	636.0	5,204.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.		3		2	3	2	4	3		1
1975 J	37.6	46.6	113.5	121.2	15.2	13.4	35.1	41.7	530.6	4,175.4
J	38.6	47.8	116.8	123.0	16.6	13.9	35.5	42.6	539.1	4,313.9
A	40.6	48.2	115.9	127.0	16.4	14.2	35.8	42.1	539.5	4,349.7
S	39.3	49.1	117.8	126.9	16.7	14.2	35.7	39.6	536.5	4,326.0
O	39.2	53.0	117.7	123.8	16.7	14.4	37.2	45.6	530.8	4,361.4
N	41.2	47.3	121.0	132.1	16.8	14.8	36.4	50.9	552.4	4,544.8
D	43.2	51.2	120.1	142.4	19.2	15.7	37.2	51.7	570.1	4,743.2
1976 J	40.8	50.5	116.8	132.0	18.1	14.6	37.3	53.0	536.7	4,496.4
F	41.8	50.5	110.8	134.4	18.0	16.4	37.3	52.9	560.8	4,481.3
M	42.8	50.9	118.7	133.7	16.1	16.9	37.5	49.6	569.7	4,585.4
A	46.3	56.1	119.3	135.9	18.4	18.1	38.9	61.1	578.2	4,692.0
M	41.9	53.0	117.5	138.5	19.2	17.6	39.6	55.1	573.7	4,637.6
J	45.1	54.5	127.3	142.2	19.4	16.8	40.1	57.6	603.2	4,777.8
J	44.7	54.2	131.1	143.1	20.4	16.9	40.6	58.0	585.7	4,710.2
A	43.5	54.6	126.4	145.1	19.9	16.8	41.1	57.6	604.2	4,761.2
S	46.6	53.4	120.3	147.4	19.9	16.5	39.9	58.0	621.0	4,760.8
O	51.7	52.5	119.9	140.1	21.3	16.8	41.0	61.3	618.4	4,840.0
N	44.8	51.8	122.2	152.1	21.8	17.4	42.3	61.0	604.6	4,820.5
D	45.1	52.8	118.3	156.8	22.6	17.7	41.2	60.4	636.6	4,971.7
1977 J	47.7	51.8	121.7	144.6	20.4	17.3	40.4	59.8	636.0	5,005.5
F	50.0	52.4	120.8	145.2	23.3	18.3	41.5	60.3	617.9	4,971.1
M	50.9	57.6	123.3	146.7	19.3	18.7	40.4	57.3	618.9	5,020.9
A	46.1	57.0	125.0	152.2	22.7	20.2	41.2	63.1	631.4	5,032.7
M	45.2	58.7	120.2	153.3	20.4	18.3	46.6	56.6	624.4	5,008.7

---

[2] Includes used car dealers and personal accessories stores

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.1: Value of retail trade by province and selected metropolitan areas (million dollars)

Year and month	Nfld	P E I	N S	N B	Que	Ont	Man	Sask	Alta	B C	Yukon and N W T	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver
D	6501⁻4	650262	650350	650438	650526	650702	650878	651054	651142	651318	651494	650614	650790	650966	651406
D	650203	650291	650379	650467	650555	650731	650907	651083	651171	651347	651523				
1975	972.0	240 6	1,619.4	1,338.3	12,812.2	19,156.2	2,191.9	2,242.5	4,557.0	5,938.6	130.9	6,108.2	6,717.7	1,329.8	2,924.5
1976	1,048.4	262.2	1,821.8	1,494.7	14,206.1	21,057.0	2,408.0	2,522.1	5,289.7	6,674.8	140.5	6,789.0	7,455.6	1,484.1	3,224.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1975 J	81.2	21.3	139.3	115.3	1,080.3	1,598.5	186.7	201.5	397.4	508.6	11.7	513.8	558.3	111.3	246.9
J	86 6	23.9	142.1	119.6	1,095.8	1,611.1	184.4	197.1	388.0	510.0	12.2	497.4	542.9	107.4	241.4
A	85.4	23.5	141.3	117.1	1,062.0	1,567.9	188.2	189.8	398.3	523.4	11.6	482.2	522.1	109.6	246.1
S	79.9	19.8	129.5	110.8	1,059.9	1,560.3	175.3	174.0	374.1	463.9	11.0	501.5	546.7	107.9	225.4
O	89 0	21.8	139.0	121.4	1,181.9	1,732.9	200.5	196.0	418.2	524.6	11.5	569.4	606.8	121.1	259.7
N	87.6	20.3	143.0	120.6	1,163.9	1,798.7	197.0	200.3	417.5	532.5	10.8	574.3	641.1	120.5	266.1
D	108 8	24.8	185.8	146.3	1,369.9	2,278.4	239.2	241.1	494.8	662.0	13.0	630.2	795.6	149.0	326.4
1976 J	68.2	16.8	122.2	95.6	945.0	1,436.5	164.2	172.5	360 5	462.7	8.5	464.2	523.9	101.7	229.7
F	66 3	16.6	115.3	96.2	905.9	1,336.3	157.4	163.1	347.3	438.9	9.2	440.2	477.5	97.5	211.1
M	78.2	18.7	136.2	110.2	1,044.5	1,545.4	180.5	179.7	409.3	511.9	10.8	508.8	549.0	111.6	247.7
A	88 5	21.0	155.0	128.9	1,256.8	1,769.8	210.5	219.9	434.0	543.6	11.6	600.6	622.1	129.3	264.7
M	89.9	22.3	152.9	129.0	1,241.5	1,793.7	206.2	213.2	448.3	564.2	12.5	583.5	626.1	124.7	271.5
J	89.6	23.2	155.7	135.9	1,284.1	1,867.5	208.7	221.9	468.1	571.5	12.9	603.7	648.7	124.8	273.7
J	94.3	25.9	163.2	133.8	1,224.6	1,809.9	202.1	218.7	453.3	573.8	13.0	570.2	611.5	119.1	265.5
A	88.3	23.6	154.2	123.0	1,112.6	1,653.8	194.6	214.1	437.0	563.6	12.2	511.3	551.7	114.5	269.9
S	85.7	21.7	148.1	123.3	1,170.8	1,732.8	197.1	208.8	422.2	545.9	11.5	558.2	613.2	124.4	265.5
O	91.6	23.4	158.7	132.0	1,251.7	1,844.9	216.2	232.8	476.6	577.0	12.1	596.4	649.2	132.8	275.8
N	92.8	22.1	160.9	129.4	1,220.9	1,876.4	211.7	220.4	462.4	580.5	11.5	605.4	677.9	133.4	284.5
D	114.9	26.9	199.4	157.3	1,547.6	2,389.8	258.6	257.0	570.5	741.2	14.8	746.5	904.9	170.3	365.0
1977 J	69.7	18.1	127.0	100.2	1,010.6	1,537.9	167.6	165.8	388.7	498.8	9.1	474.0	566.9	107.9	245.7
F	71.1	17.2	124.1	99.0	982.5	1,474.1	156.6	175.1	387.9	486.0	9.8	474.6	533.7	98.9	242.8
M	85.8	19.4	144.4	117.1	1,197.7	1,730.3	192.9	194.7	437.2	549.0	11.1	570.4	617.1	124.4	269.2
A	94.0	21.3	156.9	131.0	1,313.2	1,871.8	213.6	214.0	465.2	579.0	12.4	617.1	666.8	137.3	283.2
M	98.1	24.1	160.7	134.6	1,328.5	1,937.8	212.7	223.8	481.5	589.7	13.3	614.0	684.7	132.0	286.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M C D.	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	2				
1975 J	78.2	19.7	133.1	107.1	1,032.8	1,568.3	183.1	191.6	379.9	496.7	10.9	..	..	..	..
J	83.4	20.3	135.0	112.8	1,086.5	1,599.1	183.3	191.6	386.2	499.9	11.1	..	..	..	..
A	83.8	20.9	136.4	114.7	1,107.1	1,612.0	186.9	187.7	387.6	501.7	10.8	..	..	..	..
S	82.2	20.6	135.3	114.2	1,101.0	1,622.4	179.9	183.8	390.3	484.1	11.4	..	..	..	..
O	83 8	20.6	132.8	114.4	1,099.7	1,641.8	188.6	178.6	394.7	507.4	11.2	..	..	..	..
N	85.5	20.9	139.2	118.7	1,143.6	1,714.1	189.0	198.4	404.4	516.5	11.0	..	..	..	..
D	86.8	22.3	150.7	123.9	1,152.2	1,839.8	196.7	209.8	412.7	534.1	11.1	.	..	..	..
1976 J	84.7	20.8	144.8	117.9	1,113.7	1,630.6	194.2	204.1	414.6	538.6	10.7	..	..	..	..
F	84.2	21.6	144.5	122.4	1,126.8	1,621.1	192.2	200.3	420.5	522.5	10.8	.	..	..	..
M	85.4	20.9	148.7	118.9	1,123.4	1,705.2	196.5	196.8	444.1	548.9	11.3	..	..	..	..
A	87.3	21.3	152.1	126.3	1,190.8	1,728.9	208.3	203.4	431.2	547.7	11.8	..	..	..	..
M	85 8	21.3	149.6	121.3	1,139.6	1,710.5	193.6	205.4	432.0	549.7	12.2	..	..	..	..
J	83 8	21.1	148.4	124.4	1,209.2	1,804.9	198.0	205.5	437.7	551.0	11.9	..	..	..	..
J	87 8	21.4	150.3	123.6	1,184.3	1,741.9	197.6	206.5	436 0	549.5	11.7	..	..	..	..
A	88.9	21.6	152.5	123.0	1,184.5	1,756.3	198.7	216.7	443.5	559.1	11.7	..	..	..	..
S	88.2	22.1	153.5	125.8	1,187.6	1,761.6	200.3	219.2	432.5	558.1	11.6	..	..	..	..
O	88.3	22.4	155.0	127.3	1,203.3	1,790.2	205.8	219.0	456.9	565.4	11.8	.	..	..	..
N	88.7	22.9	155.2	126.0	1,192.2	1,788.4	203.6	214.2	452.1	569.4	11.9	..	..	..	..
D	89.5	23.2	155.6	129.4	1,245.9	1,853.7	207.5	217.1	459.7	578.5	12.1	..	..	..	..
1977 J	91.2	23.5	157.5	128.8	1,257.9	1,835.3	206.2	207.2	466.9	599.7	11.8	..	..	..	..
F	90.7	22.8	158.0	127.5	1,245.3	1,817.2	195.0	215.8	476.0	594.1	11.9	..	..	..	..
M	93 2	21.3	156.0	125.3	1,261.0	1,895.8	207.8	210.9	469.8	584.6	11.4	..	..	..	..
A	93.3	21.9	156.0	128.0	1,288.0	1,873.4	215.5	201.2	466.3	596.2	12.5	..	..	..	..
M	94.8	23.3	158.0	127.5	1,224.3	1,874.6	201.4	216.9	472.1	580.8	13.1	..	..	..	..

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Department store sales and stocks[1] (million dollars)

Year and month	Total all departments		Ladies' apparel and accessories		Men's and boy's clothing, furnishing & shoes		Food and kindred products		Piece goods, linens & domestics		Home furnishings, furniture, radio & appliances		All other departments	
	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks
D	3279	3280	3281	3282	3283	3284	3285	3286	3287	3288	3289	3290	3295	3296
1975	5,776.8	1,349.5	1,264.7	241.7	719.5	171.8	319.4	13.0	208.8	72.8	1,147.7	349.3	2,116.7	500.9
1976	6,509.5	1,633.9	1,422.1	291.3	810.0	210.2	344.8	15.1	234.4	89.2	1,293.7	424.1	2,404.9	604.0
1975 M	496.3	1,460.6	114.0	278.7	59.0	208.3	25.3	15.1	17.2	71.8	96.1	334.2	184.7	552.5
J	436.4	1,309.4	87.9	242.9	56.8	172.3	24.4	14.2	16.1	63.9	80.7	282.7	170.5	533.4
J	446.6	1,358.4	87.3	275.1	46.4	197.3	23.0	13.1	17.7	61.8	106.3	297.6	165.9	513.4
A	459.9	1,446.3	107.8	283.3	56.1	210.1	24.7	13.6	16.4	68.6	94.8	301.3	160.0	569.3
S	501.0	1,373.9	121.1	267.1	62.4	206.8	27.1	15.8	20.3	62.0	105.2	274.3	164.8	548.0
O	524.2	1,625.4	121.1	318.5	65.9	239.2	31.2	16.1	18.4	71.4	111.3	313.8	176.4	666.4
N	596.3	1,725.3	129.7	336.1	81.4	239.1	32.3	21.1	19.1	76.2	108.0	313.2	225.9	739.5
D	863.8	1,349.5	179.6	241.7	124.1	171.8	39.2	13.0	24.7	72.8	126.3	349.3	369.9	500.9
1976 J	393.0	1,378.8	75.3	266.1	39.8	183.7	25.0	11.7	18.9	69.8	98.2	325.2	135.9	522.4
F	348.0	1,487.8	73.2	296.5	38.3	199.9	23.1	11.6	12.9	79.0	75.8	349.8	124.6	550.9
M	435.5	1,557.5	100.7	318.4	53.9	214.6	25.0	12.4	16.1	80.8	93.8	352.3	146.0	578.8
A	520.8	1,856.2	121.0	378.4	65.2	276.1	31.6	15.3	18.5	93.2	98.2	400.9	186.4	692.3
M	513.0	1,885.0	110.6	378.7	57.9	269.5	27.3	16.2	18.7	93.8	102.9	404.0	195.7	722.8
J	525.8	1,680.6	109.2	325.7	68.4	236.0	26.0	18.4	19.1	92.8	106.9	370.8	196.3	636.9
J	504.4	1,715.0	99.1	369.5	52.7	256.2	26.0	15.5	20.3	79.7	113.1	362.2	193.2	631.9
A	487.2	1,803.9	109.2	389.1	55.8	285.5	27.1	14.5	18.3	82.1	104.8	369.3	172.0	663.3
S	563.9	1,700.7	136.7	365.2	71.7	273.9	28.9	15.9	22.2	73.6	118.6	338.4	185.8	633.7
O	572.5	2,059.7	136.9	418.6	75.6	316.0	31.7	19.6	19.8	90.4	115.9	394.2	192.6	820.8
N	669.7	1,999.3	150.6	390.1	92.8	295.1	31.1	20.9	21.9	89.9	123.1	395.7	250.3	807.6
D	975.7	1,633.9	199.6	291.3	137.9	210.2	42.0	15.1	27.7	89.2	142.4	424.1	426.1	604.0
1977 J	430.2	1,567.5	82.3	284.0	42.9	212.0	25.9	13.6	21.1	78.0	107.2	350.9	150.8	628.9
F	389.2	1,686.4	83.5	332.0	41.5	236.8	26.5	14.8	14.9	89.4	82.0	383.7	140.8	629.8
M	479.8	1,713.7	110.0	348.6	56.6	223.7	30.4	14.6	17.0	86.7	95.9	356.2	169.9	683.9
A	533.7	1,942.4	123.1	392.4	63.9	282.0	31.9	13.8	19.0	95.5	98.4	411.6	197.3	747.1

---

[1] Department store stocks at end of period at selling value The sales and stocks data are revised series based on the results of the 1961 Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments. **Source: Department Store Sales and Stocks (63-002), Statistics Canada.**

Table 3: Value of wholesale sales[1], based on the 1960 SIC, revised to the 1966 census base (million dollars)

	All trades															
		Consumer goods trades								Industrial goods trades						
Year and month	Total	Total[2]	Motor vehicles, & automotive parts & accessories	Drugs & drug sundries	Clothing, footwear & textiles	Household electrical appliances	Tobacco, confectionery and soft drinks	Foods	Hardware	Total[2]	Coal and coke	Construction materials	Farm machinery	Industrial and transp equip & supplies	Newsprint, paper & paper products	Iron and steel
D	7260	7261	7289	7264	7290	7268	7269	7291	7274	7276	7277	7292	7281	7282	7284	7286
1975	45,377.1	20,987.1	3,781.3	982.6	1,338.1	993.3	1,555.6	8,579.5	956.1	24,389.9	84.2	6,224.6	2,006.5	4,496.9	729.4	1,998.0
1976	49,987.3	23,373.9	4,138.4	1,024.0	1,565.5	1,057.9	2,198.2	9,339.7	1,080.1	26,613.4	70.0	7,412.8	2,299.9	4,753.6	791.6	1,765.0
1975 J	3,973.3	1,814.7	387.6	79.7	109.9	78.6	133.7	705.1	83.6	2,158.6	7.3	550.0	135.9	429.7	56.6	179.2
J	4,075.7	1,809.2	328.0	71.4	106.5	68.0	137.3	771.7	73.0	2,266.5	7.0	567.2	299.9	365.2	66.9	161.7
A	3,570.7	1,660.0	251.0	80.8	127.2	70.1	116.5	721.8	77.8	1,910.6	4.4	554.1	181.8	326.7	53.5	149.0
S	4,285.1	1,951.6	302.3	97.4	149.5	109.1	144.2	775.9	99.9	2,333.5	8.5	685.9	143.4	395.0	70.2	198.4
O	3,999.6	1,984.9	372.4	90.1	151.0	89.0	129.6	771.5	101.6	2,014.7	3.6	588.8	232.1	364.8	61.3	164.5
N	3,858.3	1,820.9	372.1	68.8	116.0	93.2	149.6	678.4	83.5	2,037.4	3.9	540.4	93.2	314.3	52.2	143.7
D	3,817.9	1,951.9	329.3	98.9	76.6	147.8	142.1	816.3	77.0	1,866.0	10.3	559.5	105.2	378.5	57.1	117.3
1976 J	3,464.5	1,566.9	216.3	87.9	87.2	88.6	126.8	682.7	59.5	1,897.6	7.6	471.1	135.0	357.6	68.1	151.4
F	3,595.6	1,618.0	256.6	77.4	121.8	58.2	141.6	674.5	85.0	1,977.6	6.0	502.5	198.3	374.1	75.7	123.2
M	4,338.0	1,939.3	340.2	93.5	177.9	68.6	177.3	770.9	75.3	2,398.7	4.2	547.2	177.7	438.6	76.2	168.1
A	4,189.7	1,952.2	387.1	83.6	132.2	70.7	178.9	761.6	92.0	2,237.5	6.1	615.5	292.6	449.0	60.5	200.8
M	4,495.3	2,033.2	428.8	65.8	111.3	95.0	182.7	813.8	100.5	2,462.1	10.8	647.1	239.9	397.2	62.0	135.5
J	4,549.6	2,119.1	453.7	97.3	135.4	88.4	190.8	784.6	96.8	2,430.5	4.6	667.0	138.4	498.8	67.1	175.6
J	4,207.7	1,984.7	366.9	70.7	121.5	66.3	203.5	812.1	73.9	2,223.0	5.1	632.5	311.0	352.4	65.9	128.9
A	4,083.3	1,858.6	261.5	90.1	156.9	75.1	161.8	795.8	80.0	2,224.7	3.2	705.5	196.6	349.2	60.5	144.1
S	4,691.5	2,106.9	305.9	96.9	157.4	99.9	217.5	829.5	110.7	2,584.6	4.1	774.0	160.6	397.8	72.4	141.9
O	4,111.9	2,106.9	392.7	89.9	152.9	97.3	197.7	800.7	113.8	2,005.0	3.5	651.3	265.3	361.5	62.3	143.6
N	4,382.5	2,068.7	380.3	80.1	131.1	103.8	206.1	790.3	112.9	2,313.8	4.7	630.9	100.5	361.4	60.2	147.2
D	3,877.7	2,019.4	348.4	90.8	79.9	146.0	213.5	823.2	79.7	1,858.3	10.1	568.2	84.0	416.0	60.7	104.7
1977 J	3,665.4	1,688.6	237.1	92.6	89.5	101.5	192.5	704.9	60.9	1,976.8	5.0	484.4	134.5	444.8	72.9	156.2
F	3,828.4	1,801.8	287.5	78.1	121.9	58.9	229.0	728.3	87.3	2,026.6	4.2	525.1	208.7	405.1	75.0	128.0
M	5,051.4	2,077.9	375.3	98.1	185.7	76.8	216.3	801.1	82.1	2,973.5	3.0	585.6	181.8	468.4	88.7	204.8
A	4,367.9	2,034.0	402.9	84.8	122.1	62.3	208.2	809.7	93.9	2,333.9	4.2	601.6	276.0	464.7	67.6	201.4
M	5,518.6	2,246.8	473.9	71.5	120.4	83.2	220.2	901.4	109.8	3,271.8	8.3	679.1	221.7	447.6	77.1	142.5

---

[1] Data cover wholesale merchants only and do not include the business transactions of manufacturers' sales branches, primary product dealers, petroleum bulk tank stations and agents and brokers. [2] Components do not add to totals since some trades are not shown in this table. **Sources: Wholesale Trade (63-515) and (63-008), Statistics Canada.**

Table 4: Chartered banks' general loans outstanding (million dollars)

End of period	Personal loans: Against marketable securities[1]	Home improvement loans	All other[2]	Total	Loans to farmers: Farm improvement loans	All other	Total	Business loans[3]: Total industry	Public utilities, transportation and communication	Construction contractors	Merchandisers[4]	Other business	Total	Loans to institutions[5]	Total general loans[6]
B	1406	1407	1408	1405	1410	1411	1409	1013	1025	1027	1028	1029	1401	1412	1400
1975	830	44	13,175	14,048	478	2,240	2,718	8,533	1,656	1,514	3,608	7,918	23,228	469	40,463
1976	835	37	16,177	17,049	456	2,883	3,339	9,791	1,626	2,066	4,694	10,041	28,218	608	49,214
1975 M	854	45	11,724	12,623	439	1,868	2,307	-	-	-	-	-	21,535	438	36,904
J	826	46	12,002	12,874	453	1,946	2,399	7,863	1,447	1,547	3,746	7,271	21,873	467	37,614
J	849	46	12,262	13,157	458	2,006	2,464	-	-	-	-	-	22,129	439	38,189
A	912	46	12,461	13,419	459	2,055	2,514	-	-	-	-	-	22,406	442	38,781
S	802	48	12,604	13,454	485	2,098	2,583	8,077	1,542	1,588	3,884	7,566	22,657	434	39,128
O	804	49	12,921	13,774	479	2,219	2,698	-	-	-	-	-	22,889	456	39,818
N	851	47	13,144	14,042	478	2,244	2,722	-	-	-	-	-	23,258	452	40,474
D	830	44	13,175	14,048	478	2,240	2,718	8,533	1,656	1,514	3,608	7,918	23,228	469	40,463
1976 J	810	44	13,259	14,112	466	2,183	2,650	-	-	-	-	-	23,969	471	41,201
F	816	43	13,423	14,282	468	2,169	2,637	-	-	-	-	-	24,656	478	42,053
M	826	41	13,624	14,491	459	2,190	2,649	9,228	1,549	1,685	4,539	8,611	25,611	489	43,241
A	813	41	14,046	14,901	457	2,294	2,751	-	-	-	-	-	25,755	485	43,892
M	821	39	14,400	15,259	458	2,344	2,802	-	-	-	-	-	25,761	464	44,286
J	835	42	14,841	15,717	464	2,473	2,938	9,112	1,514	1,884	4,624	9,008	26,143	588	45,386
J	871	41	15,118	16,030	467	2,589	3,056	-	-	-	-	-	26,747	606	46,438
A	865	40	15,382	16,287	459	2,654	3,113	-	-	-	-	-	26,932	551	46,883
S	833	38	15,613	16,484	476	2,694	3,170	9,241	1,527	1,995	4,858	9,718	27,340	533	47,526
O	853	36	15,944	16,834	463	2,738	3,201	-	-	-	-	-	27,553	512	48,100
N	833	38	16,018	16,888	455	2,792	3,247	-	-	-	-	-	28,082	545	48,763
D	835	37	16,177	17,049	456	2,883	3,339	9,791	1,626	2,066	4,694	10,041	28,218	608	49,214
1977 J	812	37	16,326	17,175	443	2,807	3,250	-	-	-	-	-	28,608	634	49,664
F	859	38	16,536	17,433	430	2,780	3,209	-	-	-	-	-	29,560	653	50,855
M	886	39	16,726	17,651	434	2,832	3,265	10,322	1,612	2,284	5,376	10,624	30,218	641	51,774
A	862	37	17,064	17,963	435	2,956	3,391	-	-	-	-	-	30,388	580	52,322

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding and partial revisions. [1] Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds. [2] Includes loans on the security of household property. [3] Not available on a monthly basis. [4] Includes loans to finance companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers. [5] Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions. [6] Differs from general loans in Section 13, Table 2 by the exclusion of loans to instalment finance companies

Sources: Bank of Canada Review and Dept. of Finance.

Table 5: Retail trade[1]—consumer credit outstanding—by kind of business—(million dollars)

		Food group	General merchandise group				Automotive group		
End of period	Total retail trade	Grocery and other food stores	Department stores	General merchandise stores	General stores	Variety stores	Motor vehicle dealers	Garages and service stations	All other automotive businesses
D	652275	652276	652277	652278	652279	652280	652281	652282	652283
1975	2,417.7	81.1	1,232.3	25.8	63.9	32.1	83.1	101.6	145.4
1976	2,518.9	80.2	1,313.9	22.9	65.4	27.8	76.9	101.8	175.6
1974 2	1,909.5	70.9	912.6	21.5	60.1	26.9	74.5	85.6	110.6
3	1,951.9	70.8	954.4	22.3	62.1	27.4	67.6	89.9	116.3
4	2,221.1	74.2	1,125.6	25.8	58.5	32.0	67.2	86.8	120.2
1975 1	2,070.6	60.4	1,036.6	21.2	51.7	29.3	72.7	88.0	112.0
2	2,052.5	68.8	1,020.0	22.1	66.5	28.8	77.8	98.5	124.6
3	2,092.9	72.1	1,046.0	23.6	68.7	28.1	70.8	105.2	128.5
4	2,417.7	81.1	1,232.3	25.8	63.9	32.1	83.1	101.6	145.4
1976 1	2,182.5	69.1	1,093.7	21.3	56.8	28.3	79.6	92.9	134.4
2	2,182.1	82.4	1,085.8	21.2	72.5	27.6	83.5	96.6	155.6
3	2,205.3	84.3	1,116.2	20.9	74.3	25.6	73.3	94.6	162.8
4	2,518.9	80.2	1,313.9	22.9	65.4	27.8	76.9	101.8	175.6
1977 1	2,268.4	75.2	1,135.4	X	56.2	X	81.9	98.6	164.4

	Apparel and accessory group				Hardware & home furnishing group			Other retail stores group		
End of period	Men's and boys' clothing stores	Women's clothing stores	Family clothing stores	All other apparel and accessories stores	Hardware stores	Furniture, TV, radio and household appliances stores	All other hardware and home furnishings stores	Fuel dealers	Jewellery	All other retail
D	652284	652285	652286	652287	652288	652289	652290	652291	652292	652293
1975	48.8	32.7	43.4	23.8	43.6	191.8	22.1	167.0	29.4	49.8
1976	52.2	34.4	46.1	22.7	45.4	191.3	21.1	163.9	29.8	47.5
1974 2	40.7	31.0	39.1	22.5	37.1	174.6	19.8	112.1	20.6	49.3
3	38.5	32.8	40.9	28.7	36.7	180.7	19.7	93.5	19.7	49.9
4	47.4	34.3	45.4	21.8	40.8	188.4	20.0	154.6	28.5	49.6
1975 1	42.0	31.7	38.5	19.5	33.5	177.0	18.7	171.9	19.7	46.2
2	42.6	29.5	39.5	22.1	39.6	175.9	18.5	110.3	20.9	46.6
3	40.6	31.1	40.2	28.2	42.2	183.9	19.8	97.0	19.5	47.3
4	48.8	32.7	43.4	23.8	43.6	191.8	22.1	167.0	29.4	49.8
1976 1	43.0	29.2	40.2	22.3	37.6	179.3	19.7	165.7	22.4	47.0
2	43.6	27.6	38.3	23.6	46.5	182.0	21.4	107.1	21.8	44.8
3	43.3	30.3	41.4	31.3	46.0	186.1	21.7	86.2	20.6	46.4
4	52.2	34.4	46.1	22.7	45.4	191.3	21.1	163.9	29.8	47.5
1977 1	48.4	32.8	43.8	21.5	40.0	181.8	19.9	168.0	20.0	46.4

---

[1] All retail trade data in this table are included in table 6.

Source: Consumer Credit (61-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Consumer credit[1] balances outstanding: selected holders (millions of dollars)

End of period	Sales finance and consumer loan companies			Chartered banks personal loans[5]	Quebec savings bank's loans[6]	Life insurance companies' policy loans	department stores	Furniture and appliances stores	Sub-total monthly reporters	Other retail dealers' accounts receivable	Other credit card issuers[7]	Credit unions and caisses populaires	Public utilities companies[8]	Trust and mortgage companies[9]	Total
	Instalment financing	Personal cash loans													
		Small	Other[4]												
D	3450	3448	3449	3414	3415	3416	3417	3418	3420	3447	3423	3441	3456	652362	3424
D	3452	3443	3444	3430		3432	3433	3434	3436	3451	3439	3445	3454		3440
1975	1.156	252	1.504	13,175	58	1,149	1,232	192	18,718	994	338	3,243	277	199	23,769
1976	1.145	236	1.505	16.177	72	1,212	1,314	191	21,851	1,014	317	3,879	328	288	27,677
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1975 J	1 141.3	262.7	1,510.2	12,002.0	52.4	1,107.3	1,019.9	175.9	17,271.7	856.8	259.0	2,986.1	207.2	174.8	21,755.6
J	1 150 6	260 5	1,514.0	12,262.4	54.1	1,111.6	1,010.7	177.8	17,541.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	1 150 5	258.4	1,515 8	12,461.3	55.6	1,119.8	1,014.7	181.0	17,757.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
S	1 143.1	254.2	1,512.7	12,604.2	57.1	1,125.4	1,046.0	183 9	17,926.6	862 9	295.8	3,159.7	187.5	182.1	22,614.6
O	1 156.5	249.4	1,506.0	12,920.8	57.6	1,133.6	1,083.3	187.6	18,294.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
N	1 162 0	248.1	1,507.9	13,144.0	58.3	1,142.0	1,151.4	190.3	18,604.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
D	1 155 9	252.2	1,503.9	13,174.6	58.2	1,149.4	1,232.3	191.8	18,718.3	993.7	337.5	3,242.9	277.0	199.4	23,768.8
1976 J	1 130.2	247.0	1,494.4	13,258.7	58.5	1,150.4	1,163.0	187.4	18,689.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	1 111.3	242.6	1,497.2	13,423.1	59.3	1,157.1	1,118.7	184.3	18,793.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1 107.0	238.5	1,498 1	13,624.0	60.8	1,153.8	1,093.7	179.3	18,955.2	909.5	279.5	3,315.7	349.7	225.7	24,035.3
A	1 114.2	235.9	1,496 4	14,046 4	63.4	1,161.8	1,101.6	180.4	19,400.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1 125.9	231.8	1,504.1	14,400.0	65.4	1,169.1	1,101.6	179.9	19,777.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
J	1 138.7	232.0	1,513.7	14,840.6	67.4	1,177.9	1,085.8	182.0	20,238.1	914.3	290.3	3,581.7	245.8	246.4	25,516.6
J	1 150 6	230.1	1,514.8	15,117.6	68.5	1,183.4	1,075.4	183.6	20,524.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	1 150 8	228.7	1,516.5	15,382.1	69.8	1,189.7	1,081.1	184.3	20,803.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
S	1 143.2	225.6	1,511.7	15,613.4	71.3	1,196.2	1,116.2	186.1	21,063.7	903.0	307.8	3,766.0	216.0	270.0	26,527.2
O	1 151.9	223 0	1,505.2	15,944.5	70.3	1,199.1	1,146.4	189.8	21,430.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
N	1 146.9	225.4	1,505.7	16,017.5	71.9	1,205.6	1,194.9	190.5	21,558.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
D	1 145.2	235.7	1,504.9	16,176.7	71.6	1,211.9	1,313.9	191.3	21.851.2	1,013.7	316.8	3,879.4	327.9	287.5	27,676.5
1977 J	1 132.2	230.3	1,493.2	16,326.2	71.8	1,216.3	1,207.5	187.8	21,865.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	1 118.4	225.7	1,484 6	16,535.7	73.5	1,223.6	1,159.2	185.1	22,005.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1 110.4	221.5	1,477.4	16,726.0	75.4	1,230.6	1,135.4	181.8	22,158.5	951.2	300.1	3,912.5	525.8	326.0	28,174.1
A	1 104.5	216 9	1,474.6	17,063.9	77.2	1,236.0	1,138.2	181.4	22,492.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1 121.0	212.0	1,476.1	17,146.0	79.7	1,239.8	1,137.7	175.0	22,587.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	1	1	1	1		1	1	3	1						
1975 J	1 135.1	263.9	1,488.2	11,839.0	52.4	1,109.3	1,049.4	179.9	17,117.2	872.9	263.0	2,958.9	228.7	174.8	21,615.5
J	1 135.5	260.7	1,492.9	12,103.0	54.1	1,112.9	1,053.4	181.7	17,394.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	1 133.4	257.4	1,498.4	12,345.0	55.6	1,120.1	1,067.9	183.8	17,661.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
S	1 129.0	254.6	1,503.8	12,488.0	57.1	1,124.6	1,083.4	184.0	17,824.5	897.6	278.8	3.121.3	243.2	182.1	22,547.5
O	1 135.4	251.2	1,506 9	12,766.0	57.6	1,131.8	1,102.0	184.5	18,135.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
N	1 144.7	249.3	1,504.0	13,117.0	58.3	1,137.7	1,133.9	187.1	18,532.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
D	1 148.8	247.6	1,504.7	13,200.0	58.2	1,143.4	1,105 3	184.5	18,592.5	937.7	328.6	3,237.0	261.8	199 4	23,557.0
1976 J	1 145.9	245.1	1,526.3	13,460.0	58.5	1,150.6	1,085.3	183.2	18,854.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	1 135.4	241.8	1,523.4	13,732 0	59.3	1,157.7	1,100 5	183 5	19,133.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1 137.1	239.4	1,517.3	13,895.0	60.8	1,155.6	1,109.9	181.8	19,296.9	914.7	297.8	3,394.8	276.1	225.7	24,406.0
A	1 138.7	237 2	1,510.4	14,108.0	63.4	1,164.4	1,121.0	182.6	19,525.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1 133.3	233.1	1,493 2	14,345.0	65.4	1,172.9	1 123.7	183.8	19,750.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
J	1 132.5	233.2	1,494.6	14,648.0	67.4	1,180.2	1,120.4	187.1	20,063.4	931.2	299.4	3,554.3	271.5	246.4	25,366.2
J	1 135.1	230 1	1,493.4	14,922.0	68.5	1,185.1	1,121 4	188.3	20,343.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	1 133.5	227.4	1,496.6	15,238.0	69.8	1,190.4	1,135.6	187.3	20,678.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
S	1 129 1	225.7	1,500.0	15,480.0	71.3	1,195 9	1,154.2	186.1	20,942.3	939.0	291.7	3,708.5	281.7	270.0	26,433.2
O	1 130.9	225.1	1,503.1	15,751.0	70.3	1,197.8	1,163.1	186 2	21,227.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
N	1 129 9	226.7	1,503.3	15,991.0	71.9	1,201.3	1,188.0	186.2	21,498.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
D	1 138.7	231.9	1,505.8	16,218.0	71.6	1,205 6	1,181.5	183.4	21,736.5	954.3	305.2	3,879.0	309.7	287.5	27,472.2
1977 J	1 146 6	228.2	1,523.7	16,574.6	71.8	1,216.4	1,130.2	183.8	22,075.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	1 142.3	224.8	1,500.7	16,907.9	73 5	1,224.1	1,142.5	184.4	22,400.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1 140.6	221.9	1,491.6	17,049.9	75.4	1,232.4	1,150.6	184.5	22,546.9	957.0	320.8	4,007.5	414.7	326.0	28,572.9
A	1 128 8	217.8	1,486.0	17,132.5	77.2	1,238 7	1,153.5	184 9	22,619.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1 129.8	213.6	1,467.0	17,077.7	79.7	1,243.9	1,161.9	179.9	22,553.5	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note Components may not add to totals because of rounding

[1] Credit extended mainly to individuals and chiefly for personal consumption expenditures. Data exclude consumer indebtedness arising from residential mortgages, home-improvement loans and bank loans fully secured against marketable securities. Figures do not include statistics on interpersonal loans, bills owing to doctors, dentists, lawyers, and other personal service credit. [2] Conditional sales agreements held by sales finance companies and by consumer loan companies in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods and repaid in instalments. Amounts shown exclude unearned finance charges. [3] Personal cash loans of up to $1,500 made by companies licensed under the Small Loans Act. Amounts shown are net of interest and other finance charges. [4] Personal cash loans over $1,500, usually repaid in instalments Amounts shown exclude unearned finance charges. [5] Includes bank-sponsored credit card balances. [6] The data for Quebec savings bank loans are not seasonally adjusted as no seasonality is present. this series is repeated in the unadjusted form. [7] Amount owed by personal (non-commercial) credit card holders to oil companies, airlines, auto-rental firms, and international travel and entertainment credit card issuing companies. [8] Bills due for non-commercial use of telephones, gas and electric power. [9] Personal cash loans only. The data for mortgage and trust companies are not seasonally adjusted because there are not yet enough data to determine a pattern of seasonality: this series is repeated in the unadjusted form

Sources: Consumer Credit (61-004), Statistics Canada; Bank of Canada; and Department of Insurance.

Section 11 · External Trade

124 1. Merchandise Exports, Major Countries and Areas
125 2. Merchandise Imports, Major Countries and Areas
126 3. Merchandise Exports, by Commodity
128 4. Merchandise Imports, by Commodity

Table 1: Merchandise exports (including re-exports), major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month		All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	Western Europe	European Common Market[1]	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	West Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Norway	Eastern Europe	U.S.S.R.	Middle East	Other Africa
	D	3471	3472	3473	3474	3475	3476	3477	3478	3479	3480	3481	3482	3483	3484	3485	3486
1975		33,245.5	21,697.1	1,800.4	9,748.0	4,738.6	2,311.0	382.0	351.3	611.5	482.9	483.3	171.5	669.3	419.2	492.9	442.0
1976		38,146.3	25,795.9	1,867.7	10,482.8	5,108.0	2,599.7	483.6	403.7	709.5	551.0	451.8	152.4	796.4	535.2	564.6	383.8
1975	J	3,117.7	1,884.4	174.0	1,059.3	539.6	281.6	43.4	28.1	69.9	83.7	56.5	30.5	38.3	6.8	58.7	47.9
	J	2,699.8	1,729.2	187.0	783.6	440.8	211.9	26.8	47.5	44.1	50.2	43.2	1.8	23.9	14.3	55.8	37.1
	A	2,295.7	1,499.9	98.3	697.4	298.4	149.2	27.9	21.7	37.5	38.0	24.2	23.4	36.4	9.7	41.8	28.3
	S	2,773.3	1,862.2	130.4	780.6	385.7	211.0	36.7	34.6	65.3	38.0	36.5	14.9	80.1	45.9	47.0	21.7
	O	3,026.7	2,065.6	103.6	857.5	281.9	140.1	15.0	23.3	44.9	24.7	32.1	3.5	154.6	112.1	47.0	24.5
	N	2,941.1	1,984.8	123.5	832.8	347.4	188.0	45.1	21.3	39.4	37.7	44.6	1.3	104.4	96.8	34.9	28.0
	D	2,959.8	1,908.0	152.6	899.3	421.6	218.6	37.3	27.0	57.1	51.1	46.1	13.2	129.3	85.0	41.8	35.4
1976	J	2,861.2	1,820.7	123.4	917.1	389.8	219.7	49.4	23.0	33.3	69.8	44.3	0.8	126.2	95.5	37.8	35.6
	F	2,956.8	2,037.9	151.7	767.2	368.7	166.6	30.9	26.0	47.7	41.7	20.2	14.9	56.7	47.6	51.4	20.3
	M	2,985.2	2,148.4	152.9	683.9	355.5	155.7	32.0	42.1	37.8	21.5	22.3	15.1	24.5	18.7	48.7	25.7
	A	3,106.9	2,205.2	159.3	742.4	373.4	166.9	24.2	37.2	45.0	38.0	22.4	16.2	34.3	29.9	36.7	14.8
	M	3,371.3	2,306.8	152.1	912.4	460.6	240.6	42.2	28.9	68.1	55.3	46.1	8.2	91.0	77.8	43.1	34.6
	J	3,630.4	2,416.7	194.0	1,019.6	465.8	225.2	39.9	45.3	62.8	32.2	45.0	8.4	93.5	81.3	34.1	45.7
	J	3,064.1	1,915.1	163.1	986.0	439.6	206.6	40.5	25.9	64.4	40.4	35.5	31.2	106.5	87.8	63.7	25.7
	A	3,063.0	2,042.5	159.2	861.3	461.3	245.2	49.0	36.1	74.6	42.9	42.6	16.6	70.9	43.4	34.5	36.4
	S	3,231.6	2,234.7	144.9	852.0	417.3	222.7	40.5	45.4	57.3	49.9	29.4	15.3	36.1	5.2	45.4	41.1
	O	3,196.2	2,123.3	161.1	911.8	448.4	248.4	42.6	30.6	76.8	53.7	44.7	1.3	59.9	32.7	36.4	29.6
	N	3,382.7	2,260.9	161.1	960.7	526.8	292.3	51.8	32.5	95.3	64.9	47.7	18.8	36.7	11.2	52.0	33.7
	D	3,296.9	2,283.7	144.9	868.4	400.7	209.9	40.5	30.7	46.4	40.6	51.7	5.6	59.8	4.0	80.7	40.8
1977	J	3,135.1	2,127.6	159.7	847.7	440.9	227.4	36.5	33.7	72.2	46.1	38.8	18.6	44.0	13.5	64.3	20.6
	F	3,217.1	2,273.5	136.4	807.2	391.1	192.8	39.6	24.1	59.0	30.7	39.4	18.9	40.3	20.3	42.1	27.4
	M	3,867.1	2,736.4	167.0	963.8	463.6	201.1	28.8	31.3	66.7	42.2	32.1	39.2	37.1	13.8	47.9	43.6
	A	3,496.1	2,555.0	130.8	810.3	355.9	167.8	36.0	28.4	42.2	30.6	30.7	20.4	28.1	7.0	36.4	25.5
	M	3,918.6	2,718.6	205.4	994.5	523.3	243.6	41.2	37.5	75.5	46.9	42.6	26.2	54.1	32.8	42.6	53.1

Year and month		Republic of South Africa	Other Asia	India	Japan	People's Republic of China	Oceania	Australia	South America	Venezuela	Central America and Antilles	Mexico	Adjusted for seasonal variation				
													All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market[1]
	D D	3487	3488	3489	3490	3491	3492	3493	3494	3495	3496	3497	3498	3499	3500	3501	3502
1975		135.9	3,297.7	203.6	2,133.4	377.3	310.7	253.4	815.2	348.0	767.2	222.4			M.C.D.		
1976		98.2	3,299.8	154.7	2,389.3	196.5	431.9	370.5	934.5	375.4	815.3	215.6	3	3	9	5	6
1975	J	9.0	383.7	34.0	205.7	84.9	34.1	28.2	71.8	30.9	58.4	20.3	2,728.2	1,749.5	144.3	834.4	158.1
	J	8.8	265.2	5.5	178.2	20.0	21.9	18.3	62.5	8.1	62.8	17.6	2,705.8	1,823.8	186.9	695.1	164.7
	A	11.3	246.1	7.5	188.4	23.7	19.6	15.3	66.8	33.6	57.1	18.1	2,661.3	1,810.5	102.3	748.5	164.1
	S	10.1	250.3	1.1	183.7	7.4	24.9	19.0	45.6	10.1	53.3	18.7	2,846.0	1,850.2	146.9	848.9	142.0
	O	10.6	310.3	33.4	208.4	25.0	26.9	22.9	48.2	17.7	66.4	22.4	2,781.5	1,890.7	91.4	799.4	154.2
	N	6.4	247.3	46.5	128.8	27.7	29.9	23.8	81.2	50.4	82.4	23.1	2,851.3	1,930.7	126.4	794.2	160.3
	D	10.7	273.8	5.2	197.8	29.8	27.6	23.1	52.4	25.8	68.4	20.4	2,997.1	1,919.8	154.6	922.7	165.1
1976	J	13.6	286.7	15.8	216.9	18.1	27.0	22.7	63.9	28.9	71.7	13.4	3,047.2	2,009.8	126.6	910.8	157.7
	F	7.4	287.4	4.2	225.6	23.3	33.8	28.2	41.8	15.5	57.2	14.2	3,107.5	2,109.2	152.5	845.8	153.0
	M	11.3	239.9	7.7	167.1	24.4	27.5	23.9	52.6	27.0	61.0	18.6	3,081.6	2,006.7	156.2	918.7	157.2
	A	5.7	251.7	6.9	192.8	4.6	34.0	28.8	79.2	54.4	76.2	16.6	3,126.4	2,156.3	166.2	803.9	161.5
	M	9.0	267.1	5.9	208.1	20.7	32.0	27.0	69.9	15.2	64.8	21.3	3,108.4	2,172.1	139.0	797.3	153.2
	J	10.3	325.1	28.8	214.8	19.3	43.3	37.9	118.9	37.0	85.4	21.5	3,248.0	2,206.3	176.8	864.9	152.2
	J	8.6	308.2	18.9	211.9	28.1	32.0	26.7	98.6	39.2	74.3	21.6	3,220.6	2,106.3	168.5	945.8	157.8
	A	5.7	216.6	8.6	161.4	10.1	42.7	36.3	64.6	21.8	92.8	33.9	3,348.6	2,355.6	158.2	834.8	154.5
	S	10.0	271.5	15.5	190.4	20.7	46.0	39.2	78.2	34.8	60.1	18.5	3,320.4	2,208.4	168.3	943.7	169.2
	O	6.6	291.2	6.9	213.0	11.8	33.4	28.8	117.4	35.9	54.4	11.0	3,166.1	2,054.5	149.6	962.0	181.0
	N	4.3	288.8	22.9	191.3	11.1	42.8	36.6	81.0	36.0	58.9	12.1	3,062.7	2,079.4	163.9	819.4	165.8
	D	5.7	265.6	12.8	195.9	4.4	37.7	34.3	68.5	29.6	58.4	13.0	3,308.9	2,331.2	141.7	836.0	161.6
1977	J	7.0	290.4	5.5	195.1	21.9	30.8	23.4	70.2	36.9	45.2	9.9	3,377.5	2,375.0	167.7	834.8	213.8
	F	5.6	273.3	4.3	185.0	19.6	44.3	34.6	71.4	43.9	52.4	15.4	3,487.7	2,387.0	148.1	952.6	226.9
	M	8.2	340.0	19.0	231.0	33.8	43.3	37.9	75.4	39.7	78.8	26.8	3,968.9	2,561.4	162.2	1,245.2	242.2
	A	6.1	326.1	8.6	208.3	32.6	35.8	31.4	79.5	41.3	52.3	16.1	3,782.2	2,564.9	154.9	1,062.4	177.0
	M	8.3	340.7	10.8	233.6	25.8	44.2	32.6	75.9	35.1	65.4	16.3	3,409.6	2,500.0	170.5	739.1	234.7

---

[1] Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands

Source: Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Merchandise imports, major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	Western Europe	European Common Market[1]	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	West Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Eastern Europe	Middle East	Iran	Saudi Arabia	Other Africa
D	3535	3536	3537	3538	3539	3540	3541	3542	3543	3544	3545	3546	3547	3548	3549	3550
1975	34,690.7	23,616.3	1,221.9	9,852.5	4,094.1	1,964.1	143.3	487.5	795.1	379.6	158.6	178.4	2,163.0	756.4	746.0	443.4
1976	37,468.8	25,736.6	1,152.4	10,579.8	3,992.5	1,925.6	124.7	439.0	815.5	365.1	181.3	205.8	1,762.0	695.4	481.6	523.2
1975 J	3,286.2	2,270.9	119.0	896.3	387.2	177.6	13.6	49.2	73.7	27.7	13.3	17.2	183.5	68.8	36.1	44.4
J	2,723.8	1,865.5	105.8	752.5	360.6	180.0	11.3	51.2	66.5	40.8	10.3	12.6	149.4	71.1	44.5	29.0
A	2,573.2	1,606.8	89.0	877.4	327.8	162.7	7.8	42.6	60.7	39.7	12.0	13.6	224.9	75.1	79.8	54.7
S	2,831.0	2,014.9	95.7	720.4	302.5	131.1	7.9	31.9	53.6	24.7	13.0	12.6	175.1	78.4	43.4	15.4
O	3,105.9	2,213.8	106.2	785.9	345.4	165.3	9.8	43.3	64.3	32.5	15.4	15.7	71.0	33.9	6.8	40.1
N	2,993.6	2,159.6	85.6	748.4	305.9	157.8	11.5	40.5	64.2	31.0	10.6	13.9	91.1	42.3	17.7	60.6
D	2,836.2	1,937.3	86.2	812.7	317.9	160.4	8.2	29.6	78.7	30.0	13.8	12.8	206.6	52.7	113.6	36.3
1976 J	2,904.0	1,838.1	96.0	969.8	323.8	148.5	9.4	32.1	63.5	28.7	14.8	15.9	234.1	85.9	46.8	53.4
F	3,007.6	2,143.9	93.4	770.2	281.6	132.8	8.7	31.7	51.9	28.3	12.1	19.2	169.9	64.3	38.0	20.5
M	3,240.9	2,272.1	112.3	856.5	358.0	161.7	10.2	38.6	64.7	32.5	15.7	13.5	167.1	85.6	33.0	70.8
A	3,158.2	2,169.0	98.9	890.3	336.8	158.6	12.9	40.0	62.7	30.3	12.7	12.8	178.0	68.9	32.6	43.1
M	3,291.5	2,371.0	92.1	828.4	332.6	167.6	11.0	36.2	76.0	30.6	13.7	13.4	101.6	49.0	32.9	53.0
J	3,591.0	2,388.0	111.1	1,092.0	346.1	164.7	11.9	40.2	63.9	32.9	15.8	23.9	201.8	63.4	58.5	62.0
J	2,924.1	1,887.8	89.2	947.1	353.1	169.1	12.9	44.1	67.3	28.3	16.6	21.5	168.1	48.6	53.0	41.0
A	2,867.1	1,881.7	86.9	898.4	325.7	161.2	9.2	38.8	64.7	34.6	13.9	15.0	181.3	64.6	70.3	34.0
S	2,935.3	2,094.0	78.4	762.9	289.2	145.6	7.4	30.0	62.8	30.8	14.6	15.1	74.4	16.4	28.7	38.0
O	2,992.9	2,058.1	96.2	838.6	350.0	183.8	9.0	38.7	91.7	29.2	15.1	15.3	68.8	30.3	27.8	32.6
N	3,484.4	2,443.1	114.1	927.2	370.4	178.6	12.9	39.3	74.7	31.0	20.8	21.3	129.5	53.3	47.2	44.5
D	3,071.9	2,189.7	83.7	798.5	325.4	153.3	9.3	29.2	71.5	27.8	15.4	19.0	87.4	65.2	12.9	30.1
1977 J	3,003.1	2,027.7	88.9	886.5	308.2	154.4	10.5	29.9	69.5	31.2	13.3	17.8	134.3	66.1	56.7	28.7
F	3,183.3	2,274.9	92.4	816.1	315.4	157.7	13.9	29.4	70.6	28.8	15.0	22.9	98.0	49.8	33.7	21.4
M	3,738.9	2,634.9	126.0	978.0	398.2	185.7	13.3	43.7	78.5	35.3	14.9	20.2	137.9	13.6	107.2	19.8
A	3,532.6	2,539.4	99.8	893.4	346.5	171.0	10.4	38.6	78.4	29.3	14.4	18.1	134.0	70.1	59.9	12.5
M	3,948.7	2,809.5	122.5	1,016.7	428.0	214.3	15.9	61.1	87.5	32.1	17.7	21.3	127.2	54.5	69.4	27.6

Year and month	Other Asia	India	Japan	Oceania	Australia	South America	Brazil	Venezuela	Central America and Antilles	Jamaica	Netherlands Antilles	Adjusted for seasonal variation				
												All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market[1]
D D	3551	3552	3553	3554	3555	3556	3557	3558	3559	3560	3561	3562	3563	3564	3565	3566
1975	1,999.8	46.6	1,205.3	393.6	344.8	1,400.2	170.2	1,106.8	401.5	18.1	24.5			M.C.D.		
1976	2,779.4	66.7	1,525.4	413.8	339.3	1,627.5	162.6	1,296.7	427.3	14.8	7.1	3	3	5	3	3
1975 J	161.7	4.9	96.0	57.4	51.1	132.2	17.0	106.9	31.7	0.5	1.6	2,981.0	2,083.1	105.0	792.9	251.3
J	156.9	4.7	90.1	22.2	17.3	96.1	6.2	78.9	31.4	2.9	2.6	2,772.1	1,982.1	98.6	691.4	194.1
A	146.8	2.5	77.9	37.1	31.7	122.2	18.2	95.3	39.3	0.7	2.2	2,948.1	1,976.5	99.3	872.3	163.2
S	153.2	3.8	82.0	31.3	27.7	93.8	17.4	65.7	32.2	0.7	2.2	2,950.8	2,064.4	97.3	789.1	217.6
O	188.9	5.6	105.1	43.3	40.4	149.2	14.8	120.2	38.4	3.6	5.1	2,892.7	2,016.7	103.1	772.9	131.2
N	177.3	4.8	101.1	57.5	54.4	103.8	16.3	72.8	23.9	0.6	-	2,926.4	2,060.1	93.9	772.4	175.6
D	149.2	3.8	79.2	24.8	22.1	121.0	21.8	88.9	30.3	0.8	-	2,947.7	1,999.6	93.5	854.6	200.3
1976 J	202.3	4.6	115.4	29.1	22.2	171.7	11.8	147.1	35.5	3.1	1.3	3,111.2	2,070.2	99.5	941.5	208.4
F	217.5	6.7	115.5	29.6	24.4	89.7	12.2	67.7	35.7	0.4	1.3	3,160.8	2,232.3	102.3	826.2	198.5
M	220.0	4.9	125.3	29.4	21.6	77.2	14.9	51.6	32.8	0.8	0.7	3,042.4	2,076.7	99.0	866.7	186.7
A	191.0	5.3	114.7	28.9	23.8	157.4	8.8	137.5	41.1	0.9	0.5	3,186.6	2,133.6	100.0	953.0	193.7
M	209.9	6.1	112.7	25.2	18.3	147.0	15.3	116.5	37.7	0.8	0.5	3,012.5	2,143.6	86.3	782.6	218.0
J	261.8	8.6	147.6	44.5	34.7	207.6	12.4	177.1	55.3	1.3	0.1	3,190.8	2,149.3	96.3	945.2	202.7
J	238.6	5.4	124.2	29.7	22.9	143.9	9.5	118.4	40.4	1.1	-	3,135.6	2,129.4	87.4	918.8	187.7
A	236.8	4.9	118.5	47.7	39.5	111.8	18.1	81.3	32.9	1.6	-	3,108.5	2,176.0	89.1	843.4	271.7
S	244.5	5.5	122.3	32.0	26.2	120.0	13.0	95.8	27.9	1.8	0.4	3,127.4	2,151.8	88.4	887.2	227.5
O	245.8	4.8	137.6	39.5	35.3	153.9	13.3	127.7	28.8	1.4	1.8	2,948.1	1,985.2	97.6	865.3	234.6
N	270.9	5.1	159.5	37.0	32.4	138.1	17.5	100.1	29.4	1.0	0.3	3,175.2	2,174.0	111.3	889.9	274.9
D	240.2	4.9	132.2	41.2	37.8	109.1	15.8	76.0	29.9	0.5	-	3,269.9	2,314.5	95.1	860.3	193.3
1977 J	235.3	3.2	132.4	45.5	41.7	165.3	13.1	128.1	40.3	5.7	2.2	3,222.4	2,880.5	95.1	846.8	164.4
F	245.3	3.0	133.6	28.8	22.3	131.6	16.9	94.2	45.0	2.4	-	3,411.6	2,424.1	102.0	885.5	182.3
M	265.1	3.9	153.1	29.2	22.2	181.6	24.0	126.6	52.0	1.8	3.3	3,549.6	2,426.9	109.7	1,013.0	186.0
A	221.5	5.0	137.0	39.8	33.5	152.4	16.7	109.2	68.4	4.7	9.9	3,679.3	2,586.5	107.2	985.6	179.7
M	286.7	6.1	165.3	33.7	26.8	149.8	25.2	101.4	64.8	3.2	5.6	3,459.1	2,439.0	104.5	915.6	188.2

---

[1] Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands

Source: Trade of Canada, Imports (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)

	(1971 = 100)				Domestic exports[2]											
							Food, feed, beverages and tobacco									
Year and month	Index of prices[3] (1)	Index of physical volume[3] (2)	Exports and re-exports total (3)	Re-exports (4)	Total (5)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps (8)	Fish, fresh or frozen (9)	Shell-fish, preserved fish (10)	Wheat (11)	Wheat flour (12)	Other cereals and preps. (13)	Other foods (19)	Fodder and feed (20)	Whisky (21)
D	3800	3801	3601	3602	3603	3604	3605	3606	3607	3608	3609	3610	3611	3612	3613	3614
1975	173.1	107.8	33,245.5	779.4	32,466.1	83.3	4,028.7	167.6	233.2	177.9	2,001.2	105.5	601.1	258.1	91.4	242.7
1976	177.5	119.8	38,146.3	817.8	37,328.5	134.0	4,114.6	208.5	287.2	223.0	1,707.8	122.7	740.9	300.9	131.6	222.6
1975 J	172.3	122.1	3,117.7	69.7	3,048.1	3.3	456.1	15.8	19.4	18.6	264.4	11.2	66.8	23.2	8.2	19.0
J	174.9	103.8	2,699.8	67.8	2,632.0	3.8	342.6	14.5	22.7	17.8	179.8	5.4	56.5	13.8	6.6	15.0
A	175.4	88.0	2,295.7	58.0	2,237.6	6.1	259.9	16.1	18.2	16.7	110.7	11.8	39.4	16.6	8.6	15.2
S	174.0	107.5	2,773.3	62.5	2,710.8	11.7	334.3	17.4	24.2	13.9	142.4	9.9	75.1	17.7	8.8	17.5
O	174.8	116.3	3,026.7	79.8	2,946.9	13.7	434.0	21.7	26.7	10.5	205.4	8.7	81.7	24.9	10.0	34.8
N	175.2	113.3	2,941.1	63.8	2,877.3	13.5	360.6	15.5	27.2	14.7	172.9	7.6	59.3	22.0	6.1	27.0
D	179.0	111.9	2,959.8	56.3	2,903.5	15.8	411.4	10.4	19.6	16.0	212.1	9.5	70.1	22.5	13.7	20.0
1976 J	185.6	103.4	2,861.2	53.1	2,808.1	10.0	354.5	14.0	17.4	14.2	158.0	8.9	87.0	21.6	7.8	15.3
F	177.5	111.4	2,956.8	63.2	2,893.6	9.4	318.6	19.6	19.1	13.6	150.2	9.5	56.0	18.7	5.0	17.3
M	171.5	116.4	2,985.2	64.3	2,920.9	7.7	208.8	21.3	19.7	13.8	72.6	4.5	16.2	18.7	6.5	16.9
A	174.4	119.5	3,106.9	58.3	3,048.6	9.9	243.2	19.6	16.4	16.3	69.7	13.8	35.3	38.1	5.9	13.5
M	176.6	127.8	3,371.3	69.3	3,302.1	11.6	385.5	20.7	17.8	20.8	173.0	7.8	58.1	38.2	8.3	17.6
J	176.5	137.8	3,630.4	72.6	3,557.8	13.3	459.7	22.9	22.6	23.2	245.4	13.2	61.9	20.9	8.8	22.1
J	181.4	113.3	3,064.1	58.3	3,005.8	11.1	433.7	17.1	32.0	18.9	213.3	18.3	83.9	15.5	8.0	11.7
A	179.7	114.0	3,063.0	66.5	2,996.5	10.8	317.5	15.4	34.7	18.2	129.2	12.9	49.9	17.1	13.4	15.3
S	174.9	123.2	3,231.6	79.3	3,152.4	9.5	325.5	17.8	34.8	17.2	138.2	6.4	48.8	22.8	11.2	19.0
O	178.9	119.2	3,196.2	75.4	3,120.8	13.6	383.9	18.6	30.3	21.7	125.4	6.4	95.4	27.5	17.5	29.1
N	175.9	128.4	3,382.7	77.2	3,305.6	13.7	332.7	11.1	23.1	21.4	108.9	7.7	73.2	33.6	15.3	26.0
D	179.0	122.8	3,296.9	80.5	3,216.5	13.4	351.1	10.6	19.3	23.6	124.0	13.3	75.2	28.3	24.1	18.7
1977 J	183.8	114.8	3,135.1	48.4	3,086.7	9.2	294.8	13.9	17.9	16.2	121.2	8.8	51.4	24.9	9.7	15.1
F	184.0	116.9	3,217.1	69.3	3,147.8	7.1	280.2	18.0	19.0	14.6	119.5	7.5	22.2	23.2	14.9	16.9
M	181.7	142.6	3,867.1	75.7	3,791.4	7.9	310.9	26.0	27.7	19.1	93.8	16.7	38.4	34.7	11.2	19.5
A	187.0	125.3	3,496.1	68.1	3,428.0	11.7	278.4	20.1	16.0	14.8	94.7	9.9	19.0	60.5	9.1	15.9
M			3,918.6	75.6	3,842.9	17.2	374.2	22.2	26.1	23.8	127.4	10.3	50.0	60.4	15.0	17.9

	Domestic exports[2]															
	Crude materials, inedible													Other fabricated materials, inedible		
					Ores, concentrates & scrap											
Year and month	Total (22)	Hides, skins and furs (23)	Oil-seeds (24)	Crude wood mats (25)	Iron (28)	Copper (30)	Nickel (31)	Radio-active (32)	Other non-ferrous (33)	Crude petroleum (35)	Natural gas (36)	As-bestos, unmfrd. (37)	Non-metal. minerals (38)	Total (39)	Lumber (40)	Veneer and plywood (41)
D	3615	3616	3617	3618	3619	3620	3621	3622	3623	3624	3625	3626	3627	3628	3629	3630
1975	7,956.4	85.9	336.2	61.2	718.7	330.9	516.3	47.1	620.1	3,051.5	1,092.2	303.8	684.1	9,861.7	972.9	90.1
1976	8,262.3	125.3	282.7	72.0	984.3	342.7	524.2	67.4	582.1	2,286.7	1,616.5	475.9	763.8	12,148.9	1,647.7	100.9
1975 J	653.4	8.0	32.4	4.0	90.4	26.0	67.3	0.2	69.2	179.7	81.7	17.5	68.8	997.0	129.7	9.3
J	595.4	7.7	22.5	3.1	65.3	19.4	27.1	1.4	42.3	245.5	78.3	20.1	55.5	849.1	99.6	9.6
A	653.7	6.0	14.5	3.5	69.1	41.1	35.0	2.0	64.6	256.7	80.1	15.4	57.4	648.4	58.3	3.1
S	719.3	5.8	27.4	8.0	70.8	18.8	41.4	4.7	56.6	257.6	106.7	38.5	75.1	730.1	61.5	9.6
O	647.5	5.0	22.7	3.4	59.4	26.0	23.5	0.2	32.2	256.9	104.8	26.6	78.5	787.5	64.6	7.1
N	692.5	4.7	18.2	5.8	69.5	16.4	44.1	7.3	67.3	264.0	115.6	26.5	44.1	804.6	72.0	8.2
D	790.3	7.4	36.4	8.0	73.9	40.5	36.0	14.8	54.4	270.3	132.5	34.4	72.1	739.3	80.6	7.7
1976 J	741.5	8.8	29.4	4.6	35.6	22.8	24.8	0.2	68.5	291.3	136.7	34.3	73.2	851.8	101.9	7.4
F	628.1	17.0	17.9	5.7	22.8	34.3	47.3	-	33.6	196.9	136.9	35.3	68.9	904.4	114.6	9.6
M	584.7	13.6	21.4	6.8	14.7	28.2	52.8	-	44.2	183.0	128.1	39.2	38.9	968.5	123.7	10.3
A	652.5	10.5	15.6	5.2	55.8	18.4	47.3	1.9	39.6	195.2	137.9	34.9	77.4	1,006.6	124.0	8.8
M	729.0	13.0	14.2	4.9	123.3	26.6	36.7	5.9	47.6	192.6	137.5	42.8	72.4	1,031.2	121.7	10.6
J	748.5	13.2	20.7	4.0	134.4	18.1	36.2	12.0	52.3	187.4	135.2	41.3	83.3	1,115.7	150.3	9.3
J	713.5	7.6	29.3	5.5	113.3	39.7	55.4	0.6	58.2	185.9	125.1	33.1	49.9	970.8	135.8	6.9
A	676.6	7.7	24.1	6.9	148.4	26.6	49.6	1.8	41.2	169.5	121.1	32.5	36.5	1,117.6	163.5	8.3
S	688.5	7.0	21.9	5.5	104.1	40.4	48.9	4.0	45.4	177.8	124.8	38.1	61.5	1,027.6	151.7	5.0
O	679.6	6.6	15.0	4.6	92.6	39.6	32.2	6.4	60.4	171.7	132.8	38.8	68.7	1,068.7	148.5	7.6
N	727.5	8.9	34.2	8.3	93.4	25.6	51.5	3.3	48.4	168.7	153.5	59.5	57.8	1,090.1	164.0	10.3
D	692.1	11.5	39.0	10.0	45.7	22.5	41.4	31.4	42.8	166.5	147.0	46.0	75.3	995.9	147.9	6.9
1977 J	706.5	12.3	22.4	6.5	70.3	25.9	50.1	0.6	59.8	169.4	152.1	41.1	82.1	1,064.6	160.0	10.2
F	627.7	23.9	39.0	8.7	22.8	23.2	51.0	2.0	38.3	139.8	170.6	42.0	51.0	1,077.4	152.3	7.2
M	711.6	21.6	33.1	10.3	17.9	46.8	39.3	-	78.2	132.0	175.8	61.2	75.6	1,325.5	201.5	13.4
A	684.4	12.1	26.5	8.8	36.1	19.2	46.4	11.7	49.1	153.5	192.6	36.9	75.4	1,205.0	188.3	14.2
M	804.7	16.9	57.8	9.6	111.3	24.6	46.2	22.0	59.4	157.4	161.3	48.8	72.0	1,294.3	207.8	10.9

Note: See footnotes at end of Table.

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)/concluded

Year and month	Domestic exports[2]																
	Fabricated materials, inedible																End products inedible, total (64)
											Non-ferrous metals and alloys						
	Wood pulp (42)	News-print paper (43)	Other paper and board (44)	Textile fabricated mats (45-48)	Chemicals (49,50)	Fertilizers and mats (51)	Synthetic-rubber and plastics (52)	Primary iron and steel (55)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Other iron and steel (57)	Aluminum (58)	Copper (59)	Nickel (60)	Zinc (61)	Other (62)		
D	3631	3632	3633	3634	3635	3636	3637	3638	3639	3640	3641	3642	3643	3644	3645		3646
1975	1,830.5	1,744.0	285.1	100.0	355.8	456.4	143.0	99.5	165.7	484.1	439.1	475.6	416.6	204.8	184.4		10,457.2
1976	2,177.0	1,998.3	338.6	99.9	571.3	547.2	181.0	93.6	221.3	522.1	466.6	522.6	443.6	273.8	437.4		12,539.2
1975 J	225.5	174.2	28.7	9.7	29.1	23.1	12.3	7.2	12.9	33.9	27.9	42.9	62.9	15.0	18.9		932.7
J	164.3	152.4	29.1	8.6	27.3	22.6	11.8	5.6	12.0	49.7	33.8	40.6	29.5	16.6	12.3		833.7
A	97.7	126.8	25.9	7.4	25.3	24.2	13.7	7.8	11.1	22.7	37.7	33.5	13.2	15.7	12.2		664.4
S	105.4	126.5	19.8	8.6	24.8	34.4	12.9	2.2	13.3	37.0	53.2	39.1	22.1	18.6	17.4		907.3
O	105.3	125.7	18.4	10.0	30.6	39.8	13.7	10.1	14.3	48.7	39.6	44.3	40.9	24.0	21.2		1,057.8
N	123.1	105.8	13.9	8.1	31.3	47.5	14.0	10.0	14.8	48.5	58.9	38.8	30.7	22.5	15.7		994.0
D	145.7	84.2	14.6	7.1	35.8	37.5	12.7	12.4	10.1	32.5	42.7	38.8	23.7	23.6	17.1		937.8
1976 J	171.5	85.3	31.1	9.9	36.2	42.2	12.1	2.7	17.5	40.5	33.2	43.8	23.6	17.1	33.0		844.4
F	183.1	90.6	20.2	8.1	42.5	48.5	13.9	2.9	16.9	50.4	29.7	46.1	29.5	23.9	31.5		1,019.4
M	170.9	149.3	22.6	8.7	41.0	58.4	19.6	6.0	13.6	43.6	51.2	43.6	37.3	21.1	31.9		1,132.7
A	164.7	190.4	25.0	9.1	48.4	69.9	13.2	5.1	12.4	40.2	53.2	38.9	32.2	25.0	37.6		1,102.9
M	169.0	180.1	28.4	8.5	45.5	38.9	15.0	6.8	17.3	50.5	65.4	45.0	37.1	29.0	35.4		1,137.5
J	204.1	185.1	36.9	8.2	53.4	27.7	16.1	15.7	23.5	54.4	34.6	39.1	48.4	30.6	33.4		1,214.5
J	172.9	171.1	25.1	7.4	54.9	37.3	14.7	11.2	17.0	35.5	41.5	44.1	25.3	18.0	35.1		872.3
A	223.1	209.3	27.3	6.2	49.5	42.5	16.6	8.0	29.7	38.7	28.6	47.3	35.3	28.3	47.6		861.9
S	181.2	182.7	29.7	7.3	47.9	46.6	13.6	15.9	13.4	46.1	28.4	45.3	41.6	27.1	29.2		1,094.4
O	178.6	181.2	31.5	7.9	55.7	55.8	15.0	12.5	26.3	36.8	34.5	48.7	45.1	21.6	40.3		965.3
N	186.0	195.9	39.2	10.3	49.0	39.7	16.6	5.3	18.0	44.0	41.0	41.3	43.0	17.6	36.9		1,134.6
D	171.9	177.3	21.7	8.5	47.2	39.7	14.7	1.3	15.8	41.5	25.4	39.3	45.0	14.5	45.5		1,159.3
1977 J	159.5	166.8	30.8	7.1	46.5	50.7	16.7	23.6	17.3	42.1	58.2	44.6	33.5	18.1	37.6		1,006.0
F	190.2	159.3	22.6	9.3	48.3	53.3	21.5	4.6	19.9	44.1	48.6	37.3	20.8	19.5	49.6		1,149.9
M	194.8	197.7	43.6	11.7	58.1	73.5	23.7	9.1	24.8	50.5	88.3	54.2	29.6	28.0	42.0		1,430.8
A	184.8	199.2	38.9	7.8	59.2	71.9	16.8	17.7	23.8	48.2	50.2	35.1	34.6	34.0	29.1		1,244.3
M	193.1	193.1	31.4	12.8	59.5	61.0	25.0	15.0	27.7	60.7	71.5	44.0	45.0	20.5	47.1		1,337.1

Year and month	Domestic exports[2]															
	End products, inedible															
	Machinery					Transportation and communications equipment										
	Total (65)	General purpose (66)	Conveying, mats handling (67)	Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72)[4]	Farm (73)[4]	Total (76)	Total motor vehicles (78-80)	Road motor vehicles (78)	Motor vehicle engines (79)	Motor vehicle parts (80)	Aircraft (81)	Aircraft engines and parts (82)	Communic and related equip (83)	Other equip and tools (84)	Personal and h'hold goods (89)	Misc. end prod (91)
D	3647	3648	3649	3650	3651	3652	3653	3654	3655	3656	3657	3658	3659	3660	3661	3662
1975	1,469.6	264.3	126.9	133.0	542.1	7,608.7	6,430.9	4,293.3	519.2	1,618.4	30.0	391.6	351.7	744.1	230.1	404.7
1976	1,422.3	253.4	137.3	118.1	539.1	9,492.2	8,167.7	5,201.9	776.6	2,189.2	79.4	374.1	395.7	832.1	247.3	545.3
1975 J	135.1	21.4	13.4	9.8	52.8	675.2	586.0	380.3	49.8	155.9	4.5	35.3	34.0	67.5	19.8	35.0
J	123.9	20.2	8.5	11.9	45.5	590.6	462.0	290.5	40.6	131.0	2.8	31.9	30.0	58.5	20.5	40.2
A	89.6	16.0	6.1	11.7	27.7	465.7	400.5	234.4	44.7	121.4	-	30.4	25.7	52.8	20.4	35.9
S	104.7	22.4	7.5	10.8	34.3	692.1	585.4	370.9	57.4	157.2	3.7	35.4	33.9	55.9	25.9	28.7
O	142.0	23.2	11.2	10.3	56.7	774.0	659.6	409.0	60.0	190.5	2.9	36.6	34.1	75.2	27.6	38.9
N	127.4	24.2	13.7	15.4	42.7	745.1	652.4	443.5	53.0	155.9	1.2	32.4	29.6	64.7	21.0	35.7
D	117.6	24.3	10.9	7.8	43.8	703.6	557.5	379.5	43.3	134.6	1.6	29.4	26.6	64.6	17.8	34.2
1976 J	98.8	19.0	10.0	7.2	31.1	647.3	568.7	379.2	49.4	140.1	0.8	23.6	28.8	50.8	11.8	35.6
F	125.9	19.9	10.9	7.6	57.4	759.4	673.5	426.5	65.3	181.7	0.9	28.2	36.7	64.8	14.6	54.6
M	122.5	19.8	11.5	9.8	48.7	871.3	728.2	476.1	64.1	188.0	1.2	42.3	31.2	72.2	17.6	49.1
A	125.9	23.6	12.0	8.7	55.8	855.8	743.2	516.1	57.4	169.7	7.3	32.8	33.9	62.1	19.0	40.1
M	132.8	20.1	10.8	11.5	57.4	861.0	745.4	472.9	66.1	206.4	20.7	32.4	37.1	70.9	20.6	52.2
J	133.4	27.9	11.5	10.0	51.5	929.3	802.1	515.4	67.6	219.1	11.5	33.9	36.2	76.9	21.9	53.0
J	109.5	18.3	9.6	9.1	39.2	631.1	507.0	313.8	44.4	148.8	8.7	32.8	34.0	64.9	23.3	43.6
A	104.4	15.7	9.3	9.9	39.2	627.0	538.7	308.1	61.8	168.8	2.6	17.5	27.4	62.6	21.5	46.4
S	101.6	17.6	12.1	8.5	36.9	861.3	734.4	469.9	69.9	194.7	5.6	31.7	30.5	66.1	26.9	38.6
O	111.7	20.7	11.6	11.0	35.5	713.7	604.9	366.3	60.2	178.4	4.1	29.8	28.6	73.3	25.0	41.7
N	115.3	22.3	14.2	11.6	36.9	870.6	762.1	474.9	84.2	203.0	7.8	33.4	36.3	82.2	24.7	41.8
D	140.5	28.5	13.8	13.3	49.6	864.5	759.5	482.9	86.2	190.4	8.1	36.0	34.8	85.3	20.5	48.5
1977 J	103.6	21.9	10.8	7.9	35.0	773.8	701.7	457.1	72.4	172.2	6.3	21.4	25.0	58.7	12.0	34.5
F	137.4	33.2	12.0	9.9	48.8	884.9	801.4	516.5	88.7	196.2	0.2	32.6	29.3	72.9	16.5	38.1
M	160.7	23.3	18.6	11.7	63.5	1,123.8	965.5	639.8	88.7	237.0	3.3	36.4	35.5	83.4	21.8	41.1
A	145.0	22.3	13.3	13.7	58.7	967.1	872.1	579.8	79.4	212.9	1.8	39.8	28.7	71.2	23.8	37.2
M	166.5	24.1	16.8	14.3	66.8	1,008.8	869.0	557.0	83.0	229.0	24.6	35.5	33.4	86.9	24.1	50.8

---

[1] Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4 section 11. [2] Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. [3] The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. [4] Revisions made to ensure consistent coverage. The most important are: Farm machinery (73) now includes tractors; Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72) now exclude metalworking, woodworking machinery, etc.

Source: Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)

		(1971 = 100)				Food, feed, beverages and tobacco							Crude materials, inedible				
								Fruits									
Year and month		Index of prices[2] (1)	Index of physical volume[2] (2)	Imports total[3] (3)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps (8)	Fresh (14)	Other & preps (15)	Vegetables and preps (16)	Raw sugar (17)	Coffee, cocoa and tea (18)	Total (22)	Oilseeds (24)	Cotton (26)	Other textile fibres (27)	Iron ores and conc.[4] (28)
	D	3803	3804	3729	3730	3731	3732	3733	3734	3735	3736	3737	3738	3739	3740	3741	3742
1975		157.4	141.4	34,690.7	75.3	2,606.7	204.1	274.2	174.8	285.3	459.2	252.6	5,085.6	131.7	54.4	81.1	179.5
1976		158.2	151.4	37,468.8	108.6	2,762.7	363.7	310.5	184.1	317.9	249.3	341.5	5,085.0	126.2	72.1	106.1	129.8
1975	J	157.7	160.1	3,286.2	4.5	260.8	17.1	32.0	13.8	33.3	63.8	21.5	496.6	13.1	5.0	7.4	23.5
	J	157.4	133.0	2,723.8	4.0	222.9	16.7	35.5	12.8	28.3	22.9	22.6	388.3	8.9	3.6	6.4	16.5
	A	165.6	119.4	2,573.2	3.7	215.7	16.7	23.3	13.2	13.6	54.6	17.2	463.1	8.5	3.5	6.5	15.6
	S	156.4	139.1	2,831.0	7.3	202.4	20.6	20.9	16.8	13.0	20.9	26.1	375.5	9.7	4.4	7.3	14.2
	O	154.1	154.9	3,105.9	6.0	270.2	19.0	33.0	19.7	17.5	53.1	32.0	354.3	17.9	5.6	8.1	16.4
	N	154.9	148.5	2,993.6	6.7	252.0	16.8	18.4	17.7	21.3	65.3	21.2	356.2	6.1	4.7	7.7	24.9
	D	160.3	135.9	2,836.2	4.2	200.6	16.3	21.3	12.9	23.5	24.4	17.5	466.1	9.5	5.7	8.6	13.0
1976	J	166.6	134.0	2,904.0	4.2	194.7	22.5	18.4	12.8	29.3	11.3	21.0	573.7	20.5	5.9	9.8	5.4
	F	154.8	149.3	3,007.6	7.2	184.8	26.1	17.6	12.1	24.6	16.1	20.9	342.3	4.7	4.7	9.6	3.7
	M	154.3	161.4	3,240.9	15.2	206.5	30.6	17.6	12.6	28.7	19.8	25.7	357.1	4.6	6.3	10.6	4.7
	A	159.6	152.1	3,158.2	15.8	197.3	24.8	20.0	13.7	29.0	19.5	21.4	497.7	5.7	6.8	9.4	8.3
	M	155.1	163.1	3,291.5	12.7	232.8	34.2	22.6	13.5	30.1	27.9	26.0	403.9	9.4	4.2	9.4	13.1
	J	160.6	171.8	3,591.0	9.5	270.0	34.9	35.3	18.6	37.0	24.5	33.7	608.4	15.2	8.5	9.2	18.4
	J	161.3	139.2	2,924.1	4.1	240.4	31.4	34.0	14.7	29.8	17.7	24.3	450.8	6.7	4.5	6.5	12.8
	A	160.7	137.1	2,867.1	6.8	234.1	36.5	29.5	12.8	17.0	23.3	31.7	417.1	7.4	4.2	7.8	16.5
	S	154.5	146.0	2,935.3	9.4	234.0	33.5	26.4	15.2	15.5	23.5	29.8	322.6	15.8	7.7	9.2	17.0
	O	156.4	147.0	2,992.9	10.6	259.8	28.6	39.5	20.6	21.1	29.4	28.9	344.8	8.4	6.3	8.0	9.5
	N	157.1	169.4	3,484.4	8.7	262.1	33.5	24.0	19.3	28.4	13.2	41.3	427.0	8.6	7.2	8.8	8.9
	D	160.1	147.4	3,071.9	4.4	246.2	27.0	25.7	18.0	27.5	23.1	36.8	339.8	19.1	5.8	7.7	11.5
1977	J	168.5	137.0	3,003.1	3.5	224.0	20.0	15.5	13.5	30.1	22.6	46.5	434.8	13.7	8.4	8.5	8.0
	F	166.5	147.0	3,183.3	2.9	227.6	27.1	17.5	18.4	33.7	12.8	48.9	338.5	3.7	9.5	8.8	2.1
	M	170.9	168.5	3,738.9	3.3	279.6	25.8	22.9	19.1	40.1	4.9	80.8	388.5	5.1	7.6	9.2	10.1
	A	172.7	157.4	3,532.6	7.5	251.0	24.7	22.8	18.3	39.7	11.9	51.3	434.4	9.5	6.4	8.3	9.1
	M			3,948.7	6.6	300.2	28.4	26.4	17.5	46.3	24.3	58.5	473.0	21.6	9.0	8.2	17.4

		Crude materials, inedible			Fabricated materials, inedible												
											Chemicals						
Year and month		Aluminum ores and conc[3] (29)	Coal (34)	Crude petroleum (35)	Total (39)	Paper and board (44)[5]	Yarn, thread and cordage (45)	Cotton broad woven fabrics (46)	Other broad woven fabrics (47)	Other textile mats. (48)	Inorganic (49)	Organic (50)	Plastics & synth rubber (52)	Fuel oil (53)	Other petrol prod. (54)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Primary, other iron & steel (55,57)
	D	3743	3744	3745	3746	3747	3748	3749	3750	3751	3752	3753	3754	3755	3756	3757	3758
1975		133.0	576.3	3,301.9	5,944.2	269.8	196.8	106.3	203.5	233.8	170.1	365.3	468.4	107.1	168.7	276.9	659.9
1976		155.5	544.3	3,273.9	6,218.5	330.3	179.7	147.4	273.8	239.7	191.0	413.4	554.4	78.8	140.9	205.8	517.2
1975	J	23.7	75.6	281.2	528.0	19.9	21.4	9 3	18.1	21.8	15.4	26.5	41.1	12.5	14.9	21.6	56.8
	J	10.8	70.0	233.3	460.1	16.6	14.9	8.1	16.5	18.5	11.2	25.4	35.7	3.8	15.5	23.5	54.0
	A	10.4	46.6	325.7	445.3	18.7	14.5	7.6	13.8	18.4	13.2	25.5	34.0	11.6	10.3	19.0	40.4
	S	7.3	40.7	237.0	482.7	19.6	13.5	7.8	16.2	22.5	13.9	29.7	39.9	3.8	15.1	15.2	49.1
	O	16.0	59.4	178.6	547.5	34.9	18.9	11.7	21.0	23.1	14.4	36.9	47.8	12.8	12.5	18.4	43.3
	N	9.2	66.2	192.9	526.0	41.7	16.8	11.6	20.2	21.8	10.9	33.2	46.1	0.1	16.7	17.7	48.7
	D	9.9	61.1	308.0	483.1	39.0	15.2	8.6	17.3	18.9	16.0	33.3	42.2	2.1	13.5	18.6	39.4
1976	J	10.6	42.5	423.2	495.5	40.6	20.1	12.9	24.5	21.3	13.7	35.6	42.0	3.5	8.9	15.6	38.1
	F	13.3	2.3	249.2	512.9	42.7	16.2	13.3	23.2	20.6	14.8	34.0	43.0	5.0	9.0	18.1	37.5
	M	7.7	2.0	261.1	539.0	39.9	17.3	12.9	21.3	22.1	17.6	35.2	47.2	5.5	10.8	13.7	36.8
	A	16.2	43.4	343.9	506.6	27.8	14.1	11.7	20.9	17.9	15.6	39.3	45.1	1.7	9.0	14.5	41.1
	M	7.9	67.0	233.6	530.8	27.1	15.9	12.3	24.1	21.4	17.1	36.9	47.3	4.9	14.1	17.4	39.2
	J	19.0	74.7	401.2	572.4	25.8	17.3	15.0	25.4	21.9	19.3	32.3	53.3	7.6	14.9	20.0	59.4
	J	10.1	62.0	301.7	502.8	19.8	13.1	11 2	20.3	17.7	13.6	33.2	45.3	8.0	10.2	13.1	47.5
	A	21.6	43.8	262.9	507.6	22.4	13.2	11.3	20.2	19.1	15.7	34.6	45.7	12.2	13.0	20.5	35.5
	S	10.8	43.1	171.4	484.0	21.8	12.7	11.2	21.1	18.6	14.3	29.3	44.7	3.5	9.9	19.2	35.0
	O	13.3	56.6	190.4	501.9	20.5	13.7	11.9	22.3	19.4	15.0	30.6	47.4	16.2	13.1	16.9	41.2
	N	8.3	64.8	261.6	573.1	22.1	13.9	11.3	27.9	22.3	16.9	35.8	50.3	8.6	17.3	21.4	62.1
	D	16.8	42.2	173.6	491.8	19.8	12.0	12.4	22.6	17.5	17.4	36.5	43.2	2.1	10.7	15.3	43.8
1977	J	12.7	24.7	292.0	472.2	21.1	15.0	11.8	22.0	18.6	15.5	34.5	44.2	4.7	11.9	17.4	37.6
	F	11.0	5.1	230.9	498.2	22.2	15.6	12.3	22.3	18.3	15.7	43.0	48.1	4.8	6.8	21.5	35.0
	M	3.3	2.3	283.1	642.5	28.7	16.9	13.1	26.3	23.3	28.8	43.1	68.4	6.8	11.0	19.2	48.8
	A	20.7	21.9	280.9	544.8	22.6	15.2	12.5	23.3	21.0	18.3	40.3	53.1	3.8	10.4	18.1	40.7
	M	18.3	84.7	255.5	667.2	24.8	22.2	13.7	28.2	23.2	22.0	45.3	63.5	9.3	14.4	27.2	69.1

Note: See footnotes at end of Table

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)/concluded

Year and month	Fabricated materials, inedible		End products, inedible	Machinery											Transp and communications equipment	
	Non-ferrous metals (58-62)	Metal fab basic prod (63)	Total (64)	Total (65)	General purp. 66)[5]	Mats. handling (67)	Drilling and exca-vating (68)[5]	Machine tools metal working (69)	Other metal working (70)	Textile ind (71)	Mecha-nical power trans-mission equip-ment (72)[5]	Farm (73)	Tractors (74)	Tractor engines and parts (75)	Total (76)	Motor vehic. & parts (78-80)
D	3759	3760	3761	3762	3763	3764	3765	3766	3767	3768	3769	3770	3771	3772	3773	3774
1975	426.6	628.8	20,654.3	4,428.2	782.1	349.3	683.5	172.2	200.0	103.0	216.3	461.4	522.8	236.1	10,401.4	8,211.5
1976	493.4	641.3	22,789.3	4,539.6	808.2	313.4	804.9	145.6	179.2	86.4	192.1	484.3	570.1	264.3	11,400.4	9,336.3
1975 J	42.6	59.0	. 1,965.7	442.2	70.4	31.9	73.5	16.0	23.2	9.1	19.4	50.4	57.0	22.5	1,016.3	822.9
J	27.1	55.4	1,616.4	386.4	64.4	27.3	69.7	12.3	20.4	8.4	17.3	44.3	44.7	19.8	732.5	575.9
A	35.6	46.7	1,416.7	327.1	59.3	23.9	55.0	14.2	13.9	8.9	15.5	35.1	33.7	16.2	628.4	495.5
S	37.2	48.2	1,735.1	331.2	61.3	22.5	53.3	12.4	13.7	6.8	17.4	34.9	35.3	19.7	915.2	733.3
O	32.3	54.5	1,898.2	352.8	74.6	28.6	53.9	12.6	16.0	7.8	20.0	27.3	36.1	17.7	983.0	779.1
N	34.7	50.0	1,826.7	320.8	61.9	25.6	48.0	12.6	12.9	7.4	16.7	30.4	37.4	17.9	1,023.3	861.3
D	42.7	44.5	1,655.7	333.8	60.4	25.0	49.5	12.9	12.5	9.1	16.2	35.7	44.3	16.3	866.9	724.9
1976 J	33.7	48.6	1,606.7	362.1	76.8	23.5	60.9	12.8	16.9	9.4	15.5	37.7	38.1	19.9	751.3	590.7
F	27.8	56.3	1,920.0	384.6	64.4	31.2	74.3	11.0	13.2	7.9	16.8	42.1	45.2	22.2	984.1	821.6
M	42.7	59.1	2,079.7	405.3	76.4	26.5	64.1	12.1	15.8	8.6	17.8	46.6	55.7	24.7	1,075.3	894.8
A	37.8	49.3	1,903.3	396.3	61.1	21.4	89.4	11.1	14.0	6.5	14.6	46.9	52.8	20.1	996.9	830.7
M	29.4	56.0	2,048.4	446.9	72.1	26.3	94.7	13.6	17.6	6.5	15.5	51.2	58.4	24.3	1,064.6	888.8
J	37.8	62.9	2,084.3	423.7	71.5	30.4	69.2	13.4	16.6	6.5	16.6	48.8	55.5	25.4	1,055.3	870.8
J	61.9	51.1	1,684.1	372.3	64.0	26.8	65.5	10.7	15.3	6.2	15.4	40.9	47.8	21.2	748.1	594.3
A	43.7	50.2	1,659.8	329.8	55.7	25.0	49.8	11.0	13.8	6.8	15.3	40.4	35.1	21.3	738.7	572.5
S	41.9	51.7	1,848.4	313.3	55.6	24.7	50.0	8.9	13.1	5.4	15.3	30.4	36.8	20.4	941.9	776.1
O	37.7	50.8	1,831.9	347.0	63.7	23.5	55.3	11.4	14.2	7.5	16.9	32.0	44.3	21.1	871.0	695.2
N	49.2	56.4	2,170.0	407.4	86.5	28.6	68.4	16.7	14.6	6.9	16.7	35.7	50.9	23.7	1,130.5	943.7
D	49.8	49.0	1,952.5	350.9	60.3	25.6	63.3	12.9	14.1	8.1	15.7	31.7	49.5	20.0	1,042.8	857.0
1977 J	33.3	49.8	1,835.3	365.9	57.4	23.3	58.7	11.5	20.2	7.9	16.1	38.7	53.5	19.5	918.3	745.5
F	31.4	53.6	2,081.7	410.0	69.7	24.7	85.3	11.0	16.6	6.2	18.3	46.3	51.1	21.3	1,093.3	909.3
M	42.6	78.1	2,390.7	448.0	78.5	30.8	70.4	15.6	20.6	8.5	21.0	55.0	57.2	25.9	1,239.3	1,028.7
A	39.6	61.2	2,261.1	421.7	72.3	28.9	76.1	13.8	16.1	6.4	18.4	52.7	50.7	22.2	1;263.5	1,082.8
M	43.0	66.7	2,384.2	452.0	75.5	29.2	69.9	17.9	18.4	7.4	21.9	56.1	55.9	24.9	1,290.4	1,070.0

Year and month	End products inedible: Transp. and communications equipment					Other equipment and tools					Pers and h'hold goods		Miscellaneous end products			
	Road motor vehic (78)	Motor vehic engines (79)	Motor vehic. parts (80)	Aircraft and parts (81-82)	Com-munic & related (83)	Total (84)	Air Cond. and refrig. (85)	Electric light and distrib (86)	Meas control. and scient. (87)	Office machines (88)	Total (89)	Apparel & access (90)	Total (91)	Books and pamph (92)	Other printed mat (93)	Photo goods (94)
D	3775	3776	3777	3778	3779	3780	3781	3782	3783	3784	3785	3786	3787	3788	3789	3790
1975	3,683.5	828.0	3,700.0	695.3	852.5	2,677.3	179.4	443.9	494.7	658.7	1,456.5	691.1	1,690.9	205.3	228.5	366.5
1976	3,979.8	968 8	4,387.8	412.7	1,096.3	3,097.6	194.1	537.8	532 9	736.4	1,900.6	955.7	1,851.0	222.8	256.8	392.6
1975 J	373.1	86.1	363.7	56.5	70.7	235.6	16.6	43.0	42.9	57.7	121.4	52.4	150.2	21.4	20.4	32.7
J	269.4	57.5	249.0	42.9	67.0	220.7	13.7	36.0	43.1	56.6	130.2	61.0	146.6	19.2	20.6	29.7
A	202.5	55.5	237.5	31.1	63.1	198.4	12.0	32.5	36.1	51.6	131.1	65.6	131.7	16.2	16.4	24.8
S	305.4	82.4	345.5	57.7	78.3	214.9	10.6	36.4	38.9	54.8	128.7	60.0	145.1	18.1	18.7	34.3
O	359.7	82.8	336.6	70.7	90.8	253.9	14.1	42.9	44.8	63.8	142.6	64.4	166.0	20.6	21.3	35.5
N	413.5	85.1	362.7	39.0	79.3	225.0	15.0	36.7	38.4	51.7	121.8	53.4	135.9	16.6	18.5	30.6
D	340.5	72.6	311.9	40.3	62.2	219.0	14.3	36.9	35.7	56.9	110.9	51.5	125.2	13.9	17.0	23.8
1976 J	217.2	67.0	306.4	35.1	73.5	228.8	14.7	40.7	40.3	51.4	130 8	71.0	133.7	15.0	21.3	26.5
F	336.0	87.6	398.1	31.4	79.4	250.2	15.9	44.9	42.3	53.4	154.6	84.4	146.6	16.5	20.5	32.7
M	367.5	84.1	443.3	37.8	79.1	277.1	19.8	45.3	45.3	64 8	161.7	87.7	160.4	20 8	21.6	32.2
A	361.4	86.2	383.2	33.1	76.9	236.7	18.2	41.7	42.3	53.4	129.2	63.7	144.2	17 6	20.8	32.7
M	383.9	93.0	411.9	39.3	84.0	247.9	19.3	42.5	42.7	58.4	139.0	65.4	150.1	20.0	22.1	28.7
J	. 387.1	92.2	391.4	43.5	91.3	272.1	20.2	47.8	46.9	65.0	169.3	83.3	163.7	21.3	21.4	34.7
J	271.7	65.9	256.7	31.0	84.5	237.5	17.3	39.2	41.1	56.0	174.0	95.9	152.3	20.7	19.8	32.5
A	227.2	62.8	282.5	28.7	102.0	254.8	13.0	38.4	43.4	72.9	187.3	99.8	149.2	19.0	21.4	29.7
S	295.3	82.4	398.5	24.4	106.8	256.6	12 3	40.5	47.5	64.9	179.5	89.5	157.0	18.9	21.8	35.3
O	335.4	61.6	298.2	32.3	108.5	287.8	15.3	69.8	42.3	62.3	163.1	77.4	163.0	18.5	22.7	33.2
N	434.5	100.5	408.8	28.6	113.8	288.9	14.7	45.3	50.1	69 0	162.6	70.1	180.5	18.9	22.9	42.8
D	362.5	85.8	408.8	47.5	96.4	259.2	13.2	41.5	48.9	64.7	149.5	67.5	150.2	15.6	19.9	31.6
1977 J	275.2	86.2	384.0	32.6	88.1	255.4	16.2	41.6	46.5	64.1	148.3	76.4	147.4	15.9	21.3	30.0
F	378.1	97.3	433.9	32.7	87.9	261.4	19.1	39 9	45 9	63.0	166.9	89.1	150.2	16.1	21.9	30.0
M	458.1	109.2	461.4	37.8	102.9	328.2	23.9	50.0	59.4	82.4	181.1	87.3	194.1	22.3	27.7	38.6
A	473.9	107.3	501.6	34.0	87.4	268 9	17.9	49.1	47.6	58.7	137.5	59.2	169.4	19.3	21.1	39.4
M	481.6	106.0	482.4	47.2	100.3	291.6	21.6	49.5	51.0	64.3	159.1	64.4	191.2	21.1	23.8	42.7

---

[1] Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4, section 11. [2] The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. [3] Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. [4] Includes scrap. [5] Some series such as General purpose machinery have been revised to ensure consistent coverage. Other important revisions were: Paper and board (44) now excludes woodpulp; Drilling, excavating and mining (68) now include oil and gas field machinery; Mechanical power transmission equipment (72) now exclude special industry machinery. **Source: Trade of Canada Imports (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

Section 12 · Transportation

132 1. Carloadings of Revenue Freight
133 2. Railway Operating Statistics
133 3. Operating Statistics of Canadian Air Carriers
134 4. Operating Statistics of Canadian Pipelines
134 5. Shipping Traffic

Table 1: Carloadings of revenue freight on Canadian railways[1] (thousand cars)

Year and month	Total railway revenue freight loadings (carload and non-carload) ('000 tons) unadj	Total railway revenue freight loadings (carload and non-carload) ('000 tons) S.A.	Total revenue cars loaded (carload only)	Farm products and food: Wheat	Farm products and food: Other grain and grain products	Farm products and food: Fresh fruits and vegetables	Farm products and food: Other agriculture products	Farm products and food: Animals and their products	Farm products and food: Prepared food products	Mine products: Iron ore and concentrates	Mine products: Other metal ores and concentrates	Mine products: Potash	Mine products: Coal, sand, cement and other mine products
D	5324	5325	5300	5301	5302	5303	5304	5305	5306	5307	5308	5309	5310
1975	228,704	...	3,683.6	263.1	196.2	16.4	20.0	24.9	55.5	565.5	209.7	86.5	520.6
1976	241,262	...	3,774.6	227.9	197.0	12.7	17.5	20.9	54.5	674.4	187.3	91.6	487.5
1975 J	20,356	19,124	325.9	23.1	18.1	0.5	1.2	1.5	4.7	52.0	19.4	6.8	49.2
J	19,580	18,402	308.9	26.7	21.4	0.2	1.2	1.4	4.6	50.3	15.5	4.8	46.9
A	18,918	19,262	297.2	19.6	17.6	0.2	1.4	1.7	4.7	55.4	16.2	5.8	48.2
S	19,190	18,148	302.2	23.4	16.3	0.3	1.4	2.0	4.6	55.8	16.7	5.2	48.4
O	21,277	18,846	338.6	33.0	19.8	1.5	3.4	3.3	5.1	55.4	18.5	9.3	50.3
N	19,738	18,803	315.3	24.7	18.3	2.4	2.5	3.6	4.6	55.0	16.6	6.4	44.8
D	17,061	18,655	269.6	19.2	16.3	2.0	1.4	1.9	4.0	43.0	16.5	7.2	34.3
1976 J	16,404	19,102	267.5	14.6	15.2	1.7	1.5	1.9	4.1	37.0	17.8	7.1	34.1
F	16,899	19,681	281.8	17.4	13.9	1.3	1.2	1.5	4.4	35.9	17.8	6.6	39.3
M	18,703	19,570	304.4	11.2	10.5	1.8	1.4	1.7	4.3	43.7	19.6	9.8	40.6
A	19,545	19,407	310.9	10.9	10.9	1.8	1.6	1.8	4.9	50.4	17.5	11.0	39.1
M	21,027	19,704	330.9	27.4	15.8	0.9	1.4	1.4	4.4	62.9	17.4	5.5	39.5
J	21,448	19,768	333.4	28.1	18.2	0.2	1.3	1.3	4.8	63.2	16.3	4.9	38.2
J	21,519	20,605	327.3	26.9	19.7	0.1	1.4	1.4	4.4	68.9	13.1	7.3	36.1
A	21,835	21,552	324.0	20.4	15.7	0.1	1.3	1.3	4.2	74.4	10.3	7.9	43.8
S	22,019	20,998	336.9	18.4	19.9	0.1	1.6	1.6	4.6	70.2	15.7	8.4	43.5
O	22,370	20,619	342.1	18.6	23.2	0.7	1.8	2.5	5.2	64.7	13.0	8.3	47.5
N	21,576	19,706	335.0	20.2	22.7	2.2	1.6	2.8	5.1	57.9	15.0	6.9	46.4
D	17,917	19,680	280.4	13.8	11.3	1.8	1.4	1.7	4.1	45.2	13.8	7.9	39.4
1977 J	16,960	20,140	268.1	13.5	8.4	1.6	1.5	1.5	3.9	38.6	16.3	7.8	35.0
F	17,494	20,845	282.5	20.7	11.0	1.3	1.6	1.4	4.5	33.2	16.4	6.9	37.0
M	20,732	21,591	329.2	15.5	11.6	1.5	1.8	1.5	4.8	48.5	17.9	10.0	44.1
A	21,109	21,520	325.4	15.8	12.5	1.5	1.7	1.6	4.5	57.7	19.8	10.8	41.5
M	22,991	20,962	349.7	28.2	15.6	0.9	1.5	1.3	4.6	66.2	18.5	8.5	52.3

Year and month	Forest products: Lumber and plywood	Forest products: Pulpwood	Forest products: Other forest products	Manufactures and miscellaneous: Iron and steel, primary and manufactured	Manufactures and miscellaneous: Other metals, primary and manufactured	Manufactures and miscellaneous: Motor vehicles and parts (incl. agricultural)	Manufactures and miscellaneous: Refined petroleum products	Manufactures and miscellaneous: Chemicals and acids	Manufactures and miscellaneous: Paper and paperboard	Manufactures and miscellaneous: Other manufactures and miscellaneous	Non carloads (small package freight) ('000 tons)	Receipts from U.S. connections	Piggyback traffic (incl. in loadings)
D	5311	5312	5313	5314	5315	5316	5317	5318	5319	5320	5321	5322	5323
1975	169.5	165.7	66.6	74.6	26.2	133.5	191.1	73.8	126.8	697.5	1,614	516.6	339.8
1976	196.7	213.4	54.1	57.4	29.0	145.8	177.8	74.8	121.7	732.4	1,128	537.0	350.7
1975 J	16.8	16.2	6.2	6.4	1.9	12.5	13.2	6.2	10.9	59.1	151	43.6	28.1
J	14.2	14.0	4.4	6.9	1.9	9.7	14.8	5.2	11.1	53.8	156	36.3	27.1
A	12.4	10.7	3.3	4.4	1.9	8.7	14.7	5.4	11.8	53.1	131	38.0	27.1
S	11.2	7.6	3.3	5.5	2.3	10.8	14.2	5.4	10.5	57.3	89	42.6	27.7
O	12.4	8.3	4.3	6.3	2.5	12.8	16.4	6.1	8.7	61.2	90	47.7	30.0
N	13.2	10.9	5.4	5.3	2.4	12.0	16.4	5.9	7.0	57.9	126	46.0	28.6
D	13.2	10.4	4.7	4.5	2.3	10.2	17.2	5.8	6.0	49.5	96	41.4	23.6
1976 J	15.0	12.0	4.8	4.6	2.3	11.6	17.0	5.3	6.6	53.3	113	37.2	25.8
F	15.5	14.4	6.3	5.4	2.1	13.1	15.4	5.6	7.9	56.8	111	46.9	25.7
M	15.5	16.8	5.6	5.7	2.8	14.5	16.4	6.9	11.7	63.9	116	49.2	27.8
A	19.1	19.8	3.5	5.2	3.0	14.5	14.2	7.2	11.3	63.2	106	49.0	28.1
M	13.7	18.6	4.0	5.0	3.1	14.3	14.7	7.0	10.8	63.1	103	52.7	30.0
J	16.9	19.6	4.6	4.8	2.3	14.3	13.4	6.1	11.0	63.9	98	46.5	32.1
J	17.3	19.4	4.4	4.3	2.1	9.3	13.8	5.7	10.5	61.2	90	39.2	31.2
A	15.8	20.0	4.4	4.4	2.2	9.4	13.5	5.8	10.9	58.2	77	40.8	27.2
S	17.2	19.5	4.1	4.5	2.7	11.1	12.9	6.2	10.2	64.5	89	43.4	30.4
O	17.8	20.5	4.0	4.4	2.4	9.7	14.5	6.5	11.0	65.8	81	45.7	32.4
N	17.1	17.8	4.4	4.8	2.0	12.3	15.6	6.5	10.5	63.0	76	44.9	31.4
D	15.8	15.0	4.0	4.3	2.0	11.7	16.4	6.0	9.3	55.5	68	41.5	28.6
1977 J	16.8	16.6	5.5	4.4	2.3	10.8	16.3	5.7	9.5	52.1	78	38.8	27.1
F	16.1	17.1	5.1	4.6	2.3	11.5	16.2	6.3	9.8	59.5	91	41.2	28.0
M	19.5	18.9	4.9	5.5	2.9	16.3	16.0	7.6	11.2	69.2	97	48.0	34.8
A	20.0	16.9	3.9	5.3	2.7	14.7	14.2	7.1	10.0	63.2	117	43.0	32.1
M	13.3	17.8	4.4	4.7	2.5	14.8	14.3	7.1	9.8	63.4	119	47.9	31.2

---

[1] Based on monthly carloadings reported by 24 major lines carrying more than 99 per cent of railway traffic in Canada.

Source: Railway Carloadings (52-001) monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Operating statistics of Canadian railways[1]

Year and month	Railway operating revenues: Total	Railway operating revenues: Freight	Railway operating revenues: Passenger	Railway operating expenses	Railway operating income	Revenue ton-miles	Revenue passenger-miles
	Million dollars					Millions	
D	4013	4014	4015	4016	4017	4019	4021
1975	2,619.0	2,171.2	75.1	2,668.4	-49.5	131,470	1,639
1976	3,058.1	2,523.4	79.6	2,930.7	127.6	132,556	1,625
1975 M	224.2	188.0	6.1	232.8	-8.7	12,176	127
J	219.5	180.8	7.6	224.3	-4.7	11,836	166
J	288.4	179.1	9.4	226.7	61.7	11,100	225
A	219.8	170.1	9.6	212.3	7.5	10,736	208
S	230.4	182.1	6.2	218.9	11.5	10,928	121
O	259.9	210.8	4.4	244.1	15.8	12,258	105
N	241.0	194.3	4.6	231.2	9.8	11,416	105
D	109.4	187.2	6.9	212.7	-103.3	9,788	129
1976 J	217.8	177.5	5.3	227.9	-10.0	9,705	109
F	243.7	196.5	4.9	227.8	16.0	10,596	101
M	266.5	219.5	5.5	253.8	12.7	10,588	109
A	266.0	217.7	5.4	257.1	8.9	10,644	106
M	235.0	208.9	6.3	246.9	-11.9	11,633	136
J	258.6	213.1	9.2	255.4	3.2	11,492	202
J	248.4	202.2	10.6	246.4	2.0	11,437	186
A	246.6	205.6	8.8	230.9	15.7	11,219	172
S	267.0	217.4	6.0	246.7	20.3	11,449	121
O	266.9	224.8	5.1	247.0	19.9	12,290	113
N	277.2	230.0	5.2	251.6	25.6	11,698	117
D	264.4	210.2	7.3	239.2	25.2	9,805	153
1977 J	246.7	201.4	5.4	249.2	-2.5	9,666	101
F	259.7	216.2	5.1	249.7	10.1	10,472	94
M	303.4	258.5	6.2	273.5	30.0	11,321	119
A	284.1	241.0	5.8	260.2	23.9	11,401	112

[1] Data for 1970 through 1972 refer to 24 class 1 and 2 carriers whose gross annual revenues totalled $500,000 or more. Commencing January 1973, only 6 major railways (accounting for 95 per cent or more of the total operating revenues) are shown

Source: Railway Operating Statistics (52-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Operating statistics of air carriers in Canada

Year and month	Canadian carriers[1]: Operating revenues	Operating expenses	Operating income	Unit toll revenues: Cargo[2]	Unit toll revenues: Passengers	Revenue cargo ton-miles[2]	Revenue passengers carried	Revenue passenger-miles
	Million dollars					Millions	Thousands	Millions
D	7500	7501	7502	7506	7505	7508	7514	7511
1975	1,539.8	1,492.7	47.1	138.2	1,204.8	442.3	17,713.1	17,628.6
1976	1,681.6	1,643.8	37.8	145.0	1,314.5	440.8	17,982.1	18,525.2
1975 J	110.5	114.6	-4.1	9.0	87.5	30.7	1,383.8	1,357.5
F	102.6	110.7	-8.1	9.6	78.0	32.9	1,260.0	1,200.4
M	123.9	118.1	5.8	10.9	94.8	37.6	1,521.5	1,527.9
A	111.8	119.4	-7.6	11.5	84.4	39.5	1,384.2	1,273.1
M	120.9	123.6	-2.7	11.3	94.6	37.6	1,486.4	1,381.4
J	140.2	126.1	14.1	10.7	113.7	32.8	1,531.9	1,594.0
J	159.6	134.8	24.8	11.3	127.6	34.5	1,685.7	1,921.2
A	167.1	133.9	33.2	11.3	136.7	32.5	1,804.1	2,032.2
S	136.9	127.3	9.6	11.5	108.9	37.1	1,469.0	1,522.5
O	126.8	124.5	2.3	14.1	98.8	43.8	1,455.2	1,315.6
N	108.0	118.2	-10.2	14.3	82.7	43.0	1,269.5	1,084.1
D	131.5	141.5	-10.0	12.7	97.1	40.3	1,461.8	1,418.7
1976 J	128.1	131.2	-3.1	11.5	97.1	35.9	1,449.3	1,511.6
F	119.2	126.6	-7.4	11.5	87.7	35.5	1,307.0	1,406.5
M	134.0	136.3	-2.3	12.8	101.0	40.5	1,607.2	1,593.6
A	130.4	134.5	-4.1	12.8	100.5	42.3	1,522.5	1,458.9
M	140.0	137.0	3.0	12.0	112.0	38.8	1,516.0	1,519.1
J	107.4	125.2	-17.8	9.5	83.1	27.9	1,100.9	1,176.9
J	176.8	147.1	29.7	12.1	143.9	35.3	1,772.9	2,096.3
A	183.2	150.5	32.7	12.0	149.4	34.3	1,842.8	2,134.9
S	156.3	143.9	12.4	12.9	126.8	37.6	1,611.6	1,683.8
O	137.9	137.9	-	13.3	111.4	38.9	1,469.1	1,380.3
N	119.6	129.8	-10.2	13.4	90.9	37.6	1,286.5	1,085.9
D	148.7	143.8	4.9	11.2	110.7	36.2	1,496.3	1,477.4

---

[1] Beginning with 1970, figures include the operations of the seven largest airlines in Canada. These transcontinental (Air Canada and CP Air) and regional airlines (Eastern Provincial Airways, Nordair, Pacific Western Airlines, Quebecair and Transair) normally account for approximately 85 per cent of the total revenues and expenses reported by Canadian commercial air carriers. [2] Cargo includes air freight and express but excludes mail and excess baggage

Sources: Air Carrier Operations in Canada (51-002) Statistics Canada Air Carrier Financial Statements (51-206) Statistics Canada Aviation Statistics Centre (51-004) Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Operating statistics of Canadian pipelines

Year and month	Crude oil[2]					Products				Natural gas[3]				
	Operating revenues	Net receipts		Barrel-miles	Ton-miles	Net receipts		Barrel-miles	Ton-miles	Operating revenues	Receipts[4]		Mcf.-miles	Ton-miles
		Barrels[1]	Tons			Barrels[1]	Tons				Mcf.	Tons		
	Million dollars	Millions				Millions				Million dollars	Millions			
D	4071	4072	4073	4074	4075	4077	4078	4079	4080	4081	4082	4083	4084	4085
1975	253 1	746.81	109.84	442,551	64,838	208.33	27.46	18,024	2,403	1,307.3	2,092.16	47.71	1,968,457	44,879
1976	254.2	1,077.42	160.16	431,255	62,938	233.40	31.10	18,841	2,512	1,895.4	2,121.19	48.33	1,978,899	45,118
1975 A	-	55.73	8.20	32,229	4,740	15.30	2.04	1,437	192	126.8	176.95	4.03	166,600	3,798
M	-	54.59	8.03	32,506	4,780	15.25	2.03	1,206	161	89.0	170.68	3.89	163,431	3,726
J	58.0	60.85	8.96	36,930	5,431	16.48	1.94	1,353	180	70.6	161.87	3.69	155,864	3,554
J	-	65.90	9 69	37,814	5,561	16.74	2.23	1,365	182	62.9	169.52	3.87	164,701	3,755
A	-	65.15	9.58	38,291	5,631	18.17	2.40	1,446	193	66.9	160.30	3.65	153,743	3,505
S	66.3	61.72	9.08	38,165	5,612	17.88	2.36	1,461	195	75.4	158.63	3.62	151,985	3,465
O	-	62.46	9.19	37,546	5,552	18.33	2.44	1,474	196	98.7	176.27	4.02	163,837	3,735
N	-	63.75	9.37	37,434	5,505	17.85	2.38	1,568	209	122.0	178.20	4.06	165,124	3,765
D	66.6	65.97	9.70	41,102	5,771	20.73	2.76	1,858	248	170.6	193.86	4.42	180,705	4,120
1976 J	-	96.64	14.21	39,630	5,347	21.13	2.82	1,887	252	219.4	193.99	4.42	180,705	4,120
F	-	86.42	12.71	32,370	4,760	20.02	2.67	1,771	236	201.4	182.17	4.15	167,987	3,830
M	58.9	90.65	13.33	32,740	4,815	19.59	2.61	1,744	232	194.7	190.48	4.34	171,878	3,919
A	-	81.42	10.85	31,857	4,685	17.43	2.32	1,444	192	157.6	179.54	4.09	164,374	3,748
M	-	92.96	13.67	32,798	4,823	18.63	2.48	1,437	192	131.9	175.68	4.00	165,008	3,762
J	60.5	99.10	14.57	35,794	5,264	18.22	2.43	1,447	193	102.9	162.87	3.71	154,351	3,519
J	-	88.47	13.01	36,462	5,362	18.19	2.42	1,430	191	93.5	159.58	3.64	153,516	3,500
A	-	84.96	12.49	35,613	5,237	18.17	2.42	1,403	187	96.4	158.45	3.61	151,371	3,451
S	68.4	80.60	14.70	33,288	4,895	18.52	2.47	1,349	180	109.3	151.58	3.45	144,142	3,286
O	-	89.40	13.15	36,098	5,308	18.62	2.48	1,458	194	146.8	179.42	4.09	166,873	3,805
N	-	86.30	12.69	40,643	5,977	20.88	2.78	1,643	219	197.1	186.34	4.25	173,567	3,957
D	66.4	100.50	14.78	43,962	6,465	24.00	3.20	1,828	244	244.4	201.09	4.58	185,127	4,221
1977 J	-	86.45	12.71	40,652	5,978	23.43	3.12	1,949	260	287.8	204.50	4.66	184,777	4,213
F	-	81.51	11.99	38,460	5,656	21.45	2.86	5,278	704	250.1	184.18	4.20	169,104	3,856
M	-									224.2	204.00	4.65	187,747	4,281

[1] Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons. [2] Includes gathering and trunk lines. [3] Excludes distribution systems. [4] Received from field and processing plants by transport systems.

Sources: Oil Pipeline Transport (55-001) and Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Shipping traffic (thousand short tons)

Year and month	Total cargo handled[1]							International seaborne shipping			Total coastwise shipping
	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec	Montreal	Toronto	Vancouver	All ports	Cargo loaded	Cargo unloaded	Total	
D	4101	4102	4103	4104	4105	4106	4107	4108	4109	4110	4111
1974	13,290	9,998	12,943	19,654	4,605	36,761	302,138	116,967	66,930	183,897	118,241
1975	11,743	10,851	12,496	18,633	4,891	35,521	303,098	112,926	70,301	183,227	119,871
1975 M	1,142	985	514	523	39	1,802	13,621	4,463	4,069	8,532	5,089
A	1,000	1,320	695	1,148	301	3,612	28,805	10,202	6,881	17,083	11,722
M	1,235	1,216	1,282	1,993	588	3,646	36,060	13,202	8,008	21,210	14,850
J	1,092	637	1,164	1,847	752	3,380	32,231	11,144	7,502	18,646	13,585
J	661	651	1,374	1,805	676	2,264	25,722	8,802	5,255	14,057	11,665
A	1,188	1,033	1,120	1,831	627	2,762	26,841	10,280	6,261	16,541	10,300
S	820	839	781	2,197	334	2,368	25,566	9,649	5,542	15,191	10,375
O	832	1,126	1,091	2,047	495	2,588	29,003	10,809	7,017	17,826	11,177
N	678	879	1,521	2,414	518	2,839	30,577	11,358	7,479	18,837	11,740
D	1,080	781	1,286	1,686	264	2,979	25,357	9,478	6,085	15,563	9,794
1976 J	953	365	527	289	4	3,010	11,633	5,994	1,872	7,866	3,767
F	1,060	931	538	397	39	2,576	10,394	4,605	2,656	7,261	3,133
M	1,147	737	806	528	42	2,119	10,878	4,421	2,556	6,977	3,901
A	1,009	1,156	1,122	1,526	586	3,856	28,465	11,090	6,360	17,450	11,015
M	1,037	1,054	1,460	2,215	992	2,974	34,201	13,780	7,718	21,498	12,703
J	1,027	1,219	1,469	1,711	896	2,925	34,178	13,350	7,380	20,730	13,448
J	1,134	690	1,360	1,731	629	2,340	31,212	12,247	5,732	17,979	13,233
A	798	1,035	1,201	1,570	401	3,073	31,143	13,752	5,391	19,143	12,000
S	658	694	917	1,794	386	2,816	29,358	12,365	4,657	17,022	12,336
O	1,018	935	1,689	1,846	423	2,660	30,061	11,547	6,243	17,790	12,271
N	975	1,002	985	1,756	299	3,794	30,575	12,330	6,283	18,613	11,962
D	1,012	922	1,008	1,700	488	3,221	24,384	10,184	5,238	15,422	8,962
1977 J	1,046	977	320	412	-	3,100	12,786	6,801	2,527	9,328	3,458
F	959	734	487	444	-	2,773	9,408	4,624	2,089	6,713	2,695

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Annual Data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis. [1] Includes cargo loaded and unloaded in foreign and coastwise shipping

Source: Shipping Statistics (54-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 13 · Finance

136 1. Bank of Canada
137 2. Chartered Banks
138 3. Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits
139 4. Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres
140 5. Life Insurance Sales
140 6. Life Insurance Payments
141 7. Security Issues and Retirements
142 8. Security Prices
143 9. Stock Exchange Statistics
143 10. Commercial Failures and Liabilities
144 11. Government Revenues
144 12. Government Expenditures

Table 1: Bank of Canada (million dollars)

	Assets												
	Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities												
		Other maturities											
End of period	Treasury bills	3 years and under	Over 3 years to 5 years	Over 5 years to 10 years	Over 10 years	Total	Total	Bankers acceptances	Advances to chartered and savings banks	Foreign currency assets[1]	Investments in IDB[2]	Cheques on other banks	Net amount of gov't of Canada items in process of settlement
B	202	204	205	206	207	203	201	208	210	212	213	214	215
1975	2,081.4	2,804.1	1,655.0	679.6	588.5	5,727.1	7,808.5	44.1	-	1,093.3	1,029.5	151.3	161.3
1976	2,085.6	2,917.1	1,517.5	994.1	871.1	6,299.9	8,385.5	104.8	23.0	1,431.1	858.4	746.2	65.3
1975 J	1,802.0	2,537.1	1,373.6	1,045.7	582.3	5,538.7	7,340.6	-	30.0	686.2	1,046.2	189.1	150.9
J	1,872.3	2,738.7	1,191.1	1,045.8	627.2	5,602.8	7,475.1	-	4.5	595.4	1,071.6	110.6	118.8
A	1,958.1	2,797.5	1,407.3	976.2	655.1	5,836.0	7,794.1	-	-	353.6	1,080.2	272.5	104.5
S	2,071.8	2,809.4	1,403.6	976.3	655.2	5,844.6	7,916.3	0.8	4.4	230.7	1,087.2	107.3	93.1
O	2,004.8	2,979.1	1,278.2	968.2	696.0	5,921.6	7,926.4	7.0	-	304.5	1,029.6	459.3	146.7
N	2,049.9	2,980.9	1,267.6	963.4	691.0	5,902.9	7,952.8	22.2	-	450.9	1,029.6	337.6	114.2
D	2,081.4	2,804.1	1,655.0	679.6	588.5	5,727.1	7,808.5	44.1	-	1,093.3	1,029.5	151.3	161.3
1976 J	1,892.0	2,748.2	1,611.1	679.8	588.4	5,627.5	7,519.5	9.5	33.0	957.9	990.0	501.9	169.1
F	2,019.3	2,737.5	1,690.9	654.5	634.4	5,717.3	7,736.6	22.1	7.0	650.2	990.0	437.5	257.8
M	2,111.3	2,721.6	1,685.6	649.8	634.5	5,691.5	7,802.8	195.2	-	739.4	989.9	120.5	503.9
A	1,887.9	2,987.5	1,533.3	649.9	678.5	5,849.3	7,737.2	8.8	-	1,000.3	948.3	402.5	273.3
M	1,885.7	3,001.9	1,492.9	650.1	674.6	5,819.4	7,705.1	11.1	5.0	1,282.5	948.2	137.7	183.5
J	1,809.5	3,162.7	1,351.6	649.9	737.6	5,901.8	7,711.3	-	-	1,517.4	948.2	203.9	330.4
J	1,804.9	3,163.3	1,352.4	650.0	733.2	5,898.9	7,703.8	-	-	1,405.6	907.3	588.3	163.9
A	1,901.9	3,099.2	1,564.2	650.2	770.9	6,084.6	7,986.5	0.9	15.0	1,287.2	907.3	190.1	192.4
S	2,023.4	3,112.8	1,564.4	650.3	770.7	6,098.2	8,121.6	13.1	-	1,172.6	907.2	152.8	208.0
O	1,854.9	2,958.7	1,577.2	993.9	760.7	6,290.6	8,145.5	-	-	965.1	858.5	658.6	173.4
N	2,145.7	3,005.0	1,567.3	994.1	759.4	6,325.8	8,471.5	21.1	6.0	1,562.5	858.5	472.2	119.4
D	2,085.6	2,917.1	1,517.5	994.1	871.1	6,299.9	8,385.5	104.8	23.0	1,431.1	858.4	746.2	65.3
1977 J	1,796.0	2,909.4	1,474.9	993.5	871.2	6,249.1	8,045.1	56.2	15.0	1,805.7	818.0	252.0	131.5
F	2,073.2	3,120.8	1,705.7	906.7	994.0	6,727.2	8,800.3	32.7	27.0	850.9	818.0	372.9	45.9
M	1,890.1	3,106.6	1,705.8	903.4	994.1	6,709.9	8,600.0	1.5	20.0	1,328.4	817.9	297.9	356.2
A	1,909.3	3,030.5	1,820.4	895.3	1,035.8	6,782.0	8,691.3	-	-	1,263.4	777.7	704.9	391.6
M	1,967.3	3,186.9	1,820.5	1,037.1	1,079.8	7,124.3	9,091.6	14.8	20.0	1,297.0	777.7	117.2	245.5

				Liabilities										
	Assets						Canadian dollar deposits					All other liabilities		
				Notes in circulation										
				Held by										
End of period	Accrued interest on investments	All other accounts[3]	Total assets or liabilities	Chartered banks	Others	Total	Government of Canada	Chartered banks	Government of Canada enterprises	Foreign central banks & official institutions	Other	Foreign currency liabilities	Bank of Canada cheques outstanding	All other accounts[4]
B	216	217	200/250	252	253	251	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261
1975	147.5	60.4	10,495.9	1,204.4	6,078.6	7,283.1	26.6	2,748.5	-1.6	45.1	19.8	7.7	269.1	97.5
1976	160.9	68.1	11,843.2	1,240.3	6,572.7	7,813.1	32.5	3,169.3	-2.3	103.1	22.7	56.0	551.8	96.9
1975 J	142.3	53.6	9,639.0	854.1	5,610.4	6,464.5	4.9	2,708.9	-0.5	60.0	19.3	4.0	307.8	70.2
J	131.9	55.8	9,563.7	910.5	5,650.7	6,561.2	11.6	2,607.8	-2.2	59.2	18.2	14.0	235.4	58.4
A	136.5	55.1	9,796.6	796.7	5,747.1	6,543.8	14.1	2,651.2	-1.0	74.7	19.8	25.3	389.4	79.3
S	155.6	57.5	9.652.8	933.1	5,684.3	6,617.4	10.3	2,637.9	-1.8	58.9	20.8	1.7	219.6	88.2
O	117.2	59.1	10,049.7	726.0	5,819.2	6,545.2	187.3	2,650.3	-2.7	60.4	19.1	24.4	502.6	63.2
N	149.3	64.5	10,121.1	745.7	5,932.9	6,678.7	142.5	2,658.4	-3.4	47.8	17.8	21.5	468.4	89.3
D	147.5	60.4	10,495.9	1,204.4	6,078.6	7,283.1	26.6	2,748.5	-1.6	45.1	19.8	7.7	269.1	97.5
1976 J	145.5	73.6	10,399.9	820.0	5,802.1	6,622.1	20.9	3,075.0	-1.5	60.9	21.0	1.4	511.7	88.4
F	141.0	75.2	10,317.3	775.9	5,834.0	6,609.9	16.1	2,855.5	-1.0	60.4	20.7	45.4	573.6	136.6
M	165.2	63.0	10,579.8	880.2	5,814.2	6,694.4	7.1	2,969.2	0.4	47.6	19.5	2.6	644.9	194.2
A	120.7	67.6	10,558.6	757.6	6,015.9	6,773.5	19.2	2,878.8	-1.2	66.0	20.8	34.1	659.5	108.1
M	158.9	72.2	10,504.2	975.5	6,005.0	6,980.5	21.4	2,947.1	-1.0	78.8	22.8	21.2	329.0	104.4
J	154.3	81.0	10,946.5	905.3	6,276.1	7,181.4	6.2	2,951.5	-3.7	70.9	23.0	147.6	450.0	119.6
J	157.2	68.8	10,994.8	891.3	6,362.7	7,254.0	54.6	2,936.6	-2.7	57.8	21.1	21.2	571.8	80.5
A	161.1	65.0	10,805.6	976.9	6,261.6	7,238.4	10.6	3,068.7	-1.9	61.7	22.5	14.8	304.0	86.8
S	182.2	72.2	10,829.6	898.2	6,296.2	7,194.4	6.0	3,023.6	-2.8	51.9	22.1	3.3	359.8	171.5
O	133.2	68.1	11,002.4	832.3	6,373.4	7,205.7	17.4	3,060.8	-3.8	86.1	21.6	6.3	524.3	83.9
N	178.6	69.6	11,759.3	993.8	6,373.6	7,367.4	16.2	3,072.2	-2.8	128.9	20.6	237.1	740.9	178.6
D	160.9	68.1	11,843.2	1,240.3	6,572.7	7,813.1	32.5	3,169.3	-2.3	103.1	22.7	56.0	551.8	96.9
1977 J	169.8	69.2	11,362.5	1,003.3	6,201.0	7,204.3	43.6	3,397.3	-1.6	115.7	22.4	79.9	378.3	122.6
F	161.0	67.5	11,176.1	978.2	6,204.0	7,182.1	21.6	3,215.0	-0.8	87.2	25.4	37.3	420.2	188.2
M	197.4	67.3	11,686.7	887.5	6,331.2	7,218.8	9.3	3,344.2	-2.8	126.2	26.8	32.5	679.4	252.4
A	151.7	68.3	12,049.0	846.5	6,534.8	7,381.3	10.7	3,512.5	-2.1	104.8	27.9	22.3	833.2	158.4
M	194.1	72.2	11,830.0			7,615.0	18.2	3,442.1	1.5	101.4	22.5	2.4	483.8	142.9

---

[1] Foreign exchange and foreign securities. [2] Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures [3] Bank premises and all other assets. [4] Includes the total of capital and rest fund which has amounted to $30 million since December 31, 1955

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)

	Canadian cash reserves and liquid assets[1,2]					Liabilities						
	Total cash reserves actual		Canadian dollar statutory deposits	Average cash reserve-ratio (%) actually held		Canadian dollar deposits						
End of period	1-15	16-31		1-15	16-31	Government of Canada	Provincial governments	Personal savings	Other notice	Other banks[3]	Public demand	Total
B	818	819	806	822	823	652	653	654	655	656	657	651
1975	3,784	3,789	63,613	6.40	6.45	3,663	1,077	33,237	13,357	1,285	14,254	66,873
1976	4,207	4,200	74,127	5.68	5.67	3,103	1,052	40,478	17,658	1,109	13,374	76,773
1975 J	3,636	3,633	59,760	6.08	6.08	2,674	1,448	32,559	11,848	1,047	12,682	62,257
J	3,611	3,621	60,007	6.02	6.03	2,323	1,361	33,022	12,168	1,076	11,831	61,781
A	3,701	3,694	61,407	6.03	6.02	2,167	1,172	33,339	12,657	1,076	11,950	62,361
S	3,673	3,659	61,452	5.98	5.95	1,290	1,215	33,889	13,194	1,104	12,470	63,162
O	3,665	3,668	62,025	5.91	5.91	1,141	1,218	34,338	14,000	1,052	12,578	64,327
N	3,677	3,678	63,053	5.83	5.83	4,036	1,043	32,847	13,146	1,195	12,963	65,231
D	3,784	3,789	63,613	6.40	6.45	3,663	1,077	33,237	13,357	1,285	14,254	66,873
1976 J	4,086	4,079	65,405	6.25	6.24	3,869	1,322	34,200	14,782	1,274	12,073	67,520
F	4,040	4,040	65,938	6.13	6.13	3,398	1,265	34,705	14,905	1,305	11,890	67,468
M	3,997	4,019	66,583	6.00	6.04	3,040	1,523	35,413	15,423	1,365	11,819	68,583
A	3,960	3,944	66,855	5.92	5.90	2,218	1,546	36,348	16,503	1,325	12,188	70,128
M	3,940	3,925	68,236	5.79	5.76	2,450	1,291	36,823	16,951	1,308	12,822	71,645
J	3,992	3,993	69,628	5.74	5.74	2,151	1,282	37,471	16,537	1,256	13,417	72,113
J	4,013	4,004	70,202	5.72	5.70	2,205	1,261	38,168	16,996	983	12,512	72,125
A	4,110	4,109	71,277	5.77	5.76	2,505	1,339	38,774	16,809	909	12,718	73,055
S	4,121	4,120	71,788	5.74	5.74	1,852	1,113	39,328	17,361	881	13,001	73,537
O	4,133	4,146	72,530	5.70	5.72	1,934	986	40,081	18,005	1,015	12,792	74,812
N	4,170	4,147	73,139	5.70	5.67	4,064	852	40,068	17,569	989	13,059	76,600
D	4,207	4,200	74,127	5.68	5.67	3,103	1,052	40,478	17,658	1,109	13,374	76,773
1977 J	4,430	4,437	75,890	5.84	5.85	4,390	1,293	41,413	17,360	986	12,821	78,263
F	4,466	4,484	76,760	5.82	5.84	4,395	1,158	41,748	18,014	963	13,135	79,413
M	4,462	4,450	77,234	5.78	5.76	3,618	1,800	42,400	18,610	1,053	12,578	80,058
A	4,511	4,531	78,563	5.74	5.77	2,420	1,817	43,228	19,542	1,139	13,187	81,333
M	4,488	4,480	79,510	5.64	5.64							

	Liabilities							Assets				
											Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds[5]	
End of period	Advances from Bank of Canada	Acceptances, guarantees and letters of credit	All other liabilities	Debentures issued and outstanding	Accumulated appropriations for losses	Shareholders equity[4]	Total Canadian liabilities	Bank of Canada deposits and notes	Canadian day-to-day loans	Treasury bills (amortized value)	3 years and under	Over 3 years
B	658	659	660	661	662	663	650	603	606	607	665	610
1975	-	4,646	582	952	949	2,914	76,917	3,953	285	3,434	2,485	1,812
1976	23	5,076	626	1,169	1,090	3,344	88,100	4,410	176	4,141	2,187	2,256
1975 M	-	4,959	689	915	809	2,571	70,503	3,383	261	3,242	2,251	2,080
J	30	4,963	796	915	809	2,575	72,345	3,563	251	3,276	2,253	2,060
J	5	4,968	716	915	809	2,579	71,773	3,518	186	3,223	2,389	1,942
A	-	4,768	792	915	809	2,583	72,228	3,448	202	3,352	2,325	1,967
S	4	4,694	921	918	809	2,586	73,094	3,571	208	3,364	2,327	1,976
O	-	4,932	449	953	949	2,866	74,476	3,376	257	3,400	2,478	1,808
N	-	4,900	643	952	949	2,867	75,542	3,404	169	3,453	2,486	1,815
D	-	4,646	582	952	949	2,914	76,917	3,953	285	3,434	2,485	1,812
1976 J	33	4,580	558	952	949	2,928	77,520	3,895	233	3,564	2,519	1,831
F	7	4,512	693	962	949	2,939	77,530	3,631	117	3,630	2,507	1,882
M	-	4,529	694	1,082	949	2,943	78,780	3,849	207	3,547	2,475	1,904
A	-	4,782	660	1,097	949	2,945	80,561	3,636	319	3,775	2,332	1,951
M	5	4,910	727	1,096	949	2,947	82,280	3,923	188	3,962	2,316	1,999
J	-	5,005	835	1,096	949	2,980	82,978	3,857	311	4,032	2,477	1,857
J	-	5,081	728	1,070	949	3,007	82,961	3,828	303	4,063	2,482	1,913
A	15	5,100	807	1,070	949	3,010	84,006	4,046	303	4,059	2,367	2,036
S	-	4,986	1,012	1,120	949	3,013	84,617	3,922	122	4,109	2,299	2,143
O	-	5,006	304	1,169	1,090	3,332	85,714	3,893	344	4,177	2,266	2,082
N	6	5,059	487	1,169	1,090	3,342	87,753	4,066	81	4,192	2,176	2,167
D	23	5,076	626	1,169	1,090	3,344	88,100	4,410	176	4,141	2,187	2,256
1977 J	15	5,227	552	1,198	1,090	3,346	89,691	4,401	1	4,200	2,214	2,306
F	27	5,223	650	1,278	1,090	3,346	91,027	4,193	96	3,887	2,180	2,373
M	20	5,379	755	1,277	1,090	3,347	91,925	4,232	229	4,011	2,191	2,390
A	-	5,495	641	1,206	1,090	3,347	93,113	4,359	356	4,024	2,253	2,343

Conc'l on page 138

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)/concluded

End of period	Assets												
	Loans in Canadian currency[6]								Canadian securities				
	Call and short loans	Provincial-municipal[7]	Grain dealers[8]	Canada Savings Bonds[9]	General loans[10]	Total loans	Mortgages insured under N.H.A.	Other residential mortgages	Provincial-municipal[7]	Corporate	Canadian dollar items in transit (net)	All other assets	Total Canadian dollar assets
B	612	(622-623)[11]	624	625	(626-627)[11]	664	620	621	(617-618)[11]	619	628	(629-630)[11]	670
1975	1,088	1,906	655	495	41,206	41,765	4,178	3,496	1,132	2,155	2,614	6,275	77,169
1976	1,395	2,001	748	525	49,642	50,510	5,218	3,802	1,045	2,877	1,312	7,016	88,751
1975 M	798	1,608	1,336	207	37,506	41,454	3,530	3,039	1,206	2,071	1,722	6,356	70,595
J	986	1,752	1,299	163	38,198	39,201	3,609	3,211	1,184	2,032	2,506	6,378	72,722
J	812	1,631	1,124	118	38,781	39,131	3,708	3,335	1,162	2,014	1,672	6,331	71,947
A	623	1,569	1,170	81	39,256	39,298	3,814	3,401	1,149	2,036	1,762	6,131	72,287
S	539	1,672	1,089	54	39,638	39,525	3,943	3,467	1,134	2,092	2,027	6,243	73,344
O	1,374	1,735	860	18	40,421	40,919	3,974	3,488	1,208	2,096	1,390	6,574	74,455
N	977	1,765	702	533	41,141	41,571	4,037	3,513	1,163	2,126	1,600	6,652	75,536
D	1,088	1,906	655	495	41,206	41,765	4,178	3,496	1,132	2,155	2,614	6,275	77,169
1976 J	966	2,027	1,179	441	41,857	42,873	4,220	3,529	1,107	2,237	1,996	6,161	77,762
F	703	2,145	1,374	385	42,755	43,791	4,230	3,499	1,089	2,046	1,751	6,076	77,820
M	828	2,268	1,409	321	43,860	45,077	4,317	3,534	1,105	2,075	2,130	6,030	79,862
A	1,214	2,047	1,241	274	44,470	45,774	4,356	3,471	1,169	2,292	2,122	6,683	81,353
M	1,166	1,981	1,078	225	44,875	45,813	4,436	3,512	1,085	2,345	2,750	6,883	82,723
J	1,207	1,947	1,049	176	45,936	46,726	4,505	3,589	1,121	2,339	2,508	6,791	83,701
J	848	1,982	1,079	127	46,962	47,376	4,596	3,620	1,084	2,328	1,712	6,898	83,824
A	765	1,872	1,059	83	47,378	47,483	4,687	3,675	1,054	2,617	2,103	6,961	85,066
S	1,005	1,737	1,008	55	47,991	48,087	4,777	3,708	1,030	2,688	1,972	6,860	85,425
O	1,273	1,858	963	26	48,527	48,894	4,954	3,727	1,135	2,602	1,630	6,974	86,432
N	1,032	1,731	880	591	49,206	49,669	5,062	3,769	1,074	2,882	2,552	7,116	88,577
D	1,395	2,001	748	525	49,642	50,510	5,218	3,802	1,045	2,877	1,312	7,016	88,751
1977 J	909	2,114	1,092	471	50,128	50,899	5,263	3,813	987	2,711	2,420	7,211	90,241
F	1,282	2,096	1,242	416	51,277	52,433	5,364	3,879	1,016	2,691	2,304	7,172	91,466
M	1,154	2,134	1,207	350	52,150	53,062	5,495	3,934	1,051	2,779	1,926	7,302	92,536
A	1,196	2,106	1,156	301	52,672	53,423	5,626	4,007	1,007	2,973	1,837	7,565	93,780

---

[1] Bank of Canada deposits are averages of the juridical days in the month shown while Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month. [2] Daily averages for period. [3] Mainly deposits of foreign banks. [4] Capital, rest fund and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end. [5] Including issues payable in foreign currency. [6] Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans. [7] Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans. [8] Loans to grain dealers and exporters. [9] Loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue. [10] Including loans to instalment finance companies. [11] These series reflect the combination of two CANSIM series.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 3: Currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits (million dollars)

End of Period	Currency outside banks			Chartered bank deposits					Currency and chartered bank deposits	
	Notes	Coin	Total	Government of Canada	Personal savings	Non-personal term and notice	Demand	Total[1]	Total[2]	Held by general public[3]
B	2002	2003	2001	2005	2006	2007	2008	2004	2000	2009
1975 D	6,047	701	6,748	4,065	32,980	14,517	12,028	63,591	70,339	66,274
1976 D	6,489	752	7,241	3,595	40,016	18,887	11,843	74,342	81,583	77,988
1975 J	5,350	668	6,018	3,072	32,126	13,360	10,278	58,835	64,852	61,782
J	5,556	680	6,236	2,598	32,644	13,779	10,661	59,683	65,919	63,321
A	5,560	683	6,242	2,358	33,050	14,009	10,842	60,259	66,501	64,143
S	5,617	691	6,308	1,789	33,460	14,519	10,886	60,654	66,962	65,173
O	5,635	692	6,327	1,377	33,888	15,353	11,187	61,805	68,132	66,755
N	5,717	698	6,415	2,970	32,996	14,968	12,203	63,137	69,552	66,582
D	6,047	701	6,748	4,065	32,980	14,517	12,028	63,591	70,339	66,274
1976 J	5,711	708	6,421	4,013	33,605	15,564	11,224	64,406	70,826	66,814
F	5,677	708	6,385	3,873	34,280	16,405	10,880	65,438	71,823	67,950
M	5,720	707	6,427	3,477	34,942	16,897	10,575	65,890	72,318	68,841
A	5,798	713	6,511	2,356	35,704	18,252	10,753	67,065	73,576	71,220
M	5,905	716	6,621	2,513	36,359	18,758	10,773	68,402	75,023	72,510
J	6,085	723	6,807	2,205	37,067	18,472	11,233	68,977	75,784	73,579
J	6,207	728	6,935	2,271	37,654	18,309	11,391	69,626	76,561	74,290
A	6,187	736	6,924	2,702	38,234	18,400	11,407	70,743	77,666	74,965
S	6,205	738	6,943	2,131	38,890	18,658	11,534	71,212	78,155	76,024
O	6,216	741	6,957	2,187	39,443	18,957	11,356	71,943	78,899	76,712
N	6,270	746	7,016	2,633	39,905	19,055	11,544	73,136	80,152	77,519
D	6,489	752	7,241	3,595	40,016	18,887	11,843	74,342	81,583	77,988
1977 J	6,247	760	7,008	4,130	40,749	18,999	11,503	75,381	82,388	78,258
F	6,182	758	6,939	4,420	41,306	19,345	11,272	76,343	83,282	78,862
M	6,198	761	6,959	4,458	41,832	20,059	11,227	77,576	84,535	80,077
A	6,291	763	7,055	3,090	42,557	21,244	11,364	78,255	85,310	82,220
M	6,400	770	7,169	2,649	43,030	22,292	11,674	79,644	86,814	84,165

---

[1] Less Canadian dollar float. [2] Includes Government of Canada Deposits [3] Excludes Government of Canada Deposits

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 4: Cheques cashed in clearing centres (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Que	Ont	Man	Sask.[2]	Alta	B C	By selected cities				By type of account		
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	Current	Savings	Personal chequing
D	4269	4270	4275	4276	4278	4279	4280	4281	4282	4283	4284	4285	4286	4287	4288
D	4289	4367	4295	4296	4298		4300	4301	4302	4303	4304	4305	4306	4307	
1975	2,138,580	48,011	549,834	1,113,861	93,584	29,158	140,135	163,995	457,878	938,558	92,418	133,139	2,038,888	64,195	35,495
1976	2,469,600	57,869	651,094	1,248,446	105,140	34,764	178,013	194,272	548,488	1,040,415	103,786	161,426	2,360,993	66,332	42,272
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1975 M	175,838	3,977.8	45,225.9	93,904.5	7,010.2	2,387.9	10,750.5	12,582.1	38,215	79,619	6,918	10,493	166,519	6,387	2,931
J	178,108	4,266.9	47,473.6	91,193.7	7,799.2	2,307.6	11,118.4	13,949.2	38,625	76,474	7,707	11,298	169,998	4,989	3,120
J	185,945	3,834.0	48,428.2	97,298.0	7,869.1	2,324.9	11,854.7	14,336.4	39,976	81,799	7,763	11,741	177,678	5,159	3,108
A	170,166	3,668.2	48,092.8	84,662.1	6,696.7	2,313.5	11,534.5	13,198.7	38,144	70,888	6,598	10,256	162,432	4,840	2,894
S	178,944	4,212.8	45,471.0	92,723.3	7,936.1	2,367.2	11,933.6	14,299.7	38,218	77,644	7,814	11,846	170,386	5,395	3,162
O	192,469	4,192.1	48,586.3	101,846.4	9,520.3	2,378.2	12,029.2	13,916.6	42,169	85,732	9,415	11,915	184,043	5,266	3,160
N	180,169	4,228.3	46,991.1	92,214.9	8,553.1	2,307.5	12,138.8	13,735.0	38,582	77,173	8,456	10,922	170,572	6,580	3,017
D	209,274	5,263.7	50,902.1	110,915.6	8,958.9	2,764.6	14,680.1	15,785.9	44,063	92,893	8,834	12,801	200,530	5,456	3,288
1976 J	196,748	4,601.2	51,724.2	100,024.1	9,086.5	3,005.5	14,061.1	14,245.1	39,875	84,480	8,984	11,909	188,635	5,036	3,077
F	180,172	4,156.7	47,353.7	93,041.7	7,503.2	2,421.7	12,049.1	13,645.4	39,317	78,343	7,410	11,375	172,159	4,912	3,100
M	203,773	4,962.2	52,147.7	104,127.0	8,057.5	2,839.1	14,592.9	17,046.5	44,178	86,059	7,951	14,137	195,076	5,337	3,360
A	198,582	4,612.1	51,140.8	101,131.2	8,494.0	3,054.7	14,435.6	15,713.3	42,529	83,262	8,393	13,095	190,212	5,107	3,262
M	197,829	4,922.2	52,513.8	99,927.2	8,204.2	3,025.8	14,071.9	15,164 4	43,647	83,095	8,093	12,910	188,387	5,883	3,559
J	216,445	4,670.4	57,961.8	109,119.3	9,656.8	3,011.2	15,061.9	16,964.0	48,563	91,978	9,538	14,333	206,525	6,143	3,777
J	214,193	5,431.7	55,061.9	108,230.6	9,104.7	2,592.4	15,651.6	18,120.2	46,549	91,156	8,989	14,737	205,068	5,550	3,574
A	203,225	5,055.1	54,315.9	102,218.9	8,118.2	2,728.8	15,107.3	15,680.6	44,978	84,962	7,999	12,635	194,495	5,231	3,499
S	202,109	4,855.3	53,627.2	101,410.2	8,642.3	3,086.9	13,909.3	16,578.1	46,567	84,779	8,528	13,451	193,264	5,063	3,782
O	201,090	4,858.9	51,521.0	102,535.7	8,893.1	2,817.9	15,383.6	15,079.8	43,982	84,688	8,779	12,778	192,195	5,175	3,720
N	220,052	4,860.6	61,165.2	108,410.0	9,470.7	2,902.9	15,739.8	17,502.7	53,169	89,528	9,349	14,593	208,985	7,176	3,891
D	235,382	4,883.0	62,560.9	118,270.6	9,908.7	3,277.0	17,949.1	18,532.4	55,134	98,085	9,773	15,473	225,992	5,719	3,671
1977 J	211,850	4,484.8	57,684.3	105,744.7	8,553.1	2,900.2	16,002.7	16,480.4	49,476	87,385	8,447	13,800	203,119	5,417	3,315
F	202,163	4,723.0	53,718.5	102,241.2	8,049.7	2,767.3	14,991.5	15,671.2	45,750	84,660	7,944	13,561	193,251	5,498	3,414
M	233,150	5,530.1	62,293.0	116,970.1	9,424.0	3,060.0	17,444.1	18,341.3	52,613	96,749	9,301	18,428	223,450	5,815	3,884
A	220,088	5,029.1	59,256.1	109,813.0	8,679.3	3,295.7	17,034.6	16,979.9	50,483	91,357	8,557	14,202	211,401	5,237	3,449
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	4	4	3	5		4	4	4	4	5	4	3	5	
1975 M	171,783	3,845.7	43,971.2	90,895.8	7,134.9		10,914.2	12,783.4	37,047	77,648	7,027	10,244	163,468	5,384	
J	174,819	4,188.3	45,326.1	90,896.7	7,532.3		11,140.7	13,624.3	36,701	77,193	7,456	11,021	166,783	4,916	
J	177,690	3,561.4	46,601.9	93,618.7	7,247.9		11,444.3	13,007.4	38,325	79,544	7,119	10,667	169,458	5,124	
A	180,841	3,931.2	49,589.5	91,411.3	7,428.8		12,029.3	13,996.3	39,856	77,176	7,328	11,133	172,653	5,294	
S	182,810	4,211.6	45,797.5	95,893.9	8,247.9		12,267.7	14,543.5	38,441	80,719	8,130	12,022	174,195	5,453	.
O	184,824	4,121.6	47,151.4	95,220.9	8,849.2		11,745.5	13,688.5	39,361	80,087	8,729	11,537	176,306	5,358	
N	187,209	4,336.5	47,021.0	96,899.3	8,602.4		12,749.0	14,287.6	39,140	81,570	8,497	11,562	178,772	5,420	
D	195,781	4,989.6	48,756.2	104,850.7	8,164.7		13,116.9	14,539.5	41,319	84,354	8,064	11,936	187,047	5,446	
1976 J	196,929	4,559.7	53,156.1	100,092.2	8,789.9		13,692.7	14,823.8	42,773	84,580	8,649	12,355	188,496	5,356	
F	197,639	4,645.8	51,758.7	101,333.1	8,554.7		13,428.8	14,864.4	42,801	84,874	8,452	12,227	188,901	5,638	
M	195,302	4,704.0	51,266.9	98,796.0	7,901.0		14,144.9	16,714.2	43,463	81,702	7,839	13,955	186,231	5,711	..
A	196,049	4,764.5	51,966.8	98,328.0	8,747.5		13,874.6	15,026.0	43,676	80,412	8,658	12,674	187,450	5,337	..
M	200,498	4,850.4	52,593.1	100,294.8	8,606.2		14,734.8	15,912.7	43,523	84,288	8,525	13,066	191,909	5,030	
J	206,409	4,468.2	54,241.2	104,979.1	8,820.3		14,602.6	15,908 5	45,455	89,865	8,687	13,445	196,765	5,867	.
J	211,201	5,230.2	54,600.7	106,915.5	8,834.3		15,569.2	17,096.4	45,905	90,794	8,690	13,864	201,889	5,738	
A	208,314	5,166 4	53,750.8	108,002.0	8,723.4		15,374.0	16,101.9	44,960	90,552	8,605	13,215	199,229	5,586	..
S	206,686	4,963.6	54,008.2	104,433.2	8,948.3		14,121.2	16,768.6	46,721	88,050	8,834	13,685	197,768	5,136	
O	208,947	5,001.4	53,974.4	103,239.8	8,936.4		16,175.7	15,965.8	44,462	85,120	8,793	13,351	199,591	5,636	
N	211,573	4,663.5	56,839.4	106,343.3	8,817.5		15,508.6	17,082.5	50,062	88,106	8,708	14,314	202,204	5,478	
D	218,616	4,715.5	59,653.4	110,686.0	9,085.4		16,048.9	17,034.3	51,305	87,748	8,955	14,452	209,208	5,737	
1977 J	219,602	4,527.7	60,884.2	109,983.7	8,463.0		15,973.7	17,625.7	54,685	91,299	8,371	14,808	210,401	5,886	
F	223,561	5,362.3	59,568.5	112,264.8	9,221.3		16,728.9	17,294.2	50,361	92,577	9,104	14,695	213,779	6,368	
M	224,095	5,244.7	61,544.2	111,453.4	9,304.4		17,098.2	18,036.7	51,983	92,141	9,165	15,156	213,895	6,316	
A	226,598	5,392.5	62,777.1	110,324.7	9,194.0	..	16,758.6	16,754.5	54,406	91,481	9,108	14,277	217,536	5,613	

Note: Components may not add to totals because rounding. [1] This series was designed to cover 50 clearing house centres. With the advent of centralized data processing, bank clearing houses have been eliminated. The current allocation of cheques cashed continues to reflect what had been the previous centres; however, this comparison may not remain valid through time. Discussions are underway in an attempt to establish boundaries which would be more precisely defined. [2] Seasonally adjusted data for Saskatchewan have been deleted because current data could not be satisfactorily adjusted

Source: Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres (61-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Life insurance sales[1] by type and province (million dollars)

Year and month	Individual insurance[2]											Total, group and wholesale insurance[4]
	Total[3]	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S	N.B	Que	Ont.	Man	Sask.	Alta	B.C.	
D	4309	4310	4311	4312	4313	4314	4315	4316	4317	4318	4319	4320
1975	18,728.33	174.82	64.32	482.35	394.55	5,914.66	6,827.82	738.18	540.11	1,549.40	2,042.12	13,837.1
1976	21,837.76	191.19	68.33	530.25	454.06	6,983.19	7,616.49	888.01	664.66	1,968.26	2,473.32	15,356.7
1975 J	1,676.31	15.28	5.39	46.20	36.40	493.86	620.87	65.72	47.48	136.06	209.05	1,064.0
J	1,680.85	17.13	6.13	45.83	34.96	513.63	616.76	62.98	49.23	137.36	196.84	907.6
A	1,451.09	10.34	3.73	39.99	28.34	456.93	526.16	52.82	41.49	124.26	167.03	919.2
S	1,576.41	12.21	5.78	37.21	36.46	512.07	554.12	57.37	41.18	133.31	186.70	1,643.3
O	1,787.41	18.45	6.82	42.12	40.42	594.99	642.01	67.39	40.32	138.36	196.53	1,001.6
N	1,810.93	17.35	5.54	36.36	36.91	596.81	678.68	67.36	46.66	143.61	181.65	1,269.1
D	1,915.65	20.46	7.45	49.77	44.06	603.38	660.75	79.04	53.59	185.13	212.02	2,120.5
1976 J	1,498.14	13.78	4.04	36.59	31.20	448.87	533.67	71.67	48.57	136.56	173.19	965.4
F	1,651.65	13.58	4.90	40.35	36.96	502.38	588.01	70.49	48.02	148.41	198.55	979.1
M	1,933.22	16.46	7.13	48.88	40.43	621.59	667.30	80.27	55.50	181.68	213.98	1,327.8
A	1,765.65	15.67	6.06	41.27	33.96	583.13	602.62	70.73	57.25	158.41	196.55	1,685.8
M	1,791.74	12.82	6.61	46.17	39.50	567.82	621.12	74.98	58.81	159.74	204.17	869.9
J	1,961.86	15.76	6.46	49.83	39.61	612.23	715.84	70.16	55.27	178.94	217.76	1,386.7
J	1,691.59	14.61	4.67	42.71	31.92	548.45	596.09	69.52	45.99	155.11	182.52	808.1
A	1,668.07	13.25	4.82	43.42	36.70	545.72	560.43	59.27	53.21	161.73	189.52	1,409.9
S	1,705.23	13.17	4.16	39.29	36.01	569.73	589.35	67.41	44.13	143.52	198.46	1,105.7
O	1,864.62	18.66	4.87	44.98	37.47	610.59	664.23	75.16	51.63	165.67	191.36	794.3
N	2,182.78	22.99	6.86	50.90	45.70	701.40	759.63	90.99	72.67	188.56	243.08	1,716.8
D	2,123.21	20.44	7.75	45.86	44.60	671.28	718.20	87.36	73.61	189.93	264.18	2,307.2
1977 J	1,481.14	9.57	4.76	36.99	29.43	432.14	527.04	64.61	51.24	148.37	176.99	792.0
F	1,722.35	17.18	5.51	43.84	40.53	527.55	587.55	69.60	58.74	166.94	204.91	1,165.2
M	2,086.89	18.23	7.12	51.19	46.01	653.90	732.74	85.89	55.99	204.09	231.73	1,131.0
A	1,812.96	19.70	5.43	43.70	32.29	555.56	625.71	86.68	62.43	179.29	202.17	863.8
M	2,018.47	22.57	6.68	49.08	39.08	584.65	737.58	81.16	57.74	206.30	233.63	946.8

---

[1] Excluding revivals, increases, dividend additions, reinsurance acquired, credit insurance and pension bonds without insurance. Value totals are estimates projected from the sales reported by companies operating in Canada representing over 80% of new ordinary and of new group contracts. [2] Total new settled-for ordinary sales in Canada. [3] Total sales figure does not include sales for Northwest Territories. [4] Under new or amended contracts.

Source: Monthly Survey of Life Insurance Sales in Canada, Life Insurance Agency Management Association, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A.

Table 6: Benefit payments of all life insurance companies (million dollars)

Year and quarters	Under life insurance						Under annuities	Total payments to policyholders and beneficiaries		
	Total	Death and accidental death claims	Disability benefits (income payments)	Matured endowments	Surrender values	Dividends to policy-holders	Total	All policies	Individual[1]	Group
D	4344	4345	4346	4347	4348	4349	4350	4343	4351	4352
1975	1,414.45	699.99	26.05	81.88	270.87	335.67	485.93	1,900.38	1,113.55	786.74
1976	1,508.40	764.29	31.38	86.77	307.61	318.35	659.05	2,167.45	1,331.57	835.88
1973 2	292.92	139.44	5.06	18.38	62.57	67.48	88.27	381.19	236.79	144.40
3	285.44	141.43	4.90	19.77	55.93	63.41	81.84	367.28	225.61	141.67
4	308.90	143.14	5.60	22.66	59.70	77.80	109.16	418.06	253.26	164.80
1974 1	318.24	150.68	5.30	20.10	64.83	77.33	103.54	421.77	254.28	167.50
2	318.49	147.27	6.12	20.87	71.00	73.23	89.56	408.06	252.64	155.42
3	308.44	150.08	4.48	18.89	67.54	67.45	103.48	411.92	251.85	160.07
4	343.82	165.68	7.27	19.76	65.96	85.16	96.00	439.82	259.92	179.91
1975 1	353.92	167.36	6.24	20.69	74.18	85.46	122.22	476.14	281.70	194.45
2	355.59	170.43	5.74	20.24	85.52	73.66	110.93	466.52	259.87	206.56
3	331.96	177.12	6.25	18.62	50.94	79.03	109.63	441.59	265.19	176.39
4	372.98	185.08	7.82	22.33	60.23	97.52	143.15	516.13	306.79	209.34
1976 1	402.25	196.22	5.97	23.16	86.04	90.86	177.09	579.35	351.07	228.28
2	309.43	132.25	8.53	21.42	62.96	84.27	129.10	438.53	249.99	188.53
3	385.32	216.42	8.21	17.63	72.93	70.13	122.51	507.83	309.76	198.09
4	411.40	219.40	8.67	24.56	85.68	73.09	230.35	641.75	420.75	220.98
1977 1	399.67	199.72	8.03	21.02	88.87	82.13	228.70	628.47	377.41	251.06

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. [1] Includes ordinary and industrial

Source: The Canadian Life Insurance Association.

Table 7: Security issues and retirements (par values in million Canadian dollars)

Year and quarter	Direct and guaranteed securities										
	Government of Canada					Provinces[3]			Municipalities[3]		
	Funded debt[1]										
	Direct outstanding	Guaranteed	Total outstanding	New issues[2]	Retirements[2]	Gross new issues delivered[4]	Retirements	Net new issues[4]	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues
B	2402	2401	2400	2491	2494	3004	3026	3048	3007	3029	3051
1975	37,337	583	37,920	2,400	1,676	7,960	1,165	6,796	1,417	297	1,120
1976	41,578	574	42,152	3,950	2,114	9,092	1,019	8,074	1,600	349	1,253
1973 2	28,888	810	29,697	450	564	1,028	305	722	250	79	171
3	28,524	810	29,333	175	350	791	277	514	103	63	40
4	28,934	803	29,737	1,025	1,007	1,033	231	802	250	132	118
1974 1	29,177	603	29,781	550	406	981	249	732	263	57	206
2	29,033	603	29,636	1,150	856	1,109	222	887	222	81	140
3	29,067	603	29,670	250	44	1,090	252	837	93	63	30
4	33,351	596	33,947	900	723	1,680	363	1,317	292	115	177
1975 1	33,104	596	33,700	-	8	1,658	406	1,253	288	54	234
2	33,203	590	33,793	525	432	2,237	240	1,997	273	83	190
3	33,821	590	34,411	1,000	464	1,382	230	1,152	418	55	363
4	37,337	583	37,920	875	772	2,683	289	2,394	438	105	333
1976 1	37,717	583	38,299	550	160	3,135	231	2,905	511	79	433
2	38,333	583	38,916	1,300	809	2,053	180	1,873	293	92	202
3	38,868	583	39,451	700	349	1,980	251	1,729	384	99	285
4	41,578	574	42,152	1,400	796	1,924	357	1,567	412	79	333
1977 1	42,555	574	43,129	851	30	2,176	267	1,909	364	74	290

Year and quarter	Corporate bonds[3]			Other bonds and debentures[3,5]			Preferred stocks[3]			Common stocks[3]		
	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues
B	3010	3032	3054	3019	3041	3063	3013	3035	3057	3016	3038	3060
1975	4,022	1,068	2,954	152	30	120	766	23	743	479	7	471
1976	5,156	768	4,389	105	70	35	651	17	631	564	3	561
1973 2	687	186	502	21	13	8	16	10	6	146	-	145
3	509	129	381	29	43	-15	10	10	-	82	-	82
4	584	197	387	36	9	27	80	10	70	180	-	180
1974 1	467	167	299	28	4	24	127	8	119	32	-	32
2	822	264	557	14	5	9	64	8	56	79	-	79
3	595	208	386	19	5	14	82	8	74	46	-	46
4	932	382	550	41	15	26	194	8	186	146	-	146
1975 1	1,102	217	885	87	15	71	108	9	99	67	-	66
2	1,300	315	985	12	7	4	335	4	331	130	7	124
3	727	224	503	15	3	12	66	4	62	113	-	113
4	893	312	581	38	5	33	257	6	251	169	-	168
1976 1	1,426	139	1,288	26	11	15	154	4	149	101	-	101
2	1,377	280	1,097	39	28	11	205	4	200	73	-	73
3	1,192	147	1,045	24	9	15	124	5	119	238	-	238
4	1,161	202	959	16	22	-6	168	4	163	152	3	149
1977 1	1,794	193	1,601	40	21	20	84	-	84	23	-	23

Note: Components may not add to totals due to partial revisions.

[1] End of period. [2] Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. [3] Figures are subject to revision. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Notes with an original term to maturity of over one year. [4] Includes Canadian Pension Plan series bonds issued by the provinces and their agencies and purchased by the C.P.P. Investment Fund. [5] Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of foreign debtors. [6] Allowance for the take-over of Nova Scotia Light & Power common shares

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 8: Index numbers of security prices[1] (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification[2]

			Industrials (common stocks)													
Year and month	Preferred stock index total 29 stocks	Investors index[3] 134 stocks[1]	Total 85 stocks	Industrial mines[4] (6)	Foods (9)	Alcoholics beverages (5)	Textiles and clothing (3)	Pulp and paper (7)	Printing and publishing (5)	Primary metals (4)	Metal fabricating (9)	Non-metallic minerals (4)	Petroleum (8)	Chemicals (5)	Construction (5)	Retail trade (5)
D	601191	601160	601161	601168	601162	601163	601164	601165	601166	601167	601169	601170	601171	601172	601173	601174
1975	85.4	102.3	104.2	80.8	94.0	95.8	123.2	130.0	136.2	121.5	153.2	101.4	105.6	126.7	166.7	103.1
1976	90.1	106.2	108.5	94.5	90.2	84.1	133.0	146.5	121.6	119.9	209.8	100.6	99.4	130.6	204.6	93.8
1975 J	86.1	108.5	111.6	89.6	96.3	98.4	135.7	140.5	149.3	124.3	155.0	106.0	114.4	131.9	176.0	108.0
A	85.5	105.8	108.6	86.0	94.8	97.4	135.2	138.2	136.5	127.4	157.0	107.8	108.1	134.6	176.2	107.7
S	83.7	103.1	105.6	85.1	92.8	92.3	132.9	130.8	132.8	129.0	158.7	102.0	104.0	131.6	167.9	101.4
O	82.8	98.4	100.1	78.6	88.3	85.4	119.4	126.4	132.4	122.5	157.1	94.2	99.4	126.0	164.8	94.3
N	83.1	99.1	100.2	78.9	87.9	87.5	122.2	119.6	137.2	117.5	163.4	94.2	100.5	121.0	171.5	94.3
D	83.8	97.7	98.9	75.4	89.7	86.9	129.9	118.1	135.9	112.2	167.4	91.0	100.5	119.7	177.4	96.1
1976 J	87.0	102.2	104.7	82.8	93.1	91.6	136.8	130.6	139.5	115.5	184.9	94.6	101.4	124.2	189.6	100.8
F	90.9	110.3	113.7	91.6	97.3	94.7	138.8	154.0	138.0	127.2	217.3	102.7	105.8	145.6	209.6	105.7
M	89.9	110.6	115.5	96.9	98.5	92.5	137.2	159.0	136.1	124.0	231.0	111.6	105.3	148.2	209.7	103.1
A	89.6	110.0	114.4	97.7	96.9	86.6	133.8	156.1	137.8	124.3	220.6	110.9	106.0	145.0	203.8	99.3
M	91.7	111.7	115.7	100.4	95.8	85.0	136.4	153.9	132.3	131.7	219.0	107.6	108.3	141.6	213.2	100.3
J	92.3	109.8	113.6	98.5	92.7	84.8	141.8	148.9	122.5	130.4	223.1	102.8	106.4	138.7	211.0	98.4
J	91.0	108.1	111.5	100.7	89.0	82.1	137.2	146.8	118.4	122.7	222.7	103.6	102.6	129.8	206.0	93.0
A	90.3	107.8	109.6	101.0	87.0	79.7	137.1	148.5	119.5	118.5	221.3	101.7	97.1	126.5	200.8	90.0
S	91.9	107.4	108.2	98.6	86.2	80.4	135.2	154.6	109.7	118.4	214.4	100.5	94.8	129.9	208.9	89.0
O	90.5	102.1	101.7	91.7	84.4	81.1	127.3	143.2	100.7	116.1	193.1	94.5	89.0	123.6	200.5	84.9
N	88.5	97.9	97.2	87.4	81.2	75.9	120.4	132.3	101.0	106.4	186.0	92.2	87.4	109.4	198.4	82.1
D	88.0	97.0	96.4	86.5	79.8	74.6	114.5	129.9	103.1	103.4	184.6	84.6	89.0	104.4	204.0	79.2
1977 J	90.5	100.3	100.0	91.6	84.1	77.6	113.7	131.8	104.1	105.2	182.4	84.8	94.2	109.5	213.9	81.5
F	90.4	101.1	101.0	93.3	84.6	78.8	114.2	127.7	98.8	104.7	180.6	84.7	100.0	107.6	219.5	79.3
M	93.4	102.6	102.9	96.1	83.7	80.2	113.9	136.0	103.1	107.6	181.7	85.8	98.8	109.9	221.5	80.0
A	93.4	101.2	101.4	93.8	85.1	77.9	110.2	133.7	100.6	106.4	183.7	87.4	96.9	107.5	223.6	81.1
M	96.3	99.7	98.6	90.0	86.2	73.2	111.3	125.2	97.7	103.8	197.7	87.0	93.5	105.1	235.1	78.4
J	98.3	100.6	97.7	87.1	86.2	74.1	112.1	119.6	94.1	107.3	193.0	87.5	95.4	105.3	239.9	78.5

	Utilities (common stocks)							Finance (common stocks)				Mining index[6] (common stocks)			Supplementary indexes	
Year and month	Total 28 stocks[1]	Pipeline (5)	Transportation (6)	Telephone (4)	Electric power (3)	Gas distribution (5)	Radio and T.V. broadcasting (5)	Total 21 stocks[1]	Banks (8)	Investment and loan (9)	Insurance (4)	Total 17 stocks	Base metals (5)	Golds (9)	Uranium (2)	Primary oils and gas (5)
D	601175	601177	601176	601179	601180	601181	601178	601182	601183	601184	601185	601186	601188	601187	601189	601190
1975	83.6	70.3	110.6	87.8	94.2	65.7	101.4	120.9	126.8	109.4	95.8	110.4	67.1	200.7	179.8	80.8
1976	91.3	78.1	124.4	94.2	107.9	68.3	106.6	117.6	122.8	107.0	96.3	102.4	73.1	163.7	212.7	103.5
1975 J	84.6	71.3	112.4	87.4	96.1	67.4	106.2	129.1	135.6	115.3	104.7	122.9	73.6	226.0	213.0	90.7
A	83.4	70.9	109.9	86.6	96.2	64.2	106.8	126.5	133.6	112.1	97.0	114.6	71.8	203.8	205.8	86.0
S	80.3	68.3	106.4	83.6	94.5	60.8	103.4	125.3	134.3	106.9	89.6	103.6	69.7	174.4	205.6	83.6
O	78.0	65.9	102.6	82.8	94.1	58.5	96.3	120.9	128.6	105.7	88.3	100.4	67.3	169.4	193.8	87.5
N	80.8	68.8	104.3	86.7	99.6	61.6	92.3	121.4	128.6	108.3	85.9	93.2	66.2	149.7	186.7	92.8
D	80.3	68.9	102.5	85.2	100.6	61.7	95.1	117.8	123.9	106.5	87.2	90.2	64.1	144.7	189.3	90.8
1976 J	84.1	72.1	108.6	87.8	103.7	65.9	99.6	117.5	122.2	109.2	91.5	95.1	68.3	150.8	207.3	92.8
F	90.5	78.6	122.2	91.2	103.3	70.7	107.1	123.3	126.9	117.6	101.1	104.6	74.3	167.8	226.4	100.2
M	89.2	76.4	124.1	90.1	102.3	66.8	107.9	118.6	120.7	115.3	104.1	111.5	77.8	181.9	222.0	102.8
A	89.6	76.7	125.4	90.8	104.0	65.9	106.3	118.8	123.1	110.4	100.3	105.5	76.3	166.3	217.2	104.1
M	92.9	78.8	130.0	94.4	108.2	69.4	110.2	120.5	125.2	111.1	100.2	107.3	77.3	170.0	213.8	112.9
J	92.6	77.3	130.3	94.8	107.0	69.2	111.5	117.1	122.0	107.3	96.6	107.5	75.2	175.1	214.6	113.3
J	92.6	77.3	132.8	94.6	107.1	68.0	108.4	114.7	119.9	103.7	95.0	103.7	76.4	160.8	229.6	111.8
A	94.4	80.6	132.1	96.4	108.0	69.7	110.5	119.0	126.2	103.0	95.8	98.9	77.1	144.2	223.8	111.1
S	96.2	83.1	130.2	100.4	109.8	71.6	110.4	120.7	128.5	103.8	95.2	98.7	76.2	145.5	221.0	104.5
O	93.4	80.7	123.5	99.2	112.7	68.4	107.5	117.2	124.1	102.7	92.0	96.2	70.7	149.4	204.4	93.7
N	89.7	77.2	116.4	96.0	111.3	66.4	102.4	113.5	119.6	100.4	90.6	100.7	66.6	171.8	181.9	94.4
D	90.0	78.5	117.0	94.1	116.9	68.0	97.8	110.6	115.7	99.6	92.7	99.4	60.6	180.4	189.8	99.8
1977 J	92.7	80.8	121.0	95.5	120.4	72.0	100.2	113.3	117.6	104.3	97.3	100.8	64.2	177.0	190.8	105.7
F	93.6	80.6	122.6	96.6	122.5	72.5	104.3	112.7	116.0	106.4	98.2	107.0	66.4	191.8	184.4	104.6
M	94.7	82.0	126.5	97.5	122.0	72.1	101.6	112.5	115.0	107.1	104.5	115.3	68.2	213.6	182.0	102.8
A	95.1	83.8	126.7	97.8	118.5	71.9	98.1	109.4	112.0	102.6	106.2	112.4	67.4	206.4	179.6	105.2
M	97.9	87.3	130.5	100.1	120.8	74.4	97.4	107.9	109.7	103.3	106.0	110.7	67.4	201.0	186.1	104.9
J	101.4	90.8	134.6	104.7	124.4	76.5	98.5	113.7	116.3	107.5	106.9	106.5	65.6	192.0	180.2	109.0

---

[1] The number of stocks included has varied over the period; the totals shown in the column headings represent the current coverage. [2] The headings for "base metals" and "industrial mines" are not found in the Standard Industrial Classification. [3] Combines the industrials, utilities and finance common stocks. [4] Stocks included in industrial mines are listed on the exchanges as industrials. Their operations include smelting and refining. [5] Includes also the machinery industries (except electrical machinery) and the transportation equipment industries. [6] Stocks included in the mining index are for producing mines.

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Stock exchange statistics

Year and month	Montreal stock exchange		Toronto stock exchange								
			Shares traded			Value of shares traded					
	Combined volume	Value of shares traded	Industrials	Mining and oils	Combined volume	Industrials	Mining and oils	Combined value	Three month treasury bill yield[1]	Long-term government of Canada bond yield	Dividend payments[2]
	Thousands	Million dollars	Thousands			Million dollars			Percentage		Million dollars
D	4551	4552	4555	4556	4557	4558	4559	4560	B14001	B14013	4563
1975	135,341	1,384.4	254,543	215,042	469,586	3,406.6	682.3	4,088.6	7.36	9.03	2,585.27
1976	118,477	1,488.1	286,315	255,889	549,204	4,141.2	952.0	5,093.2	8.89	9.18	2,643.81
1975 J	11,621	120.5	21,446	20,919	42,365	318.5	75.3	393.8	7.29	9.34	273.59
A	7,676	87.5	12,952	11,268	24,220	190.7	34.6	225.3	7.72	9.39	113.22
S	9,066	92.7	17,306	14,162	31,468	234.9	40.6	275.5	8.37	9.72	261.97
O	10,732	106.4	17,222	12,503	29,725	242.4	36.2	278.6	8.31	9.33	217.36
N	9,802	97.9	16,325	14,536	30,861	227.7	38.8	266.5	8.44	9.58	121.95
D	9,373	80.5	19,665	17,280	36,945	200.1	43.4	243.5	8.58	9.49	331.59
1976 J	12,387	153.9	30,607	23,364	53,971	383.3	71.9	455.2	8.59	9.29	298.39
F	14,568	193.7	36,014	27,743	63,757	512.6	91.6	604.2	8.70	9.27	102.23
M	11,837	149.9	26,715	26,480	53,195	399.5	108.4	507.9	9.04	9.39	228.80
A	10,199	128.2	22,706	25,226	47,932	332.9	88.7	421.6	8.97	9.34	242.93
M	11,122	147.1	27,489	27,970	55,459	396.4	122.1	518.5	8.94	9.32	103.56
J	12,362	123.4	20,080	25,246	52,326	358.9	94.6	453.5	8.99	9.35	291.31
J	7,249	101.0	18,662	16,732	35,394	292.0	69.7	361.7	9.02	9.37	313.31
A	7,436	102.9	18,467	13,944	32,411	289.1	63.1	352.2	9.12	9.24	113.72
S	8,747	114.8	21,349	17,273	38,622	308.5	64.6	373.1	8.97	9.16	234.31
O	6,317	77.4	16,776	13,992	30,768	234.2	47.5	281.7	9.07	9.09	257.45
N	8,162	106.4	22,219	17,674	39,893	311.6	60.7	372.3	8.88	8.82	113.20
D	8,091	89.4	25,231	20,245	45,476	322.2	69.1	391.3	8.41	8.47	344.60
1977 J	7,867	107.6	19,643	20,185	39,828	274.6	85.3	359.9	8.08	8.52	306.55
F	8,867	129.7	22,394	17,590	39,984	319.2	72.9	392.1	7.67	8.62	98.58
M	9,041	119.3	26,425	24,081	50,506	365.1	109.4	474.5	7.61	8.83	255.55
A	7,710	109.3	21,745	16,050	37,795	306.9	64.2	371.1	7.55	8.85	275.15
M	7,599	118.8	29,720	16,907	46,627	416.1	67.2	483.3	7.26	8.77	104.31
J	8,142	120.9	29,314	19,687	49,001	426.5	96.8	523.3			330.97

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences. [1] Average of weekly rates. [2] As reported by Financial Post.

Sources: Monthly Review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Toronto Stock Exchange Review; Bank of Canada Review and Financial Post.

Table 10: Commercial failures and liabilities[1]

Year and month	Failures[2] (number)								Liabilities[2] (thousand dollars)							
	Total	Quebec	Ontario	Western prov.	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade	Services	Total	Quebec	Ontario	Western prov.	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade	Services
D	4125	4126	4127	4128	4129	4130	4131	4132	4133	4134	4135	4136	4137	4138	4139	4140
1975	2,091	793	1,010	267	241	364	784	398	325,294	167,522	92,076	53,198	76,172	53,443	90,998	46,190
1976	2,610	878	1,297	378	248	483	1,055	499	1,185,292	150,460	138,040	57,532	911,341	72,295	104,225	56,642
1975 A	175	60	92	23	21	25	69	36	12,185	3,839	6,343	2,001	2,003	1,353	4,868	1,911
M	197	73	100	22	25	34	61	39	45,735	22,353	9,187	14,153	9,587	4,973	17,069	9,799
J	157	68	66	21	16	32	59	33	15,415	9,292	4,521	1,523	1,466	3,138	7,348	2,426
J	209	76	113	20	22	35	79	34	35,546	18,857	12,666	4,024	11,285	5,760	8,542	3,287
A	165	69	71	22	21	29	54	30	27,184	20,222	4,393	2,131	2,425	3,046	4,738	2,267
S	176	80	78	18	25	35	61	29	23,892	9,578	7,509	6,805	10,015	4,330	5.655	2,367
O	159	51	89	18	13	29	72	31	27,405	10,203	4,932	2,256	2,282	8,682	8,225	2,513
N	129	45	66	18	14	23	51	22	20,488	6,334	12,385	1,768	9,283	2,546	4,323	3,410
D	178	69	80	28	19	36	64	33	26,921	15,814	7,198	3,895	5,014	7,595	6,562	4,174
1976 J	175	64	88	21	15	20	88	36	30,072	9,626	8,250	10,354	3,467	8,561	10,140	5,566
F	259	80	113	45	12	45	105	49	28,145	10,614	12,614	4,474	1,784	4,712	10,195	4,010
M	241	82	119	36	20	55	96	38	859,600	8,916	14,654	5,463	833,881	9,005	7,395	3,803
A	202	59	110	29	26	39	75	40	23,669	6,793	11,536	5,162	4,056	5,508	6,741	4,048
M	195	69	98	24	18	36	74	45	24,496	7,002	13,747	3,077	2,518	2,518	10,047	7,038
J	225	64	117	35	22	30	105	39	26,349	8,916	13,845	1,607	2,969	3,819	10,463	3,718
J	155	50	80	24	23	32	40	30	38,066	26,055	7,346	4,552	25,508	1,778	4,013	2,805
A	233	98	109	24	27	39	89	48	27,772	10,568	13,247	3,613	8,319	3,018	8,891	4,629
S	205	70	99	36	12	34	92	41	21,591	5,549	9,771	6,271	8,519	1,755	7,541	2,452
O	206	69	104	25	18	44	80	47	31,317	17,743	8,773	1,744	12,391	5,004	5,032	7,480
N	275	103	134	38	31	56	113	47	50,133	32,106	11,253	6,774	5,476	22,325	14,395	6,042
D	239	70	126	41	24	53	98	39	24,082	6,572	13,004	4,441	2,453	4,292	9,372	5,051
1977 J	267	122	109	36	24	42	128	47	27,563	13,139	9,878	4,546	3,011	6,823	9,722	4,168
F	322	120	145	56	26	61	132	59	44,027	20,144	18,373	5,458	10,813	4,875	14,032	6,626
M	331	105	170	53	20	63	146	57	35,656	14,422	14,835	5,289	10,140	5,534	13,183	3,832

---

[1] The statistics of failures in this table are limited to those bankruptcies filed under Federal legislation (the Bankruptcy and Winding-Up Acts) and does not include failures, sales or seizures carried out under other legislation. The figures for Atlantic provinces may be obtained by subtracting the sum of Quebec, Ontario, Prairie provinces and British Columbia from the total. [2] In the Bankruptcy Act of 1949, provision is made for proposals from, insolvent persons. Agreements made under this method are not included with the statistics of bankruptcies. Liabilities of insolvent persons making proposals are not available

Source: Commercial Failures (61-002) Quarterly, Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Federal government budgetary revenues[1] (million dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Personal income tax		Corporation income tax	Taxes on interest and dividends going abroad	Social development tax	Excise taxes		Excise duties	Custom import duties	Estate tax	Postal revenue	Return on investments	Miscellaneous non-tax revenues	Total budgetary revenues	Budgetary Surplus or deficit[3]
	Deductions at source	Other collections				Sales tax	Other excise taxes[2]								
D	4579	4580	4581	4582	4593	4583	4584	4585	4586	4587	4588	4589	4590	4591	4592
1975-76	10,193	2,515	5,748	482	-	3,939	1,501	817	1,887	12	443	2,097	322	29,956	-4,021
1976-77	12,321	2,765	5,273	451	-	4,320	1,097	858	2,057	68	589	2,307	176	32,282	-5,075
1975-76 J	658.0	122.0	397.0	25.0	-	279.0	138.0	72.0	149.0	-	34.0	246.0	12.0	2,132.0	-320.0
J	855.0	224.0	392.0	42.0	-	251.0	133.0	92.0	186.0	1.0	39.0	145.0	10.0	2,370.0	-360.0
A	954.0	122.0	292.0	31.0	-	275.0	151.0	66.0	156.0	-	36.0	42.0	12.0	2,137.0	-380.0
S	936.0	118.0	326.0	19.0	-	338.0	125.0	70.0	147.0	1.0	35.0	211.0	11.0	2,337.0	-346.0
O	897.0	199.0	308.0	32.0	-	335.0	175.0	71.0	155.0	2.0	42.0	107.0	17.0	2,340.0	-446.0
N	1,009.0	48.0	282.0	28.0	-	400.0	69.0	82.0	159.0	-	1.0	37.0	16.0	2,131.0	-323.0
D	1,007.0	62.0	392.0	31.0	-	390.0	125.0	86.0	171.0	1.0	25.0	371.0	22.0	2,683.0	-228.0
J	1,337.0	235.0	546.0	109.0	-	374.0	143.0	70.0	150.0	1.0	45.0	72.0	13.0	3,095.0	219.0
F	925.0	73.0	368.0	39.0	-	328.0	150.0	41.0	157.0	1.0	54.0	46.0	10.0	2,192.0	-516.0
M	773.0	150.0	1,227.0	30.0	-	583.0	135.0	50.0	174.0	4.0	56.0	590.0	183.0	3,955.0	-572.0
1976-77 A	606.0	301.0	344.0	34.0	-	187.0	52.0	87.0	183.0	9.0	38.0	157.0	12.0	2,010.0	-2,030.0
M	348.0	907.0	404.0	30.0	-	341.0	87.0	49.0	139.0	44.0	41.0	79.0	9.0	2,478.0	-188.0
J	819.0	182.0	459.0	25.0	-	384.0	115.0	81.0	180.0	-	43.0	341.0	19.0	2,648.0	-60.0
J	1,184.0	286.0	470.0	45.0	-	407.0	109.0	68.0	165.0	2.0	40.0	147.0	14.0	2,937.0	-80.0
A	1,116.0	132.0	368.0	33.0	-	395.0	116.0	65.0	161.0	-	42.0	98.0	13.0	2,539.0	-491.0
S	1,047.0	122.0	315.0	21.0	-	354.0	89.0	71.0	182.0	1.0	29.0	232.0	16.0	2,479.0	-409.0
O	1,159.0	197.0	350.0	34.0	-	381.0	88.0	75.0	177.0	-	47.0	114.0	13.0	2,635.0	-297.0
N	1,216.0	106.0	331.0	43.0	-	402.0	99.0	103.0	195.0	3.0	42.0	66.0	14.0	2,620.0	-283.0
D	1,101.0	93.0	362.0	29.0	-	409.0	79.0	64.0	151.0	-	61.0	353.0	14.0	2,716.0	-340.0
J	1,607.0	241.0	467.0	86.0	-	399.0	84.0	63.0	151.0	1.0	77.0	154.0	20.0	3,350.0	382.0
F	1,026.0	63.0	430.0	39.0	-	332.0	96.0	52.0	155.0	4.0	71.0	12.0	12.0	2,292.0	-530.0
M	1,092.0	135.0	973.0	32.0	-	329.0	83.0	80.0	218.0	4.0	58.0	554.0	20.0	3,578.0	-749.0
1977-78 A	590.0	306.0	384.0	39.0	-	151.0	18.0	56.0	148.0	12.0	45.0	163.0	15.0	1,927.0	-2,082.0
M	252.0	877.0	424.0	38.0	-	431.0	99.0	75.0	191.0	33.0	49.0	104.0	24.0	2,597.0	-149.0

---

[1] This statement includes only receipts relating to budgetary revenue. Excluded are non-budgetary revenues such as Old Age Security Fund taxes, Prairie Farm Assistance Act levies, employer and employee contributions to government-held funds (Unemployment Insurance, Superannuation etc.), interest on government-held funds, and taxes collected on behalf of and transferred to other governments. [2] Beginning in December 1973, this category includes oil export tax. [3] March includes supplementary payments arising from the closing of the accounts. **Sources: The Canada Gazette and Dept. of Finance.**

Table 12: Budgetary expenditures by principal classes[1] (millions dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Department of national defence	Public debt charges	Fiscal transfer & contracting-out payments to provinces	National health and welfare		Agriculture	Post office	Public works	Transport	Veterans affairs	Other departments	Total budgetary expenditures
				Family allowances	Other welfare disbursements							
D	5130	5131	5132	5133	5134	5135	5136	5137	5138	5139	5140	5129
1975-76	2,973	3,954	2,460	1,958	7,773	651	913	624	1,185	684	10,802	33,977
1976-77	3,171	4,616	3,553	1,979	8,685	583	1,071	633	1,169	743	11,154	37,357
1975-76 J	230.0	312.0	182.0	164.0	640.0	26.0	57.0	42.0	54.0	55.0	690.0	2,452.0
J	232.0	284.0	201.0	163.0	597.0	27.0	71.0	48.0	76.0	55.0	976.0	2,730.0
A	216.0	298.0	155.0	163.0	654.0	131.0	73.0	43.0	61.0	53.0	670.0	2,517.0
S	284.0	282.0	171.0	163.0	647.0	28.0	85.0	48.0	85.0	59.0	831.0	2,683.0
O	242.0	298.0	175.0	163.0	658.0	175.0	71.0	56.0	88.0	58.0	802.0	2,786.0
N	204.0	338.0	230.0	162.0	630.0	45.0	45.0	49.0	68.0	55.0	628.0	2,454.0
D	251.0	319.0	404.0	163.0	650.0	35.0	63.0	52.0	262.0	55.0	657.0	2,911.0
J	245.0	505.0	204.0	164.0	661.0	29.0	82.0	51.0	71.0	60.0	804.0	2,876.0
F	271.0	338.0	220.0	163.0	685.0	29.0	79.0	65.0	96.0	58.0	704.0	2,708.0
M	383.0	376.0	155.0	163.0	915.0	90.0	164.0	114.0	199.0	73.0	1,895.0	4,527.0
1976-77 A	176.0	373.0	200.0	163.0	534.0	19.0	77.0	24.0	108.0	57.0	2,309.0	4,040.0
M	222.0	384.0	255.0	163.0	689.0	21.0	84.0	38.0	71.0	59.0	680.0	2,666.0
J	308.0	300.0	237.0	161.0	687.0	25.0	67.0	51.0	103.0	61.0	708.0	2,708.0
J	220.0	478.0	211.0	161.0	762.0	55.0	80.0	51.0	75.0	59.0	865.0	3,017.0
A	262.0	393.0	201.0	162.0	771.0	47.0	82.0	53.0	98.0	62.0	899.0	3,030.0
S	266.0	366.0	193.0	161.0	725.0	31.0	110.0	65.0	97.0	63.0	811.0	2,888.0
O	245.0	439.0	222.0	161.0	726.0	123.0	93.0	57.0	114.0	62.0	690.0	2,932.0
N	282.0	378.0	201.0	161.0	763.0	49.0	87.0	59.0	102.0	62.0	759.0	2,903.0
D	285.0	423.0	353.0	160.0	744.0	58.0	89.0	52.0	94.0	62.0	736.0	3,056.0
J	291.0	386.0	194.0	176.0	731.0	62.0	106.0	58.0	91.0	64.0	809.0	2,968.0
F	251.0	391.0	233.0	175.0	753.0	44.0	86.0	57.0	87.0	65.0	680.0	2,822.0
M	363.0	305.0	1,053.0	175.0	800.0	49.0	110.0	68.0	129.0	67.0	1,208.0	4,327.0
1977-78 A	184.0	382.0	217.0	175.0	704.0	22.0	97.0	24.0	99.0	67.0	2,038.0	4,009.0
M	245.0	419.0	215.0	174.0	686.0	29.0	87.0	42.0	89.0	63.0	697.0	2,746.0

Figures are rounded and may not add to totals shown.

[1] For comparative purposes figures may differ from those previously reported to reflect changes in accounting during 1973-74. **Source: The Canada Gazette and Dept. of Finance.**

(continued from page 8)

Framework for Introducing Prices for New Items and New Locations Into the CPI Between Major Weight Revisions

Traditionally, unpriced items and locations have been represented in the CPI by assigning their weights to the price movements of similar items or groups of items, and locations – a procedure called imputation. In the case of both unpriced items and locations, their weights have been added to the weights of related priced items and locations. This procedure has made it difficult to introduce new items and locations into the index between major weight revisions.

Given the planned revision cycles for the future, it has become necessary to design a system for handling imputations which will render automatic the introduction of direct pricing for new items and geographical locations. In the revised CPI, the new scheme for both items and locations will permit the imputation of price indexes for priced items and for urban centres or regions to weights for unpriced items and centres or regions. A further advantage of this approach to imputation is that the weighting diagram will facilitate identification of the importance of each item in each urban area or region.

Expansion of Price Samples

The price samples used to collect prices for the CPI are judgmental and no change is envisaged at the present time. In extending pricing to additional urban centres, careful attention has been paid to the requirements for provincial price indexes. Appropriate representation in the CPI of the presently unpriced centres and items is of paramount importance. In addition to extending pricing to new locations, prices are being collected for some new items. The extension of pricing involves both a re-allocation of present resources among urban centres in the field and the introduction of some additional resources.

Treatment of Homeownership

At the present time the price movement of homeownership in the CPI is approximated by aggregating price change for depreciation, mortgage credit, property taxes, insurance, and maintenance and repair. The weights for the last four variables are annual costs per family as reported by the index population in the 1967 family expenditure survey. The weight for depreciation is an estimate of the replacement cost per family of the stock of housing used up in 1967. The importance of homeownership in the All Items CPI is reflected by the sum of the component weights.

The whole question of the concept and treatment of homeownership has been under review. The use of a measure of rental equivalence whereby price movement is measured by the movement of rents for similar accommodation has been discarded in the context of this revision. In the current rent samples, there are not sufficient observations for rental units with similar characteristics to owner occupied housing. The present approach with some modifications has been examined along with a user cost concept and its application, and possible treatment within a national accounts framework.

It has been decided that it is premature to introduce a change in concept at this time. The question of the appropriate treatment of homeownership in a consumer price index is a complex one and is the subject of much controversy throughout the industrialized world. Further research and study are necessary and it is not possible to reach an optimum decision prior to the proposed release date for the revised CPI.

Within the context of the current concept, data sources have been explored in an endeavour to improve the measurement of price change for homeownership. One of the more interesting statistical series developed since the last revision of the CPI is a set of contractors' selling price indexes for new single family detached dwellings. At present, in the CPI, the measure of price change attached to depreciation is a partial input (labour and materials) cost index. This partial cost index also influences the movement of the mortgage credit and dwelling insurance components of homeownership.

The prices used in the contractors' selling price indexes are collected from large scale builders and are the selling prices agreed upon by the builder and the buyer. These new house price indexes are available for six cities from 1969 to date and from January 1975 to date for six additional cities. It is doubtful whether these price indexes can be developed for many more cities because of lack of builders of sufficient size. It is also unfortunate that there is no appropriate source of market price data for existing housing.

Data respecting the current value of the stock of owner occupied housing were obtained from current family expenditure surveys; they have been examined with a view to providing a sounder basis for estimating a more appropriate weight for depreciation.

Treatment of Seasonally Varying Purchases

One aspect of the problem of seasonally varying purchases relates to those items which are available on the market only in some seasons of the year. Many of these items fall within clothing. In the current CPI, prices are carried nominally during the periods when they are not available on the market. This approach results in dampening price movements in the All Items CPI and in the index components containing seasonal discontinuous items.

It can be argued that out-of-season items should not affect consumer price index movements during periods when they are not available on the market. To achieve this effect in practice, some countries use a convention which assigns price movements at a higher level of aggregation, e.g. at sub-group or group levels, to out-of-season items in the periods when they are not available on the market.

There are some theoretical and practical problems with the use of this approach. An example of the latter occurs, in some instances, when seasonal items are again available on the market. At the end of the period of discontinuity, when prices for seasonal items are again being collected, the use of this convention may cause the index for such an item and any aggregate series of which it is a component to move either up or down in the month of introduction in response to changes which are not actual price changes. This problem also occurs when prices for out-of-season items are carried nominally.

The convention whereby out-of-season items do not affect price change seems preferable from a theoretical point of view. However, there are other approaches which could be explored and/or developed. Therefore, given the range of possible approaches and given that the presently used convention is unlikely to cause significant distortion of price movements at aggregate index levels, it has been decided to continue the currently used convention for the present and to undertake research into other possibilities prior to the next CPI revision.

As a point of interest, for many years prior to the last revision of the CPI, Canada used varying monthly weights for a group of seasonal food items. The principle underlying this approach was based on the premise that the total quantity of seasonal food items purchased remained constant over the year but quantities of individual items varied in response to their availability on the market, and to seasonal changes in prices. In one respect, the resulting index was a variant of a constant utility index in which total quantity was used as the measure of utility.

The approach was discontinued with the last revision of the CPI for a variety of reasons, viz, (i) monthly quantities and prices of seasonal food items vary from year to year and, with the data available, it was not possible to keep pace with the changes as they occurred, (ii) it was difficult to understand, and (iii) it could not be extended to other seasonal items in the CPI because of lack of appropriate monthly data.

Observations (continued from page 10)

puter systems, and the impact on accuracy ranges. So far no problems have arisen in adapting computer programs to metric. As with other aspects of metric conversion, it is intended to phase changes in computer programs to coincide with other program alterations in order to minimize metric conversion costs.

Canadian statistical review

LIBRARY
SEP 26 1977
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

August 1977

Statistics Canada Statistique Canada

Statistics Canada
Current Economic Analysis Division

Canadian statistical review

August 1977

Annual Subscription: $7.00
Single Copy: 70 cents

3-1501-501

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Statistics Canada should be credited when republishing
all or any part of this document

Canadian Statistical Review

Data in this publication were retrieved from CANSIM® (Registered Trade Mark of Statistics Canada for its Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System), and processed to create a photo-ready copy from which this publication was produced. CANSIM is the Statistics Canada computerized data bank; series published in this Review (as well as other data) are available on computer printouts, cards, tape or directly via terminal.

The identification numbers at the top of each column of data refer to the unadjusted and seasonally adjusted monthly or quarterly data in this column. Series maintained by Statistics Canada carry a "D" prefix (e.g. D 1375). The "B" prefix (e.g. B 1437) identifies series in CANSIM which are maintained by the Bank of Canada.

More details on which data is available can be found in the following:

CANSIM Summary Reference Index (Annual with periodic amendments) – Free on request.

This index is a summary of the data in CANSIM. It provides a key to the Series Directory and is the first step in locating and ordering series from the CANSIM Main Base.

CANSIM Main Base Series Directory (Annual with periodic amendments) – $30.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Main Base. It gives the title, start date, source of the data, and other descriptive material. The Directory is published in three volumes.

CANSIM Mini Base Series Directory (Annual with periodic amendments) – $10.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Mini Base – a standard subset of data originating from the CANSIM Main Base which is available at various Secondary Distributors.

The seasonal adjustment method applied to economic time series at Statistics Canada is a computerized ratio-to-moving average method. The standard computer program used in Statistics Canada is the U.S. Bureau of the Census Method II, X-11 variant. Seasonal adjustment removes the effect of repetitive intra-year variations resulting from normal differences in weather, holidays with invariable dates, or other events which repeat with the same timing.

While seasonal adjustment allows a much better look at the underlying trend of a series, the adjusted series will contain irregular fluctuations. Small changes between months in the adjusted series may simply be erratic movements and, to obtain a clearer idea of the underlying trend, users should examine the adjusted series over a number of months. The MCD, or Months for Cyclical Dominance, in a table containing seasonally adjusted series, indicates the smallest span of months for which the average percent change without regard to sign in the trend cycle is greater than that in the irregular factor. For the smoothest series in MCD it is 1, for the most erratic series it is 6. Applying a moving average of the period equal to the MCD tends to smooth irregular movements which may obscure the underlying trend.

Editorial Board

This publication is produced under the guidance of the Canadian Statistical Review Editorial Board, composed of the following Statistics Canada staff members:

G. Leclerc (Chairman) – Assistant Chief Statistician, Economic Accounts and Integration Field

V. Berlinguette – Assistant Chief Statistician, Business Statistics Field

R.E. Drover – Director, User Advisory Services Division

B.J. Lynch – Director, Prices Division

R. Platek – Director, Household Surveys Development Division

J.R. Podoluk – Director General, Household Statistics Branch

J. Randall – Director, Financial Flows and Multinational Enterprises Division

L.O. Stone – Senior Advisor, Population Studies and Statistics, Census

P.N. Triandafillou – Director, Current Economic Analysis Division

J.S. Wells – Director General, System of National Accounts (Current) Branch

M. Wisenthal – Director General, Institutional and Public Finance Statistics Branch

G. Bériault-Prud'homme – Editor, Canadian Statistical Review

Inquiries about the contents of the Canadian Statistical Review should be directed to the editor at : Current Economic Analysis Division, 23rd. Floor, Section O, R.H. Coats Bldg., Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Subscriptions

The *Canadian Statistical Review* and other catalogued publications of Statistics Canada, including a free annotated catalogue of current publications, may be ordered from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 and remittances made payable to the Receiver General for Canada.

A weekly supplement containing data published between release dates of this review is distributed free of charge to all subscribers.

Historical data for selected economic indicators, both adjusted and unadjusted for seasonal variation, are distributed to subscribers in an Annual Supplemment.

Correspondence should be directed to the *Canadian Statistical Review,* Current Economic Analysis Division, Statistics Canada, R.H. Coats Tower, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Canadian Statistical Review Selected Recent Articles

1976

January	Canadian Low Income Statistics
February	Pilot Project on Statistics of Corporate Takeovers in the Canadian Economy
April	Inflation in Canada: The impact of export and import prices.
May	A New Approach to the Dissemination of CANSIM Data
July	Profile of Ph.D.'s in Canada
August	Earnings and Unemployment Experience of Canadians, 1971-1973
October	Supply of Physicians: The Proximity Approach
November	Factors Influencing the Choice of Mode of Travel to Work, in 1973, 1974 and 1975

1977

January	Employer Labour Costs in Canada
	Can Culture Be Measured?
February	Public General and Allied Special Hospitals in Canada: Historical summary of inputs and utilization of facilities, 1953 to 1973
March	National Income and Expenditure Accounts, 4th Quarter and Annual 1976
	Measuring Financial Market Activity: A Macroeconomic Perspective
April	An Econometric Model of Canadian Imports
May	Capacity Utilization Rates in Canadian Manufacturing
June	National Income and Expenditure Accounts, 1st Quarter 1977
	Financial Activity in Canada in 1976
July	Revision of the Consumer Price Index Based on 1974 Expenditures: An Overview

Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in this and other Statistics Canada publications:

. .	figures not available
. . .	figures not appropriate or not applicable
--	amount too small to be expressed
-	nil or zero
r	revised figures
x	confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act
MCD	months for cyclical dominance

Table of Contents

vii The Responsiveness of Canadian Imports of Selected Commodities to Changes in Activity and Price
xvi International Travel 1976-1977
1 Section 1 Selected Economic Indicators – Analytical Summary
13 Section 2 Population Statistics
17 Section 3 System of National Accounts
35 Section 4 Labour
59 Section 5 Prices
69 Section 6 Manufacturing
85 Section 7 Fuel, Power, Mining
91 Section 8 Construction
97 Section 9 Food and Agriculture
105 Section 10 Domestic Trade
113 Section 11 External Trade
121 Section 12 Transportation
125 Section 13 Finance

Note to Users

This section is used to announce changes in tables of the *Canadian Statistical Review* and in related CANSIM series.

Monthly or quarterly data may not add to totals due to rounding.

New pagination

We have altered the pagination with this issue of the *Review*.

The feature articles and the observations will now be presented at the beginning and these pages will be identified with roman numerals. The statistical tables (Sections 1 to 13) will appear from pages 1 to 134.

We hope that you will find this to be an improvement and welcome your comments and suggestions.

The Responsiveness of Canadian Imports of Selected Commodities to Changes in Activity and Price

U.K. Chand, R.S. Danielson, and P.M. Smith*

Introduction

Trade policies may take several forms, including negotiations within the G.A.T.T. to achieve reductions in trade barriers, and domestic initiatives to stimulate exports and moderate imports. The fruitful application of these policies requires a detailed understanding of the responsiveness of trade flows to changes in the level of domestic activity and relative prices. Further, this understanding must apply at the individual traded-commodity level. In this paper an attempt is made to improve this understanding by providing econometric estimates of import demand elasticities for a selection of thirty-four commodities.

This study differs considerably from previous efforts to examine import responsiveness in Canada[1] in that it treats the problem at a much lower level of aggregation. In this respect, its results are more directly of relevance for some microeconomic issues.

The principal objective is to obtain empirical estimates of the responsiveness, or "elasticity", of import demand for certain commodities with respect to changes in both the prices of these commodities, relative to similar Canadian product prices, and the level of domestic activity in the relevant market. (The term "elasticity" is discussed in the footnote to Table 2). This objective is attained through the means of a log-linear econometric model of real import demand, applied *seriatim* to each of the thirty-four commodities. The thirty-four commodities themselves were chosen on the basis of data availability.

The Model and the Data Base

Real quarterly import flows of a particular commodity depend mainly upon three kinds of factors: (1) the level of domestic "activity" (ACT) in the relevant market, (2) the relative price of the imported commodity (RP), and (3) purely seasonal phenomena (captured in the model by seasonal dummy variables, S1, S2, and S3). Normally we expect current, rather than lagged activity to affect current import flows. However there may be lags in the relationship between relative price and import demand. These lags may be partly due to delays in the flow of information about price changes, and partly because of the reluctance of users of imported goods to change suppliers frequently. Purely seasonal fluctuations occur in the level of imports for obvious reasons – the effect of changes in weather conditions on transportation, traditions and customs, and so on.

To estimate the elasticity of real imports with respect to these key variables, it is convenient to postulate a multiplicative (log-linear) relationship of the following kind:

$$M_t = a_0 [ACT_t]^{a_1} [RP_t]^{a_2} \exp\{a_3 S1_t + a_4 S2_t + a_5 S3_t + u_t\}$$

where M_t is the deflated flow of imports during period t, ACT_t is an index of the degree of activity in the relevant market during period t, RP_t is the relative price of the imported commodity prevailing during period t, $S1_t$, $S2_t$, and $S3_t$ are seasonal dummy variables, u_t is a stochastic disturbance term, and a_0, a_1, a_2, a_3, a_4, a_5 are fixed coefficients.

If the "elasticity" of imports with respect to one of its determinants is defined to be the percentage change in imports which results when the determinant is increased by one percent, then it can be shown that a multiplicative specification such as this implies constant elasticities. Furthermore these elasticities are simply the coefficients a_1, a_2, a_3, a_4, and a_5. Since it is possible, through the logarithmic transformation, to convert this specification into a linear model (for which it is simpler to estimate the coefficients), there are considerable advantages to this particular functional form.

---

* This paper is a summary of the major results of a study undertaken jointly by the authors in 1975 and 1976, who at that time were research economists employed respectively in the International Economic Relations Division, Department of Finance, (Mr. Chand and Mr. Danielson), and the Current Economic Analysis Division, Statistics Canada, (Dr. Smith).

[1] M.S. Kemp, *The Demand for Canadian Imports, 1926-1955*, University of Toronto Press, Toronto, 1962; L.H. Officer and J.R. Hurtubise, "Price Effects of the Kennedy Round on Canadian Trade", *Review of Economics and Statistics*, August 1969; G. Yadav, "A Quarterly Model of the Canadian Demand for Imports, 1956-1972", *Canadian Journal of Economics*, August 1975.

The approach which was followed, then, was to estimate the coefficients of the postulated log-linear model, using quarterly time series data from the 1967 to 1974 period,[2] and from the results draw conclusions as to the responsiveness of imports to changes in activity levels and relative prices. In cases where lags in the relative price effect were evident, additional lagged values of RP were added to the specification.[3]

The data used in the study were obtained from Statistics Canada. The External Trade Division supplied detailed import data for thirty-four commodities for which reasonably reliable indices of price movement were available. Unfortunately such indices are not available for all commodities imported by Canada, and this fact was the major constraint upon the scope of this research. The price measures were adjusted to take account of tariff changes, to better reflect the true cost to the importer. Consistent price figures were only available since 1967, and this accounts for the rather small sample period of this study.

The commodities considered in this study comprise roughly one-third of total Canadian merchandise imports. Coverage is fairly strong in the food, crude materials and fabricated materials categories, but is less strong in the end products group of commodities. The problems of quality change, heterogeneity of commodity groupings, and the inadequacies of unit values as measures of price are particularly acute for the finished product categories, and import price indices for these groups are often unavailable, or if available subject to substantial measurement error.

In taking account of the effects of the activity level in the relevant domestic market, the choice of indicator was not clear cut. In some instances indices of real domestic product were used, while in others it was more appropriate to use National Accounts final demand components.

The Empirical Results

The results of this investigation are reported in Tables 1 and 2, and in Charts 1, 2, 3 and 4. Table 1 (p. x) displays the specific elasticity estimates which were obtained for each of the thirty-four commodities, and in addition shows the quantitative significance of each import category, and its degree of exposure to tariffs. Table 2 (p. xi) gives a qualitative summary of the main results, indicating in general terms whether each commodity is price elastic or inelastic, activity elastic or inelastic, and subject to high, medium or low tariffs. In this table, the grouping of the thirty-four commodities into the usual five categories, (1) live animals, (ii) food, feed, beverages and tobacco, (iii) crude materials, inedible, (iv) fabricated materials, inedible, and (v) end products, inedible, is also indicated. Chart 1 (p. xii) shows the relative magnitudes of the import values, in 1974, for the thirty-four commodities, while Chart 2 (p. xiii) indicates the relative sizes of the average tariff rates, for the same year. Charts 3 and 4 (p. xiv-xv) show respectively the estimated long-run price/tariff and activity elasticity estimates for the commodities.

Looking first at import values (Chart 1), it is evident that the values of individual imports in 1974 were greatest in the fabricated materials and end products groupings, and smaller in the live animals, food, feed, beverages and tobacco, and crude materials categories (crude petroleum being the exception in the latter case). From Chart 2 it is observed that the commodities with the larger average tariff rates were generally also those with larger import values. Veneer and plywood, worsted fabrics, cotton woven fabrics, coated fabrics, and electrical apparatus and machinery stand out as the commodities with the greatest average tariff rates.

Chart 3, with the estimated price/tariff elasticities, suggests that the more price elastic commodities are in the fabricated materials and end product categories, although meats, indian corn, and soya beans also have large price elasticities. The largest estimated price elasticies, at 4.7, pertain to drilling and excavating machinery, and agricultural implements and machinery.

The activity elasticity estimates displayed in Chart 4 show considerable variation over commodities. Live animals, meats, indian corn, wool tops, and coated fabrics are very elastic, and tea, soya beans, raw cotton, and rolling mill products also exhibit relatively large responsiveness to changes in activity. The least responsive commodities include raw wool, copper and ores, bituminous coal, jute woven fabrics, fuel oil, drilling and excavating machinery, and agricultural implements and machinery.

---

[2] The disturbance term, u_t, was assumed to follow a first-order autoregressive process, and the usual Hildreth-Lu estimation procedure was employed. See C. Hildreth and J. Lu, "Demand Relations with Autocorrelated Disturbances", Michigan State University Agricultural Experiment Station, Technical Bulletin 276, Nov. 1960.

[3] In some cases, discrete lags were assumed, while in others the Koyck geometric lag form, or the Almon polynomial lag form, were used.

In general terms, then, the results suggest that there is considerable variation over commodities, and over commodity groupings, in the responsiveness of import flows to changes in domestic activity and relative prices.

Concluding Remarks

This paper has reported on empirical estimates of the price/tariff and activity elasticities of demand for imports of thirty-four commodities. The estimates show substantial differences among the different commodities, and suggest that the response of Canadian imports to price and activity changes is rather complex.

It is perhaps best to conclude this paper with some cautionary remarks. The data employed in this study is relatively solid for the import values, but may be questioned for the price and activity indices. It is fairly difficult to obtain high quality estimates of import prices, in light of the problems alluded to earlier in the paper, and the reader should be warned of the dangers of putting too much faith in the precise elasticity calculations. However the qualitative conclusions are somewhat stronger. Also, the choice of an appropriate measure of "activity" for each imported commodity is rather subjective, and these latter elasticity estimates would also be subject to some variation under alternative choices. Finally, the usual cautions apply in relation to the theoretical model which was used. Serious misspecifications, if present, can bias the point estimates in directions unknown.

(See the tables and charts presented p.p. x to xv)

Table 1. Imports, Tariffs, and Elasticities: A Quantitative Summary

Imports	Current Dollar Value of Import in 1974	Average Tariff in 1974	Long-Run Activity Elasticity Estimates	Long-Run Price/Tariff Elasticity Estimates
	(millions)	(per cent)	(1974 Average)	(1974 Average)
1. Live Animals	109.3	2.01	7.415	1.230
2. Meats, Fresh or Frozen	169.1	2.95	6.050	2.881
3. Indian Corn	151.2	2.70	5.269	2.067
4. Fresh Fruit	232.4	1.25	1.699	0.5943
5. Fresh Vegetables	163.7	4.73	0.9403	0.7727
6. Raw Sugar for Refining	401.8	0.88	1.750	0.8503
7. Cocoa Beans, not Roasted	20.0	0.00	1.106	0.4992
8. Coffee	131.7	0.15	0.6187	0.4145
9. Tea	29.8	0.20	2.345	0.8372
10. Cattle Hides	14.9	0.00	1.335	0.5036
11. Soya Beans	90.5	0.00	3.327	2.123
12. Natural Rubber	44.0	0.40	0.8252	0.3040
13. Wool, Raw	9.6	0.00	-2.327	0.6385
14. Wool Tops	17.0	0.65	4.308	0.4239
15. Cotton, Raw	66.3	0.00	2.291	0.7799
16. Iron Ore	94.6	0.00	1.343	0.7169
17. Bauxite and Alumina	116.8	0.25	0.7017	0.1486
18. Copper and Ores	59.5	0.00	0.2817	0.1645
19. Coal, Bituminous	293.9	0.00	0.04684	0.7900
20. Crude Petroleum	2,646.2	0.00	1.601	0.2061
21. Veneer and Plywood	146.8	11.70	1.859	0.6961
22. Worsted Fabrics	17.2	14.52	1.398	0.9360
23. Cotton, Woven Fabrics	132.5	15.60	0.7516	1.698
24. Jute, Woven Fabrics	24.3	0.00	-0.5995	1.246
25. Coated Fabrics	96.2	21.60	3.748	1.041
26. Inorganic Chemicals	159.5	7.80	1.389	0.4477
27. Organic Chemicals	358.2	5.60	0.9380	2.318
28. Industrial Chemicals	1,019.7	7.63	1.627	1.205
29. Fuel Oil	236.2	0.00	0.2022	0.6481
30. Rolling Mill Products	904.0	7.75	3.111	0.9126
31. Tin in Blocks, Pigs and Bars	43.2	0.00	0.5795	2.343
32. Drilling and Excavating Machinery	531.7	5.80	0.07412	4.734
33. Agricultural Implements and Machinery	901.7	0.18	0.04919	4.733
34. Electrical Apparatus and Machinery	640.6	12.20	1.387	2.433

Table 2. Imports, Tariffs and Elasticities: A Qualitative Summary

Imports	Price/Tariff* Elasticity	Activity* Elasticity	Average** Tariff	
1. Live Animals	E	E	M	Live Animals
2. Meats, Fresh and Frozen	E	E	M	Food, Feed, Beverages, and Tobacco
3. Indian Corn	E	E	M	
4. Fresh Fruits	I	E	M	
5. Fresh Vegetables	I	I	M	
6. Raw Sugar	I	E	L	
7. Cocoa Beans	I	E	O	
8. Coffee	I	I	L	
9. Tea	I	E	L	
10. Cattle Hides	I	E	O	Crude Materials, Inedible
11. Soya Beans	E	E	O	
12. Natural Rubber	I	I	L	
13. Raw Wool	I	I	O	
14. Wool Tops	I	E	L	
15. Raw Cotton	I	E	O	
16. Iron Ore	I	E	O	
17. Bauxite and Alumina	I	I	L	
18. Copper and Ores	I	I	O	
19. Coal	I	I	O	
20. Crude Petroleum	I	E	O	
21. Veneer and Plywood	I	E	H	Fabricated Materials, Inedible
22. Worsted Fabrics	I	E	H	
23. Cotton Woven Fabrics	E	I	H	
24. Jute Woven Fabrics	E	I	O	
25. Coated Fabrics	E	E	H	
26. Inorganic Chemicals	I	E	H	
27. Organic Chemicals	E	I	H	
28. Industrial Chemicals	E	E	H	
29. Fuel Oil	I	I	O	
30. Rolling Mill Products	I	E	H	
31. Tin in Blocks, Pigs and Bars	E	I	O	
32. Drilling & Excavating Machinery	E	I	H	End Products, Inedible
33. Agricultural Implements and Machinery	E	I	L	
34. Electrical Apparatus and Machinery	E	E	H	

* "E" denotes that the import in question is *elastic* in response to a given change in price, tariff or activity. That is, a change in one of these variables will result in a greater than equiproportional change in the import.

"I" denotes that the import in question is *inelastic* in its response to a given change in price, tariff or activity. Thus a change in one of these variables will result in a less than proportionate change in the imports.

** for convenience we have divided average tariff rates (T) into the following categories:

Average tariffs are *high*, H, if $T \geq 5\%$
Average tariffs are *medium*, M, if $1\% \leq T < 5\%$
Average tariffs are *low*, L, if $0 < T < 1\%$
Average tariffs are *nonexistant*, O, if $T = 0\%$

Chart - 1

1974 Current Dollar Import Values

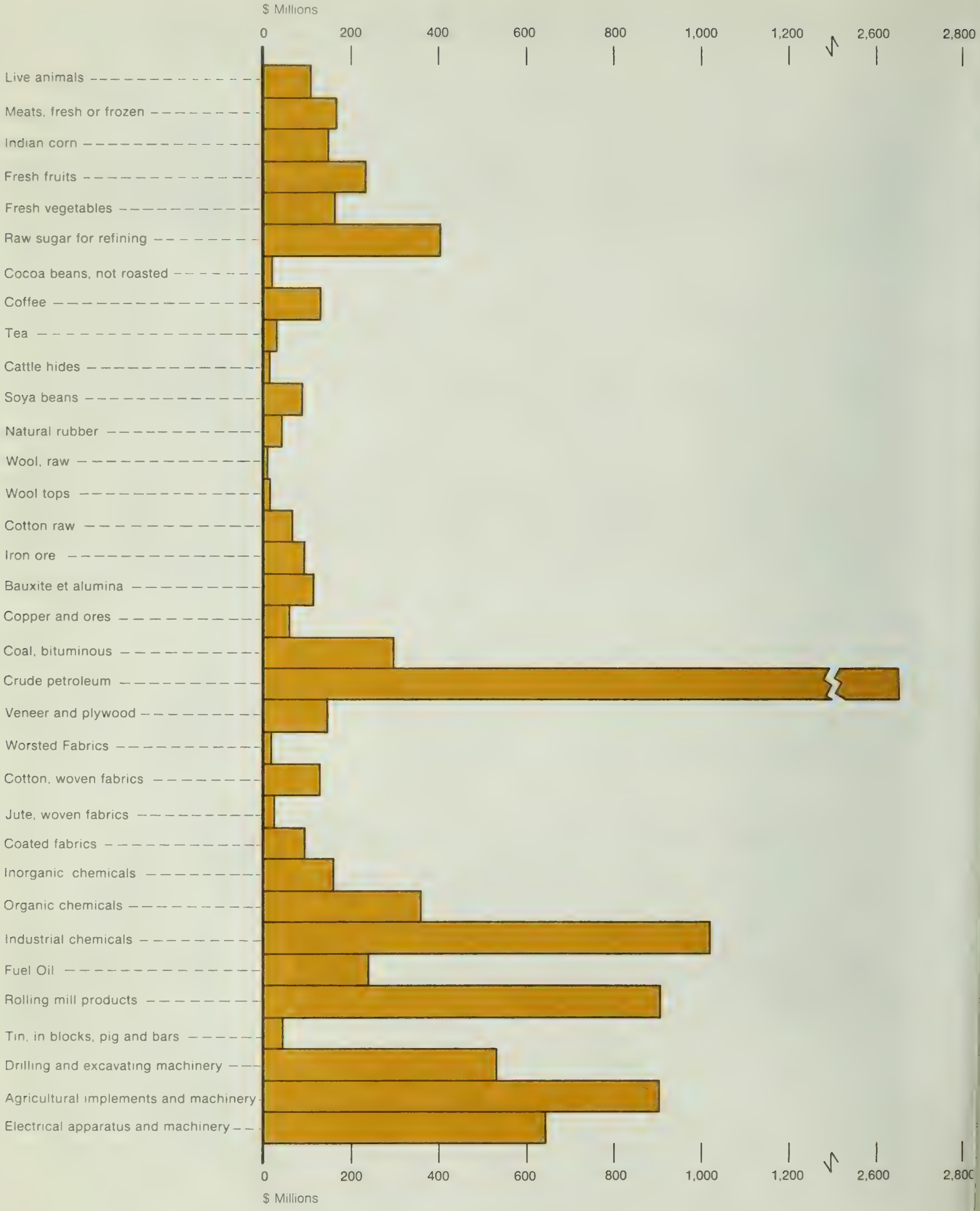


Chart — 2

Average Tariff in 1974

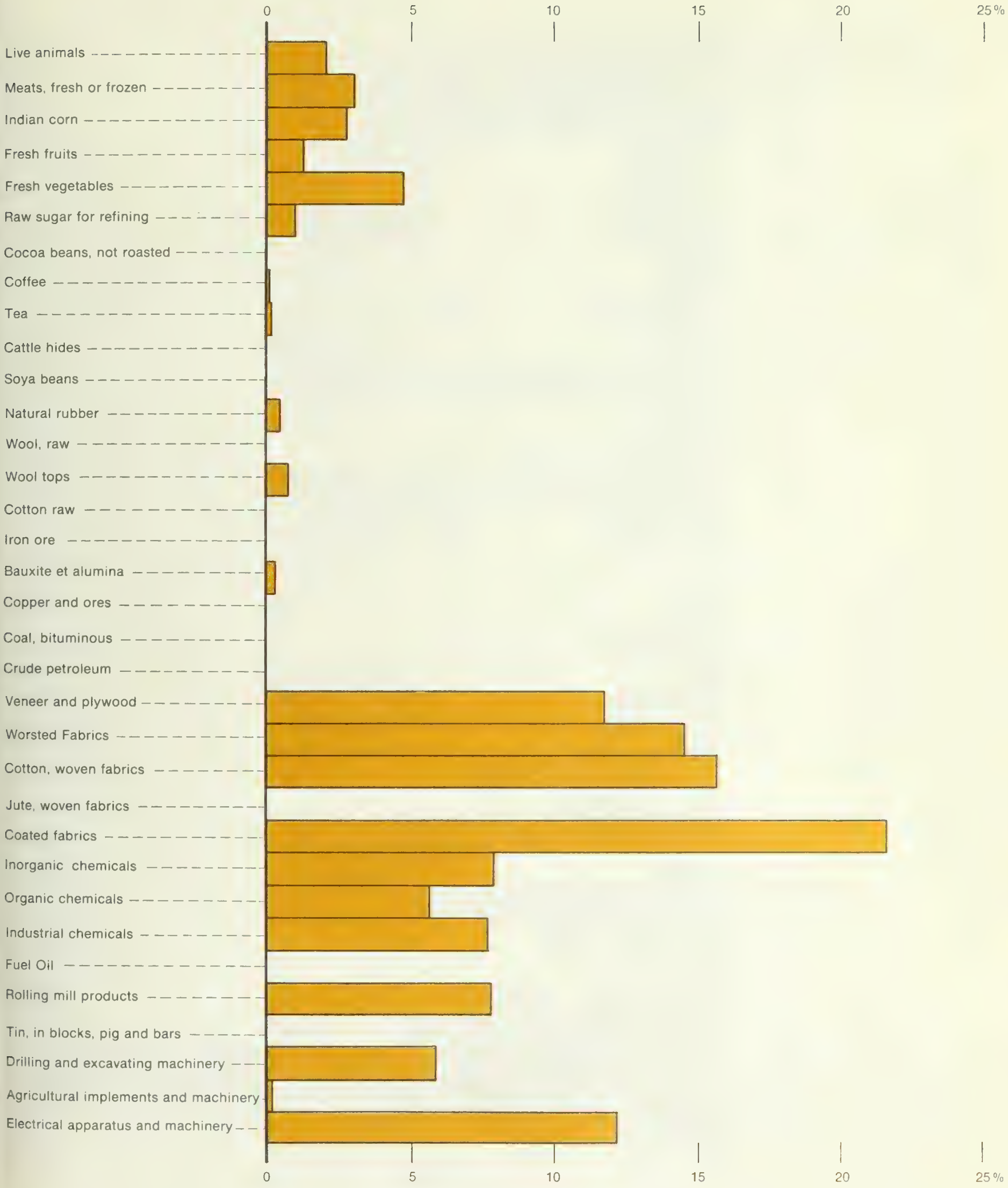


Chart — 3

Long-Run Price/Tariff Elasticity Estimates (1974 Average)

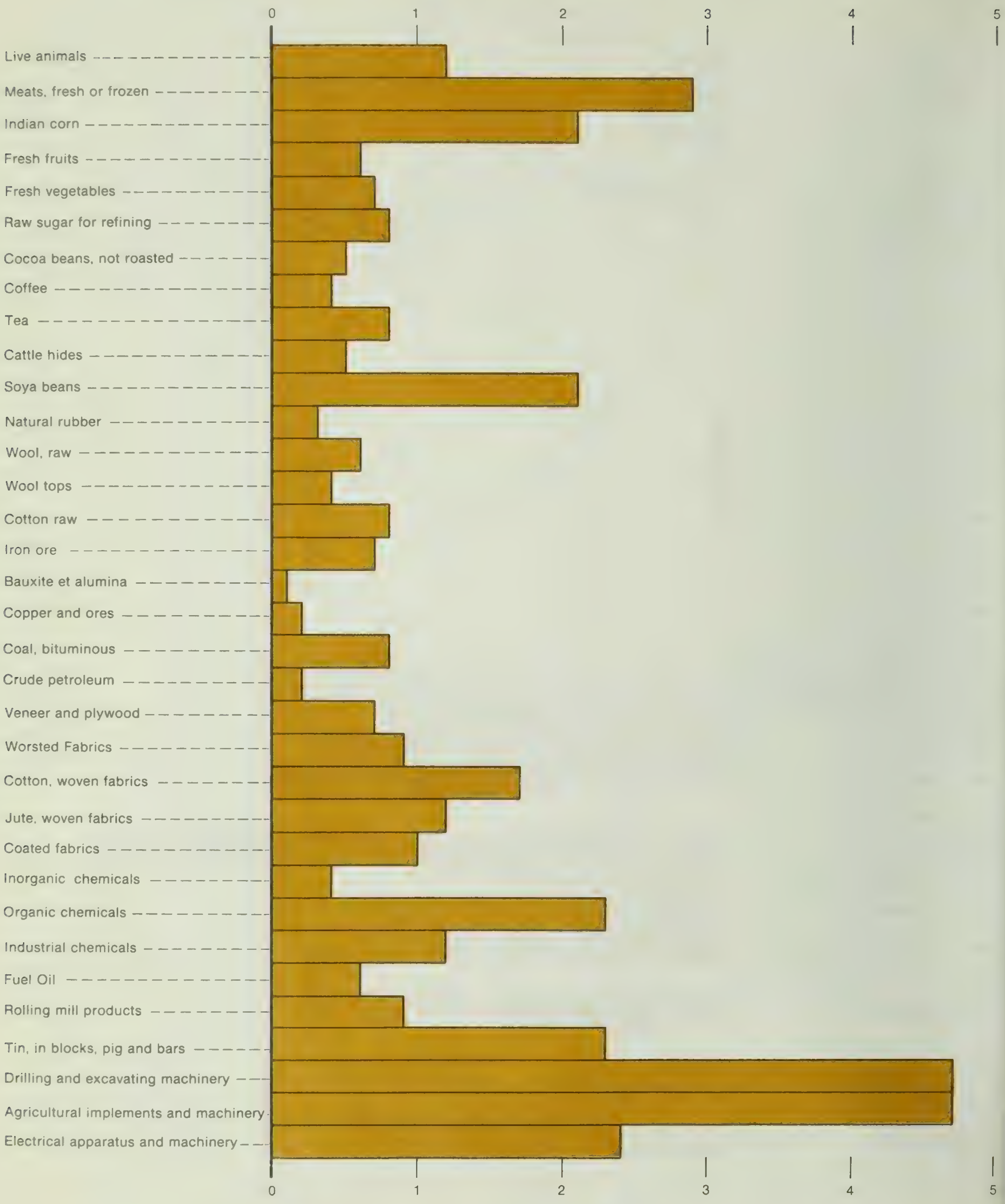
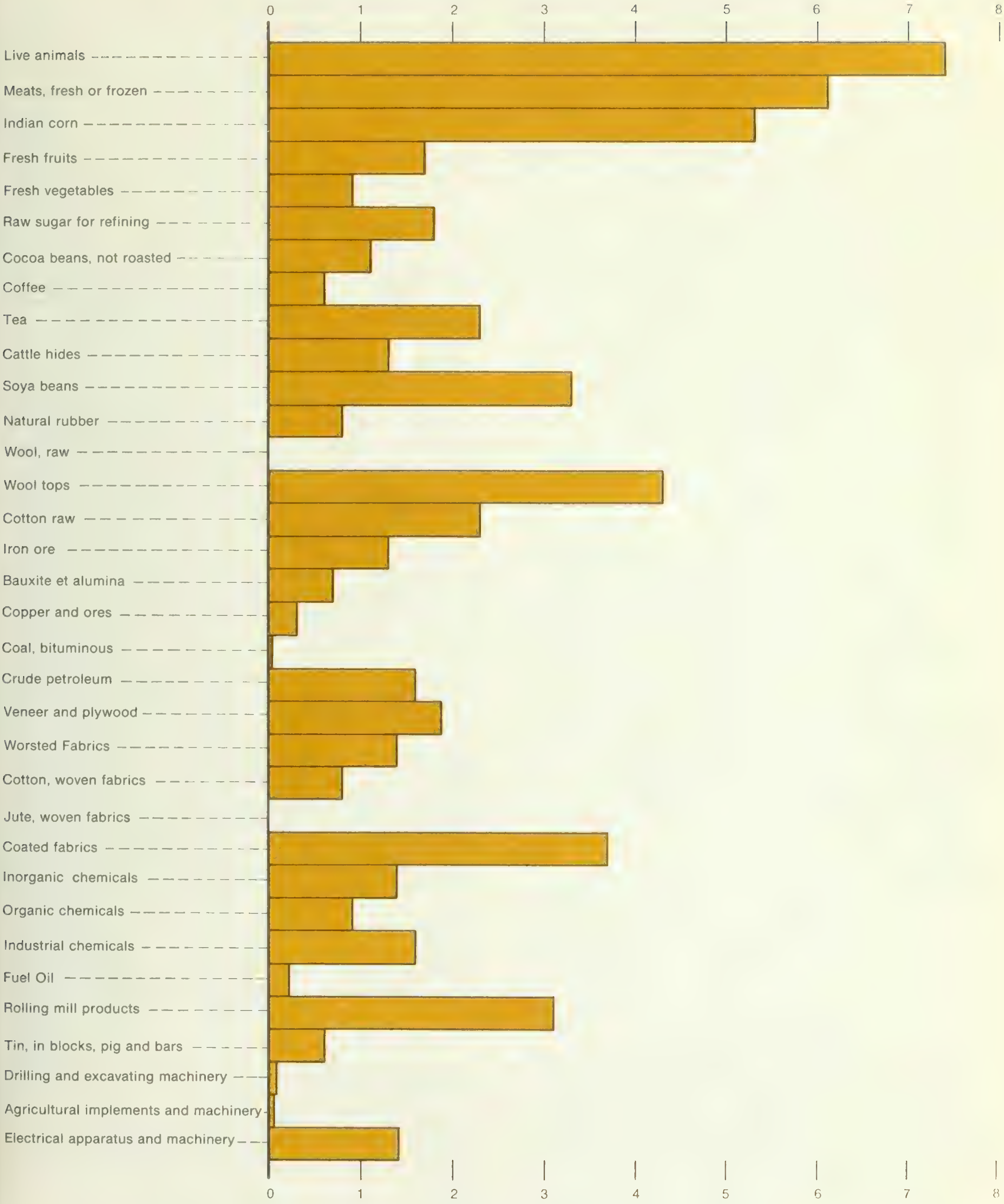


Chart — 4

Long-Run Activity Elasticity Estimates (1974 Average)



International Travel 1976-1977*

The timing of this meeting has both fortunate and unfortunate aspects. Fortunate perhaps in the sense that it is too early for me to be the carrier of confirmed bad news concerning travel trends in 1977, and unfortunate in the sense that there is very little new that I can add by way of hard facts since the 1976 Ministers' conference at the end of last year, when my report was somewhat gloomy.

The final tally sheet is in for 1976, and as you are only too well aware, we recorded an unprecedented deficit on international travel of $1.2 billion, split equally between the U.S. and all other countries. The size of the deficit with the U.S. was perhaps more surprising, both because of its size and its direction. We are more accustomed to anticipate large and growing deficits with all other countries. Strict statistical explanations of developments over the year are not too difficult to find, but the underlying causes are not so clear.

Receipts from the U.S. at $1.3 billion were virtually unchanged from 1975. An estimated 11.6 million U.S. visitors entered and remained in Canada for one or more nights, a decline of 7 per cent over the previous year. The fact that expenditures held up seems to be a reflection of a higher level of expenditure per visitor. This probably reflects mainly higher prices over the year, but possibly some mix in the type of visitor; it is too early to be definite about 1976 patterns. Same-day visitors who account for a relatively small part of receipts, also decreased by 7 per cent. Visitors by all means of transport fell, but the decline was more pronounced in automobile traffic.

Receipts from all other countries at $0.6 billion rose strongly, reflecting both a sizeable 19 per cent increase in the numbers and some increased spending. A significant part of the gain was almost certainly attributable to the Olympics, as two thirds of the increased overseas visitors arrived in July and August. Of the 1.6 million visitors, two thirds came from Europe, a pattern very similar to the previous year. The British, German, French, Japanese, Netherlands, Italian and Australian markets accounted for 62 per cent of overseas visitors. The next seven ranked countries account for only 7 per cent of the total.

The above figures make it very clear where the large volume of traffic is and where the big money is. We received 32.2 million U.S. visitors, of whom 11.6 million stayed one or more nights, but only 1.6 million overseas visitors; however, U.S. spending only totalled $1.3 billion against $0.6 billion for overseas spending. Overseas visitors amounted to barely 14 per cent of long-term U.S. visitors but spent almost half as much. These figures may carry a message concerning the balancing of the potentially conflicting goals of environment protection and a better balance of payments picture for travel.

An equally disturbing picture for the domestic travel industry is the rate at which Canadians are travelling to the U.S. and abroad.

Payments to the U.S. rose by 23 per cent to $2.0 billion in 1976. The estimated number of Canadians travelling to the U.S. and staying one or more nights increased by almost 13 per cent to 10.9 million. Although in total, including same-day travellers, it was the first year in the post-war period that more Canadians visited the U.S. than vice-versa, there was still a balance in favour of Canada in longer term traffic. Same-day traffic rose by about 8 per cent. Travel by all forms of transport rose, but the increase was relatively more pronounced in air travel. Unfortunately no details regarding destination, length of stay and average expenditures are yet available for the year 1976.

Payments to overseas countries also headed-up sharply to $1.2 billion, an increase of 22 per cent. Because of some variation in the procedures for counting returning Canadians, which shifted Canadians returning from Hawaii to returning from the U.S., a precise comparison of the individual monthly numbers between 1975 and 1976 is not possible. Adjustments have been made quarterly to the numbers and payment figures to render them consistent. The 1.6 million Canadians going overseas was 11 per cent above 1975 and by coincidence, was almost the same as the number of overseas visitors to Canada.

---

* The following remarks were presented by John D. Randall at the Third Canadian Conference of Tourism Officials, Ottawa, April 13-14, 1977. J.D. Randall is Director of the Financial Flows and Multinational Enterprises Division in Statistics Canada.

The shift to first quarter overseas trips accelerated, as the proportion of spending in January-March rose to 27 per cent of the annual total. Since 1969, when the proportion was only 15 per cent, the shift has been fairly consistently upward. Despite the growing importance of overseas winter travel, the proportion of money spent on overseas travel relative to spending in the U.S. has remained fairly constant during the seventies at around 38 per cent.

Unfortunately, at this time, figures are only available for the first two months of the year so that any year-to-year changes may not be indicative of the year 1977. What we have seen so far however, is not encouraging. Travel to Canada from the U.S. has suffered a further drop of close to 12 per cent and overseas travel shows little change from 1976, whereas Canadian travel to the U.S. has risen by a further 5 per cent and to all other countries by 15 per cent. Plane traffic appears to have gained marginally over other means of transport. The severity of the winter in the north eastern United States and the poor skiing conditions on the west coast due to unseasonably mild weather may have been responsible for restricting a certain amount of travel in the early months of the year.

One has to consider these numbers in the light of both shorter run aberrations and longer run underlying trends in developing a picture for the year. The decline in U.S. travel now seems to be established as more than a short run downward blip in the numbers due to energy crises, weather, bicentennial celebrations, and to reflect the impact of competing markets, the shift in relative cost structures in the two countries and perceptions of attitudes to tourists.

Trends are difficult to reverse but at least in 1977 the 7 to 8 per cent devaluation of the Canadian dollar vis-à-vis U.S. currency in the past months provides an encouraging offset to some of the apparent cost differentials. The economic scene in the U.S. is also a more positive feature in 1977.

Regarding overseas travel to Canada, it would be surprising, if the rate of growth did not show some slackening in 1977 in the aftermath of the Olympics.

The search for more distant destinations by European and Japanese travellers, coupled with the secondary effects of the Olympics may however provide some offset.

It is difficult to forsee Canadian travel to the U.S. and overseas diminishing. The trend towards winter holidays seems clearly established and may not yet have peaked, the range of tours and destinations seems still to be expanding and personal disposable incomes of Canadians generally increased last year. One also senses that the appeal of international travel has reached a new and much enlarged population base in recent years. Given both the economic ability of Canadians to travel and our winter climate it would appear to be an uphill battle for the domestic travel industry to recapture this winter segment of the market. The four "S's" – sand, sea, sun and sex is a very hard act to follow. The latter incidentally, is frequently only implicit in the advertising.

The above facts generally point to some further deterioration in the travel account in 1977, to between $1.3 and $1.4 billion.

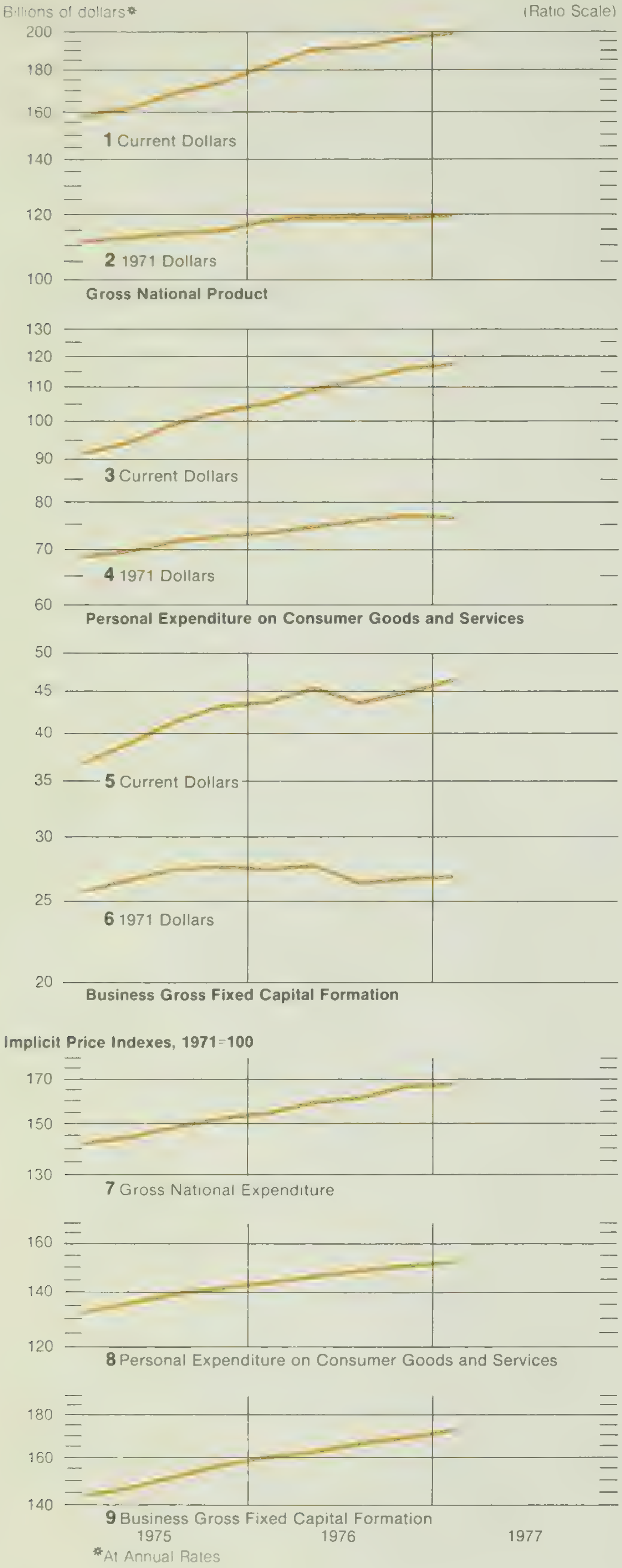
In order to bring about a significant improvement in this balance would require major shifts in either traffic or expenditures. As important as they are to parts of the travel industry, receipts engendered by changes in U.S. tax rulings governing convention business and similar events would not have a major impact on the overall picture. Given the current structure and pattern of travel the most promising avenues in a purely statistical sense, seem to be to encourage marginally longer stays and increased purchases by U.S. residents, who already account for an overwhelming part of our volume of travellers, and to promote increased numbers from our more limited principal overseas markets, which tend to generate relatively high spending travellers.

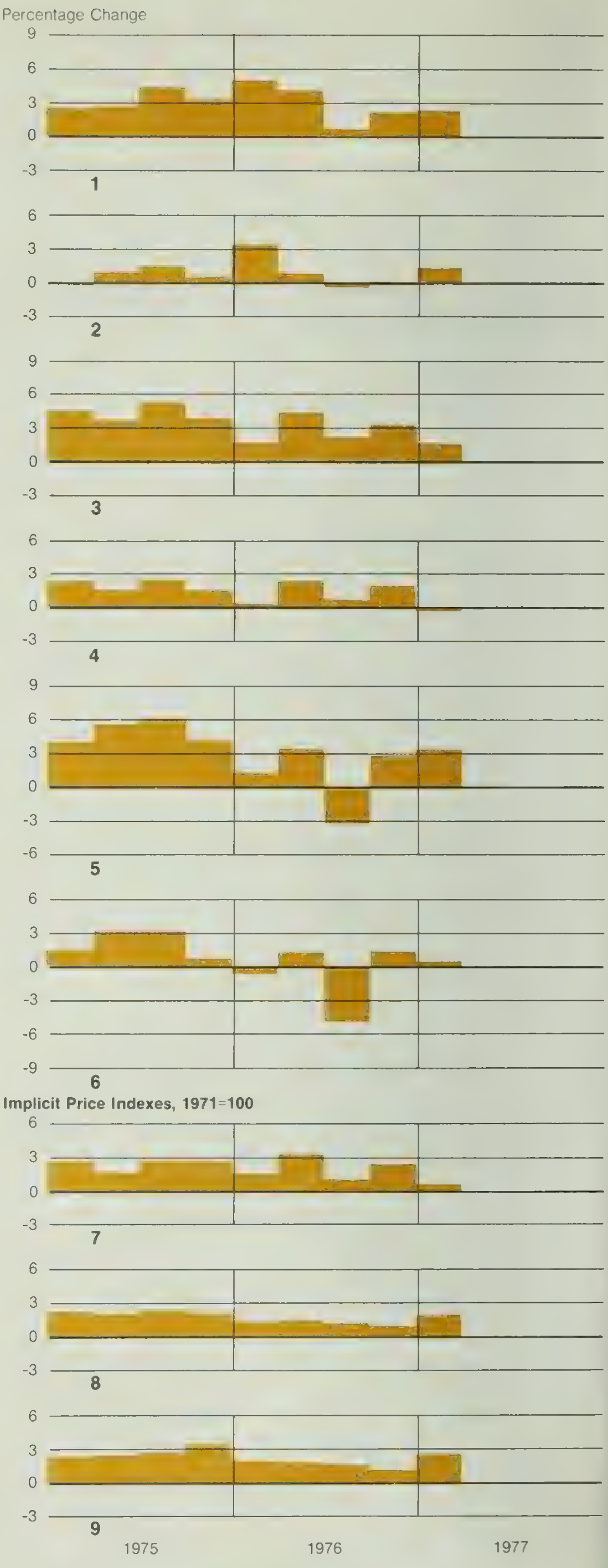
One also has to face the prospect that underlying patterns have changed in a relatively irreversible way for the time being, and that large deficits which, as I noted in my comments at the minister's meeting, mark the travel accounts of many wealthy industrialised countries, including Germany, Sweden, U.S., Japan and Australia, may be here to stay. An examination of O.E.C.D. statistics on travel reveal that the unbeatable combination for a favourable travel account is to have two or more of the following: a temperate to warm climate, a relatively low cost economy and a good pedigree in the historical evolution of western civilisation, e.g. Greece, Italy, France, Spain and the U.K. How do we match that? Our greatest asset and paradoxically our major liability is space. How can people be efficiently and inexpensively moved to remote outdoor recreational facilities and between scenic and man-made attractions separated by vast distances? How can needs be satisfied which demand both a sense of "back to nature" with a dash of the "good-life"? These may be the challenges of the next decade.

Section 1 · Selected Economic Indicators Analytical Summary

1.7 Charts
8.11 Analytical Summary

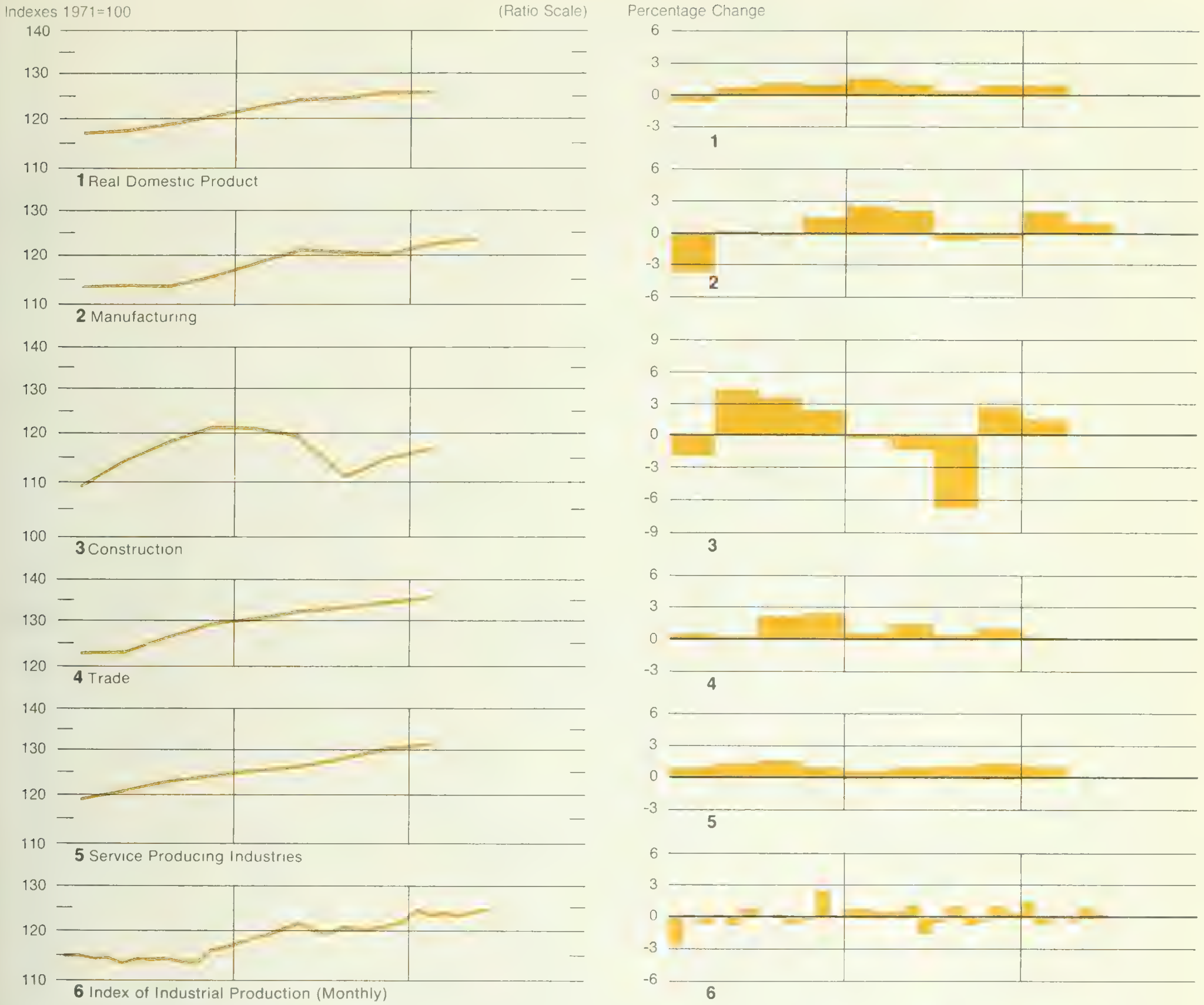
Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



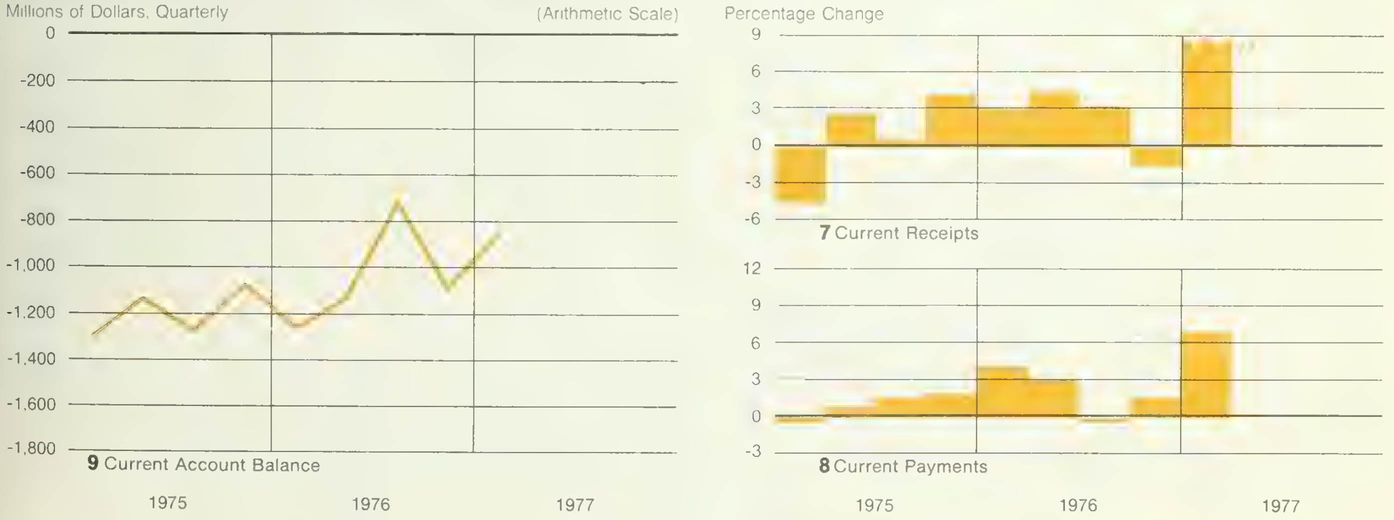


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

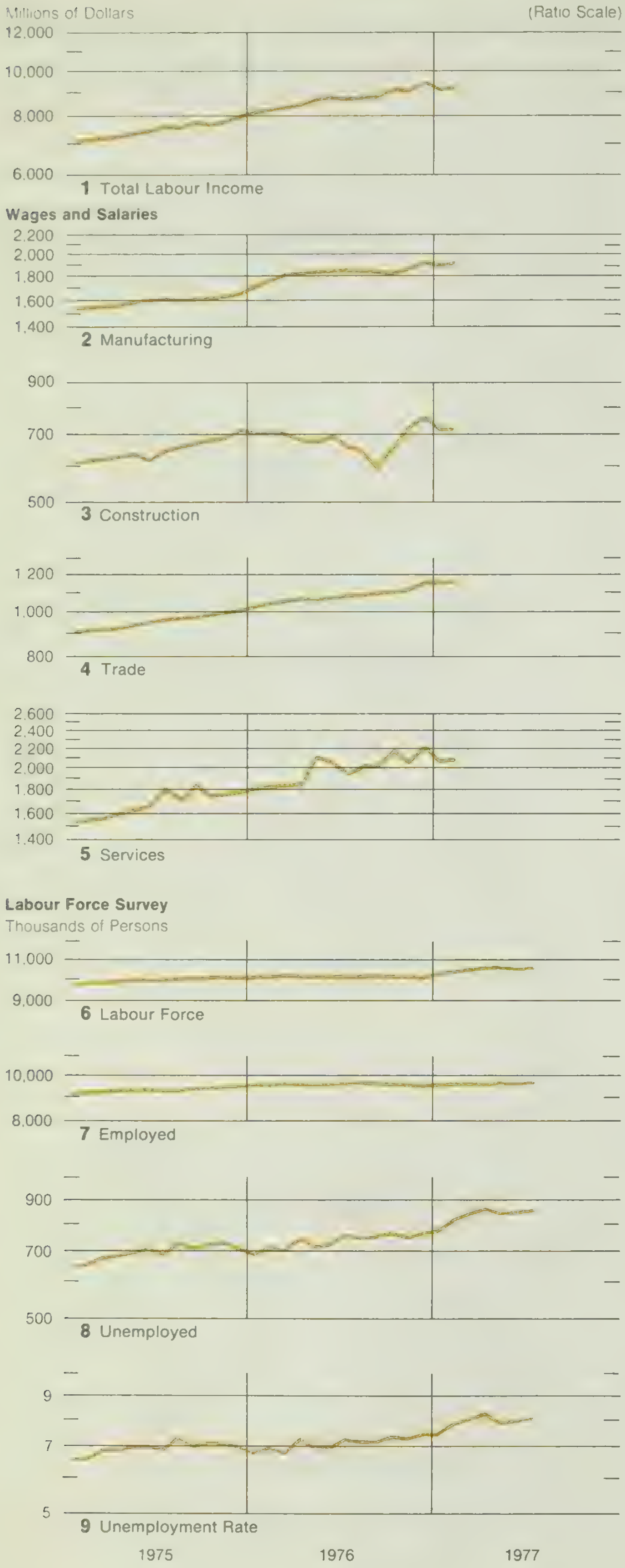
Real Domestic Product by Industry, Volume Indexes, Quarterly, 1971=100

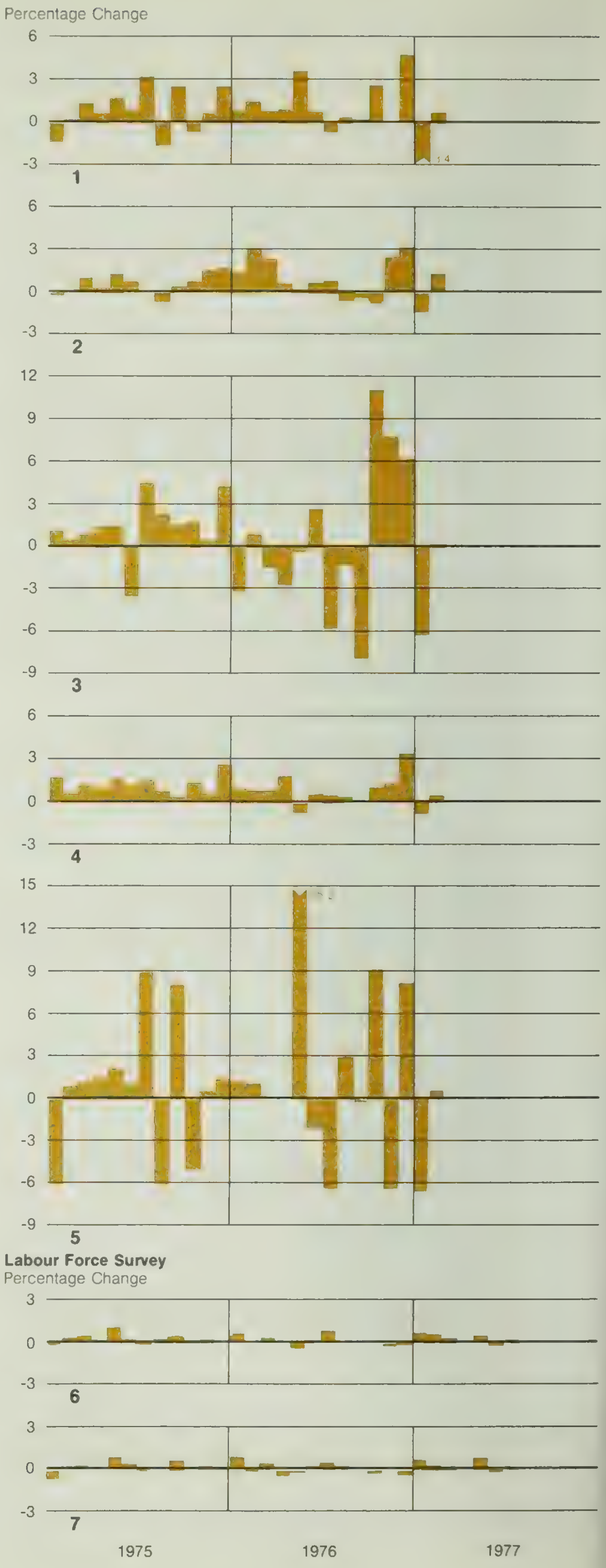


Canadian Balance of International Payments



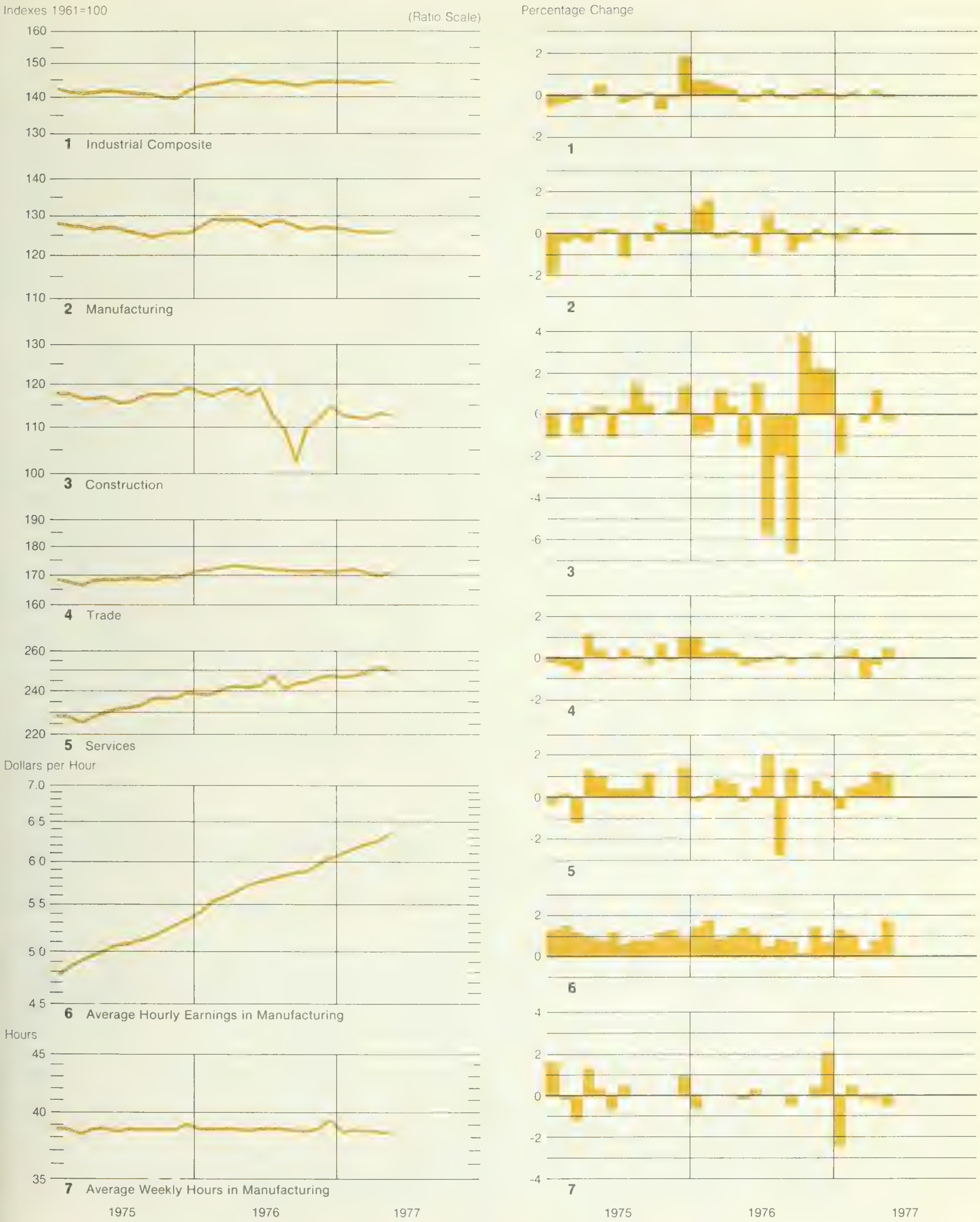
Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



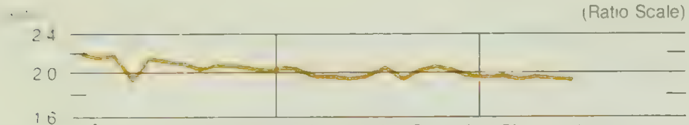


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

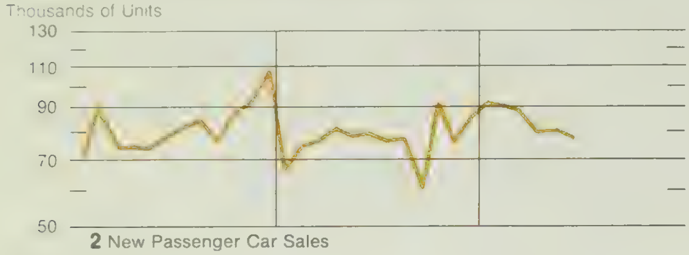
Employment Indexes, 1961 100



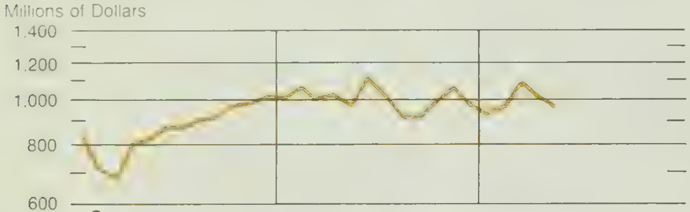
Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



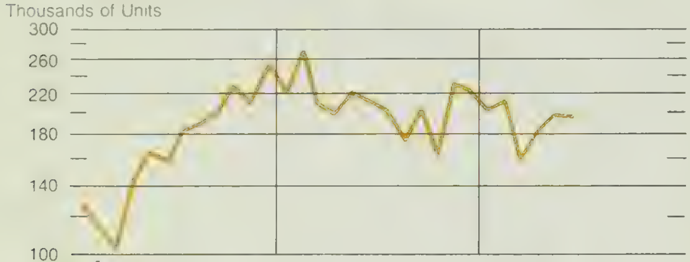
1 Ratio of Manufacturing Inventories Owned to Shipments



2 New Passenger Car Sales

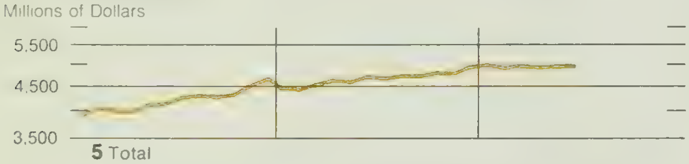


3 Value of Building Permits

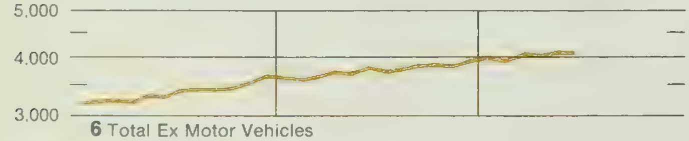


4 New Dwelling Units Started (Centres of 10,000 and Over)

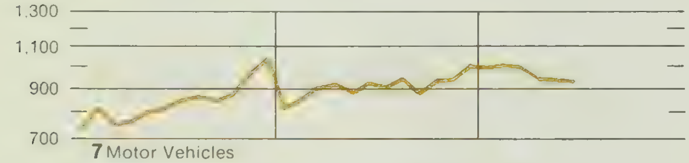
Value of Retail Trade



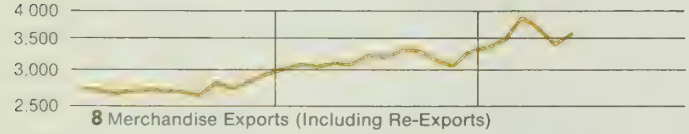
5 Total



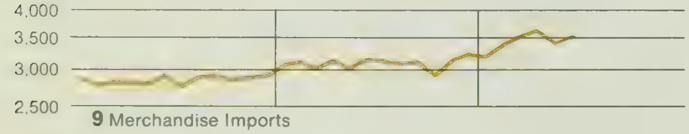
6 Total Ex Motor Vehicles



7 Motor Vehicles

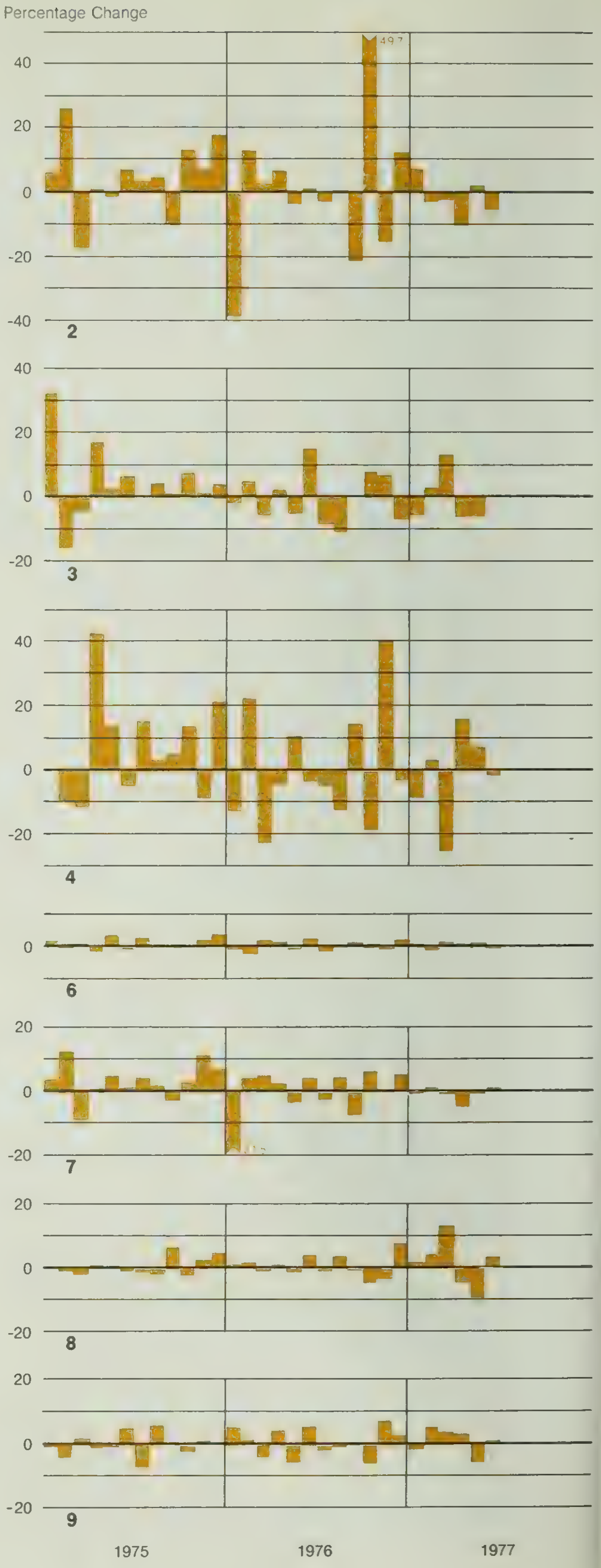


8 Merchandise Exports (Including Re-Exports)



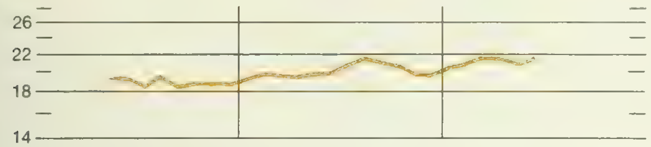
9 Merchandise Imports

1975 1976 1977



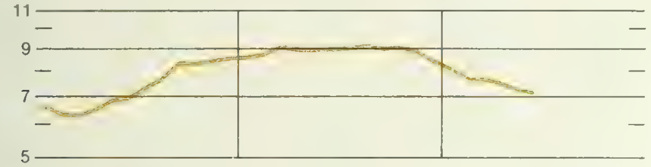
Selected Economic Indicators

Millions of Tons *(Adjusted for Seasonality)* (Ratio Scale)

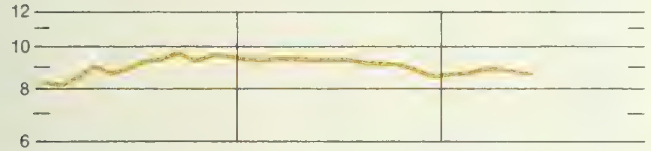


1 Rail Revenue Freight Loaded

Millions of Dollars

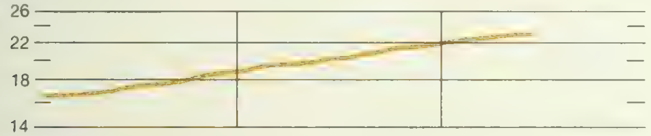


2 Three Month Treasury Bill Yield



3 Govt. of Canada Average Bond Yield (10 Years and Over)

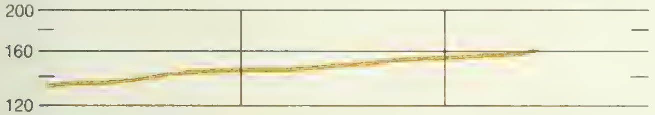
Billions of Dollars



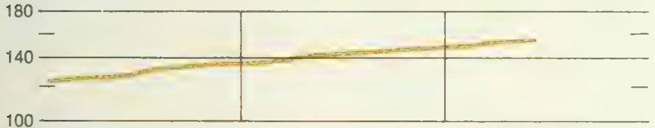
4 Consumer Credit (Total Monthly Reporters)

Price Indexes

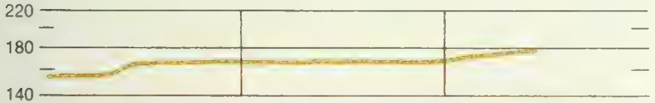
Indexes 1971=100 *(Not Adjusted for Seasonality)*



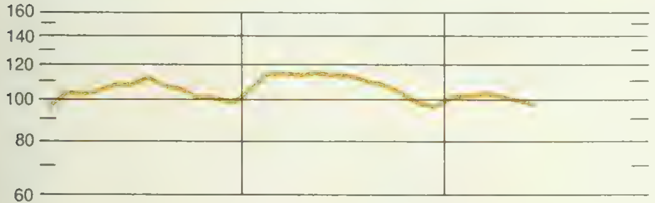
5 Consumer Price Index, Total



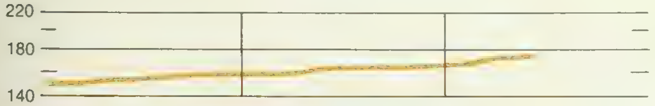
6 Total Ex Food



7 Food



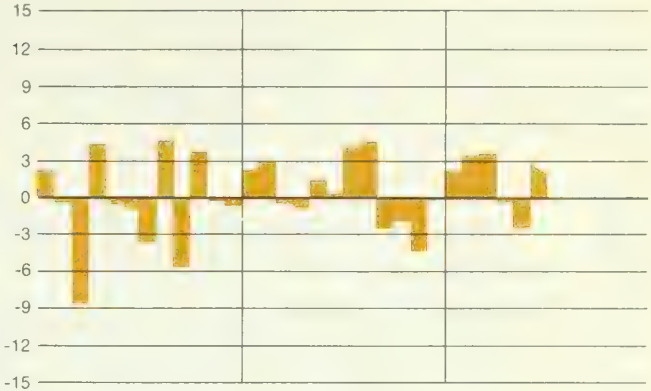
8 Index of Industrial Common Stock Prices



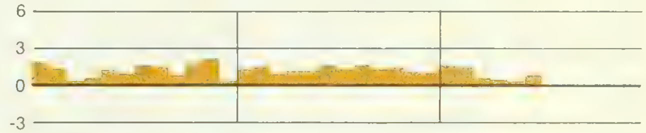
9 Industry Selling Price Index (Gross Weighted Total)

1975 1976 1977

Percentage Change *(Adjusted for Seasonality)*

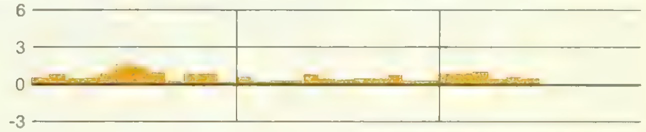


1

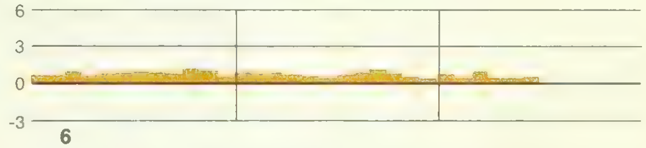


4

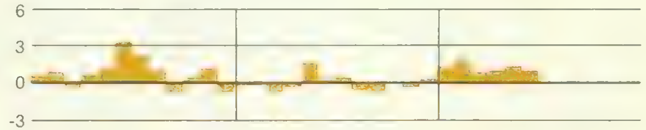
Price Indexes *(Not Adusted for Seasonality)*



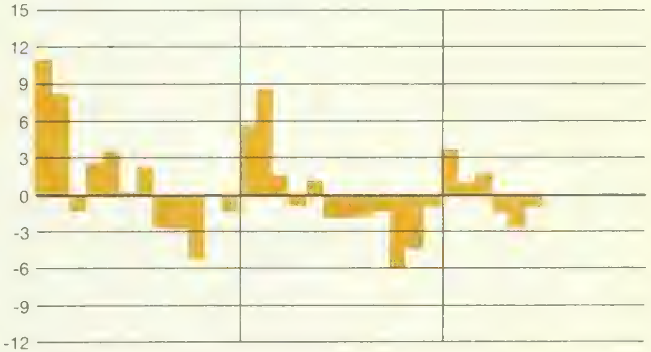
5



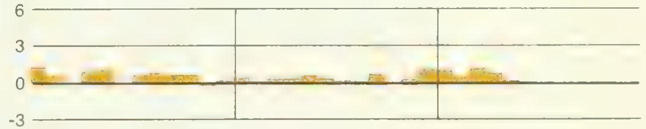
6



7



8



9

1975 1976 1977

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary[1]

Years, quarters and months	Gross national product		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services		Total gross fixed capital formation		Implicit price indexes			Real domestic product indexes	
	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Gross national expenditure 1971 dollars	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Total gross fixed capital formation	Total	Manufacturing
Section Table	S3 T1.1	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1
	(		$000,000			)	(	1971 = 100	)	(1961/71 = 100	)
1961	39,646	54,741	25,930	33,761	8,392	11,748	72.4	76.8	71.4	100.0	100.0
1962	42,927	58,475	27,452	35,272	8,885	12,278	73.4	77.8	72.4	107.0	109.3
1963	45,978	61,487	29,225	36,992	9,556	12,841	74.8	79.0	74.4	113.2	116.7
1964	50,280	65,610	31,389	39,218	11,205	14,549	76.6	80.0	77.0	121.3	127.9
1965	55,364	69,981	33,947	41,606	13,179	16,259	79.1	81.6	81.1	130.0	139.5
1966	61,828	74,844	36,890	43,778	15,361	18,015	82.6	84.3	85.3	139.4	149.3
1967	66,409	77,344	39,972	45,863	15,628	17,942	85.9	87.2	87.1	144.1	153.3
1968	72,586	81,864	43,704	48,138	15,754	17,964	88.7	90.8	87.7	152.5	163.6
1969	79,815	86,225	47,492	50,353	17,232	18,850	92.6	94.3	91.4	161.6	175.4
1970	85,685	88,390	50,327	51,526	18,015	18,904	96.9	97.7	95.3	165.6	173.0
1971	94,450	94,450	55,616	55,616	20,800	20,800	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1972	105,234	100,248	62,208	59,841	23,051	21,955	105.0	104.0	105.0	105.5	106.9
1973	123,560	107,812	71,278	63,879	27,848	24,384	114.6	111.6	114.2	113.0	116.1
1974	147,175	111,766	83,441	67,357	34,260	25,732	131.7	123.9	133.1	117.6	120.1
1975	165,445	112,955	97,016	70,784	40,120	26,744	146.5	137.1	150.0	118.7	114.2
1976	190,027	118,484	110,543	75,105	44,309	26,949	160.4	147.2	164.4	124.2	120.0
Percentage change from previous quarter											
1976-1	5.0	3.2	1.8	0.3	1.2	-0.8	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.7	2.7
2	4.1	0.9	4.4	2.5	3.3	1.3	3.2	1.8	2.0	1.2	2.2
3	0.7	-0.3	2.3	0.8	-3.2	-4.9	1.1	1.4	1.8	0.2	-0.6
4	2.1	-0.2	3.1	2.0	2.9	1.5	2.4	1.1	1.4	1.0	-0.3
1977-1	2.2	1.3	1.6	-0.3	3.3	0.5	0.8	2.0	2.8	1.0r	2.2
2											1.0

---

[1] Information in this Section is selected from the sections and tables of the Review; for example, Section 3, Table 1.1 is identified as S3/T1.1.

*Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Real domestic product indexes				Balance of international payments				Wages and salaries				
Construction	Trade	Services	Industrial production	Total current receipts	Total current payments	Current account balance	Total labour income	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade	Services	Years, quarters and months
S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3 T2 2	S3/T4.1	S3 T4 1	S3/T4.1	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	Section/ Table
(	1961/71 = 100		)	(			$000,000				)	
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	7,904	8,832	-928	20,399.4	5,828.8	1,493.4	2,754.0	3,424.4	1961
105.6	106.1	105.2	108.5	8,548	9,378	-830	21,815.6	6,232.1	1,613.6	2,970.4	3,758.2	1962
107.1	111.2	111.6	115.6	9,416	9,937	-521	23,262.4	6,640.1	1,693.4	3,184.1	4,098.9	1963
117.4	119.5	119.9	127.0	10,887	11,311	-424	25,366.6	7,238.9	1,890.3	3,430.5	4,567.2	1964
131.6	129.4	129.6	137.6	11,648	12,778	-1,130	28,201.4	7,997.4	2,262.1	3,738.9	5,138.3	1965
141.7	137.6	139.9	146.5	13,600	14,762	-1,162	31,877.9	8,889.8	2,686.3	4,098.3	5,909.2	1966
141.2	144.7	150.6	151.5	15,303	15,802	-499	35,303.2	9,530.1	2,833.1	4,493.1	6,973.2	1967
147.4	150.6	160.5	161.9	17,464	17,561	-97	38,444.4	10,157.1	2,899.4	4,914.0	7,918.3	1968
152.1	158.3	172.0	172.6	19,425	20,342	-917	43,064.5	11,088.2	3,243.2	5,549.7	9,220.6	1969
150.6	160.0	179.4	175.3	21,932	20,826	1,106	46,705.8	11,588.8	3,435.9	6,053.6	10,388.7	1970
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	23,051	22,620	431	51,528.1	12,293.4	4,214.9	6,561.9	11,575.9	1971
102.3	108.9	105.3	107.2	25,483	25,869	-386	57,569.8	13,580.8	4,580.9	7,413.5	12,902.6	1972
107.3	117.6	110.5	116.8	31,776	31,668	108	66,357.7	15,416.2	5,571.0	8,462.4	14,635.7	1973
112.1	125.5	115.9	120.5	40,286	41,799	-1,513	78,520.4	17,756.8	6,593.7	9,986.1	17,264.7	1974
116.3	125.9	122.0	114.8	41,750	46,529	-4,779	90,586.3	19,256.6	7,845.6	11,579.0	20,372.4	1975
116.6	133.1	127.7	120.5	46,874	51,061	-4,187						1976
Percentage change from previous quarter												
						(*)						
-0.2	0.7	0.7	2.7	3.0	4.3	-1,254	4.3	6.5	0.0	4.1	3.2	1-1976
-1.2	1.5	1.1r	1.8	4.5	3.1	-1,130	5.0	3.9	-2.6	2.7	10.1	2
-6.5	0.5	1.2	-0.3	3.2	-0.3	-711	1.4	0.9	-7.3	1.3	-1.4	3
2.9	1.1	1.4	0.7	-1.4	1.6	-1,092	4.8	1.6	12.4	3.4	8.2	4
1.4r	0.3r	1.2r	2.1	9.8	7.1	-841						1-1977
			0.3									2
Percentage change from previous month												
			0.0				3.3	0.0	4.7	1.6	9.0	J-1975
			0.2				-1.5	-0.6	2.5	0.7	-6.0	A
			-0.6				2.7	0.5	1.8	0.2	8.3	S
			-0.1				-0.6	0.9	1.9	1.4	-5.0	O
			2.7				0.8	1.8	0.5	0.7	0.5	N
			0.2				2.7	1.9	4.4	2.8	1.4	D
			0.9				0.9	1.4	-3.2	1.1	1.3	J-1976
			0.9				1.6	3.2	1.0	0.9	1.1	F
			0.7				0.9	2.5	-1.4	0.9	0.2	M
			0.7				1.0	0.7	-2.7	2.0	0.2	A
			1.4				3.8	0.2	-0.3	-0.6	15.2	M
			-1.6				0.8	0.8	2.9	0.7	-2.0	J
			-0.3				-0.6	0.9	-5.7	0.6	-6.3	J
			1.2				0.4	-0.6	-1.3	0.5	3.0	A
			-0.5				0.2	-0.4	-7.9	0.0	-0.2	S
			-0.2				2.8	-0.6	11.1	1.1	9.1	O
			1.2				0.0	2.6	7.9	1.4	-6.3	N
			0.6				4.8	3.1	6.1	3.4	8.3	D
			1.7				-3.4	-1.5	-6.2	-0.7	-6.4	J-1977
			-0.6				0.7	1.4	0.1	0.5	0.6	F
			0.2									M
			-0.3r									A
			0.9r									M
			0.3									J

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Years quarters and months	Labour force				Employment indexes					Average hourly earnings in manufacturing	Average weekly hours in manufacturing	Ratio of manufacturing inventories owned to shipments	New passenger car sales	Building permits total	New dwelling units started (centres of 10,000 and over)
	Total	Employed	Unemployed	Unemployment rate	Industrial composite	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade	Services						
Section Table	S4 T3	S4 T3	S4 T3	S4/T3	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T15	S4/T16	S6/T1	S6/T16	S8/T1	S8/T6
	(	000's of persons		)	(		1961 = 100		)	$			units	$000,000	
1961		—	—	—	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	100.0	1.83	40.6	2.22	437,319	2,244.3	92,741
1962				.	102.2	103.8	101.1	101.2	101.6	1.88	40.7	2.15	502,565	2,516.6	102,008
1963		—	—		104.3	106.2	100.0	103.5	105.9	1.95	40.8	2.06	557,787	2,823.2	118,512
1964					108.2	111.1	104.1	108.1	114.6	2.02	41.0	2.00	616,759	3,267.6	133,562
1965					114.3	117.2	117.5	114.3	125.9	2.12	41.0	2.01	708,716	3,809.6	135,218
1966		—		—	120.7	123.5	128.8	122.1	139.1	2.25	40.8	2.05	694,820	3,715.1	108,329
1967		.			122.6	123.2	122.2	125.8	153.1	2.40	40.3	2.14	679,435	4,067.8	131,858
1968					122.7	122.1	119.6	129.4	157.4	2.58	40.3	2.00	741,915	4,775.7	162,267
1969			.	..	127.0	125.2	119.1	136.5	171.8	2.79	40.0	1.98	760,803	4,895.6	169,739
1970	8,396	7,919	476	5.7	127.1	122.8	113.9	139.2	178.5	3.01	39.7	2.13	640,360	4,700.2	150,999
1971	8,643	8,107	536	6.2	127.8	121.6	115.5	140.3	186.4	3.28	39.7	1.98	780,762	5,730.1	180,948
1972	8,918	8,363	555	6.2	129.9	123.7	109.3	146.2	193.5	3.54	40.0	1.88	858,959	6,463.6	206,954
1973	9,321	8,802	519	5.6	135.9	129.9	109.9	155.3	206.1	3.85	39.6	1.81	970,828	8,558.9	211,543
1974	9,704	9,185	519	5.3	142.8	133.8	117.1	165.7	224.0	4.37	38.9	1.92	942,797	9,280.1	169,437
1975	10,060	9,363	697	6.9	141.1	126.3	117.1	168.5	231.9	5.06	38.6	2.12	989,280	10,598.0	181,846
1976	10,308	9,572	736	7.1	144.1	128.1	113.8	172.2	242.8	5.76	38.7	2.00	946,488	12,199.3	209,762
Percentage change from previous quarter															
												(*)			
1976-1	0 9	1.1	-2.3	-2.8	2.3*r*	2.3*r*	-0.2*r*	1.7*r*	1.0*r*	4.2*r*	0.0*r*	2.05	-24.1	2.7	1.3
2	0.0	-0.2	3.6	3.4	0.5	0.0*r*	0.3*r*	0.3	1.3*r*	3.6*r*	0.0*r*	1.97	10.1	1.4	-9.7
3	0.9	0.7	3.0	1.9	-0.2*r*	0.0*r*	-8.6*r*	-0.5*r*	0.7*r*	2.5*r*	0.0*r*	2.01	-10.2	-8.4	-8.0
4	-0.2	-0.3	1.6	2.3	0.1	-0.9*r*	3.9*r*	-0.2*r*	0.7*r*	2.2*r*	0.7*r*	2.03	18.2	6.4	6.2
1977-1	1 3	0.8	7.5	5.9	-0.1*r*	-0.6*r*	-0.1*r*	0.0*r*	0.5*r*	3.2*r*	-0.7*r*	1.96	6.5	-1.8	-7.3
2	0.9	0.6	3.8	3.0								1.96	-12.6		0.7
Percentage change from previous month															
1975-J	-0.1	-0.1	-1.2	-1.4	-0.4*r*	-1.1*r*	0.2*r*	0.4*r*	0.4	0.6*r*	0.5*r*	2.08	3.8	0.0	15.9
A	0 3	0.0	5.0	5.8	-0.2*r*	0.0*r*	1.4*r*	0.1*r*	0.4*r*	0.8*r*	0.0*r*	2.04	4.1	4.4	3.3
S	0.5	0.8	-2.4	-4.1	0.1*r*	-0.4*r*	0.5*r*	-0.3*r*	1.1*r*	0.8*r*	0.0*r*	2.06	-10.0	0.3	5.5
O	0.1	0.1	1.3	1.4	-0.7*r*	0.5*r*	0.0*r*	0.7*r*	0.0*r*	1.2*r*	0.0*r*	2.06	13.1	7.6	14.0
N	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.0	-0.2*r*	0.1*r*	0.2*r*	-0.7*r*	0.0*r*	1.3*r*	0.0*r*	2.05	7.0	0.4	-8.5
D	0.0	0.1	-2.1	-1.4	1.8*r*	0.2*r*	1.4*r*	1.0*r*	1.4*r*	0.9*r*	1.0*r*	2.03	18.0	4.2	21.8
1976-J	0.7	0.9	-2.3	-2.8	0.7*r*	1.2*r*	-1.0*r*	1.0*r*	-0.2*r*	1.5*r*	-0.7*r*	2.04	-39.1	-1.4	-13.0
F	0.0	-0.1	2.7	2.9	0.6*r*	1.6*r*	-0.9*r*	0.2*r*	0.1*r*	1.8*r*	0.0*r*	2.03	13.1	5.0	22.4
M	0.4	0.5	-1.2	-2.8	0.4*r*	-0.2*r*	1.2*r*	0.4*r*	0.9*r*	0.9*r*	0.0*r*	1.97	2.5	-5.6	-22.8
A	0.0	-0.5	6.2	7.4	0.3*r*	0.1*r*	0.4*r*	0.3*r*	0.7*r*	1.1*r*	0.0*r*	1.97	6.7	2.5	-4.7
M	-0.4	-0.1	-4.0	-4.1	-0.3*r*	-0.1*r*	-1.5*r*	-0.4*r*	-0.2*r*	1.4*r*	-0.2*r*	1.95	-4.0	-5.4	10.9
J	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.0	-0.2*r*	-1.0*r*	1.5*r*	-0.2*r*	0.5*r*	1.1*r*	0.3*r*	1.98	1.0	15.1	-3.3
J	0.8	0.5	5.3	4.3	0.3*r*	0.9*r*	-5.7*r*	-0.1*r*	2.0*r*	0.5*r*	0.0*r*	2.06	-2.9	-8.6	-5.1
A	0.0	0.2	-2.1	-1.3	-0.1*r*	0.2*r*	-2.0*r*	0.1*r*	-2.8*r*	0.9*r*	0.0*r*	1.93	0.4	-10.3	-12.7
S	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	-0.2*r*	-0.9*r*	-6.6*r*	-0.3*r*	1.4*r*	0.7*r*	-0.5*r*	2.03	-21.0	0.0	14.8
O	0 0	-0.2	2.5	2.8	0.1*r*	-0.4*r*	7.2*r*	0.0*r*	0.1*r*	0.2*r*	0.0*r*	2.08	49.7	8.2	-19.0
N	-0.2	0.0	-2.2	-1.3	0.3*r*	0.2*r*	2.3*r*	0.1*r*	0.8*r*	1.5*r*	0.5*r*	2.03	-15.7	7.2	40.1
D	-0.1	-0.3	2.7	2.7	0.1*r*	-0.1*r*	2.2*r*	0.0*r*	0.4*r*	0.7*r*	2.1*r*	1.98	12.1	-7.4	-2.7
1977-J	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.0	-0.2*r*	-0.3*r*	-1.9*r*	0.1*r*	-0.6*r*	1.3*r*	-2.5*r*	1.97	7.5	-5.5	-8.9
F	0.7	0.3	6.3	5.3	0.1*r*	-0.3*r*	0.0*r*	0.4*r*	0.5*r*	1.1*r*	0.5*r*	1.98	-2.7	3.4	3.4
M	0.4	0.2	3.3	2.5	0.0*r*	0.0*r*	-0.4*r*	-1.0*r*	0.6*r*	0.3*r*	-0.2*r*	1.94	-2.2	13.6	-24.7
A	0.0	0.0	1.6	2.5	0.2*r*	-0.2*r*	1.2*r*	-0.3*r*	1.2*r*	0.8*r*	-0.2*r*	1.98	-10.0	-6.5*r*	16.1
M	0.5	0.9	-3.3	-4.8	-0.1	0.3	-0.4	0.5	1.1	1.8	-0.5	1.96	2.0	-6.5	7.9
J	-0.1	-0.1	0.7	1.3								1.94	-5.4		-1.9
J	0.2	0.1	1 4	1.2											

*Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Value of retail trade			Merchandise exports (including re-exports)	Merchandise imports	Rail revenue freight loaded	Three month treasury bill yield	Gov't of Canada average bond yield 10 years and over	Consumer credit, end of period (total monthly reporters)	Not seasonally adjusted					Years quarters and months
									Consumer price index			Index of industrial common stocks	Gross weighted industrial selling price index	
Total	Total ex motor vehicles	Motor vehicles dealers							Total	Total ex food	Food			
S10/T1	S10/T1	S10/T1	S11/T1	S11/T2	S12/T1	S13/T9	S13 T9	S10/T6	S5/T4	S5/T4	S5/T4	S13/T8	S5/T1	Section/ Table
(		$000,000		)	'000 tons	%	%	$000,000	(		1971 = 100		)	
16,073	..	2,599	5,902.6	5,768.6	130,448	2.83	5.05	3,336	75.0	74.6	76.1	68.0		1961
17,137	..	2,957	6,347.7	6,257.8	135,028	4.01	5.11	3,694	75.9	75.3	77.5	65.6		1962
18,207	.	3,312	6,980.1	6,558.1	147,761	3.57	5.09	4,153	77.2	76.2	80.0	70.3		1963
19,493	.	3,612	8,303.2	7,487.8	174,069	3.74	5.18	4,832	78.6	77.6	81.3	85.5		1964
21,155	.	4,175	8,766.8	8,633.2	179,867	3.97	5.21	5,584	80.5	79.5	83.4	95.0		1965
22,686	18,349	4,338	10,325.4	10,071.9	188,672	5.00	5.69	6,043	83.5	81.7	88.7	90.3		1966
24,155	19,722	4,433	11,419.9	10,872.6	185,927	4.59	5.94	6,668	86.5	85.3	89.9	95.4		1967
25,711	20,997	4,714	13,624.0	12,358.1	192,458	6.24	6.75	7,685	90.0	89.0	92.8	97.7		1968
27,401	22,605	4,796	14,871.1	14,130.4	183,270	7.14	7.58	8,743	94.1	93.1	96.7	107.2		1969
28,034	23,837	4,197	16,820.1	13,951.9	207,211	6.12	7.91	9,163	97.2	96.6	98.9	98.9		1970
30,648	25,722	4,925	17,818.2	15,617.0	213,120	3.62	6.95	9,866	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	1971
34,106	27,866	6,240	20,149.8	18,669.3	213,851	3.55	7.23	11,625	104.8	103.7	107.6	118.8	104.5	1972
38,335	30,913	7,422	25,420.6	23,325.4	240,575	5.39	7.56	13,854	112.7	108.9	123.3	134.1	116.2	1973
44,751	44,569	8,303	32,442.5	31,722.1	244,748	7.78	8.90	16,207	125.0	118.6	143.4	111.6	138.3	1974
51,408	41,016	10,184	33,245.5	34,690.7	228,704	7.36	9.03	18,718	138.5	130.5	161.9	104.2	153.7	1975
57,167	45,867	11,058	38,146.3	37,468.8	241,262	8.89	9.18	21,851	148.9	142.8	166.2	108.5		1976
Percentage change from previous quarter														
						(*)	(*)							
-0.8r	1.9r	-10.9	7.0	6.2	3.6	8.77	9.32	3.7	1.3	2.2	-0.9	11.6	0.8	1-1976
4.2r	3.6r	6.7	2.7	0.8	0.9	8.97	9.33	3.6	1.5	2.1	0.1	2.9	1.3	2
1.0r	1.2r	-0.1	4.3	-0.1	7.3	9.04	9.26	4.4	1.5	2.0	0.3	-4.1	1.1	3
2.9r	2.3r	5.0	-3.5	0.2	-4.9	8.79	8.79	4.0	1.5	2.2	-0.6	-10.3	1.0r	4
2.3r	1.9r	4.1	13.9r	8.5r	4.3	7.79	8.66	4.0	2.1	1.8	3.0	2.9	2.9r	1-1977
-0.5r	0.8	4.4	0.9	4.6	2.3	7.29	8.78	2.0	2.4	1.9	3.7	-2.0	2.3	2
Percentage change from previous month														
3.4r	3.1r	4.5	-0.8	-7.0	-3.7	7.29	9.34	1.6	1.4	1.0	2.3	2.4	0.7	J-1975
0.9r	0.6r	2.2	-1.6	6.3	4.7	7.72	9.39	1.5	1.0	0.9	1.0	-2.6	0.8	A
-0.3r	0.2r	-2.5	6.9	0.1	-5.7	8.37	9.72	0.9	0.2	0.7	-0.7	-2.7	0.7	S
0.6r	0.1r	3.1	-2.2	-1.9	3.8	8.31	9.33	1.7	0.9	1.1	0.4	-5.2	0.7	O
4.0r	2.2r	11.3	2.5	1.2	-0.2	8.44	9.58	2.2	0.9	1.0	0.6	0.1	-0.1	N
4.7r	4.1r	7.2	5.1	0.7	-0.7	8.58	9.49	0.3	0.1	0.5	-0.6	-1.2	0.2	D
-5.3r	-0.8r	-21.5	1.7	5.5	2.4	8.59	9.29	1.4	0.6	0.8	-0.2	5.9	0.5	J-1976
-0.9r	-2.2r	4.8	2.0	1.6	3.0	8.70	9.27	1.5	0.3	0.7	-0.2	8.6	0.1	F
3.0r	2.5r	5.1	-0.8	-3.7	-0.5	9.04	9.39	0.9	0.4	0.8	-0.7	1.6	0.4	M
2.1r	2.0r	2.6	1.5	4.7	-0.8	8.97	9.34	1.2	0.4	0.7	-0.3	-0.9	0.4	A
-1.0r	-0.4r	-3.5	-0.5	-5.4	1.5	8.94	9.32	1.2	0.8	0.6	1.5	1.1	0.6	M
3.1r	2.7r	4.5	4.5	5.9	0.3	8.99	9.35	1.6	0.5	0.5	0.2	-1.8	0.4	J
-1.3r	-1.0r	-2.2	-0.8	-1.7	4.2	9.02	9.37	1.4	0.4	0.6	0.3	1.8	0.2	J
0.9r	0.1r	4.5	4.0	-0.8	4.6	9.12	9.24	1.6	0.5	0.8	-0.5	-1.7	0.2	A
0.0r	1.9r	-7.2	-0.8	0.6	-2.5	8.97	9.16	1.3	0.5	1.0	-0.6	-1.2	0.7	S
1.6r	0.5r	6.4	-4.6	-5.7	-1.8	9.07	9.09	1.4	0.7	0.8	0.0	-6.0	0.0	O
-0.1r	-0.4r	0.5	-3.2	7.7	-4.4	8.88	8.82	1.3	0.3	0.5	-0.2	-4.4	0.1	N
3.0r	2.3r	5.9	8.0	3.0	-0.1	8.41	8.47	1.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	-0.8	[illegible]	D
0.5r	0.7r	-0.3	2.1	-1.4	2.3	8.08	8.52	1.6	0.9	0.7	1.2	3.7	1.1	J-1977
-0.8r	-1.2r	0.9	4.1r	5.9	3.5	7.67	8.62	1.5	0.9	0.5	2.0	1.0	0.7	F
1.2r	1.7r	-0.6	13.1r	4.2r	3.6	7.61	8.83	0.7	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.9	1.3	M
-1.6r	-0.8r	-4.8	-4.8r	3.6r	-0.3	7.55	8.85	0.5r	0.6	0.5	1.0	-1.4	0.9r	A
1.0r	1.5r	-0.1r	-9.9r	-5.8r	-2.5	7.26	8.77	0.4r	0.8	0.5	1.4r	-2.7	0.5r	M
-0.2	-0.1	-1.7	3.3	0.9	2.9	7.07	8.72	0.8	0.7	0.6	1.1	-0.9	0.1	J
														J

Section 2 · Population Statistics

14 1. Population by Province
14 2. Immigration to Canada, by Country of Last Permanent Residence
15 3. Immigration to Canada, by Province of (Intended) Destination
15 4. Immigration to Canada, by (Intended) Occupational Group
16 5. Births, by Province
16 6. Deaths, by Province
16 7. Marriages, by Province

Table 1: Population[1], by province (thousands)

Year and quarter		Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1975	June	22,800	549	119	822	675	6,188	8,226	1,019	918	1,768	2,457	21	38
1976	June	22,993	558	118	829	677	6,234	8,264	1,022	921	1,838	2,467	22	43
1974	July	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Oct.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1975	Jan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Apr.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	July	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Oct.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976	Jan.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Apr	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	July	23,025	558	118	829	678	6,240	8,278	1,022	923	1,844	2,470	22	43
	Oct.	23,111	560	119	833	681	6,255	8,306	1,024	928	1,862	2,478	22	43
1977	Jan	23,180	561	120	834	683	6,266	8,330	1,027	931	1,878	2,485	22	43
	Apr	23,243	561	120	835	685	6,276	8,355	1,029	935	1,890	2,492	22	43

---

[1] As of the first of each month. All estimates between 1971 and 1976 are postcensal based on 1971 Census, and will be revised shortly based on final 1976 Census results. Estimates from July 1, 1976 onward are preliminary and will be updated as final data on components become available.

Source: Quarterly Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces (91-001), Annual Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces at June 1st (91-201), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Immigration to Canada, by country of last permanent residence (number)

Year and quarter		Total	United Kingdom & Ireland	France	Germany	Netherlands	Greece	Italy	Portugal	Other Europe	Asia	Australasia	United States	West Indies	All other
D		27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
1975		187,881	36,076	3,891	3,469	1,448	4,062	5,078	8,547	10,327	47,382	2,174	20,155	17,800	27,472
1976		149,429	22,187	3,251	2,672	1,359	2,487	4,530	5,344	8,078	44,328	1,886	17,315	14,723	21,269
1974	1	45,302	6,478	799	614	448	1,542	1,203	4,056	2,528	10,563	554	6,178	4,865	5,474
	2	58,787	10,235	1,161	1,085	696	1,585	1,549	4,718	3,226	12,732	741	7,611	6,072	7,376
	3	62,312	11,739	1,283	1,122	609	1,315	1,283	3,689	3,194	14,847	780	7,877	7,166	7,408
	4	52,064	11,296	989	798	350	1,190	1,191	3,870	2,853	12,424	519	4,875	5,567	6,142
1975	1	43,448	9,376	723	684	385	919	1,008	2,672	2,573	10,452	554	3,835	4,289	5,978
	2	51,459	10,248	1,127	1,077	481	1,096	1,371	2,300	2,837	13,560	669	5,339	4,229	7,125
	3	54,550	9,077	1,248	984	337	1,265	1,451	1,911	2,545	14,210	544	7,051	5,526	8,401
	4	38,424	7,375	793	724	245	782	1,248	1,664	2,372	9,160	407	3,930	3,756	5,968
1976	1	32,359	5,402	829	518	255	534	834	1,071	1,918	8,769	377	3,149	3,487	5,216
	2	41,376	5,931	834	830	445	762	1,460	2,051	2,251	10,658	589	5,621	3,946	5,998
	3	43,776	6,102	846	828	443	722	1,322	1,276	2,086	14,449	547	5,366	4,097	5,692
	4	31,918	4,752	742	496	216	469	914	946	1,823	10,452	373	3,179	3,193	4,363

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 3: Immigration to Canada, by province of (intended) destination

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S	N.-B	Que.	Ont.	Man	Sask	Alta.	B C	Yukon, N W.T.
D	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85
1975	187,881	1,106	235	2,124	2,093	28,042	98,471	7,134	2,837	16,277	29,272	290
1976	149,429	725	235	1,942	1,752	29,282	72,031	5,509	2,323	14,896	20,484	250
1974 1	45,302	241	72	546	490	6,886	25,264	1,624	470	2,736	6,908	65
2	58,787	253	91	749	638	9,340	32,242	1,994	563	3,684	9,147	86
3	62,312	303	92	721	660	9,710	33,635	2,020	603	4,244	10,251	73
4	52,064	239	56	585	419	7,522	28,974	1,785	608	3,625	8,175	76
1975 1	43,448	184	63	447	467	5,861	24,014	1,571	593	3,213	6,971	64
2	51,459	269	73	589	452	8,246	26,253	1,958	710	4,606	8,221	82
3	54,550	434	64	695	666	8,613	27,541	2,109	926	4,981	8,455	66
4	38,424	219	35	393	508	5,322	20,663	1,496	608	3,477	5,625	78
1976 1	32,359	177	51	303	318	6,023	15,790	1,236	494	3,051	4,857	59
2	41,376	165	70	577	699	6,973	20,376	1,589	566	4,232	6,058	71
3	43,776	238	65	659	439	9,560	20,705	1,490	689	4,400	5,473	58
4	31,918	145	49	403	296	6,726	15,160	1,194	574	3,213	4,096	62

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 4: Immigration to Canada, by (intended) occupational group[1] (number)

		Destined to the labour force											Not destined to the labour force			
Year and quarter	Total immigration	Managerial	Professional and technical	Clerical	Commercial and financial	Service and recreation	Transport and communication	Agriculture	Mining and quarrying[2]	Manufacturing[3]	Labourers	Sub-total[4]	Wives	Children	Students (18 years and over)[5]	Sub-total[6]
D	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
1975	187,881	5,763	19,821	11,803	3,294	7,198	1,055	1,511	349	24,696	1,183	81,189	30,175	56,722	7,811	106,692
1976	149,429	5,655	14,378	9,345	2,632	5,774	784	1,162	163	16,578	915	61,461	25,330	42,197	8,218	87,968
1974 1	45,302	1,309	4,312	3,141	893	2,937	307	756	117	8,061	463	23,575	6,390	10,572	2,842	21,727
2	58,787	1,772	5,371	4,208	1,082	2,972	404	875	133	9,499	478	28,635	8,821	16,190	2,427	30,152
3	62,312	1,922	6,940	4,463	1,122	2,536	329	570	146	9,096	415	29,445	9,285	18,578	2,139	32,867
4	52,064	1,442	4,976	3,848	1,022	2,294	275	436	130	7,964	431	24,428	7,974	15,668	1,289	27,636
1975 1	43,448	1,319	4,245	2,959	871	1,882	238	390	99	6,422	287	19,877	6,730	12,765	1,836	23,571
2	51,459	1,567	5,216	3,282	929	2,005	286	450	104	7,136	318	22,424	8,333	15,535	2,009	29,035
3	54,550	1,707	6,175	3,165	822	1,855	304	415	74	6,491	338	22,576	8,838	17,170	2,407	31,974
4	38,424	1,170	4,185	2,397	672	1,456	227	256	72	4,647	240	16,312	6,274	11,252	1,559	22,112
1976 1	32,359	1,185	3,419	2,216	585	1,354	184	229	38	3,934	194	14,111	5,248	9,079	1,624	18,248
2	41,376	1,489	3,659	2,691	727	1,607	228	396	43	4,670	256	16,875	7,358	11,364	2,133	24,501
3	43,776	1,823	4,569	2,571	728	1,460	206	291	37	4,377	262	17,604	7,345	12,571	2,732	26,172
4	31,918	1,158	2,731	1,867	592	1,353	166	246	45	3,597	203	12,871	5,379	9,183	1,729	19,047

---

[1] The occupational status of the majority of the persons destined to the labour force is determined by immigration officials by an examination of documentary evidence provided by the immigrants. The classification of occupations is similar to that used in the 1961 Census; see Occupational Classification Manual, Census of Canada, 1961, Catalogue Number 12-506. [2] Includes logging, fishing, trapping and hunting. [3] Includes mechanical and construction. [4] Includes a small number in non-specified occupations. [5] Does not include students entering Canada on students' visas. [6] Includes also retired persons, elderly dependents, fiancés or fiancées and other unspecified persons not intending to enter the labour force

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 5: Births,[1] by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156
1975	358,621	11,213	1,928	13,119	11,775	93,000	125,708	17,144	15,260	31,618	36,277	408	1,171
1976	364,630	11,320	1,900	13,200	12,060	95,420	124,770	17,240	15,570	33,000	38,590	450	1,110
1974 2	87,232	2,789	478	3,209	2,818	22,108	30,697	4,351	3,710	7,632	9,051	112	277
3	90,232	2,726	500	3,434	2,961	22,648	32,561	4,385	3,920	7,652	9,039	137	269
4	84,744	2,111	488	3,194	2,916	19,694	31,507	4,391	3,765	7,348	8,952	121	257
1975 1	88,352	2,969	464	3,168	2,839	23,585	30,787	4,117	3,679	7,551	8,798	99	296
2	93,142	3,027	492	3,296	3,069	24,701	32,381	4,437	3,850	8,030	9,450	102	307
3	92,124	2,938	499	3,408	3,035	23,855	32,121	4,454	3,966	8,181	9,278	109	280
4	85,003	2,279	473	3,247	2,832	20,859	30,419	4,136	3,765	7,856	8,751	98	288
1976 1	93,130	2,970	500	3,310	3,100	25,560	32,360	4,410	3,520	8,260	8,750	90	300
2	93,250	3,140	440	3,390	3,190	24,970	31,480	4,420	4,140	8,310	9,410	100	260
3	93,090	2,880	470	3,480	3,140	24,450	31,620	4,290	4,100	8,580	9,630	140	310
4	85,160	2,330	490	3,020	2,630	20,440	29,310	4,120	3,810	7,850	10,800	120	240
1977 1	91,930	2,990	480	3,140	3,130	25,110	31,030	4,140	3,680	8,230	9,680	90	230

Table 6: Deaths,[1] by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169
1975	166,365	3,208	1,054	6,794	5,121	42,800	60,482	8,380	7,670	11,396	19,143	112	205
1976	166,490	3,230	1,060	6,860	5,160	42,750	60,710	8,410	7,560	11,320	19,100	130	200
1974 2	42,084	868	288	1,847	1,365	10,813	14,922	2,044	2,005	2,970	4,869	38	55
3	40,445	811	258	1,667	1,228	10,541	14,443	2,021	1,951	2,691	4,754	28	52
4	42,380	792	291	1,663	1,343	10,576	15,939	2,134	1,892	2,863	4,817	21	49
1975 1	43,926	866	317	1,767	1,392	10,750	16,388	2,181	2,000	3,066	5,124	26	49
2	40,262	766	232	1,678	1,191	10,600	14,406	2,056	1,837	2,692	4,723	30	51
3	40,636	789	248	1,652	1,246	10,800	14,553	2,147	1,864	2,725	4,538	24	50
4	41,541	787	257	1,697	1,292	10,650	15,135	1,996	1,969	2,913	4,758	32	55
1976 1	44,140	890	270	1,750	1,440	10,810	16,700	2,100	1,850	2,950	5,310	40	30
2	42,120	790	280	1,810	1,310	11,260	14,780	2,170	2,010	2,960	4,660	30	60
3	39,160	750	230	1,610	1,110	10,110	14,150	2,080	1,770	2,740	4,520	30	60
4	41,070	800	280	1,690	1,300	10,570	15,080	2,060	1,930	2,670	4,610	30	50
1977 1	43,140	890	270	1,790	1,400	10,630	16,240	2,140	1,810	2,900	5,000	30	40

Table 7: Marriages,[1] by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182
1975	197,585	4,313	936	7,059	5,945	50,377	72,209	8,915	8,066	17,520	21,824	201	220
1976	198,020	4,410	1,050	7,190	6,120	49,190	71,860	9,090	8,060	18,350	22,280	160	260
1974 2	58,689	1,179	247	1,917	1,670	16,236	21,465	2,672	2,278	4,871	6,043	40	71
3	72,764	1,573	404	2,682	2,442	22,233	24,965	3,203	2,864	5,467	6,792	61	78
4	43,661	904	217	1,585	1,348	9,195	16,554	2,201	1,953	4,136	5,443	54	71
1975 1	24,087	641	89	903	617	4,195	9,582	1,131	915	2,448	3,500	34	32
2	57,010	1,116	241	1,931	1,627	14,446	21,564	2,677	2,259	4,995	6,052	50	52
3	73,433	1,589	401	2,680	2,430	22,630	24,698	3,090	2,967	5,799	7,023	62	64
4	43,055	967	205	1,545	1,271	9,106	16,365	2,017	1,925	4,278	5,249	55	72
1976 1	24,130	600	80	920	520	4,190	9,760	1,120	840	2,420	3,590	30	60
2	57,550	1,230	300	2,070	1,780	13,520	21,630	2,700	2,300	5,840	6,070	40	70
3	74,060	1,690	450	2,720	2,580	22,350	24,680	3,280	3,090	5,830	7,270	50	70
4	42,280	890	220	1,480	1,240	9,130	15,790	1,990	1,830	4,260	5,350	40	60
1977 1	22,170	540	90	830	490	4,070	8,850	920	750	2,520	3,010	40	60

[1] Figures for the year ending and quarters of 1974 represent the actual number of events reported by the provinces. The counts for the year 1975 are provisional while those for the succeeding years are estimates. The figures for Yukon and Northwest Territories for the quarters in the year 1975 are estimates.
Source: Vital Statistics (84-001), (84-204), (84-205), and (84-206), Statistics Canada.

Section 3 · System of National Accounts

1. Income and Expenditure Accounts

18 1.1 National Income and Gross National Product
18 1.2 Gross National Expenditure
19 1.3 Gross National Expenditure, Constant Dollars
19 1.4 Sources of Personal Income
20 1.5 Disposition of Personal Income
20 1.6 Sources and Disposition of Gross Savings
21 1.7 Government Revenue, Expenditure, and Surplus or Deficit, by Level of Government
25 1.8 Implicit Price Indexes, Gross National Expenditure
25 1.9 Relation between Gross National Product at Market Prices and Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost

2. Domestic Product by Industry

26 2.1 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Quarterly
27 2.2 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Monthly

3. Balance of International Payments

32 3.1 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, All Countries
33 3.2 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, Area Distribution
34 3.3 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Capital Account, All Countries

1–Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.1: National income and gross national product (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries, and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Corporation profits before taxes[1]	Deduct: dividends paid to non-residents[2]	Interest & misc investment income[3]	Accr'd net income of farm operators from farm prod.[4]	Net income of non-farm un-incorp business incl. rent[5]	Inventory valuation adjust.[6]	Net national income at factor cost	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Capital consump. allowances & misc. val. adj.	Residual error of estimate	GNP at market prices	GNP at market prices excl. accrued net income of farm operators
D	40032	40001	40002	40003	40004	40005	40006	40007	40008	40009	40010	40011	40548	40013
D	40240	40241	40242	40243	40244	40245	40246	40247	40248	40249	40250	40251	40551	40253
1975	93,562	1,336	20,159	-1,835	8,334	3,813	7,600	-2,938	130,031	17,665	17,921	-172	165,445	161,632
1976	107.612	1,495	20.102	-1,729	10,626	3,147	8,613	-2,028	147,838	21,143	20,177	869	190,027	186,880
Unadjusted for seasonality														
1975 4	24,617	358	5,450	-741	2,276	4	2,052	-573	33,443	4,683	4,706	750	43,582	43,578
1976 1	24,857	360	4,487	-328	2,626	-432	1,916	-503	32,983	5,248	4,782	-635	42,378	42,810
2	27.008	374	5,548	-352	2,507	-486	2,145	-511	36,233	5,022	4,979	91	46,325	46,811
3	27,305	373	5,250	-326	2,649	4,318	2,276	-477	41,368	5,337	5,132	255	52,092	47,774
4	28,442	388	4,817	-723	2,844	-253	2,276	-537	37,254	5,536	5,284	1,158	49,232	49,485
1977 1	27,879	398	4.938	-342	3,016	-698	2,146	-988	36,349	5,825	5,367	-773	46,768	47,466
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1975 4	97,932	1,408	21,360	-2,020	8,992	3,336	8,032	-2,588	136,452	18,492	18,740	296	173,980	170,644
1976 1	102,068	1,448	19,804	-1,508	9,992	4,164	8,276	-2,120	142,124	20,580	19,332	708	182,744	178,580
2	107.136	1,484	20,812	-1,792	10,604	3,620	8,520	-1,780	148,604	21,100	19,852	616	190,172	186,552
3	108,084	1,524	20,916	-1,708	10,696	2,640	8,756	-1,756	149,152	21,012	20,476	952	191,592	188.952
4	113.160	1,524	18,876	-1,908	11,212	2,164	8,900	-2,456	151,472	21,880	21,048	1,200	195,600	193,436
1977 1	114,312	1,600	21,812	-1,588	11,508	1,880	9,272	-4,084	154,712	22,792	21,692	656	199,852	197,972

---

[1] Excludes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises. [2] Includes the withholding tax applicable to this item. [3] Includes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises and interest and miscellaneous investment income of government. [4] Includes value of physical change in farm inventories. The seasonally adjusted data includes an arbitrary smoothing of crop production and standard seasonal adjustment for withdrawals of grain from farm stocks and the change in other farm-held inventories. Because of the arbitrary element, too precise an interpretation should not be given the seasonally adjusted figures. [5] Includes net income of independent professional practitioners. [6] See footnote 4, Table 1.2.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.2: Gross national expenditure (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services[1]	Gross fixed capital formation: Total	Gross fixed capital formation: Government total[2]	Gross fixed capital formation: Business: Total	Gross fixed capital formation: Business: Residential construction	Gross fixed capital formation: Business: Non-residential construction	Gross fixed capital formation: Business: Machinery and equipment	Value of physical change in inventories: Total	Value of physical change in inventories: Government total	Value of physical change in inventories: Business: Non-farm[4]	Value of physical change in inventories: Business: Farm & grain in commercial channels[5]	Exports of goods and services	Deducts: imports of goods and services	Residual error of estimate	Gross national expenditure at market prices
D	40014	40015	40016	40017	40021	40022	40023	40024	40025	40026	40027	40028	40029	40030	40031	40548
D	40254	40255	40256	40257	40261	40262	40263	40264	40265	40266	40267	40268	40269	40270	40271	40551
1975	97,016	33,553	40,120	6,323	33,797	9,308	11,691	12,798	-247	31	-511	233	40,364	-45,533	172	165.445
1976	110,543	38.641	44,309	6,482	37,827	12,258	11,977	13,592	2,112	41	1,597	474	45,385	-50,094	-869	190.027
Unadjusted for seasonality																
1975 4	27.811	8,827	10,915	1,725	9,190	2,804	3,339	3,047	-1,983	15	-488	-1,510	10,660	-11,897	-751	43.582
1976 1	24,509	9.628	9,573	1,318	8,255	2,270	2,739	3,246	47	-21	1,285	-1,217	10,001	-12,015	635	42,378
2	27,429	9.276	11,553	1,565	9,988	3,052	3.036	3,900	-631	22	150	-803	12,036	-13,247	-91	46,325
3	27,410	9,534	11,747	1,904	9,843	3,583	3,201	3,059	3,870	30	40	3,800	11,630	-11,844	-255	52.092
4	31,195	10,203	11,436	1,695	9,741	3,353	3,001	3,387	-1,174	10	122	-1,306	11,718	-12,988	-1,158	49.232
1977 1	27,394	10,816	10,221	1,323	8,898	2,624	2,674	3,600	-801	-25	481	-1,257	11,709	-13,345	774	46,768
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1975 4	103,088	34,744	43,116	6,552	36,564	10,828	12,864	12,872	-2,152	60	-1,768	-444	42,052	-46,572	-296	173,980
1976 1	104,960	36,552	43,632	6,512	37,120	11,480	12,408	13,232	4,012	60	3,180	772	43,212	-48,920	-704	182,744
2	109,564	39,360	45,084	6,596	38,488	12,316	12,524	13,648	1,772	48	1,240	484	45,284	-50,276	-616	190.172
3	112,084	38,456	43,624	6,388	37,236	12,508	11,528	13,200	1,672	20	1,328	324	46,908	-50,200	-952	191,592
4	115,564	40,196	44,896	6,432	38,464	12,728	11,448	14,288	992	36	640	316	46,136	-50,980	-1,204	195,600
1977 1	117,436	40,928	46,396	6,472	39,924	13,152	12,108	14,664	-368	48	-44	-372	50,744	-54,628	-656	199,852

---

[1] Includes defence expenditures. [2] Includes outlay on new durable assets such as building and highway construction by governments, other than government business enterprises. Excludes defence construction and equipment which is defined as current expenditure. [3] Includes capital expenditures by private and government business enterprises, private non-commercial institutions and outlays on new residential construction by individuals and business investors. Capital expenditure is defined to include all transfer costs on the sales and purchases of existing fixed assets. [4] The book value of inventories is deflated to remove the effect of price change and the derived "physical" change is then valued at average prices of the current period to obtain the value of physical change. The difference between the value of physical change and the change in book value is called the inventory valuation adjustment, (as shown in Table 1.1). [5] See footnote 4, Table 1.1

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.3: Gross national expenditure in constant (1971) dollars (millions of dollars)[1]

			Gross fixed capital formation						Value of physical change in inventories							
					Business						Business					
Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Total	Government total	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment	Total	Government total	Non-farm	Farm and grain in commercial channels	Exports of goods and services	Deduct: imports of goods and services	Residual error of estimate	Gross national expenditure
D	40562	40568	40569	40570	40575	40576	40577	40578	40581	40582	40583	40584	40586	40588	40590	40561
D	40594	40600	40601	40602	40607	40608	40609	40610	40613	40614	40615	40616	40618	40620	40622	40593
1975	70,784	21,571	26,744	4,131	22,613	5,547	7,828	9,238	-526	16	-583	41	23,930	-29,707	159	112,955
1976	75,105	21,757	26,949	3,899	23,050	6,523	7,328	9,199	1,257	22	1,068	167	26,060	-32,132	-512	118,484
Unadjusted for seasonality																
1975 4	19,809	5,452	6,960	1,063	5,897	1,620	2,142	2,135	-1,052	9	-346	-715	6,150	-7,680	-498	29,141
1976 1	17,084	5,836	6,054	829	5,225	1,259	1,730	2,236	359	-13	1,007	-635	5,784	-7,766	411	27,762
2	18,745	5,118	7,122	953	6,169	1,648	1,863	2,658	18	13	42	-37	6,959	-8,513	-57	29,392
3	18,317	5,386	7,004	1,121	5,883	1,884	1,942	2,057	1,572	17	3	1,552	6,652	-7,607	-157	31,167
4	20,959	5,417	6,769	996	5,773	1,732	1,793	2,248	-692	5	16	-713	6,665	-8,246	-709	30,163
1977 1	17,884	5,920	5,982	787	5,195	1,290	1,563	2,342	-326	-14	405	-717	6,442	-8,011	467	28,358
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1975 4	72,820	21,404	27,512	4,032	23,480	6,216	8,236	9,028	-1,192	32	-1,072	-152	24,308	-30,356	-160	114,336
1976 1	73,048	21,980	27,268	4,000	23,268	6,328	7,820	9,120	2,568	32	2,316	220	25,080	-31,548	-432	117,964
2	74,880	22,080	27,628	4,000	23,628	6,652	7,668	9,308	868	24	648	196	26,176	-32,276	-356	119,000
3	75,508	21,680	26,248	3,808	22,440	6,568	6,992	8,880	1,076	12	944	120	26,704	-32,048	-560	118,608
4	76,984	21,288	26,652	3,788	22,864	6,544	6,832	9,488	516	20	364	132	26,280	-32,656	-700	118,364
1977 1	76,700	22,204	26,792	3,772	23,020	6,412	7,068	9,540	-472	28	-96	-404	27,988	-32,872	-396	119,944

[1] The implicit price deflators of the seasonally unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, derived by dividing the value figures in current dollars by the constant dollar figures, are not suitable as indicators of quarter-to-quarter price change. This is because they are currently weighted and therefore are affected by compositional shifts which occur within the unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, on a quarter-to-quarter basis. Quarter-to-quarter movements in the implicit price deflators based on seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights and may be used as a measure of price change.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.4: Sources of personal income (millions of dollars)

						Current transfers				
						From government				
Year and quarter	Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Net income received by farm operators from farm production[1]	Net income of non-farm unincorporated business including rent	Interest, dividends and miscellaneous investment income[2]	To persons	Capital assistance	From corporations[3]	From non-residents	Personal income
D	40032	40033	40034	40035	40036	40039	40040	40037	40041	40549
D	40272	40273	40274	40275	40276	40278	40279	40280	40281	40282
1975	93,562	1,336	3,919	7,600	12,227	17,059	147	239	256	136,345
1976	107,612	1,495	3,112	8,613	14,870	19,451	119	265	258	155,795
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1975 4	24,617	358	-28	2,052	3,372	4,329	56	60	59	34,875
1976 1	24,857	360	-113	1,916	3,426	5,183	59	66	64	35,818
2	27,008	374	-601	2,145	3,684	4,724	18	66	63	37,481
3	27,305	373	4,198	2,276	3,678	4,700	21	66	64	42,681
4	28,442	388	-372	2,276	4,082	4,844	21	67	67	39,815
1977 1	27,879	398	-530	2,146	3,634	5,844	24	69	68	39,532
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates										
1975 4	97,932	1,408	3,840	8,032	12,804	18,084	224	240	236	142,800
1976 1	102,068	1,448	4,040	8,276	14,320	19,280	236	264	256	150,188
2	107,136	1,484	3,564	8,520	14,576	18,648	72	264	252	154,516
3	108,084	1,524	2,620	8,756	15,080	19,624	84	264	256	156,292
4	113,160	1,524	2,224	8,900	15,504	20,252	84	268	268	162,184
1977 1	114,312	1,600	1,776	9,272	15,180	21,840	96	276	272	164,624

---

[1] This item differs from column 6, table 1.1 by excluding the adjustment which has been made to take account of the accrued earnings arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board and the Canadian Co-Operative Wheat Producers. [2] Includes all interest on the public debt paid by government to persons. [3] Charitable contributions and bad debts.

For source see Table 1.9.

1–Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.5: Disposition of personal income (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Total personal income	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services					Current transfers						Personal savings			Personal disposable income[4]
							To government									
		Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services[1]	Income taxes	Succession duties & estate taxes	Social ins & govt pension funds[2]	Other	To corporations[3]	To non-residents	Total	Excl. change in farm inventories	Value of physical change in farm inventories	
D	40042	40043	40044	40045	40046	40047	40048	40049	40050	40051	40052	40053	40054	40055	40056	40057
D	40552	40283	40284	40285	40286	40287	40288	40289	40290	40291	40292	40293	40294			40295
1975	136,345	97,016	16,026	12,173	30,364	38,453	18,023	149	5,886	1,153	1,637	235	12,246	11,982	264	111,134
1976	155,795	110,543	17,804	13,733	34,460	44,546	21,127	143	7,033	1,463	1,842	246	13,398	13,137	261	126,029
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																
1975 4	34,875	27,811	4,944	4,071	8,716	10,080	4,781	33	1,373	235	421	59	162	973	-811	28,453
1976 1	35,818	24,509	3,500	2,534	8,005	10,470	5,345	33	1,704	449	419	61	3,298	5,088	-1,790	28,287
2	37,481	27,429	4,799	3,245	8,325	11,060	4,174	30	1,904	297	441	61	3,145	3,715	-570	31,076
3	42,681	27,410	4,234	3,343	8,340	11,493	5,766	44	1,788	352	479	62	6,780	3,341	3,439	34,731
4	39,815	31,195	5,271	4,611	9,790	11,523	5,842	36	1,637	365	503	62	175	993	-818	31,935
1977 1	39,532	27,394	4,002	2,807	8,692	11,893	6,373	37	1,814	513	508	64	2,829	4,530	-1,701	30,795
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1975 4	142,800	103,088	17,492	12,732	32,320	40,544	18,516	132	6,316	1,108	1,644	236	11,760			116,728
1976 1	150,188	104,960	16,848	12,988	33,068	42,056	21,264	132	6,656	1,364	1,676	244	13,892			120,772
2	154,516	109,564	17,892	13,616	33,956	44,100	18,412	120	6,832	1,340	1,816	244	16,188			127,812
3	156,292	112,084	17,940	13,916	34,684	45,544	22,080	176	7,172	1,540	1,912	248	11,080			125,324
4	162,184	115,564	18,536	14,412	36,132	46,484	22,752	144	7,472	1,608	1,964	248	12,432			130,208
1977 1	164,624	117,436	19,172	14,320	35,964	47,980	24,944	148	7,116	1,580	2,032	256	11,112			130,836

---

[1] Includes net expenditure abroad. [2] Employer and employee contributions to social insurance and government pension funds [3] This item is the transfer portion of interest on the consumer debt. [4] This item is equal to "personal income" less the total of "current transfers to government".

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.6: Source and disposition of gross saving (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Source of gross saving											Disposition of gross saving		
		Saving												
		Persons & unincorporated business		Corporate and government business enterprises										
	Total gross saving	Personal saving	Adjustment on grain transactions[1]	Undistributed corporation profits	Govt business enterprises	Capital assistance	Inventory valuation adjustment	Government	Non-residents	Capital consumption allowances and MVA[2]	Residual error of estimate	Gross fixed capital formation[3]	Value of physical change in inventories	Residual error of estimate
D	40185	40175	40181	40176	40177	40178	40182	40179	40180	40183	40184	40186	40190	40191
D	40423	40413	40419	40414	40415	40416	40420	40417	40418	40421	40422	40424	40428	40429
1975	40,045	12,246	-106	7,491	-109	335	-2,938	103	5,274	17,921	-172	40,120	-247	172
1976	45,552	13,398	35	7,322	335	382	-2,028	329	4,733	20,177	869	44,309	2,112	-869
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 4	8,181	162	32	1,765	-74	87	-573	89	1,237	4,706	750	10,915	-1,983	-751
1976 1	10,255	3,298	-319	1,580	71	95	-503	-143	2,029	4,782	-635	9,573	47	635
2	10,831	3,145	115	2,267	71	102	-511	-653	1,225	4,979	91	11,553	-631	-91
3	15,362	6,780	120	2,088	98	91	-477	1,028	247	5,132	255	11,747	3,870	-255
4	9,104	175	119	1,387	95	94	-537	97	1,232	5,284	1,158	11,436	-1,174	-1,158
1977 1	10,194	2,829	-168	1,878	254	101	-988	13	1,681	5,367	-773	10,221	-801	774
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1975 4	40,668	11,760	-504	8,092	-200	368	-2,588	-64	4,768	18,740	296	43,116	-2,152	-296
1976 1	46,940	13,892	124	7,272	116	364	-2,120	1,628	5,624	19,332	708	43,632	4,012	-704
2	46,240	16,188	56	7,772	292	360	-1,780	-2,192	5,076	19,852	616	45,084	1,772	-616
3	44,344	11,080	20	7,536	448	404	-1,756	1,884	3,300	20,476	952	43,624	1,672	-952
4	44,684	12,432	-60	6,708	484	400	-2,456	-4	4,932	21,048	1,200	44,896	992	-1,204
1977 1	45,372	11,112	104	8,556	848	392	-4,084	2,196	3,900	21,692	656	46,396	-368	-656

---

[1] This item is the adjustment to take account of the accrued earnings of farm operators arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board. See also footnote 1, table 1.4. [2] Miscellaneous valuation adjustment. [3] For a breakdown between government and business, see table 1.2.

For source see Table 1.9.

1–Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)

	Revenue														
	Direct taxes														
	Persons					Corporate and government business enterprises									
												Indirect taxes			
Year and quarter	Total	Federal[1]	Provincial	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal[2]	Federal tax collections[2]	Provincial	Provincial tax collections	Non-residents federal[3]	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local[4]
D	40058	40059	40060	40062	40063	40064	40065	40066	40067	40068	40069	40070	40071	40072	40073
D	40296	40297	40298	40300	40301	40302	40303	40304	40305	40306	40307	40308	40309	40310	40311
1975	24,058	15,230	6,922	1,426	480	7,891	5,604	5,225	2,287	2,277	465	21,518	7,882	7,627	6,009
1976	28,303	18,105	7,993	1,630	575	7,907	5,756	5,484	2,151	2,355	504	24,465	8,558	9,053	6,854
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1975 4	6,187	4,015	1,850	241	81	2,118	1,505	968	613	369	167	5,666	2,268	1,887	1,511
1976 1	7,082	4,378	2,108	445	151	1,847	1,345	2,025	502	816	104	6,115	2,013	2,399	1,703
2	6,108	4,040	1,364	523	181	2,185	1,591	1,293	594	488	153	5,788	2,171	1,904	1,713
3	7,598	4,828	2,214	390	166	2,066	1,504	1,139	562	628	89	6,249	2,146	2,388	1,715
4	7,515	4,859	2,307	272	77	1,809	1,316	1,027	493	423	158	6,313	2,228	2,362	1,723
1977 1	8,224	5,038	2,547	499	140	1,978	1,420	1,755	558	576	113	6,625	2,010	2,703	1,912
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1975 4	24,964	15,924	7,012	1,512	516	8,396	5,960	5,312	2,436	2,068	500	22,236	8,560	7,648	6,028
1976 1	28,052	17,904	7,944	1,560	644	7,956	5,804	8,252	2,152	3,040	512	23,980	8,420	8,736	6,824
2	25,364	16,500	6,740	1,568	556	8,076	5,884	3,016	2,192	1,820	524	24,644	8,968	8,824	6,852
3	29,428	18,704	8,448	1,680	596	8,428	6,124	5,392	2,304	2,236	512	24,432	8,488	9,080	6,864
4	30,368	19,312	8,840	1,712	504	7,168	5,212	5,276	1,956	2,324	468	24,804	8,356	9,572	6,876
1977 1	32,208	20,460	9,388	1,768	592	8,552	6,148	7,380	2,404	2,024	564	25,992	8,468	9,860	7,664

	Revenue											
						Investment income						
	Other current transfers from persons											
Year and quarter	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40074	40075	40076	40077	40078	40079	40080	40081	40082	40083	40084	40559
D	40312	40313	40314	40315	40316	40317	40318	40319	40320	40321	40322	40560
1975	1,153	8	1,054	86	5	7,104	2,311	3,690	225	12	609	257
1976	1,463	9	1,356	93	5	8,116	2,517	4,267	255	12	751	314
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 4	235	2	209	22	2	2,052	719	1,005	64	3	189	72
1976 1	449	2	424	22	1	1,974	541	1,151	56	3	152	71
2	297	3	270	23	1	1,957	626	980	68	3	203	77
3	352	2	325	24	1	1,945	643	993	59	3	169	78
4	365	2	337	24	2	2,240	707	1,143	72	3	227	88
1977 1	513	2	486	24	1	2,223	645	1,244	63	3	183	85
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1975 4	1,108	8	1,004	88	8	7,828	2,628	4,000	240	12	660	288
1976 1	1,364	8	1,264	88	4	7,680	2,192	4,248	240	12	704	284
2	1,340	12	1,232	92	4	8,132	2,572	4,264	252	12	724	308
3	1,540	8	1,432	96	4	8,136	2,724	4,052	256	12	780	312
4	1,608	8	1,496	96	8	8,516	2,580	4,504	272	12	796	352
1977 1	1,580	8	1,472	96	4	8,688	2,624	4,592	272	12	848	340

---

[1] Includes the taxes on life insurance companies introduced in 1969. At the present time, for National Accounts purposes, life insurance companies are treated as associations of individuals in so far as their investment activities are concerned. The 1969 taxes are thus included here pending a complete review of the treatment of insurance. [2] Excludes the special refundable tax on corporations introduced in May 1966. Refunding of the tax began in 1968. [3] Withholding taxes. [4] The quarterly figures of real property taxes unadjusted and seasonally adjusted are obtained by dividing annual totals by four. Since real property tax rates have been generally upward, this treatment gives rise to a fictitious seasonal between the fourth and first quarters in the seasonally adjusted taxes of series.

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

	Revenue													
	Current transfers from other levels of government													
		Provinces		Local governments		Hospitals		Total revenue						
Year and quarter	Total	From Canada	From local governments	From Canada	From provinces	From provinces	From local governments	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40085	40086	40087	40088	40089	40090	40091	40092	40093	40094	40095	40096	40097	40098
D	40323	40324	40325	40326	40327	40328	40329	40330	40331	40332	40333	40334	40335	40336
1975	18,892	7,517	50	143	6,426	4,736	20	81,081	31,500	29,147	12,889	4,773	2,035	737
1976	21,001	8,302	40	198	7,016	5,425	20	91,759	35,449	33,162	14,416	5,462	2,381	889
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 4	4,719	1,986	20	25	1,455	1,228	5	21,144	8,676	7,570	3,077	1,238	430	153
1976 1	4,957	2,068	14	38	1,385	1,447	5	22,528	8,383	8,666	3,204	1,456	597	222
2	5,668	1,991	5	95	2,309	1,263	5	22,156	8,584	7,108	4,208	1,272	726	258
3	5,037	2,042	10	41	1,657	1,282	5	23,336	9,212	8,534	3,496	1,291	559	244
4	5,339	2,201	11	24	1,665	1,433	5	23,739	9,270	8,854	3,508	1,443	499	165
1977 1	6,173	2,814	14	37	1,613	1,690	5	25,849	9,228	10,366	3,649	1,699	682	225
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1975 4	19,700	8,396	56	164	6,088	4,976	20	84,732	33,580	30,552	12,608	5,016	2,172	804
1976 1	19,784	7,400	40	188	6,476	5,660	20	89,328	34,840	31,784	13,816	5,696	2,264	928
2	20,964	7,928	44	252	7,640	5,080	20	89,044	34,460	31,224	15,088	5,116	2,292	864
3	21,032	8,724	52	184	6,896	5,156	20	93,508	36,560	34,092	14,296	5,192	2,460	908
4	22,224	9,156	24	168	7,052	5,804	20	95,156	35,936	35,548	14,464	5,844	2,508	856
1977 1	24,432	9,820	40	188	7,752	6,612	20	102,016	38,272	37,576	15,972	6,648	2,616	932

	Current expenditure													
	Purchases of goods and services[5]								Transfer payments to persons					
Year and quarter	Total	Federal	Defence[6]	Provincial	Local	Hospital	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40111	40112	40113	40114	40115	40116	40553	40554	40117	40118	40119	40120	40121	40122
D	40349	40350	40351	40352	40353	40354	40556	40557	40355	40356	40357	40358	40359	40360
1975	33,553	8,310	2,780	9,768	10,764	4,659	31	21	17,059	10,620	5,468	250	527	194
1976	38,641	9,711	3,220	10,704	12,719	5,449	39	19	19,451	11,442	6,691	281	776	261
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 4	8,827	2,082	713	2,488	3,052	1,186	9	10	4,329	2,606	1,451	65	147	60
1976 1	9,628	2,688	870	2,848	2,877	1,201	9	5	5,183	3,081	1,801	66	176	59
2	9,276	2,254	755	2,280	3,301	1,428	8	5	4,724	2,865	1,533	70	193	63
3	9,534	2,393	764	2,889	2,904	1,333	10	5	4,700	2,696	1,667	70	199	68
4	10,203	2,376	831	2,687	3,637	1,487	12	4	4,844	2,800	1,690	75	208	71
1977 1	10,816	3,120	995	3,088	3,283	1,312	9	4	5,844	3,421	2,036	73	233	81
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1975 4	34,744	8,624	2,772	9,956	11,320	4,768	36	40	18,084	11,212	5,792	252	588	240
1976 1	36,552	9,504	3,316	10,436	11,692	4,864	36	20	19,280	11,136	6,936	268	704	236
2	39,360	10,060	3,284	10,576	12,924	5,748	32	20	18,648	11,084	6,260	280	772	252
3	38,456	9,476	3,032	10,996	12,716	5,208	40	20	19,624	11,472	6,800	284	796	272
4	40,196	9,804	3,248	10,808	13,544	5,976	48	16	20,252	12,076	6,768	292	832	284
1977 1	40,928	10,912	3,776	11,372	13,276	5,316	36	16	21,840	12,404	7,884	296	932	324

---

[5] See page 23

[6] Defense purchases of goods and services are included in Federal government purchases of goods and services.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

	Current expenditure													
							Current transfers to non-residents							
Year and quarter	Subsidies			Capital assistance					Canada Pension Plan	Interest on the public debt				
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal		Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40124	40125	40126	40127	40128	40129	40130	41970	41971	40131	40132	40133	40134	40555
D	40362	40363	40364	40365	40366	40367	40368	41972	41973	40369	40370	40371	40372	40558
1975	3,853	3,183	670	482	288	194	591	587	4	6,548	3,705	1,842	953	48
1976	3,322	2,527	795	501	316	185	540	535	5	7,974	4,519	2,334	1,071	50
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 4	983	787	196	143	75	68	167	166	1	1,887	1,009	568	295	15
1976 1	867	670	197	154	76	78	122	121	1	1,760	1,019	553	179	9
2	766	629	137	120	89	31	169	168	1	2,086	1,129	596	345	16
3	912	658	254	112	74	38	124	123	1	1,889	1,142	527	210	10
4	777	570	207	115	77	38	125	123	2	2,239	1,229	658	337	15
1977 1	800	574	226	125	72	53	162	160	2	1,916	1,063	642	202	9
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1975 4	3,744	2,892	852	592	320	272	748	744	4	7,184	4,088	2,072	976	48
1976 1	3,400	2,592	808	600	288	312	440	436	4	7,644	4,300	2,264	1,028	52
2	3,544	2,700	844	432	308	124	616	612	4	7,672	4,252	2,312	1,060	48
3	3,420	2,800	620	488	336	152	528	524	4	8,076	4,564	2,380	1,080	52
4	2,924	2,016	908	484	332	152	576	568	8	8,504	4,960	2,380	1,116	48
1977 1	3,200	2,236	964	488	276	212	596	588	8	8,336	4,488	2,640	1,156	52

	Current expenditure													
	Current transfers to other levels of government							Total current expenditure[5]						
		Canada to		Provinces to		Local governments to								
Year and quarter	Total	Provinces	Local governments	Local governments	Hospitals	Provinces	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40135	40136	40137	40138	40139	40140	40141	40142	40143	40144	40145	40146	40147	40148
D	40373	40374	40375	40376	40377	40378	40379	40380	40381	40382	40383	40384	40385	40386
1975	18,892	7,517	143	6,426	4,736	50	20	80,978	34,353	29,104	12,037	4,707	562	215
1976	21,001	8,302	198	7,016	5,425	40	20	91,430	37,550	33,150	14,131	5,499	820	280
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 4	4,719	1,986	25	1,455	1,228	20	5	21,055	8,736	7,454	3,437	1,201	157	70
1976 1	4,957	2,068	38	1,385	1,447	14	5	22,671	9,761	8,309	3,141	1,210	186	64
2	5,668	1,991	95	2,309	1,263	5	5	22,809	9,220	8,149	3,726	1,444	202	68
3	5,037	2,042	41	1,657	1,282	10	5	22,308	9,169	8,314	3,199	1,343	210	73
4	5,339	2,201	24	1,665	1,433	11	5	23,642	9,400	8,378	4,065	1,502	222	75
1977 1	6,173	2,814	37	1,613	1,690	14	5	25,836	11,261	9,348	3,577	1,321	244	85
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1975 4	19,700	8,396	164	6,088	4,976	56	20	84,796	36,440	30,008	12,624	4,816	628	280
1976 1	19,784	7,400	188	6,476	5,660	40	20	87,700	35,844	32,892	13,048	4,916	744	256
2	20,964	7,928	252	7,640	5,080	44	20	91,236	37,196	32,836	14,328	5,796	808	272
3	21,032	8,724	184	6,896	5,156	52	20	91,624	38,080	33,000	14,152	5,260	840	292
4	22,224	9,156	168	7,052	5,804	24	20	95,160	39,080	33,872	14,996	6,024	888	300
1977 1	24,432	9,820	188	7,752	6,612	40	20	99,820	40,912	37,436	14,788	5,368	976	340

---

[5] Includes capital consumptions allowances as shown on page 24, col. 8.

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/concluded

Year and quarter	Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis											
	Saving							Plus: capital consumption allowances				
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40149	40150	40151	40152	40153	40154	40155	40099	40100	40101	40102	40103
D	40387	40388	40389	40390	40391	40392	40393	40337	40338	40339	40340	40341
1975	103	-2,853	43	852	66	1,473	522	2,483	427	948	924	184
1976	329	-2,101	12	285	-37	1,561	609	2,830	498	1,052	1,072	208
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 4	89	-60	116	-360	37	273	83	653	113	248	244	48
1976 1	-143	-1,378	357	63	246	411	158	675	118	255	253	49
2	-653	-636	-1,041	482	-172	524	190	696	122	260	263	51
3	1,028	43	220	297	-52	349	171	719	127	266	273	53
4	97	-130	476	-557	-59	277	90	740	131	271	283	55
1977 1	13	-2,033	1,018	72	378	438	140	761	136	276	293	56
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1975 4	-64	-2,860	544	-16	200	1,544	524	2,612	452	992	976	192
1976 1	1,628	-1,004	-1,108	768	780	1,520	672	2,700	472	1,020	1,012	196
2	-2,192	-2,736	-1,612	760	-680	1,484	592	2,784	488	1,040	1,052	204
3	1,884	-1,520	1,092	144	-68	1,620	616	2,876	508	1,064	1,092	212
4	-4	-3,144	1,676	-532	-180	1,620	556	2,960	524	1,084	1,132	220
1977 1	2,196	-2,640	140	1,184	1,280	1,640	592	3,044	544	1,104	1,172	224

Year and quarter	Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis											
	Deduct: gross capital formation					Equals: surplus (+) or deficit (-)						
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40156	40157	40158	40159	40160	40168	40169	40170	40171	40172	40173	40174
D	40394	40395	40396	40397	40398	40406	40407	40408	40409	40410	40411	40412
1975	6,354	1,125	2,418	2,503	308	-3,768	-3,551	-1,427	-727	-58	1,473	522
1976	6,523	1,276	2,429	2,476	342	-3,364	-2,879	-1,365	-1,119	-171	1,561	609
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 4	1,740	310	653	702	75	-998	-257	-289	-818	10	273	83
1976 1	1,297	286	548	388	75	-765	-1,546	64	-72	220	411	158
2	1,587	295	537	674	81	-1,544	-809	-1,318	71	-202	524	190
3	1,934	365	686	791	92	-187	-195	-200	-221	-91	349	171
4	1,705	330	658	623	94	-868	-329	89	-897	-98	277	90
1977 1	1,298	297	532	391	78	-524	-2,194	762	-26	356	438	140
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1975 4	6,612	1,188	2,392	2,744	288	-4,064	-3,596	-856	-1,784	104	1,544	524
1976 1	6,572	1,232	2,468	2,536	336	-2,244	-1,764	-2,556	-756	640	1,520	672
2	6,644	1,312	2,524	2,472	336	-6,052	-3,560	-3,096	-660	-812	1,484	592
3	6,408	1,284	2,324	2,460	340	-1,648	-2,296	-168	-1,224	-196	1,620	616
4	6,468	1,276	2,400	2,436	356	-3,512	-3,896	360	-1,836	-316	1,620	556
1977 1	6,520	1,276	2,364	2,536	344	-1,280	-3,372	-1,120	-180	1,160	1,640	592

For source see Table 1.9.

1–Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.8: Implicit price indexes[1], gross national expenditure (1971 = 100.0) based on seasonally adjusted data

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services: Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation: Total	Government: Total	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment
D	40626	40627	40628	40629	40630	40631	40632	40633	40634	40635
1975	137.1	123.4	127.7	146.6	139.5	155.5	150.0	153.1	157.0	133.3
1976	147.2	130.0	134.9	154.8	153.8	177.6	164.4	166.2	172.1	139.9
1975 4	141.6	125.6	129.7	152.3	145.5	162.3	156.7	162.5	167.5	137.8
1976 1	143.7	128.5	132.3	153.0	147.5	166.3	160.0	162.8	167.4	139.3
2	146.3	129.3	134.1	154.4	152.6	178.3	163.2	164.9	170.4	139.7
3	148.4	130.5	135.9	154.8	156.4	177.4	166.2	167.8	174.4	140.3
4	150.1	131.6	137.2	156.8	158.4	188.8	168.5	169.8	176.6	140.4
1977 1	153.1	133.7	139.7	162.1	160.4	184.3	173.2	171.6	177.8	144.4

Year and quarter	Gross fixed capital formation, Business: Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery & equipment	Exports of goods and services: Total	Of which: merchandise	Deduct: imports of goods and services: Total	Of which: merchandise	Gross national expenditure
D	40636	40637	40638	40639	40640	40641	40642	40643	40625
1975	149.5	167.8	149.3	138.5	168.7	173.4	153.3	156.6	146.5
1976	164.1	187.9	163.4	147.8	174.2	176.9	155.9	158.0	160.4
1975 4	155.7	174.2	156.2	142.6	173.0	177.3	153.4	155.9	152.2
1976 1	159.5	181.4	158.7	145.1	172.3	175.9	155.1	157.8	154.9
2	162.9	185.1	163.3	146.6	173.0	176.0	155.8	158.0	159.8
3	165.9	190.4	164.9	148.6	175.7	178.1	156.6	158.4	161.5
4	168.2	194.5	167.6	150.6	175.6	177.6	156.1	157.7	165.3
1977 1	173.4	205.1	171.3	153.7	181.3	183.3	166.2	168.1	166.6

[1] These implicit indexes are current weighted price indexes. They reflect not only pure price changes, but also changing expenditure patterns within and between major groups. Quarter-to-quarter comparisons based on the seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights than are similar comparisons based on data unadjusted for seasonality, and therefore may be used as indicators of price change

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.9: Relation between gross national product at market prices and gross domestic product at factor cost (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Gross national product at market prices	Deduct: Residual error of estimate	Deduct: Indirect taxes less subsidies	Deduct: Investment income received from non-residents	Add: Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost	Gross national product at market prices	Deduct: Residual error of estimate	Deduct: Indirect taxes less subsidies	Deduct: Investment income received from non-residents	Add: Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost
D	40193	40194	40195	40196	40197	40198						
D							40550	40431	40432	40433	40434	40435
1975	165,445	172	-17,665	-1,712	4,336	150,576						
1976	190,027	-869	-21,143	-1,639	5,001	171,377						
	Unadjusted for seasonal variation						Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
1975 4	43,582	-750	-4,683	-431	1,468	39,186	173,980	-296	-18,492	-1,684	4,756	158,264
1976 1	42,378	635	-5,248	-385	955	38,335	182,744	-708	-20,580	-1,672	4,236	164,020
2	46,325	-91	-5,022	-453	1,261	42,020	190,172	-616	-21,100	-1,676	5,104	171,884
3	52,092	-255	-5,337	-400	1,101	47,201	191,592	-952	-21,012	-1,640	5,092	173,080
4	49,232	-1,158	-5,536	-401	1,684	43,821	195,600	-1,200	-21,880	-1,568	5,572	176,524
1977 1	46,768	773	-5,825	-397	1,285	42,604	199,852	-656	-22,792	-1,720	5,596	180,280

Source: National income and expenditure accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.1: Real domestic product by industry of origin[1], quarterly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and quarter	Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells	Manufacturing industries	Construction	Transportation, storage and communication			Electric power, gas and water utilities	Trade		
								Total	Transportation	Communication		Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade
	1971 industry weights													
	100 000	3.371	.751	.181	3.819	22 862	6 990	9.096	5 874	2.964	2 816	11.367	4.509	6.858
D	100328	100329	100330	100331	100332	100342	100398	100399	100400	100408	100395	100409	100410	100412
D	100441	100442	100443	100444	100445	100455	100511	100512	100513	100521	100508	100522	100523	100525
1975	118.7	89.2	97.5	86.0	109.3	114.2	116.3	125.2	119.2	139.0	126.7	125.9	121.2	129.0
1976	124.2	100.4	108.5	102.0	110.4	120.0	116.6	130.5	121.5	150.4	137.8	133.1	126.2	137.6
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 4	120.5	27.2	86.8	87.5	111.8	116.9	125.4	125.4	118.3	140.0	132.8	140.0	122.5	151.4
1976 1	116.7	39.5	89.9	44.6	108.3	116.4	100.2	122.9	113.5	145.1	154.4	115.4	118.8	113.1
2	125.6	97.2	88.9	101.5	110.3	124.4	116.5	131.3	123.0	149.8	128.6	139.2	134.9	142.1
3	129.2	237.5	126.0	184.4	106.5	118.0	130.2	135.6	128.4	151.6	118.4	132.1	126.0	136.1
4	125.5	27.4	129.2	77.3	116.5	121.2	119.5	132.1	121.3	154.9	149.9	145.6	125.2	159.0
1977 1	121.5	32.2	118.1	39.6	115.8	120.3	97.6	129.5	118.2	156.0	166.6	119.8	120.2	119.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 4	120.6	90.2	78.3	99.7	107.7	115.5	121.5	125.5	119.2	139.6	128.8	129.9	122.9	134.5
1976 1	122.7	102.7	91.5	109.8	109.7	118.6	121.2	128.1	119.9	146.4	133.3	130.8	127.0	133.4
2	124.2	102.1	106.6	107.5	110.1	121.2	119.7	128.7	119.7	149.0	135.3	132.7	126.8	136.6
3	124.5	99.1	116.7	100.9	109.3	120.4	111.8	132.9	124.5	151.7	137.2	133.3	125.4	138.6
4	125.7	97.7	116.2	89.8	112.1	120.0	115.0	132.5	122.5	154.6	145.5	134.8	125.5	140.9
1977 1	127.0	87.8	121.2	73.4	116.8	122.6	116.6	134.5	124.3	157.1	145.8	135.2	127.2	140.4

Year and quarter	Finance, insurance and real estate	Community business and personal services	Public administration and defence	Special industry groupings							
				Index of industrial production	Goods-producing industries	Service-producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial industries less agriculture	Non commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries
	1971 industry weights										
	12.036	19 359	7.388	29.497	40.754	59.246	81.341	77.970	18.659	11.496	11.366
D	100422	100423	100430	100431	100433	100435	100436	100437	100438	100439	100440
D	100535	100536	100543	100544	100546	100548	100549	100550	100551	100552	100553
1975	122.3	122.0	118.8	114.8	112.5	122.9	119.8	121.1	113.7	111.8	116.8
1976	128.2	127.7	122.8	120.5	117.8	128.6	126.1	127.3	115.9	117.3	122.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 4	124.2	125.6	118.7	117.7	110.9	127.2	121.5	125.6	116.2	112.4	121.4
1976 1	125.3	126.1	118.5	119.0	108.3	122.4	116.8	120.2	116.1	111.4	121.4
2	127.1	128.7	123.5	123.0	119.1	130.1	127.5	128.7	117.6	120.9	127.9
3	129.0	124.8	127.2	116.6	129.4	129.0	133.2	128.7	111.7	117.7	118.4
4	131.2	131.1	121.9	123.4	114.6	132.9	127.1	131.4	118.3	119.1	123.2
1977 1	132.3	132.6	123.0	124.1	111.5	128.4	121.9	125.8	119.8	116.6	123.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 4	124.1	124.5	120.9	115.7	113.9	125.1	121.8	123.2	115.0	111.3	119.5
1976 1	125.6	125.4	121.0	118.9	117.4	126.3	124.5	125.4	115.0	115.3	122.0
2	127.3	126.8	122.2	121.1	119.0	127.8	126.2	127.3	115.5	118.4	124.0
3	128.7	128.3	123.6	120.6	117.2	129.5	126.4	127.6	116.2	117.7	123.3
4	131.1	130.1	124.2	121.5	118.1	130.8	127.6	128.9	117.1	118.1	122.1
1977 1	132.5	131.7	125.6	124.0	119.5	132.2	129.0	130.8	118.4	120.5	124.7

---

[1] The average of the monthly series may not equal the annual level due to rounding

Sources: Indexes of Real Domestic Products by Industry (Including the Index of Industrial Production) (61-005) and Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry, 1971 = 100, Occasional (61-510), Statistics Canada.

2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells			
					Total	Metal mines	Mineral fuels	Non-metal mines (except coal mines)
	1971 industry weights							
	100 000	3.371	.715	.181	3.819	1 584	1.492	363
D	100215	100216	100217	100218	100219	100220	100224	100227
D	100554	100555	100556	100557	100558	100559	100563	100566
1975	118.7	89.2	97.5	86.0	109.3	102.8	118.3	103.6
1976	124.2	100.4	108.5	102.0	110.4	108.3	111 8	118.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation								
1975 J	119.5	3.8	97.1	126.7	108.9	99.3	119.2	102.5
J	115.2	27.8	112.7	165.3	105.2	98 3	118.2	74.9
A	116.0	24.0	118.5	121.0	105.3	99.3	117.1	75.8
S	138.2	552.4	106.5	131.9	107.6	96.0	121.5	91.0
O	119.8	18.9	85.5	79.6	108.4	97.5	119.3	102.2
N	121.4	28.0	82.1	73.0	114.9	108.3	120.0	126.8
D	120.4	34.8	92.7	110.0	112.2	106.2	123.3	109.4
1976 J	113.5	41.6	64.8	36 1	106.4	100.5	114.4	114.4
F	117.5	44.8	93.1	49.8	110.1	107.8	113.7	120.3
M	119.1	32.1	111.9	47.8	108.3	103.3	112.8	123.3
A	125.3	155.0	97.0	47.4	108.0	108.0	106.7	115.8
M	126.5	132.1	79.4	116.3	113.4	117.7	109.1	114.7
J	125.0	4.5	90.2	140.7	109.5	107.9	111.4	101.3
J	119.6	28.0	116.0	217.7	100.5	97.8	102.0	96.9
A	121.4	24.2	124.4	195.4	105.4	107.3	102.3	100.4
S	146.5	660.4	137.6	140.2	113.7	118.8	105.6	126.9
O	125.4	17.6	128.8	118.0	118.6	117.5	117.1	136.0
N	126.8	35.2	134.3	55.4	116.7	110.0	119.7	138.8
D	124.2	29.4	124.4	58.4	114.1	102.9	127.1	128.5
1977 J	119.0	37.5	102.7	19.3	113.6	112.4	116.1	132.1
F	122.4	35.6	120.8	35.1	117.6	115.6	120.5	138.6
M	123.1	23.5	130.8	64 4	116.2	114.3	119.3	131.6
A	127.5	126.2	99.6	58.9	113.3	116.4	108.4	128.5
M	129.3	123.1	81.5	86.3	118.0	122.2	110.0	135.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation								
1975 J	118.2	89.7	105.1	90.5	109.0	99.1	122.8	97.4
J	119.0	89.9	112.3	79.2	110.9	103.5	123.3	96.5
A	119.4	90.1	111.7	63.6	110.0	105.0	121.3	91.8
S	119.3	90.3	91.2	93.8	107.3	94 8	124.1	91.9
O	119.2	90.4	75.9	92.1	104.3	93.3	116.4	98.0
N	120.5	90.8	71.0	107.0	110.5	105.1	116.4	114.3
D	122.0	89.5	88.0	100.1	108.4	103.0	114.7	108.2
1976 J	122.2	102.3	81.1	108 8	110.8	111.4	110.4	117.5
F	122.5	103.2	89.3	109.3	109.7	107.7	111.3	115.2
M	123.4	102.6	104.1	111.2	108.7	106.6	110.0	116.2
A	124.3	103.1	122.5	107.2	108 9	106.1	110.4	113.9
M	124.5	103.5	99.2	114.6	112.3	110.4	115.8	111.2
J	123.8	99.8	98.0	100 8	109.1	107.2	113.8	99.5
J	124.1	99.3	114.9	103.1	105.0	102.4	105.9	113.1
A	124.9	99.5	117.6	99.7	109.4	111.2	106.2	118.5
S	124.4	98.4	117.6	99.8	113.6	117.1	108.3	129.6
O	125.0	98.1	114.5	110.5	113.9	112.3	114.1	129.9
N	125.8	98.6	116.4	87.1	112.1	106.8	115.6	125.4
D	126.2	96 4	117.7	71.8	110.2	99.8	118.7	126.4
1977 J	127.0	90.1	120.0	60.0	114.8	115.5	112.4	135.4
F	127.0	87.6	116.1	66.4	118.3	118.0	118.4	133.8
M	127.1	85 8	127.6	93.9	117 3	118.4	116.9	124.5
A	126.8	84.5	125.3	93.2	113.8	114.3	112.4	122.7
M	127.2	85.8	110.3	95.8	116.6	114.5	116.8	130.2

2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Manufacturing industries												
	Total	Food and beverages industries	Tobacco products industries	Rubber & plastic products industries	Leather industries	Textile industries	Knitting mills	Clothing industries	Wood industries	Furniture and fixture industries	Paper and allied industries	Printing publishing, and allied industries	Primary metal industries
	1971 industry weights												
	22 862	3 254	.212	650	206	.756	.205	.742	968	.420	1.878	1.123	1 976
D	100229	100230	100239	100240	100242	100243	100244	100245	100246	100249	100250	100252	100253
D	100568	100569	100578	100579	100581	100582	100583	100584	100585	100588	100589	100591	100592
1975	114.2	108.6	109.1	125.9	101.3	109.5	106.0	110.7	105.0	110.7	99.0	115.6	108.6
1976	120 0	111.6	115.3	145.6	101.8	110.5	99.8	113.0	129.5	116.3	113.3	115.1	105.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 J	120.1	118.1	107.0	131.0	104.3	109.6	106.4	110.2	120.6	106.7	115.8	120.3	110.8
J	107.2	115.1	51.7	95.9	79.3	103.5	101.3	103.7	98.7	102.8	90.8	107.8	101.4
A	111 1	121.5	97.2	116.1	101.0	111.6	106.8	113.2	94.9	113.3	95.6	111.3	90.3
S	117.8	119.9	117.5	151.0	103.3	116.7	109.5	114.4	94.5	116.8	87.8	117.5	108.7
O	118.2	111 5	123.4	142.8	108.9	118.0	112.6	116.3	106.4	120.1	83.8	121.5	107.2
N	120.8	113.0	134.5	152.2	113.4	117.3	111.2	113.9	117.6	120.2	87.0	121.4	109.9
D	111.6	105.9	94.6	126.4	88.9	114.8	108.4	110.3	108.5	116.5	82.4	116.6	100.6
1976 J	110.3	95.9	114.8	124.1	99.2	113.4	106.1	114.6	114.8	115.9	83.3	102.2	103.6
F	118.3	102.3	125.7	155.3	110.4	116.1	106.6	117.7	131.4	118.0	98.7	109.2	112.9
M	120.5	102.2	137.0	148.6	109.1	116.7	104.9	117.2	130.8	119.3	114.1	115.9	113.3
A	122.7	108.8	129.8	138.8	107.9	110.2	102.7	115.6	136.3	116.2	120.2	115.6	114.4
M	123.9	114.3	126.5	144.1	108.7	109.5	102.3	112.4	132.5	115.1	119.7	117.6	112.1
J	126.7	123.7	126.9	149.9	109.8	107.3	100.0	112.2	134.3	114.2	121.6	119.5	108.7
J	111.7	117.5	53.9	116.2	77.6	102.4	96.0	109.0	116.8	112.0	112.8	109.3	90.8
A	118.6	122.2	108.4	128.1	102.2	109.4	98.8	116.4	125.7	116.2	121.4	111.0	98.7
S	123.8	121.0	120.2	159.7	105.3	110.8	96.6	115.0	133.7	119.1	116.5	116.6	104.7
O	122.8	115.6	111.5	160.7	105.6	109.7	97.7	113.3	137.4	118.0	123.6	121.6	99.5
N	124.6	112.3	125.2	167.3	102.1	111.4	94.3	107.8	133.2	117.7	117.7	122.3	108.1
D	116.2	103.3	103.7	154.2	83.7	109.5	91.6	105.1	127.0	113.9	109.9	120.3	98.2
1977 J	115.9	98.1	128.8	154.8	94.0	107.3	92.9	108.3	139.4	108.4	111.5	105.2	108.8
F	121.2	103.9	130.6	172.0	98.3	105.1	94.5	111.4	147.5	107.7	118.4	111.7	112.3
M	123.7	105.2	134.0	169.4	95.0	105.4	93.4	111.0	147.7	106.5	116.3	116.9	119.1
A	125.1	111.4	127.8	173.3	93.6	106.1	93.5	110.4	145.2	105.2	118.3	118.7	113.1
M	125.4	115.4	121.4	163.8	89.4	107.9	93.9	110.9	139.3	105.8	117.2	121.2	115.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 J	114.2	107.2	102.4	123.8	99.4	108.5	106.8	111.0	113.1	107.9	110.9	115.6	105.5
J	113.7	108.2	106.0	122.2	103.0	108.4	105.8	110.1	109.3	107.4	95.1	116.1	111.3
A	114.0	109.2	108.7	139.1	100.8	110.7	107.1	111.7	96.0	112.3	95.4	116.1	102.3
S	113.4	108.2	109.4	138.3	100.7	112.5	109.0	112.3	93.2	113.0	86.9	116.5	107.9
O	113.6	108.0	111.7	136.6	104.7	114.4	109.6	113.0	107.9	114.5	80.8	115.5	106.7
N	116.4	112.0	114.9	140.6	106.1	114.5	109.7	113.9	122.8	114.4	85.8	114.7	104.9
D	116.4	113.4	113.8	126.6	100.1	115.3	110.0	113.7	120.3	115.0	84.5	113.7	105.8
1976 J	116.9	112.9	112.8	131.4	102.8	115.2	107.9	115.0	123.0	119.1	87.7	113.9	103.9
F	119.0	114.2	114.0	139.8	102.6	118.1	105.7	114.8	123.6	119.9	98.9	113.5	108.0
M	120.0	111.9	121.8	141.1	104.1	118.6	104.3	115.2	120.9	120.4	113.5	113.9	108.0
A	121.1	113.4	118.7	134.1	104.7	111.8	102.2	116.1	125.7	119.2	116.8	113.4	110.0
M	122.3	112.7	119.5	150.2	105.0	109.4	100.8	112.6	126.7	117.6	122.6	114.0	110.1
J	120.2	112.6	122.0	142.8	104.5	106.3	100.3	113.0	125.7	115.8	116.2	115.0	102.8
J	120.3	110.2	112.7	149.3	101.3	107.4	100.2	115.7	129.9	117.0	118.4	117.5	100.8
A	121.2	109.3	119.2	150.5	102.2	108.5	99.0	114.8	128.8	115.3	120.9	115.6	111.4
S	119.8	110.6	112.5	146.7	102.8	106.8	96.2	113.0	133.0	115.2	115.4	115.7	103.5
O	118.4	111.6	100.8	153.3	101.4	106.3	95.1	110.1	141.1	112.5	119.2	115.9	99.1
N	120.3	111.0	107.1	153.1	95.8	108.8	93.2	107.8	140.2	112.0	116.1	115.9	103.0
D	121.4	111.4	124.6	154.4	95.2	110.2	93.0	108.3	142.1	112.4	113.1	117.4	103.4
1977 J	123.0	113.8	126.5	165.2	96.8	109.0	94.5	108.7	149.0	111.4	117.5	117.5	109.6
F	121.8	114.7	118.6	157.5	90.6	106.9	93.8	108.6	137.4	109.4	118.5	115.9	107.5
M	122.9	114.4	118.9	161.2	90.4	107.2	93.0	109.1	135.2	107.5	115.7	114.7	113.6
A	123.4	115.4	116.6	170.1	90.8	107.8	93.1	110.7	133.4	108.0	114.9	116.3	109.0
M	124.2	116.1	114.7	170.0	87.2	107.8	92.5	111.1	132.9	108.2	120.2	117.3	113.3

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

	Manufacturing industries												
										Transportation, storage & commun			
	Metal fabricating ind (ex mach. & transp equip. ind.	Machineries ind. (ex electrical machinery	Trans-portation equipment industries	Electrical products industries	Non-metallic mineral products industries	Petroleum and coal products industries	Chemical and chem products industries	Miscel-laneous manufac-turing industries	Construction industry	Total	Transp.	Storage	Commun
Year and month	1971 industry weights												
	1.887	1 008	2 571	1.631	905	394	1 363	713	6 990	9.096	5 874	258	2 964
D	100258	100259	100260	100266	100271	100275	100276	100281	100285	100286	100287	100293	100295
D	100597	100598	100599	100605	100610	100614	100615	100620	100624	100625	100626	100632	100634
1975	121.2	137.7	119.3	112.1	118.3	124.1	125.4	116.9	116.3	125.2	119.2	104.0	139.0
1976	128.2	137.0	131.2	113.7	121.3	127.1	133.1	117.8	116.6	130.5	121.5	104.6	150.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 J	121.6	136.2	128.6	110.1	137.0	126.3	130.1	118.4	124.2	131.1	126.8	109.8	141.5
J	114.5	128.3	104.4	98.5	129.5	126.6	116.7	110.1	131.5	129.0	124.1	121.8	139.2
A	117.3	129.5	106.9	107.2	135.9	127.8	116.0	116.1	140.0	127.8	123.2	87.1	140.6
S	123.8	135.5	124.3	120.6	140.4	113.7	121.7	120.4	142.0	127.2	118.9	126.0	143.8
O	126.7	136.4	131.6	117.5	145.9	116.2	124.0	121.7	137.8	126.6	120.0	127.3	139.5
N	127.9	136.9	134.6	122.6	139.6	131.0	130.7	116.7	130.3	123.3	118.3	122.5	133.3
D	122.2	134.6	116.9	115.7	103.2	132.3	124.6	121.3	108.2	126.3	116.6	107.2	147.1
1976 J	123.6	135.4	125.4	112.0	88.4	131.9	124.4	111.6	98.5	120.0	110.9	87.4	140.9
F	125.5	136.1	134.0	120.6	99.5	125.8	133.1	112.9	100.7	123.5	113.5	86.2	146.4
M	127.3	138.1	137.5	118.6	97.3	124.2	135.4	119.1	101.4	125.3	116.1	73.7	148.1
A	127.8	137.3	144.5	113.1	115.7	115.7	138.6	118.0	107.3	129.6	122.8	89.3	146.4
M	128.7	137.0	143.4	112.2	130.5	124.2	140.7	117.3	114.9	132.3	124.1	110.2	150.6
J	130.9	137.5	146.2	114.5	140.0	138.6	140.2	122.1	127.3	131.9	122.1	117.7	152.4
J	124.0	132.8	101.7	101.0	129.7	135.4	125.1	112.2	130.1	135.5	128.8	125.4	149.6
A	128.5	132.4	119.1	107.2	139.0	128.4	120.5	115.5	133.3	135.7	129.1	99.9	152.1
S	131.7	136.4	133.7	120.7	136.3	113.2	131.2	121.2	127.2	135.6	127.4	119.5	153.2
O	131.3	138.5	124.2	116.7	141.4	117.0	138.5	122.7	132.1	133.4	123.6	123.9	153.7
N	132.4	141.4	140.1	117.8	136.0	133.6	137.2	118.8	122.8	133.9	122.6	123.5	157.2
D	126.6	140.8	125.0	110.1	101.8	137.2	132.3	121.7	103.5	129.0	117.8	98.5	153.9
1977 J	125.0	139.3	131.4	104.6	89.0	137.6	134.4	107.5	96.0	126.0	113.9	82.3	153.9
F	127.5	140.9	136.3	108.6	100.0	139.0	145.1	112.4	99.5	130.3	118.3	87.7	157.9
M	128.2	141.3	146.9	105.0	107.8	135.3	150.5	117.5	97.4	132.3	122.4	83.9	156.2
A	127.5	140.4	148.3	106.6	119.8	126.2	157.9	117.2	102.8	134.6	125.5	107.6	155.2
M	129.2	138.9	144.5	102.0	138.1	127.8	156.8	117.2	112.5	137.3	127.9	119.3	157.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 J	118.5	134.9	120.5	109.3	117.4	123.2	123.4	113.4	115.4	125.4	119.7	97.3	139.2
J	119.5	132.3	122.9	108.1	120.3	119.8	125.3	114.6	116.6	125.8	119.8	102.7	139.7
A	117.9	133.7	126.3	112.6	118.2	123.2	126.3	116.4	119.1	125.5	119.3	96.8	140.2
S	120.2	136.1	123.7	112.2	119.4	117.9	122.9	116.3	119.2	125.3	116.3	114.9	144.2
O	122.6	136.7	121.2	111.6	125.1	121.5	121.9	116.3	119.2	124.9	118.5	108.0	139.0
N	123.7	135.6	125.0	114.1	127.0	126.1	128.8	116.7	122.8	122.7	118.6	107.2	132.3
D	123.7	134.8	127.7	114.7	124.3	125.4	130.0	120.3	122.6	128.8	120.4	105.3	147.5
1976 J	127.4	135.5	127.3	115.4	120.8	129.4	129.3	119.0	121.1	128.1	120.5	105.0	145.1
F	127.2	134.5	128.2	119.4	121.6	126.2	129.8	117.7	120.0	128.3	119.9	116.4	146.1
M	128.2	135.5	130.2	118.1	115.1	125.0	131.1	118.2	122.4	127.8	119.2	92.4	147.9
A	129.0	135.4	133.3	115.8	125.9	126.1	131.1	117.6	121.0	129.8	122.3	96.5	147.5
M	129.0	136.2	135.3	115.9	126.1	131.9	134.6	116.8	120.1	130.0	121.3	102.0	149.6
J	127.8	136.3	134.4	113.6	120.6	134.5	132.8	117.1	118.1	126.3	115.4	104.4	149.9
J	129.3	137.1	133.6	111.4	121.0	128.5	134.9	116.6	115.8	131.8	123.8	105.4	150.0
A	129.2	136.8	135.3	112.7	120.8	124.2	131.8	116.1	113.3	133.3	125.0	113.6	151.6
S	128.0	136.9	134.4	112.1	116.9	118.1	133.2	117.4	106.2	133.7	124.7	108.9	153.6
O	127.1	138.7	116.2	110.9	121.4	122.7	136.4	117.8	113.6	132.0	122.3	105.6	153.6
N	128.1	140.1	131.2	110.3	123.2	128.2	135.6	119.0	114.8	133.1	122.9	108.2	155.3
D	128.2	141.1	137.5	109.1	122.2	129.6	137.2	120.3	116.7	132.3	122.4	96.6	154.9
1977 J	128.5	139.5	133.9	109.7	121.5	135.0	140.5	117.6	116.8	133.4	122.7	97.6	157.8
F	129.2	139.3	133.4	106.4	120.3	139.6	141.9	117.0	117.0	135.1	124.6	118.8	157.3
M	129.1	138.7	138.2	106.7	126.5	136.1	144.9	116.6	116.0	135.0	125.6	108.0	156.2
A	128.7	138.5	136.1	110.7	130.4	137.4	149.3	116.7	115.0	134.9	124.9	117.3	156.2
M	129.4	138.1	135.9	108.9	132.6	135.5	149.5	116.7	117.0	135.1	125.5	109.9	156.4

2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Electric power gas and water utilities	Trade			Finance, insurance, and real estate	Community, business and personal services						
		Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade		Total	Education & related services	Health & Welfare services	Amusement and rec. services	Services to business management	Personal services	Accom. and food services
	1971 industry weights											
	2 816	11 367	4 509	6.858	12 036	19 359	6.509	5.272	.427	2.311	1.000	2.799
D	100282	100296	100297	100299	100309	100310	100311	100312	100313	100314	100315	100316
D	100621	100635	100636	100638	100648	100649	100650	100651	100652	100653	100654	100655
1975	126.7	125.9	121.2	129.0	122.3	122.0	107.5	125.5	140.4	156.3	107.0	122.3
1976	137.8	133.1	126.2	137.6	128.2	127.7	108.3	129.5	159.8	176.0	107.3	131.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 J	110.8	133.6	132.1	134.6	122.4	124.2	107.6	126.5	156.5	158.1	107.4	131.3
J	105.7	124.3	121.5	126.1	123.4	116.1	80.5	128.0	163.4	161.2	106.7	132.0
A	107.9	120.2	112.5	125.4	123.0	116.7	79.7	127.6	159.7	163.3	106.3	137.5
S	110.9	130.9	133.2	129.4	123.9	125.5	108.3	127.3	147.6	163.9	106.0	134.4
O	119.3	128.9	124.2	131.9	123.8	126.2	114.5	127.2	144.6	163.2	107.3	125.5
N	131.7	137.0	125.1	144.8	124.1	126.0	114.4	127.3	142.0	164.2	106.9	123.6
D	147.4	154.0	118.2	177.6	124.7	124.5	112.9	127.5	135.7	161.7	109.7	118.7
1976 J	159.7	107.4	107.2	107.4	124.6	124.5	113.2	127.7	137.1	165.9	108.7	114.0
F	155.2	115.5	120.4	112.4	125.2	126.0	114.5	128.1	140.2	167.8	109.0	118.4
M	148.4	123.2	128.7	119.6	126.1	127.7	115.4	128.3	141.7	171.5	107.5	124.7
A	134.9	134.9	130.4	137.9	126.0	127.4	114.5	128.2	142.0	172.1	107.7	123.8
M	128.9	137.9	134.3	140.3	127.0	128.4	113.5	128.9	155.7	172.6	108.0	128.6
J	121.9	144.8	139.9	148.1	128.3	130.2	109.9	129.7	187.0	175.6	108.8	140.4
J	116.6	130.3	123.5	134.7	128.5	121.8	82.4	130.6	202.9	178.4	106.9	140.5
A	118.4	129.0	120.7	134.5	128.8	121.4	78.0	130.5	189.5	181.4	106.1	147.3
S	120.3	137.1	133.9	139.2	129.8	131.1	109.7	130.1	161.3	182.5	106.2	145.0
O	136.3	137.4	129.9	142.3	130.5	131.5	115.3	130.2	157.6	181.6	106.5	135.3
N	149.7	142.3	128.8	151.2	131.3	132.6	118.7	130.5	155.0	183.0	106.1	133.5
D	163.8	157.2	117.0	183.6	131.9	129.2	114.4	130.7	147.4	179.6	106.1	124.5
1977 J	177.1	112.9	109.1	115.4	131.7	130.7	118.3	130.9	146.4	181.5	106.7	123.4
F	169.5	120.5	123.4	118.6	132.2	133.0	120.2	131.2	149.7	186.1	106.9	130.2
M	153.3	125.9	128.1	124.4	132.9	134.0	120.8	131.7	150.6	188.5	105.9	133.1
A	141.6	133.7	128.4	137.2	132.5	133.7	120.2	132.2	156.7	187.3	106.9	130.7
M	133.3	140.6	136.6	143.2	133.1	133.7	117.9	132.7	170.6	186.6	107.3	133.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 J	124.0	124.2	121.4	126.0	122.1	121.1	105.0	125.8	136.9	157.1	106.4	122.1
J	124.5	126.6	123.1	128.9	122.8	122.1	106.2	126.3	137.9	160.1	106.6	122.2
A	125.8	125.5	118.4	130.2	122.8	124.1	110.8	126.6	139.3	161.2	106.4	123.7
S	126.3	127.3	124.8	128.9	123.8	123.5	107.2	127.1	146.8	162.5	106.2	124.7
O	126.2	126.1	120.1	130.1	123.6	124.4	108.8	127.3	147.7	163.4	107.1	125.2
N	127.7	129.0	121.8	133.8	123.9	124.2	107.4	127.6	150.1	164.0	107.2	125.8
D	132.5	134.5	126.8	139.7	124.7	124.9	107.3	128.0	151.8	165.0	110.1	127.7
1976 J	135.2	130.8	127.1	133.3	125.1	124.9	106.9	128.2	151.7	167.4	108.3	126.4
F	131.4	130.0	125.9	132.8	125.5	125.2	107.2	128.7	152.6	168.5	109.1	125.7
M	133.2	131.6	127.9	134.0	126.1	126.1	107.5	128.9	155.4	170.7	107.8	128.9
A	133.1	133.2	127.9	136.7	126.7	126.6	107.5	128.9	151.5	172.5	107.9	131.1
M	136.2	131.0	124.8	135.1	127.3	126.8	107.9	129.1	151.0	173.3	107.7	130.6
J	136.6	134.0	127.8	138.1	128.0	127.1	107.6	128.9	163.6	174.5	107.8	130.6
J	137.2	132.5	124.9	137.5	127.9	127.7	108.1	129.0	171.7	177.2	106.9	130.2
A	137.8	134.0	126.0	139.3	128.7	128.3	108.4	129.5	165.3	179.2	106.3	132.4
S	136.7	133.5	125.3	139.0	129.6	129.0	108.6	129.9	160.6	180.9	106.5	134.2
O	143.8	134.4	125.6	140.1	130.4	129.7	109.6	130.3	160.9	181.9	106.5	135.0
N	145.3	134.2	125.6	139.9	131.1	130.4	110.3	130.9	163.6	182.9	106.4	135.8
D	147.4	135.8	125.4	142.7	131.9	130.3	110.3	131.2	164.8	183.3	106.5	134.2
1977 J	150.1	136.0	126.9	141.9	132.3	130.9	111.2	131.4	161.9	183.0	106.3	137.1
F	146.3	135.2	127.8	140.1	132.4	131.8	111.5	131.7	163.0	186.8	107.0	138.3
M	141.1	134.3	127.0	139.1	132.8	132.3	112.6	132.3	165.0	187.6	106.2	137.5
A	139.0	133.3	126.7	137.6	133.2	133.0	112.9	133.0	167.2	187.9	107.0	138.7
M	140.6	133.6	127.1	137.9	133.4	132.4	112.6	133.0	165.5	187.3	107.0	136.3

2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

		Special industry groupings									
Year and month	Public admin. and defence	Index of industrial production	Real domestic product less agriculture	Goods-producing industries	Goods-producing ind. less agriculture	Service-producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial ind. less agriculture	Non-commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries
	1971 industry weights										
	7.388	29.497	96 629	40.754	37.383	59 246	81.341	77.970	18 659	11.496	11.366
D	100317	100318	100319	100320	100321	100322	100323	100324	100325	100326	100327
D	100656	100657	100658	100659	100660	100661	100662	100663	100664	100665	100666
1975	118.8	114.8	119.7	112 5	114 6	122.9	119 8	121 1	113.7	111.8	116.8
1976	122.8	120.5	125.1	117.8	119 4	128.6	126.1	127.3	115.9	117.3	122.7
Unadjusted for season variation											
1975 J	123.2	117.8	123.5	109.1	118.6	126.6	120.3	125.3	115.9	118.7	121.6
J	125.3	106.8	118.2	104.9	111.8	122.3	116.9	120.7	107.8	106.1	108.3
A	124.0	110.1	119.2	108.3	115.9	121.3	118.1	122.1	106.8	112.9	109.3
S	120.2	115.8	123.8	156.3	120.6	125.8	143.6	125.9	115.1	115.1	120.4
O	119.1	117.0	123.4	111.8	120.1	125.4	120.6	124.9	116.7	112.9	123.5
N	118.7	121.0	124.6	114.0	121.8	126.4	122.5	126.6	116.3	115.5	126.1
D	118.2	115.1	123.4	106.9	113.4	129.7	121.5	125.3	115.6	108.7	114.5
1976 J	117.8	114.5	116.0	104.5	110.2	119 7	113.1	116.1	115.5	104.6	116 1
F	118.3	120.8	120.0	110.2	116.1	122.5	117.8	121.0	116.0	113.1	123.6
M	119.4	121.6	122.1	110.2	117.3	125.1	119.6	123.4	116.8	116.6	124.5
A	119.9	122.0	124.3	121.4	118.4	128.0	127.3	126.1	116.6	118.2	127.3
M	123.5	123.0	126.3	121.6	120.6	129.9	128.5	128.3	117.9	120.3	127.4
J	127.0	124.0	129.2	114.2	124.1	132.5	126.6	131.8	118 4	124.3	129.1
J	128.9	110.7	122.8	107.8	114.9	127.8	121.9	125.9	109.8	113.3	110.1
A	128.3	116.9	124.8	112.5	120.5	127.4	124.4	128.8	108.0	118.7	118.6
S	124.3	122.1	128.6	167.9	123.5	131.8	153.3	131.3	117.2	121.2	126.4
O	122.0	123.6	129.1	116.3	125.2	131.5	127.0	131.8	118.1	122.1	123.5
N	122.3	126.0	130.0	117.7	125.2	133.1	128.6	132.6	119.4	120.7	128.4
D	121.4	120.5	127.5	109.8	117.1	134.1	125.8	129.9	117 4	114.6	117.8
1977 J	121.7	121.4	121.8	109.3	115.8	125.6	119.0	122.6	118.8	112.1	119.7
F	123.4	125.3	125.4	113.0	120.0	128.8	122.9	126.7	120.1	118.3	124.1
M	123.9	125.5	126.6	112.1	120.1	130.7	123.7	128.0	120.6	119.5	127.9
A	122.2	125.2	127.5	120.7	120.2	132.2	129.2	129.4	119.9	122.4	127.9
M	125.3	125.2	129.5	121.9	121.8	134.4	131.3	131.7	120.5	122.9	127.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 J	118.7	114.5	119.2	112.3	114.3	122.3	119.4	120.7	112.9	112.5	115.9
J	119.5	114.4	120.0	112.6	114.6	123.4	120.1	121.4	113.8	110.4	117 1
A	119.5	114.6	120.4	113.1	115.1	123.8	120.3	121.6	115.4	112.3	115.7
S	120.1	113.8	120.3	112.3	114.3	124.2	120.4	121.7	114.5	110.3	116.5
O	120.8	113.6	120.2	111.8	113.8	124.2	120.0	121.3	115.3	109.3	117.8
N	120.9	116.7	121.5	114.8	116.9	124.4	121.8	123.1	114.8	112.6	120.2
D	121.0	116.9	123.2	115.0	117.3	126.8	123.6	125.1	114.9	112.1	120.6
1976 J	121.0	117.9	122.9	116.5	117.8	126.1	123.8	124.8	114.8	112.8	121.1
F	120.8	119.0	123.2	117.3	118.6	126.1	124.3	125.2	114.9	115.5	122.6
M	121.3	119.8	124.2	118.5	120.0	126.8	125.3	126.3	115.2	117.7	122.4
A	122.2	120.6	125.1	119.2	120.7	127.8	126 4	127.4	115.5	117.7	124.5
M	122.2	122.3	125.2	120.0	121.5	127.6	126.6	127.6	115.5	119.6	125.0
J	122.3	120.3	124.6	117.8	119.4	127.9	125.7	126.8	115.4	118.0	122.4
J	122.9	119.9	124.9	117.4	119.0	128.7	126.0	127.2	115.7	118.3	122.4
A	123.8	121.3	125.8	118.0	119.6	129.7	126.9	128.1	116.2	117.9	124.6
S	124.2	120.6	125.3	116.1	117.7	130.1	126.2	127.4	116.6	116.8	122.8
O	123.8	120.3	125.9	117.1	118.9	130.3	126.9	128.1	116.7	118.2	118.7
N	124.5	121.7	126.8	118.3	120.1	131.0	127.7	129.0	117.4	117.7	123.0
D	124.3	122.4	127.3	119.0	121.0	131.2	128.3	129.7	117.3	118.3	124.5
1977 J	124.9	124.5	128.3	120.0	122.7	131.8	129.1	130.8	117.8	120.7	125.3
F	125.7	123.7	128.3	119.2	122.0	132.3	129.0	130.7	118.3	120.5	123.3
M	126.2	123.9	128.5	119.3	122.4	132.4	128.9	130.8	119.1	120.2	125.6
A	124.9	123.6	128.3	118.8	121.9	132.4	128.7	130.6	118.8	121.7	125.0
M	124.5	124.8	128.6	119.9	122.9	132.3	129.2	131.1	118 4	122.8	125.7

3–Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Total current receipts	Total current payments	Current account balance	Goods and services[1]			Merchandise trade[2]			Service transactions		
				Receipts	Payments	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
D	50525	50550	50555	50503	50541	50558	50501	50526	50551	50502	50544	50556
D	60525	60550	60555	60722	60723	60724	60501	60526	60551	60710	60714	60718
1975	41,750	46,529	-4,779	40,364	45,533	-5,169	33,428	33,962	-534	6,936	11,571	-4,635
1976	46,874	51,061	-4,187	45,385	50,094	-4,709	37,975	36,886	1,089	7,410	13,208	-5,798
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 4	11,042	12,166	-1,124	10,660	11,897	-1,237	9,032	8,746	286	1,628	3,151	-1,523
1976 1	10,332	12,238	-1,906	10,001	12,015	-2,014	8,580	8,993	-413	1,421	3,022	-1,601
2	12,444	13,521	-1,077	12,036	13,247	-1,211	10,096	9,866	230	1,940	3,381	-1,441
3	11,977	12,081	-104	11,630	11,844	-214	9,289	8,575	714	2,341	3,269	-928
4	12,121	13,221	-1,100	11,718	12,988	-1,270	10,010	9,452	558	1,708	3,536	-1,828
1977 1	12,038	13,614	-1,576	11,709	13,345	-1,636	10,201	9,776	425	1,508	3,569	-2,061
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 4	10,860	11,932	-1,072	10,513	11,643	-1,130	8,734	8,577	157	1,779	3,066	-1,287
1976 1	11,191	12,445	-1,254	10,803	12,230	-1,427	9,013	9,155	-142	1,790	3,075	-1,285
2	11,700	12,830	-1,130	11,321	12,569	-1,248	9,470	9,215	255	1,851	3,354	-1,503
3	12,078	12,789	-711	11,727	12,550	-823	9,820	9,220	600	1,907	3,330	-1,423
4	11,905	12,997	-1,092	11,534	12,745	-1,211	9,672	9,296	376	1,862	3,449	-1,587
1977 1	13,076	13,917	-841	12,686	13,657	-971	10,815	10,035	780	1,871	3,622	-1,751

Year or quarter	Travel			Interest and dividends			Freight and shipping			Other service transactions			Withholding tax[3]
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	
D	50506	50531	50718	50508	50533	50719	50512	50537	50720	50516	50545	50721	50722
D	60506	60531	60554	60508	60533	60556	60512	60537	60557	60711	60715	60719	60727
1975	1,815	2,542	-727	961	2,879	-1,918	1,726	2,115	-389	2,434	3,570	-1,136	-465
1976	1,930	3,121	-1,191	853	3,344	-2,491	1,991	2,164	-173	2,636	4,075	-1,439	-504
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 4	275	461	-186	228	1,034	-806	466	556	-90	659	933	-274	-167
1976 1	189	878	-689	201	604	-403	415	476	-61	616	960	-344	-104
2	479	763	-284	257	794	-537	536	604	-68	668	1,067	-399	-153
3	981	906	75	196	742	-546	498	525	-27	666	1,007	-341	-89
4	281	574	-293	199	1,204	-1,005	542	559	-17	686	1,041	-355	-158
1977 1	187	992	-805	179	865	-686	472	507	-35	670	1,092	-422	-113
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 4	461	653	-192	226	805	-579	440	542	-102	652	941	-289	-125
1976 1	478	775	-297	225	676	-451	464	530	-66	623	966	-343	-128
2	469	784	-315	220	846	-626	499	555	-56	663	1,038	-375	-131
3	515	790	-275	210	857	-647	512	535	-23	670	1,020	-350	-128
4	468	772	-304	198	965	-767	516	544	-28	680	1,051	-371	-117
1977 1	471	881	-410	202	942	-740	521	561	-40	677	1,097	-420	-141

3–Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)/concluded

Year or quarter	Transfers			Inheritances and migrants' funds			Personal and institutional remittances			With-holding tax[3]	Official contributions
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance		
D	50517	50546	50557	50515	50540	50723	50518	50547	50724	50716	50725
D	60712	60716	60720	60515	60540	60558	60713	60717	60721	60726	60709
1975	1,386	996	390	665	170	495	256	313	-57	465	-513
1976	1,489	967	522	727	181	546	258	331	-73	504	-455
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 4	382	269	113	156	43	113	59	79	-20	167	-147
1976 1	331	223	108	163	40	123	64	82	-18	104	-101
2	408	274	134	192	44	148	63	82	-19	153	-148
3	347	237	110	194	51	143	64	83	-19	89	-103
4	403	233	170	178	46	132	67	84	-17	158	-103
1977 1	329	269	60	148	43	105	68	87	-19	113	-139
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 4	347	289	58	163	43	120	59	79	-20	125	-167
1976 1	388	215	173	196	44	152	64	82	-18	128	-89
2	379	261	118	185	46	139	63	82	-19	131	-133
3	351	239	112	159	45	114	64	83	-19	128	-111
4	371	252	119	187	46	141	67	84	-17	117	-122
1977 1	390	260	130	181	47	134	68	87	-19	141	-126

---

[1] As used in national income and expenditure accounts. [2] Trade of Canada figures with certain valuation, coverage and timing adjustments appropriate for Balance of Payments.
[3] Tax withheld on service payments and income distribution to non-residents.

Table 3.2: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, area distribution[1] (million dollars)

Year or quarter	United States					United Kingdom					All other countries				
	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance[2]	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance[2]	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance[2]
D	3907	3908	3909	3910	3911	3912	3913	3914	3915	3916	3917	3918	3919	3920	3921
1975	25,869	30,638	-4,769	-1,125	-3,644	2,844	2,203	641	647	-6	12,572	13,223	-651	-56	-595
1976	29,777	33,901	-4,124	393	-4,517	2,932	2,320	612	716	-104	13,661	14,336	-675	-20	-655
1975 4	6,957	8,282	-1,325	-90	-1,235	659	515	144	129	15	3,259	3,202	57	247	-190
1976 1	6,699	8,135	-1,436	-240	-1,196	625	507	118	125	-7	2,904	3,492	-588	-298	-290
2	7,917	8,996	-1,079	77	-1,156	786	593	193	208	-15	3,588	3,779	-191	-55	-136
3	7,537	7,839	-302	426	-728	765	597	168	215	-47	3,586	3,556	30	73	-43
4	7,624	8,931	-1,307	130	-1,437	756	623	133	168	-35	3,583	3,509	74	260	-186
1977 1	8,023	9,187	-1,164	363	-1,527	704	567	137	152	-15	3,198	3,747	-549	-90	-459

---

[1] Excludes withholding tax. [2] Includes service transactions and transfer balances.

3–Balance of international payments

Table 3.3: Canadian balance of international payments, capital account,[1] all countries (million dollars)

	Direct investment		Canadian stocks				Trade in outstanding Canadian bonds					New issues of Canadian bonds				
Year or quarter	In Canada	Abroad	Trade in outstanding	New issues	Retirements	Total	Government of Canada[2]	Provincial[2]	Municipal	Corporation	Total	Government of Canada[2]	Provincial[2]	Municipal	Corporation	Total
D	50560	50564	50576	50586	50587	50585	65001	65002	65003	65004	65000	65006	65007	65008	65009	65005
1975	630	-650	5	92	-6	91	245	24	-15	48	302	188	3,404	454	1,012	5,058
1976	-395	-555	-71	87	-44	-28	404	74	-18	117	577	92	4,758	750	3,175	8,775
1975 4	67	-156	-54	61	-3	4	122	25	-5	18	160	108	1,324	192	635	2,259
1976 1	5	-90	34	7	-	41	110	48	-	49	207	29	1,910	322	722	2,983
2	35	-140	-4	7	-	3	163	20	-5	31	209	23	729	111	1,008	1,871
3	-275	-110	-51	66	-36	-21	102	21	-1	22	144	11	1,234	171	663	2,079
4	-160	-215	-50	7	-8	-51	29	-15	-12	15	17	29	885	146	782	1,842
1977 1	135	-170	-19	2	-19	-36	5	-23	-2	2	-18	18	626	115	667	1,426

	Retirements of Canadian bonds						Foreign securities			Government of Canada loans and subscriptions				
Year or quarter	Government of Canada[2]	Provincial[2]	Municipal	Corporation	Total	Total Canadian bonds	Trade in outstanding	New issues	Retirements	Advances	Repayments	Export credits	Other long-term	Total long-term capital
D	65011	65012	65013	65014	65010	50651	50600	50608	50616	50624 & 50626	50629	50632	50650	50687
1975	-92	-263	-83	-247	-685	4,675	18	-69	12	-378	41	-397	172	4,144
1976	-67	-291	-101	-277	-736	8,616	68	-37	60	-409	18	-262	399	7,475
1975 4	-50	-23	-30	-82	-185	2,234	-71	-25	3	-158	31	19	68	2,016
1976 1	-	-111	-27	-56	-194	2,996	-	-5	3	-147	-	21	-38	2,786
2	-54	-41	-21	-84	-200	1,880	124	-6	38	-46	9	-70	113	1,940
3	-4	-71	-35	-67	-177	2,046	-6	-5	3	-90	-	-141	274	1,675
4	-9	-68	-18	-70	-165	1,694	-50	-21	16	-126	9	-72	50	1,074
1977 1	-15	-90	-20	-73	-198	1,210	18	-5	4	-187	-	-92	133	1,010

	Resident holdings of foreign currency		Non-resident holdings of:											Official monetary movements in the form of:	
Year or quarter	Chartered bank net foreign currency position with non-residents	Non-bank holdings of foreign currencies abroad	Canadian $ deposits	Government demand liabilities	Treasury bills	Finance company paper	Other finance company obligations	Commercial paper	Other paper	All other transactions[3]	Total short-term-capital	Net capital movement	Allocation of special drawing rights	Official international reserves	Official monetary liabilities
D	50659	50660	50652	50654	50656	50668	50676	50667	50669	50686	50688	50689	50710	50713	50714
1975	488	-236	557	-4	37	211	-92	41	147	-918	231	4,375	-	-404	-
1976	-942	-223	152	7	698	20	45	286	188	-2,997	-2,766	4,709	-	522	-
1975 4	-290	-64	169	60	-3	134	-5	16	-49	-762	-794	1,222	-	98	-
1976 1	-563	-133	192	-27	185	-25	-5	120	183	-304	-377	2,409	-	503	-
2	169	67	-13	-26	96	-104	-116	37	-64	-737	-691	1,249	-	172	-
3	-1,265	-38	-348	2	365	-13	29	117	-122	-471	-1,744	-69	-	-173	-
4	717	-119	321	58	52	162	137	12	191	-1,485	46	1,120	-	20	-
1977 1	-173	-184	-73	72	132	8	79	88	-50	-99	-200	810	-	-766	-

---

[1] A minus sign, except for official monetary movements, indicates an outflow of capital from Canada. [2] Includes guaranteed issues. [3] Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing difference between recorded measures of current, capital and reserve movements and embodies all unidentified transactions.

Sources for above tables: Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-001), The Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-201) annual, and Security Transactions with Non-Residents (67-002) monthly, Statistics Canada.

Section 4 · Labour

36 1. Wages and Salaries, by Province
37 2. Wages and Salaries by Industry and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada
38 3. Labour Force Characteristics of the Population 15 years of Age and Over
4. Selected Labour Force Series by Sex and Main Age Group
39 4.1 Employed
40 4.2 Unemployed
41 4.3 Participation Rates
42 4.4 Unemployment Rates
5. Labour Force Characteristics, by Province
43 5.1 Labour Force
44 5.2 Employed
45 5.3 Unemployed
46 5.4 Participation Rates
47 5.5 Unemployment Rates
48 6. Unemployment Insurance Statistics
7. Job Vacancy Survey
49 7.1 Job Vacancies
49 7.2 Job Vacancy Rates
50 7.3 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs
50 7.4 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs Unfilled for at Least a Month
51 8. Time Lost in Work Stoppages, by Industry Groups
52 9. Employment Indexes, by Industrial Division
53 10. Employment Indexes, Industrial Composite by Province
54 11. Employment Indexes, by Manufacturing Industry
54 12. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Industrial Division
55 13. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Manufacturing Industry
55 14. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Province
56 15. Average Hourly Earnings
57 16. Average Weekly Hours

Table 1: Wages and salaries, by province based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Newfoundland	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada[1]
D	5226	5227	5228	5229	5230	5231	5232	5233	5234	5235	5225
D	5237	5238	5239	5240	5241	5242	5243	5244	5245	5246	5236
1974	1.106	195	1,927	1,507	18,427	30,773	3,003	1,976	5,378	8,664	73,200
1975	1,280	235	2,205	1,819	21,048	34,697	3,518	2,430	6,651	9,854	84,021
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 M	95.6	16.5	169.3	136.7	1,622.0	2,731.7	271.6	184.3	502.2	798.6	6,550.7
A	96.0	16.8	172.2	138.6	1,651.7	2,772.6	278.6	189.7	516.7	799.8	6,655.5
M	101.4	19.1	182.7	155.3	1,732.7	2,880.4	287.6	200.1	540.3	840.7	6,964.0
J	106.6	22.4	189.2	156.7	1,777.2	2,953.4	302.4	208.4	562.8	867.7	7,171.2
J	115.1	21.7	190.5	161.7	1,881.0	2,924.7	303.4	212.6	568.5	829.5	7,232.9
A	110.9	22.0	191.9	163.7	1,736.4	2,949.9	305.0	209.1	581.8	802.5	7,097.2
S	120.8	22.0	193.2	164.6	1,958.0	3,015.9	314.5	214.8	600.7	823.9	7,452.9
O	121.5	21.6	195.9	162.6	1,831.7	3,046.8	312.7	219.4	605.6	860.4	7,403.4
N	114.2	20.4	193.0	159.1	1,809.4	3,023.1	307.9	219.9	603.8	865.3	7,340.9
D	109.7	20.2	195.7	153.8	1,832.7	3,023.7	302.2	213.8	598.0	858.5	7,332.7
1976 J	107.7	19.7	191.0	151.7	1,786.8	3,028.1	299.4	212.0	595.3	875.5	7,291.2
F	107.9	19.5	191.4	152.5	1,835.0	3,065.6	302.5	215.3	601.6	887.8	7,403.4
M	111.4	19.9	194.7	156.0	1,836.5	3,117.0	311.8	218.8	609.7	918.3	7,519.7
A	111.8	20.1	198.3	157.6	1,855.6	3,187.5	314.5	225.4	620.3	926.9	7,645.0
M	118.0	22.2	207.2	165.7	2,171.1	3,256.6	324.1	240.6	650.7	948.6	8,132.4
J	127.4	23.1	214.7	175.3	2,200.3	3,356.2	334.6	246.3	669.4	973.2	8,349.4
J	132.5	26.0	219.6	178.1	1,933.3	3,356.3	343.8	239.3	685.1	932.1	8,074.9
A	130.6	25.2	213.2	176.4	1,905.5	3,355.2	339.8	247.4	687.2	948.7	8,055.7
S	134.4	24.8	217.0	180.0	1,979.5	3,424.6	347.2	255.7	708.3	976.7	8,276.9
O	127.2	23.4	215.0	173.5	2,187.9	3,461.9	343.4	255.8	703.7	1,005.4	8,525.9
N	125.3	23.2	217.1	173.8	2,061.3	3,444.8	338.3	254.1	708.5	1,016.8	8,391.4
D	124.4	22.4	215.8	173.9	2,274.4	3,457.8	337.6	254.6	707.4	1,005.1	8,600.1
1977 J	118.5	21.8	210.1	168.4	2,048.9	3,354.2	330.0	244.8	701.3	974.8	8,199.5
F	120.2	22.5	210.2	168.7	2,043.9	3,377.0	328.4	247.5	704.9	993.1	8,243.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 M	102.5	18.2	175.7	144.5	1,656.3	2,802.0	277.5	192.1	513.7	807.0	6,716.0
A	102.3	18.1	177.8	146.8	1,677.3	2,813.9	282.7	196.2	529.2	805.9	6,769.2
M	102.9	19.0	182.8	156.9	1,708.0	2,853.4	285.7	198.8	538.7	829.7	6,895.5
J	100.7	20.7	181.9	149.6	1,725.4	2,873.7	294.0	200.2	547.0	838.7	6,957.7
J	107.5	19.9	183.3	152.8	1,912.6	2,918.0	297.4	204.4	552.8	824.9	7,186.1
A	104.6	20.3	185.3	155.1	1,765.3	2,958.3	299.3	202.3	571.4	803.2	7,069.3
S	115.5	20.5	187.8	157.6	1,910.0	2,946.4	308.6	208.5	587.7	795.5	7,266.7
O	116.9	20.8	194.1	158.3	1,779.2	2,968.1	307.5	212.6	594.4	836.6	7,209.9
N	112.9	20.7	192.9	157.9	1,781.7	2,984.2	306.8	218.5	601.7	858.2	7,262.2
D	113.6	21.1	196.4	158.4	1,845.4	3,058.7	309.0	218.7	611.4	886.8	7,465.4
1976 J	114.0	21.5	198.8	159.0	1,821.3	3,097.0	308.1	223.6	615.0	917.4	7,503.4
F	115.3	21.8	201.4	162.1	1,878.7	3,154.8	313.3	226.6	620.8	915.4	7,629.6
M	119.2	22.0	201.9	164.6	1,874.7	3,196.8	317.7	227.9	623.3	927.4	7,696.4
A	119.1	21.6	204.7	166.7	1,884.0	3,235.1	318.9	233.0	634.7	933.4	7,762.7
M	119.7	22.2	207.2	167.2	2,143.4	3,226.1	322.0	238.9	648.6	935.6	8,046.5
J	120.5	21.3	206.2	167.2	2,142.7	3,266.4	325.3	236.6	650.4	940.4	8,108.5
J	124.0	23.2	211.5	168.3	1,967.7	3,348.3	337.2	229.9	666.4	926.8	8,030.7
A	123.4	23.2	205.7	167.0	1,936.9	3,365.1	333.7	239.6	675.3	949.4	8,055.6
S	128.7	23.1	210.9	172.3	1,927.2	3,347.9	340.9	248.3	693.2	945.4	8,083.2
O	122.4	22.6	213.0	168.8	2,131.3	3,374.2	337.7	247.9	690.7	978.1	8,316.9
N	123.8	23.5	217.0	172.4	2,030.7	3,401.8	337.2	252.4	705.8	1,008.4	8,296.4
D	128.6	23.5	216.5	178.9	2,288.7	3,498.0	345.2	260.3	722.9	1,037.5	8,736.2
1977 J	125.4	23.7	218.7	176.2	2,087.7	3,434.1	339.4	258.1	724.0	1,021.4	8,428.4
F	128.3	25.0	221.1	179.3	2,092.8	3,474.7	340.0	260.4	727.0	1,024.1	8,486.4

---

[1] Includes Yukon, North West Territories and Canadian residents abroad

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Wages and Salaries by Industry, and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada, based on the 1960 standard classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Agriculture[2]	Forestry	Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Transportation, communication and utilities	Trade	Finance, insurance and real estate	Service	Public[1] admin. and defence	Total wages and salaries	Supplementary labour income	Total labour income
D	5249	5252	5253	5254	5255	5256	5257	5260	5261	5266	5248	5271	5247
D	5274	5277	5278	5279	5280	5281	5282	5285	5286	5291	5273	5296	5272
1974	615 1	883.0	1,823.5	17,756.8	6,593.7	7,703.3	9,986.1	4,421.1	17,264.7	6,153.1	73,200.3	5,320.1	78,520.4
1975	725.2	874.6	2,120.8	19,256.6	7,845.6	8,663.9	11,579.0	5,154.7	20,372.4	7,428.5	84,021.0	6,565.3	90,586.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 M	40.5	69.0	171.4	1,544.0	534.6	694 0	902.3	414.2	1,610.6	570.1	6,550.7	552.3	7,103.1
A	46.3	61.5	166.2	1,553.7	585.2	695.7	925.0	414.8	1,637.7	569.6	6,655.5	550.0	7,205.5
M	58.6	75.2	176.8	1,606.1	655.2	722.0	954.2	425.0	1,685.6	605.1	6,964.0	564.2	7,528.2
J	71.5	93.0	178.3	1,646.1	674.0	745.0	980.7	433.0	1,709.0	640.4	7,171.2	577.4	7,748.6
J	85.0	84.7	175.2	1,610.6	721.9	765.3	975.3	441.8	1,706.4	666.8	7,232.9	558.5	7,791.4
A	93.4	80.1	178.0	1,622.7	757.3	757.9	969.3	434.8	1,562.9	640.8	7,097.2	536.0	7,633.2
S	84.9	75.6	175.2	1,648.2	777.0	742.0	982.2	440.2	1,873.4	654.3	7,452.9	551.6	8,004.5
O	68.3	77.2	182.5	1,665.5	780.5	738.2	1,014.8	445.5	1,803.8	627.1	7,403.4	535.7	7,939.1
N	56.2	70.4	191.7	1,670.3	718.3	704.8	1,031.0	446.3	1,805.1	646.9	7,340.9	527.1	7,868.0
D	51.6	48.3	191.5	1,656.8	613.4	744.3	1,072.5	455.3	1,810.3	688.7	7,332.7	519.6	7,852.3
1976 J	41.8	60.5	193.6	1,674.9	590.3	757.9	1,025.0	459.6	1,847.8	639.7	7,291.2	671.0	7,962.2
F	42.7	65.2	196.7	1,721.7	602.6	761.0	1,022.9	468.3	1,864.5	657.9	7,403.4	671.8	8,075.2
M	53.0	63.5	197.1	1,779.0	606.4	778.1	1,040.4	475.4	1,869.0	657.8	7,519.7	678.6	8,198.2
A	57.9	60.4	191.9	1,795.3	634.6	791.6	1,075.6	489.4	1,870.6	677.8	7,645.0	680.4	8,325.4
M	75.7	78.0	198.3	1,833.5	695.8	811.0	1,083.5	491.0	2,164.7	701.0	8,132.4	720.7	8,853.1
J	88.6	97.2	201.0	1,877.1	761.8	844.7	1,108.4	504.0	2,125.5	741.0	8,349.4	734.2	9,083.6
J	107.3	104.1	207.5	1,854.9	733.5	898.7	1,092.2	507.2	1,809.6	759.9	8,074.9	706.8	8,781.7
A	116.3	107.8	206.7	1,867.4	741.1	865.9	1,083.4	502.3	1,816.3	748.6	8,055.7	693.9	8,749.6
S	106.2	112.4	208.7	1,878.2	688.5	908.2	1,095.9	508.7	2,026.5	743.7	8,276.9	696.4	8,973.3
O	86.2	106.2	212.5	1,869.6	753.4	866.9	1,128.6	513.5	2,237.8	751.3	8,525.9	687.3	9,213.2
N	67.8	99.9	217.5	1,890.6	744.7	871.6	1,154.3	513.9	2,090.8	740.3	8,391.4	683.0	9,074.4
D	59.2	88.4	221.7	1,899.0	649.7	920.3	1,206.8	522.7	2,237.4	794.9	8,600.1	666.3	9,266.3
1977 J	51.2	80.4	220.3	1,861.1	596.2	859.8	1,133.8	531.9	2,109.7	755.0	8,199.5	781.8	8,981.3
F	51.7	84.7	218.9	1,879.0	602.9	870.2	1,127.1	534.8	2,118.6	756.0	8,243.8	780.5	9,024.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	2	5	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
1975 M	56.8	80.9	170.7	1,570.8	621.0	713.5	923.9	409 9	1,590.1	578.4	6,716.0	515.6	7,231.7
A	57.4	80.8	171.3	1,577.6	631.6	705.0	934.2	411.7	1,616.3	583.5	6,769.2	523.0	7,292.2
M	59.1	80.9	177.0	1,600.0	642.4	711.0	950.5	419.1	1,652.9	602.6	6,895.5	534.8	7,430.3
J	59.4	84.9	174.7	1,614.3	620.2	725.2	962.0	425.0	1,672.7	619.2	6,957.7	544.8	7,502.5
J	59.3	76.0	173.0	1,614.4	649.5	741.4	977.2	433.8	1,823.1	638.5	7,186.1	564.2	7,750.3
A	58.0	68.1	176.4	1,603.2	665 8	740.2	984.1	436.0	1,712.9	624.6	7,069.3	559.9	7,629.1
S	62.9	63.1	176.6	1,610.4	678.1	733.3	985.9	446.7	1,854.7	655.0	7,266.7	570.3	7,837.0
O	64.0	64.3	181.9	1,624.1	690.7	736.4	999.6	451.0	1,761.4	636.5	7,209.9	575.3	7,785.2
N	66.9	63.2	190.3	1,653.4	694.4	708.1	1,006.6	452.8	1,770.2	656.3	7,262.2	582.2	7,844.4
D	67.4	57.2	193.6	1,685.5	725.1	750.3	1,035.3	462.1	1,794.3	694.7	7,465.4	587.2	8,052.6
1976 J	67.1	67.5	194.4	1,709.7	701.6	784.6	1,046.5	462.7	1,817.6	651.6	7,503.4	618.7	8,122.0
F	71.1	72.3	197.6	1,765.0	708.7	783.4	1,055.7	468 5	1,838.3	669.0	7,629.6	625.7	8,255.3
M	74.8	74.2	196.3	1,809.1	698.7	799.2	1,065.0	470.3	1,841.2	667.5	7,696.4	636.2	8,332.6
A	72.0	79.0	197.6	1,822.3	679.6	801.9	1,086.0	485.7	1,844.4	694.3	7,762.7	649.6	8,412.3
M	76.1	84.2	198.4	1,826.0	677.3	798.4	1,079.0	484.0	2,125.5	697.8	8,046.5	685.6	8,732.1
J	73.6	97.1	196.9	1,841.1	696.7	822.6	1,086.9	494 8	2,082.2	716.6	8,108.5	695.0	8,803.5
J	75.2	94.5	205.1	1,858.3	657.0	871.7	1,093.9	498.0	1,950.2	726.9	8,030.7	714.0	8,744.7
A	74.4	94.0	204.9	1,845.7	648.4	846.2	1,099.7	503.9	2,008.6	729.8	8,055.6	723.2	8,778.7
S	78.6	97.5	210.2	1,837.0	596.9	898.7	1,100.0	516.3	2,003.3	744.7	8,083.2	717.1	8,800.3
O	81.1	91.4	211.8	1,824.7	663.2	865.3	1,111.5	519.8	2,185.7	762.3	8,316.9	732.8	9,049.7
N	79.8	91.4	215.8	1,871.8	715.3	875.9	1,127.2	521.4	2,046.9	751.0	8,296.4	747.5	9,043.9
D	79.1	100.5	224.0	1,930.6	759.0	927.8	1,165.8	530.6	2,216.7	802.1	8,736.2	744.9	9,481.2
1977 J	81.0	89.3	221.2	1,900.0	711.7	890.0	1,157.2	535.8	2,072.8	769.4	8,428.4	722.6	9,151.0
F	83.8	93.7	220.0	1,926.8	712.4	895.5	1,163.1	535.1	2,086.2	769.8	8,486.4	728.6	9,215.0

---

[1] Excludes military pay and allowances. [2] Includes fishing and trapping. NOTE: Estimates may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: Estimates for Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over (thousands of persons)

Annual Average and month	Population 15 years of age and over	Total labour force	Employed	Unemployed	Not in the labour force	Participation rate[1]	Unemployment rate[2]
D	767284	767285	767286	767287	769732	767288	767289
D	–	767606	767608	767609	–	767610	767611
1975	16,470	10,060	9,363	697	6,410	61.1	6.9
1976	16,873	10,308	9,572	736	6,565	61.1	7.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation							
1975 A	16,522	10,511	9,818	693	6,011	63.6	6.6
S	16,562	10,138	9,507	631	6,424	61.2	6.2
O	16,595	10,161	9,518	643	6,434	61.2	6.3
N	16,629	10,158	9,471	686	6,471	61.1	6.8
D	16,661	10,094	9,402	693	6,567	60.6	6.9
1976 J	16,698	9,945	9,145	800	6,753	59.6	8.0
F	16,734	9,978	9,178	800	6,756	59.6	8.0
M	16,763	10,019	9,259	759	6,745	59.8	7.6
A	16,794	10,078	9,309	769	6,716	60.0	7.6
M	16,821	10,285	9,576	708	6,537	61.1	6.9
J	16,857	10,556	9,855	702	6,301	62.6	6.6
J	16,886	10,834	10,059	775	6,052	64.2	7.2
A	16,926	10,773	10,064	709	6,153	63.6	6.6
S	16,956	10,357	9,688	670	6,598	61.1	6.5
O	16,984	10,342	9,663	679	6,642	60.9	6.6
N	17,015	10,299	9,592	708	6,716	60.5	6.9
D	17,044	10,230	9,476	754	6,813	60.0	7.4
1977 J	17,077	10,144	9,255	889	6,933	59.4	8.8
F	17,110	10,222	9,290	932	6,888	59.7	9.1
M	17,138	10,294	9,350	944	6,843	60.1	9.2
A	17,166	10,340	9,425	914	6,826	60.2	8.8
M	17,205	10,645	9,822	824	6,560	61.9	7.7
J	17,236	10,858	10,044	814	6,379	63.0	7.5
J	17,265	11,100	10,222	878	6,165	64.3	7.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation							
M.C.D.							
1975 A		10,102	9,369	733		61.1	7.3
S		10,157	9,442	715		61.3	7.0
O		10,171	9,447	724		61.3	7.1
N		10,196	9,468	728		61.3	7.1
D		10,187	9,475	712		61.1	7.0
1976 J		10,256	9,561	695		61.4	6.8
F		10,261	9,547	714		61.3	7.0
M		10,301	9,596	705		61.5	6.8
A		10,292	9,543	749		61.3	7.3
M		10,248	9,529	719		60.9	7.0
J		10,273	9,550	723		60.9	7.0
J		10,359	9,598	761		61.3	7.3
A		10,364	9,619	745		61.2	7.2
S		10,366	9,616	750		61.1	7.2
O		10,359	9,590	769		61.0	7.4
N		10,338	9,586	752		60.8	7.3
D		10,324	9,552	772		60.6	7.5
1977 J		10,411	9,631	780		61.0	7.5
F		10,485	9,656	829		61.3	7.9
M		10,528	9,672	856		61.4	8.1
A		10,533	9,663	870		61.4	8.3
M		10,590	9,749	841		61.6	7.9
J		10,578	9,731	847		61.4	8.0
J		10,602	9,743	859		61.4	8.1

---

[1] The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and over. The participation rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the labour force in that group expressed as a percentage of the population for that group. [2] The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force. The unemployment rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the unemployed in that group expressed as a percentage of the labour force for that group. Seasonally-adjusted rates are calculated by dividing seasonally-adjusted unemployment by the sum of seasonally-adjusted employment and seasonally-adjusted unemployment (i.e. seasonally-adjusted labour force by summation).

Note: Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, Indians living on reserves and residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories. The estimates are derived from a sample survey and are subject to sampling error. In general, the smaller the estimate, the larger is the relative sampling error. For other explanatory material see notes at the end of Catalogue No. 71-001.

Source: The Labour Force (71-001 Monthly) and Seasonally adjusted labour force statistics – January 1970 – December 1975, Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Selected series* by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)

Table 4.1: Employed

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767286	767418	767550	767296	767428	767560	767258	767386	767518
D	767608	767683	767750	767620	767695	767762	767584	767654	767728
1975	9,363	5,966	3,397	2,410	1,325	1,086	6,952	4,641	2,311
1976	9,572	6,038	3,534	2,429	1,328	1,102	7,143	4,711	2,432
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1975 A	9,818	6,323	3,496	2,822	1,592	1,230	6,996	4,731	2,265
S	9,507	6,057	3,450	2,357	1,293	1,063	7,150	4,763	2,387
O	9,518	6,048	3,469	2,371	1,295	1,076	7,146	4,753	2,393
N	9,471	5,993	3,479	2,362	1,293	1,069	7,109	4,700	2,410
D	9,402	5,906	3,495	2,361	1,265	1,096	7,041	4,641	2,400
1976 J	9,145	5,744	3,400	2,229	1,187	1,042	6,916	4,558	2,358
F	9,178	5,750	3,428	2,228	1,178	1,050	6,950	4,572	2,378
M	9,259	5,798	3,461	2,271	1,205	1,067	6,988	4,594	2,394
A	9,309	5,854	3,455	2,296	1,232	1,064	7,013	4,622	2,391
M	9,576	6,052	3,524	2,433	1,331	1,102	7,143	4,721	2,422
J	9,855	6,250	3,604	2,623	1,464	1,158	7,232	4,786	2,446
J	10,059	6,389	3,669	2,835	1,590	1,245	7,224	4,800	2,424
A	10,064	6,393	3,671	2,815	1,575	1,240	7,249	4,818	2,431
S	9,688	6,147	3,541	2,382	1,324	1,058	7,305	4,822	2,483
O	9,663	6,095	3,567	2,365	1,305	1,060	7,298	4,791	2,507
N	9,592	6,043	3,549	2,348	1,288	1,060	7,244	4,755	2,489
D	9,476	5,941	3,535	2,326	1,252	1,074	7,150	4,690	2,461
1977 J	9,255	5,820	3,436	2,241	1,210	1,030	7,015	4,609	2,405
F	9,290	5,810	3,480	2,229	1,197	1,032	7,061	4,613	2,448
M	9,350	5,835	3,515	2,256	1,217	1,039	7,094	4,618	2,476
A	9,425	5,898	3,527	2,287	1,241	1,046	7,139	4,657	2,482
M	9,822	6,173	3,649	2,494	1,390	1,104	7,327	4,783	2,545
J	10,044	6,322	3,722	2,647	1,483	1,164	7,397	4,839	2,559
J	10,222	6,441	3,781	2,873	1,602	1,271	7,349	4,839	2,510
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.								4	4
1975 A	9,369	5,956	3,413	2,399	1,314	1,085	6,970	4,642	2,328
S	9,442	5,991	3,451	2,418	1,325	1,093	7,024	4,666	2,358
O	9,447	6,006	3,441	2,421	1,328	1,093	7,026	4,678	2,348
N	9,468	6,014	3,454	2,421	1,337	1,084	7,047	4,677	2,370
D	9,475	6,023	3,452	2,427	1,342	1,085	7,048	4,681	2,367
1976 J	9,561	6,035	3,526	2,486	1,351	1,135	7,075	4,684	2,391
F	9,547	6,027	3,520	2,450	1,332	1,118	7,097	4,695	2,402
M	9,596	6,043	3,553	2,488	1,340	1,148	7,108	4,703	2,405
A	9,543	6,029	3,514	2,459	1,331	1,128	7,084	4,698	2,386
M	9,529	5,999	3,530	2,416	1,303	1,113	7,113	4,696	2,417
J	9,550	6,025	3,525	2,416	1,319	1,097	7,134	4,706	2,428
J	9,598	6,037	3,561	2,411	1,319	1,092	7,187	4,718	2,469
A	9,619	6,031	3,588	2,399	1,305	1,094	7,220	4,726	2,494
S	9,616	6,076	3,540	2,442	1,354	1,088	7,174	4,722	2,452
O	9,590	6,050	3,540	2,414	1,335	1,079	7,176	4,715	2,461
N	9,586	6,059	3,527	2,407	1,329	1,078	7,179	4,730	2,449
D	9,552	6,056	3,496	2,391	1,325	1,066	7,161	4,731	2,430
1977 J	9,631	6,094	3,537	2,460	1,359	1,101	7,171	4,735	2,436
F	9,656	6,086	3,570	2,445	1,349	1,096	7,211	4,737	2,474
M	9,672	6,077	3,595	2,454	1,348	1,106	7,218	4,729	2,489
A	9,663	6,078	3,585	2,445	1,342	1,103	7,218	4,736	2,482
M	9,749	6,108	3,641	2,466	1,357	1,109	7,283	4,751	2,532
J	9,731	6,094	3,637	2,443	1,340	1,103	7,288	4,754	2,534
J	9,743	6,087	3,656	2,449	1,335	1,114	7,294	4,752	2,542

See footnotes, Table 3.

*In addition to the selected Labour Force information published here, there are approximately 2,100 Labour Force series available on CANSIM. The series provide basic labour force characteristics, by geographic area, age, sex and marital status

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Table 4.2: Unemployed

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767287	767419	767551	767297	767429	767561	767259	767387	767519
D	767609	767684	767751	767621	767696	767565	767585	767655	767729
1975	697	397	301	331	190	140	367	206	160
1976	736	411	325	355	204	152	381	208	173
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1975 A	693	365	328	335	190	145	357	175	183
S	631	341	290	323	186	137	308	155	153
O	643	336	307	316	174	142	327	162	164
N	686	367	320	313	173	140	373	194	179
D	693	409	284	319	193	127	373	216	157
1976 J	800	486	315	369	232	137	431	254	178
F	800	487	313	369	227	142	430	259	171
M	759	455	304	348	209	139	411	246	165
A	769	458	311	338	205	133	431	253	178
M	708	396	313	348	199	149	360	197	163
J	702	381	321	378	211	168	323	170	153
J	775	418	357	436	249	187	339	169	170
A	709	350	359	347	187	160	362	163	199
S	670	317	353	313	157	156	357	160	196
O	679	361	319	319	174	145	360	187	173
N	708	384	324	338	185	153	369	199	170
D	754	442	312	359	209	149	395	232	163
1977 J	889	524	365	403	244	159	486	280	206
F	932	553	379	429	250	179	503	303	200
M	944	567	377	419	243	176	526	324	202
A	914	544	370	406	234	172	509	310	199
M	824	469	354	403	227	177	420	243	178
J	814	445	369	425	236	189	389	210	179
J	878	479	399	494	276	218	384	203	181
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.								4	3
1975 A	733	423	310	336	194	142	397	229	168
S	715	418	297	346	208	138	369	210	159
O	724	408	316	352	205	147	372	203	169
N	728	402	326	345	197	148	383	205	178
D	712	399	313	342	199	143	370	200	170
1976 J	695	405	290	346	210	136	349	195	154
F	714	412	302	360	213	147	354	199	155
M	705	397	308	357	210	147	348	187	161
A	749	425	324	352	210	142	397	215	182
M	719	403	316	345	202	143	374	201	173
J	723	404	319	346	196	150	377	208	169
J	761	420	341	367	203	164	394	217	177
A	745	406	339	351	194	157	394	212	182
S	750	392	358	333	176	157	417	216	201
O	769	440	329	355	205	150	414	235	179
N	752	422	330	371	211	160	381	211	170
D	772	431	341	379	215	164	393	216	177
1977 J	780	435	345	379	218	161	401	217	184
F	829	461	368	411	229	182	418	232	186
M	856	479	377	417	236	181	439	243	196
A	870	493	377	414	234	180	456	259	197
M	841	478	363	403	230	173	438	248	190
J	847	478	369	398	225	173	449	253	196
J	859	484	375	416	230	186	443	254	189

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Table 4.3 Participation rates[1]

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767288	767420	767552	767298	767430	767562	767261	767389	767521
D	767610	767685	767752	767622	767697	767763	767586	767656	767730
1975	61.1	78.4	44.2	63.0	69.0	56.9	60.4	81.9	39.8
1976	61.1	77.7	45.0	62.6	68.2	56.9	60.5	81.2	40.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1975 A	63.6	82.2	45.6	72.4	80.9	63.6	60.5	82.7	39.3
S	61.2	78.4	44.5	61.3	67.0	55.4	61.2	82.7	40.7
O	61.2	78.1	44.8	61.3	66.5	56.1	61.2	82.5	40.9
N	61.1	77.7	45.0	60.9	66.2	55.6	61.1	81.9	41.3
D	60.6	77.0	44.7	60.9	65.7	56.1	60.5	81.2	40.7
1976 J	59.6	75.8	43.8	58.9	63.8	54.0	59.8	80.2	40.3
F	59.6	75.7	44.0	58.8	63.1	54.5	59.9	80.4	40.4
M	59.8	75.8	44.2	59.2	63.3	55.0	60.0	80.4	40.5
A	60.0	76.4	44.2	59.5	64.3	54.5	60.2	80.8	40.6
M	61.1	77.9	44.9	62.7	68.3	56.9	60.6	81.4	40.7
J	62.6	79.9	45.8	67.5	74.7	60.2	60.9	81.9	40.9
J	64.2	81.9	46.9	73.5	81.9	65.0	60.8	82.0	40.7
A	63.6	81.0	46.9	70.9	78.3	63.4	61.1	82.0	41.2
S	61.1	77.5	45.2	60.3	65.7	54.9	61.3	81.8	41.9
O	60.9	77.3	45.0	60.0	65.5	54.4	61.2	81.6	41.9
N	60.5	76.8	44.8	60.0	65.2	54.7	60.7	81.1	41.4
D	60.0	76.1	44.4	59.9	64.6	55.1	60.1	80.4	40.7
1977 J	59.4	75.5	43.8	58.9	64.2	53.5	59.6	79.7	40.5
F	59.7	75.6	44.4	59.1	63.7	54.4	60.0	80.0	40.9
M	60.1	76.0	44.7	59.4	64.2	54.5	60.3	80.3	41.3
A	60.2	76.3	44.7	59.7	64.8	54.6	60.4	80.5	41.3
M	61.9	78.5	45.8	64.2	70.9	57.3	61.0	81.3	41.8
J	63.0	79.8	46.7	68.0	75.3	60.5	61.2	81.5	42.0
J	64.3	81.5	47.6	74.4	82.2	66.5	60.7	81.3	41.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1975 A	61.1	78.4	44.4	62.7	68.5	56.7	60.6	82.1	40.1
S	61.3	78.6	44.6	63.2	69.5	56.8	60.7	82.0	40.3
O	61.3	78.5	44.6	63.3	69.3	57.1	60.6	81.9	40.3
N	61.3	78.4	44.8	63.0	69.3	56.6	60.7	81.7	40.7
D	61.1	78.3	44.5	62.9	69.4	56.3	60.5	81.6	40.4
1976 J	61.4	78.3	45.0	64.2	70.2	58.2	60.4	81.4	40.4
F	61.3	78.2	45.0	63.6	69.3	57.8	60.5	81.4	40.5
M	61.5	78.1	45.4	64.3	69.4	59.1	60.4	81.2	40.6
A	61.3	78.1	45.0	63.4	68.9	57.9	60.5	81.5	40.5
M	60.9	77.3	45.0	62.2	67.2	57.1	60.5	81.1	40.8
J	60.9	77.5	44.9	62.1	67.5	56.6	60.5	81.2	40.8
J	61.3	77.7	45.5	62.4	67.8	57.0	61.0	81.4	41.5
A	61.2	77.3	45.7	61.7	66.6	56.6	61.1	81.3	41.9
S	61.1	77.5	45.3	62.1	67.9	56.3	60.8	81.1	41.4
O	61.0	77.7	44.8	61.9	68.2	55.5	60.7	81.2	41.2
N	60.8	77.4	44.6	62.0	68.1	55.8	60.3	80.9	40.7
D	60.6	77.4	44.3	61.8	68.0	55.4	60.1	80.8	40.5
1977 J	61.0	77.7	44.7	63.2	69.6	56.8	60.2	80.7	40.6
F	61.3	77.8	45.3	63.5	69.5	57.4	60.5	80.9	41.1
M	61.4	77.8	45.6	63.8	69.7	57.8	60.6	80.8	41.4
A	61.4	77.8	45.4	63.4	69.2	57.5	60.6	81.0	41.3
M	61.6	77.8	45.8	63.6	69.6	57.4	60.8	80.9	41.8
J	61.4	77.5	45.7	62.9	68.6	57.0	60.8	80.8	41.9
J	61.4	77.4	45.9	63.3	68.5	58.1	60.7	80.7	41.8

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/concluded

Table 4.4: Unemployment rates[2]

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767289	767421	767553	767299	767431	767563	767262	767390	767522
D	767611	767686	767753	767623	767698	767764	767587	767657	767731
1975	6.9	6.2	8.1	12.1	12.6	11.5	5.0	4.3	6.5
1976	7.1	6.4	8.4	12.8	13.3	12.1	5.1	4.2	6.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1975 A	6.6	5.5	8.6	10.6	10.7	10.6	4.9	3.6	7.5
S	6.2	5.3	7.7	12.0	12.6	11.4	4.1	3.2	6.0
O	6.3	5.3	8.1	11.8	11.9	11.7	4.4	3.3	6.4
N	6.8	5.8	8.4	11.7	11.8	11.6	5.0	4.0	6.9
D	6.9	6.5	7.5	11.9	13.2	10.4	5.0	4.4	6.2
1976 J	8.0	7.8	8.5	14.2	16.3	11.6	5.9	5.3	7.0
F	8.0	7.8	8.4	14.2	16.2	11.9	5.8	5.4	6.7
M	7.6	7.3	8.1	13.3	14.8	11.5	5.6	5.1	6.5
A	7.6	7.3	8.2	12.8	14.3	11.1	5.8	5.2	6.9
M	6.9	6.1	8.1	12.5	13.0	11.9	4.8	4.0	6.3
J	6.6	5.7	8.2	12.6	12.6	12.6	4.3	3.4	5.9
J	7.2	6.1	8.9	13.3	13.6	13.1	4.5	3.4	6.5
A	6.6	5.2	8.9	11.0	10.6	11.4	4.8	3.3	7.6
S	6.5	4.9	9.1	11.6	10.6	12.9	4.7	3.2	7.3
O	6.6	5.6	8.2	11.9	11.8	12.1	4.7	3.8	6.5
N	6.9	6.0	8.4	12.6	12.6	12.6	4.9	4.0	6.4
D	7.4	6.9	8.1	13.4	14.3	12.2	5.2	4.7	6.2
1977 J	8.8	8.3	9.6	15.2	16.8	13.3	6.5	5.7	7.9
F	9.1	8.7	9.8	16.1	17.3	14.8	6.7	6.2	7.6
M	9.2	8.9	9.7	15.6	16.6	14.5	6.9	6.6	7.5
A	8.8	8.4	9.5	15.1	15.9	14.1	6.7	6.2	7.4
M	7.7	7.1	8.9	13.9	14.0	13.8	5.4	4.8	6.5
J	7.5	6.6	9.0	13.8	13.7	14.0	5.0	4.2	6.6
J	7.9	6.9	9.5	14.7	14.7	14.6	5.0	4.0	6.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1975 A	7.3	6.6	8.3	12.3	12.9	11.6	5.4	4.7	6.7
S	7.0	6.5	7.9	12.5	13.6	11.2	5.0	4.3	6.3
O	7.1	6.4	8.4	12.7	13.4	11.9	5.0	4.2	6.7
N	7.1	6.3	8.6	12.5	12.8	12.0	5.2	4.2	7.0
D	7.0	6.2	8.3	12.4	12.9	11.6	5.0	4.1	6.7
1976 J	6.8	6.3	7.6	12.2	13.5	10.7	4.7	4.0	6.1
F	7.0	6.4	7.9	12.8	13.8	11.6	4.8	4.1	6.1
M	6.8	6.2	8.0	12.5	13.5	11.4	4.7	3.8	6.3
A	7.3	6.6	8.4	12.5	13.6	11.2	5.3	4.4	7.1
M	7.0	6.3	8.2	12.5	13.4	11.4	5.0	4.1	6.7
J	7.0	6.3	8.3	12.5	12.9	12.0	5.0	4.2	6.5
J	7.3	6.5	8.7	13.2	13.3	13.1	5.2	4.4	6.7
A	7.2	6.3	8.6	12.8	12.9	12.5	5.2	4.3	6.8
S	7.2	6.1	9.2	12.0	11.5	12.6	5.5	4.4	7.6
O	7.4	6.8	8.5	12.8	13.3	12.2	5.5	4.7	6.8
N	7.3	6.5	8.6	13.4	13.7	12.9	5.0	4.3	6.5
D	7.5	6.6	8.9	13.7	14.0	13.3	5.2	4.4	6.8
1977 J	7.5	6.7	8.9	13.3	13.8	12.8	5.3	4.4	7.0
F	7.9	7.0	9.3	14.4	14.5	14.2	5.5	4.7	7.0
M	8.1	7.3	9.5	14.5	14.9	14.1	5.7	4.9	7.3
A	8.3	7.5	9.5	14.5	14.9	14.0	5.9	5.2	7.4
M	7.9	7.3	9.1	14.0	14.5	13.5	5.7	5.0	7.0
J	8.0	7.3	9.2	14.0	14.4	13.6	5.8	5.1	7.2
J	8.1	7.4	9.3	14.5	14.7	14.3	5.7	5.1	6.9

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Table 5 1 Labour force										
	Canada	Nfld	P E.I.	N.S.	N.B	Que	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb	B C.
D	767285	767837	767975	768113	768251	768413	768583	768729	768867	769005	769168
D	767606	767899	768037	768175	768313	768475	768645	768791	768929	769067	769230
1975	10,060	177	47	320	254	2,669	3,857	440	384	811	1,103
1976	10,308	183	48	326	261	2,716	3,931	449	403	856	1,135
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 A	10,511	192	53	337	277	2,798	4,008	462	409	848	1,128
S	10,138	187	50	330	264	2,696	3,855	447	391	821	1,097
O	10,161	184	50	324	264	2,692	3,847	447	387	831	1,107
N	10,158	179	47	319	255	2,686	3,907	447	387	826	1,104
D	10,094	175	45	322	252	2,670	3,893	441	385	816	1,095
1976 J	9,945	166	45	315	245	2,631	3,835	436	374	817	1,081
F	9,978	165	46	315	245	2,635	3,837	424	382	826	1,102
M	10,019	168	46	314	242	2,623	3,859	435	380	837	1,115
A	10,078	172	46	319	248	2,648	3,865	440	393	832	1,116
M	10,285	184	49	325	264	2,687	3,921	449	408	863	1,134
J	10,556	194	51	331	273	2,794	4,024	459	411	870	1,148
J	10,834	201	54	344	280	2,877	4,102	470	426	889	1,191
A	10,773	200	52	343	282	2,836	4,087	472	434	884	1,183
S	10,357	193	50	328	271	2,722	3,912	455	416	864	1,145
O	10,342	191	49	329	266	2,727	3,913	452	405	863	1,146
N	10,299	183	48	328	260	2,714	3,906	453	404	864	1,139
D	10,230	177	45	324	255	2,694	3,911	444	400	859	1,121
1977 J	10,144	168	44	310	248	2,672	3,893	441	390	861	1,116
F	10,222	174	46	316	248	2,689	3,932	442	395	863	1,117
M	10,294	180	47	324	250	2,709	3,938	445	404	865	1,133
A	10,340	180	48	324	250	2,700	3,948	454	412	880	1,144
M	10,645	196	52	335	269	2,779	4,061	460	423	897	1,174
J	10,858	205	54	342	278	2,854	4,130	468	431	903	1,193
J	11,100	213	56	356	292	2,923	4,194	482	443	921	1,221
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1975 A	10,102	181	48	321	256	2,665	3,879	446	384	817	1,104
S	10,157	181	48	329	256	2,692	3,887	448	382	813	1,110
O	10,171	180	50	324	260	2,692	3,903	449	384	823	1,111
N	10,196	178	48	321	260	2,694	3,911	449	393	822	1,113
D	10,187	180	49	325	260	2,707	3,907	447	393	817	1,114
1976 J	10,256	174	49	327	262	2,723	3,919	448	395	839	1,098
F	10,261	176	51	328	260	2,726	3,904	436	398	857	1,124
M	10,301	181	49	327	261	2,705	3,947	446	395	865	1,132
A	10,292	180	48	328	259	2,712	3,946	446	401	859	1,119
M	10,248	183	48	320	257	2,697	3,926	445	401	865	1,127
J	10,273	186	49	324	262	2,705	3,916	447	404	850	1,129
J	10,359	186	49	323	260	2,730	3,948	453	404	851	1,142
A	10,364	188	47	326	262	2,701	3,954	455	408	852	1,155
S	10,366	187	49	327	263	2,721	3,939	456	409	855	1,152
O	10,359	187	49	332	263	2,738	3,943	453	404	855	1,148
N	10,338	183	49	331	264	2,727	3,916	455	409	860	1,151
D	10,324	181	48	328	261	2,734	3,925	450	408	860	1,141
1977 J	10,411	177	48	322	265	2,753	3,966	451	411	881	1,140
F	10,485	185	50	326	261	2,769	3,989	452	410	892	1,138
M	10,528	192	50	334	266	2,781	4,014	454	417	889	1,147
A	10,533	190	51	331	262	2,765	4,027	462	419	904	1,146
M	10,590	197	50	331	262	2,790	4,051	459	419	899	1,160
J	10,578	198	51	334	265	2,770	4,030	459	421	883	1,172
J	10,602	196	51	335	271	2,775	4,033	462	419	882	1,171

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.2: Employed										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I	N.S	N.B	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb	B.C.
D	767286	767838	767976	768114	768252	768414	768584	768730	768868	769006	769169
D	767608	767900	768038	768176	768314	768476	768646	768792	768930	769068	769231
1975	9,363	152	43	295	229	2,452	3,613	420	373	778	1,009
1976	9,572	158	44	295	232	2,479	3,689	428	387	822	1,038
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 A	9,818	168	48	316	255	2,582	3,760	441	397	817	1,034
S	9,507	164	46	304	243	2,495	3,652	432	380	790	1,001
O	9,518	161	47	302	240	2,501	3,651	427	379	798	1,012
N	9,471	155	43	296	229	2,475	3,674	425	374	799	1,002
D	9,402	151	41	295	226	2,454	3,647	417	370	788	1,013
1976 J	9,145	141	40	287	215	2,390	3,562	407	356	774	973
F	9,178	140	40	286	215	2,380	3,575	400	361	789	994
M	9,259	143	41	284	212	2,402	3,596	410	360	798	1,013
A	9,309	144	40	286	215	2,410	3,616	419	376	798	1,005
M	9,576	158	44	294	231	2,472	3,692	432	395	826	1,031
J	9,855	171	47	302	245	2,566	3,786	443	397	844	1,055
J	10,059	174	48	311	252	2,637	3,837	450	407	857	1,086
A	10,064	176	48	310	256	2,600	3,860	454	415	853	1,091
S	9,688	170	47	297	245	2,483	3,711	437	404	836	1,057
O	9,663	168	45	298	240	2,493	3,691	435	394	834	1,065
N	9,592	158	44	294	232	2,477	3,680	433	391	832	1,051
D	9,476	152	41	292	225	2,441	3,664	420	385	825	1,030
1977 J	9,255	140	39	276	212	2,398	3,595	410	371	811	1,004
F	9,290	144	40	274	210	2,386	3,616	409	374	823	1,014
M	9,350	147	41	281	210	2,410	3,625	412	378	818	1,027
A	9,425	145	41	283	212	2,413	3,648	423	387	839	1,035
M	9,822	166	47	300	232	2,505	3,785	436	405	861	1,085
J	10,044	176	51	309	245	2,580	3,849	446	416	873	1,100
J	10,222	182	51	321	257	2,627	3,909	456	422	880	1,117
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	6	3	4			3	3	4	
1975 A	9,369	153	43	297	230	2,443	3,624	424	373	783	1,003
S	9,442	155	43	301	231	2,465	3,655	430	370	777	1,001
O	9,447	154	45	299	232	2,467	3,658	423	373	787	1,010
N	9,468	153	44	296	232	2,458	3,662	426	378	797	1,016
D	9,475	155	44	299	235	2,477	3,650	425	379	788	1,024
1976 J	9,561	153	45	301	233	2,513	3,694	425	380	805	1,003
F	9,547	153	47	303	231	2,496	3,673	415	383	825	1,024
M	9,596	157	45	299	231	2,498	3,701	425	380	831	1,032
A	9,543	155	43	298	231	2,490	3,693	426	385	825	1,010
M	9,529	160	42	289	229	2,481	3,678	426	383	825	1,020
J	9,550	162	43	290	232	2,487	3,670	427	384	819	1,033
J	9,598	159	43	292	232	2,497	3,692	432	386	818	1,040
A	9,619	160	43	291	231	2,461	3,721	436	390	818	1,059
S	9,616	161	44	293	233	2,455	3,713	435	394	823	1,058
O	9,590	161	43	295	232	2,461	3,697	431	387	823	1,064
N	9,586	156	44	294	235	2,460	3,672	434	395	830	1,066
D	9,552	156	44	296	234	2,465	3,669	428	394	826	1,041
1977 J	9,631	153	44	290	230	2,504	3,720	428	395	843	1,040
F	9,656	157	45	290	227	2,501	3,716	425	395	856	1,045
M	9,672	161	45	295	228	2,504	3,728	428	398	849	1,046
A	9,663	158	46	294	228	2,495	3,728	431	396	865	1,042
M	9,749	168	45	296	230	2,512	3,757	431	395	861	1,069
J	9,731	167	46	297	231	2,501	3,738	431	401	847	1,075
J	9,743	166	46	301	236	2,490	3,757	435	400	842	1,071

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Table 5.3 Unemployed

Annual average and month	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que	Ont	Man.	Sask	Alb.	B.C.
D	767287	767839	767977	768115	768253	768415	768585	768731	768869	769007	769170
D	767609	767901	768039	768177	768315	768477	768647	768793	768931	769069	769232
1975	697	25	X	25	25	216	244	20	11	33	94
1976	736	25	5	31	29	236	242	21	16	33	98
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 A	693	24	5	22	22	216	248	21	12	30	94
S	631	23	4	25	22	201	203	15	10	31	96
O	643	23	X	22	24	191	223	20	8	33	96
N	686	24	4	23	26	211	233	22	13	27	102
D	693	24	5	26	27	216	246	24	15	28	82
1976 J	800	25	5	29	30	241	273	29	18	43	108
F	800	25	6	29	31	255	262	25	21	37	109
M	759	25	5	30	31	221	263	25	19	39	102
A	769	28	6	33	33	238	249	20	17	35	110
M	708	25	5	31	32	215	229	17	13	37	103
J	702	23	4	X	29	228	238	17	15	25	93
J	775	27	5	33	28	240	265	21	19	32	105
A	709	24	4	33	26	236	228	18	19	30	92
S	670	23	4	31	26	239	202	18	12	28	88
O	679	23	4	32	26	234	223	17	12	29	81
N	708	25	4	34	27	237	227	20	13	32	88
D	754	24	4	32	30	253	247	24	15	33	92
1977 J	889	29	5	34	37	274	298	31	19	50	112
F	932	30	6	42	37	303	316	33	21	40	103
M	944	33	6	43	41	299	312	32	26	47	106
A	914	35	7	41	38	287	300	31	25	41	109
M	824	30	5	35	36	274	277	24	18	36	89
J	814	30	4	33	33	274	281	23	15	29	93
J	878	31	5	35	35	295	285	26	21	41	104
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	3	3	3			3	3	4	
1975 A	733	28	5	24	26	222	255	22	11	34	101
S	715	26	5	28	25	227	232	18	12	36	109
O	724	26	5	25	28	225	245	26	11	36	101
N	728	25	4	25	28	236	249	23	15	25	97
D	712	25	5	26	25	230	257	22	14	29	90
1976 J	695	21	4	26	29	210	225	23	15	34	95
F	714	23	4	25	29	230	231	21	15	32	100
M	705	24	4	28	30	207	246	21	15	34	100
A	749	25	5	30	28	222	253	20	16	34	109
M	719	23	6	31	28	216	248	19	18	40	107
J	723	24	6	34	30	218	246	20	20	31	96
J	761	27	6	31	28	233	256	21	18	33	102
A	745	28	4	36	31	240	233	19	18	34	96
S	750	26	5	34	30	266	226	21	15	32	94
O	769	26	6	37	23	277	246	22	17	32	84
N	752	27	5	37	29	267	244	21	14	30	85
D	772	25	4	32	27	269	256	22	14	34	100
1977 J	780	24	4	32	35	249	246	23	16	38	100
F	829	28	5	36	34	268	273	27	15	36	93
M	856	31	5	39	38	277	286	26	19	40	101
A	870	32	5	37	34	270	299	31	23	39	104
M	841	29	5	35	32	278	294	28	24	38	91
J	847	31	5	37	34	269	292	28	20	36	97
J	859	30	5	34	35	285	276	27	19	40	100

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.4: Participation rates[1]										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I	N.S	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767288	767841	767979	768117	768255	768417	768587	768733	768871	769009	769172
D	767610	769756	769757	769758	769759	769760	769763	769766	769767	769768	769769
1975	61.1	49.2	56.6	55.3	53.8	58.5	64.2	60.8	59.1	65.8	61.3
1976	61.1	49.4	57.0	55.2	53.7	58.3	64.0	61.2	60.4	66.5	61.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 A	63.6	53.1	63.9	58.2	58.4	61.1	66.5	63.8	62.7	68.5	62.4
S	61.2	51.7	60.1	56.8	55.7	58.8	63.8	61.7	59.8	66.0	60.5
O	61.2	50.8	60.3	55.7	55.4	58.6	64.0	61.5	59.1	66.6	61.0
N	61.1	49.2	55.9	54.7	53.5	58.3	64.4	61.5	59.0	66.0	60.7
D	60.6	48.0	54.1	55.1	52.8	57.9	64.1	60.6	58.6	65.0	60.0
1976 J	59.6	45.3	53.4	53.9	51.1	56.9	63.0	59.8	56.8	64.8	59.1
F	59.6	45.0	55.0	53.7	51.0	56.9	62.9	58.1	57.8	65.3	60.2
M	59.8	45.7	53.9	53.4	50.3	56.6	63.2	59.5	57.4	65.9	60.8
A	60.0	46.8	54.0	54.3	51.3	57.0	63.2	60.0	59.2	65.3	60.7
M	61.1	49.8	57.9	55.2	54.5	57.8	64.0	61.3	61.4	67.6	61.6
J	62.6	52.4	60.4	56.2	56.3	60.0	65.5	62.6	61.7	67.8	62.3
J	64.2	54.2	63.3	58.2	57.5	61.7	66.7	64.0	63.7	69.1	64.5
A	63.6	53.8	61.0	57.8	57.8	60.7	66.3	64.1	64.8	68.3	63.9
S	61.1	52.0	59.0	55.3	55.3	58.2	63.4	61.8	62.0	66.6	61.8
O	60.9	51.3	57.3	55.4	54.2	58.2	63.3	61.3	60.3	66.3	61.8
N	60.5	48.9	55.8	55.1	52.9	57.8	63.1	61.3	59.9	66.1	61.3
D	60.0	47.1	52.4	54.3	51.8	57.3	63.0	60.0	59.2	65.5	60.2
1977 J	59.4	44.8	51.1	51.9	50.3	56.7	62.6	59.5	57.6	65.4	59.8
F	59.7	46.3	53.6	52.7	50.1	57.0	63.2	59.6	58.1	65.3	59.8
M	60.1	47.7	54.1	54.0	50.5	57.3	63.1	59.8	59.4	65.3	60.6
A	60.2	47.6	55.1	54.0	50.3	57.1	63.2	61.1	60.4	66.2	61.1
M	61.9	51.8	59.6	55.7	54.1	58.6	64.9	61.7	61.8	67.2	62.5
J	63.0	54.3	62.1	56.8	55.8	60.1	65.8	62.8	62.9	67.4	63.4
J	64.3	56.3	63.5	59.0	58.5	61.5	66.8	64.5	64.5	68.6	64.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1975 A	61.1	50.1	57.8	55.4	54.0	58.2	64.4	61.6	59.0	66.0	61.1
S	61.3	50.0	57.8	56.7	53.9	58.7	64.4	61.8	58.5	65.4	61.3
O	61.3	49.6	59.5	55.8	54.6	58.6	64.5	61.8	58.7	65.9	61.1
N	61.3	48.9	57.1	55.2	54.5	58.5	64.5	61.8	59.9	65.7	61.1
D	61.1	49.3	58.3	55.7	54.4	58.7	64.3	61.4	59.8	65.0	61.1
1976 J	61.4	47.5	58.3	55.9	54.6	58.9	64.4	61.5	59.9	66.5	60.1
F	61.3	48.0	60.7	56.0	54.1	58.9	64.0	59.7	60.2	67.7	61.4
M	61.5	49.2	58.3	55.7	54.1	58.3	64.6	61.0	59.7	68.1	61.7
A	61.3	48.9	56.5	55.8	53.6	58.4	64.5	60.9	60.5	67.4	60.9
M	60.9	49.6	56.5	54.3	53.1	58.0	64.1	60.7	60.3	67.7	61.2
J	60.9	50.3	57.6	54.9	53.9	58.1	63.8	60.9	60.6	66.3	61.3
J	61.3	50.1	57.6	54.7	53.4	58.5	64.2	61.6	60.5	66.1	61.9
A	61.2	50.5	55.3	55.0	53.7	57.8	64.1	61.8	60.9	65.9	62.4
S	61.1	50.3	57.0	55.2	53.8	58.1	63.8	61.9	61.0	65.9	62.2
O	61.0	50.1	57.0	55.8	53.7	58.4	63.8	61.4	60.0	65.7	61.9
N	60.8	48.9	57.0	55.5	53.8	58.1	63.2	61.6	60.7	65.8	61.9
D	60.6	48.3	55.8	54.9	53.0	58.1	63.3	60.8	60.4	65.6	61.2
1977 J	61.0	47.2	55.8	53.8	53.8	58.5	63.8	60.9	60.7	66.9	61.2
F	61.3	49.2	57.5	54.4	52.8	58.7	64.1	60.9	60.4	67.5	60.9
M	61.4	51.1	57.5	55.7	53.7	58.9	64.4	61.1	61.2	67.1	61.3
A	61.4	50.4	58.6	55.1	52.8	58.4	64.5	62.1	61.4	68.0	61.2
M	61.6	52.1	57.5	55.0	52.7	59.0	64.7	61.6	61.3	67.4	61.8
J	61.4	52.4	58.6	55.4	53.2	58.3	64.3	61.5	61.5	65.9	62.3
J	61.4	51.7	58.0	55.6	54.3	58.4	64.2	61.8	61.1	65.7	62.2

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/concluded

Annual average and month	Table 5.5: Unemployment rates[2]										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767289	767842	767980	768118	768256	768418	768588	768734	768872	769010	769173
D	767611	767902	768040	768178	768316	768478	768648	768794	768932	769070	769233
1975	6.9	14.2	X	7.8	9.9	8.1	6.3	4.5	2.9	4.1	8.5
1976	7.1	13.6	9.8	9.6	11.1	8.7	6.2	4.7	4.0	3.9	8.6
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 A	6.6	12.6	9.3	6.4	7.9	7.7	6.2	4.6	2.9	3.6	8.3
S	6.2	12.3	8.4	7.7	8.3	7.5	5.3	3.3	2.7	3.7	8.8
O	6.3	12.7	X	6.8	8.9	7.1	5.8	4.5	1.9	3.9	8.7
N	6.8	13.6	8.0	7.3	10.4	7.9	6.0	4.9	3.4	3.2	9.3
D	6.9	13.8	10.0	8.2	10.5	8.1	6.3	5.4	4.0	3.4	7.5
1976 J	8.0	14.9	11.7	9.1	12.2	9.1	7.1	6.7	4.8	5.3	10.0
F	8.0	15.4	13.3	9.2	12.6	9.7	6.8	5.9	5.5	4.5	9.9
M	7.6	14.7	11.0	9.5	12.6	8.4	6.8	5.7	5.1	4.7	9.1
A	7.6	16.3	13.4	10.3	13.2	9.0	6.4	4.6	4.4	4.1	9.9
M	6.9	13.7	9.9	9.5	12.2	8.0	5.8	3.8	3.3	4.3	9.1
J	6.6	11.9	8.3	8.9	10.4	8.2	5.9	3.7	3.6	2.9	8.1
J	7.2	13.6	10.1	9.6	10.0	8.3	6.5	4.4	4.4	3.6	8.8
A	6.6	12.0	7.6	9.5	9.3	8.3	5.6	3.8	4.4	3.4	7.7
S	6.5	11.9	7.3	9.4	9.4	8.8	5.2	4.1	2.9	3.2	7.7
O	6.6	12.0	8.1	9.6	9.6	8.6	5.7	3.8	2.9	3.4	7.1
N	6.9	13.8	8.7	10.2	10.6	8.7	5.8	4.4	3.2	3.7	7.8
D	7.4	13.9	8.8	10.0	11.8	9.4	6.3	5.4	3.6	3.9	8.2
1977 J	8.8	17.1	11.1	11.1	14.7	10.3	7.7	7.0	4.9	5.8	10.0
F	9.1	17.4	13.5	13.2	15.1	11.3	8.0	7.5	5.4	4.6	9.2
M	9.2	18.1	12.9	13.2	16.2	11.0	7.9	7.2	6.5	5.4	9.3
A	8.8	19.2	13.8	12.7	15.2	10.6	7.6	6.8	6.0	4.7	9.5
M	7.7	15.3	9.6	10.4	13.6	9.9	6.8	5.2	4.3	4.0	7.6
J	7.5	14.4	7.0	9.6	11.8	9.6	6.8	4.8	3.5	3.3	7.8
J	7.9	14.7	8.5	9.8	12.0	10.1	6.8	5.3	4.7	4.5	8.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1975 A	7.3	15.5	10.7	7.5	10.2	8.3	6.6	4.9	2.9	4.2	9.1
S	7.0	14.4	10.9	8.5	9.8	8.4	6.0	4.0	3.1	4.4	9.8
O	7.1	14.4	9.7	7.7	10.8	8.4	6.3	5.8	2.9	4.4	9.1
N	7.1	14.0	8.9	7.8	10.8	8.8	6.4	5.1	3.8	3.0	8.7
D	7.0	13.9	9.7	8.0	9.6	8.5	6.6	4.9	3.6	3.5	8.1
1976 J	6.8	12.1	8.2	8.0	11.1	7.7	5.7	5.1	3.8	4.1	8.7
F	7.0	13.1	7.8	7.6	11.2	8.4	5.9	4.8	3.8	3.7	8.9
M	6.8	13.3	8.6	8.6	11.5	7.7	6.2	4.7	3.8	3.9	8.8
A	7.3	13.9	9.6	9.1	10.8	8.2	6.4	4.5	4.0	4.0	9.7
M	7.0	12.6	12.1	9.7	10.9	8.0	6.3	4.3	4.5	4.6	9.5
J	7.0	12.9	11.8	10.5	11.5	8.1	6.3	4.5	5.0	3.6	8.5
J	7.3	14.5	12.4	9.6	10.8	8.5	6.5	4.6	4.5	3.9	8.9
A	7.2	14.9	8.7	11.0	11.8	8.9	5.9	4.2	4.4	4.0	8.3
S	7.2	13.9	9.6	10.4	11.4	9.8	5.7	4.6	3.7	3.7	8.2
O	7.4	13.9	11.5	11.1	11.8	10.1	6.2	4.9	4.2	3.7	7.3
N	7.3	14.8	9.9	11.2	11.0	9.8	6.2	4.6	3.4	3.5	7.4
D	7.5	13.8	8.6	9.8	10.3	9.8	6.5	4.9	3.4	4.0	8.8
1977 J	7.5	13.6	8.5	9.9	13.2	9.0	6.2	5.1	3.9	4.3	8.8
F	7.9	15.1	9.0	11.0	13.0	9.7	6.8	6.0	3.7	4.0	8.2
M	8.1	16.1	9.9	11.7	14.3	10.0	7.1	5.7	4.6	4.5	8.8
A	8.3	16.8	9.8	11.2	13.0	9.8	7.4	6.7	5.5	4.3	9.1
M	7.9	14.7	10.6	10.6	12.2	10.0	7.3	6.1	5.7	4.2	7.8
J	8.0	15.7	9.7	11.1	12.8	9.7	7.2	6.1	4.8	4.1	8.3
J	8.1	15.3	9.8	10.1	12.9	10.3	6.8	5.8	4.5	4.5	8.5

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 6: Unemployment insurance statistics

Year and month						Benefits data						
		Claims data					Type of benefits paid					
	Insured population[2]	Beneficiaries[1,2]	Initial and renewal claims received	Number of weeks	Average weekly payment[2]	Total benefits paid[3]	Regular	Sickness	Maternity	Retirement	Fishing	Adult occupational training act[4]
	Thousands	Thousands			Dollars	Thousand dollars						
D	1248	1251	1232	1234	1249	1235	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1250
1975	8,951	..	2,857	37,326	84.78	3,144,020	2,907,715	110,989	102,161	5,834	23,621	..
1976	9,249	701	2,675	36,189	92.96	3,342,246	3,019,686	129,802	139,624	18,048	28,881	25,530
1975 J	9,179	667	194	2,887	83.00	238,318	221,378	9,039	8,708	411	76	..
J	9,337	652	241	3,094	82.77	254,646	234,747	9,828	9,570	560	24	1,365
A	9,295	652	175	2,581	83.74	214,770	198,822	8,180	7,912	470	12	763
S	8,914	570	215	2,775	85.23	234,826	216,459	9,295	9,119	540	18	1,063
O	8,940	574	245	2,250	86.60	193,326	175,444	8,644	8,533	501	17	1,673
N	8,926	639	259	2,384	88.01	209,183	191,367	8,264	7,973	493	16	1,740
D	8,924	720	335	3,167	89.00	280,391	259,964	8,974	9,207	527	810	2,352
1976 J	8,950	878	277	3,746	91.63	341,825	314,180	9,761	9,713	1,842	5,349	2,452
F	8,997	907	189	3,713	92.52	341,909	313,263	9,761	9,047	2,474	6,178	2,852
M	9,036	876	201	4,295	92.88	397,096	364,153	11,717	11,432	2,272	6,142	3,172
A	9,060	813	193	3,409	92.37	313,676	287,336	9,981	10,635	1,554	2,767	2,633
M	9,243	704	184	3,082	91.77	281,135	257,729	9,458	11,073	1,411	966	2,212
J	9,464	605	195	2,797	90.87	252,549	229,328	9,497	11,790	1,273	76	2,202
J	9,670	585	212	2,408	90.92	217,053	193,672	10,692	11,913	1,395	20	1,222
A	9,630	587	171	2,682	91.73	244,561	218,778	11,822	12,876	1,694	11	850
S	9,245	542	231	2,345	93.20	216,856	191,721	11,922	12,595	1,191	9	1,150
O	9,261	572	226	2,190	94.56	205,288	180,498	10,953	12,682	1,030	15	1,878
N	9,225	616	292	2,735	95.47	259,450	230,494	12,338	13,819	1,057	1,098	2,310
D	9,209	731	304	2,787	97.65	270,848	238,534	11,900	12,049	855	6,250	2,597
1977 J	9,150	893	267	3,948	100.56	395,158	356,223	13,820	13,679	1,070	9,416	2,823
F	9,211	927	200	3,734	101.51	377,563	340,234	13,130	12,402	1,090	8,855	3,356
M	9,244	911	211	4,245	100.83	426,214	383,752	15,546	14,578	1,210	9,174	3,768
A	9,258	859	200	3,512	101.18	353,816	318,757	12,588	13,071	1,046	6,768	3,125
M	9,520	725	201	3,668	99.00	360,948	325,889	13,559	15,198	1,128	4,519	2,875

---

[1] "Beneficiaries" refer to the number of persons receiving $1.00 or more in unemployment insurance benefit during a specific week each month. [2] Annual figures are averages of 12 months. [3] Includes adjustments for cancellation of warrants and collection of overpayments. [4] Trainees under the Adult Occupation Training Act receiving U.I. benefit, prior to July 1975 included with regular benefit.

Sources: Statistical Report on the Operation of the Unemployment Insurance Act (73-001) Statistics Canada.

Table 7.1: Job vacancies,[1] by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada[2]	Nfld	N S	N B	Quebec	Ont.	Man	Sask	Alta.	B.C	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
	Thousands										
D	720545	723195	723395	723495	723595	725120	727970	728170	728270	729895	730169
1975	63.3	0.9	1.5	1.8	15.3	23.0	4.1	3.5	8.1	4.5	-
1976	51.4	0.6	1.1	1.2	11.9	17.6	2.8	2.4	9.2	4.0	
1974 2	108.9	1.8	2.5	2.8	22.8	42.3	5.7	4.6	14.5	11.4	104.7
3	130.9	1.6	3.4	2.1	23.9	57.1	7.5	4.7	17.4	12.5	108.5
4	79.3	1.0	1.8	1.9	18.7	28.3	5.4	4.3	11.2	6.0	87.8
1975 1	61.3	0.8	1.5	2.0	13.6	23.7	4.6	2.6	7.9	4.3	72.1
2	70.1	1.2	1.8	2.0	17.9	24.0	4.3	4.4	8.2	5.6	67.6
3	71.0	1.4	1.7	1.7	18.4	24.1	5.2	3.8	9.1	4.7	58.1
4[3]	50.8	0.5	1.0	1.4	11.2	20.1	2.4	3.2	7.3	3.4	57.0
1976 1	48.1	0.5	1.3	1.4	13.7	15.4	2.7	2.2	7.3	3.5	56.7
2	54.6	0.7	1.1	1.5	11.9	19.4	3.4	2.4	9.2	4.7	52.5
3	62.3	0.7	1.3	1.2	13.2	22.1	3.6	3.2	11.6	5.0	50.8
4	40.3	0.5	0.6	0.8	8.9	13.7	1.7	2.1	8.5	3.3	45.6
1977 1	39.7	0.5	0.6	0.7	9.3	14.0	1.6	1.8	7.2	3.5	46.7

---

[1] Vacancies for full-time, casual, part-time, seasonal and temporary jobs which were immediately available. [2] Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. [3] Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 7.2: Job vacancy rates,[1] by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada[2]	Nfld	N S	N B	Que	Ont	Man	Sask	Alta	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
	Rates per thousand										
D	730100	730101	730103	730104	730105	730106	730107	730108	730109	730110	730172
1975	8	7	7	9	7	7	12	14	14	5	-
1976	6	4	4	6	5	5	8	9	14	4	
1974 2	14	13	10	14	11	13	16	19	25	13	14
3	16	10	13	10	10	17	21	19	29	13	16
4	10	7	7	9	9	9	16	18	19	7	10
1975 1	8	6	7	10	6	8	14	10	14	5	8
2	9	9	8	10	8	7	13	17	14	6	9
3	8	9	7	8	8	7	15	15	14	5	8
4[3]	6	4	4	7	5	6	7	13	12	4	6
1976 1	6	4	5	7	6	5	8	8	11	4	6
2	6	5	4	7	5	6	9	9	14	5	6
3	7	4	5	5	6	6	10	11	17	5	7
4	5	4	2	4	4	4	5	8	13	3	5
1977 1	5	4	2	4	4	4	5	7	10	4	5

---

[1] A vacancy rate is obtained by expressing the number of vacancies per thousand existing jobs (sum of vacant and filled jobs) in all industries, except agriculture, fishing and trapping, domestic service and the non-civilian component of public administration and defence. Both full-time and part-time jobs are included. [2] Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. [3] Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 7.3: Vacancies for full-time jobs, by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada[1]	Nfld	N S	N B	Quebec	Ont	Man.	Sask	Alta.	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
						Thousands					
D	720546	723196	723396	723496	723596	725121	727971	728171	728271	729896	730170
1975	56.6	0.9	1.4	1.6	14.2	19.8	3.6	3.2	7.2	4.0	..
1976	46 0	0.5	0.9	1.0	11.0	15.6	2.4	2.0	8.4	3.6	..
1974 2	98.7	1.6	2.1	2.6	21.4	37.9	5.1	4.2	13.3	9.9	95.3
3	116.2	1.5	2.9	2.0	22.6	48.9	6.9	4.2	16.2	10.1	96.5
4	71.2	0.9	1.5	1.7	17.4	25.4	4.8	3.9	10.2	4.9	79.1
1975 1	56.3	0.8	1.4	1.8	12.9	21.9	4.0	2.4	7.2	3.7	65.3
2	62.5	1.2	1.7	1.9	16.4	20.7	3.8	4.0	7.4	5.0	60.3
3	63.0	1.3	1.6	1.6	17.7	19.8	4.7	3.6	7.8	4.2	51.8
4[2]	44.8	0.5	0.9	1.4	10.0	17.1	2.2	2.7	6.6	3.1	50.5
1976 1	44.1	0.5	1.3	1.3	12.9	13.5	2.4	2.0	6.8	3.2	51.1
2	49.3	0.6	1.0	1.2	11.4	17.0	2.9	2.1	8.4	4.2	47.4
3	54.7	0.6	1.1	0.9	11.7	19.6	3.2	2.5	10.5	4.2	44.9
4	35.8	0.5	0.5	0.7	7.8	12.3	1.4	1.8	7.8	2.7	40.6
1977 1	35.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	8.6	12.3	1.4	1.6	6.4	3.0	40.9

---

[1] Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. [2] Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 7.4: Vacancies for full-time jobs unfilled for at least a month, by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada[1]	N.S	N B	Quebec	Ont	Man	Alta.	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
					Thousands				
D	720547	723397	723497	723597	725122	727972	728272	729897	730171
1975	22.4	X	X	7.0	6.9	X	X	X	..
1976	16.3	0.4	0.4	4.9	4.4	0.6	3.4	1.0	..
1974 2	38.6	1.0	1.7	9.4	14.6	1.3	3.9	4.1	42.8
3	50.7	1.2	1.1	12.0	19.3	2.5	7.1	4.6	40.9
4	34.4	0.8	1.1	9.0	11.7	2.3	5.1	1.9	36 2
1975 1	25.3	0.8	1.2	7.3	8.8	1.4	2.7	1.5	27.8
2	25.4	0.7	0.6	8.7	7.4	1.3	3.2	1.6	28.0
3	23.8	0.8	0.9	8.1	6.2	1.4	2.8	1.3	19.0
4[2]	14.9	X	X	3.8	5.2	X	X	X	16.0
1976 1	15.7	0.6	0.6	5.3	4.2	0.6	2.7	0.9	17.3
2	15.5	0.3	0.4	5.2	4.1	0.8	2.5	1.1	16.9
3	20.3	0.5	0.4	5.4	5.8	0.8	4.4	1.2	16.1
4	13.9	0.2	0.3	3.7	3.7	0.4	3.8	0.8	15.1
1977 1	12.4	0.3	0.3	2.8	3.7	0.4	2.6	1.0	13.6

---

[1] Includes Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Saskatchewan and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. [2] Due to postal strike, the mail sample was reduced and thus the majority of provincial estimates are not publishable.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 8: Time lost in work stoppages[1], by industry groups[2] (thousand man-days[3])

					Manufacturing										
Year and month	Total[4]	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines, quarries, oil wells	Total[5]	Food and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textiles	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood	Furniture and fixtures	Paper and allied industries
D	1255	1256	1257	1258	1259	1260	1261	1262	1263	1264	1265	1266	1267	1268	1269
1974	9,222.0	203.7	100.5	379.4	4,575.5	422.0	-	647.9	2.2	91.9	48.9	75.1	245.4	36.7	223.1
1975	10,908.9	38.2	246.4	1,141.1	5,014.1	296.9	-	16.9	44.7	146.2	30.2	88.0	57.6	58.7	2,898.2
1974 J	263.0	9.4	-	30.5	152.5	8.0	-	8.0	-	5.1	-	-	12.2	2.0	7.6
F	422.6	-	28.0	7.8	294.1	2.7	-	1.2	-	8.2	-	71.8	8.4	2.2	8.1
M	437.8	-	38.7	6.7	361.9	3.9	-	25.2	-	11.2	-	1.1	7.4	2.4	11.0
A	635.9	0.4	1.4	33.0	270.1	13.3	-	42.3	0.6	2.1	-	-	11.0	2.3	6.2
M	1,395.2	1.3	0.4	41.3	411.2	30.0	-	111.6	1.6	19.5	0.3	-	12.2	7.8	20.7
J	2,023.9	58.2	-	41.8	439.6	60.7	-	81.5	-	14.6	6.3	2.2	43.8	8.1	27.3
J	1,017.2	83.6	5.0	56.1	742.8	101.0	-	102.7	-	4.4	7.3	-	109.6	2.4	75.0
A	857.2	1.6	22.0	45.2	566.4	65.3	-	91.3	-	10.9	7.3	-	13.2	2.4	7.9
S	714.2	0.2	5.0	40.2	464.7	40.7	-	93.1	-	5.1	6.6	-	10.3	3.1	9.6
O	682.7	23.9	-	39.0	448.3	38.8	-	82.3	-	-	7.6	-	7.0	3.3	11.6
N	471.1	25.1	-	24.1	245.3	34.0	-	5.1	-	5.4	6.9	-	6.3	0.7	15.7
D	301.2	-	-	13.7	178.6	23.6	-	3.6	-	5.4	6.6	-	4.0	-	22.4
1975 J	409.8	4.4	17.6	9.7	128.9	5.1	-	4.0	-	3.3	7.3	-	4.6	-	5.8
F	361.1	5.0	35.2	18.4	126.0	-	-	2.1	7.5	2.7	7.1	-	3.4	-	2.2
M	479.5	0.2	41.1	44.0	125.2	3.6	-	-	0.8	-	7.8	-	5.4	-	7.2
A	559.2	-	-	100.0	183.8	27.5	-	-	7.2	6.8	7.3	-	3.7	3.6	11.1
M	692.4	0.8	-	113.4	215.7	31.5	-	0.9	1.8	17.1	0.7	-	5.7	9.7	19.0
J	804.7	-	-	128.7	257.1	51.2	-	3.8	1.4	21.4	-	-	3.6	4.6	13.0
J	1,237.6	10.0	35.0	229.1	476.7	68.6	-	5.3	-	27.3	-	-	5.0	3.2	204.9
A	1,293.6	11.8	115.0	132.1	621.1	30.5	-	0.4	-	23.9	-	-	4.4	8.2	392.0
S	1,273.9	5.2	-	180.2	717.7	22.1	-	-	2.0	22.3	-	-	5.7	7.3	508.3
O	1,277.3	0.8	2.5	140.0	721.8	19.5	-	0.4	3.6	12.1	-	-	5.9	7.7	552.5
N	1,420.5	-	-	26.3	674.5	21.9	-	-	11.2	-	-	-	5.4	7.0	576.4
D	1,099.3	-	-	19.2	765.6	15.4	-	-	9.2	9.3	-	88.0	4.8	7.4	605.8

	Manufacturing												Trade		
Year and month	Printing[6]	Primary metals	Metal fabricating	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical industries	Construction	Transportation[7]	Electricity, gas and other utilities	Wholesale	Retail	Community, business and personal service industries
D	1270	1271	1272	1273	1274	1275	1276	1277	1278	1279	1280	1281	1282	1283	1284
1974	14.4	474.7	214.3	152.9	1,070.2	414.0	165.0	1.2	136.9	2,399.3	650.5	137.5	22.7	63.3	307.3
1975	41.1	208.2	147.2	72.4	445.3	199.6	81.9	20.1	116.0	943.7	1,272.6	71.8	6.9	262.9	1,069.6
1974 J	2.4	1.3	7.3	0.3	79.8	18.5	-	-	-	12.0	13.3	5.2	-	-	21.0
F	0.1	2.9	8.1	10.0	72.5	95.8	-	-	2.1	9.3	16.1	18.3	-	1.5	22.3
M	-	15.8	9.5	26.4	77.3	68.9	3.6	-	7.2	9.8	22.7	23.3	-	2.2	33.7
A	0.2	9.1	27.8	5.4	97.0	25.4	18.4	-	9.0	77.6	168.1	23.3	3.0	12.9	10.7
M	2.0	18.0	33.2	4.0	62.1	40.0	39.6	0.2	8.4	828.0	2.4	25.0	4.6	5.0	21.8
J	1.8	15.3	15.0	13.8	97.8	30.8	15.3	-	6.9	1,325.4	49.3	22.2	2.1	4.5	19.0
J	-	101.7	10.5	12.1	131.5	43.4	21.1	-	20.1	35.0	3.0	18.3	2.2	12.1	4.6
A	0.1	122.5	26.5	11.0	124.9	44.1	15.4	-	23.6	16.4	143.2	-	0.8	2.2	19.7
S	-	77.4	35.0	16.1	109.6	14.0	24.4	1.0	18.4	30.0	99.6	0.2	1.1	-	30.5
O	0.4	98.7	27.5	30.8	95.6	4.5	18.9	-	17.8	10.9	57.1	-	2.9	6.6	45.3
N	5.0	12.0	12.7	20.0	64.7	11.1	2.8	-	18.7	18.5	59.2	1.2	3.0	14.7	54.0
D	2.4	-	1.2	3.0	57.4	17.5	5.5	-	4.7	26.4	16.5	0.5	3.0	1.6	24.7
1975 J	-	5.0	8.0	4.9	35.4	9.4	7.3	19.2	9.6	42.6	78.3	7.2	4.2	-	68.3
F	-	14.4	8.3	2.7	31.7	16.3	14.9	0.9	11.8	0.4	28.2	-	1.2	-	110.8
M	-	30.5	7.0	0.7	25.0	15.0	12.2	-	10.0	2.7	90.1	-	-	-	151.8
A	1.3	32.7	13.1	4.0	28.7	18.7	8.9	-	5.9	5.9	87.7	13.0	0.4	3.3	114.7
M	9.5	29.6	9.8	7.4	28.9	21.4	8.2	-	7.6	119.4	52.3	2.0	0.7	9.9	94.9
J	17.1	23.7	13.0	9.8	43.4	27.4	1.9	-	15.1	259.4	12.2	0.5	-	9.2	23.7
J	7.2	12.3	20.9	12.0	50.7	37.0	0.1	-	15.9	325.3	20.6	4.3	-	1.7	13.5
A	5.5	25.8	20.5	12.7	53.8	9.5	9.1	-	18.8	127.1	80.7	6.8	0.4	3.6	82.6
S	0.5	12.4	27.2	12.7	43.8	17.4	11.9	-	15.9	40.9	84.5	19.2	-	90.4	61.2
O	-	18.6	14.7	4.2	43.8	22.0	4.2	-	5.4	20.0	212.1	18.8	-	50.9	47.7
N	-	3.2	3.9	0.7	39.8	3.2	1.5	-	-	-	494.9	-	-	31.8	147.0
D	-	-	0.8	0.6	20.3	2.3	1.7	-	-	-	31.0	-	-	62.1	153.4

---

[1] In calculating time lost, only the workers directly affected by the strike or lockout are taken into account: time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off as a result of a work stoppage, is not included. [2] The industry groups prior to January 1973 are based on the 1960 Standard Industrial Classification. From January 1973 forward, the 1970 S.I.C. is used. [3] The number of man-days is calculated by multiplying the number of workers involved in a work-stoppage by the number of normal working days during the stoppage. Adjustments are made for establishments on shift work, etc. [4] The statistics for individual industries exclude strikes and lockouts involving fewer than 100 workers, however, the total includes all work stoppages. The agriculture, finance, insurance and real estate and public administration and defence industries are not shown separately. Should strikes occur in these industries, the time lost also will be shown in the total. In addition, the total is revised quarterly whereas the individual categories are revised annually. [5] Includes miscellaneous manufacturing industries. [6] Includes publishing and allied industries. [7] Includes storage and communication industries.

Source: Research Bulletin, Labour Canada.

Table 9: Employment indexes,[1] by industrial division (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Industrial composite[2]	Forestry	Mining including milling	Manufacturing			Construction	Transportation, communication and other utilities[3]	Trade			Finance, insurance and real estate	Service[4]
				Total	Non-durable goods	Durable goods			Total	Wholesale	Retail		
D	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1339	1323	1324	1325	1326
D	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	4852	1335	1336	1337	1338
1975	141.1	76.0	114.1	126.3	115.5	139.8	117.1	125.8	168.5	157.1	174.6	175.0	231.9
1976	144.1	76.2	118.3	128.1	118.2	140.3	113.8	128.7	172.2	158.8	179.3	183.9	242.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 J	145.4	96.0	115.8	130.3	119.6	143.5	122.7	131.8	168.6	159.0	173.8	176.1	241.3
J	143.4	88.4	117.3	126.3	115.4	139.8	126.8	131.8	165.2	159.0	168.5	177.9	240.9
A	143.8	87.6	112.6	127.7	118.8	138.6	131.6	129.6	165.3	159.2	168.6	176.5	243.7
S	143.3	79.8	110.1	126.5	116.4	139.0	132.6	128.6	168.5	159.4	173.5	177.6	239.7
O	142.2	79.5	113.3	127.0	115.5	141.2	130.7	118.2	173.3	160.1	180.5	177.1	236.8
N	140.9	68.6	116.3	125.8	113.5	141.1	122.9	116.3	175.4	158.8	184.3	177.5	233.3
D	140.3	58.6	116.1	123.3	111.0	138.6	107.5	125.1	177.0	157.1	187.6	177.5	230.9
1976 J	138.9	56.4	116.3	124.1	111.9	139.2	101.5	124.4	170.6	156.9	177.9	177.7	229.0
F	139.3	58.4	116.4	126.1	114.8	140.0	100.4	123.4	168.3	157.3	174.2	178.7	230.0
M	140.7	56.6	116.2	127.1	116.8	139.9	103.6	124.0	170.1	157.6	176.8	180.3	234.2
A	142.4	51.4	114.0	128.0	117.4	141.1	110.0	126.7	172.3	158.5	179.8	180.8	238.3
M	145.5	69.5	116.2	130.1	120.1	142.5	119.6	129.8	172.6	160.6	179.0	182.5	245.5
J	147.7	89.8	117.6	130.7	121.4	142.2	126.2	131.8	172.5	160.3	179.1	185.0	253.3
J	146.8	97.9	120.5	129.4	120.7	140.2	122.8	132.0	168.2	159.8	172.8	185.5	256.7
A	147.3	98.6	123.0	131.1	122.8	141.3	123.3	132.8	168.1	160.3	172.3	185.5	251.1
S	146.1	95.8	120.3	129.3	121.5	138.9	115.4	131.9	171.3	158.4	178.3	186.8	247.7
O	146.3	87.5	119.8	128.6	119.2	140.1	122.2	130.6	175.0	159.7	183.3	187.5	245.4
N	145.8	80.6	120.2	127.5	117.2	140.4	117.4	129.8	178.5	159.7	188.7	188.3	243.5
D	142.8	72.0	119.3	124.6	114.1	137.7	103.7	127.7	178.3	156.8	189.9	188.6	238.6
1977 J	140.0	65.4	119.7	123.5	113.3	136.1	96.8	126.0	170.4	155.5	178.5	189.4	235.8
F	139.7	64.7	119.6	123.1	113.3	135.4	96.5	126.0	168.3	154.6	175.7	190.3	237.7
M	140.4	57.7	120.4	124.3	114.7	136.1	98.0	126.2	167.7	154.3	175.0	191.4	241.6
A	141.7	56.3	119.4	124.7	115.5	136.1	104.7	128.0	168.8	155.0	176.3	191.5	245.4
M	145.3	72.6	123.9	127.4	118.0	139.1	114.0	131.3	169.9			194.9	251.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	1	2	3	1	1	1	3	3	1	2	2	1	1
1975 J	141.7	84.2	112.8	127.0	116.2	141.3	115.3	128.0	168.4	156.6	174.7	176.1	231.3
J	141.1	74.4	113.6	125.5	113.6	139.5	115.5	127.7	169.1	157.5	175.3	177.9	232.2
A	140.7	72.7	110.6	125.4	115.2	138.1	117.1	127.2	169.3	158.0	175.6	176.5	233.2
S	140.9	68.7	110.6	124.8	113.8	138.0	117.7	126.8	168.7	158.6	174.0	177.6	235.8
O	139.9	71.0	114.0	125.4	114.3	139.1	117.6	117.5	169.8	158.7	176.0	177.1	235.7
N	139.5	65.8	116.0	125.5	114.0	139.7	117.8	116.6	168.5	157.5	174.6	177.5	235.8
D	142.0	63.3	116.8	125.7	114.5	140.1	119.4	127.4	170.2	158.9	175.6	177.5	239.1
1976 J	143.0	64.0	117.3	127.2	115.2	141.6	118.2	128.0	171.9	159.1	178.6	177.7	238.4
F	143.8	67.5	116.9	129.2	118.1	142.7	117.1	126.9	172.3	159.5	179.4	178.7	238.6
M	144.4	69.8	117.3	128.9	119.1	141.6	118.5	127.0	173.0	159.5	180.4	180.3	240.7
A	144.9	72.0	118.0	129.0	118.6	141.9	119.0	128.5	173.5	159.7	180.9	180.8	242.3
M	144.4	73.5	117.1	128.8	118.7	141.2	117.1	128.1	172.7	159.9	179.7	182.5	241.7
J	144.0	78.7	114.5	127.4	117.9	140.0	118.9	127.9	172.3	157.9	180.0	185.0	242.8
J	144.4	82.2	116.7	128.5	118.9	139.7	112.1	127.9	172.1	158.3	179.8	185.5	247.6
A	144.2	81.8	120.8	128.8	119.0	140.9	109.8	130.4	172.2	159.1	179.4	185.5	240.5
S	143.8	82.6	120.9	127.6	118.9	138.0	102.5	130.1	171.6	157.7	178.9	186.8	243.8
O	144.0	78.2	120.7	127.0	118.1	138.0	109.9	130.0	171.5	158.4	178.7	187.5	244.0
N	144.4	77.4	119.9	127.3	117.8	139.0	112.4	130.2	171.6	158.5	178.9	188.3	245.9
D	144.5	77.9	119.9	127.1	117.7	139.2	114.9	130.2	171.5	158.6	177.9	188.6	247.0
1977 J	144.1	74.1	120.7	126.6	116.6	138.4	112.7	129.6	171.6	157.7	179.1	189.4	245.4
F	144.2	74.7	120.0	126.1	116.5	138.0	112.6	129.6	172.3	156.8	180.9	190.3	246.7
M	144.1	71.1	121.6	126.1	117.0	137.8	112.1	129.2	170.5	156.2	178.6	191.9	248.3
A	144.2	78.8	123.6	125.7	116.6	136.9	113.3	129.9	170.0	156.2	177.3	193.0	249.6
M	144.2	76.9	124.9	126.1	116.6	137.8	111.6	129.5	170.1			194.4	247.5

---

[1] The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. [2] Excludes agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households, public administration and defence. [3] Includes storage, electric power, gas and water utilities. [4] Excludes domestic service

Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 10: Employment indexes,[1] industrial composite, by province (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta	B.C.
D	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373
D	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384
1975	141.1	135.5	149.9	128.9	136.1	128.5	144.2	130.1	137.0	169.6	161.3
1976	144.1	134.6	148.1	128.5	135.0	129.9	147.1	128.2	142.1	184.9	167.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 J	145.4	140.9	170.8	133.0	145.4	132.3	147.8	133.2	141.4	173.1	169.7
J	143.4	145.5	169.6	133.9	147.5	130.6	145.7	133.1	144.4	174.9	158.9
A	143.8	145.7	171.5	132.6	149.0	131.1	146.5	133.3	143.4	176.3	157.7
S	143.3	149.6	163.1	129.0	148.3	132.6	145.8	133.8	141.6	176.0	151.9
O	142.2	147.4	156.9	131.5	138.1	130.4	143.7	131.1	138.0	174.5	161.9
N	140.9	135.0	143.9	129.1	133.7	128.4	143.3	129.3	139.3	173.4	161.4
D	140.3	124.7	140.3	126.4	128.4	127.8	143.2	127.6	140.0	174.5	161.9
1976 J	138.9	119.6	130.1	124.1	126.7	126.3	142.2	125.6	136.0	174.1	160.6
F	139.3	123.2	126.0	123.2	124.9	126.3	143.0	124.8	136.7	174.3	161.2
M	140.7	123.8	124.4	124.1	126.3	127.5	144.0	125.8	137.4	176.8	164.6
A	142.4	126.0	135.8	126.3	127.7	129.2	145.9	126.9	139.0	177.7	166.9
M	145.5	132.4	162.7	129.7	137.2	132.5	148.2	129.4	142.5	183.9	168.4
J	147.7	143.7	162.4	133.1	144.1	134.5	150.0	130.9	145.4	187.8	168.3
J	146.8	147.1	165.3	133.6	144.4	133.4	148.3	130.8	143.2	190.2	168.2
A	147.3	147.5	169.6	132.0	146.5	131.9	149.7	130.9	145.7	192.2	170.2
S	146.1	146.3	163.2	130.4	143.2	129.3	149.1	130.5	145.4	191.7	170.5
O	146.3	139.7	153.9	130.5	137.3	130.1	149.4	130.0	146.3	191.3	171.9
N	145.8	136.4	146.2	129.6	133.9	130.0	149.3	128.2	145.4	190.2	170.9
D	142.8	129.4	137.9	124.9	128.2	127.2	146.5	124.9	142.3	188.0	167.9
1977 J	140.0	120.1	129.0	121.4	122.2	125.0	144.0	122.4	138.8	184.9	164.8
F	139.7	123.5	129.5	120.8	120.8	124.0	143.6	121.8	139.2	185.9	165.7
M	140.4	122.0	128.7	120.7	120.7	124.6	144.0	122.2	138.9	187.6	169.0
A	141.7	125.9	136.7	123.3	122.5	125.5	145.6	123.5	140.5	189.2	168.5
M	145.3	133.2	157.7	127.6	130.0	128.7	149.1	126.9	145.4	193.2	171.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	4	4	4	4	1	1	2	2	2	1
1975 J	141.7	132.3	155.1	128.8	136.4	128.6	144.5	130.3	137.1	168.9	167.2
J	141.1	134.2	149.2	128.8	137.2	128.8	144.8	130.5	138.3	169.4	156.3
A	140.7	135.4	150.3	128.3	137.8	128.4	144.4	130.5	138.6	171.0	154.9
S	140.9	138.4	149.1	125.9	140.5	129.7	144.0	130.8	138.5	172.5	150.3
O	139.9	140.4	149.0	129.0	134.8	127.9	141.6	129.6	135.6	172.5	160.5
N	139.5	131.9	143.8	127.8	132.3	126.6	141.9	128.3	138.2	173.0	161.4
D	142.0	129.7	149.8	128.8	133.9	129.7	144.3	129.2	142.5	176.8	164.4
1976 J	143.0	131.4	148.5	129.5	135.3	130.1	145.5	129.0	141.5	179.9	165.7
F	143.8	134.2	147.0	128.9	135.4	130.5	146.7	128.8	142.6	179.8	165.1
M	144.4	134.9	142.7	128.9	136.1	131.3	147.2	129.2	142.8	181.4	165.9
A	144.9	135.3	149.5	129.3	136.5	132.1	147.6	129.1	143.1	182.2	166.3
M	144.4	135.0	158.9	128.9	136.1	131.6	147.3	128.5	141.6	183.2	166.6
J	144.0	135.0	147.1	128.9	135.3	130.6	146.7	128.1	141.0	183.3	165.8
J	144.4	135.6	145.5	128.6	134.3	131.6	147.3	128.2	137.1	184.3	165.6
A	144.2	137.2	148.5	127.8	135.4	129.3	147.5	128.2	140.9	186.6	167.4
S	143.8	135.2	149.3	127.4	135.6	126.5	147.3	127.6	142.3	187.9	169.0
O	144.0	133.1	146.4	128.0	134.1	127.7	147.3	128.6	143.8	189.2	170.3
N	144.4	133.2	146.5	128.3	132.7	128.2	147.9	127.6	144.3	189.7	170.7
D	144.5	134.5	147.4	127.3	133.7	129.3	147.7	126.5	144.8	190.3	170.5
1977 J	144.1	132.0	147.3	126.7	130.9	128.7	147.4	125.7	144.4	191.0	170.0
F	144.2	134.5	151.0	126.3	130.8	128.1	147.3	125.7	145.3	191.7	170.7
M	144.1	132.8	147.6	125.4	130.0	128.3	147.2	125.6	144.4	192.5	170.2
A	144.2	135.3	150.4	126.2	130.9	128.3	147.3	125.7	144.7	194.0	167.8
M	144.2	136.0	153.9	126.8	128.9	127.8	148.2	126.0	144.5	192.5	169.4

---

[1] The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. The Industrial Composite is the sum of all industries except agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households and public administration and defence.

Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Employment indexes,[1] by manufacturing industry[2] (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

	Non-durable manufacturing[3]								Durable manufacturing							
Year and month	Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petroleum and coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery, (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products
D	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422
1975	107.5	123.0	87.4	112.3	110.7	117.2	115.0	124.6	117.2	138.5	135.0	139.1	171.6	151.1	140.0	126.5
1976	110.2	125.9	86.2	110.7	111.6	128.3	114.9	127.0	130.2	141.0	128.1	139.7	167.3	156.0	137.2	124.0
1975 M	110.2	123.1	87.0	110.1	110.7	128.9	117.6	127.4	124.3	133.9	137.8	138.6	174.6	151.1	137.3	127.4
J	112.9	118.7	90.7	112.8	112.8	130.7	119.8	127.5	130.4	136.4	138.9	140.8	170.4	157.7	137.8	133.0
J	113.0	118.5	89.2	110.1	105.6	114.3	120.7	124.4	118.0	133.8	137.3	135.6	165.7	156.6	136.5	132.0
A	119.6	122.7	90.4	113.6	111.0	114.9	119.6	123.8	113.7	140.2	135.4	137.5	165.6	149.3	139.3	131.2
S	115.9	122.2	89.3	114.9	113.8	101.7	115.4	123.6	106.4	144.1	132.5	138.5	167.5	155.7	140.2	131.9
O	109.9	122.2	90.2	116.3	114.3	103.8	114.0	123.8	122.7	145.3	131.6	141.3	168.4	153.4	140.9	130.9
N	106.3	120.9	87.2	116.6	112.6	100.5	112.8	123.6	122.9	145.7	131.8	141.9	168.0	152.2	141.8	128.0
D	102.5	119.5	85.6	114.2	109.8	98.6	112.9	123.3	120.0	141.0	130.9	137.9	164.7	151.6	139.5	123.9
1976 J	101.4	121.2	87.6	113.5	113.4	101.9	111.7	125.1	120.0	142.9	130.5	138.1	174.4	153.1	139.8	117.9
F	100.7	121.4	87.7	115.2	114.6	121.0	111.9	125.0	122.2	143.7	130.0	139.3	174.3	154.3	140.3	118.8
M	104.1	121.5	85.4	115.3	113.7	128.4	110.4	124.9	125.7	143.6	129.3	139.1	167.3	155.9	139.5	119.3
A	105.8	122.8	86.8	111.0	114.0	129.5	110.7	126.9	128.8	141.0	130.0	140.2	167.8	158.4	138.5	123.1
M	111.6	125.7	88.1	111.7	114.7	133.4	114.9	128.8	131.6	139.5	132.2	140.3	168.4	161.3	137.3	127.6
J	115.8	126.0	89.3	109.8	112.9	135.6	116.1	128.7	135.0	142.0	125.4	142.0	168.7	159.8	137.2	131.0
J	117.8	127.9	87.8	109.6	110.9	132.7	113.5	127.2	134.5	139.4	126.1	139.9	161.7	156.4	135.8	129.4
A	121.7	129.0	88.0	110.0	113.5	132.9	121.6	128.2	137.0	142.8	126.7	140.0	159.9	157.9	137.1	130.2
S	119.5	128.0	86.0	109.3	111.9	133.4	118.8	127.0	134.1	142.4	123.8	140.2	164.0	150.1	136.8	124.6
O	112.6	129.6	84.9	108.5	110.0	132.3	118.7	127.8	133.0	141.9	123.3	140.7	166.4	156.6	136.5	125.3
N	108.4	130.0	83.1	108.6	106.5	129.7	115.8	127.9	131.6	140.0	130.5	140.0	167.8	155.2	135.6	122.8
D	102.7	128.2	79.3	106.1	103.4	129.3	114.7	126.9	129.1	132.7	129.8	136.2	167.2	152.7	132.5	118.0
1977 J	100.5	128.2	77.7	104.5	106.4	127.8	113.9	126.3	125.0	130.4	128.1	134.3	166.8	153.9	131.0	114.3
F	101.6	129.1	76.8	104.1	107.4	126.4	116.0	126.5	125.3	129.7	128.0	133.6	165.1	153.2	129.0	113.5
M	105.9	129.3	75.3	103.9	107.3	126.1	117.3	128.5	126.7	128.0	127.9	133.9	165.3	155.5	129.4	115.5
A	106.9	129.5	75.4	103.7	108.5	126.1	118.0	129.3	127.1	124.4	127.8	134.5	160.0	157.1	128.1	120.3

---

[1] See footnote 1 and source in Table 10. [2] Employment indexes in total manufacturing and in its total durable and non-durable components are given in Table 9. [3] In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing. [4] Except machinery and transportation equipment industries.

Table 12: Average weekly wages and salaries,[1] by industrial division, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

				Manufacturing					Trade			
Year and month	Industrial composite	Forestry	Mining, including milling	Total	Non-durable goods	Durable goods	Construction	Transportation, communication and other utilities	Wholesale	Retail	Finance, insurance and real estate	Service
D	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450
1975	203.34	249.58	280.44	213.43	199.98	227.11	290.95	233.98	203.64	137.61	193.12	143.68
1976	228.03	287.36	317.13	241.19	225.60	257.46	331.02	262.02	226.23	152.85	213.71	160.49
1975 J	203.13	255.46	273.61	212.47	199.97	225.32	288.72	230.80	204.43	140.43	193.39	143.25
J	205.25	229.37	278.24	212.75	200.21	225.52	295.79	234.59	204.70	143.56	195.25	146.41
A	206.38	242.44	281.64	213.98	200.58	228.14	303.55	235.67	204.62	142.23	193.85	147.27
S	208.83	241.01	289.31	218.59	202.89	234.79	314.13	237.72	206.65	139.96	195.17	146.19
O	212.90	263.05	296.32	222.80	206.27	239.48	321.57	248.02	209.63	141.30	197.80	148.08
N	213.37	265.77	299.15	224.48	208.06	240.76	318.51	249.75	213.25	140.83	198.56	149.79
D	210.43	214.18	299.20	222.30	208.07	236.34	280.03	244.89	212.32	148.15	201.96	151.42
1976 J	217.03	279.03	306.10	229.34	213.02	245.60	317.46	250.39	216.90	143.42	203.93	155.35
F	220.02	291.30	310.03	232.57	216.50	248.90	328.55	252.51	219.28	144.64	207.40	155.03
M	221.76	291.81	310.78	235.52	220.58	250.97	328.68	251.44	221.62	146.81	212.70	156.14
A	224.40	297.65	311.84	238.07	222.64	253.98	322.92	255.32	224.22	150.94	214.62	158.63
M	225.37	290.00	312.67	238.43	223.44	254.10	326.41	255.61	224.16	151.37	212.94	159.49
J	229.50	283.30	315.15	242.23	226.25	259.15	335.61	259.24	227.36	156.14	215.54	162.04
J	230.11	276.99	311.81	239.98	225.95	254.95	334.39	265.92	227.64	157.90	216.37	163.52
A	230.49	285.64	310.86	241.87	226.50	258.44	332.78	266.55	225.95	155.38	214.12	161.83
S	232.12	297.34	320.77	245.76	230.51	262.30	337.73	268.51	227.95	154.19	215.47	160.85
O	235.03	301.31	327.29	248.16	232.27	264.93	346.70	271.26	231.25	156.39	216.64	163.84
N	236.59	313.40	334.16	252.00	234.73	269.86	350.86	273.31	233.05	155.53	215.89	163.52
D	233.99	240.51	334.14	250.36	234.86	266.30	310.11	274.23	235.34	161.53	218.93	165.61
1977 J	239.34	316.35	339.26	255.65	240.53	271.28	344.21	280.44	238.43	155.82	220.64	166.87
F	242.46	332.13	340.37	259.26	242.36	276.86	351.21	283.39	241.91	157.16	223.65	168.06
M	244.50	325.26	344.07	261.52	244.57	279.28	358.36	284.68	242.68	158.52	228.92	168.15
A	246.25	325.27	341.98	262.64	245.67	280.54	362.05	287.93	244.94	162.29	227.38	168.18
M	248.05	312.00	343.44	263.14	245.90	281.35	368.61	288.15			227.03	170.57

---

[1] See footnotes and source at bottom of Table 9

Table 13: Average weekly wages and salaries,[1] by manufacturing industry, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Non-durable manufacturing[2]								Durable manufacturing							
	Food and beverage	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied indus-tries	Petroleum and coal products	Chem-icals and chem-ical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal indus-tries	Metal fabri-cating indus-tries	Machin-ery (ex elec-trical)	Transpor-tation equip-ment	Elec-trical products	Non-metallic mineral products
D	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477	1478
1975	198.27	214.46	139.15	175.41	132.59	250.56	314.09	234.61	208.91	171.02	253.01	221.07	229.51	243.80	211.89	234.72
1976	221.95	239.22	155.90	198.47	147.87	288.01	347.89	262.33	241.15	193.00	290.40	250.44	255.75	279.90	235.82	263.01
1975 M	196.76	205.36	138.96	173.17	131.15	246.05	309.91	232.43	208.09	167.73	244.14	218.07	224.17	242.47	210.48	233.08
J	199.01	214.13	139.26	175.54	130.21	249.18	312.07	234.01	208.76	168.04	242.89	221.06	228.28	243.74	210.36	237.46
J	200.12	213.18	137.88	171.01	130.04	249.07	314.52	236.50	202.21	169.22	250.12	219.90	226.08	240.96	213.43	237.12
A	196.90	214.63	140.23	179.55	135.48	250.09	311.77	234.34	203.16	175.29	260.96	220.93	228.24	242.32	213.36	239.42
S	198.65	221.18	142.92	184.65	138.37	254.35	321.46	237.87	206.64	180.40	266.57	228.31	236.72	250.23	220.01	244.73
O	203.39	224.53	144.23	185.05	139.34	259.80	331.06	243.43	216.04	181.77	269.58	233.48	240.61	261.23	219.86	249.26
N	206.85	226.85	147.04	186.27	136.98	263.33	324.22	244.83	220.95	182.08	270.47	236.08	242.60	259.33	222.87	247.97
D	210.67	223.66	143.68	182.75	135.53	261.91	326.88	247.29	221.16	171.13	271.61	223.52	236.01	254.29	223.02	239.29
1976 J	213.98	229.74	149.27	188.45	143.29	268.44	329.11	251.16	231.90	184.33	275.81	236.85	248.08	266.91	225.53	247.22
F	214.74	235.09	152.64	193.72	144.61	270.14	339.84	252.70	232.33	187.01	277.34	240.42	251.48	272.26	229.01	253.74
M	218.68	237.40	152.44	193.83	146.30	278.44	345.15	254.89	235.20	186.55	280.75	244.70	250.86	274.35	230.38	253.41
A	220.97	237.03	153.06	195.84	145.58	283.42	342.53	258.64	235.18	189.60	290.54	246.42	249.79	278.39	230.66	257.10
M	220.06	235.75	155.11	196.20	144.69	287.15	345.01	260.27	234.28	190.45	286.69	245.96	249.72	280.59	230.98	259.20
J	222.87	239.11	155.60	195.11	145.21	292.23	339.23	263.44	239.43	189.57	291.86	250.54	255.64	287.37	237.34	266.11
J	221.67	233.59	153.43	195.23	145.85	292.40	343.38	262.92	238.66	191.59	289.12	248.01	254.44	273.07	236.13	262.55
A	218.97	239.25	155.61	202.04	151.98	292.38	350.91	260.87	240.79	193.05	293.46	251.13	251.49	283.03	236.15	267.65
S	222.32	249.01	160.29	203.25	152.04	298.79	357.49	266.92	248.35	199.78	298.28	258.67	262.82	276.63	242.82	269.00
O	225.17	245.99	160.45	203.93	153.18	297.08	358.39	271.18	249.11	199.14	296.19	261.62	266.09	284.00	243.06	275.22
N	229.86	245.54	163.71	205.45	152.18	299.94	359.42	274.03	255.47	203.16	307.82	263.29	265.76	291.00	245.23	274.17
D	234.09	243.18	159.15	208.60	149.58	295.74	364.22	270.98	253.13	201.76	296.92	257.71	262.81	291.25	242.58	270.70
1977 J	237.88	254.58	160.38	207.46	158.22	304.61	370.89	278.87	261.66	207.00	303.90	265.53	264.22	293.49	245.59	270.81
F	237.83	253.70	162.88	209.20	158.75	308.48	371.05	283.81	261.28	206.30	307.48	266.63	273.10	307.06	252.91	275.50
M	240.34	254.60	166.06	212.81	160.56	308.02	371.73	284.07	262.95	208.39	309.64	267.72	275.18	310.98	254.78	279.03
A	240.41	257.33	166.55	215.74	159.05	311.21	380.68	286.18	264.11	212.52	313.61	274.65	273.46	304.18	258.02	280.90

---

[1] The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. [2] In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing.

Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 14: Average weekly wages and salaries,[1] by province (dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S	N.B	Que	Ont	Man	Sask	Alta	B.C
D	1495	1496	1497	1498	1499	1500	1501	1502	1503	1504	1505
1975	203.34	196.44	149.84	172.40	182.40	199.22	204.85	186.10	188.31	207.38	229.97
1976	228.03	221.63	170.88	193.21	202.56	222.41	228.72	208.55	214.87	236.89	259.52
1975 J	203.13	193.16	144.56	170.46	179.75	199.23	203.85	186.46	186.68	205.52	234.22
J	205.25	198.37	153.80	173.33	182.15	200.86	206.77	190.56	190.32	210.14	232.13
A	206.38	198.07	150.83	175.40	182.39	202.01	208.08	190.06	190.90	211.45	233.59
S	208.83	200.27	154.06	177.35	184.42	205.03	210.69	190.28	191.47	214.54	236.10
O	212.90	206.88	153.76	176.82	190.37	209.12	214.31	194.74	198.94	217.94	240.32
N	213.37	204.71	158.06	177.79	190.58	209.23	214.89	194.06	199.25	219.21	240.84
D	210.43	199.17	158.23	177.79	188.69	205.88	211.98	193.10	198.96	215.58	236.61
1976 J	217.03	211.36	166.98	183.86	194.95	211.25	218.29	195.33	202.04	225.60	246.89
F	220.02	214.10	166.85	185.19	197.58	216.20	220.32	198.34	204.55	228.80	249.18
M	221.76	216.53	169.56	186.88	201.01	216.85	222.64	201.88	205.41	230.10	251.13
A	224.40	217.40	167.56	189.79	199.68	219.09	225.51	203.02	210.10	231.63	255.07
M	225.37	218.32	159.35	190.51	196.58	220.90	226.13	204.88	211.17	233.04	256.57
J	229.50	224.06	163.00	194.15	200.71	223.48	230.95	208.19	214.52	236.50	263.26
J	230.11	223.85	173.15	198.24	202.22	223.31	230.74	214.26	216.24	239.93	263.47
A	230.49	223.53	173.24	196.59	202.49	223.31	231.35	214.52	220.30	239.27	263.88
S	232.21	226.25	175.40	195.23	204.41	223.67	233.00	215.10	223.95	243.27	266.49
O	235.03	227.63	176.02	198.34	208.24	228.74	235.82	215.82	222.73	244.89	266.81
N	236.59	229.38	183.51	200.15	211.38	232.03	236.14	215.25	222.76	247.22	269.26
D	233.99	227.20	175.96	199.42	211.47	230.07	233.74	215.66	224.69	242.37	262.23
1977 J	239.34	238.13	187.23	204.01	223.55	233.74	237.92	219.07	224.59	252.37	272.59
F	242.46	232.29	183.71	206.58	223.62	236.68	242.05	219.67	228.06	256.56	273.77
M	244.50	243.56	185.05	206.67	224.90	238.53	244.43	221.65	230.56	255.88	275.59
A	246.25	243.26	187.92	209.35	223.39	240.10	246.05	222.84	232.98	257.77	278.95
M	248.05	243.38	189.25	211.52	219.77	242.98	248.30	224.80	233.85	257.20	280.62

---

[1] See footnote 1 in Table 13

Table 15: Average hourly earnings,[1] based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars per hour)

Year and month	Mining, including milling	Manufacturing													
		Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Paper and allied industries
		Unadj	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.								
D	1517	1518	4867	1519	4869	1520	4868	1521	1522	1523	1524	1525	1526	1527	1528
1975	6.51	5.06		4.68		5.41		4.78	5.07	3.46	3.95	3.40	5.17	4.00	5.87
1976	7.40	5.76		5.36		6.13		5.43	5.64	3.93	4.50	3.86	6.06	4.55	6.89
1975 J	6.44	5.07	5.05	4.71	4.67	5.40	5.38	4.74	5.00	3.51	3.96	3.41	5.17	3.97	5.98
J	6.57	5.07	5.08	4.70	4.69	5.42	5.44	4.79	5.08	3.47	3.93	3.36	5.02	4.05	5.81
A	6.63	5.08	5.12	4.68	4.74	5.46	5.48	4.73	5.13	3.47	4.05	3.43	4.96	4.07	5.80
S	6.78	5.14	5.16	4.70	4.76	5.55	5.52	4.81	5.19	3.54	4.11	3.48	4.92	4.17	5.79
O	6.88	5.24	5.22	4.78	4.80	5.64	5.60	4.94	5.29	3.57	4.12	3.53	5.32	4.17	6.05
N	6.95	5.28	5.29	4.83	4.85	5.68	5.68	5.02	5.32	3.63	4.17	3.51	5.48	4.20	6.07
D	7.01	5.34	5.34	4.91	4.89	5.71	5.75	5.13	5.37	3.68	4.18	3.61	5.71	4.18	6.15
1976 J	7.10	5.42	5.42	4.95	4.94	5.83	5.83	5.15	5.40	3.71	4.22	3.70	5.80	4.29	6.19
F	7.16	5.51	5.52	5.09	5.10	5.90	5.91	5.22	5.49	3.77	4.37	3.71	5.80	4.32	6.43
M	7.26	5.58	5.57	5.19	5.16	5.94	5.95	5.37	5.56	3.78	4.34	3.74	5.85	4.36	6.56
A	7.29	5.65	5.63	5.26	5.23	6.02	6.02	5.41	5.54	3.87	4.42	3.77	5.86	4.51	6.66
M	7.27	5.73	5.71	5.35	5.31	6.08	6.08	5.38	5.62	3.96	4.48	3.88	5.86	4.53	6.89
J	7.32	5.80	5.77	5.43	5.38	6.16	6.14	5.42	5.63	3.98	4.48	3.92	6.00	4.55	7.03
J	7.34	5.79	5.80	5.44	5.43	6.14	6.16	5.43	5.64	3.93	4.50	3.86	6.05	4.59	7.10
A	7.37	5.80	5.85	5.40	5.47	6.18	6.20	5.34	5.68	3.90	4.57	3.93	6.13	4.60	7.10
S	7.51	5.87	5.89	5.48	5.55	6.25	6.22	5.42	5.77	3.98	4.58	3.92	6.28	4.65	7.22
O	7.63	5.92	5.90	5.52	5.55	6.30	6.26	5.59	5.77	4.05	4.58	3.95	6.30	4.68	7.12
N	7.72	5.98	5.99	5.56	5.58	6.37	6.37	5.65	5.84	4.07	4.62	3.96	6.37	4.73	7.16
D	7.85	6.02	6.03	5.63	5.61	6.37	6.46	5.76	5.82	4.16	4.82	4.00	6.42	4.78	7.16
1977 J	7.84	6.11	6.11	5.70	5.69	6.50	6.50	5.85	5.97	4.09	4.71	4.08	6.57	4.88	7.25
F	7.90	6.17	6.18	5.73	5.74	6.57	6.59	5.83	5.92	4.11	4.80	4.11	6.60	4.91	7.31
M	7.99	6.21	6.20	5.80	5.77	6.60	6.61	5.97	5.97	4.18	4.83	4.12	6.59	4.94	7.35
A	7.97	6.27	6.25	5.83	5.80	6.69	6.69	5.90	6.01	4.23	4.89	4.14	6.63	5.06	7.43
M	7.98	6.37	6.34	5.93	5.89	6.77	6.77								

Year and month	Manufacturing												Other industries			
	Printing, publishing and allied industries	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Construction			Urban transit	Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restaurants and taverns
										Total	Building	Engineering				
D	1529	1530	1531	1532	1533	1534	1535	1536	1537	1538	1539	1540	1541	1542	1543	1544
1975	5.76	5.92	5.38	5.63	5.82	4.70	5.56	6.84	5.22	7.53	7.68	7.26	6.01	4.78	3.03	3.08
1976	6.41	6.77	6.06	6.24	6.60	5.24	6.25	7.63	5.89	8.68	8.73	8.60	6.84	5.49	3.48	3.51
1975 J	5.72	5.72	5.45	5.61	5.82	4.72	5.62	6.87	5.20	7.33	7.55	7.04	5.90	4.54	3.06	3.10
J	5.93	5.85	5.44	5.66	5.84	4.75	5.65	6.95	5.34	7.43	7.67	7.10	6.00	4.57	3.12	3.12
A	5.89	6.17	5.40	5.70	5.86	4.78	5.68	7.04	5.25	7.67	7.88	7.37	6.22	4.72	3.05	3.12
S	5.91	6.28	5.52	5.82	5.98	4.84	5.76	7.13	5.25	7.89	8.06	7.65	6.10	4.82	3.02	3.13
O	5.94	6.29	5.60	5.89	6.12	4.85	5.82	7.31	5.35	8.04	8.20	7.78	6.33	5.11	3.05	3.15
N	6.03	6.26	5.68	5.94	6.11	4.89	5.84	7.08	5.45	8.19	8.31	7.98	6.36	5.31	3.12	3.20
D	6.03	6.37	5.56	5.84	6.14	4.90	5.79	7.09	5.50	7.88	8.06	7.48	6.50	5.33	3.25	3.28
1976 J	6.10	6.41	5.76	6.03	6.32	4.98	5.88	7.28	5.59	8.39	8.37	8.42	6.63	5.26	3.28	3.32
F	6.16	6.49	5.81	6.10	6.41	5.05	5.98	7.48	5.68	8.50	8.49	8.51	6.63	5.36	3.24	3.32
M	6.24	6.57	5.91	6.04	6.41	5.11	6.00	7.59	5.68	8.53	8.51	8.56	6.64	5.42	3.33	3.36
A	6.36	6.72	5.95	6.07	6.52	5.10	6.05	7.53	5.75	8.48	8.45	8.54	6.65	5.48	3.44	3.46
M	6.42	6.74	5.98	6.10	6.58	5.22	6.21	7.69	5.85	8.58	8.68	8.43	6.69	5.43	3.52	3.47
J	6.53	6.78	6.04	6.24	6.72	5.31	6.23	7.55	5.91	8.61	8.74	8.41	6.70	5.30	3.60	3.50
J	6.57	6.78	6.02	6.27	6.61	5.30	6.29	7.56	6.04	8.55	8.63	8.43	6.85	5.44	3.51	3.49
A	6.49	6.87	6.11	6.20	6.67	5.27	6.37	7.60	5.96	8.57	8.67	8.42	6.79	5.44	3.46	3.53
S	6.54	7.01	6.23	6.39	6.62	5.34	6.42	7.78	5.98	8.80	8.90	8.66	6.91	5.57	3.58	3.61
O	6.57	6.92	6.28	6.46	6.71	5.37	6.52	7.84	6.06	8.97	9.12	8.74	7.14	5.82	3.57	3.62
N	6.47	7.04	6.31	6.49	6.80	5.39	6.55	7.80	6.08	9.17	9.19	9.15	7.18	5.66	3.57	3.66
D	6.52	6.95	6.26	6.47	6.87	5.42	6.55	7.89	6.04	8.96	8.97	8.93	7.25	5.68	3.60	3.78
1977 J	6.68	7.02	6.40	6.52	7.09	5.48	6.55	8.04	6.23	9.44	9.26	9.84	7.29	5.69	3.62	3.68
F	6.75	7.09	6.38	6.61	7.16	5.62	6.60	8.39	6.30	9.51	9.31	9.92	7.25	5.57	3.59	3.71
M	6.89	7.21	6.40	6.64	7.18	5.65	6.66	8.33	6.33	9.56	9.36	9.96	7.36	5.83	3.60	3.74
A	6.94	7.30	6.65	6.70	7.19	5.70	6.75	8.68	6.40	9.63	9.44	9.96	7.43	5.86	3.68	3.80
M										9.77	9.71	9.86				

---

[1] See footnote 1 in Tables 13 & 16

Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 16: Average weekly hours,[1] based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Mining, including milling	Manufacturing													
		Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Paper and allied industries
		Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj	S.A.								
D	1573	1574	4870	1575	4872	1576	4871	1577	1578	1579	1580	1581	1582	1583	1584
1975	40.0	38.6		38.0		39.1		38.1	39.3	36.7	38.9	35.4	38.0	39.0	39.6
1976	40.3	38.7		37.9		39.5		37.7	39.7	36.7	39.1	35.0	38.1	39.2	39.7
1975 J	39.2	38.5	38.4	37.9	37.9	39.0	38.9	38.6	39.9	36.2	38.7	34.5	38.3	38.3	39.1
J	39.3	38.1	38.6	37.6	38.0	38.5	39.2	38.5	38.5	36.1	37.4	34.7	37.5	37.8	39.3
A	39.4	38.4	38.6	38.1	38.1	38.7	39.0	38.2	38.6	36.9	39.2	35.8	37.9	39.6	39.7
S	39.7	39.0	38.6	38.4	38.1	39.6	39.1	37.9	40.1	37.2	40.2	36.5	38.6	40.2	40.4
O	40.5	39.1	38.6	38.4	38.1	39.8	39.1	37.8	39.8	37.1	40.2	36.4	38.4	40.4	39.6
N	40.6	39.0	38.6	38.2	37.9	39.7	39.2	37.9	39.6	37.3	39.9	35.4	38.2	40.2	40.0
D	40.1	37.7	39.0	37.1	38.2	38.3	39.8	37.5	38.2	35.4	38.4	34.1	36.6	36.7	38.6
1976 J	40.7	38.7	38.7	38.0	38.0	39.4	39.3	38.3	39.7	36.7	39.4	35.4	38.2	39.4	39.8
F	40.7	38.9	38.7	38.1	38.0	39.6	39.5	37.7	40.4	37.3	39.7	35.9	38.3	39.8	39.4
M	40.1	39.0	38.7	38.3	38.1	39.7	39.5	37.6	40.4	37.2	39.9	36.0	38.6	39.5	40.1
A	39.9	38.9	38.7	38.1	37.9	39.7	39.4	37.7	39.9	36.4	39.3	35.4	38.4	38.8	40.4
M	40.2	38.5	38.6	37.7	37.7	39.4	39.4	37.8	39.2	36.2	38.8	34.0	38.2	38.7	39.7
J	40.4	38.7	38.7	37.7	37.7	39.6	39.6	38.0	39.7	36.2	37.9	33.6	38.2	38.2	39.8
J	39.8	38.2	38.7	37.4	37.8	38.9	39.6	37.6	38.4	35.9	37.9	34.3	37.7	38.6	39.3
A	39.4	38.5	38.7	37.8	37.8	39.3	39.6	37.8	39.4	37.0	39.0	35.6	37.6	39.0	39.3
S	40.2	38.9	38.5	38.3	38.0	39.5	39.0	38.0	41.1	37.4	39.7	35.7	38.0	40.0	39.8
O	40.7	38.9	38.5	38.1	37.8	39.7	39.0	37.2	40.1	36.8	39.5	35.6	38.0	39.7	39.9
N	41.2	39.1	38.7	38.2	37.9	40.1	39.6	37.6	39.6	37.6	39.4	35.1	38.6	40.1	39.9
D	40.5	38.2	39.5	37.3	38.4	39.0	40.5	37.4	38.6	35.5	38.5	33.9	37.8	39.1	39.1
1977 J	41.0	38.5	38.5	37.9	37.9	39.1	39.0	37.5	40.2	35.9	38.8	35.4	38.2	39.5	39.9
F	40.6	38.9	38.7	38.0	37.9	39.8	39.6	37.6	40.3	36.4	38.3	35.1	38.1	38.8	40.0
M	40.7	38.9	38.6	38.0	37.8	39.9	39.7	37.3	39.9	36.3	39.2	35.5	38.3	39.2	39.5
A	40.2	38.7	38.5	37.9	37.7	39.5	39.2	37.7	40.1	36.2	39.1	34.8	38.2	39.0	39.6
M	40.8	38.3	38.4	37.4	37.4	39.2	39.2								

Year and month	Manufacturing									Construction			Other industries			
	Printing, publishing and allied industries	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Total	Building	Engineering	Urban transit	Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restaurants and taverns
D	1585	1586	1587	1588	1589	1590	1591	1592	1593	1594	1595	1596	1597	1598	1599	1600
1975	35.5	39.4	38.9	39.3	39.3	38.8	40.4	41.6	39.8	39.0	37.4	42.0	40.5	41.0	34.5	27.5
1976	35.7	39.9	39.5	39.6	40.2	38.8	40.4	40.8	39.5	38.9	37.4	41.6	40.7	40.6	33.7	27.1
1975 J	35.6	39.1	38.5	39.3	39.7	38.3	40.9	41.9	39.9	39.8	37.4	43.5	40.8	39.8	34.7	27.4
J	35.5	39.3	38.0	37.8	38.8	38.3	40.2	42.5	39.1	40.5	37.8	44.7	41.0	41.2	34.5	28.8
A	35.9	39.0	38.5	38.2	38.5	38.4	40.6	40.6	39.1	40.3	37.9	44.3	41.2	41.6	35.3	28.8
S	36.2	39.5	39.3	39.4	39.5	39.8	41.1	41.7	40.1	40.7	38.4	44.6	34.5	39.9	35.4	27.6
O	35.7	39.8	39.8	39.5	40.5	39.1	41.4	42.5	40.7	40.9	39.0	44.4	40.9	40.3	34.7	27.3
N	35.3	39.8	39.8	39.8	40.1	39.2	40.8	41.4	40.2	39.8	38.5	42.3	40.5	40.0	34.9	27.0
D	34.1	39.3	37.5	38.9	38.8	38.7	38.7	41.8	40.1	35.1	34.8	35.7	42.2	41.5	32.7	26.7
1976 J	35.0	39.5	39.1	39.8	40.1	38.9	39.6	40.4	39.9	38.6	37.6	41.1	39.9	42.5	33.3	26.9
F	35.3	39.6	39.3	40.1	40.6	39.2	40.2	41.0	39.5	39.8	38.5	42.9	40.6	41.8	34.1	26.9
M	35.7	39.7	39.6	40.1	40.7	39.0	39.9	40.4	39.8	39.6	38.7	41.7	40.4	40.8	33.9	27.0
A	35.6	40.6	39.5	39.5	41.0	38.5	40.8	40.6	39.8	38.7	37.7	40.8	41.1	40.9	33.8	26.9
M	35.2	39.8	39.3	39.2	40.6	38.1	40.3	41.0	39.5	38.6	36.9	41.7	40.8	39.9	33.3	27.3
J	35.9	39.7	39.6	39.5	41.1	38.7	41.3	39.7	39.4	39.8	37.8	43.1	40.5	39.9	32.9	27.3
J	35.9	39.6	39.1	38.8	39.0	38.4	40.2	41.0	38.3	39.9	37.9	43.0	41.7	40.8	33.8	28.6
A	35.9	39.8	39.3	38.7	40.3	38.4	40.7	40.9	38.5	39.6	37.3	43.1	41.0	40.6	34.0	28.5
S	36.2	39.9	40.0	39.9	39.7	39.7	40.5	41.1	39.7	39.2	37.1	42.4	40.4	40.3	33.2	27.1
O	35.8	39.7	40.2	40.1	40.2	38.9	41.0	40.6	40.2	39.6	37.8	42.7	40.7	38.8	34.0	26.8
N	36.2	41.3	40.2	39.9	40.4	39.3	40.5	41.2	40.1	39.3	37.7	42.3	40.6	40.3	33.8	26.5
D	35.2	39.6	39.2	39.1	39.4	38.2	39.2	41.7	39.0	34.1	33.9	34.5	41.0	40.6	33.9	25.9
1977 J	35.3	40.3	39.6	39.1	38.8	38.4	39.2	40.0	39.7	37.2	36.5	39.0	40.1	39.9	33.3	25.8
F	35.5	40.6	39.8	39.7	41.4	38.9	39.6	40.4	40.3	37.7	36.4	40.6	40.3	41.7	33.4	26.2
M	35.7	40.2	39.8	39.8	41.2	39.0	40.0	41.4	39.9	38.4	37.0	41.5	40.4	41.2	33.9	25.8
A	35.2	40.0	39.7	39.2	40.0	38.9	40.0	42.1	39.8	38.5	37.0	41.3	40.8	40.6	33.7	26.0
M										38.6	36.9	41.4				

---

[1] Includes hours paid in regular and overtime periods and hours of paid absence in the pay periods reported. See also footnotes in Table 13.

Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 5 · Prices

60 1. Industry Selling Price Indexes, Selected Industries
65 2. General Wholesale Price Indexes
65 3. Other Price Indexes
66 4. Consumer Price Indexes
67 5. Construction Price Indexes

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

		Food and beverage industries										
Year and Month	Industry selling price index manufacturing	Total	Slaughtering and meat processors	Poultry processors	Fish products industry	Fruit & vegetable canners and preservers	Dairy products	Flour & breakfast cereal products	Feed industry	Biscuit manufacturers	Bakeries industry	Confectionery manufacturers
D	500000	500001	500002	503001	503301	503701	504801	507301	507701	508601	508701	509101
1974	138.3	155.9	153.2	172.2	175.0	135.8	139.4	173.6	171.8	156.0	147.0	159.9
1975	153.7	171.2	165.1	192.1	169.5	157.9	170.5	178.2	169.6	186.7	168.8	200.9
1975 J	154.0	172.7	175.7	192.2	164.2	156.3	175.5	173.7	166.2	189.5	169.1	203.3
A	155.3	175.6	175.5	200.8	166.4	158.7	175.8	178.7	174.4	186.6	170.3	203.5
S	156.4	176.3	181.2	207.7	169.9	160.0	175.8	180.0	174.7	186.5	170.6	201.2
O	157.5	176.6	181.6	212.4	177.5	161.8	174.9	179.8	174.1	186.5	170.5	201.3
N	157.3	173.9	172.2	214.6	178.1	162.4	175.6	180.7	166.8	186.5	170.5	201.1
D	157.6	173.9	172.7	212.5	178.8	162.3	175.5	181.4	167.3	186.5	170.5	201.3
1976 J	158.4	173.2	168.6	210.7	180.6	162.3	175.8	180.7	169.7	179.7	170.5	199.8
F	158.6	172.7	169.2	208.0	180.6	161.8	175.7	179.7	166.3	179.7	170.7	199.8
M	159.2	172.1	164.7	203.2	181.5	162.2	175.7	179.6	165.7	179.5	171.1	200.1
A	159.9	171.8	166.1	197.7	182.9	162.3	177.0	179.0	162.5	174.8	171.1	200.3
M	160.9	174.5	169.0	197.5	184.4	162.6	180.6	179.4	167.0	178.7	172.4	200.9
J	161.5	175.8	167.1	198.9	187.0	163.8	182.4	177.6	179.5	178.7	174.4	201.1
J	161.9	175.7	162.4	200.1	190.1	164.2	182.8	176.3	186.5	178.7	174.9	201.9
A	162.2	173.9	159.0	200.8	194.6	164.7	183.2	176.9	179.9	178.7	175.8	201.8
S	163.4	175.3	163.4	196.8	195.7	165.6	183.7	178.8	184.5	178.7	175.8	201.8
O	163.4	172.6	154.0	194.5	196.2	168.1	184.5	178.7	174.1	173.6	176.0	201.8
N	163.6	172.2	152.5	187.2	196.7	168.3	186.0	178.8	169.7	177.6	177.4	202.1
D	165.6	174.5	154.1	184.3	197.2	169.7	187.0	181.4	178.3	177.6	178.0	202.9
1977 J	167.5	176.7	154.8	181.8	199.6	169.5	187.0	182.3	184.7	177.9	180.0	220.3
F	168.7	178.5	154.4	187.0	203.1	170.3	186.5	181.8	187.7	185.1	181.4	223.4
M	170.9	181.2	155.5	189.8	204.0	171.3	187.0	180.8	192.2	185.6	183.5	223.8
A	172.4	185.2	155.2	193.3	207.6	171.9	195.1	184.8	200.8	185.6	183.5	225.4
M	173.2	188.7	163.0	194.0	211.5	172.4	197.4	185.1	203.6	190.0	185.6	227.3
J	173.4	188.8	164.1	192.4	213.2	173.3	198.1	184.4	196.5	190.0	185.6	228.8

	Food and beverage industries (concl.)								Rubber and plastic products industries				
Year and Month	Cane & beet sugar processors	Vegetable oil mills	Miscellaneous food processors N.E.S.	Soft drink manufacturers	Distilleries	Breweries	Wineries	Tobacco products industries	Total	Tire and tube Industry	Rubber footwear	Other rubber products	Plastics fabricating industry N.E.S.
D	509401	509601	509801	510501	510801	511001	511101	511301	511500	511501	511901	512101	512701
1974	386.0	225.6	147.8	146.2	110.1	144.5	117.8	113.5	124.3	121.2	134.3	124.6	126.1
1975	305.8	200.4	162.9	190.8	118.7	167.4	139.0	132.8	136.8	132.9	149.5	138.9	138.1
1975 J	251.9	201.5	159.4	193.5	119.4	171.7	141.2	136.0	136.6	132.2	149.9	139.8	137.8
A	303.4	218.8	161.8	193.1	120.1	171.7	141.2	136.0	137.2	133.6	150.4	140.9	137.2
S	247.3	205.2	165.0	193.3	119.3	171.7	141.2	136.0	137.2	134.7	150.1	140.4	136.7
O	230.3	195.6	167.9	193.2	119.5	171.7	141.2	136.0	137.2	134.1	150.1	140.7	137.0
N	224.6	183.6	167.3	193.2	118.6	171.7	141.2	136.0	137.4	134.2	150.1	140.9	137.3
D	225.9	175.5	166.9	193.2	118.5	171.7	141.2	136.0	137.5	134.2	150.1	141.0	137.5
1976 J	230.9	181.8	166.6	193.1	117.7	171.7	154.5	135.9	137.6	133.0	155.6	141.0	138.4
F	219.1	182.7	166.0	193.1	117.3	171.7	154.5	135.9	137.9	132.9	154.9	141.1	139.1
M	233.0	176.6	166.8	192.2	116.7	179.7	154.5	135.9	137.6	131.9	154.9	140.9	139.4
A	220.6	175.5	165.2	190.2	116.9	182.0	154.5	135.9	138.5	132.6	160.7	141.2	140.3
M	228.0	185.2	171.1	190.2	116.3	182.0	154.5	135.9	139.3	133.5	160.7	141.6	141.4
J	217.1	209.8	172.4	190.3	116.0	182.0	154.5	135.9	139.9	134.1	160.7	143.3	141.5
J	217.0	217.1	172.2	190.8	115.9	182.0	154.5	135.9	140.7	133.6	160.9	143.0	144.1
A	186.6	201.9	170.9	190.8	116.8	182.0	154.5	138.2	141.7	135.6	160.9	143.5	144.6
S	160.2	208.9	173.4	192.1	116.0	185.3	154.5	139.8	142.6	137.2	160.9	143.5	145.3
O	160.8	198.6	174.6	192.1	115.9	185.3	165.4	140.5	142.6	137.5	161.8	143.6	144.9
N	158.4	200.9	174.9	192.1	116.1	185.9	165.4	141.4	143.0	137.5	161.8	144.9	145.1
D	159.1	212.9	182.6	191.8	118.6	185.9	165.4	141.5	143.6	139.3	161.8	144.9	145.1
1977 J	167.4	226.7	187.8	191.8	118.3	187.6	165.4	141.5	145.3	140.9	165.3	148.7	145.6
F	172.5	227.8	197.5	191.8	119.1	191.3	165.4	141.5	145.5	140.6	165.3	149.6	146.0
M	182.3	246.9	207.7	192.6	121.5	195.2	165.4	144.4	146.0	140.7	168.9	149.5	146.9
A	191.3	284.2	214.8	192.6	124.4	195.9	165.4	146.0	146.9	141.3	173.6	150.3	147.6
M	182.8	285.2	220.3	194.9	124.3	201.2	165.4	146.0	146.6	139.5	173.6	150.1	148.6
J	173.5	266.1	226.7	195.8	124.7	201.2	165.4	146.0	146.9	139.8	173.6	150.3	149.1

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

	Leather industries					Textile industries						
Year and Month	Total	Leather tanneries	Shoe factories	Leather glove factories (excl. rubber gloves)	Miscellaneous leather products manufacturers	Total	Cotton yarn and cloth mills	Wool yarn and cloth mills	Fibre and filament yarns	Throwsters, spun yarn & cloth	Carpet mat and rug industry	Thread mills
D	513400	513401	513601	514001	514301	514500	514501	514801	515001	515201	515701	516201
1974	137.7	160.2	133.3	X	123.6	131.1	159.2	148.6	118.2	112.7	108.4	129.3
1975	146.0	160.7	144.3	X	133.4	132.5	151.1	152.1	121.8	115.9	114.4	138.3
1975 J	146.3	164.9	143.7	X	133.6	131.9	149.1	152.3	121.7	115.7	113.7	139.9
A	147.2	165.2	144.9	X	134.4	133.2	151.9	153.5	123.8	116.6	114.0	139.9
S	148.2	168.1	145.5	X	134.7	134.4	153.8	154.7	125.9	117.4	114.3	139.9
O	150.0	168.7	148.1	X	134.9	136.1	159.8	155.6	126.0	118.1	114.8	139.9
N	150.7	172.5	148.2	X	135.2	137.1	162.0	155.6	126.7	119.3	115.3	139.9
D	151.8	173.7	149.4	X	135.4	137.4	162.0	156.7	127.0	119.8	115.3	139.9
1976 J	153.7	174.5	150.8	157.7	139.4	139.6	167.5	157.2	128.7	120.5	115.8	150.9
F	155.6	179.5	151.6	163.7	139.7	140.5	169.3	158.5	129.6	120.6	118.0	152.2
M	156.8	186.8	151.8	163.3	140.0	140.6	169.5	158.0	129.8	120.8	118.1	151.8
A	158.9	194.1	152.7	164.1	141.0	141.4	172.0	158.0	130.1	120.7	118.8	151.8
M	162.1	205.6	154.5	164.9	141.7	142.0	173.8	158.5	129.6	121.2	118.8	151.8
J	161.9	203.6	154.5	165.3	142.5	142.0	173.9	159.0	129.8	120.8	119.1	151.8
J	161.9	201.7	154.9	166.3	142.8	142.4	175.7	159.0	129.5	121.0	119.4	151.8
A	162.7	201.0	156.3	167.2	143.0	142.7	176.5	159.3	131.0	120.3	119.4	151.8
S	163.7	201.9	157.7	167.5	143.0	143.6	179.4	160.5	131.1	120.8	118.1	151.8
O	164.0	196.3	158.3	168.4	147.2	145.1	183.8	162.1	129.8	120.8	118.1	155.6
N	163.3	192.0	158.3	168.6	147.2	145.0	183.9	162.7	130.1	119.8	118.2	155.6
D	163.0	187.3	158.9	168.6	147.7	145.4	185.6	163.0	130.0	119.5	118.2	155.6
1977 J	167.9	200.4	162.7	175.8	148.3	146.4	187.3	163.8	130.1	121.2	119.1	158.3
F	169.1	206.2	163.2	176.7	148.3	147.6	187.3	164.7	132.6	123.7	119.1	158.3
M	171.1	212.5	164.3	179.9	149.1	148.1	187.6	166.3	132.4	124.2	119.7	158.3
A	172.4	219.6	164.2	179.9	150.7	149.0	189.7	166.6	133.1	124.3	118.6	158.7
M	173.2	220.8	164.3	186.1	151.6	149.3	189.7	166.1	133.4	125.9	118.1	158.7
J	173.3	219.3	164.9	186.1	151.6	149.5	189.7	166.1	133.5	126.2	118.7	159.0

	Knitting mills				Clothing industries		Wood industries				
Year and Month	Total	Hosiery mills	Knitted fabrics	Other knitting mills	Mens clothing factories	Foundation garment industry	Total	Shingle mills	Sawmills and planing mills	Veneer and plywood mills	Sash, door & other millwork plants
D	516600	516601	516801	517101	517501	518501	519100	519101	519201	520701	521001
1974	118.9	110.8	111.3	129.9	128.6	121.2	149.1	141.6	147.4	154.2	145.1
1975	119.6	115.9	103.5	135.7	142.1	130.6	151.3	175.2	145.9	159.2	154.7
1975 J	118.9	115.6	101.5	136.1	142.9	131.3	157.1	176.5	153.5	166.6	157.0
A	119.3	115.6	102.1	136.2	143.0	133.0	155.9	186.3	150.8	167.0	157.5
S	120.1	116.3	103.6	136.6	143.2	133.0	156.3	189.3	151.1	167.2	157.1
O	120.8	116.8	105.2	136.6	143.5	133.7	154.5	212.5	145.5	172.4	157.4
N	121.0	116.8	105.8	136.6	143.5	133.7	154.2	188.2	147.1	165.5	157.9
D	121.2	116.8	106.0	136.8	144.0	133.7	158.1	200.2	152.3	168.1	157.9
1976 J	122.6	117.3	107.9	138.5	148.0	133.7	162.1	211.8	158.2	167.8	158.2
F	123.4	117.6	108.2	140.0	148.7	133.7	163.3	232.9	159.0	167.7	159.2
M	123.9	117.6	108.3	141.0	150.9	136.8	166.5	222.1	161.0	174.0	167.6
A	123.9	117.6	108.1	141.2	152.4	137.4	166.7	217.3	160.6	177.8	168.0
M	124.6	118.6	108.1	142.5	153.2	140.7	165.5	210.0	158.4	178.1	169.4
J	125.0	119.3	108.6	142.5	155.0	140.7	164.6	211.7	158.4	171.3	169.5
J	125.3	120.3	107.7	143.5	155.6	140.8	166.4	224.5	161.3	167.6	171.0
A	125.4	120.3	108.0	143.5	155.6	140.8	171.4	230.8	168.6	169.1	172.7
S	126.3	120.5	108.7	145.0	155.9	144.8	172.4	231.9	170.8	166.2	172.9
O	127.0	120.5	109.5	145.8	156.3	145.1	170.0	225.3	167.5	163.0	174.1
N	127.2	120.5	109.5	146.3	157.5	146.8	170.4	226.7	167.9	163.3	174.6
D	127.3	120.9	109.5	146.3	159.5	146.8	175.4	240.5	174.2	168.6	174.7
1977 J	128.8	122.0	110.3	148.7	163.1	146.8	175.3	239.4	174.3	166.4	174.3
F	129.1	122.0	110.8	149.0	163.1	146.8	177.0	240.0	177.5	161.9	175.9
M	130.4	122.4	113.0	150.0	164.6	146.8	180.3	252.3	180.8	168.9	176.2
A	131.2	121.3	114.5	151.2	165.1	146.8	181.3	254.7	180.7	173.4	178.5
M	131.8	122.4	114.9	151.7	165.5	146.8	180.5	251.7	179.0	172.3	181.6
J	131.8	122.4	115.0	151.7	165.5	148.4	181.7	252.0	181.8	168.2	181.8

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1976 standard industrial classification/Continued

	Wood industries (concl.)				Furniture and fixture industries				Paper and allied industries			
Year and Month	Hardwood flooring plants	Manufacturers of pre-fabricated building	Wooden box factories	Coffin and casket industry	Total	Household furniture manufacturers	Office furniture manufacturers	Miscellaneous furniture & fixtures manufacturers	Total	Pulp and paper mills	Asphalt roofing manufacturers	Folding carton and set-up boxes
D	521401	521601	521801	522001	523200	523201	523601	523801	524200	524201	525601	525801
1974	162.0	163.7	156.1	132.3	140.2	145.3	130.4	136.5	151.6	157.1	155.8	134.8
1975	158.7	173.6	158.9	140.4	153.2	158.0	143.7	149.7	178.4	189.1	178.8	152.4
1975 J	158.0	171.0	157.1	141.3	152.4	157.8	143.4	147.7	178.9	190.0	177.6	153.4
A	160.0	171.0	159.7	141.3	152.7	157.6	144.3	148.6	179.5	190.9	188.0	153.4
S	160.5	174.4	159.4	141.3	155.4	159.7	145.7	152.6	179.0	189.7	190.7	153.8
O	161.6	180.6	159.5	141.6	157.4	161.2	148.7	155.0	179.7	190.0	199.2	153.8
N	161.6	182.5	161.3	142.0	157.6	161.2	148.7	155.6	179.0	188.7	199.1	154.4
D	161.9	182.5	161.1	144.9	158.2	161.7	148.7	156.3	178.9	188.5	199.0	154.4
1976 J	163.0	186.9	159.8	145.7	160.2	165.1	148.7	157.0	179.6	189.2	194.9	157.4
F	163.4	188.1	162.2	147.2	160.3	165.1	148.9	157.4	179.4	188.9	195.2	157.4
M	168.2	191.2	162.6	147.2	160.4	165.2	149.1	157.6	181.1	190.9	194.2	159.4
A	169.2	191.2	163.2	149.0	160.7	165.3	149.9	157.9	182.0	191.6	196.7	160.6
M	169.5	191.5	164.2	150.2	161.2	165.9	150.8	158.1	182.7	191.2	196.7	164.6
J	171.5	191.5	165.6	151.9	162.2	167.9	150.8	158.1	182.7	191.0	203.4	165.4
J	174.7	191.8	166.3	151.9	163.7	170.1	152.5	158.4	182.9	191.1	204.5	166.6
A	175.9	191.8	168.8	151.9	165.6	170.5	154.7	162.3	184.2	192.9	204.5	166.8
S	176.2	191.8	170.0	151.9	166.0	170.5	156.0	163.1	183.4	191.7	204.5	166.8
O	176.4	191.8	169.6	151.9	166.7	171.5	156.1	163.6	183.4	191.5	205.9	166.8
N	176.4	191.8	170.3	151.9	166.9	171.7	156.1	163.8	183.5	191.7	207.6	166.9
D	177.2	193.3	170.0	153.4	167.0	171.8	156.1	163.8	188.1	198.1	205.7	166.6
1977 J	177.4	196.1	171.1	157.3	170.6	176.7	157.7	166.4	188.9	199.1	203.7	167.9
F	177.9	201.3	171.1	157.5	170.7	176.8	157.9	166.4	189.8	200.3	203.7	168.9
M	177.7	198.8	171.2	157.5	171.1	176.8	160.1	166.8	191.6	202.8	203.6	169.0
A	182.6	201.3	172.3	157.5	171.6	176.9	160.8	167.8	192.0	202.9	209.5	167.8
M	183.9	201.3	172.6	157.5	171.6	176.9	160.8	167.8	192.1	202.9	212.3	168.1
J	184.1	201.3	172.6	158.0	171.7	177.1	160.8	167.8	192.7	203.8	215.4	168.5

	Paper and allied industries (concl.)			Primary metal industries							
Year and Month	Corrugated box manufacturers	Paper & plastic bag manufacturers	Miscellaneous paper convertors	Total	Iron and steel mills	Steel pipe and tube mills	Iron foundries	Smelting and refining	Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding	Copper & copper alloy rolling, casting and extruding	Metal rolling, casting and extruding N.E.S.
D	526001	526101	526501	527100	527101	527801	528001	528301	528701	528901	529101
1974	131.3	156.3	135.1	147.7	136.3	132.0	141.6	162.5	129.1	154.8	184.2
1975	141.9	166.0	153.1	160.7	162.0	162.9	168.4	164.4	145.4	131.6	171.8
1975 J	139.7	165.9	152.9	159.1	159.0	160.1	169.6	163.9	143.7	130.4	169.2
A	139.7	161.4	153.0	160.3	159.6	160.5	170.8	166.6	145.1	130.5	167.9
S	143.7	160.8	153.3	163.4	167.8	161.5	171.7	165.4	147.0	132.4	167.9
O	146.8	160.5	154.6	165.1	170.4	174.3	174.0	164.4	148.3	132.4	167.9
N	146.9	160.6	156.1	164.9	171.8	174.3	173.4	162.2	148.3	132.4	170.1
D	146.9	160.2	156.3	164.3	171.8	174.3	173.4	160.6	147.8	132.4	170.6
1976 J	147.0	161.3	157.3	163.8	171.7	174.3	172.4	159.4	147.7	132.4	169.3
F	146.8	161.2	157.5	163.7	171.4	174.3	180.6	157.9	147.9	132.4	170.1
M	147.9	160.5	159.4	164.3	171.6	174.3	179.8	159.6	147.9	131.7	172.5
A	149.8	160.8	160.5	166.9	174.9	174.5	180.5	162.0	149.1	136.5	175.2
M	159.5	161.6	160.7	167.9	175.2	176.0	181.0	163.4	149.1	138.0	178.6
J	159.8	161.6	161.0	169.3	177.6	176.0	181.1	163.3	155.6	137.9	182.3
J	160.0	161.7	161.3	171.1	178.5	179.8	181.1	165.7	157.2	142.9	184.0
A	160.0	162.7	161.6	171.9	180.2	180.1	180.8	165.8	157.2	142.9	187.3
S	160.0	162.9	161.7	171.8	180.6	180.7	182.4	164.1	158.8	143.2	187.9
O	159.9	163.1	161.8	173.2	180.8	186.1	182.5	166.0	165.9	143.1	186.6
N	159.9	163.1	162.2	174.5	181.4	186.1	184.3	169.0	166.3	140.9	187.6
D	159.9	163.6	162.7	180.6	181.8	186.6	184.9	186.3	166.4	139.3	190.3
1977 J	159.8	165.2	163.0	182.4	182.3	186.6	185.2	190.7	166.3	138.3	194.0
F	159.9	164.9	163.3	185.4	185.4	187.4	184.8	194.4	166.4	142.3	201.9
M	159.9	165.2	163.7	189.0	184.8	190.9	185.5	203.0	166.4	148.8	209.1
A	160.9	165.3	165.6	190.3	185.1	191.8	186.2	204.4	166.4	154.1	216.5
M	160.3	165.3	165.6	189.7	184.9	191.8	185.3	202.9	166.4	155.0	215.2
J	160.3	165.3	165.8	188.1	184.7	191.8	185.4	199.2	166.4	151.5	214.3

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100) based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

	Metal fabrication industries						Machinery industries				Transportation equipment	
Year and Month	Total	Boiler and plate works	Metal stamping and pressing	Wire and wire products manufacturers	Hardware, tool and cutlery manufacturers	Heating equipment manufacturers	Total	Agricultural implement industry	Miscellaneous machinery & equipment manufacturers	Commercial refrigeration and air conditioning equipment	Motor vehicle manufacturers	Motor vehicle parts & accessories manufacturers
D	529400	529401	530301	530901	531301	531901	532900	532901	533301	535301	535801	536401
1974	135.1	152.4	123.4	136.6	122.2	121.9	X	128.1	X	114.3	108.9	114.9
1975	152.3	157.6	145.1	158.3	137.9	137.3	142.7	155.2	145.9	126.1	117.4	131.1
1975 J	151.4	156.9	143.0	157.4	138.0	138.1	143.6	156.4	146.9	126.1	116.3	132.1
A	151.8	157.0	143.7	157.3	138.4	138.1	144.3	157.1	147.7	126.7	116.4	133.3
S	155.0	157.1	151.1	162.5	139.3	139.1	145.1	157.2	148.7	127.4	117.1	134.9
O	157.1	157.1	152.8	166.0	140.9	140.9	145.8	159.1	149.5	128.2	121.0	135.3
N	158.3	157.1	154.3	167.2	144.4	141.0	146.6	161.6	150.2	128.2	121.1	135.1
D	158.6	160.1	154.5	167.4	144.4	141.1	147.0	161.8	150.6	128.3	121.1	137.5
1976 J	159.2	160.1	154.6	167.4	145.1	141.3	148.5	162.5	152.5	128.9	121.5	139.7
F	159.7	160.6	154.6	168.0	145.4	145.8	149.0	164.4	152.9	128.9	121.8	140.9
M	160.2	161.5	155.4	169.0	146.5	145.8	149.1	162.5	153.3	129.4	121.9	141.3
A	161.0	161.3	158.0	169.0	146.5	147.0	149.9	162.8	154.6	129.5	121.9	141.8
M	162.1	161.3	160.9	169.7	146.4	147.0	150.6	165.9	155.1	129.5	122.0	141.9
J	162.4	161.8	160.9	169.7	147.2	147.0	151.0	165.7	155.8	130.3	122.1	141.9
J	162.7	162.1	161.0	170.2	147.2	147.2	151.8	165.9	157.0	130.7	122.1	142.6
A	163.0	162.1	161.3	170.5	148.1	147.6	152.0	166.1	157.3	130.9	122.2	144.5
S	164.1	162.3	161.4	173.9	148.1	147.6	152.5	166.2	158.0	132.2	122.2	144.3
O	164.4	162.4	161.4	174.9	148.2	149.0	153.2	166.6	159.0	132.2	124.5	144.9
N	164.5	162.4	161.4	175.0	149.1	149.0	153.7	168.6	159.4	132.3	122.6	145.8
D	164.6	162.4	161.7	174.2	149.7	149.0	154.7	170.9	160.2	132.7	122.5	147.7
1977 J	165.7	163.8	162.0	175.5	153.5	150.5	156.0	172.7	161.4	134.7	129.2	150.3
F	166.4	164.6	163.2	175.7	155.7	151.5	155.7	173.8	160.8	134.7	129.5	152.0
M	167.2	164.8	164.7	174.7	160.2	151.8	156.2	174.6	161.2	136.0	130.0	154.1
A	168.7	164.7	168.1	174.3	160.8	155.6	156.1	175.7	162.5	136.0	130.0	154.3
M	168.8	164.7	168.2	174.5	160.8	155.6	157.0	176.5	163.6	136.4	131.0	154.4
J	169.0	164.7	168.5	174.2	161.2	155.6	157.1	177.0	163.8	136.4	131.1	155.3

	Electrical products industries									Non-metallic mineral products industries		
Year and Month	Total	Manufacturers of small electrical appliances	Manufacturers of major appliances (electrical and non-electrical)	Manufacturers of lighting fixtures	Manufacturers of household radio and television receivers	Manufacturers of electrical industrial equipment	Manufacturers of electric wire and cable	Battery manufacturers	Manufacturers of miscellaneous electrical products N E S	Total	Clay products manufacturers (domestic clays)	Clay products manufacturers (imported clays)
D	537300	537301	537701	538101	538301	538701	539901	540601	540901	541400	541401	541601
1974	121.7	111.4	117.4	120.8	103.6	125.2	137.6	128.6	123.0	124.9	129.1	127.3
1975	136.2	124.3	134.6	144.2	107.7	149.2	140.8	150.7	136.3	147.3	157.1	151.0
1975 J	135.9	124.6	134.4	145.4	107.6	149.9	138.6	148.8	136.1	148.3	158.6	153.0
A	136.1	125.4	135.3	144.1	107.7	150.2	137.6	150.8	136.8	148.9	159.3	153.1
S	137.1	126.0	136.5	144.2	107.6	152.8	138.1	150.4	136.8	149.7	159.2	153.4
O	138.4	126.5	137.4	144.0	111.1	153.6	138.0	155.3	138.8	150.7	159.5	155.7
N	138.6	126.4	137.7	144.0	111.2	153.0	139.9	156.0	138.1	151.1	160.2	156.5
D	138.0	126.4	137.7	143.9	111.7	150.8	139.2	156.0	138.8	151.2	160.5	157.0
1976 J	138.9	128.8	140.0	147.9	112.6	150.7	138.9	155.9	140.0	156.5	163.2	159.2
F	138.8	129.4	140.0	147.7	112.6	150.5	138.6	155.9	140.5	157.9	168.4	159.2
M	139.0	129.5	140.5	153.1	112.5	149.0	139.7	155.8	140.9	161.9	169.8	159.7
A	139.6	130.1	141.1	154.2	112.4	149.7	139.9	157.0	143.0	162.6	170.0	159.2
M	139.8	131.3	141.5	154.5	112.4	147.8	142.3	161.9	142.2	164.0	169.9	160.0
J	140.3	131.2	141.8	154.4	112.2	148.6	144.2	164.1	141.8	164.7	169.9	163.1
J	140.2	131.2	142.1	154.0	112.9	147.4	144.6	164.5	141.2	164.7	169.8	163.0
A	140.5	131.4	141.9	154.1	112.5	148.3	144.4	164.9	142.8	165.0	170.0	163.2
S	140.7	131.4	142.6	154.4	112.4	146.5	145.7	169.2	144.5	165.2	170.5	163.2
O	140.7	131.5	142.0	155.8	112.4	145.9	146.5	169.7	145.1	165.3	170.5	163.1
N	141.1	131.6	142.1	155.9	111.4	147.6	146.4	169.9	145.3	165.2	170.8	163.6
D	142.5	131.8	142.1	163.7	111.7	150.6	145.6	170.8	148.3	165.8	172.6	163.6
1977 J	143.2	134.1	143.7	169.0	115.5	149.3	145.3	172.0	147.7	169.4	178.2	165.5
F	143.2	134.2	143.9	168.9	115.5	148.0	146.0	172.4	149.2	173.9	178.6	165.5
M	144.0	134.4	144.1	168.6	113.8	150.3	148.6	177.0	149.6	176.1	179.3	162.0
A	146.8	134.5	146.4	167.6	113.5	150.6	151.6	178.6	151.8	176.7	179.8	162.7
M	147.2	134.6	146.9	168.3	113.1	151.4	152.4	179.8	153.6	177.9	181.2	162.7
J	147.3	134.6	147.4	168.2	113.2	151.5	151.8	179.8	153.8	178.3	181.8	162.7

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100) based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Concluded

Year and Month	Non-metallic mineral products industries (concl.)								Petroleum and coal products industries	
	Cement manufacturers	Concrete pipe manufacturers	Concrete products manufacturers	Ready-mix concrete manufacturers	Glass & glass products manufacturers	Abrasives manufacturers	Lime manufacturers	Refractories manufacturers	Total	Petroleum refineries
D	541801	542001	542401	542901	630980	543501	543701	543901	544000	544001
1974	122.2	137.4	129.7	130.8	114.5	114.6	143.5	126.7	159.4	160.1
1975	146.3	168.7	152.0	155.6	127.1	140.5	181.7	158.4	183.7	184.5
1975 J	149.9	167.3	152.4	157.3	126.7	140.3	180.0	159.8	178.0	178.7
A	149.9	168.7	152.2	158.2	127.1	140.9	187.1	159.8	187.4	188.4
S	149.9	168.7	156.4	159.0	127.7	140.1	188.3	160.9	190.8	191.6
O	149.7	177.0	156.7	158.3	129.3	144.8	190.1	160.9	194.3	195.2
N	149.7	177.0	156.5	158.1	129.2	143.8	190.1	173.0	199.9	200.9
D	149.7	177.0	156.3	158.5	129.3	143.7	190.1	173.0	201.0	202.1
1976 J	162.3	179.7	160.2	164.7	129.7	160.6	190.1	173.9	200.6	201.8
F	162.3	179.7	160.4	164.9	134.4	160.1	190.1	173.9	200.6	201.8
M	168.7	179.7	160.7	172.2	137.7	159.3	203.3	173.9	200.7	201.9
A	169.7	179.7	161.6	172.9	138.7	159.9	203.3	173.9	201.6	202.8
M	173.7	179.7	161.6	173.2	139.3	170.8	203.3	174.2	204.0	205.2
J	173.7	179.7	161.7	174.1	139.5	170.4	203.3	183.6	204.0	205.2
J	173.7	179.9	161.9	173.9	139.5	170.6	204.9	183.6	204.5	205.7
A	173.7	179.9	162.4	174.0	140.0	171.6	204.9	183.6	204.9	206.1
S	173.7	179.9	161.9	173.9	141.0	170.7	210.6	183.6	223.0	224.6
O	173.7	179.9	162.0	173.9	141.0	170.6	212.5	184.5	225.7	227.4
N	173.7	179.9	161.8	173.5	141.0	170.8	212.5	184.5	225.9	227.5
D	173.7	179.9	161.2	174.6	141.5	174.0	212.5	184.5	226.3	227.9
1977 J	179.2	180.8	165.7	179.7	141.9	181.8	220.2	184.9	226.6	228.2
F	185.2	185.4	167.9	181.8	149.6	191.7	220.2	186.8	227.0	228.6
M	186.4	185.4	169.3	186.9	150.0	193.3	220.2	198.9	237.0	239.0
A	185.2	188.0	172.1	187.7	150.0	193.1	221.4	199.8	237.0	239.0
M	186.1	190.4	175.1	187.9	151.2	193.1	229.3	199.8	237.0	239.0
J	188.2	190.4	175.1	188.2	151.3	193.3	229.3	199.9	237.0	239.0

Year and Month	Chemical and chemical products industries										Miscellaneous manufacturing industries				
	Total	Manufacturers of plastics and synthetic resins	Manufacturers of pharmaceuticals and medicines	Paint and varnish manufacturers	Manufacturers of soaps and cleaning compounds	Manufacturers of toilet preparations	Manufacturers of pigments and dry colours	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (inorganic)	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (organic)	Manufacturers of printing inks	Clock and watch manufacturers	Jewellery and silverware industry	Floor tile, linoleum & coated fabric manufacturers	Pen & pencil manufacturers	Typewriter supplies
D	545200	545501	545701	546101	546401	546701	547201	547301	547901	548301	618401	618601	618901	619101	619201
1974	137.1	156.0	109.9	131.9	118.0	114.4	136.0	133.5	170.0	124.7	119.5	216.3	117.4	123.3	129.8
1975	160.3	181.6	121.0	153.9	132.1	127.6	153.4	169.5	201.2	142.4	136.0	234.1	130.8	140.8	148.8
1975 J	161.4	178.7	122.4	154.1	131.4	129.8	151.1	175.2	201.0	142.9	137.7	236.1	131.1	139.6	154.3
A	161.8	177.8	122.9	154.9	134.2	130.6	151.3	174.5	202.8	142.9	137.7	238.9	131.1	139.6	153.1
S	161.6	180.8	123.0	155.0	133.1	129.2	155.2	175.0	202.1	142.9	137.7	234.2	131.1	139.6	153.1
O	163.0	183.0	123.8	154.7	135.7	128.4	157.2	175.5	205.5	142.9	139.3	229.4	130.8	142.7	154.6
N	162.8	183.5	123.9	154.8	135.4	124.7	159.8	175.8	204.6	144.7	139.3	227.7	130.7	144.8	154.6
D	163.1	183.0	124.1	154.9	135.3	128.9	159.8	176.0	205.0	144.7	139.3	230.0	130.1	144.8	154.6
1976 J	164.4	184.5	126.0	156.6	132.6	129.7	159.8	180.2	206.7	144.7	140.5	227.6	129.7	144.8	154.6
F	164.5	184.7	126.0	158.9	133.5	129.0	159.7	179.2	207.4	144.7	140.5	231.6	130.1	144.8	154.8
M	165.3	184.8	126.3	159.0	133.8	130.5	159.5	178.6	212.1	144.7	141.0	237.2	130.4	144.8	154.8
A	166.4	187.2	126.4	161.1	134.5	130.9	159.6	180.6	213.6	144.2	144.3	236.0	133.0	144.8	155.0
M	167.2	187.1	126.5	162.2	131.9	131.5	163.4	181.1	214.4	144.2	144.3	236.4	133.4	144.8	155.0
J	167.4	186.6	126.6	163.1	133.3	135.5	166.2	180.6	214.3	144.2	144.3	238.2	133.5	143.2	155.0
J	167.6	188.7	127.6	163.1	135.3	132.5	166.2	178.3	215.2	144.2	144.0	236.4	134.9	143.2	155.4
A	168.1	189.1	127.8	163.1	134.4	138.3	167.1	178.6	216.0	144.2	144.3	232.2	134.9	143.2	155.4
S	167.8	189.9	127.0	163.1	135.4	135.4	167.6	178.8	216.2	144.2	144.3	230.7	135.6	143.2	155.4
O	168.7	189.1	127.6	163.7	136.1	136.7	169.3	180.3	216.9	144.5	144.3	231.9	135.7	143.2	155.3
N	169.6	188.3	128.0	163.7	134.8	140.9	169.3	180.5	217.9	144.5	144.3	241.2	136.0	148.4	155.3
D	170.0	189.0	128.2	165.5	137.9	143.4	170.6	180.1	219.2	144.5	144.3	242.7	136.2	148.4	155.3
1977 J	171.6	188.1	129.4	168.3	137.9	145.6	172.9	182.5	220.8	145.1	156.2	243.0	136.8	151.2	154.2
F	172.3	188.0	129.7	168.9	139.1	146.3	173.2	182.7	222.1	145.1	157.4	246.6	137.6	152.6	154.2
M	173.3	190.8	130.2	170.0	140.7	147.4	173.8	183.0	223.4	145.1	157.4	267.6	138.8	153.1	154.2
A	174.0	190.1	130.6	171.0	140.2	146.1	173.7	186.1	224.2	145.1	154.9	281.1	137.8	146.6	154.2
M	174.1	190.6	130.6	171.3	139.5	146.3	173.7	187.2	222.9	147.6	157.1	280.6	137.8	146.6	154.2
J	174.7	191.7	130.7	172.5	140.9	147.8	173.6	187.1	223.9	147.9	157.1	277.8	138.1	146.6	153.0

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: General wholesale price indexes[1] (1935-39 = 100)

	Principal components									Special groupings						
													Fully & chiefly manufactured goods			
Year and month	Total	Vegetable products	Animal products	Textile products	Wood products	Iron products	Non-ferrous metals[2]	Non-metallic minerals	Chemical products	Non-farm products[3]	Iron & non-ferrous metals[4]	Raw & partly mfg goods[5]	Total[5]	Iron & non-ferrous metals[6]	Iron	Non-ferrous metals[6]
D	601001	601002	601003	601004	601005	601006	601007	601008	601009	601010	601011	601012	601013	601014	601015	601016
1974	461.3	485.6	493.0	423.1	563.1	447.7	417.7	331.2	325.3	443.8	514.2	468.3	457.4	441.2	431.3	651.8
1975	491.6	469.6	537.5	404.9	639.3	519.9	417.4	392.1	383.9	487.8	555.5	469.6	503.8	513.5	508.5	620.1
1975 J	483.6	431.1	545.6	398.7	653.2	519.1	411.6	387.2	384.0	487.2	551.5	455.4	499.3	507.4	502.5	612.9
J	490.2	444.9	562.0	400.3	650.1	515.8	414.5	394.1	381.5	488.5	551.3	466.1	503.5	508.4	503.6	612.1
A	500.2	485.0	558.6	398.2	653.4	516.4	419.2	398.4	384.7	490.7	554.8	481.8	510.0	508.9	504.2	609.6
S	502.0	469.9	575.1	408.5	651.8	525.6	426.0	397.1	383.5	494.9	565.4	484.7	511.4	517.0	512.2	618.9
O	505.2	469.2	572.7	414.1	653.1	542.8	424.6	404.4	386.9	501.0	574.5	484.5	516.0	532.4	531.6	548.5
N	501.2	463.9	557.4	416.5	644.5	548.1	422.5	406.9	386.8	500.5	576.7	478.7	513.8	542.0	537.7	633.7
D	502.5	457.5	563.7	423.0	652.3	548.1	416.7	412.6	388.3	503.4	573.2	477.5	516.4	543.2	539.0	632.4
1976 J	504.6	461.5	555.6	426.8	663.9	543.4	422.6	417.5	388.5	507.4	574.6	477.4	518.3	538.0	533.6	631.5
F	505.1	458.2	557.0	427.6	667.1	548.0	420.5	421.2	381.8	509.1	576.0	475.3	519.5	541.4	538.1	613.1
M	506.5	456.1	552.7	426.8	676.9	551.8	423.8	425.1	383.7	513.5	580.1	475.6	522.4	542.0	538.7	613.2
A	510.6	456.0	561.2	429.3	676.5	562.3	431.9	426.2	387.3	517.9	591.7	480.8	526.4	549.9	546.4	625.8
M	512.2	456.6	565.0	434.7	671.4	563.5	443.6	428.0	377.9	519.3	599.8	482.5	528.0	551.5	547.7	633.7
J	515.6	465.9	564.1	437.4	672.3	564.2	446.6	428.0	391.6	521.5	602.3	488.3	530.0	555.2	551.3	638.7
J	516.9	460.9	552.3	443.2	686.6	568.2	452.4	434.1	391.8	528.7	608.5	483.8	534.5	559.4	555.1	652.5
A	514.3	442.9	549.3	445.5	701.6	569.5	446.0	434.5	392.4	532.1	605.8	472.9	536.8	562.6	558.2	656.7
S	512.6	427.8	551.9	452.4	704.5	568.6	443.5	441.6	392.4	534.3	603.7	463.6	539.6	563.4	559.1	655.0
O	510.9	428.1	535.6	460.3	698.9	570.2	447.9	442.2	395.9	535.6	607.2	460.4	538.4	566.8	562.2	664.7
N	515.9	439.9	537.4	463.4	701.8	575.3	453.3	442.9	394.7	538.8	612.1	471.3	540.1	572.2	568.2	657.7
D	526.5	450.5	542.6	467.0	741.2	575.8	461.3	444.8	395.8	550.9	617.7	481.8	550.5	572.6	568.7	655.1
1977 J	533.6	467.5	542.4	469.7	746.5	579.0	470.3	454.5	397.3	556.2	625.4	493.5	555.0	575.0	571.0	660.0
F	542.2	481.2	550.0	472.0	760.9	583.8	479.8	455.3	402.0	563.2	633.9	506.9	559.6	581.6	577.2	676.2
M	553.7	511.6	551.7	473.8	774.1	587.1	490.3	461.1	404.9	570.2	642.4	528.3	566.7	585.4	580.7	685.8
A	557.6	519.4	555.1	473.1	771.3	589.2	502.3	466.6	406.4	572.6	650.3	530.5	569.9	587.6	582.7	691.6
M	558.5	511.7	573.6	472.2	769.6	588.5	502.2	469.2	405.8	572.2	650.0	534.9	571.3	587.4	582.1	700.3

---

[1] The data for the current year are subject to revision. [2] Includes gold. [3] Consists of general wholesale index less animal products and vegetable products component groups [4] Consists of iron products and non-ferrous metals products component groups less gold. [5] These two series comprise the general wholesale index. [6] Excludes gold.

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Other price indexes

			Construction machinery and equipment (1968 = 100)				Canadian farm products (1971 = 100)		
Year and month	Thirty industrial materials (1935-39 = 100)	Thermal coal – Total (1971 = 100)	Composite index	Canadian made	Imported	Forestry machinery and equipment, East of the Rockies, composite index (1968 = 100)	Total	Field	Animal
D	601017	477020	603800	603813	603829	477000	601025	601026	601027
1974	494.7	173.8	..				196.5	265.3	157.7
1975	484.4	246.4	..				192.5	237.6	166.9
1975 J	469.7	244.1	160.7	151.3	165.1	156.1	197.9	241.3	173.3
J	478.3	246.7	162.1	152.7	166.3	157.0	203.4	250.4	176.8
A	491.1	246.7	163.9	154.0	168.5	157.9	198.6	238.2	176.1
S	484.8	246.7	164.0	154.3	168.6	158.6	198.1	229.6	180.2
O	484.6	253.7	162.7	156.8	169.9	159.4	196.1	225.9	179.2
N	479.7	253.7	165.9	157.8	169.6	159.2	190.6	224.1	171.7
D	480.2	264.7	167.0	157.7	171.4	159.9	191.5	222.9	173.8
1976 J	477.9	265.7	166.9	159.5	170.4	161.1	191.2	227.5	170.6
F	479.9	265.8	166.9	160.4	170.0	161.6	192.0	227.8	171.7
M	484.1	265.8	165.9	160.9	168.3	161.4	190.4	225.4	170.6
A	490.4	267.7	166.6	161.5	169.1	162.2	192.1	223.9	174.0
M	494.7	267.8	165.7	161.6	167.6	161.9	192.6	223.9	174.9
J	496.2	268.0	165.4	161.6	167.3	161.9	194.3	229.1	174.6
J	500.8	268.5	166.4	162.3	168.3	162.3	190.9	230.0	168.7
A	496.1	268.5	168.3	162.6	170.8	162.8	176.6	195.5	165.9
S	490.5	268.6	167.8	163.5	169.9	163.0	176.0	193.3	166.2
O	484.9	271.1	169.1	164.7	171.2	163.6	167.6	188.5	155.7
N	480.3	271.1	170.8	163.8	174.1	164.5	169.3	193.7	155.5
D	487.9	271.1	176.3	165.2	181.5	167.3	171.9	195.3	158.6
1977 J	494.5		178.4	166.7	183.8	169.7	170.9	197.9	155.6
F	502.0		181.1	167.7	187.4	171.0	174.7	200.9	159.9
M	513.4		185.4	167.5	193.7	174.6	177.1	203.0	162.5
A	515.0		186.2	168.7	194.3	175.5			
M	516.2		188.4	170.8	196.6	177.2			

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Consumer price indexes

Canada, (1971 = 100)

Year and month		All items and main components										Reclassified by goods and services				
					Housing							Goods				Services
		All items	Total ex food	Food	Total	Shelter	Household operation	Clothing	Transportation	Health and personal care	Recreation, education and reading	Tobacco and alcohol	Total	Durable	Semi-durable	Non-durable	Total
Weights		100	72	28	32	19	13	10	14	4	6	6	64	10	10	44	36
	D	616101	616466	616102	616222	616223	616233	616289	616380	616402	616428	616455	616479	616480	616485	616489	616496
1975		138.5	130.5	161.9	133.2	130.9	136.4	125.1	129.4	133.0	128.5	125.3	142.0	118.9	124.0	152.7	133.4
1976		148.9	142.8	166.2	148.0	145.7	151.0	132.0	143.3	144.3	136.2	134.3	149.0	125.3	129.9	160.0	149.6
1975	A	141.2	132.1	167.8	134.4	132.2	137.2	125.0	132.8	135.2	130.9	127.1	145.2	118.9	123.9	157.6	135.4
	S	141.5	133.0	166.6	135.6	133.1	138.9	126.0	133.1	135.6	131.3	127.1	145.2	119.1	124.6	157.4	136.1
	O	142.8	134.4	167.3	137.9	136.4	139.7	126.8	133.7	137.2	131.9	127.7	145.7	119.1	125.3	157.9	138.8
	N	144.1	135.7	168.3	139.3	137.5	141.1	127.5	136.3	138.6	132.2	128.0	147.0	121.2	126.1	159.2	139.7
	D	144.3	136.4	167.2	140.5	138.5	143.0	128.2	136.5	138.6	131.9	128.2	146.8	121.6	126.2	158.8	140.9
1976	J	145.1	137.5	166.8	142.1	139.5	145.5	128.0	138.4	139.1	132.6	128.3	147.2	124.0	126.1	158.6	142.4
	F	145.6	138.4	166.3	143.3	140.6	146.7	128.9	139.0	140.7	133.0	128.5	147.2	124.0	127.0	158.5	143.8
	M	146.2	139.5	165.1	144.1	141.3	147.7	130.3	140.8	141.0	133.7	129.2	147.1	124.3	128.1	157.9	145.3
	A	146.8	140.5	164.5	145.0	142.2	148.7	131.1	141.5	142.8	134.2	131.7	147.3	124.8	128.9	157.9	146.6
	M	148.0	141.4	167.0	145.8	143.1	149.4	131.3	141.7	144.1	135.2	135.4	148.9	125.1	129.4	160.1	147.4
	J	148.7	142.1	167.3	147.0	144.6	150.1	131.9	142.3	144.0	135.8	136.1	149.3	125.6	129.9	160.5	148.6
	J	149.3	142.9	167.8	147.8	145.3	151.1	132.0	142.5	144.5	137.6	136.1	149.6	125.4	130.0	160.8	149.8
	A	150.0	144.0	166.9	149.1	147.0	151.8	132.6	144.5	145.9	138.2	136.2	149.3	125.6	130.6	160.3	151.8
	S	150.7	145.4	165.8	150.8	148.0	154.5	133.3	146.5	145.9	138.7	136.9	150.0	125.5	131.2	161.3	152.8
	O	151.7	146.6	165.8	153.2	151.4	155.3	134.6	146.4	147.1	138.5	137.2	150.4	125.8	132.3	161.5	154.8
	N	152.2	147.4	165.4	153.9	152.4	155.4	135.0	148.1	148.2	138.8	137.5	150.6	126.7	132.9	161.3	155.9
	D	152.7	147.9	166.0	154.5	153.4	155.9	135.4	148.3	148.5	138.7	138.1	150.9	126.8	132.9	161.8	156.6
1977	J	154.0	149.0	168.0	155.9	154.0	158.4	135.4	150.1	148.8	139.5	138.3	152.3	129.1	132.9	163.3	157.8
	F	155.4	149.7	171.4	156.9	155.0	158.9	136.4	150.4	150.7	139.7	139.2	154.0	129.6	133.9	165.5	158.8
	M	157.0	151.2	172.9	158.6	155.6	162.5	138.2	152.0	151.1	140.3	140.4	155.8	130.3	135.4	167.7	159.9
	A	157.9	152.0	174.7	159.1	156.1	163.2	139.5	152.7	152.7	140.7	141.7	156.9	130.2	136.9	169.1	160.7
	M	159.2	152.8	177.2	160.0	156.8	164.3	140.0	153.0	154.8	141.6	143.0	158.5	131.4	137.8	170.8	161.3
	J	160.3	153.7	179.1	161.3	158.2	165.4	141.0	153.4	155.2	142.2	143.5	159.6	131.7	138.4	172.3	162.6
	J	161.8	154.3	182.9	162.1	159.0	166.1	140.9	153.7	155.5	143.3	145.4	161.2	131.9	138.2	174.9	163.6

All items indexes for regional cities[2]

(1971 = 100)

Year and month		St. John's Nfld	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec City	Montreal	Ottawa	Toronto	Thunder Bay	Winnipeg	Saskatoon	Regina	Edmonton	Calgary	Vancouver
	D	616503	616533	616563	616593	616623	616653	616683	616713	616743	616773	616803	616833	616863	616893
1975		143.0	133.9	138.1	135.0	136.4	135.8	136.1	136.4	137.4	133.9	133.1	135.8	134.6	137.7
1976		154.2	145.1	148.0	144.1	145.6	146.1	146.0	148.4	149.3	144.9	145.0	146.7	145.8	151.0
1975	A	147.0	136.2	142.3	138.3	139.4	137.9	138.6	138.8	140.0	136.1	135.3	139.0	137.3	140.1
	S	147.3	136.1	141.9	138.5	139.5	138.6	138.6	138.7	140.4	137.4	137.0	139.3	137.9	141.3
	O	147.9	139.2	142.4	139.3	140.7	139.9	139.5	140.5	141.7	138.5	137.9	140.8	139.3	142.8
	N	148.9	140.2	143.4	140.2	141.9	141.2	141.0	142.2	143.9	140.2	139.5	141.8	140.5	142.8
	D	149.2	141.0	143.9	140.1	141.9	141.8	141.3	142.9	144.6	140.3	139.3	141.8	141.1	142.9
1976	J	149.8	141.5	144.2	140.2	142.0	143.1	142.7	144.8	145.0	140.8	140.2	142.6	142.0	143.8
	F	150.6	142.4	144.6	141.1	142.8	143.2	143.0	145.3	145.3	141.3	140.5	142.9	142.4	144.3
	M	151.3	142.6	145.5	141.0	142.4	143.4	143.7	145.3	146.1	141.8	141.2	143.6	143.2	147.7
	A	151.5	143.0	146.2	141.7	143.1	143.6	144.1	146.0	146.7	142.6	141.9	144.0	143.4	149.8
	M	152.8	143.9	147.2	142.7	144.2	145.1	145.1	147.4	148.7	143.9	143.8	145.8	144.8	151.0
	J	153.8	144.9	147.8	143.6	145.3	145.8	145.8	148.4	149.4	144.7	144.5	146.2	145.5	151.4
	J	154.6	145.7	148.5	144.2	146.1	146.2	146.6	149.0	149.6	145.0	145.0	146.9	146.0	151.7
	A	155.8	147.0	149.0	145.1	146.8	147.0	147.1	150.1	150.6	146.2	146.6	147.4	146.7	152.5
	S	156.9	146.7	149.8	145.9	147.3	147.5	147.5	150.5	151.3	146.9	147.1	148.7	147.1	154.4
	O	157.3	147.6	150.1	146.9	148.1	148.6	148.5	151.4	152.6	147.6	149.1	149.6	149.0	155.4
	N	157.7	148.1	151.0	148.1	149.1	149.4	148.8	151.3	152.9	148.5	150.0	151.0	149.6	155.1
	D	158.4	148.3	152.0	148.6	149.8	150.0	149.3	151.3	153.5	149.1	150.3	151.2	149.9	155.2
1977	J	159.4	148.8	152.1	150.0	151.1	151.4	150.7	151.8	154.6	149.7	151.3	152.4	151.5	156.3
	F	160.1	150.5	153.8	151.7	152.8	153.2	152.1	153.9	156.3	150.9	152.7	154.2	152.6	157.4
	M	162.0	152.4	155.8	152.6	154.2	154.9	153.6	155.1	157.6	153.2	154.7	156.3	154.2	158.4
	A	162.8	154.5	157.1	153.6	154.7	155.6	154.7	157.4	158.9	154.8	156.1	157.4	156.0	159.6
	M	164.1	155.6	158.0	154.8	155.9	156.6	155.9	158.7	159.6	155.6	157.4	158.4	157.1	160.4
	J	165.6	156.7	158.9	156.5	156.9	157.9	157.2	159.6	160.9	156.9	158.5	159.1	157.9	161.3
	J	167.6	157.5	159.9	157.8	159.1	159.0	158.3	161.4	161.9	157.5	159.4	160.2	158.8	162.4

---

[1] These rounded weights, provided as a general guide, show the relative importance of the major components of the C.P.I., on average, during the year 1974. [2] Includes shelte and household operation. Until April 1973, the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes moved on the basis of changes in rents only. However, from May 1973 on home-ownership has been included in the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes, so that the Canada and regional cities' shelter indexes now contain the same elements

Source: Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (62-010), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Construction price indexes

Year and month	Residential building construction input (1971 = 100)								Non-residential building construction inputs (1971 = 100)			Construction Union Wage (1971 = 100)	
	Canada								Canada				
	Total	Materials	Labour	Maritimes Total	Quebec Total	Ontario Total	Prairies Total	B.C. Total	Total	Materials	Labour	On basic rates	Including pay supplements
D	610001	610002	610003	610125	610249	610373	610497	610621	476601	476602	476603	475800	476600
1975	144.0	139.7	151.6	151.3	147.1	141.6	145.4	142.0	150.4	147.0	154.1	151.4	156.3
1976	160.5	153.6	172.8	169.0	163.0	156.4	167.6	157.9	165.5	156.2	175.7	173.1	179.1
1975 J	146.6	143.4	152.3	153.3	151.6	144.2	146.2	144.4	151.2	146.0	157.0	154.2	159.1
A	147.9	143.9	155.1	153.6	151.6	145.9	147.6	146.2	152.7	147.0	159.0	156.3	161.2
S	148.0	144.1	155.1	153.8	152.5	145.7	147.9	146.5	154.1	149.5	159.2	156.4	161.3
O	150.0	145.1	158.9	155.3	154.0	146.5	154.6	147.8	156.2	151.1	161.9	159.0	164.1
N	151.0	145.0	161.7	157.0	154.1	148.3	154.4	148.1	157.5	151.1	164.6	161.9	167.4
D	152.3	146.4	162.9	159.9	155.1	149.4	156.4	149.2	157.7	151.3	164.7	161.9	167.5
1976 J	153.5	148.3	163.0	161.7	156.7	149.6	159.1	151.4	158.6	152.9	165.0	162.2	167.8
F	154.2	149.3	163.0	162.2	157.4	150.4	159.2	152.4	158.6	152.7	165.1	162.3	167.8
M	155.8	151.8	163.0	163.8	158.5	151.8	161.8	153.9	159.3	154.1	165.1	162.3	167.8
A	157.1	153.1	164.2	165.3	160.3	152.3	164.7	155.3	161.0	156.0	166.5	163.7	169.4
M	160.4	153.3	173.1	167.1	163.9	156.6	168.2	155.7	166.7	156.0	178.5	175.8	181.9
J	160.5	153.4	173.3	168.1	164.1	157.0	167.1	155.4	167.1	156.0	179.5	176.6	182.8
J	161.2	154.1	173.8	169.1	164.6	157.5	168.2	155.8	167.5	156.9	179.3	176.7	182.9
A	162.8	155.8	175.3	170.4	166.2	158.2	169.8	161.2	167.8	157.3	179.4	176.7	182.9
S	163.7	156.0	177.4	172.9	166.1	159.5	170.6	161.6	168.2	158.0	179.6	176.9	183.1
O	164.2	155.7	179.4	173.7	165.6	159.7	173.2	162.2	169.0	158.0	181.1	178.7	184.9
N	165.8	155.9	183.7	176.2	165.6	162.1	174.2	164.0	170.4	158.0	184.1	181.8	188.3
D	166.8	156.9	184.6	177.2	167.4	162.6	175.2	165.5	171.2	158.1	185.7	183.1	189.5
1977 J	167.9	158.5	184.8	178.8	168.7	163.3	176.5	167.2	171.7	158.7	186.1	183.5	189.9
F	168.3	159.0	184.8	179.5	168.6	163.6	177.1	167.7	172.6	160.5	186.1	183.5	189.9
M	169.3	160.7	184.8	180.1	170.4	164.2	178.5	168.8	173.3	161.7	186.1	183.5	189.9
A	170.6	162.0	186.0	181.7	171.1	165.2	181.8	169.7	174.3	162.6	187.3	184.6	191.1
M	175.0	163.1	196.1	185.2	177.8	169.4	183.8	174.3	179.7	164.6	196.4	192.9	199.7
J	175.6	163.8	196.6	185.6	177.6	170.4	184.9	174.2	179.9	164.6	196.9	193.4	200.8

Year and month	New housing price indexes											
	1971 = 100						January 1975 = 100					
	Montreal	Ottawa -Hull	Toronto	Winnipeg	Calgary	Edmonton	Halifax	St Catharines -Niagara	Kitchener	London	Regina	Saskatoon
D	603751	603753	603752	603754	603755	603756	603757	603758	603759	603760	603761	603762
1975	190.3	178.3	171.0	177.5	195.0	205.3	104.1	102.7	101.7	103.0	114.0	109.5
1976	200.9	192.5	180.7	199.8	243.1	245.8	110.1	110.6	105.0	109.0	134.2	133.6
1975 J	190.7	179.2	172.7	185.4	196.6	209.4	104.2	102.7	101.5	103.7	116.7	109.8
A	191.5	180.4	172.7	185.4	201.0	211.9	105.8	103.8	102.2	104.4	120.0	111.8
S	192.4	180.8	173.0	185.4	204.2	217.0	105.8	104.4	102.2	104.4	121.2	114.0
O	193.1	182.2	172.4	185.4	207.7	224.3	106.0	104.8	103.3	104.9	127.0	119.1
N	193.1	182.4	172.4	187.2	213.8	224.3	108.0	105.2	103.3	104.9	127.2	119.3
D	193.6	188.2	174.9	188.3	213.8	225.8	108.0	105.6	103.7	105.3	127.8	119.6
1976 J	193.8	188.2	177.1	190.5	225.8	233.5	108.0	106.1	104.4	105.3	129.1	122.0
F	194.6	188.2	177.1	193.5	225.8	233.6	108.0	106.6	104.4	105.3	129.8	124.2
M	194.8	188.4	177.1	195.0	225.8	238.6	109.2	107.4	104.4	105.9	135.5	124.5
A	197.2	190.4	180.2	195.7	239.2	244.7	109.8	108.0	104.7	108.4	136.8	135.9
M	199.6	189.5	180.2	198.4	239.7	245.8	109.9	108.3	104.7	108.4	137.4	135.9
J	201.6	189.4	182.2	199.3	239.7	247.4	111.0	108.8	105.3	109.5	135.7	136.0
J	203.9	189.4	182.2	201.0	250.9	248.7	111.0	110.3	105.3	110.2	135.7	136.0
A	204.1	191.1	182.2	201.0	254.8	250.0	111.0	111.3	105.3	110.4	135.7	137.1
S	204.7	195.8	182.5	202.1	254.8	249.9	111.0	112.9	105.3	111.1	133.6	137.3
O	204.7	199.8	182.5	205.3	253.9	251.4	111.0	116.7	105.3	111.1	133.1	137.4
N	206.1	199.8	182.5	207.2	253.4	252.8	111.0	115.2	105.3	111.1	133.1	137.5
D	206.1	199.8	182.5	208.3	253.4	252.8	112.8	115.6	105.5	111.1	135.1	139.0
1977 J	209.5	200.3	180.7	208.6	257.8	253.6	112.8	117.1	105.5	111.1	135.1	139.7
F	210.0	199.1	179.1	209.7	257.8	256.3	112.8	117.1	105.5	111.1	135.1	141.4
M	211.8	198.2	179.1	209.7	257.8	259.7	112.8	117.9	105.5	111.1	134.7	141.4
A	211.9	198.2	180.0	211.1	262.7	260.0	112.8	117.9	105.5	111.4	133.8	141.1
M	211.6	197.1	180.2	211.8	263.0	261.7	112.8	119.0	105.8	114.5	133.9	141.1
J	211.6			211.8	263.0				105.8	114.5		142.1

Source: Construction Price Statistics, Monthly Bulletin (62-007) Statistics Canada.

Section 6 · Manufacturing

70 1. Total Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing
71 2. Manufacturing Shipments by Industry
73 3. Manufacturing Inventories by Industry
75 4. Estimated Value of Shipments and Unfilled Orders by Economic Use Classification
76 5. Estimated Value of Inventories Owned and Raw Materials by Economic Use Classification
77 6. Estimated Value of Goods in Process and Finished Products by Economic Use Classification
78 7. Tobacco and Beverages
78 8. Rubber
79 9. Rubber Products
79 10. Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather
80 11. Footwear Production
81 12. Production of Sawn Lumber
81 13. Pulpwood, Wood Pulp and Newsprint
82 14. Primary Iron and Steel
83 15. New Motor Vehicles
84 16. Refrigerators, Freezers, Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers
84 17. Radio and Television Receiving Sets

Table 1: Total inventories, shipments and orders in manufacturing based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

				Inventory at end of month						
						All inventory held				
Annual average and month	Shipments[1]	New orders received during month[2]	Unfilled orders at end of month	Owned[3]	Held but not owned	Total	Raw materials	Goods in process	Finished products	Ratio of inventories owned to shipments
D	310000	310060	310106	310336	310382	310152	310198	310244	310290	310530
D	310030	310083	310129	310359	310389	310175	310221	310267	310313	310531
1975	7,371.3	7,311.4	10,876.9	15,550.5	816.7	16,367.2	7,092.1	4,175.2	5,099.9	2.12
1976	8,216.4	8,135.3	10,130.2	16,395.2	964.1	17,359.4	7,181.9	4,613.3	5,564.1	2.00
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1975 J	7,125.0	7,056.0	10,635.1	15,422.6	826.0	16,248.7	7,153.1	4,089.9	5,005.6	2.16
A	7,018.3	7,153.3	10,770.1	15,428.2	863.9	16,292.1	7,116.3	4,184.8	4,990.9	2.20
S	7,812.4	7,703.3	10,661.0	15,430.8	917.6	16,348.4	7,132.8	4,266.6	4,949.0	1.98
O	8,086.2	8,110.1	10,684.8	15,424.1	942.3	16,366.4	7,103.8	4,290.6	4,972.0	1.91
N	7,771.8	7,718.2	10,631.2	15,612.2	866.9	16,479.1	7,071.2	4,352.2	5,055.6	2.01
D	7,553.0	7,419.1	10,497.3	15,878.1	837.7	16,715.8	7,201.2	4,405.9	5,108.7	2.10
1976 J	7,191.3	7,183.4	10,489.3	15,836.4	875.3	16,711.8	7,008.7	4,486.7	5,216.3	2.20
F	7,537.0	7,549.9	10,502.2	16,030.7	925.6	16,956.3	6,998.4	4,555.2	5,402.7	2.13
M	8,633.3	8,523.1	10,392.1	16,308.1	900.1	17,208.3	7,025.6	4,614.1	5,568.4	1.89
A	8,419.6	8,516.5	10,489.0	16,363.5	897.8	17,261.3	7,079.4	4,595.7	5,586.1	1.94
M	8,553.5	8,407.3	10,342.8	16,195.6	950.8	17,146.5	7,010.4	4,558.4	5,577.5	1.89
J	8,883.2	8,683.3	10,142.9	16,360.1	940.1	17,300.2	7,177.4	4,516.6	5,606.1	1.84
J	7,460.4	7,396.8	10,079.3	16,337.4	989.2	17,326.6	7,236.8	4,529.7	5,560.0	2.19
A	8,025.6	8,182.9	10,236.7	16,436.4	956.5	17,393.0	7,243.1	4,549.3	5,600.5	2.05
S	8,607.4	8,292.6	9,921.9	16,534.4	1,014.1	17,548.5	7,243.4	4,659.6	5,645.3	1.92
O	8,299.6	8,136.7	9,759.0	16,599.6	1,073.1	17,672.7	7,327.5	4,738.6	5,606.6	2.00
N	8,692.9	8,617.1	9,683.2	16,750.8	1,100.5	17,851.4	7,340.7	4,833.2	5,677.5	1.93
D	8,292.9	8,133.6	9,523.9	16,989.9	946.0	17,935.9	7,490.9	4,722.3	5,722.7	2.05
1977 J	7,949.6	8,230.7	9,805.1	17,241.3	977.7	18,219.0	7,426.1	4,816.7	5,976.3	2.16
F	8,263.2	8,649.6	10,191.4	17,526.9	956.0	18,482.8	7,289.1	4,944.2	6,249.5	2.12
M	9,626.9	9,856.9	10,421.5	17,827.6	936.6	18,764.2	7,491.0	4,931.2	6,342.0	1.85
A	8,915.5	9,118.2	10,624.2	17,749.7	942.3	18,692.0	7,470.9	4,846.8	6,374.4	1.99
M	9,340.4	9,301.7	10,585.5	17,714.4	941.2	18,655.5	7,449.1	4,867.1	6,339.3	1.89
J	9,875.6	9,998.5	10,708.4	17,863.7	897.9	18,761.7	7,595.2	4,814.6	6,351.9	1.80
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	
1975 J	7,491.6	7,354.2	10,680.7	15,586.4	821.2	16,407.6	7,109.5	4,174.9	5,123.2	2.08
A	7,602.2	7,646.6	10,725.1	15,506.1	854.0	16,360.1	7,074.4	4,205.6	5,080.1	2.04
S	7,512.2	7,528.5	10,741.4	15,504.3	914.1	16,418.4	7,109.9	4,256.2	5,052.3	2.06
O	7,552.0	7,518.8	10,708.2	15,561.7	929.0	16,490.7	7,096.6	4,281.3	5,112.8	2.06
N	7,671.3	7,639.1	10,676.0	15,717.7	857.9	16,575.6	7,067.7	4,318.1	5,189.8	2.05
D	7,826.5	7,638.4	10,487.9	15,877.2	857.9	16,735.1	7,052.3	4,471.5	5,211.3	2.03
1976 J	7,705.3	7,606.4	10,389.0	15,739.2	888.8	16,628.0	6,935.6	4,485.9	5,206.5	2.04
F	7,838.4	7,849.9	10,400.5	15,875.1	926.3	16,801.4	6,984.8	4,531.5	5,285.1	2.03
M	8,171.4	8,117.6	10,346.7	16,074.6	890.1	16,964.7	7,070.3	4,524.8	5,369.6	1.97
A	8,261.9	8,431.6	10,516.4	16,227.7	905.4	17,133.1	7,204.6	4,559.3	5,369.2	1.97
M	8,294.0	8,109.6	10,332.0	16,160.8	951.2	17,112.0	7,124.8	4,547.0	5,440.2	1.95
J	8,277.7	8,191.8	10,246.1	16,371.4	946.4	17,317.8	7,238.1	4,534.8	5,544.9	1.98
J	8,000.3	7,878.5	10,124.3	16,520.6	985.0	17,505.6	7,189.6	4,622.3	5,693.7	2.06
A	8,592.7	8,659.4	10,191.0	16,542.5	946.1	17,488.6	7,205.5	4,579.3	5,703.8	1.93
S	8,207.4	8,016.3	9,999.9	16,642.8	1,010.6	17,653.4	7,224.4	4,656.3	5,772.7	2.03
O	8,088.1	7,863.0	9,774.8	16,785.9	1,058.7	17,844.6	7,329.1	4,734.8	5,780.7	2.08
N	8,333.2	8,274.6	9,716.2	16,902.4	1,091.1	17,993.5	7,347.5	4,802.8	5,843.2	2.03
D	8,591.0	8,395.8	9,521.0	17,010.3	966.1	17,976.4	7,341.4	4,790.4	5,844.6	1.98
1977 J	8,681.8	8,865.5	9,705.5	17,137.9	992.5	18,130.4	7,351.4	4,807.6	5,971.4	1.97
F	8,750.9	9,142.3	10,096.9	17,336.3	955.0	18,291.3	7,270.9	4,910.2	6,110.2	1.98
M	9,019.3	9,314.1	10,391.7	17,559.1	925.9	18,485.0	7,537.6	4,831.7	6,115.7	1.94
A	8,857.6	9,137.0	10,671.1	17,583.4	951.7	18,535.1	7,600.6	4,809.4	6,125.1	1.98
M	8,987.1	8,930.1	10,614.1	17,660.7	946.2	18,606.9	7,571.1	4,858.7	6,177.1	1.96
J	9,213.7	9,459.2	10,859.6	17,884.0	909.5	18,793.5	7,668.8	4,844.2	6,280.5	1.94

---

[1] Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long-term contracts result in large intermittent shipments; for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been substituted. [2] Total new orders received during the period at estimated selling value, net of cancellations, regardless of whether the orders will be filled from stock or as a result of activity during the same month. [3] Total manufacturing inventory owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total shipments	Non-durable	Durable	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310000	310021	310022	310001	310002	310003	310004	310005	310006	310007	310008
D	310030	310051	310052	310031	310032	310033	310034	310035	310036	310037	310038
1975	7,371.3	4,024.8	3,346.5	1,374.2	69.3	163.0	51.6	202.4	52.0	192.2	316.4
1976	8,216.4	4,454.4	3,762.0	1,441.1	71.2	191.8	58.8	231.0	53.4	214.1	408.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 J	7,125.0	3,945.1	3,179.9	1,441.4	57.2	150.3	44.6	172.7	51.3	185.5	334.5
A	7,018.3	3,984.9	3,033.3	1,430.1	55.4	148.6	56.2	190.7	53.8	205.2	298.1
S	7,812.4	4,259.3	3,553.0	1,490.4	68.0	177.2	60.3	220.4	57.1	228.6	295.8
O	8,086.2	4,345.6	3,740.6	1,514.1	56.4	185.5	62.2	240.2	59.7	224.7	325.4
N	7,771.8	4,177.5	3,594.2	1,408.0	54.8	173.5	58.3	228.0	56.3	201.9	335.7
D	7,553.0	4,103.9	3,449.1	1,400.6	81.8	157.2	49.7	217.5	50.2	165.9	341.4
1976 J	7,191.3	3,887.6	3,303.7	1,284.5	44.7	157.8	54.1	216.4	51.5	194.1	333.9
F	7,537.0	4,031.0	3,505.9	1,312.8	61.7	173.1	56.9	227.1	54.8	223.1	363.2
M	8,633.3	4,554.9	4,078.4	1,411.5	85.9	200.9	64.2	259.2	58.3	236.7	405.5
A	8,419.6	4,438.2	3,981.3	1,426.4	62.3	199.1	55.7	241.1	50.4	208.6	419.9
M	8,553.5	4,588.2	3,965.2	1,466.6	137.0	195.5	55.4	233.4	51.7	184.8	405.1
J	8,883.2	4,678.5	4,204.6	1,530.5	64.1	204.5	60.5	243.8	55.3	207.9	439.8
J	7,460.4	4,261.3	3,199.0	1,441.8	60.4	172.5	51.6	193.4	50.6	210.8	397.2
A	8,025.6	4,461.9	3,563.6	1,457.6	61.1	178.1	65.5	222.3	54.7	240.8	423.0
S	8,607.4	4,693.9	3,913.5	1,508.5	65.6	214.3	69.4	242.3	59.4	246.5	437.5
O	8,299.6	4,581.5	3,718.0	1,479.9	53.5	204.1	64.7	236.3	55.4	221.7	426.9
N	8,692.9	4,694.4	3,998.5	1,488.3	61.7	216.8	58.9	233.8	52.8	212.3	439.7
D	8,292.9	4,581.2	3,711.7	1,484.7	96.6	185.0	48.9	223.2	46.1	181.3	408.7
1977 J	7,949.6	4,287.0	3,662.6	1,339.0	55.7	184.6	51.8	214.1	52.6	208.3	416.0
F	8,263.2	4,538.1	3,725.1	1,411.9	66.6	201.4	61.1	233.2	56.2	234.1	408.6
M	9,626.9	5,028.8	4,598.1	1,507.8	133.4	232.0	62.6	262.2	60.5	249.5	498.2
A	8,915.5	4,737.2	4,178.3	1,515.5	55.5	217.5	51.9	253.7	52.0	201.1	483.7
M	9,340.4	4,975.4	4,365.0	1,643.5	60.7	221.1	53.9	252.8	53.9	189.8	503.6
J	9,875.6	5,155.1	4,720.5	1,676.7	80.3	228.4	56.3	263.8	59.9	223.5	536.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	2	2	3	2	6	3	5	2	4	5	3
1975 J	7,491.6	4,039.0	3,452.6	1,408.5	69.8	163.8	50.1	206.2	52.2	188.6	334.3
A	7,602.2	4,058.6	3,543.6	1,396.8	67.1	172.4	49.8	210.7	51.8	186.0	311.4
S	7,512.2	4,087.0	3,425.2	1,404.6	68.8	166.9	51.8	212.9	53.3	195.6	294.3
O	7,552.0	4,106.9	3,445.1	1,410.8	74.9	173.8	51.8	221.4	53.9	196.0	327.9
N	7,671.3	4,131.1	3,540.2	1,387.7	61.2	171.8	58.3	225.4	53.9	203.4	350.3
D	7,826.5	4,217.2	3,609.3	1,418.7	66.3	170.0	60.5	226.3	58.5	208.7	400.7
1976 J	7,705.3	4,160.5	3,544.8	1,423.9	66.7	171.9	58.8	226.4	55.4	210.0	370.1
F	7,838.4	4,174.9	3,663.5	1,402.8	70.2	174.1	54.1	223.8	51.8	208.6	379.2
M	8,171.4	4,430.9	3,740.5	1,435.8	71.5	181.3	58.8	240.2	54.4	210.3	377.4
A	8,261.9	4,419.4	3,842.5	1,458.7	68.8	185.7	59.0	229.9	53.5	217.2	381.6
M	8,294.0	4,493.1	3,800.9	1,454.6	75.5	188.9	62.1	228.1	56.1	217.9	370.4
J	8,277.7	4,487.3	3,790.4	1,469.9	62.4	191.8	64.1	227.5	54.2	227.3	381.8
J	8,000.3	4,443.0	3,557.3	1,427.8	73.8	193.4	59.6	234.0	53.4	218.5	410.1
A	8,592.7	4,494.6	4,098.1	1,413.1	74.7	199.6	57.8	242.8	52.3	212.5	431.3
S	8,207.4	4,484.1	3,723.3	1,411.0	66.0	200.8	58.3	230.2	53.7	209.8	431.4
O	8,088.1	4,484.9	3,603.2	1,420.5	71.7	198.7	57.5	224.2	52.6	204.7	448.5
N	8,333.2	4,521.5	3,811.7	1,430.8	69.8	208.5	56.8	227.9	49.7	204.4	448.2
D	8,591.0	4,695.0	3,896.0	1,497.1	78.3	203.1	58.6	231.4	52.9	228.7	477.9
1977 J	8,681.8	4,680.7	4,001.1	1,518.2	83.5	202.3	58.4	227.1	57.5	227.1	472.3
F	8,750.9	4,795.4	3,955.5	1,541.2	75.8	205.4	58.7	236.0	54.5	222.0	438.6
M	9,019.3	4,810.9	4,208.4	1,523.9	72.7	207.4	56.5	241.4	55.7	222.5	451.7
A	8,857.6	4,790.4	4,067.2	1,572.2	61.6	206.0	56.4	245.4	56.4	215.0	452.5
M	8,987.1	4,866.2	4,120.9	1,609.2	50.5	213.1	59.2	246.4	57.6	221.1	448.0
J	9,213.7	4,934.3	4,279.4	1,609.7	78.3	211.9	58.9	243.8	58.2	240.2	463.8

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Table 2 Manufacturing shipments[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy. & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfgrg.
D	310009	310010	310011	310012	310013	310014	310015	310016	310017	310018	310019	310020
D	310039	310040	310041	310042	310043	310044	310045	310046	310047	310048	310049	310050
1975	113.6	594.6	241.4	556.8	518.0	310.7	932.8	383.8	214.1	496.4	425.5	161.9
1976	122.5	680.2	266.2	610.7	564.9	324.3	1,070.6	417.2	242.9	581.6	486.1	178.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 J	100.3	574.6	222.5	545.7	520.7	293.9	783.3	359.7	241.4	484.0	407.8	152.7
A	106.8	550.3	228.8	480.6	501.2	274.5	791.1	347.3	233.5	493.3	406.5	165.5
S	123.6	541.5	260.0	560.5	548.4	307.4	1,035.1	429.4	252.6	510.1	462.6	182.6
O	129.5	541.3	266.7	599.8	565.9	305.1	1,135.3	417.8	261.5	537.8	469.7	187.0
N	126.7	558.9	249.1	591.3	530.1	319.2	1,054.9	400.7	235.3	569.9	436.9	181.4
D	118.9	518.4	258.5	575.6	520.5	323.9	958.8	411.5	198.2	621.4	424.0	158.2
1976 J	111.3	507.8	238.8	542.0	477.7	299.1	1,004.9	362.0	172.5	573.6	411.0	152.7
F	119.7	555.7	238.0	567.8	510.0	323.5	1,032.0	402.8	186.4	521.0	440.0	166.3
M	132.4	708.8	274.5	659.6	589.0	365.0	1,241.6	471.6	213.4	559.2	509.8	185.4
A	120.9	712.9	268.5	654.8	575.9	357.7	1,200.3	404.4	247.2	524.7	516.7	171.3
M	123.6	719.1	265.2	684.9	565.5	342.5	1,166.3	413.5	263.6	561.8	544.5	172.7
J	130.8	742.7	278.3	659.9	629.4	368.4	1,224.2	454.8	296.8	564.8	543.0	182.6
J	103.7	663.5	239.3	546.0	524.0	292.7	707.9	368.7	258.4	556.6	450.6	169.7
A	114.6	727.0	251.2	593.0	557.4	263.4	949.0	387.9	274.8	557.8	463.1	182.2
S	132.7	711.5	280.1	640.7	614.6	309.7	1,058.7	452.0	267.2	594.2	501.2	200.3
O	126.7	701.1	287.4	573.6	583.3	311.7	1,003.5	425.6	266.3	591.6	496.3	189.0
N	132.8	731.7	302.0	628.1	591.9	319.3	1,183.9	434.2	268.1	652.2	484.1	199.3
D	121.3	680.5	271.5	578.1	560.3	338.6	1,074.9	429.2	200.2	721.2	472.4	169.2
1977 J	112.9	672.1	253.6	609.5	521.4	287.0	1,149.2	386.3	180.3	657.2	440.2	158.0
F	120.8	699.3	263.0	609.8	544.0	331.3	1,124.8	397.5	188.4	650.2	481.2	180.0
M	136.7	772.2	299.7	762.9	627.7	414.2	1,495.3	440.0	223.2	676.0	574.8	197.9
A	125.5	737.3	290.1	647.4	568.7	364.4	1,321.6	423.2	243.8	625.8	550.8	186.0
M	131.0	750.9	287.8	689.4	617.6	356.0	1,363.8	411.8	291.8	673.0	598.4	189.5
J	133.5	784.8	300.3	792.0	657.9	376.3	1,461.4	454.3	308.5	677.9	607.8	195.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	3	3	4	3	3	4	4	3	3	3	2	3
1975 J	114.5	588.4	242.2	575.3	517.2	313.8	989.5	392.0	216.0	481.5	426.1	161.6
A	115.6	563.8	246.0	553.6	529.0	344.7	1,092.2	384.3	212.8	509.9	436.4	167.9
S	116.3	546.6	249.6	550.6	515.2	322.9	1,013.2	392.0	220.7	522.5	447.6	166.8
O	118.1	535.6	242.8	575.8	533.0	316.0	977.6	373.3	223.4	537.5	444.6	163.8
N	120.3	554.9	233.3	588.6	538.1	327.4	992.5	387.2	235.8	559.2	455.2	166.8
D	121.4	549.8	266.7	605.9	537.4	315.9	989.9	403.5	234.6	566.5	453.3	171.9
1976 J	122.5	527.6	257.9	543.3	530.6	322.0	1,026.9	405.2	224.2	550.6	440.6	170.7
F	121.6	572.3	255.3	586.7	541.5	316.6	1,065.4	417.8	234.7	535.8	456.5	169.6
M	122.3	686.8	260.2	608.8	549.7	320.1	1,085.1	437.4	239.7	559.6	488.6	183.4
A	121.2	683.8	258.4	635.4	576.9	316.7	1,136.3	418.2	256.2	534.8	495.7	173.9
M	121.6	691.3	259.8	645.9	563.1	323.0	1,100.1	427.4	249.4	574.3	504.7	179.8
J	123.8	686.7	267.0	620.6	574.4	331.7	1,088.7	419.9	249.5	564.9	494.7	176.8
J	122.0	689.8	266.7	589.0	537.0	318.7	935.1	407.5	237.9	561.5	480.3	184.2
A	121.2	731.6	266.8	670.8	574.6	325.9	1,303.5	425.6	245.2	573.0	488.2	182.2
S	122.0	715.2	266.9	617.8	571.3	326.8	1,011.3	410.4	232.3	608.7	482.8	180.7
O	122.5	717.6	269.5	576.4	578.9	330.9	915.6	391.3	239.1	608.4	489.0	170.5
N	121.9	709.6	277.5	606.6	577.6	318.1	1,068.5	413.8	257.0	620.5	484.8	181.2
D	124.4	723.9	281.0	606.6	580.2	330.5	1,115.7	424.8	235.9	653.8	504.0	182.2
1977 J	126.3	716.7	277.5	625.0	591.8	315.6	1,200.2	431.0	238.9	650.9	481.6	179.9
F	124.0	734.6	289.0	639.7	584.7	332.5	1,173.0	421.4	241.6	680.7	508.6	188.9
M	124.8	735.5	282.0	694.5	582.4	359.2	1,333.3	412.3	250.2	671.4	550.5	191.4
A	128.6	719.5	281.7	642.3	580.7	327.7	1,240.1	436.6	258.7	644.3	538.9	193.0
M	128.3	711.6	278.6	646.2	605.8	327.6	1,268.5	426.4	270.1	679.2	546.2	193.5
J	124.5	722.1	289.4	734.2	598.8	342.5	1,337.9	418.5	259.2	678.6	554.4	188.8

---

[1] Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long term contracts result in larg intermittent shipments; for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been estimated. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total inventories owned	Non-durables	Durables	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310336	310357	310358	310337	310338	310339	310340	310341	310342	310343	310344
D	310359	310380	310381	310360	310361	310362	310363	310364	310365	310366	310367
1975	15,550.5	7,668.9	7,881.5	2,095.0	236.4	413.4	124.5	520.9	126.5	414.6	655.9
1976	16,395.2	8,120.3	8,274.9	2,111.8	268.4	424.5	145.4	570.6	126.2	458.1	747.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 J	15,422.6	7,629.3	7,793.3	2,017.0	229.5	418.6	128.9	516.0	128.9	429.8	614.0
A	15,428.2	7,614.0	7,814.2	2,039.0	217.8	402.4	124.6	512.4	128.1	420.8	621.1
S	15,430.8	7,619.3	7,811.5	2,058.2	209.6	394.6	122.6	513.4	123.1	402.1	619.6
O	15,424.1	7,595.6	7,828.5	2,095.7	212.6	384.6	120.9	503.2	120.0	392.6	634.4
N	15,612.2	7,653.0	7,959.1	2,129.1	219.1	392.3	125.5	512.3	120.5	379.8	655.4
D	15,878.1	7,753.2	8,124.9	2,105.9	237.0	394.7	132.8	528.2	120.4	409.7	672.1
1976 J	15,836.4	7,718.9	8,117.4	2,084.2	254.0	410.6	132.6	533.7	127.0	422.4	717.5
F	16,030.7	7,806.0	8,224.6	2,068.1	268.5	428.0	134.2	553.4	128.5	433.5	747.6
M	16,308.1	7,934.0	8,374.0	2,055.3	310.9	432.4	135.9	570.5	123.9	448.1	773.1
A	16,363.5	8,009.2	8,354.2	2,060.5	322.0	431.7	143.8	568.3	128.4	468.1	757.5
M	16,195.6	7,932.3	8,263.3	2,050.8	283.8	424.5	151.5	570.1	130.0	497.1	732.7
J	16,360.1	8,118.5	8,241.5	2,053.8	282.6	436.2	156.9	574.3	130.4	515.4	724.0
J	16,337.4	8,237.2	8,100.1	2,075.8	263.8	430.8	154.4	580.0	126.6	481.9	742.2
A	16,436.4	8,300.9	8,135.5	2,133.7	248.0	429.7	150.1	580.3	127.5	463.8	721.8
S	16,534.4	8,266.3	8,268.1	2,180.4	234.6	418.3	146.0	583.1	126.6	451.9	750.7
O	16,599.6	8,264.1	8,335.4	2,183.9	234.2	409.9	143.5	579.0	121.8	438.1	762.2
N	16,750.8	8,371.1	8,379.7	2,220.0	255.7	419.6	143.9	579.2	122.3	427.7	768.1
D	16,989.9	8,485.2	8,504.7	2,175.3	262.5	422.5	152.3	574.9	121.1	448.9	775.9
1977 J	17,241.3	8,559.1	8,682.2	2,175.5	290.1	433.4	156.5	566.5	130.1	441.7	840.4
F	17,526.9	8,701.9	8,824.9	2,178.2	320.9	452.2	157.0	601.5	129.3	447.1	903.1
M	17,827.6	8,917.6	8,910.0	2,222.8	305.3	463.8	152.8	608.3	133.2	458.6	878.2
A	17,749.7	8,892.3	8,857.4	2,257.1	305.3	470.5	154.5	606.9	132.0	483.7	863.1
M	17,714.4	8,883.2	8,831.2	2,289.3	297.0	476.9	157.5	610.3	138.1	525.9	825.7
J	17,863.7	9,095.5	8,768.2	2,340.3	289.0	476.1	157.2	605.1	137.7	540.1	826.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	4	1	2	1	1	2	2
1975 J	15,586.4	7,661.3	7,925.1	2,089.6	239.5	413.2	122.6	521.0	125.7	409.0	632.5
A	15,506.1	7,618.0	7,888.1	2,057.9	246.2	402.3	123.3	506.3	125.1	415.4	631.1
S	15,504.3	7,650.8	7,853.5	2,029.8	255.2	413.3	127.5	518.3	123.1	412.3	628.2
O	15,561.7	7,660.5	7,901.2	2,025.7	257.8	411.5	128.2	512.2	123.3	414.0	657.0
N	15,717.7	7,701.5	8,016.2	2,030.9	249.3	416.7	131.3	524.0	124.6	407.6	688.7
D	15,877.2	7,743.3	8,133.9	2,043.7	255.5	405.4	132.3	532.8	123.5	425.5	687.6
1976 J	15,739.2	7,660.9	8,078.3	2,044.9	246.7	409.7	131.8	528.4	129.7	428.8	696.1
F	15,875.1	7,735.8	8,139.3	2,066.0	234.7	414.1	135.4	547.3	131.2	437.0	703.1
M	16,074.6	7,838.5	8,236.1	2,087.4	256.1	414.7	139.8	565.4	125.6	455.8	718.7
A	16,227.7	7,979.8	8,247.9	2,105.3	266.6	416.1	144.1	563.9	125.6	466.0	737.9
M	16,160.8	7,961.5	8,199.3	2,114.3	264.1	409.7	145.7	563.2	125.1	467.1	735.1
J	16,371.4	8,148.0	8,223.4	2,130.8	270.5	424.1	146.5	570.1	125.2	472.9	742.7
J	16,520.6	8,273.0	8,247.6	2,154.1	274.9	425.4	147.5	585.4	123.7	459.5	765.4
A	16,542.5	8,309.8	8,232.7	2,156.0	279.7	429.7	148.4	574.3	124.4	457.5	733.8
S	16,642.8	8,312.4	8,330.4	2,151.6	285.9	438.3	151.9	588.6	126.5	463.6	761.5
O	16,785.9	8,355.8	8,430.1	2,112.7	284.6	438.2	152.0	589.6	125.5	462.9	790.5
N	16,902.4	8,446.4	8,456.0	2,119.2	289.8	444.9	150.7	592.5	126.6	460.5	807.9
D	17,010.3	8,484.7	8,525.6	2,110.9	282.2	433.8	151.7	579.3	124.3	465.9	794.3
1977 J	17,137.9	8,503.5	8,634.4	2,134.4	281.9	432.4	155.8	560.6	133.3	448.2	815.4
F	17,336.3	8,624.2	8,712.1	2,175.2	280.7	437.4	158.9	594.8	132.1	451.1	849.8
M	17,559.1	8,811.1	8,748.0	2,256.9	252.0	444.6	157.5	603.1	135.3	467.2	816.4
A	17,583.4	8,853.4	8,730.0	2,306.4	251.8	453.6	154.8	602.1	128.8	481.6	840.8
M	17,660.7	8,911.8	8,748.9	2,360.1	278.1	460.4	150.7	603.4	132.8	493.2	828.0
J	17,884.0	9,131.0	8,753.0	2,427.1	277.7	462.7	146.3	600.9	132.2	494.8	849.1

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Table 3 Manufacturing inventories[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing, publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex machy & transp equip.)	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc mfgrg
D	310345	310346	310347	310164	310349	310350	310351	310352	310353	310354	310355	310356
D	310368	310369	310370	310187	310372	310373	310374	310375	310376	310377	310378	310379
1975	256.4	1,107.8	258.9	1,558.0	1,320.1	1,090.6	1,468.7	1,147.6	383.7	854.2	1,029.8	486.4
1976	266.3	1,181.5	245.0	1,739.6	1,363.2	1,062.9	1,555.9	1,116.2	422.8	1,030.9	1,081.5	475.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 J	247.1	1,137.1	277.9	1,606.6	1,292.0	1,081.3	1,425.7	1,134.4	391.6	805.6	1,054.5	484.9
A	246.9	1,124.8	272.4	1,620.8	1,296.6	1,078.8	1,450.1	1,113.6	385.9	835.8	1,050.7	484.7
S	250.3	1,112.3	272.6	1,639.5	1,302.9	1,077.6	1,462.5	1,082.4	376.2	900.5	1,035.5	474.3
O	238.3	1,110.8	260.6	1,665.7	1,283.9	1,092.1	1,476.9	1,061.7	375.1	894.8	1,017.0	482.2
N	241.9	1,090.5	260.2	1,686.8	1,276.1	1,078.3	1,592.9	1,058.0	369.3	925.0	1,023.3	475.0
D	256.1	1,138.7	246.8	1,747.2	1,303.1	1,098.7	1,579.6	1,080.1	387.7	916.1	1,039.1	483.2
1976 J	250.8	1,122.8	247.1	1,663.2	1,317.6	1,089.7	1,573.0	1,093.7	411.7	857.5	1,058.1	468.5
F	255.3	1,129.9	240.9	1,683.5	1,346.0	1,095.2	1,563.2	1,106.6	426.8	892.7	1,054.4	473.1
M	267.1	1,140.9	240.8	1,656.2	1,366.1	1,088.6	1,631.5	1,148.5	442.7	923.1	1,077.1	474.6
A	264.7	1,133.9	243.7	1,662.7	1,356.1	1,056.7	1,627.5	1,180.4	448.3	952.3	1,077.0	479.0
M	265.2	1,094.5	242.3	1,689.2	1,361.7	1,039.0	1,567.3	1,160.6	447.2	946.2	1,057.6	483.4
J	270.8	1,146.4	244.7	1,793.8	1,356.6	1,007.1	1,491.2	1,163.4	434.2	1,023.3	1,069.3	484.7
J	264.0	1,175.8	255.2	1,742.9	1,359.4	1,002.5	1,448.3	1,115.1	425.3	1,123.4	1,086.6	482.3
A	269.2	1,210.2	252.7	1,724.6	1,360.6	1,003.4	1,517.5	1,117.0	420.9	1,135.7	1,096.0	472.6
S	267.2	1,237.7	255.9	1,755.0	1,374.2	1,033.4	1,559.0	1,113.5	414.7	1,092.5	1,078.7	460.2
O	265.1	1,243.8	243.6	1,813.1	1,377.1	1,084.3	1,571.3	1,056.6	405.5	1,110.8	1,082.6	472.4
N	274.4	1,241.8	236.0	1,818.8	1,383.7	1,116.6	1,554.4	1,068.2	395.1	1,143.3	1,110.5	470.4
D	281.6	1,300.1	237.0	1,872.1	1,399.1	1,137.8	1,566.8	1,070.5	400.6	1,170.4	1,129.6	490.0
1977 J	288.7	1,264.5	228.1	1,902.1	1,385.5	1,126.3	1,631.5	1,091.1	416.7	1,218.1	1,157.0	497.6
F	288.3	1,289.6	232.7	1,815.6	1,378.1	1,113.1	1,759.3	1,116.0	451.4	1,204.1	1,160.8	528.7
M	291.3	1,295.4	244.0	1,861.6	1,413.8	1,118.2	1,731.6	1,149.8	465.5	1,322.4	1,179.9	531.0
A	299.2	1,241.1	239.1	1,819.7	1,374.7	1,120.2	1,735.8	1,162.4	482.2	1,302.4	1,183.0	516.8
M	297.8	1,220.3	238.0	1,845.6	1,432.2	1,112.8	1,683.4	1,162.5	471.1	1,263.0	1,144.4	522.5
J	296.5	1,272.4	242.7	1,835.1	1,464.3	1,098.1	1,638.2	1,148.6	461.0	1,368.3	1,142.1	524.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1
1975 J	249.0	1,132.9	263.9	1,591.7	1,298.2	1,117.5	1,512.8	1,133.5	389.9	806.2	1,060.6	477.1
A	248.7	1,124.2	261.7	1,607.2	1,311.8	1,107.6	1,467.6	1,121.5	392.6	814.5	1,060.0	481.1
S	253.4	1,097.0	263.3	1,632.9	1,317.8	1,100.6	1,435.8	1,097.8	387.0	875.5	1,058.1	477.4
O	243.7	1,096.1	261.2	1,648.4	1,309.0	1,102.4	1,456.3	1,088.4	396.0	890.3	1,046.9	493.3
N	246.3	1,085.9	265.8	1,687.3	1,300.1	1,078.4	1,534.6	1,086.6	394.2	933.9	1,043.1	488.4
D	253.9	1,113.6	252.5	1,703.1	1,308.0	1,089.0	1,581.8	1,102.8	407.7	928.5	1,040.6	489.4
1976 J	252.0	1,097.8	257.6	1,655.5	1,310.2	1,067.2	1,572.0	1,110.7	414.6	867.9	1,041.3	476.3
F	254.4	1,114.2	246.9	1,715.9	1,325.4	1,063.4	1,556.4	1,103.4	417.3	901.0	1,034.5	473.5
M	262.5	1,118.7	247.0	1,701.6	1,340.3	1,055.1	1,602.4	1,135.1	420.4	915.9	1,041.9	470.2
A	261.1	1,184.4	247.4	1,675.8	1,338.2	1,042.6	1,619.8	1,149.4	423.1	935.8	1,052.5	472.1
M	260.8	1,141.5	241.5	1,698.0	1,349.4	1,033.2	1,575.1	1,124.1	423.6	960.0	1,056.5	472.8
J	266.7	1,175.9	239.8	1,774.9	1,345.6	1,024.4	1,523.1	1,124.6	421.4	1,042.5	1,074.2	475.5
J	266.2	1,168.5	242.1	1,730.6	1,367.7	1,038.3	1,539.1	1,116.5	423.8	1,125.2	1,091.7	475.0
A	271.4	1,210.6	242.8	1,716.6	1,379.7	1,032.9	1,541.8	1,127.3	429.2	1,110.0	1,106.5	469.9
S	270.9	1,225.8	246.7	1,754.2	1,390.2	1,055.8	1,539.2	1,130.5	428.1	1,065.8	1,104.4	463.3
O	271.0	1,238.1	243.8	1,801.9	1,405.2	1,093.3	1,552.4	1,086.6	429.2	1,107.7	1,117.1	483.6
N	279.8	1,247.9	241.3	1,824.5	1,409.0	1,117.8	1,495.5	1,099.1	422.4	1,154.5	1,135.6	482.9
D	279.0	1,281.6	242.7	1,831.9	1,403.9	1,128.2	1,572.7	1,093.0	422.6	1,182.4	1,134.0	495.9
1977 J	290.3	1,243.4	238.0	1,893.5	1,376.6	1,101.1	1,628.3	1,109.5	419.7	1,231.1	1,138.6	505.8
F	286.9	1,272.5	238.8	1,844.5	1,354.7	1,080.2	1,743.2	1,111.9	440.9	1,215.2	1,138.9	528.6
M	285.7	1,264.0	250.5	1,902.2	1,386.3	1,082.5	1,698.8	1,134.8	441.3	1,313.5	1,140.5	526.0
A	294.9	1,284.9	243.0	1,822.0	1,357.1	1,106.8	1,726.1	1,128.5	453.8	1,281.8	1,155.2	509.4
M	292.1	1,260.4	237.5	1,847.4	1,419.8	1,105.5	1,688.3	1,122.5	445.3	1,281.1	1,142.7	511.4
J	292.0	1,296.7	238.0	1,818.6	1,453.2	1,116.2	1,671.5	1,105.9	446.5	1,392.3	1,147.1	515.2

---

[1] Total inventories owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Estimated value of shipments and unfilled orders in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Shipments[1]							Unfilled orders at end of month						
	Consumer goods							Consumer goods						
	Non-durable	Durable	Machinery & equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification automotive products	Non-durable	Durable	Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
D	310397	310398	310399	310400	310401	310402	310403	310413	310414	310415	310416	310417	310418	310419
D	310462	310463	310464	310465	310466	310467	310468	310478	310479	310480	310481	310482	310483	310484
1975	2,127.5	334.9	696.7	750.5	2,069.9	1,391.5	1,286.8	360.2	291.7	5,954.3	2,154.9	1,725.7	389.8	230.9
1976	2,337.9	370.0	717.0	828.6	2,315.0	1,647.6	1,538.6	393.0	280.0	5,172.7	2,058.7	1,829.3	396.3	242.6
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 J	2,142.9	310.1	665.9	780.8	1,964.8	1,260.2	1,118.3	384.1	280.1	5,866.9	2,200.9	1,612.6	290.3	187.4
A	2,199.8	325.4	624.7	758.5	1,913.7	1,195.9	1,154.8	373.2	278.5	5,898.7	2,216.8	1,719.3	283.4	197.8
S	2,333.1	385.2	751.5	811.7	2,188.6	1,341.9	1,382.9	361.9	270.4	5,794.8	2,154.4	1,739.5	339.8	206.3
O	2,367.0	394.1	700.2	844.2	2,267.6	1,513.0	1,537.5	375.0	281.5	5,792.4	2,144.0	1,675.9	415.7	218.9
N	2,263.7	378.3	713.6	803.8	2,118.2	1,493.9	1,487.3	357.9	290.8	5,764.1	2,096.2	1,688.5	433.6	235.5
D	2,268.0	349.9	742.1	740.6	2,053.8	1,398.2	1,431.2	343.1	277.7	5,660.7	2,080.9	1,731.7	402.9	221.9
1976 J	2,135.7	320.4	644.1	664.5	2,041.6	1,384.7	1,468.8	342.1	294.7	5,562.5	2,145.2	1,736.6	407.9	244.9
F	2,165.7	352.6	695.2	722.3	2,143.5	1,457.5	1,445.9	346.8	298.7	5,536.4	2,096.0	1,818.2	405.9	253.9
M	2,339.9	383.9	843.1	821.8	2,472.3	1,772.0	1,642.7	366.4	270.7	5,361.6	2,078.7	1,871.2	443.2	230.5
A	2,253.6	362.8	743.0	845.4	2,388.3	1,826.1	1,594.9	415.8	258.8	5,318.8	2,088.1	1,959.1	448.1	232.9
M	2,302.8	367.1	739.1	868.7	2,489.7	1,785.8	1,597.3	440.8	256.5	5,166.1	2,123.5	1,917.1	438.6	242.5
J	2,397.2	385.1	787.3	954.5	2,531.2	1,827.6	1,671.8	435.8	281.1	5,051.7	2,096.8	1,895.5	381.8	230.3
J	2,288.7	342.3	627.4	822.4	2,038.4	1,341.0	1,158.3	415.2	286.3	5,038.2	2,050.4	1,897.2	391.8	240.1
A	2,346.8	367.1	637.8	853.0	2,237.8	1,582.8	1,398.2	390.3	294.2	5,195.3	2,065.2	1,895.3	396.1	260.6
S	2,475.8	413.7	714.4	888.0	2,426.8	1,688.4	1,562.4	380.1	292.0	5,097.4	2,011.6	1,790.1	350.5	234.8
O	2,419.6	392.2	683.4	861.4	2,316.3	1,626.5	1,501.0	393.0	282.7	4,965.9	2,012.9	1,728.6	375.7	233.7
N	2,447.4	403.6	727.5	870.2	2,449.2	1,794.7	1,733.4	397.8	281.6	4,962.3	1,977.8	1,714.9	348.6	242.2
D	2,481.4	349.3	761.6	771.5	2,245.3	1,683.5	1,688.9	392.3	263.2	4,815.8	1,958.0	1,727.4	366.9	264.2
1977 J	2,289.9	322.7	661.2	695.2	2,290.7	1,689.9	1,708.6	427.2	279.0	5,020.0	1,841.2	1,821.4	416.3	278.3
F	2,414.0	353.8	703.6	735.0	2,352.9	1,703.9	1,690.2	409.4	282.2	5,406.2	1,831.7	1,811.6	450.3	286.7
M	2,575.2	390.2	809.7	845.4	2,804.4	2,201.9	2,083.4	407.3	282.6	5,585.6	1,861.6	1,794.6	489.9	301.6
A	2,419.3	376.1	763.3	832.4	2,569.6	1,954.9	1,841.2	416.4	277.9	5,800.3	1,814.1	1,851.5	464.0	297.0
M	2,571.7	383.9	753.4	916.7	2,685.8	2,028.9	1,928.6	444.5	274.5	5,777.1	1,788.3	1,836.1	464.9	297.7
J	2,675.5	404.2	793.5	978.3	2,821.7	2,202.4	2,029.8	452.6	275.8	5,905.7	1,747.6	1,843.4	483.3	282.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	3	3	3	2	3	4	2	1	1	2	2	2	2
1975 J	2,130.3	334.6	730.3	755.3	2,097.4	1,433.3	1,315.9	362.4	291.4	5,935.1	2,156.5	1,620.3	308.2	201.5
A	2,176.0	340.6	709.5	766.6	2,133.6	1,441.1	1,511.7	375.3	284.2	5,836.0	2,166.2	1,693.6	296.6	198.6
S	2,196.7	344.6	741.1	760.6	2,101.5	1,378.4	1,368.3	383.6	273.2	5,746.8	2,154.8	1,764.2	365.6	211.5
O	2,221.4	331.4	697.4	782.5	2,126.5	1,388.8	1,363.9	385.5	281.3	5,734.3	2,166.7	1,718.7	411.8	216.7
N	2,244.8	354.9	701.4	801.8	2,131.9	1,453.9	1,446.4	370.9	289.5	5,798.3	2,149.8	1,712.4	421.1	225.0
D	2,301.7	379.0	691.3	806.9	2,176.9	1,476.2	1,443.0	357.9	289.4	5,622.2	2,137.7	1,729.0	384.2	203.7
1976 J	2,317.0	366.3	705.3	773.8	2,125.6	1,475.1	1,447.4	355.0	286.4	5,498.1	2,155.1	1,728.0	388.4	231.8
F	2,239.8	377.2	703.3	794.7	2,208.2	1,500.7	1,474.7	373.1	281.7	5,467.1	2,111.5	1,794.1	402.6	246.0
M	2,292.6	375.4	774.2	809.9	2,305.1	1,604.5	1,478.8	387.4	257.3	5,373.4	2,075.4	1,844.5	407.6	226.8
A	2,317.4	364.0	709.0	847.1	2,324.2	1,696.0	1,530.5	392.1	254.8	5,349.2	2,097.8	1,956.0	431.5	235.8
M	2,342.4	371.2	726.3	832.9	2,366.5	1,659.7	1,536.5	400.5	262.5	5,236.2	2,097.7	1,889.4	438.6	250.7
J	2,320.9	370.9	729.4	845.7	2,357.2	1,615.8	1,531.5	393.3	292.0	5,166.3	2,052.7	1,914.1	422.5	257.7
J	2,310.9	372.5	696.9	822.8	2,236.4	1,589.3	1,415.3	392.9	296.7	5,103.4	2,012.9	1,908.9	417.8	259.6
A	2,298.4	380.0	720.9	838.9	2,433.4	1,855.0	1,795.2	392.8	300.4	5,132.8	2,019.8	1,863.2	413.6	261.3
S	2,319.5	372.4	696.3	823.0	2,302.4	1,691.1	1,513.6	401.6	296.1	5,058.4	2,011.9	1,816.1	377.8	240.6
O	2,342.9	340.6	698.9	836.9	2,282.9	1,587.0	1,418.7	403.0	281.7	4,919.2	2,031.8	1,774.1	372.4	231.6
N	2,364.6	366.8	708.1	839.3	2,366.6	1,687.5	1,608.0	413.8	279.2	4,991.2	2,028.9	1,737.6	339.0	231.0
D	2,513.1	376.8	707.1	846.1	2,381.4	1,769.8	1,705.1	410.6	272.3	4,781.7	2,010.3	1,722.7	349.7	242.0
1977 J	2,533.9	376.4	734.8	819.1	2,450.6	1,824.9	1,721.6	443.7	270.3	4,960.5	1,847.9	1,813.0	396.2	263.4
F	2,546.7	385.1	730.2	822.5	2,460.1	1,802.7	1,739.3	441.3	265.7	5,336.3	1,843.5	1,787.7	446.9	277.7
M	2,511.1	379.7	735.5	826.0	2,588.9	1,994.6	1,898.3	430.4	269.7	5,598.5	1,858.8	1,769.5	450.1	297.2
A	2,519.9	383.7	733.8	851.3	2,564.2	1,863.6	1,781.1	392.2	274.4	5,834.7	1,825.0	1,850.5	446.2	301.1
M	2,586.2	381.8	736.9	866.8	2,508.3	1,848.2	1,834.9	403.3	282.2	5,856.8	1,767.1	1,810.4	463.9	307.8
J	2,586.6	388.5	732.4	862.2	2,614.7	1,939.3	1,877.5	408.5	287.1	6,042.9	1,710.4	1,862.2	535.9	316.1

---

[1] Because the supplementary classification for automative products consist of industries which are also included in the appropriate economic use group this series is inclusive of those aggregated for the Canada total. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 5 Estimated value of inventories owned and raw materials in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventories owned							Inventories held: raw materials						
	Consumer goods							Consumer goods						
	Non-durable	Durable	Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Non-durable	Durable	Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
D	310456	310446	310457	310458	310449	310459	310460	310421	310422	310423	310424	310425	310426	310427
D	310521	310511	310522	310523	310514	310524	310525	310486	310487	310488	310489	310490	310491	310492
1975	3,365.0	932.4	2,165.3	1,625.6	4,555.8	2,906.1	1,923.0	1,474.2	407.5	990.5	817.6	2,177.0	1,225.2	613.5
1976	3,661.3	937.9	2,157.3	1,701.2	4,799.1	3,138.2	2,183.8	1,608.5	389.3	942.4	801.2	2,184.7	1,255.5	723.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 J	3,346.8	922.6	2,156.8	1,628.6	4,480.8	2,886.8	1,828.7	1,504.1	400.5	1,010.5	835.8	2,158.7	1,243.2	561.1
A	3,345.7	906.7	2,168.0	1,609.7	4,468.1	2,929.7	1,873.6	1,459.7	400.7	1,014.4	818.0	2,156.4	1,266.9	568.0
S	3,384.7	874.9	2,167.1	1,591.5	4,457.1	2,955.3	1,947.9	1,489.4	387.3	1,007.7	807.2	2,142.4	1,298.6	634.3
O	3,365.6	870.2	2,158.3	1,560.3	4,457.7	3,011.8	1,924.0	1,474.5	387.5	988.4	790.9	2,158.4	1,303.8	630.2
N	3,387.7	878.4	2,222.1	1,548.2	4,557.8	3,017.6	2,004.2	1,485.9	384.9	968.8	770.4	2,195.4	1,265.6	657.8
D	3,379.2	886.7	2,233.1	1,595.7	4,729.2	3,053.9	2,009.4	1,475.6	390.3	972.6	776.1	2,287.3	1,299.0	626.8
1976 J	3,374.8	902.5	2,223.1	1,635.2	4,627.1	3,073.5	1,945.9	1,444.0	386.5	965.8	782.2	2,142.8	1,287.1	586.1
F	3,452.3	936.0	2,212.7	1,672.9	4,665.4	3,091.1	2,003.3	1,467.8	391.4	961.5	783.6	2,119.9	1,274.0	603.7
M	3,540.3	969.2	2,255.1	1,712.5	4,689.4	3,141.5	2,083.0	1,524.4	401.0	974.7	802.5	2,082.9	1,239.8	633.2
A	3,603.1	973.2	2,263.8	1,739.1	4,723.4	3,060.7	2,089.3	1,596.9	394.9	957.4	801.6	2,107.0	1,221.4	687.0
M	3,650.7	973.3	2,202.6	1,754.1	4,667.9	2,946.8	2,057.4	1,616.1	393.4	953.6	806.1	2,105.5	1,135.5	677.0
J	3,738.4	958.6	2,151.8	1,750.1	4,726.5	3,034.4	2,112.7	1,653.8	389.3	929.8	816.0	2,158.1	1,230.1	708.8
J	3,778.6	941.6	2,089.9	1,714.7	4,780.4	3,031.8	2,209.9	1,693.3	399.5	933.1	812.0	2,218.0	1,180.5	765.8
A	3,778.7	911.0	2,127.7	1,707.8	4,842.4	3,068.6	2,267.6	1,661.8	385.1	932.4	815.9	2,237.0	1,210.7	757.7
S	3,730.0	900.6	2,108.2	1,689.8	4,870.9	3,234.6	2,303.1	1,613.8	382.7	933.0	803.3	2,236.2	1,274.1	743.6
O	3,733.8	910.6	2,074.6	1,675.5	4,906.1	3,298.7	2,344.6	1,638.4	383.2	939.5	802.1	2,237.1	1,326.9	805.9
N	3,779.9	926.9	2,050.2	1,678.1	5,003.5	3,312.0	2,401.3	1,688.2	375.0	899.4	794.2	2,275.8	1,307.8	846.6
D	3,775.3	951.1	2,128.0	1,684.9	5,085.6	3,364.8	2,387.3	1,703.9	389.2	928.6	794.5	2,296.4	1,378.1	864.0
1977 J	3,839.0	964.3	2,107.9	1,698.5	5,130.9	3,500.7	2,520.8	1,724.8	387.3	920.3	791.2	2,235.9	1,366.6	880.0
F	3,868.8	982.3	2,149.6	1,750.5	5,226.5	3,549.1	2,622.9	1,705.7	394.2	915.0	799.1	2,200.3	1,274.8	847.4
M	4,093.5	980.5	2,199.4	1,795.3	5,188.5	3,570.4	2,697.7	1,831.8	391.9	934.6	814.1	2,178.6	1,339.9	920.5
A	4,128.9	996.9	2,204.4	1,794.0	5,181.3	3,444.2	2,672.8	1,877.7	387.0	946.5	833.6	2,185.7	1,240.3	939.7
M	4,175.8	1,010.0	2,183.5	1,852.9	5,105.1	3,387.0	2,608.2	1,886.2	389.9	937.3	828.6	2,191.0	1,216.2	893.1
J	4,333.8	996.4	2,193.1	1,864.0	5,093.3	3,383.2	2,671.5	2,001.5	381.3	932.8	810.4	2,222.7	1,246.5	979.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2
1975 J	3,332.2	917.4	2,186.5	1,628.5	4,552.2	2,988.7	1,908.8	1,470.1	392.8	1,008.9	828.6	2,150.7	1,266.2	562.7
A	3,373.2	911.6	2,191.8	1,622.6	4,506.1	2,938.7	1,858.1	1,463.6	392.4	1,009.0	813.3	2,134.5	1,268.5	566.4
S	3,442.6	901.9	2,190.8	1,624.2	4,547.1	2,901.1	1,948.9	1,546.0	387.5	1,004.5	809.8	2,132.8	1,265.4	656.2
O	3,404.6	904.3	2,201.1	1,614.3	4,539.4	2,933.5	1,913.7	1,506.2	387.5	996.7	799.3	2,141.7	1,250.0	620.0
N	3,439.8	905.8	2,250.9	1,611.3	4,565.3	2,969.1	1,993.7	1,516.4	388.9	984.9	790.1	2,151.8	1,234.1	650.1
D	3,434.9	903.9	2,235.4	1,622.8	4,636.0	3,013.0	2,002.6	1,499.4	388.3	971.8	780.4	2,201.3	1,237.2	612.7
1976 J	3,397.9	912.5	2,220.0	1,621.5	4,506.4	3,019.4	1,945.2	1,455.5	392.7	964.4	776.1	2,091.8	1,248.1	587.6
F	3,443.4	921.2	2,178.9	1,652.2	4,585.3	3,043.4	1,990.9	1,457.4	394.1	959.4	778.1	2,128.0	1,253.4	606.6
M	3,505.3	944.0	2,205.9	1,672.4	4,638.5	3,082.5	2,020.6	1,498.7	402.5	971.4	798.5	2,145.7	1,246.1	615.2
A	3,539.7	943.5	2,228.6	1,689.9	4,676.6	3,116.3	2,055.1	1,567.9	397.4	955.0	797.6	2,168.9	1,290.8	681.6
M	3,591.6	942.0	2,179.6	1,710.7	4,708.5	3,037.7	2,093.5	1,596.5	393.7	948.2	808.4	2,161.8	1,211.1	699.0
J	3,651.5	935.3	2,131.6	1,709.1	4,781.6	3,155.3	2,155.8	1,612.7	390.7	931.2	810.3	2,205.5	1,292.9	721.6
J	3,763.6	937.3	2,126.9	1,715.8	4,861.5	3,133.6	2,301.9	1,655.1	391.8	932.1	805.0	2,211.6	1,201.4	766.0
A	3,808.9	917.9	2,155.8	1,725.7	4,889.9	3,082.6	2,253.5	1,666.6	377.0	927.8	811.1	2,216.0	1,213.5	757.9
S	3,796.4	930.7	2,136.4	1,728.3	4,975.3	3,176.5	2,308.7	1,676.7	382.8	929.7	805.6	2,227.5	1,242.0	770.8
O	3,781.5	949.3	2,123.8	1,737.9	5,003.6	3,219.3	2,332.1	1,674.4	383.1	947.7	810.7	2,220.3	1,274.2	792.3
N	3,838.4	956.8	2,090.6	1,747.8	5,013.0	3,267.3	2,384.0	1,720.1	378.7	914.9	814.9	2,229.9	1,280.3	835.0
D	3,835.5	971.5	2,120.4	1,713.3	4,991.4	3,338.4	2,373.0	1,731.0	387.2	928.2	799.6	2,210.7	1,315.0	843.0
1977 J	3,864.7	974.4	2,100.4	1,682.8	4,994.3	3,445.8	2,520.8	1,738.6	393.7	918.9	785.2	2,181.1	1,324.5	882.0
F	3,859.2	965.4	2,114.8	1,726.8	5,131.1	3,495.3	2,608.9	1,695.1	397.2	913.1	793.6	2,208.0	1,252.8	851.6
M	4,050.6	953.7	2,148.4	1,751.7	5,123.4	3,498.7	2,615.9	1,799.9	393.5	931.4	810.2	2,243.7	1,345.2	893.3
A	4,056.2	965.1	2,167.9	1,741.9	5,121.7	3,495.0	2,628.5	1,843.8	389.6	944.3	829.5	2,250.3	1,309.6	932.3
M	4,109.4	976.0	2,160.5	1,805.7	5,148.0	3,481.9	2,654.8	1,864.4	390.3	931.9	831.0	2,250.2	1,296.3	924.1
J	4,234.7	971.0	2,173.0	1,820.2	5,150.0	3,513.3	2,724.6	1,952.3	382.8	934.1	804.9	2,270.6	1,308.8	997.5

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Estimated value of goods in process and finished products in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventories held													
	Goods in process							Finished products						
	Consumer goods							Consumer goods						
	Non-durable	Durable	Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Non-durable	Durable	Machinery and equipments	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
D	310429	310430	310431	310432	310433	310434	310435	310437	310438	310439	310440	310441	310442	310443
D	310494	310495	310496	310497	310498	310499	310500	310502	310503	310504	310505	310506	310507	310508
1975	366.7	160.1	1,369.9	555.7	788.8	933.7	500.5	1,523.9	364.7	428.7	445.1	1,589.9	747.2	808.9
1976	415.5	162.8	1,496.2	614.5	920.2	1,003.7	578.2	1,637.1	385.7	461.3	506.9	1,694.0	878.9	882.2
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 J	345.6	155.4	1,354.3	548.4	786.3	899.6	478.6	1,497.0	366.6	419.6	442.6	1,535.6	743.9	788.9
A	349.5	160.1	1,400.7	561.6	797.7	915.0	476.5	1,536.4	345.8	412.5	434.3	1,513.9	747.8	829.0
S	362.8	159.5	1,459.2	553.7	802.2	929.0	488.4	1,532.5	328.1	420.0	428.1	1,512.4	727.7	825.1
O	373.5	159.7	1,472.8	553.4	781.5	949.5	503.7	1,517.5	322.9	428.6	426.6	1,517.7	758.4	790.0
N	374.4	162.8	1,461.7	563.9	799.4	989.8	547.6	1,527.3	330.6	444.5	427.9	1,563.0	762.1	798.7
D	382.4	161.6	1,475.9	547.0	811.9	1,026.7	571.3	1,521.1	334.6	440.2	454.5	1,629.9	728.1	811.1
1976 J	401.5	163.6	1,498.5	554.2	860.1	1,008.4	547.0	1,529.1	352.4	444.5	488.4	1,624.0	777.8	812.8
F	415.0	167.3	1,523.1	580.5	869.2	999.8	542.5	1,569.5	377.2	456.0	506.4	1,676.2	817.3	857.0
M	407.8	164.9	1,509.2	598.3	879.9	1,053.7	593.7	1,607.9	403.2	463.3	519.4	1,726.5	847.9	856.0
A	422.5	163.2	1,515.7	623.9	880.4	989.6	565.4	1,583.5	415.1	473.0	528.8	1,735.9	849.5	836.7
M	420.8	161.3	1,501.6	641.8	889.2	943.5	540.9	1,613.7	418.5	468.8	535.5	1,673.1	867.6	839.4
J	426.5	160.6	1,464.5	622.2	906.3	936.3	552.8	1,658.0	408.6	477.1	532.3	1,662.0	867.9	851.0
J	407.9	159.1	1,463.0	617.2	924.3	957.8	557.7	1,677.3	382.9	456.1	512.1	1,638.0	893.4	886.3
A	400.6	159.7	1,459.6	629.7	943.1	956.4	557.4	1,716.1	366.1	457.5	496.9	1,662.2	901.4	952.3
S	409.3	158.5	1,481.9	634.5	963.3	1,011.8	590.1	1,706.8	359.2	466.3	492.9	1,671.3	948.6	969.4
O	418.0	163.3	1,504.5	631.9	960.0	1,060.5	630.0	1,677.3	364.1	457.5	487.4	1,708.9	911.2	908.6
N	425.1	168.9	1,548.9	632.5	982.7	1,074.8	630.3	1,666.5	382.9	463.5	490.2	1,744.9	929.2	924.3
D	431.5	163.6	1,484.3	607.2	983.8	1,051.7	630.6	1,639.9	398.2	451.4	492.8	1,805.4	934.8	892.6
1977 J	440.4	164.5	1,478.6	595.2	1,019.1	1,118.9	663.1	1,673.8	412.5	474.2	524.6	1,875.9	1,015.2	977.7
F	448.3	167.1	1,486.4	609.8	1,056.5	1,176.2	708.5	1,714.8	421.1	478.8	567.0	1,969.7	1,098.1	1,067.0
M	458.2	165.2	1,503.8	589.8	1,045.2	1,168.9	705.0	1,803.5	423.4	498.7	590.2	1,964.7	1,061.5	1,072.3
A	440.5	161.7	1,514.4	570.5	1,034.7	1,125.1	667.9	1,810.7	448.2	467.6	608.0	1,960.9	1,078.8	1,065.2
M	448.4	163.3	1,520.1	612.7	1,030.3	1,092.4	649.1	1,841.3	456.8	475.5	603.5	1,883.8	1,078.4	1,066.1
J	446.1	162.8	1,547.1	593.1	1,013.0	1,052.4	598.4	1,886.2	452.3	484.9	586.6	1,857.5	1,084.3	1,094.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	2	1	2	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2
1975 J	353.0	157.3	1,366.2	542.7	795.8	957.5	542.4	1,509.1	367.3	428.9	447.6	1,605.7	765.0	803.7
A	366.5	157.3	1,397.5	552.2	788.9	933.3	477.4	1,543.1	361.9	429.4	450.4	1,582.7	736.9	814.3
S	374.1	157.6	1,440.3	556.2	800.9	932.5	485.2	1,522.5	356.8	430.9	450.4	1,613.4	703.2	807.5
O	382.3	159.7	1,453.0	556.9	793.1	948.0	493.1	1,516.1	357.1	445.3	454.3	1,604.6	735.5	800.6
N	384.0	163.2	1,422.6	570.0	809.4	965.0	518.5	1,539.4	353.7	456.4	457.7	1,604.1	770.0	825.1
D	391.4	162.9	1,509.4	580.2	819.6	996.8	538.0	1,544.1	352.7	444.9	470.1	1,615.1	779.0	851.9
1976 J	396.5	164.7	1,525.2	571.8	839.3	979.3	537.8	1,545.9	355.1	447.2	482.2	1,575.3	792.0	819.8
F	400.2	165.4	1,533.1	588.0	863.0	980.0	544.7	1,585.8	361.7	446.2	494.3	1,594.3	810.0	839.6
M	399.3	163.9	1,494.0	596.9	875.1	1,013.0	576.9	1,607.3	377.6	446.4	490.4	1,617.7	823.4	828.5
A	408.0	162.0	1,526.5	607.0	875.0	993.2	565.4	1,563.8	384.1	456.3	497.7	1,632.7	832.3	808.1
M	406.6	163.5	1,507.7	617.0	890.5	964.0	556.2	1,588.5	384.8	453.4	507.2	1,656.2	862.6	838.3
J	414.9	162.9	1,464.7	604.9	911.5	976.8	576.3	1,623.9	381.7	459.0	511.3	1,664.6	885.6	857.9
J	417.3	160.9	1,475.8	611.5	934.9	1,016.9	631.3	1,691.2	384.6	467.6	517.7	1,715.0	915.3	904.6
A	420.4	157.0	1,458.2	621.2	933.9	975.7	559.6	1,721.9	383.9	476.9	515.7	1,740.0	893.4	936.0
S	421.9	156.6	1,463.8	638.9	962.5	1,015.9	588.0	1,697.8	391.3	478.5	518.9	1,785.3	918.6	949.9
O	427.6	163.3	1,484.8	637.6	975.9	1,059.0	616.3	1,679.5	402.9	475.6	519.4	1,807.4	886.1	923.5
N	436.4	169.1	1,508.6	639.6	994.7	1,047.0	595.9	1,681.9	409.0	476.2	524.1	1,788.4	940.0	953.1
D	441.4	165.0	1,515.9	640.9	993.6	1,021.6	593.9	1,663.1	419.3	456.1	510.5	1,787.1	1,001.8	936.1
1977 J	434.5	165.5	1,504.9	613.4	993.5	1,087.0	652.4	1,691.6	415.2	476.8	517.7	1,819.7	1,034.3	986.4
F	432.0	165.1	1,494.5	616.6	1,048.9	1,154.6	712.5	1,732.1	403.1	468.2	553.3	1,874.2	1,087.9	1,044.8
M	448.6	164.2	1,488.3	588.2	1,039.2	1,124.1	685.2	1,802.1	396.0	480.4	557.4	1,840.5	1,029.4	1,037.4
A	425.1	160.6	1,525.8	554.9	1,027.9	1,129.8	668.1	1,787.3	414.9	450.9	572.5	1,843.5	1,055.6	1,028.1
M	433.5	165.6	1,526.0	588.8	1,031.9	1,115.7	666.8	1,811.5	420.1	459.9	571.6	1,865.9	1,069.9	1,063.9
J	434.2	165.3	1,548.2	576.7	1,018.7	1,099.0	623.4	1,848.2	422.9	466.2	563.3	1,860.7	1,105.5	1,103.7

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Tobacco and beverages

Year and month	Tobacco											Beverages			
	Production[1] of tobacco products				Sales[4] of tobacco products						Stocks, unmanufactured[6]	Production			Stocks,[6] distilleries & bond warehouse
					Domestic				Ex-warehoused[5]			Beer	Distilleries industrial alcohol (ethyl)	Bottled spirits	
	Cigarettes	Cigars	Cut tobacco: Fine cut[2]	Cut tobacco: Other[3]	Cigarettes	Cigars	Cut tobacco: Fine cut[2]	Cut tobacco: Other[3]	Cigarettes	Cigars					
	Millions		Thousand pounds		Millions		Thousand pounds		Millions		Million pounds	Million gallons	Million proof gallons		
D	2082	2083	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088
1975	58,258	476	14,655	2,064	57,755	494.0	14,900	2,103	872.0	10.1	209.4	456.5	89.81	39.64	304.08
1976	61,558	564	14,923	2,762	60,743	510.6	14,499	2,037	906.3	7.1	241.0	450.0	94.78	36.51	413.91
1975 J	2,540	12	452	112	5,070	40.3	1,169	171	92.0	0.6	-	51.1	4.57	1.80	418.71
A	4,325	20	1,079	67	4,751	26.2	1,009	124	96.7	0.7	-	43.7	5.36	2.94	417.35
S	5,364	38	1,364	176	5,178	37.2	1,276	162	72.7	0.7	213.0	33.4	5.67	3.92	414.75
O	5,866	46	1,465	219	5,183	35.2	1,293	192	57.4	1.2	-	35.2	6.79	4.37	413.94
N	5,542	50	1,305	206	4,888	49.8	1,210	197	61.6	0.5	-	34.9	7.42	4.00	412.87
D	4,487	38	1,056	189	5,677	46.9	1,421	194	74.5	1.0	209.4	37.5	5.20	3.22	304.08
1976 J	5,201	41	1,314	76	3,660	26.2	1,001	162	60.4	0.2	-	26.7	5.45	2.65	411.56
F	5,120	45	1,399	207	4,410	33.9	1,204	146	74.8	0.5	-	25.7	6.65	2.99	415.75
M	6,455	53	1,740	200	5,310	46.3	1,330	174	86.7	0.7	257.3	37.2	8.07	3.20	418.71
A	5,591	48	1,429	197	4,941	37.9	1,160	163	86.7	1.1	-	36.7	6.42	2.87	413.46
M	5,430	51	1,316	199	5,050	44.8	1,261	175	55.1	0.5	-	43.2	8.92	2.98	438.10
J	5,720	55	1,269	252	5,160	53.7	1,254	198	64.6	0.4	265.3	50.0	8.65	3.47	414.76
J	2,461	26	394	757	5,163	58.0	1,120	217	98.9	0.8	-	48.7	4.58	1.48	413.63
A	4,864	46	1,233	161	5,821	34.0	1,167	161	103.4	0.8	-	40.2	6.32	3.32	413.24
S	5,412	52	1,251	203	5,018	42.2	1,224	202	101.4	0.6	232.6	37.0	8.27	3.48	413.97
O	4,816	45	1,082	152	4,591	45.9	1,355	150	61.2	0.4	-	33.2	8.62	3.62	413.22
N	5,594	59	1,358	191	5,371	44.3	1,158	119	47.2	0.4	-	36.6	9.29	3.84	411.03
D	4,894	45	1,138	167	6,248	43.4	1,265	170	65.9	0.7	241.0	34.8	13.54	2.61	413.91
1977 J	5,633	45	1,335	154	3,410	27.9	940	129	62.7	0.5	-	26.1	7.50	2.70	413.99
F	5,480	40	1,211	148	4,787	29.4	1,111	138	81.0	-	-	28.4	9.15	2.81	417.21
M	6,536	38	1,383	195	5,618	45.4	1,391	180	84.0	4.2	238.3	37.5	8.80	3.42	428.90
A	5,379	38	1,181	125	3,459	32.0	1,099	136	106.4	0.1	-	36.2	4.91	3.06	419.61
M	5,647	38	1,151	142	5,133	38.0	1,144	167	68.6	1.6	-				
J	6,115	45	1,462	192	5,891	47.6	1,265	181	77.4	1.0					

[1] Starting with January 1968, production is manufacturers' production; prior to that date production was indicated by the use of excise duty stamps. [2] Intended for cigarettes. [3] Includes pipe, plug, chewing, twist, snuff etc. [4] Sales to wholesalers, retailers and institutions which are subject to excise duty. [5] Includes sales for ships' air stores, embassies of Canada and for export. [6] End of period.

Sources: Tobacco and Tobacco Products Service Bulletin (32-022), Statistics Canada; and Department of National Revenue.

Table 8: Rubber (metric tonnes)

Year and month	Imports natural and synthetic (million pounds)	Production	Consumption				Consumption of natural, synthetic & reclaimed rubber			Stocks[1]
		Synthetic	Natural	Synthetic	Reclaimed	Total	Tires and tubes	Footwear	Wire and cable	Natural
D	2099	345075	345077	345078	345088	345089	345090	345091	345092	345094
1975	187.43	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976	226.54	209,910	84,695	203,919	11,212	299,826	208,071	6,274	2,352	8,205
1975 J	10.13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	9.20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
S	16.15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
O	19.86	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N	17.91	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D	17.22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976 J	16.50	19,040	5,943	14,527	966	21,436	14,435	516	206	7,660
F	17.60	16,571	7,057	17,205	1,077	25,339	17,416	578	239	6,706
M	20.44	17,304	7,341	18,454	1,190	26,985	18,797	570	252	7,613
A	13.38	11,879	6,844	16,729	965	24,538	17,111	627	241	8,678
M	23.43	16,245	7,084	17,541	1,043	25,668	17,880	602	247	8,243
J	19.58	17,460	7,753	18,567	1,142	27,462	19,310	572	184	8,730
J	17.09	17,517	5,679	13,028	656	19,363	13,100	280	100	7,957
A	19.22	18,418	5,987	15,039	767	21,793	14,372	496	126	9,584
S	17.69	15,923	7,457	18,492	870	26,819	18,638	449	194	9,485
O	18.85	18,307	7,550	17,347	774	25,671	17,671	570	185	9,584
N	23.87	19,614	8,580	19,837	936	29,353	21,108	559	192	9,940
D	18.89	21,632	7,420	17,153	826	25,399	18,233	455	186	8,205
1977 J	22.61	18,679	6,887	16,597	758	24,242	17,275	576	188	9,606
F	18.94	17,087	7,688	18,240	866	26,794	19,769	564	163	13,249
M	21.18	22,037	8,466	18,874	864	28,204	20,518	585	225	11,704
A	22.40	18,662	7,519	17,505	867	25,891	16,363	524	191	12,168
M	17.84	20,481	7,925	17,981	925	26,831	18,684	574	190	11,989
J		22,067	8,177	18,537	928	27,642	19,265	600	181	10,528

[1] End of period.

Sources: Consumption, Production and Inventories of Rubber (33-003); Trade of Canada, Imports (65.007), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Rubber products

	Footwear (thousand, pairs)							
	Production							Stocks
	Boots, all rubber						Shipments	
Year and month	Total	Knee, storm king, and hip	Lumbermen's etc.	Overshoes and galoshes[1]	Light and heavy rubbers	Utility canvas footwear	Total	End of period, total
D	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132
1975	4,731.8	691.0	130.9	2,217.4	645.6	356.3	5,155.1	1,119.7
1976	3,909.8	559.4	157.5	2,308.3	684.7	266.6	4,830.0	1,104.3
1975 J	270.0	29.2	4.5	158.1	21.7	8.5	559.6	2,282.8
J	202.0	24.3	5.4	109.0	17.6	6.6	406.0	2,067.9
A	296.1	24.9	7.4	169.9	27.5	12.6	567.2	1,796.7
S	372.6	45.4	10.5	199.0	46.5	14.7	753.2	1,422.4
O	477.0	75.7	9.6	230.3	70.1	15.6	706.8	1,194.7
N	375.6	62.8	8.3	155.4	66.7	22.3	416.7	1,151.7
D	265.6	44.4	9.2	93.0	55.5	25.3	316.8	1,119.7
1976 J	391.4	59.6	10.7	165.3	65.0	39.0	239.6	1,268.9
F	439.1	60.3	6.7	226.6	75.7	16.6	214.7	1,494.1
M	490.5	61.0	10.6	278.1	72.7	9.9	155.9	1,839.9
A	451.1	54.8	22.1	246.8	42.0	11.9	186.6	2,093.0
M	399.5	57.2	57.5	226.5	42.5	96.1	177.1	2,319.0
J	382.6	53.1	7.4	367.8	45.9	11.5	554.3	2,147.4
J	226.6	18.0	4.1	196.4	19.9	32.9	381.8	1,990.2
A	152.0	21.8	3.4	399.5	31.0	13.6	632.2	1,771.6
S	235.2	41.4	7.2	47.9	54.3	10.8	862.2	1,359.8
O	258.5	45.5	7.8	52.6	78.0	8.3	658.6	1,135.0
N	262.4	44.3	12.3	53.6	82.5	8.9	500.0	1,082.3
D	220.9	42.4	7.7	47.2	75.2	7.1	267.0	1,104.3
1977 J	206.5	38.4	6.1	42.5	64.9	9.0	200.5	1,113.6
F	232.4	46.6	5.9	42.1	75.7	8.1	159.2	1,341.1
M	284.3	56.8	9.1	54.2	86.8	9.8	178.0	1,657.8
A	232.0	45.6	8.3	50.3	60.9	10.2	156.9	1,911.1
M	197.9	35.1	9.1	44.1	42.5	7.4	929.2	2,022.1

[1] Includes plastic footwear

Source: The Rubber Association of Canada.

Table 10: Raw hides, skins and finished leather

	Raw hides and skins							Production of finished leather				
	Receipts[1]	Wettings[1]	Stocks[3]					Cattle leather				
Year and month	Cattle hides[2]	Cattle hides[2]	Cattle hides[2]	Calf and kip skins[2]	Sheep and lamb skins	Horse hides	All other	Sole[4]	Upper[5]	Glove and garment	Splits, all types[6]	All other[7]
	Thousands				000 doz	Thousands		000 lbs.	Thousand square feet			
D	2145	2147	2149	2150	2151	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159
1975	2,311	2,304	322	152	11	13	6	X	67,846	9,811	27,744	3,478
1976	2,228	2,347	252	94	11	11	4	X	69,546	10,948	28,048	3,676
1975 J	104.3	105.1	287.5	141.2	12.6	11.4	2.9	X	3,255.8	463.9	2,121.8	234.2
A	181.2	153.4	279.4	145.5	11.8	10.3	0.9	X	5,729.9	925.6	1,770.5	164.9
S	189.0	194.3	321.5	147.1	10.0	11.1	0.1	X	6,106.1	1,034.0	2,235.0	214.8
O	227.6	231.8	290.4	146.6	10.4	12.9	0.6	X	7,018.1	1,025.7	2,465.7	346.8
N	289.2	290.0	282.4	144.9	11.9	11.8	1.5	X	8,196.5	1,113.2	2,910.5	445.9
D	212.2	193.6	321.7	152.1	11.0	12.9	5.6	X	5,643.8	772.4	2,309.0	316.4
1976 J	191.3	212.9	279.1	142.0	5.0	12.5	6.2	124.6	5,980.3	971.2	2,336.2	342.8
F	216.4	214.8	277.2	137.1	8.6	12.7	7.6	117.6	6,390.9	662.8	2,133.4	417.6
M	242.6	246.5	266.7	118.3	8.0	11.0	4.5	X	6,685.5	1,293.5	3,126.1	347.5
A	126.8	214.4	275.6	109.0	9.4	9.0	4.8	X	6,474.1	1,252.0	2,298.8	335.2
M	213.2	213.8	251.6	102.2	10.5	8.8	2.0	X	7,078.0	1,271.5	2,506.7	350.4
J	193.7	198.9	249.6	88.3	8.0	7.9	0.4	X	6,833.2	1,197.2	2,854.1	306.9
J	110.1	89.3	259.9	89.7	12.2	8.0	0.4	X	3,593.0	290.4	1,654.1	89.8
A	148.3	173.3	235.5	86.8	7.6	6.7	0.2	X	4,726.7	939.1	1,897.5	276.7
S	188.8	192.5	236.7	85.5	6.8	8.6	0.3	X	5,624.6	733.2	2,063.8	314.3
O	234.1	216.8	262.5	101.8	8.1	8.7	0.7	X	5,574.8	859.1	2,699.3	338.4
N	186.3	203.1	254.5	98.6	12.5	9.8	1.7	X	5,218.7	756.0	2,583.4	358.4
D	176.8	170.6	252.4	93.7	10.9	10.5	3.8	X	5,366.6	721.5	1,894.8	198.0
1977 J	181.7	160.1	341.3	87.2	9.4	15.2	5.2	X	5,306.0	580.5	1,818.6	324.0
F	163.8	172.9	269.7	84.5	9.4	15.2	3.2	X	4,772.8	559.6	2,054.7	373.0
M	120.1	176.2	287.5	X	10.0	13.1	2.1	X	5,372.8	760.4	2,414.1	428.0
A	156.8	166.4	276.8	82.0	10.0	12.3	2.4	116.6	5,323.3	920.0	2,510.2	235.3
M	133.6	165.0	238.9	86.4	8.2	15.7	-	63.7	4,461.4	546.1	2,430.9	237.5
J	153.5	161.2	229.5	75.0	9.0	14.8	-	89.7	5,147.1	553.2	2,975.0	237.1

[1] Held by tanners. [2] Domestic-packer and country plus imported. [3] Held by packers, dealers and tanners, at end of period. [4] Includes transfers to cut stock department in "domestic deliveries". [5] Includes overweight kip, patent leather and upper calf and kip skins. [6] Excludes the types sold by the pound. [7] Includes upholstery, specialty, luggage, etc. but excludes those sold by the pound.

Source: Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather (33-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Footwear production[1] (thousand pairs)

Year and month	All footwear[2]							
	Men's (size 6 and up)	Women's (size 4 and up)	Boys' (under size 6)	Girls' (under size 4)	Infants' and "little children's"	Total	Slippers	Athletic footwear
D	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2186	2191
1975	13,277	19,386	3,382	2,014	3,567	41,630	6,771	4,863
1976	14,154	20,015	3,327	2,457	3,886	43,839	7,272	5,095
1975 J	873	1,180	222	158	230	2,663	450	313
A	994	1,660	326	159	294	3,434	649	355
S	1,149	1,757	288	201	298	3,693	751	415
O	1,279	1,878	310	211	358	4,038	830	442
N	1,202	1,598	252	178	383	3,613	741	412
D	973	1,407	216	107	266	2,969	458	350
1976 J	1,067	1,589	239	137	277	3,309	427	335
F	1,076	1,691	242	164	342	3,516	490	384
M	1,269	1,878	295	175	346	3,964	587	488
A	1,151	1,832	281	171	296	3,730	597	461
M	1,210	1,667	292	219	376	3,764	590	448
J	1,351	1,770	317	259	396	4,093	639	452
J	905	1,125	221	206	200	2,657	471	312
A	1,251	1,841	307	279	346	4,024	785	474
S	1,341	1,834	340	271	364	4,150	850	527
O	1,318	1,696	285	236	319	3,854	787	440
N	1,290	1,728	299	207	363	3,887	685	441
D	925	1,364	209	133	261	2,891	364	333
1977 J	1,133	1,376	279	172	281	3,241	402	425
F	1,132	1,505	275	186	262	3,360	428	376
M	1,321	1,528	307	242	258	3,656	499	433
A	1,055	1,346	260	196	235	3,092	506	389
M	1,141	1,407	273	203	290	3,314	510	427
J	1,143	1,498	283	198	307	3,429	503	432

---

[1] Excludes rubber footwear. See Table 9. [2] Includes work and utility boots and shoes, casual and dress boots and shoes, slippers and athletic footwear.

Source: Footwear Statistics (33-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 12: Production of sawn lumber[1] (million feet, board measure)

Year and month	Canada	N.S.	N.B	Que.	Ont.	Sask	Alta	B.C.
D	2267	2270	2271	2272	2273	2275	2276	2277
1975	11,282	162	256	1,930	948	127	391	7,469
1976	15,432	159	321	2,364	1,175	156	511	10,745
1975 J	1,094.2	18.0	21.3	157.7	100.4	12.9	10.5	773.4
J	860.3	18.3	22.0	139.3	88.4	13.4	8.2	570.7
A	705.2	18.1	23.7	179.5	83.1	5.9	10.4	384.5
S	761.0	18.5	23.4	200.1	76.2	15.5	9.4	417.9
O	954.0	20.2	29.4	205.7	69.0	18.4	10.0	601.3
N	991.4	14.8	22.4	187.0	61.3	11.3	20.0	674.6
D	1,009.6	10.5	22.3	134.3	52.9	7.9	75.0	706.7
1976 J	1,113.9	9.0	17.2	122.9	58.9	10.3	110.0	785.6
F	1,242.4	8.0	22.0	150.5	63.2	12.1	115.0	871.7
M	1,410.2	9.1	26.2	186.5	101.0	14.0	110.0	963.6
A	1,307.3	12.5	26.9	197.1	102.2	13.1	10.0	945.4
M	1,260.4	15.9	27.4	220.1	105.8	11.6	7.0	872.6
J	1,330.9	14.7	26.7	219.1	118.9	10.6	14.0	926.9
J	1,073.6	13.8	23.1	139.7	94.9	7.1	10.0	785.1
A	1,229.8	16.1	30.5	216.5	101.9	12.7	13.0	839.0
S	1,364.2	17.3	34.2	230.2	113.9	13.7	15.0	939.8
O	1,351.6	15.9	31.6	242.0	105.0	19.2	15.0	922.9
N	1,378.2	14.3	30.5	239.5	110.9	15.5	22.0	945.5
D	1,369.0	12.0	24.6	200.2	98.8	16.5	70.0	947.0
1977 J	1,504.4	13.6	24.6	180.3	105.6	16.2	145.0	1,010.4
F	1,512.5	12.2	23.4	206.3	111.2	16.9	120.0	1,014.0
M	1,707.6	12.6	24.3	249.5	131.7	21.3	115.0	1,143.8
A	1,400.7	14.2	24.2	203.0	112.4	18.2	10.0	1,010.7
M	1,391.6	17.8	22.2	211.7	116.2	20.6	10.0	985.4

---

[1] Excludes Newfoundland, P.E.I., Manitoba, the Yukon and the Northwest Territories which, together account for less than 1% of the total.

Source: Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills (35-002), (35-003) monthly, Sawmills and Planing Mills (35-204) annual, Statistics Canada.

Table 13: Pulpwood, wood pulp and newsprint

Year and month	Pulpwood production (thousand cunits[1])	Wood pulp production[2] Total	Mechanical	Chemical	Wood pulp exports[3]	Newsprint production	Newsprint shipments Total	Domestic	Export[4]	Newsprint Stocks, end of period
		Metric tonnes			Thousand tons					
D	2289	2300	2301	2302	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298
1975	16,444	1,470,764	587,579	880,518	5,509	7,679	7,727	864	6,863	95
1976	15,093	2,244,291	684,344	1,561,826	6,742	8,903	8,703	885	7,818	299
1975 J	1,643	1,111.4	497.3	612.0	489.5	645.3	650.6	75.7	574.9	283.3
A	1,404	985.0	449.5	533.7	294.9	596.9	622.8	68.4	554.3	257.5
S	1,414	827.8	392.0	433.8	320.9	509.5	529.6	77.8	451.8	237.4
O	1,333	931.9	399.6	531.0	313.6	487.2	518.2	57.5	460.7	206.3
N	989	886.6	273.4	612.0	373.0	378.8	448.5	52.1	396.4	136.6
D	841	909.3	283.4	624.4	433.4	323.9	365.1	53.8	311.2	95.4
1976 J	709	851.1	283.1	611.4	526.1	369.5	339.4	52.4	287.0	125.6
F	881	1,122.8	411.9	709.1	564.8	552.1	483.7	58.8	424.9	194.0
M	1,187	1,578.9	618.0	958.3	525.6	812.0	780.9	72.3	708.6	225.2
A	667	1,558.2	632.7	922.9	514.6	806.2	792.0	68.9	723.1	239.4
M	908	2,207.5	617.1	1,588.0	534.0	811.9	806.5	77.0	729.5	244.8
J	1,483	2,238.0	615.0	1,620.9	642.5	812.2	823.2	84.3	738.9	233.7
J	1,695	2,205.3	628.9	1,574.2	536.1	813.9	735.6	71.7	663.9	312.1
A	1,628	2,227.1	610.0	1,614.3	679.8	821.9	800.9	67.7	733.2	333.1
S	1,731	2,051.4	600.6	1,448.2	566.4	756.0	748.1	71.2	676.9	344.6
O	1,566	2,225.0	633.3	1,589.6	566.7	837.4	813.5	83.0	730.5	368.6
N	1,417	2,148.6	605.0	1,541.9	570.3	792.8	811.3	95.6	715.7	350.1
D	1,221	2,029.1	587.9	1,439.4	515.1	717.1	768.2	82.2	686.0	298.9
1977 J	1,078	1,441.9	544.9	895.8	490.8	732.6	311.8	69.1	583.7	378.6
F	1,146	1,423.6	518.9	903.0	584.0	689.7	284.8	61.4	587.1	420.0
M	1,048	1,568.8	564.0	1,002.8	591.3	726.2	321.4	78.6	655.3	412.3
A	630	1,419.3	553.0	864.7	566.2	732.2	299.2	76.6	652.2	415.6
M	891	1,522.4	563.0	958.1	599.5	755.1	324.5	84.4	662.2	424.1
J		1,608.4	561.6	1,045.1		760.4	333.1	83.3	684.7	416.5

---

[1] 100 cu. ft. of solid wood; pulpwood produced for domestic use and excluding exports, but including receipts of purchased roundwood. [2] Total pulp production covers "screenings" which are already included in exports. "Screenings" are excluded throughout from mechanical and chemical pulp. [3] Customs exports. [4] Mill shipments destined for export.

Sources: Pulpwood and Wood Residue Statistics (25-001), Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada; Bulletins of Canadian Pulp and Paper Association and Newsprint Association of Canada.

Table 14: Primary iron and steel (thousand tons)

Year and month	Primary production		Steel			Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries[1] (Rolled steel products only)					
	Pig iron	Ferro-alloys	Total	Ingots incl continuous cast	Castings	Automotive and aircraft industries	Agricultural implement industry	Building construction[2]	Containers	Machinery and tools	Wire, wire products and fasteners
D	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319
1975	10,086.2	176.3	14,357.5	14,118.3	239.4	1,267.3	240.7	1,656.6	510.9	337.3	680.4
1976	10,586.3	247.9	14,479.6	14,295.9	183.6	1,698.2	255.6	1,403.6	567.5	340.9	757.7
1975 J	889.6	13.8	1,277.4	1,258.4	19.0	109.1	22.0	167.8	34.4	29.0	58.0
J	809.9	10.5	1,111.4	1,099.7	11.7	124.6	18.0	190.4	59.8	23.4	55.4
A	799.3	14.1	1,075.1	1,059.9	15.2	100.2	10.1	115.6	38.8	23.1	40.9
S	742.5	20.5	1,071.9	1,051.4	20.5	141.0	15.2	130.9	34.0	25.8	45.6
O	791.6	16.4	1,083.9	1,064.1	19.8	128.8	15.7	122.0	52.8	31.8	48.2
N	844.0	13.1	1,181.8	1,163.1	18.8	111.0	23.4	124.3	24.4	30.2	51.8
D	863.7	18.3	1,203.0	1,185.5	17.5	99.7	20.1	117.6	27.1	27.7	51.1
1976 J	866.5	15.7	1,176.4	1,158.2	18.2	124.9	22.4	109.3	48.8	30.5	52.3
F	829.9	15.1	1,147.4	1,129.0	18.4	132.5	20.8	111.6	44.2	30.5	67.7
M	865.3	21.1	1,235.0	1,213.7	21.3	151.1	21.7	116.4	55.3	31.8	74.7
A	865.3	20.0	1,206.3	1,188.5	17.8	152.0	18.9	110.0	50.4	30.9	56.8
M	936.5	22.1	1,270.0	1,252.8	17.2	150.7	17.2	112.8	53.7	27.9	51.0
J	888.0	26.6	1,174.9	1,157.9	17.0	158.3	14.6	122.2	51.3	28.4	60.6
J	809.9	19.8	1,237.1	1,228.4	8.7	118.2	15.8	123.1	46.9	21.7	57.5
A	923.4	22.0	1,169.4	1,157.3	12.1	138.3	19.1	125.1	47.3	28.7	54.2
S	922.4	31.5	1,234.2	1,219.0	15.1	153.9	24.1	124.2	48.8	27.4	67.5
O	885.4	17.3	1,208.4	1,195.4	13.0	141.6	24.1	109.0	41.7	26.9	66.4
N	875.9	15.2	1,221.2	1,207.9	13.3	158.9	31.5	121.2	54.0	30.4	77.7
D	917.8	21.5	1,199.3	1,187.8	11.5	117.8	25.4	118.7	25.1	25.8	71.3
1977 J	939.8	16.4	1,213.8	1,203.0	10.8	165.0	20.8	99.7	52.5	26.7	56.8
F	885.4	14.0	1,162.2	1,151.0	11.2	140.3	17.3	91.4	42.7	26.8	62.1
M	991.6	11.4	1,379.1	1,365.0	14.1	168.9	19.3	124.0	53.9	33.7	69.5
A	859.7	18.1	1,199.5	1,185.5	14.0	143.1	17.0	109.0	46.3	26.9	71.1
M	895.1	17.4	1,268.4	1,253.3	15.1	171.0	16.3	115.5	51.8	26.1	59.4

Year and month	Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries[1,4] (Rolled steel products only)									
	Natural resources and extractive industries	Other metal stamping and pressing[3]	Railway operating	Railroad cars and locomotives	Shipbuilding	Pipes and tubes	Wholesalers and warehouses	Miscellaneous	Exports	Net total
D	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329
1975	260.8	883.0	339.4	169.9	64.7	1,620.6	1,487.2	71.8	860.7	10,451.5
1976	239.5	897.5	351.0	93.7	21.2	1,348.2	1,342.1	82.3	1,425.8	10,823.6
1975 J	20.4	71.9	34.4	18.5	4.8	150.1	112.6	7.5	58.8	899.3
J	24.9	66.8	20.1	12.8	5.7	180.8	108.0	6.2	57.0	964.1
A	18.1	56.8	20.8	15.3	5.4	69.6	88.6	4.6	66.5	674.3
S	23.5	66.9	21.0	10.5	5.6	118.0	110.5	6.4	73.6	828.6
O	15.8	77.5	34.7	13.5	6.9	115.9	111.9	5.5	80.7	861.8
N	19.5	81.0	17.3	14.0	4.9	114.2	110.2	3.4	86.5	816.1
D	16.2	77.9	40.7	9.9	3.7	117.0	108.5	4.9	87.5	809.6
1976 J	19.9	73.0	32.0	9.2	1.9	113.0	98.4	4.7	78.6	818.9
F	16.8	76.0	36.0	13.9	3.5	104.5	105.1	5.2	95.9	864.2
M	22.6	87.4	40.9	16.2	2.2	129.1	122.0	7.7	105.0	984.2
A	17.8	76.2	38.7	9.1	2.3	126.6	119.3	7.2	110.2	926.4
M	19.8	64.2	30.4	8.2	1.8	117.3	115.8	7.5	153.9	932.1
J	23.5	75.7	26.4	12.3	1.7	117.0	122.1	8.2	175.8	998.0
J	17.5	66.6	18.5	8.9	1.4	77.9	112.2	5.9	154.8	846.9
A	20.5	69.0	16.9	4.5	2.4	97.6	117.6	7.2	174.1	921.3
S	19.1	77.1	20.3	3.4	1.3	109.8	111.8	7.9	104.7	901.2
O	19.3	80.1	23.9	2.9	1.2	95.6	107.1	7.9	84.8	832.7
N	24.1	84.8	31.5	2.5	0.7	142.1	111.6	6.7	94.1	971.8
D	18.6	67.4	35.5	2.6	0.8	117.7	99.1	6.2	93.9	825.9
1977 J	18.5	78.1	26.6	4.8	1.4	114.6	113.4	3.8	111.5	894.2
F	14.8	71.3	30.2	4.3	0.6	118.4	108.7	4.7	107.6	841.2
M	19.1	77.8	43.0	13.6	0.8	124.8	135.0	5.8	179.4	1,068.7
A	16.1	71.0	29.5	8.3	0.4	103.0	133.2	5.6	191.5	972.0
M	29.4	72.8	32.0	5.9	2.1	121.4	123.0	5.1	137.2	969.1

---

[1] Data compiled according to the Steel Distribution Index revised January, 1964. Figures on net shipments relate to semi finished and rolled steel products only. Shipments to consuming industries of castings, forgings and steel pipe are not included. [2] Includes building contractors, public and utility construction, structural steel fabricators, national defence and public works and utilities. [3] Includes appliances and utensils. [4] Excluding shipments for re-processing at maker's own plant.

Source: Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 15: New motor vehicles

Year and month	New motor vehicles									New motor vehicle sales				
	Total motor vehicles		Commercial including coaches or buses		Passenger cars						Passenger		Commercial	
	Production	Shipments	Production	Shipments	Production	Shipments	Imports less re-exports	Exports	Total domestic supply[1]	Total	Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured	Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured
	(				Thousand units				)	(		Million dollars		)
D	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2360	2376	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367
1975	1,424.0	1,422.7	379.2	376.5	1,044.8	1,045.7	676.82	779.69	941.95	7,261.0	4,350.2	668.2	2,174.9	67.8
1976	1,640.1	1,646.8	502.8	501.6	1,137.3	1,145.2	742.96	877.65	1,002.63	7,754.1	4,522.7	719.2	2,447.1	65.0
1975 J	93.01	92.02	29.41	27.47	63.60	64.55	46.27	48.73	61.14	623.2	368.8	63.7	184.1	6.5
A	85.13	91.47	18.26	23.03	66.87	68.44	34.25	43.79	57.33	557.1	312.9	62.6	176.2	5.4
S	125.22	122.23	32.99	31.93	92.23	90.30	55.57	64.90	82.90	506.2	271.0	63.1	165.8	6.2
O	150.05	151.56	40.43	42.18	109.62	109.38	66.43	72.78	103.27	765.0	504.3	51.8	204.6	4.3
N	136.70	137.46	36.89	36.04	99.81	101.42	80.11	80.99	98.93	649.5	420.0	49.0	175.5	5.0
D	114.54	116.03	32.50	31.65	82.04	84.38	61.20	66.21	77.03	651.1	412.9	53.9	177.7	6.5
1976 J	137.79	129.68	38.87	35.70	98.92	93.98	43.40	65.33	76.99	420.6	235.7	38.6	141.9	4.3
F	135.90	133.73	40.78	40.41	95.12	93.32	63.44	72.71	85.85	503.2	282.5	44.3	172.2	4.1
M	161.97	162.35	48.67	48.96	113.30	113.39	72.62	80.47	105.45	686.4	392.4	55.9	232.8	5.4
A	157.39	158.06	47.83	45.76	109.56	112.30	73.95	91.61	91.90	795.9	478.7	70.6	240.8	5.8
M	149.15	154.44	45.45	45.32	103.70	109.12	73.00	85.56	91.14	820.2	494.9	71.4	247.2	6.7
J	170.21	165.33	50.28	46.73	119.93	118.60	74.12	95.09	98.96	832.2	494.0	75.0	255.8	7.3
J	71.54	82.29	30.48	34.50	41.06	47.79	47.64	49.67	39.03	634.7	366.7	66.4	196.1	5.5
A	111.97	103.67	32.26	30.48	79.71	73.19	40.86	49.99	70.58	569.0	312.6	62.6	189.0	4.8
S	143.81	145.31	43.95	48.45	99.86	96.86	52.12	78.45	73.53	438.0	217.8	70.2	143.8	6.2
O	111.83	123.64	33.69	36.84	78.14	86.80	60.93	59.00	80.07	844.2	513.6	60.6	264.2	5.7
N	157.44	151.21	49.01	46.62	108.43	104.59	81.22	77.41	112.24	626.7	375.5	57.8	188.2	5.2
D	131.11	137.07	41.52	41.85	89.59	95.22	59.66	72.36	76.89	583.1	358.3	45.7	175.1	3.9
1977 J	144.77	139.22	46.48	44.33	98.29	94.89	45.64	74.55	69.38	598.3	362.8	42.2	188.9	4.2
F	143.59	135.02	47.22	46.49	96.37	88.53	60.41	77.94	78.84	609.4	361.4	52.6	191.2	4.2
M	193.80	197.68	61.58	61.90	132.22	135.77	77.30	97.83	111.69	807.4	462.8	83.6	254.5	6.5
A	167.31	163.81	53.66	50.48	113.65	113.33	77.47	92.67	98.45	787.8	464.1	92.2	225.1	6.4
M	171.08	174.30	54.47	54.78	116.61	119.52	83.81	87.22	113.20	875.2	506.4	102.8	258.7	7.3
J	187.74	186.63	57.80	57.24	129.94	129.39				854.2	491.3	98.8	256.0	8.1

Year and month	New motor vehicle sales											
			Passenger						Commercial			
	Total		Total		Manufactured canadian and U.S.		Overseas manufactured		Total		Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured
	Unadj	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj	S A	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.		
						Units						
D	2368	4970	2373	4975	2369	4971	2370	4972	2374	4973	2371	2372
1975	1,316,629		989,280		835,679		153,601		327,349		310,590	16,759
1976	1,291,463		946,488		793,201		153,287		344,975		331,027	13,948
1975 J	112,162	110,160	84,330	82,260	69,512	69,471	14,818	12,789	27,832	27,900	26,248	1,584
A	99,788	115,529	73,110	85,605	59,034	72,432	14,076	13,173	26,678	29,924	25,326	1,352
S	89,184	105,108	65,202	77,002	50,575	63,907	14,627	13,095	23,982	28,106	22,416	1,566
O	134,081	115,893	103,824	87,110	92,468	76,431	11,356	10,679	30,257	28,783	29,250	1,007
N	113,060	123,500	86,908	93,186	76,192	80,824	10,716	12,362	26,152	30,314	24,983	1,169
D	112,788	141,495	86,781	109,985	74,692	92,016	12,089	17,969	26,007	31,510	24,574	1,433
1976 J	70,241	90,993	50,065	66,883	41,871	54,121	8,194	12,762	20,176	24,110	19,290	886
F	82,568	103,883	58,469	75,666	49,234	64,061	9,235	11,605	24,099	28,217	23,209	890
M	114,455	106,020	82,240	77,574	70,310	65,662	11,930	11,912	32,215	28,446	31,067	1,148
A	135,116	111,224	101,420	82,735	86,632	70,541	14,788	12,194	33,696	28,489	32,474	1,222
M	138,215	107,590	102,769	79,388	87,788	67,043	14,981	12,345	35,446	28,202	33,971	1,475
J	140,075	109,010	103,478	80,151	87,344	66,874	16,134	13,277	36,597	28,859	34,971	1,626
J	107,004	105,885	78,933	77,778	64,658	64,984	14,275	12,794	28,071	28,107	26,903	1,168
A	95,851	106,963	68,955	78,086	55,403	65,948	13,552	12,138	26,896	28,877	25,847	1,049
S	73,954	84,751	54,181	61,622	38,682	48,171	15,499	13,451	19,773	23,129	18,466	1,307
O	138,645	130,559	101,450	92,247	88,292	78,851	13,158	13,396	37,195	38,312	35,968	1,227
N	102,570	106,577	75,879	77,704	63,519	64,048	12,360	13,656	26,691	28,873	25,594	1,097
D	92,769	117,007	68,649	87,100	59,468	73,568	9,181	13,532	24,120	29,907	23,267	853
1977 J	93,760	124,425	68,426	93,639	59,590	79,619	8,836	14,020	25,334	30,786	24,446	888
F	97,389	121,187	71,022	91,106	60,199	77,141	10,823	13,965	26,367	30,081	25,478	889
M	128,527	120,156	94,144	89,087	76,518	71,756	17,626	17,331	34,383	31,069	33,019	1,364
A	127,310	106,421	96,467	80,156	76,934	63,164	19,533	16,992	30,843	26,265	29,490	1,353
M	139,912	110,303	104,740	81,724	82,669	64,020	22,071	17,704	35,172	28,579	33,631	1,541
J	135,445	103,421	101,434	77,259	80,148	60,140	21,286	17,119	34,011	26,162	32,362	1,649

---

[1] Production plus imports less re-exports, minus exports.

Sources: Motor Vehicle Shipments (42-002), New Motor Vehicle Sales (63-007), Trade of Canada, Imports (65-007), Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 16: Refrigerators, freezers, washing machines and clothes dryers (thousand units)

Year and month	Mechanical refrigerators, domestic type[1]			Freezers, domestic type home and farm			Refrigerators & freezers, household type[7]		Domestic washing machines[5]					Clothes dryers		
	Production	Sales[3]	Factory stocks[4]	Production	Sales	Factory stocks[4]	Imports	Exports	Production[6]	Sales[2,6]	Factory stocks[4,6]	Imports	Exports	Production	Sales[2]	Factory stocks[4]
D	2385	339995	2387	2395	339996	2397	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2398	2399	2400
1975	488.48	520.64	83.00	486.5	489.86	12.68	99.41	13.79	414.1	449.75	64.24	104.11	21.46	267.9	295.92	52.21
1976	501.87	498.85	79.39	405.3	357.25	58.67	82.50	9.01	506.0	488.81	80.81	100.01	29.66	363.1	344.46	70.83
1975 J	25.00	51.02	84.94	34.75	44.20	14.84	6.27	0.50	20.25	40.18	68.68	6.00	1.87	14.01	23.85	55.94
A	32.20	45.10	76.59	35.02	38.84	13.49	8.04	0.52	30.94	39.31	65.26	7.16	0.41	18.67	25.01	53.01
S	52.07	57.99	67.94	45.04	45.07	12.84	3.24	0.92	42.99	56.23	52.70	8.81	1.53	32.24	37.45	47.99
O	52.01	47.45	73.58	48.08	45.76	13.72	7.87	0.55	51.98	48.83	54.99	11.44	1.42	38.23	37.20	49.06
N	51.50	47.05	77.04	40.48	44.66	12.81	8.43	0.86	47.08	44.91	57.90	11.17	1.68	34.84	33.28	51.17
D	47.54	45.42	83.00	39.54	42.64	12.68	8.71	0.12	47.03	42.65	64.24	9.38	2.49	32.78	32.22	52.21
1976 J	43.61	32.16	87.83	45.42	34.30	22.99	6.04	0.38	40.07	32.53	69.88	5.19	1.52	26.48	23.87	55.33
F	52.95	39.21	102.17	48.00	35.55	34.94	8.16	0.95	46.74	38.21	78.81	13.69	1.29	32.96	26.14	62.31
M	59.15	41.20	117.03	50.41	32.43	53.38	6.03	0.85	50.35	39.74	89.70	8.00	2.47	34.90	26.04	71.15
A	45.00	38.58	124.59	39.54	34.07	61.44	8.71	0.37	39.23	34.89	94.01	6.46	2.76	26.97	21.53	76.27
M	42.12	40.90	126.32	36.41	32.87	63.92	6.35	1.36	40.20	34.27	99.82	8.77	3.16	28.31	23.22	81.14
J	43.73	48.12	120.50	38.90	34.15	68.34	6.80	1.30	41.80	40.59	101.07	9.17	0.92	29.55	22.49	88.10
J	19.52	46.47	92.70	25.47	35.07	59.74	9.18	0.90	25.90	44.37	82.18	4.37	3.41	17.23	27.26	78.00
A	32.72	40.49	86.66	20.06	25.03	54.09	6.15	1.65	33.22	44.86	69.72	6.45	3.32	25.07	32.04	71.38
S	48.82	54.10	80.50	31.66	31.84	55.36	5.60	0.31	48.14	51.34	66.77	10.47	2.49	38.00	37.12	72.00
O	31.27	39.03	78.72	32.78	27.79	54.16	6.36	0.35	44.68	45.21	65.93	9.46	3.24	31.61	36.17	66.38
N	40.22	38.05	79.24	25.48	20.00	58.59	6.23	0.33	46.70	45.14	68.83	9.10	2.97	36.36	36.49	67.23
D	42.76	40.54	79.39	11.17	14.15	58.67	6.89	0.26	48.94	37.66	80.81	8.88	2.11	35.65	32.09	70.83
1977 J	34.84	32.77	83.21	12.93	16.52	55.10	7.15	1.87	43.24	34.25	89.40	6.00	3.68	34.05	26.96	77.84
F	39.22	34.03	92.29	19.10	15.61	57.59	9.07	0.67	43.13	35.32	97.89	8.07	1.44	30.69	26.82	81.61
M	47.74	42.13	95.79	23.27	17.82	62.16	10.33	0.52	40.03	37.14	99.31	12.22	2.53	30.21	25.20	86.75
A	50.09	39.51	104.36	18.27	17.96	62.51	7.67	0.60	40.65	33.69	102.92	6.16	2.56	22.60	23.23	86.55
M	51.33	39.01	112.76	18.81	22.93	57.82	6.15	0.51	32.32	34.58	98.21	10.52	4.02	25.01	20.86	90.67
J	57.67	56.74	112.23	23.83	30.89	50.07			36.30	43.64	96.90			25.36	30.75	94.68

[1] Gas types are included. [2] Includes producers' shipments for export. [3] In some cases these shipments are not at the factory level, and stocks at beginning of month plus production less shipments do not equal stocks at end of month. [4] End of period. [5] Electric and other. [6] Excludes apartment type machines. [7] Excludes other than electric **Sources: Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Domestic Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers (43-002), Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Imports (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

Table 17: Radio and television receiving sets (thousand units)

Year and month	Manufacturers' sales of "made-in-Canada" sets											Imports[5]	
	Radio receivers[1]		Television receivers[3]										
	Total	Combinations[2]	Total	Atlantic prov.	Que.	Ont	Man	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Colour T.V. sets[4]	Radio sets	Television sets
D	2405	2409	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2421	2419	2420
1975	1,009.3	105.9	509.2	46.6	144.4	188.9	30.4	20.4	38.2	40.4	439.2	5,262.9	528.5
1976	753.3	X	X	38.7	128.5	167.1	X	X	X	33.5	393.2	5,817.4	1,044.7
1975 J	84.7	6.7	33.3	2.0	9.5	13.0	2.2	1.4	2.3	3.0	27.4	395.4	46.7
A	71.5	8.4	37.7	3.4	10.7	14.1	2.0	1.5	2.6	3.3	34.5	452.3	41.2
S	105.4	13.7	59.8	5.6	16.6	20.5	4.6	2.7	4.2	5.5	53.8	746.6	61.9
O	93.5	16.6	57.3	6.1	16.2	20.5	3.1	2.4	4.6	4.4	52.5	571.1	64.5
N	76.8	12.7	52.3	4.7	15.6	18.3	3.1	2.2	4.1	4.2	46.3	690.8	65.8
D	74.5	11.4	50.9	3.9	14.2	20.4	2.9	1.5	4.1	4.0	45.6	319.3	41.9
1976 J	63.6	7.1	32.5	2.4	10.1	12.5	1.5	0.9	2.1	2.9	29.1	355.5	64.7
F	85.7	8.2	32.7	3.6	9.7	10.9	2.0	1.5	2.4	2.5	28.7	397.3	50.3
M	83.8	7.7	38.7	3.1	11.2	16.3	2.0	1.1	2.3	2.7	31.6	375.0	70.3
A	68.1	X	29.0	2.8	8.9	12.1	1.2	0.9	1.4	1.7	23.3	293.8	64.0
M	82.3	4.8	25.8	2.3	7.0	9.3	2.0	1.2	2.0	2.1	23.4	377.4	66.2
J	78.5	5.3	34.3	2.6	11.2	12.7	1.8	0.9	2.5	2.6	31.7	463.6	86.0
J	17.5	3.9	28.0	2.5	10.0	8.9	2.0	0.9	1.6	2.1	25.2	445.0	70.9
A	44.1	8.2	35.5	3.2	11.6	12.9	1.7	0.9	2.4	2.9	32.3	512.3	101.8
S	54.2	14.2	56.0	5.2	15.6	21.1	3.4	2.1	4.1	4.4	50.7	634.6	136.0
O	61.4	13.1	44.4	4.0	11.7	17.0	2.9	2.3	3.0	3.5	41.4	728.2	114.1
N	64.1	14.4	41.7	4.0	10.5	16.0	2.5	X	X	3.0	38.9	650.3	130.0
D	50.0	8.5	X	3.0	11.0	17.4	X	X	X	3.1	36.9	584.4	90.4
1977 J	50.8	5.4	X	1.7	7.8	11.1	1.5	X	X	3.0	25.5	383.4	78.6
F	39.7	5.5	30.1	2.5	9.0	10.4	2.3	1.1	2.2	2.6	27.7	382.4	84.9
M	55.0	3.6	25.4	2.7	8.1	8.8	1.6	1.0	0.9	2.3	23.0	466.3	74.1
A	55.4	4.0	23.1	2.3	6.0	10.0	1.0	0.1	1.9	1.8	20.8	314.0	63.5
M	52.2	2.6	20.1	2.1	5.7	7.8	1.1	0.1	1.4	1.9	19.0	466.9	80.9
J	52.9	5.0	32.2	1.9	7.7	16.0	1.5	0.8	2.0	2.3	27.5		

[1] Includes producers' shipments for export. [2] Radio phonograph combinations. [3] Excludes producers' shipments for export. [4] Included with "total television receivers"

[5] Customs clearance; radio sets include all types; television sets include colour and black and white. **Sources: Radio and Television Receiving Sets (43-004); Trade of Canada, Imports (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

Section 7 · Fuel, Power, Mining

86 1. Electric Energy
86 2. Electric Energy Available, by Province
87 3. Coal and Coke
87 4. Supply and Disposition of Crude Oil and Natural Gas
88 5. Statistics of Refined Petroleum Products
89 6. Metals
90 7. Non-metallic Minerals

Table 1: Electric energy (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Net generation						Available[2]		
	Hydraulic[1]	Thermal[1]	Total[1]	Utilities[2]	Industries[2]	Net exports[1]	Total	Primary	Secondary
D	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443	2444	2445
1975	202,426	70,226	272,652	237,966	34,692	7,268	265,382	261,106	4,276
1976	213,046	80,318	293,364	264,035	29,329	12,732	284,214	280,100	4,114
1975 M	16,958	4,419	21,377	18,395	2,988	503	20,874	20,438	436
J	15,958	4,432	20,390	17,504	2,886	515	19,875	19,505	370
J	14,949	5,318	20,267	17,522	2,745	445	19,822	19,451	371
A	14,631	6,054	20,685	17,847	2,838	907	19,777	19,476	301
S	14,792	5,608	20,400	17,702	2,698	858	19,541	19,340	201
O	15,985	6,216	22,201	19,486	2,715	807	21,394	21,086	308
N	16,945	5,996	22,941	20,278	2,663	679	22,262	21,988	274
D	19,014	7,193	26,207	23,437	2,770	445	25,762	25,556	206
1976 J	19,360	8,189	27,549	24,708	2,841	1,142	26,745	26,395	350
F	18,073	6,988	25,061	22,251	2,810	877	24,602	24,218	384
M	19,691	7,148	26,839	23,682	3,157	931	26,276	25,812	464
A	18,856	4,696	23,552	20,601	2,951	946	22,893	22,459	434
M	18,828	4,697	23,525	20,534	2,991	964	22,785	22,351	434
J	16,542	5,643	22,185	20,202	1,983	918	21,408	21,090	318
J	15,799	5,401	21,200	19,272	1,928	793	20,634	20,334	300
A	15,706	5,965	21,671	19,862	1,809	836	21,098	20,792	306
S	15,401	6,160	21,561	19,683	1,878	975	20,825	20,550	275
O	17,308	7,308	24,616	22,512	2,104	1,466	23,360	23,115	245
N	17,707	8,431	26,138	24,023	2,115	1,449	25,060	24,792	268
D	19,775	9,692	29,467	26,705	2,762	1,435	28,528	28,192	336
1977 J	20,121	10,727	30,849	27,563	3,286	1,278	29,571	29,212	359
F	17,175	9,425	26,600	23,640	2,960	931	25,669	25,370	299
M	19,032	8,454	27,487	24,447	3,039	932	26,555	26,223	332
A	18,276	6,781	25,057	22,204	2,852	1,246	23,810	23,264	546

---

[1] Less imports. [2] Total net generation less next exports.

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW.h or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Source: Electric Energy Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Electric energy available, by province (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.
D	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466
1975	265,382	6,102	418	5,669	6,703	89,737	89,175	11,980	7,060	15,171	32,679	688
1976	284,214	7,085	445	6,036	7,606	94,221	95,935	12,306	7,377	16,092	36,438	673
1975 M	20,874	477	32	447	543	6,923	7,101	871	526	1,153	2,746	55
J	19,875	391	31	415	498	6,401	6,963	838	537	1,135	2,616	50
J	19,821	382	30	401	487	6,578	7,006	843	544	1,174	2,326	50
A	19,777	399	35	428	490	6,973	6,985	824	522	1,168	1,902	51
S	19,541	469	33	427	499	6,721	6,663	858	524	1,158	2,144	45
O	21,394	532	35	481	551	7,162	7,056	982	586	1,369	2,584	56
N	22,262	588	36	444	547	7,366	7,268	1,050	601	1,336	2,959	67
D	25,762	565	45	511	647	8,857	8,342	1,294	723	1,517	3,189	72
1976 J	26,745	610	43	527	672	9,183	8,853	1,354	707	1,465	3,260	71
F	24,602	629	38	509	615	8,508	7,978	1,178	639	1,337	3,110	61
M	26,276	690	39	571	683	9,254	8,527	1,171	652	1,388	3,255	66
A	22,893	613	34	511	620	7,933	7,530	922	544	1,235	2,897	54
M	22,785	578	33	481	588	7,932	7,503	895	547	1,254	2,917	57
J	21,408	509	33	442	563	6,935	7,474	832	536	1,246	2,792	46
J	20,634	489	35	431	546	6,304	7,260	854	545	1,274	2,846	50
A	21,098	491	36	438	553	6,549	7,468	840	561	1,268	2,651	43
S	20,825	502	35	455	564	6,490	7,330	827	561	1,262	2,752	47
O	23,360	594	37	508	650	7,467	7,982	962	624	1,365	3,117	54
N	25,060	638	43	549	754	7,950	8,593	1,098	672	1,422	3,284	57
D	28,528	742	39	614	798	9,716	9,437	1,373	789	1,576	3,377	67
1977 J	29,571	719	43	614	827	10,004	9,819	1,465	807	1,598	3,606	69
F	25,669	643	38	555	699	8,812	8,533	1,161	651	1,479	3,038	60
M	26,555	656	38	574	735	9,111	8,669	1,102	702	1,500	3,404	64
A	23,811	635	35	518	691	8,225	7,752	916	594	1,335	3,050	60

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW.h or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Source: Electric Energy Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Coal and coke (thousand tons)

Year and month	Coal production												
	Bituminous	Sub-bituminous	Lignite	Total	N.S	N.B	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Imports	Exports	Available for consumption	Coke production
D	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491
1975	17,430	6,568	3,912	27,911	1,909	461	3,912	11,045	10,585	17,481	12,622	32,770	5,819
1976	15,874	7,067	5,154	28,095	2,205	327	5,155	12,135	8,273	15,970	12,965	31,100	5,830
1975 J	1,608	492	249	2,349	198	39	249	950	913	2,363	1,320	3,392	489
J	1,517	367	185	2,070	145	34	185	803	903	1,839	909	3,000	492
A	1,526	493	255	2,274	149	40	255	841	989	1,664	1,031	2,907	479
S	1,512	497	284	2,293	120	41	284	938	910	1,129	1,363	2,059	485
O	1,622	588	314	2,524	135	39	314	1,040	996	2,066	1,464	3,126	522
N	1,467	597	338	2,402	162	27	338	978	897	1,803	744	3,461	501
D	1,382	688	483	2,553	123	40	483	1,083	824	1,946	1,245	3,254	507
1976 J	1,322	665	532	2,519	161	35	532	1,013	778	345	1,233	1,631	472
F	1,401	635	448	2,484	167	32	448	1,018	819	12	1,336	1,160	449
M	1,654	654	387	2,695	165	30	387	1,169	944	58	754	1,999	470
A	1,431	547	284	2,262	138	29	284	965	846	1,875	1,436	2,701	485
M	1,148	462	328	1,938	250	28	328	951	381	2,102	1,317	2,723	501
J	774	412	260	1,446	203	31	260	875	77	2,583	1,378	2,651	459
J	1,005	582	152	1,739	234	14	152	897	442	1,371	706	2,404	503
A	1,215	525	364	2,104	219	26	364	861	634	1,426	303	3,227	505
S	1,259	521	483	2,263	115	14	483	887	764	1,605	1,108	2,760	504
O	1,557	591	538	2,686	141	31	538	1,079	897	1,792	1,125	3,353	515
N	1,587	687	687	2,961	187	31	688	1,141	914	1,587	886	3,662	474
D	1,521	786	691	2,998	225	26	691	1,279	777	1,214	1,383	2,829	493
1977 J	1,345	718	587	2,650	141	25	587	1,030	867	236	1,321	1,565	416
F	1,493	844	576	2,913	214	30	576	1,211	882	73	849	2,137	443
M	1,643	919	568	3,130	205	27	568	1,340	990	1,315	1,315	3,130	490
A	1,360	727	495	2,582	150	24	495	1,114	799	1,154	1,015	2,721	445
M	1,591	702	467	2,760	219	18	467	1,139	917	794	794	2,760	468

Note: Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis

Sources: Coal and Coke Statistics (45-002) monthly, The Coal Mining Industry (26-206) annual, Exports by commodities (65-004), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Supply and disposition of crude oil and natural gas[1]

Year and month	Crude oil and equivalent[2]					Natural gas							
								Sales					
	Net domestic production	Imports	Total supply	Deliveries to refineries	Exports to USA	Domestic net new production[3]	Total supply of marketable gas	Total	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Exports	Imports
	Million barrels of 35 Canadian gals.					Million mcf							
D	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2515	2514	2516	2517
1975	575.2	300.5	875.7	621.6	257.4	3,444.5	2,568.8	1,324.4	299.0	285.6	739.5	947.0	10.23
1976	525.8	263.8	789.6	620.7	171.6	3,462.1	2,598.8	1,370.9	312.7	295.0	763.2	953.6	4.05
1975 M	40.1	31.2	71.3	57.8	14.8	274.5	200.8	97.8	19.1	18.6	60.2	79.8	1.35
J	47.7	23.8	71.5	50.6	22.8	264.5	189.2	79.8	11.2	10.8	57.8	76.3	1.39
J	50.4	19.8	70.2	47.6	23.0	278.2	195.3	71.5	7.7	8.0	55.8	78.0	1.42
A	50.9	28.9	79.8	56.2	23.2	266.3	183.8	72.0	7.3	8.5	56.2	74.3	1.12
S	51.0	20.2	71.2	48.5	22.5	260.1	182.0	79.9	9.3	11.2	59.4	72.9	0.90
O	49.7	18.4	68.1	44.4	23.2	289.5	208.3	98.6	15.5	16.3	66.7	80.5	0.86
N	47.2	28.3	75.5	55.2	21.7	299.3	218.8	111.8	23.1	24.5	64.2	80.8	0.14
D	49.9	28.8	78.7	55.4	23.4	319.1	254.3	141.4	39.1	37.0	65.3	83.3	1.07
1976 J	45.1	22.9	68.0	50.8	15.8	319.1	262.5	166.8	52.7	46.7	67.4	83.4	0.04
F	40.0	22.7	62.7	48.8	14.6	297.7	232.7	148.0	44.8	40.1	63.1	78.1	0.28
M	41.5	27.0	68.5	52.4	15.5	315.2	242.8	146.1	40.5	37.6	68.0	83.9	0.87
A	37.9	24.0	61.9	48.5	15.3	290.9	210.5	117.5	29.4	27.5	60.6	83.9	0.60
M	44.9	25.1	70.0	53.3	15.1	281.8	202.1	98.5	19.5	18.8	60.2	81.7	1.06
J	47.4	25.0	72.4	56.6	15.1	265.9	186.3	79.6	11.8	11.3	56.5	75.8	0.58
J	43.0	25.6	68.6	56.9	13.9	262.7	182.3	70.0	8.6	8.7	52.7	72.5	-
A	41.7	22.6	64.3	53.2	14.2	256.9	179.5	69.8	7.5	7.9	54.4	75.2	0.28
S	40.8	12.2	53.0	40.3	13.6	249.4	175.1	80.6	8.8	10.4	61.4	73.1	-
O	46.2	17.5	63.7	48.2	12.9	294.0	216.8	102.8	17.2	17.3	68.3	83.3	0.18
N	44.5	20.7	65.2	55.1	12.8	303.4	237.1	131.3	29.3	29.7	72.3	79.9	0.16
D	52.8	18.5	71.3	56.6	12.8	325.1	271.1	159.9	42.6	39.0	78.3	82.8	-
1977 J	44.2	22.6	66.8	58.4	10.2	332.8	289.5	181.4	54.5	49.5	77.4	87.6	-
F	42.1	19.5	61.6	52.4	9.4	297.8	246.0	158.1	48.8	43.8	65.5	90.4	-
M	46.1	23.3	69.4	58.0	11.0	331.5	256.5	143.1	36.7	34.9	71.5	98.8	-
A	39.9	17.6	57.5	47.9	10.8	303.5	219.7	123.8	28.9	27.4	67.5	82.7	-

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Current figures in this table are preliminary and therefore subject to revision. [1]Supply and disposition for both Crude Oil and Natural Gas will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used etc. [2]Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus. [3]Gross new production by field less field flared and waste.

Sources: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (26-006), Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5 Statistics of refined petroleum products[1] (thousand barrels)

		Production of saleable products[3]									Net sales in Canada[4]			
Year and month	Total refinery receipts	Total, all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil[6]	Aviation fuel[7]	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases[8]	Other products	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil
D	330501	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	337115	333515	335015	334415
1975	620,996	626,286	220,726	125,833	71,884	108,368	26,423	18,017	10,064	44,970	582,070	217,376	98,656	68,581
1976	618,252	632,133	223,162	116,247	75,900	111,642	26,640	17,398	12,272	48,872	601,011	222,081	102,825	72,459
1975 J	47,337	54,346	19,561	9,323	5,839	8,939	2,343	2,763	944	4,634	46,269	20,993	6,814	6,442
A	56,099	52,724	20,302	9,305	6,861	7,733	2,568	2,539	807	2,609	44,915	20,186	6,622	6,428
S	48,177	46,736	17,226	7,587	6,264	6,619	2,344	2,340	719	3,637	44,080	18,967	5,727	6,366
O	44,527	50,154	18,172	9,912	5,979	7,525	2,009	2,162	850	3,545	48,190	19,222	8,146	6,534
N	54,869	54,328	19,320	10,869	6,658	9,391	2,063	1,316	694	4,017	47,305	17,090	8,501	5,459
D	56,997	56,560	19,763	12,069	6,384	11,278	2,046	570	1,012	3,437	58,282	18,500	10,103	5,281
1976 J	50,442	54,710	18,579	11,790	5,696	11,507	1,762	634	1,070	3,671	54,389	16,365	9,030	4,568
F	49,104	50,808	17,337	10,305	5,238	11,089	1,811	575	1,074	3,380	50,061	15,191	8,385	5,147
M	52,493	51,693	17,608	10,403	5,844	10,307	2,093	773	1,009	3,656	53,712	17,107	9,236	5,519
A	48,144	48,215	16,504	9,403	5,928	8,151	2,340	1,087	974	3,829	45,175	17,415	7,717	5,645
M	52,300	51,968	18,552	9,814	7,354	7,712	2,420	1,474	1,010	3,631	46,499	18,466	8,753	6,497
J	55,945	56,915	19,912	10,329	7,409	8,799	2,578	2,369	1,123	4,396	46,265	19,577	7,924	6,486
J	56,496	56,166	20,016	9,989	7,411	8,946	2,480	2,497	1,274	3,554	46,735	20,919	7,969	6,326
A	53,337	53,259	19,762	8,038	6,558	8,072	2,605	2,525	1,118	4,583	48,729	21,801	7,471	7,166
S	39,980	45,395	17,273	6,767	5,656	6,636	2,386	2,031	774	3,871	45,205	19,446	6,844	6,348
O	47,806	49,705	17,683	8,503	5,987	7,691	2,409	1,830	848	4,752	48,085	18,382	7,841	6,510
N	55,174	54,528	19,382	9,705	6,600	10,643	2,029	1,010	974	4,186	54,294	18,348	10,101	6,430
D	57,030	58,771	20,554	11,201	6,219	12,089	1,727	593	1,024	5,363	61,863	19,065	11,554	5,816
1977 J	58,446	58,991	20,214	11,758	5,851	13,097	1,776	608	932	4,756	55,713	16,482	9,847	4,982
F	52,409	54,468	18,098	10,885	6,130	11,449	1,920	671	753	4,562	53,719	15,993	9,850	5,557
M	57,980	57,509	19,323	11,283	6,921	11,121	2,249	651	911	5,050	51,599	17,445	9,413	5,859
A	47,709	48,842	16,341	9,674	6,416	8,073	2,106	796	934	4,501	45,783	17,047	8,025	5,690
M	55,539	56,743	18,640	11,041	7,485	8,232	2,393	1,500	1,157	6,295	47,205	19,012	8,533	6,741
J											48,343	20,028	8,738	7,217

	Net sales in Canada[4]					Closing inventories[5]								
Year and month	Light fuel oil[6]	Aviation fuel[7]	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases[8]	Other products[9]	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil[6]	Aviation fuel[7]	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases[8]	Other products[9]
D	2545	2546	335315	2548	2549	337106	333506	335006	334406	2554	2555	335306	2557	2558
1975	117,329	25,666	17,684	8,264	28,511	117,819	25,746	19,267	15,066	34,327	4,603	2,122	455	16,233
1976	120,179	25,495	17,548	11,123	29,303	105,130	28,806	12,049	13,912	28,068	4,251	2,302	972	14,770
1975 J	2,736	2,612	2,942	842	2,889	122,258	25,160	20,241	14,575	36,920	4,939	2,835	797	16,791
A	2,777	2,536	2,906	827	2,633	126,520	25,630	20,886	16,202	40,374	5,188	2,463	715	15,062
S	4,511	2,543	2,774	709	2,483	124,566	23,343	19,763	16,705	41,268	4,685	2,097	597	16,107
O	6,634	2,088	2,194	617	2,756	121,711	22,057	19,691	15,940	40,844	4,530	1,912	586	16,153
N	9,761	1,803	1,352	537	2,798	123,531	23,920	20,078	16,438	39,772	4,718	1,934	473	16,295
D	18,804	2,020	443	634	2,494	117,819	25,746	19,267	15,066	34,327	4,603	2,122	455	16,233
1976 J	19,574	1,832	257	737	2,026	110,839	29,060	18,050	13,521	28,055	4,222	2,449	835	14,645
F	16,348	1,673	319	745	2,253	107,074	31,634	16,934	12,926	23,061	4,294	2,709	1,082	14,489
M	15,801	2,131	403	968	2,547	101,819	32,744	16,802	11,261	19,385	4,165	3,057	1,056	13,349
A	9,039	2,018	560	780	2,001	101,877	31,490	16,996	11,226	18,925	4,393	3,578	1,044	14,226
M	5,892	2,112	1,541	879	2,359	103,893	30,489	16,534	12,561	20,869	4,452	3,522	984	14,481
J	3,683	2,113	2,563	1,104	2,815	110,215	29,590	17,645	14,149	25,263	4,759	3,390	1,044	14,373
J	2,707	2,470	2,802	908	2,634	116,034	28,689	17,843	16,477	30,400	4,706	3,150	1,276	13,493
A	3,212	2,534	2,781	1,216	2,548	117,411	27,597	16,621	16,367	34,386	4,936	3,013	1,142	13,350
S	4,213	2,585	2,508	777	2,484	114,628	26,318	15,058	16,343	35,895	4,517	2,578	1,055	12,864
O	7,662	2,208	2,140	826	2,516	114,495	26,263	14,916	15,950	35,845	4,735	2,313	1,086	13,388
N	12,700	1,879	1,324	951	2,561	111,344	27,425	13,520	15,225	33,713	4,715	2,035	1,015	13,696
D	19,348	1,940	349	1,232	2,559	105,130	28,806	12,049	13,912	28,068	4,251	2,302	972	14,770
1977 J	19,191	1,778	232	792	2,410	104,619	32,870	12,301	13,034	23,792	4,171	2,672	947	14,833
F	16,752	1,824	362	1,141	2,238	100,033	34,142	12,027	11,870	18,931	4,238	2,996	762	15,067
M	12,522	2,166	546	925	2,724	101,172	35,766	11,949	11,665	18,451	4,263	3,215	889	14,973
A	8,620	2,097	613	867	2,824	100,290	35,011	12,318	11,831	18,327	4,245	3,399	787	14,371
M	5,034	2,121	1,658	1,122	2,984	106,929	34,996	13,860	12,784	21,030	4,440	3,311	886	15,622
J			2,859											

---

[1] Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons. [2] Includes domestic and imported crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus received by Canadian refineries. [3] Refinery production (from crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus, and commingled propane/butane mixes) plus other materials used. [4] Includes deliveries of butane commingled in the crude stream in Saskatchewan and Alberta. [5] Includes inventories at end of period being held at gas plants and in storage caverns. [6] Includes stove oil, kerosene. [7] Includes aviation gasoline and aviation turbo fuel. [8] Due to conceptual changes, the stock and sales series are not available on a comparable basis prior to June 1965. Includes propane and propane mixes and butane and butane mixes. [9] Includes petro-chemical feed stocks, naphtha specialties, coke, lubricating oil and grease, still gas and other products.
Source: Refined Petroleum Products (45-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Metals

	Copper						Lead					
	Total metal content		Refined copper		Nickel		Total metal content		Refined lead		Molybdenum	
Year and month	Production	Exports[1]	Production	Exports[2]	Production	Exports[3]	Production	Exports[4]	Production	Exports	Production	Exports
	Million pounds											
D	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2608	2610
1975	1,588.5	1,422.5	1,166.7	705.3	528.4	471.6	693.9	710.9	378.1	244.1	28.7	34.4
1976	1,595.4	1,392.6	1,125.5	699.9	526.7	459.4	551.7	562.9	387.4	252.4	30.7	32.0
1975 J	149.8	108.7	79.9	60.6	35.0	27.4	33.6	53.4	35.3	20.0	2.6	3.2
A	130.8	143.2	94.3	49.3	40.3	25.6	63.5	66.5	8.3	22.1	2.3	2.6
S	120.3	97.1	103.3	56.3	37.0	31.3	67.2	60.3	32.6	14.3	3.2	2.6
O	117.1	122.3	104.8	65.1	36.1	28.5	75.7	61.7	31.4	24.1	2.9	2.0
N	138.7	97.1	88.1	60.9	43.7	34.1	32.3	67.0	32.5	33.7	2.1	1.2
D	133.5	160.4	90.6	62.8	45.2	28.4	93.3	46.6	41.2	14.0	2.8	4.5
1976 J	152.0	118.4	86.6	65.8	47.4	21.7	40.9	68.3	38.7	20.4	2.7	3.4
F	109.8	152.4	86.2	70.1	44.9	36.1	54.7	47.5	35.7	21.0	2.2	0.8
M	131.4	130.5	95.7	67.4	45.9	42.0	44.6	58.2	37.8	17.3	3.6	3.5
A	126.6	94.8	93.1	53.7	47.0	39.1	49.7	65.9	35.2	29.3	2.4	3.5
M	146.5	106.6	96.8	60.5	48.3	33.6	46.0	40.1	35.2	18.0	2.5	2.2
J	125.8	80.1	100.4	48.0	40.3	38.1	52.7	52.8	35.9	24.5	2.6	2.6
J	116.4	135.6	94.3	57.8	38.5	40.2	36.0	48.5	26.7	23.4	2.2	3.9
A	131.2	104.3	102.1	60.5	38.9	41.6	20.2	31.4	4.1	16.3	2.3	2.2
S	154.3	129.5	98.6	54.2	41.9	44.2	45.3	24.6	32.9	14.3	2.3	2.7
O	152.0	133.7	91.5	61.5	47.6	36.3	47.3	41.5	33.1	21.9	2.4	2.0
N	130.8	115.0	96.9	52.0	43.4	45.3	64.0	53.7	35.3	27.5	2.7	3.5
D	118.6	91.7	83.3	48.4	42.6	41.2	50.3	30.4	36.8	18.5	2.8	1.7
1977 J	158.3	119.9	81.6	60.7	50.9	36.6	43.1	68.5	35.8	26.8	2.4	3.8
F	145.3	89.3	80.6	46.9	46.6	31.2	43.0	40.1	35.8	26.7	2.8	2.4
M	154.5	156.1	103.2	67.2	45.9	29.2	50.5	53.4	40.4	27.5	3.0	3.3
A	110.8	70.4	58.9	34.9	45.8	36.6	68.7	50.2	37.8	23.4	3.1	2.0
M	176.1	98.3	96.3	51.5	44.5	37.5	54.0	48.1	39.1	26.7	2.9	2.9
J			100.9		48.9		62.0		36.1		2.6	

	Zinc					Iron ore	Gold				
	Total metal content		Refined zinc		Aluminum and bauxite ore imports	Producers' shipments in tons			Silver		Uranium production
Year and month	Production	Exports	Production	Exports			Production	Mint gold purchases	Production	Exports	
	Million pounds					Thousands	Thousand troy ounces				Thousands pounds
D	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2609
1975	2,212.4	2,099.7	941.3	545.3	7,013.5	49,319	1,624	-	39,386	38,097	9,342.1
1976	2,367.7	2,193.4	1,041.2	773.8	4,713.6	61,744	1,685	-	42,134	43,470	13,118.3
1975 J	183.9	128.0	73.1	43.9	904.2	4,289.7	143	-	3,433	2,487	526.6
A	176.4	239.6	36.1	41.7	616.8	4,837.9	127	-	3,854	3,174	626.2
S	145.8	187.8	72.5	49.9	953.8	3,987.7	150	-	3,165	3,705	1,522.7
O	134.2	115.3	76.6	64.1	623.4	4,366.0	146	-	3,384	3,633	506.0
N	230.1	284.3	82.1	60.7	569.2	5,046.8	118	-	2,888	2,968	1,073.8
D	227.9	196.6	89.7	63.4	718.6	4,809.1	134	-	3,952	4,242	1,307.5
1976 J	220.4	228.8	84.1	47.0	300.6	1,891.6	149	-	3,422	3,028	850.1
F	170.1	148.3	79.2	67.2	357.5	1,377.2	133	-	3,129	3,079	771.2
M	154.8	123.7	80.6	59.5	213.6	1,764.9	143	-	3,869	3,281	821.1
A	182.3	117.1	92.9	71.0	440.9	5,254.7	138	-	3,722	2,147	548.8
M	209.7	214.4	89.2	82.9	736.5	7,023.4	136	-	3,960	3,934	1,122.9
J	179.9	218.4	94.8	86.8	746.1	7,073.8	143	-	3,605	3,387	1,308.8
J	199.7	244.4	77.9	50.8	187.5	7,268.6	127	-	2,661	3,924	965.8
A	179.9	156.2	57.4	80.3	345.6	8,073.6	135	-	3,037	2,904	1,103.2
S	202.2	211.7	85.7	75.3	274.0	6,494.8	153	-	4,086	3,495	2,102.6
O	214.8	217.1	100.3	60.0	251.1	5,507.4	136	-	3,680	3,413	1,029.7
N	232.4	162.3	93.6	52.1	218.0	5,796.4	143	-	3,166	4,677	1,371.9
D	221.5	151.0	105.5	40.9	642.2	4,217.6	149	-	3,797	6,201	1,122.1
1977 J	160.8	181.2	106.7	50.9	272.5	2,842.0	138	-	3,120	4,481	783.0
F	170.1	116.4	99.5	54.1	246.6	1,046.3	137	-	3,456	5,767	704.2
M	183.5	145.9	110.6	77.6	194.3	1,476.9	151	-	4,784	4,531	1,347.2
A	238.9	166.3	103.9	94.3	467.7	4,021.7	136	-	3,841	3,034	832.4
M	183.6	175.2	104.2	57.5	1,139.1	6,189.7	163	-	3,814	3,014	1,347.7
J	221.7		92.8			6,645.9	141	-	3,485		2,078.0

---

[1] Includes copper fine in ore, ingots, bars, billets, rods, strips, sheets and tubing. [2] Includes ingots, bars and billets. [3] Includes nickel in matte or speiss, oxide and fine. [4] Includes lead in ore and in pigs.

Sources: Silver, Lead and Zinc Production (26-008), Gold Production (26-004), Iron Ore (26-005), Copper and Nickel Production (26-003), Trade of Canada, Imports (65-007), Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Non-metallic minerals (thousand tons)

Year and month		Asbestos		Gypsum	Cement		Lime	Salt		Potash
		Producers' shipments	Exports	Producers' shipments	Production	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments[1]	Imports	Production
	D	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2626	2634	2607
1975		1,164	1,190.8	6,333	10,735	10,703	1,703	5,647	1,304.2	5,209.4
1976		1,694	1,629.3	6,598	10,910	10,806	1,940	6,454	1,679.3	5,741.8
1975	J	71	76.6	577	1,164	1,259	134.4	327.5	131.2	237.1
	A	78	59.9	605	1,048	1,115	124.3	303.5	155.2	319.4
	S	80	129.0	608	1,001	1,082	146.7	370.4	85.0	305.2
	O	99	98.7	606	1,170	1,172	133.0	439.5	101.3	544.3
	N	152	111.0	585	1,024	919	133.0	447.8	110.6	378.7
	D	140	126.7	554	670	550	140.9	503.5	146.9	467.2
1976	J	122	117.9	359	471	400	124.9	664.5	30.6	438.2
	F	127	123.6	300	541	514	133.2	726.4	146.9	419.3
	M	162	134.1	381	661	615	175.7	532.0	61.5	604.2
	A	135	127.7	452	810	808	170.6	465.3	227.4	639.8
	M	142	149.6	473	1,142	1,094	171.0	389.8	83.5	343.2
	J	139	143.2	436	1,172	1,278	184.3	417.9	410.5	350.7
	J	116	113.4	771	1,157	1,137	167.0	449.6	121.4	433.2
	A	139	117.1	662	1,135	1,239	164.4	432.1	126.7	495.5
	S	159	131.7	721	1,032	1,101	166.8	466.0	260.0	533.0
	O	148	130.0	787	1,114	1,090	164.9	544.0	64.6	513.2
	N	150	192.5	600	964	987	164.3	638.2	41.9	462.3
	D	154	148.5	656	711	543	153.2	728.4	104.3	509.4
1977	J	122	130.8	354	438	392	149.1	707.6	79.9	501.2
	F	120	116.8	420	454	448	154.7	723.3	59.4	407.3
	M	156	172.5	394	632	616	170.8	513.8	32.7	637.6
	A	135	109.2	628	790	798	144.6	434.3	268.3	668.8
	M	130	146.1	710	1,131	1,147	160.6	344.8	71.9	522.0
	J	143			1,251	1,323	164.4	484.4		

---

[1] Total salt and salt content of brine.

Sources: Production of Canada's Leading Minerals (26-007), Cement (44-001), Salt (26-009), Asbestos (26-001), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004).

Section 8 · Construction

92 1. Building Permits, by Type
92 2. Building Permits, by Province
93 3. Dwelling Units Started, All Areas
93 4. Dwelling Units Completed, All Areas
93 5. Dwelling Units Under Construction, All Areas
94 6. Dwelling Units Started, Centres 10,000 and Over
94 7. Dwelling Units Completed, Centres 10,000 and Over
95 8. Dwelling Units Under Construction, Centres 10,000 and Over
95 9. Mortgage Loans Approvals
96 10. Domestic Shipments of Building Materials by Canadian Manufacturers

Table 1: Building permits, by type (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada Total[1]	Non-residential				Residential	Canada, 55 municipalities only[2]	Canada total[1]	Non-residential				Residential	Canada, 55 municipalities only[2]
		Total	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional and government				Total	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional and government		
D	2671	2683	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676							
D								2677	4898	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682
1975	10,598.0	4,469.1	875.8	2,251.5	1,341.8	6,128.9	4,053.5				M.C.D.			
1976	12,199.3	4,723.5	1,010.0	2,545.5	1,168.0	7,475.8	4,346.7	4	6	6	6	6	6	5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation								Adjusted for seasonal variation						
1975 J	1,033.3	380.9	79.1	188.3	113.5	652.3	393.5	882.6	359.3	68.5	183.4	107.4	523.3	354.9
J	987.5	368.2	84.6	171.9	111.6	619.2	338.7	881.9	332.9	61.6	160.7	110.6	549.0	311.4
A	1,051.1	415.0	78.1	184.1	152.8	636.1	360.4	920.7	369.4	68.2	157.9	143.3	551.2	310.9
S	1,050.9	401.9	82.4	215.3	104.3	649.0	437.9	923.1	351.5	65.3	193.2	92.9	571.6	380.8
O	1,138.1	473.7	114.6	206.2	152.9	664.4	404.8	993.6	400.3	89.0	197.5	113.8	593.3	371.9
N	892.2	375.1	67.1	184.2	123.8	517.1	323.3	997.8	399.4	79.1	203.9	116.4	598.5	357.1
D	838.9	430.7	69.6	222.4	138.7	408.2	383.0	1,039.4	410.6	83.9	201.9	124.8	628.8	415.1
1976 J	541.9	223.8	30.0	136.4	57.4	318.2	226.1	1,024.2	360.7	58.1	199.3	103.4	663.5	367.0
F	695.7	308.2	69.4	163.8	75.0	387.5	299.0	1,075.1	455.5	138.7	204.0	112.8	619.6	385.1
M	1,018.1	370.9	67.4	218.6	85.0	647.2	397.9	1,014.8	367.7	86.6	202.5	78.6	647.2	366.1
A	1,154.9	397.1	64.6	196.2	136.3	757.8	369.4	1,040.6	419.3	66.9	202.8	149.6	621.3	383.0
M	1,206.2	437.4	126.3	204.2	106.9	768.8	361.7	984.0	411.0	94.8	213.1	103.1	573.0	334.9
J	1,443.8	585.9	132.0	359.6	94.3	857.8	428.5	1,132.5	489.2	104.0	298.3	86.9	643.3	337.9
J	1,106.0	411.5	91.2	212.1	108.1	694.6	461.2	1,034.7	403.3	71.5	219.9	111.9	631.3	442.8
A	1,099.4	394.5	115.2	195.4	83.9	704.9	369.3	927.8	327.9	99.3	156.5	72.2	599.8	318.0
S	1,037.9	344.1	80.1	191.0	73.0	693.8	386.8	927.5	309.4	63.7	173.5	72.2	618.2	350.9
O	1,066.1	409.4	89.4	220.9	99.1	656.7	374.8	1,003.7	383.7	74.0	231.7	77.9	620.0	365.7
N	1,041.9	435.7	77.3	228.9	129.5	606.1	406.6	1,075.7	417.6	86.6	227.1	103.9	658.2	398.0
D	787.4	405.0	67.1	218.3	119.6	382.4	265.5	995.8	397.6	86.0	203.5	108.1	598.2	306.1
1977 J	481.7	218.9	42.5	116.5	59.9	262.8	230.2	940.5	373.3	77.4	188.7	107.2	567.2	410.7
F	646.3	291.9	49.9	174.5	67.4	354.4	285.3	972.1	410.6	99.3	211.5	99.8	561.6	353.8
M	1,094.6	370.7	61.0	176.6	133.1	723.9	426.8	1,104.6	373.1	86.5	155.8	130.8	731.6	418.0
A	1,153.7	377.2	91.9	199.7	85.6	776.5	339.4	1,032.6	401.5	92.1	214.4	95.0	631.0	339.0
M	1,214.4	437.3	88.3	226.5	122.4	777.1	379.6	965.2	394.7	62.8	218.7	113.2	570.5	333.6

---

[1] In 1975, approximately 1,600 municipalities are being surveyed. [2] This is an historical series with data available back to 1920. Consistent coverage and volume have been maintained so historical comparisons are possible.

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Building permits, by province[1] (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707
1975	10,598.0	64.8	70.4	341.0	231.8	2,031.4	4,309.0	291.2	430.2	1,271.4	1,539.8	-	17.2
1976	12,199.3	106.6	48.6	309.7	251.3	2,803.4	4,074.3	432.5	516.4	1,831.1	1,805.8	-	19.4
1975 J	1,033.3	4.1	5.7	29.9	20.5	188.1	394.5	28.9	54.8	128.6	176.2	-	1.9
J	987.5	5.2	6.8	38.3	31.4	151.1	414.5	31.6	45.1	111.5	151.6	-	0.4
A	1,051.1	6.7	4.6	26.6	23.2	245.2	389.9	23.4	57.9	120.4	148.9	-	4.3
S	1,050.9	4.8	8.4	26.8	21.9	234.7	382.5	37.4	50.3	114.4	164.8	-	5.0
O	1,138.1	9.1	9.7	33.0	24.3	221.8	466.2	31.9	47.9	157.6	136.0	-	0.6
N	892.2	2.4	2.2	22.5	18.0	216.1	327.6	21.8	52.3	123.8	105.3	-	0.2
D	838.9	2.5	1.9	33.3	19.0	153.9	355.3	13.0	23.5	117.4	119.1	-	–
1976 J	541.9	4.0	1.8	12.4	8.8	121.0	166.1	14.6	16.5	83.0	113.5	-	0.3
F	695.7	2.8	1.1	12.1	10.2	128.5	231.0	36.2	27.1	117.0	129.7	--	0.1
M	1,018.1	2.0	2.4	15.6	11.1	256.9	366.9	37.4	36.3	164.1	124.9	-	0.5
A	1,154.9	12.2	4.6	21.6	40.2	288.7	378.4	56.5	46.9	167.5	137.6	-	0.6
M	1,206.2	9.4	3.9	28.9	29.7	232.3	423.3	36.0	54.0	188.8	196.8	-	3.1
J	1,443.8	20.5	4.5	55.0	25.9	406.2	427.2	42.2	52.3	226.8	180.7	-	2.5
J	1,106.0	14.9	5.3	26.3	28.9	282.9	357.0	40.6	53.3	158.3	137.3	-	1.0
A	1,099.4	12.7	3.5	26.4	22.9	226.7	368.6	42.5	40.6	155.0	195.6	-	4.9
S	1,037.9	8.5	3.9	25.5	20.0	135.4	383.7	48.3	58.9	168.3	183.3	-	2.2
O	1,066.1	6.2	6.7	19.1	26.1	220.0	368.1	32.0	52.4	179.4	154.0	-	2.0
N	1,041.9	8.9	8.2	31.9	18.2	263.4	369.1	28.1	48.5	119.4	144.8	-	1.3
D	787.4	4.6	2.5	34.9	9.4	241.4	234.8	18.2	29.6	103.6	107.6	-	0.9
1977 J	481.7	1.0	1.2	9.2	4.8	85.0	129.4	24.4	21.0	107.2	98.3	-	0.2
F	646.3	5.7	2.1	9.7	7.7	112.8	224.5	21.9	25.6	97.7	137.2	-	1.3
M	1,094.6	7.2	5.3	24.3	5.6	268.7	369.7	42.7	41.1	176.2	153.2	-	0.6
A	1,153.7	5.7	5.7	19.8	14.4	274.9	421.4	38.5	35.5	219.3	115.7	-	2.9
M	1,214.4	14.6	7.8	38.8	25.2	248.9	436.9	30.3	35.2	209.1	165.0	-	2.5

---

[1] In 1975, approximately 1,600 municipalities are being surveyed.

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Dwelling units[1] started, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que	Ont.	Man.	Sask	Alta.	B.C.
D	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727
1975	231,456	5,342	847	6,366	6,983	54,741	79.968	7,845	10,505	24,707	34,152
1976	273,203	5,709	842	7,470	6,772	68,748	84,682	9,339	13,143	38,771	37,727
1974 2	71,899	1,622	547	1,639	1,686	15,901	29,091	2,947	1,588	6,413	10,465
3	60,857	1,941	450	1,726	2,726	14,227	22,433	2,544	2,774	4,265	7,771
4	46,100	926	247	1,723	1,144	11,156	16,925	1,371	2,282	4,218	6,108
1975 1	23,950	427	88	575	284	5,962	7,784	626	626	2,830	4,748
2	58,784	1,252	239	1,285	2,415	14,719	21,833	2,328	1,898	5,308	7,507
3	72,395	2,101	427	2,315	2,477	16,556	23,271	2,344	4,401	7,369	11,134
4	76,327	1,562	93	2,191	1,807	17,504	27,080	2,547	3,580	9,200	10,763
1976 1	43,525	835	137	1,347	466	10,072	13,568	1,809	1,627	6,860	6,804
2	80,540	1,625	298	1,988	3,113	21,944	25,186	2,475	2,883	10,239	10,789
3	76,919	1,787	219	2,552	2,202	20,331	23,098	2,826	3,824	10,452	9,628
4	72,219	1,462	188	1,583	991	16,401	22,830	2,229	4,809	11,220	10,506
1977 1	35,474	305	35	687	206	10,242	9,483	2,035	1,802	4,444	6,235

Table 4: Dwelling units[1] completed, all areas

Year and Quarter	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I	N.S.	N.B	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask	Alta	B.C
D	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749
1975	216,964	4,831	1,130	6,249	5,804	51,540	81,865	8,760	7,705	17,550	31,530
1976	236,249	5,850	989	7,364	7,137	54,301	80,302	8,492	11,046	25,858	34,910
1974 2	63,691	1,084	400	1,164	1,275	17,497	24,736	2,537	913	5,545	8,540
3	64,789	1,265	507	1,634	2,105	14,194	25,993	3,610	1,616	5,810	8,055
4	71,051	1,063	379	1,981	1,998	15,893	29,465	3,998	2,326	5,713	8,235
1975 1	46,123	897	288	1,339	1,031	9,471	18,019	2,684	1,640	3,674	7,080
2	51,077	1,018	364	1,288	1,224	11,183	21,006	2,023	1,819	4,235	6,917
3	52,033	1,290	130	1,200	1,381	13,534	20,076	1,502	1,546	4,003	7,371
4	67,731	1,626	348	2,422	2,168	17,352	22,764	2,551	2,700	5,638	10,162
1976 1	41,048	1,020	298	1,839	1,112	8,449	16,083	1,448	1,220	3,733	5,846
2	63,028	1,541	167	1,945	1,837	14,475	21,362	1,501	3,438	8,794	7,968
3	61,962	1,347	173	1,844	1,749	16,291	20,670	2,143	2,822	5,918	9,005
4	70,211	1,942	351	1,736	2,439	15,086	22,187	3,400	3,566	7,413	12,091
1977 1	53,336	1,727	94	1,985	1,496	10,976	16,937	1,649	3,022	7,313	8,137

Table 5: Dwelling units[1] under construction, all areas

End of period or quarter	Canada	Nfld	P E I	N S	N B	Que.	Ont	Man	Sask	Alta	B C
D	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771
1975	176,599	5,107	314	7,301	4,463	31,805	75,690	4,917	7,728	16,909	22,365
1976	204,286	4,537	183	7,307	3,873	43,600	78,359	5,820	9,319	29,411	21,877
1974 2	198,807	3,664	1,051	6,630	3,790	36,430	95,268	9,362	3,929	13,158	25,525
3	194,047	4,332	993	6,718	4,414	36,205	91,465	8,295	5,073	11,467	25,085
4	168,406	4,173	860	6,349	3,550	31,487	78,517	5,668	5,001	9,940	22,861
1975 1	145,497	3,703	660	5,570	2,798	27,896	68,041	3,608	3,955	9,075	20,191
2	152,642	3,876	535	5,557	3,990	31,297	68,743	4,013	4,022	9,890	20,719
3	169,408	5,171	569	7,534	4,842	32,251	71,820	4,926	6,880	13,415	22,000
4	176,599	5,107	314	7,301	4,463	31,805	75,690	4,917	7,728	16,909	22,365
1976 1	175,010	4,553	150	6,712	3,504	32,375	72,770	5,337	7,935	19,705	21,969
2	191,887	4,636	280	6,785	4,776	39,951	76,359	6,304	7,180	21,116	24,500
3	204,770	5,038	325	7,459	5,368	42,626	78,741	6,989	8,140	25,873	24,211
4	204,286	4,537	183	7,307	3,873	43,600	78,359	5,820	9,319	29,411	21,877
1977 1	180,823	3,130	122	5,429	2,435	40,795	70,626	6,035	7,798	25,629	18,824

---

[1] A dwelling unit is defined as a structurally separate set of living quarters having its own entrance from outside of the building, or from a common passage inside. These data are the result of a nation-wide survey, for which the field work is carried out by the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation. All metropolitan areas and urban centres with a population of 10,000 or more, along with certain other areas of high building activity, are enumerated completely each month. The remainder of the country is covered on a sample basis quarterly

Source: Housing Starts and Completions (64-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Dwelling units[1] started, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	4900
1975	181,846	11,748	43,141	67,644	5,913	7,238	19,593	26,569	26,702	26,457	5,294	13,636	...
1976	209,762	10,882	53,491	71,301	7,476	8,924	28,113	29,575	37,531	26,555	6,718	16,702	...
1975 J	17,311	1,430	4,090	6,589	518	555	1,688	2,441	2,361	3,024	484	1,556	160
J	18,784	1,660	3,784	6,774	431	1,138	1,599	3,398	2,247	2,361	348	1,383	186
A	17,530	1,167	4,764	5,873	747	868	1,658	2,453	3,348	1,952	670	1,304	192
S	18,864	1,236	4,429	6,488	557	938	2,435	2,781	2,857	2,010	499	1,534	203
O	23,181	1,297	5,667	9,139	1,069	1,125	2,253	2,631	3,605	4,465	1,008	1,198	231
N	18,935	997	3,668	7,489	578	1,067	2,638	2,498	2,069	1,993	499	1,568	211
D	19,758	1,487	4,829	6,469	604	340	2,762	3,267	2,711	2,619	574	1,433	257
1976 J	12,450	591	4,056	3,931	354	362	1,376	1,780	3,387	1,247	333	982	224
F	11,615	723	2,222	3,313	596	498	2,516	1,747	1,685	1,301	540	1,086	274
M	12,734	347	2,840	5,010	508	414	1,755	1,860	2,337	2,094	443	917	211
A	16,213	767	3,455	5,817	630	368	2,916	2,260	2,262	2,042	537	1,205	201
M	22,799	1,104	7,456	7,587	559	649	2,299	3,145	5,519	3,577	526	1,374	223
J	23,301	1,549	6,729	8,128	863	687	2,102	3,243	4,950	2,933	837	1,894	216
J	20,630	1,288	5,624	6,116	950	1,206	2,894	2,552	3,655	1,563	893	1,547	205
A	16,288	907	3,385	6,468	285	775	2,514	1,954	1,856	2,403	260	1,291	179
S	18,849	1,648	4,773	5,648	900	672	2,403	2,805	3,457	2,066	758	1,292	205
O	16,471	943	2,584	6,107	488	962	2,518	2,869	1,227	2,604	396	1,748	166
N	20,754	567	5,758	6,683	828	1,581	2,813	2,524	3,653	3,090	735	1,487	232
D	17,658	448	4,609	6,493	515	750	2,007	2,836	3,543	1,635	460	1,879	226
1977 J	11,470	280	3,733	3,182	476	458	848	2,493	2,611	1,027	469	1,462	206
F	8,994	265	2,896	2,407	223	284	1,280	1,639	2,308	797	211	1,073	213
M	9,616	212	2,544	2,761	1,052	585	1,239	1,223	1,746	821	1,014	511	160
A	14,961	570	3,366	4,760	420	926	2,631	2,288	2,214	2,142	372	1,259	186
M	20,562	645	6,211	6,691	529	807	2,920	2,759	3,650	3,085	488	1,541	200

Table 7: Dwelling units[1] completed, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	4901
1975	170,325	10,012	41,454	69,461	5,924	4,877	12,673	25,924	25,367	26,055	5,062	15,651	...
1976	180,765	11,613	41,323	68,170	6,972	7,229	18,814	26,644	26,932	29,521	6,340	13,662	...
1975 J	15,100	402	3,856	6,424	660	415	908	2,435	2,786	2,482	558	1,418	180
J	13,577	620	3,606	5,981	540	354	887	1,589	2,148	2,516	512	990	169
A	13,574	834	3,072	5,625	383	392	1,115	2,153	1,828	1,791	341	1,406	164
S	16,129	964	4,702	6,293	286	458	1,187	2,239	2,505	2,114	254	1,182	170
O	16,454	963	4,599	5,887	598	705	1,409	2,293	3,287	2,266	558	1,087	166
N	19,052	1,512	5,161	6,567	477	807	1,113	3,415	2,808	2,044	356	2,579	188
D	15,982	1,165	4,534	5,547	373	260	1,421	2,682	2,409	2,119	336	1,180	193
1976 J	13,708	1,162	3,109	6,136	330	491	778	1,702	2,177	3,323	328	813	176
F	11,876	1,120	1,918	4,769	343	359	1,280	2,087	979	2,281	263	1,078	184
M	6,680	447	1,390	2,878	536	116	587	726	1,086	928	480	221	104
A	15,531	620	3,578	5,558	348	295	2,950	2,182	2,438	2,236	301	1,515	208
M	16,939	685	4,664	6,834	220	868	1,579	2,089	3,748	4,234	210	876	183
J	17,313	1,610	4,138	6,247	565	875	2,084	1,794	2,821	2,321	546	899	205
J	15,664	608	4,825	5,140	627	787	1,443	2,234	3,237	2,014	586	1,604	193
A	14,312	1,038	3,397	5,088	573	614	1,185	2,417	2,386	1,909	569	1,567	175
S	17,659	1,112	4,056	6,952	599	548	1,702	2,690	2,276	2,691	521	1,074	183
O	17,169	977	3,050	6,350	1,103	558	1,498	3,633	1,717	2,883	1,027	1,547	175
N	18,145	1,044	4,136	6,445	975	903	2,134	2,508	2,182	2,753	903	1,067	178
D	15,769	1,190	3,062	5,773	753	815	1,594	2,582	1,885	1,948	606	1,401	191
1977 J	14,564	1,056	3,041	5,198	602	720	1,639	2,308	2,034	1,822	540	1,336	187
F	13,105	1,037	2,798	4,818	188	339	1,783	2,142	1,797	2,034	126	1,448	202
M	14,509	1,007	3,442	4,046	425	1,187	2,269	2,083	2,027	1,478	374	1,117	229
A	13,474	825	2,626	4,711	375	467	2,289	2,181	2,005	1,506	337	1,556	179
M	16,727	335	4,476	6,067	472	862	2,235	2,280	3,105	1,964	450	1,176	180

Note: Data are based on 1971 Census area definitions.
See footnote and source in Table 5.

Table 8: Dwelling units[1] under construction, centres 10,000 and over

End of period	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas: Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	4903	4904	4905	4908	4911	4914	4915	4916	4906	4909	4912	4917	4902
1975 D	146,517	11,182	26,254	68,329	4,166	5,211	13,507	17,868	18,623	36,093	3,800	9,414	
1976 D	168,282	10,127	36,349	70,204	4,722	6,500	22,587	17,793	27,551	32,967	4,246	10,663	
1975 J	126,282	9,441	25,834	62,513	2,850	2,747	7,366	15,531	17,635	33,561	2,559	8,626	126
J	131,342	10,478	25,978	63,269	2,732	3,530	8,071	17,284	17,706	33,406	2,395	9,977	127
A	134,888	10,801	27,335	63,497	3,096	3,994	8,610	17,555	18,887	33,567	2,724	9,866	130
S	137,401	11,070	26,948	63,630	3,367	4,467	9,851	18,068	19,131	33,462	2,969	10,203	138
O	143,550	11,386	27,947	66,531	3,834	4,880	10,667	18,305	19,398	35,655	3,419	10,278	132
N	143,038	10,864	26,152	67,426	3,935	5,133	12,171	17,357	18,361	35,600	3,562	9,179	140
D	146,517	11,182	26,254	68,329	4,166	5,211	13,507	17,868	18,623	36,093	3,800	9,414	144
1976 J	144,775	10,627	27,031	66,037	4,190	5,079	14,105	17,706	19,657	34,020	3,805	9,420	147
F	143,986	10,180	27,324	64,509	4,443	5,208	15,153	17,169	20,367	33,014	4,082	9,318	150
M	148,343	9,722	28,641	66,366	4,472	5,271	16,210	17,661	21,588	34,119	4,118	9,924	156
A	148,480	9,866	28,474	66,584	4,748	5,344	16,173	17,291	21,412	33,913	4,348	9,165	155
M	154,194	10,285	31,171	67,352	5,087	5,101	16,892	18,306	23,083	33,255	4,664	9,628	159
J	160,494	10,223	33,940	69,220	5,385	4,900	16,864	19,962	25,199	33,867	4,955	10,497	160
J	165,382	11,034	34,635	70,145	5,709	5,266	18,561	20,032	25,575	33,582	5,263	10,406	161
A	165,762	10,868	33,967	71,276	5,421	5,402	19,888	18,940	24,658	33,885	4,954	10,089	160
S	166,018	11,383	34,116	69,898	5,722	5,534	20,591	18,774	25,322	33,196	5,191	10,030	160
O	164,967	11,362	33,539	69,494	5,107	5,895	21,639	17,931	24,665	32,914	4,560	10,165	159
N	167,228	10,885	35,018	69,680	4,960	6,569	22,311	17,805	26,024	33,250	4,392	10,488	164
D	168,282	10,127	36,349	70,204	4,722	6,500	22,587	17,793	27,551	32,967	4,246	10,663	166
1977 J	168,212	9,467	37,433	68,830	4,615	6,222	24,234	17,411	27,934	31,873	4,194	10,439	171
F	163,052	8,667	37,377	66,595	4,650	6,072	23,277	16,414	28,300	30,636	4,279	9,954	170
M	157,628	7,367	36,059	65,137	5,277	5,428	22,250	16,110	27,626	29,976	4,919	9,270	165
A	159,004	7,052	36,821	65,186	5,322	5,884	22,589	16,150	27,858	30,610	4,954	8,965	166
M	161,493	7,359	38,329	65,426	5,379	5,550	23,247	16,203	28,183	31,733	4,992	9,017	166

See footnote and source in Table 5

Table 9: Mortgage loans approvals[1]

Year and month	New housing: Under National Housing Act[2]: C.M.H.C.	Other approved lenders[3]	Total	Conventional lenders: Life insurance companies	Trust, loan and other companies[3]	Total	Total N.H.A and conventional	Dwelling units: National Housing Act: C.M.H.C.	Other N.H.A.	Total	Conventional	Total	Conventional lenders: Existing residential	Other[4]
	Million dollars							Number					Million dollars	
D	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656
1975	1,139	2,298	3,436	292	2,092	2,384	5,820	43,571	77,649	121,220	73,308	194,528	3,046	1,281
1976	542	3,246	3,788	558	1,952	2,513	6,299	20,564	97,652	118,216	71,765	189,981	3,223	1,428
1975 M	140	174	314	41	304	345	659	4,620	5,305	9,925	9,873	19,798	352	200
J	99	219	318	20	226	246	564	3,781	7,123	10,904	7,548	18,452	260	135
J	92	195	286	26	186	213	499	3,586	6,004	9,590	6,806	16,396	261	92
A	154	213	367	17	205	221	588	5,879	6,361	12,240	6,712	18,952	253	99
S	129	199	328	25	180	202	531	5,356	6,291	11,647	6,380	18,027	260	111
O	139	241	380	24	171	194	574	5,595	8,146	13,741	6,365	20,106	220	143
N	68	211	279	18	139	158	436	3,160	7,215	10,375	4,588	14,963	183	78
D	94	577	671	39	133	173	844	2,973	21,945	24,918	4,869	29,787	177	58
1976 J	6	80	86	24	132	156	242	253	2,279	2,532	4,777	7,309	160	71
F	17	103	120	50	154	204	324	814	2,968	3,782	5,788	9,570	226	77
M	27	202	229	71	211	282	511	1,254	5,755	7,009	7,696	14,705	321	145
A	12	250	262	69	224	293	555	393	7,292	7,685	8,317	16,002	292	126
M	32	358	390	60	193	253	643	1,066	10,301	11,367	6,982	18,349	262	127
J	31	304	335	49	190	239	574	1,149	8,947	10,096	6,787	16,883	273	144
J	43	311	354	44	172	216	570	1,677	9,411	11,088	6,094	17,182	294	111
A	35	371	406	40	138	178	584	1,276	11,181	12,457	5,378	17,835	287	132
S	44	308	352	39	128	168	520	1,795	9,185	10,980	4,986	15,966	275	88
O	59	318	377	37	132	169	545	2,550	9,925	12,475	4,726	17,201	290	105
N	89	316	405	38	149	188	592	3,786	9,720	13,506	5,420	18,926	280	112
D	147	325	472	37	129	167	639	4,551	10,688	15,239	4,814	20,053	263	190
1977 J	6	135	141	18	80	98	239	229	3,624	3,853	2,850	6,703	238	97
F	2	141	143	24	102	126	269	45	4,060	4,105	3,497	7,602	375	98
M	3	290	293	49	170	219	512	98	8,932	9,030	7,015	16,045	563	279
A	6	269	275	115	241	356	631	224	8,081	8,305	9,281	17,586	568	173

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences. [1] Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval. [2] Agency loans (loans made by other lending institutions on behalf of C.M.H.C.) are included under C.M.H.C. [3] Includes fraternal and mutual benefit societies, Quebec savings banks and, since May 1967, chartered banks. [4] Includes new and existing commercial structures and farm property.

Source: Canadian Housing Statistics, Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.

Table 10: Domestic shipments of building materials by Canadian manufacturers

Year and month		Soft wood, plywood	Soft wood lumber[1,2]	Flush type wooden doors	Rigid insulating board: Building board (panels natural or coated)	Rigid insulating board: As-phalted sheating board	Rigid insulating board: Roof insu-lation board	Rigid insulating board: Other deco-rative board	Particle board	Hard board: Not temper-ed or treated	Hard board: Pre-finished wall or ceiling panels	Gypsum products: Wall board[2]	Gypsum products: Lath[2]	Portland cement[2]	Concrete products: Concrete blocks (gravel)[4]	Concrete products: Concrete ready mix[4]	Acoustic mineral tiles & ceiling panels[2]
		Million sq ft ⅜″	Million bd ft	No. in thou-sands	Millions sq. ft. ½″ basis				million sq ft ⅝″ basis	Million sq. ft ⅛″ basis		Millions sq. ft		(000) tons	No. (000) 8″ block equ.	(000) cu. yds.	Million sq. ft.
	D	340000	340001	340002	340003	340004	340005	340006	340007	340008	340009	340010	340011	340012	340013	340014	340015
1975		1.716	11,094	4,361	52	183	105	78	364	417	143	1,321	79	10,257	226,052	16,560	34
1976		2,210	14,623	4,644	60	204	81	80	440	442	130	1,514	73	10,248	176,224	17,244	37
1975	D	150.0	941.2	1,192.9	5.2	12.0	6.8	7.3	30.0	23.0	13.5	109.1	5.5	528	15,375	875	3.3
1976	J	164.7	941.4	-	4.6	8.7	4.1	6.9	38.9	24.7	13.0	102.9	5.1	386	9,351	661	3.1
	F	177.9	1,074.1	-	3.8	10.7	5.3	6.5	38.3	27.1	11.9	115.6	4.5	485	8,284	814	2.9
	M	197.2	1,192.6	1,189.9	3.7	16.3	5.0	9.2	41.8	40.0	16.1	132.8	4.8	576	10,904	951	3.8
	A	210.3	1,303.1	-	6.0	25.8	7.0	8.6	40.8	42.3	13.1	120.6	4.7	766	14,214	1,408	3.1
	M	173.7	1,179.6	-	4.9	15.8	6.3	5.5	33.5	40.2	11.2	130.9	5.8	1,035	17,747	1,687	3.1
	J	179.9	1,373.5	1,149.0	7.3	24.9	8.1	6.3	39.1	42.3	12.6	137.1	6.3	1,199	20,545	2,050	2.6
	J	169.0	1,219.6	-	6.0	21.3	6.7	5.6	28.0	32.6	8.0	113.3	4.9	1,095	17,019	1,737	3.1
	A	171.6	1,261.1	-	4.6	13.3	7.9	5.1	39.3	44.3	5.3	124.3	9.6	1,182	17,835	1,918	4.0
	S	196.5	1,299.0	1,282.6	5.1	16.2	8.4	8.3	43.0	48.0	12.3	140.6	7.7	1,027	17,358	1,700	2.0
	O	185.1	1,301.0	-	5.2	16.2	8.4	8.0	33.6	41.6	9.4	127.0	6.9	1,044	15,679	1,739	3.1
	N	202.0	1,279.2	-	5.2	19.8	8.3	4.8	40.0	34.4	8.4	146.9	6.7	936	17,278	1,716	3.5
	D	182.0	1,198.5	1,022.8	3.9	15.2	5.4	5.0	23.8	24.6	8.4	122.2	6.4	517	10,010	863	3.0
1977	J	183.5	1,224.1	-	2.7	5.5	4.0	3.5	27.6	34.9	5.3	120.3	4.0	360	5,644	625	2.4
	F	164.7	1,236.3	-	3.0	9.8	4.1	5.6	29.5	38.7	9.0	137.3	2.6	410	6,641	731	0.7
	M	233.5	1,538.2	1,188.6	7.0	24.4	4.4	11.0	36.8	52.8	8.2	159.8	3.5	584	11,113	954	1.3
	A	198.9	1,438.0	-	5.5	18.0	4.3	8.0	52.5	33.7	9.8	137.2	4.6	766	12,975	1,382	1.0
	M	189.8	1,421.3	-	4.0	13.0	5.1	4.1	51.6	35.4	5.1	139.8	4.8	1,090	16,172	1,947	0.7

Year and month		Iron and steel products: Sinks[2] (all kinds)	Iron and steel products: Lava-tories (wash basins)[2] (all kinds)	Iron and steel products: Steel wire, nails[2]	Iron and steel products: Fur-naces, warm air (all fuels)[2,3]	Iron and steel products: Locks & latch sets[2]	Construction[5]: Concrete rein-forcing bars	Construction[5]: Hot rolled sheets	Construction[5]: Cold reduced sheets & strip	Construction[5]: Galva-nized sheets	Mineral wool for building insu-lation	Asphalt products: Asphalt shingles	Asphalt products: Roofing asphalt	Clay bricks	Mechan-ical refrige-rators	Paints, var-nishes & lacquers
		No in thousands		(000) net tons	(000) units	value $'000	(000) net tons				Million sq. ft.	Roof squares '000	(000) tons	No. in millions	No. in thou-sands	value $'000
	D	340016	340017	340018	340019	340020	340021	340022	340023	340024	340025	340026	340027	340028	340029	340030
1975		565	704	142	194	28,435	415	43	42	347	695	6,688	143	557	520	361,297
1976		560	693	144	184	33,770	331	128	43	346	819	7,496	135	595	499	398,908
1975	D	56.6	59.5	7.9	20.6	3,217.9	25.7	9.7	3.3	22.3	71.2	369.7	11.1	41.1	45.4	22,533.4
1976	J	48.0	77.3	8.8	11.9	2,334.7	16.4	9.1	3.9	27.8	82.7	593.3	6.6	25.1	32.2	23,762.8
	F	45.9	57.9	10.1	11.5	3,103.4	16.6	10.3	3.8	27.0	64.5	619.0	9.2	30.2	39.2	27,418.1
	M	60.6	57.7	13.6	11.8	3,700.1	25.3	13.4	3.4	27.1	53.2	630.0	9.7	33.2	41.2	36,680.5
	A	45.7	77.4	13.1	10.2	3,327.7	28.2	8.5	3.7	20.9	51.5	509.6	12.6	53.4	38.6	38,783.0
	M	49.3	66.4	14.7	10.4	2,794.1	34.9	6.7	3.5	24.8	52.7	807.7	13.2	55.8	40.9	40,000.7
	J	49.9	55.8	13.1	16.2	3,126.7	38.9	9.2	4.1	31.5	57.8	816.4	16.1	61.8	48.1	44,971.4
	J	39.7	47.8	11.0	14.0	2,460.8	30.4	10.0	3.4	33.4	67.5	632.2	9.0	59.4	46.5	36,143.4
	A	44.1	47.9	12.6	17.3	2,848.8	35.3	12.7	3.1	33.2	63.2	697.0	10.0	62.1	40.5	36,034.6
	S	45.7	53.1	13.8	22.1	2,295.3	28.3	14.8	4.0	35.4	67.8	748.0	11.2	58.4	54.1	33,978.8
	O	48.8	52.5	11.6	22.0	2,455.8	20.3	12.0	3.5	31.9	91.4	705.7	11.4	61.6	39.0	31,073.5
	N	40.2	55.6	12.4	21.5	2,629.1	28.1	11.4	2.3	29.4	86.3	397.9	15.1	56.1	38.0	26,805.3
	D	42.3	43.8	8.7	15.5	2,693.0	28.0	9.5	4.4	23.3	79.9	338.8	11.0	37.7	40.5	23,256.1
1977	J	64.9	67.5	8.2	14.0	2,711.9	15.6	8.7	3.1	26.9	91.6	706.7	6.4	23.7	32.8	26,532.3
	F	48.0	48.4	18.8	11.4	5,746.1	20.0	10.3	2.6	20.2	74.9	644.9	8.5	25.2	34.0	31,208.9
	M	50.7	63.1	14.7	15.2	3,847.0	35.6	7.9	3.1	25.2	72.1	762.2	9.7	47.8	42.1	39,060.7
	A	47.1	54.8	47.2	13.3	3,211.2	23.6	8.6	4.0	26.4	63.7	613.1	11.2	50.0	39.5	39,391.8
	M	59.7	60.8	14.9	14.2	2,865.9	28.7	8.7	4.1	28.2	36.6	630.0	11.3	62.0	39.0	44,484.3

---

[1] In this context, "softwood" refers to wood from coniferous trees, and hardwood to wood from broadleafed species. [2] Includes export shipments. [3] Shipments by principal manufacturers. Total domestic shipments are somewhat higher. [4] Production for these items. A reported by principal manufacturers. Total production is somewhat higher.
[5] Building contractors, public and utility construction and structural steel fabricators.

Sources: Peeler Logs, Veneers, and Plywoods (35-001), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills East of the Rockies (35-002), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills in B.C. (35-003), Quarterly Shipments of Flush Type Doors (wood) by Canadian Manufacturers (35-004), Hardboard (36-001), Rigid Insulating Board (36-002), Particle Board (36-003), Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Stoves and Furnaces (41-005), Steel Wire and Specified Wire Products (41-006), Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Cement (44-001), Concrete Products (44-002), Gypsum Products (44-003), Mineral Wool (44-004), Products made from Canadian Clay (44-005), Asphalt Roofing (45-001), Sales of Paints, Varnishes, and Lacquers (46-001), Statistics Canada.

Section 9 · Food and Agriculture

98 1. Farm Cash Receipts, by Source
98 2. Farm Cash Receipts, by Province
99 3. Farm Implement and Equipment Sales at Wholesale Prices, by Province
99 4. Inspected Slaughter and Cold Storage Stocks
100 5. Selected Agricultural Price Indexes
101 6. Exports of Grains and Livestock Products
101 7. Milk, Milk Products and Eggs
102 8. Fisheries Statistics
103 9. Manufactured Food
104 10. Sugar

Table 1: Farm cash receipts[1], by source (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Total cash receipts	Total crops	Deferred grain receipts	Liquidation of deferred grain receipts	Wheat including C.W.B payments[2]	Oats including C.W.B. payments[2]	Barley including C.W.B payments[2]	C.W.B. net cash advance payments	Other grains[3]	Sugar beets	Potatoes	Fruits	Vegetables
		Crops											
D	2855	2880	2903	2904	2881	2882	2883	2884	2885	2886	2887	2888	2889
1975	9,877.03	4,688.60	-695.43	625.81	2,538.02	88.45	620.78	-13.90	564.26	39.90	164.79	126.84	183.46
1976	9,737.70	4,466.37	-545.00	695.45	2,066.17	84.29	512.48	58.43	563.60	36.26	220.42	125.91	219.03
1974 2	2,618.27	1,434.14	-101.19	-	1,077.66	10.50	224.67	-8.27	98.36	4.74	47.23	12.01	22.09
3	2,081.94	883.63	-179.80	-	412.72	15.86	177.82	-0.51	184.76	5.75	42.83	70.63	99.34
4	1,971.79	808.60	-288.44	-	319.20	19.85	113.58	25.20	287.63	29.14	57.05	44.05	45.21
1975 1	3,106.08	2,073.16	-62.07	625.81	943.79	38.46	217.13	-8.67	65.31	12.77	30.34	12.44	23.32
2	1,868.98	581.59	-112.83	-	380.15	11.26	106.92	-9.60	75.17	3.53	21.43	10.87	20.96
3	2,433.30	1,017.31	-201.33	-	544.09	22.85	157.64	-7.38	242.83	2.62	36.91	64.34	96.24
4	2,468.67	1,016.54	-319.20	-	669.99	15.88	139.09	11.75	180.95	20.98	76.11	39.19	42.94
1976 1	3,007.53	1,766.17	-74.00	695.45	634.33	25.10	117.09	2.65	100.88	3.09	63.67	11.33	28.28
2	2,000.56	635.44	-116.00	-	368.02	14.62	85.42	-3.68	138.57	3.86	42.52	11.71	23.42
3	2,449.73	1,118.44	-187.10	-	662.57	27.92	147.19	10.09	183.57	3.34	39.28	67.52	114.65
4	2,279.88	946.32	-167.90	-	401.25	16.65	162.78	49.37	140.58	25.97	74.95	35.35	52.68
1977 1	2,608.26	1,428.17	-51.19	545.00	331.55	26.24	149.77	-4.42	162.87	0.67	55.62	12.42	28.48

Year and quarter	Tobacco	Other crops[4]	Total	Cattle and calves	Hogs	Sheep and lambs	Dairy products	Poultry	Eggs	Other	Total forest and maple products	Dairy supplementary payments	Deficiency payments[5]	Provincial Stabilization Program
			Livestock and products											
D	2890	2891	2892	2893	2894	2895	2896	2897	2898	2899	2900	2901	2902	206682
1975	198.18	247.31	4,813.88	1,817.96	886.45	13.81	1,348.39	412.52	258.34	76.67	42.34	259.76	22.58	49.77
1976	210.16	219.01	4,888.82	1,922.54	820.04	13.88	1,301.08	469.11	282.73	79.34	27.38	258.85	23.19	72.99
1974 2	9.15	37.14	1,105.90	455.04	167.65	2.73	295.99	104.96	68.39	11.12	21.05	41.30	12.06	3.80
3	-	54.20	1,099.23	357.36	187.96	3.04	322.07	148.71	64.16	15.90	1.48	82.23	11.44	3.91
4	68.94	87.13	1,077.74	378.46	208.20	2.78	273.24	122.57	65.75	26.72	13.17	67.51	0.43	4.31
1975 1	120.29	54.21	980.18	358.22	200.70	2.82	250.42	82.90	66.56	18.54	6.03	42.86	-0.01	3.85
2	34.54	39.16	1,209.35	454.89	211.09	1.90	380.81	89.05	60.24	11.33	20.18	51.24	2.39	4.21
3	-	58.46	1,297.40	463.36	239.46	4.40	384.54	123.29	64.59	18.10	1.66	97.10	15.66	4.14
4	43.35	95.48	1,326.95	541.49	235.20	4.69	332.62	117.28	66.95	28.70	14.47	68.56	4.54	37.57
1976 1	106.59	51.66	1,179.21	463.01	218.55	3.59	310.28	92.25	70.29	21.23	5.13	36.72	5.85	14.42
2	34.22	32.74	1,279.83	509.08	215.09	3.34	370.08	98.81	70.78	12.62	15.32	61.50	2.79	5.65
3	-	49.37	1,238.21	453.50	199.98	2.84	345.97	147.78	70.35	17.76	1.70	84.01	1.79	5.56
4	69.35	85.24	1,191.57	496.95	186.42	4.11	274.75	130.27	71.31	27.73	5.23	76.62	12.76	47.36
1977 1	103.97	32.16	1,123.41	467.02	199.62	2.10	264.32	96.12	70.36	23.83	8.01	41.97	1.68	5.00

---

[1] Cash receipts from farming operations excluding supplementary payments. Excludes Newfoundland. [2] Represents participation payments made by the Canadian Wheat Board direct to producers on crops delivered in previous years. [3] Includes rye, flaxseed, rapeseed, soybeans and corn. [4] Includes clover and grass seed, hay, clover, greenhouse, mustard seed, sunflower seed, hops, dry beans and dry peas and miscellaneous products. [5] Made under the authority of the Agricultural Stabilization Act.

Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Farm cash receipts[1], by province (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Canada	P.E.I	N.S.	N.B	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2879	2921	2922	2923	2924	2925	2926	2927	2928	2929
1975	9,877.03	81.15	112.63	96.30	1,322.85	2,581.82	934.49	2,468.97	1,873.13	405.55
1976	9,737.70	102.58	118.06	108.28	1,331.48	2,667.29	888.51	2,262.06	1,822.57	436.74
1974 2	2,618.27	21.94	23.15	28.85	278.58	534.62	246.85	922.34	479.56	82.34
3	2,081.94	12.91	28.40	18.79	337.45	636.52	178.27	377.30	385.09	107.17
4	1,971.79	16.00	26.69	23.74	299.64	646.23	200.63	264.30	377.19	117.33
1975 1	3,106.08	15.90	24.63	19.24	242.84	553.90	306.32	1,219.24	635.79	88.19
2	1,868.98	15.66	25.08	21.15	323.47	590.34	161.41	329.40	318.59	83.84
3	2,433.30	21.65	31.13	23.22	388.24	740.51	210.18	465.98	443.16	109.19
4	2,468.67	27.94	31.79	32.69	368.30	697.07	256.58	454.35	475.59	124.33
1976 1	3,007.53	32.17	27.97	30.21	300.58	634.99	252.10	1,021.22	614.33	93.93
2	2,000.56	22.28	26.50	28.10	354.04	614.94	169.08	358.65	336.83	90.10
3	2,449.73	17.23	33.40	22.89	365.17	712.93	240.18	506.72	436.03	115.15
4	2,279.88	30.90	30.19	27.08	311.69	704.43	227.15	375.47	435.38	137.56
1977 1	2,608.21	29.57	29.34	28.48	270.30	633.10	209.48	744.47	569.78	93.69

---

[1] See footnote 1 at end of Table 1

Table 3: Farm implement and equipment sales, by province[1] (million dollars)

Year and quarter	All machines								Repair parts							
	Canada[2]	Atlantic prov	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada	Atlantic prov.	Que.	Ont	Man.	Sask	Alta	B.C.
D	2939	2940	2941	2942	2943	2944	2945	2946	2947	2948	2949	2950	2951	2952	2953	2954
1975	966.30	23.06	108.56	214.75	106.44	262.12	226.74	24.63	144.05	5.66	22.33	33.41	14.43	34.73	29.28	4.21
1976	1,144.33	28.50	127.51	245.87	124.12	317.53	269.26	31.54	155.44	5.73	25.93	38.07	15.56	35.91	30.24	4.00
1974 3	251.80	6.13	31.13	54.82	27.60	62.96	61.77	7.39	43.69	1.56	5.82	9.01	4.63	11.40	9.45	1.82
4	172.59	4.50	20.62	49.49	17.75	40.13	36.34	3.76	26.39	0.95	4.95	6.62	2.60	4.77	5.35	1.15
1975 1	115.14	2.91	15.24	22.05	11.38	32.94	27.63	2.99	30.09	1.23	4.60	6.54	2.74	7.81	6.39	0.78
2	280.02	6.91	33.25	59.86	31.46	78.79	61.43	8.32	41.46	1.74	8.31	9.39	3.96	9.41	7.41	1.24
3	317.85	8.64	36.08	58.00	38.38	84.28	81.20	11.27	49.55	1.76	7.92	10.22	5.28	12.49	10.69	1.19
4	253.29	4.60	23.99	74.84	25.22	66.11	56.48	2.05	22.95	0.93	1.50	7.26	2.45	5.02	4.79	1.00
1976 1	174.40	3.66	18.61	32.69	19.03	53.45	43.07	3.89	33.42	1.35	5.44	8.50	2.65	8.06	6.73	0.69
2	307.81	7.38	35.17	67.83	33.65	86.66	67.20	9.92	41.47	1.64	6.16	10.48	4.50	9.52	7.95	1.22
3	413.54	9.71	44.02	74.58	46.21	114.48	113.32	11.22	52.77	1.92	8.46	10.33	6.08	13.60	10.88	1.50
4	248.58	7.75	29.71	70.77	25.23	62.94	45.67	6.51	27.78	0.82	5.87	8.76	2.33	4.73	4.68	0.59
1977 1	167.89	3.86	28.05	38.78	13.12	41.63	37.27	5.18	35.47	1.40	6.99	9.22	2.78	7.23	7.07	0.78
2	268.07	7.53	39.48	61.72	27.07	63.01	60.29	8.97	42.11	1.65	7.05	11.16	4.52	9.10	7.26	1.37

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. [1]The estimates for the current year are subject to revision since the factors used in the blow-up are based on the previous years' operations and may change when the current annual totals for all firms are known the following year. [2]The above table covers all sales to users and includes sales by manufacturers through their dealers and agents as well as the sales of importers made directly to users. Even though sales are to users, i.e. farmers, values are stated at the dealer's net buying price or at wholesale price

Source: Farm implement and Equipment Sales (63-009), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Inspected slaughter and cold storage stocks

Year and month	Inspected slaughter (thousands)				Cold storage stocks, end of period (million pounds)				
	Cattle	Calves	Sheep and lambs	Hogs	Beef	Veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork, total	Poultry[1]
D	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	2980
1975	3,338	682	187	7,656	55.9	4.3	4.5	19.8	48.6
1976	3,676	655	186	7,393	83.5	5.4	5.7	31.0	76.4
1975 A	251	42	14	521	50.1	4.4	6.6	19.4	78.5
S	358	63	26	669	46.3	4.4	4.8	16.8	86.9
O	271	63	19	570	47.3	4.6	4.1	21.6	82.5
N	291	75	20	582	50.2	4.6	3.8	21.3	83.5
D	317	64	21	653	55.9	4.3	4.5	19.8	48.6
1976 J	276	45	14	554	58.0	4.0	5.1	21.7	52.4
F	287	44	12	559	57.8	3.6	5.6	27.5	54.5
M	340	80	13	715	60.8	4.4	6.1	30.8	54.4
A	262	71	17	577	63.6	4.6	5.8	32.2	49.1
M	276	57	9	583	67.1	5.0	5.3	36.6	51.1
J	345	50	15	695	70.3	4.9	5.7	32.5	61.2
J	272	38	13	521	69.7	6.3	5.6	29.0	73.7
A	277	42	14	530	72.2	6.7	6.6	30.5	90.4
S	376	57	20	706	80.5	6.3	6.0	25.7	95.3
O	293	50	17	586	76.3	6.0	6.2	29.0	103.5
N	301	60	18	521	81.8	6.2	6.1	32.9	108.6
D	371	60	22	845	83.5	5.4	5.7	31.0	76.4
1977 J	304	44	12	641	79.8	4.4	5.5	31.3	79.6
F	292	45	8	634	83.6	4.3	6.9	35.1	81.0
M	364	88	13	814	81.6	4.2	8.1	35.1	75.2
A	266	75	8	617	78.2	5.1	8.2	37.7	74.2
M					73.4	4.8	8.0	33.1	74.2
J					68.0	4.9	7.8	30.9	75.0
J									85.2

---

[1]Excludes stocks in (railway) transit after June 30, 1968

Source: Stocks of Dairy and Poultry Products (32-009); Stocks of Meat Products (32-012). Statistics Canada, Livestock and Meat Trade Report, Dept. of Agriculture.

Table 5: Selected agricultural price indexes

Year quarter and month	Farm input price index[1], and selected components, Canada												Farm prices of agricultural products
	Total farm inputs[2]	Land and buildings			Farm machinery and motor vehicles[4]			Hired farm labour	Other materials and services				
		Major group[2,5]	Building replacement	Property taxes[3]	Major group	Farm machinery and motor vehicle replacement[4]	Machinery and motor vehicle operation[4]	Major group	Major group[6]	Feed	Fertilizer	Feeder cattle	
	1961 = 100												
D	604001	604002	604003	604007	604009	604010	604027	604031	604035	604041	604036	604045	3005
1975	215.4	243.5	237.6	165.3	178.0	177.3	178.5	293.4	213.3	215.0	203.0	169.9	231.6
1976	227.3	261.0	270.3	165.3	195.2	189.3	199.8	336.1	210.4	213.4	184.8	179.9	223.9
1975 J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	239.8
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	243.8
A	217.3	246.2	245.6	165.3	182.5	177.3	186.6	297.7	211.9	213.3	204.5	168.1	240.6
S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	239.2
O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	236.4
N	221.6	248.7	252.4	165.3	189.2	183.1	194.0	307.6	213.6	214.3	194.7	174.3	231.2
D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	229.2
1976 J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	230.6
F	223.5	256.4	257.7	165.3	192.0	186.6	196.3	316.9	210.4	213.4	192.0	179.3	230.6
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	228.4
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	233.5
M	226.8	261.0	270.6	165.3	193.7	188.5	197.8	329.6	211.8	211.2	188.9	199.4	234.8
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	236.4
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	235.2
A	228.4	262.1	273.1	165.3	194.6	188.8	199.2	342.1	211.5	217.9	180.6	174.6	215.2
S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	214.1
O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	208.6
N	230.6	264.4	279.9	165.3	200.4	193.4	205.9	355.7	207.8	211.1	177.6	166.1	209.5
D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	210.0
1977 J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	210.3
F	235.8	270.8	283.3	165.3	204.8	200.7	208.0	360.1	213.2	216.9	178.9	175.6	211.9
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	213.9
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	216.9
M													

---

[1] Price indexes of inputs measure only changes in prices of units of inputs. They do not reflect other important changes in costs of production, such as changing quantities and productivity of inputs. They should not be interpreted, therefore, as equivalent to indexes of cost per unit of output. Direct comparison of them with price indexes of output can yield misleading indications of the changing relationship of costs and income. [2] 1973 and 1974 price indexes are subject to revision. [3] 1974 price indexes are subject to revision. [4] Farm share only of motor vehicles. [5] In addition to the components listed, the major group includes Building Repairs, Fencing Construction and Repairs, Mortgage Credit, and Farm Rent. [6] In addition to components listed, the major group includes Seed, Custom Work, Artificial Insemination, Small Tools and Supplies, and Electricity.

Sources: Prices and Price Indexes (62-002), Index Numbers of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products (62-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Exports of grains and livestock products

Year and month	Grains (million bushels)							Livestock products (million pounds)						
	Wheat	Flour in terms of wheat	Oats	Barley	Rye	Flaxseed	Rapeseed	Beef, veal, fresh, chilled or frozen	Bacon hams & shoulders	Canned meats	Cheese	Skim milk powder	Poultry	Eggs in the shell (million dozens)[1]
D	3019	3020	3021	3022	3023	3031	3032	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030
1975	416.87	19.43	11.73	167.69	11.19	9.55	29.76	23.39	1.48	2.87	4.98	104.15	0.95	9.50
1976	394.82	23.23	25.27	196.51	6.56	8.59	31.51	73.60	1.57	3.79	5.14	216.55	0.80	2.00
1975 J	33.54	1.95	0.12	14.08	0.57	0.85	2.26	0.60	0.06	0.10	0.40	0.77	0.08	0.50
J	29.82	1.49	0.27	17.98	0.25	0.28	1.95	0.84	0.02	0.05	0.36	3.56	0.03	0.70
A	25.63	2.39	-	16.32	1.66	0.54	2.32	3.22	0.13	0.11	0.38	0.39	0.08	0.72
S	49.02	1.84	0.56	23.62	0.27	0.83	1.92	6.15	0.10	0.10	0.30	2.02	0.11	0.95
O	54.55	1.36	7.47	19.66	1.50	0.27	4.06	5.18	0.12	1.88	0.56	13.88	0.06	0.61
N	49.36	1.61	2.84	18.89	1.69	1.54	2.57	2.96	0.15	0.20	0.73	11.23	0.02	0.36
D	29.86	1.10	0.17	18.33	2.66	0.86	2.75	0.64	0.14	0.04	0.67	39.40	0.05	0.15
1976 J	22.78	2.04	-	9.04	0.20	0.21	2.72	3.01	0.07	0.05	0.38	3.51	0.04	0.19
F	21.09	1.33	0.15	10.34	0.07	0.47	2.47	7.59	0.07	0.28	0.21	3.70	--	0.14
M	16.46	0.92	0.01	5.66	0.17	0.46	2.70	6.40	0.30	2.18	0.22	14.26	0.04	0.10
A	32.26	2.33	0.96	14.81	0.16	0.29	1.45	7.00	0.07	0.96	0.34	9.24	0.02	0.11
M	48.25	0.23	1.09	17.69	1.42	1.12	1.58	7.67	0.06	0.02	0.29	29.79	0.03	0.11
J	45.66	2.28	3.87	19.02	1.84	0.74	2.64	8.44	0.13	0.04	0.64	30.86	0.01	0.16
J	32.66	3.03	1.06	17.46	0.13	0.35	2.94	6.57	0.10	0.05	0.47	32.95	0.01	0.09
A	37.46	3.26	3.16	17.53	0.14	1.33	2.82	7.17	0.18	0.02	0.42	12.65	0.20	0.28
S	32.99	1.22	4.25	22.23	0.42	0.51	2.49	7.49	0.08	0.04	0.54	17.87	0.17	0.36
O	41.00	2.22	4.82	23.60	1.33	0.69	2.91	7.97	0.22	0.02	0.44	24.26	0.13	0.19
N	34.96	1.94	4.31	22.28	0.49	1.52	4.23	2.50	0.16	0.11	0.88	23.38	0.09	0.17
D	29.24	2.44	1.59	16.87	0.19	0.89	2.57	1.79	0.15	0.02	0.32	14.08	0.06	0.11
1977 J	21.36	2.21	0.09	7.48	0.57	0.80	3.22	8.09	0.08	0.02	0.14	20.15	-	0.14
F	29.19	2.21	1.34	4.32	0.11	0.45	3.27	5.36	0.07	0.01	0.15	34.76	0.05	0.13
M	26.22	2.91	0.22	6.01	0.80	0.56	3.50	7.17	0.09	0.02	0.25	38.51	0.06	0.29
A	36.38	1.82	2.80		0.65			5.85	0.10	0.06	0.24	27.61	0.01	0.33
M								5.32	0.16	0.09	0.33	25.24	0.05	1.00

[1] Includes eggs for hatching

Sources: Coarse Grains Quarterly (22-001), Wheat Review (22-005) and Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Milk, milk products and eggs

Year and month	Production	Fluid sales	Production of dairy factories				Cold storage stocks[3]			Net production[4]
	Total milk[1]	Milk and cream	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evaporated whole milk[2]	Ice cream mix	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evaporated whole milk[2]	Eggs
	Million pounds					Thousand gals.	Million pounds			Million dozens
D	3043	3044	3045	3046	3047	3048	3049	3050	3051	3052
1975	17,436	5,167	283.64	175.88	200.21	31,623	75.65	65.35	32.52	447.58
1976	16,961	5,308	251.33	171.98	194.29	30,983	54.72	55.13	27.55	434.91
1975 J	1,772	425	33.18	17.43	19.54	4,227	58.02	67.91	41.62	37.76
A	1,682	430	31.50	14.56	14.30	3,319	65.80	70.71	49.64	38.08
S	1,532	435	28.80	15.31	14.38	2,566	78.26	67.53	47.81	35.93
O	1,427	453	25.33	14.56	14.76	2,275	81.73	69.12	43.80	35.27
N	1,233	421	18.41	14.02	11.98	1,840	82.35	67.08	35.02	35.10
D	1,276	455	19.52	15.38	13.98	1,907	75.65	65.35	32.52	36.95
1976 J	1,224	449	17.06	13.71	12.95	2,033	74.34	64.41	30.00	34.29
F	1,130	409	16.40	11.38	9.70	1,900	69.28	61.00	19.23	35.28
M	1,371	453	21.19	13.36	15.91	2,289	62.89	56.78	19.57	37.93
A	1,569	446	28.20	13.95	18.33	2,695	67.17	59.13	16.56	36.67
M	1,719	435	28.90	15.20	22.98	2,765	80.10	57.40	22.94	37.52
J	1,789	432	31.74	17.61	20.67	3,690	82.94	58.53	33.46	36.16
J	1,661	439	26.62	15.29	15.57	3,668	87.32	59.00	35.63	37.19
A	1,568	435	23.06	15.24	15.59	3,162	90.14	58.87	37.64	36.55
S	1,422	444	20.64	14.98	18.02	2,728	87.72	56.38	37.64	34.76
O	1,274	453	15.71	14.89	16.32	2,166	85.72	55.60	46.17	36.04
N	1,117	456	11.57	13.26	12.24	1,945	70.35	56.17	28.12	35.65
D	1,117	457	10.22	13.11	16.00	1,942	54.72	55.13	27.55	36.86
1977 J	1,106	448	10.89	12.15	15.63	1,770	47.12	56.16	24.15	36.89
F	1,048	421	9.81	12.43	16.75	1,886	36.14	55.36	19.72	33.24
M	1,276	465	13.80	14.73	23.68	2,378	25.36	56.89	17.68	36.66
A	1,436	450	20.56	13.96	22.21	2,834	28.39	60.49	11.73	35.78
M	1,648	454	26.14	14.36	29.41	3,336	34.78	60.71	18.57	37.87
J			32.75	16.84	31.50	3,799	48.50	62.53	32.12	37.50

[1] Since January 1975 total milk production has been obtained by adding sales off farms to first receivers (usually marketing boards) and volume used on farms for feeding and farm house consumed. [2] Includes case and bulk. [3] As at end of period. Last month is preliminary. [4] Exclusive of Newfoundland; includes hatching eggs.

Sources: Dairy Factory Production (32-002), Dairy Review (23-001), Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009), Production of Eggs (23-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 8: Fisheries statistics[1]

year and month		Canada total value (thousand dollars)	Total quantity	Landings of sea fish: Nfld	P.E.I	N.S	N.B.	Que.	B.C	Exports by country[2]: Total	United States	Other	Exports by type: Salmon	Lobster	Stocks, end of period[3]
				Metric tonnes						Million pounds					
	D	345109	339888	339890	339906	339922	339938	339954	339971	3071	3072	3073	3074	3075	3076
1975		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	590.7	397.8	192.9	50.7	19.5	71
1976		318,700	897,452	197,754	18,418	363,001	113,954	42,282	162,043	652.9	427.2	225.7	47.2	19.3	92
1975	J			..	..	.	..	..	..	52.9	34.4	18.5	2.6	3.3	70.8
	J			..	..	..	..	.	..	61.2	46.6	14.6	3.2	2.7	80.1
	A			..	.	..	..	..	..	62.6	47.2	15.4	2.6	1.2	88.6
	S		..	..	..	..	..	.	..	58.5	44.3	14.2	4.0	0.7	94.4
	O			..	.	..	..	..	..	46.4	32.4	14.0	6.6	0.4	80.5
	N		..	..	..	.	..	..	..	58.3	38.3	20.0	5.8	0.4	76.3
	D		.	..	..	..	..	..	..	43.3	30.3	13.0	4.9	2.2	70.5
1976	J	7,711	49,585	13,376	136	32,709	571	714	2,079	43.1	26.1	17.0	2.8	1.8	67.7
	F	8,365	45,555	17,359	187	24,953	671	56	2,329	42.4	27.6	14.8	2.6	0.8	56.1
	M	27,472	96,361	12,233	107	15,481	2,291	227	66,022	49.8	39.6	10.2	1.7	1.4	47.7
	A	24,380	70,102	23,037	348	28,301	2,604	1,023	14,789	46.8	24.7	22.1	1.8	1.4	59.5
	M	40,605	102,252	38,074	3,306	37,434	11,433	6,793	5,212	50.2	28.0	22.2	0.9	3.5	70.5
	J	34,543	70,655	27,295	1,800	20,384	6,663	7,152	7,361	52.2	40.8	11.4	1.9	3.8	77.4
	J	55,944	105,245	23,835	1,771	32,707	14,915	8,238	23,779	70.3	46.2	24.1	2.7	2.0	89.2
	A	41,452	100,658	13,051	3,320	43,687	14,170	7,957	18,473	79.1	54.8	24.3	4.8	1.2	105.7
	S	32,417	109,586	9,054	2,226	50,717	31,182	5,959	10,448	64.7	48.5	16.2	6.1	0.6	94.7
	O	22,403	62,623	7,910	2,233	28,318	12,108	3,521	8,533	55.0	33.1	21.9	8.6	0.5	105.9
	N	10,092	50,890	6,981	2,313	25,624	13,796	642	1,534	49.8	30.1	19.7	7.2	0.5	77.2
	D	13,316	33,940	5,549	671	22,686	3,550	-	1,484	49.5	27.7	21.8	6.1	1.8	91.9
1977	J	3,969	14,135	939	94	6,168	1,722	18	5,194	42.5	18.2	24.3	3.8	1.3	80.5
	F	5,554	25,272	10,152	121	12,156	874	30	1,939	44.0	20.2	23.8	3.4	0.7	68.0
	M	22,583	73,150	11,562	95	16,347	259	98	44,789	68.3	42.7	25.7	5.5	1.1	72.6
	A	14,980	42,786	12,185	54	19,857	357	2,386	7,947	42.5	18.2	24.3	2.4	1.9	61.0
	M	20,344	50,762	17,453	382	21,761	1,392	5,500	4,274	89.4	59.6	29.8	4.1	3.4	67.3

---

[1] Monthly totals for current years are not equivalent to annual data due to receipt of additionnal statistics which cannot be allocated by months. [2] Exports include sea and freshwater fish and shellfish products by exclude bait, meal, oils, offal, livers, fish roe n.e.s. and fishery foods and feeds n.e.s. [3] Total holdings (all forms) of frozen fish commencing october 1969 excludes freshwater species.

Sources: Monthly Review of Canadian Fisheries Statistics (24-002), Fish Freezings and Stocks (24-001), Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Manufactured food

Year and month	Wheat flour			Margarine		Shortening[3]		Salad oils				
	Production		Exports[1]	Production[2]	Stocks, end of period	Production	Stocks, end of period[4]	Production	Stocks, end of period[4]	Sausage[5]	Oatmeal & rolled oats	Process cheese
	% of capacity	'000 cwt.	'000 cwt	Million pounds								
D	3091	3092	3093	3078	3079	3123	3125	3080	3127	3128	3096	3132
1975	.	..	8,472	270.08	16.50	360.09	12.69	177.06	8.31	340.25	73.44	115.93
1976	..	.	11,015	276.46	13.78	362.79	17.19	207.98	8.64	378.37	79.78	135.39
1975 J	80.1	3,550	647	17.55	10.27	24.19	12.82	13.75	8.33	30.21	4.62	8.39
A	78.0	3,316	1,280	20.13	11.30	30.80	12.56	13.70	7.98	29.23	6.49	11.75
S	83.7	3,592	565	22.49	9.29	33.01	11.09	14.01	7.26	29.71	7.76	14.14
O	78.2	3,496	564	27.60	9.14	37.70	10.92	15.69	7.50	26.82	8.79	10.78
N	78.2	3,221	741	27.23	12.20	35.78	12.27	18.94	8.08	27.57	8.23	9.81
D	72.5	3,112	488	27.99	16.50	27.95	12.69	14.99	8.31	27.51	6.92	8.64
1976 J	73.7	3,285	885	22.44	15.04	31.58	15.25	18.43	8.90	27.73	7.15	9.62
F	72.4	2,983	577	21.27	13.20	31.69	16.78	17.88	9.26	27.40	7.78	12.66
M	78.5	3,637	398	25.42	15.76	28.68	17.53	19.25	11.02	29.69	6.54	12.76
A	76.0	3,239	1,017	22.05	15.63	29.82	16.72	17.41	10.60	30.34	4.68	7.24
M	84.5	3,599	1,012	20.66	14.82	31.53	16.40	21.75	11.36	34.40	4.19	11.42
J	81.1	3,597	991	21.26	16.51	29.61	17.22	16.37	11.06	36.32	6.27	11.64
J	79.1	3,511	1,316	16.05	13.11	25.95	15.41	14.60	9.12	35.97	3.85	10.06
A	87.5	3,736	1,415	23.75	15.45	30.34	16.61	14.45	9.49	32.66	7.86	13.20
S	87.5	3,721	531	27.18	16.55	29.03	16.10	16.36	9.69	32.13	8.09	15.32
O	88.6	3,766	966	25.98	13.73	35.22	16.06	19.80	9.56	31.17	8.83	12.26
N	91.9	3,899	844	27.96	14.32	32.35	17.34	17.90	8.45	29.30	9.16	9.89
D	85.5	3,634	1,063	22.43	13.78	26.99	17.19	13.76	8.64	31.27	5.40	9.32
1977 J	80.3	3,547	962	22.58	14.38	25.71	16.18	14.94	8.31	26.48	7.82	7.86
F	75.0	3,059		25.32	16.88	29.41	16.12	20.18	10.12	29.09	6.33	12.03
M	94.9	3,531		24.10	16.60	29.96	16.89	20.28	9.62	28.56	6.63	12.00
A				22.66	16.97	31.06	17.32	18.32	9.14	28.09		7.08
M				21.39	17.14	25.98	17.47	20.59	8.48	33.16		13.30
J				23.28	17.14	30.18	18.52	20.59	10.90			

Year and quarter	Cereals ready to serve	Peanut butter	Tea, blended, packed	Coffee roasted	Macaroni, etc. dry	Macaroni, etc cooked	Salad dressing & mayonnaise	Prepared cake mixes	Mixes, all other flour based	Biscuits, soda	Biscuits, plain & fancy
	Million pounds										
D	3097	3114	3118	3119	3098	3129	3130	3100	3101	3102	3103
1975	153.0	73.2	45.8	97.9	241.3	45.9	86.2	61.0	154.3	52.2	309.0
1976	162.8	66.7	47.1	119.8	236.8	49.1	80.1	70.9	159.2	54.2	325.8
1975 4	40.0	17.1	11.5	26.7	67.9	9.3	16.0	18.8	43.8	12.8	81.2
1976 1	41.2	15.9	11.4	23.1	58.2	18.7	20.7	18.1	38.3	15.0	77.1
2	44.5	19.5	12.8	35.8	58.6	16.0	25.6	15.8	37.4	12.5	85.0
3	38.3	17.4	11.2	29.0	56.7	4.1	16.2	17.3	41.6	12.6	79.0
4	38.7	13.9	11.6	31.8	63.4	10.3	17.5	19.6	42.0	14.1	84.6
1977 1	43.2	16.5	13.6	33.6	56.5	19.2	18.3	19.8	37.6	14.0	80.9

Year and quarter	Chewing gum	Cocoa powder (for sale)	Chocolate confectionery[6]	Sugar confectionery	Peanuts, salted & roasted	Jams and jellies	Marmalades	Baked beans	Soft drinks
	Million pounds								million gallons
D	3104	3105	3106	3107	3115	3108	3109	3112	3121
1975	29.5	7.6	165.9	83.1	56.7	79.1	13.2	118.7	322.0
1976	37.6	9.1	182.2	96.4	59.4	89.6	17.9	102.0	329.7
1976 1	9.7	2.4	44.5	22.1	10.5	19.0	2.7	34.0	62.1
2	11.3	2.6	41.7	24.3	13.8	25.2	5.1	38.6	90.8
3	7.9	1.5	39.4	24.5	15.5	25.7	5.6	9.2	96.2
4	8.7	2.6	56.6	25.6	19.5	19.7	4.4	20.2	80.6
1977 1	10.0	2.3	43.6	4.6	10.2	15.3	2.2	30.9	75.3
2									94.7

---

[1] Customs exports are adjusted to reflect actual physical movement of wheat flour from Canada. Data shown for the last current year are not so adjusted. [2] Production is calculated as the sum of the current manufacturers' shipments and the net change in manufacturers' inventories from the previous months. [3] Includes baking and frying oils and fats. [4] Includes stocks held by manufacturers and other warehouses. [5] Includes fresh sausage, frankfurters, weiners and all other sausage as bologna, salami, blood pudding etc. [6] Includes solid, coated, bulk, packages and novelties.

Sources: Grain Milling Statistics (32-003), Oils and Fats (32-006), Quarterly Reports, Biscuits and Confectionery (32-016), Fruit and Vegetable Preparations (32-017) and Miscellaneous Food Preparations (32-018), Monthly Production of Soft Drinks (32-001), Selected Meat and Meat Preparations (32-020), Statistics Canada.

Table 10: Sugar (million pounds)

Year and month	Raw cane sugar		Refined sugar						
			Production from			Shipments			Stocks
	Acquisitions	Stocks, end of period	Beet	Cane	Total	Beet	Cane	Total	End of period
D	3153	3154	3151	3152	3157	3158	3159	3160	3161
1975	1,985.1	413.4	244.0	1,866.5	2,110.6	225.3	1,899.2	2,124.5	323.1
1976	2,098.9	503.6	317.0	1,960.0	2,277.0	251.7	2,004.8	2,256.5	375.8
1975 J	191.1	136.9	-	155.5	155.5	30.8	201.5	232.3	144.0
A	250.6	207.1	-	176.5	176.5	20.2	177.8	198.0	128.1
S	150.9	149.2	-	202.1	202.1	16.3	202.3	218.6	109.1
O	293.2	248.2	92.8	185.7	278.4	19.9	165.2	185.1	205.2
N	293.0	377.5	83.7	158.6	242.2	17.9	132.6	150.5	295.5
D	161.0	413.4	54.2	123.1	177.3	20.7	128.2	148.9	323.1
1976 J	46.2	323.6	26.2	132.6	158.8	18.8	143.6	162.4	321.7
F	78.2	256.1	6.1	141.4	147.4	18.6	131.0	149.6	317.1
M	58.9	153.7	5.2	156.5	161.8	23.8	150.0	173.8	307.0
A	255.6	251.1	5.0	153.4	158.4	21.0	155.4	176.4	290.8
M	169.8	252.8	-	161.8	161.8	16.7	166.6	183.3	293.8
J	158.0	206.7	-	198.2	198.2	23.4	200.3	223.7	280.9
J	151.2	216.1	-	142.6	142.6	29.1	176.1	205.2	233.2
A	184.9	218.6	-	178.2	178.2	19.7	180.1	199.8	189.8
S	207.2	215.9	11.7	202.9	214.5	21.2	199.7	220.9	175.7
O	275.0	308.8	93.3	180.6	273.9	20.0	177.5	197.5	253.4
N	240.1	363.1	85.7	181.7	267.4	19.8	169.6	189.4	338.5
D	273.8	503.6	83.9	130.0	213.9	19.6	154.8	174.4	375.8
1977 J	77.6	446.6	48.6	127.1	175.7	19.2	137.4	156.7	392.7
F	82.5	349.5	3.7	174.8	178.5	17.8	155.9	173.7	398.5
M	84.7	251.2	4.4	173.0	177.4	24.9	177.3	202.2	376.4
A	159.7	225.3	4.0	181.8	185.9	21.2	160.2	181.4	387.2
M	241.5	288.6	-	198.6	198.6	21.6	184.7	206.3	386.0
J	228.6	292.6	-	220.3	220.3	26.9	226.3	253.2	359.5

Source: The Sugar Situation (32-013), Statistics Canada.

Section 10 · Domestic Trade

106 1. Value of Retail Trade by Type of Business and by Province
109 2. Department Store Sales and Stocks
109 3. Value of Wholesale Sales
110 4. Chartered Banks' General Loans Outstanding
111 5. Retail Trade – Consumer Credit Outstanding
112 6. Consumer Credit Balances Outstanding

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Grocery & combination	All other food stores	Department stores	General merchandise stores	General stores	Variety stores	Motor vehicle dealers[1]	Service stations and garages	Automotive parts and accessories stores	Clothing stores		
										Men's	Women's	Family
D	(650059 650060)	650061	650062	650063	650064	650065	650066	(650068 650069)	650070	650071	650072	650073
D	(650088 650089)	650090	650091	650092	650093	650094	650095	(650097 650098)	650099	650100	650101	650102
1975	11,983.9	897.1	5,786.0	1,598.2	995.5	818.8	10,183.7	3,857.0	1,088.0	663.5	862.7	739.7
1976	13,155.9	1,033.0	6,509.6	1,560.0	1,083.7	876.2	11,057.9	4,595.9	1,141.2	761.1	1,006.0	833.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 J	1,027.8	72.6	446.6	117.4	91.6	65.0	909.5	363.9	105.9	48.0	67.2	53.2
A	1,051.1	73.5	459.9	138.4	91.9	68.7	787.0	365.2	91.0	48.1	70.3	62.9
S	951.9	71.2	501.0	149.2	83.6	66.4	753.9	332.7	85.1	53.0	79.3	66.5
O	1,072.2	79.9	524.2	152.7	87.5	69.4	980.6	352.2	97.7	58.6	80.8	69.7
N	1,034.8	79.8	596.3	175.4	84.8	77.9	899.0	353.8	102.1	66.4	81.8	74.1
D	1,144.3	96.5	873.0	180.8	98.5	133.7	910.1	373.2	113.7	104.1	112.7	111.5
1976 J	1,070.3	79.4	393.0	114.4	71.9	48.3	645.9	340.0	64.5	54.7	65.0	51.7
F	958.2	73.7	348.0	104.0	68.7	49.9	726.5	316.8	55.5	40.5	52.4	43.2
M	1,010.5	78.6	435.5	109.8	76.4	56.8	950.0	343.8	69.0	48.7	66.8	53.1
A	1,099.5	88.2	520.8	126.5	83.9	69.6	1,114.5	369.0	105.4	62.2	80.0	65.8
M	1,102.9	89.1	513.0	115.3	95.4	72.9	1,080.9	382.0	110.2	60.4	82.6	64.9
J	1,106.5	89.3	525.8	117.7	97.5	72.6	1,135.7	395.7	118.2	63.4	82.6	69.7
J	1,192.0	90.4	504.4	106.7	103.7	74.5	958.7	416.2	106.3	57.1	79.5	63.8
A	1,046.1	87.8	487.2	132.3	96.2	69.2	871.6	404.4	90.6	51.1	73.8	65.1
S	1,083.1	87.4	563.9	133.6	94.9	72.3	805.7	394.0	91.6	59.5	91.8	75.2
O	1,151.9	86.6	572.5	152.7	97.3	74.5	976.4	410.3	106.2	65.6	100.1	79.2
N	1,051.7	78.3	669.7	178.7	91.5	81.3	904.0	405.8	108.0	72.4	95.8	81.3
D	1,283.3	104.1	975.7	168.2	106.3	134.2	888.0	418.0	115.7	125.6	135.5	120.3
1977 J	1,036.6	77.5	430.2	105.0	72.2	50.4	773.3	366.7	63.4	56.2	74.1	54.9
F	1,018.6	70.6	389.2	104.2	73.0	51.3	838.6	343.3	59.5	41.2	60.9	46.9
M	1,139.2	78.5	479.8	119.7	81.3	61.2	1,040.0	388.4	77.3	51.0	78.4	60.7
A	1,204.6	79.6	533.7	127.7	91.6	71.6	1,106.5	409.2	104.8	56.7	87.2	66.3
M	1,177.2	81.1	539.8	135.8	103.2	73.8	1,150.3	430.6	117.4	57.3	88.6	65.6
J	1,231.6	90.7	526.0	121.7	107.2	76.2	1,158.9	440.6	117.3	64.7	88.4	70.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.		2	2	3	2	3	4		3	3	4	3
1975 J	1,020.4	73.6	494.4	139.5	83.9	67.3	857.7	324.1	92.9	54.3	72.5	58.9
A	1,013.4	73.3	501.4	140.5	83.7	69.6	876.2	331.3	89.9	59.3	77.9	65.5
S	1,019.3	73.5	494.6	143.2	83.4	68.9	853.6	329.0	77.7	56.2	74.3	61.8
O	1,015.4	79.8	501.7	133.6	82.0	70.1	879.9	327.2	88.8	55.8	71.5	62.8
N	1,058.0	80.8	496.8	130.7	84.4	70.9	979.5	348.9	94.6	57.8	76.1	64.3
D	1,077.4	89.3	517.8	136.4	88.6	72.5	1,049.5	373.4	105.5	59.6	76.6	73.1
1976 J	1,062.8	80.3	505.6	149.5	81.6	67.0	823.0	383.4	92.7	59.5	75.0	63.2
F	1,051.9	77.8	508.5	126.7	85.9	72.4	862.2	379.6	89.7	60.0	76.1	65.5
M	1,057.6	79.8	517.6	123.3	86.9	72.3	906.2	381.8	91.9	60.8	77.5	66.2
A	1,073.5	85.3	541.7	130.9	88.6	73.9	929.7	377.1	102.8	64.1	80.5	68.9
M	1,093.5	87.0	523.4	121.7	90.4	72.4	896.9	371.9	92.9	59.9	81.2	64.9
J	1,089.1	89.8	535.3	123.9	91.3	73.4	937.2	373.3	95.4	61.5	82.6	68.8
J	1,111.1	88.8	536.7	126.9	91.4	72.9	915.7	368.7	92.6	61.8	82.7	68.6
A	1,092.0	90.2	549.1	132.3	91.0	72.8	956.7	369.2	91.5	63.9	84.5	68.8
S	1,103.2	88.0	551.8	130.8	92.5	77.0	887.1	383.5	81.4	63.6	86.1	70.3
O	1,110.2	87.0	555.2	137.6	92.4	74.4	943.9	388.5	100.8	63.9	89.0	70.9
N	1,110.1	80.6	557.3	127.1	92.2	72.9	949.0	398.7	98.8	61.3	88.6	70.4
D	1,119.1	92.6	560.4	126.6	93.2	71.6	1,005.3	413.2	103.9	70.1	90.0	76.3
1977 J	1,112.7	81.6	582.4	140.3	85.0	74.2	1,002.3	418.0	96.6	64.0	90.4	70.8
F	1,134.4	76.7	575.1	129.3	92.4	74.4	1,010.9	421.6	97.3	61.3	89.0	73.0
M	1,162.6	77.6	563.0	136.3	91.7	77.5	1,004.3	429.4	100.3	63.6	89.1	73.1
A	1,198.2	82.1	553.6	144.7	96.2	73.8	955.3	436.9	103.9	60.4	88.2	72.1
M	1,205.8	81.0	561.1	139.0	100.9	74.4	953.5	422.8	98.7	57.8	88.0	65.4
J	1,177.9	88.1	526.6	130.5	98.3	77.6	937.0	410.5	93.1	61.4	88.3	69.3

---

[1] Excludes used car dealers.

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Shoe stores	Hardware stores	Furniture and appliance stores	Pharmacies, patent medicines and cosmetics	Book and stationery stores	Florists	Jewelry stores	Sporting goods and accessories	All other[2] stores	Total
D	(650074 650075)	650076	(650077 & 650078 650079)	650080	650081	650082	650083	650084	(650067 & 650085 650086)	650058
D	(650103 650104)	650105	(650106 & 650107 650108)	650109	650110	650111	650112	650113	(650096 & 650114 650115)	650087
1975	473.9	580.9	1,529.6	1,488.1	191.5	170.6	426.8	517.4	6,555.4	51,408.5
1976	540.4	638.9	1,629.6	1,710.9	238.7	204.3	484.7	691.0	7,414.4	57,166.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1975 J	33.5	53.9	132.2	120.1	13.7	11.4	29.9	50.7	575.5	4,389.7
A	38.3	49.8	135.9	121.8	15.7	11.8	31.2	40.5	574.9	4,328.1
S	45.1	49.4	139.7	122.4	18.5	12.7	31.6	36.1	529.9	4,179.0
O	44.1	55.2	143.6	127.2	16.0	13.1	31.6	37.1	562.6	4,656.0
N	51.2	49.0	149.2	123.1	16.9	12.4	38.7	42.5	602.3	4,711.6
D	56.5	65.8	157.0	175.2	31.8	24.2	101.5	63.6	859.7	5,787.5
1976 J	32.6	38.3	111.9	129.2	17.3	12.2	26.1	47.1	452.8	3,866.8
F	24.4	33.8	99.7	129.3	15.6	15.2	24.4	36.4	449.0	3,665.3
M	33.2	37.5	118.7	132.5	16.4	14.5	26.7	39.3	523.1	4,241.1
A	48.6	51.6	125.1	136.5	16.3	19.8	32.3	62.3	579.4	4,857.3
M	46.5	63.2	131.6	137.8	17.1	25.4	36.0	72.9	593.3	4,893.4
J	46.8	65.6	139.1	141.5	17.4	17.6	37.5	78.3	641.5	5,060.2
J	41.0	62.7	150.8	141.4	16.9	14.1	35.2	69.8	650.0	4,935.2
A	39.3	54.7	145.8	138.8	19.0	13.7	34.7	54.4	622.0	4,598.0
S	53.7	54.2	143.6	142.4	22.0	14.4	36.2	53.4	617.4	4,690.2
O	57.6	54.3	149.6	141.2	19.5	14.9	33.9	48.8	646.1	5,039.3
N	55.7	53.3	154.2	144.0	23.3	15.1	44.8	51.6	653.8	5,014.3
D	60.7	69.8	159.5	196.3	37.8	27.4	116.9	76.7	985.9	6,305.9
1977 J	35.7	37.5	118.7	138.0	18.3	13.7	27.2	50.3	510.5	4,106.9
F	29.4	34.5	111.0	136.7	20.3	17.0	26.6	40.9	489.4	4,002.9
M	40.4	43.1	128.3	145.8	19.6	16.1	29.0	46.8	578.4	4,702.8
A	48.6	58.2	132.7	149.1	19.0	22.0	37.6	64.3	625.7	5,096.6
M	48.7	63.4	133.4	149.7	18.3	26.2	42.9	73.6	640.1	5,216.8
J	47.4	69.6	143.4	155.6	19.4	19.0	48.3	75.3	688.2	5,360.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.		3		2	3	2	4	3		1
1975 J	38.6	47.8	129.3	123.0	16.6	13.9	35.5	42.6	542.7	4,328.7
A	40.6	48.2	130.6	127.0	16.4	14.2	35.8	42.1	542.7	4,368.8
S	39.3	49.1	132.1	126.9	16.7	14.2	35.7	39.6	543.6	4,352.9
O	39.2	53.0	130.6	123.8	16.7	14.4	37.2	45.6	535.3	4,381.0
N	41.2	47.3	135.3	132.1	16.8	14.8	36.4	50.9	558.2	4,558.3
D	43.2	51.2	134.1	142.4	19.2	15.7	37.2	51.7	576.1	4,774.1
1976 J	40.8	50.5	130.7	132.0	18.1	14.6	37.3	53.0	544.0	4,517.7
F	41.8	50.5	124.9	134.4	18.0	16.4	37.3	52.9	563.1	4,473.2
M	42.8	50.9	129.2	133.7	16.1	16.9	37.5	49.6	574.3	4,607.9
A	46.3	56.1	132.0	135.9	18.4	18.1	38.9	61.1	581.0	4,705.9
M	41.9	53.0	131.4	138.5	19.2	17.6	39.6	55.1	579.1	4,657.4
J	45.1	54.5	141.6	142.2	19.4	16.8	40.1	57.6	607.0	4,799.8
J	44.7	54.2	147.1	143.1	20.4	16.9	40.6	58.0	593.4	4,736.4
A	43.5	54.6	140.0	145.1	19.9	16.8	41.1	57.6	609.8	4,780.4
S	46.6	53.4	135.6	147.4	19.9	16.5	39.9	58.0	625.1	4,782.3
O	51.7	52.5	136.8	140.1	21.3	16.8	41.0	61.3	623.5	4,859.1
N	44.8	51.8	139.9	152.1	21.8	17.4	42.3	61.0	614.3	4,850.4
D	45.1	52.8	136.0	156.8	22.6	17.7	41.2	60.4	641.7	4,998.0
1977 J	47.7	51.8	139.0	144.6	20.4	17.3	40.4	59.8	641.7	5,024.3
F	50.0	52.4	139.3	145.2	23.3	18.3	41.5	60.3	625.4	4,983.1
M	50.9	57.6	140.0	146.7	19.3	18.7	40.4	57.3	627.1	5,042.2
A	46.1	57.0	121.7	152.2	22.7	20.2	41.2	63.1	618.3	4,959.4
M	45.2	53.6	133.8	150.6	20.4	18.0	48.0	55.8	631.2	5,009.4
J	45.1	57.7	146.0	154.6	21.8	18.6	50.2	54.7	646.8	4,998.4

---

[2] Includes used car dealers and personal accessories stores.

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.1: Value of retail trade by province and selected metropolitan areas (million dollars)

Year and month	Nfld	P.E.I	N.S.	N.B	Que	Ont	Man	Sask	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver
D	650174	650262	650350	650438	650526	650702	650878	651054	651142	651318	651494	650614	650790	650966	651406
D	650203	650291	650379	650467	650555	650731	650907	651083	651171	651347	651523				
1975	972.0	240.6	1,619.4	1,338.3	13,021.0	19,156.2	2,191.9	2,242.5	4,557.0	5,938.6	130.9	6,115.9	6,717.7	1,329.8	2,924.5
1976	1,048.4	262.2	1,821.8	1,494.7	14,447.9	21,057.0	2,408.0	2,522.1	5,289.7	6,674.8	140.5	6,796.4	7,455.6	1,484.1	3,224.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1975 J	86.6	23.9	142.1	119.6	1,114.6	1,611.1	184.4	197.1	388.0	510.0	12.2	498.0	542.9	107.4	241.4
A	85.4	23.5	141.3	117.1	1,081.7	1,567.9	188.2	189.8	398.3	523.4	11.6	482.8	522.1	109.6	246.1
S	79.9	19.8	129.5	110.8	1,080.5	1,560.3	175.3	174.0	374.1	463.9	11.0	502.3	546.7	107.9	225.4
O	89.0	21.8	139.0	121.4	1,201.0	1,732.9	200.5	196.0	418.2	524.6	11.5	570.0	606.8	121.1	259.7
N	87.6	20.3	143.0	120.6	1,183.3	1,798.7	197.0	200.3	417.5	532.5	10.8	574.9	641.1	120.5	266.1
D	108.8	24.8	185.8	146.3	1,393.3	2,278.4	239.2	241.1	494.8	662.0	13.0	630.9	795.6	149.0	326.4
1976 J	68.2	16.8	122.2	95.6	958.8	1,436.5	164.2	172.5	360.5	462.7	8.5	464.6	523.9	101.7	229.7
F	66.3	16.6	115.3	96.2	918.6	1,336.3	157.4	163.1	347.3	438.9	9.2	440.7	477.5	97.5	211.1
M	78.2	18.7	136.2	110.2	1,060.2	1,545.4	180.5	179.7	409.3	511.9	10.8	509.5	549.0	111.6	247.7
A	88.5	21.0	155.0	128.9	1,274.5	1,769.8	210.5	219.9	434.0	543.6	11.6	601.1	622.1	129.3	264.7
M	89.9	22.3	152.9	129.0	1,261.2	1,793.7	206.2	213.2	448.3	564.2	12.5	584.1	626.1	124.7	271.5
J	89.6	23.2	155.7	135.9	1,305.2	1,867.5	208.7	221.9	468.1	571.5	12.9	604.3	648.7	124.8	273.7
J	94.3	25.9	163.2	133.8	1,247.1	1,809.9	202.1	218.7	453.3	573.8	13.0	571.0	611.5	119.1	265.5
A	88.3	23.6	154.2	123.0	1,133.7	1,653.8	194.6	214.1	437.0	563.6	12.2	512.0	551.7	114.5	269.9
S	85.7	21.7	148.1	123.3	1,192.9	1,732.8	197.1	208.8	422.2	545.9	11.5	558.8	613.2	124.4	265.5
O	91.6	23.4	158.7	132.0	1,274.0	1,844.9	216.2	232.8	476.6	577,0	12.1	597.3	649.2	132.8	275.8
N	92.8	22.1	160.9	129.4	1,245.9	1,876.4	211.7	220.4	462.4	580.5	11.5	606.1	677.9	133.4	284.5
D	114.9	26.9	199.4	157.3	1,575.5	2,389.8	258.6	257.0	570.5	741.2	14.8	746.8	904.9	170.3	365.0
1977 J	69.7	18.1	127.0	100.2	1,028.0	1,537.9	167.6	165.8	388.7	498.8	9.1	474.4	566.9	107.9	245.7
F	71.1	17.2	124.1	99.0	1,002.0	1,474.1	156.6	175.1	387.9	486.0	9.8	475.4	533.7	98.9	242.8
M	85.8	19.4	144.4	117.1	1,221.0	1,730.3	192.9	194.7	437.2	549.0	11.1	571.1	617.1	124.4	269.2
A	94.0	21.3	156.9	131.0	1,337.3	1,871.8	213.6	214.0	465.2	579.0	12.4	618.2	666.8	137.3	283.2
M	95.1	23.5	158.9	134.9	1,346.6	1,939.0	211.3	223.9	483.3	586.8	13.4	613.9	669.2	133.5	284.6
J	97.7	24.9	166.9	140.6	1,383.7	1,963.5	217.4	231.5	510.0	609.6	14.4	626.8	676.8	135.1	292.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	2				
1975 J	83.4	20.3	135.0	112.8	1,102.4	1,599.1	183.3	191.6	386.2	499.9	11.1	..	..	..	..
A	83.8	20.9	136.4	114.7	1,126.8	1,612.0	186.9	187.7	387.6	501.7	10.8	..	..	..	..
S	82.2	20.6	135.3	114.2	1,120.3	1,622.4	179.9	183.8	390.3	484.1	11.4	..	..	..	..
O	83.8	20.6	132.8	114.4	1,119.3	1,641.8	188.6	178.6	394.7	507.4	11.2	..	..	..	..
N	85.5	20.9	139.2	118.7	1,165.2	1,714.1	189.0	198.4	404.4	516.5	11.0	..	..	..	..
D	86.8	22.3	150.7	123.9	1,173.6	1,839.8	196.7	209.8	412.7	534.1	11.1	..	..	..	..
1976 J	84.7	20.8	144.8	117.9	1,130.1	1,630.6	194.2	204.1	414.6	538.6	10.7	..	..	..	..
F	84.2	21.6	144.5	122.4	1,141.5	1,621.1	192.2	200.3	420.5	522.5	10.8	..	..	..	..
M	85.4	20.9	148.7	118.9	1,139.2	1,705.2	196.5	196.8	444.1	548.9	11.3	..	..	..	..
A	87.3	21.3	152.1	126.3	1,200.9	1,728.9	208.3	203.4	431.2	547.7	11.8	..	..	..	..
M	85.8	21.3	149.6	121.3	1,166.6	1,710.5	193.6	205.4	432.0	549.7	12.2	..	..	..	..
J	83.8	21.1	148.4	124.4	1,224.1	1,804.9	198.0	205.5	437.7	551.0	11.9	..	..	..	..
J	87.8	21.4	150.3	123.6	1,206.9	1,741.9	197.6	206.5	436.0	549.5	11.7	..	..	..	..
A	88.9	21.6	152.5	123.0	1,205.9	1,756.3	198.7	216.7	443.5	559.1	11.7	..	..	..	..
S	88.2	22.1	153.5	125.8	1,208.6	1,761.6	200.3	219.2	432.5	558.1	11.6	..	..	..	..
O	88.3	22.4	155.0	127.3	1,226.8	1,790.2	205.8	219.0	456.9	565.4	11.8	..	..	..	..
N	88.7	22.9	155.2	126.0	1,217.7	1,788.4	203.6	214.2	452.1	569.4	11.9	..	..	..	..
D	89.5	23.2	155.6	129.4	1,268.5	1,853.7	207.5	217.1	459.7	578.5	12.1	..	..	..	..
1977 J	91.2	23.5	157.5	128.8	1,286.0	1,835.3	206.2	207.2	466.9	599.7	11.8	..	..	..	..
F	90.7	22.8	158.0	127.5	1,269.9	1,817.2	195.0	215.8	476.0	594.1	11.9	..	..	..	..
M	93.2	21.3	156.0	125.3	1,279.8	1,895.8	207.8	210.9	469.8	584.6	11.4	..	..	..	..
A	93.3	21.9	156.0	128.0	1,263.0	1,873.4	215.5	201.2	466.3	596.2	12.5	..	..	..	..
M	91.9	22.7	156.2	127.8	1,243.6	1,875.8	200.1	217.1	473.8	578.0	13.2	..	..	..	..
J	91.6	22.3	156.3	127.5	1,276.5	1,860.0	206.2	212.3	472.1	582.1	13.0	..	..	..	..

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Department store sales and stocks[1] (million dollars)

Year and month	Total all departments		Ladies' apparel and accessories		Men's and boy's clothing, furnishing & shoes		Food and kindred products		Piece goods, linens & domestics		Home furnishings, furniture, radio & appliances		All other departments	
	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks
D	3279	3280	3281	3282	3283	3284	3285	3286	3287	3288	3289	3290	3295	3296
1975	5,776.8	1,349.5	1,264.7	241.7	719.5	171.8	319.4	13.0	208.8	72.8	1,147.7	349.3	2,116.7	500.9
1976	6,509.5	1,633.9	1,422.1	291.3	810.0	210.2	344.8	15.1	234.4	89.2	1,293.7	424.1	2,404.9	604.0
1975 J	436.4	1,309.4	87.9	242.9	56.8	172.3	24.4	14.2	16.1	63.9	80.7	282.7	170.5	533.4
J	446.6	1,358.4	87.3	275.1	46.4	197.3	23.0	13.1	17.7	61.8	106.3	297.6	165.9	513.4
A	459.9	1,446.3	107.8	283.3	56.1	210.1	24.7	13.6	16.4	68.6	94.8	301.3	160.0	569.3
S	501.0	1,373.9	121.1	267.1	62.4	206.8	27.1	15.8	20.3	62.0	105.2	274.3	164.8	548.0
O	524.2	1,625.4	121.1	318.5	65.9	239.2	31.2	16.1	18.4	71.4	111.3	313.8	176.4	666.4
N	596.3	1,725.3	129.7	336.1	81.4	239.1	32.3	21.1	19.1	76.2	108.0	313.2	225.9	739.5
D	863.8	1,349.5	179.6	241.7	124.1	171.8	39.2	13.0	24.7	72.8	126.3	349.3	369.9	500.9
1976 J	393.0	1,378.8	75.3	266.1	39.8	183.7	25.0	11.7	18.9	69.8	98.2	325.2	135.9	522.4
F	348.0	1,487.8	73.2	296.5	38.3	199.9	23.1	11.6	12.9	79.0	75.8	349.8	124.6	550.9
M	435.5	1,557.5	100.7	318.4	53.9	214.6	25.0	12.4	16.1	80.8	93.8	352.3	146.0	578.8
A	520.8	1,856.2	121.0	378.4	65.2	276.1	31.6	15.3	18.5	93.2	98.2	400.9	186.4	692.3
M	513.0	1,885.0	110.6	378.7	57.9	269.5	27.3	16.2	18.7	93.8	102.9	404.0	195.7	722.8
J	525.8	1,680.6	109.2	325.7	68.4	236.0	26.0	18.4	19.1	92.8	106.9	370.8	196.3	636.9
J	504.4	1,715.0	99.1	369.5	52.7	256.2	26.0	15.5	20.3	79.7	113.1	362.2	193.2	631.9
A	487.2	1,803.9	109.2	389.1	55.8	285.5	27.1	14.5	18.3	82.1	104.8	369.3	172.0	663.3
S	563.9	1,700.7	136.7	365.2	71.7	273.9	28.9	15.9	22.2	73.6	118.6	338.4	185.8	633.7
O	572.5	2,059.7	136.9	418.6	75.6	316.0	31.7	19.6	19.8	90.4	115.9	394.2	192.6	820.8
N	669.7	1,999.3	150.6	390.1	92.8	295.1	31.1	20.9	21.9	89.9	123.1	395.7	250.3	807.6
D	975.7	1,633.9	199.6	291.3	137.9	210.2	42.0	15.1	27.7	89.2	142.4	424.1	426.1	604.0
1977 J	430.2	1,567.5	82.3	284.0	42.9	212.0	25.9	13.6	21.1	78.0	107.2	350.9	150.8	628.9
F	389.2	1,686.4	83.5	332.0	41.5	236.8	26.5	14.8	14.9	89.4	82.0	383.7	140.8	629.8
M	479.8	1,713.7	110.0	348.6	56.6	223.7	30.4	14.6	17.0	86.7	95.9	356.2	169.9	683.9
A	533.7	1,942.4	123.1	392.4	63.9	282.0	31.9	13.8	19.0	95.5	98.4	411.6	197.3	747.1
M	539.8	1,981.2	120.1	376.4	61.4	285.0	27.9	16.9	20.0	99.1	103.3	417.6	207.0	786.3

---

[1] Department store stocks at end of period at selling value. The sales and stocks data are revised series based on the results of the 1961 Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments. **Source: Department Store Sales and Stocks (63-002), Statistics Canada.**

Table 3: Value of wholesale sales[1], based on the 1960 SIC, revised to the 1966 census base (million dollars)

Year and month	All trades															
		Consumer goods trades								Industrial goods trades						
	Total	Total[2]	Motor vehicles, & automotive parts & accessories	Drugs & drug sundries	Clothing, footwear & textiles	Household electrical appliances	Tobacco, confectionery and soft drinks	Foods	Hardware	Total[2]	Coal and coke	Construction materials	Farm machinery	Industrial and transp equip. & supplies	Newsprint, paper & paper products	Iron and steel
D	7260	7261	7289	7264	7290	7268	7269	7291	7274	7276	7277	7292	7281	7282	7284	7286
1975	45,377.1	20,987.1	3,781.3	982.6	1,338.1	993.3	1,555.6	8,579.5	956.1	24,389.9	84.2	6,224.6	2,006.5	4,496.9	729.4	1,998.0
1976	49,987.3	23,373.9	4,138.4	1,024.0	1,565.5	1,057.9	2,198.2	9,339.7	1,080.1	26,613.4	70.0	7,412.8	2,299.9	4,753.6	791.6	1,765.0
1975 J	4,075.7	1,809.2	328.0	71.4	106.5	68.0	137.3	771.7	73.0	2,266.5	7.0	567.2	299.9	365.2	66.9	161.7
A	3,570.7	1,660.0	251.0	80.8	127.2	70.1	116.5	721.8	77.8	1,910.6	4.4	554.1	181.8	326.7	53.5	149.0
S	4,285.1	1,951.6	302.3	97.4	149.5	109.1	144.2	775.9	99.9	2,333.5	8.5	685.9	143.4	395.0	70.2	198.4
O	3,999.6	1,984.9	372.4	90.1	151.0	89.0	129.6	771.5	101.6	2,014.7	3.6	588.8	232.1	364.8	61.3	164.5
N	3,858.3	1,820.9	372.1	68.8	116.0	93.2	149.6	678.4	83.5	2,037.4	3.9	540.4	93.2	314.3	52.2	143.7
D	3,817.9	1,951.9	329.3	98.9	76.6	147.8	142.1	816.3	77.0	1,866.0	10.3	559.5	105.2	378.5	57.1	117.3
1976 J	3,464.5	1,566.9	216.3	87.9	87.2	88.6	126.8	682.7	59.5	1,897.6	7.6	471.1	135.0	357.6	68.1	151.4
F	3,595.6	1,618.0	256.6	77.4	121.8	58.2	141.6	674.5	85.0	1,977.6	6.0	502.5	198.3	374.1	75.7	123.2
M	4,338.0	1,939.3	340.2	93.5	177.9	68.6	177.3	770.9	75.3	2,398.7	4.2	547.2	177.7	438.6	76.2	168.1
A	4,189.7	1,952.2	387.1	83.6	132.2	70.7	178.9	761.6	92.0	2,237.5	6.1	615.5	292.6	449.0	60.5	200.8
M	4,495.3	2,033.2	428.8	65.8	111.3	95.0	182.7	813.8	100.5	2,462.1	10.8	647.1	239.9	397.2	62.0	135.5
J	4,549.6	2,119.1	453.7	97.3	135.4	88.4	190.8	784.6	96.8	2,430.5	4.6	667.0	138.4	498.8	67.1	175.6
J	4,207.7	1,984.7	366.9	70.7	121.5	66.3	203.5	812.1	73.9	2,223.0	5.1	632.5	311.0	352.4	65.9	128.9
A	4,083.3	1,858.6	261.5	90.1	156.9	75.1	161.8	795.8	80.0	2,224.7	3.2	705.5	196.6	349.2	60.5	144.1
S	4,691.5	2,106.9	305.9	96.9	157.4	99.9	217.5	829.5	110.7	2,584.6	4.1	774.0	160.6	397.8	72.4	141.9
O	4,111.9	2,106.9	392.7	89.9	152.9	97.3	197.7	800.7	113.8	2,005.0	3.5	651.3	265.3	361.5	62.3	143.6
N	4,382.5	2,068.7	380.3	80.1	131.1	103.8	206.1	790.3	112.9	2,313.8	4.7	630.9	100.5	361.4	60.2	147.2
D	3,877.7	2,019.4	348.4	90.8	79.9	146.0	213.5	823.2	79.7	1,858.3	10.1	568.2	84.0	416.0	60.7	104.7
1977 J	3,665.4	1,688.6	237.1	92.6	89.5	101.5	192.5	704.9	60.9	1,976.8	5.0	484.4	134.5	444.8	72.9	156.2
F	3,828.4	1,801.8	287.5	78.1	121.9	58.9	229.0	728.3	87.3	2,026.6	4.2	525.1	208.7	405.1	75.0	128.0
M	5,051.4	2,077.9	375.3	98.1	185.7	76.8	216.3	801.1	82.1	2,973.5	3.0	585.6	181.8	468.4	88.7	204.8
A	4,367.9	2,034.0	402.9	84.8	122.1	62.3	208.2	809.7	93.9	2,333.9	4.2	601.6	276.0	464.7	67.6	201.4
M	5,518.6	2,246.8	473.9	71.5	120.4	83.2	220.2	901.4	109.8	3,271.8	8.3	679.1	221.7	447.6	77.1	142.5
J	5,173.9	2,320.4	489.6	103.0	143.8	98.3	250.0	852.8	104.1	2,853.4	4.8	724.8	133.0	486.4	79.0	203.4

---

[1] Data cover wholesale merchants only and do not include the business transactions of manufacturers' sales branches, primary product dealers, petroleum bulk tank stations and agents and brokers. [2] Components do not add to totals since some trades are not shown in this table. **Sources: Wholesale Trade (63-515) and (63-008), Statistics Canada.**

Table 4: Chartered banks' general loans outstanding (million dollars)

		Personal loans			Loans to farmers			Business loans[3]							
End of period	Against marketable securities[1]	Home improvement loans	All other[2]	Total	Farm improvement loans	All other	Total	Industry	Public utilities, transportation and communication	Construction contractors	Merchandisers[4]	Other business	Total	Loans to institutions[5]	Total general loans[6]
B	1406	1407	1408	1405	1410	1411	1409	1013	1025	1027	1028	1029	1401	1412	1400
1975	830	44	13,175	14,048	478	2,240	2,718	8,533	1,656	1,514	3,608	7,918	23,228	469	40,463
1976	835	37	16,177	17,049	456	2,883	3,339	9,791	1,626	2,066	4,694	10,041	28,218	608	49,214
1975 J	826.0	46.0	12,002 0	12,874.0	453.0	1,946.0	2,399.0	7,863.4	1,446.6	1,547.0	3,746.0	7,270.6	21,873.0	467.0	37,614.0
J	849.0	46.0	12,262.0	13,157.0	458.0	2,006.0	2,464.0	-	-	-	-	-	22,129.0	439.0	38,189.0
A	912.0	46.0	12,461.0	13,419.0	459.0	2,055.0	2,514.0	-	-	-	-	-	22,406.0	442.0	38,781.0
S	802.0	48.0	12,604.0	13,454.0	485.0	2,098.0	2,583.0	8,077.0	1,542.0	1,587.5	3,883.9	7,566.4	22,657.0	434.0	39,128.0
O	804.0	49.0	12,921.0	13,774.0	479.0	2,219.0	2,698.0	-	-	-	-	-	22,889.0	456.0	39,818.0
N	851.0	47.0	13,144.0	14,042.0	478.0	2,244.0	2,722.0	-	-	-	-	-	23,258.0	452.0	40,474.0
D	830.0	44.0	13,175.0	14,048.0	478.0	2,240.0	2,718.0	8,532.7	1,656.2	1,513.5	3,607.9	7,917.7	23,228.0	469.0	40,463.0
1976 J	810.0	44.0	13,259.0	14,112.0	466.0	2,183.0	2,650.0	-	-	-	-	-	23,969.0	471.0	41,201.0
F	816.0	43.0	13,423.0	14,282.0	468.0	2,169.0	2,637.0	-	-	-	-	-	24,656.0	478.0	42,053.0
M	826.0	41.0	13,624.0	14,491.0	459.0	2,190.0	2,649.0	9,227.6	1,548.6	1,684.7	4,539.3	8,610.9	25,611.0	489.0	43,241.0
A	813.0	41.0	14,046.0	14,901.0	457.0	2,294.0	2,751.0	-	-	-	-	-	25,755.0	485.0	43,892.0
M	821.0	39.0	14,400.0	15,259.0	458.0	2,344.0	2,802.0	-	-	-	-	-	25,761.0	464.0	44,286.0
J	835.0	42.0	14,841.0	15,717.0	464.0	2,473.0	2,938.0	9,112.5	1,513.5	1,884.4	4,624.3	9,008.2	26,143.0	588.0	45,386.0
J	871.0	41.0	15,118.0	16,030.0	467.0	2,589.0	3,056.0	-	-	-	-	-	26,747.0	606.0	46,438.0
A	865.0	40.0	15,382.0	16,287.0	459.0	2,654.0	3,113.0	-	-	-	-	-	26,932.0	551.0	46,883.0
S	833.0	38.0	15,613.0	16,484.0	476.0	2,694.0	3,170.0	9,240.7	1,526.6	1,995.4	4,858.5	9,718.5	27,340.0	533.0	47,526.0
O	853.0	36.0	15,944.0	16,834.0	463.0	2,738.0	3,201.0	-	-	-	-	-	27,553.0	512.0	48,100.0
N	833.0	38.0	16,018.0	16,888.0	455.0	2,792.0	3,247.0	-	-	-	-	-	28,082.0	545.0	48,763.0
D	835.0	37.0	16,177.0	17,049.0	456.0	2,883.0	3,339.0	9,791.4	1,625.9	2,065.5	4,694.1	10,041.1	28,218.0	608.0	49,214.0
1977 J	812.0	37.0	16,326.0	17,175.0	443.0	2,807.0	3,250.0	-	-	-	-	-	28,608.0	634.0	49,664.0
F	859.0	38.0	16,536.0	17,433.0	430.0	2,780.0	3,209.0	-	-	-	-	-	29,560.0	653.0	50,855.0
M	886.0	39.0	16,726.0	17,651.0	434.0	2,832.0	3,265.0	10,321.7	1,612.1	2,284.3	5,375.9	10,623.6	30,218.0	641.0	51,774.0
A	862.0	37.0	17,064.0	17,963.0	435.0	2,956.0	3,391.0	-	-	-	-	-	30,388.0	580.0	52,322.0
M	865.0	36.0	17,273.0	18,174.0	430.0	2,995.0	3,425.0	-	-	-	-	-	30,740.0	549.0	52,887.0

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding and partial revisions.

[1] Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

[2] Includes loans on the security of household property.

[3] Not available on a monthly basis.

[4] Includes loans to finance companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers.

[5] Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions.

[6] Differs from general loans in Section 13, Table 2 by the exclusion of loans to instalment finance companies

Sources: Bank of Canada Review and Dept. of Finance.

Table 5: Retail trade[1]–consumer credit outstanding–by kind of business–(million dollars)

		Food group	General merchandise group				Automotive group		
End of period	Total retail trade	Grocery and other food stores	Department stores	General merchandise stores	General stores	Variety stores	Motor vehicle dealers	Garages and service stations	All other automotive businesses
D	652275	652276	652277	652278	652279	652280	652281	652282	652283
1975	2,417.7	81.1	1,232.3	25.8	63.9	32.1	83.1	101.6	145.4
1976	2,518.9	80.2	1,313.9	22.9	65.4	27.8	76.9	101.8	175.6
1974 2	1,909.5	70.9	912.6	21.5	60.1	26.9	74.5	85.6	110.6
3	1,951.9	70.8	954.4	22.3	62.1	27.4	67.6	89.9	116.3
4	2,221.1	74.2	1,125.6	25.8	58.5	32.0	67.2	86.8	120.2
1975 1	2,070.6	60.4	1,036.6	21.2	51.7	29.3	72.7	88.0	112.0
2	2,052.5	68.8	1,020.0	22.1	66.5	28.8	77.8	98.5	124.6
3	2,092.9	72.1	1,046.0	23.6	68.7	28.1	70.8	105.2	128.5
4	2,417.7	81.1	1,232.3	25.8	63.9	32.1	83.1	101.6	145.4
1976 1	2,182.5	69.1	1,093.7	21.3	56.8	28.3	79.6	92.9	134.4
2	2,182.1	82.4	1,085.8	21.2	72.5	27.6	83.5	96.6	155.6
3	2,205.3	84.3	1,116.2	20.9	74.3	25.6	73.3	94.6	162.8
4	2,518.9	80.2	1,313.9	22.9	65.4	27.8	76.9	101.8	175.6
1977 1	2,268.4	75.2	1,135.4	X	56.2	X	81.9	98.6	164.4

	Apparel and accessory group				Hardware & home furnishing group			Other retail stores group		
End of period	Men's and boys' clothing stores	Women's clothing stores	Family clothing stores	All other apparel and accessories stores	Hardware stores	Furniture, TV, radio and household appliances stores	All other hardware and home furnishings stores	Fuel dealers	Jewellery	All other retail
D	652284	652285	652286	652287	652288	652289	652290	652291	652292	652293
1975	48.8	32.7	43.4	23.8	43.6	191.8	22.1	167.0	29.4	49.8
1976	52.2	34.4	46.1	22.7	45.4	191.3	21.1	163.9	29.8	47.5
1974 2	40.7	31.0	39.1	22.5	37.1	174.6	19.8	112.1	20.6	49.3
3	38.5	32.8	40.9	28.7	36.7	180.7	19.7	93.5	19.7	49.9
4	47.4	34.3	45.4	21.8	40.8	188.4	20.0	154.6	28.5	49.6
1975 1	42.0	31.7	38.5	19.5	33.5	177.0	18.7	171.9	19.7	46.2
2	42.6	29.5	39.5	22.1	39.6	175.9	18.5	110.3	20.9	46.6
3	40.6	31.1	40.2	28.2	42.2	183.9	19.8	97.0	19.5	47.3
4	48.8	32.7	43.4	23.8	43.6	191.8	22.1	167.0	29.4	49.8
1976 1	43.0	29.2	40.2	22.3	37.6	179.3	19.7	165.7	22.4	47.0
2	43.6	27.6	38.3	23.6	46.5	182.0	21.4	107.1	21.8	44.8
3	43.3	30.3	41.4	31.3	46.0	186.1	21.7	86.2	20.6	46.4
4	52.2	34.4	46.1	22.7	45.4	191.3	21.1	163.9	29.8	47.5
1977 1	48.4	32.8	43.8	21.5	40.0	181.8	19.9	168.0	20.0	46.4

---

[1] All retail trade data in this table are included in table 6

Source: Consumer Credit (61-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Consumer credit[1] balances outstanding: selected holders (millions of dollars)

End of period	Sales finance and consumer loan companies			Chartered banks' personal loans[5]	Quebec savings bank's loans[6]	Life insurance companies' policy loans	department stores	Furniture and appliances stores	Sub-total: monthly reporters	Other retail dealers' accounts receivable	Other credit card issuers[7]	Credit unions and caisses populaires	Public utilities companies[8]	Trust and mortgage companies[9]	Total
	Instalment financing[2]	Personal cash loans: Small[3]	Personal cash loans: Other[4]												
D	3450	3448	3449	3414	3415	3416	3417	3418	3420	3447	3423	3441	3456	652362	3424
D	3452	3443	3444	3430		3432	3433	3434	3436	3451	3439	3445	3454		3440
1975	1,156	252	1,504	13,175	58	1,149	1,232	192	18,718	994	338	3,243	277	199	23,769
1976	1,145	236	1,505	16,177	72	1,212	1,314	191	21,851	1,014	317	3,879	328	288	27,677
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1975 J	1,150.6	260.5	1,514.0	12,262.4	54.1	1,111.6	1,010.7	177.8	17,541.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,150.5	258.4	1,515.8	12,461.3	55.6	1,119.8	1,014.7	181.0	17,757.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,143.1	254.2	1,512.7	12,604.2	57.1	1,125.4	1,046.0	183.9	17,926.6	862.9	295.8	3,159.7	187.5	182.1	22,614.6
O	1,156.5	249.4	1,506.0	12,920.8	57.6	1,133.6	1,083.3	187.6	18,294.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,162.0	248.1	1,507.9	13,144.0	58.3	1,142.0	1,151.4	190.3	18,604.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,155.9	252.2	1,503.9	13,174.6	58.2	1,149.4	1,232.3	191.8	18,718.3	993.7	337.5	3,242.9	277.0	199.4	23,768.8
1976 J	1,130.2	247.0	1,494.4	13,258.7	58.5	1,150.4	1,163.0	187.4	18,689.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,111.3	242.6	1,497.2	13,423.1	59.3	1,157.1	1,118.7	184.3	18,793.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,107.0	238.5	1,498.1	13,624.0	60.8	1,153.8	1,093.7	179.3	18,955.2	909.5	279.5	3,315.7	349.7	225.7	24,035.3
A	1,114.2	235.9	1,496.4	14,046.4	63.4	1,161.8	1,101.6	180.4	19,400.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,125.9	231.8	1,504.1	14,400.0	65.4	1,169.1	1,101.6	179.9	19,777.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,138.7	232.0	1,513.7	14,840.6	67.4	1,177.9	1,085.8	182.0	20,238.1	914.3	290.3	3,581.7	245.8	246.4	25,516.6
J	1,150.6	230.1	1,514.8	15,117.6	68.5	1,183.4	1,075.4	183.6	20,524.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,150.8	228.7	1,516.5	15,382.1	69.8	1,189.7	1,081.1	184.3	20,803.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,143.2	225.6	1,511.7	15,613.4	71.3	1,196.2	1,116.2	186.1	21,063.7	903.0	307.8	3,766.0	216.0	270.0	26,527.2
O	1,151.9	223.0	1,505.2	15,944.5	70.3	1,199.1	1,146.4	189.8	21,430.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,146.9	225.4	1,505.7	16,017.5	71.9	1,205.6	1,194.9	190.5	21,558.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,145.2	235.7	1,504.9	16,176.7	71.6	1,211.9	1,313.9	191.3	21,851.2	1,013.7	316.8	3,879.4	327.9	287.5	27,676.5
1977 J	1,132.2	230.3	1,493.2	16,326.2	71.8	1,216.3	1,207.5	187.8	21,865.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,118.4	225.7	1,484.6	16,535.7	73.5	1,223.6	1,159.2	185.1	22,005.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,110.4	221.5	1,477.4	16,726.0	75.4	1,230.6	1,135.4	181.8	22,158.5	951.2	300.1	3,912.5	525.8	326.0	28,174.1
A	1,104.5	216.9	1,474.6	17,110.9	77.2	1,236.0	1,138.2	181.4	22,539.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,113.4	212.0	1,476.1	17,368.0	79.7	1,239.8	1,137.7	175.0	22,801.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,131.3	213.5	1,477.8	17,690.0	81.8	1,244.4	1,119.4	175.4	23,133.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
MCD	1	1	1	1		1	1	3	1						
1975 J	1,135.5	260.7	1,492.9	12,103.0	54.1	1,112.9	1,053.4	181.7	17,394.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,133.4	257.4	1,498.4	12,345.0	55.6	1,120.1	1,067.9	183.8	17,661.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,129.0	254.6	1,503.8	12,488.0	57.1	1,124.6	1,083.4	184.0	17,824.5	897.6	278.8	3,121.3	243.2	182.1	22,547.5
O	1,135.4	251.2	1,506.9	12,766.0	57.6	1,131.8	1,102.0	184.5	18,135.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,144.7	249.3	1,504.0	13,117.0	58.3	1,137.7	1,133.9	187.1	18,532.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,148.8	247.6	1,504.7	13,200.0	58.2	1,143.4	1,105.3	184.5	18,592.5	937.7	328.6	3,237.0	261.8	199.4	23,557.0
1976 J	1,145.9	245.1	1,526.3	13,460.0	58.5	1,150.6	1,085.3	183.2	18,854.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,135.4	241.8	1,523.4	13,732.0	59.3	1,157.7	1,100.5	183.5	19,133.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,137.1	239.4	1,517.3	13,895.0	60.8	1,155.6	1,109.9	181.8	19,296.9	914.7	297.8	3,394.8	276.1	225.7	24,406.0
A	1,138.7	237.2	1,510.4	14,108.0	63.4	1,164.4	1,121.0	182.6	19,525.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,133.3	233.1	1,493.2	14,345.0	65.4	1,172.9	1,123.7	183.8	19,750.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,132.5	233.2	1,494.6	14,648.0	67.4	1,180.2	1,120.4	187.1	20,063.4	931.2	299.4	3,554.3	271.5	246.4	25,366.2
J	1,135.1	230.1	1,493.4	14,922.0	68.5	1,185.1	1,121.4	188.3	20,343.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,133.5	227.4	1,496.6	15,238.0	69.8	1,190.4	1,135.6	187.3	20,678.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,129.1	225.7	1,500.0	15,480.0	71.3	1,195.9	1,154.2	186.1	20,942.3	939.0	291.7	3,708.5	281.7	270.0	26,433.2
O	1,130.9	225.1	1,503.1	15,751.0	70.3	1,197.8	1,163.1	186.2	21,227.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,129.9	226.7	1,503.3	15,991.0	71.9	1,201.3	1,188.0	186.2	21,498.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,138.7	231.9	1,505.8	16,218.0	71.6	1,205.6	1,181.5	183.4	21,736.5	954.3	305.2	3,879.0	309.7	287.5	27,472.2
1977 J	1,146.6	228.2	1,523.7	16,574.6	71.8	1,216.4	1,130.2	183.8	22,075.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,142.3	224.8	1,500.7	16,907.9	73.5	1,224.1	1,142.5	184.4	22,400.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,140.6	221.9	1,491.6	17,049.9	75.4	1,232.4	1,150.6	184.5	22,546.9	957.0	320.8	4,007.5	414.7	326.0	28,572.9
A	1,128.8	217.8	1,486.0	17,179.7	77.2	1,238.7	1,153.5	184.9	22,665.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,122.6	213.6	1,467.0	17,298.8	79.7	1,243.9	1,161.9	179.9	22,767.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
J	1.127.8	214.6	1,464.2	17,463.0	81.8	1,246.9	1,160.8	180.2	22,939.3	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note: Components may not add to totals because of rounding

[1] Credit extended mainly to individuals and chiefly for personal consumption expenditures. Data exclude consumer indebtedness arising from residential mortgages, home-improvement loans and bank loans fully secured against marketable securities. Figures do not include statistics on interpersonal loans, bills owing to doctors, dentists, lawyers, and other personal service credit. [2] Conditional sales agreements held by sales finance companies and by consumer loan companies in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods and repaid in instalments. Amounts shown exclude unearned finance charges. [3] Personal cash loans of up to $1,500 made by companies licensed under the Small Loans Act. Amounts shown are net of interest and other finance charges. [4] Personal cash loans over $1,500, usually repaid in instalments. Amounts shown exclude unearned finance charges. [5] Includes bank-sponsored credit card balances. [6] The data for Quebec savings bank loans are not seasonally adjusted as no seasonality is present: this series is repeated in the unadjusted form. [7] Amount owed by personal (non-commercial) credit card holders to oil companies, airlines, auto-rental firms, and international travel and entertainment credit card issuing companies. [8] Bills due for non-commercial use of telephones, gas and electric power. [9] Personal cash loans only. The data for mortgage and trust companies are not seasonally adjusted because there are not yet enough data to determine a pattern of seasonality: this series is repeated in the unadjusted form

Sources: Consumer Credit (61-004), Statistics Canada; Bank of Canada; and Department of Insurance.

Section 11 · External Trade

114 1. Merchandise Exports, Major Countries and Areas
115 2. Merchandise Imports, Major Countries and Areas
116 3. Merchandise Exports, by Commodity
118 4. Merchandise Imports, by Commodity

Table 1: Merchandise exports (including re-exports), major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month		All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other coun-tries	Western Europe	European Common Market[1]	Belgium and Luxem-bourg	France	West Germany	Italy	Nether-lands	Norway	Eastern Europe	U.S.S.R.	Middle East	Other Africa
	D	3471	3472	3473	3474	3475	3476	3477	3478	3479	3480	3481	3482	3483	3484	3485	3486
1975		33.245.5	21.697.1	1.800.4	9,748.0	4,738.6	2,311.0	382.0	351.3	611.5	482.9	483.3	171.5	669.3	419.2	492.9	442.0
1976		38.146.3	25,795.9	1,867.7	10,482.8	5,108.0	2,599.7	483.6	403.7	709.5	551.0	451.8	152.4	796.4	535.2	564.6	383.8
1975	J	2,699.8	1,729.2	187.0	783.6	440.8	211.9	26.8	47.5	44.1	50.2	43.2	1.8	23.9	14.3	55.8	37.1
	A	2,295.7	1,499.9	98.3	697.4	298.4	149.2	27.9	21.7	37.5	38.0	24.2	23.4	36.4	9.7	41.8	28.3
	S	2,773.3	1,862.2	130.4	780.6	385.7	211.0	36.7	34.6	65.3	38.0	36.5	14.9	80.1	45.9	47.0	21.7
	O	3,026.7	2,065.6	103.6	857.5	281.9	140.1	15.0	23.3	44.9	24.7	32.1	3.5	154.6	112.1	47.0	24.5
	N	2,941.1	1,984.8	123.5	832.8	347.4	188.0	45.1	21.3	39.4	37.7	44.6	1.3	104.4	96.8	34.9	28.0
	D	2,959.8	1,908.0	152.6	899.3	421.6	218.6	37.3	27.0	57.1	51.1	46.1	13.2	129.3	85.0	41.8	35.4
1976	J	2,861.2	1,820.7	123.4	917.1	389.8	219.7	49.4	23.0	33.3	69.8	44.3	0.8	126.2	95.5	37.8	35.6
	F	2,956.8	2,037.9	151.7	767.2	368.7	166.6	30.9	26.0	47.7	41.7	20.2	14.9	56.7	47.6	51.4	20.3
	M	2,985.2	2,148.4	152.9	683.9	355.5	155.7	32.0	42.1	37.8	21.5	22.3	15.1	24.5	18.7	48.7	25.7
	A	3,106.9	2,205.2	159.3	742.4	373.4	166.9	24.2	37.2	45.0	38.0	22.4	16.2	34.3	29.9	36.7	14.8
	M	3,371.3	2,306.8	152.1	912.4	460.6	240.6	42.2	28.9	68.1	55.3	46.1	8.2	91.0	77.8	43.1	34.6
	J	3,630.4	2,416.7	194.0	1,019.6	465.8	225.2	39.9	45.3	62.8	32.2	45.0	8.4	93.5	81.3	34.1	45.7
	J	3,064.1	1,915.1	163.1	986.0	439.6	206.6	40.5	25.9	64.4	40.4	35.5	31.2	106.5	87.8	63.7	25.7
	A	3,063.0	2,042.5	159.2	861.3	461.3	245.2	49.0	36.1	74.6	42.9	42.6	16.6	70.9	43.4	34.5	36.4
	S	3,231.6	2,234.7	144.9	852.0	417.3	222.7	40.5	45.4	57.3	49.9	29.4	15.3	36.1	5.2	45.4	41.1
	O	3,196.2	2,123.3	161.1	911.8	448.4	248.4	42.6	30.6	76.8	53.7	44.7	1.3	59.9	32.7	36.4	29.6
	N	3,382.7	2,260.9	161.1	960.7	526.8	292.3	51.8	32.5	95.3	64.9	47.7	18.8	36.7	11.2	52.0	33.7
	D	3,296.9	2,283.7	144.9	868.4	400.7	209.9	40.5	30.7	46.4	40.6	51.7	5.6	59.8	4.0	80.7	40.8
1977	J	3,135.1	2,127.6	158.8	848.6	440.9	227.4	36.5	33.7	72.2	46.1	38.8	18.6	44.0	13.5	64.3	20.6
	F	3,242.4	2,281.6	136.4	824.3	408.3	210.0	39.6	41.2	59.0	30.7	39.4	18.9	40.3	20.3	42.1	27.4
	M	3,871.1	2,739.5	167.0	964.6	463.6	201.1	28.8	31.3	66.7	42.2	32.1	39.2	37.1	13.8	47.9	43.6
	A	3,496.0	2,554.2	130.8	810.9	355.9	167.8	36.0	28.4	42.2	30.6	30.7	20.4	28.1	7.0	36.4	25.5
	M	3,913.3	2,714.7	204.8	993.7	522.6	243.5	41.3	37.5	75.6	47.2	42.0	26.2	54.4	32.8	42.5	53.1
	J	4,021.3	2,783.7	178.5	1,059.1	479.7	250.2	39.6	24.5	90.6	44.6	51.0	6.7	81.4	48.5	61.4	33.8

													Adjusted for seasonal variation				
Year and month		Republic of South Africa	Other Asia	India	Japan	People's Republic of China	Oceania	Australia	South America	Vene-zuela	Central America and Antilles	Mexico	All coun-tries	United States	United Kingdom	All other coun-tries	European Common Market[1]
	D	3487	3488	3489	3490	3491	3492	3493	3494	3495	3496	3497					
	D												3498	3499	3500	3501	3502
1975		135.9	3,297.7	203.6	2,133.4	377.3	310.7	253.4	815.2	348.0	767.2	222.4			M.C.D.		
1976		98.2	3,299.8	154.7	2,389.3	196.5	431.9	370.5	934.5	375.4	815.3	215.6	3	3	9	5	6
1975	J	8.8	265.2	5.5	178.2	20.0	21.9	18.3	62.5	8.1	62.8	17.6	2,705.8	1,823.8	186.9	695.1	164.7
	A	11.3	246.1	7.5	188.4	23.7	19.6	15.3	66.8	33.6	57.1	18.1	2,661.3	1,810.5	102.3	748.5	164.1
	S	10.1	250.3	1.1	183.7	7.4	24.9	19.0	45.6	10.1	53.3	18.7	2,846.0	1,850.2	146.9	848.9	142.0
	O	10.6	310.3	33.4	208.4	25.0	26.9	22.9	48.2	17.7	66.4	22.4	2,781.5	1,890.7	91.4	799.4	154.2
	N	6.4	247.3	46.5	128.8	27.7	29.9	23.8	81.2	50.4	82.4	23.1	2,851.3	1,930.7	126.4	794.2	160.3
	D	10.7	273.8	5.2	197.8	29.8	27.6	23.1	52.4	25.8	68.4	20.4	2,997.1	1,919.8	154.6	922.7	165.1
1976	J	13.6	286.7	15.8	216.9	18.1	27.0	22.7	63.9	28.9	71.7	13.4	3,047.2	2,009.8	126.6	910.8	157.7
	F	7.4	287.4	4.2	225.6	23.3	33.8	28.2	41.8	15.5	57.2	14.2	3,107.5	2,109.2	152.5	845.8	153.0
	M	11.3	239.9	7.7	167.1	24.4	27.5	23.9	52.6	27.0	61.0	18.6	3,081.6	2,006.7	156.2	918.7	157.2
	A	5.7	251.7	6.9	192.8	4.6	34.0	28.8	79.2	54.4	76.2	16.6	3,126.4	2,156.3	166.2	803.9	161.5
	M	9.0	267.1	5.9	208.1	20.7	32.0	27.0	69.9	15.2	64.8	21.3	3,108.4	2,172.1	139.0	797.3	153.2
	J	10.3	325.1	28.8	214.8	19.3	43.3	37.9	118.9	37.0	85.4	21.5	3,248.0	2,206.3	176.8	864.9	152.2
	J	8.6	308.2	18.9	211.9	28.1	32.0	26.7	98.6	39.2	74.3	21.6	3,220.6	2,106.3	168.5	945.8	157.8
	A	5.7	216.6	8.6	161.4	10.1	42.7	36.3	64.6	21.8	92.8	33.9	3,348.6	2,355.6	158.2	834.8	154.5
	S	10.0	271.5	15.5	190.4	20.7	46.0	39.2	78.2	34.8	60.1	18.5	3,320.4	2,208.4	168.3	943.7	169.2
	O	6.6	291.2	6.9	213.0	11.8	33.4	28.8	117.4	35.9	54.4	11.0	3,166.1	2,054.5	149.6	962.0	181.0
	N	4.3	288.8	22.9	191.3	11.1	42.8	36.6	81.0	36.0	58.9	12.1	3,062.7	2,079.4	163.9	819.4	165.8
	D	5.7	265.6	12.8	195.9	4.4	37.7	34.3	68.5	29.6	58.4	13.0	3,308.9	2,331.2	141.7	836.0	161.6
1977	J	7.0	290.4	5.5	195.1	21.9	30.8	23.4	70.2	36.9	45.2	9.9	3,377.5	2,375.0	166.8	935.8	213.8
	F	5.6	273.3	4.3	185.0	19.6	44.3	34.6	71.4	43.9	52.4	15.4	3,515.1	2,395.5	148.1	971.5	247.1
	M	8.2	340.0	19.0	231.0	33.8	44.1	38.8	75.4	39.7	78.8	26.8	3,973.9	2,564.3	162.2	1,246.3	242.2
	A	6.1	326.4	8.6	208.5	32.6	36.1	31.7	79.5	41.3	52.3	16.1	3,781.9	2,564.3	154.9	1,062.9	177.0
	M	8.2	340.0	10.8	232.9	25.7	44.3	32.6	75.5	35.1	65.4	16.3	3,404.9	2,496.4	170.0	738.5	234.6
	J	4.4	391.6	20.7	268.1	44.2	45.3	39.2	81.0	27.5	62.1	20.0	3,515.8	2,532.2	158.2	825.4	247.0

---

[1] Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands.

Source: Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Merchandise imports, major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other coun-tries	Western Europe	Eu-ropean Common Market[1]	Belgium and Luxem-bourg	France	West Germany	Italy	Nether-lands	Eastern Europe	Middle East	Iran	Saudi Arabia	Other Africa
D	3535	3536	3537	3538	3539	3540	3541	3542	3543	3544	3545	3546	3547	3548	3549	3550
1975	34,690.7	23,616.3	1,221.9	9,852.5	4,094.1	1,964.1	143.3	487.5	795.1	379.6	158.6	178.4	2,163.0	756.4	746.0	443.4
1976	37,468.8	25,736.6	1,152.4	10,579.8	3,992.5	1,925.6	124.7	439.0	815.5	365.1	181.3	205.8	1,762.0	695.4	481.6	523.2
1975 J	2,723.8	1,865.5	105.8	752.5	360.6	180.0	11.3	51.2	66.5	40.8	10.3	12.6	149.4	71.1	44.5	29.0
A	2,573.2	1,606.8	89.0	877.4	327.8	162.7	7.8	42.6	60.7	39.7	12.0	13.6	224.9	75.1	79.8	54.7
S	2,831.0	2,014.9	95.7	720.4	302.5	131.1	7.9	31.9	53.6	24.7	13.0	12.6	175.1	78.4	43.4	15.4
O	3,105.9	2,213.8	106.2	785.9	345.4	165.3	9.8	43.3	64.3	32.5	15.4	15.7	71.0	33.9	6.8	40.1
N	2,993.6	2,159.6	85.6	748.4	305.9	157.8	11.5	40.5	64.2	31.0	10.6	13.9	91.1	42.3	17.7	60 6
D	2,836.2	1,937.3	86.2	812.7	317.9	160.4	8.2	29.6	78.7	30.0	13.8	12.8	206.6	52.7	113.6	36.3
1976 J	2,904.0	1,838.1	96.0	969.8	323.8	148.5	9.4	32.1	63.5	28.7	14.8	15.9	234.1	85.9	46.8	53.4
F	3,007.6	2,143.9	93.4	770.2	281.6	132.8	8.7	31.7	51.9	28.3	12.1	19.2	169.9	64.3	38.0	20.5
M	3,240.9	2,272.1	112.3	856.5	358.0	161.7	10.2	38.6	64.7	32.5	15.7	13.5	167.1	85.6	33.0	70.8
A	3,158.2	2,169.0	98.9	890.3	336.8	158.6	12.9	40.0	62.7	30.3	12.7	12.8	178.0	68.9	32.6	43.1
M	3,291.5	2,371.0	92.1	828.4	332.6	167.6	11.0	36.2	76.0	30.6	13.7	13.4	101.6	49.0	32.9	53.0
J	3,591.0	2,388.0	111.1	1,092.0	346.1	164.7	11.9	40.2	63.9	32.9	15.8	23.9	201.8	63.4	58.5	62.0
J	2,924.1	1,887.8	89.2	947.1	353.1	169.1	12.9	44.1	67.3	28.3	16.6	21.5	168.1	48.6	53.0	41.0
A	2,867.1	1,881.7	86.9	898.4	325.7	161.2	9.2	38.8	64.7	34.6	13.9	15.0	181.3	64.6	70.3	34.0
S	2,935.3	2,094.0	78.4	762.9	289.2	145.6	7.4	30.0	62.8	30.8	14.6	15.1	74.4	16.4	28.7	38.0
O	2,992.9	2,058.1	96.2	838.6	350.0	183.8	9.0	38.7	91.7	29.2	15.1	15.3	68.8	30.3	27.8	32.6
N	3,484.4	2,443.1	114.1	927.2	370.4	178.6	12.9	39.3	74.7	31.0	20.8	21.3	129.5	53.3	47.2	44.5
D	3,071.9	2,189.7	83.7	798.5	325.4	153.3	9.3	29.2	71.5	27.8	15.4	19.0	87.4	65.2	12.9	30.1
1977 J	3,003.8	2,028.4	89.0	886.5	308.3	154.4	10.5	29.9	69.5	31.2	13.3	17.8	134.3	66.1	56.7	28.7
F	3,184.3	2,275.8	92.4	816.1	315.5	157.7	13.9	29.4	70.6	28.8	15.0	22.9	98 0	49.8	33.7	21.4
M	3,746.5	2,639.8	126.4	980.2	399.5	186.2	13.4	43.8	78.8	35.3	15.0	20.3	137.9	13.6	107.2	19.8
A	3,538.4	2,545.8	99.4	893.1	346.1	171.1	10.4	38.6	78.3	29.3	14.5	18.2	134.0	70.1	59.9	12.5
M	3,962.0	2,801.5	122.0	1,038.6	433.7	218.2	16.1	61.1	90.9	32.1	18.1	21.4	132.4	59.7	69.4	28.1
J	3,901.8	2,835.3	126.2	940.3	409.2	201.8	16.1	46.5	83.9	36.5	18.9	22.1	65.6	13.9	46.7	28.6

												Adjusted for seasonal variation				
Year and month	Other Asia	India	Japan	Oceania	Australia	South America	Brazil	Vene-zuela	Central America and Antilles	Jamaica	Nether-lands Antilles	All coun-tries	United States	United Kingdom	All other coun-tries	European Common Market[1]
D	3551	3552	3553	3554	3555	3556	3557	3558	3559	3560	3561					
D												3562	3563	3564	3565	3566
1975	1,999.8	46.6	1,205.3	393.6	344.8	1,400.2	170.2	1,106.8	401.5	18.1	24.5			M.C.D.		
1976	2,779.4	66.7	1,525.4	413.8	339.3	1,627.5	162.6	1,296.7	427.3	14.8	7.1	3	3	5	3	3
1975 J	156.9	4.7	90.1	22.2	17.3	96.1	6.2	78.9	31.4	2.9	2.6	2,772.1	1,982.1	98.6	691.4	194.1
A	146.8	2.5	77.9	37.1	31.7	122.2	18.2	95.3	39.3	0.7	2.2	2,948.1	1,976.5	99.3	872.3	163.2
S	153.2	3.8	82.0	31.3	27.7	93.8	17.4	65.7	32.2	0.7	2.2	2,950.8	2,064.4	97.3	789.1	217.6
O	188.9	5.6	105.1	43.3	40.4	149.2	14.8	120.2	38.4	3.6	5.1	2,892.7	2,016.7	103.1	772.9	131.2
N	177.3	4.8	101.1	57.5	54.4	103.8	16.3	72.8	23.9	0.6	-	2,926.4	2,060.1	93.9	772.4	175.6
D	149.2	3.8	79.2	24.8	22.1	121.0	21.8	88.9	30.3	0.8	-	2,947.7	1,999.6	93.5	854.6	200.3
1976 J	202.3	4.6	115.4	29.1	22.2	171.7	11.8	147.1	35.5	3.1	1.3	3,111.2	2,070.2	99.5	941.5	208.4
F	217.5	6.7	115.5	29.6	24.4	89.7	12.2	67.7	35.7	0.4	1.3	3,160.8	2,232.3	102.3	826.2	198.5
M	220.0	4.9	125.3	29.4	21.6	77.2	14.9	51.6	32.8	0.8	0.7	3,042.4	2,076.7	99.0	866.7	186.7
A	191.0	5.3	114.7	28.9	23.8	157.4	8.8	137.5	41.1	0.9	0.5	3,186.6	2,133.6	100.0	953.0	193.7
M	209.9	6.1	112.7	25.2	18.3	147.0	15.3	116.5	37.7	0.8	0.5	3,012.5	2,143.6	86.3	782.6	218.0
J	261.8	8.6	147.6	44.5	34.7	207.6	12.4	177.1	55.3	1.3	0.1	3,190.8	2,149.3	96.3	945.2	202.7
J	238.6	5.4	124.2	29.7	22.9	143.9	9.5	118.4	40.4	1.1	-	3,135.6	2,129.4	87.4	918.8	187.7
A	236.8	4.9	118.5	47.7	39.5	111 8	18.1	81.3	32.9	1.6	-	3,108.5	2,176.0	89.1	843.4	271.7
S	244.5	5.5	122.3	32.0	26.2	120.0	13.0	95.8	27.9	1.8	0.4	3,127.4	2,151.8	88.4	887.2	227.5
O	245.8	4.8	137.6	39.5	35.3	153.9	13.3	127.7	28.8	1.4	1.8	2,948.1	1,985.2	97.6	865.3	234.6
N	270.9	5.1	159.5	37.0	32.4	138.1	17.5	100.1	29.4	1.0	0.3	3,175.2	2,174.0	111 3	889.9	274.9
D	240.2	4.9	132.2	41.2	37.8	109.1	15.8	76.0	29.9	0.5	-	3,269.9	2,314.5	95.1	860.3	193.3
1977 J	235.3	3.2	132.4	45.5	41.7	165.3	13.1	128.1	40.3	5.7	2.2	3,223.3	2,281.3	95.2	846.8	164.4
F	245.3	3.0	133.6	28.8	22.3	131.6	16.9	94.2	45.0	2.4	-	3,412.7	2,425.1	102.0	885.6	182.3
M	266.0	4.0	153.8	29.2	22.2	181.6	24.0	126.6	52.3	1 8	3.3	3,556.9	2,431.4	110.1	1,015.5	186.0
A	221.3	5.0	136.7	39.6	33.3	152.4	16.7	109.2	68.4	4.7	9 9	3,685.1	2,593.0	106.7	985.4	181.2
M	289.5	6.2	167.8	34.0	26.9	152.7	26.6	101.2	68.8	7.1	5.7	3,470.7	2,432.0	104.1	934.6	188.2
J	265.8	6.0	143.3	31.7	25.7	187.6	16.9	146.9	55.6	1.8	12.5	3,501.2	2,563.7	112.5	825.0	185.8

---

[1] Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands

Source: Trade of Canada, Imports (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)

					Domestic exports[2]											
	(1971 = 100)						Food, feed, beverages and tobacco									
Year and month	Index of prices[3] (1)	Index of physical volume[3] (2)	Exports and re-exports total (3)	Re-exports (4)	Total (5)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fish, fresh or frozen (9)	Shell-fish, preserved fish (10)	Wheat (11)	Wheat flour (12)	Other cereals and preps. (13)	Other foods (19)	Fodder and feed (20)	Whisky (21)
D	3800	3801	3601	3602	3603	3604	3605	3606	3607	3608	3609	3610	3611	3612	3613	3614
1975	173.1	107.8	33,245.5	779.4	32,466.1	83.3	4,028.7	167.6	233.2	177.9	2,001.2	105.5	601.1	258.1	91.4	242.7
1976	177.5	119.8	38,146.3	817.8	37,328.5	134.0	4,114.6	208.5	287.2	223.0	1,707.8	122.7	740.9	300.9	131.6	222.6
1975 J	174.9	103.8	2,699.8	67.8	2,632.0	3.8	342.6	14.5	22.7	17.8	179.8	5.4	56.5	13.8	6.6	15.0
A	175.4	88.0	2,295.7	58.0	2,237.6	6.1	259.9	16.1	18.2	16.7	110.7	11.8	39.4	16.6	8.6	15.2
S	174.0	107.5	2,773.3	62.5	2,710.8	11.7	334.3	17.4	24.2	13.9	142.4	9.9	75.1	17.7	8.8	17.5
O	174.8	116.3	3,026.7	79.8	2,946.9	13.7	434.0	21.7	26.7	10.5	205.4	8.7	81.7	24.9	10.0	34.8
N	175.2	113.3	2,941.1	63.8	2,877.3	13.5	360.6	15.5	27.2	14.7	172.9	7.6	59.3	22.0	6.1	27.0
D	179.0	111.9	2,959.8	56.3	2,903.5	15.8	411.4	10.4	19.6	16.0	212.1	9.5	70.1	22.5	13.7	20.0
1976 J	185.6	103.4	2,861.2	53.1	2,808.1	10.0	354.5	14.0	17.4	14.2	158.0	8.9	87.0	21.6	7.8	15.3
F	177.5	111.4	2,956.8	63.2	2,893.6	9.4	318.6	19.6	19.1	13.6	150.2	9.5	56.0	18.7	5.0	17.3
M	171.5	116.4	2,985.2	64.3	2,920.9	7.7	208.8	21.3	19.7	13.8	72.6	4.5	16.2	18.7	6.5	16.9
A	174.4	119.5	3,106.9	58.3	3,048.6	9.9	243.2	19.6	16.4	16.3	69.7	13.8	35.3	38.1	5.9	13.5
M	176.6	127.8	3,371.3	69.3	3,302.1	11.6	385.5	20.7	17.8	20.8	173.0	7.8	58.1	38.2	8.3	17.6
J	176.5	137.8	3,630.4	72.6	3,557.8	13.3	459.7	22.9	22.6	23.2	245.4	13.2	61.9	20.9	8.8	22.1
J	181.4	113.3	3,064.1	58.3	3,005.8	11.1	433.7	17.1	32.0	18.9	213.3	18.3	83.9	15.5	8.0	11.7
A	179.7	114.0	3,063.0	66.5	2,996.5	10.8	317.5	15.4	34.7	18.2	129.2	12.9	49.9	17.1	13.4	15.3
S	174.9	123.2	3,231.6	79.3	3,152.4	9.5	325.5	17.8	34.8	17.2	138.2	6.4	48.8	22.8	11.2	19.0
O	178.9	119.2	3,196.2	75.4	3,120.8	13.6	383.9	18.6	30.3	21.7	125.4	6.4	95.4	27.5	17.5	29.1
N	175.9	128.4	3,382.7	77.2	3,305.6	13.7	332.7	11.1	23.1	21.4	108.9	7.7	73.2	33.6	15.3	26.0
D	179.0	122.8	3,296.9	80.5	3,216.5	13.4	351.1	10.6	19.3	23.6	124.0	13.3	75.2	28.3	24.1	18.7
1977 J	183.8	114.8	3,135.1	48.4	3,086.7	9.2	294.8	13.9	17.9	16.2	121.2	8.8	51.4	24.9	9.7	15.1
F	184.0	116.9	3,242.2	69.3	3,172.9	7.1	280.2	18.0	19.0	14.6	119.5	7.5	22.2	23.2	14.9	16.9
M	181.7	142.6	3,871.1	75.7	3,795.4	7.9	310.9	26.0	27.7	19.1	93.8	16.7	38.4	34.7	11.2	19.5
A	187.0	125.3	3,496.0	68.1	3,427.9	11.7	278.4	20.1	16.0	14.8	94.7	9.9	19.0	60.5	9.1	15.9
M			3,913.3	77.5	3,835.8	17.1	374.6	22.3	26.3	24.3	127.4	10.4	50.2	59.4	15.0	18.2
J			4,021.3	77.7	3,943.6	8.4	451.9	19.8	33.2	24.9	233.4	0.8	55.9	30.0	14.7	20.9

	Domestic exports[2]														
	Crude materials, inedible												Other fabricated materials, inedible		
					Ores, concentrates & scrap										
Year and month	Total (22)	Hides, skins and furs (23)	Oil-seeds (24)	Crude wood mats. (25)	Iron (28)	Copper (30)	Nickel (31)	Radio-active (32)	Other non-ferrous (33)	Crude petroleum (35)	Natural gas (36)	As-bestos, unmfrd. (37)	Non-metal. minerals (38)	Total (39)	Lumber (40)	Veneer and plywood (41)
D	3615	3616	3617	3618	3619	3620	3621	3622	3623	3624	3625	3626	3627	3628	3629	3630
1975	7,956.4	85.9	336.2	61.2	718.7	330.9	516.3	47.1	620.1	3,051.5	1,092.2	303.8	684.1	9,861.7	972.9	90.1
1976	8,262.3	125.3	282.7	72.0	984.3	342.7	524.2	67.4	582.1	2,286.7	1,616.5	475.9	763.8	12,148.9	1,647.7	100.9
1975 J	595.4	7.7	22.5	3.1	65.3	19.4	27.1	1.4	42.3	245.5	78.3	20.1	55.5	849.1	99.6	9.6
A	653.7	6.0	14.5	3.5	69.1	41.1	35.0	2.0	64.6	256.7	80.1	15.4	57.4	648.4	58.3	3.1
S	719.3	5.8	27.4	8.0	70.8	18.8	41.4	4.7	56.6	257.6	106.7	38.5	75.1	730.1	61.5	9.6
O	647.5	5.0	22.7	3.4	59.4	26.0	23.5	0.2	32.2	256.9	104.8	26.6	78.5	787.5	64.6	7.1
N	692.5	4.7	18.2	5.8	69.5	16.4	44.1	7.3	67.3	264.0	115.6	26.5	44.1	804.6	72.0	8.2
D	790.3	7.4	36.4	8.0	73.9	40.5	36.0	14.8	54.4	270.3	132.5	34.4	72.1	739.3	80.6	7.7
1976 J	741.5	8.8	29.4	4.6	35.6	22.8	24.8	0.2	68.5	291.3	136.7	34.3	73.2	851.8	101.9	7.4
F	628.1	17.0	17.9	5.7	22.8	34.3	47.3	-	33.6	196.9	136.9	35.3	68.9	904.4	114.6	9.6
M	584.7	13.6	21.4	6.8	14.7	28.2	52.8	-	44.2	183.0	128.1	39.2	38.9	968.5	123.7	10.3
A	652.5	10.5	15.6	5.2	55.8	18.4	47.3	1.9	39.6	195.2	137.9	34.9	77.4	1,006.6	124.0	8.8
M	729.0	13.0	14.2	4.9	123.3	26.6	36.7	5.9	47.6	192.6	137.5	42.8	72.4	1,031.2	121.7	10.6
J	748.5	13.2	20.7	4.0	134.4	18.1	36.2	12.0	52.3	187.4	135.2	41.3	83.3	1,115.7	150.3	9.3
J	713.5	7.6	29.3	5.5	113.3	39.7	55.4	0.6	58.2	185.9	125.1	33.1	49.9	970.8	135.8	6.9
A	676.6	7.7	24.1	6.9	148.4	26.6	49.6	1.8	41.2	169.5	121.1	32.5	36.5	1,117.6	163.5	8.3
S	688.5	7.0	21.9	5.5	104.1	40.4	48.9	4.0	45.4	177.8	124.8	38.1	61.5	1,027.6	151.7	5.0
O	679.6	6.6	15.0	4.6	92.6	39.6	32.2	6.4	60.4	171.7	132.8	38.8	68.7	1,068.7	148.5	7.6
N	727.5	8 9	34.2	8.3	93.4	25.6	51.5	3.3	48.4	168.7	153.5	59.5	57.8	1,090.1	164.0	10.3
D	692.1	11.5	39.0	10.0	45.7	22.5	41.4	31.4	42.8	166.5	147.0	46.0	75.3	995.9	147.9	6.9
1977 J	706.5	12.3	22.4	6.5	70.3	25.9	50.1	0.6	59.8	169.4	152.1	41.1	82.1	1,064.6	160.0	10.2
F	627.7	23.9	39.0	8.7	22.8	23.2	51.0	2.0	38.3	139.8	170.6	42.0	51.0	1,085.4	152.3	7.2
M	712.2	21.6	33.1	10.3	17.9	47.4	39.3	-	78.3	132.0	175.8	61.2	75.6	1,324.5	201.5	13.4
A	684.6	12.1	26.5	8.8	36.1	19.0	46.4	11.7	49.5	153.5	192.6	36.9	75.4	1,205.0	188.3	14.2
M	802.9	17.0	58.0	9.7	111.6	24.6	46.3	22.0	58.5	155.4	161.3	48.5	71.8	1,296.5	208.7	10.7
J	846.4	12.7	67.7	9.7	121.8	50.5	64.8	10.1	57.7	135.7	165.5	44.8	92.5	1,266.1	203.5	16.9

Note: See footnotes at end of Table

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)/concluded

Year and month	Domestic exports[2]																
	Fabricated materials, inedible																
											Non-ferrous metals and alloys						
	Wood pulp (42)	News-print paper (43)	Other paper and board (44)	Textile fabri-cated mats (45-48)	Chem-icals (49,50)	Ferti-lizers and mats (51)	Syn-thetic-rubber and plastics (52)	Primary iron and steel (55)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Other iron and steel (57)	Alum-inum (58)	Copper (59)	Nickel (60)	Zinc (61)	Other (62)	End products inedible, total (64)
D	3631	3632	3633	3634	3635	3636	3637	3638	3639	3640	3641	3642	3643	3644	3645	3646
1975	1,830.5	1,744.0	285.1	100.0	355.8	456.4	143.0	99.5	165.7	484.1	439.1	475.6	416.6	204.8	184.4	10,457.2
1976	2,177.0	1,998.3	338.6	99.9	571.3	547.2	181.0	93.6	221.3	522.1	466.6	522.6	443.6	273.8	437.4	12,539.2
1975 J	164.3	152.4	29.1	8.6	27.3	22.6	11.8	5.6	12.0	49.7	33.8	40.6	29.5	16.6	12.3	833.7
A	97.7	126.8	25.9	7.4	25.3	24.2	13.7	7.8	11.1	22.7	37.7	33.5	13.2	15.7	12.2	664.4
S	105.4	126.5	19.8	8.6	24.8	34.4	12.9	2.2	13.3	37.0	53.2	39.1	22.1	18.6	17.4	907.3
O	105.3	125.7	18.4	10.0	30.6	39.8	13.7	10.1	14.3	48.7	39.6	44.3	40.9	24.0	21.2	1,057.8
N	123.1	105.8	13.9	8.1	31.3	47.5	14.0	10.0	14.8	48.5	58.9	38.8	30.7	22.5	15.7	994.0
D	145.7	84.2	14.6	7.1	35.8	37.5	12.7	12.4	10.1	32.5	42.7	38.8	23.7	23.6	17.1	937.8
1976 J	171.5	85.3	31.1	9.9	36.2	42.2	12.1	2.7	17.5	40.5	33.2	43.8	23.6	17.1	33.0	844.4
F	183.1	90.6	20.2	8.1	42.5	48.5	13.9	2.9	16.9	50.4	29.7	46.1	29.5	23.9	31.5	1,019.4
M	170.9	149.3	22.6	8.7	41.0	58.4	19.6	6.0	13.6	43.6	51.2	43.6	37.3	21.1	31.9	1,132.7
A	164.7	190.4	25.0	9.1	48.4	69.9	13.2	5.1	12.4	40.2	53.2	38.9	32.2	25.0	37.6	1,102.9
M	169.0	180.1	28.4	8.5	45.5	38.9	15.0	6.8	17.3	50.5	65.4	45.0	37.1	29.0	35.4	1,137.5
J	204.1	185.1	36.9	8.2	53.4	27.7	16.1	15.7	23.5	54.4	34.6	39.1	48.4	30.6	33.4	1,214.5
J	172.9	171.1	25.1	7.4	54.9	37.3	14.7	11.2	17.0	35.5	41.5	44.1	25.3	18.0	35.1	872.3
A	223.1	209.3	27.3	6.2	49.5	42.5	16.6	8.0	29.7	38.7	28.6	47.3	35.3	28.3	47.6	861.9
S	181.2	182.7	29.7	7.3	47.9	46.6	13.6	15.9	13.4	46.1	28.4	45.3	41.6	27.1	29.2	1,094.4
O	178.6	181.2	31.5	7.9	55.7	55.8	15.0	12.5	26.3	36.8	34.5	48.7	45.1	21.6	40.3	965.3
N	186.0	195.9	39.2	10.3	49.0	39.7	16.6	5.3	18.0	44.0	41.0	41.3	43.0	17.6	36.9	1,134.6
D	171.9	177.3	21.7	8.5	47.2	39.7	14.7	1.3	15.8	41.5	25.4	39.3	45.0	14.5	45.5	1,159.3
1977 J	159.5	166.8	30.8	7.1	46.5	50.7	16.7	23.6	17.3	42.1	58.2	44.6	33.5	18.1	37.6	1,006.0
F	190.2	159.3	22.6	9.3	48.3	53.3	21.5	4.6	19.9	44.1	48.6	37.3	20.8	19.5	49.6	1,167.0
M	194.8	197.7	43.6	11.7	58.1	73.5	23.7	9.1	24.8	50.5	88.3	54.2	29.6	28.0	42.0	1,435.1
A	184.8	199.2	38.9	7.8	59.2	71.9	16.8	17.7	23.8	48.2	50.2	35.1	34.6	34.0	29.1	1,243.9
M	195.6	192.9	31.7	12.3	59.5	61.0	25.0	14.8	27.8	59.6	71.8	44.4	44.7	20.9	47.3	1,337.5
J	201.3	199.8	30.7	9.1	58.5	38.9	19.5	4.4	30.6	53.1	55.6	43.8	50.5	16.8	45.8	1,358.4

Year and month	Domestic exports[2]																
	End products, inedible																
	Machinery					Transportation and communications equipment											
	Total (65)	General purpose (66)	Con-veying, mats handling (67)	Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72)[4]	Farm (73)[4]	Total (76)	Total motor vehicles (78-80)	Road motor vehicles (78)	Motor vehicle engines (79)	Motor vehicle parts (80)	Aircraft (81)	Aircraft engines and parts (82)	Com-munic and related equip. (83)	Other equip and tools (84)	Personal and h'hold goods (89)	Misc. end prod. (91)
D	3647	3648	3649	3650	3651	3652	3653	3654	3655	3656	3657	3658	3659	3660	3661	3662
1975	1,469.6	264.3	126.9	133.0	542.1	7,608.7	6,430.9	4,293.3	519.2	1,618.4	30.0	391.6	351.7	744.1	230.1	404.7
1976	1,422.3	253.4	137.3	118.1	539.1	9,492.2	8,167.7	5,201.9	776.6	2,189.2	79.4	374.1	395.7	832.1	247.3	545.3
1975 J	123.9	20.2	8.5	11.9	45.5	590.6	462.0	290.5	40.6	131.0	2.8	31.9	30.0	58.5	20.5	40.2
A	89.6	16.0	6.1	11.7	27.7	465.7	400.5	234.4	44.7	121.4	-	30.4	25.7	52.8	20.4	35.9
S	104.7	22.4	7.5	10.8	34.3	692.1	585.4	370.9	57.4	157.2	3.7	35.4	33.9	55.9	25.9	28.7
O	142.0	23.2	11.2	10.3	56.7	774.0	659.6	409.0	60.0	190.5	2.9	36.6	34.1	75.2	27.6	38.9
N	127.4	24.2	13.7	15.4	42.7	745.1	652.4	443.5	53.0	155.9	1.2	32.4	29.6	64.7	21.0	35.7
D	117.6	24.3	10.9	7.8	43.8	703.6	557.5	379.5	43.3	134.6	1.6	29.4	26.6	64.6	17.8	34.2
1976 J	98.8	19.0	10.0	7.2	31.1	647.3	568.7	379.2	49.4	140.1	0.8	23.6	28.8	50.8	11.8	35.6
F	125.9	19.9	10.9	7.6	57.4	759.4	673.5	426.5	65.3	181.7	0.9	28.2	36.7	64.8	14.6	54.6
M	122.5	19.8	11.5	9.8	48.7	871.3	728.2	476.1	64.1	188.0	1.2	42.3	31.2	72.2	17.6	49.1
A	125.9	23.6	12.0	8.7	55.8	855.8	743.2	516.1	57.4	169.7	7.3	32.8	33.9	62.1	19.0	40.1
M	132.8	20.1	10.8	11.5	57.4	861.0	745.4	472.9	66.1	206.4	20.7	32.4	37.1	70.9	20.6	52.2
J	133.4	27.9	11.5	10.0	51.5	929.3	802.1	515.4	67.6	219.1	11.5	33.9	36.2	76.9	21.9	53.0
J	109.5	18.3	9.6	9.1	39.2	631.1	507.0	313.8	44.4	148.8	8.7	32.8	34.0	64.9	23.3	43.6
A	104.4	15.7	9.3	9.9	39.2	627.0	538.7	308.1	61.8	168.8	2.6	17.5	27.4	62.6	21.5	46.4
S	101.6	17.6	12.1	8.5	36.9	861.3	734.4	469.9	69.9	194.7	5.6	31.7	30.5	66.1	26.9	38.6
O	111.7	20.7	11.6	11.0	35.5	713.7	604.9	366.3	60.2	178.4	4.1	29.8	28.6	73.3	25.0	41.7
N	115.3	22.3	14.2	11.6	36.9	870.6	762.1	474.9	84.2	203.0	7.8	33.4	36.3	82.2	24.7	41.8
D	140.5	28.5	13.8	13.3	49.6	864.5	759.5	482.9	86.2	190.4	8.1	36.0	34.8	85.3	20.5	48.5
1977 J	103.6	21.9	10.8	7.9	35.0	773.8	701.7	457.1	72.4	172.2	6.3	21.4	25.0	58.7	12.0	34.5
F	137.4	33.2	12.0	9.9	48.8	902.0	801.4	516.5	88.7	196.2	0.2	32.6	29.3	72.9	16.5	38.1
M	179.9	23.3	18.6	30.9	63.5	1,108.8	966.5	640.6	88.7	237.2	3.3	36.4	35.5	83.4	21.8	41.1
A	145.0	22.3	13.3	13.7	58.7	966.6	871.7	579.4	79.4	212.9	1.8	39.8	28.7	71.2	23.8	37.2
M	166.5	24.2	16.1	15.5	66.8	1,009.5	870.1	557.4	83.0	229.3	24.7	35.4	33.3	87.1	23.8	50.5
J	148.3	27.7	15.3	13.8	50.0	1,060.3	949.3	637.6	83.9	227.8	10.1	40.3	29.7	76.4	27.6	45.8

---

[1] Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4 section 11. [2] Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. [3] The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. [4] Revisions made to ensure consistent coverage. The most important are: Farm machinery (73) now includes tractors; Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72) now exclude metalworking, woodworking machinery, etc.

Source: Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)

	(1971 = 100)				Food, feed, beverages and tobacco							Crude materials, inedible				
							Fruits									
Year and month	Index of prices[2] (1)	Index of physical volume[2] (2)	Imports total[3] (3)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps (8)	Fresh (14)	Other & preps (15)	Vegetables and preps (16)	Raw sugar (17)	Coffee, cocoa and tea (18)	Total (22)	Oilseeds (24)	Cotton (26)	Other textile fibres (27)	Iron ores and conc.[4] (28)
D	3803	3804	3729	3730	3731	3732	3733	3734	3735	3736	3737	3738	3739	3740	3741	3742
1975	157.4	141.4	34,690.7	75.3	2,606.7	204.1	274.2	174.8	285.3	459.2	252.6	5,085.6	131.7	54.4	81.1	179.5
1976	158.2	151.4	37,468.8	108.6	2,762.7	363.7	310.5	184.1	317.9	249.3	341.5	5,085.0	126.2	72.1	106.1	129.8
1975 J	157.4	133.0	2,723.8	4.0	222.9	16.7	35.5	12.8	28.3	22.9	22.6	388.3	8.9	3.6	6.4	16.5
A	165.6	119.4	2,573.2	3.7	215.7	16.7	23.3	13.2	13.6	54.6	17.2	463.1	8.5	3.5	6.5	15.6
S	156.4	139.1	2,831.0	7.3	202.4	20.6	20.9	16.8	13.0	20.9	26.1	375.5	9.7	4.4	7.3	14.2
O	154.1	154.9	3,105.9	6.0	270.2	19.0	33.0	19.7	17.5	53.1	32.0	354.3	17.9	5.6	8.1	16.4
N	154.9	148.5	2,993.6	6.7	252.0	16.8	18.4	17.7	21.3	65.3	21.2	356.2	6.1	4.7	7.7	24.9
D	160.3	135.9	2,836.2	4.2	200.6	16.3	21.3	12.9	23.5	24.4	17.5	466.1	9.5	5.7	8.6	13.0
1976 J	166.6	134.0	2,904.0	4.2	194.7	22.5	18.4	12.8	29.3	11.3	21.0	573.7	20.5	5.9	9.8	5.4
F	154.8	149.3	3,007.6	7.2	184.8	26.1	17.6	12.1	24.6	16.1	20.9	342.3	4.7	4.7	9.6	3.7
M	154.3	161.4	3,240.9	15.2	206.5	30.6	17.6	12.6	28.7	19.8	25.7	357.1	4.6	6.3	10.6	4.7
A	159.6	152.1	3,158.2	15.8	197.3	24.8	20.0	13.7	29.0	19.5	21.4	497.7	5.7	6.8	9.4	8.3
M	155.1	163.1	3,291.5	12.7	232.8	34.2	22.6	13.5	30.1	27.9	26.0	403.9	9.4	4.2	9.4	13.1
J	160.6	171.8	3,591.0	9.5	270.0	34.9	35.3	18.6	37.0	24.5	33.7	608.4	15.2	8.5	9.2	18.4
J	161.3	139.2	2,924.1	4.1	240.4	31.4	34.0	14.7	29.8	17.7	24.3	450.8	6.7	4.5	6.5	12.8
A	160.7	137.1	2,867.1	6.8	234.1	36.5	29.5	12.8	17.0	23.3	31.7	417.1	7.4	4.2	7.8	16.5
S	154.5	146.0	2,935.3	9.4	234.0	33.5	26.4	15.2	15.5	23.5	29.8	322.6	15.8	7.7	9.2	17.0
O	156.4	147.0	2,992.9	10.6	259.8	28.6	39.5	20.6	21.1	29.4	28.9	344.8	8.4	6.3	8.0	9.5
N	157.1	169.4	3,484.4	8.7	262.1	33.5	24.0	19.3	28.4	13.2	41.3	427.0	8.6	7.2	8.8	8.9
D	160.1	147.4	3,071.9	4.4	246.2	27.0	25.7	18.0	27.5	23.1	36.8	339.8	19.1	5.8	7.7	11.5
1977 J	168.5	137.0	3,003.8	3.5	224.0	20.0	15.5	13.5	30.1	22.6	46.5	434.8	13.7	8.4	8.5	8.0
F	166.5	147.0	3,184.3	2.9	227.6	27.1	17.5	18.4	33.7	12.8	48.9	338.5	3.7	9.5	8.8	2.1
M	170.9	168.5	3,746.5	3.3	280.1	25.8	22.9	19.1	40.1	4.9	81.1	390.2	5.1	7.6	9.2	10.1
A	172.7	157.4	3,538.4	7.5	251.3	24.7	22.8	18.3	39.8	11.9	51.2	440.1	9.6	6.4	8.4	9.1
M			3,962.0	6.6	306.6	29.9	26.9	17.9	47.0	24.3	59.4	490.1	25.8	8.9	8.8	18.5
J			3,901.8	3.5	309.3	27.1	41.4	19.9	47.2	16.5	51.2	487.0	17.3	6.3	8.3	14.8

	Crude materials, inedible			Fabricated materials, inedible												
										Chemicals						
Year and month	Aluminum ores and conc.[3] (29)	Coal (34)	Crude petroleum (35)	Total (39)	Paper and board (44)[5]	Yarn, thread and cordage (45)	Cotton broad woven fabrics (46)	Other broad woven fabrics (47)	Other textile mats. (48)	Inorganic (49)	Organic (50)	Plastics & synth. rubber (52)	Fuel oil (53)	Other petrol. prod. (54)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Primary, other iron & steel (55,57)
D	3743	3744	3745	3746	3747	3748	3749	3750	3751	3752	3753	3754	3755	3756	3757	3758
1975	133.0	576.3	3,301.9	5,944.2	269.8	196.8	106.3	203.5	233.8	170.1	365.3	468.4	107.1	168.7	276.9	659.9
1976	155.5	544.3	3,273.9	6,218.5	330.3	179.7	147.4	273.8	239.7	191.0	413.4	554.4	78.8	140.9	205.8	517.2
1975 J	10.8	70.0	233.3	460.1	16.6	14.9	8.1	16.5	18.5	11.2	25.4	35.7	3.8	15.5	23.5	54.0
A	10.4	46.6	325.7	445.3	18.7	14.5	7.6	13.8	18.4	13.2	25.5	34.0	11.6	10.3	19.0	40.4
S	7.3	40.7	237.0	482.7	19.6	13.5	7.8	16.2	22.5	13.9	29.7	39.9	3.8	15.1	15.2	49.1
O	16.0	59.4	178.6	547.5	34.9	18.9	11.7	21.0	23.1	14.4	36.9	47.8	12.8	12.5	18.4	43.3
N	9.2	66.2	192.9	526.0	41.7	16.8	11.6	20.2	21.8	10.9	33.2	46.1	0.1	16.7	17.7	48.7
D	9.9	61.1	308.0	483.1	39.0	15.2	8.6	17.3	18.9	16.0	33.3	42.2	2.1	13.5	18.6	39.4
1976 J	10.6	42.5	423.2	495.5	40.6	20.1	12.9	24.5	21.3	13.7	35.6	42.0	3.5	8.9	15.6	38.1
F	13.3	2.3	249.2	512.9	42.7	16.2	13.3	23.2	20.6	14.8	34.0	43.0	5.0	9.0	18.1	37.5
M	7.7	2.0	261.1	539.0	39.9	17.3	12.9	21.3	22.1	17.6	35.2	47.2	5.5	10.8	13.7	36.8
A	16.2	43.4	343.9	506.6	27.8	14.1	11.7	20.9	17.9	15.6	39.3	45.1	1.7	9.0	14.5	41.1
M	7.9	67.0	233.6	530.8	27.1	15.9	12.3	24.1	21.4	17.1	36.9	47.3	4.9	14.1	17.4	39.2
J	19.0	74.7	401.2	572.4	25.8	17.3	15.0	25.4	21.9	19.3	32.3	53.3	7.6	14.9	20.0	59.4
J	10.1	62.0	301.7	502.8	19.8	13.1	11.2	20.3	17.7	13.6	33.2	45.3	8.0	10.2	13.1	47.5
A	21.6	43.8	262.9	507.6	22.4	13.2	11.3	20.2	19.1	15.7	34.6	45.7	12.2	13.0	20.5	35.5
S	10.8	43.1	171.4	484.0	21.8	12.7	11.2	21.1	18.6	14.3	29.3	44.7	3.5	9.9	19.2	35.0
O	13.3	56.6	190.4	501.9	20.5	13.7	11.9	22.3	19.4	15.0	30.6	47.4	16.2	13.1	16.9	41.2
N	8.3	64.8	261.6	573.1	22.1	13.9	11.3	27.9	22.3	16.9	35.8	50.3	8.6	17.3	21.4	62.1
D	16.8	42.2	173.6	491.8	19.8	12.0	12.4	22.6	17.5	17.4	36.5	43.2	2.1	10.7	15.3	43.8
1977 J	12.7	24.7	292.0	472.4	21.1	15.0	11.8	22.0	18.6	15.5	34.5	44.2	4.7	11.9	17.4	37.6
F	11.0	5.1	230.9	498.6	22.2	15.6	12.3	22.3	18.3	15.7	43.0	48.5	4.8	6.8	21.5	35.0
M	3.3	2.3	284.6	644.3	28.8	17.0	13.1	26.4	23.4	28.8	43.5	68.7	6.8	11.0	19.3	48.8
A	20.7	21.9	286.0	544.6	22.6	15.1	12.6	23.2	21.0	18.2	40.3	52.8	3.8	10.4	18.1	40.7
M	22.3	87.0	258.7	692.3	26.2	22.3	13.8	30.7	23.6	22.0	46.4	66.2	9.3	16.5	28.0	73.1
J	13.1	85.7	252.9	613.8	25.0	17.2	12.5	22.5	21.9	21.1	49.8	57.6	13.8	16.0	20.7	52.8

Note: See footnotes at end of Table

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)/concluded

			End products, inedible													
	Fabricated materials, inedible			Machinery											Transp and communications equipment	
Year and month	Non-ferrous metals (58-62)	Metal fab. basic prod (63)	Total (64)	Total (65)	General purp. 66)[5]	Mats handling (67)	Drilling and excavating (68)[5]	Machine tools metal working (69)	Other metal working (70)	Textile ind. (71)	Mechanical power transmission equipment (72)[5]	Farm (73)	Tractors (74)	Tractor engines and parts (75)	Total (76)	Motor vehic. & parts (78-80)
D	3759	3760	3761	3762	3763	3764	3765	3766	3767	3768	3769	3770	3771	3772	3773	3774
1975	426.6	628.8	20,654.3	4,428.2	782.1	349.3	683.5	172.2	200.0	103.0	216.3	461.4	522.8	236.1	10,401.4	8,211.5
1976	493.4	641.3	22,789.3	4,539.6	808.2	313.4	804.9	145.6	179.2	86.4	192.1	484.3	570.1	264.3	11,400.4	9,336.3
1975 J	27.1	55.4	1,616.4	386.4	64.4	27.3	69.7	12.3	20.4	8.4	17.3	44.3	44.7	19.8	732.5	575.9
A	35.6	46.7	1,416.7	327.1	59.3	23.9	55.0	14.2	13.9	8.9	15.5	35.1	33.7	16.2	628.4	495.5
S	37.2	48.2	1,735.1	331.2	61.3	22.5	53.3	12.4	13.7	6.8	17.4	34.9	35.3	19.7	915.2	733.3
O	32.3	54.5	1,898.2	352.8	74.6	28.6	53.9	12.6	16.0	7.8	20.0	27.3	36.1	17.7	983.0	779.1
N	34.7	50.0	1,826.7	320.8	61.9	25.6	48.0	12.6	12.9	7.4	16.7	30.4	37.4	17.9	1,023.3	861.3
D	42.7	44.5	1,655.7	333.8	60.4	25.0	49.5	12.9	12.5	9.1	16.2	35.7	44.3	16.3	866.9	724.9
1976 J	33.7	48.6	1,606.7	362.1	76.8	23.5	60.9	12.8	16.9	9.4	15.5	37.7	38.1	19.9	751.3	590.7
F	27.8	56.3	1,920.0	384.6	64.4	31.2	74.3	11.0	13.2	7.9	16.8	42.1	45.2	22.2	984.1	821.6
M	42.7	59.1	2,079.7	405.3	76.4	26.5	64.1	12.1	15.8	8.6	17.8	46.6	55.7	24.7	1,075.3	894.8
A	37.8	49.3	1,903.3	396.3	61.1	21.4	89.4	11.1	14.0	6.5	14.6	46.9	52.8	20.1	996.9	830.7
M	29.4	56.0	2,048.4	446.9	72.1	26.3	94.7	13.6	17.6	6.5	15.5	51.2	58.4	24.3	1,064.6	888.8
J	37.8	62.9	2,084.3	423.7	71.5	30.4	69.2	13.4	16.6	6.5	16.6	48.8	55.5	25.4	1,055.3	870.8
J	61.9	51.1	1,684.1	372.3	64.0	26.8	65.5	10.7	15.3	6.2	15.4	40.9	47.8	21.2	748.1	594.3
A	43.7	50.2	1,659.8	329.8	55.7	25.0	49.8	11.0	13.8	6.8	15.3	40.4	35.1	21.3	738.7	572.5
S	41.9	51.7	1,848.4	313.3	55.6	24.7	50.0	8.9	13.1	5.4	15.3	30.4	36.8	20.4	941.9	776.1
O	37.7	50.8	1,831.9	347.0	63.7	23.5	55.3	11.4	14.2	7.5	16.9	32.0	44.3	21.1	871.0	695.2
N	49.2	56.4	2,170.0	407.4	86.5	28.6	68.4	16.7	14.6	6.9	16.7	35.7	50.9	23.7	1,130.5	943.7
D	49.8	49.0	1,952.5	350.9	60.3	25.6	63.3	12.9	14.1	8.1	15.7	31.7	49.5	20.0	1,042.8	857.0
1977 J	33.3	49.8	1,835.8	366.4	57.9	23.3	58.7	11.5	20.2	7.9	16.1	38.7	53.5	19.5	918.3	745.5
F	31.4	53.6	2,082.2	410.4	69.7	24.7	85.5	11.0	16.6	6.2	18.3	46.3	51.5	21.3	1,093.3	909.3
M	42.6	78.1	2,394.2	449.4	78.7	31.0	70.5	15.7	21.2	8.5	21.0	55.0	57.3	25.9	1,240.1	1,028.7
A	39.0	61.3	2,261.3	421.6	72.0	29.0	75.6	13.8	16.0	6.4	18.4	52.8	50.6	22.3	1,263.6	1,082.9
M	44.4	68.7	2,421.1	461.8	76.6	30.7	72.4	16.7	18.4	7.5	22.5	57.9	57.3	25.4	1,298.6	1,075.5
J	49.7	63.1	2,369.7	433.3	81.8	29.1	63.1	21.6	19.1	7.0	19.2	48.6	53.6	20.8	1,295.2	1,084.4

	End products, inedible															
	Transp. and communications equipment					Other equipment and tools					Pers and h'hold goods		Miscellaneous end products			
Year and month	Road motor vehic (78)	Motor vehic engines (79)	Motor vehic. parts (80)	Aircraft and parts (81-82)	Communic & related (83)	Total (84)	Air Cond and refrig (85)	Electric light and distrib. (86)	Meas control. and scient (87)	Office machines (88)	Total (89)	Apparel & access (90)	Total (91)	Books and pamph. (92)	Other printed mat. (93)	Photo. goods (94)
D	3775	3776	3777	3778	3779	3780	3781	3782	3783	3784	3785	3786	3787	3788	3789	3790
1975	3,683.5	828.0	3,700.0	695.3	852.5	2,677.3	179.4	443.9	494.7	658.7	1,456.5	691.1	1,690.9	205.3	228.5	366.5
1976	3,979.8	968.8	4,387.8	412.7	1,096.3	3,097.6	194.1	537.8	532.9	736.4	1,900.6	955.7	1,851.0	222.8	256.8	392.6
1975 J	269.4	57.5	249.0	42.9	67.0	220.7	13.7	36.0	43.1	56.6	130.2	61.0	146.6	19.2	20.6	29.7
A	202.5	55.5	237.5	31.1	63.1	198.4	12.0	32.5	36.1	51.6	131.1	65.6	131.7	16.2	16.4	24.8
S	305.4	82.4	345.5	57.7	78.3	214.9	10.6	36.4	38.9	54.8	128.7	60.0	145.1	18.1	18.7	34.3
O	359.7	82.8	336.6	70.7	90.8	253.9	14.1	42.9	44.8	63.8	142.6	64.4	166.0	20.6	21.3	35.5
N	413.5	85.1	362.7	39.0	79.3	225.0	15.0	36.7	38.4	51.7	121.8	53.4	135.9	16.6	18.5	30.6
D	340.5	72.6	311.9	40.3	62.2	219.0	14.3	36.9	35.7	56.9	110.9	51.5	125.2	13.9	17.0	23.8
1976 J	217.2	67.0	306.4	35.1	73.5	228.8	14.7	40.7	40.3	51.4	130.8	71.0	133.7	15.0	21.3	26.5
F	336.0	87.6	398.1	31.4	79.4	250.2	15.9	44.9	42.3	53.4	154.6	84.4	146.6	16.5	20.5	32.7
M	367.5	84.1	443.3	37.8	79.1	277.1	19.8	45.3	45.3	64.8	161.7	87.7	160.4	20.8	21.6	32.2
A	361.4	86.2	383.2	33.1	76.9	236.7	18.2	41.7	42.3	53.4	129.2	63.7	144.2	17.6	20.8	32.7
M	383.9	93.0	411.9	39.3	84.0	247.9	19.3	42.5	42.7	58.4	139.0	65.4	150.1	20.0	22.1	28.7
J	387.1	92.2	391.4	43.5	91.3	272.1	20.2	47.8	46.9	65.0	169.3	83.3	163.7	21.3	21.4	34.7
J	271.7	65.9	256.7	31.0	84.5	237.5	17.3	39.2	41.1	56.0	174.0	95.9	152.3	20.7	19.8	32.5
A	227.2	62.8	282.5	28.7	102.0	254.8	13.0	38.4	43.4	72.9	187.3	99.8	149.2	19.0	21.4	29.7
S	295.3	82.4	398.5	24.4	106.8	256.6	12.3	40.5	47.5	64.9	179.5	89.5	157.0	18.9	21.8	35.3
O	335.4	61.6	298.2	32.3	108.5	287.8	15.3	69.8	42.3	62.3	163.1	77.4	163.0	18.5	22.7	33.2
N	434.5	100.5	408.8	28.6	113.8	288.9	14.7	45.3	50.1	69.0	162.6	70.1	180.5	18.9	22.9	42.8
D	362.5	85.8	408.8	47.5	96.4	259.2	13.2	41.5	48.9	64.7	149.5	67.5	150.2	15.6	19.9	31.6
1977 J	275.2	86.2	384.0	32.6	88.1	255.4	16.2	41.6	46.5	64.1	148.3	76.4	147.4	15.9	21.3	30.0
F	378.1	97.3	433.9	32.7	87.9	261.4	19.1	39.9	45.9	63.0	166.9	89.1	150.2	16.1	21.9	30.0
M	458.2	109.2	461.4	37.9	103.4	328.9	24.0	50.2	59.5	82.6	181.6	87.5	194.3	22.3	27.7	38.7
A	473.7	107.3	501.9	33.9	87.6	268.9	18.0	48.5	47.7	58.8	138.1	59.4	169.1	19.3	21.1	39.5
M	481.1	107.0	487.5	47.3	100.9	300.4	22.2	50.6	53.5	65.7	163.2	66.1	197.1	21.9	23.9	44.7
J	409.5	118.3	556.5	36.8	112.7	285.3	18.0	54.1	51.5	66.2	164.3	75.1	191.6	20.4	34.4	40.2

---

[1] Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4, section 11. [2] The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. [3] Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. [4] Includes scrap. [5] Some series such as General purpose machinery have been revised to ensure consistent coverage. Other important revisions were: Paper and board (44) now excludes woodpulp; Drilling, excavating and mining (68) now include oil and gas field machinery; Mechanical power transmission equipment (72) now exclude special industry machinery. **Source: Trade of Canada Imports (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

Section 12 · Transportation

122 1. Carloadings of Revenue Freight
123 2. Operating Statistics of Canadian Railways
123 3. Operating Statistics of Air Carriers in Canada
124 4. Operating Statistics of Canadian Pipelines
124 5. Shipping Traffic

Table 1: Carloadings of revenue freight on Canadian railways[1] (thousand cars)

Year and month	Total railway revenue freight loadings (carload and non-carload) ('000 tons)		Total revenue cars loaded (carload only)	Farm products and food						Mine products			
	unadj.	S.A.		Wheat	Other grain and grain products	Fresh fruits and vegetables	Other agriculture products	Animals and their products	Prepared food products	Iron ore and concentrates	Other metal ores and concentrates	Potash	Coal, sand, cement and other mine products
D	5324	5325	5300	5301	5302	5303	5304	5305	5306	5307	5308	5309	5310
1975	228,704	...	3,683.6	263.1	196.2	16.4	20.0	24.9	55.5	565.5	209.7	86.5	520.6
1976	241,262	...	3,774.6	227.9	197.0	12.7	17.5	20.9	54.5	674.4	187.3	91.6	487.5
1975 J	19,580	18,402	308.9	26.7	21.4	0.2	1.2	1.4	4.6	50.3	15.5	4.8	46.9
A	18,918	19,262	297.2	19.6	17.6	0.2	1.4	1.7	4.7	55.4	16.2	5.8	48.2
S	19,190	18,148	302.2	23.4	16.3	0.3	1.4	2.0	4.6	55.8	16.7	5.2	48.4
O	21,277	18,846	338.6	33.0	19.8	1.5	3.4	3.3	5.1	55.4	18.5	9.3	50.3
N	19,738	18,803	315.3	24.7	18.3	2.4	2.5	3.6	4.6	55.0	16.6	6.4	44.8
D	17,061	18,655	269.6	19.2	16.3	2.0	1.4	1.9	4.0	43.0	16.5	7.2	34.3
1976 J	16,404	19,102	267.5	14.6	15.2	1.7	1.5	1.9	4.1	37.0	17.8	7.1	34.1
F	16,899	19,681	281.8	17.4	13.9	1.3	1.2	1.5	4.4	35.9	17.8	6.6	39.3
M	18,703	19,570	304.4	11.2	10.5	1.8	1.4	1.7	4.3	43.7	19.6	9.8	40.6
A	19,545	19,407	310.9	10.9	10.9	1.8	1.6	1.8	4.9	50.4	17.5	11.0	39.1
M	21,027	19,704	330.9	27.4	15.8	0.9	1.4	1.4	4.4	62.9	17.4	5.5	39.5
J	21,448	19,768	333.4	28.1	18.2	0.2	1.3	1.3	4.8	63.2	16.3	4.9	38.2
J	21,519	20,605	327.3	26.9	19.7	0.1	1.4	1.4	4.4	68.9	13.1	7.3	36.1
A	21,835	21,552	324.0	20.4	15.7	0.1	1.3	1.3	4.2	74.4	10.3	7.9	43.8
S	22,019	20,998	336.9	18.4	19.9	0.1	1.6	1.6	4.6	70.2	15.7	8.4	43.5
O	22,370	20,619	342.1	18.6	23.2	0.7	1.8	2.5	5.2	64.7	13.0	8.3	47.5
N	21,576	19,706	335.0	20.2	22.7	2.2	1.6	2.8	5.1	57.9	15.0	6.9	46.4
D	17,917	19,680	280.4	13.8	11.3	1.8	1.4	1.7	4.1	45.2	13.8	7.9	39.4
1977 J	16,960	20,140	268.1	13.5	8.4	1.6	1.5	1.5	3.9	38.6	16.3	7.8	35.0
F	17,494	20,845	282.5	20.7	11.0	1.3	1.6	1.4	4.5	33.2	16.4	6.9	37.0
M	20,732	21,591	329.2	15.5	11.6	1.5	1.8	1.5	4.8	48.5	17.9	10.0	44.1
A	21,109	21,520	325.4	15.8	12.5	1.5	1.7	1.6	4.5	57.7	19.8	10.8	41.5
M	22,991	20,962	349.7	28.2	15.6	0.9	1.5	1.3	4.6	66.2	18.5	8.5	52.3
J	23,340	21,562	356.2	35.3	16.7	0.2	1.6	1.3	4.9	62.7	18.1	7.2	48.8

Year and month	Forest products			Manufactures and miscellaneous							Non carloads (small package freight) ('000 tons)	Receipts from U.S. connections	Piggyback traffic (incl. in loadings)
	Lumber and plywood	Pulpwood	Other forest products	Iron and steel, primary and manufactured	Other metals, primary and manufactured	Motor vehicles and parts (incl. agricultural)	Refined petroleum products	Chemicals and acids	Paper and paperboard	Other manufactures and miscellaneous			
D	5311	5312	5313	5314	5315	5316	5317	5318	5319	5320	5321	5322	5323
1975	169.5	165.7	66.6	74.6	26.2	133.5	191.1	73.8	126.8	697.5	1,614	516.6	339.8
1976	196.7	213.4	54.1	57.4	29.0	145.8	177.8	74.8	121.7	732.4	1,128	537.0	350.7
1975 J	14.2	14.0	4.4	6.9	1.9	9.7	14.8	5.2	11.1	53.8	156	36.3	27.1
A	12.4	10.7	3.3	4.4	1.9	8.7	14.7	5.4	11.8	53.1	131	38.0	27.1
S	11.2	7.6	3.3	5.5	2.3	10.8	14.2	5.4	10.5	57.3	89	42.6	27.7
O	12.4	8.3	4.3	6.3	2.5	12.8	16.4	6.1	8.7	61.2	90	47.7	30.0
N	13.2	10.9	5.4	5.3	2.4	12.0	16.4	5.9	7.0	57.9	126	46.0	28.6
D	13.2	10.4	4.7	4.5	2.3	10.2	17.2	5.8	6.0	49.5	96	41.4	23.6
1976 J	15.0	12.0	4.8	4.6	2.3	11.6	17.0	5.3	6.6	53.3	113	37.2	25.8
F	15.5	14.4	6.3	5.4	2.1	13.1	15.4	5.6	7.9	56.8	111	46.9	25.7
M	15.5	16.8	5.6	5.7	2.8	14.5	16.4	6.9	11.7	63.9	116	49.2	27.8
A	19.1	19.8	3.5	5.2	3.0	14.5	14.2	7.2	11.3	63.2	106	49.0	28.1
M	13.7	18.6	4.0	5.0	3.1	14.3	14.7	7.0	10.8	63.1	103	52.7	30.0
J	16.9	19.6	4.6	4.8	2.3	14.3	13.4	6.1	11.0	63.9	98	46.5	32.1
J	17.3	19.4	4.4	4.3	2.1	9.3	13.8	5.7	10.5	61.2	90	39.2	31.2
A	15.8	20.0	4.4	4.4	2.2	9.4	13.5	5.8	10.9	58.2	77	40.8	27.2
S	17.2	19.5	4.1	4.5	2.7	11.1	12.9	6.2	10.2	64.5	89	43.4	30.4
O	17.8	20.5	4.0	4.4	2.4	9.7	14.5	6.5	11.0	65.8	81	45.7	32.4
N	17.1	17.8	4.4	4.8	2.0	12.3	15.6	6.5	10.5	63.0	76	44.9	31.4
D	15.8	15.0	4.0	4.3	2.0	11.7	16.4	6.0	9.3	55.5	68	41.5	28.6
1977 J	16.8	16.6	5.5	4.4	2.3	10.8	16.3	5.7	9.5	52.1	78	38.8	27.1
F	16.1	17.1	5.1	4.6	2.3	11.5	16.2	6.3	9.8	59.5	91	41.2	29.8
M	19.5	18.9	4.9	5.5	2.9	16.3	16.0	7.6	11.2	69.2	97	48.0	34.8
A	20.0	16.9	3.9	5.3	2.7	14.7	14.2	7.1	10.0	63.2	117	43.0	32.1
M	13.3	17.8	4.4	4.7	2.5	14.8	14.3	7.1	9.8	63.4	119	47.9	31.2
J	19.6	18.5	5.8	4.8	2.3	14.7	14.7	6.8	9.7	62.5	91	44.9	31.5

---

[1] Based on monthly carloadings reported by 24 major lines carrying more than 99 per cent of railway traffic in Canada.

Source: Railway Carloadings (52-001) monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Operating statistics of Canadian railways[1]

Year and month	Railway operating revenues			Railway operating expenses	Railway operating income	Revenue ton-miles	Revenue passenger-miles
	Total	Freight	Passenger				
	Million dollars					Millions	
D	4013	4014	4015	4016	4017	4019	4021
1975	2,619.0	2,171.2	75.1	2,668.4	-49.5	131,470	1,639
1976	3,058.0	2,523.3	79.6	2,929.7	128.5	132,557	1,618
1975 J	219.5	180.8	7.6	224.3	-4.7	11,836	166
J	288.4	179.1	9.4	226.7	61.7	11,100	225
A	219.8	170.1	9.6	212.3	7.5	10,736	208
S	230.4	182.1	6.2	218.9	11.5	10,928	121
O	259.9	210.8	4.4	244.1	15.8	12,258	105
N	241.0	194.3	4.6	231.2	9.8	11,416	105
D	109.4	187.2	6.9	212.7	-103.3	9,788	129
1976 J	217.8	177.5	5.3	227.9	-10.0	9,705	109
F	243.7	196.5	4.9	227.8	16.0	10,596	101
M	266.5	219.5	5.5	253.8	12.7	10,588	109
A	266.0	217.7	5.4	257.1	8.9	10,644	106
M	234.9	208.8	6.3	245.9	-11.0	11,634	129
J	258.6	213.1	9.2	255.4	3.2	11,492	202
J	248.4	202.2	10.6	246.4	2.0	11,437	186
A	246.6	205.6	8.8	230.9	15.7	11,219	172
S	267.0	217.4	6.0	246.7	20.3	11,449	121
O	266.9	224.8	5.1	247.0	19.9	12,290	113
N	277.2	230.0	5.2	251.6	25.6	11,698	117
D	264.4	210.2	7.3	239.2	25.2	9,805	153
1977 J	246.7	201.4	5.4	249.2	-2.5	9,666	101
F	259.7	216.2	5.1	249.7	10.1	10,472	94
M	303.4	258.5	6.2	273.5	30.0	11,321	119
A	284.1	241.0	5.8	260.2	23.9	11,401	112
M	291.0	248.6	7.1	267.6	23.4	12,601	144

[1] Data for 1970 through 1972 refer to 24 class 1 and 2 carriers whose gross annual revenues totalled $500,000 or more. Commencing January 1973, only 6 major railways (accounting for 95 per cent or more of the total operating revenues) are shown

Source: Railway Operating Statistics (52-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Operating statistics of air carriers in Canada

Year and month	Canadian carriers[1]							
	Operating revenues	Operating expenses	Operating income	Unit toll revenues		Revenue cargo ton-miles[2]	Revenue passengers carried	Revenue passenger-miles
				Cargo[2]	Passengers			
	Million dollars					Millions	Thousands	Millions
D	7500	7501	7502	7506	7505	7508	7514	7511
1975	1,539.8	1,492.7	47.1	138.2	1,204.8	442.3	17,713.1	17,628.6
1976	1,681.6	1,643.8	37.8	145.0	1,314.5	440.8	17,982.1	18,525.2
1975 F	102.6	110.7	-8.1	9.6	78.0	32.9	1,260.0	1,200.4
M	123.9	118.1	5.8	10.9	94.8	37.6	1,521.5	1,527.9
A	111.8	119.4	-7.6	11.5	84.4	39.5	1,384.2	1,273.1
M	120.9	123.6	-2.7	11.3	94.6	37.6	1,486.4	1,381.4
J	140.2	126.1	14.1	10.7	113.7	32.8	1,531.9	1,594.0
J	159.6	134.8	24.8	11.3	127.6	34.5	1,685.7	1,921.2
A	167.1	133.9	33.2	11.3	136.7	32.5	1,804.1	2,032.2
S	136.9	127.3	9.6	11.5	108.9	37.1	1,469.0	1,522.5
O	126.8	124.5	2.3	14.1	98.8	43.8	1,455.2	1,315.6
N	108.0	118.2	-10.2	14.3	82.7	43.0	1,269.5	1,084.1
D	131.5	141.5	-10.0	12.7	97.1	40.3	1,461.8	1,418.7
1976 J	128.1	131.2	-3.1	11.5	97.1	35.9	1,449.3	1,511.6
F	119.2	126.6	-7.4	11.5	87.7	35.5	1,307.0	1,406.5
M	134.0	136.3	-2.3	12.8	101.0	40.5	1,607.2	1,593.6
A	130.4	134.5	-4.1	12.8	100.5	42.3	1,522.5	1,458.9
M	140.0	137.0	3.0	12.0	112.0	38.8	1,516.0	1,519.1
J	107.4	125.2	-17.8	9.5	83.1	27.9	1,100.9	1,176.9
J	176.8	147.1	29.7	12.1	143.9	35.3	1,772.9	2,096.3
A	183.2	150.5	32.7	12.0	149.4	34.3	1,842.8	2,134.9
S	156.3	143.9	12.4	12.9	126.8	37.6	1,611.6	1,683.8
O	137.9	137.9	-	13.3	111.4	38.9	1,469.1	1,380.3
N	119.6	129.8	-10.2	13.4	90.9	37.6	1,286.5	1,085.9
D	148.7	143.3	4.9	11.2	110.7	36.2	1,496.3	1,477.4
1977 J	142.6	141.2	1.4	10.4	111.5	28.1	1,526.5	1,635.9

[1] Beginning with 1970, figures include the operations of the seven largest airlines in Canada. These transcontinental (Air Canada and CP Air) and regional airlines (Eastern Provincial Airways, Nordair, Pacific Western Airlines, Quebecair and Transair) normally account for approximately 85 per cent of the total revenues and expenses reported by Canadian commercial air carriers. [2] Cargo includes air freight and express but excludes mail and excess baggage.

Sources: Air Carrier Operations in Canada (51-002) Statistics Canada Air Carrier Financial Statements (51-206) Statistics Canada Aviation Statistics Centre (51-004) Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Operating statistics of Canadian pipelines

Year and month	Crude oil[2]					Products				Natural gas[3]				
	Operating revenues	Net receipts		Barrel-miles	Ton-miles	Net receipts		Barrel-miles	Ton-miles	Operating revenues	Receipts[4]		Mcf.-miles	Ton-miles
		Barrels[1]	Tons			Barrels[1]	Tons				Mcf.	Tons		
	Million dollars	Millions				Millions				Million dollars	Millions			
D	4071	4072	4073	4074	4075	4077	4078	4079	4080	4081	4082	4083	4084	4085
1975	253.1	746.81	109.84	442,551	64,838	208.33	27.46	18,024	2,403	1,307.3	2,092.16	47.71	1,968,457	44,879
1976	254.2	1,077.42	160.16	431,255	62,938	233.40	31.10	18,841	2,512	1,895.4	2,121.19	48.33	1,978,899	45,118
1975 A	-	55.73	8.20	32,229	4,740	15.30	2.04	1,437	192	126.8	176.95	4.03	166,600	3,798
M	-	54.59	8.03	32,506	4,780	15.25	2.03	1,206	161	89.0	170.68	3.89	163,431	3,726
J	58.0	60.85	8.96	36,930	5,431	16.48	1.94	1,353	180	70.6	161.87	3.69	155,864	3,554
J	-	65.90	9.69	37,814	5,561	16.74	2.23	1,365	182	62.9	169.52	3.87	164,701	3,755
A	-	65.15	9.58	38,291	5,631	18.17	2.40	1,446	193	66.9	160.30	3.65	153,743	3,505
S	66.3	61.72	9.08	38,165	5,612	17.88	2.36	1,461	195	75.4	158.63	3.62	151,985	3,465
O	-	62.46	9.19	37,546	5,552	18.33	2.44	1,474	196	98.7	176.27	4.02	163,837	3,735
N	-	63.75	9.37	37,434	5,505	17.85	2.38	1,568	209	122.0	178.20	4.06	165,124	3,765
D	66 6	65.97	9.70	41,102	5,771	20.73	2.76	1,858	248	170.6	193.86	4.42	180,705	4,120
1976 J	-	96.64	14.21	39,630	5,347	21.13	2.82	1,887	252	219.4	193.99	4.42	180,705	4,120
F	-	86.42	12.71	32,370	4,760	20.02	2.67	1,771	236	201.4	182.17	4.15	167,987	3,830
M	58.9	90.65	13.33	32,740	4,815	19.59	2.61	1,744	232	194.7	190.48	4.34	171,878	3,919
A	-	81.42	10.85	31,857	4,685	17.43	2.32	1,444	192	157.6	179.54	4.09	164,374	3,748
M	-	92.96	13.67	32,798	4,823	18.63	2.48	1,437	192	131.9	175.68	4.00	165,008	3,762
J	60.5	99.10	14.57	35,794	5,264	18.22	2.43	1,447	193	102.9	162.87	3.71	154,351	3,519
J	-	88.47	13.01	36,462	5,362	18.19	2.42	1,430	191	93.5	159.58	3.64	153,516	3,500
A	-	84.96	12.49	35,613	5,237	18.17	2.42	1,403	187	96.4	158.45	3.61	151,371	3,451
S	68.4	80.60	14.70	33,288	4,895	18.52	2.47	1,349	180	109.3	151.58	3.45	144,142	3,286
O	-	89.40	13.15	36,098	5,308	18.62	2.48	1,458	194	146.8	179.42	4.09	166,873	3,805
N	-	86.30	12.69	40,643	5,977	20.88	2.78	1,643	219	197.1	186.34	4.25	173,567	3,957
D	66.4	100.50	14.78	43,962	6,465	24.00	3.20	1,828	244	244.4	201.09	4.58	185,127	4,221
1977 J	-	86.45	12.71	40,652	5,978	23.43	3.12	1,949	260	287.8	204.50	4.66	184,777	4,213
F	-	81.51	11.99	38,460	5,656	21.45	2.86	5,278	704	250.1	184.18	4.20	169,104	3,856
M	67.3	87.07	12.80	39,676	5,835	21.47	2.86	5,123	683	224.2	204.00	4.65	187,747	4,281

---

[1] Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons. [2] Includes gathering and trunk lines. [3] Excludes distribution systems. [4] Received from field and processing plants by transport systems.

Sources: Oil Pipeline Transport (55-001) and Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Shipping traffic (thousand short tons)

Year and month	Total cargo handled[1]							International seaborne shipping			Total coastwise shipping
	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec	Montreal	Toronto	Vancouver	All ports	Cargo loaded	Cargo unloaded	Total	
D	4101	4102	4103	4104	4105	4106	4107	4108	4109	4110	4111
1974	13,290	9,998	12,943	19,654	4,605	36,761	302,138	116,967	66,930	183,897	118,241
1975	11,743	10,851	12,496	18,633	4,891	35,521	303,098	112,926	70,301	183,227	119,871
1975 A	1,000	1,320	695	1,148	301	3,612	28,805	10,202	6,881	17,083	11,722
M	1,235	1,216	1,282	1,993	588	3,646	36,060	13,202	8,008	21,210	14,850
J	1,092	637	1,164	1,847	752	3,380	32,231	11,144	7,502	18,646	13,585
J	661	651	1,374	1,805	676	2,264	25,722	8,802	5,255	14,057	11,665
A	1,188	1,033	1,120	1,831	627	2,762	26,841	10,280	6,261	16,541	10,300
S	820	839	781	2,197	334	2,368	25,566	9,649	5,542	15,191	10,375
O	832	1,126	1,091	2,047	495	2,588	29,003	10,809	7,017	17,826	11,177
N	678	879	1,521	2,414	518	2,839	30,577	11,358	7,479	18,837	11,740
D	1,080	781	1,286	1,686	264	2,979	25,357	9,478	6,085	15,563	9,794
1976 J	953	365	527	289	4	3,010	11,633	5,994	1,872	7,866	3,767
F	1,060	931	538	397	39	2,576	10,394	4,605	2,656	7,261	3,133
M	1,147	737	806	528	42	2,119	10,878	4,421	2,556	6,977	3,901
A	1,009	1,156	1,122	1,526	586	3,856	28,465	11,090	6,360	17,450	11,015
M	1,037	1,054	1,460	2,215	992	2,974	34,201	13,780	7,718	21,498	12,703
J	1,027	1,219	1,469	1,711	896	2,925	34,178	13,350	7,380	20,730	13,448
J	1,134	690	1,360	1,731	629	2,340	31,212	12,247	5,732	17,979	13,233
A	798	1,035	1,201	1,570	401	3,073	31,143	13,752	5,391	19,143	12,000
S	658	694	917	1,794	386	2,816	29,358	12,365	4,657	17,022	12,336
O	1,018	935	1,689	1,846	423	2,660	30,061	11,547	6,243	17,790	12,271
N	975	1,002	985	1,756	299	3,794	30,575	12,330	6,283	18,613	11,962
D	1,012	922	1,008	1,700	488	3,221	24,384	10,184	5,238	15,422	8,962
1977 J	1,046	977	320	412	-	3,100	12,786	6,801	2,527	9,328	3,458
F	959	734	487	444	-	2,773	9,408	4,624	2,089	6,713	2,695
M	1,071	1,845	474	586	-	3,086	12,773	5,404	3,004	8,408	4,365

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Annual Data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis. [1] Includes cargo loaded and unloaded in foreign and coastwise shipping.

Source: Shipping Statistics (54-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 13 · Finance

126 1. Bank of Canada
127 2. Canadian Chartered Banks
128 3. Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits
129 4. Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres
130 5. Life Insurance Sales by Type and Province
130 6. Benefit Payments of All Life Insurance Companies
131 7. Security Issues and Retirements
132 8. Index Numbers of Security Prices
133 9. Stock Exchange Statistics
133 10. Commercial Failures and Liabilities
134 11. Federal Government Budgetary Revenues
134 12. Budgetary Expenditures by Principal Classes

Table 1: Bank of Canada (million dollars)

	Assets												
	Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities												
		Other maturities											
End of period	Treasury bills	3 years and under	Over 3 years to 5 years	Over 5 years to 10 years	Over 10 years	Total	Total	Bankers acceptances	Advances to chartered and savings banks	Foreign currency assets[1]	Investments in IDB[2]	Cheques on other banks	Net amount of gov't of Canada items in process of settlement
B	202	204	205	206	207	203	201	208	210	212	213	214	215
1975	2,081.4	2,804.1	1,655.0	679.6	588.5	5,727.1	7,808.5	44.1	-	1,093.3	1,029.5	151.3	161.3
1976	2,085.6	2,917.1	1,517.5	994.1	871.1	6,299.9	8,385.5	104.8	23.0	1,431.1	858.4	746.2	65.3
1975 J	1,872.3	2,738.7	1,191.1	1,045.8	627.2	5,602.8	7,475.1	-	4.5	595.4	1,071.6	110.6	118.8
A	1,958.1	2,797.5	1,407.3	976.2	655.1	5,836.0	7,794.1	-	-	353.6	1,080.2	272.5	104.5
S	2,071.8	2,809.4	1,403.6	976.3	655.2	5,844.6	7,916.3	0.8	4.4	230.7	1,087.2	107.3	93.1
O	2,004.8	2,979.1	1,278.2	968.2	696.0	5,921.6	7,926.4	7.0	-	304.5	1,029.6	459.3	146.7
N	2,049.9	2,980.9	1,267.6	963.4	691.0	5,902.9	7,952.8	22.2	-	450.9	1,029.6	337.6	114.2
D	2,081.4	2,804.1	1,655.0	679.6	588.5	5,727.1	7,808.5	44.1	-	1,093.3	1,029.5	151.3	161.3
1976 J	1,892.0	2,748.2	1,611.1	679.8	588.4	5,627.5	7,519.5	9.5	33.0	957.9	990.0	501.9	169.1
F	2,019.3	2,737.5	1,690.9	654.5	634.4	5,717.3	7,736.6	22.1	7.0	650.2	990.0	437.5	257.8
M	2,111.3	2,721.6	1,685.6	649.8	634.5	5,691.5	7,802.8	195.2	-	739.4	989.9	120.5	503.9
A	1,887.9	2,987.5	1,533.3	649.9	678.5	5,849.3	7,737.2	8.8	-	1,000.3	948.3	402.5	273.3
M	1,885.7	3,001.9	1,492.9	650.1	674.6	5,819.4	7,705.1	11.1	5.0	1,282.5	948.2	137.7	183.5
J	1,809.5	3,162.7	1,351.6	649.9	737.6	5,901.8	7,711.3	-	-	1,517.4	948.2	203.9	330.4
J	1,804.9	3,163.3	1,352.4	650.0	733.2	5,898.9	7,703.8	-	-	1,405.6	907.3	588.3	163.9
A	1,901.9	3,099.2	1,564.2	650.2	770.9	6,084.6	7,986.5	0.9	15.0	1,287.2	907.3	190.1	192.4
S	2,023.4	3,112.8	1,564.4	650.3	770.7	6,098.2	8,121.6	13.1	-	1,172.6	907.2	152.8	208.0
O	1,854.9	2,958.7	1,577.2	993.9	760.7	6,290.6	8,145.5	-	-	965.1	858.5	658.6	173.4
N	2,145.7	3,005.0	1,567.3	994.1	759.4	6,325.8	8,471.5	21.1	6.0	1,562.5	858.5	472.2	119.4
D	2,085.6	2,917.1	1,517.5	994.1	871.1	6,299.9	8,385.5	104.8	23.0	1,431.1	858.4	746.2	65.3
1977 J	1,796.0	2,909.4	1,474.9	993.5	871.2	6,249.1	8,045.1	56.2	15.0	1,805.7	818.0	252.0	131.5
F	2,073.2	3,120.8	1,705.7	906.7	994.0	6,727.2	8,800.3	32.7	27.0	850.9	818.0	372.9	45.9
M	1,890.1	3,106.6	1,705.8	903.4	994.1	6,709.9	8,600.0	1.5	20.0	1,328.4	817.9	297.9	356.2
A	1,909.3	3,030.5	1,820.4	895.3	1,035.8	6,782.0	8,691.3	-	-	1,263.4	777.7	704.9	391.6
M	1,967.3	3,186.9	1,820.5	1,037.1	1,079.8	7,124.3	9,091.6	14.8	20.0	1,297.0	777.7	117.2	245.5
J	1,691.2	3,147.6	1,790.6	1,033.3	1,075.1	7,046.7	8,737.8	-	58.0	1,363.3	777.6	811.0	127.0

	Assets			Liabilities										
				Notes in circulation			Canadian dollar deposits					All other liabilities		
				Held by										
End of period	Accrued interest on investments	All other accounts[3]	Total assets or liabilities	Chartered banks	Others	Total	Government of Canada	Chartered banks	Government of Canada enterprises	Foreign central banks & official institutions	Other	Foreign currency liabilities	Bank of Canada cheques outstanding	All other accounts[4]
B	216	217	200/250	252	253	251	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261
1975	147.5	60.4	10,495.9	1,204.4	6,078.6	7,283.1	26.6	2,748.5	-1.6	45.1	19.8	7.7	269.1	97.5
1976	160.9	68.1	11,843.2	1,240.3	6,572.7	7,813.1	32.5	3,169.3	-2.3	103.1	22.7	56.0	551.8	96.9
1975 J	131.9	55.8	9,563.7	910.5	5,650.7	6,561.2	11.6	2,607.8	-2.2	59.2	18.2	14.0	235.4	58.4
A	136.5	55.1	9,796.6	796.7	5,747.1	6,543.8	14.1	2,651.2	-1.0	74.7	19.8	25.3	389.4	79.3
S	155.6	57.5	9,652.8	933.1	5,684.3	6,617.4	10.3	2,637.9	-1.8	58.9	20.8	1.7	219.6	88.2
O	117.2	59.1	10,049.7	726.0	5,819.2	6,545.2	187.3	2,650.3	-2.7	60.4	19.1	24.4	502.6	63.2
N	149.3	64.5	10,121.1	745.7	5,932.9	6,678.7	142.5	2,658.4	-3.4	47.8	17.8	21.5	468.4	89.3
D	147.5	60.4	10,495.9	1,204.4	6,078.6	7,283.1	26.6	2,748.5	-1.6	45.1	19.8	7.7	269.1	97.5
1976 J	145.5	73.6	10,399.9	820.0	5,802.1	6,622.1	20.9	3,075.0	-1.5	60.9	21.0	1.4	511.7	88.4
F	141.0	75.2	10,317.3	775.9	5,834.0	6,609.9	16.1	2,855.5	-1.0	60.4	20.7	45.4	573.6	136.6
M	165.2	63.0	10,579.8	880.2	5,814.2	6,694.4	7.1	2,969.2	0.4	47.6	19.5	2.6	644.9	194.2
A	120.7	67.6	10,558.6	757.6	6,015.9	6,773.5	19.2	2,878.8	-1.2	66.0	20.8	34.1	659.5	108.1
M	158.9	72.2	10,504.2	975.5	6,005.0	6,980.5	21.4	2,947.1	-1.0	78.8	22.8	21.2	329.0	104.4
J	154.3	81.0	10,946.5	905.3	6,276.1	7,181.4	6.2	2,951.5	-3.7	70.9	23.0	147.6	450.0	119.6
J	157.2	68.8	10,994.8	891.3	6,362.7	7,254.0	54.6	2,936.6	-2.7	57.8	21.1	21.2	571.8	80.5
A	161.1	65.0	10,805.6	976.9	6,261.6	7,238.4	10.6	3,068.7	-1.9	61.7	22.5	14.8	304.0	86.8
S	182.2	72.2	10,829.6	898.2	6,296.2	7,194.4	6.0	3,023.6	-2.8	51.9	22.1	3.3	359.8	171.5
O	133.2	68.1	11,002.4	832.3	6,373.4	7,205.7	17.4	3,060.8	-3.8	86.1	21.6	6.3	524.3	83.9
N	178.6	69.6	11,759.3	993.8	6,373.6	7,367.4	16.2	3,072.2	-2.8	128.9	20.6	237.1	740.9	178.6
D	160.9	68.1	11,843.2	1,240.3	6,572.7	7,813.1	32.5	3,169.3	-2.3	103.1	22.7	56.0	551.8	96.9
1977 J	169.8	69.2	11,362.5	1,003.3	6,201.0	7,204.3	43.6	3,397.3	-1.6	115.7	22.4	79.9	378.3	122.6
F	161.0	67.5	11,176.1	978.2	6,204.0	7,182.1	21.6	3,215.0	-0.8	87.2	25.4	37.3	420.2	188.2
M	197.4	67.3	11,686.7	887.5	6,331.2	7,218.8	9.3	3,344.2	-2.8	126.2	26.8	32.5	679.4	252.4
A	151.7	68.3	12,049.0	846.5	6,534.8	7,381.3	10.7	3,512.5	-2.1	104.8	27.9	22.3	833.2	158.4
M	194.1	72.2	11,830.0	1,072.7	6,542.3	7,615.0	18.2	3,442.1	1.5	101.4	22.5	2.4	483.8	142.9
J	185.9	71.0	12,131.7			7,745.1	24.6	3,407.7	-0.8	158.1	27.3	10.1	653.3	106.4

---

[1] Foreign exchange and foreign securities. [2] Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures. [3] Bank premises and all other assets. [4] Includes the total of capital and rest fund which has amounted to $30 million since December 31, 1955.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)

End of period	Canadian cash reserves and liquid assets[1,2]					Liabilities						
	Total cash reserves actual		Canadian dollar statutory deposits	Average cash reserve-ratio (%) actually held		Canadian dollar deposits						
	1-15	16-31		1-15	16-31	Government of Canada	Provincial govern- ments	Personal savings	Other notice	Other banks[3]	Public demand	Total
B	818	819	806	822	823	652	653	654	655	656	657	651
1975	3,784	3,789	63,613	6.40	6.45	3,663	1,077	33,237	13,357	1,285	14,254	66,873
1976	4,207	4,200	74,127	5.68	5.67	3,103	1,052	40,478	17,658	1,109	13,374	76,773
1975 J	3,611	3,621	60,007	6.02	6.03	2,323	1,361	33,022	12,168	1,076	11,831	61,781
A	3,701	3,694	61,407	6.03	6.02	2,167	1,172	33,339	12,657	1,076	11,950	62,361
S	3,673	3,659	61,452	5.98	5.95	1,290	1,215	33,889	13,194	1,104	12,470	63,162
O	3,665	3,668	62,025	5.91	5.91	1,141	1,218	34.338	14,000	1,052	12,578	64,327
N	3,677	3,678	63,053	5.83	5.83	4,036	1,043	32,847	13,146	1,195	12,963	65,231
D	3,784	3,789	63,613	6.40	6.45	3,663	1,077	33,237	13,357	1,285	14,254	66,873
1976 J	4,086	4,079	65,405	6.25	6.24	3,869	1,322	34,200	14,782	1,274	12,073	67,520
F	4,040	4,040	65,938	6.13	6.13	3,398	1,265	34,705	14,905	1,305	11,890	67,468
M	3,997	4,019	66,583	6.00	6.04	3,040	1,523	35,413	15,423	1,365	11,819	68,583
A	3,960	3,944	66,855	5.92	5.90	2,218	1,546	36,348	16,503	1,325	12,188	70,128
M	3,940	3,925	68,236	5.79	5.76	2,450	1,291	36,823	16,951	1,308	12,822	71,645
J	3,992	3,993	69,628	5.74	5.74	2,151	1,282	37,471	16,537	1,256	13,417	72,113
J	4,013	4,004	70,202	5.72	5.70	2,205	1,261	38,168	16,996	983	12,512	72,125
A	4,110	4,109	71,277	5.77	5.76	2,505	1,339	38,774	16,809	909	12,718	73,055
S	4,121	4,120	71,788	5.74	5.74	1,852	1,113	39,328	17,361	881	13,001	73,537
O	4,133	4,146	72,530	5.70	5.72	1,934	986	40,081	18,005	1,015	12,792	74,812
N	4,170	4,147	73,139	5.70	5.67	4,064	852	40,068	17,569	989	13,059	76,600
D	4,207	4,200	74,127	5.68	5.67	3,103	1,052	40,478	17,658	1,109	13,374	76,773
1977 J	4,430	4,437	75,890	5.84	5.85	4,390	1,293	41,413	17,360	986	12,821	78,263
F	4,466	4,484	76,760	5.82	5.84	4,395	1,158	41,748	18,014	963	13,135	79,413
M	4,462	4,450	77,234	5.78	5.76	3,618	1,800	42,400	18,610	1,053	12,578	80,058
A	4,511	4,531	78,563	5.74	5.77	2,420	1,817	43,228	19,542	1,139	13,187	81,333
M	4,488	4,480	79,511	5.64	5.64	2,705	1,819	43,349	20,058	1,111	13,304	82,345
J	4,503	4,496	81,589	5.59	5.58							

End of period	Liabilities							Assets				
											Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds[5]	
	Advances from Bank of Canada	Accep- tances, guarantees and letters of credit	All other liabilities	Deben- tures issued and out- standing	Accumu- lated appro- priations for losses	Share- holders equity[4]	Total Canadian liabilities	Bank of Canada deposits and notes	Canadian day-to-day loans	Treasury bills (amortized value)	3 years and under	Over 3 years
B	658	659	660	661	662	663	650	603	606	607	665	610
1975	-	4,646	582	952	949	2,914	76,917	3,953	285	3,434	2,485	1,812
1976	23	5,076	626	1,169	1,090	3,344	88,100	4,410	176	4,141	2,187	2,256
1975 J	30	4,963	796	915	809	2,575	72,345	3,563	251	3,276	2,253	2,060
J	5	4,968	716	915	809	2,579	71,773	3,518	186	3,223	2,389	1,942
A	-	4,768	792	915	809	2,583	72,228	3,448	202	3,352	2,325	1,967
S	4	4,694	921	918	809	2,586	73,094	3,571	208	3,364	2,327	1,976
O	-	4,932	449	953	949	2,866	74,476	3,376	257	3,400	2,478	1,808
N	-	4,900	643	952	949	2,867	75,542	3,404	169	3,453	2,486	1,815
D	-	4,646	582	952	949	2,914	76,917	3,953	285	3,434	2,485	1,812
1976 J	33	4,580	558	952	949	2,928	77,520	3,895	233	3,564	2,519	1,831
F	7	4,512	693	962	949	2,939	77,530	3,631	117	3,630	2,507	1,882
M	-	4,529	694	1,082	949	2,943	78,780	3,849	207	3,547	2,475	1,904
A	-	4,782	660	1,097	949	2,945	80,561	3,636	319	3,775	2,332	1,951
M	5	4,910	727	1,096	949	2,947	82,280	3,923	188	3,962	2,316	1,999
J	-	5,005	835	1,096	949	2,980	82,978	3,857	311	4,032	2,477	1,857
J	-	5,081	728	1,070	949	3,007	82,961	3,828	303	4,063	2,482	1,913
A	15	5,100	807	1,070	949	3,010	84,006	4,046	303	4,059	2,367	2,036
S	-	4,986	1,012	1,120	949	3,013	84,617	3,922	122	4,109	2,299	2,143
O	-	5,006	304	1,169	1,090	3,332	85,714	3,893	344	4,177	2,266	2,082
N	6	5,059	487	1,169	1,090	3,342	87,753	4,066	81	4,192	2,176	2,167
D	23	5,076	626	1,169	1,090	3,344	88,100	4,410	176	4,141	2,187	2,256
1977 J	15	5,227	552	1,198	1,090	3,346	89,691	4,401	1	4,200	2,214	2,306
F	27	5,223	650	1,278	1,090	3,346	91,027	4,193	96	3,887	2,180	2,373
M	20	5,379	755	1,277	1,090	3,347	91,925	4,232	229	4,011	2,191	2,390
A	-	5,495	641	1,206	1,090	3,347	93,113	4,359	356	4,024	2,253	2,343
M	20	5,489	742	1,211	1,090	3,347	94,243	4,518	50	4,074	2,142	2,396

Conc'l on page 128.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)/concluded

	Assets												
	Loans in Canadian currency[6]								Canadian securities				
End of period	Call and short loans	Provincial-municipal[7]	Grain dealers[8]	Canada Savings Bonds[9]	General loans[10]	Total loans	Mortgages insured under N.H.A.	Other residential mortgages	Provincial-municipal[7]	Corporate	Canadian dollar items in transit (net)	All other assets	Total Canadian dollar assets
B	612	(622-623)[11]	624	625	(626-627)[11]	664	620	621	(617-618)[11]	619	628	(629-630)[11]	670
1975	1,088	1,906	655	495	41,206	41,765	4,178	3,496	1,132	2,155	2,614	6,275	77,169
1976	1,395	2,001	748	525	49,642	50,510	5,218	3,802	1,045	2,877	1,312	7,016	88,751
1975 J	986	1,752	1,299	163	38,198	39,201	3,609	3,211	1,184	2,032	2,506	6,378	72,722
J	812	1,631	1,124	118	38,781	39,131	3,708	3,335	1,162	2,014	1,672	6,331	71,947
A	623	1,569	1,170	81	39,256	39,298	3,814	3,401	1,149	2,036	1,762	6,131	72,287
S	539	1,672	1,089	54	39,638	39,525	3,943	3,467	1,134	2,092	2,027	6,243	73,344
O	1,374	1,735	860	18	40,421	40,919	3,974	3,488	1,208	2,096	1,390	6,574	74,455
N	977	1,765	702	533	41,141	41,571	4,037	3,513	1,163	2,126	1,600	6,652	75,536
D	1,088	1,906	655	495	41,206	41,765	4,178	3,496	1,132	2,155	2,614	6,275	77,169
1976 J	966	2,027	1,179	441	41,857	42,873	4,220	3,529	1,107	2,237	1,996	6,161	77,762
F	703	2,145	1,374	385	42,755	43,791	4,230	3,499	1,089	2,046	1,751	6,076	77,820
M	828	2,268	1,409	321	43,860	45,077	4,317	3,534	1,105	2,075	2,130	6,030	79,862
A	1,214	2,047	1,241	274	44,470	45,774	4,356	3,471	1,169	2,292	2,122	6,683	81,353
M	1,166	1,981	1,078	225	44,875	45,813	4,436	3,512	1,085	2,345	2,750	6,883	82,723
J	1,207	1,947	1,049	176	45,936	46,726	4,505	3,589	1,121	2,339	2,508	6,791	83,701
J	848	1,982	1,079	127	46,962	47,376	4,596	3,620	1,084	2,328	1,712	6,898	83,824
A	765	1,872	1,059	83	47,378	47,483	4,687	3,675	1,054	2,617	2,103	6,961	85,066
S	1,005	1,737	1,008	55	47,991	48,087	4,777	3,708	1,030	2,688	1,972	6,860	85,425
O	1,273	1,858	963	26	48,527	48,894	4,954	3,727	1,135	2,602	1,630	6,974	86,432
N	1,032	1,731	880	591	49,206	49,669	5,062	3,769	1,074	2,882	2,552	7,116	88,577
D	1,395	2,001	748	525	49,642	50,510	5,218	3,802	1,045	2,877	1,312	7,016	88,751
1977 J	909	2,114	1,092	471	50,128	50,899	5,263	3,813	987	2,711	2,420	7,211	90,241
F	1,282	2,096	1,242	416	51,277	52,433	5,364	3,879	1,016	2,691	2,304	7,172	91,466
M	1,154	2,134	1,207	350	52,150	53,062	5,495	3,934	1,051	2,779	1,926	7,302	92,536
A	1,196	2,106	1,156	301	52,672	53,423	5,626	4,007	1,007	2,973	1,837	7,565	93,780
M	1,283	1,996	1,057	241	53,249	53,643	5,736	4,183	945	3,198	2,320	7,600	94,988

---

[1] Bank of Canada deposits are averages of the juridical days in the month shown while Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month. [2] Daily averages for period. [3] Mainly deposits of foreign banks. [4] Capital, rest fund and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end. [5] Including issues payable in foreign currency. [6] Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans. [7] Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans. [8] Loans to grain dealers and exporters. [9] Loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue. [10] Including loans to instalment finance companies. [11] These series reflect the combination of two CANSIM series.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 3: Currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits (million dollars)

				Chartered bank deposits					Currency and chartered bank deposits	
	Currency outside banks									
End of Period	Notes	Coin	Total	Government of Canada	Personal savings	Non-personal term and notice	Demand	Total[1]	Total[2]	Held by general public[3]
B	2002	2003	2001	2005	2006	2007	2008	2004	2000	2009
1975 D	6,047	701	6,748	4,065	32,980	14,517	12,028	63,591	70,339	66,274
1976 D	6,489	752	7,241	3,595	40,016	18,887	11,843	74,342	81,583	77,988
1975 J	5,556	680	6,236	2,598	32,644	13,779	10,661	59,683	65,919	63,321
A	5,560	683	6,242	2,358	33,050	14,009	10,842	60,259	66,501	64,143
S	5,617	691	6,308	1,789	33,460	14,519	10,886	60,654	66,962	65,173
O	5,635	692	6,327	1,377	33,888	15,353	11,187	61,805	68,132	66,755
N	5,717	698	6,415	2,970	32,996	14,968	12,203	63,137	69,552	66,582
D	6,047	701	6,748	4,065	32,980	14,517	12,028	63,591	70,339	66,274
1976 J	5,711	708	6,421	4,013	33,605	15,564	11,224	64,406	70,826	66,814
F	5,677	708	6,385	3,873	34,280	16,405	10,880	65,438	71,823	67,950
M	5,720	707	6,427	3,477	34,942	16,897	10,575	65,890	72,318	68,841
A	5,798	713	6,511	2,356	35,704	18,252	10,753	67,065	73,576	71,220
M	5,905	716	6,621	2,513	36,359	18,758	10,773	68,402	75,023	72,510
J	6,085	723	6,807	2,205	37,067	18,472	11,233	68,977	75,784	73,579
J	6,207	728	6,935	2,271	37,654	18,309	11,391	69,626	76,561	74,290
A	6,187	736	6,924	2,702	38,234	18,400	11,407	70,743	77,666	74,965
S	6,205	738	6,943	2,131	38,890	18,658	11,534	71,212	78,155	76,024
O	6,216	741	6,957	2,187	39,443	18,957	11,356	71,943	78,899	76,712
N	6,270	746	7,016	2,633	39,905	19,055	11,544	73,136	80,152	77,519
D	6,489	752	7,241	3,595	40,016	18,887	11,843	74,342	81,583	77,988
1977 J	6,247	760	7,008	4,130	40,749	18,999	11,503	75,381	82,388	78,258
F	6,181	758	6,939	4,420	41,306	19,345	11,272	76,343	83,282	78,862
M	6,199	761	6,961	4,458	41,840	20,059	11,218	77,574	84,535	80,077
A	6,291	763	7,054	3,090	42,581	21,244	11,341	78,256	85,310	82,220
M	6,399	770	7,169	2,649	43,028	22,292	11,654	79,623	86,792	84,143
J	6,560	781	7,341	2,172	43,395	21,940	12,373	79,879	87,220	85,048

---

[1] Less Canadian dollar float. [2] Includes Government of Canada Deposits [3] Excludes Government of Canada Deposits.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 4: Cheques cashed in clearing centres (million dollars)

									By selected cities				By type of account		
Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Que	Ont	Man	Sask.[2]	Alta.	B.C.	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	Current	Savings	Personal chequing
D	4269	4270	4275	4276	4278	4279	4280	4281	4282	4283	4284	4285	4286	4287	4288
D	4289	4367	4295	4296	4298		4300	4301	4302	4303	4304	4305	4306	4307	
1975	2,138,580	48,011	549,834	1,113,861	93,584	29,158	140,135	163,995	457,878	938,558	92,418	133,139	2,038,888	64,195	35,495
1976	2,469,600	57,869	651,094	1,248,446	105,140	34,764	178,013	194,272	548,488	1,040,415	103,786	161,426	2,360,993	66,332	42,272
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1975 J	178,108	4,266.9	47,473.6	91,193.7	7,799.2	2,307.6	11,118.4	13,949.2	38,625	76,474	7,707	11,298	169,998	4,989	3,120
J	185,945	3,834.0	48,428.2	97,298.0	7,869.1	2,324.9	11,854.7	14,336.4	39,976	81,799	7,763	11,741	177,678	5.159	3,108
A	170,166	3,668.2	48,092.8	84,662.1	6,696.7	2,313.5	11,534.5	13,198.7	38,144	70,888	6,598	10,256	162,432	4,840	2,894
S	178,944	4,212.8	45,471.0	92,723.3	7,936.1	2,367.2	11,933.6	14,299.7	38,218	77,644	7,814	11,846	170,386	5,395	3,162
O	192,469	4,192.1	48,586.3	101,846.4	9,520.3	2,378.2	12,029.2	13,916.6	42,169	85,732	9,415	11,915	184,043	5,266	3,160
N	180,169	4,228.3	46,991.1	92,214.9	8,553.1	2,307.5	12,138.8	13,735.0	38,582	77,173	8,456	10,922	170,572	6,580	3,017
D	209,274	5,263.7	50,902.1	110,915.6	8,958.9	2,764.6	14,680.1	15,785.9	44,063	92,893	8,834	12,801	200,530	5,456	3,288
1976 J	196,748	4,601.2	51,724.2	100,024.1	9,086.5	3,005.5	14,061.1	14,245.1	39,875	84,480	8,984	11,909	188,635	5,036	3,077
F	180,172	4,156.7	47,353.7	93,041.7	7,503.2	2,421.7	12,049.1	13,645.4	39,317	78,343	7,410	11,375	172.159	4,912	3,100
M	203,773	4,962.2	52,147.7	104,127.0	8,057.5	2,839.1	14,592.9	17,046.5	44,178	86,059	7,951	14,137	195,076	5,337	3,360
A	198,582	4,612.1	51,140.8	101,131.2	8,494.0	3,054.7	14,435.6	15,713.3	42,529	83,262	8,393	13,095	190,212	5,107	3,262
M	197,829	4,922.2	52,513.8	99,927.2	8,204.2	3,025.8	14,071.9	15,164.4	43,647	83,095	8,093	12,910	188,387	5,883	3,559
J	216,445	4,670.4	57,961.8	109,119.3	9,656.8	3,011.2	15,061.9	16,964.0	48,563	91,978	9,538	14,333	206,525	6,143	3,777
J	214,193	5,431.7	55,061.9	108,230.6	9,104.7	2,592.4	15,651.6	18,120.2	46,549	91,156	8,989	14,737	205,068	5,550	3,574
A	203,225	5,055.1	54,315.9	102,218.9	8,118.2	2,728.8	15,107.3	15,680.6	44,978	84,962	7,999	12,635	194,495	5,231	3,499
S	202,109	4,855.3	53,627.2	101,410.2	8,642.3	3,086.9	13,909.3	16,578.1	46,567	84,779	8,528	13,451	193,264	5,063	3,782
O	201,090	4,858.9	51,521.0	102,535.7	8,893.1	2,817.9	15,383.6	15,079.8	43,982	84,688	8,779	12,778	192,195	5,175	3,720
N	220,052	4,860.6	61,165.2	108,410.0	9,470.7	2,902.9	15,739.8	17,502.7	53,169	89,528	9,349	14,593	208,985	7,176	3,891
D	235,382	4,883.0	62,560.9	118,270.6	9,908.7	3,277.0	17,949.1	18,532.4	55,134	98,085	9,773	15,473	225,992	5,719	3,671
1977 J	211,850	4,484.8	57,684.3	105,744.7	8,553.1	2,900.2	16,002.7	16,480.4	49,476	87,385	8,447	13,800	203,119	5,417	3,315
F	202,163	4,723.0	53,718.5	102,241.2	8,049.7	2,767.3	14,991.5	15,671.2	45,750	84,660	7,944	13,561	193,251	5,498	3,414
M	233,063	5,530.1	62,293.0	116,970.1	9,424.0	3,060.0	17,444.1	18,341.3	52,613	96,749	9,301	15,323	223,450	5,815	3,797
A	220,088	5,029.1	59,256.1	109,813.0	8,679.3	3,295.7	17,034.6	16,979.9	50,483	91,357	8,557	14,202	211,401	5,237	3,449
M	230,810	5,325.3	58,448.6	119,977.3	9,282.0	4,052.8	16,149.7	17,574.8	50,541	100,864	9,147	14,450	219,413	7,144	4,253
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	4	4	3	5		4	4	4	4	5	4	3	5	
1975 J	174,819	4,188.3	45,326.1	90,896.7	7,532.3	..	11,140.7	13,624.3	36,701	77,193	7,456	11,021	166,783	4,916	
J	177,690	3,561.4	46,601.9	93,618.7	7,247.9	..	11,444.3	13,007.4	38,325	79,544	7,119	10,667	169,458	5,124	
A	180,841	3,931.2	49,589.5	91,411.3	7,428.8	.	12,029.3	13,996.3	39,856	77,176	7,328	11,133	172,653	5,294	
S	182,810	4,211.6	45,797.5	95,893.9	8,247.9	..	12,267.7	14,543.5	38,441	80,719	8,130	12,022	174,195	5,453	..
O	184,824	4,121.6	47,151.4	95,220.9	8,849.2	..	11,745.5	13,688.5	39,361	80,087	8,729	11,537	176,306	5,358	
N	187,209	4,336.5	47,021.0	96,899.3	8,602.4	..	12,749.0	14,287.6	39,140	81,570	8,497	11,562	178,772	5,420	.
D	195,781	4,989.6	48,756.2	104,850.7	8,164.7	..	13,116.9	14,539.5	41,319	84,354	8,064	11,936	187,047	5,446	.
1976 J	196,929	4,559.7	53,156.1	100,092.2	8,789.9	..	13,692.7	14,823.8	42,773	84,580	8,649	12,355	188,496	5,356	
F	197,639	4,645.8	51,758.7	101,333.1	8,554.7	..	13,428.8	14,864.4	42,801	84,874	8,452	12,227	188,901	5,638	
M	195,302	4,704.0	51,266.9	98,796.0	7,901.0	..	14,144.9	16,714.2	43,463	81,702	7,839	13,955	186,231	5,711	
A	196,049	4,764.5	51,966.8	98,328.0	8,747.5	..	13,874.6	15,026.0	43,676	80,412	8,658	12,674	187,450	5,337	.
M	200,498	4,850.4	52,593.1	100,294.8	8,606.2	..	14,734.8	15,912.7	43,523	84,288	8,525	13,066	191,909	5,030	
J	206,409	4,468.2	54,241.2	104,979.1	8,820.3	..	14,602.6	15,908.5	45,455	89,865	8,687	13,445	196,765	5,867	
J	211,201	5,230.2	54,600.7	106,915.5	8,834.3	..	15,569.2	17,096.4	45,905	90,794	8,690	13,864	201,889	5,738	
A	208,314	5,166.4	53.750.8	108,002.0	8,723.4	..	15,374.0	16,101.9	44,960	90,552	8,605	13,215	199,229	5,586	..
S	206,686	4,963.6	54,008.2	104,433.2	8,948.3	..	14,121.2	16,768.6	46,721	88,050	8,834	13,685	197,768	5,136	.
O	208,947	5,001.4	53,974.4	103,239.8	8,936.4	..	16,175.7	15,965.8	44,462	85,120	8,793	13,351	199,591	5,636	
N	211,573	4,663.5	56,839.4	106,343.3	8,817.5	..	15,508.6	17,082.5	50,062	88,106	8,708	14,314	202,204	5,478	.
D	218,616	4,715.5	59,653.4	110,686.0	9.085.4	..	16,048.9	17,034.3	51,305	87,748	8,955	14,452	209,208	5,737	
1977 J	219,602	4,527.7	60,884.1	109,983.7	8,463.0		15,973.7	17,625.8	54,685	91,299	8,371	14,808	210,401	5,886	..
F	233,562	5,362.3	59,568.5	112,264.8	9,221.3	..	16,728.9	17,294.1	50,361	92,577	9,105	14,695	213,780	6,368	..
M	224,008	5,244.7	61,544.2	111,453.5	9,304.4	..	17,098.2	18,036.7	51,983	92,141	9,165	15,156	213,895	6,316	..
A	226,598	5,392.5	62,777.1	110,324.7	9,194.0	..	16,758.6	16,754.5	54,406	91,481	9,108	14,277	217,536	5,613	..
M	225,624	5,013.0	56,666.6	116,723.9	9,455.2	..	16,601.5	17,750.1	48,872	98,729	9,330	14,031	215,459	5,912	

Note: Components may not add to totals because rounding. [1] This series was designed to cover 50 clearing house centres. With the advent of centralized data processing, bank clearing houses have been eliminated. The current allocation of cheques cashed continues to reflect what had been the previous centres; however, this comparison may not remain valid through time. Discussions are underway in an attempt to establish boundaries which would be more precisely defined. [2] Seasonally adjusted data for Saskatchewan have been deleted because current data could not be satisfactorily adjusted.

Source: Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres (61-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Life insurance sales[1] by type and province (million dollars)

Year and month		Individual insurance[2]											Total, group and wholesale insurance[4]
		Total[3]	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	
	D	4309	4310	4311	4312	4313	4314	4315	4316	4317	4318	4319	4320
1975		18,728.33	174.82	64.32	482.35	394.55	5,914.66	6,827.82	738.18	540.11	1,549.40	2,042.12	13,837.1
1976		21,837.76	191.19	68.33	530.25	454.06	6,983.19	7,616.49	888.01	664.66	1,968.26	2,473.32	15,356.7
1975	J	1,680.85	17.13	6.13	45.83	34.96	513.63	616.76	62.98	49.23	137.36	196.84	907.6
	A	1,451.09	10.34	3.73	39.99	28.34	456.93	526.16	52.82	41.49	124.26	167.03	919.2
	S	1,576.41	12.21	5.78	37.21	36.46	512.07	554.12	57.37	41.18	133.31	186.70	1,643.3
	O	1,787.41	18.45	6.82	42.12	40.42	594.99	642.01	67.39	40.32	138.36	196.53	1,001.6
	N	1,810.93	17.35	5.54	36.36	36.91	596.81	678.68	67.36	46.66	143.61	181.65	1,269.1
	D	1,915.65	20.46	7.45	49.77	44.06	603.38	660.75	79.04	53.59	185.13	212.02	2,120.5
1976	J	1,498.14	13.78	4.04	36.59	31.20	448.87	533.67	71.67	48.57	136.56	173.19	965.4
	F	1,651.65	13.58	4.90	40.35	36.96	502.38	588.01	70.49	48.02	148.41	198.55	979.1
	M	1,933.22	16.46	7.13	48.88	40.43	621.59	667.30	80.27	55.50	181.68	213.98	1,327.8
	A	1,765.65	15.67	6.06	41.27	33.96	583.13	602.62	70.73	57.25	158.41	196.55	1,685.8
	M	1,791.74	12.82	6.61	46.17	39.50	567.82	621.12	74.98	58.81	159.74	204.17	869.9
	J	1,961.86	15.76	6.46	49.83	39.61	612.23	715.84	70.16	55.27	178.94	217.76	1,386.7
	J	1,691.59	14.61	4.67	42.71	31.92	548.45	596.09	69.52	45.99	155.11	182.52	808.1
	A	1,668.07	13.25	4.82	43.42	36.70	545.72	560.43	59.27	53.21	161.73	189.52	1,409.9
	S	1,705.23	13.17	4.16	39.29	36.01	569.73	589.35	67.41	44.13	143.52	198.46	1,105.7
	O	1,864.62	18.66	4.87	44.98	37.47	610.59	664.23	75.16	51.63	165.67	191.36	794.3
	N	2,182.78	22.99	6.86	50.90	45.70	701.40	759.63	90.99	72.67	188.56	243.08	1,716.8
	D	2,123.21	20.44	7.75	45.86	44.60	671.28	718.20	87.36	73.61	189.93	264.18	2,307.2
1977	J	1,481.14	9.57	4.76	36.99	29.43	432.14	527.04	64.61	51.24	148.37	176.99	792.0
	F	1,722.35	17.18	5.51	43.84	40.53	527.55	587.55	69.60	58.74	166.94	204.91	1,165.2
	M	2,086.89	18.23	7.12	51.19	46.01	653.90	732.74	85.89	55.99	204.09	231.73	1,131.0
	A	1,812.96	19.70	5.43	43.70	32.29	555.56	625.71	86.68	62.43	179.29	202.17	863.8
	M	2,018.47	22.57	6.68	49.08	39.08	584.65	737.58	81.16	57.74	206.30	233.63	946.8
	J	2,160.48	20.14	7.20	59.14	42.42	623.47	770.92	96.84	64.32	220.21	255.82	1,637.2

---

[1] Excluding revivals, increases, dividend additions, reinsurance acquired, credit insurance and pension bonds without insurance. Value totals are estimates projected from the sales reported by companies operating in Canada representing over 80% of new ordinary and of new group contracts. [2] Total new settled-for ordinary sales in Canada. [3] Total sales figure does not include sales for Northwest Territories. [4] Under new or amended contracts.

Source: Monthly Survey of Life Insurance Sales in Canada, Life Insurance Agency Management Association, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A.

Table 6: Benefit payments of all life insurance companies (million dollars)

Year and quarters		Under life insurance						Under annuities	Total payments to policyholders and beneficiaries		
		Total	Death and accidental death claims	Disability benefits (income payments)	Matured endowments	Surrender values	Dividends to policy-holders	Total	All policies	Individual[1]	Group
	D	4344	4345	4346	4347	4348	4349	4350	4343	4351	4352
1975		1,414.45	699.99	26.05	81.88	270.87	335.67	485.93	1,900.38	1,113.55	786.74
1976		1,508.40	764.29	31.38	86.77	307.61	318.35	659.05	2,167.46	1,331.57	835.88
1973	2	292.92	139.44	5.06	18.38	62.57	67.48	88.27	381.19	236.79	144.40
	3	285.44	141.43	4.90	19.77	55.93	63.41	81.84	367.28	225.61	141.67
	4	308.90	143.14	5.60	22.66	59.70	77.80	109.16	418.06	253.26	164.80
1974	1	318.24	150.68	5.30	20.10	64.83	77.33	103.54	421.77	254.28	167.50
	2	318.49	147.27	6.12	20.87	71.00	73.23	89.56	408.06	252.64	155.42
	3	308.44	150.08	4.48	18.89	67.54	67.45	103.48	411.92	251.85	160.07
	4	343.82	165.68	7.27	19.76	65.96	85.16	96.00	439.82	259.92	179.91
1975	1	353.92	167.36	6.24	20.69	74.18	85.46	122.22	476.14	281.70	194.45
	2	355.59	170.43	5.74	20.24	85.52	73.66	110.93	466.52	259.87	206.56
	3	331.96	177.12	6.25	18.62	50.94	79.03	109.63	441.59	265.19	176.39
	4	372.98	185.08	7.82	22.33	60.23	97.52	143.15	516.13	306.79	209.34
1976	1	402.25	196.22	5.97	23.16	86.04	90.86	177.09	579.35	351.07	228.28
	2	309.43	132.25	8.53	21.42	62.96	84.27	129.10	438.53	249.99	188.53
	3	385.32	216.42	8.21	17.63	72.93	70.13	122.51	507.83	309.76	198.09
	4	411.40	219.40	8.67	24.56	85.68	73.09	230.35	641.75	420.75	220.98
1977	1	399.77	199.72	8.03	21.02	88.87	82.13	228.70	628.47	377.41	251.06

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. [1] Includes ordinary and industrial

Source: The Canadian Life Insurance Association.

Table 7: Security issues and retirements (par values in million Canadian dollars)

	Direct and guaranteed securities										
	Government of Canada					Provinces[3]			Municipalities[3]		
	Funded debt[1]										
Year and quarter	Direct outstanding	Guaranteed	Total outstanding	New issues[2]	Retirements[2]	Gross new issues delivered[4]	Retirements	Net new issues[4]	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues
B	2402	2401	2400	2491	2494	3004	3026	3048	3007	3029	3051
1975	37,337	583	37,920	2,400	1,676	7,960	1,165	6,796	1,417	297	1,120
1976	41,578	574	42,152	3,950	2,114	9,092	1,019	8,074	1,601	349	1,254
1973 3	28,524	810	29,333	175	350	791	277	514	103	63	40
4	28,934	803	29,737	1,025	1,007	1,033	231	802	250	132	118
1974 1	29,177	603	29,781	550	406	981	249	732	263	57	206
2	29,033	603	29,636	1,150	856	1,109	222	887	222	81	140[6]
3	29,067	603	29,670	250	44	1,090	252	837	93	63	30
4	33,351	596	33,947	900	723	1,680	363	1,317	292	115	177
1975 1	33,104	596	33,700	-	8	1,658	406	1,253	288	54	234
2	33,203	590	33,793	525	432	2,237	240	1,997	273	83	190
3	33,821	590	34,411	1,000	464	1,382	230	1,152	418	55	363
4	37,337	583	37,920	875	772	2,683	289	2,394	438	105	333
1976 1	37,717	583	38,299	550	160	3,135	231	2,905	511	79	433
2	38,333	583	38,916	1,300	809	2,053	180	1,873	293	92	202
3	38,868	583	39,451	700	349	1,980	251	1,729	384	99	285
4	41,578	574	42,152	1,400	796	1,924	357	1,567	413	79	334
1977 1	42,555	574	43,129	851	30	2,176	267	1,909	365	74	292
2	43,798	505	44,303	1,555	744						

	Corporate bonds[3]			Other bonds and debentures[3,5]			Preferred stocks[3]			Common stocks[3]		
Year and quarter	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues
B	3010	3032	3054	3019	3041	3063	3013	3035	3057	3016	3038	3060
1975	4,022	1,091	2,932	152	30	120	766	23	743	493	7	485
1976	5,159	799	4,360	105	70	35	651	24	627	572	3	569
1973 2	687	186	502	21	13	8	16	10	6	146	-	145
3	509	129	381	29	43	-15	10	10	-	82	-	82
4	584	197	387	36	9	27	80	10	70	180	-	180
1974 1	467	167	299	28	4	24	127	8	119	32	-	32
2	822	264	557	14	5	9	64	8	56	79	-	79
3	595	208	386	19	5	14	82	8	74	46	-	46
4	932	384	549	41	15	26	194	8	186	146	-	146
1975 1	1,102	222	880	87	15	71	108	9	99	70	-	70
2	1,300	319	981	12	7	4	335	4	331	134	7	127
3	727	230	497	15	3	12	66	4	62	117	-	116
4	893	320	574	38	5	33	257	6	251	172	-	172
1976 1	1,429	152	1,277	26	11	15	154	5	149	103	-	103
2	1,377	282	1,095	39	28	11	205	7	198	75	-	75
3	1,192	149	1,043	24	9	15	124	6	118	240	-	240
4	1,161	216	945	16	22	-6	168	6	162	154	3	151
1977 1	1,794	193	1,601	40	21	20	84	-	84	23	-	23

Note: Components may not add to totals due to partial revisions.

[1] End of period. [2] Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. [3] Figures are subject to revision. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Notes with an original term to maturity of over one year. [4] Includes Canadian Pension Plan series bonds issued by the provinces and their agencies and purchased by the C.P.P. Investment Fund. [5] Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of foreign debtors. [6] Allowance for the take-over of Nova Scotia Light & Power common shares

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 8: Index numbers of security prices[1] (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification[2]

			Industrials (common stocks)													
Year and month	Preferred stock index total 29 stocks	Investors index[3] 134 stocks[1]	Total 85 stocks	Industrial mines[4] (6)	Foods (9)	Alcoholics beverages (5)	Textiles and clothing (3)	Pulp and paper (7)	Printing and publishing (5)	Primary metals (4)	Metal fabricating (9)	Non-metallic minerals (4)	Petroleum (8)	Chemicals (5)	Construction (5)	Retail trade (5)
D	601191	601160	601161	601168	601162	601163	601164	601165	601166	601167	601169	601170	601171	601172	601173	601174
1975	85.4	102.3	104.2	80.8	94.0	95.8	123.2	130.0	136.2	121.5	153.2	101.4	105.6	126.7	166.7	103.1
1976	90.1	106.2	108.5	94.5	90.2	84.1	133.0	146.5	121.6	119.9	209.8	100.6	99.4	130.6	204.6	93.8
1975 A	85.5	105.8	108.6	86.0	94.8	97.4	135.2	138.2	136.5	127.4	157.0	107.8	108.1	134.6	176.2	107.7
S	83.7	103.1	105.6	85.1	92.8	92.3	132.9	130.8	132.8	129.0	158.7	102.0	104.0	131.6	167.9	101.4
O	82.8	98.4	100.1	78.6	88 3	85.4	119.4	126.4	132.4	122.5	157.1	94.2	99.4	126.0	164.8	94.3
N	83.1	99.1	100.2	78.9	87.9	87.5	122.2	119.6	137.2	117.5	163.4	94.2	100.5	121.0	171.5	94.3
D	83.8	97.7	98.9	75.4	89.7	86.9	129.9	118.1	135.9	112.2	167.4	91.0	100.5	119.7	177.4	96.1
1976 J	87.0	102.2	104.7	82.8	93.1	91.6	136.8	130.6	139.5	115.5	184.9	94.6	101.4	124.2	189.6	100.8
F	90.9	110.3	113.7	91.6	97.3	94.7	138.8	154.0	138.0	127.2	217.3	102.7	105.8	145.6	209.6	105.7
M	89.9	110.6	115.5	96.9	98.5	92.5	137.2	159.0	136.1	124.0	231.0	111.6	105.3	148.2	209.7	103.1
A	89.6	110.0	114.4	97.7	96.9	86.6	133.8	156.1	137.8	124.3	220.6	110.9	106.0	145.0	203.8	99.3
M	91.7	111.7	115.7	100.4	95.8	85.0	136.4	153.9	132.3	131.7	219.0	107.6	108.3	141.6	213.2	100.3
J	92.3	109.8	113.6	98.5	92.7	84.8	141.8	148.9	122.5	130.4	223.1	102.8	106.4	138.7	211.0	98.4
J	91.0	108.1	111.5	100.7	89.0	82.1	137.2	146.8	118.4	122.7	222.7	103.6	102.6	129.8	206.0	93.0
A	90.3	107.8	109.6	101.0	87.0	79.7	137.1	148.5	119.5	118.5	221.3	101.7	97.1	126.5	200.8	90.0
S	91.9	107.4	108.2	98.6	86.2	80.4	135.2	154.6	109.7	118.4	214.4	100.5	94.8	129.9	208.9	89.0
O	90.5	102.1	101.7	91.7	84.4	81.1	127.3	143.2	100.7	116.1	193.1	94.5	89.0	123.6	200.5	84.9
N	88.5	97.9	97.2	87.4	81.2	75.9	120.4	132.3	101.0	106.4	186.0	92.2	87.4	109.4	198.4	82.1
D	88.0	97.0	96.4	86.5	79.8	74.6	114.5	129.9	103.1	103.4	184.6	84.6	89.0	104.4	204.0	79.2
1977 J	90.5	100.3	100.0	91.6	84.1	77.6	113.7	131.8	104.1	105.2	182.4	84.8	94.2	109.5	213.9	81.5
F	90.4	101.1	101.0	93.3	84.6	78.8	114.2	127.7	98.8	104.7	180.6	84.7	100.0	107.6	219.5	79.3
M	93.4	102.6	102.9	96.1	83.7	80.2	113.9	136.0	103.1	107.6	181.7	85.8	98.8	109.9	221.5	80.0
A	93.4	101.2	101.4	93.8	85.1	77.9	110.2	133.7	100.6	106.4	183.7	87.4	96.9	107.5	223.6	81.1
M	96.3	99.7	98.6	90.0	86.2	73.2	111.3	125.2	97.7	103.8	197.7	87.0	93.5	105.1	235.1	78.4
J	98.3	100.6	97.7	87.1	86.2	74.1	112.1	119.6	94.1	107.3	193.0	87.5	95.4	105.3	239.9	78.5
J	101.4	103.8	99.6	84.3	91.2	77.6	116.3	121.7	92.6	111.8	199.2	91.4	101.2	111.2	256.4	80.1

	Utilities (common stocks)							Finance (common stocks)				Mining index[6] (common stocks)			Supplementary indexes	
Year and month	Total 28 stocks[1]	Pipeline (5)	Transportation (6)	Telephone (4)	Electric power (3)	Gas distribution (5)	Radio and T.V. broadcasting (5)	Total 21 stocks[1]	Banks (8)	Investment and loan (9)	Insurance (4)	Total 17 stocks	Base metals (5)	Golds (9)	Uranium (2)	Primary oils and gas (5)
D	601175	601177	601176	601179	601180	601181	601178	601182	601183	601184	601185	601186	601188	601187	601189	601190
1975	83.6	70.3	110.6	87.8	94.2	65.7	101.4	120.9	126.8	109.4	95.8	110.4	67.1	200.7	179.8	80.8
1976	91.3	78.1	124.4	94.2	107.9	68.3	106.6	117.6	122.8	107.0	96.3	102.4	73.1	163.7	212.7	103.5
1975 A	83.4	70.9	109.9	86.6	96.2	64.2	106.8	126.5	133.6	112.1	97.0	114.6	71.8	203.8	205.8	86.0
S	80.3	68.3	106.4	83.6	94.5	60.8	103.4	125.3	134.3	106.9	89.6	103.6	69.7	174.4	205.6	83.6
O	78.0	65.9	102.6	82.8	94.1	58.5	96.3	120.9	128.6	105.7	88.3	100.4	67.3	169.4	193.8	87.5
N	80.8	68.8	104.3	86.7	99.6	61.6	92.3	121.4	128.6	108.3	85.9	93.2	66.2	149.7	186.7	92.8
D	80.3	68.9	102.5	85.2	100.6	61.7	95.1	117.8	123.9	106.5	87.2	90.2	64.1	144.7	189.3	90.8
1976 J	84.1	72.1	108.6	87.8	103.7	65.9	99.6	117.5	122.2	109.2	91.5	95.1	68.3	150.8	207.3	92.8
F	90.5	78.6	122.2	91.2	103.3	70.7	107.1	123.3	126.9	117.6	101.1	104.6	74.3	167.8	226.4	100.2
M	89.2	76.4	124.1	90.1	102.3	66.8	107.9	118.6	120.7	115.3	104.1	111.5	77.8	181.9	222.0	102.8
A	89.6	76.7	125.4	90.8	104.0	65.9	106.3	118.8	123.1	110.4	100.3	105.5	76.3	166.3	217.2	104.1
M	92.9	78.8	130.0	94.4	108.2	69.4	110.2	120.5	125.2	111.1	100.2	107.3	77.3	170.0	213.8	112.9
J	92.6	77.3	130.3	94.8	107.0	69.2	111.5	117.1	122.0	107.3	96.6	107.5	75.2	175.1	214.6	113.3
J	92.6	77.3	132.8	94.6	107.1	68.0	108.4	114.7	119.9	103.7	95.0	103.7	76.4	160.8	229.6	111.8
A	94.4	80.6	132.1	96.4	108.0	69.7	110.5	119.0	126.2	103.0	95.8	98.9	77.1	144.2	223.8	111.1
S	96.2	83.1	130.2	100.4	109.8	71.6	110.4	120.7	128.5	103.8	95.2	98.7	76.2	145.5	221.0	104.5
O	93.4	80.7	123.5	99.2	112.7	68.4	107.5	117.2	124.1	102.7	92.0	96.2	70.7	149.4	204.4	93.7
N	89.7	77.2	116.4	96.0	111.3	66.4	102.4	113.5	119.6	100.4	90.6	100.7	66.6	171.8	181.9	94.4
D	90.0	78.5	117.0	94.1	116.9	68.0	97.8	110.6	115.7	99.6	92.7	99.4	60.6	180.4	189.8	99.8
1977 J	92.7	80.8	121.0	95.5	120.4	72.0	100.2	113.3	117.6	104.3	97.3	100.8	64.2	177.0	190.8	105.7
F	93.6	80.6	122.6	96.6	122.5	72.5	104.3	112.7	116.0	106.4	98.2	107.0	66.4	191.8	184.4	104.6
M	94.7	82.0	126.5	97.5	122.0	72.1	101.6	112.5	115.0	107.1	104.5	115.3	68.2	213.6	182.0	102.8
A	95.1	83.8	126.7	97.8	118.5	71.9	98.1	109.4	112.0	102.6	106.2	112.4	67.4	206.4	179.6	105.2
M	97.9	87.3	130.5	100.1	120.8	74.4	97.4	107.9	109.7	103.3	106.0	110.7	67.4	201.0	186.1	104.9
J	101.4	90.8	134.6	104.7	124.4	76.5	98.5	113.7	116.3	107.5	106.9	106.5	65.6	192.0	180.2	109.0
J	106.1	95.6	138.4	109.4	130.0	81.0	104.5	121.1	124.3	113.0	116.2	114.7	68.5	211.1	182.3	117.1

---

[1] The number of stocks included has varied over the period; the totals shown in the column headings represent the current coverage. [2] The headings for "base metals" and "industrial mines" are not found in the Standard Industrial Classification. [3] Combines the industrials, utilities and finance common stocks. [4] Stocks included in industrial mines are listed on the exchanges as industrials. Their operations include smelting and refining. [5] Includes also the machinery industries (except electrical machinery) and the transportation equipment industries. [6] Stocks included in the mining index are for producing mines.

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Stock exchange statistics

Year and month	Montreal stock exchange: Combined volume	Montreal stock exchange: Value of shares traded	Toronto: Shares traded: Industrials	Toronto: Shares traded: Mining and oils	Toronto: Shares traded: Combined volume	Toronto: Value of shares traded: Industrials	Toronto: Value of shares traded: Mining and oils	Toronto: Value of shares traded: Combined value	Three month treasury bill yield[1]	Long-term government of Canada bond yield	Dividend payments[2]
	Thousands	Million dollars	Thousands			Million dollars			Percentage		Million dollars
D	4551	4552	4555	4556	4557	4558	4559	4560	B14001	B14013	4563
1975	135,341	1,384.4	254,543	215,042	469,586	3,406.6	682.3	4,088.6	7.36	9.03	2,585.27
1976	118,477	1,488.1	293,315	255,889	549,204	4,141.2	952.0	5,093.2	8.89	9.18	2,629.79
1975 A	7,676	87.5	12,952	11,268	24,220	190.7	34.6	225.3	7.72	9.39	113.22
S	9,066	92.7	17,306	14,162	31,468	234.9	40.6	275.5	8.37	9.72	261.97
O	10,732	106.4	17,222	12,503	29,725	242.4	36.2	278.6	8.31	9.33	217.36
N	9,802	97.9	16,325	14,536	30,861	227.7	38.8	266.5	8.44	9.58	121.95
D	9,373	80.5	19,665	17,280	36,945	200.1	43.4	243.5	8.58	9.49	331.59
1976 J	12,387	153.9	30,607	23,364	53,971	383.3	71.9	455.2	8.59	9.29	298.39
F	14,568	193.7	36,014	27,743	63,757	512.6	91.6	604.2	8.70	9.27	102.23
M	11,837	149.9	26,715	26,480	53,195	399.5	108.4	507.9	9.04	9.39	228.80
A	10,199	128.2	22,706	25,226	47,932	332.9	88.7	421.6	8.97	9.34	242.93
M	11,122	147.1	27,489	27,970	55,459	396.4	122.1	518.5	8.94	9.32	103.56
J	12,362	123.4	27,080	25,246	52,326	358.9	94.6	453.5	8.99	9.35	291.31
J	7,249	101.0	18,662	16,732	35,394	292.0	69.7	361.7	9.02	9.37	299.29
A	7,436	102.9	18,467	13,944	32,411	289.1	63.1	352.2	9.12	9.24	113.72
S	8,747	114.8	21,349	17,273	38,622	308.5	64.6	373.1	8.97	9.16	234.31
O	6,317	77.4	16,776	13,992	30,768	234.2	47.5	281.7	9.07	9.09	257.45
N	8,162	106.4	22,219	17,674	39,893	311.6	60.7	372.3	8.88	8.82	113.20
D	8,091	89.4	25,231	20,245	45,476	322.2	69.1	391.3	8.41	8.47	344.60
1977 J	7,867	107.6	19,643	20,185	39,828	274.6	85.3	359.9	8.08	8.52	306.55
F	8,867	129.7	22,394	17,590	39,984	319.2	72.9	392.1	7.67	8.62	98.58
M	9,041	119.3	26,425	24,081	50,506	365.1	109.4	474.5	7.61	8.83	255.55
A	7,710	109.3	21,745	16,050	37,795	306.9	64.2	371.1	7.55	8.85	275.15
M	7,599	118.8	29,720	16,907	46,627	416.1	67.2	483.3	7.26	8.77	104.31
J	8,142	120.9	29,314	19,687	49,001	426.5	96.8	523.3	7.07	8.72	333.92
J	8,973	132.9	33,662	22,545	56,207	468.0	125.9	593.9			287.58

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences. [1] Average of weekly rates. [2] As reported by Financial Post.
Sources: Monthly Review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Toronto Stock Exchange Review; Bank of Canada Review and Financial Post.

Table 10: Commercial failures and liabilities[1]

Year and month	Failures[2] (number): Total	Quebec	Ontario	Western prov.	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade	Services	Liabilities[2] (thousand dollars): Total	Quebec	Ontario	Western prov.	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade	Services
D	4125	4126	4127	4128	4129	4130	4131	4132	4133	4134	4135	4136	4137	4138	4139	4140
1975	2,091	793	1,010	267	241	364	784	398	325,294	167,522	92,076	53,198	76,172	53,443	90,998	46,190
1976	2,610	878	1,297	378	248	483	1,055	499	1,185,292	150,460	138,040	57,532	911,341	72,295	104,225	56,642
1975 A	175	60	92	23	21	25	69	36	12,185	3,839	6,343	2,001	2,003	1,353	4,868	1,911
M	197	73	100	22	25	34	61	39	45,735	22,353	9,187	14,153	9,587	4,973	17,069	9,799
J	157	68	66	21	16	32	59	33	15,415	9,292	4,521	1,523	1,466	3,138	7,348	2,426
J	209	76	113	20	22	35	79	34	35,546	18,857	12,666	4,024	11,285	5,760	8,542	3,287
A	165	69	71	22	21	29	54	30	27,184	20,222	4,393	2,131	2,425	3,046	4,738	2,267
S	176	80	78	18	25	35	61	29	23,892	9,578	7,509	6,805	10,015	4,330	5,655	2,367
O	159	51	89	18	13	29	72	31	27,405	10,203	4,932	2,256	2,282	8,682	8,225	2,513
N	129	45	66	18	14	23	51	22	20,488	6,334	12,385	1,768	9,283	2,546	4,323	3,410
D	178	69	80	28	19	36	64	33	26,921	15,814	7,198	3,895	5,014	7,595	6,562	4,174
1976 J	175	64	88	21	15	20	88	36	30,072	9,626	8,250	10,354	3,467	8,561	10,140	5,566
F	259	80	113	45	12	45	105	49	28,145	10,614	12,614	4,474	1,784	4,712	10,195	4,010
M	241	82	119	36	20	55	96	38	859,600	8,916	14,654	5,463	833,881	9,005	7,395	3,803
A	202	59	110	29	26	39	75	40	23,669	6,793	11,536	5,162	4,056	5,508	6,741	4,048
M	195	69	98	24	18	36	74	45	24,496	7,002	13,747	3,077	2,518	2,518	10,047	7,038
J	225	64	117	35	22	30	105	39	26,349	8,916	13,845	1,607	2,969	3,819	10,463	3,718
J	155	50	80	24	23	32	40	30	38,066	26,055	7,346	4,552	25,508	1,778	4,013	2,805
A	233	98	109	24	27	39	89	48	27,772	10,568	13,247	3,613	8,319	3,018	8,891	4,629
S	205	70	99	36	12	34	92	41	21,591	5,549	9,771	6,271	8,519	1,755	7,541	2,452
O	206	69	104	25	18	44	80	47	31,317	17,743	8,773	1,744	12,391	5,004	5,032	7,480
N	275	103	134	38	31	56	113	47	50,133	32,106	11,253	6,774	5,476	22,325	14,395	6,042
D	239	70	126	41	24	53	98	39	24,082	6,572	13,004	4,441	2,453	4,292	9,372	5,051
1977 J	267	122	109	36	24	42	128	47	27,563	13,139	9,878	4,546	3,011	6,823	9,722	4,168
F	322	120	145	56	26	61	132	59	44,027	20,144	18,373	5,458	10,813	4,875	14,032	6,626
M	331	105	170	53	20	63	146	57	35,656	14,422	14,835	5,289	10,140	5,534	13,183	3,832

---

[1] The statistics of failures in this table are limited to those bankruptcies filed under Federal legislation (the Bankruptcy and Winding-Up Acts) and does not include failures, sales or seizures carried out under other legislation. The figures for Atlantic provinces may be obtained by subtracting the sum of Quebec, Ontario, Prairie provinces and British Columbia from the total. [2] In the Bankruptcy Act of 1949, provision is made for proposals from, insolvent persons. Agreements made under this method are not included with the statistics of bankruptcies. Liabilities of insolvent persons making proposals are not available

Source: Commercial Failures (61-002) Quarterly, Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Federal government budgetary revenues[1] (million dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Personal income tax		Corporation income tax	Taxes on interest and dividends going abroad	Social development tax	Excise taxes		Excise duties	Custom import duties	Estate tax	Postal revenue	Return on investments	Miscellaneous non-tax revenues	Total budgetary revenues	Budgetary Surplus or deficit[3]
	Deductions at source	Other collections				Sales tax	Other excise taxes[2]								
D	4579	4580	4581	4582	4593	4583	4584	4585	4586	4587	4588	4589	4590	4591	4592
1975-76	10,193	2,515	5,748	482	-	3,939	1,501	817	1,887	12	443	2,097	322	29,956	-4,021
1976-77	12,321	2,765	5,273	451	-	4,320	1,097	858	2,057	68	589	2,307	176	32,282	-5,075
1975-76 J	855.0	224.0	392.0	42.0	-	251.0	133.0	92.0	186.0	1.0	39.0	145.0	10.0	2,370.0	-360.0
A	954.0	122.0	292.0	31.0	-	275.0	151.0	66.0	156.0	-	36.0	42.0	12.0	2,137.0	-380.0
S	936.0	118.0	326.0	19.0	-	338.0	125.0	70.0	147.0	1.0	35.0	211.0	11.0	2,337.0	-346.0
O	897.0	199.0	308.0	32.0	-	335.0	175.0	71.0	155.0	2.0	42.0	107.0	17.0	2,340.0	-446.0
N	1,009.0	48.0	282.0	28.0	-	400.0	69.0	82.0	159.0	-	1.0	37.0	16.0	2,131.0	-323.0
D	1,007.0	62.0	392.0	31.0	-	390.0	125.0	86.0	171.0	1.0	25.0	371.0	22.0	2,683.0	-228.0
J	1,337.0	235.0	546.0	109.0	-	374.0	143.0	70.0	150.0	1.0	45.0	72.0	13.0	3,095.0	219.0
F	925.0	73.0	368.0	39.0	-	328.0	150.0	41.0	157.0	1.0	54.0	46.0	10.0	2,192.0	-516.0
M	773.0	150.0	1,227.0	30.0	-	583.0	135.0	50.0	174.0	4.0	56.0	590.0	183.0	3,955.0	-572.0
1976-77 A	606.0	301.0	344.0	34.0	-	187.0	52.0	87.0	183.0	9.0	38.0	157.0	12.0	2,010.0	-2,030.0
M	348.0	907.0	404.0	30.0	-	341.0	87.0	49.0	139.0	44.0	41.0	79.0	9.0	2,478.0	-188.0
J	819.0	182.0	459.0	25.0	-	384.0	115.0	81.0	180.0	-	43.0	341.0	19.0	2,648.0	-60.0
J	1,184.0	286.0	470.0	45.0	-	407.0	109.0	68.0	165.0	2.0	40.0	147.0	14.0	2,937.0	-80.0
A	1,116.0	132.0	368.0	33.0	-	395.0	116.0	65.0	161.0	-	42.0	98.0	13.0	2,539.0	-491.0
S	1,047.0	122.0	315.0	21.0	-	354.0	89.0	71.0	182.0	1.0	29.0	232.0	16.0	2,479.0	-409.0
O	1,159.0	197.0	350.0	34.0	-	381.0	88.0	75.0	177.0	-	47.0	114.0	13.0	2,635.0	-297.0
N	1,216.0	106.0	331.0	43.0	-	402.0	99.0	103.0	195.0	3.0	42.0	66.0	14.0	2,620.0	-283.0
D	1,101.0	93.0	362.0	29.0	-	409.0	79.0	64.0	151.0	-	61.0	353.0	14.0	2,716.0	-340.0
J	1,607.0	241.0	467.0	86.0	-	399.0	84.0	63.0	151.0	1.0	77.0	154.0	20.0	3,350.0	382.0
F	1,026.0	63.0	430.0	39.0	-	332.0	96.0	52.0	155.0	4.0	71.0	12.0	12.0	2,292.0	-530.0
M	1,092.0	135.0	973.0	32.0	-	329.0	83.0	80.0	218.0	4.0	58.0	554.0	20.0	3,578.0	-749.0
1977-78 A	590.0	306.0	384.0	39.0	-	151.0	18.0	56.0	148.0	12.0	45.0	163.0	15.0	1,927.0	-2,082.0
M	252.0	877.0	424.0	38.0	-	431.0	99.0	75.0	191.0	33.0	49.0	104.0	24.0	2,597.0	-149.0
J	536.0	148.0	453.0	26.0	-	407.0	67.0	79.0	198.0	2.0	60.0	345.0	23.0	2,344.0	-762.0

---

[1] This statement includes only receipts relating to budgetary revenue. Excluded are non-budgetary revenues such as Old Age Security Fund taxes, Prairie Farm Assistance Act levies, employer and employee contributions to government-held funds (Unemployment Insurance, Superannuation etc.), interest on government-held funds, and taxes collected on behalf of and transferred to other governments. [2] Beginning in December 1973, this category includes oil export tax. [3] March includes supplementary payments arising from the closing of the accounts. **Sources: The Canada Gazette and Dept. of Finance.**

Table 12: Budgetary expenditures by principal classes[1] (millions dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Department of national defence	Public debt charges	Fiscal transfer & contracting-out payments to provinces	National health and welfare		Agriculture	Post office	Public works	Transport	Veterans affairs	Other departments	Total budgetary expenditures
				Family allowances	Other welfare disbursements							
D	5130	5131	5132	5133	5134	5135	5136	5137	5138	5139	5140	5129
1975-76	2,973	3,954	2,667	1,958	7,773	651	913	624	1,185	684	10,596	33,977
1976-77	3,171	4,616	3,553	1,979	8,685	583	1,071	633	1,169	743	11,154	37,357
1975-76 J	232.0	284.0	201.0	163.0	597.0	27.0	71.0	48.0	76.0	55.0	976.0	2,730.0
A	216.0	298.0	155.0	163.0	654.0	131.0	73.0	43.0	61.0	53.0	670.0	2,517.0
S	284.0	282.0	171.0	163.0	647.0	28.0	85.0	48.0	85.0	59.0	831.0	2,683.0
O	242.0	298.0	175.0	163.0	658.0	175.0	71.0	56.0	88.0	58.0	802.0	2,786.0
N	204.0	338.0	230.0	162.0	630.0	45.0	45.0	49.0	68.0	55.0	628.0	2,454.0
D	251.0	319.0	404.0	163.0	650.0	35.0	63.0	52.0	262.0	55.0	657.0	2,911.0
J	245.0	505.0	204.0	164.0	661.0	29.0	82.0	51.0	71.0	60.0	804.0	2,876.0
F	271.0	338.0	220.0	163.0	685.0	29.0	79.0	65.0	96.0	58.0	704.0	2,708.0
M	383.0	376.0	361.0	163.0	915.0	90.0	164.0	114.0	199.0	73.0	1,689.0	4,527.0
1976-77 A	176.0	373.0	200.0	163.0	534.0	19.0	77.0	24.0	108.0	57.0	2,309.0	4,040.0
M	222.0	384.0	255.0	163.0	689.0	21.0	84.0	38.0	71.0	59.0	680.0	2,666.0
J	308.0	300.0	237.0	161.0	687.0	25.0	67.0	51.0	103.0	61.0	708.0	2,708.0
J	220.0	478.0	211.0	161.0	762.0	55.0	80.0	51.0	75.0	59.0	865.0	3,017.0
A	262.0	393.0	201.0	162.0	771.0	47.0	82.0	53.0	98.0	62.0	899.0	3,030.0
S	266.0	366.0	193.0	161.0	725.0	31.0	110.0	65.0	97.0	63.0	811.0	2,888.0
O	245.0	439.0	222.0	161.0	726.0	123.0	93.0	57.0	114.0	62.0	690.0	2,932.0
N	282.0	378.0	201.0	161.0	763.0	49.0	87.0	59.0	102.0	62.0	759.0	2,903.0
D	285.0	423.0	353.0	160.0	744.0	58.0	89.0	52.0	94.0	62.0	736.0	3,056.0
J	291.0	386.0	194.0	176.0	731.0	62.0	106.0	58.0	91.0	64.0	809.0	2,968.0
F	251.0	391.0	233.0	175.0	753.0	44.0	86.0	57.0	87.0	65.0	680.0	2,822.0
M	363.0	305.0	1,053.0	175.0	800.0	49.0	110.0	68.0	129.0	67.0	1,208.0	4,327.0
1977-78 A	184.0	382.0	217.0	175.0	704.0	22.0	97.0	24.0	99.0	67.0	2,038.0	4,009.0
M	245.0	419.0	215.0	174.0	686.0	29.0	87.0	42.0	89.0	63.0	697.0	2,746.0
J	271.0	450.0	314.0	174.0	686.0	27.0	68.0	57.0	120.0	67.0	872.0	3,106.0

Figures are rounded and may not add to totals shown

[1] For comparative purposes figures may differ from those previously reported to reflect changes in accounting during 1973-74. **Source: The Canada Gazette and Dept. of Finance.**

Publication No. 11-003E Monthly/Volume 52 Number 9

Canadian statistical review

September 1977

LIBRARY
[illegible]
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

Statistics Canada
Current Economic Analysis Division

Canadian statistical review

September 1977

Annual Subscription: $7.00
Single Copy: 70 cents

3-1501-501

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Statistics Canada should be credited when republishing
all or any part of this document

Canadian Statistical Review

Data in this publication were retrieved from CANSIM® (Registered Trade Mark of Statistics Canada for its Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System), and processed to create a photo-ready copy from which this publication was produced. CANSIM is the Statistics Canada computerized data bank; series published in this Review (as well as other data) are available on computer printouts, cards, tape or directly via terminal.

The identification numbers at the top of each column of data refer to the unadjusted and seasonally adjusted monthly or quarterly data in this column. Series maintained by Statistics Canada carry a "D" prefix (e.g. D 1375). The "B" prefix (e.g. B 1437) identifies series in CANSIM which are maintained by the Bank of Canada.

More details on which data is available can be found in the following:

CANSIM Summary Reference Index (Annual with periodic amendments) – Free on request.

This index is a summary of the data in CANSIM. It provides a key to the Series Directory and is the first step in locating and ordering series from the CANSIM Main Base.

CANSIM Main Base Series Directory (Annual with periodic amendments) – $30.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Main Base. It gives the title, start date, source of the data, and other descriptive material. The Directory is published in three volumes.

CANSIM Mini Base Series Directory (Annual with periodic amendments) – $10.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Mini Base – a standard subset of data originating from the CANSIM Main Base which is available at various Secondary Distributors.

The seasonal adjustment method applied to economic time series at Statistics Canada is a computerized ratio-to-moving average method. The standard computer program used in Statistics Canada is the U.S. Bureau of the Census Method II, X-11 variant. Seasonal adjustment removes the effect of repetitive intra-year variations resulting from normal differences in weather, holidays with invariable dates, or other events which repeat with the same timing.

While seasonal adjustment allows a much better look at the underlying trend of a series, the adjusted series will contain irregular fluctuations. Small changes between months in the adjusted series may simply be erratic movements and, to obtain a clearer idea of the underlying trend, users should examine the adjusted series over a number of months. The MCD, or Months for Cyclical Dominance, in a table containing seasonally adjusted series, indicates the smallest span of months for which the average percent change without regard to sign in the trend cycle is greater than that in the irregular factor. For the smoothest series in MCD it is 1, for the most erratic series it is 6. Applying a moving average of the period equal to the MCD tends to smooth irregular movements which may obscure the underlying trend.

Editorial Board

This publication is produced under the guidance of the Canadian Statistical Review Editorial Board, composed of the following Statistics Canada staff members:

G. Leclerc (Chairman) – Assistant Chief Statistician, Economic Accounts and Integration Field
V. Berlinguette – Assistant Chief Statistician, Business Statistics Field
R.E. Drover – Director, User Advisory Services Division
B.J. Lynch – Director, Prices Division
R. Platek – Director, Household Surveys Development Division
J.R. Podoluk – Director General, Household Statistics Branch
J. Randall – Director, Financial Flows and Multinational Enterprises Division
L.O. Stone – Senior Advisor, Population Studies and Statistics, Census
P.N. Triandafillou – Director, Current Economic Analysis Division
J.S. Wells – Director General, System of National Accounts (Current) Branch
M. Wisenthal – Director General, Institutional and Public Finance Statistics Branch
G. Bériault-Prud'homme – Editor, Canadian Statistical Review

Inquiries about the contents of the Canadian Statistical Review should be directed to the editor at : Current Economic Analysis Division, 23rd. Floor, Section O, R.H. Coats Bldg., Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Subscriptions

The *Canadian Statistical Review* and other catalogued publications of Statistics Canada, including a free annotated catalogue of current publications, may be ordered from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 and remittances made payable to the Receiver General for Canada.

A weekly supplement containing data published between release dates of this review is distributed free of charge to all subscribers.

Historical data for selected economic indicators, both adjusted and unadjusted for seasonal variation, are distributed to subscribers in an Annual Supplemment.

Correspondence should be directed to the *Canadian Statistical Review,* Current Economic Analysis Division, Statistics Canada, R.H. Coats Tower, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Canadian Statistical Review
Selected Recent Articles

1976

January	Canadian Low Income Statistics
February	Pilot Project on Statistics of Corporate Takeovers in the Canadian Economy
April	Inflation in Canada: The impact of export and import prices.
May	A New Approach to the Dissemination of CANSIM Data
July	Profile of Ph.D.'s in Canada
August	Earnings and Unemployment Experience of Canadians, 1971-1973
October	Supply of Physicians: The Proximity Approach
November	Factors Influencing the Choice of Mode of Travel to Work, in 1973, 1974 and 1975

1977

January	Employer Labour Costs in Canada Can Culture Be Measured?
February	Public General and Allied Special Hospitals in Canada: Historical summary of inputs and utilization of facilities, 1953 to 1973
March	Measuring Financial Market Activity: A Macroeconomic Perspective
April	An Econometric Model of Canadian Imports Reading Habits in Canada
May	Capacity Utilization Rates in Canadian Manufacturing
June	National Income and Expenditure Accounts, 1st Quarter 1977 Financial Activity in Canada in 1976
July	Revision of the Consumer Price Index Based on 1974 Expenditures: An Overview
August	The Responsiveness of Canadian Imports of Selected Commodities to Changes in Activity and Price International Travel 1976-1977

Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in this and other Statistics Canada publications:

. .	figures not available
. . .	figures not appropriate or not applicable
--	amount too small to be expressed
-	nil or zero
r	revised figures
x	confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act
MCD	months for cyclical dominance

Table of Contents

vi National Income and Expenditure Accounts, 2nd Quarter 1977
xiii Financial Activity in Canada, 1st Quarter 1977
xvii Observations
1 Section 1 Selected Economic Indicators – Analytical Summary
13 Section 2 Population Statistics
17 Section 3 System of National Accounts
35 Section 4 Labour
59 Section 5 Prices
69 Section 6 Manufacturing
85 Section 7 Fuel, Power, Mining
91 Section 8 Construction
97 Section 9 Food and Agriculture
105 Section 10 Domestic Trade
113 Section 11 External Trade
121 Section 12 Transportation
125 Section 13 Finance

Note to Users

This section is used to announce changes in tables of the *Canadian Statistical Review* and in related CANSIM series.

Monthly or quarterly data may not add to totals due to rounding.

Section 4, Table 7 – Help Wanted Index

The tables in Section 4 have been renumbered to accommodate a new table on Help Wanted Index. This quarterly index is based on a measurement of help wanted advertising contained in the daily newspapers of 18 metropolitan centres. The information is gathered at the same time as the Labour Force Survey.

The index is a supplemental economic indicator of labour demand. It is usually related to the unemployment rate as the two indicators normally move in an inverse relationship. The Help Wanted Index can also be employed as a companion series to the Job Vacancy Survey in the sense that it is another – although limited – measure of unfilled demand for labour. The main advantage of the index is that, historically, data are available from 1962 while JVS series commenced in 1970.

The index, compared with JVS data, has certain limitations. It has partial coverage only, in that not all jobs are advertised in newspapers and there could be more than one job vacancy in a particular advertisement. In addition, the index has no occupational or industrial dimension – only geographic, with indexes available for each of the five economic regions.

National Income and Expenditure Accounts
Second Quarter 1977 – Advance Information

Gross National Product, seasonally adjusted at annual rates, increased 1.0 per cent in the second quarter to a level of $202.6 billion. After adjustment for price changes, real GNP fell 0.6 per cent, making this the third quarter in the past year in which real output has declined. The drop in real output was the result of lower personal expenditure and an increase in the deficit in the balance of trade in goods and services. These developments appear in part to be continuing responses to the abnormally large increase in exports and the decline in the international value of the Canadian dollar that occurred in the first quarter. Real exports dropped back to what might be considered a more normal level after an extraordinarily large increase in the first quarter, while the decline in personal expenditure may be related to the relatively large increases in consumer prices that resulted in part from the fall of the Canadian dollar.

Three quarters of declines in real output notwithstanding, it is too early to suggest that the economy has slipped into recession, although the current economic environment is obviously not expansionary and recession cannot be ruled out. The weakness in last year's second half was due to lower government spending as much as it was to a slowdown in investment, and for this reason it is difficult to interpret the second quarter as a stretching of last year's "pause" into a new recession. The second quarter decline appears more plausibly to be the result, at least in part, of the speed with which the deleterious effects of the devaluation have made themselves felt; the service deficit has already been increased by the rise in the exchange rate and consumers' wealth and income have both been reduced in real terms by higher import prices.

The slowdown in current dollar growth from 2.6 per cent in the first to 1.0 per cent in the second quarter resulted from a decrease in corporation profits and a slight deceleration in labour income. After increasing 17.4 per cent last quarter, pre-tax profits fell 3.8 per cent but were nevertheless up 9.3 per cent for the first half as a whole. The rather erratic quarterly movements can be linked to some extent to the performance of exports; although profit declines were widespread, they were particularly noticeable in industries that appeared to have strong export earnings in the first quarter.

Incomes

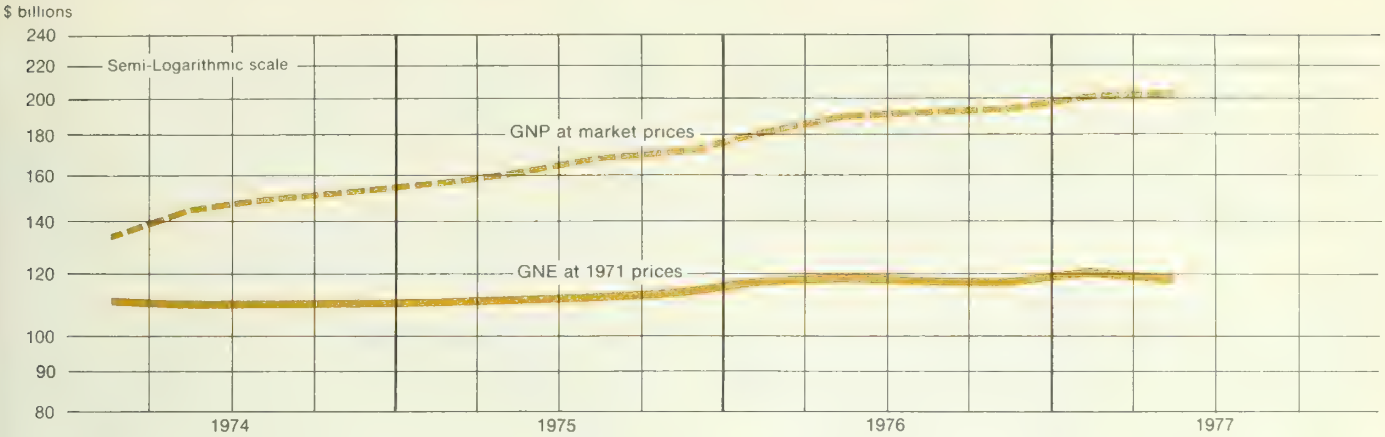
Wages, salaries, and supplementary labour income increased 2.0 per cent in the second quarter. This is little more than half the average quarterly increase last year, and is also slightly lower than the first quarter increase when the distorting effects of retroactive wage payments are removed. The slower growth was a result of decelerations in both employment and average earnings.

Personal income grew at about the same rate as labour income, an increase in net income received by farm operators offsetting a decline in government transfer payments to persons. However, personal transfers to government were down sharply, partly as a result of irregularly high income tax refunds, and personal disposable income increased 3.6 per cent. A much higher percentage of this was saved than last quarter, as the personal saving rate increased to 10.5 per cent from 8.6 per cent. This increase may reflect attempts by consumers to rebuild their real wealth after last quarter's relatively large price increases. This interpretation is supported to some degree by the fact that growth in outstanding consumer credit slowed substantially during the quarter.

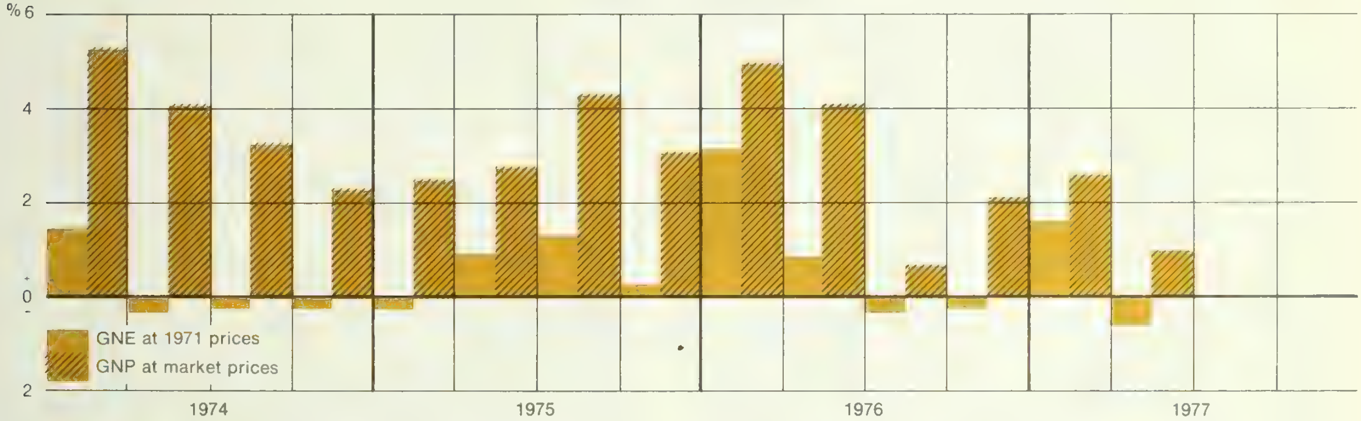
Personal Expenditures

As a result of the higher saving rate, personal expenditure on goods and services increased by a relatively modest 1.4 per cent. There were declines in current dollar expenditure on durable and semi-durable goods, which mainly reflected lower spending on cars and clothing, respectively. Expenditure on non-durables was up 1.6 per cent, largely as a result of higher spending on food, while service expenditure increased 3.3 per cent.

Gross National Product, seasonally adjusted at annual rates, reached $202.5 billion in the second quarter, an increase of 1 percent from the first quarter level. After allowing for the effects of price changes, real GNP decreased by 0.6 percent.

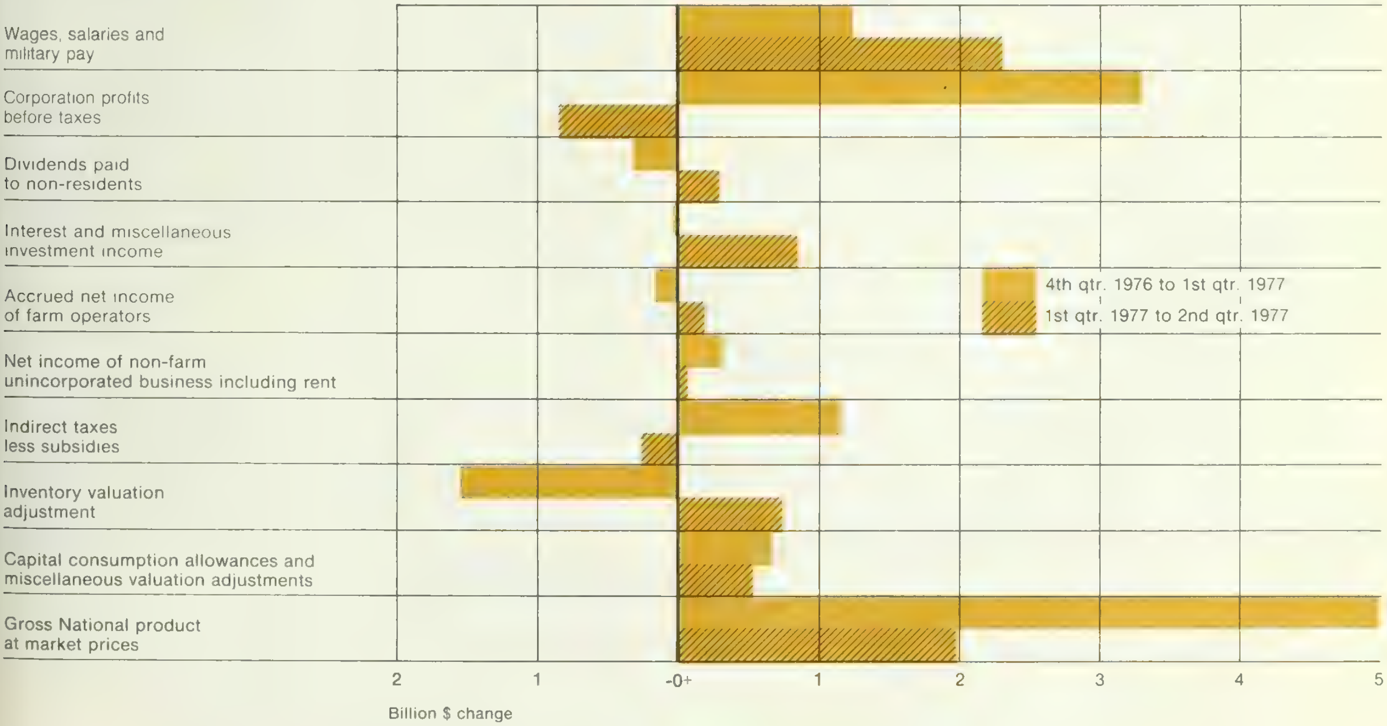


Quarter-to-Quarter Change



In the second quarter Wages, Salaries and Supplementary Labour Income rose 2 percent; Corporation Profits before taxes fell 3.8 percent after a strong 17.4% increase in the first quarter. There were other substantial increases in interest and miscellaneous investment income (7.4%) and Accrued net income of farm operators (9.0%).

Quarterly changes in GNP and components



All quarterly data adjusted for seasonal variation and at annual rates.

In real terms, personal expenditure fell 0.9 per cent. There were decreases in all personal expenditure categories with the exception of services, which increased 1.3 per cent. The largest decline was in durables, where a drop of 3.9 per cent again reflected lower car sales. Real expenditure on semi- and non-durables fell 2.3 per cent and 1.2 per cent, respectively.

Fixed Capital Formation

Gross fixed capital formation was virtually unchanged in real terms from last quarter. Fairly substantial declines in business investment in machinery and equipment and residential construction were offset by a large increase in non-residential construction, most of which took place in "engineering". Although real private investment is now almost 3 per cent below its level in the second quarter of last year, there are some grounds for expecting an improvement in the second half. Assuming that the mid-year *Private and Public Investment in Canada* survey of intentions is approximately correct, there should be relatively healthy increases in investment in machinery and equipment later in the year. There was also a very slight increase in housing starts in the second quarter, which may translate into higher residential construction over the next six months.

Inventory Investment

Moderate liquidation of inventories in real terms continued in the second quarter; as in the first quarter, this was confined to farm inventories, and a very slight accumulation of stocks took place in non-farm business. There was accumulation in manufacturing and in automobiles at the retail level, but substantial and widespread liquidation in wholesale trade.

The External Sector

As a result of a 4.8 per cent increases in imports and a virtually unchanged level of exports, the current dollar deficit in the balance of trade moved to a record $6.5 billion at annual rates in the second quarter. In real terms, exports fell 1.3 per cent while imports were up 1.9 per cent. The import increase appears to be somewhat unusual, given the decrease in final domestic demand and the rise in the relative price of imports. A significant portion of the increase, however, has been traced to motor vehicle parts, some of which are apparently destined for re-export. The growth in real imports may, therefore, reflect a one quarter aberration more than it does an underlying trend. It appears in retrospect that much of the first quarter increase in real exports may have been related to supply problems in the U.S. resulting from their severe winter, as exports of semi-processed materials such as iron ore and aluminum that increased strongly in the first quarter fell back again in the second. Real exports have nevertheless averaged a quarterly increase of 2.8 per cent in the first half, which is probably a much more realistic figure than the first quarter's 7.2 per cent increase.

The Government Sector

Total revenues of all levels of government combined (excluding intergovernment transfers) declined by 2.3 per cent in the second quarter. The decrease was due to a sharp drop in revenues from direct taxes, reflecting both slower rates of growth in incomes and unusually high refunds of personal income taxes. Investment income rose at both the federal and provincial levels and there was also an increase in revenues from indirect taxes at the federal level.

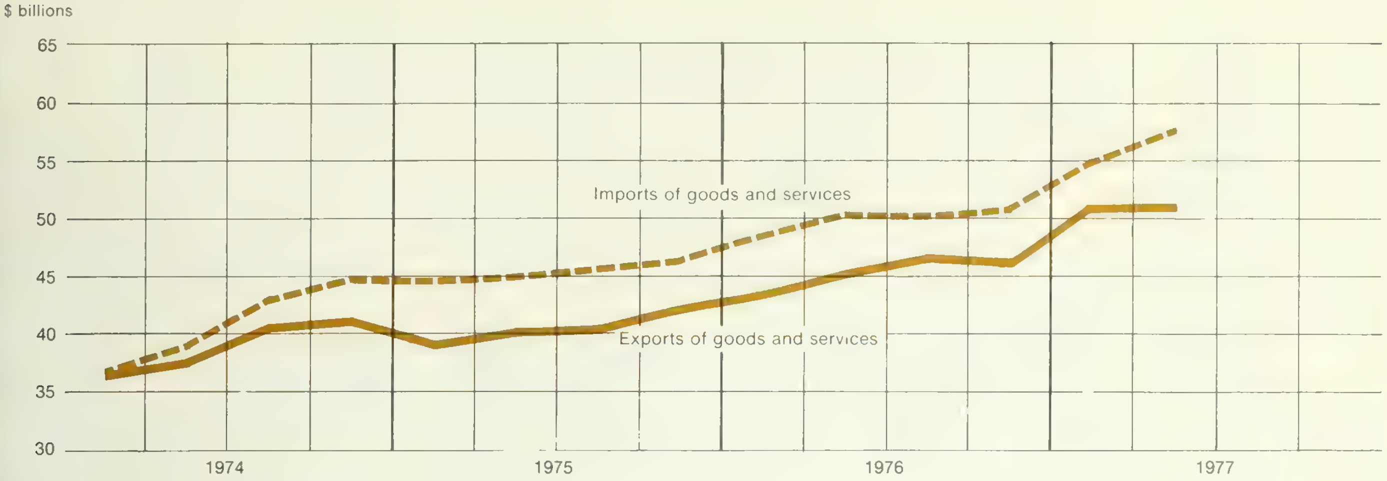
Total expenditures rose by 2.5 per cent with increases occurring in most of the expenditure components. The largest increases were in outlays on goods and services and in federal subsidies. Transfer payments to persons declined, due mainly to lower provincial grants to non-profit institutions and federal unemployment insurance payments.

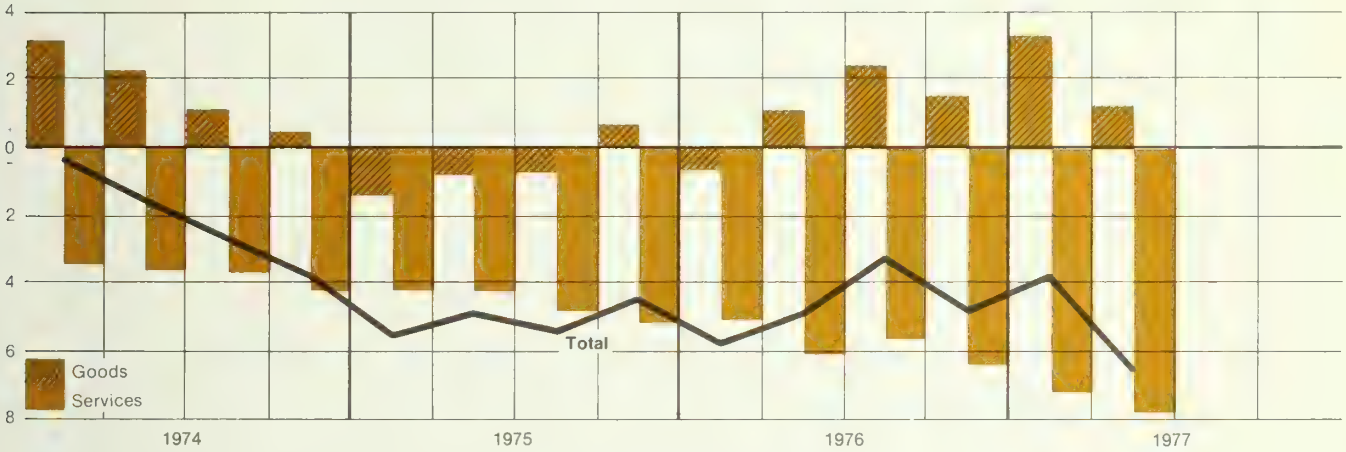
As a result of revenues declining and expenditures rising, the deficit of the government sector, on a national accounts basis and seasonally adjusted at annual rates, widened from $1.7 billion in the first quarter to $5.5 billion in the second. The most dramatic movement took place at the federal level where the deficit widened considerably, but this reflected, in part, the transfer of additional tax points to the provinces under the new federal-provincial fiscal arrangements. At the provincial level, the surplus increased somewhat while the combined surplus of the other levels of government showed little change.

Prices

The price level of domestic production, measured by the overall GNE implicit price index, increased 1.6 per cent in the second quarter after a 0.8 per cent increase in the first three months of the year. The implicit price index for personal expenditure increased 2.3 per cent, a slightly higher rate than last quarter's 2.0 per cent rise.

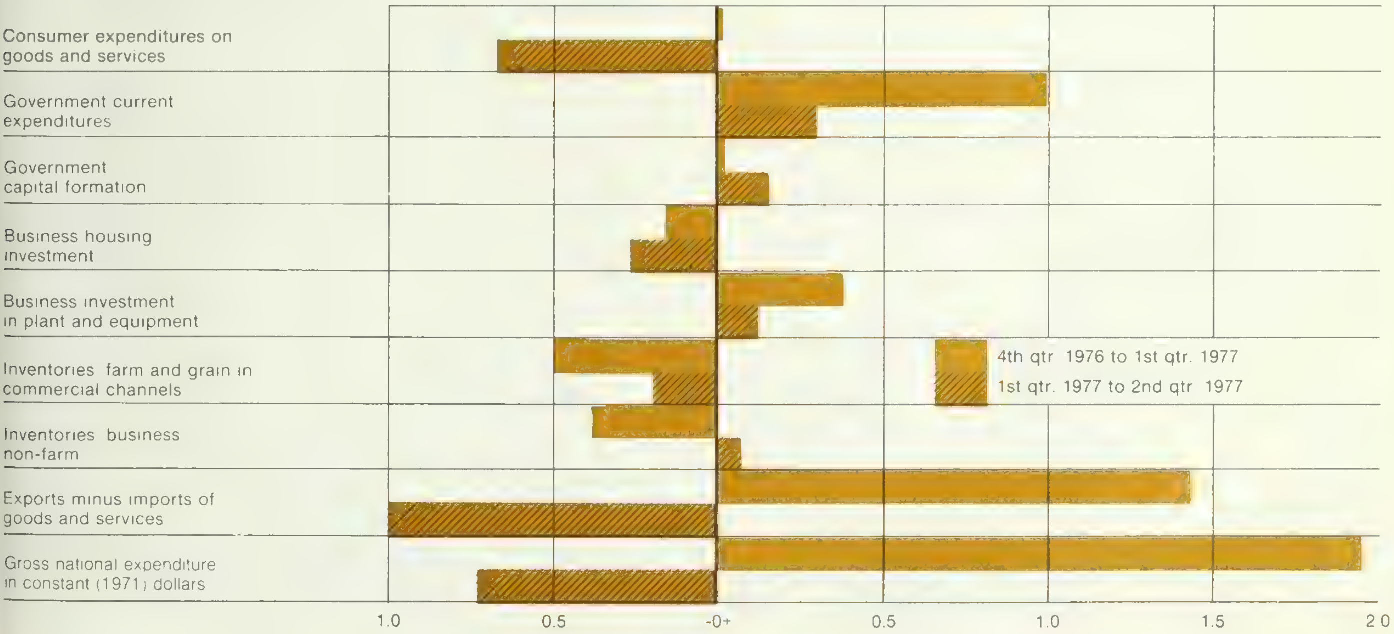
As a result of a 4.8% increase in imports and a virtually unchanged level of exports, the current dollar deficit in the balance of trade moved to a record $6.5 billion at annual rates in the second quarter.





In real terms, personal expenditure on goods and services fell 0.9%. Government current expenditure had a modest 1.4% increase after a stronger first quarter increase of 4.7%. Business investment in residential construction slipped a further 4.2% following a first quarter 2.4% decrease.

Quarterly changes in GNE and components in constant (1971) dollars



Billion $ change

All quarterly data adjusted for seasonal variation and at annual rates.

Table 1. National Income and Gross National Product, by Quarters, 1976 and 1977
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

	1976					1977				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	Millions of dollars									
Wages, salaries, and supplementary labour income	102,068	107,136	108,084	113,160	107,612	114,312	116,580			
Military pay and allowances	1,448	1,484	1,524	1,524	1,495	1,600	1,632			
Corporation profits before taxes[1]	19,804	20,812	20,916	18,876	20,102	22,168	21,320			
Deduct: Dividends paid to non-residents[2]	-1,508	-1,792	-1,708	-1,908	-1,729	-1,588	-1,884			
Interest, and miscellaneous investment income[3]	9,992	10,604	10,696	11,212	10,626	11,244	12,080			
Accrued net income of farm operators from farm production[4]	4,164	3,620	2,640	2,164	3,147	1,996	2,176			
Net income of non-farm unincorporated business including rent[5]	8,276	8,520	8,756	8,900	8,613	9,212	9,272			
Inventory valuation adjustment[6]	-2,120	-1,780	-1,756	-2,456	-2,028	-4,016	-3,284			
Net National Income at factor cost	**142,124**	**148,604**	**149,152**	**151,472**	**147,838**	**154,928**	**157,892**			
Indirect taxes less subsidies	20,580	21,100	21,012	21,880	21,143	23,020	22,760			
Capital consumption allowances and miscellaneous valuation adjustments	19,332	19,852	20,476	21,048	20,177	21,708	22,228			
Residual error of estimate	708	616	952	1,200	869	936	-308			
Gross National Product at market prices	**182,744**	**190,172**	**191,592**	**195,600**	**190,027**	**200,592**	**202,572**			
Gross National Product at market prices excluding accrued net income of farm operators	**178,580**	**186,552**	**188,952**	**193,436**	**186,880**	**198,596**	**200,396**			

---

[1] Excludes profits of government business enterprises.
[2] Includes the withholding tax applicable to this item
[3] Includes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises and other government investment income.
[4] Includes an arbitrary smoothing of crop production, and standard seasonal adjustment for withdrawals of grain from farm stocks and for the changes in farm-held livestock and other inventories. Because of the arbitrary element, too precise an interpretation should not be given the seasonally adjusted figures of accrued net income of farm operators.
[5] Includes net income of independent professional practitioners.
[6] See footnote 4, Table 2.

Table 2. Gross National Expenditure, by Quarters, 1976 and 1977
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

	1976					1977				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	Millions of dollars									
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	104,960	109,564	112,084	115,564	110,543	117,924	119,556			
Government current expenditure on goods and services[1]	36,552	39,360	38,456	40,196	38,641	40,900	42,284			
Gross fixed capital formation	43,632	45,084	43,624	44,896	44,309	46,624	47,468			
Government[2]	6,512	6,596	6,388	6,432	6,482	6,540	7,040			
Residential construction	24	20	28	28	25	24	24			
Non-residential construction	5,552	5,576	5,316	5,404	5,462	5,484	5,964			
Machinery and equipment	936	1,000	1,044	1,000	995	1,032	1,052			
Business[3]	37,120	38,488	37,236	38,464	37,827	40,084	40,428			
Residential construction	11,480	12,316	12,508	12,728	12,258	13,120	12,576			
Non-residential construction	12,408	12,524	11,528	11,448	11,977	12,244	13,420			
Machinery and equipment	13,232	13,648	13,200	14,288	13,592	14,720	14,432			
Value of physical change in inventories	4,012	1,772	1,672	992	2,112	-60	-524			
Government	60	48	20	36	41	48	56			
Business:										
Non-farm[4]	3,180	1,240	1,328	640	1,597	208	-48			
Farm and grain in commercial channels[5]	772	484	324	316	474	-316	-532			
Exports of goods and services	43,212	45,284	46,908	46,136	45,385	51,140	51,148			
Deduct: Imports of goods and services	48,920	-50,276	-50,200	-50,980	-50,094	-55,004	-57,668			
Residual error of estimate	-704	-616	-952	-1,204	-869	-932	308			
Gross National Expenditure at market prices	182,744	190,172	191,592	195,600	190,027	200,592	202,572			
Final domestic demand	185,144	194,008	194,164	200,656	193,493	205,448	209,308			
Detail of farm inventories and grain in commercial channels:										
Value of crop production and depletions of farm stocks of grain	1,196	1,068	-116	84	558	260	-228			
Change in other farm-held inventories	124	-188	-108	-168	-147	-368	-144			
Grain in commercial channels	-300	-396	548	400	63	-208	-160			

---

[1] Includes defence expenditures. Details are shown in line 45, Table 16 of the forthcoming publication *National Income and Expenditure Accounts, Second Quarter 1977* (Catalogue 13-001).

[2] Includes outlay on new durable assets such as building and highway construction by governments, other than government business enterprises. Excludes defence construction and equipment which are defined as current expenditure.

[3] Includes capital expenditures by private and government business enterprises, private non commercial institutions and outlays on new residential construction by individuals. Capital expenditure is defined to include all transfer costs on the sales and purchases of the existing land and buildings.

[4] The book value of inventories is deflated to remove the effect of price changes and the derived "physical" change is then valued at average prices of the current period to obtain the value of physical change. The difference between this value of physical change and the change in book value is called the inventory valuation adjustment. (See line 8, Table 1.)

[5] In the seasonally adjusted series, the value of grain crop production in each quarter is taken as one fourth of the estimated value of crop production for the year as a whole (see footnote 4, Table 1). All other items in the farm inventories series are seasonally adjusted by standard techniques.

Table 3. Gross National Expenditure in Constant (1971) Dollars, by Quarters, 1976 and 1977

Seasonally adjusted at annual rates[1]

	1976					1977				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
					Millions of dollars					
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	73,048	74,880	75,508	76,984	75,105	77,000	76,332			
Durable goods	13,108	13,840	13,744	14,084	13,694	14,300	13,748			
Semi-durable goods	9,816	10,156	10,240	10,504	10,179	10,236	9,996			
Non-durable goods	21,608	21,988	22,400	23,044	22,260	22,364	22,096			
Services	28,516	28,896	29,124	29,352	28,972	30,100	30,492			
Government current expenditure on goods and services	21,980	22,080	21,680	21,288	21,757	22,284	22,588			
Gross fixed capital formation	27,268	27,628	26,248	26,652	26,949	26,896	26,908			
Government	4,000	4,000	3,808	3,788	3,899	3,804	3,960			
Residential construction	12	12	16	16	14	12	12			
Non-residential construction	3,316	3,272	3,048	3,060	3,174	3,080	3,220			
Machinery and equipment	672	716	744	712	711	712	728			
Business	23,268	23,628	22,440	22,864	23,050	23,092	22,948			
Residential construction	6,328	6,652	6,568	6,544	6,523	6,384	6,116			
Non-residential construction	7,820	7,668	6,992	6,832	7,328	7,144	7,580			
Machinery and equipment	9,120	9,308	8,880	9,488	9,199	9,564	9,252			
Value of physical change in inventories	2,568	868	1,076	516	1,257	-360	-480			
Government	32	24	12	20	22	28	32			
Business:										
Non-farm	2,316	648	944	364	1,068	-20	52			
Farm and grain in commercial channels	220	196	120	132	167	-368	-564			
Exports of goods and services	25,080	26,176	26,704	26,280	26,060	28,160	27,796			
(of which: Merchandise)	20,492	21,524	22,052	21,784	21,463	23,760	23,272			
Deduct: Imports of goods and services	-31,548	-32,276	-32,048	-32,656	-32,132	-33,104	-33,748			
(of which: Merchandise)	-23,208	-23,332	-23,288	-23,580	-23,352	-23,976	-24,280			
Residual error of estimate	-432	-356	-560	-700	-512	-560	184			
Gross National Expenditure in 1971 dollars[1]	**117,964**	**119,000**	**118,608**	**118,364**	**118,484**	**120,316**	**119,580**			
Final domestic demand	122,296	124,588	123,436	124,924	123,811	126,180	125,828			

---

[1] The implicit price deflators of the seasonally unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, derived by dividing the value figures in current dollars by the constant dollar figures, are not suitable as indicators of quarter-to-quarter price change. This is because they are currently weighted and therefore are affected by compositional shifts which occur within the unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, on a quarter-to-quarter basis. Quarter-to-quarter movements in the implicit price deflators based on seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights and may be used as a measure of price change.

Financial Activity in Canada
First Quarter 1977

The aggregate demand for funds remained strong in the first quarter of 1977 although somewhat less intense than in the first quarter of 1976. The total volume of funds raised on credit markets by the domestic non-financial sectors of the economy during the first quarter amounted to $9.9 billion, a decrease of marginally over 3 per cent from the volume recorded in the first quarter of last year (see Table 1). As a percentage of GNP, total borrowing by the domestic non-financial sectors of the economy declined from 24 per cent in the first quarter of 1976 to 21 per cent in the current quarter. The principal features of credit market activity in the first quarter include: continued efforts by the monetary authorities to stimulate the growth of the money supply, a reduction in short-term rates of interest but some upward movement in long-term rates, reduced borrowing abroad and downward pressure on the Canadian dollar, and an increase in the proportion of total funds raised going to the private sector.

Following two consecutive quarters of decline, real GNP seasonally adjusted, grew at an annual rate of 5.3 per cent over the quarter. In current dollar terms, GNP seasonally adjusted expanded at an annual rate of 9 per cent. The increase in final aggregate demand was largely confined to exports and current expenditures by the government sector. Gross fixed capital formation continued to be weak, and there was a decline in personal expenditures on goods and services.

The last two years have witnessed a reemphasis on the use of long-term borrowing vehicles. Borrowing via long-term instruments as a percentage of total borrowing by the domestic non-financial sectors of the economy averaged approximately 60 per cent in both 1975 and 1976. Approximately the same proportion was realized in the quarter under review (see Table 2). For the non-financial private corporate sector, however, borrowing was slanted towards bank loans and borrowing in short-term forms accounted for approximately three-quarters of the borrowing of this sector in conventional forms.

The amount of short-term paper outstanding increased by $438 million reaching a level of approximately $9.7 billion by quarter's end. Major borrowers in the short-term paper market included non-financial private corporations, municipal governments, sales-finance companies and leasing companies, while provincial governments and their associated enterprises, on balance, reduced their short-term paper liabilities outstanding. Net new issues of Government of Canada treasury bills amounted to $410 million.

Bank loans accounted for close to 25 per cent of the total volume of funds raised via conventional channels by the domestic non-financial sectors and increased at an annual rate of 27 per cent.[1] Over the quarter, bank loans increased by $2.6 billion and attained a level of $46.2 billion.

Net new issues of bonds amounted to $3.8 billion down from $4.1 billion in the first quarter of 1976. Approximately 86 per cent of the net increase in bond outstandings was attributable to the public sector (including government enterprises). In line with its objective of diversifying the public debt away from Canada Savings Bonds, the federal government raised more than $800 million in the form of marketable securities over the quarter. The volume of net new issues by the associated enterprises of provincial governments was well below the pace set in recent quarters, however, the volume of borrowing on the bond market by the provincial government sector itself increased sharply.

The other major area of credit market activity was the mortgage market which accounted for 24 per cent of the total volume of funds raised by the domestic non-financial sectors. Both the flow of spending on residential construction and the flow of funds to non-financial borrowers via the mortgage market

---

[1] The bank loan series includes foreign currency loans (adjusted for valuation), excludes ordinary personal loans which are treated as a component of consumer credit, and excludes loans made by foreign branches of chartered banks.

Table 1. Financial Market Summary Table[1]

	1976 I	1976 II	1976 III	1976 IV	1976 Annual	1977 I	1977 II	1977 III	1977 IV	1977 Annual
I Funds raised in credit markets by:					Millions of dollars					
1 Persons and unincorporated business	3,299	4,363	3,501	4,334	15,497	3,582				
A) Consumer credit	200	1,591	1,039	1,042	3,872	287				
B) Bank loans	1,099	332	117	888	2,436	555				
C) Other loans	317	21	-110	-23	205	484				
E) Short-term paper	–	11	-7	2	6	7				
F) Mortgages	1,679	2,411	2,453	2,431	8,974	2,252				
G) Bonds	4	-3	9	-6	4	-3				
2. Non-financial private corporations	2,297	2,465	1,355	2,245	8,362	2,527				
B) Bank loans	1,103	681	407	800	2,991	1,432				
C) Other loans	525	91	-239	343	720	304				
E) Short-term paper	-16	615	200	-207	592	179				
F) Mortgages	119	154	208	276	757	106				
G) Bonds	490	748	529	265	2,132	393				
H) Stocks	76	176	250	668	1,170	113				
3. Non-financial government enterprises	2,842	419	2,014	1,132	6,407	982				
B) Bank loans	682	-12	415	-178	907	177				
C) Other loans	42	-6	484	-50	470	89				
E) Short-term paper	184	-93	-61	-12	18	-99				
F) Mortgages	15	41	3	22	81	24				
G) Bonds	1,905	418	1,187	1,369	4,879	720				
H) Stocks	14	71	-14	-19	52	71				
4. General government	1,789	1,411	990	4,012	8,202	2,832				
B) Bank loans	376	-291	-173	315	227	202				
C) Other loans	58	21	-3	107	183	9				
D) Treasury bills	295	440	440	470	1,645	410				
E) Short-term paper	106	-116	-145	-20	-175	62				
F) Mortgages	2	3	2	2	9	2				
G) Bonds	952	1,354	869	3,138	6,313	2,147				
5. Total borrowing by domestic non-financial sectors	10,227	8,658	7,860	11,723	38,468	9,923				
6. Rest of the world	331	20	528	498	1,377	445				
B) Bank loans	164	82	263	278	787	182				
C) Other loans	151	94	245	178	668	273				
F) Mortgages	–	–	–	–	–	–				
H) Stocks	16	-156	20	42	-78	-10				
7. Total borrowing excluding domestic financial institutions	10,558	8,678	8,388	12,221	39,845	10,368				
8. Domestic financial institutions	-119	1,527	378	1,528	3,314	473				
B) Bank loans	-391	502	-487	122	-254	37				
C) Other loans	-397	239	256	252	350	-302				
E) Short-term paper	112	253	-122	458	701	289				
F) Mortgages	–	14	8	16	38	22				
G) Bonds	460	446	475	430	1,811	241				
H) Stocks	97	73	248	250	668	186				
9. Total funds raised = Total funds supplied	10,439	10,205	8,766	13,749	43,159	10,841				
II. Funds supplied directly to credit markets by:										
10. Persons and unincorporated business	-85	-685	-543	2,249	936	688				
11. Non-financial private enterprises	-725	284	64	55	-322	196				
12. Public sector (general government and non-financial government enterprises)	804	288	298	277	1,667	859				
13. Public financial institutions	468	742	448	747	2,405	557				
14. Rest of the world	3,500	1,960	2,778	2,203	10,441	1,528				
15. Bank of Canada	105	-329	382	330	488	68				
16. Chartered banks	3,603	3,679	2,172	3,442	12,896	3,515				
17. Private domestic financial institutions (ex. chartered banks)	2,769	4,266	3,167	4,446	14,648	3,430				

---

[1] A description of the Financial Market Summary Table was presented in "Measuring Financial Market Activity: A Macroeconomic Perspective", *Canadian Statistical Review*, March 1977.

Table 2. Domestic Non-Financial Sectors Borrowing by Term

	1976					1977				
	I	II	III	IV	Annual	I	II	III	IV	Annual
					Millions of dollars					
Total Shorter term[1]	4,720	2,949	2,129	5,026	14,824	3,908				
Total longer term	5,507	5,709	5,731	6,697	23,644	6,015				
Total borrowing by domestic non-financial sectors	10,227	8,658	7,860	11,723	38,468	9,923				
Total borrowing by domestic non-financial sectors as a percentage of Gross Domestic Product	24.1	18.7	15.1	23.8	20.2	21.2				

[1] Unmatured Canada Savings Bonds are included in the Total shorter term.

Note: Since financial instruments are not homogeneous as to term the table is only indicative of broad tendencies.

were up substantially from the flows which were recorded in the first quarter one year ago. Non-financial borrowers obtained $2.4 billion in net funds, an increase of more than 30 per cent over the net amount borrowed in this market in the first quarter of 1976. Close to 55 per cent of the flow of funds into this market originated with the deposit accepting financial institutions, while over 20 per cent originated with the contractual savings institutions, and the public sector (including government enterprises) accounted for approximately 15 per cent. In recent quarters there has been ample evidence of a slowdown in residential construction activity. In constant dollar terms, expenditures on residential construction declined for the third consecutive quarter and the number of housing starts during the first quarter of 1977 was below that of the first quarter of 1976. The mortgage market became progressively easier as the quarter progressed and mortgage rates fell by approximately 100 basis points over the quarter. The quarter ended with the conventional mortgage rate at 10.25 per cent.

On the supply side the domestic non-financial sectors of the economy increased their holdings of conventional financial assets by $7.5 billion, an increase of 26 per cent over the flow during the first three months of last year. In contrast to the first quarter of 1976, the emphasis on the accumulation of currency and deposits was reduced and increased emphasis was placed on the acquisition of direct credit market instruments. The acquisition of direct credit market instruments was negligible in the first quarter of 1976.

The role of the foreign sector as a supplier of funds in the form of conventional credit market instruments was reduced in both absolute and relative terms compared to the situation one year earlier (see Table 1). The opening quarter of 1976 saw the rest of the world providing $3.5 billion or 33 per cent of the total volume of funds raised while the 1977 first quarter figures were $1.5 billion or 14 per cent. The proportion of total funds raised that was intermediated by private domestic non-bank financial institutions was up substantially from the first quarter one year ago, rising from 26 per cent to 32 per cent. The volume of funds intermediated by the banking system exhibited little change from one year, falling from $3.6 billion to $3.5 billion.

In recent quarters the growth in the money supply has been close to or below the lower bound of the present target range of 8 per cent to 12 per cent.[2] Currently the target range for the growth of M1 (currency and Canadian dollar demand deposits at Chartered banks in the hands of the public) is specified in terms of seasonally adjusted Wednesdays data and has as its base the three month period centered on March 1976. The narrowly defined money stock grew at an annual rate of 10 per cent over the first quarter and increased even more rapidly in the second quarter suggesting that the Bank's efforts to stimulate the rate of expansion of the money supply were taking effect. It is widely anticipated that the target range for M1 will be reduced in the second half of 1977. Using a broader definition, currency and Canadian dollar deposits in the hands of public or M2, the money supply increased at an annual rate of 14.6 per cent, approximately the same rate of growth as in the previous quarter. During the first quarter the monetary base declined by $419 million to a level of $10,563 million. First quarter declines in the monetary base represent a reversal of earlier increases in the base made to accommodate the seasonal increase in currency demanded which is a feature of the fourth quarter.

---

[2] A succinct description of current monetary policy can be found in the *Financial Flow Accounts, Fourth Quarter 1976,* p.p. xxiii-xxvi (Catalogue 13-002) Statistics Canada, Ottawa.

The quarter under review witnessed downward pressure on the Canadian dollar in the market for foreign exchange and the monetary authorities intervened on several occasions to moderate the downward movement in the dollar. These transactions primarily accounted for a reduction of $766 million in Canada's official international reserve which stood at $5.1 billion in terms of United States dollars at quarter's end. The Canadian dollar depreciated over the quarter with the closing price of a Canadian dollar in terms of U.S. currency falling from $.9913 at the end of December to $.9488 at the end of March. The downward adjustment in the Canadian dollar was concentrated but not confined to early March.

In an effort to increase the quantity of money demanded by the general public, the monetary authorities encouraged a decline in short-term interest rates. The Bank Rate, which had been reduced by 100 basis points in two steps in the fourth quarter of 1976, was reduced by 50 basis points to 8.00 per cent on February 1, and was further reduced by 50 basis points in the second quarter. The secondary reserve ratio which has stood at 5.50 per cent since March of 1976 was reduced to 5.00 per cent coincident with the February 1 reduction in the Bank Rate. Administered rates at deposit accepting institutions followed the downward adjustments in the Bank Rate.

Money market rates fell by approximately 40 basis points over the quarter; the rate on 90-day finance paper, for example, which stood at 8.16 per cent at the end of 1976 reached 7.77 per cent at the end of the quarter. Money-market rates continued to fall into the second quarter. Long-term rates of interest edged upwards during the first quarter; while there was little change in corporate rates, long-term rates for all levels of government increased by slightly over 35 basis points. With short-term falling and long-term rates rising the upward slope of the yield curve increased over the quarter.

In the United States, both short and long term interest rates were subject to upward pressure, particularly in mid-quarter, and Canadian – U.S. interest rate differentials tended to narrow. The discount on the Canadian dollar in the market for forward foreign exchange decreased over the quarter, and the covered short-term interest differential between Canada and the United States was in Canada's favour over the quarter.

Note: A more complete account of financial activity in Canada can be found in, *The Financial Flow Accounts,* (Catalogue 13-002). Instructions on how to construct the financial summary table (Table 1) from either published data in the Financial Flow Accounts or from CANSIM series are available free of charge upon request. Inquiries should be directed to: Statistics Canada, Financial Flows and Multinational Enterprises Division, Financial Flows Section, 21st floor, R.H. Coats Bldg., Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Observations

Financial Flows

A comprehensive historical record of the *Financial Flow Accounts* from the first quarter 1962 to the fourth quarter 1975 has been recently released. The last such comprehensive published documentation of the *Financial Flow Accounts* appeared in 1969.

Financial Flows: Quarterly Flows, 1962-1975 (Vol. 1) includes annual matrices and quarterly and annual time series for all sectors and subsectors as well as for the major categories of financial instruments. The data reflect all revisions and conceptual changes that have been made in the *Financial Flow Accounts* up to the end of 1976. At the present time work is in progress on a system of national balance sheet accounts and a companion volume which includes annual flows and year-end outstandings and will be published at a later date.

For additional information contact James F. McCollum (613-995-0852), Financial Flows and Multinational Enterprises Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Financial Flows: Quarterly Flows, 1962-1975 (Vol. *1)* (Catalogue 13-562) can be obtained from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. Price: $7.50.

Construction in Canada, 1962-1973

This report presents data on the total value of construction put in place in Canada during the years 1962 through 1973. The tables contained in this publication provide current dollar values by province and by new and repair construction, for some 70 structure types. Also included is a table showing construction output in current and constant 1971 dollars for the time period. There are two tables which provide data on the cost of labour and materials, one detailed by province, the other by industry group.

The material contained in the report is based on the annual *Construction in Canada* publication (Catalogue 64-201). There have been some revisions to previously published data to ensure consistency over the years.

Additional information can be obtained from V. Totten (613-994-9756), Construction Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Copies of *Construction in Canada, 1962-1973* (Catalogue 64-502) can be purchased from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. Price: $2.10.

Continuing Education

The education of adults in society has always been an important aspect of the Canadian educational system. In earlier years, because of demand, emphasis was on manpower retraining programs and other programs directly related to the economic progress of the country. However, it is now quite apparent that adult learning needs have changed and the demand for programs at present is based as much on social and cultural needs as on vocational and economic needs. Consequently, the courses now offered range from academic subjects to leadership training, from work skills to creative expression, and from home and family life to world affairs.

This demand for programs has resulted in a spectacular growth in the number of participants and in the number of agencies offering these programs. Recognizing that this demand can only increase in a world characterized by rapid technological change, a knowledge explosion and increasing leisure time, some attempt to co-ordinate policies and to establish priorities by institutions and governments alike will be required.

Statistics Canada is presently documenting some of the important developments in continuing education and is presenting the general trends in *Continuing Education: Participation in Programs of Educational Institutions.* The primary objective of this new publication which presents data on the programs offered by public educational institutions is to examine participation rates and to identify enrolment patterns by type of institution and by cost and type of program.

Such an analysis is not possible if one considers only the programs of one type of institution, such as the university, because the number of programs within the province at other schools, and the degree to which they are supported, directly affects the rate of participation. Any attempt to make meaningful comparisons with other provinces or universities, therefore, is precluded.

Equally important areas which have yet to be surveyed are the programs conducted by non-profit organizations such as the YM/YW, public libraries and similar institutions, and the programs sponsored by government departments, businesses and industries. Although the existence of these programs certainly has an effect on the degree of participation in programs of the educational institutions, it is assumed that this effect is much the same in all provinces.

The surveys which provide information for this publication were originally introduced in 1970 in an attempt to satisfy some of the demand for information on adult education. Prior to that time, information had been somewhat sporadic with an annual series, *Survey of Adult Education* (Catalogue 81-207), being produced from 1959 through 1965. In addition, three special studies were conducted: *Participants in Further Education in Canada, 1961* (Catalogue 81-522); *Organized Training in Four Industry Groups, 1965* (Catalogue 81-539), and *Training in Industry, 1969-70* (Catalogue 81-555).

At present, in addition to this report the annual publications *Continuing Education – Colleges* (Catalogue 81-248), *Continuing Education – Universities* (Catalogue 81-225) and *Continuing Education – Elementary-Secondary* (Catalogue 81-224), provide data on courses offered at the college, university and elementary-secondary levels respectively.

Inquiries about *Continuing Education: Participation in Programs of Educational Institutions, 1974-75* (Catalogue 81-253) should be addressed to D. Lynd (613-995-9797), Education, Science and Culture Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

This report can be obtained from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. Price: $1.05.

Distributional Effects of Health and Education Benefits

How was the public expenditure of billions of dollars on educational and health services distributed among Canadians? Is it the poorer or the richer segment of the population who benefited most from such expenditure? Has this expenditure played any role in reducing the inequality in the distribution of money income of Canadians? What contribution did this expenditure make to the incomes of families utilizing education and/or health services? Who are the people utilizing such services and what is their economic status? These are some of the issues highlighted in the report *Distributional Effects of Health and Educational Benefits, Canada, 1974.*

In April of 1975, the Survey of Consumer Finances included a supplement on the use of educational and health related services as well as fringe benefits provided by employers. The present report is based on the data collected from approximately 12,500 families and unattached individuals about their members' utilization of health and education services. These data are analyzed in conjunction with the income and personal and family characteristics collected in the survey.

Data on the utilization of health and educational services have not been available on a national basis in Canada before. The argument why this topic is of some importance these days is the fact that these two programs account for roughly $13 billion of government expenditure, compared with $10 billion in money transfers, and growth of these expenditures has been very substantial since the income surveys started in the early 1950's. Data on money income shows that very little change in income inequality has taken place since then. An argument is often advanced that the money income concept, the traditional definition used in all historical income distribution comparisons in Canada, is inadequate to reflect the true redistributional effects that government has had on the income distribution because "in kind" transfers such as those accruing from health and educational services are now so important. Thus, it has become more and more urgent to examine whether the inclusion of benefits received by families and unattached individuals in the form of educational and health services makes a substantial difference to the degree of inequality found in the income distribution. Unfortunately, it is of course difficult to extend the argument backwards historically even if new information on these two items became available. One can only examine the total effect these benefits have on the income distribution and speculate about its historical impact rather than come to any decisive conclusions about its effect on the income distribution over the last 25 years.

Some Canadian studies have examined the role of health insurance and health services but they have usually been restricted to the experience of one province and have not necessarily been connected to the question of income inequality. In the field of education, there are surveys and studies in respect to the post-secondary education but not very much is known about the distributional effects of net operating expenditures on education and in 1974 these amounted to nearly $8 billion. In addition to these studies specially dedicated to analyzing education and health services there are studies in Canada of the over-all fiscal incidence, for example, the study by Gillespie,[1] which attributes back all taxes paid and benefits received from government to the different income groups. Fiscal incidence studies in Canada have been based on grouped data and very little can be inferred from them about the distributional effects of taxes and expenditures on different groups of families and unattached individuals. The current study is in that respect different; it does not try to deal with the tax question in any depth but limits itself to an examination of the benefits received by households from health and educational services. Since the data were collected and processed at the micro level, families can be identified uniquely with benefits they received and, as a result, this report presents a number of cross-tabulations showing the effect of the benefits on different groups of families, e.g., there are tables by family size, age, life cycle, etc.

The report presents 13 statistical tables and the empirical findings are presented in three parts as follows:

Part I:	Presents a global view about the redistributive effect of benefits (or total net operating expenditure) accruing from the utilization of health and/or educational services on the incomes of family units. Such a redistributive effect is studied in conjunction with other cash transfer payments received and income taxes (federal and provincial) paid by family units.
Part II:	Deals with distributions by size of benefits for family units by selected socio-demographic characteristics within their income group.
Part III:	Presents incidences of utilization of health and educational services among persons in different economic strata. This part also contains a brief discussion about a person's attendance at post-secondary institution in respect to his/her parents' or family's income level.

Inquiries about the analysis (R.K. Chawla) or technical aspects (B.D. Kirk) of the study should be addressed to the Consumer Income and Expenditure Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6, (613-992-4742)

Distributional Effects of Health and Education Benefits, Canada, 1974 (Catalogue 13-561) can be ordered from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. Price: $2.10.

Migration in Canada

Statistics Canada has produced population estimates for Canada and the provinces for several decades, and in doing so, it has prepared annual estimates of interprovincial migration and international emigration from a variety of data sources. In view of the impact migration has on both population patterns and socioeconomic trends in the country, and of the increasing demand for data on migration, Statistics Canada has decided to produce a new publication which contains historical data on international and interprovincial migration for Canada and the provinces.

This publication brings together international and interprovincial migration data for the period 1961-1962 to 1975-1976 and comprises three sections. The first deals with data sources and the methods used to produce estimates of international emigrants and interprovincial migrants; the second covers the highlights of migration movements in Canada and in each province; the third consists of 139 statistical tables.

The estimates of interprovincial migration for the period 1966-1967 to 1970-1971 in this publication differ from the data compiled from the 1971 Census question "Where did you live five years ago on June 1, 1966?". This question provides us with information on the number of surviving migrants aged five years and over; family allowance data, on the other hand, provides an estimate of the total number of interprovincial migrations that occurred during this period. Because of multiple migrations, the number of migrations is always higher than or equal to the number of migrants, except in the very short run. As well, census data on interprovincial migration exclude international migrants who arrived in Canada between 1966 and 1971 and then, migrated to another province. Thus, these two series are not really comparable.

Finally, because of methodological improvements, the estimates of interprovincial migration in this publication differ from those published or provided to users earlier by the Population Estimates and Projections Division.

---

[1] Gillespie, W.I., Tax essay on the redistribution of income in Canada, *Canadian Tax Journal*, 1976, Vol. 24, no. 4, pages 418-450.

Due to the type of data base available, interprovincial migration for the Yukon and the Northwest Territories are presented for both territories collectively in this first issue. However, these data will be provided for each territory separately in the subsequent issues. It is also planned that future issues will provide information on selected demographic characteristics of the migrant population in addition to containing comparable basic data for later years.

Additional information on this new publication can be obtained from Ronald Raby (613-994-9290) and Jeanine Perreault (613-994-5333), Population Estimates and Projections Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Copies of *International and Interprovincial Migration in Canada, 1961-1962 to 1975-1976* (Catalogue 91-208) are available from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. Price: $2.10.

Universities and Colleges

The nineteenth edition of *Universities and Colleges of Canada* is now available. Published jointly by the Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada and Statistics Canada, this handbook provides the students, counsellors, universities, governments and the public with current information on higher education in this country.

The largest part of the handbook is devoted to entries for 68 universities and their affiliated colleges. In addition, one article is presented on the development of Canadian higher education, and one on Canadian community colleges. The volume also contains an article on admissions, several statistical tables, a listing of research institutes, a listing of community colleges and another of national associations and agencies and a comprehensive table of university programs.

Each university entry describes the institution, its location, size, undergraduate and graduate admission requirements, programs of study, annual budget, available student financial assistance extension programs, calendars, academic year, grading systems and research institutes. The names of deans of faculties, directors of schools, department chairmen and senior administrative officers are also included.

Additional information on this handbook can be obtained from Louise Desramaux or Dev Uppal (613-995-1105), Education, Science and Culture Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Copies of *Universities and Colleges of Canada, 1976* (Catalogue 81-230) are available from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. Price: $9.00.

Enrolment and Manpower Supply in Ontario

Future Trends in Enrolment and Manpower Supply in Ontario has recently been released by the Education, Science and Culture Division under the authorship of Z. Zsigmond, G. Picot, M.S. Devereaux and W. Clark.

This study is the first to examine the past, present and future manpower supply that emerges from Ontario's educational institutions, and to speculate about how the growing supply will affect the education-labour market relationship.

It gives a general outline of expected changes in the manpower supply from Ontario's education system, and their possible implications. Discussion of these implications emphasizes the relationship between the education system and the labour market. While many goals of education are in no way related to employment, students leaving the system do have to compete for jobs. Most jobs have as one prerequisite a specified level of educational attainment. Over time, a correlation among graduates' educational attainment, their job qualification level, and their labour market expectations has evolved.

The report should interest a wide audience. The detailed statistics should be useful to education planners who must calculate capacity and possible costs; manpower planners who must identify and cope with potential shortages and surpluses; business and industry interested in the calibre and availability of future employees, and politicians trying to formulate policy.

The main body of the report consists of six chapters. With the exception of the summary, each contains a discussion of pertinent historical events, factors influencing the projections, and highlights of the projections. In some cases, there is speculation about implications of the findings. At the end of each chapter, statistical tables are presented.

The six chapters are:

I – Summary: a summary of Chapters II to VI.
II – Population: a projection of Ontario's school-age and total populations.
III – Enrolment: detailed projections of elementary, secondary, non-university and university enrolment.
IV – Graduates: a projection of Grade 12, Grade 13, university and non-university graduates.
V – Potential Labour Force Entrants: a projection of the annual number of potential labour force entrants from the education system, by level of schooling. Implications that variations in output may have for the labour

force and the labour market experiences of the young are discussed.

VI – Alternative Projections: alternative projections of secondary, university and non-university enrolment, and the educational attainment of potential labour force entrants.

The following is an excerpt of the highlights of the study:

Total population – The total Ontario population is projected to continue growing from 7.76 million in 1971 to 9.6 million by 1986 – a 23.7 per cent increase in 15 years, or 1.4 per cent annually.

Migration – Almost every year in the last two decades, Ontario has gained a significant number of residents due to migration from other provinces. However, since 1973, this situation has reversed; more people now move from Ontario than enter it. But in the future, losses should not be as great as in 1974 (about 30,000). The annual net loss is assumed to be around 6,000.

Immigration from abroad is expected to continue to more than offset losses from interprovincial migration. Overall, annual net migration is assumed to exceed 50,000.

Population waves – Even though a low fertility rate is projected, the large number of post-war baby-boom women of child-bearing age will result in an increasing number of births until the early 1980's – a baby-boom echo. The sequence of the post-war baby-boom, the subsequent precipitous drop in births, and the upcoming baby-boom echo will create an unprecedented demographic phenomenon in Canada and Ontario: population waves.

The wave of baby-boom children will swell each successive age group. A lull or trough will follow and then a second "peak" caused by the baby-boom echo. All stages of the education system, as well as the labour force, will be affected by these population waves.

As the waves move through the population, its age composition will shift. The population will grow "older" with the baby-boom generation. For example, the 4-17 age group, which represented 27.9 per cent of the total in 1971, will decrease to 20.2 per cent by 1986. At the same time, the 25-44 age group will rise from 25.8 per cent to 33.0 per cent of the total.

Annual number of potential labour force entrants – Every year about 80 per cent of the "school leavers" are potentially available to the labour force; in 1974, an estimated 181,500 of 232,000. The difference is largely due to emigration.

Because of the baby-boom, the annual manpower supply from the education system has grown rapidly to a high level. By 1975, 46 per cent more school leavers were available to the work force annually than in 1966 (181,500 compared with 124,500). The number is projected to peak in 1981, 18 per cent above the 1975 level. Due to the drop in births after 1960, the annual supply of "new" manpower from the education system will be reduced, declining each year from 1981 until the early 1990's.

Rates of labour force growth and unemployment – As the baby-boom generation emerged from the education system and sought employment, the labour force growth rate was phenomenal. Between 1965 and 1970, the yearly increase was 3.7 per cent; between 1970 and 1975, 4.0 per cent – substantially above the national rate and the rate of other industrialized countries. But rapid labour force growth requires equally rapid creation of new jobs to prevent a rise in the rate of unemployment. Between 1965 and 1975, despite its labour force growth, Ontario's average unemployment rate was 4.0 per cent – lower than the national rate of 5.4 per cent, and 4.9 per cent in the United States.

As quantitative output from the education system drops, so will the pace at which the work force increases. Assuming annual net migration of 50,000 to Ontario and a moderate increase in labour force participation, the labour force growth rate will slow to an annual average of 2.8 per cent between 1976 and 1981, 2.2 per cent from 1981 to 1986, and 1.5 per cent between 1986 and 1991.

Unemployed graduates – The projected surplus of highly educated manpower may produce two employment problems for post-secondary graduates: unemployment and underemployment. A survey of 1974 post-secondary graduates indicated that three months after graduation, the unemployment rate for those with bachelor's degrees was 11.9 per cent, and for CAAT (college) graduates, 9.0 per cent. Among graduates from the humanities and social and behavioural sciences, the rate was around 20 per cent. Even after more than a year in the labour market, the graduates' unemployment rate was still high by traditional standards: 7.2 per cent of bachelor's degree-holders; 6.0 per cent of CAAT graduates.

Underemployed graduates – Over the forecast period (to 1986), graduates of some programs may have to accept low-paying jobs which provide little responsibility, little opportunity for individual initiative or advancement, and hence, minimal satisfaction. In a word, these graduates may consider themselves underemployed.

Determining the extent of underemployment is difficult, but there is evidence that it is already a problem.

A 1973 survey of highly qualified manpower showed that, nationally, 21 per cent of persons with "general" degrees held jobs that required no post-secondary education. This survey covered the entire population. Had only the young been included, it is likely that the percentage would have been higher.

Salary is a surrogate measure of the type of job obtained. The 1974 survey of new labour force entrants with bachelor's degrees and college (CAAT) certificates or diplomas found that about one quarter of those employed full-time in September, 1974 made less than $7,000 annually. (As a benchmark, the lowest salary the provincial government paid to a 1974 bachelor's degree graduate in a job requiring a degree was $7,600; the minimum salary paid to a CAAT graduate was $6,200.)

Note: Readers can also consult the national study sponsored by Statistics Canada in the early 1970's: *Projected Potential Labour Force Entrants from the Canadian Educational Systems, 1971-1985* was released in 1973 under the authorship of Z. Zsigmond and E. Rechnitzer.

More information about *Future Trends in Enrolment and Manpower Supply in Ontario: Projections of Enrolment, Graduates and Potential Labour Force Entrants from the Ontario Education System and Implications, 1971 to 1986 and Trends to 2001* (Catalogue 81-567E) can be obtained from Z. Zsigmond (613-995-9710) Education, Science and Culture Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Copies of the study can be obtained from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. Price: $3.50.

Urban Family Expenditure

Two reports on urban family expenditure have recently been published by the Consumer Income and Expenditure Division. *Urban Family Expenditure, 1974* (Catalogue 62-544) presents 36 detailed tables which provide a summary of family expenditure in Canada, detailed average expenditures, family facilities and ownership characteristics, net change in assets and liabilities, changes in expenditure summaries 1972-1974 and a summary of family expenditure for low income and other income. The survey results presented in *Urban Family Food Expenditure, 1974* (Catalogue 62-542) provide per person expenditure, and summary and detailed tables of weekly food expenditure.

Inquiries about these two reports should be addressed to H.E. Champion (613-996-4817), Consumer Income and Expenditure Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Copies of the reports can be obtained from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. Price: $3.50.

Senior Staff Changes at Statistics Canada

Prices Division

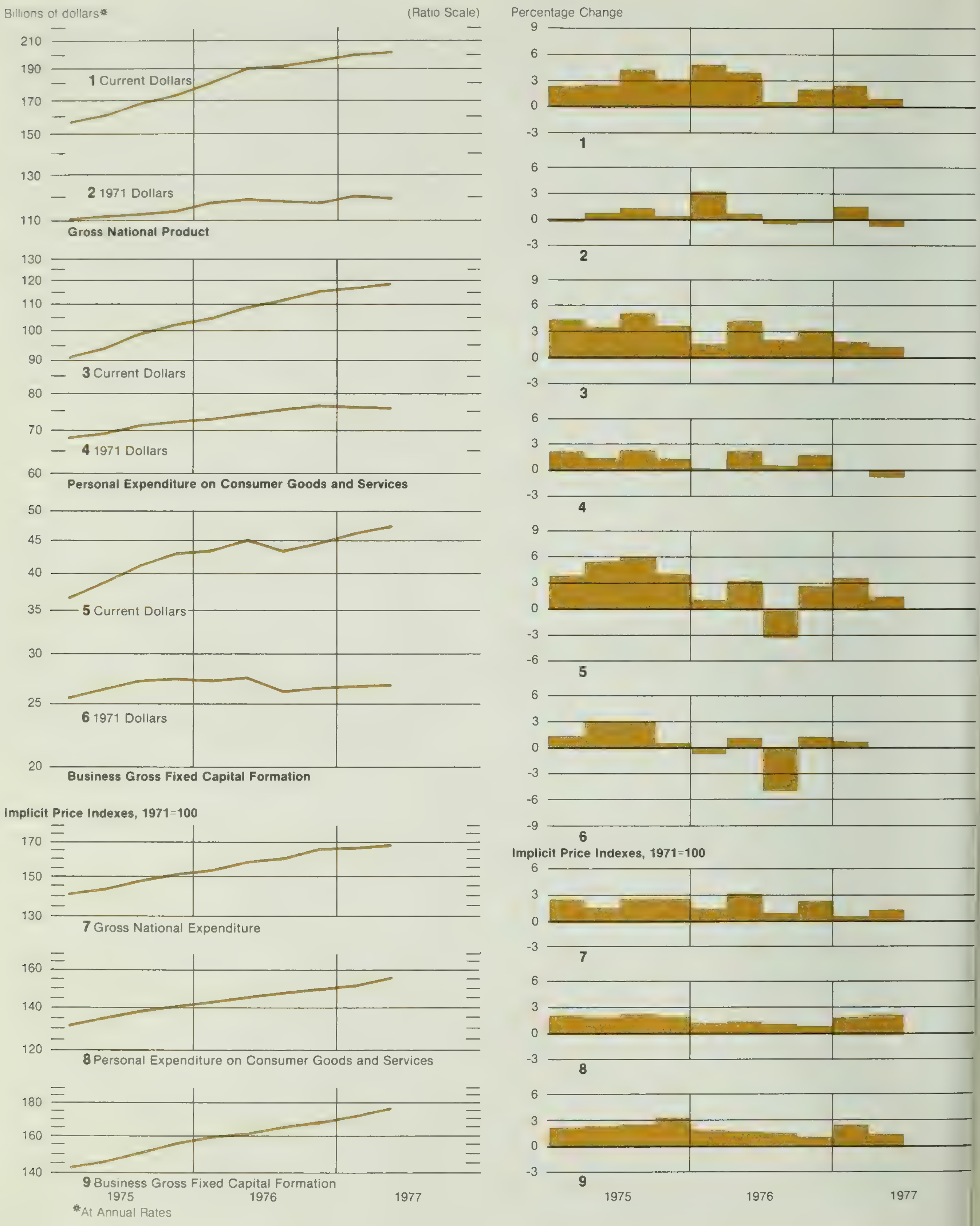
Denis Desjardins, formerly Chief, Consumer Prices Section, has been appointed Assistant Director, Retail Prices and Living Costs Sub-division.

Connie Jones, formerly Chief, Capital Expenditure Prices Section, has been appointed Assistant Director, Industrial Prices Sub-division.

Section 1 · Selected Economic Indicators Analytical Summary

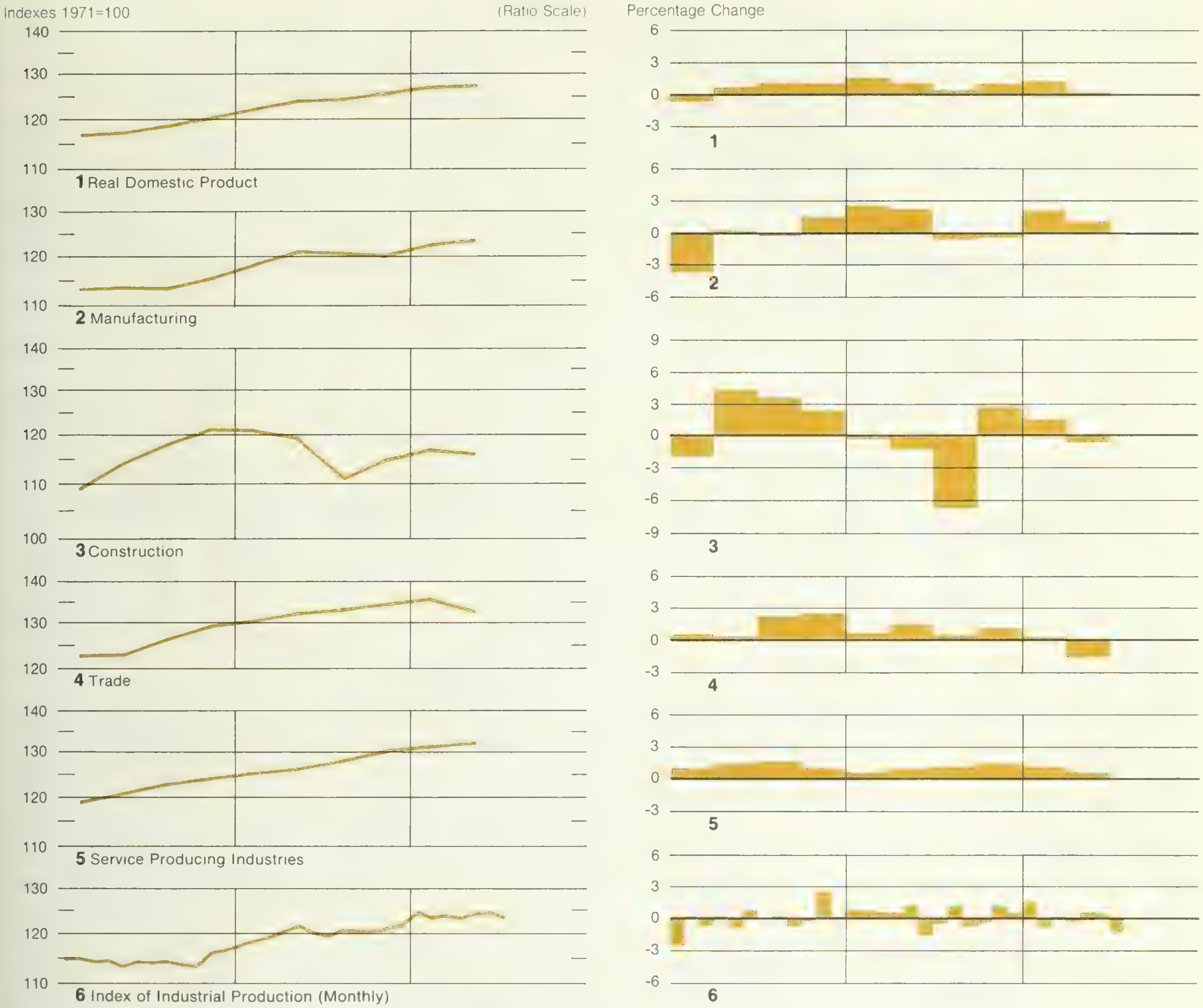
1.7 Charts
8.11 Analytical Summary

Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

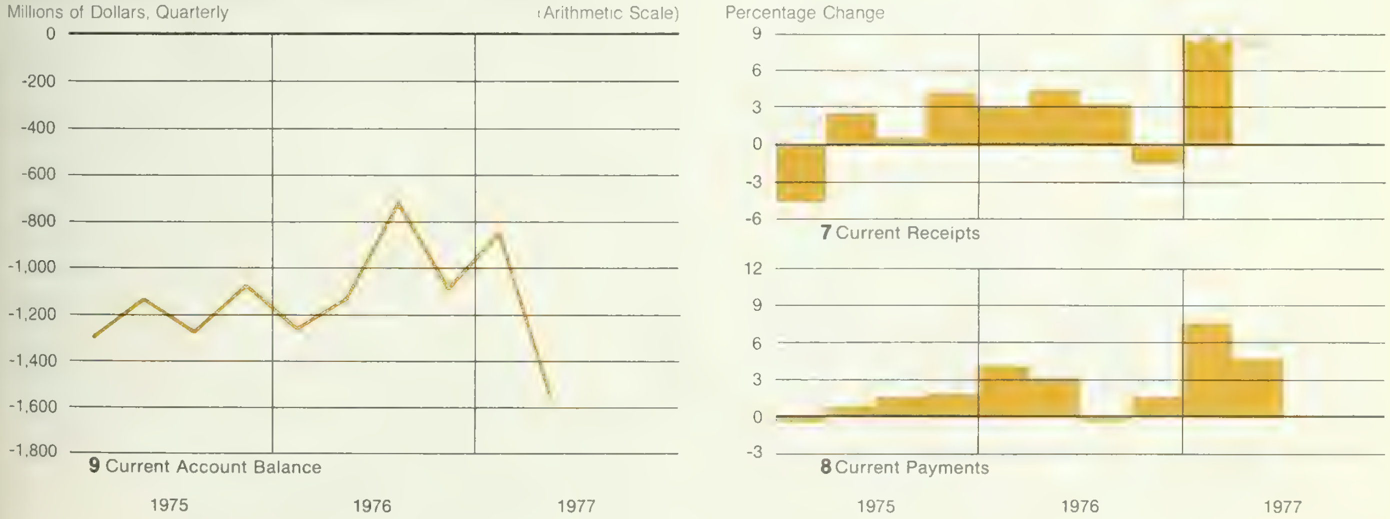


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

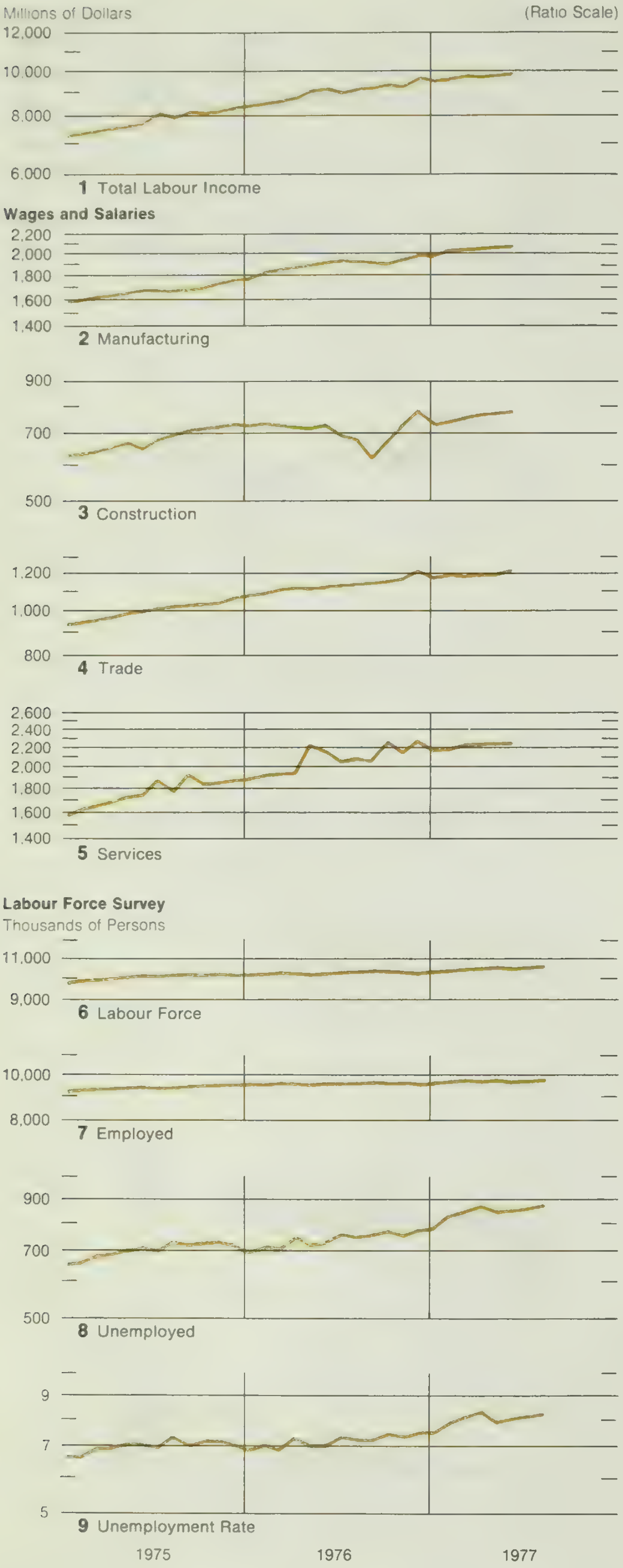
Real Domestic Product by Industry, Volume Indexes, Quarterly, 1971=100

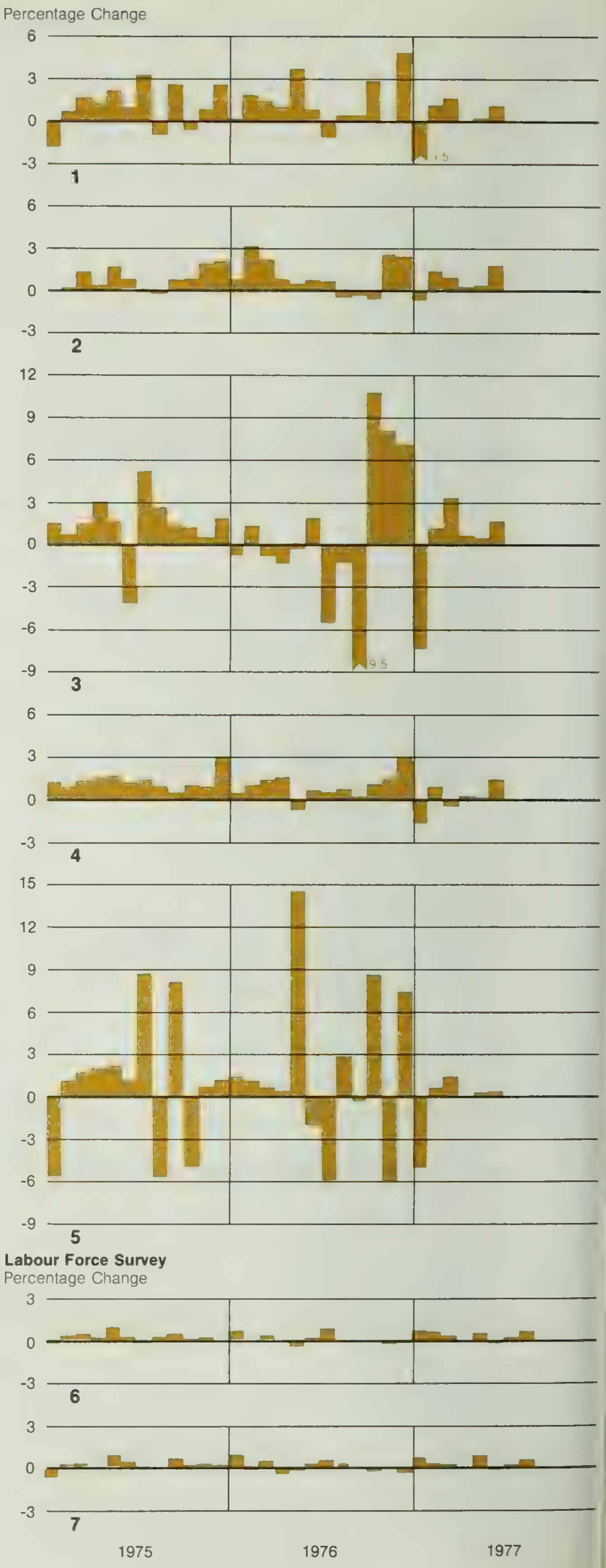


Canadian Balance of International Payments



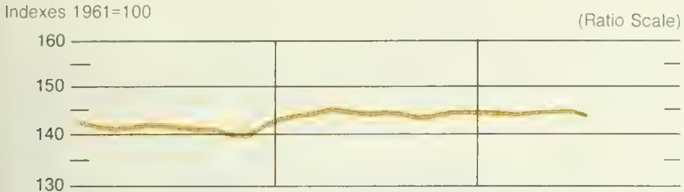
Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



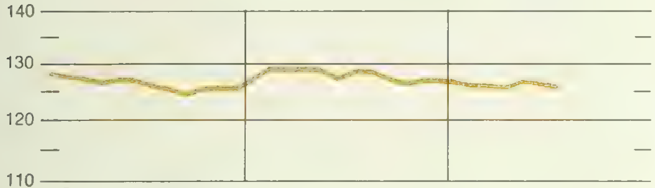


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

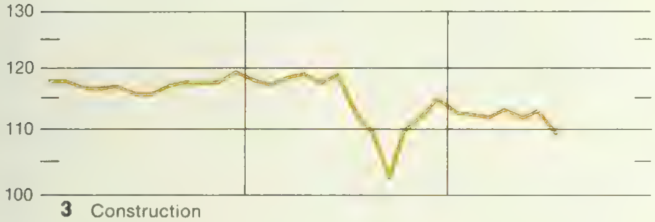
Employment Indexes, 1961=100



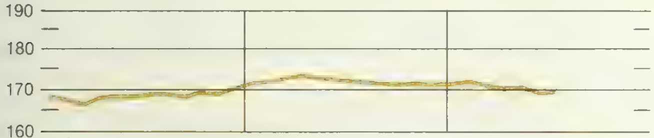
1 Industrial Composite



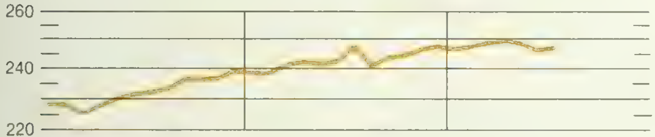
2 Manufacturing



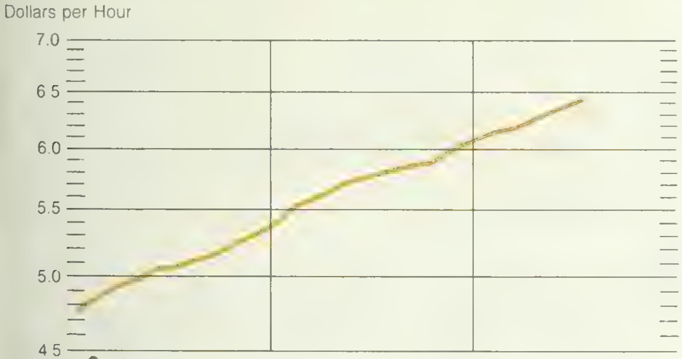
3 Construction



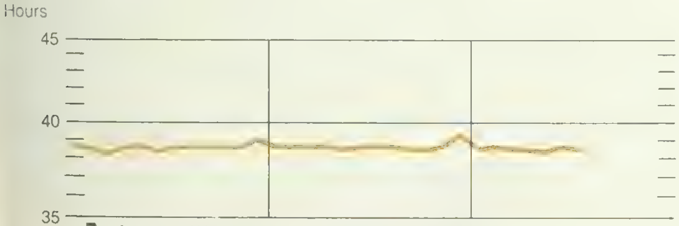
4 Trade



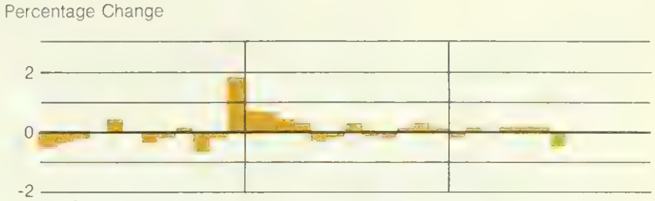
5 Services



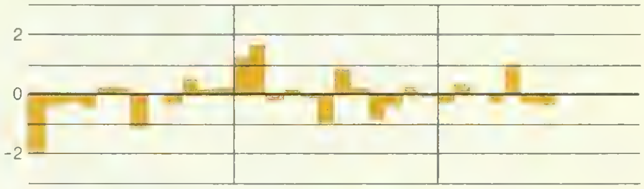
6 Average Hourly Earnings in Manufacturing



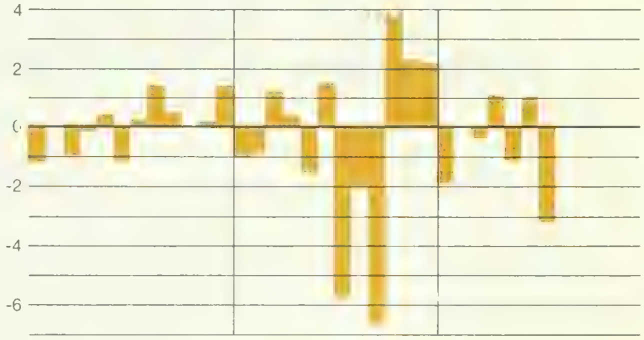
7 Average Weekly Hours in Manufacturing



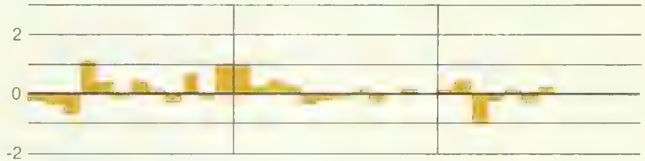
1



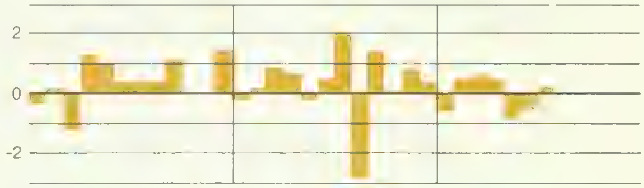
2



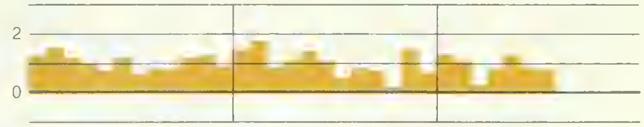
3



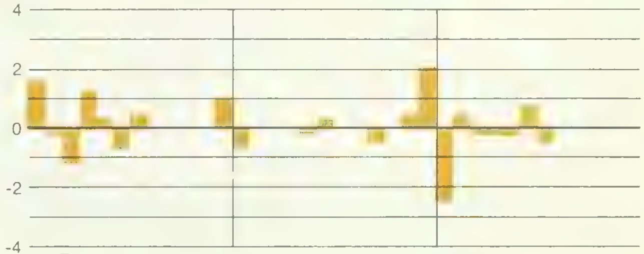
4



5

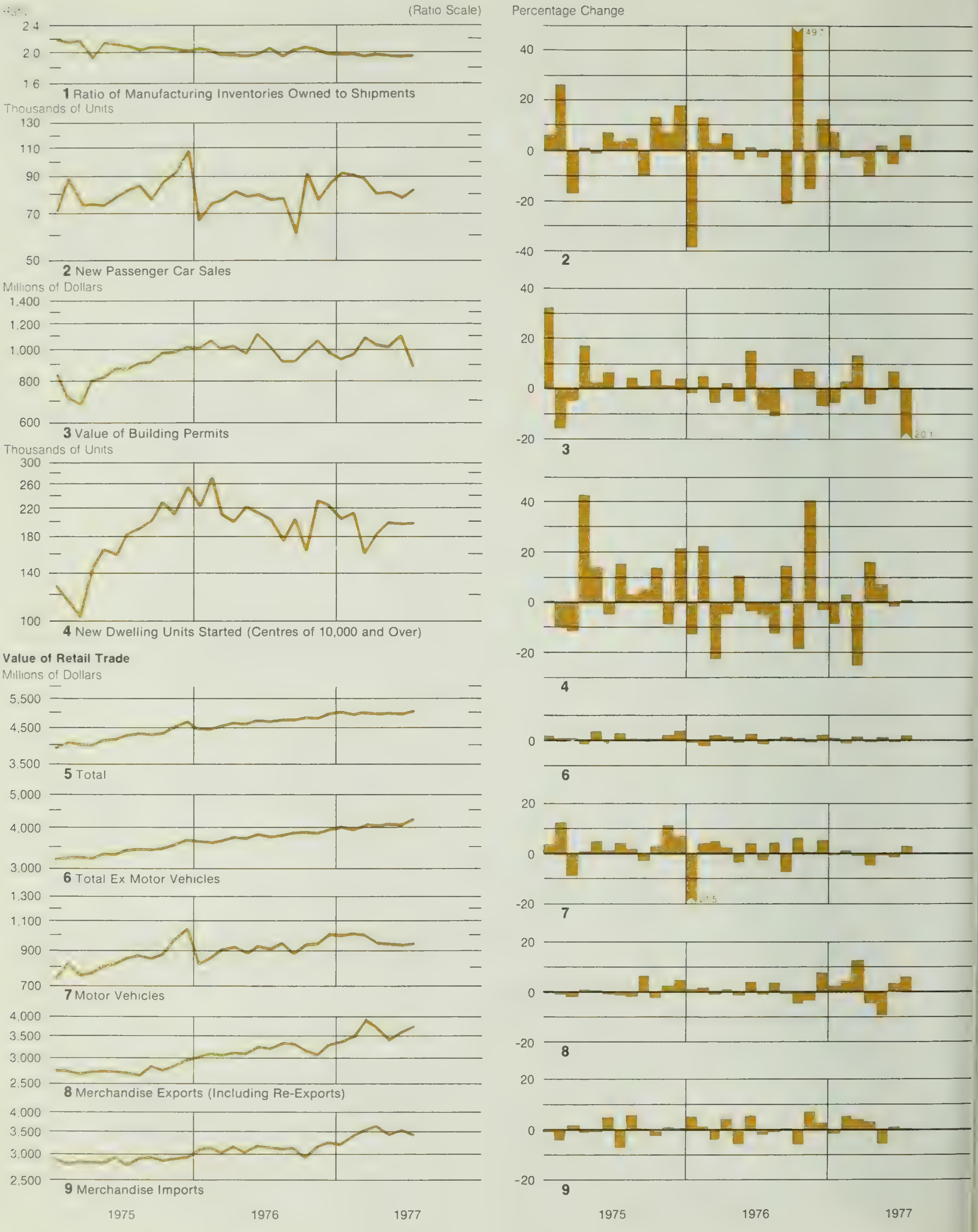


6



7

Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



1 Ratio of Manufacturing Inventories Owned to Shipments

2 New Passenger Car Sales

3 Value of Building Permits

4 New Dwelling Units Started (Centres of 10,000 and Over)

Value of Retail Trade

5 Total

6 Total Ex Motor Vehicles

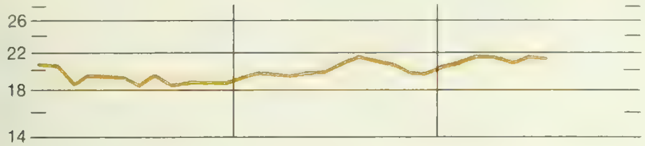
7 Motor Vehicles

8 Merchandise Exports (Including Re-Exports)

9 Merchandise Imports

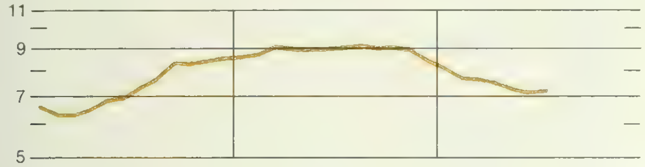
Selected Economic Indicators

Millions of Tons *(Adjusted for Seasonality)* (Ratio Scale)

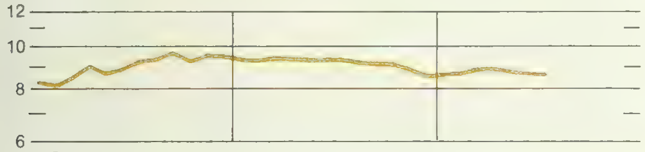


1 Rail Revenue Freight Loaded

Millions of Dollars

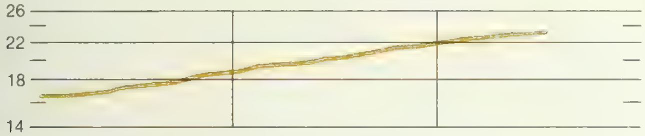


2 Three Month Treasury Bill Yield



3 Govt. of Canada Average Bond Yield (10 Years and Over)

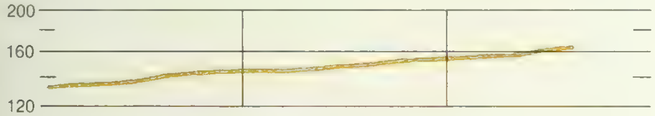
Billions of Dollars



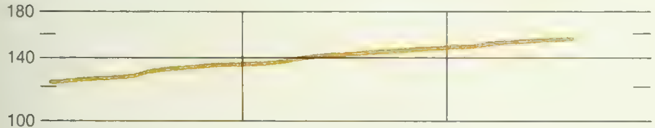
4 Consumer Credit (Total Monthly Reporters)

Price Indexes

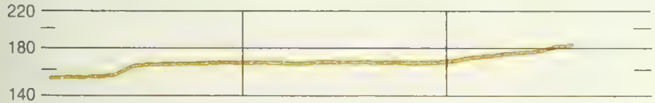
Indexes 1971=100 *(Not Adjusted for Seasonality)*



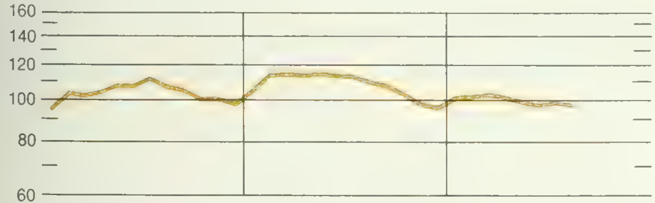
5 Consumer Price Index, Total



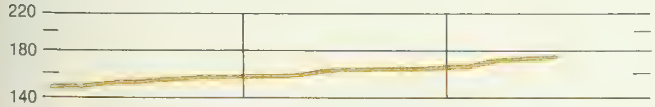
6 Total Ex Food



7 Food

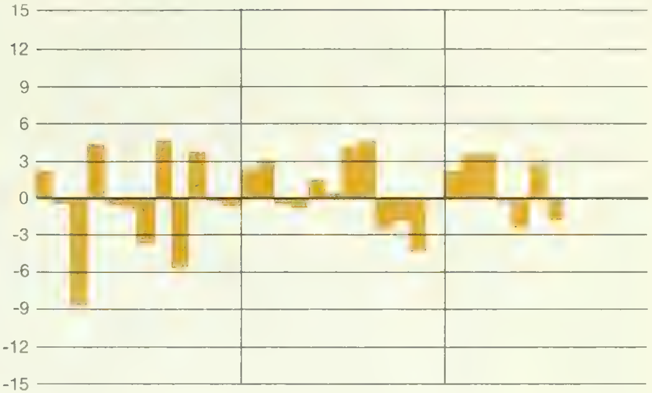


8 Index of Industrial Common Stock Prices

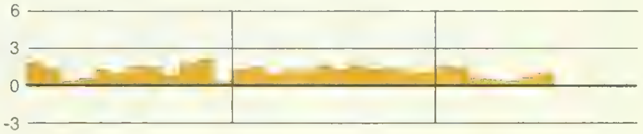


9 Industry Selling Price Index (Gross Weighted Total)

Percentage Change *(Adjusted for Seasonality)*

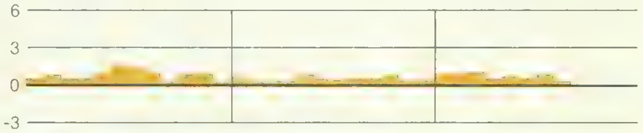


1

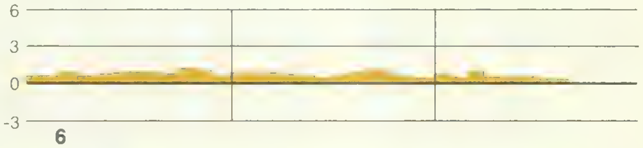


4

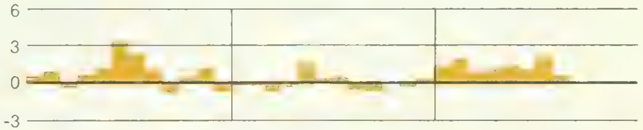
Price Indexes *(Not Adusted for Seasonality)*



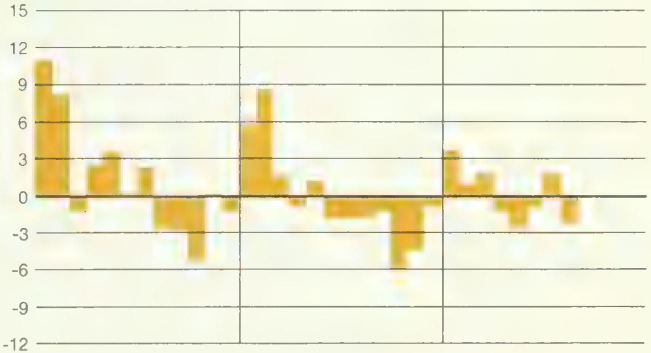
5



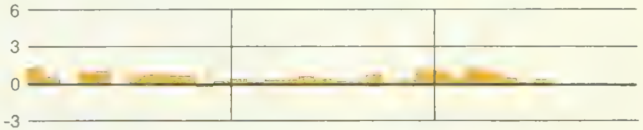
6



7



8



9

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary[1]

Years, quarters and months	Gross national product		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services		Total gross fixed capital formation		Implicit price indexes			Real domestic product indexes	
	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Gross national expenditure 1971 dollars	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Total gross fixed capital formation	Total	Manufacturing
Section Table	S3 T1.1	S3 T1.3	S3 T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1
	(		$000,000			)	(	1971 = 100	)	(1961/71 = 100	)
1961	39,646	54,741	25,930	33,761	8,392	11,748	72.4	76.8	71.4	100.0	100.0
1962	42,927	58,475	27,452	35,272	8,885	12,278	73.4	77.8	72.4	107.0	109.3
1963	45,978	61,487	29,225	36,992	9,556	12,841	74.8	79.0	74.4	113.2	116.7
1964	50,280	65,610	31,389	39,218	11,205	14,549	76.6	80.0	77.0	121.3	127.9
1965	55,364	69,981	33,947	41,606	13,179	16,259	79.1	81.6	81.1	130.0	139.5
1966	61,828	74,844	36,890	43,778	15,361	18,015	82.6	84.3	85.3	139.4	149.3
1967	66,409	77,344	39,972	45,863	15,628	17,942	85.9	87.2	87.1	144.1	153.3
1968	72,586	81,864	43,704	48,138	15,754	17,964	88.7	90.8	87.7	152.5	163.6
1969	79,815	86,225	47,492	50,353	17,232	18,850	92.6	94.3	91.4	161.6	175.4
1970	85,685	88,390	50,327	51,526	18,015	18,904	96.9	97.7	95.3	165.6	173.0
1971	94,450	94,450	55,616	55,616	20,800	20,800	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1972	105,234	100,248	62,208	59,841	23,051	21,955	105.0	104.0	105.0	105.5	106.9
1973	123,560	107,812	71,278	63,879	27,848	24,384	114.6	111.6	114.2	113.0	116.1
1974	147,175	111,766	83,441	67,357	34,260	25,732	131.7	123.9	133.1	117.6	120.1
1975	165,445	112,955	97,016	70,784	40,120	26,744	146.5	137.1	150.0	118.7	114.2
1976	190,027	118,484	110,543	75,105	44,309	26,949	160.4	147.2	164.4	124.2	120.0
Percentage change from previous quarter											
1976-1	5.0	3.2	1.8	0.3	1.2	-0.8	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.7	2.7
2	4.1	0.9	4.4	2.5	3.3	1.3	3.2	1.8	2.0	1.2	2.2
3	0.7	-0.3	2.3	0.8	-3.2	-4.9	1.1	1.4	1.8	0.2	-0.6
4	2.1	-0.2	3.1	2.0	2.9	1.5	2.4	1.1	1.4	1.0	-0.3
1977-1	2.6r	1.6r	2.0r	0.0r	3.8r	0.9r	0.8	2.0	2.8	1.2r	2.2
2	1.0	-0.6	1.4	-0.8	1.8	0.0	1.6	2.3	1.8	0.2	1.0

---

[1] Information in this Section is selected from the sections and tables of the Review; for example, Section 3, Table 1.1 is identified as S3/T1.1.

*Actual data

Note Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Real domestic product indexes: Construction	Real domestic product indexes: Trade	Real domestic product indexes: Services	Industrial production	Balance of international payments: Total current receipts	Balance of international payments: Total current payments	Balance of international payments: Current account balance	Total labour income	Wages and salaries: Manufacturing	Wages and salaries: Construction	Wages and salaries: Trade	Wages and salaries: Services	Years, quarters and months
S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.2	S3/T4.1	S3/T4.1	S3/T4.1	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	Section/ Table
(1961/71 = 100)				($000,000)								
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	7,904	8,832	-928	20,399.4	5,828.8	1,493.4	2,754.0	3,424.4	1961
105.6	106.1	105.2	108.5	8,548	9,378	-830	21,815.6	6,232.1	1,613.6	2,970.4	3,758.2	1962
107.1	111.2	111.6	115.6	9,416	9,937	-521	23,262.4	6,640.1	1,693.4	3,184.1	4,098.9	1963
117.4	119.5	119.9	127.0	10,887	11,311	-424	25,366.6	7,238.9	1,890.3	3,430.5	4,567.2	1964
131.6	129.4	129.6	137.6	11,648	12,778	-1,130	28,201.4	7,997.4	2,262.1	3,738.9	5,138.3	1965
141.7	137.6	139.9	146.5	13,600	14,762	-1,162	31,877.9	8,889.8	2,686.3	4,098.3	5,909.2	1966
141.2	144.7	150.6	151.5	15,303	15,802	-499	35,303.2	9,530.1	2,833.1	4,493.1	6,973.2	1967
147.4	150.6	160.5	161.9	17,464	17,561	-97	38,444.4	10,157.1	2,899.4	4,914.0	7,918.3	1968
152.1	158.3	172.0	172.6	19,425	20,342	-917	43,064.5	11,088.2	3,243.2	5,549.7	9,220.6	1969
150.6	160.0	179.4	175.3	21,932	20,826	1,106	46,705.8	11,588.8	3,435.9	6,053.6	10,388.7	1970
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	23,051	22,620	431	51,528.1	12,293.4	4,214.9	6,561.9	11,575.9	1971
102.3	108.9	105.3	107.2	25,483	25,869	-386	57,569.8	13,580.8	4,580.9	7,413.5	12,902.6	1972
107.3	117.6	110.5	116.8	31,776	31,668	108	66,357.7	15,416.2	5,571.0	8,462.4	14,635.7	1973
112.1	125.5	115.9	120.5	40,286	41,799	-1,513	78,520.4	17,756.8	6,593.7	9,986.1	17,264.7	1974
116.3	125.9	122.0	114.8	41,750	46,529	-4,779	90,586.3	19,256.6	7,845.6	11,579.0	20,372.4	1975
116.6	133.1	127.7	120.5	46,874	51,061	-4,187						1976
Percentage change from previous quarter						(*)						
-0.2	0.7	0.7	2.7	3.0	4.3	-1,254	3.9r	5.9r	1.1r	4.0r	3.4r	1-1976
-1.2	1.5	1.1	1.8	4.5	3.1	-1,130	5.2r	4.0r	-1.2r	2.7r	10.1r	2
-6.5	0.5	1.2	-0.3	3.2	-0.3	-711	0.8r	0.9r	-8.4r	1.1r	-1.4r	3
2.9	1.1	1.4	0.7	-1.4	1.6	-1,092	4.9r	1.5r	11.1r	3.6r	7.6r	4
1.5r	0.3	1.2	2.1	10.6r	7.8r	-845r	0.9	3.1	1.2	1.0	-1.7	1-1977
-0.5	-1.8	0.8	0.3	0.0	4.9	-1,548	1.9	2.1	4.0	0.8	1.4	2
Percentage change from previous month												
			0.2				-1.0r	-0.3r	2.8r	0.9r	-5.8r	A-1975
			-0.6				2.6r	0.7r	1.5r	0.4r	8.1r	S
			-0.1				-0.7r	0.8r	1.3r	1.0r	-5.0r	O
			2.7				0.8r	2.0r	0.5r	0.9r	0.7r	N
			0.2				2.6r	2.1r	1.9r	3.0r	1.2r	D
			0.9				0.1r	0.8r	-0.8r	0.5r	1.4r	J-1976
			0.9				1.9r	3.1r	1.3r	1.0r	1.1r	F
			0.7				1.4r	2.3r	-0.8r	1.4r	0.6r	M
			0.7				1.0r	0.8r	-1.4r	1.7r	0.3r	A
			1.4				3.5r	0.4r	-0.4r	-0.6r	14.5r	M
			-1.6				0.7r	0.8r	1.9r	0.6r	-2.0r	J
			-0.3				-1.1r	0.7r	-5.6r	0.4r	-6.0r	J
			1.2				0.4r	-0.5r	1.3r	0.7r	2.9r	A
			-0.5				0.4r	-0.3r	-9.5r	0.2r	-0.3r	S
			-0.2				2.9r	-0.6r	10.8r	1.2r	8.7r	O
			1.2				0.0r	2.6r	8.0r	1.5r	-6.0r	N
			0.6				4.9r	2.5r	7.1r	3.0r	7.5r	D
			1.7				-3.5r	-0.6r	-7.4r	-1.8r	-5.1r	J-1977
			-0.6				1.2r	1.4r	1.2r	0.9r	0.6r	F
			0.2				1.7	0.9	3.3	-0.4	1.4	M
			-0.2r				0.0	0.2	0.6	0.3	0.0	A
			0.7r				0.2	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.2	M
			0.5				1.1	1.8	1.6	1.5	0.3	J
			-1.1									J

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Years quarters and months	Labour force				Employment indexes					Average hourly earnings in manufacturing	Average weekly hours in manufacturing	Ratio of manufacturing inventories owned to shipments	New passenger car sales	Building permits total	New dwelling units started (centres of 10,000 and over)
	Total	Employed	Unemployed	Unemployment rate	Industrial composite	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade	Services						
Section Table	S4 T3	S4 T3	S4 T3	S4/T3	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T15	S4/T16	S6/T1	S6/T16	S8/T1	S8/T6
	(	000's of persons		)	(		1961 = 100		)	$			units	$000,000	
1961	.	..	.	..	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	100.0	1.83	40.6	2.22	437,319	2,244.3	92,741
1962	..	.	..	..	102.2	103.8	101.1	101.2	101.6	1.88	40.7	2.15	502,565	2,516.6	102,008
1963	.	..	..	..	104.3	106.2	100.0	103.5	105.9	1.95	40.8	2.06	557,787	2,823.2	118,512
1964	..	.	.	..	108.2	111.1	104.1	108.1	114.6	2.02	41.0	2.00	616,759	3,267.6	133,562
1965	.		..	..	114.3	117.2	117.5	114.3	125.9	2.12	41.0	2.01	708,716	3,809.6	135,218
1966	..	..	..	..	120.7	123.5	128.8	122.1	139.1	2.25	40.8	2.05	694,820	3,715.1	108,329
1967	.	..	..	.	122.6	123.2	122.2	125.8	153.1	2.40	40.3	2.14	679,435	4,067.8	131,858
1968	..	..	..	..	122.7	122.1	119.6	129.4	157.4	2.58	40.3	2.00	741,915	4,775.7	162,267
1969	..	..	..	..	127.0	125.2	119.1	136.5	171.8	2.79	40.0	1.98	760,803	4,895.6	169,739
1970	8,396	7,919	476	5.7	127.1	122.8	113.9	139.2	178.5	3.01	39.7	2.13	640,360	4,700.2	150,999
1971	8,643	8,107	536	6.2	127.8	121.6	115.5	140.3	186.4	3.28	39.7	1.98	780,762	5,730.1	180,948
1972	8,918	8,363	555	6.2	129.9	123.7	109.3	146.2	193.5	3.54	40.0	1.88	858,959	6,463.6	206,954
1973	9,321	8,802	519	5.6	135.9	129.9	109.9	155.3	206.1	3.85	39.6	1.81	970,828	8,558.9	211,543
1974	9,704	9,185	519	5.3	142.8	133.8	117.1	165.7	224.0	4.37	38.9	1.92	942,797	9,280.1	169,437
1975	10,060	9,363	697	6.9	141.1	126.3	117.1	168.5	231.9	5.06	38.6	2.12	989,280	10,598.0	181,846
1976	10,308	9,572	736	7.1	144.1	128.1	113.8	172.2	242.8	5.76	38.7	2.00	946,488	12,199.3	209,762
Percentage change from previous quarter															
1976-1	0.9	1.1	-2.3	-2.8	2.3	2.3	-0.2	1.7	1.0	4.2	0.0	(*) 2.05	-24.1	2.7	1.3
2	0.0	-0.2	3.6	3.4	0.5	0.0	0.3	0.3	1.3	3.6	0.0	1.97	10.1	1.4	-9.7
3	0.9	0.7	3.0	1.9	-0.2	0.0	-8.6	-0.5	0.7	2.5	0.0	2.01	-10.2	-8.4	-8.0
4	-0.2	-0.3	1.6	2.3	0.1	-0.9	3.9	-0.2	0.7	2.2	0.7	2.03	18.2	6.4	6.2
1977-1	1.3	0.8	7.5	5.9	-0.1	-0.6	0.1r	0.0	0.5	3.2	0.7	1.96	6.5	-1.8	-7.3
2	0.9	0.6	3.8	3.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	-0.9	0.4	2.6	-0.1	1.96	-12.6	4.9	0.7
Percentage change from previous month															
1975-A	0.3	0.0	5.0	5.8	-0.2	0.0	1.4	0.1	0.4	0.8	0.0	2.04	4.1	4.4	3.3
S	0.5	0.8	-2.4	-4.1	0.1	-0.4	0.5	-0.3	1.1	0.8	0.0	2.06	-10.0	0.3	5.5
O	0.1	0.1	1.3	1.4	-0.7	0.5	0.0	0.7	0.0	1.2	0.0	2.06	13.1	7.6	14.0
N	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.0	-0.2	0.1	0.2	-0.7	0.0	1.3	0.0	2.05	7.0	0.4	-8.5
D	0.0	0.1	-2.1	-1.4	1.8	0.2	1.4	1.0	1.4	0.9	1.0	2.03	18.0	4.2	21.8
1976-J	0.7	0.9	-2.3	-2.8	0.7	1.2	-1.0	1.0	-0.2	1.5	-0.7	2.04	-39.1	-1.4	-13.0
F	0.0	-0.1	2.7	2.9	0.6	1.6	-0.9	0.2	0.1	1.8	0.0	2.03	13.1	5.0	22.4
M	0.4	0.5	-1.2	-2.8	0.4	-0.2	1.2	0.4	0.9	0.9	0.0	1.97	2.5	-5.6	-22.8
A	0.0	-0.5	6.2	7.4	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.7	1.1	0.0	1.97	6.7	2.5	-4.7
M	-0.4	-0.1	-4.0	-4.1	-0.3	-0.1	-1.5	-0.4	-0.2	1.4	-0.2	1.95	-4.0	-5.4	10.9
J	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.0	-0.2	-1.0	1.5	-0.2	0.5	1.1	0.3	1.98	1.0	15.1	-3.3
J	0.8	0.5	5.3	4.3	0.3	0.9	-5.7	-0.1	2.0	0.5	0.0	2.06	-2.9	-8.6	-5.1
A	0.0	0.2	-2.1	-1.3	-0.1	0.2	-2.0	0.1	-2.8	0.9	0.0	1.93	0.4	-10.3	-12.7
S	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	-0.2	-0.9	-6.6	-0.3	1.4	0.7	-0.5	2.03	-21.0	0.0	14.8
O	0.0	-0.2	2.5	2.8	0.1	-0.4	7.2	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	2.08	49.7	8.2	-19.0
N	-0.2	0.0	-2.2	-1.3	0.3	0.2	2.3	0.1	0.8	1.5	0.5	2.03	-15.7	7.2	40.1
D	-0.1	-0.3	2.7	2.7	0.1	-0.1	2.2	0.0	0.4	0.7	2.1	1.98	12.1	-7.4	-2.7
1977-J	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.0	-0.2	-0.3	-1.9	0.1	-0.6	1.3	-2.5	1.97	7.5	-5.5	-8.9
F	0.7	0.3	6.3	5.3	0.1	-0.3	0.0	0.4	0.5	1.1	0.5	1.98	-2.7	3.4	3.4
M	0.4	0.2	3.3	2.5	0.0	0.0	-0.4	-1.0	0.6	0.3	-0.2	1.94	-2.2	13.6	-24.7
A	0.0	0.0	1.6	2.5	0.1r	-0.3r	1.1r	-0.2r	0.5r	0.8	-0.2	1.98	-10.0	-6.5	16.1
M	0.5	0.9	-3.3	-4.8	0.1r	1.0r	-1.1r	0.1r	-0.8r	1.3r	-0.2r	1.96	2.0	-0.5r	7.9
J	-0.1	-0.1	0.7	1.3	0.1	-0.3	1.0	-0.3	-0.5	0.9	0.8	1.93r	-5.4	7.8	-1.9
J	0.2	0.1	1.4	1.2	-0.5	-0.4	-3.1	0.2	0.2	0.8	-0.5	1.94	6.6	-20.1	1.1
A	0.7	0.6	2.3	1.2											

---

*Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Value of retail trade			Merchandise exports (including re-exports)	Merchandise imports	Rail revenue freight loaded	Three month treasury bill yield	Gov't of Canada average bond yield 10 years and over	Consumer credit, end of period (total monthly reporters)	Not seasonally adjusted					Years quarters and months
									Consumer price index			Index of industrial common stocks	Gross weighted industrial selling price index	
Total	Total ex motor vehicles	Motor vehicles dealers							Total	Total ex food	Food			
S10/T1	S10/T1	S10/T1	S11/T1	S11/T2	S12/T1	S13/T9	S13/T9	S10/T6	S5/T4	S5/T4	S5/T4	S13/T8	S5/T1	Section Table
(		$000,000		)	'000 tons	%	%	$000,000	(	1971 = 100			)	
16,073	..	2,599	5,902.6	5,768.6	130,448	2.83	5.05	3,336	75.0	74.6	76.1	68.0		1961
17,137	..	2,957	6,347.7	6,257.8	135,028	4.01	5.11	3,694	75.9	75.3	77.5	65.6		1962
18,207	..	3,312	6,980.1	6,558.1	147,761	3.57	5.09	4,153	77.2	76.2	80.0	70.3		1963
19,493	..	3,612	8,303.2	7,487.8	174,069	3.74	5.18	4,832	78.6	77.6	81.3	85.5		1964
21,155	..	4,175	8,766.8	8,633.2	179,867	3.97	5.21	5,584	80.5	79.5	83.4	95.0		1965
22,686	18,349	4,338	10,325.4	10,071.9	188,672	5.00	5.69	6,043	83.5	81.7	88.7	90.3		1966
24,155	19,722	4,433	11,419.9	10,872.6	185,927	4.59	5.94	6,668	86.5	85.3	89.9	95.4		1967
25,711	20,997	4,714	13,624.0	12,358.1	192,458	6.24	6.75	7,685	90.0	89.0	92.8	97.7		1968
27,401	22,605	4,796	14,871.1	14,130.4	183,270	7.14	7.58	8,743	94.1	93.1	96.7	107.2		1969
28,034	23,837	4,197	16,820.1	13,951.9	207,211	6.12	7.91	9,163	97.2	96.6	98 9	98.9		1970
30,648	25,722	4,925	17,818.2	15,617.0	213,120	3.62	6.95	9,866	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	1971
34,106	27,866	6,240	20,149.8	18,669.3	213,851	3.55	7.23	11,625	104.8	103.7	107.6	118.8	104.5	1972
38,335	30,913	7,422	25,420.6	23,325.4	240,575	5.39	7.56	13,854	112.7	108.9	123.3	134.1	116.2	1973
44,751	44,569	8,303	32,442.5	31,722.1	244,748	7.78	8.90	16,207	125.0	118.6	143.4	111 6	138.3	1974
51,399	41,216	10,184	33,245.5	34,690.7	228,704	7.36	9.03	21,835	138.5	130.5	161.9	104.2	153.7	1975
57,167	45,867	11,058	38,146.3	37,468.8	241,262	8.89	9.18	21,835	148.9	142.8	166.2	108.5		1976
Percentage change from previous quarter														
						(*)	(*)							
-0.8	1.9	-10.9	7.0	6.2	3.6	8.77	9.32	3.7	1.3	2.2	-0.9	11.6	0.8	1-1976
4.2	3.6	6.7	2.7	0.8	0.9	8.97	9.33	3.6	1.5	2.1	0.1	2.9	1.3	2
1.0	1.2	-0.1	4.3	-0.1	7.3	9.04	9.26	4.4	1.5	2.0	0.3	-4.1	1.1	3
2.9	2.3	5.0	-3.5	0.2	-4.9	8.79	8.79	4.0	1.5	2.2	-0.6	-10.3	1.0	4
2.3	1.9*r*	4.1	14 2*r*	8.5	4.3	7.79	8 66	4.0	2.1	1.8	3.0	2.9	3.0*r*	1-1977
-0.6*r*	0.6*r*	-5.7*r*	-1.1*r*	4.7*r*	2.3	7.29	8.78	2.0	2.4	1.9	3.7	-2.0	2.4*r*	2
Percentage change from previous month														
0.9	0.6	2.2	-1.6	6.3	4.7	7.72	9.39	1.5	1.0	0.9	1.0	-2.6	0.8	A-1975
-0.3	0.2	-2.5	6.9	0.1	-5.7	8.37	9.72	0.9	0.2	0.7	-0.7	-2.7	0.7	S
0.6	0.1	3.1	-2.2	-1.9	3.8	8.31	9.33	1.7	0.9	1.1	0.4	-5.2	0.7	O
4.0	2.2	11.3	2.5	1.2	-0.2	8.44	9.58	2.2	0.9	1.0	0.6	0.1	-0.1	N
4.7	4.1	7.2	5.1	0.7	-0.7	8.58	9.49	0.3	0.1	0.5	-0.6	-1.2	0.2	D
-5.3	-0.8	-21.5	1.7	5.5	2.4	8.59	9.29	1.4	0.6	0.8	-0.2	5.9	0.5	J-1976
-0.9	-2.2	4.8	2.0	1.6	3.0	8.70	9.27	1.5	0.3	0.7	-0.2	8.6	0.1	F
3.0	2.5	5.1	-0.8	-3.7	-0.5	9.04	9.39	0.9	0.4	0.8	-0.7	1.6	0.4	M
2.1	2.0	2.6	1.5	4.7	-0.8	8.97	9.34	1.2	0.4	0.7	-0.3	-0.9	0.4	A
-1.0	-0.4	-3.5	-0.5	-5.4	1.5	8.94	9.32	1.2	0.8	0.6	1.5	1.1	0.6	M
3.1	2.7	4.5	4.5	5.9	0.3	8.99	9.35	1.6	0.5	0.5	0.2	-1.8	0 4	J
-1.3	-1.0	-2.2	-0.8	-1.7	4.2	9.02	9.37	1.4	0.4	0.6	0.3	-1.8	0.2	J
0.9	0.1	4.5	4.0	-0.8	4.6	9.12	9.24	1.6	0.5	0.8	-0.5	-1.7	0.2	A
0.0	1.9	-7.2	-0.8	0.6	-2.5	8.97	9.16	1.3	0.5	1.0	-0.6	-1.2	0.7	S
1.6	0.5	6.4	-4.6	-5.7	-1.8	9.07	9.09	1.4	0.7	0.8	0.0	-6.0	0.0	O
-0.1	-0.4	0.5	-3.2	7.7	-4.4	8.88	8.82	1.3	0.3	0.5	-0.2	-4.4	0.1	N
3.0	2.3	5.9	8.0	3.0	-0.1	8.41	8.47	1.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	-0.8	1.2	D
0.5	0.7	-0.3	2.4*r*	-1.4	2.3	8.08	8.52	1.6	0.9	0.7	1.2	3.7	1.1	J-1977
-0.8	-1.2	0.9	4.1	5.9	3.5	7.67	8.62	1.5	0.9	0.5	2.0	1 0	0.7	F
1.2	1.7	-0.6	12 7*r*	4.2	3.6	7.61	8.83	0.7	1.0	1.0	0.9	1 9	1.4*r*	M
-1.6	-0.8	-4.8	-4.9*r*	3.6	-0.3	7.55	8.85	0.5	0.6	0.5	1.0	-1.4	0.9	A
1.0	1.5	-0.1	-9.0*r*	-5.7*r*	-2.5	7.26	8.77	0.4	0.8	0.5	1.4	2.7	0.5	M
-0.6*r*	-0.6*r*	-1.7	3.2*r*	1.1*r*	2.9	7.07	8.72	0.7*r*	0.7	0.6	1.1	-0.9	0.1	J
2.1	2.0	2.3	6.4	0.1	-1.8	7.12	8.70	1.0	0.9	0.4	2.1	1.9	0.5	J

Section 2 · Population Statistics

14 1. Population by Province
14 2. Immigration to Canada, by Country of Last Permanent Residence
15 3. Immigration to Canada, by Province of (Intended) Destination
15 4. Immigration to Canada, by (Intended) Occupational Group
16 5. Births, by Province
16 6. Deaths, by Province
16 7. Marriages, by Province

Table 1: Population[1], by province (thousands)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1975 June	22,800	549	119	822	675	6,188	8,226	1,019	918	1,768	2,457	21	38
1976 June	22,993	558	118	829	677	6,234	8,264	1,022	921	1,838	2,467	22	43
1974 3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1975 1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3			..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976 1		..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	23,025	558	118	829	678	6,240	8,278	1,022	923	1,844	2,470	22	43
4	23,111	560	119	833	681	6,255	8,306	1,024	928	1,862	2,478	22	43
1977 1	23,180	561	120	834	683	6,266	8,330	1,027	931	1,878	2,485	22	43
2	23,243	561	120	835	685	6,276	8,355	1,029	935	1,890	2,492	22	43

---

[1] As of the first of each month. All estimates between 1971 and 1976 are postcensal based on 1971 Census, and will be revised shortly based on final 1976 Census results. Estimates from July 1, 1976 onward are preliminary and will be updated as final data on components become available.

Source: Quarterly Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces (91-001), Annual Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces at June 1st (91-201), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Immigration to Canada, by country of last permanent residence (number)

Year and quarter	Total	United Kingdom & Ireland	France	Germany	Netherlands	Greece	Italy	Portugal	Other Europe	Asia	Australasia	United States	West Indies	All other
D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
1975	187,881	36,076	3,891	3,469	1,448	4,062	5,078	8,547	10,327	47,382	2,174	20,155	17,800	27,472
1976	149,429	22,187	3,251	2,672	1,359	2,487	4,530	5,344	8,078	44,328	1,886	17,315	14,723	21,269
1974 2	58,787	10,235	1,161	1,085	696	1,585	1,549	4,718	3,226	12,732	741	7,611	6,072	7,376
3	62,312	11,739	1,283	1,122	609	1,315	1,283	3,689	3,194	14,847	780	7,877	7,166	7,408
4	52,064	11,296	989	798	350	1,190	1,191	3,870	2,853	12,424	519	4,875	5,567	6,142
1975 1	43,448	9,376	723	684	385	919	1,008	2,672	2,573	10,452	554	3,835	4,289	5,978
2	51,459	10,248	1,127	1,077	481	1,096	1,371	2,300	2,837	13,560	669	5,339	4,229	7,125
3	54,550	9,077	1,248	984	337	1,265	1,451	1,911	2,545	14,210	544	7,051	5,526	8,401
4	38,424	7,375	793	724	245	782	1,248	1,664	2,372	9,160	407	3,930	3,756	5,968
1976 1	32,359	5,402	829	518	255	534	834	1,071	1,918	8,769	377	3,149	3,487	5,216
2	41,376	5,931	834	830	445	762	1,460	2,051	2,251	10,658	589	5,621	3,946	5,998
3	43,776	6,102	846	828	443	722	1,322	1,276	2,086	14,449	547	5,366	4,097	5.692
4	31,918	4,752	742	496	216	469	914	946	1,823	10,452	373	3,179	3,193	4,363
1977 1	25,557	4,159	612	511	274	461	676	849	1,632	7,027	344	2,747	2,554	3.711

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 3: Immigration to Canada, by province of (intended) destination

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I	N S	N -B	Que	Ont	Man	Sask.	Alta	B.C.	Yukon, N W T
D	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85
1975	187,881	1,106	235	2,124	2,093	28,042	98,471	7,134	2,837	16,277	29,272	290
1976	149,429	725	235	1,942	1,752	29,282	72,031	5,509	2,323	14,896	20,484	250
1974 2	58,787	253	91	749	638	9,340	32,242	1,994	563	3,684	9,147	86
3	62,312	303	92	721	660	9,710	33.635	2,020	603	4,244	10,251	73
4	52,064	239	56	585	419	7,522	28,974	1,785	608	3,625	8,175	76
1975 1	43,448	184	63	447	467	5,861	24,014	1,571	593	3,213	6,971	64
2	51,459	269	73	589	452	8,246	26,253	1,958	710	4,606	8,221	82
3	54,550	434	64	695	666	8,613	27,541	2,109	926	4,981	8,455	66
4	38,424	219	35	393	508	5,322	20,663	1,496	608	3,477	5,625	78
1976 1	32,359	177	51	303	318	6,023	15,790	1,236	494	3,051	4,857	59
2	41,376	165	70	577	699	6,973	20,376	1,589	566	4,232	6,058	71
3	43,776	238	65	659	439	9,560	20,705	1,490	689	4,400	5,473	58
4	31,918	145	49	403	296	6,726	15.160	1,194	574	3,213	4,096	62
1977 1	25,557	144	28	358	362	4,630	12,241	1,119	462	2,803	3,381	29

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 4: Immigration to Canada, by (intended) occupational group[1] (number)

		Destined to the labour force											Not destined to the labour force			
Year and quarter	Total immi- gration	Mana- gerial	Profes- sional and technical	Clerical	Commer- cial and fi- nancial	Service and re- creation	Transport and communi- cation	Agricul- ture	Mining and quarry- ing[2]	Manufac- turing[3]	La- bourers	Sub- total[4]	Wives	Children	Students (18 years and over)[5]	Sub- total[6]
D	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
1975	187,881	5,763	19,821	11,803	3,294	7,198	1,055	1,511	349	24,696	1,183	81.189	30,175	56,722	7,811	106,692
1976	149,429	5,655	14,378	9,345	2,632	5,774	784	1,162	163	16,578	915	61,461	25,330	42,197	8,218	87,968
1974 2	58,787	1,772	5,371	4,208	1,082	2,972	404	875	133	9,499	478	28,635	8,821	16,190	2,427	30,152
3	62,312	1,922	6,940	4,463	1,122	2,536	329	570	146	9,096	415	29,445	9,285	18,578	2,139	32,867
4	52,064	1,442	4,976	3,848	1,022	2,294	275	436	130	7,964	431	24,428	7,974	15,668	1,289	27,636
1975 1	43,448	1,319	4,245	2,959	871	1.882	238	390	99	6,422	287	19,877	6,730	12,765	1,836	23,571
2	51,459	1,567	5,216	3,282	929	2,005	286	450	104	7,136	318	22,424	8,333	15,535	2,009	29,035
3	54,550	1,707	6,175	3,165	822	1,855	304	415	74	6,491	338	22,576	8,838	17,170	2,407	31,974
4	38,424	1,170	4,185	2,397	672	1,456	227	256	72	4,647	240	16,312	6,274	11,252	1,559	22,112
1976 1	32,359	1,185	3,419	2,216	585	1,354	184	229	38	3,934	194	14,111	5,248	9,079	1,624	18,248
2	41,376	1,489	3,659	2,691	727	1,607	228	396	43	4,670	256	16,875	7,358	11,364	2,133	24,501
3	43,776	1,823	4,569	2,571	728	1,460	206	291	37	4,377	262	17,604	7,345	12,571	2,732	26,172
4	31,918	1,158	2,731	1,867	592	1,353	166	246	45	3,597	203	12,871	5,379	9.183	1,729	19,047
1977 1	25,557	1,023	2,374	1,593	500	1,087	133	278	30	3,093	155	10,962	4,351	6,793	1,360	14,595

---

[1] The occupational status of the majority of the persons destined to the labour force is determined by immigration officials by an examination of documentary evidence provided by the immigrants. The classification of occupations is similar to that used in the 1961 Census; see Occupational Classification Manual, Census of Canada, 1961, Catalogue Number 12-506. [2] Includes logging, fishing, trapping and hunting. [3] Includes mechanical and construction. [4] Includes a small number in non-specified occupations. [5] Does not include students entering Canada on students' visas. . [6] Includes also retired persons, elderly dependents, fiancés or fiancées and other unspecified persons not intending to enter the labour force.

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 5: Births,[1] by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156
1975	358,621	11,213	1,928	13,119	11,775	93,000	125,708	17,144	15,260	31,618	36,277	408	1,171
1976	364,630	11,320	1,900	13,200	12,060	95,420	124,770	17,240	15,570	33,000	38,590	450	1,110
1974 2	87,232	2,789	478	3,209	2,818	22,108	30,697	4,351	3,710	7,632	9,051	112	277
3	90,232	2,726	500	3,434	2,961	22,648	32,561	4,385	3,920	7,652	9,039	137	269
4	84,744	2,111	488	3,194	2,916	19,694	31,507	4,391	3,765	7,348	8,952	121	257
1975 1	88,352	2,969	464	3,168	2,839	23,585	30,787	4,117	3,679	7,551	8,798	99	296
2	93,142	3,027	492	3,296	3,069	24,701	32,381	4,437	3,850	8,030	9,450	102	307
3	92,124	2,938	499	3,408	3,035	23,855	32,121	4,454	3,966	8,181	9,278	109	280
4	85,003	2,279	473	3,247	2,832	20,859	30,419	4,136	3,765	7,856	8,751	98	288
1976 1	93,130	2,970	500	3,310	3,100	25,560	32,360	4,410	3,520	8,260	8,750	90	300
2	93,250	3,140	440	3,390	3,190	24,970	31,480	4,420	4,140	8,310	9,410	100	260
3	93,090	2,880	470	3,480	3,140	24,450	31,620	4,290	4,100	8,580	9,630	140	310
4	85,160	2,330	490	3,020	2,630	20,440	29,310	4,120	3,810	7,850	10,800	120	240
1977 1	91,930	2,990	480	3,140	3,130	25,110	31,030	4,140	3,680	8,230	9,680	90	230

Table 6: Deaths,[1] by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N B	Que	Ont	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T
D	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169
1975	166,365	3,208	1,054	6,794	5,121	42,800	60,482	8,380	7,670	11,396	19,143	112	205
1976	166,490	3,230	1,060	6,860	5,160	42,750	60,710	8,410	7,560	11,320	19,100	130	200
1974 2	42,084	868	288	1,847	1,365	10,813	14,922	2,044	2,005	2,970	4,869	38	55
3	40,445	811	258	1,667	1,228	10,541	14,443	2,021	1,951	2,691	4,754	28	52
4	42,380	792	291	1,663	1,343	10,576	15,939	2,134	1,892	2,863	4,817	21	49
1975 1	43,926	866	317	1,767	1,392	10,750	16,388	2,181	2,000	3,066	5,124	26	49
2	40,262	766	232	1,678	1,191	10,600	14,406	2,056	1,837	2,692	4,723	30	51
3	40,636	789	248	1,652	1,246	10,800	14,553	2,147	1,864	2,725	4,538	24	50
4	41,541	787	257	1,697	1,292	10,650	15,135	1,996	1,969	2,913	4,758	32	55
1976 1	44,140	890	270	1,750	1,440	10,810	16,700	2,100	1,850	2,950	5,310	40	30
2	42,120	790	280	1,810	1,310	11,260	14,780	2,170	2,010	2,960	4,660	30	60
3	39,160	750	230	1,610	1,110	10,110	14,150	2,080	1,770	2,740	4,520	30	60
4	41,070	800	280	1,690	1,300	10,570	15,080	2,060	1,930	2,670	4,610	30	50
1977 1	43,140	890	270	1,790	1,400	10,630	16,240	2,140	1,810	2,900	5,000	30	40

Table 7: Marriages,[1] by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W T.
D	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182
1975	197,585	4,313	936	7,059	5,945	50,377	72,209	8,915	8,066	17,520	21,824	201	220
1976	198,020	4,410	1,050	7,190	6,120	49,190	71,860	9,090	8,060	18,350	22,280	160	260
1974 2	58,689	1,179	247	1,917	1,670	16,236	21,465	2,672	2,278	4,871	6,043	40	71
3	72,764	1,573	404	2,682	2,442	22,233	24,965	3,203	2,864	5,467	6,792	61	78
4	43,661	904	217	1,585	1,348	9,195	16,554	2,201	1,953	4,136	5,443	54	71
1975 1	24,087	641	89	903	617	4,195	9,582	1,131	915	2,448	3,500	34	32
2	57,010	1,116	241	1,931	1,627	14,446	21,564	2,677	2,259	4,995	6,052	50	52
3	73,433	1,589	401	2,680	2,430	22,630	24,698	3,090	2,967	5,799	7,023	62	64
4	43,055	967	205	1,545	1,271	9,106	16,365	2,017	1,925	4,278	5,249	55	72
1976 1	24,130	600	80	920	520	4,190	9,760	1,120	840	2,420	3,590	30	60
2	57,550	1,230	300	2,070	1,780	13,520	21,630	2,700	2,300	5,840	6,070	40	70
3	74,060	1,690	450	2,720	2,580	22,350	24,680	3,280	3,090	5,830	7,270	50	70
4	42,280	890	220	1,480	1,240	9,130	15,790	1,990	1,830	4,260	5,350	40	60
1977 1	22,170	540	90	830	490	4,070	8,850	920	750	2,520	3,010	40	60

---

[1] Figures for the year ending and quarters of 1974 represent the actual number of events reported by the provinces. The counts for the year 1975 are provisional while those for the succeeding years are estimates. The figures for Yukon and Northwest Territories for the quarters in the year 1975 are estimates.

Source: Vital Statistics (84-001), (84-204), (84-205), and (84-206), Statistics Canada.

Section 3 · System of National Accounts

1. Income and Expenditure Accounts

18 1.1 National Income and Gross National Product
18 1.2 Gross National Expenditure
19 1.3 Gross National Expenditure, Constant Dollars
19 1.4 Sources of Personal Income
20 1.5 Disposition of Personal Income
20 1.6 Sources and Disposition of Gross Savings
21 1.7 Government Revenue, Expenditure, and Surplus or Deficit, by Level of Government
25 1.8 Implicit Price Indexes, Gross National Expenditure
25 1.9 Relation between Gross National Product at Market Prices and Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost

2. Domestic Product by Industry

26 2.1 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Quarterly
27 2.2 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Monthly

3. Balance of International Payments

32 3.1 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, All Countries
33 3.2 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, Area Distribution
34 3.3 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Capital Account, All Countries

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.1: National income and gross national product (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries, and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Corporation profits before taxes[1]	Deduct: dividends paid to non-residents[2]	Interest & misc. investment income[3]	Accr'd net income of farm operators from farm prod.[4]	Net income of non-farm un-incorp. business incl rent[5]	Inventory valuation adjust.[6]	Net national income at factor cost	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Capital consump. allowances & misc. val. adj.	Residual error of estimate	GNP at market prices	GNP at market prices excl. accrued net income of farm operators
D	40032	40001	40002	40003	40004	40005	40006	40007	40008	40009	40010	40011	40548	40013
D	40240	40241	40242	40243	40244	40245	40246	40247	40248	40249	40250	40251	40551	40253
1975	93,562	1,336	20,159	-1,835	8,334	3,813	7,600	-2,938	130,031	17,665	17,921	-172	165,445	161,632
1976	107,612	1,495	20,102	-1,729	10,626	3,147	8,613	-2,028	147,838	21,143	20,177	869	190,027	186,880
Unadjusted for seasonality														
1976 1	24,857	360	4,487	-328	2,626	-432	1,916	-503	32,983	5,248	4,782	-635	42,378	42,810
2	27,008	374	5,548	-352	2,507	-486	2,145	-511	36,233	5,022	4,979	91	46,325	46,811
3	27,305	373	5,250	-326	2,649	4,318	2,276	-477	41,368	5,337	5,132	255	52,092	47,774
4	28,442	388	4,817	-723	2,844	-253	2,276	-537	37,254	5,536	5,284	1,158	49,232	49,485
1977 1	27,879	398	4,938	-342	2,962	-657	2,131	-971	36,338	5,866	5,365	-653	46,916	47,573
2	29,397	412	5,716	-374	2,858	-529	2,338	-889	38,929	5,447	5,580	-198	49,758	50,287
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1976 1	102,068	1,448	19,804	-1,508	9,992	4,164	8,276	-2,120	142,124	20,580	19,332	708	182,744	178,580
2	107,136	1,484	20,812	-1,792	10,604	3,620	8,520	-1,780	148,604	21,100	19,852	616	190,172	186,552
3	108,084	1,524	20,916	-1,708	10,696	2,640	8,756	-1,756	149,152	21,012	20,476	952	191,592	188,952
4	113,160	1,524	18,876	-1,908	11,212	2,164	8,900	-2,456	151,472	21,880	21,048	1,200	195,600	193,436
1977 1	114,312	1,600	22,168	-1,588	11,244	1,996	9,212	-4,016	154,928	23,020	21,708	936	200,592	198,596
2	116,580	1,632	21,320	-1,884	12,080	2,176	9,272	-3,284	157,892	22,760	22,228	-308	202,572	200,396

---

[1] Excludes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises. [2] Includes the withholding tax applicable to this item. [3] Includes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises and interest and miscellaneous investment income of government. [4] Includes value of physical change in farm inventories. The seasonally adjusted data includes an arbitrary smoothing of crop production and standard seasonal adjustment for withdrawals of grain from farm stocks and the change in other farm-held inventories. Because of the arbitrary element, too precise an interpretation should not be given the seasonally adjusted figures. [5] Includes net income of independent professional practitioners. [6] See footnote 4, Table 1.2.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.2: Gross national expenditure (millions of dollars)

			Gross fixed capital formation						Value of physical change in inventories							
					Business						Business					
Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services[1]	Total	Government total[2]	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment	Total	Government total	Non-farm[4]	Farm & grain in commercial channels[5]	Exports of goods and services	Deducts: imports of goods and services	Residual error of estimate	Gross national expenditure at market prices
D	40014	40015	40016	40017	40021	40022	40023	40024	40025	40026	40027	40028	40029	40030	40031	40548
D	40254	40255	40256	40257	40261	40262	40263	40264	40265	40266	40267	40268	40269	40270	40271	40551
1975	97,016	33,553	40,120	6,323	33,797	9,308	11,691	12,798	-247	31	-511	233	40,364	-45,533	172	165,445
1976	110,543	38,641	44,309	6,482	37,827	12,258	11,977	13,592	2,112	41	1,597	474	45,385	-50,094	-869	190,027
Unadjusted for seasonality																
1976 1	24,509	9,628	9,573	1,318	8,255	2,270	2,739	3,246	47	-21	1,285	-1,217	10,001	-12,015	635	42,378
2	27,429	9,276	11,553	1,565	9,988	3,052	3,036	3,900	-631	22	150	-803	12,036	-13,247	-91	46,325
3	27,410	9,534	11,747	1,904	9,843	3,583	3,201	3,059	3,870	30	40	3,800	11,630	-11,844	-255	52,092
4	31,195	10,203	11,436	1,695	9,741	3,353	3,001	3,387	-1,174	10	122	-1,306	11,718	-12,988	-1,158	49,232
1977 1	27,538	10,823	10,268	1,335	8,933	2,618	2,705	3,610	-723	-25	544	-1,242	11,794	-13,438	654	46,916
2	30,015	9,942	12,113	1,666	10,447	3,140	3,204	4,103	-937	24	-176	-785	13,617	-15,190	198	49,758
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1976 1	104,960	36,552	43,632	6,512	37,120	11,480	12,408	13,232	4,012	60	3,180	772	43,212	-48,920	-704	182,744
2	109,564	39,360	45,084	6,596	38,488	12,316	12,524	13,648	1,772	48	1,240	484	45,284	-50,276	-616	190,172
3	112,084	38,456	43,624	6,388	37,236	12,508	11,528	13,200	1,672	20	1,328	324	46,908	-50,200	-952	191,592
4	115,564	40,196	44,896	6,432	38,464	12,728	11,448	14,288	992	36	640	316	46,136	-50,980	-1,204	195,600
1977 1	117,924	40,900	46,624	6,540	40,084	13,120	12,244	14,720	-60	48	208	-316	51,140	-55,004	-932	200,592
2	119,556	42,284	47,468	7,040	40,428	12,576	13,420	14,432	-524	56	-48	-532	51,148	-57,668	308	202,572

---

[1] Includes defence expenditures. [2] Includes outlay on new durable assets such as building and highway construction by governments, other than government business enterprises. Excludes defence construction and equipment which is defined as current expenditure. [3] Includes capital expenditures by private and government business enterprises, private non-commercial institutions and outlays on new residential construction by individuals and business investors. Capital expenditure is defined to include all transfer costs on the sales and purchases of existing fixed assets. [4] The book value of inventories is deflated to remove the effect of price change and the derived "physical" change is then valued at average prices of the current period to obtain the value of physical change. The difference between the value of physical change and the change in book value is called the inventory valuation adjustment, (as shown in Table 1.1). [5] See footnote 4, Table 1.1.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.3: Gross national expenditure in constant (1971) dollars (millions of dollars)[1]

			Gross fixed capital formation						Value of physical change in inventories							
					Business						Business					
Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Total	Government total	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment	Total	Government total	Non-farm	Farm and grain in commercial channels	Exports of goods and services	Deduct: imports of goods and services	Residual error of estimate	Gross national expenditure
D	40562	40568	40569	40570	40575	40576	40577	40578	40581	40582	40583	40584	40586	40588	40590	40561
D	40594	40600	40601	40602	40607	40608	40609	40610	40613	40614	40615	40616	40618	40620	40622	40593
1975	70,784	21,571	26,744	4,131	22,613	5,547	7,828	9,238	-526	16	-583	41	23,930	-29,707	159	112,955
1976	75,105	21,757	26,949	3,899	23,050	6,523	7,328	9,199	1,257	22	1,068	167	26,060	-32,132	-512	118,484
Unadjusted for seasonality																
1976 1	17,084	5,836	6,054	829	5,225	1,259	1,730	2,236	359	-13	1,007	-635	5,784	-7,766	411	27,762
2	18,745	5,118	7,122	953	6,169	1,648	1,863	2,658	18	13	42	-37	6,959	-8,513	-57	29,392
3	18,317	5,386	7,004	1,121	5,883	1,884	1,942	2,057	1,572	17	3	1,552	6,652	-7,607	-157	31,167
4	20,959	5,417	6,769	996	5,773	1,732	1,793	2,248	-692	5	16	-713	6,665	-8,246	-709	30,163
1977 1	17,985	5,948	6,004	791	5,213	1,287	1,580	2,346	-301	-14	424	-711	6,480	-8,107	394	28,403
2	19,140	5,242	7,034	941	6,093	1,632	1,831	2,630	-272	13	-109	-176	7,398	-8,884	117	29,775
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1976 1	73,048	21,980	27,268	4,000	23,268	6,328	7,820	9,120	2,568	32	2,316	220	25,080	-31,548	-432	117,964
2	74,880	22,080	27,628	4,000	23,628	6,652	7,668	9,308	868	24	648	196	26,176	-32,276	-356	119,000
3	75,508	21,680	26,248	3,808	22,440	6,568	6,992	8,880	1,076	12	944	120	26,704	-32,048	-560	118,608
4	76,984	21,288	26,652	3,788	22,864	6,544	6,832	9,488	516	20	364	132	26,280	-32,656	-700	118,364
1977 1	77,000	22,284	26,896	3,804	23,092	6,384	7,144	9,564	-360	28	-20	-368	28,160	-33,104	-560	120,316
2	76,332	22,588	26,908	3,960	22,948	6,116	7,580	9,252	-480	32	52	-564	27,796	-33,748	184	119,580

---

[1] The implicit price deflators of the seasonally unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, derived by dividing the value figures in current dollars by the constant dollar figures, are not suitable as indicators of quarter-to-quarter price change. This is because they are currently weighted and therefore are affected by compositional shifts which occur within the unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, on a quarter-to-quarter basis. Quarter-to-quarter movements in the implicit price deflators based on seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights and may be used as a measure of price change.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.4: Sources of personal income (millions of dollars)

						Current transfers				
						From government				
Year and quarter	Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Net income received by farm operators from farm production[1]	Net income of non-farm unincorporated business including rent	Interest, dividends and miscellaneous investment income[2]	To persons	Capital assistance	From corporations[3]	From non-residents	Personal income
D	40032	40033	40034	40035	40036	40039	40040	40037	40041	40549
D	40272	40273	40274	40275	40276	40278	40279	40280	40281	40282
1975	93,562	1,336	3,919	7,600	12,227	17,059	147	239	256	136,345
1976	107,612	1,495	3,112	8,613	14,870	19,451	119	265	258	155,795
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1976 1	24,857	360	-113	1,916	3,426	5,183	59	66	64	35,818
2	27,008	374	-601	2,145	3,684	4,724	18	66	63	37,481
3	27,305	373	4,198	2,276	3,678	4,700	21	66	64	42,681
4	28,442	388	-372	2,276	4,082	4,844	21	67	67	39,815
1977 1	27,879	398	-494	2,131	3,721	5,865	24	69	68	39,661
2	29,397	412	-621	2,338	3,979	5,323	26	70	70	40,994
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates										
1976 1	102,068	1,448	4,040	8,276	14,320	19,280	236	264	256	150,188
2	107,136	1,484	3,564	8,520	14,576	18,648	72	264	252	154,516
3	108,084	1,524	2,620	8,756	15,080	19,624	84	264	256	156,292
4	113,160	1,524	2,224	8,900	15,504	20,252	84	268	268	162,184
1977 1	114,312	1,600	1,872	9,212	15,456	21,612	96	276	272	164,708
2	116,580	1,632	2,004	9,272	15,768	21,168	104	280	280	167,088

---

[1] This item differs from column 6, table 1.1 by excluding the adjustment which has been made to take account of the accrued earnings arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board and the Canadian Co-Operative Wheat Producers. [2] Includes all interest on the public debt paid by government to persons. [3] Charitable contributions and bad debts.

For source see Table 1.9.

1–Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.5: Disposition of personal income (million dollars)

							Current transfers									
							To government						Personal savings			
		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services														
Year and quarter	Total personal income	Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services[1]	Income taxes	Succession duties & estate taxes	Social ins. & govt. pension funds[2]	Other	To corporations[3]	To non-residents	Total	Excl. change in farm inventories	Value of physical change in farm inventories	Personal disposable income[4]
D	40042	40043	40044	40045	40046	40047	40048	40049	40050	40051	40052	40053	40054	40055	40056	40057
D	40552	40283	40284	40285	40286	40287	40288	40289	40290	40291	40292	40293	40294			40295
1975	136,345	97,016	16,026	12,173	30,364	38,453	18,023	149	5,886	1,153	1,637	235	12,246	11,982	264	111,134
1976	155,795	110,543	17,804	13,733	34,460	44,546	21,127	143	7,033	1,463	1,842	246	13,398	13,137	261	126,029
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																
1976 1	35,818	24,509	3,500	2,534	8,005	10,470	5,345	33	1,704	449	419	61	3,298	5,088	-1,790	28,287
2	37,481	27,429	4,799	3,245	8,325	11,060	4,174	30	1,904	297	441	61	3,145	3,715	-570	31,076
3	42,681	27,410	4,234	3,343	8,340	11,493	5,766	44	1,788	352	479	62	6,780	3,341	3,439	34,731
4	39,815	31,195	5,271	4,611	9,790	11,523	5,842	36	1,637	365	503	62	175	993	-818	31,935
1977 1	39,661	27,538	4,012	2,806	8,774	11,946	6,373	37	1,814	513	508	64	2,814	4,515	-1,701	30,924
2	40,994	30,015	5,018	3,405	9,072	12,520	4,554	35	2,106	354	507	64	3,359	3,942	-583	33,945
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1976 1	150,188	104,960	16,848	12,988	33,068	42,056	21,264	132	6,656	1,364	1,676	244	13,892			120,772
2	154,516	109,564	17,892	13,616	33,956	44,100	18,412	120	6,832	1,340	1,816	244	16,188			127,812
3	156,292	112,084	17,940	13,916	34,684	45,544	22,080	176	7,172	1,540	1,912	248	11,080			125,324
4	162,184	115,564	18,536	14,412	36,132	46,484	22,752	144	7,472	1,608	1,964	248	12,432			130,208
1977 1	164,708	117,924	19,144	14,300	36,224	48,256	24,396	148	7,116	1,580	2,040	256	11,248			131,468
2	167,088	119,556	18,684	14,216	36,796	49,860	21,696	140	7,508	1,584	2,084	256	14,264			136,160

---

[1] Includes net expenditure abroad. [2] Employer and employee contributions to social insurance and government pension funds. [3] This item is the transfer portion of interest on the consumer debt. [4] This item is equal to "personal income" less the total of "current transfers to government".

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.6: Source and disposition of gross saving (million dollars)

	Source of gross saving													
		Saving												
		Persons & unincorporated business		Corporate and government business enterprises								Disposition of gross saving		
Year and quarter	Total gross saving	Personal saving	Adjustment on grain transactions[1]	Undistributed corporation profits	Govt. business enterprises	Capital assistance	Inventory valuation adjustment	Government	Non-residents	Capital consumption allowances and MVA[2]	Residual error of estimate	Gross fixed capital formation[3]	Value of physical change in inventories	Residual error of estimate
D	40185	40175	40181	40176	40177	40178	40182	40179	40180	40183	40184	40186	40190	40191
D	40423	40413	40419	40414	40415	40416	40420	40417	40418	40421	40422	40424	40428	40429
1975	40,045	12,246	-106	7,491	-109	335	-2,938	103	5,274	17,921	-172	40,120	-247	172
1976	45,552	13,398	35	7,322	335	382	-2,028	329	4,733	20,177	869	44,309	2,112	-869
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 1	10,255	3,298	-319	1,580	71	95	-503	-143	2,029	4,782	-635	9,573	47	635
2	10,831	3,145	115	2,267	71	102	-511	-653	1,225	4,979	91	11,553	-631	-91
3	15,362	6,780	120	2,088	98	91	-477	1,028	247	5,132	255	11,747	3,870	-255
4	9,104	175	119	1,387	95	94	-537	97	1,232	5,284	1,158	11,436	-1,174	-1,158
1977 1	10,199	2,814	-163	1,829	251	101	-971	-54	1,680	5,365	-653	10,268	-723	654
2	11,374	3,359	92	2,341	179	134	-889	-832	1,608	5,580	-198	12,113	-937	198
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1976 1	46,940	13,892	124	7,272	116	364	-2,120	1,628	5,624	19,332	708	43,632	4,012	-704
2	46,240	16,188	56	7,772	292	360	-1,780	-2,192	5,076	19,852	616	45,084	1,772	-616
3	44,344	11,080	20	7,536	448	404	-1,756	1,884	3,300	20,476	952	43,624	1,672	-952
4	44,684	12,432	-60	6,708	484	400	-2,456	-4	4,932	21,048	1,200	44,896	992	-1,204
1977 1	45,632	11,248	124	8,760	836	392	-4,016	1,808	3,836	21,708	936	46,624	-60	-932
2	47,252	14,264	172	7,856	716	480	-3,284	-1,536	6,664	22,228	-308	47,468	-524	308

---

[1] This item is the adjustment to take account of the accrued earnings of farm operators arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board. See also footnote 1, table 1.4. [2] Miscellaneous valuation adjustment. [3] For a breakdown between government and business, see table 1.2.

For source see Table 1.9.

1–Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)

	Revenue														
	Direct taxes											Indirect taxes			
	Persons					Corporate and government business enterprises									
Year and quarter	Total	Federal[1]	Provincial	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total[2]	Federal[2]	Federal tax collections	Provincial[2]	Provincial tax collections	Non-residents federal[3]	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local[4]
D	40058	40059	40060	40062	40063	40064	40065	40066	40067	40068	40069	40070	40071	40072	40073
D	40296	40297	40298	40300	40301	40302	40303	40304	40305	40306	40307	40308	40309	40310	40311
1975	24,058	15,230	6,922	1,426	480	7,891	5,604	5,225	2,287	2,277	465	21,518	7,882	7,627	6,009
1976	28,303	18,105	7,993	1,630	575	7,907	5,756	5,484	2,151	2,355	504	24,465	8,558	9,053	6,854
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1976 1	7,082	4,378	2,108	445	151	1,847	1,345	2,025	502	816	104	6,115	2,013	2,399	1,703
2	6,108	4,040	1,364	523	181	2,185	1,591	1,293	594	488	153	5,788	2,171	1,904	1,713
3	7,598	4,828	2,214	390	166	2,066	1,504	1,139	562	628	89	6,249	2,146	2,388	1,715
4	7,515	4,859	2,307	272	77	1,809	1,316	1,027	493	423	158	6,313	2,228	2,362	1,723
1977 1	8,224	4,735	2,850	499	140	2,008	1,441	1,755	567	577	122	6,666	2,051	2,703	1,912
2	6,695	3,493	2,355	611	236	2,191	1,608	1,350	583	399	152	6,252	2,260	2,072	1,920
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1976 1	28,052	17,904	7,944	1,560	644	7,956	5,804	8,252	2,152	3,040	512	23,980	8,420	8,736	6,824
2	25,364	16,500	6,740	1,568	556	8,076	5,884	3,016	2,192	1,820	524	24,644	8,968	8,824	6,852
3	29,428	18,704	8,448	1,680	596	8,428	6,124	5,392	2,304	2,236	512	24,432	8,488	9,080	6,864
4	30,368	19,312	8,840	1,712	504	7,168	5,212	5,276	1,956	2,324	468	24,804	8,356	9,572	6,876
1977 1	31,660	18,868	10,432	1,768	592	8,616	6,196	7,380	2,420	2,040	608	26,220	8,696	9,860	7,664
2	29,344	14,780	11,992	1,852	720	8,148	5,972	3,520	2,176	1,564	524	26,556	9,280	9,596	7,680

	Revenue											
	Other current transfers from persons					Investment income						
Year and quarter	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40074	40075	40076	40077	40078	40079	40080	40081	40082	40083	40084	40559
D	40312	40313	40314	40315	40316	40317	40318	40319	40320	40321	40322	40560
1975	1,153	8	1,054	86	5	7,104	2,311	3,690	225	12	609	257
1976	1,463	9	1,356	93	5	8,116	2,517	4,267	255	12	751	314
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 1	449	2	424	22	1	1,974	541	1,151	56	3	152	71
2	297	3	270	23	1	1,957	626	980	68	3	203	77
3	352	2	325	24	1	1,945	643	993	59	3	169	78
4	365	2	337	24	2	2,240	707	1,143	72	3	227	88
1977 1	513	2	486	24	1	2,213	635	1,244	63	3	183	85
2	354	3	325	25	1	2,271	711	1,143	80	3	240	94
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1976 1	1,364	8	1,264	88	4	7,680	2,192	4,248	240	12	704	284
2	1,340	12	1,232	92	4	8,132	2,572	4,264	252	12	724	308
3	1,540	8	1,432	96	4	8,136	2,724	4,052	256	12	780	312
4	1,608	8	1,496	96	8	8,516	2,580	4,504	272	12	796	352
1977 1	1,580	8	1,472	96	4	8,656	2,584	4,600	272	12	848	340
2	1,584	12	1,468	100	4	9,424	2,912	4,972	296	12	856	376

---

[1] Includes the taxes on life insurance companies introduced in 1969. At the present time, for National Accounts purposes, life insurance companies are treated as associations of individuals in so far as their investment activities are concerned. The 1969 taxes are thus included here pending a complete review of the treatment of insurance. [2] Tax liabilities. [3] Withholding taxes. [4] The quarterly figures of real property taxes unadjusted and seasonally adjusted are obtained by dividing annual totals by four. Since real property tax rates have been generally upward, this treatment gives rise to a fictitious seasonal between the fourth and first quarters in the seasonally adjusted taxes of series

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

	Revenue													
	Current transfers from other levels of government													
		Provinces		Local governments		Hospitals		Total revenue						
Year and quarter	Total	From Canada	From local governments	From Canada	From provinces	From provinces	From local governments	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40085	40086	40087	40088	40089	40090	40091	40092	40093	40094	40095	40096	40097	40098
D	40323	40324	40325	40326	40327	40328	40329	40330	40331	40332	40333	40334	40335	40336
1975	18,892	7,517	50	143	6,426	4,736	20	81,081	31,500	29,147	12,889	4,773	2,035	737
1976	21,001	8,302	40	198	7,016	5,425	20	91,759	35,449	33,162	14,416	5,462	2,381	889
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 1	4,957	2,068	14	38	1,385	1,447	5	22,528	8,383	8,666	3,204	1,456	597	222
2	5,668	1,991	5	95	2,309	1,263	5	22,156	8,584	7,108	4,208	1,272	726	258
3	5,037	2,042	10	41	1,657	1,282	5	23,336	9,212	8,534	3,496	1,291	559	244
4	5,339	2,201	11	24	1,665	1,433	5	23,739	9,270	8,854	3,508	1,443	499	165
1977 1	6,173	2,814	14	37	1,613	1,690	5	25,919	8,986	10,678	3,649	1,699	682	225
2	6,550	2,264	7	170	2,637	1,467	5	24,465	8,227	8,749	4,832	1,476	851	330
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1976 1	19,784	7,400	40	188	6,476	5,660	20	89,328	34,840	31,784	13,816	5,696	2,264	928
2	20,964	7,928	44	252	7,640	5,080	20	89,044	34,460	31,224	15,088	5,116	2,292	864
3	21,032	8,724	52	184	6,896	5,156	20	93,508	36,560	34,092	14,296	5,192	2,460	908
4	22,224	9,156	24	168	7,052	5,804	20	95,156	35,936	35,548	14,464	5,844	2,508	856
1977 1	24,432	9,820	40	188	7,752	6,612	20	101,772	36,960	38,644	15,972	6,648	2,616	932
2	24,192	9,036	52	552	8,628	5,904	20	99,772	33,480	39,292	17,256	5,940	2,708	1,096

	Current expenditure													
	Purchases of goods and services[5]								Transfer payments to persons					
Year and quarter	Total	Federal	Defence[6]	Provincial	Local	Hospital	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40111	40112	40113	40114	40115	40116	40553	40554	40117	40118	40119	40120	40121	40122
D	40349	40350	40351	40352	40353	40354	40556	40557	40355	40356	40357	40358	40359	40360
1975	33,553	8,310	2,780	9,768	10,764	4,659	31	21	17,059	10,620	5,468	250	527	194
1976	38,641	9,711	3,220	10,704	12,719	5,449	39	19	19,451	11,442	6,691	281	776	261
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 1	9,628	2,688	870	2,848	2,877	1,201	9	5	5,183	3,081	1,801	66	176	59
2	9,276	2,254	755	2,280	3,301	1,428	8	5	4,724	2,865	1,533	70	193	63
3	9,534	2,393	764	2,889	2,904	1,333	10	5	4,700	2,696	1,667	70	199	68
4	10,203	2,376	831	2,687	3,637	1,487	12	4	4,844	2,800	1,690	75	208	71
1977 1	10,823	3,112	1,001	3,088	3,280	1,330	9	4	5,865	3,442	2,036	73	233	81
2	9,942	2,505	787	2,524	3,529	1,367	11	6	5,323	3,178	1,737	78	246	84
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1976 1	36,552	9,504	3,316	10,436	11,692	4,864	36	20	19,280	11,136	6,936	268	704	236
2	39,360	10,060	3,284	10,576	12,924	5,748	32	20	18,648	11,084	6,260	280	772	252
3	38,456	9,476	3,032	10,996	12,716	5,208	40	20	19,624	11,472	6,800	284	796	272
4	40,196	9,804	3,248	10,808	13,544	5,976	48	16	20,252	12,076	6,768	292	832	284
1977 1	40,900	10,888	3,800	11,320	13,252	5,388	36	16	21,612	12,488	7,572	296	932	324
2	42,284	11,256	3,416	11,688	13,768	5,504	44	24	21,168	12,316	7,220	312	984	336

---

[5] See page 23.

[6] Defense purchases of goods and services are included in Federal government purchases of goods and services

1–Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

	Current expenditure													
							Current transfers to non-residents							
Year and quarter	Subsidies			Capital assistance					Canada Pension Plan	Interest on the public debt				
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal		Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40124	40125	40126	40127	40128	40129	40130	41970	41971	40131	40132	40133	40134	40555
D	40362	40363	40364	40365	40366	40367	40368	41972	41973	40369	40370	40371	40372	40558
1975	3,853	3,183	670	482	288	194	591	587	4	6,548	3,705	1,842	953	48
1976	3,322	2,527	795	501	316	185	540	535	5	7,974	4,519	2,334	1,071	50
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 1	867	670	197	154	76	78	122	121	1	1,760	1,019	553	179	9
2	766	629	137	120	89	31	169	168	1	2,086	1,129	596	345	16
3	912	658	254	112	74	38	124	123	1	1,889	1,142	527	210	10
4	777	570	207	115	77	38	125	123	2	2,239	1,229	658	337	15
1977 1	800	574	226	125	72	53	162	160	2	2,025	1,172	642	202	9
2	805	667	138	160	108	52	193	191	2	2,324	1,242	677	389	16
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1976 1	3,400	2,592	808	600	288	312	440	436	4	7,644	4,300	2,264	1,028	52
2	3,544	2,700	844	432	308	124	616	612	4	7,672	4,252	2,312	1,060	48
3	3,420	2,800	620	488	336	152	528	524	4	8,076	4,564	2,380	1,080	52
4	2,924	2,016	908	484	332	152	576	568	8	8,504	4,960	2,380	1,116	48
1977 1	3,200	2,236	964	488	276	212	596	588	8	8,736	4,912	2,616	1,156	52
2	3,796	2,924	872	584	376	208	692	684	8	8,592	4,732	2,628	1,184	48

	Current expenditure													
	Current transfers to other levels of government							Total current expenditure[5]						
		Canada to		Provinces to		Local governments to								
Year and quarter	Total	Provinces	Local governments	Local governments	Hospitals	Provinces	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40135	40136	40137	40138	40139	40140	40141	40142	40143	40144	40145	40146	40147	40148
D	40373	40374	40375	40376	40377	40378	40379	40380	40381	40382	40383	40384	40385	40386
1975	18,892	7,517	143	6,426	4,736	50	20	80,978	34,353	29,104	12,037	4,707	562	215
1976	21,001	8,302	198	7,016	5,425	40	20	91,430	37,550	33,150	14,131	5,499	820	280
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 1	4,957	2,068	38	1,385	1,447	14	5	22,671	9,761	8,309	3,141	1,210	186	64
2	5,668	1,991	95	2,309	1,263	5	5	22,809	9,220	8,149	3,726	1,444	202	68
3	5,037	2,042	41	1,657	1,282	10	5	22,308	9,169	8,314	3,199	1,343	210	73
4	5,339	2,201	24	1,665	1,433	11	5	23,642	9,400	8,378	4,065	1,502	222	75
1977 1	6,173	2,814	37	1,613	1,690	14	5	25,973	11,383	9,348	3,574	1,339	244	85
2	6,550	2,264	170	2,637	1,467	7	5	25,297	10,325	9,232	4,008	1,383	259	90
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1976 1	19,784	7,400	188	6,476	5,660	40	20	87,700	35,844	32,892	13,048	4,916	744	256
2	20,964	7,928	252	7,640	5,080	44	20	91,236	37,196	32,836	14,328	5,796	808	272
3	21,032	8,724	184	6,896	5,156	52	20	91,624	38,080	33,000	14,152	5,260	840	292
4	22,224	9,156	168	7,052	5,804	24	20	95,160	39,080	33,872	14,996	6,024	888	300
1977 1	24,432	9,820	188	7,752	6,612	40	20	99,964	41,396	37,048	14,764	5,440	976	340
2	24,192	9,036	552	8,628	5,904	52	20	101,308	41,876	37,148	15,336	5,552	1,036	360

---

[5] Includes capital consumptions allowances as shown on page 24, col. 8.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7 Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/concluded

Year and quarter	Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis											
	Saving							Plus: capital consumption allowances				
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40149	40150	40151	40152	40153	40154	40155	40099	40100	40101	40102	40103
D	40387	40388	40389	40390	40391	40392	40393	40337	40338	40339	40340	40341
1975	103	-2,853	43	852	66	1,473	522	2,483	427	948	924	184
1976	329	-2,101	12	285	-37	1,561	609	2,830	498	1,052	1,072	208
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 1	-143	-1,378	357	63	246	411	158	675	118	255	253	49
2	-653	-636	-1,041	482	-172	524	190	696	122	260	263	51
3	1,028	43	220	297	-52	349	171	719	127	266	273	53
4	97	-130	476	-557	-59	277	90	740	131	271	283	55
1977 1	-54	-2,397	1,330	75	360	438	140	761	136	276	293	56
2	-832	-2,098	-483	824	93	592	240	782	141	281	302	58
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1976 1	1,628	-1,004	-1,108	768	780	1,520	672	2,700	472	1,020	1,012	196
2	-2,192	-2,736	-1,612	760	-680	1,484	592	2,784	488	1,040	1,052	204
3	1,884	-1,520	1,092	144	-68	1,620	616	2,876	508	1,064	1,092	212
4	-4	-3,144	1,676	-532	-180	1,620	556	2,960	524	1,084	1,132	220
1977 1	1,808	-4,436	1,596	1,208	1,208	1,640	592	3,044	544	1,104	1,172	224
2	-1,536	-8,396	2,144	1,920	388	1,672	736	3,128	564	1,124	1,208	232

Year and quarter	Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis											
	Deduct: gross capital formation					Equals: surplus (+) or deficit (-)						
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40156	40157	40158	40159	40160	40168	40169	40170	40171	40172	40173	40174
D	40394	40395	40396	40397	40398	40406	40407	40408	40409	40410	40411	40412
1975	6,354	1,125	2,418	2,503	308	-3,768	-3,551	-1,427	-727	-58	1,473	522
1976	6,523	1,276	2,429	2,476	342	-3,364	-2,879	-1,365	-1,119	-171	1,561	609
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 1	1,297	286	548	388	75	-765	-1,546	64	-72	220	411	158
2	1,587	295	537	674	81	-1,544	-809	-1,318	71	-202	524	190
3	1,934	365	686	791	92	-187	-195	-200	-221	-91	349	171
4	1,705	330	658	623	94	-868	-329	89	-897	-98	277	90
1977 1	1,310	299	538	394	79	-603	-2,560	1,068	-26	337	438	140
2	1,690	307	573	723	87	-1,740	-2,264	-775	403	64	592	240
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1976 1	6,572	1,232	2,468	2,536	336	-2,244	-1,764	-2,556	-756	640	1,520	672
2	6,644	1,312	2,524	2,472	336	-6,052	-3,560	-3,096	-660	-812	1,484	592
3	6,408	1,284	2,324	2,460	340	-1,648	-2,296	-168	-1,224	-196	1,620	616
4	6,468	1,276	2,400	2,436	356	-3,512	-3,896	360	-1,836	-316	1,620	556
1977 1	6,588	1,280	2,408	2,552	348	-1,736	-5,172	292	-172	1,084	1,640	592
2	7,096	1,372	2,704	2,660	360	-5,504	-9,204	564	468	260	1,672	736

For source see Table 1.9.

1–Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.8: Implicit price indexes[1], gross national expenditure (1971 = 100.0) based on seasonally adjusted data

	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services					Government current expenditure on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation			
								Government		
Year and quarter	Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services		Total	Total	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment
D	40626	40627	40628	40629	40630	40631	40632	40633	40634	40635
1975	137.1	123.4	127.7	146.6	139.5	155.5	150.0	153.1	157.0	133.3
1976	147.2	130.0	134.9	154.8	153.8	177.6	164.4	166.2	172.1	139.9
1976 1	143.7	128.5	132.3	153.0	147.5	166.3	160.0	162.8	167.4	139.3
2	146.3	129.3	134.1	154.4	152.6	178.3	163.2	164.9	170.4	139.7
3	148.4	130.5	135.9	154.8	156.4	177.4	166.2	167.8	174.4	140.3
4	150.1	131.6	137.2	156.8	158.4	188.8	168.5	169.8	176.6	140.4
1977 1	153.1	133.9	139.7	162.0	160.3	183.5	173.3	171.9	178.1	144.9
2	156.6	135.9	142.2	166.5	163.5	187.2	176.4	177.8	185.2	144.5

	Gross fixed capital formation				Exports of goods and services		Deduct imports of goods and services		
	Business								
	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery & equipment	Total	Of which: merchandise	Total	Of which: merchandise	Gross national expenditure
D	40636	40637	40638	40639	40640	40641	40642	40643	40625
1975	149.5	167.8	149.3	138.5	168.7	173.4	153.3	156.6	146.5
1976	164.1	187.9	163.4	147.8	174.2	176.9	155.9	158.0	160.4
1976 1	159.5	181.4	158.7	145.1	172.3	175.9	155.1	157.8	154.9
2	162.9	185.1	163.3	146.6	173.0	176.0	155.8	158.0	159.8
3	165.9	190.4	164.9	148.6	175.7	178.1	156.6	158.4	161.5
4	168.2	194.5	167.6	150.6	175.6	177.6	156.1	157.7	165.3
1977 1	173.6	205.5	171.4	153.9	181.6	183.5	166.2	168.1	166.7
2	176.2	205.6	177.0	156.0	184.0	185.7	170.9	172.9	169.4

---

[1] These implicit indexes are current weighted price indexes. They reflect not only pure price changes, but also changing expenditure patterns within and between major groups. Quarter-to-quarter comparisons based on the seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights than are similar comparisons based on data unadjusted for seasonality, and therefore may be used as indicators of price change

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.9: Relation between gross national product at market prices and gross domestic product at factor cost (millions of dollars)

		Deduct:			Add:			Deduct:			Add:	
Year and quarter	Gross national product at market prices	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost	Gross national product at market prices	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost
D	40193	40194	40195	40196	40197	40198						
D							40550	40431	40432	40433	40434	40435
1975	165,445	172	-17,665	-1,712	4,336	150,576						
1976	190,027	-869	-21,143	-1,639	5,001	171,377						
Unadjusted for seasonal variation							Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
1976 1	42,378	635	-5,248	-385	955	38,335	182,744	-708	-20,580	-1,672	4,236	164,020
2	46,325	-91	-5,022	-453	1,261	42,020	190,172	-616	-21,100	-1,676	5,104	171,884
3	52,092	-255	-5,337	-400	1,101	47,201	191,592	-952	-21,012	-1,640	5,092	173,080
4	49,232	-1,158	-5,536	-401	1,684	43,821	195,600	-1,200	-21,880	-1,568	5,572	176,524
1977 1	46,916	653	-5,866	-397	1,294	42,600	200,592	-936	-23,020	-1,720	5,640	180,556
2	49,758	198	-5,447	-464	1,528	45,573	202,572	308	-22,760	-1,720	6,164	184,564

Source: National income and expenditure accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.1: Real domestic product by industry of origin[1], quarterly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and quarter	Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells	Manufacturing industries	Construction	Transportation, storage and communication: Total	Transportation	Communication	Electric power, gas and water utilities	Trade: Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade
	1971 industry weights													
	100 000	3.371	.751	.181	3.819	22 862	6 990	9.096	5.874	2.964	2.816	11.367	4.509	6 858
D	100328	100329	100330	100331	100332	100342	100398	100399	100400	100408	100395	100409	100410	100412
D	100441	100442	100443	100444	100445	100455	100511	100512	100513	100521	100508	100522	100523	100525
1975	118.7	89.2	97.5	86.0	109.3	114.2	116.3	125.2	119.2	139.0	126.7	125.9	121.2	129.0
1976	124.2	100.4	108.5	102.0	110.4	120.0	116.6	130.5	121.5	150.4	137.8	133.1	126.2	137.6
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 1	116.7	39.5	89.9	44.6	108.3	116.4	100.2	122.9	113.5	145.1	154.4	115.4	118.8	113.1
2	125.6	97.2	88.9	101.5	110.3	124.4	116.5	131.3	123.0	149.8	128.6	139.2	134.9	142.1
3	129.2	237.5	126.0	184.4	106.5	118.0	130.2	135.6	128.4	151.6	118.4	132.1	126.0	136.1
4	125.5	27.4	129.2	77.3	116.5	121.2	119.5	132.1	121.3	154.9	149.9	145.6	125.2	159.0
1977 1	121.8	38.5	118.1	39.6	115.8	120.3	97.7	129.6	118.1	156.2	166.6	119.7	120.3	119.4
2	128.8	86.3	99.3	103.3	117.7	127.1	113.5	138.3	129.4	157.7	133.4	138.2	133.3	141.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 1	122.7	102.7	91.5	109.8	109.7	118.6	121.2	128.1	119.9	146.4	133.3	130.8	127.0	133.4
2	124.2	102.1	106.6	107.5	110.1	121.2	119.7	128.7	119.7	149.0	135.3	132.7	126.8	136.6
3	124.5	99.1	116.7	100.9	109.3	120.4	111.8	132.9	124.5	151.7	137.2	133.3	125.4	138.6
4	125.7	97.7	116.2	89.8	112.1	120.0	115.0	132.5	122.5	154.6	145.5	134.8	125.5	140.9
1977 1	127.2	91.9	121.2	73.4	116.8	122.6	116.7	134.6	124.2	157.3	145.8	135.2	127.3	140.4
2	127.4	90.0	118.8	96.4	117.0	123.8	116.1	135.6	125.8	156.8	140.0	132.7	126.3	136.9

Year and quarter	Finance, insurance and real estate	Community business and personal services	Public administration and defence	Special industry groupings: Index of industrial production	Goods-producing industries	Service-producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial industries less agriculture	Non commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries
	1971 industry weights										
	12.036	19.359	7.388	29.497	40.754	59.246	81.341	77.970	18.659	11.496	11.366
D	100422	100423	100430	100431	100433	100435	100436	100437	100438	100439	100440
D	100535	100536	100543	100544	100546	100548	100549	100550	100551	100552	100553
1975	122.3	122.0	118.8	114.8	112.5	122.9	119.8	121.1	113.7	111.8	116.8
1976	128.2	127.7	122.8	120.5	117.8	128.6	126.1	127.3	115.9	117.3	122.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 1	125.3	126.1	118.5	119.0	108.3	122.4	116.8	120.2	116.1	111.4	121.4
2	127.1	128.7	123.5	123.0	119.1	130.1	127.5	128.7	117.6	120.9	127.9
3	129.0	124.8	127.2	116.6	129.4	129.0	133.2	128.7	111.7	117.7	118.4
4	131.2	131.1	121.9	123.4	114.6	132.9	127.1	131.4	118.3	119.1	123.2
1977 1	132.3	132.7	123.0	124.1	112.0	128.4	122.2	125.8	119.9	116.6	124.0
2	134.1	134.4	125.3	126.5	120.4	134.5	130.6	132.6	120.4	124.0	130.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 1	125.6	125.4	121.0	118.9	117.4	126.3	124.5	125.4	115.0	115.3	122.0
2	127.3	126.8	122.2	121.1	119.0	127.8	126.2	127.3	115.5	118.4	124.0
3	128.7	128.3	123.6	120.6	117.2	129.5	126.4	127.6	116.2	117.7	123.3
4	131.1	130.1	124.2	121.5	118.1	130.8	127.6	128.9	117.1	118.1	122.1
1977 1	132.5	131.7	125.6	124.1	119.9	132.2	129.2	130.8	118.4	120.5	124.8
2	134.3	132.7	124.6	124.5	120.0	132.5	129.4	131.1	118.7	121.6	126.1

---

[1] The average of the monthly series may not equal the annual level due to rounding.

Sources: Indexes of Real Domestic Products by Industry (Including the Index of Industrial Production) (61-005) and Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry, 1971 = 100, Occasional (61-510), Statistics Canada.

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells: Total	Metal mines	Mineral fuels	Non-metal mines (except coal mines)
	1971 industry weights							
	100.000	3.371	.715	.181	3.819	1.584	1.492	363
D	100215	100216	100217	100218	100219	100220	100224	100227
□	100554	100555	100556	100557	100558	100559	100563	100566
1975	118.7	89.2	97.5	86.0	109.3	102.8	118.3	103.6
1976	124.2	100.4	108.5	102.0	110.4	108.3	111.8	118.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation								
1975 A	116.0	24.0	118.5	121.0	105.3	99.3	117.1	75.8
S	138.2	552.4	106.5	131.9	107.6	96.0	121.5	91.0
O	119.8	18.9	85.5	79.6	108.4	97.5	119.3	102.2
N	121.4	28.0	82.1	73.0	114.9	108.3	120.0	126.8
D	120.4	34.8	92.7	110.0	112.2	106.2	123.3	109.4
1976 J	113.5	41.6	64.8	36.1	106.4	100.5	114.4	114.4
F	117.5	44.8	93.1	49.8	110.1	107.8	113.7	120.3
M	119.1	32.1	111.9	47.8	108.3	103.3	112.8	123.3
A	125.3	155.0	97.0	47.4	108.0	108.0	106.7	115.8
M	126.5	132.1	79.4	116.3	113.4	117.7	109.1	114.7
J	125.0	4.5	90.2	140.7	109.5	107.9	111.4	101.3
J	119.6	28.0	116.0	217.7	100.5	97.8	102.0	96.9
A	121.4	24.2	124.4	195.4	105.4	107.3	102.3	100.4
S	146.5	660.4	137.6	140.2	113.7	118.8	105.6	126.9
O	125.4	17.6	128.8	118.0	118.6	117.5	117.1	136.0
N	126.8	35.2	134.3	55.4	116.7	110.0	119.7	138.8
D	124.2	29.4	124.4	58.4	114.1	102.9	127.1	128.5
1977 J	119.3	45.3	102.7	10.3	113.6	112.4	116.1	132.1
F	122.6	41.1	120.8	35.1	117.6	115.6	120.5	138.6
M	123.4	29.1	130.8	64.4	116.2	114.3	119.3	131.6
A	128.0	135.3	99.6	58.9	113.6	116.4	109.1	128.5
M	129.2	118.1	81.5	86.3	118.4	122.2	110.8	135.1
J	129.1	5.5	116.9	164.8	121.1	121.8	117.5	135.1
J	123.3	41.2	118.7	233.8	103.2	108.2	97.1	98.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation								
1975 A	119.4	90.1	111.7	63.6	110.0	105.0	121.3	91.8
S	119.3	90.3	91.2	93.8	107.3	94.8	124.1	91.9
O	119.2	90.4	75.9	92.1	104.3	93.3	116.4	98.0
N	120.5	90.8	71.0	107.0	110.5	105.1	116.4	114.3
D	122.0	89.5	88.0	100.1	108.4	103.0	114.7	108.2
1976 J	122.2	102.3	81.1	108.8	110.8	111.4	110.4	117.5
F	122.5	103.2	89.3	109.3	109.7	107.7	111.3	115.2
M	123.4	102.6	104.1	111.2	108.7	106.6	110.0	116.2
A	124.3	103.1	122.5	107.2	108.9	106.1	110.4	113.9
M	124.5	103.5	99.2	114.6	112.3	110.4	115.8	111.2
J	123.8	99.8	98.0	100.8	109.1	107.2	113.8	99.5
J	124.1	99.3	114.9	103.1	105.0	102.4	105.9	113.1
A	124.9	99.5	117.6	99.7	109.4	111.2	106.2	118.5
S	124.4	98.4	117.6	99.8	113.6	117.1	108.3	129.6
O	125.0	98.1	114.5	110.5	113.9	112.3	114.1	129.9
N	125.8	98.6	116.4	87.1	112.1	106.8	115.6	125.4
D	126.2	96.4	117.7	71.8	110.2	99.8	118.7	126.4
1977 J	127.1	93.7	120.0	60.0	114.8	115.5	112.4	135.4
F	127.1	92.1	116.1	66.4	118.3	118.0	118.4	133.8
M	127.3	89.8	127.6	93.9	117.3	118.4	116.9	124.5
A	127.1	88.6	125.3	93.2	114.1	114.3	113.3	122.7
M	127.5	90.4	111.8	95.8	116.9	114.5	117.7	130.1
J	127.5	91.1	119.3	100.3	119.9	120.3	119.7	129.0
J	127.2	92.0	117.3	101.8	110.6	113.6	104.3	126.4

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Manufacturing industries												
	Total	Food and beverages industries	Tobacco products industries	Rubber & plastic products industries	Leather industries	Textile industries	Knitting mills	Clothing industries	Wood industries	Furniture and fixture industries	Paper and allied industries	Printing publishing, and allied industries	Primary metal industries
	1971 industry weights												
	22 862	3.254	.212	650	206	756	.205	742	968	.420	1.878	1.123	1.976
D	100229	100230	100239	100240	100242	100243	100244	100245	100246	100249	100250	100252	100253
D	100568	100569	100578	100579	100581	100582	100583	100584	100585	100588	100589	100591	100592
1975	114.2	108.6	109.1	125.9	101.3	109.5	106.0	110.7	105.0	110.7	99.0	115.6	108.6
1976	120.0	111 6	115.3	145.6	101.8	110.5	99.8	113.0	129.5	116.3	113.3	115.1	105.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 A	111.1	121.5	97.2	116.1	101.0	111.6	106.8	113.2	94.9	113.3	95.6	111.3	90 3
S	117.8	119.9	117.5	151.0	103.3	116.7	109.5	114.4	94.5	116.8	87.8	117.5	108.7
O	118.2	111 5	123.4	142.8	108.9	118.0	112.6	116.3	106.4	120.1	83.8	121.5	107.2
N	120.8	113.0	134.5	152.2	113.4	117.3	111.2	113.9	117.6	120.2	87.0	121.4	109.9
D	111 6	105.9	94.6	126.4	88.9	114.8	108.4	110.3	108.5	116.5	82.4	116.6	100.6
1976 J	110.3	95.9	114.8	124.1	99.2	113.4	106.1	114.6	114.8	115.9	83.3	102.2	103.6
F	118.3	102.3	125.7	155.3	110.4	116.1	106.6	117.7	131.4	118.0	98.7	109.2	112.9
M	120.5	102.2	137.0	148.6	109.1	116.7	104.9	117.2	130.8	119.3	114.1	115.9	113.3
A	122.7	108.8	129.8	138.8	107.9	110.2	102.7	115.6	136.3	116.2	120.2	115.6	114.4
M	123.9	114.3	126.5	144.1	108.7	109.5	102.3	112.4	132.5	115.1	119.7	117.6	112.1
J	126.7	123.7	126.9	149.9	109.8	107.3	100.0	112.2	134.3	114.2	121.6	119.5	108.7
J	111.7	117.5	53.9	116.2	77.6	102.4	96.0	109.0	116.8	112.0	112.8	109.3	90.8
A	118.6	122.2	108.4	128.1	102.2	109.4	98.8	116.4	125.7	116.2	121.4	111.0	98.7
S	123.8	121.0	120.2	159.7	105.3	110.8	96.6	115.0	133.7	119.1	116.5	116.6	104.7
O	122.8	115.6	111.5	160.7	105.6	109.7	97.7	113.3	137.4	118.0	123.6	121.6	99.5
N	124.6	112.3	125.2	167.3	102.1	111.4	94.3	107.8	133.2	117.7	117.7	122.3	108.1
D	116.2	103.3	103.7	154.2	83.7	109.5	91.6	105.1	127.0	113.9	109.9	120.3	98 2
1977 J	115.9	98.1	128.8	154.8	94.0	107.3	92.9	108.3	139.4	108.4	111.5	105.2	108.9
F	121.2	103.9	130.6	172.0	98.3	105.1	94.5	111.4	147.5	107.7	118.4	111.7	112.4
M	123.8	105.3	134.0	169.4	95.0	105.7	93.2	110.9	147.6	106.0	116.2	116.8	119.5
A	125.1	111.8	127.8	173.3	93.6	106.2	91.3	110.6	144.9	102.6	118.0	118.4	113.2
M	125.2	115.2	121.4	163.7	89.0	107.0	91.5	109.3	136.3	101.4	116.9	119.7	115.4
J	131.0	126.1	133.1	176.2	93.7	108.5	89.8	108.9	143.5	102.8	119.4	119.9	122.0
J	115.8	121.9	45.8	129.6	67.9	102.9	86.8	103.4	121.1	99.5	109.2	106.8	102.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 A	114.0	109.2	108.7	139.1	100.8	110.7	107.1	111.7	96.0	112.3	95.4	116.1	102.3
S	113.4	108.2	109.4	138.3	100.7	112.5	109.0	112.3	93.2	113.0	86.9	116.5	107.9
O	113.6	108.0	111.7	136.6	104.7	114.4	109.6	113.0	107.9	114.5	80.8	115.5	106.7
N	116.4	112.0	114.9	140.6	106.1	114.5	109.7	113.9	122.8	114.4	85.8	114.7	104.9
D	116.4	113.4	113.8	126.6	100.1	115.3	110.0	113.7	120.3	115.0	84.5	113.7	105.8
1976 J	116.9	112.9	112.8	131.4	102.8	115.2	107.9	115.0	123.0	119.1	87.7	113.9	103.9
F	119.0	114.2	114.0	139.8	102.6	118.1	105.7	114.8	123.6	119.9	98.9	113.5	108.0
M	120.0	111.9	121.8	141.1	104.1	118.6	104.3	115.2	120.9	120.4	113.5	113.9	108 0
A	121.1	113.4	118.7	134.1	104.7	111.8	102.2	116.1	125.7	119.2	116.8	113.4	110.0
M	122.3	112.7	119.5	150.2	105.0	109.4	100.8	112.6	126.7	117.6	122.6	114.0	110.1
J	120.2	112.6	122.0	142.8	104.5	106.3	100.3	113.0	125.7	115.8	116.2	115.0	102.8
J	120.3	110.2	112.7	149.3	101.3	107.4	100.2	115.7	129.9	117.0	118.4	117.5	100.8
A	121.2	109.3	119.2	150.5	102.2	108.5	99.0	114.8	128.8	115.3	120.9	115.6	111.4
S	119.8	110.6	112.5	146.7	102.8	106.8	96.2	113.0	133.0	115.2	115.4	115.7	103.5
O	118.4	111.6	100.8	153.3	101.4	106.3	95.1	110.1	141.1	112.5	119.2	115.9	99.1
N	120.3	111.0	107.1	153.1	95.8	108.8	93.2	107.8	140.2	112.0	116.1	115.9	103.0
D	121.4	111.4	124.6	154.4	95.2	110.2	93.0	108.3	142.1	112.4	113.1	117.4	103 4
1977 J	123.0	113.8	126.5	165.2	96.8	109.0	94.5	108.7	149.0	111.4	117.5	117.5	109.7
F	121.9	114.7	118.6	157.5	90.6	106.9	93.8	108.6	137.4	109.4	118.5	115.9	107.6
M	123.0	114.6	118.9	161.2	90.4	107.5	92.7	109.0	135.1	106.9	115.6	114.7	113.9
A	123.3	115.7	116.6	170.1	90.8	107.9	90.9	110.9	133.0	105.4	114.6	116.0	109.0
M	124.0	116.0	114.7	169.9	86.9	106.9	90.1	109.6	130.0	103.7	118.9	115.9	113.5
J	124.2	114.7	120.5	168.2	89.3	107.4	90.1	109.7	132.9	104.4	116.5	115.3	115.4
J	123.7	114.9	117.5	164.6	88.4	107.6	90.6	109.6	134.9	104.0	114.8	114.9	114.3

2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

	Manufacturing industries									Transportation, storage & commun			
	Metal fabricating ind. (ex mach. & transp equip. ind.	Machineries ind. (ex electrical machinery	Trans-portation equipment industries	Electrical products industries	Non-metallic mineral products industries	Petroleum and coal products industries	Chemical and chem products industries	Miscel-laneous manufac-turing industries	Construction industry	Total	Transp.	Storage	Commun.
Year and month	1971 industry weights												
	1.887	1.008	2.571	1.631	905	394	1 363	.713	6 990	9 096	5.874	258	2 964
D	100258	100259	100260	100266	100271	100275	100276	100281	100285	100286	100287	100293	100295
D	100597	100598	100599	100605	100610	100614	100615	100620	100624	100625	100626	100632	100634
1975	121.2	137.7	119.3	112.1	118.3	124.1	125.4	116.9	116.3	125.2	119.2	104.0	139.0
1976	128.2	137.0	131.2	113.7	121.3	127.1	133.1	117.8	116.6	130.5	121.5	104.6	150.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 A	117.3	129.5	106.9	107.2	135.9	127.8	116.0	116.1	140.0	127.8	123.2	87.1	140.6
S	123.8	135.5	124.3	120.6	140.4	113.7	121.7	120.4	142.0	127.2	118.9	126.0	143.8
O	126.7	136.4	131.6	117.5	145.9	116.2	124.0	121.7	137.8	126.6	120.0	127.3	139.5
N	127.9	136.9	134.6	122.6	139.6	131.0	130.7	116.7	130.3	123.3	118.3	122.5	133.3
D	122.2	134.6	116.9	115.7	103.2	132.3	124.6	121.3	108.2	126.3	116.6	107.2	147.1
1976 J	123.6	135.4	125.4	112.0	88.4	131.9	124.4	111.6	98.5	120.0	110.9	87.4	140.9
F	125.5	136.1	134.0	120.6	99.5	125.8	133.1	112.9	100.7	123.5	113.5	86.2	146.4
M	127.3	138.1	137.5	118.6	97.3	124.2	135.4	119.1	101.4	125.3	116.1	73.7	148.1
A	127.8	137.3	144.5	113.1	115.7	115.7	138.6	118.0	107.3	129.6	122.8	89.3	146.4
M	128.7	137.0	143.4	112.2	130.5	124.2	140.7	117.3	114.9	132.3	124.1	110.2	150.6
J	130.9	137.5	146.2	114.5	140.0	138.6	140.2	122.1	127.3	131.9	122.1	117.7	152.4
J	124.0	132.8	101.7	101.0	129.7	135.4	125.1	112.2	130.1	135.5	128.8	125.4	149.6
A	128.5	132.4	119.1	107.2	139.0	128.4	120.5	115.5	133.3	135.7	129.1	99.9	152.1
S	131.7	136.4	133.7	120.7	136.3	113.2	131.2	121.2	127.2	135.6	127.4	119.5	153.2
O	131.3	138.5	124.2	116.7	141.4	117.0	138.5	122.7	132.1	133.4	123.6	123.9	153.7
N	132.4	141.4	140.1	117.8	136.0	133.6	137.2	118.8	122.8	133.9	122.6	123.5	157.2
D	126.6	140.8	125.0	110.1	101.8	137.2	132.3	121.7	103.5	129.0	117.8	98.5	153.9
1977 J	125.0	139.3	131.4	104.6	89.0	137.6	134.4	107.5	96.0	126.1	113.9	82.3	154.1
F	127.5	140.9	136.3	108.6	100.0	139.0	145.1	112.4	99.5	130.4	118.2	87.7	158.1
M	128.3	141.6	147.4	105.1	107.9	135.3	150.5	117.1	97.5	132.3	122.3	83.9	156.5
A	128.1	138.6	149.7	106.5	120.1	119.9	157.8	116.3	103.1	135.1	125.9	107.6	155.6
M	128.7	137.7	147.0	102.4	139.2	130.0	156.6	114.7	112.6	137.2	127.7	120.4	157.4
J	131.9	139.4	155.4	110.3	150.6	142.5	155.5	119.6	124.9	142.6	134.5	127.9	160.0
J	123.4	134.2	121.5	96.2	139.4	133.8	138.0	110.3	128.7	139.3	130.2	145.5	156.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 A	117.9	133.7	126.3	112.6	118.2	123.2	126.3	116.4	119.1	125.5	119.3	96.8	140.2
S	120.2	136.1	123.7	112.2	119.4	117.9	122.9	116.3	119.2	125.3	116.3	114.9	144.2
O	122.6	136.7	121.2	111.6	125.1	121.5	121.9	116.3	119.2	124.9	118.5	108.0	139.0
N	123.7	135.6	125.0	114.1	127.0	126.1	128.8	116.7	122.8	122.7	118.6	107.2	132.3
D	123.7	134.8	127.7	114.7	124.3	125.4	130.0	120.3	122.6	128.8	120.4	105.3	147.5
1976 J	127.4	135.5	127.3	115.4	120.8	129.4	129.3	119.0	121.1	128.1	120.5	105.0	145.1
F	127.2	134.5	128.2	119.4	121.6	126.2	129.8	117.7	120.0	128.3	119.9	116.4	146.1
M	128.2	135.5	130.2	118.1	115.1	125.0	131.1	118.2	122.4	127.8	119.2	92.4	147.9
A	129.0	135.4	133.3	115.8	125.9	126.1	131.1	117.6	121.0	129.8	122.3	96.5	147.5
M	129.0	136.2	135.3	115.9	126.1	131.9	134.6	116.8	120.1	130.0	121.3	102.0	149.6
J	127.8	136.3	134.4	113.6	120.6	134.5	132.8	117.1	118.1	126.3	115.4	104.4	149.9
J	129.3	137.1	133.6	111.4	121.0	128.5	134.9	116.6	115.8	131.8	123.8	105.4	150.0
A	129.2	136.8	135.3	112.7	120.8	124.2	131.8	116.1	113.3	133.3	125.0	113.6	151.6
S	128.0	136.9	134.4	112.1	116.9	118.1	133.2	117.4	106.2	133.7	124.7	108.9	153.6
O	127.1	138.7	116.2	110.9	121.4	122.7	136.4	117.8	113.6	132.0	122.3	105.6	153.6
N	128.1	140.1	131.2	110.3	123.2	128.2	135.6	119.0	114.8	133.1	122.9	108.2	155.3
D	128.2	141.1	137.5	109.1	122.2	129.6	137.2	120.3	116.7	132.3	122.4	96.6	154.9
1977 J	128.5	139.5	133.9	109.7	121.5	135.0	140.5	117.6	116.8	133.5	122.7	97.6	158.0
F	129.2	139.3	133.4	106.4	120.3	139.6	141.9	117.0	117.0	135.2	124.6	118.8	157.6
M	129.1	139.0	138.6	106.8	126.7	136.1	144.9	116.2	116.4	135.0	125.3	108.0	156.4
A	129.3	136.9	137.5	110.5	130.7	130.6	149.3	115.9	115.3	135.3	125.4	117.3	156.7
M	128.9	136.9	138.4	110.6	133.8	136.4	149.3	114.1	117.1	135.1	125.5	111.0	156.3
J	128.7	138.2	140.8	112.1	129.4	136.7	149.3	114.9	115.8	136.3	126.6	115.4	157.3
J	129.0	138.6	141.9	109.5	128.9	129.7	148.2	114.4	115.3	135.8	125.6	120.1	157.4

2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Electric power gas and water utilities	Trade			Finance, insurance, and real estate	Community, business and personal services						
		Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade		Total	Education & related services	Health & Welfare services	Amusement and rec. services	Services to business management	Personal services	Accom. and food services
	1971 industry weights											
	2 816	11.367	4 509	6.858	12.036	19.359	6 509	5.272	.427	2.311	1.000	2.799
D	100282	100296	100297	100299	100309	100310	100311	100312	100313	100314	100315	100316
D	100621	100635	100636	100638	100648	100649	100650	100651	100652	100653	100654	100655
1975	126.7	125.9	121.2	129.0	122.3	122.0	107.5	125.5	140.4	156.3	107.0	122.3
1976	137.8	133.1	126.2	137.6	128.2	127.7	108.3	129.5	159.8	176.0	107.3	131.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 A	107.9	120.2	112.5	125.4	123.0	116.7	79.7	127.6	159.7	163.3	106.3	137.5
S	110.9	130.9	133.2	129.4	123.9	125.5	108.3	127.3	147.6	163.9	106.0	134.4
O	119.3	128.9	124.2	131.9	123.8	126.2	114.5	127.2	144.6	163.2	107.3	125.5
N	131.7	137.0	125.1	144.8	124.1	126.0	114.4	127.3	142.0	164.2	106.9	123.6
D	147.4	154.0	118.2	177.6	124.7	124.5	112.9	127.5	135.7	161.7	109.7	118.7
1976 J	159.7	107.4	107.2	107.4	124.6	124.5	113.2	127.7	137.1	165.9	108.7	114.0
F	155.2	115.5	120.4	112.4	125.2	126.0	114.5	128.1	140.2	167.8	109.0	118.4
M	148.4	123.2	128.7	119.6	126.1	127.7	115.4	128.3	141.7	171.5	107.5	124.7
A	134.9	134.9	130.4	137.9	126.0	127.4	114.5	128.2	142.0	172.1	107.7	123.8
M	128.9	137.9	134.3	140.3	127.0	128.4	113.5	128.9	155.7	172.6	108.0	128.6
J	121.9	144.8	139.9	148.1	128.3	130.2	109.9	129.7	187.0	175.6	108.8	140.4
J	116.6	130.3	123.5	134.7	128.5	121.8	82.4	130.6	202.9	178.4	106.9	140.5
A	118.4	129.0	120.7	134.5	128.8	121.4	78.0	130.5	189.5	181.4	106.1	147.3
S	120.3	137.1	133.9	139.2	129.8	131.1	109.7	130.1	161.3	182.5	106.2	145.0
O	136.3	137.4	129.9	142.3	130.5	131.5	115.3	130.2	157.6	181.6	106.5	135.3
N	149.7	142.3	128.8	151.2	131.3	132.6	118.7	130.5	155.0	183.0	106.1	133.5
D	163.8	157.2	117.0	183.6	131.9	129.2	114.4	130.7	147.4	179.6	106.1	124.5
1977 J	177.1	112.8	109.1	115.3	131.7	130.7	118.3	130.9	146.4	181.5	106.7	123.4
F	169.5	120.5	123.5	118.6	132.2	133.0	120.2	131.2	149.7	186.1	106.9	130.2
M	153.3	125.9	128.2	124.4	132.9	134.3	121.7	131.7	150.6	188.5	105.9	133.1
A	142.2	133.7	128.4	137.2	132.9	133.9	120.4	132.2	162.3	186.8	107.1	130.6
M	132.9	139.9	135.3	142.9	133.9	134.1	118.3	132.9	178.2	186.9	108.2	133.2
J	125.2	141.1	136.1	144.3	135.5	135.1	112.7	134.0	179.9	188.3	108.5	148.9
J	121.8	130.7	124.0	135.0	135.3	125.9	83.6	134.5	182.3	192.3	107.7	148.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 A	125.8	125.5	118.4	130.2	122.8	124.1	110.8	126.6	139.3	161.2	106.4	123.7
S	126.3	127.3	124.8	128.9	123.8	123.5	107.2	127.1	146.8	162.5	106.2	124.7
O	126.2	126.1	120.1	130.1	123.6	124.4	108.8	127.3	147.7	163.4	107.1	125.2
N	127.7	129.0	121.8	133.8	123.9	124.2	107.4	127.6	150.1	164.0	107.2	125.8
D	132.5	134.5	126.8	139.7	124.7	124.9	107.3	128.0	151.8	165.0	110.1	127.7
1976 J	135.2	130.8	127.1	133.3	125.1	124.9	106.9	128.2	151.7	167.4	108.3	126.4
F	131.4	130.0	125.9	132.8	125.5	125.2	107.2	128.7	152.6	168.5	109.1	125.7
M	133.2	131.6	127.9	134.0	126.1	126.1	107.5	128.9	155.4	170.7	107.8	128.9
A	133.1	133.2	127.9	136.7	126.7	126.6	107.5	128.9	151.5	172.5	107.9	131.1
M	136.2	131.0	124.8	135.1	127.3	126.8	107.9	129.1	151.0	173.3	107.7	130.6
J	136.6	134.0	127.8	138.1	128.0	127.1	107.6	128.9	163.6	174.5	107.8	130.6
J	137.2	132.5	124.9	137.5	127.9	127.7	108.1	129.0	171.7	177.2	106.9	130.2
A	137.8	134.0	126.0	139.3	128.7	128.3	108.4	129.5	165.3	179.2	106.3	132.4
S	136.7	133.5	125.3	139.0	129.6	129.0	108.6	129.9	160.6	180.9	106.5	134.2
O	143.8	134.4	125.6	140.1	130.4	129.7	109.6	130.3	160.9	181.9	106.5	135.0
N	145.3	134.2	125.6	139.9	131.1	130.4	110.3	130.9	163.6	182.9	106.4	135.8
D	147.4	135.8	125.4	142.7	131.9	130.3	110.3	131.2	164.8	183.3	106.5	134.2
1977 J	150.1	136.0	126.9	142.0	132.3	130.9	111.2	131.4	161.9	183.0	106.3	137.1
F	146.3	135.3	127.8	140.2	132.4	131.8	111.5	131.7	163.0	186.8	107.0	138.3
M	141.1	134.4	127.1	139.1	132.8	132.4	112.9	132.3	165.0	187.6	106.2	137.5
A	139.6	133.3	126.7	137.6	133.7	133.0	113.0	133.0	173.2	187.3	107.2	138.5
M	140.1	133.4	126.8	137.6	134.3	132.8	113.0	133.1	172.9	187.7	107.9	136.3
J	140.4	131.5	125.4	135.5	135.0	132.4	112.3	133.3	157.4	187.1	107.6	137.6
J	143.0	133.1	125.9	137.8	134.6	132.4	111.8	133.1	154.4	189.0	107.9	137.6

2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Public admin and defence	Index of industrial production	Real domestic product less agriculture	Special industry groupings							
				Goods-producing industries	Goods-producing ind. less agriculture	Service-producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial ind. less agriculture	Non-commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries
	1971 industry weights										
	7 388	29 497	96 629	40.754	37.383	59 246	81.341	77.970	18 659	11.496	11.366
D	100317	100318	100319	100320	100321	100322	100323	100324	100325	100326	100327
D	100656	100657	100658	100659	100660	100661	100662	100663	100664	100665	100666
1975	118.8	114.8	119.7	112.5	114.6	122.9	119.8	121.1	113.7	111.8	116.8
1976	122.8	120.5	125.1	117.8	119.4	128.6	126.1	127.3	115.9	117.3	122.7
Unadjusted for season variation											
1975 A	124.0	110.1	119.2	108.3	115.9	121.3	118.1	122.1	106.8	112.9	109.3
S	120.2	115.8	123.8	156.3	120.6	125.8	143.6	125.9	115.1	115.1	120.4
O	119.1	117.0	123.4	111.8	120.1	125.4	120.6	124.9	116.7	112.9	123.5
N	118.7	121.0	124.6	114.0	121.8	126.4	122.5	126.6	116.3	115.5	126.1
D	118.2	115.1	123.4	106.9	113.4	129.7	121.5	125.3	115.6	108.7	114.5
1976 J	117.8	114.5	116.0	104.5	110.2	119.7	113.1	116.1	115.5	104.6	116.1
F	118.3	120.8	120.0	110.2	116.1	122.5	117.8	121.0	116.0	113.1	123.6
M	119.4	121.6	122.1	110.2	117.3	125.1	119.6	123.4	116.8	116.6	124.5
A	119.9	122.0	124.3	121.4	118.4	128.0	127.3	126.1	116.6	118.2	127 3
M	123.5	123.0	126.3	121.6	120.6	129.9	128.5	128.3	117.9	120.3	127.4
J	127.0	124.0	129.2	114.2	124.1	132.5	126.6	131.8	118.4	124.3	129.1
J	128.9	110.7	122.8	107.8	114.9	127.8	121.9	125.9	109 8	113.3	110.1
A	128.3	116.9	124.8	112.5	120.5	127.4	124.4	128.8	108.0	118.7	118.6
S	124.3	122.1	128.6	167.9	123.5	131.8	153.3	131.3	117.2	121.2	126.4
O	122.0	123.6	129.1	116.3	125.2	131.5	127.0	131.8	118.1	122.1	123.5
N	122.3	126.0	130.0	117.7	125.2	133.1	128.6	132.6	119 4	120.7	128.4
D	121.4	120.5	127.5	109.8	117.1	134.1	125.8	129.9	117.4	114.6	117.8
1977 J	121.7	121.4	121.8	110.0	115 8	125.6	119.4	122.6	118.8	112.1	119.7
F	123.4	125.3	125.4	113.5	120.0	128.8	123.1	126.7	120.1	118.3	124.1
M	123.9	125.6	126.7	112.6	120.2	130.8	124.0	128.1	120.9	119.5	128.1
A	122.5	125.2	127.7	121.5	120.3	132.4	129.8	129.5	120.1	122.1	128.1
M	125.3	125.0	129.6	121.4	121.7	134.5	131.1	131.7	120.7	122.4	128.0
J	128.0	129.2	133.4	118.2	128.3	136.6	131.0	136.5	120.5	127.5	134.5
J	130.3	114.7	126.2	111.6	118.0	131.3	126.0	129.7	111 4	114.9	116.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 A	119.5	114.6	120.4	113.1	115.1	123.8	120.3	121.6	115 4	112.3	115.7
S	120.1	113.8	120.3	112.3	114.3	124.2	120.4	121.7	114.5	110.3	116.5
O	120.8	113.6	120 2	111 8	113.8	124.2	120.0	121.3	115.3	109.3	117.8
N	120.9	116.7	121.5	114.8	116.9	124.4	121.8	123.1	114.8	112.6	120.2
D	121.0	116.9	123.2	115.0	117 3	126.8	123.6	125.1	114.9	112.1	120.6
1976 J	121.0	117.9	122.9	116.5	117.8	126.1	123.8	124.8	114.8	112.8	121.1
F	120.8	119.0	123.2	117.3	118.6	126.1	124.3	125.2	114.9	115.5	122.6
M	121.3	119.8	124.2	118.5	120.0	126.8	125.3	126.3	115.2	117.7	122.4
A	122.2	120.6	125.1	119.2	120.7	127.8	126.4	127.4	115.5	117.7	124.5
M	122.2	122.3	125.2	120.0	121.5	127.6	126.6	127.6	115.5	119.6	125.0
J	122.3	120.3	124.6	117.8	119.4	127.9	125.7	126.8	115.4	118.0	122.4
J	122.9	119.9	124.9	117.4	119.0	128.7	126.0	127.2	115.7	118.3	122.4
A	123.8	121.3	125.8	118.0	119.6	129.7	126.9	128.1	116.2	117 9	124.6
S	124.2	120.6	125.3	116.1	117.7	130.1	126.2	127.4	116.6	116.8	122.8
O	123.8	120.3	125 9	117 1	118.9	130.3	126.9	128.1	116.7	118.2	118.7
N	124.5	121.7	126.8	118.3	120.1	131.0	127.7	129.0	117.4	117.7	123.0
D	124.3	122.4	127.3	119.0	121.0	131.2	128.3	129.7	117.3	118.3	124.5
1977 J	124.9	124.5	128.3	120.3	122.7	131.8	129.2	130.8	117.8	120.7	125.3
F	125.7	123.7	128.4	119.6	122.0	132.3	129.2	130.8	118.3	120.5	123.3
M	126.2	124.0	128.6	119.8	122.5	132.5	129.2	130.9	119.2	120.2	125.8
A	125.0	123.7	128.5	119.2	122.0	132.6	129.0	130.8	118.9	121.5	125.2
M	124.5	124.6	128.8	120.1	122.8	132.5	129.5	131.2	118.7	122.0	126.0
J	124.3	125.2	128.8	120.6	123.2	132.4	129.6	131.3	118.4	121.4	127.1
J	124.5	123.8	128.5	119.5	122.0	132.5	129.3	130.9	118.3	120.4	127.0

3–Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Total current receipts	Total current payments	Current account balance	Goods and services[1]			Merchandise trade[2]			Service transactions		
				Receipts	Payments	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
D	50525	50550	50555	50503	50541	50558	50501	50526	50551	50502	50544	50556
D	60525	60550	60555	60722	60723	60724	60501	60526	60551	60710	60714	60718
1975	41,750	46,529	-4,779	40,364	45,533	-5,169	33,428	33,962	-534	6,936	11,571	-4,635
1976	46,874	51,061	-4,187	45,385	50,094	-4,709	37,975	36,886	1,089	7,410	13,208	-5,798
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 1	10,332	12,238	-1,906	10,001	12,015	-2,014	8,580	8,993	-413	1,421	3,022	-1,601
2	12,444	13,521	-1,077	12,036	13,247	-1,211	10,096	9,866	230	1,940	3,381	-1,441
3	11,977	12,081	-104	11,630	11,844	-214	9,289	8,575	714	2,341	3,269	-928
4	12,121	13,221	-1,100	11,718	12,988	-1,270	10,010	9,452	558	1,708	3,536	-1,828
1977 1	12,112	13,707	-1,595	11,794	13,438	-1,644	10,281	9,820	461	1,513	3,618	-2,105
2	14,012	15,493	-1,481	13,617	15,190	-1,573	11,538	11,245	293	2,079	3,945	-1,866
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 1	11,191	12,445	-1,254	10,803	12,230	-1,427	9,013	9,155	-142	1,790	3,075	-1,285
2	11,700	12,830	-1,130	11,321	12,569	-1,248	9,470	9,215	255	1,851	3,354	-1,503
3	12,078	12,789	-711	11,727	12,550	-823	9,820	9,220	600	1,907	3,330	-1,423
4	11,905	12,997	-1,092	11,534	12,745	-1,211	9,672	9,296	376	1,862	3,449	-1,587
1977 1	13,166	14,011	-845	12,785	13,751	-966	10,901	10,078	823	1,884	3,673	-1,789
2	13,154	14,702	-1,548	12,787	14,417	-1,630	10,803	10,496	307	1,984	3,921	-1,937

Year or quarter	Travel			Interest and dividends			Freight and shipping			Other service transactions			With-holding tax[3]
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	
D	50506	50531	50718	50508	50533	50719	50512	50537	50720	50516	50545	50721	50722
D	60506	60531	60554	60508	60533	60556	60512	60537	60557	60711	60715	60719	60727
1975	1,815	2,542	-727	961	2,879	-1,918	1,726	2,115	-389	2,434	3,570	-1,136	-465
1976	1,930	3,121	-1,191	853	3,344	-2,491	1,991	2,164	-173	2,636	4,075	-1,439	-504
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 1	189	878	-689	201	604	-403	415	476	-61	616	960	-344	-104
2	479	763	-284	257	794	-537	536	604	-68	668	1,067	-399	-153
3	981	906	75	196	742	-546	498	525	-27	666	1,007	-341	-89
4	281	574	-293	199	1,204	-1,005	542	559	-17	686	1,041	-355	-158
1977 1	192	1,032	-840	179	865	-686	472	507	-35	670	1,092	-422	-122
2	513	919	-406	249	1,007	-758	618	666	-48	699	1,201	-502	-152
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 1	478	775	-297	225	676	-451	464	530	-66	623	966	-343	-128
2	469	784	-315	220	846	-626	499	555	-56	663	1,038	-375	-131
3	515	790	-275	210	857	-647	512	535	-23	670	1,020	-350	-128
4	468	772	-304	198	965	-767	516	544	-28	680	1,051	-371	-117
1977 1	484	921	-437	202	942	-740	521	561	-40	677	1,097	-420	-152
2	493	942	-449	213	1,060	-847	583	617	-34	695	1,171	-476	-131

3–Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)/concluded

Year or quarter	Transfers			Inheritances and migrants funds			Personal and institutional remittances			Withholding tax[3]	Official contributions
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance		
D	50517	50546	50557	50515	50540	50723	50518	50547	50724	50716	50725
D	60712	60716	60720	60515	60540	60558	60713	60717	60721	60726	60709
1975	1,386	996	390	665	170	495	256	313	-57	465	-513
1976	1,489	967	522	727	181	546	258	331	-73	504	-455
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 1	331	223	108	163	40	123	64	82	-18	104	-101
2	408	274	134	192	44	148	63	82	-19	153	-148
3	347	237	110	194	51	143	64	83	-19	89	-103
4	403	233	170	178	46	132	67	84	-17	158	-103
1977 1	318	269	49	128	43	85	68	87	-19	122	-139
2	395	303	92	173	46	127	70	87	-17	152	-170
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 1	388	215	173	196	44	152	64	82	-18	128	-89
2	379	261	118	185	46	139	63	82	-19	131	-133
3	351	239	112	159	45	114	64	83	-19	128	-111
4	371	252	119	187	46	141	67	84	-17	117	-122
1977 1	381	260	121	161	47	114	68	87	-19	152	-126
2	367	285	82	166	48	118	70	87	-17	131	-150

---

[1] As used in national income and expenditure accounts. [2] Trade of Canada figures with certain valuation, coverage and timing adjustments appropriate for Balance of Payments
[3] Tax withheld on service payments and income distribution to non-residents

Table 3.2: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, area distribution[1] (million dollars)

Year or quarter	United States					United Kingdom					All other countries				
	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance[2]	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance[2]	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance[2]
D	3907	3908	3909	3910	3911	3912	3913	3914	3915	3916	3917	3918	3919	3920	3921
1975	25,869	30,638	-4,769	-1,125	-3,644	2,844	2,203	641	647	-6	12,572	13,223	-651	-56	-595
1976	29,777	33,901	-4,124	393	-4,517	2,932	2,320	612	716	-104	13,661	14,336	-675	-20	-655
1976 1	6,699	8,135	-1,436	-240	-1,196	625	507	118	125	-7	2,904	3,492	-588	-298	-290
2	7,917	8,996	-1,079	77	-1,156	786	593	193	208	-15	3,588	3,779	-191	-55	-136
3	7,537	7,839	-302	426	-728	765	597	168	215	-47	3,586	3,556	30	73	-43
4	7,624	8,931	-1,307	130	-1,437	756	623	133	168	-35	3,583	3,509	74	260	-186
1977 1	8,022	9,304	-1,282	273	-1,555	699	576	123	153	-30	3,269	3,705	-436	35	-471
2	9,138	10,713	-1,575	-116	-1,459	803	679	124	168	-44	3,919	3,949	-30	241	-271

---

[1] Excludes withholding tax. [2] Includes service transactions and transfer balances.

3–Balance of international payments

Table 3.3: Canadian balance of international payments, capital account,[1] all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Direct investment		Canadian stocks				Trade in outstanding Canadian bonds					New issues of Canadian bonds				
	In Canada	Abroad	Trade in outstanding	New issues	Retirements	Total	Government of Canada[2]	Provincial[2]	Municipal	Corporation	Total	Government of Canada[2]	Provincial[2]	Municipal	Corporation	Total
D	50560	50564	50576	50586	50587	50585	65001	65002	65003	65004	65000	65006	65007	65008	65009	65005
1975	670	-795	5	85	-4	86	246	25	-16	47	302	47	3,334	541	1,031	4,953
1976	-295	-555	-79	87	-48	-40	404	66	-18	117	569	92	4,691	826	3,394	9,003
1976 1	-10	-107	26	7	-4	29	110	47	-	49	206	29	1,887	338	735	2,989
2	47	-153	-4	7	-	3	163	17	-5	31	206	23	679	150	1,065	1,917
3	-263	-125	-51	66	-36	-21	102	17	-1	22	140	11	1,240	190	710	2,151
4	-69	-170	-50	7	-8	-51	29	-15	-12	15	17	29	885	148	884	1,946
1977 1	110	-170	-18	2	-19	-35	5	-23	-2	2	-18	18	626	115	667	1,426
2	190	-130	29	2	-7	24	70	31	-5	16	112	28	753	64	490	1,335

Year or quarter	Retirements of Canadian bonds						Foreign securities			Government of Canada loans and subscriptions				
	Government of Canada[2]	Provincial[2]	Municipal	Corporation	Total	Total Canadian bonds	Trade in outstanding	New issues	Retirements	Advances	Repayments	Export credits	Other long-term	Total long-term capital
D	65011	65012	65013	65014	65010	50651	50600	50608	50616	50624 & 50626	50629	50632	50650	50687
1975	-92	-341	-82	-332	-847	4,408	43	-72	12	-377	41	-396	65	3,684
1976	-147	-321	-109	-303	-880	8,692	62	-37	60	-410	18	-263	642	7,874
1976 1	-	-122	-27	-68	-217	2,978	-	-6	3	-147	-	21	17	2,778
2	-64	-57	-29	-97	-247	1,876	119	-6	38	-46	9	-70	174	1,991
3	-10	-74	-35	-65	-184	2,107	-6	-5	3	-91	-	-142	334	1,791
4	-73	-68	-18	-73	-232	1,731	-51	-20	16	-126	9	-72	117	1,314
1977 1	-1	-90	-20	-115	-226	1,182	18	-5	4	-187	-	-87	173	1,003
2	-49	-96	-28	-112	-285	1,162	78	-5	3	-44	1	-172	146	1,253

Year or quarter	Resident holdings of foreign currency		Non-resident holdings of:											Official monetary movements in the form of:	
	Chartered bank net foreign currency position with non-residents	Non-bank holdings of foreign currencies abroad	Canadian $ deposits	Government demand liabilities	Treasury bills	Finance company paper	Other finance company obligations	Commercial paper	Other paper	All other transactions[3]	Total short-term capital	Net capital movement	Allocation of special drawing rights	Official international reserves	Official monetary liabilities
D	50659	50660	50652	50654	50656	50668	50676	50667	50669	50686	50688	50689	50710	50713	50714
1975	489	-242	557	-4	37	211	-89	9	147	-425	690	4,374	-	-405	-
1976	-942	-230	152	7	698	20	45	286	188	-3,389	-3,165	4,709	-	522	-
1976 1	-563	-133	192	-27	185	-25	-5	120	183	-296	-369	2,409	-	503	-
2	169	67	-13	-26	96	-104	-116	37	-64	-788	-742	1,249	-	172	-
3	-1,265	-38	-348	2	365	-13	29	117	-122	-587	-1,860	-69	-	-173	-
4	717	-126	321	58	52	162	137	12	191	-1,718	-194	1,120	-	20	-
1977 1	-173	-183	-73	72	150	10	30	87	-47	-47	-174	829	-	-766	-
2	1,201	-166	393	-29	-58	-10	-5	-154	-60	-897	215	1,468	-	-13	-

---

[1] A minus sign, except for official monetary movements, indicates an outflow of capital from Canada. [2] Includes guaranteed issues. [3] Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing difference between recorded measures of current, capital and reserve movements and embodies all unidentified transactions

Sources for above tables: Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-001), The Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-201) annual, and Security Transactions with Non-Residents (67-002) monthly, Statistics Canada.

Section 4 · Labour

36 1. Wages and Salaries, by Province
37 2. Wages and Salaries by Industry and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada
38 3. Labour Force Characteristics of the Population 15 years of Age and Over
4. Selected Labour Force Series by Sex and Main Age Group
39 4.1 Employed
40 4.2 Unemployed
41 4.3 Participation Rates
42 4.4 Unemployment Rates
5. Labour Force Characteristics, by Province
43 5.1 Labour Force
44 5.2 Employed
45 5.3 Unemployed
46 5.4 Participation Rates
47 5.5 Unemployment Rates
48 6. Unemployment Insurance Statistics
7. Help Wanted Index
49 7.1 Job Vacancies
49 7.2 Job Vacancy Rates
50 7.3 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs
50 7.4 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs Unfilled for at Least a Month
51 8. Time Lost in Work Stoppages, by Industry Groups
52 9. Employment Indexes, by Industrial Division
53 10. Employment Indexes, Industrial Composite by Province
54 11. Employment Indexes, by Manufacturing Industry
54 12. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Industrial Division
55 13. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Manufacturing Industry
55 14. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Province
56 15. Average Hourly Earnings
57 16. Average Weekly Hours

Table 1: Wages and salaries, by province based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Newfoundland	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada[1]
D	5226	5227	5228	5229	5230	5231	5232	5233	5234	5235	5225
D	5237	5238	5239	5240	5241	5242	5243	5244	5245	5246	5236
1974	1,106	195	1,927	1,507	18,427	30,773	3,003	1,976	5,378	8,664	73,200
1975	1,280	235	2,205	1,819	21,048	34,697	3,518	2,430	6,651	9,854	84,021
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 M	95.6	16.5	169.3	136.7	1,622.0	2,731.7	271.6	184.3	502.2	798.6	6,550.7
A	96.0	16.8	172.2	138.6	1,651.7	2,772.6	278.6	189.7	516.7	799.8	6,655.5
M	101.4	19.1	182.7	155.3	1,732.7	2,880.4	287.6	200.1	540.3	840.7	6,964.0
J	106.6	22.4	189.2	156.7	1,777.2	2,953.4	302.4	208.4	562.8	867.7	7,171.2
J	115.1	21.7	190.5	161.7	1,881.0	2,924.7	303.4	212.6	568.5	829.5	7,232.9
A	110.9	22.0	191.9	163.7	1,736.4	2,949.9	305.0	209.1	581.8	802.5	7,097.2
S	120.8	22.0	193.2	164.6	1,958.0	3,015.9	314.5	214.8	600.7	823.9	7,452.9
O	121.5	21.6	195.9	162.6	1,831.7	3,046.8	312.7	219.4	605.6	860.4	7,403.4
N	114.2	20.4	193.0	159.1	1,809.4	3,023.1	307.9	219.9	603.8	865.3	7,340.9
D	109.7	20.2	195.7	153.8	1,832.7	3,023.7	302.2	213.8	598.0	858.5	7,332.7
1976 J	107.7	19.7	191.0	151.7	1,786.8	3,028.1	299.4	212.0	595.3	875.5	7,291.2
F	107.9	19.5	191.4	152.5	1,835.0	3,065.6	302.5	215.3	601.6	887.8	7,403.4
M	111.4	19.9	194.7	156.0	1,836.5	3,117.0	311.8	218.8	609.7	918.3	7,519.7
A	111.8	20.1	198.3	157.6	1,855.6	3,187.5	314.5	225.4	620.3	926.9	7,645.0
M	118.0	22.2	207.2	165.7	2,171.1	3,256.6	324.1	240.6	650.7	948.6	8,132.4
J	127.4	23.1	214.7	175.3	2,200.3	3,356.2	334.6	246.3	669.4	973.2	8,349.4
J	132.5	26.0	219.6	178.1	1,933.3	3,356.3	343.8	239.3	685.1	932.1	8,074.9
A	130.6	25.2	213.2	176.4	1,905.5	3,355.2	339.8	247.4	687.2	948.7	8,055.7
S	134.4	24.8	217.0	180.0	1,979.5	3,424.6	347.2	255.7	708.3	976.7	8,276.9
O	127.2	23.4	215.0	173.5	2,187.9	3,461.9	343.4	255.8	703.7	1,005.4	8,525.9
N	125.3	23.2	217.1	173.8	2,061.3	3,444.8	338.3	254.1	708.5	1,016.8	8,391.4
D	124.4	22.4	215.8	173.9	2,274.4	3,457.8	337.6	254.6	707.4	1,005.1	8,600.1
1977 J	118.5	21.8	210.1	168.4	2,048.9	3,354.2	330.0	244.8	701.3	974.8	8,199.5
F	120.2	22.5	210.2	168.7	2,043.9	3,377.0	328.4	247.5	704.9	993.1	8,243.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 M	102.5	18.2	175.7	144.5	1,656.3	2,802.0	277.5	192.1	513.7	807.0	6,716.0
A	102.3	18.1	177.8	146.8	1,677.3	2,813.9	282.7	196.2	529.2	805.9	6,769.2
M	102.9	19.0	182.8	156.9	1,708.0	2,853.4	285.7	198.8	538.7	829.7	6,895.5
J	100.7	20.7	181.9	149.6	1,725.4	2,873.7	294.0	200.2	547.0	838.7	6,957.7
J	107.5	19.9	183.3	152.8	1,912.6	2,918.0	297.4	204.4	552.8	824.9	7,186.1
A	104.6	20.3	185.3	155.1	1,765.3	2,958.3	299.3	202.3	571.4	803.2	7,069.3
S	115.5	20.5	187.8	157.6	1,910.0	2,946.4	308.6	208.5	587.7	795.5	7,266.7
O	116.9	20.8	194.1	158.3	1,779.2	2,968.1	307.5	212.6	594.4	836.6	7,209.9
N	112.9	20.7	192.9	157.9	1,781.7	2,984.2	306.8	218.5	601.7	858.2	7,262.2
D	113.6	21.1	196.4	158.4	1,845.4	3,058.7	309.0	218.7	611.4	886.8	7,465.4
1976 J	114.0	21.5	198.8	159.0	1,821.3	3,097.0	308.1	223.6	615.0	917.4	7,503.4
F	115.3	21.8	201.4	162.1	1,878.7	3,154.8	313.3	226.6	620.8	915.4	7,629.6
M	119.2	22.0	201.9	164.6	1,874.7	3,196.8	317.7	227.9	623.3	927.4	7,696.4
A	119.1	21.6	204.7	166.7	1,884.0	3,235.1	318.9	233.0	634.7	933.4	7,762.7
M	119.7	22.2	207.2	167.2	2,143.4	3,226.1	322.0	238.9	648.6	935.6	8,046.5
J	120.5	21.3	206.2	167.2	2,142.7	3,266.4	325.3	236.6	650.4	940.4	8,108.5
J	124.0	23.2	211.5	168.3	1,967.7	3,348.3	337.2	229.9	666.4	926.8	8,030.7
A	123.4	23.2	205.7	167.0	1,936.9	3,365.1	333.7	239.6	675.3	949.4	8,055.6
S	128.7	23.1	210.9	172.3	1,927.2	3,347.9	340.9	248.3	693.2	945.4	8,083.2
O	122.4	22.6	213.0	168.8	2,131.3	3,374.2	337.7	247.9	690.7	978.1	8,316.9
N	123.8	23.5	217.0	172.4	2,030.7	3,401.8	337.2	252.4	705.8	1,008.4	8,296.4
D	128.6	23.5	216.5	178.9	2,288.7	3,498.0	345.2	260.3	722.9	1,037.5	8,736.2
1977 J	125.4	23.7	218.7	176.2	2,087.7	3,434.1	339.4	258.1	724.0	1,021.4	8,428.4
F	128.3	25.0	221.1	179.3	2,092.8	3,474.7	340.0	260.4	727.0	1,024.1	8,486.4

---

[1] Includes Yukon, North West Territories and Canadian residents abroad

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Wages and Salaries by Industry, and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada, based on the 1960 standard classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Agriculture[2]	Forestry	Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Transportation, communication and utilities	Trade	Finance, insurance and real estate	Service	Public[1] admin. and defence	Total wages and salaries	Supplementary labour income	Total labour income
D	5249	5252	5253	5254	5255	5256	5257	5260	5261	5266	5248	5271	5247
D	5274	5277	5278	5279	5280	5281	5282	5285	5286	5291	5273	5296	5272
1974	615.1	883.0	1,823.5	17,756.8	6,593.7	7,703.3	9,986.1	4,421.1	17,264.7	6,153.1	73,200.3	5,320.1	78,520.4
1975	725.2	874.6	2,120.8	19,256.6	7,845.6	8,663.9	11,579.0	5,154.7	20,372.4	7,428.5	84,021.0	6,565.3	90,586.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 M	40.5	69.0	171.4	1,544.0	534.6	694.0	902.3	414.2	1,610.6	570.1	6,550.7	552.3	7,103.1
A	46.3	61.5	166.2	1,553.7	585.2	695.7	925.0	414.8	1,637.7	569.6	6,655.5	550.0	7,205.5
M	58.6	75.2	176.8	1,606.1	655.2	722.0	954.2	425.0	1,685.6	605.1	6,964.0	564.2	7,528.2
J	71.5	93.0	178.3	1,646.1	674.0	745.0	980.7	433.0	1,709.0	640.4	7,171.2	577.4	7,748.6
J	85.0	84.7	175.2	1,610.6	721.9	765.3	975.3	441.8	1,706.4	666.8	7,232.9	558.5	7,791.4
A	93.4	80.1	178.0	1,622.7	757.3	757.9	969.3	434.8	1,562.9	640.8	7,097.2	536.0	7,633.2
S	84.9	75.6	175.2	1,648.2	777.0	742 0	982.2	440.2	1,873.4	654.3	7,452.9	551.6	8,004.5
O	68.3	77.2	182.5	1,665.5	780.5	738.2	1,014.8	445.5	1,803.8	627.1	7,403.4	535.7	7,939.1
N	56.2	70.4	191.7	1,670.3	718.3	704.8	1,031.0	446.3	1,805.1	646.9	7,340.9	527.1	7,868.0
D	51.6	48.3	191.5	1,656.8	613.4	744.3	1,072.5	455.3	1,810.3	688.7	7,332.7	519.6	7,852.3
1976 J	41.8	60.5	193.6	1,674.9	590.3	757.9	1,025.0	459.6	1,847.8	639.7	7,291.2	671.0	7,962.2
F	42.7	65.2	196.7	1,721.7	602.6	761.0	1,022.9	468.3	1,864.5	657.9	7,403.4	671.8	8,075.2
M	53.0	63.5	197.1	1,779.0	606.4	778.1	1,040.4	475.4	1,869.0	657.8	7,519.7	678.6	8,198.2
A	57.9	60.4	191.9	1,795.3	634.6	791.6	1,075.6	489.4	1,870.6	677.8	7,645.0	680.4	8,325.4
M	75.7	78.0	198.3	1,833.5	695.8	811.0	1,083.5	491.0	2,164.7	701.0	8,132.4	720.7	8,853.1
J	88.6	97.2	201.0	1,877.1	761.8	844.7	1,108.4	504.0	2,125.5	741.0	8,349.4	734.2	9,083.6
J	107.3	104.1	207.5	1,854.9	733.5	898.7	1,092.2	507.2	1,809.6	759.9	8,074.9	706.8	8,781.7
A	116.3	107.8	206.7	1,867.4	741.1	865.9	1,083.4	502.3	1,816.3	748.6	8,055.7	693.9	8,749.6
S	106.2	112.4	208.7	1,878.2	688.5	908.2	1,095.9	508.7	2,026.5	743.7	8,276.9	696.4	8,973.3
O	86.2	106.2	212.5	1,869.6	753.4	866.9	1,128.6	513.5	2,237.8	751.3	8,525.9	687.3	9,213.2
N	67.8	99.9	217.5	1,890.6	744.7	871.6	1,154.3	513.9	2,090.8	740.3	8,391.4	683.0	9,074.4
D	59.2	88.4	221.7	1,899.0	649.7	920.3	1,206.8	522.7	2,237.4	794.9	8,600.1	666.3	9,266.3
1977 J	51.2	80.4	220.3	1,861.1	596.2	859.8	1,133.8	531.9	2,109.7	755.0	8,199.5	781.8	8,981.3
F	51.7	84.7	218.9	1,879.0	602.9	870.2	1,127.1	534.8	2,118.6	756.0	8,243.8	780.5	9,024.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	2	5	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
1975 M	56.8	80.9	170.7	1,570.8	621.0	713.5	923.9	409.9	1,590.1	578.4	6,716.0	515.6	7,231.7
A	57.4	80.8	171.3	1,577.6	631.6	705.0	934.2	411.7	1,616.3	583.5	6,769.2	523.0	7,292.2
M	59.1	80.9	177.0	1,600.0	642.4	711.0	950.5	419.1	1,652.9	602.6	6,895.5	534.8	7,430.3
J	59.4	84.9	174.7	1,614.3	620.2	725.2	962.0	425.0	1,672.7	619.2	6,957.7	544.8	7,502.5
J	59.3	76.0	173.0	1,614.4	649.5	741.4	977.2	433.8	1,823.1	638.5	7,186.1	564.2	7,750.3
A	58.0	68.1	176.4	1,603.2	665.8	740.2	984.1	436.0	1,712.9	624.6	7,069.3	559.9	7,629.1
S	62.9	63.1	176.6	1,610.4	678.1	733.3	985.9	446.7	1,854.7	655.0	7,266.7	570.3	7,837.0
O	64.0	64.3	181.9	1,624.1	690.7	736.4	999.6	451.0	1,761.4	636.5	7,209.9	575.3	7,785.2
N	66.9	63.2	190.3	1,653.4	694.4	708.1	1,006.6	452.8	1,770.2	656.3	7,262.2	582.2	7,844.4
D	67.4	57.2	193.6	1,685.5	725.1	750.3	1,035.3	462.1	1,794.3	694.7	7,465.4	587.2	8,052.6
1976 J	67.1	67.5	194.4	1,709.7	701.6	784.6	1,046 5	462.7	1,817.6	651.6	7,503.4	618.7	8,122.0
F	71.1	72.3	197.6	1,765.0	708.7	783.4	1,055.7	468.5	1,838.3	669.0	7,629.6	625.7	8,255.3
M	74.8	74.2	196.3	1,809.1	698.7	799.2	1,065.0	470.3	1,841.2	667.5	7,696.4	636.2	8,332.6
A	72.0	79.0	197.6	1,822.3	679.6	801.9	1,086.0	485.7	1,844.4	694.3	7,762.7	649.6	8,412.3
M	76.1	84.2	198.4	1,826.0	677.3	798.4	1,079.0	484.0	2,125.5	697.8	8,046.5	685.6	8,732.1
J	73.6	97.1	196.9	1,841.1	696.7	822.6	1,086.9	494.8	2,082.2	716.6	8,108.5	695.0	8,803.5
J	75.2	94.5	205.1	1,858.3	657.0	871.7	1,093.9	498.0	1,950.2	726.9	8,030.7	714.0	8,744.7
A	74.4	94.0	204.9	1,845.7	648.4	846.2	1,099.7	503.9	2,008.6	729.8	8,055.6	723.2	8,778.7
S	78.6	97.5	210.2	1,837.0	596.9	898.7	1,100.0	516.3	2,003.3	744.7	8,083.2	717.1	8,800.3
O	81.1	91.4	211.8	1,824.7	663.2	865.3	1,111.5	519.8	2,185.7	762.3	8,316.9	732.8	9,049.7
N	79.8	91.4	215.8	1,871.8	715.3	875.9	1,127.2	521.4	2,046.9	751.0	8,296.4	747.5	9,043.9
D	79.1	100.5	224.0	1,930.6	759.0	927.8	1,165.8	530.6	2,216.7	802.1	8,736.2	744.9	9,481.2
1977 J	81.0	89.3	221.2	1,900.0	711.7	890.0	1,157.2	535.8	2,072.8	769.4	8,428.4	722.6	9,151.0
F	83.8	93.7	220.0	1,926.8	712.4	895.5	1,163.1	535.1	2,086.2	769.8	8,486.4	728.6	9,215.0

---

[1] Excludes military pay and allowances. [2] Includes fishing and trapping. NOTE. Estimates may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: Estimates for Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Labour force characteristics* of the population 15 years of age and over (thousands of persons)

Annual Average and month	Population 15 years of age and over	Total labour force	Employed	Unemployed	Not in the labour force	Participation rate[1]	Unemployment rate[2]
D	767284	767285	767286	767287	769732	767288	767289
D	–	767606	767608	767609	–	767610	767611
1975	16,470	10,060	9,363	697	6,410	61.1	6.9
1976	16,873	10,308	9,572	736	6,565	61.1	7.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation							
1975 S	16,562	10,138	9,507	631	6,424	61.2	6.2
O	16,595	10,161	9,518	643	6,434	61.2	6.3
N	16,629	10,158	9,471	686	6,471	61.1	6.8
D	16,661	10,094	9,402	693	6,567	60.6	6.9
1976 J	16,698	9,945	9,145	800	6,753	59.6	8.0
F	16,734	9,978	9,178	800	6,756	59.6	8.0
M	16,763	10,019	9,259	759	6,745	59.8	7.6
A	16,794	10,078	9,309	769	6,716	60.0	7.6
M	16,821	10,285	9,576	708	6,537	61.1	6.9
J	16,857	10,556	9,855	702	6,301	62.6	6.6
J	16,886	10,834	10,059	775	6,052	64.2	7.2
A	16,926	10,773	10,064	709	6,153	63.6	6.6
S	16,956	10,357	9,688	670	6,598	61.1	6.5
O	16,984	10,342	9,663	679	6,642	60.9	6.6
N	17,015	10,299	9,592	708	6,716	60.5	6.9
D	17,044	10,230	9,476	754	6,813	60.0	7.4
1977 J	17,077	10,144	9,255	889	6,933	59.4	8.8
F	17,110	10,222	9,290	932	6,888	59.7	9.1
M	17,138	10,294	9,350	944	6,843	60.1	9.2
A	17,166	10,340	9,425	914	6,826	60.2	8.8
M	17,205	10,645	9,822	824	6,560	61.9	7.7
J	17,236	10,858	10,044	814	6,379	63.0	7.5
J	17,265	11,100	10,222	878	6,165	64.3	7.9
A	17,302	11,098	10,260	838	6,204	64.1	7.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation							
M.C.D.							
1975 S		10,157	9,442	715		61.3	7.0
O		10,171	9,447	724		61.3	7.1
N		10,196	9,468	728		61.3	7.1
D		10,187	9,475	712		61.1	7.0
1976 J		10,256	9,561	695		61.4	6.8
F		10,261	9,547	714		61.3	7.0
M		10,301	9,596	705		61.5	6.8
A		10,292	9,543	749		61.3	7.3
M		10,248	9,529	719		60.9	7.0
J		10,273	9,550	723		60.9	7.0
J		10,359	9,598	761		61.3	7.3
A		10,364	9,619	745		61.2	7.2
S		10,366	9,616	750		61.1	7.2
O		10,359	9,590	769		61.0	7.4
N		10,338	9,586	752		60.8	7.3
D		10,324	9,552	772		60.6	7.5
1977 J		10,411	9,631	780		61.0	7.5
F		10,485	9,656	829		61.3	7.9
M		10,528	9,672	856		61.4	8.1
A		10,533	9,663	870		61.4	8.3
M		10,590	9,749	841		61.6	7.9
J		10,578	9,731	847		61.4	8.0
J		10,602	9,743	859		61.4	8.1
A		10,677	9,798	879		61.7	8.2

---

[1] The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and over. The participation rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the labour force in that group expressed as a percentage of the population for that group. [2] The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force. The unemployment rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the unemployed in that group expressed as a percentage of the labour force for that group. Seasonally-adjusted rates are calculated by dividing seasonally-adjusted unemployment by the sum of seasonally-adjusted employment and seasonally-adjusted unemployment (i.e. seasonally-adjusted labour force by summation).

Note: Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, Indians living on reserves and residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories. The estimates are derived from a sample survey and are subject to sampling error. In general, the smaller the estimate, the larger is the relative sampling error. For other explanatory material see notes at the end of Catalogue No. 71-001.

Source: The Labour Force (71-001 Monthly) and Seasonally adjusted labour force statistics – January 1970 – December 1975, Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Selected series* by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)

Table 4.1: Employed

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767286	767418	767550	767296	767428	767560	767258	767386	767518
D	767608	767683	767750	767620	767695	767762	767584	767654	767728
1975	9,363	5,966	3,397	2,410	1,325	1,086	6,952	4,641	2,311
1976	9,572	6,038	3,534	2,429	1,328	1,102	7,143	4,711	2,432
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1975 S	9,507	6,057	3,450	2,357	1,293	1,063	7,150	4,763	2,387
O	9,518	6,048	3,469	2,371	1,295	1,076	7,146	4,753	2,393
N	9,471	5,993	3,479	2,362	1,293	1,069	7,109	4,700	2,410
D	9,402	5,906	3,495	2,361	1,265	1,096	7,041	4,641	2,400
1976 J	9,145	5,744	3,400	2,229	1,187	1,042	6,916	4,558	2,358
F	9,178	5,750	3,428	2,228	1,178	1,050	6,950	4,572	2,378
M	9,259	5,798	3,461	2,271	1,205	1,067	6,988	4,594	2,394
A	9,309	5,854	3,455	2,296	1,232	1,064	7,013	4,622	2,391
M	9,576	6,052	3,524	2,433	1,331	1,102	7,143	4,721	2,422
J	9,855	6,250	3,604	2,623	1,464	1,158	7,232	4,786	2,446
J	10,059	6,389	3,669	2,835	1,590	1,245	7,224	4,800	2,424
A	10,064	6,393	3,671	2,815	1,575	1,240	7,249	4,818	2,431
S	9,688	6,147	3,541	2,382	1,324	1,058	7,305	4,822	2,483
O	9,663	6,095	3,567	2,365	1,305	1,060	7,298	4,791	2,507
N	9,592	6,043	3,549	2,348	1,288	1,060	7,244	4,755	2,489
D	9,476	5,941	3,535	2,326	1,252	1,074	7,150	4,690	2,461
1977 J	9,255	5,820	3,436	2,241	1,210	1,030	7,015	4,609	2,405
F	9,290	5,810	3,480	2,229	1,197	1,032	7,061	4,613	2,448
M	9,350	5,835	3,515	2,256	1,217	1,039	7,094	4,618	2,476
A	9,425	5,898	3,527	2,287	1,241	1,046	7,139	4,657	2,482
M	9,822	6,173	3,649	2,494	1,390	1,104	7,327	4,783	2,545
J	10,044	6,322	3,722	2,647	1,483	1,164	7,397	4,839	2,559
J	10,222	6,441	3,781	2,873	1,602	1,271	7,349	4,839	2,510
A	10,260	6,475	3,785	2,853	1,597	1,256	7,407	4,878	2,529
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.								4	4
1975 S	9,442	5,991	3,451	2,418	1,325	1,093	7,024	4,666	2,358
O	9,447	6,006	3,441	2,421	1,328	1,093	7,026	4,678	2,348
N	9,468	6,014	3,454	2,421	1,337	1,084	7,047	4,677	2,370
D	9,475	6,023	3,452	2,427	1,342	1,085	7,048	4,681	2,367
1976 J	9,561	6,035	3,526	2,486	1,351	1,135	7,075	4,684	2,391
F	9,547	6,027	3,520	2,450	1,332	1,118	7,097	4,695	2,402
M	9,596	6,043	3,553	2,488	1,340	1,148	7,108	4,703	2,405
A	9,543	6,029	3,514	2,459	1,331	1,128	7,084	4,698	2,386
M	9,529	5,999	3,530	2,416	1,303	1,113	7,113	4,696	2,417
J	9,550	6,025	3,525	2,416	1,319	1,097	7,134	4,706	2,428
J	9,598	6,037	3,561	2,411	1,319	1,092	7,187	4,718	2,469
A	9,619	6,031	3,588	2,399	1,305	1,094	7,220	4,726	2,494
S	9,616	6,076	3,540	2,442	1,354	1,088	7,174	4,722	2,452
O	9,590	6,050	3,540	2,414	1,335	1,079	7,176	4,715	2,461
N	9,586	6,059	3,527	2,407	1,329	1,078	7,179	4,730	2,449
D	9,552	6,056	3,496	2,391	1,325	1,066	7,161	4,731	2,430
1977 J	9,631	6,094	3,537	2,460	1,359	1,101	7,171	4,735	2,436
F	9,656	6,086	3,570	2,445	1,349	1,096	7,211	4,737	2,474
M	9,672	6,077	3,595	2,454	1,348	1,106	7,218	4,729	2,489
A	9,663	6,078	3,585	2,445	1,342	1,103	7,218	4,736	2,482
M	9,749	6,108	3,641	2,466	1,357	1,109	7,283	4,751	2,532
J	9,731	6,094	3,637	2,443	1,340	1,103	7,288	4,754	2,534
J	9,743	6,087	3,656	2,449	1,335	1,114	7,294	4,752	2,542
A	9,798	6,113	3,685	2,445	1,335	1,110	7,353	4,778	2,575

See footnotes, Table 3

*In addition to the selected Labour Force information published here, there are approximately 2,100 Labour Force series available on CANSIM. The series provide basic labour force characteristics, by geographic area, age, sex and marital status

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Table 4.2: Unemployed

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767287	767419	767551	767297	767429	767561	767259	767387	767519
D	767609	767684	767751	767621	767696	767565	767585	767655	767729
1975	697	397	301	331	190	140	367	206	160
1976	736	411	325	355	204	152	381	208	173
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1975 S	631	341	290	323	186	137	308	155	153
O	643	336	307	316	174	142	327	162	164
N	686	367	320	313	173	140	373	194	179
D	693	409	284	319	193	127	373	216	157
1976 J	800	486	315	369	232	137	431	254	178
F	800	487	313	369	227	142	430	259	171
M	759	455	304	348	209	139	411	246	165
A	769	458	311	338	205	133	431	253	178
M	708	396	313	348	199	149	360	197	163
J	702	381	321	378	211	168	323	170	153
J	775	418	357	436	249	187	339	169	170
A	709	350	359	347	187	160	362	163	199
S	670	317	353	313	157	156	357	160	196
O	679	361	319	319	174	145	360	187	173
N	708	384	324	338	185	153	369	199	170
D	754	442	312	359	209	149	395	232	163
1977 J	889	524	365	403	244	159	486	280	206
F	932	553	379	429	250	179	503	303	200
M	944	567	377	419	243	176	526	324	202
A	914	544	370	406	234	172	509	310	199
M	824	469	354	403	227	177	420	243	178
J	814	445	369	425	236	189	389	210	179
J	878	479	399	494	276	218	384	203	181
A	838	424	414	418	228	190	420	196	224
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.								4	3
1975 S	715	418	297	346	208	138	369	210	159
O	724	408	316	352	205	147	372	203	169
N	728	402	326	345	197	148	383	205	178
D	712	399	313	342	199	143	370	200	170
1976 J	695	405	290	346	210	136	349	195	154
F	714	412	302	360	213	147	354	199	155
M	705	397	308	357	210	147	348	187	161
A	749	425	324	352	210	142	397	215	182
M	719	403	316	345	202	143	374	201	173
J	723	404	319	346	196	150	377	208	169
J	761	420	341	367	203	164	394	217	177
A	745	406	339	351	194	157	394	212	182
S	750	392	358	333	176	157	417	216	201
O	769	440	329	355	205	150	414	235	179
N	752	422	330	371	211	160	381	211	170
D	772	431	341	379	215	164	393	216	177
1977 J	780	435	345	379	218	161	401	217	184
F	829	461	368	411	229	182	418	232	186
M	856	479	377	417	236	181	439	243	196
A	870	493	377	414	234	180	456	259	197
M	841	478	363	403	230	173	438	248	190
J	847	478	369	398	225	173	449	253	196
J	859	484	375	416	230	186	443	254	189
A	879	491	388	425	239	186	454	252	202

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Table 4.3: Participation rates[1]

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767288	767420	767552	767298	767430	767562	767261	767389	767521
D	767610	767685	767752	767622	767697	767763	767586	767656	767730
1975	61.1	78.4	44.2	63.0	69.0	56.9	60.4	81.9	39.8
1976	61.1	77.7	45.0	62.6	68.2	56.9	60.5	81.2	40.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1975 S	61.2	78.4	44.5	61.3	67.0	55.4	61.2	82.7	40.7
O	61.2	78.1	44.8	61.3	66.5	56.1	61.2	82.5	40.9
N	61.1	77.7	45.0	60.9	66.2	55.6	61.1	81.9	41.3
D	60.6	77.0	44.7	60.9	65.7	56.1	60.5	81.2	40.7
1976 J	59.6	75.8	43.8	58.9	63.8	54.0	59.8	80.2	40.3
F	59.6	75.7	44.0	58.8	63.1	54.5	59.9	80.4	40.4
M	59.8	75.8	44.2	59.2	63.3	55.0	60.0	80.4	40.5
A	60.0	76.4	44.2	59.5	64.3	54.5	60.2	80.8	40.6
M	61.1	77.9	44.9	62.7	68.3	56.9	60.6	81.4	40.7
J	62.6	79.9	45.8	67.5	74.7	60.2	60.9	81.9	40.9
J	64.2	81.9	46.9	73.5	81.9	65.0	60.8	82.0	40.7
A	63.6	81.0	46.9	70.9	78.3	63.4	61.1	82.0	41.2
S	61.1	77.5	45.2	60.3	65.7	54.9	61.3	81.8	41.9
O	60.9	77.3	45.0	60.0	65.5	54.4	61.2	81.6	41.9
N	60.5	76.8	44.8	60.0	65.2	54.7	60.7	81.1	41.4
D	60.0	76.1	44.4	59.9	64.6	55.1	60.1	80.4	40.7
1977 J	59.4	75.5	43.8	58.9	64.2	53.5	59.6	79.7	40.5
F	59.7	75.6	44.4	59.1	63.7	54.4	60.0	80.0	40.9
M	60.1	76.0	44.7	59.4	64.2	54.5	60.3	80.3	41.3
A	60.2	76.3	44.7	59.7	64.8	54.6	60.4	80.5	41.3
M	61.9	78.5	45.8	64.2	70.9	57.3	61.0	81.3	41.8
J	63.0	79.8	46.7	68.0	75.3	60.5	61.2	81.5	42.0
J	64.3	81.5	47.6	74.4	82.2	66.5	60.7	81.3	41.2
A	64.1	81.1	47.7	72.2	79.7	64.5	61.3	81.6	42.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1975 S	61.3	78.6	44.6	63.2	69.5	56.8	60.7	82.0	40.3
O	61.3	78.5	44.6	63.3	69.3	57.1	60.6	81.9	40.3
N	61.3	78.4	44.8	63.0	69.3	56.6	60.7	81.7	40.7
D	61.1	78.3	44.5	62.9	69.4	56.3	60.5	81.6	40.4
1976 J	61.4	78.3	45.0	64.2	70.2	58.2	60.4	81.4	40.4
F	61.3	78.2	45.0	63.6	69.3	57.8	60.5	81.4	40.5
M	61.5	78.1	45.4	64.3	69.4	59.1	60.4	81.2	40.6
A	61.3	78.1	45.0	63.4	68.9	57.9	60.5	81.5	40.5
M	60.9	77.3	45.0	62.2	67.2	57.1	60.5	81.1	40.8
J	60.9	77.5	44.9	62.1	67.5	56.6	60.5	81.2	40.8
J	61.3	77.7	45.5	62.4	67.8	57.0	61.0	81.4	41.5
A	61.2	77.3	45.7	61.7	66.6	56.6	61.1	81.3	41.9
S	61.1	77.5	45.3	62.1	67.9	56.3	60.8	81.1	41.4
O	61.0	77.7	44.8	61.9	68.2	55.5	60.7	81.2	41.2
N	60.8	77.4	44.6	62.0	68.1	55.8	60.3	80.9	40.7
D	60.6	77.4	44.3	61.8	68.0	55.4	60.1	80.8	40.5
1977 J	61.0	77.7	44.7	63.2	69.6	56.8	60.2	80.7	40.6
F	61.3	77.8	45.3	63.5	69.5	57.4	60.5	80.9	41.1
M	61.4	77.8	45.6	63.8	69.7	57.8	60.6	80.8	41.4
A	61.4	77.8	45.4	63.4	69.2	57.5	60.6	81.0	41.3
M	61.6	77.8	45.8	63.6	69.6	57.4	60.8	80.9	41.8
J	61.4	77.5	45.7	62.9	68.6	57.0	60.8	80.8	41.9
J	61.4	77.4	45.9	63.3	68.5	58.1	60.7	80.7	41.8
A	61.7	77.6	46.3	63.3	68.8	57.8	61.1	80.9	42.4

---

[1] See footnotes, Table 3

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/concluded

Table 4.4: Unemployment rates[2]

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767289	767421	767553	767299	767431	767563	767262	767390	767522
D	767611	767686	767753	767623	767698	767764	767587	767657	767731
1975	6.9	6.2	8.1	12.1	12.6	11.5	5.0	4.3	6.5
1976	7.1	6.4	8.4	12.8	13.3	12.1	5.1	4.2	6.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1975 S	6.2	5.3	7.7	12.0	12.6	11.4	4.1	3.2	6.0
O	6.3	5.3	8.1	11.8	11.9	11.7	4.4	3.3	6.4
N	6.8	5.8	8.4	11.7	11.8	11.6	5.0	4.0	6.9
D	6.9	6.5	7.5	11.9	13.2	10.4	5.0	4.4	6.2
1976 J	8.0	7.8	8.5	14.2	16.3	11.6	5.9	5.3	7.0
F	8.0	7.8	8.4	14.2	16.2	11.9	5.8	5.4	6.7
M	7.6	7.3	8.1	13.3	14.8	11.5	5.6	5.1	6.5
A	7.6	7.3	8.2	12.8	14.3	11.1	5.8	5.2	6.9
M	6.9	6.1	8.1	12.5	13.0	11.9	4.8	4.0	6.3
J	6.6	5.7	8.2	12.6	12.6	12.6	4.3	3.4	5.9
J	7.2	6.1	8.9	13.3	13.6	13.1	4.5	3.4	6.5
A	6.6	5.2	8.9	11.0	10.6	11.4	4.8	3.3	7.6
S	6.5	4.9	9.1	11.6	10.6	12.9	4.7	3.2	7.3
O	6.6	5.6	8.2	11.9	11.8	12.1	4.7	3.8	6.5
N	6.9	6.0	8.4	12.6	12.6	12.6	4.9	4.0	6.4
D	7.4	6.9	8.1	13.4	14.3	12.2	5.2	4.7	6.2
1977 J	8.8	8.3	9.6	15.2	16.8	13.3	6.5	5.7	7.9
F	9.1	8.7	9.8	16.1	17.3	14.8	6.7	6.2	7.6
M	9.2	8.9	9.7	15.6	16.6	14.5	6.9	6.6	7.5
A	8.8	8.4	9.5	15.1	15.9	14.1	6.7	6.2	7.4
M	7.7	7.1	8.9	13.9	14.0	13.8	5.4	4.8	6.5
J	7.5	6.6	9.0	13.8	13.7	14.0	5.0	4.2	6.6
J	7.9	6.9	9.5	14.7	14.7	14.6	5.0	4.0	6.7
A	7.5	6.1	9.9	12.8	12.5	13.1	5.4	3.9	8.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1975 S	7.0	6.5	7.9	12.5	13.6	11.2	5.0	4.3	6.3
O	7.1	6.4	8.4	12.7	13.4	11.9	5.0	4.2	6.7
N	7.1	6.3	8.6	12.5	12.8	12.0	5.2	4.2	7.0
D	7.0	6.2	8.3	12.4	12.9	11.6	5.0	4.1	6.7
1976 J	6.8	6.3	7.6	12.2	13.5	10.7	4.7	4.0	6.1
F	7.0	6.4	7.9	12.8	13.8	11.6	4.8	4.1	6.1
M	6.8	6.2	8.0	12.5	13.5	11.4	4.7	3.8	6.3
A	7.3	6.6	8.4	12.5	13.6	11.2	5.3	4.4	7.1
M	7.0	6.3	8.2	12.5	13.4	11.4	5.0	4.1	6.7
J	7.0	6.3	8.3	12.5	12.9	12.0	5.0	4.2	6.5
J	7.3	6.5	8.7	13.2	13.3	13.1	5.2	4.4	6.7
A	7.2	6.3	8.6	12.8	12.9	12.5	5.2	4.3	6.8
S	7.2	6.1	9.2	12.0	11.5	12.6	5.5	4.4	7.6
O	7.4	6.8	8.5	12.8	13.3	12.2	5.5	4.7	6.8
N	7.3	6.5	8.6	13.4	13.7	12.9	5.0	4.3	6.5
D	7.5	6.6	8.9	13.7	14.0	13.3	5.2	4.4	6.8
1977 J	7.5	6.7	8.9	13.3	13.8	12.8	5.3	4.4	7.0
F	7.9	7.0	9.3	14.4	14.5	14.2	5.5	4.7	7.0
M	8.1	7.3	9.5	14.5	14.9	14.1	5.7	4.9	7.3
A	8.3	7.5	9.5	14.5	14.9	14.0	5.9	5.2	7.4
M	7.9	7.3	9.1	14.0	14.5	13.5	5.7	5.0	7.0
J	8.0	7.3	9.2	14.0	14.4	13.6	5.8	5.1	7.2
J	8.1	7.4	9.3	14.5	14.7	14.3	5.7	5.1	6.9
A	8.2	7.4	9.5	14.8	15.2	14.4	5.8	5.0	7.3

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)

Table 5.1 Labour force

Annual average and month	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que	Ont	Man	Sask.	Alb	B.C.
D	767285	767837	767975	768113	768251	768413	768583	768729	768867	769005	769168
D	767606	767899	768037	768175	768313	768475	768645	768791	768929	769067	769230
1975	10,060	177	47	320	254	2,669	3,857	440	384	811	1,103
1976	10,308	183	48	326	261	2,716	3,931	449	403	856	1,135

Unadjusted for seasonal variation

Annual average and month	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que	Ont	Man	Sask.	Alb	B.C.
1975 S	10,138	187	50	330	264	2,696	3,855	447	391	821	1.097
O	10,161	184	50	324	264	2,692	3,847	447	387	831	1.107
N	10,158	179	47	319	255	2,686	3,907	447	387	826	1.104
D	10,094	175	45	322	252	2,670	3,893	441	385	816	1.095
1976 J	9,945	166	45	315	245	2,631	3,835	436	374	817	1.081
F	9,978	165	46	315	245	2,635	3,837	424	382	826	1.102
M	10,019	168	46	314	242	2,623	3,859	435	380	837	1.115
A	10,078	172	46	319	248	2,648	3,865	440	393	832	1.116
M	10,285	184	49	325	264	2,687	3,921	449	408	863	1.134
J	10,556	194	51	331	273	2,794	4,024	459	411	870	1.148
J	10,834	201	54	344	280	2,877	4,102	470	426	889	1.191
A	10,773	200	52	343	282	2,836	4,087	472	434	884	1.183
S	10,357	193	50	328	271	2,722	3,912	455	416	864	1.145
O	10,342	191	49	329	266	2,727	3,913	452	405	863	1.146
N	10,299	183	48	328	260	2,714	3,906	453	404	864	1,139
D	10,230	177	45	324	255	2,694	3,911	444	400	859	1,121
1977 J	10,144	168	44	310	248	2,672	3,893	441	390	861	1.116
F	10,222	174	46	316	248	2,689	3,932	442	395	863	1.117
M	10,294	180	47	324	250	2,709	3,938	445	404	865	1.133
A	10,340	180	48	324	250	2,700	3,948	454	412	880	1.144
M	10,645	196	52	335	269	2,779	4,061	460	423	897	1.174
J	10,858	205	54	342	278	2,854	4,130	468	431	903	1,193
J	11,100	213	56	356	292	2,923	4,194	482	443	921	1.221
A	11,098	210	56	357	292	2,918	4,205	480	449	921	1.210

Adjusted for seasonal variation

M.C.D.

Annual average and month	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que	Ont	Man	Sask.	Alb	B.C.
1975 S	10,157	181	48	329	256	2,692	3,887	448	382	813	1,110
O	10,171	180	50	324	260	2,692	3,903	449	384	823	1,111
N	10,196	178	48	321	260	2,694	3,911	449	393	822	1,113
D	10,187	180	49	325	260	2,707	3,907	447	393	817	1,114
1976 J	10,256	174	49	327	262	2,723	3,919	448	395	839	1,098
F	10,261	176	51	328	260	2,726	3,904	436	398	857	1,124
M	10,301	181	49	327	261	2,705	3,947	446	395	865	1,132
A	10,292	180	48	328	259	2,712	3,946	446	401	859	1,119
M	10,248	183	48	320	257	2,697	3,926	445	401	865	1,127
J	10,273	186	49	324	262	2,705	3,916	447	404	850	1,129
J	10,359	186	49	323	260	2,730	3,948	453	404	851	1,142
A	10,364	188	47	326	262	2,701	3,954	455	408	852	1,155
S	10,366	187	49	327	263	2,721	3,939	456	409	855	1,152
O	10,359	187	49	332	263	2,738	3,943	453	404	855	1,148
N	10,338	183	49	331	264	2,727	3,916	455	409	860	1,151
D	10,324	181	48	328	261	2,734	3,925	450	408	860	1,141
1977 J	10,411	177	48	322	265	2,753	3,966	451	411	881	1,140
F	10,485	185	50	326	261	2,769	3,989	452	410	892	1,138
M	10,528	192	50	334	266	2,781	4,014	454	417	889	1,147
A	10,533	190	51	331	262	2,765	4,027	462	419	904	1,146
M	10,590	197	50	331	262	2,790	4,051	459	419	899	1,160
J	10,578	198	51	334	265	2,770	4,030	459	421	883	1,172
J	10,602	196	51	335	271	2,775	4,033	462	419	882	1,171
A	10,677	195	50	340	272	2,785	4,063	461	422	890	1,179

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 5 Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.2: Employed										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I	N.S	N.B	Que	Ont	Man	Sask	Alb	B.C
D	767286	767838	767976	768114	768252	768414	768584	768730	768868	769006	769169
D	767608	767900	768038	768176	768314	768476	768646	768792	768930	769068	769231
1975	9,363	152	43	295	229	2,452	3,613	420	373	778	1,009
1976	9,572	158	44	295	232	2,479	3,689	428	387	822	1,038
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 S	9,507	164	46	304	243	2,495	3,652	432	380	790	1,001
O	9,518	161	47	302	240	2,501	3,651	427	379	798	1,012
N	9,471	155	43	296	229	2,475	3,674	425	374	799	1,002
D	9,402	151	41	295	226	2,454	3,647	417	370	788	1,013
1976 J	9,145	141	40	287	215	2,390	3,562	407	356	774	973
F	9,178	140	40	286	215	2,380	3,575	400	361	789	994
M	9,259	143	41	284	212	2,402	3,596	410	360	798	1,013
A	9,309	144	40	286	215	2,410	3,616	419	376	798	1,005
M	9,576	158	44	294	231	2,472	3,692	432	395	826	1,031
J	9,855	171	47	302	245	2,566	3,786	443	397	844	1,055
J	10,059	174	48	311	252	2,637	3,837	450	407	857	1,086
A	10,064	176	48	310	256	2,600	3,860	454	415	853	1,091
S	9,688	170	47	297	245	2,483	3,711	437	404	836	1,057
O	9,663	168	45	298	240	2,493	3,691	435	394	834	1,065
N	9,592	158	44	294	232	2,477	3,680	433	391	832	1,051
D	9,476	152	41	292	225	2,441	3,664	420	385	825	1,030
1977 J	9,255	140	39	276	212	2,398	3,595	410	371	811	1,004
F	9,290	144	40	274	210	2,386	3,616	409	374	823	1,014
M	9,350	147	41	281	210	2,410	3,625	412	378	818	1,027
A	9,425	145	41	283	212	2,413	3,648	423	387	839	1,035
M	9,822	166	47	300	232	2,505	3,785	436	405	861	1,085
J	10,044	176	51	309	245	2,580	3,849	446	416	873	1,100
J	10,222	182	51	321	257	2,627	3,909	456	422	880	1,117
A	10,260	181	52	325	258	2,638	3,926	456	432	881	1,111
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	6	3	4			3	3	4	
1975 S	9,442	155	43	301	231	2,465	3,655	430	370	777	1,001
O	9,447	154	45	299	232	2,467	3,658	423	373	787	1,010
N	9,468	153	44	296	232	2,458	3,662	426	378	797	1,016
D	9,475	155	44	299	235	2,477	3,650	425	379	788	1,024
1976 J	9,561	153	45	301	233	2,513	3,694	425	380	805	1,003
F	9,547	153	47	303	231	2,496	3,673	415	383	825	1,024
M	9,596	157	45	299	231	2,498	3,701	425	380	831	1,032
A	9,543	155	43	298	231	2,490	3,693	426	385	825	1,010
M	9,529	160	42	289	229	2,481	3,678	426	383	825	1,020
J	9,550	162	43	290	232	2,487	3,670	427	384	819	1,033
J	9,598	159	43	292	232	2,497	3,692	432	386	818	1,040
A	9,619	160	43	291	231	2,461	3,721	436	390	818	1,059
S	9,616	161	44	293	233	2,455	3,713	435	394	823	1,058
O	9,590	161	43	295	232	2,461	3,697	431	387	823	1,064
N	9,586	156	44	294	235	2,460	3,672	434	395	830	1,066
D	9,552	156	44	296	234	2,465	3,669	428	394	826	1,041
1977 J	9,631	153	44	290	230	2,504	3,720	428	395	843	1,040
F	9,656	157	45	290	227	2,501	3,716	425	395	856	1,045
M	9,672	161	45	295	228	2,504	3,728	428	398	849	1,046
A	9,663	158	46	294	228	2,495	3,728	431	396	865	1,042
M	9,749	168	45	296	230	2,512	3,757	431	395	861	1,069
J	9,731	167	46	297	231	2,501	3,738	431	401	847	1,075
J	9,743	166	46	301	236	2,490	3,757	435	400	842	1,071
A	9,798	164	46	305	233	2,502	3,777	435	405	846	1,075

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Table 5.3 Unemployed

Annual average and month	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que	Ont	Man	Sask	Alb	B.C.
D	767287	767839	767977	768115	768253	768415	768585	768731	768869	769007	769170
D	767609	767901	768039	768177	768315	768477	768647	768793	768931	769069	769232
1975	697	25	X	25	25	216	244	20	11	33	94
1976	736	25	5	31	29	236	242	21	16	33	98
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 S	631	23	4	25	22	201	203	15	10	31	96
O	643	23	X	22	24	191	223	20	8	33	96
N	686	24	4	23	26	211	233	22	13	27	102
D	693	24	5	26	27	216	246	24	15	28	82
1976 J	800	25	5	29	30	241	273	29	18	43	108
F	800	25	6	29	31	255	262	25	21	37	109
M	759	25	5	30	31	221	263	25	19	39	102
A	769	28	6	33	33	238	249	20	17	35	110
M	708	25	5	31	32	215	229	17	13	37	103
J	702	23	4	30	29	228	238	17	15	25	93
J	775	27	5	33	28	240	265	21	19	32	105
A	709	24	4	33	26	236	228	18	19	30	92
S	670	23	4	31	26	239	202	18	12	28	88
O	679	23	4	32	26	234	223	17	12	29	81
N	708	25	4	34	27	237	227	20	13	32	88
D	754	24	4	32	30	253	247	24	15	33	92
1977 J	889	29	5	34	37	274	298	31	19	50	112
F	932	30	6	42	37	303	316	33	21	40	103
M	944	33	6	43	41	299	312	32	26	47	106
A	914	35	7	41	38	287	300	31	25	41	109
M	824	30	5	35	36	274	277	24	18	36	89
J	814	30	4	33	33	274	281	23	15	29	93
J	878	31	5	35	35	295	285	26	21	41	104
A	838	29	4	33	34	280	279	24	17	40	99
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	3	3	3			3	3	4	
1975 S	715	26	5	28	25	227	232	18	12	36	109
O	724	26	5	25	28	225	245	26	11	36	101
N	728	25	4	25	28	236	249	23	15	25	97
D	712	25	5	26	25	230	257	22	14	29	90
1976 J	695	21	4	26	29	210	225	23	15	34	95
F	714	23	4	25	29	230	231	21	15	32	100
M	705	24	4	28	30	207	246	21	15	34	100
A	749	25	5	30	28	222	253	20	16	34	109
M	719	23	6	31	28	216	248	19	18	40	107
J	723	24	6	34	30	218	246	20	20	31	96
J	761	27	6	31	28	233	256	21	18	33	102
A	745	28	4	36	31	240	233	19	18	34	96
S	750	26	5	34	30	266	226	21	15	32	94
O	769	26	6	37	23	277	246	22	17	32	84
N	752	27	5	37	29	267	244	21	14	30	85
D	772	25	4	32	27	269	256	22	14	34	100
1977 J	780	24	4	32	35	249	246	23	16	38	100
F	829	28	5	36	34	268	273	27	15	36	93
M	856	31	5	39	38	277	286	26	19	40	101
A	870	32	5	37	34	270	299	31	23	39	104
M	841	29	5	35	32	278	294	28	24	38	91
J	847	31	5	37	34	269	292	28	20	36	97
J	859	30	5	34	35	285	276	27	19	40	100
A	879	31	4	35	39	283	286	26	17	44	104

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.4 Participation rates[1]										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767288	767841	767979	768117	768255	768417	768587	768733	768871	769009	769172
D	767610	769756	769757	769758	769759	769760	769763	769766	769767	769768	769769
1975	61.1	49.2	56.6	55.3	53.8	58.5	64.2	60.8	59.1	65.8	61.3
1976	61.1	49.4	57.0	55.2	53.7	58.3	64.0	61.2	60.4	66.5	61.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 S	61.2	51.7	60.1	56.8	55.7	58.8	63.8	61.7	59.8	66.0	60.5
O	61.2	50.8	60.3	55.7	55.4	58.6	64.0	61.5	59.1	66.6	61.0
N	61.1	49.2	55.9	54.7	53.5	58.3	64.4	61.5	59.0	66.0	60.7
D	60.6	48.0	54.1	55.1	52.8	57.9	64.1	60.6	58.6	65.0	60.0
1976 J	59.6	45.3	53.4	53.9	51.1	56.9	63.0	59.8	56.8	64.8	59.1
F	59.6	45.0	55.0	53.7	51.0	56.9	62.9	58.1	57.8	65.3	60.2
M	59.8	45.7	53.9	53.4	50.3	56.6	63.2	59.5	57.4	65.9	60.8
A	60.0	46.8	54.0	54.3	51.3	57.0	63.2	60.0	59.2	65.3	60.7
M	61.1	49.8	57.9	55.2	54.5	57.8	64.0	61.3	61.4	67.6	61.6
J	62.6	52.4	60.4	56.2	56.3	60.0	65.5	62.6	61.7	67.8	62.3
J	64.2	54.2	63.3	58.2	57.5	61.7	66.7	64.0	63.7	69.1	64.5
A	63.6	53.8	61.0	57.8	57.8	60.7	66.3	64.1	64.8	68.3	63.9
S	61.1	52.0	59.0	55.3	55.3	58.2	63.4	61.8	62.0	66.6	61.8
O	60.9	51.3	57.3	55.4	54.2	58.2	63.3	61.3	60.3	66.3	61.8
N	60.5	48.9	55.8	55.1	52.9	57.8	63.1	61.3	59.9	66.1	61.3
D	60.0	47.1	52.4	54.3	51.8	57.3	63.0	60.0	59.2	65.5	60.2
1977 J	59.4	44.8	51.1	51.9	50.3	56.7	62.6	59.5	57.6	65.4	59.8
F	59.7	46.3	53.6	52.7	50.1	57.0	63.2	59.6	58.1	65.3	59.8
M	60.1	47.7	54.1	54.0	50.5	57.3	63.1	59.8	59.4	65.3	60.6
A	60.2	47.6	55.1	54.0	50.3	57.1	63.2	61.1	60.4	66.2	61.1
M	61.9	51.8	59.6	55.7	54.1	58.6	64.9	61.7	61.8	67.2	62.5
J	63.0	54.3	62.1	56.8	55.8	60.1	65.8	62.8	62.9	67.4	63.4
J	64.3	56.3	63.5	59.0	58.5	61.5	66.8	64.5	64.5	68.6	64.8
A	64.1	55.4	63.5	59.1	58.4	61.3	66.8	64.2	65.2	68.3	64.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1975 S	61.3	50.0	57.8	56.7	53.9	58.7	64.4	61.8	58.5	65.4	61.3
O	61.3	49.6	59.5	55.8	54.6	58.6	64.5	61.8	58.7	65.9	61.1
N	61.3	48.9	57.1	55.2	54.5	58.5	64.5	61.8	59.9	65.7	61.1
D	61.1	49.3	58.3	55.7	54.4	58.7	64.3	61.4	59.8	65.0	61.1
1976 J	61.4	47.5	58.3	55.9	54.6	58.9	64.4	61.5	59.9	66.5	60.1
F	61.3	48.0	60.7	56.0	54.1	58.9	64.0	59.7	60.2	67.7	61.4
M	61.5	49.2	58.3	55.7	54.1	58.3	64.6	61.0	59.7	68.1	61.7
A	61.3	48.9	56.5	55.8	53.6	58.4	64.5	60.9	60.5	67.4	60.9
M	60.9	49.6	56.5	54.3	53.1	58.0	64.1	60.7	60.3	67.7	61.2
J	60.9	50.3	57.6	54.9	53.9	58.1	63.8	60.9	60.6	66.3	61.3
J	61.3	50.1	57.6	54.7	53.4	58.5	64.2	61.6	60.5	66.1	61.9
A	61.2	50.5	55.3	55.0	53.7	57.8	64.1	61.8	60.9	65.9	62.4
S	61.1	50.3	57.0	55.2	53.8	58.1	63.8	61.9	61.0	65.9	62.2
O	61.0	50.1	57.0	55.8	53.7	58.4	63.8	61.4	60.0	65.7	61.9
N	60.8	48.9	57.0	55.5	53.8	58.1	63.2	61.6	60.7	65.8	61.9
D	60.6	48.3	55.8	54.9	53.0	58.1	63.3	60.8	60.4	65.6	61.2
1977 J	61.0	47.2	55.8	53.8	53.8	58.5	63.8	60.9	60.7	66.9	61.2
F	61.3	49.2	57.5	54.4	52.8	58.7	64.1	60.9	60.4	67.5	60.9
M	61.4	51.1	57.5	55.7	53.7	58.9	64.4	61.1	61.2	67.1	61.3
A	61.4	50.4	58.6	55.1	52.8	58.4	64.5	62.1	61.4	68.0	61.2
M	61.6	52.1	57.5	55.0	52.7	59.0	64.7	61.6	61.3	67.4	61.8
J	61.4	52.4	58.6	55.4	53.2	58.3	64.3	61.5	61.5	65.9	62.3
J	61.4	51.7	58.0	55.6	54.3	58.4	64.2	61.8	61.1	65.7	62.2
A	61.7	51.5	58.0	56.2	54.4	58.5	64.5	61.6	61.3	66.0	62.4

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/concluded

Annual average and month	Table 5.5. Unemployment rates[2]										
	Canada	Nfld	P E I	N S	N B	Que	Ont.	Man.	Sask	Alb	B C.
D	767289	767842	767980	768118	768256	768418	768588	768734	768872	769010	769173
D	767611	767902	768040	768178	768316	768478	768648	768794	768932	769070	769233
1975	6.9	14.2	X	7.8	9.9	8.1	6.3	4.5	2.9	4.1	8.5
1976	7.1	13.6	9.8	9.6	11.1	8.7	6.2	4.7	4.0	3.9	8.6
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 S	6.2	12.3	8.4	7.7	8.3	7.5	5.3	3.3	2.7	3.7	8.8
O	6.3	12.7	X	6.8	8.9	7.1	5.8	4.5	1.9	3.9	8.7
N	6.8	13.6	8.0	7.3	10.4	7.9	6.0	4.9	3.4	3.2	9.3
D	6.9	13.8	10.0	8.2	10.5	8.1	6.3	5.4	4.0	3.4	7.5
1976 J	8.0	14.9	11.7	9.1	12.2	9.1	7.1	6.7	4.8	5.3	10.0
F	8.0	15.4	13.3	9.2	12.6	9.7	6.8	5.9	5.5	4.5	9.9
M	7.6	14.7	11.0	9.5	12.6	8.4	6.8	5.7	5.1	4.7	9.1
A	7.6	16.3	13.4	10.3	13.2	9.0	6.4	4.6	4.4	4.1	9.9
M	6.9	13.7	9.9	9.5	12.2	8.0	5.8	3.8	3.3	4.3	9.1
J	6.6	11.9	8.3	8.9	10.4	8.2	5.9	3.7	3.6	2.9	8.1
J	7.2	13.6	10.1	9.6	10.0	8.3	6.5	4.4	4.4	3.6	8.8
A	6.6	12.0	7.6	9.5	9.3	8.3	5.6	3.8	4.4	3.4	7.7
S	6.5	11.9	7.3	9.4	9.4	8.8	5.2	4.1	2.9	3.2	7.7
O	6.6	12.0	8.1	9.6	9.6	8.6	5.7	3.8	2.9	3.4	7.1
N	6.9	13.8	8.7	10.2	10.6	8.7	5.8	4.4	3.2	3.7	7.8
D	7.4	13.9	8.8	10.0	11.8	9.4	6.3	5.4	3.6	3.9	8.2
1977 J	8.8	17.1	11.1	11.1	14.7	10.3	7.7	7.0	4.9	5.8	10.0
F	9.1	17.4	13.5	13.2	15.1	11.3	8.0	7.5	5.4	4.6	9.2
M	9.2	18.1	12.9	13.2	16.2	11.0	7.9	7.2	6.5	5.4	9.3
A	8.8	19.2	13.8	12.7	15.2	10.6	7.6	6.8	6.0	4.7	9.5
M	7.7	15.3	9.6	10.4	13.6	9.9	6.8	5.2	4.3	4.0	7.6
J	7.5	14.4	7.0	9.6	11.8	9.6	6.8	4.8	3.5	3.3	7.8
J	7.9	14.7	8.5	9.8	12.0	10.1	6.8	5.3	4.7	4.5	8.5
A	7.5	13.9	7.5	9.2	11.6	9.6	6.6	5.0	3.7	4.4	8.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1975 S	7.0	14.4	10.9	8.5	9.8	8.4	6.0	4.0	3.1	4.4	9.8
O	7.1	14.4	9.7	7.7	10.8	8.4	6.3	5.8	2.9	4.4	9.1
N	7.1	14.0	8.9	7.8	10.8	8.8	6.4	5.1	3.8	3.0	8.7
D	7.0	13.9	9.7	8.0	9.6	8.5	6.6	4.9	3.6	3.5	8.1
1976 J	6.8	12.1	8.2	8.0	11.1	7.7	5.7	5.1	3.8	4.1	8.7
F	7.0	13.1	7.8	7.6	11.2	8.4	5.9	4.8	3.8	3.7	8.9
M	6.8	13.3	8.6	8.6	11.5	7.7	6.2	4.7	3.8	3.9	8.8
A	7.3	13.9	9.6	9.1	10.8	8.2	6.4	4.5	4.0	4.0	9.7
M	7.0	12.6	12.1	9.7	10.9	8.0	6.3	4.3	4.5	4.6	9.5
J	7.0	12.9	11.8	10.5	11.5	8.1	6.3	4.5	5.0	3.6	8.5
J	7.3	14.5	12.4	9.6	10.8	8.5	6.5	4.6	4.5	3.9	8.9
A	7.2	14.9	8.7	11.0	11.8	8.9	5.9	4.2	4.4	4.0	8.3
S	7.2	13.9	9.6	10.4	11.4	9.8	5.7	4.6	3.7	3.7	8.2
O	7.4	13.9	11.5	11.1	11.8	10.1	6.2	4.9	4.2	3.7	7.3
N	7.3	14.8	9.9	11.2	11.0	9.8	6.2	4.6	3.4	3.5	7.4
D	7.5	13.8	8.6	9.8	10.3	9.8	6.5	4.9	3.4	4.0	8.8
1977 J	7.5	13.6	8.5	9.9	13.2	9.0	6.2	5.1	3.9	4.3	8.8
F	7.9	15.1	9.0	11.0	13.0	9.7	6.8	6.0	3.7	4.0	8.2
M	8.1	16.1	9.9	11.7	14.3	10.0	7.1	5.7	4.6	4.5	8.8
A	8.3	16.8	9.8	11.2	13.0	9.8	7.4	6.7	5.5	4.3	9.1
M	7.9	14.7	10.6	10.6	12.2	10.0	7.3	6.1	5.7	4.2	7.8
J	8.0	15.7	9.7	11.1	12.8	9.7	7.2	6.1	4.8	4.1	8.3
J	8.1	15.3	9.8	10.1	12.9	10.3	6.8	5.8	4.5	4.5	8.5
A	8.2	15.9	8.6	10.3	14.3	10.2	7.0	5.6	4.0	4.9	8.8

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 6: Unemployment insurance statistics

		Claims data			Benefits data							
							Type of benefits paid					
Year and month	Insured population[2]	Beneficiaries[1,2]	Initial and renewal claims received	Number of weeks	Average weekly payment[2]	Total benefits paid[3]	Regular	Sickness	Maternity	Retirement	Fishing	Adult occupational training act[4]
	Thousands	Thousands			Dollars	Thousand dollars						
D	1248	1251	1232	1234	1249	1235	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1250
1975	8,951		2,857	37,326	84.78	3,144,020	2,907,715	110,989	102,161	5,834	23,621	.
1976	9,249	701	2,675	36,189	92.96	3,342,246	3,019,686	129,802	139,624	18,048	28,881	25,530
1975 J	9,337	652	241	3,094	82.77	254,646	234,747	9,828	9,570	560	24	1,365
A	9,295	652	175	2,581	83.74	214,770	198,822	8,180	7,912	470	12	763
S	8,914	570	215	2,775	85.23	234,826	216,459	9,295	9,119	540	18	1,063
O	8,940	574	245	2,250	86.60	193,326	175,444	8,644	8,533	501	17	1,673
N	8,926	639	259	2,384	88.01	209,183	191,367	8,264	7,973	493	16	1,740
D	8,924	720	335	3,167	89.00	280,391	259,964	8,974	9,207	527	810	2,352
1976 J	8,950	878	277	3,746	91.63	341,825	314,180	9,761	9,713	1,842	5,349	2,452
F	8,997	907	189	3,713	92.52	341,909	313,263	9,761	9,047	2,474	6,178	2,852
M	9,036	876	201	4,295	92.88	397,096	364,153	11,717	11,432	2,272	6,142	3,172
A	9,060	813	193	3,409	92.37	313,676	287,336	9,981	10,635	1,554	2,767	2,633
M	9,243	704	184	3,082	91.77	281,135	257,729	9,458	11,073	1,411	966	2,212
J	9,464	605	195	2,797	90.87	252,549	229,328	9,497	11,790	1,273	76	2,202
J	9,670	585	212	2,408	90.92	217,053	193,672	10,692	11,913	1,395	20	1,222
A	9,630	587	171	2,682	91.73	244,561	218,778	11,822	12,876	1,694	11	850
S	9,245	542	231	2,345	93.20	216,856	191,721	11,922	12,595	1,191	9	1,150
O	9,261	572	226	2,190	94.56	205,288	180,498	10,953	12,682	1,030	15	1,878
N	9,225	616	292	2,735	95.47	259,450	230,494	12,338	13,819	1,057	1,098	2,310
D	9,209	731	304	2,787	97.65	270,848	238,534	11,900	12,049	855	6,250	2,597
1977 J	9,150	893	267	3,948	100.56	395,158	356,223	13,820	13,679	1,070	9,416	2,823
F	9,211	927	200	3,734	101.51	377,563	340,234	13,130	12,402	1,090	8,855	3,356
M	9,244	911	211	4,245	100.83	426,214	383,752	15,546	14,578	1,210	9,174	3,768
A	9,258	870	200	3,512	101.18	353,816	318,757	12,588	13,071	1,046	6,768	3,125
M	9,520	725	201	3,668	99.00	360,948	325,889	13,559	15,198	1,128	4,519	2,875
J	9,691	641	199	2,850	98.86	279,673	250,356	13,025	14,424	1,130	284	2,504

[1] "Beneficiaries" refer to the number of persons receiving $1.00 or more in unemployment insurance benefit during a specific week each month. [2] Annual figures are averages of 12 months. [3] Includes adjustments for cancellation of warrants and collection of overpayments. [4] Trainees under the Adult Occupation Training Act receiving U.I. benefit, prior to July 1975 included with regular benefit.

Sources: Statistical Report on the Operation of the Unemployment Insurance Act (73-001) Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Help wanted index[1], by region (1969 = 100)

Year and Quarter	Canada	Atlantic Region	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Region	British Columbia
	Seasonally adjusted					
D	730173	730174	730175	730176	730177	730178
1975	164	210	200	116	196	152
1976	157	136	195	106	212	148
1974 3	210	227	214	180	253	243
4	183	268	206	141	218	181
1975 1	163	215	182	123	194	155
2	166	223	192	120	209	154
3	166	237	220	114	187	149
4	160	163	208	106	195	151
1976 1	171	132	211	118	211	165
2	148	138	183	101	196	138
3	153	142	193	103	213	142
4	156	132	192	101	229	149
1977 1	163	171	194	112	211	150
2	150	179	177	106	191	144

[1] The index is based on a measure of the volume of help wanted advertising in 18 newspapers in major metropolitan areas

Source: Labour Division, Statistics Canada.

Table 7.1: Job vacancies,[1] by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada[2]	Nfld	N S	N B	Quebec	Ont	Man	Sask	Alta	B C	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
	Thousands										
D	720545	723195	723395	723495	723595	725120	727970	728170	728270	729895	730169
1975	63.3	0.9	1.5	1.8	15.3	23.0	4 1	3.5	8.1	4.5	
1976	51.4	0.6	1.1	1.2	11.9	17.6	2.8	2.4	9.2	4.0	
1974 3	130.9	1.6	3.4	2.1	23.9	57.1	7.5	4.7	17.4	12.5	108.5
4	79.3	1.0	1.8	1.9	18.7	28.3	5.4	4.3	11.2	6.0	87.8
1975 1	61.3	0.8	1.5	2.0	13.6	23.7	4.6	2.6	7.9	4.3	72.2
2	70.1	1.2	1.8	2.0	17.9	24.0	4.3	4.4	8.2	5.6	67.6
3	71.0	1.4	1.7	1.7	18.4	24.1	5.2	3.8	9.1	4.7	58.2
4[3]	50.8	0.5	1.0	1.4	11.2	20.1	2.4	3.2	7.3	3.4	57.0
1976 1	48.1	0.5	1.3	1.4	13.7	15 4	2.7	2.2	7.3	3.5	56.7
2	54.6	0.7	1.1	1.5	11.9	19.4	3.4	2.4	9.2	4.7	52.6
3	62.3	0.7	1.3	1.2	13.2	22.1	3.6	3.2	11.6	5.0	50 9
4	40.3	0.5	0.6	0.8	8.9	13.7	1.7	2.1	8.5	3.3	45.6
1977 1	39.7	0.5	0.6	0.7	9.3	14.0	1.6	1.8	7.2	3.5	46.8
2	49.7	0.5	1.3	0.9	9.8	20 7	2.7	1.9	7.7	3.9	47.8

[1] Vacancies for full-time, casual, part-time, seasonal and temporary jobs which were immediately available. [2] Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. [3] Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 7.2: Job vacancy rates,[1] by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada[2]	Nfld	N.S	N.B	Que	Ont	Man	Sask	Alta	B C	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
	Rates per thousand										
D	730100	730101	730103	730104	730105	730106	730107	730108	730109	730110	730172
1975	8	7	7	9	7	7	12	14	14	5	
1976	6	4	4	6	5	5	8	9	14	4	
1974 3	16	10	13	10	10	17	21	19	29	13	16
4	10	7	7	9	9	9	16	18	19	7	10
1975 1	8	6	7	10	6	8	14	10	14	5	8
2	9	9	8	10	8	7	13	17	14	6	9
3	8	9	7	8	8	7	15	15	14	5	8
4[3]	6	4	4	7	5	6	7	13	12	4	6
1976 1	6	4	5	7	6	5	8	8	11	4	6
2	6	5	4	7	5	6	9	9	14	5	6
3	7	4	5	5	6	6	10	11	17	5	7
4	5	4	2	4	4	4	5	8	13	3	5
1977 1	5	4	2	4	4	4	5	7	10	4	5
2	6	3	5	5	4	6	7	7	11	4	6

---

[1] A vacancy rate is obtained by expressing the number of vacancies per thousand existing jobs (sum of vacant and filled jobs) in all industries, except agriculture, fishing and trapping, domestic service and the non-civilian component of public administration and defence. Both full-time and part-time jobs are included. [2] Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. [3] Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 7.3: Vacancies for full-time jobs, by province

Annual average and quarter		Canada[1]	Nfld	N.S	N B	Quebec	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
		Thousands										
	D	720546	723196	723396	723496	723596	725121	727971	728171	728271	729896	730170
1975		56.6	0.9	1.4	1.6	14.2	19.8	3.6	3.2	7.2	4.0	..
1976		46.0	0.5	0.9	1.0	11.0	15.6	2.4	2.0	8.4	3.6	..
1974	3	116.2	1.5	2.9	2.0	22.6	48.9	6.9	4.2	16.2	10.1	96.5
	4	71.2	0.9	1.5	1.7	17.4	25.4	4.8	3.9	10.2	4.9	79.2
1975	1	56.3	0.8	1.4	1.8	12.9	21.9	4.0	2.4	7.2	3.7	65.4
	2	62.5	1.2	1.7	1.9	16.4	20.7	3.8	4.0	7.4	5.0	60.3
	3	63.0	1.3	1.6	1.6	17.7	19.8	4.7	3.6	7.8	4.2	51.9
	4[2]	44.8	0.5	0.9	1.4	10.0	17.1	2.2	2.7	6.6	3.1	50.5
1976	1	44.1	0.5	1.3	1.3	12.9	13.5	2.4	2.0	6.8	3.2	51.2
	2	49.3	0.6	1.0	1.2	11.4	17.0	2.9	2.1	8.4	4.2	47.4
	3	54.7	0.6	1.1	0.9	11.7	19.6	3.2	2.5	10.5	4.2	45.0
	4	35.8	0.5	0.5	0.7	7.8	12.3	1.4	1.8	7.8	2.7	40.6
1977	1	35.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	8.6	12.3	1.4	1.6	6.4	3.0	41.0
	2	43.2	0.4	1.1	0.8	9.0	17.8	2.1	1.7	6.6	3.4	41.5

---

[1] Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. [2] Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 7.4: Vacancies for full-time jobs unfilled for at least a month, by province

Annual average and quarter		Canada[1]	N.S.	N B	Quebec	Ont	Man	Alta.	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
		Thousands								
	D	720547	723397	723497	723597	725122	727972	728272	729897	730171
1975		22.4	X	0.8	7.0	6.9	X	X	X	..
1976		16.3	0.4	0.4	4.9	4.4	0.6	3.4	1.0	..
1974	3	50.7	1.2	1.1	12.0	19.3	2.5	7.1	4.6	40.9
	4	34.4	0.8	1.1	9.0	11.7	2.3	5.1	1.9	36.3
1975	1	25.3	0.8	1.2	7.3	8.8	1.4	2.7	1.5	27.9
	2	25.4	0.7	0.6	8.7	7.4	1.3	3.2	1.6	28.0
	3	23.8	0.8	0.9	8.1	6.2	1.4	2.8	1.3	19.0
	4[2]	14.9	X	X	3.8	5.2	X	X	X	16.0
1976	1	15.7	0.6	0.6	5.3	4.2	0.6	2.7	0.9	17.3
	2	15.5	0.3	0.4	5.2	4.1	0.8	2.5	1.1	17.0
	3	20.3	0.5	0.4	5.4	5.8	0.8	4.4	1.2	16.1
	4	13.9	0.2	0.3	3.7	3.7	0.4	3.8	0.8	15.1
1977	1	12.4	0.3	0.3	2.8	3.7	0.4	2.6	1.0	13.7
	2	13.2	0.5	0.3	3.5	4.5	0.5	2.0	1.1	14.4

---

[1] Includes Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Saskatchewan and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. [2] Due to postal strike, the mail sample was reduced and thus the majority of provincial estimates are not publishable.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 8: Time lost in work stoppages[1], by industry groups[2] (thousand man-days[3])

Year and month	Total[4]	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines, quarries, oil wells	Manufacturing										
					Total	Food and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textiles	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood	Furniture and fixtures	Paper and allied industries
D	1601	1602	1603	1604	1605	1606	1607	1608	1609	1610	1611	1612	1613	1614	1615
1975	.		.												
1976	11,685.3	36.5	0 4	579.5	4,493.4	176.0	21.9	39.2	15.6	255.0	16.2	-	127.4	56.0	1,170.9
1975 J	..														
A															
S	.	.													
O		.													
N	..														
D	.			.											
1976 J	819.0	0.6	-	14 8	665.1	19.7	-	2.3	3.5	11.6	3.8	-	3.9	11.8	576.9
F	563.8	-	-	15.5	427.2	14.2	-	1.2	0.7	2.9	1.7	-	4.5	10.3	342.9
M	448.6	-	-	14.0	172.7	12.0	-	3.2	0.9	1.9	2.0	-	8.4	8.0	54.7
A	709.8	-	-	46.0	129.6	7.2	-	3.4	2.4	20.1	1.8	-	9.6	1.5	1.9
M	660.5	2.7	-	57.9	226.6	6.0	-	5.8	2.5	47.5	-	-	16.1	7.0	6.2
J	1,299.5	7.8	0.4	130.3	533.0	24.4	-	11.2	2.8	39.7	1.1	-	17.2	9.1	19.4
J	1,270.2	7.5	-	94.0	518.4	17.8	-	2.2	2.0	32.6	4.5	-	15.4	-	29.1
A	1,186.6	7.5	-	136.7	486.5	23.7	0.1	1.3	0.8	34.6	1.3	-	16.0	2.8	27.4
S	1,943.9	7.5	-	29.7	498.6	26.1	1.9	2.6	-	31.5	-	-	12.2	1.7	36.9
O	2,035.7	2.0	-	20.6	389.8	4.4	6.4	2.5	-	32.6	-	-	8.3	1.3	15.4
N	498.7	-	-	12.7	289.0	11.1	13.5	2.6	-	-	-	-	8.4	1.9	24.1
D	249.0	0.9	-	7.3	156.9	9.4	-	0.9	-	-	-	-	7.4	0.6	36.0
1977 J	201.7	-	20.0	12.6	123.5	6.1	-	0.6	-	-	1.3	0.5	7.0	1.8	35.2
F	199.4	1.2	0.4	36.7	94.6	15.5	-	2.9	-	0.3	2.0	1.0	6.5	1.3	13.9
M	198.2	5.3	-	7.0	112.3	13.6	-	1.1	-	6.6	2.4	5.7	1.8	-	24.0
A	342.2	4.6	0.5	7.5	228.5	19.5	-	4.5	-	9.0	2.0	-	5.2	2.5	40.8
M	359.8	7.8	-	6.6	211.6	21.0	-	0.2	3.2	10.6	1.6	9.8	6.6	3.6	37.7
J	326.5	7.0	-	4.7	182.8	22.6	-	3.8	-	7.5	-	3.1	6.8	3.5	14.7

Year and month	Manufacturing										Construction	Transportation[6]	Trade		Community, business and personal service industries
	Printing[5]	Primary metals	Metal fabricating	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical industries	Misc manufacturing industries			Wholesale	Retail	
D	1616	1617	1618	1619	1620	1621	1622	1623	1624	1625	1626	1627	1628	1629	1630
1975	..	..	..												
1976	45.6	1,451.5	176.5	77.8	392.8	208.9	84.4	10.8	145.4	22.5	2,856.5	698.0	56.8	152.6	2,822.0
1975 J	.	.													
A	..	..													
S	..	..	.	..	.										
O	..		.		.										
N	..	.													
D	..	..	.												
1976 J	0.3	3.5	5.0	1.2	15.2	2.6	1.2	0.3	0.7	1.9	4.7	14.9	1.3	11.4	106.2
F	0.2	6.6	11.1	2.1	22.0	-	1.2	-	5.6	-	2.0	39.4	2.3	4.4	72.9
M	2.8	24.2	12.8	3.1	8.9	0.2	4.7	-	25.1	-	3.5	67.2	2.5	5.3	183.5
A	5.1	23.5	3.7	6.1	16.0	2.5	3.0	0.9	21.1	-	6.9	68.4	1.9	5.5	451.5
M	3.5	44.3	9.4	2.1	24.1	34.5	1.8	2.1	13.7	-	7 2	50.1	1.9	6.5	307.7
J	2.1	247.9	24.3	17.4	58.1	28 9	10.5	0.8	17.2	1.0	22.8	160.5	3.3	16.0	425.4
J	0.1	253.1	20.3	24.7	40.6	33.2	14.4	3.0	23.8	1.6	461.0	51.7	2.4	29.8	105.5
A	13.3	254.0	18.1	7 8	24.4	31.5	7.7	1.2	18.3	2.2	438.6	52.5	12.7	15.4	36.9
S	0.2	247.4	26.9	4.4	58 8	23.2	8.7	1.2	12.7	2.1	1,295.8	38.6	20.0	13.3	40.3
O	3.2	222.9	21.3	2.9	31.5	21.3	11.1	0.3	2.9	1.5	596.4	36.9	3.6	12.0	974.4
N	6.9	107.3	15.1	2.9	61.5	16.8	10 3	-	1.8	5.0	8.6	108.3	2.8	14.1	63.2
D	7.9	16.8	8.5	3.1	31.7	14.2	9.8	1.0	2.5	7.2	9.0	9.5	2.1	18.9	54.5
1977 J	6.4	16.0	4.3	6.2	9.6	1.7	10.3	1.1	11 0	4.6	1.1	8.3	1.1	3.7	31.6
F	6.5	4.4	1.1	4.1	5.6	1.3	7.4	0.9	20.1	-	5.9	6.5	0.9	5.6	47.9
M	7.1	4.0	11.5	6.4	10.3	1.9	8.8	-	6.6	0.6	18.6	9.5	0.9	4.8	40.0
A	3.9	20.1	18.2	35.2	45.8	9.0	5.6	-	5.6	1.5	14.8	7.7	3.2	4.0	71.3
M	4.2	3.7	25.9	13.3	23.8	35.4	4.7	-	5.2	1.3	33.5	34.1	6.0	5.9	54.2
J	6.3	27.6	14.4	9.5	30.0	21.5	4.0	-	4.5	3.0	38.9	27.2	4.1	6.9	54.9

---

[1] In calculating time lost, only the workers directly affected by the strike or lockout are taken into account: time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off as a result of a work stoppage, is not included. [2] The industry groups from January 1973 forward are based on the 1970 Standard Industrial Classification. [3] The number of man-days is calculated by multiplying the number of workers involved in a work-stoppage by the number of normal working days during the stoppage. Adjustments are made for establishments on shift work, etc. [4] The statistics for individual industries exclude strikes and lockouts involving fewer than 3 workers; however, the total includes all work stoppages. The agriculture, finance, insurance and real estate and public administration and defence industries are not shown separately. Should strikes occur in these industries, the time lost also will be shown in the total. In addition, the total is revised quarterly whereas the individual categories are revised annually. [5] Includes publishing and allied industries. [6] Includes storage and communication industries.

Source: Research Bulletin, Labour Canada.

Table 9: Employment indexes,[1] by industrial division (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Industrial composite[2]	Forestry	Mining including milling	Manufacturing			Construction	Transportation, communication and other utilities[3]	Trade			Finance, insurance and real estate	Service[4]
				Total	Non-durable goods	Durable goods			Total	Wholesale	Retail		
D	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1339	1323	1324	1325	1326
D	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	4852	1335	1336	1337	1338
1975	141.1	76.0	114.1	126.3	115.5	139.8	117.1	125.8	168.5	157.1	174.6	175.0	231.9
1976	144.1	76.2	118.3	128.1	118.2	140.3	113.8	128.7	172.2	158.8	179.3	183.9	242.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 J	143.4	88.4	117.3	126.3	115.4	139.8	126.8	131.8	165.2	159.0	168.5	177.9	240.9
A	143.8	87.6	112.6	127.7	118.8	138.6	131.6	129.6	165.3	159.2	168.6	176.5	243.7
S	143.3	79.8	110.1	126.5	116.4	139.0	132.6	128.6	168.5	159.4	173.5	177.6	239.7
O	142.2	79.5	113.3	127.0	115.5	141.2	130.7	118.2	173.3	160.1	180.5	177.1	236.8
N	140.9	68.6	116.3	125.8	113.5	141.1	122.9	116.3	175.4	158.8	184.3	177.5	233.3
D	140.3	58.6	116.1	123.3	111 0	138.6	107.5	125.1	177.0	157.1	187.6	177.5	230.9
1976 J	138.9	56.4	116.3	124.1	111.9	139.2	101.5	124.4	170.6	156.9	177.9	177.7	229.0
F	139.3	58.4	116.4	126.1	114.8	140.0	100.4	123.4	168.3	157.3	174.2	178.7	230.0
M	140.7	56.6	116.2	127.1	116.8	139.9	103.6	124.0	170.1	157.6	176.8	180.3	234.2
A	142.4	51.4	114.0	128.0	117.4	141.1	110.0	126.7	172.3	158.5	179.8	180.8	238.3
M	145.5	69.5	116.2	130.1	120.1	142.5	119.6	129.8	172.6	160.6	179.0	182.5	245.5
J	147.7	89.8	117.6	130.7	121.4	142.2	126.2	131.8	172.5	160.3	179.1	185.0	253.3
J	146.8	97.9	120.5	129.4	120.7	140.2	122.8	132.0	168.2	159.8	172.8	185.5	256.7
A	147.3	98.6	123.0	131.1	122.8	141.3	123.3	132.8	168.1	160.3	172.3	185.5	251.1
S	146.1	95.8	120.3	129.3	121.5	138.9	115.4	131.9	171.3	158.4	178.3	186.8	247.7
O	146.3	87.5	119.8	128.6	119.2	140.1	122.2	130.6	175.0	159.7	183.3	187.5	245.4
N	145.8	80.6	120.2	127.5	117.2	140.4	117.4	129.8	178.5	159.7	188.7	188.3	243.5
D	142.8	72.0	119.3	124.6	114.1	137.7	103.7	127.7	178.3	156.8	189.9	188.6	238.6
1977 J	140.0	65.4	119.7	123.5	113.3	136.1	96.8	126.0	170.4	155.5	178.5	189.4	235.8
F	139.7	64.7	119.6	123.1	113.3	135.4	96.5	126.0	168.3	154.6	175.7	190.3	237.7
M	140.4	57.7	120.4	124.3	114.7	136.1	98.0	126.2	167.7	154.3	175.0	191.4	241 6
A	141.7	56.3	119.4	124.7	115.5	136.1	104.7	128.0	168.8	155.0	176.3	191.5	245.4
M	145.3	72.6	123.9	127.4	118.0	139.1	114.0	131.3	169.9	156.7	177.0	194.9	251.3
J	147.7	90.0	125.6	129.8	120.9	140.9	119.6	133.0	169.4			195.5	255.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	1	2	3	1	1	1	3	3	1	2	2	1	1
1975 J	141.1	74.4	113.6	125.5	113.6	139.5	115.5	127.7	169.1	157.5	175.3	177.9	232.2
A	140.7	72.7	110.6	125.4	115.2	138.1	117.1	127.2	169.3	158.0	175.6	176.5	233.2
S	140.9	68.7	110.6	124.8	113.8	138 0	117.7	126.8	168.7	158.6	174.0	177.6	235.8
O	139.9	71.0	114.0	125.4	114.3	139.1	117.6	117.5	169.8	158.7	176.0	177.1	235.7
N	139.5	65.8	116.0	125.5	114.0	139.7	117.8	116.6	168.5	157.5	174.6	177.5	235.8
D	142.0	63.3	116.8	125.7	114.5	140.1	119.4	127.4	170.2	158.9	175.6	177.5	239.1
1976 J	143.0	64.0	117.3	127.2	115.2	141.6	118.2	128.0	171.9	159.1	178.6	177.7	238.4
F	143.8	67.5	116.9	129.2	118.1	142.7	117.1	126.9	172.3	159.5	179.4	178.7	238.6
M	144.4	69.8	117.3	128.9	119.1	141.6	118.5	127.0	173.0	159.5	180.4	180.3	240.7
A	144.9	72.0	118.0	129.0	118.6	141.9	119.0	128.5	173.5	159.7	180.9	180.8	242.3
M	144.4	73.5	117.1	128.8	118.7	141.2	117.1	128.1	172.7	159.9	179.7	182.5	241.7
J	144.0	78.7	114.5	127.4	117.9	140.0	118.9	127.9	172.3	157.9	180.0	185.0	242.8
J	144.4	82.2	116.7	128.5	118.9	139.7	112.1	127.9	172.1	158.3	179.8	185.5	247.6
A	144.2	81.8	120.8	128.8	119.0	140.9	109.8	130.4	172.2	159.1	179.4	185.5	240.5
S	143.8	82.6	120.9	127.6	118.9	138.0	102.5	130.1	171.6	157.7	178.9	186.8	243.8
O	144.0	78.2	120.7	127.0	118.1	138.0	109.9	130.0	171.5	158.4	178.7	187.5	244.0
N	144.4	77.4	119.9	127.3	117.8	139.0	112.4	130.2	171.6	158.5	178.9	188.3	245.9
D	144.5	77.9	119.9	127.1	117.7	139.2	114.9	130.2	171.5	158.6	177.9	188.6	247.0
1977 J	144.1	74.1	120.7	126.6	116.6	138.4	112.7	129.6	171.6	157.7	179.1	189.4	245.4
F	144.2	74.7	120.0	126.1	116.5	138.0	112.6	129.6	172.3	156.8	180.9	190.3	246.7
M	144.1	71.1	121.6	126.1	117.0	137.8	112.1	129.2	170.5	156.2	178.6	191.9	248.3
A	144.2	78.8	123.6	125.7	116.6	136.9	113.3	129.9	170.0	156.2	177.3	193.0	249.6
M	144.2	76.9	124.9	126.1	116.6	137.8	111.6	129.5	170.1	156.0	177.7	194.4	247.5
J	144.0	75.9	125.2	126.5	117.4	138.7	112.9	129.0	169.2			193.8	244.5

---

[1] The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. [2] Excludes agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households, public administration and defence. [3] Includes storage, electric power, gas and water utilities. [4] Excludes domestic service

Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 10: Employment indexes,[1] industrial composite, by province (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I	N S	N B	Que	Ont.	Man.	Sask	Alta.	B C.
D	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373
D	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384
1975	141.1	135.5	149.9	128.9	136.1	128.5	144.2	130.1	137.0	169.6	161.3
1976	144.1	134.6	148.1	128.5	135.0	129.9	147.1	128.2	142.1	184.9	167.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 J	143.4	145.5	169.6	133.9	147.5	130.6	145.7	133.1	144.4	174.9	158.9
A	143.8	145.7	171.5	132.6	149.0	131.1	146.5	133.3	143.4	176.3	157.7
S	143.3	149.6	163.1	129.0	148.3	132.6	145.8	133.8	141.6	176.0	151.9
O	142.2	147.4	156.9	131.5	138.1	130.4	143.7	131.1	138.0	174.5	161.9
N	140.9	135.0	143.9	129.1	133.7	128.4	143.3	129.3	139.3	173.4	161.4
D	140.3	124.7	140.3	126.4	128.4	127.8	143.2	127.6	140.0	174.5	161.9
1976 J	138.9	119.6	130.1	124.1	126.7	126.3	142.2	125.6	136.0	174.1	160.6
F	139.3	123.2	126.0	123.2	124.9	126.3	143.0	124.8	136.7	174.3	161.2
M	140.7	123.8	124.4	124.1	126.3	127.5	144.0	125.8	137.4	176.8	164.6
A	142.4	126.0	135.8	126.3	127.7	129.2	145.9	126.9	139.0	177.7	166.9
M	145.5	132.4	162.7	129.7	137.2	132.5	148.2	129.4	142.5	183.9	168.4
J	147.7	143.7	162.4	133.1	144.1	134.5	150.0	130.9	145.4	187.8	168.3
J	146.8	147.1	165.3	133.6	144.4	133.4	148.3	130.8	143.2	190.2	168.2
A	147.3	147.5	169.6	132.0	146.5	131.9	149.7	130.9	145.7	192.2	170.2
S	146.1	146.3	163.2	130.4	143.2	129.3	149.1	130.5	145.4	191.7	170.5
O	146.3	139.7	153.9	130.5	137.3	130.1	149.4	130.0	146.3	191.3	171.9
N	145.8	136.4	146.2	129.6	133.9	130.0	149.3	128.2	145.4	190.2	170.9
D	142.8	129.4	137.9	124.9	128.2	127.2	146.5	124.9	142.3	188.0	167.9
1977 J	140.0	120.1	129.0	121.4	122.2	125.0	144.0	122.4	138.8	184.9	164.8
F	139.7	123.5	129.5	120.8	120.8	124.0	143.6	121.8	139.2	185.9	165.7
M	140.4	122.0	128.7	120.7	120.7	124.6	144.0	122.2	138.9	187.6	169.0
A	141.7	125.9	136.7	123.3	122.5	125.5	145.6	123.5	140.5	189.2	168.5
M	145.3	133.2	157.7	127.6	130.0	128.7	149.1	126.9	145.4	193.2	171.3
J	147.7	143.0	165.8	132.5	139.6	131.1	150.9	127.6	146.3	195.6	173.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	4	4	4	4	1	1	2	2	2	1
1975 J	141.1	134.2	149.2	128.8	137.2	128.8	144.8	130.5	138.3	169.4	156.3
A	140.7	135.4	150.3	128.3	137.8	128.4	144.4	130.5	138.6	171.0	154.9
S	140.9	138.4	149.1	125.9	140.5	129.7	144.0	130.8	138.5	172.5	150.3
O	139.9	140.4	149.0	129.0	134.8	127.9	141.6	129.6	135.6	172.5	160.5
N	139.5	131.9	143.8	127.8	132.3	126.6	141.9	128.3	138.2	173.0	161.4
D	142.0	129.7	149.8	128.8	133.9	129.7	144.3	129.2	142.5	176.8	164.4
1976 J	143.0	131.4	148.5	129.5	135.3	130.1	145.5	129.0	141.5	179.9	165.7
F	143.8	134.2	147.0	128.9	135.4	130.5	146.7	128.8	142.6	179.8	165.1
M	144.4	134.9	142.7	128.9	136.1	131.3	147.2	129.2	142.8	181.4	165.9
A	144.9	135.3	149.5	129.3	136.5	132.1	147.6	129.1	143.1	182.2	166.3
M	144.4	135.0	158.9	128.9	136.1	131.6	147.3	128.5	141.6	183.2	166.6
J	144.0	135.0	147.1	128.9	135.3	130.6	146.7	128.1	141.0	183.3	165.8
J	144.4	135.6	145.5	128.6	134.3	131.6	147.3	128.2	137.1	184.3	165.6
A	144.2	137.2	148.5	127.8	135.4	129.3	147.5	128.2	140.9	186.6	167.4
S	143.8	135.2	149.3	127.4	135.6	126.5	147.3	127.6	142.3	187.9	169.0
O	144.0	133.1	146.4	128.0	134.1	127.7	147.3	128.6	143.8	189.2	170.3
N	144.4	133.2	146.5	128.3	132.7	128.2	147.9	127.6	144.3	189.7	170.7
D	144.5	134.5	147.4	127.3	133.7	129.3	147.7	126.5	144.8	190.3	170.5
1977 J	144.1	132.0	147.3	126.7	130.9	128.7	147.4	125.7	144.4	191.0	170.0
F	144.2	134.5	151.0	126.3	130.8	128.1	147.3	125.7	145.3	191.7	170.7
M	144.1	132.8	147.6	125.4	130.0	128.3	147.2	125.6	144.4	192.5	170.2
A	144.2	135.3	150.4	126.2	130.9	128.3	147.3	125.7	144.7	194.0	167.8
M	144.2	136.0	153.9	126.8	128.9	127.8	148.2	126.0	144.5	192.5	169.4
J	144.0	134.4	150.0	128.3	131.1	127.3	147.6	124.9	141.8	191.0	171.1

---

[1] The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. The Industrial Composite is the sum of all industries except agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households and public administration and defence.

Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 11 Employment indexes,[1] by manufacturing industry[2] (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

	Non-durable manufacturing[3]								Durable manufacturing							
Year and month	Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petroleum and coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery, (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products
D	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422
1975	107.5	123.0	87.4	112.3	110.7	117.2	115.0	124.6	117.2	138.5	135.0	139.1	171.6	151.1	140.0	126.5
1976	110.2	125.9	86.2	110.7	111.6	128.3	114.9	127.0	130.2	141.0	128.1	139.7	167.3	156.0	137.2	124.0
1975 J	112.9	118.7	90.7	112.8	112.8	130.7	119.8	127.5	130.4	136.4	138.9	140.8	170.4	157.7	137.8	133.0
J	113.0	118.5	89.2	110.1	105.6	114.3	120.7	124.4	118.0	133.8	137.3	135.6	165.7	156.6	136.5	132.0
A	119.6	122.7	90.4	113.6	111.0	114.9	119.6	123.8	113.7	140.2	135.4	137.5	165.6	149.3	139.3	131.2
S	115.9	122.2	89.3	114.9	113.8	101.7	115.4	123.6	106.4	144.1	132.5	138.5	167.5	155.7	140.2	131.9
O	109.9	122.2	90.2	116.3	114.3	103.8	114.0	123.8	122.7	145.3	131.6	141.3	168.4	153.4	140.9	130.9
N	106.3	120.9	87.2	116.6	112.6	100.5	112.8	123.6	122.9	145.7	131.8	141.9	168.0	152.2	141.8	128.0
D	102.5	119.5	85.6	114.2	109.8	98.6	112.9	123.3	120.0	141.0	130.9	137.9	164.7	151.6	139.5	123.9
1976 J	101.4	121.2	87.6	113.5	113.4	101.9	111.7	125.1	120.0	142.9	130.5	138.1	174.4	153.1	139.8	117.9
F	100.7	121.4	87.7	115.2	114.6	121.0	111.9	125.0	122.2	143.7	130.0	139.3	174.3	154.3	140.3	118.8
M	104.1	121.5	85.4	115.3	113.7	128.4	110.4	124.9	125.7	143.6	129.3	139.1	167.3	155.9	139.5	119.3
A	105.8	122.8	86.8	111.0	114.0	129.5	110.7	126.9	128.8	141.0	130.0	140.2	167.8	158.4	138.5	123.1
M	111.6	125.7	88.1	111.7	114.7	133.4	114.9	128.8	131.6	139.5	132.2	140.3	168.4	161.3	137.3	127.6
J	115.8	126.0	89.3	109.8	112.9	135.6	116.1	128.7	135.0	142.0	125.4	142.0	168.7	159.8	137.2	131.0
J	117.8	127.9	87.8	109.6	110.9	132.7	113.5	127.2	134.5	139.4	126.1	139.9	161.7	156.4	135.8	129.4
A	121.7	129.0	88.0	110.0	113.5	132.9	121.6	128.2	137.0	142.8	126.7	140.0	159.9	157.9	137.1	130.2
S	119.5	128.0	86.0	109.3	111.9	133.4	118.8	127.0	134.1	142.4	123.8	140.2	164.0	150.1	136.8	124.6
O	112.6	129.6	84.9	108.5	110.0	132.3	118.7	127.8	133.0	141.9	123.3	140.7	166.4	156.6	136.5	125.3
N	108.4	130.0	83.1	108.6	106.5	129.7	115.8	127.9	131.6	140.0	130.5	140.0	167.8	155.2	135.6	122.8
D	102.7	128.2	79.3	106.1	103.4	129.3	114.7	126.9	129.1	132.7	129.8	136.2	167.2	152.7	132.5	118.0
1977 J	100.5	128.2	77.7	104.5	106.4	127.8	113.9	126.3	125.0	130.4	128.1	134.3	166.8	153.9	131.0	114.3
F	101.6	129.1	76.8	104.1	107.4	126.4	116.0	126.5	125.3	129.7	128.0	133.6	165.1	153.2	129.0	113.5
M	105.9	129.3	75.3	103.9	107.3	126.1	117.3	128.5	126.7	128.0	127.9	133.9	165.3	155.5	129.4	115.5
A	106.9	129.5	75.4	103.7	108.5	126.1	118.0	129.3	127.1	124.4	127.8	134.5	160.0	157.1	128.1	120.3
M	112.0	131.0	76.8	105.2	109.9	129.6	118.4	131.1	131.3	124.6	133.8	135.2	164.4	160.9	127.5	125.2

---

[1] See footnote 1 and source in Table 10. [2] Employment indexes in total manufacturing and in its total durable and non-durable components are given in Table 9. [3] In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing. [4] Except machinery and transportation equipment industries

Table 12: Average weekly wages and salaries,[1] by industrial division, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

				Manufacturing					Trade			
Year and month	Industrial composite	Forestry	Mining, including milling	Total	Non-durable goods	Durable goods	Construction	Transportation, communication and other utilities	Wholesale	Retail	Finance, insurance and real estate	Service
D	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450
1975	203.34	249.58	280.44	213.43	199.98	227.11	290.95	233.98	203.64	137.61	193.12	143.68
1976	228.03	287.36	317.13	241.19	225.60	257.46	331.02	262.02	226.23	152.85	213.71	160.49
1975 J	205.25	229.37	278.24	212.75	200.21	225.52	295.79	234.59	204.70	143.56	195.25	146.41
A	206.38	242.44	281.64	213.98	200.58	228.14	303.55	235.67	204.62	142.23	193.85	147.27
S	208.83	241.01	289.31	218.59	202.89	234.79	314.13	237.72	206.65	139.96	195.17	146.19
O	212.90	263.05	296.32	222.80	206.27	239.48	321.57	248.02	209.63	141.30	197.80	148.08
N	213.37	265.77	299.15	224.48	208.06	240.76	318.51	249.75	213.25	140.83	198.56	149.79
D	210.43	214.18	299.20	222.30	208.07	236.34	280.03	244.89	212.32	148.15	201.96	151.42
1976 J	217.03	279.03	306.10	229.34	213.02	245.60	317.46	250.39	216.90	143.42	203.93	155.35
F	220.02	291.30	310.03	232.57	216.50	248.90	328.55	252.51	219.28	144.64	207.40	155.03
M	221.76	291.81	310.78	235.52	220.58	250.97	328.68	251.44	221.62	146.81	212.70	156.14
A	224.40	297.65	311.84	238.07	222.64	253.98	322.92	255.32	224.22	150.94	214.62	158.63
M	225.37	290.00	312.67	238.43	223.44	254.10	326.41	255.61	224.16	151.37	212.94	159.49
J	229.50	283.30	315.15	242.23	226.25	259.15	335.61	259.24	227.36	156.14	215.54	162.04
J	230.11	276.99	311.81	239.98	225.95	254.95	334.39	265.92	227.64	157.90	216.37	163.52
A	230.49	285.64	310.86	241.87	226.50	258.44	332.78	266.55	225.95	155.38	214.12	161.83
S	232.12	297.34	320.77	245.76	230.51	262.30	337.73	268.51	227.95	154.19	215.47	160.85
O	235.03	301.31	327.29	248.16	232.27	264.93	346.70	271.26	231.25	156.39	216.64	163.84
N	236.59	313.40	334.16	252.00	234.73	269.86	350.86	273.31	233.05	155.53	215.89	163.52
D	233.99	240.51	334.14	250.36	234.86	266.30	310.11	274.23	235.34	161.53	218.93	165.61
1977 J	239.34	316.35	339.26	255.65	240.53	271.28	344.21	280.44	238.43	155.82	220.64	166.87
F	242.46	332.13	340.37	259.26	242.36	276.86	351.21	283.39	241.91	157.16	223.65	168.06
M	244.50	325.26	344.07	261.52	244.57	279.28	358.36	284.68	242.68	158.52	228.92	168.15
A	246.25	325.27	341.98	262.64	245.67	280.54	362.05	287.93	244.94	162.29	227.38	168.18
M	248.05	312.00	343.44	263.14	245.90	281.35	368.61	288.15	245.94	164.24	227.03	170.57
J	252.72	308.87	344.54	267.55	250.75	285.51	380 89	288.97			229.62	173.17

---

[1] See footnotes and source at bottom of Table 9

Table 13: Average weekly wages and salaries,[1] by manufacturing industry, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

	Non-durable manufacturing[2]								Durable manufacturing							
Year and month	Food and beverage	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petroleum and coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products
D	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477	1478
1975	198.27	214.46	139.15	175.41	132.59	250.56	314.09	234.61	208.91	171.02	253.01	221.07	229.51	243.80	211.89	234.72
1976	221.95	239.22	155.90	198.47	147.87	288.01	347.89	262.33	241.15	193.00	290.40	250.44	255.75	279.90	235.82	263.01
1975 J	199.01	214.13	139.26	175.54	130.21	249.18	312.07	234.01	208.76	168.04	242.89	221.06	228.28	243.74	210.36	237.46
J	200.12	213.18	137.88	171.01	130.04	249.07	314.52	236.50	202.21	169.22	250.12	219.90	226.08	240.96	213.43	237.12
A	196.90	214.63	140.23	179.55	135.48	250.09	311.77	234.34	203.16	175.29	260.96	220.93	228.24	242.32	213.36	239.42
S	198.65	221.18	142.92	184.65	138.37	254.35	321.46	237.87	206.64	180.40	266.57	228.31	236.72	250.23	220.01	244.73
O	203.39	224.53	144.23	185.05	139.34	259.80	331.06	243.43	216.04	181.77	269.58	233.48	240.61	261.23	219.86	249.26
N	206.85	226.85	147.04	186.27	136.98	263.33	324.22	244.83	220.95	182.08	270.47	236.08	242.60	259.33	222.87	247.97
D	210.67	223.66	143.68	182.75	135.53	261.91	326.88	247.29	221.16	171.13	271.61	223.52	236.01	254.29	223.02	239.29
1976 J	213.98	229.74	149.27	188.45	143.29	268.44	329.11	251.16	231.90	184.33	275.81	236.85	248.08	266.91	225.53	247.22
F	214.74	235.09	152.64	193.72	144.61	270.14	339.84	252.70	232.33	187.01	277.34	240.42	251.48	272.26	229.01	253.74
M	218.68	237.40	152.44	193.83	146.30	278.44	345.15	254.89	235.20	186.55	280.75	244.70	250.86	274.35	230.38	253.41
A	220.97	237.03	153.06	195.84	145.58	283.42	342.53	258.64	235.18	189.60	290.54	246.42	249.79	278.39	230.66	257.10
M	220.06	235.75	155.11	196.20	144.69	287.15	345.01	260.27	234.28	190.45	286.69	245.96	249.72	280.59	230.98	259.20
J	222.87	239.11	155.60	195.11	145.21	292.23	339.23	263.44	239.43	189.57	291.86	250.54	255.64	287.37	237.34	266.11
J	221.67	233.59	153.43	195.23	145.85	292.40	343.38	262.92	238.66	191.59	289.12	248.01	254.44	273.07	236.13	262.55
A	218.97	239.25	155.61	202.04	151.98	292.38	350.91	260.87	240.79	193.05	293.46	251.13	251.49	283.03	236.15	267.65
S	222.32	249.01	160.29	203.25	152.04	298.79	357.49	266.92	248.35	199.78	298.28	258.67	262.82	276.63	242.82	269.00
O	225.17	245.99	160.45	203.93	153.18	297.08	358.39	271.18	249.11	199.14	296.19	261.62	266.09	284.00	243.06	275.22
N	229.86	245.54	163.71	205.45	152.18	299.94	359.42	274.03	255.47	203.16	307.82	263.29	265.76	291.00	245.23	274.17
D	234.09	243.18	159.15	208.60	149.58	295.74	364.22	270.98	253.13	201.76	296.92	257.71	262.81	291.25	242.58	270.70
1977 J	237.88	254.58	160.38	207.46	158.22	304.61	370.89	278.87	261.66	207.00	303.90	265.53	264.22	293.49	245.59	270.81
F	237.83	253.70	162.88	209.20	158.75	308.48	371.05	283.81	261.28	206.30	307.48	266.63	273.10	307.06	252.91	275.50
M	240.34	254.60	166.06	212.81	160.56	308.02	371.73	284.07	262.95	208.39	309.64	267.72	275.18	310.98	254.78	279.03
A	240.41	257.33	166.55	215.74	159.05	311.21	380.68	286.18	264.11	212.52	313.61	274.65	273.46	304.18	258.02	280.90
M	240.64	253.20	165.58	216.46	157.19	315.72	375.37	287.39	261.98	208.68	309.75	269.67	275.79	310.01	257.09	289.07

---

[1] The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. [2] In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing.

Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 14: Average weekly wages and salaries,[1] by province (dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	1495	1496	1497	1498	1499	1500	1501	1502	1503	1504	1505
1975	203.34	196.44	149.84	172.40	182.40	199.22	204.85	186.10	188.31	207.38	229.97
1976	228.03	221.63	170.88	193.21	202.56	222.41	228.72	208.55	214.87	236.89	259.52
1975 J	205.25	198.37	153.80	173.33	182.15	200.86	206.77	190.56	190.32	210.14	232.13
A	206.38	198.07	150.83	175.40	182.39	202.01	208.08	190.06	190.90	211.45	233.59
S	208.83	200.27	154.06	177.35	184.42	205.03	210.69	190.28	191.47	214.54	236.10
O	212.90	206.88	153.76	176.82	190.37	209.12	214.31	194.74	198.94	217.94	240.32
N	213.37	204.71	158.06	177.79	190.58	209.23	214.89	194.06	199.25	219.21	240.84
D	210.43	199.17	158.23	177.79	188.69	205.88	211.98	193.10	198.96	215.58	236.61
1976 J	217.03	211.36	166.98	183.86	194.95	211.25	218.29	195.33	202.04	225.60	246.89
F	220.02	214.10	166.85	185.19	197.58	216.20	220.32	198.34	204.55	228.80	249.18
M	221.76	216.53	169.56	186.88	201.01	216.85	222.64	201.88	205.41	230.10	251.13
A	224.40	217.40	167.56	189.79	199.68	219.09	225.51	203.02	210.10	231.63	255.07
M	225.37	218.32	159.35	190.51	196.58	220.90	226.13	204.88	211.17	233.04	256.57
J	229.50	224.06	163.00	194.15	200.71	223.48	230.95	208.19	214.52	236.50	263.26
J	230.11	223.85	173.15	198.24	202.22	223.31	230.74	214.26	216.24	239.93	263.47
A	230.49	223.53	173.24	196.59	202.49	223.31	231.35	214.52	220.30	239.27	263.88
S	232.21	226.25	175.40	195.23	204.41	223.67	233.00	215.10	223.95	243.27	266.49
O	235.03	227.63	176.02	198.34	208.24	228.74	235.82	215.82	222.73	244.89	266.81
N	236.59	229.38	183.51	200.15	211.38	232.03	236.14	215.25	222.76	247.22	269.26
D	233.99	227.20	175.96	199.42	211.47	230.07	233.74	215.66	224.69	242.37	262.23
1977 J	239.34	238.13	187.23	204.01	223.55	233.74	237.92	219.07	224.59	252.37	272.59
F	242.46	232.29	183.71	206.58	223.62	236.68	242.05	219.67	228.06	256.56	273.77
M	244.50	243.56	185.05	206.67	224.90	238.53	244.43	221.65	230.56	255.88	275.59
A	246.25	243.26	187.92	209.35	223.39	240.10	246.05	222.84	232.98	257.77	278.95
M	248.05	243.38	189.25	211.52	219.77	242.98	248.30	224.80	233.85	257.20	280.62
J	252.72	245.80	190.89	214.20	222.04	248.03	252.66	230.05	240.86	263.50	285.92

---

[1] See footnote 1 in Table 13.

Table 15: Average hourly earnings,[1] based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars per hour)

Year and month	Mining, including milling	Manufacturing: Total Unadj	Manufacturing: Total S.A.	Non-durable goods Unadj.	Non-durable goods S.A.	Durable goods Unadj	Durable goods S.A.	Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Paper and allied industries
D	1517	1518	4867	1519	4869	1520	4868	1521	1522	1523	1524	1525	1526	1527	1528
1975	6.51	5.06		4.68		5.41		4.78	5.07	3.46	3.95	3.40	5.17	4.00	5.87
1976	7.40	5.76		5.36		6.13		5.43	5.64	3.93	4.50	3.86	6.06	4.55	6.89
1975 J	6.57	5.07	5.08	4.70	4.69	5.42	5.44	4.79	5.08	3.47	3.93	3.36	5.02	4.05	5.81
A	6.63	5.08	5.12	4.68	4.74	5.46	5.48	4.73	5.13	3.47	4.05	3.43	4.96	4.07	5.80
S	6.78	5.14	5.16	4.70	4.76	5.55	5.52	4.81	5.19	3.54	4.11	3.48	4.92	4.17	5.79
O	6.88	5.24	5.22	4.78	4.80	5.64	5.60	4.94	5.29	3.57	4.12	3.53	5.32	4.17	6.05
N	6.95	5.28	5.29	4.83	4.85	5.68	5.68	5.02	5.32	3.63	4.17	3.51	5.48	4.20	6.07
D	7.01	5.34	5.34	4.91	4.89	5.71	5.75	5.13	5.37	3.68	4.18	3.61	5.71	4.18	6.15
1976 J	7.10	5.42	5.42	4.95	4.94	5.83	5.83	5.15	5.40	3.71	4.22	3.70	5.80	4.29	6.19
F	7.16	5.51	5.52	5.09	5.10	5.90	5.91	5.22	5.49	3.77	4.37	3.71	5.80	4.32	6.43
M	7.26	5.58	5.57	5.19	5.16	5.94	5.95	5.37	5.56	3.78	4.34	3.74	5.85	4.36	6.56
A	7.29	5.65	5.63	5.26	5.23	6.02	6.02	5.41	5.54	3.87	4.42	3.77	5.86	4.51	6.66
M	7.27	5.73	5.71	5.35	5.31	6.08	6.08	5.38	5.62	3.96	4.48	3.88	5.86	4.53	6.89
J	7.32	5.80	5.77	5.43	5.38	6.16	6.14	5.42	5.63	3.98	4.48	3.92	6.00	4.55	7.03
J	7.34	5.79	5.80	5.44	5.43	6.14	6.16	5.43	5.64	3.93	4.50	3.86	6.05	4.59	7.10
A	7.37	5.80	5.85	5.40	5.47	6.18	6.20	5.34	5.68	3.90	4.57	3.93	6.13	4.60	7.10
S	7.51	5.87	5.89	5.48	5.55	6.25	6.22	5.42	5.77	3.98	4.58	3.92	6.28	4.65	7.22
O	7.63	5.92	5.90	5.52	5.55	6.30	6.26	5.59	5.77	4.05	4.58	3.95	6.30	4.68	7.12
N	7.72	5.98	5.99	5.56	5.58	6.37	6.37	5.65	5.84	4.07	4.62	3.96	6.37	4.73	7.16
D	7.85	6.02	6.03	5.63	5.61	6.37	6.46	5.76	5.82	4.16	4.82	4.00	6.42	4.78	7.16
1977 J	7.84	6.11	6.11	5.70	5.69	6.50	6.50	5.85	5.97	4.09	4.71	4.08	6.57	4.88	7.25
F	7.90	6.17	6.18	5.73	5.74	6.57	6.59	5.83	5.92	4.11	4.80	4.11	6.60	4.91	7.31
M	7.99	6.21	6.20	5.80	5.77	6.60	6.61	5.97	5.97	4.18	4.83	4.12	6.59	4.94	7.35
A	7.97	6.27	6.25	5.83	5.80	6.69	6.69	5.90	6.01	4.23	4.89	4.14	6.63	5.06	7.43
M	7.98	6.37	6.34	5.93	5.89	6.77	6.77	5.90	5.99	4.30	4.99	4.23	6.62	5.08	7.71
J	8.06	6.45	6.42	6.06	6.00	6.83	6.80								

Year and month	Manufacturing: Printing, publishing and allied industries	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Construction: Total	Construction: Building	Construction: Engineering	Other industries: Urban transit	Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restaurants and taverns
D	1529	1530	1531	1532	1533	1534	1535	1536	1537	1538	1539	1540	1541	1542	1543	1544
1975	5.76	5.92	5.38	5.63	5.82	4.70	5.56	6.84	5.22	7.53	7.68	7.26	6.01	4.78	3.03	3.08
1976	6.41	6.77	6.06	6.24	6.60	5.24	6.25	7.63	5.89	8.68	8.73	8.60	6.84	5.49	3.48	3.51
1975 J	5.93	5.85	5.44	5.66	5.84	4.75	5.65	6.95	5.34	7.43	7.67	7.10	6.00	4.57	3.12	3.12
A	5.89	6.17	5.40	5.70	5.86	4.78	5.68	7.04	5.25	7.67	7.88	7.37	6.22	4.72	3.05	3.12
S	5.91	6.28	5.52	5.82	5.98	4.84	5.76	7.13	5.25	7.89	8.06	7.65	6.10	4.82	3.02	3.13
O	5.94	6.29	5.60	5.89	6.12	4.85	5.82	7.31	5.35	8.04	8.20	7.78	6.33	5.11	3.05	3.15
N	6.03	6.26	5.68	5.94	6.11	4.89	5.84	7.08	5.45	8.19	8.31	7.98	6.36	5.31	3.12	3.20
D	6.03	6.37	5.56	5.84	6.14	4.90	5.79	7.09	5.50	7.88	8.06	7.48	6.50	5.33	3.25	3.28
1976 J	6.10	6.41	5.76	6.03	6.32	4.98	5.88	7.28	5.59	8.39	8.37	8.42	6.63	5.26	3.28	3.32
F	6.16	6.49	5.81	6.10	6.41	5.05	5.98	7.48	5.68	8.50	8.49	8.51	6.63	5.36	3.24	3.32
M	6.24	6.57	5.91	6.04	6.41	5.11	6.00	7.59	5.68	8.53	8.51	8.56	6.64	5.42	3.33	3.36
A	6.36	6.72	5.95	6.07	6.52	5.10	6.05	7.53	5.75	8.48	8.45	8.54	6.65	5.48	3.44	3.46
M	6.42	6.74	5.98	6.10	6.58	5.22	6.21	7.69	5.85	8.58	8.68	8.43	6.69	5.43	3.52	3.47
J	6.53	6.78	6.04	6.24	6.72	5.31	6.23	7.55	5.91	8.61	8.74	8.41	6.70	5.30	3.60	3.50
J	6.57	6.78	6.02	6.27	6.61	5.30	6.29	7.56	6.04	8.55	8.63	8.43	6.85	5.44	3.51	3.49
A	6.49	6.87	6.11	6.20	6.67	5.27	6.37	7.60	5.96	8.57	8.67	8.42	6.79	5.44	3.46	3.53
S	6.54	7.01	6.23	6.39	6.62	5.34	6.42	7.78	5.98	8.80	8.90	8.66	6.91	5.57	3.58	3.61
O	6.57	6.92	6.28	6.46	6.71	5.37	6.52	7.84	6.06	8.97	9.12	8.74	7.14	5.82	3.57	3.62
N	6.47	7.04	6.31	6.49	6.80	5.39	6.55	7.80	6.08	9.17	9.19	9.15	7.18	5.66	3.57	3.66
D	6.52	6.95	6.26	6.47	6.87	5.42	6.55	7.89	6.04	8.96	8.97	8.93	7.25	5.68	3.60	3.78
1977 J	6.68	7.02	6.40	6.52	7.09	5.48	6.55	8.04	6.23	9.44	9.26	9.84	7.29	5.69	3.62	3.68
F	6.75	7.09	6.38	6.61	7.16	5.62	6.60	8.39	6.30	9.51	9.31	9.92	7.25	5.57	3.59	3.71
M	6.89	7.21	6.40	6.64	7.18	5.65	6.66	8.33	6.33	9.56	9.36	9.96	7.36	5.83	3.60	3.74
A	6.94	7.30	6.65	6.70	7.19	5.70	6.75	8.68	6.40	9.63	9.44	9.96	7.43	5.86	3.68	3.80
M	6.98	7.45	6.71	6.81	7.29	5.76	6.93	8.72	6.51	9.77	9.71	9.86	7.40	5.73	3.92	3.87
J										9.84	9.81	9.88				

---

[1] See footnote 1 in Tables 13 & 16.

Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 16: Average weekly hours,[1] based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Mining, including milling	Manufacturing: Total Unadj.	Total S.A	Non-durable goods Unadj.	Non-durable goods S.A.	Durable goods Unadj	Durable goods S.A	Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Paper and allied industries
D	1573	1574	4870	1575	4872	1576	4871	1577	1578	1579	1580	1581	1582	1583	1584
1975	40.0	38.6		38.0		39.1		38.1	39.3	36.7	38.9	35.4	38 0	39.0	39.6
1976	40.3	38.7		37.9		39.5		37.7	39.7	36.7	39.1	35.0	38.1	39.2	39.7
1975 J	39.3	38.1	38.6	37.6	38.0	38.5	39.2	38.5	38.5	36.1	37.4	34.7	37.5	37.8	39.3
A	39.4	38.4	38.6	38.1	38.1	38.7	39.0	38.2	38 6	36.9	39.2	35.8	37.9	39.6	39.7
S	39.7	39.0	38.6	38.4	38.1	39.6	39.1	37.9	40.1	37.2	40.2	36.5	38.6	40.2	40.4
O	40.5	39.1	38.6	38.4	38.1	39.8	39.1	37.8	39.8	37.1	40.2	36.4	38.4	40.4	39.6
N	40.6	39.0	38.6	38.2	37.9	39.7	39.2	37.9	39 6	37.3	39.9	35.4	38.2	40.2	40.0
D	40.1	37.7	39.0	37.1	38.2	38.3	39.8	37.5	38.2	35.4	38.4	34.1	36.6	36.7	38.6
1976 J	40.7	38.7	38.7	38.0	38.0	39.4	39.3	38.3	39.7	36.7	39.4	35.4	38.2	39.4	39.8
F	40.7	38.9	38.7	38.1	38.0	39.6	39.5	37.7	40.4	37.3	39.7	35.9	38.3	39.8	39.4
M	40.1	39.0	38.7	38.3	38.1	39.7	39.5	37.6	40.4	37.2	39.9	36.0	38.6	39.5	40.1
A	39.9	38.9	38.7	38.1	37.9	39.7	39.4	37.7	39.9	36.4	39.3	35.4	38.4	38.8	40.4
M	40.2	38.5	38.6	37.7	37.7	39.4	39.4	37.8	39.2	36.2	38.8	34.0	38.2	38.7	39.7
J	40.4	38.7	38.7	37.7	37.7	39.6	39.6	38.0	39.7	36.2	37.9	33.6	38.2	38.2	39.8
J	39.8	38.2	38.7	37.4	37.8	38.9	39.6	37.6	38.4	35.9	37.9	34.3	37.7	38.6	39.3
A	39.4	38.5	38.7	37.8	37.8	39.3	39.6	37.8	39.4	37.0	39.0	35.6	37.6	39.0	39.3
S	40.2	38.9	38.5	38.3	38.0	39.5	39.0	38.0	41.1	37.4	39.7	35.7	38.0	40.0	39.8
O	40.7	38.9	38.5	38.1	37.8	39.7	39.0	37.2	40.1	36.8	39.5	35.6	38.0	39.7	39.9
N	41.2	39.1	38.7	38.2	37.9	40.1	39.6	37.6	39.6	37.6	39.4	35.1	38.6	40.1	39.9
D	40.5	38.2	39.5	37.3	38.4	39.0	40.5	37.4	38.6	35.5	38.5	33.9	37.8	39.1	39.1
1977 J	41.0	38.5	38.5	37.9	37.9	39.1	39.0	37.5	40.2	35.9	38.8	35.4	38.2	39.5	39.9
F	40.6	38.9	38.7	38.0	37.9	39.8	39.6	37.6	40.3	36.4	38.3	35.1	38.1	38.8	40.0
M	40.7	38.9	38.6	38.0	37.8	39.9	39.7	37.3	39.9	36.3	39.2	35.5	38.3	39.2	39.5
A	40.2	38.7	38.5	37.9	37.7	39.5	39.2	37.7	40.1	36.2	39.1	34.8	38.2	39.0	39.6
M	40.8	38.3	38.4	37.4	37.4	39.2	39.2	37.7	39.0	35.3	38.3	33.5	37.9	38.0	39.0
J	40.5	38.6	38.6	37.5	37.5	39.6	39.6								

Year and month	Manufacturing: Printing, publishing and allied industries	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Other industries: Construction Total	Construction Building	Construction Engineering	Urban transit	Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restaurants and taverns
D	1585	1586	1587	1588	1589	1590	1591	1592	1593	1594	1595	1596	1597	1598	1599	1600
1975	35.5	39.4	38.9	39.3	39.3	38.8	40.4	41.6	39.8	39.0	37.4	42.0	40.5	41.0	34.5	27.5
1976	35.7	39.9	39.5	39.6	40.2	38.8	40.4	40.8	39.5	38.9	37.4	41.6	40.7	40.6	33.7	27.1
1975 J	35.5	39.3	38.0	37.8	38.8	38.3	40.2	42.5	39.1	40.5	37.8	44.7	41.0	41.2	34.5	28 8
A	35.9	39.0	38.5	38.2	38.5	38.4	40.6	40.6	39.1	40.3	37.9	44.3	41.2	41.6	35.3	28.8
S	36.2	39.5	39.3	39.4	39.5	39.8	41.1	41.7	40.1	40.7	38.4	44.6	34.5	39.9	35.4	27 6
O	35.7	39.8	39.8	39.5	40.5	39.1	41.4	42.5	40.7	40.9	39.0	44.4	40.9	40.3	34.7	27.3
N	35.3	39.8	39.8	39.8	40.1	39.2	40.8	41.4	40.2	39.8	38.5	42.3	40.5	40.0	34.9	27.0
D	34.1	39.3	37.5	38.9	38.8	38.7	38.7	41.8	40.1	35.1	34.8	35.7	42.2	41.5	32.7	26.7
1976 J	35.0	39.5	39.1	39.8	40.1	38.9	39.6	40.4	39.9	38.6	37.6	41.1	39.9	42.5	33.3	26.9
F	35.3	39.6	39.3	40.1	40.6	39.2	40.2	41.0	39.5	39.8	38.5	42.9	40.6	41.8	34.1	26.9
M	35.7	39.7	39.6	40.1	40.7	39.0	39.9	40.4	39.8	39.6	38.7	41.7	40.4	40.8	33.9	27.0
A	35.6	40.6	39.5	39.5	41.0	38.5	40.8	40.6	39.8	38.7	37.7	40.8	41.1	40.9	33.8	26.9
M	35.2	39.8	39.3	39.2	40.6	38.1	40.3	41.0	39.5	38.6	36.9	41.7	40.8	39.9	33.3	27.3
J	35.9	39.7	39.6	39.5	41.1	38.7	41.3	39.7	39.4	39.8	37.8	43.1	40.5	39.9	32 9	27.3
J	35.9	39.6	39.1	38.8	39.0	38.4	40.2	41.0	38.3	39.9	37.9	43.0	41.7	40.8	33.8	28.6
A	35.9	39.8	39.3	38.7	40.3	38.4	40.7	40.9	38.5	39.6	37.3	43.1	41.0	40.6	34.0	28.5
S	36.2	39.9	40.0	39 9	39.7	39.7	40.5	41.1	39.7	39.2	37.1	42.4	40.4	40.3	33.2	27.1
O	35.8	39.7	40.2	40.1	40.2	38.9	41.0	40.6	40.2	39.6	37.8	42.7	40.7	38.8	34.0	26.8
N	36.2	41.3	40.2	39.9	40.4	39.3	40.5	41.2	40.1	39.3	37.7	42.3	40.6	40.3	33.8	26.5
D	35.2	39.6	39.2	39.1	39.4	38.2	39.2	41.7	39.0	34.1	33.9	34.5	41.0	40.6	33.9	25.9
1977 J	35.3	40.3	39.6	39.1	38 8	38.4	39.2	40.0	39.7	37.2	36.5	39.0	40.1	39.9	33.3	25.8
F	35.5	40.6	39.8	39.7	41.4	38.9	39.6	40.4	40.3	37.7	36.4	40.6	40.3	41.7	33.4	26.2
M	35.7	40.2	39.8	39.8	41.2	39.0	40.0	41.4	39.9	38.4	37.0	41.5	40.4	41.2	33.9	25.8
A	35.2	40.0	39.7	39.2	40.0	38.9	40.0	42.1	39.8	38.5	37.0	41.3	40.8	40.6	33.7	26.0
M	34.6	39.0	38.4	38.9	40.6	38.3	40.4	41.3	39.6	38.6	36.9	41.4	41.2	41.0	33.1	26.6
J										39.8	37.5	43.3				

---

[1] Includes hours paid in regular and overtime periods and hours of paid absence in the pay periods reported. See also footnotes in Table 13.

Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 5 · Prices

60 1. Industry Selling Price Indexes, Selected Industries
65 2. General Wholesale Price Indexes
65 3. Other Price Indexes
66 4. Consumer Price Indexes
67 5. Construction Price Indexes

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

		Food and beverage industries										
Year and Month	Industry selling price index manufacturing	Total	Slaughtering and meat processors	Poultry processors	Fish products industry	Fruit & vegetable canners and preservers	Dairy products	Flour & breakfast cereal products	Feed industry	Biscuit manufacturers	Bakeries industry	Confectionery manufacturers
D	500000	500001	500002	503001	503301	503701	504801	507301	507701	508601	508701	509101
1974	138.3	155.9	153.2	172.2	175.0	135.8	139.4	173.6	171.8	156.0	147.0	159.9
1975	153.7	171.2	165.1	192.1	169.5	157.9	170.5	178.2	169.6	186.7	168.8	200.9
1975 A	155.3	175.6	175.5	200.8	166.4	158.7	175.8	178.7	174.4	186.6	170.3	203.5
S	156.4	176.3	181.2	207.7	169.9	160.0	175.8	180.0	174.7	186.5	170.6	201.2
O	157.5	176.6	181.6	212.4	177.5	161.8	174.9	179.8	174.1	186.5	170.5	201.3
N	157.3	173.9	172.2	214.6	178.1	162.4	175.6	180.7	166.8	186.5	170.5	201.1
D	157.6	173.9	172.7	212.5	178.8	162.3	175.5	181.4	167.3	186.5	170.5	201.3
1976 J	158.4	173.2	168.6	210.7	180.6	162.3	175.8	180.7	169.7	179.7	170.5	199.8
F	158.6	172.7	169.2	208.0	180.6	161.8	175.7	179.7	166.3	179.7	170.7	199.8
M	159.2	172.1	164.7	203.2	181.5	162.2	175.7	179.6	165.7	179.5	171.1	200.1
A	159.9	171.8	166.1	197.7	182.9	162.3	177.0	179.0	162.5	174.8	171.1	200.3
M	160.9	174.5	169.0	197.5	184.4	162.6	180.6	179.4	167.0	178.7	172.4	200.9
J	161.5	175.8	167.1	198.9	187.0	163.8	182.4	177.6	179.5	178.7	174.4	201.1
J	161.9	175.7	162.4	200.1	190.1	164.2	182.8	176.3	186.5	178.7	174.9	201.9
A	162.2	173.9	159.0	200.8	194.6	164.7	183.2	176.9	179.9	178.7	175.8	201.8
S	163.4	175.3	163.4	196.8	195.7	165.6	183.7	178.8	184.5	178.7	175.8	201.8
O	163.4	172.6	154.0	194.5	196.2	168.1	184.5	178.7	174.1	173.6	176.0	201.8
N	163.6	172.2	152.5	187.2	196.7	168.3	186.0	178.8	169.7	177.6	177.4	202.1
D	165.6	174.5	154.1	184.3	197.2	169.7	187.0	181.4	178.3	177.6	178.0	202.9
1977 J	167.5	176.6	154.8	181.8	199.6	169.5	187.0	182.3	184.7	177.9	180.0	220.3
F	168.7	178.5	154.3	187.0	203.1	170.3	186.5	181.8	187.7	185.1	180.4	223.4
M	171.0	181.2	155.4	189.8	204.0	171.3	187.0	181.1	192.2	185.6	182.5	223.8
A	172.5	185.1	155.1	193.3	207.6	171.9	195.1	184.8	200.8	185.6	182.5	225.4
M	173.4	188.7	162.9	194.0	211.5	172.4	197.7	185.1	203.6	190.0	184.6	227.3
J	173.5	188.6	163.7	192.4	213.2	173.3	198.4	184.4	196.4	190.0	184.6	228.9
J	174.4	188.3	166.5	192.2	215.9	174.1	197.8	183.1	189.0	206.2	184.7	229.7

	Food and beverage industries (concl.)								Rubber and plastic products industries				
Year and Month	Cane & beet sugar processors	Vegetable oil mills	Miscellaneous food processors N.E.S.	Soft drink manufacturers	Distilleries	Breweries	Wineries	Tobacco products industries	Total	Tire and tube Industry	Rubber footwear	Other rubber products	Plastics fabricating industry N.E.S.
D	509401	509601	509801	510501	510801	511001	511101	511301	511500	511501	511901	512101	512701
1974	386.0	225.6	147.8	146.2	110.1	144.5	117.8	113.5	124.3	121.2	134.3	124.6	126.1
1975	305.8	200.4	162.9	190.8	118.7	167.4	139.0	132.8	136.8	132.9	149 5	138.9	138.1
1975 A	303.4	218.8	161.8	193.1	120.1	171.7	141.2	136.0	137.2	133.6	150.4	140.9	137.2
S	247.3	205.2	165.0	193.3	119.3	171.7	141.2	136.0	137.2	134.7	150.1	140.4	136.7
O	230.3	195.6	167.9	193.2	119.5	171.7	141.2	136.0	137.2	134.1	150.1	140.7	137.0
N	224.6	183.6	167.3	193.2	118.6	171.7	141.2	136.0	137.4	134.2	150.1	140.9	137.3
D	225.9	175.5	166.9	193.2	118.5	171.7	141.2	136.0	137.5	134.2	150.1	141.0	137.5
1976 J	230.9	181.8	166.6	193.1	117.7	171.7	154.5	135.9	137.6	133.0	155.6	141.0	138.4
F	219.1	182.7	166.0	193.1	117.3	171.7	154.5	135.9	137.9	132.9	154.9	141.1	139.1
M	233.0	176.6	166.8	192.2	116.7	179.7	154.5	135.9	137.6	131.9	154.9	140.9	139.4
A	220.6	175.5	165.2	190.2	116.9	182.0	154.5	135.9	138.5	132.6	160.7	141.2	140.3
M	228.0	185.2	171.1	190.2	116.3	182.0	154.5	135.9	139.3	133.5	160.7	141.6	141.4
J	217.1	209.8	172.4	190.3	116.0	182.0	154.5	135.9	139.9	134.1	160.7	143.3	141.5
J	217.0	217.1	172.2	190.8	115.9	182.0	154.5	135.9	140.7	133.6	160.9	143.0	144.1
A	186.6	201.9	170.9	190.8	116.8	182.0	154.5	138.2	141.7	135.6	160.9	143.5	144.6
S	160.2	208.9	173.4	192.1	116.0	185.3	154.5	139.8	142.6	137.2	160.9	143.5	145.3
O	160.8	198.6	174.6	192.1	115.9	185.3	165.4	140.5	142.6	137.5	161.8	143.6	144.9
N	158.4	200.9	174.9	192.1	116.1	185.9	165.4	141.4	143.0	137.5	161.8	144.9	145.1
D	159.1	212.9	182.6	191.8	118.6	185.9	165.4	141.5	143.6	139.3	161.8	144.9	145.1
1977 J	167.4	226.7	187.8	191.8	118.3	187.6	165.4	141.5	145.3	140.9	165.3	148.7	145.6
F	172.5	227.8	197.5	191.8	119.1	191.3	165.4	141.5	145.5	140.6	165.3	149.6	146.0
M	182.3	246.9	207.7	192.6	121.5	195.2	165.4	144.4	146.0	140.7	168.9	149.5	146.9
A	191.3	284.2	214.8	192.6	124.4	195.9	165.4	146.0	147.0	141.3	173.6	150.3	148.0
M	182.8	285.2	220.3	194.9	124.3	201.2	165.4	146.0	146.8	139.5	173.6	150.1	149.2
J	173.5	258.0	226.7	195.8	124.7	201.3	165.4	146.0	147.1	139.8	173.6	150.2	149.6
J	167.5	216.5	226.7	195.8	125.0	201.3	173.3	146.0	147.3	140.1	173.6	150.2	149.8

Source: **Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.**

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

Year and Month	Leather industries					Textile industries						
	Total	Leather tanneries	Shoe factories	Leather glove factories (excl. rubber gloves)	Miscellaneous leather products manufacturers	Total	Cotton yarn and cloth mills	Wool yarn and cloth mills	Fibre and filament yarns	Thrawsters, spun yarn & cloth	Carpet mat and rug industry	Thread mills
D	513400	513401	513601	514001	514301	514500	514501	514801	515001	515201	515701	516201
1974	137.7	160.2	133.3	X	123.6	131.1	159.2	148.6	118.2	112.7	108.4	129.3
1975	146.0	160.7	144.3	X	133.4	132.5	151.1	152.1	121.8	115.9	114.4	138.3
1975 A	147.2	165.2	144.9	X	134.4	133.2	151.9	153.5	123.8	116.6	114.0	139.9
S	148.2	168.1	145.5	X	134.7	134.4	153.8	154.7	125.9	117.4	114.3	139.9
O	150.0	168.7	148.1	X	134.9	136.1	159.8	155.6	126.0	118.1	114.8	139.9
N	150.7	172.5	148.2	X	135.2	137.1	162.0	155.6	126.7	119.3	115.3	139.9
D	151.8	173.7	149.4	X	135.4	137.4	162.0	156.7	127.0	119.8	115.3	139.9
1976 J	153.7	174.5	150.8	157.7	139.4	139.6	167.5	157.2	128.7	120.5	115.8	150.9
F	155.6	179.5	151.6	163.7	139.7	140.5	169.3	158.5	129.6	120.6	118.0	152.2
M	156.8	186.8	151.8	163.3	140.0	140.6	169.5	158.0	129.8	120.8	118.1	151.8
A	158.9	194.1	152.7	164.1	141.0	141.4	172.0	158.0	130.1	120.7	118.8	151.8
M	162.1	205.6	154.5	164.9	141.7	142.0	173.8	158.5	129.6	121.2	118.8	151.8
J	161.9	203.6	154.5	165.3	142.5	142.0	173.9	159.0	129.8	120.8	119.1	151.8
J	161.9	201.7	154.9	166.3	142.8	142.4	175.7	159.0	129.5	121.0	119.4	151.8
A	162.7	201.0	156.3	167.2	143.0	142.7	176.5	159.3	131.0	120.3	119.4	151.8
S	163.7	201.9	157.7	167.5	143.0	143.6	179.4	160.5	131.1	120.8	118.1	151.8
O	164.0	196.3	158.3	168.4	147.2	145.1	183.8	162.1	129.8	120.8	118.1	155.6
N	163.3	192.0	158.3	168.6	147.2	145.0	183.9	162.7	130.1	119.8	118.2	155.6
D	163.0	187.3	158.9	168.6	147.7	145.4	185.6	163.0	130.0	119.5	118.2	155.6
1977 J	167.8	200.4	162.7	175.9	148.3	146.5	187.3	163.8	130.1	121.5	119.1	158.3
F	169.2	206.2	163.2	177.5	148.3	147.7	187.3	164.7	132.6	124.1	119.1	158.3
M	171.1	212.6	164.3	180.7	149.1	148.2	187.6	166.3	132.4	124.5	119.7	158.3
A	172.5	219.7	164.2	181.0	150.7	149.1	189.7	166.6	133.1	124.9	118.6	158.7
M	173.3	220.9	164.3	187.2	151.6	149.5	189.7	166.1	133.4	126.7	118.1	158.7
J	173.3	219.1	164.9	187.2	151.6	149.7	189.7	166.1	133.5	127.1	118.7	159.0
J	172.6	213.1	165.3	187.2	151.6	150.9	193.7	166.9	133.5	127.1	118.9	165.2

Year and Month	Knitting mills				Clothing industries		Wood industries				
	Total	Hosiery mills	Knitted fabrics	Other knitting mills	Mens clothing factories	Foundation garment industry	Total	Shingle mills	Sawmills and planing mills	Veneer and plywood mills	Sash, door & other millwork plants
D	516600	516601	516801	517101	517501	518501	519100	519101	519201	520701	521001
1974	118.9	110.8	111.3	129.9	128.6	121.2	149.1	141.6	147.4	154.2	145.1
1975	119.6	115.9	103.5	135.7	142.1	130.6	151.3	175.2	145.9	159.2	154.7
1975 A	119.3	115.6	102.1	136.2	143.0	133.0	155.9	186.3	150.8	167.0	157.5
S	120.1	116.3	103.6	136.6	143.2	133.0	156.3	189.3	151.1	167.2	157.1
O	120.8	116.8	105.2	136.6	143.5	133.7	154.5	212.5	145.5	172.4	157.4
N	121.0	116.8	105.8	136.6	143.5	133.7	154.2	188.2	147.1	165.5	157.9
D	121.2	116.8	106.0	136.8	144.0	133.7	158.1	200.2	152.3	168.1	157.9
1976 J	122.6	117.3	107.9	138.5	148.0	133.7	162.1	211.8	158.2	167.8	158.2
F	123.4	117.6	108.2	140.0	148.7	133.7	163.3	232.9	159.0	167.7	159.2
M	123.9	117.6	108.3	141.0	150.9	136.8	166.5	222.1	161.0	174.0	167.6
A	123.9	117.6	108.1	141.2	152.4	137.4	166.7	217.3	160.6	177.8	168.0
M	124.6	118.6	108.1	142.5	153.2	140.7	165.5	210.0	158.4	178.1	169.4
J	125.0	119.3	108.6	142.5	155.0	140.7	164.6	211.7	158.4	171.3	169.5
J	125.3	120.3	107.7	143.5	155.6	140.8	166.4	224.5	161.3	167.6	171.0
A	125.4	120.3	108.0	143.5	155.6	140.8	171.4	230.8	168.6	169.1	172.7
S	126.3	120.5	108.7	145.0	155.9	144.8	172.4	231.9	170.8	166.2	172.9
O	127.0	120.5	109.5	145.8	156.3	145.1	170.0	225.3	167.5	163.0	174.1
N	127.2	120.5	109.5	146.3	157.5	146.8	170.4	226.7	167.9	163.3	174.6
D	127.3	120.9	109.5	146.3	159.5	146.8	175.4	240.5	174.2	168.6	174.7
1977 J	128.8	122.0	110.3	148.7	163.1	146.8	175.2	239.4	174.2	166.2	174.3
F	129.1	122.0	110.8	149.0	163.1	146.8	177.0	240.0	177.4	161.8	175.9
M	130.4	122.4	113.0	150.0	164.7	146.8	180.3	252.3	180.9	168.7	176.2
A	131.2	121.3	114.5	151.2	165.1	146.8	181.3	254.7	180.8	173.2	178.5
M	131.8	122.4	114.9	151.7	165.5	146.8	180.8	251.7	179.4	172.3	181.6
J	131.8	122.5	114.9	151.7	165.5	148.4	181.9	252.5	182.0	168.7	181.8
J	132.8	123.6	115.9	152.6	166.6	150.7	187.4	257.9	190.4	169.7	181.8

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1976 standard industrial classification/Continued

Year and Month	Wood industries (concl.)				Furniture and fixture industries				Paper and allied industries			
	Hardwood flooring plants	Manufacturers of pre-fabricated building	Wooden box factories	Coffin and casket industry	Total	Household furniture manufacturers	Office furniture manufacturers	Miscellaneous furniture & fixtures manufacturers	Total	Pulp and paper mills	Asphalt roofing manufacturers	Folding carton and set-up boxes
D	521401	521601	521801	522001	523200	523201	523601	523801	524200	524201	525601	525801
1974	162.0	163.7	156.1	132.3	140.2	145.3	130.4	136.5	151.6	157.1	155.8	134.8
1975	158.7	173.6	158.9	140.4	153.2	158.0	143.7	149.7	178.4	189.1	178.8	152.4
1975 A	160.0	171.0	159.7	141.3	152.7	157.6	144.3	148.6	179.5	190.9	188.0	153.4
S	160.5	174.4	159.4	141.3	155.4	159.7	145.7	152.6	179.0	189.7	190.7	153.8
O	161.6	180.6	159.5	141.6	157.4	161.2	148.7	155.0	179.7	190.0	199.2	153.8
N	161.6	182.5	161.3	142.0	157.6	161.2	148.7	155.6	179.0	188.7	199.1	154.4
D	161.9	182.5	161.1	144.9	158.2	161.7	148.7	156.3	178.9	188.5	199.0	154.4
1976 J	163.0	186.9	159.8	145.7	160.2	165.1	148.7	157.0	179.6	189.2	194.9	157.4
F	163.4	188.1	162.2	147.2	160.3	165.1	148.9	157.4	179.4	188.9	195.2	157.4
M	168.2	191.2	162.6	147.2	160.4	165.2	149.1	157.6	181.1	190.9	194.2	159.4
A	169.2	191.2	163.2	149.0	160.7	165.3	149.9	157.9	182.0	191.6	196.7	160.6
M	169.5	191.5	164.2	150.2	161.2	165.9	150.8	158.1	182.7	191.2	196.7	164.6
J	171.5	191.5	165.6	151.9	162.2	167.9	150.8	158.1	182.7	191.0	203.4	165.4
J	174.7	191.8	166.3	151.9	163.7	170.1	152.5	158.4	182.9	191.1	204.5	166.6
A	175.9	191.8	168.8	151.9	165.6	170.5	154.7	162.3	184.2	192.9	204.5	166.8
S	176.2	191.8	170.0	151.9	166.0	170.5	156.0	163.1	183.4	191.7	204.5	166.8
O	176.4	191.8	169.6	151.9	166.7	171.5	156.1	163.6	183.4	191.5	205.9	166.8
N	176.4	191.8	170.3	151.9	166.9	171.7	156.1	163.8	183.5	191.7	207.6	166.9
D	177.2	193.3	170.0	153.4	167.0	171.8	156.1	163.8	188.1	198.1	205.7	166.6
1977 J	177.4	196.1	171.1	157.3	170.7	176.9	157.7	166.4	188.9	199.1	203.7	167.9
F	177.9	201.3	171.1	157.5	170.7	176.9	157.9	166.4	189.7	200.1	203.7	168.9
M	177.7	198.8	171.2	157.5	171.1	177.0	160.1	166.6	191.9	203.2	203.6	169.0
A	181.0	201.3	172.8	157.5	171.5	176.9	160.8	167.6	192.6	203.7	209.5	167.8
M	184.2	201.2	173.2	157.5	171.6	177.1	160.8	167.6	192.6	203.6	217.1	168.1
J	184.5	201.2	173.2	158.0	172.8	177.5	163.6	169.2	193.3	204.5	220.2	168.5
J	187.5	201.2	173.5	158.0	173.1	177.9	163.6	169.4	194.5	205.9	220.2	168.6

Year and Month	Paper and allied industries (concl.)			Primary metal industries							
	Corrugated box manufacturers	Paper & plastic bag manufacturers	Miscellaneous paper convertors	Total	Iron and steel mills	Steel pipe and tube mills	Iron founderies	Smelting and refining	Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding	Copper & copper alloy rolling, casting and extruding	Metal rolling, casting and extruding N.E.S.
D	526001	526101	526501	527100	527101	527801	528001	528301	528701	528901	529101
1974	131.3	156.3	135.1	147.7	136.3	132.0	141.6	162.5	129.1	154.8	184.2
1975	141.9	166.0	153.1	160.7	162.0	162.9	168.4	164.4	145.4	131.6	171.8
1975 A	139.7	161.4	153.0	160.3	159.6	160.5	170.8	166.6	145.1	130.5	167.9
S	143.7	160.8	153.3	163.4	167.8	161.5	171.7	165.4	147.0	132.4	167.9
O	146.8	160.5	154.6	165.1	170.4	174.3	174.0	164.4	148.3	132.4	167.9
N	146.9	160.6	156.1	164.9	171.8	174.3	173.4	162.2	148.3	132.4	170.1
D	146.9	160.2	156.3	164.3	171.8	174.3	173.4	160.6	147.8	132.4	170.6
1976 J	147.0	161.3	157.3	163.8	171.7	174.3	172.4	159.4	147.7	132.4	169.3
F	146.8	161.2	157.5	163.7	171.4	174.3	180.6	157.9	147.9	132.4	170.1
M	147.9	160.5	159.4	164.3	171.6	174.3	179.8	159.6	147.9	131.7	172.5
A	149.8	160.8	160.5	166.9	174.9	174.5	180.5	162.0	149.1	136.5	175.2
M	159.5	161.6	160.7	167.9	175.2	176.0	181.0	163.4	149.1	138.0	178.6
J	159.8	161.6	161.0	169.3	177.6	176.0	181.1	163.3	155.6	137.9	182.3
J	160.0	161.7	161.3	171.1	178.5	179.8	181.1	165.7	157.2	142.9	184.0
A	160.0	162.7	161.6	171.9	180.2	180.1	180.8	165.8	157.2	142.9	187.3
S	160.0	162.9	161.7	171.8	180.6	180.7	182.4	164.1	158.8	143.2	187.9
O	159.9	163.1	161.8	173.2	180.8	186.1	182.5	166.0	165.9	143.1	186.6
N	159.9	163.1	162.2	174.5	181.4	186.1	184.3	169.0	166.3	140.9	187.6
D	159.9	163.6	162.7	180.6	181.8	186.6	184.9	186.3	166.4	139.3	190.3
1977 J	159.8	165.2	163.0	182.4	182.3	186.6	185.2	190.7	166.3	138.3	194.0
F	159.9	164.9	163.3	185.4	185.4	187.4	184.8	194.4	166.4	142.3	201 9
M	159.9	165.2	163.7	189.0	184.8	190.9	185.5	203.0	166.4	148.8	209.1
A	160.9	165.3	165.6	190.3	185.1	191.8	186.2	204.4	166.4	154.1	216.5
M	160.4	165.3	165.6	189.7	184.9	191.8	185.3	202.9	166.3	155.0	215.2
J	160.4	165.4	165.8	188.1	184.7	191.8	185.4	198.3	166.4	151.5	223.6
J	160.4	165.9	167.0	191.0	187.0	202.4	185.0	201.0	175.9	149.5	222.8

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100) based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

Year and Month	Metal fabrication industries						Machinery industries				Transportation equipment	
	Total	Boiler and plate works	Metal stamping and pressing	Wire and wire products manufacturers	Hardware, tool and cutlery manufacturers	Heating equipment manufacturers	Total	Agricultural implement industry	Miscellaneous machinery & equipment manufacturers	Commercial refrigeration and air conditioning equipment	Motor vehicle manufacturers	Motor vehicle parts & accessories manufacturers
D	529400	529401	530301	530901	531301	531901	532900	532901	533301	535301	535801	536401
1974	135.1	152.4	123.4	136.6	122.2	121.9	X	128.1	X	114.3	108.9	114.9
1975	152.3	157.6	145.1	158.3	137.9	137.3	142.7	155.2	145.9	126.1	117.4	131.1
1975 A	151.8	157.0	143.7	157.3	138.4	138.1	144.3	157.1	147.7	126.7	116.4	133.3
S	155.0	157.1	151.1	162.5	139.3	139.1	145.1	157.2	148.7	127.4	117.1	134.9
O	157.1	157.1	152.8	166.0	140.9	140.9	145.8	159.1	149.5	128.2	121.0	135.3
N	158.3	157.1	154.3	167.2	144.4	141.0	146.6	161.6	150.2	128.2	121.1	135.1
D	158.6	160.1	154.5	167.4	144.4	141.1	147.0	161.8	150.6	128.3	121.1	137.5
1976 J	159.2	160.1	154.6	167.4	145.1	141.3	148.5	162.5	152.5	128.9	121.5	139.7
F	159.7	160.6	154.6	168.0	145.4	145.8	149.0	164.4	152.9	128.9	121.8	140.9
M	160.2	161.5	155.4	169.0	146.5	145.8	149.1	162.5	153.3	129.4	121.9	141.3
A	161.0	161.3	158.0	169.0	146.5	147.0	149.9	162.8	154.6	129.5	121.9	141.8
M	162.1	161.3	160.9	169.7	146.4	147.0	150.6	165.9	155.1	129.5	122.0	141.9
J	162.4	161.8	160.9	169.7	147.2	147.0	151.0	165.7	155.8	130.3	122.1	141.9
J	162.7	162.1	161.0	170.2	147.2	147.2	151.8	165.9	157.0	130.7	122.1	142.6
A	163.0	162.1	161.3	170.5	148.1	147.6	152.0	166.1	157.3	130.9	122.2	144.5
S	164.1	162.3	161.4	173.9	148.1	147.6	152.5	166.2	158.0	132.2	122.2	144.3
O	164.4	162.4	161.4	174.9	148.2	149.0	153.2	166.6	159.0	132.2	124.5	144.9
N	164.5	162.4	161.4	175.0	149.1	149.0	153.7	168.6	159.4	132.3	122.6	145.8
D	164.6	162.4	161.7	174.2	149.7	149.0	154.7	170.9	160.2	132.7	122.5	147.7
1977 J	165.7	163.8	162.0	175.7	153.5	150.5	156.1	172.7	161.5	134.7	129.2	150.2
F	167.1	164.6	165.8	175.9	155.7	151.5	155.8	173.8	160.9	134.7	129.5	151.9
M	167.9	164.8	167.2	174.8	160.2	151.8	156.3	174.6	161.3	136.5	130.0	153.9
A	169.4	164.7	170.6	174.6	160.8	155.5	156.2	175.7	162.7	136.6	130.0	154.4
M	169.6	164.7	170.7	174.8	161.8	155.5	157.1	176.5	163.8	137.0	131.0	154.6
J	169.9	164.7	171.2	174.6	162 2	155.6	157.3	177.0	163.9	137.0	131.1	156.0
J	170.3	164.7	171.3	174.4	164.3	155.6	157.5	177.0	164.2	137.0	131.1	156.3

Year and Month	Electrical products industries									Non-metallic mineral products industries		
	Total	Manufacturers of small electrical appliances	Manufacturers of major appliances (electrical and non-electrical)	Manufacturers of lighting fixtures	Manufacturers of household radio and television receivers	Manufacturers of electrical industrial equipment	Manufacturers of electric wire and cable	Battery manufacturers	Manufacturers of miscellaneous electrical products N.E.S.	Total	Clay products manufacturers (domestic clays)	Clay products manufacturers (imported clays)
D	537300	537301	537701	538101	538301	538701	539901	540601	540901	541400	541401	541601
1974	121.7	111.4	117.4	120.8	103.6	125.2	137.6	128.6	123.0	124.9	129.1	127.3
1975	136.2	124.3	134.6	144.2	107.7	149.2	140.8	150.7	136.3	147.3	157.1	151.0
1975 A	136.1	125.4	135.3	144.1	107.7	150.2	137.6	150.8	136.8	148.9	159.3	153.1
S	137.1	126.0	136.5	144.2	107.6	152.8	138.1	150.4	136.8	149.7	159.2	153.4
O	138.4	126.5	137.4	144.0	111.1	153.6	138.0	155.3	138.8	150.7	159.5	155.7
N	138.6	126.4	137.7	144.0	111.2	153.0	139.9	156.0	138.1	151.1	160.2	156.5
D	138.0	126.4	137.7	143.9	111.7	150.8	139.2	156.0	138.8	151.2	160.5	157.0
1976 J	138.9	128.8	140.0	147.9	112.6	150.7	138.9	155.9	140.0	156.5	163.2	159.2
F	138.8	129.4	140.0	147.7	112.6	150.5	138.6	155.9	140.5	157.9	168.4	159.2
M	139.0	129.5	140.5	153.1	112.5	149.0	139.7	155.8	140.9	161.9	169.8	159.7
A	139.6	130.1	141.1	154.2	112.4	149.7	139.9	157.0	143.0	162.6	170.0	159.2
M	139.8	131.3	141.5	154.5	112.4	147.8	142.3	161.9	142.2	164.0	169.9	160.0
J	140.3	131.2	141.8	154.4	112.2	148.6	144.2	164.1	141.8	164.7	169.9	163.1
J	140.2	131.2	142.1	154.0	112.9	147.4	144.6	164.5	141.2	164.7	169.8	163.0
A	140.5	131.4	141.9	154.1	112.5	148.3	144.4	164.9	142.8	165.0	170.0	163.2
S	140.7	131.4	142.6	154.4	112.4	146.5	145.7	169.2	144.5	165.2	170.5	163.2
O	140.7	131.5	142.0	155.8	112.4	145.9	146.5	169.7	145.1	165.3	170.5	163.1
N	141.1	131.6	142.1	155.9	111.4	147.6	146.4	169.9	145.3	165.2	170.8	163.6
D	142.5	131.8	142.1	163.7	111.7	150.6	145.6	170.8	148.3	165.8	172.6	163.6
1977 J	143.2	134.1	143.5	169.0	115.5	149.3	145.3	172.0	147.7	169.4	178.2	165.5
F	143.2	134.2	143.8	168.9	115.5	148.0	146.0	172.4	149.2	174.0	178.6	165.5
M	144.0	134.4	144.1	168.6	113.8	150.3	148.6	177.0	149.6	176.3	179.3	162.0
A	146.8	134.5	146.6	167.6	113.5	150.6	152.0	178.6	151.8	176.9	179.8	162.7
M	147.2	134.6	147.1	168.3	113.1	150.6	152.7	179.8	155.1	178.1	182.0	162.7
J	147.3	134.8	147.6	167.9	113.3	151.4	152.2	179.8	152.9	178.5	182.6	162.7
J	147.8	134.9	147.9	166.2	113.3	151.6	151.7	179.8	152.5	178.8	184.1	165.7

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100) based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Concluded

	Non-metallic mineral products industries (concl.)								Petroleum and coal products industries	
Year and Month	Cement manufacturers	Concrete pipe manufacturers	Concrete products manufacturers	Ready-mix concrete manufacturers	Glass & glass products manufacturers	Abrasives manufacturers	Lime manufacturers	Refractories manufacturers	Total	Petroleum refineries
D	541801	542001	542401	542901	630980	543501	543701	543901	544000	544001
1974	122.2	137.4	129.7	130.8	114.5	114.6	143.5	126.7	159.4	160.1
1975	146.3	168.7	152.0	155.6	127.1	140.5	181.7	158.4	183.7	184.5
1975 A	149.9	168.7	152.2	158.2	127.1	140.9	187.1	159.8	187.4	188.4
S	149.9	168.7	156.4	159.0	127.7	140.1	188.3	160.9	190.8	191.6
O	149.7	177.0	156.7	158.3	129.3	144.8	190.1	160.9	194.3	195.2
N	149.7	177.0	156.5	158.1	129.2	143.8	190.1	173.0	199.9	200.9
D	149.7	177.0	156.3	158.5	129.3	143.7	190.1	173.0	201.0	202.1
1976 J	162.3	179.7	160.2	164.7	129.7	160.6	190.1	173.9	200.6	201.8
F	162.3	179.7	160.4	164.9	134.4	160.1	190.1	173.9	200.6	201.8
M	168.7	179.7	160.7	172.2	137.7	159.3	203.3	173.9	200.7	201.9
A	169.7	179.7	161.6	172.9	138.7	159.9	203.3	173.9	201.6	202.8
M	173.7	179.7	161.6	173.2	139.3	170.8	203.3	174.2	204.0	205.2
J	173.7	179.7	161.7	174.1	139.5	170.4	203.3	183.6	204.0	205.2
J	173.7	179.9	161.9	173.9	139.5	170.6	204.9	183.6	204.5	205.7
A	173.7	179.9	162.4	174.0	140.0	171.6	204.9	183.6	204.9	206.1
S	173.7	179.9	161.9	173.9	141.0	170.7	210.6	183.6	223.0	224.6
O	173.7	179.9	162.0	173.9	141.0	170.6	212.5	184.5	225.7	227.4
N	173.7	179.9	161.8	173.5	141.0	170.8	212.5	184.5	225.9	227.5
D	173.7	179.9	161.2	174.6	141.5	174.0	212.5	184.5	226.3	227.9
1977 J	179.2	180.8	165.7	179.7	141.8	181.8	220.2	184.9	226.6	228.2
F	185.2	185.4	167.9	182.4	149.6	191.7	220.2	186.8	227.0	228.6
M	186.4	185.4	169.3	187.5	150.0	193.3	220.2	198.9	237.0	239.0
A	185.2	188.0	172.1	188.4	150.0	193.1	221.4	199.8	237.0	239.0
M	186.1	190.4	175.1	188.5	151.2	193.1	229.3	199.8	237.0	239.0
J	188.2	190.4	175.1	188.8	151.4	192.9	229.3	200.3	237.0	239.0
J	188.1	190.4	175.6	189.3	151.4	192.9	229.3	200.3	237.0	239.0

	Chemical and chemical products industries										Miscellaneous manufacturing industries				
Year and Month	Total	Manufacturers of plastics and synthetic resins	Manufacturers of pharmaceuticals and medicines	Paint and varnish manufacturers	Manufacturers of soaps and cleaning compounds	Manufacturers of toilet preparations	Manufacturers of pigments and dry colours	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (inorganic)	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (organic)	Manufacturers of printing inks	Clock and watch manufacturers	Jewellery and silverware industry	Floor tile, linoleum & coated fabric manufacturers	Pen & pencil manufacturers	Typewriter supplies
D	545200	545501	545701	546101	546401	546701	547201	547301	547901	548301	618401	618601	618901	619101	619201
1974	137.1	156.0	109.9	131.9	118.0	114.4	136.0	133.5	170.0	124.7	119.5	216.3	117.4	123.3	129.8
1975	160.3	181.6	121.0	153.9	132.1	127.6	153.4	169.5	201.2	142.4	136.0	234.1	130.8	140.8	148.8
1975 A	161.8	177.8	122.9	154.9	134.2	130.6	151.3	174.5	202.8	142.9	137.7	238.9	131.1	139.6	153.1
S	161.6	180.8	123.0	155.0	133.1	129.2	155.2	175.0	202.1	142.9	137.7	234.2	131.1	139.6	153.1
O	163.0	183.0	123.8	154.7	135.7	128.4	157.2	175.5	205.5	142.9	139.3	229.4	130.8	142.7	154.6
N	162.8	183.5	123.9	154.8	135.4	124.7	159.8	175.8	204.6	144.7	139.3	227.7	130.7	144.8	154.6
D	163.1	183.0	124.1	154.9	135.3	128.9	159.8	176.0	205.0	144.7	139.3	230.0	130.1	144.8	154.6
1976 J	164.4	184.5	126.0	156.6	132.6	129.7	159.8	180.2	206.7	144.7	140.5	227.6	129.7	144.8	154.6
F	164.5	184.7	126.0	158.9	133.5	129.0	159.7	179.2	207.4	144.7	140.5	231.6	130.1	144.8	154.8
M	165.3	184.8	126.3	159.0	133.8	130.5	159.5	178.6	212.1	144.7	141.0	237.2	130.4	144.8	154.8
A	166.4	187.2	126.4	161.1	134.5	130.9	159.6	180.6	213.6	144.2	144.3	236.0	133.0	144.8	155.0
M	167.2	187.1	126.5	162.2	131.9	131.5	163.4	181.1	214.4	144.2	144.3	236.4	133.4	144.8	155.0
J	167.4	186.6	126.6	163.1	133.3	135.5	166.2	180.6	214.3	144.2	144.3	238.2	133.5	143.2	155.0
J	167.6	188.7	127.6	163.1	135.3	132.5	166.2	178.3	215.2	144.2	144.0	236.4	134.9	143.2	155.4
A	168.1	189.1	127.8	163.1	134.4	138.3	167.1	178.6	216.0	144.2	144.3	232.2	134.9	143.2	155.4
S	167.8	189.9	127.0	163.1	135.4	135.4	167.6	178.8	216.2	144.2	144.3	230.7	135.6	143.2	155.4
O	168.7	189.1	127.6	163.7	136.1	136.7	169.3	180.3	216.9	144.5	144.3	231.9	135.7	143.2	155.3
N	169.6	188.3	128.0	163.7	134.8	140.9	169.3	180.5	217.9	144.5	144.3	241.2	136.0	148.4	155.3
D	170.0	189.0	128.2	165.5	137.9	143.4	170.6	180.1	219.2	144.5	144.3	242.7	136.2	148.4	155.3
1977 J	171.4	188.1	129.4	168.3	137.9	145.6	172.9	182.5	220.8	145.1	156.2	243.0	135.5	151.2	154.2
F	172.3	188.0	129.7	168.9	139.1	146.3	173.2	182.7	222.1	145.1	157.4	246.6	136.4	152.6	154.2
M	173.3	190.8	130.2	170.0	140.7	147.4	173.8	183.0	223.4	145.1	157.4	267.6	137.6	153.1	154.2
A	173.9	190.1	130.6	171.0	140.2	146.1	173.7	186.1	224.9	145.1	154.9	281.1	139.9	146.6	154.2
M	174.0	190.8	130.6	171.4	139.5	142.0	173.7	187.2	223.8	147.6	157.1	280.6	139.9	146.6	154.2
J	174.7	192.0	130.8	172.6	140.9	144.2	173.6	187.2	224.8	147.9	157.1	277.8	140.1	146.6	153.0
J	175.8	192.2	131.9	174.0	142.1	145.4	177.5	187.7	226.9	148.6	157.3	280.3	140.3	146.6	153.0

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: General wholesale price indexes[1] (1935-39 = 100)

	Principal components									Special groupings						
													Fully & chiefly manufactured goods			
Year and month	Total	Vegetable products	Animal products	Textile products	Wood products	Iron products	Non-ferrous metals[2]	Non-metallic minerals	Chemical products	Non-farm products[3]	Iron & non-ferrous metals[4]	Raw & partly mfg. goods[5]	Total[5]	Iron & non-ferrous metals[6]	Iron	Non-ferrous metals[6]
D	601001	601002	601003	601004	601005	601006	601007	601008	601009	601010	601011	601012	601013	601014	601015	601016
1975	491.6	469.6	537.5	404.9	639.3	519.9	417.4	392.1	383.9	487.8	555.5	469.6	503.8	513.5	508.5	620.1
1976	512.4	449.9	551.9	442.5	687.9	563.4	441.3	432.4	389.0	525.6	599.0	476.0	531.7	556.3	552.3	641.4
1975 A	500.2	485.0	558.6	398.2	653.4	516.4	419.2	398.4	384.7	490.7	554.8	481.8	510.0	508.9	504.2	609.6
S	502.0	469.9	575.1	408.5	651.8	525.6	426.0	397.1	383.5	494.9	565.4	484.7	511.4	517.0	512.2	618.9
O	505.2	469.2	572.7	414.1	653.1	542.8	424.6	404.4	386.9	501.0	574.5	484.5	516.0	532.4	531.6	548.5
N	501.2	463.9	557.4	416.5	644.5	548.1	422.5	406.9	386.8	500.5	576.7	478.7	513.8	542.0	537.7	633.7
D	502.5	457.5	563.7	423.0	652.3	548.1	416.7	412.6	388.3	503.4	573.2	477.5	516.4	543.2	539.0	632.4
1976 J	504.6	461.5	555.6	426.8	663.9	543.4	422.6	417.5	388.5	507.4	574.6	477.4	518.3	538.0	533.6	631.5
F	505.1	458.2	557.0	427.6	667.1	548.0	420.5	421.2	381.8	509.1	576.0	475.3	519.5	541.4	538.1	613.1
M	506.5	456.1	552.7	426.8	676.9	551.8	423.8	425.1	383.7	513.5	580.1	475.6	522.4	542.0	538.7	613.2
A	510.6	456.0	561.2	429.3	676.5	562.3	431.9	426.2	387.3	517.9	591.7	480.8	526.4	549.9	546.4	625.8
M	512.2	456.6	565.0	434.7	671.4	563.5	443.6	428.0	377.9	519.3	599.8	482.5	528.0	551.5	547.7	633.7
J	515.6	465.9	564.1	437.4	672.3	564.2	446.6	428.0	391.6	521.5	602.3	488.3	530.0	555.2	551.3	638.7
J	516.9	460.9	552.3	443.2	686.6	568.2	452.4	434.1	391.8	528.7	608.5	483.8	534.5	559.4	555.1	652.5
A	514.3	441.8	549.4	445.6	702.8	569.2	447.1	434.5	391.6	532.5	607.6	472.5	536.9	562.3	557.9	656.7
S	512.2	426.8	552.3	452.5	702.3	568.5	443.8	442.3	391.6	533.9	605.2	463.3	539.0	563.2	558.9	654.8
O	510.4	428.2	534.7	459.0	696.7	570.4	448.2	443.3	395.1	535.0	608.8	460.4	537.7	567.7	562.6	664.5
N	515.0	438.7	536.6	461.4	699.8	575.4	453.4	444.0	393.0	538.1	613.9	471.3	538.8	572.4	568.4	657.3
D	525.2	447.6	542.2	465.6	738.9	576.0	461.2	444.9	394.0	550.0	619.3	481.1	549.0	572.8	568.9	655.2
1977 J	532.9	464.9	542.5	468.3	745.6	580.0	471.0	453.2	397.2	556.0	627.9	492.3	554.6	575.0	571.9	660.5
F	541.0	481.5	550.1	470.4	752.9	584.2	480.9	454.6	401.0	561.1	636.3	507.7	558.6	581.6	577.6	675.9
M	554.9	510.8	553.6	473.2	774.0	587.6	502.3	456.4	405.4	571.8	651.0	532.3	566.4	585.4	581.0	686.2
A	560.1	520.4	558.5	475.5	774.5	590.4	510.3	467.5	406.0	575.5	657.4	535.9	572.0	587.6	583.9	697.2
M	560.7	511.8	576.1	474.2	771.3	590.1	512.4	469.6	406.3	575.1	658.7	536.2	573.0	587.4	583.9	701.0
J	558.6	498.4	585.5	471.3	775.4	588.9	503.8	470.6	407.4	574.3	653.0	526.7	574.9	589.4	584.7	690.0
J	562.7	497.6	591.2	472.5	786.0	594.5	509.7	472.6	411.2	579.8	659.7	531.0	578.8	596.0	591.5	693.2

[1] The data for the current year are subject to revision. [2] Includes gold. [3] Consists of general wholesale index less animal products and vegetable products component groups. [4] Consists of iron products and non-ferrous metals products component groups less gold. [5] These two series comprise the general wholesale index. [6] Excludes gold

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Other price indexes

			Construction machinery and equipment (1968 = 100)				Canadian farm products (1971 = 100)		
Year and month	Thirty industrial materials (1935-39 = 100)	Thermal coal – Total (1971 = 100)	Composite index	Canadian made	Imported	Forestry machinery and equipment, East of the Rockies, composite index (1968 = 100)	Total	Field	Animal
D	601017	477020	603800	603813	603829	477000	601025	601026	601027
1975	484.4	246.4	160.7	152.4	164.9	155.8	192.5	237.6	166.9
1976	488.6		168.0	162.3	170.7	162.8	183.7	212.8	167.3
1975 A	491.1	246.7	163.9	154.0	168.5	157.9	198.6	238.2	176.1
S	484.8	246.7	164.0	154.3	168.6	158.6	198.1	229.6	180.2
O	484.6	253.7	162.7	156.8	169.9	159.4	196.1	225.9	179.2
N	479.7	253.7	165.9	157.8	169.6	159.2	190.6	224.1	171.7
D	480.2	264.7	167.0	157.7	171.4	159.9	191.5	222.9	173.8
1976 J	477.9	265.7	166.9	159.5	170.4	161.1	191.2	227.5	170.6
F	479.9	265.8	166.9	160.4	170.0	161.6	192.0	227.8	171.7
M	484.1	265.8	165.9	160.9	168.3	161.4	190.4	225.4	170.6
A	490.4	267.7	166.6	161.5	169.1	162.2	192.1	223.9	174.0
M	494.7	267.8	165.7	161.6	167.6	161.9	192.6	223.9	174.9
J	496.2	268.0	165.4	161.6	167.3	161.9	194.3	229.1	174.6
J	500.8	268.5	166.4	162.3	168.3	162.3	190.9	230.0	168.7
A	496.1	268.5	168.3	162.6	170.8	162.8	176.6	195.5	165.9
S	490.5	268.6	167.8	163.5	169.9	163.0	176.0	193.3	166.2
O	484.9	271.1	169.1	164.7	171.2	163.6	167.6	188.5	155.8
N	480.3	271.1	170.8	163.8	174.1	164.5	169.3	193.7	155.5
D	487.9	271.1	176.4	165.4	181.4	167.2	171.9	195.3	158.6
1977 J	494.5		178.4	166.7	183.8	169.7	170.9	198.0	155.6
F	502.0		181.1	167.7	187.4	171.0	174.8	201.0	159.9
M	513.4		185.4	167.5	193.7	174.6	177.7	203.8	162.9
A	515.0		186.2	168.7	194.3	175.5	180.9	212.6	163.0
M	513.5		188.6	171.3	196.6	175.9	186.4	212.8	171.5
J	507.8		190.1	171.8	198.6	176.5	188.6	209.8	176.7
J	509.7						185.4	201.8	176.1

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Consumer price indexes

Canada, (1971 = 100)

	All items and main components										Reclassified by goods and services				
				Housing							Goods				Services
Year and month	All items	Total ex food	Food	Total	Shelter	Household operation	Clothing	Transportation	Health and personal care	Recreation, education and reading	Tobacco and alcohol	Total	Durable	Semi-durable	Non-durable	Total
Weights	100	72	28	32	19	13	10	14	4	6	6	64	10	10	44	36
D	616101	616466	616102	616222	616223	616233	616289	616380	616402	616428	616455	616479	616480	616485	616489	616496
1975	138.5	130.5	161.9	133.2	130.9	136.4	125.1	129.4	133.0	128.5	125.3	142.0	118.9	124.0	152.7	133.4
1976	148.9	142.8	166.2	148.0	145.7	151.0	132.0	143.3	144.3	136.2	134.3	149.0	125.3	129.9	160.0	149.6
1975 S	141.5	133.0	166.6	135.6	133.1	138.9	126.0	133.1	135.6	131.3	127.1	145.2	119.1	124.6	157.4	136.1
O	142.8	134.4	167.3	137.9	136.4	139.7	126.8	133.7	137.2	131.9	127.7	145.7	119.1	125.3	157.9	138.8
N	144.1	135.7	168.3	139.3	137.5	141.1	127.5	136.3	138.6	132.2	128.0	147.0	121.2	126.1	159.2	139.7
D	144.3	136.4	167.2	140.5	138.5	143.0	128.2	136.5	138.6	131.9	128.2	146.8	121.6	126.2	158.8	140.9
1976 J	145.1	137.5	166.8	142.1	139.5	145.5	128.0	138.4	139.1	132.6	128.3	147.2	124.0	126.1	158.6	142.4
F	145.6	138.4	166.3	143.3	140.6	146.7	128.9	139.0	140.7	133.0	128.5	147.2	124.0	127.0	158.5	143.8
M	146.2	139.5	165.1	144.1	141.3	147.7	130.3	140.8	141.0	133.7	129.2	147.1	124.3	128.1	157.9	145.3
A	146.8	140.5	164.5	145.0	142.2	148.7	131.1	141.5	142.8	134.2	131.7	147.3	124.8	128.9	157.9	146.6
M	148.0	141.4	167.0	145.8	143.1	149.4	131.3	141.7	144.1	135.2	135.4	148.9	125.1	129.4	160.1	147.4
J	148.7	142.1	167.3	147.0	144.6	150.1	131.9	142.3	144.0	135.8	136.1	149.3	125.6	129.9	160.5	148.6
J	149.3	142.9	167.8	147.8	145.3	151.1	132.0	142.5	144.5	137.6	136.1	149.6	125.4	130.0	160.8	149.8
A	150.0	144.0	166.9	149.1	147.0	151.8	132.6	144.5	145.9	138.2	136.2	149.3	125.6	130.6	160.3	151.8
S	150.7	145.4	165.8	150.8	148.0	154.5	133.3	146.5	145.9	138.7	136.9	150.0	125.5	131.2	161.3	152.8
O	151.7	146.6	165.8	153.2	151.4	155.3	134.6	146.4	147.1	138.5	137.2	150.4	125.8	132.3	161.5	154.8
N	152.2	147.4	165.4	153.9	152.4	155.4	135.0	148.1	148.2	138.8	137.5	150.6	126.7	132.9	161.3	155.9
D	152.7	147.9	166.0	154.5	153.4	155.9	135.4	148.3	148.5	138.7	138.1	150.9	126.8	132.9	161.8	156.6
1977 J	154.0	149.0	168.0	155.9	154.0	158.4	135.4	150.1	148.8	139.5	138.3	152.3	129.1	132.9	163.3	157.8
F	155.4	149.7	171.4	156.9	155.0	158.9	136.4	150.4	150.7	139.7	139.2	154.0	129.6	133.9	165.5	158.8
M	157.0	151.2	172.9	158.6	155.6	162.5	138.2	152.0	151.1	140.3	140.4	155.8	130.3	135.4	167.7	159.9
A	157.9	152.0	174.7	159.1	156.1	163.2	139.5	152.7	152.7	140.7	141.7	156.9	130.2	136.9	169.1	160.7
M	159.2	152.8	177.2	160.0	156.8	164.3	140.0	153.0	154.8	141.6	143.0	158.5	131.4	137.8	170.8	161.3
J	160.3	153.7	179.1	161.3	158.2	165.4	141.0	153.4	155.2	142.2	143.5	159.6	131.7	138.4	172.3	162.6
J	161.8	154.3	182.9	162.1	159.0	166.1	140.9	153.7	155.5	143.3	145.4	161.2	131.9	138.2	174.9	163.6
A	162.5	155.0	183.9	163.2	160.5	166.6	141.8	153.3	156.7	143.9	146.1	161.9	131.9	139.0	175.6	164.6

All items indexes for regional cities[2]

(1971 = 100)

Year and month	St. John's Nfld	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec City	Montreal	Ottawa	Toronto	Thunder Bay	Winnipeg	Saskatoon	Regina	Edmonton	Calgary	Vancouver
D	616503	616533	616563	616593	616623	616653	616683	616713	616743	616773	616803	616833	616863	616893
1975	143.0	133.9	138.1	135.0	136.4	135.8	136.1	136.4	137.4	133.9	133.1	135.8	134.6	137.7
1976	154.2	145.1	148.0	144.1	145.6	146.1	146.0	148.4	149.3	144.9	145.0	146.7	145.8	151.0
1975 S	147.3	136.1	141.9	138.5	139.5	138.6	138.6	138.7	140.4	137.4	137.0	139.3	137.9	141.3
O	147.9	139.2	142.4	139.3	140.7	139.9	139.5	140.5	141.7	138.5	137.9	140.8	139.3	142.8
N	148.9	140.2	143.4	140.2	141.9	141.2	141.0	142.2	143.9	140.2	139.5	141.8	140.5	142.8
D	149.2	141.0	143.9	140.1	141.9	141.8	141.3	142.9	144.6	140.3	139.3	141.8	141.1	142.9
1976 J	149.8	141.5	144.2	140.2	142.0	143.1	142.7	144.8	145.0	140.8	140.2	142.6	142.0	143.8
F	150.6	142.4	144.6	141.1	142.8	143.2	143.0	145.3	145.3	141.3	140.5	142.9	142.4	144.3
M	151.3	142.6	145.5	141.0	142.4	143.4	143.7	145.3	146.1	141.8	141.2	143.6	143.2	147.7
A	151.5	143.0	146.2	141.7	143.1	143.6	144.1	146.0	146.7	142.6	141.9	144.0	143.4	149.8
M	152.8	143.9	147.2	142.7	144.2	145.1	145.1	147.4	148.7	143.9	143.8	145.8	144.8	151.0
J	153.8	144.9	147.8	143.6	145.3	145.8	145.8	148.4	149.4	144.7	144.5	146.2	145.5	151.4
J	154.6	145.7	148.5	144.2	146.1	146.2	146.6	149.0	149.6	145.0	145.0	146.9	146.0	151.7
A	155.8	147.0	149.0	145.1	146.8	147.0	147.1	150.1	150.6	146.2	146.6	147.4	146.7	152.5
S	156.9	146.7	149.8	145.9	147.3	147.5	147.5	150.5	151.3	146.9	147.1	148.7	147.1	154.4
O	157.3	147.6	150.1	146.9	148.1	148.6	148.5	151.4	152.6	147.6	149.1	149.6	149.0	155.4
N	157.7	148.1	151.0	148.1	149.1	149.4	148.8	151.3	152.9	148.5	150.0	151.0	149.6	155.1
D	158.4	148.3	152.0	148.6	149.8	150.0	149.3	151.3	153.5	149.1	150.3	151.2	149.9	155.2
1977 J	159.4	148.8	152.1	150.0	151.1	151.4	150.7	151.8	154.6	149.7	151.3	152.4	151.5	156.3
F	160.1	150.5	153.8	151.7	152.8	153.2	152.1	153.9	156.3	150.9	152.7	154.2	152.6	157.4
M	162.0	152.4	155.8	152.6	154.2	154.9	153.6	155.1	157.6	153.2	154.7	156.3	154.2	158.4
A	162.8	154.5	157.1	153.6	154.7	155.6	154.7	157.4	158.9	154.8	156.1	157.4	156.0	159.6
M	164.1	155.6	158.0	154.8	155.9	156.6	155.9	158.7	159.6	155.6	157.4	158.4	157.1	160.4
J	165.6	156.7	158.9	156.5	156.9	157.9	157.2	159.6	160.9	156.9	158.5	159.1	157.9	161.3
J	167.6	157.5	159.9	157.8	159.1	159.0	158.3	161.4	161.9	157.5	159.4	160.2	158.8	162.4
A	167.9	158.3	161.1	158.9	159.5	159.4	158.7	161.9	163.1	159.5	161.4	161.8	159.7	163.1

---

[1] These rounded weights, provided as a general guide, show the relative importance of the major components of the C.P.I., on average, during the year 1974.

[2] Includes shelter and household operation. Until April 1973, the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes moved on the basis of changes in rents only. However, from May 1973 on home-ownership has been included in the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes, so that the Canada and regional cities' shelter indexes now contain the same elements

Source: Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (62-010), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Construction price indexes

Year and month	Residential building construction input (1971 = 100) Canada Total	Materials	Labour	Maritimes Total	Quebec Total	Ontario Total	Prairies Total	B.C. Total	Non-residential building construction inputs (1971 = 100) Canada Total	Materials	Labour	Construction Union Wage (1971 = 100) On basic rates	Including pay supplements
D	610001	610002	610003	610125	610249	610373	610497	610621	476601	476602	476603	475800	476600
1975	144.0	139.7	151.6	151.3	147.1	141.6	145.4	142.0	150.4	147.0	154.1	151.4	156.3
1976	160.5	153.6	172.8	169.0	163.0	156.4	167.6	157.9	165.5	156.2	175.7	173.1	179.1
1975 A	147.9	143.9	155.1	153.6	151.6	145.9	147.6	146.2	152.7	147.0	159.0	156.3	161.2
S	148.0	144.1	155.1	153.8	152.5	145.7	147.9	146.5	154.1	149.5	159.2	156.4	161.3
O	150.0	145.1	158.9	155.3	154.0	146.5	154.6	147.8	156.2	151.1	161.9	159.0	164.1
N	151.0	145.0	161.7	157.0	154.1	148.3	154.4	148.1	157.5	151.1	164.6	161.9	167.4
D	152.3	146.4	162.9	159.9	155.1	149.4	156.4	149.2	157.7	151.3	164.7	161.9	167.5
1976 J	153.5	148.3	163.0	161.7	156.7	149.6	159.1	151.4	158.6	152.9	165.0	162.2	167.8
F	154.2	149.3	163.0	162.2	157.4	150.4	159.2	152.4	158.6	152.7	165.1	162.3	167.8
M	155.8	151.8	163.0	163.8	158.5	151.8	161.8	153.9	159.3	154.1	165.1	162.3	167.8
A	157.1	153.1	164.2	165.3	160.3	152.3	164.7	155.3	161.0	156.0	166.5	163.7	169.4
M	160.4	153.3	173.1	167.1	163.9	156.6	168.2	155.7	166.7	156.0	178.5	175.8	181.9
J	160.5	153.4	173.3	168.1	164.1	157.0	167.1	155.4	167.1	156.0	179.5	176.6	182.8
J	161.2	154.1	173.8	169.1	164.6	157.5	168.2	155.8	167.7	156.9	179.7	176.7	182.9
A	162.8	155.8	175.3	170.4	166.2	158.2	169.8	161.2	167.8	157.3	179.4	176.7	182.9
S	163.7	156.0	177.4	172.9	166.1	159.5	170.6	161.6	168.2	158.0	179.6	176.9	183.1
O	164.2	155.7	179.4	173.7	165.6	159.7	173.2	162.2	169.0	158.0	181.1	178.7	184.9
N	165.8	155.9	183.7	176.2	165.6	162.1	174.2	164.0	170.4	158.0	184.1	181.8	188.3
D	166.8	156.9	184.6	177.2	167.4	162.6	175.2	165.5	171.2	158.1	185.7	183.1	189.5
1977 J	167.9	158.5	184.8	178.8	168.7	163.3	176.5	167.2	171.7	158.7	186.1	183.5	189.9
F	168.3	159.0	184.8	179.5	168.6	163.6	177.1	167.7	172.6	160.5	186.1	183.5	189.9
M	169.3	160.7	184.8	180.1	170.4	164.2	178.5	168.8	173.3	161.7	186.1	183.5	189.9
A	170.6	162.0	186.0	181.7	171.1	165.2	181.8	169.7	174.3	162.6	187.3	184.6	191.1
M	175.0	163.1	196.1	185.2	177.8	169.4	183.8	174.3	179.7	164.6	196.4	192.9	199.7
J	175.6	163.8	196.6	185.6	177.6	170.4	184.9	174.2	180.3	165.3	196.9	193.4	200.8
J	176.8	165.6	196.9	187.1	179.0	171.3	186.7	175.6	180.9	166.4	197.0	193.4	201.0

New housing price indexes

Year and month	1971 = 100 Montreal	Ottawa -Hull	Toronto	Winnipeg	Calgary	Edmonton	January 1975 = 100 Halifax	St Catharines -Niagara	Kitchener	London	Regina	Saskatoon
D	603751	603753	603752	603754	603755	603756	603757	603758	603759	603760	603761	603762
1975	190.3	178.3	171.0	177.5	195.0	205.3	104.1	102.7	101.7	103.0	114.0	109.5
1976	200.9	192.5	180.7	199.8	243.1	245.8	110.1	110.6	105.0	109.0	134.2	133.6
1975 J	190.7	179.2	172.7	185.4	196.6	209.4	104.2	102.7	101.5	103.7	116.7	109.8
A	191.5	180.4	172.7	185.4	201.0	211.9	105.8	103.8	102.2	104.4	120.0	111.8
S	192.4	180.8	173.0	185.4	204.2	217.0	105.8	104.4	102.2	104.4	121.2	114.0
O	193.1	182.2	172.4	185.4	207.7	224.3	106.0	104.8	103.3	104.9	127.0	119.1
N	193.1	182.4	172.4	187.2	213.8	224.3	108.0	105.2	103.3	104.9	127.2	119.3
D	193.6	188.2	174.9	188.3	213.8	225.8	108.0	105.6	103.7	105.3	127.8	119.6
1976 J	193.8	188.2	177.1	190.5	225.8	233.5	108.0	106.1	104.4	105.3	129.1	122.0
F	194.6	188.2	177.1	193.5	225.8	233.6	108.0	106.6	104.4	105.3	129.8	124.2
M	194.8	188.4	177.1	195.0	225.8	238.6	109.2	107.4	104.4	105.9	135.5	124.5
A	197.2	190.4	180.2	195.7	239.2	244.7	109.8	108.0	104.7	108.4	136.8	135.9
M	199.6	189.5	180.2	198.4	239.7	245.8	109.9	108.3	104.7	108.4	137.4	135.9
J	201.6	189.4	182.2	199.3	239.7	247.4	111.0	108.8	105.3	109.5	135.7	136.0
J	203.9	189.4	182.2	201.0	250.9	248.7	111.0	110.3	105.3	110.2	135.7	136.0
A	204.1	191.1	182.2	201.0	254.8	250.0	111.0	111.3	105.3	110.4	135.7	137.1
S	204.7	195.8	182.5	202.1	254.8	249.9	111.0	112.9	105.3	111.1	133.6	137.3
O	204.7	199.8	182.5	205.3	253.9	251.4	111.0	116.7	105.3	111.1	133.1	137.4
N	206.1	199.8	182.5	207.2	253.4	252.8	111.0	115.2	105.3	111.1	133.1	137.5
D	206.1	199.8	182.5	208.3	253.4	252.8	112.8	115.6	105.5	111.1	135.1	139.0
1977 J	209.5	200.3	180.7	208.6	257.8	253.6	112.8	117.1	105.5	111.1	135.1	139.7
F	210.0	199.1	179.1	209.7	257.8	256.3	112.8	117.1	105.5	111.1	135.1	141.4
M	211.8	198.2	179.1	209.7	257.8	259.7	112.8	117.9	105.5	111.1	134.7	141.4
A	211.9	198.2	180.0	211.1	262.7	260.0	112.8	117.9	105.5	111.4	133.8	141.1
M	211.6	197.1	180.2	211.8	263.0	261.7	112.8	119.0	105.8	114.5	133.9	141.1
J	211.6			211.8	263.0				105.8	114.5		142.1

Source: Construction Price Statistics, Monthly Bulletin (62-007) Statistics Canada.

Section 6 · Manufacturing

70 1. Total Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing
71 2. Manufacturing Shipments by Industry
73 3. Manufacturing Inventories by Industry
75 4. Estimated Value of Shipments and Unfilled Orders by Economic Use Classification
76 5. Estimated Value of Inventories Owned and Raw Materials by Economic Use Classification
77 6. Estimated Value of Goods in Process and Finished Products by Economic Use Classification
78 7. Tobacco and Beverages
78 8. Rubber
79 9. Rubber Products
79 10. Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather
80 11. Footwear Production
81 12. Production of Sawn Lumber
81 13. Pulpwood, Wood Pulp and Newsprint
82 14. Primary Iron and Steel
83 15. New Motor Vehicles
84 16. Refrigerators, Freezers, Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers
84 17. Radio and Television Receiving Sets

Table 1: Total inventories, shipments and orders in manufacturing based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

				Inventory at end of month						
						All inventory held				Ratio of inventories owned to shipments
Annual average and month	Shipments[1]	New orders received during month[2]	Unfilled orders at end of month	Owned[3]	Held but not owned	Total	Raw materials	Goods in process	Finished products	
D	310000	310060	310106	310336	310382	310152	310198	310244	310290	310530
□	310030	310083	310129	310359	310389	310175	310221	310267	310313	310531
1975	7,371.3	7,311.4	10,876.9	15,550.5	816.7	16,367.2	7,092.1	4,175.2	5,099.9	2.12
1976	8,216.4	8,135.3	10,130.2	16,395.2	964.1	17,359.4	7,181.9	4,613.3	5,564.1	2.00
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1975 J	7,125.0	7,056.0	10,635.1	15,422.6	826.0	16,248.7	7,153.1	4,089.9	5,005.6	2.16
A	7,018.3	7,153.3	10,770.1	15,428.2	863.9	16,292.1	7,116.3	4,184.8	4,990.9	2.20
S	7,812.4	7,703.3	10,661.0	15,430.8	917.6	16,348.4	7,132.8	4,266.6	4,949.0	1.98
O	8,086.2	8,110.1	10,684.8	15,424.1	942.3	16,366.4	7,103.8	4,290.6	4,972.0	1.91
N	7,771.8	7,718.2	10,631.2	15,612.2	866.9	16,479.1	7,071.2	4,352.2	5,055.6	2.01
D	7,553.0	7,419.1	10,497.3	15,878.1	837.7	16,715.8	7,201.2	4,405.9	5,108.7	2.10
1976 J	7,191.3	7,183.4	10,489.3	15,836.4	875.3	16,711.8	7,008.7	4,486.7	5,216.3	2.20
F	7,537.0	7,549.9	10,502.2	16,030.7	925.6	16,956.3	6,998.4	4,555.2	5,402.7	2.13
M	8,633.3	8,523.1	10,392.1	16,308.1	900.1	17,208.3	7,025.6	4,614.1	5,568.4	1.89
A	8,419.6	8,516.5	10,489.0	16,363.5	897.8	17,261.3	7,079.4	4,595.7	5,586.1	1.94
M	8,553.5	8,407.3	10,342.8	16,195.6	950.8	17,146.5	7,010.4	4,558.4	5,577.5	1.89
J	8,883.2	8,683.3	10,142.9	16,360.1	940.1	17,300.2	7,177.4	4,516.6	5,606.1	1.84
J	7,460.4	7,396.8	10,079.3	16,337.4	989.2	17,326.6	7,236.8	4,529.7	5,560.0	2.19
A	8,025.6	8,182.9	10,236.7	16,436.4	956.5	17,393.0	7,243.1	4,549.3	5,600.5	2.05
S	8,607.4	8,292.6	9,921.9	16,534.4	1,014.1	17,548.5	7,243.4	4,659.6	5,645.3	1.92
O	8,299.6	8,136.7	9,759.0	16,599.6	1,073.1	17,672.7	7,327.5	4,738.6	5,606.6	2.00
N	8,692.9	8,617.1	9,683.2	16,750.8	1,100.5	17,851.4	7,340.7	4,833.2	5,677.5	1.93
D	8,292.9	8,133.6	9,523.9	16,989.9	946.0	17,935.9	7,490.9	4,722.3	5,722.7	2.05
1977 J	7,949.6	8,230.7	9,805.1	17,241.3	977.7	18,219.0	7,426.1	4,816.7	5,976.3	2.16
F	8,263.2	8,649.6	10,191.4	17,526.9	956.0	18,482.8	7,289.1	4,944.2	6,249.5	2.12
M	9,626.9	9,856.9	10,421.5	17,827.6	936.6	18,764.2	7,491.0	4,931.2	6,342.0	1.85
A	8,915.5	9,118.2	10,624.2	17,749.7	942.3	18,692.0	7,470.9	4,846.8	6,374.4	1.99
M	9,340.4	9,301.7	10,585.5	17,714.4	941.2	18,655.5	7,449.1	4,867.1	6,339.3	1.89
J	9,863.6	10,002.4	10,724.5	17,831.8	957.1	18,788.9	7,558.3	4,842.6	6,387.9	1.80
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	
1975 J	7,491.6	7,354.2	10,680.7	15,586.4	821.2	16,407.6	7,109.5	4,174.9	5,123.2	2.08
A	7,602.2	7,646.6	10,725.1	15,506.1	854.0	16,360.1	7,074.4	4,205.6	5,080.1	2.04
S	7,512.2	7,528.5	10,741.4	15,504.3	914.1	16,418.4	7,109.9	4,256.2	5,052.3	2.06
O	7,552.0	7,518.8	10,708.2	15,561.7	929.0	16,490.7	7,096.6	4,281.3	5,112.8	2.06
N	7,671.3	7,639.1	10,676.0	15,717.7	857.9	16,575.6	7,067.7	4,318.1	5,189.8	2.05
D	7,826.5	7,638.4	10,487.9	15,877.2	857.9	16,735.1	7,052.3	4,471.5	5,211.3	2.03
1976 J	7,705.3	7,606.4	10,389.0	15,739.2	888.8	16,628.0	6,935.6	4,485.9	5,206.5	2.04
F	7,838.4	7,849.9	10,400.5	15,875.1	926.3	16,801.4	6,984.8	4,531.5	5,285.1	2.03
M	8,171.4	8,117.6	10,346.7	16,074.6	890.1	16,964.7	7,070.3	4,524.8	5,369.6	1.97
A	8,261.9	8,431.6	10,516.4	16,227.7	905.4	17,133.1	7,204.6	4,559.3	5,369.2	1.97
M	8,294.0	8,109.6	10,332.0	16,160.8	951.2	17,112.0	7,124.8	4,547.0	5,440.2	1.95
J	8,277.7	8,191.8	10,246.1	16,371.4	946.4	17,317.8	7,238.1	4,534.8	5,544.9	1.98
J	8,000.3	7,878.5	10,124.3	16,520.6	985.0	17,505.6	7,189.6	4,622.3	5,693.7	2.06
A	8,592.7	8,659.4	10,191.0	16,542.5	946.1	17,488.6	7,205.5	4,579.3	5,703.8	1.93
S	8,207.4	8,016.3	9,999.9	16,642.8	1,010.6	17,653.4	7,224.4	4,656.3	5,772.7	2.03
O	8,088.1	7,863.0	9,774.8	16,785.9	1,058.7	17,844.6	7,329.1	4,734.8	5,780.7	2.08
N	8,333.2	8,274.6	9,716.2	16,902.4	1,091.1	17,993.5	7,347.5	4,802.8	5,843.2	2.03
D	8,591.0	8,395.8	9,521.0	17,010.3	966.1	17,976.4	7,341.4	4,790.4	5,844.6	1.98
1977 J	8,681.8	8,865.5	9,705.5	17,137.9	992.5	18,130.4	7,351.4	4,807.6	5,971.4	1.97
F	8,750.9	9,142.3	10,096.9	17,336.3	955.0	18,291.3	7,270.9	4,910.2	6,110.2	1.98
M	9,019.3	9,314.1	10,391.7	17,559.1	925.9	18,485.0	7,537.6	4,831.7	6,115.7	1.94
A	8,857.6	9,137.0	10,671.1	17,583.4	951.7	18,535.1	7,600.6	4,809.4	6,125.1	1.98
M	8,987.1	8,930.1	10,614.1	17,660.7	946.2	18,606.9	7,571.1	4,858.7	6,177.1	1.96
J	9,203.0	9,463.3	10,874.7	17,849.3	969.0	18,818.3	7,631.2	4,872.1	6,315.0	1.93

---

[1] Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long-term contracts result in large intermittent shipments; for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been substituted. [2] Total new orders received during the period at estimated selling value, net of cancellations, regardless of whether the orders will be filled from stock or as a result of activity during the same month. [3] Total manufacturing inventory owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total shipments	Non-durable	Durable	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310000	310021	310022	310001	310002	310003	310004	310005	310006	310007	310008
D	310030	310051	310052	310031	310032	310033	310034	310035	310036	310037	310038
1975	7,371.3	4,024.8	3,346.5	1,374.2	69.3	163.0	51.6	202.4	52.0	192.2	316.4
1976	8,216.4	4,454.4	3,762.0	1,441.1	71.2	191.8	58.8	231.0	53.4	214.1	408.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 J	7,125.0	3,945.1	3,179.9	1,441.4	57.2	150.3	44.6	172.7	51.3	185.5	334.5
A	7,018.3	3,984.9	3,033.3	1,430.1	55.4	148.6	56.2	190.7	53.8	205.2	298.1
S	7,812.4	4,259.3	3,553.0	1,490.4	68.0	177.2	60.3	220.4	57.1	228.6	295.8
O	8,086.2	4,345.6	3,740.6	1,514.1	56.4	185.5	62.2	240.2	59.7	224.7	325.4
N	7,771.8	4,177.5	3,594.2	1,408.0	54.8	173.5	58.3	228.0	56.3	201.9	335.7
D	7,553.0	4,103.9	3,449.1	1,400.6	81.8	157.2	49.7	217.5	50.2	165.9	341.4
1976 J	7,191.3	3,887.6	3,303.7	1,284.5	44.7	157.8	54.1	216.4	51.5	194.1	333.9
F	7,537.0	4,031.0	3,505.9	1,312.8	61.7	173.1	56.9	227.1	54.8	223.1	363.2
M	8,633.3	4,554.9	4,078.4	1,411.5	85.9	200.9	64.2	259.2	58.3	236.7	405.5
A	8,419.6	4,438.2	3,981.3	1,426.4	62.3	199.1	55.7	241.1	50.4	208.6	419.9
M	8,553.5	4,588.2	3,965.2	1,466.6	137.0	195.5	55.4	233.4	51.7	184.8	405.1
J	8,883.2	4,678.5	4,204.6	1,530.5	64.1	204.5	60.5	243.8	55.3	207.9	439.8
J	7,460.4	4,261.3	3,199.0	1,441.8	60.4	172.5	51.6	193.4	50.6	210.8	397.2
A	8,025.6	4,461.9	3,563.6	1,457.6	61.1	178.1	65.5	222.3	54.7	240.8	423.0
S	8,607.4	4,693.9	3,913.5	1,508.5	65.6	214.3	69.4	242.3	59.4	246.5	437.5
O	8,299.6	4,581.5	3,718.0	1,479.9	53.5	204.1	64.7	236.3	55.4	221.7	426.9
N	8,692.9	4,694.4	3,998.5	1,488.3	61.7	216.8	58.9	233.8	52.8	212.3	439.7
D	8,292.9	4,581.2	3,711.7	1,484.7	96.6	185.0	48.9	223.2	46.1	181.3	408.7
1977 J	7,949.6	4,287.0	3,662.6	1,339.0	55.7	184.6	51.8	214.1	52.6	208.3	416.0
F	8,263.2	4,538.1	3,725.1	1,411.9	66.6	201.4	61.1	233.2	56.2	234.1	408.6
M	9,626.9	5,028.8	4,598.1	1,507.8	133.4	232.0	62.6	262.2	60.5	249.5	498.2
A	8,915.5	4,737.2	4,178.3	1,515.5	55.5	217.5	51.9	253.7	52.0	201.1	483.7
M	9,340.4	4,975.4	4,365.0	1,643.5	60.7	221.1	53.9	252.8	53.9	189.8	503.6
J	9,863.6	5,137.5	4,726.1	1,666.8	80.3	228.1	56.5	265.1	60.2	225.3	525.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	2	2	3	2	6	3	5	2	4	5	3
1975 J	7,491.6	4,039.0	3,452.6	1,408.5	69.8	163.8	50.1	206.2	52.2	188.6	334.3
A	7,602.2	4,058.6	3,543.6	1,396.8	67.1	172.4	49.8	210.7	51.8	186.0	311.4
S	7,512.2	4,087.0	3,425.2	1,404.6	68.8	166.9	51.8	212.9	53.3	195.6	294.3
O	7,552.0	4,106.9	3,445.1	1,410.8	74.9	173.8	51.8	221.4	53.9	196.0	327.9
N	7,671.3	4,131.1	3,540.2	1,387.7	61.2	171.8	58.3	225.4	53.9	203.4	350.3
D	7,826.5	4,217.2	3,609.3	1,418.7	66.3	170.0	60.5	226.3	58.5	208.7	400.7
1976 J	7,705.3	4,160.5	3,544.8	1,423.9	66.7	171.9	58.8	226.4	55.4	210.0	370.1
F	7,838.4	4,174.9	3,663.5	1,402.8	70.2	174.1	54.1	223.8	51.8	208.6	379.2
M	8,171.4	4,430.9	3,740.5	1,435.8	71.5	181.3	58.8	240.2	54.4	210.3	377.4
A	8,261.9	4,419.4	3,842.5	1,458.7	68.8	185.7	59.0	229.9	53.5	217.2	381.6
M	8,294.0	4,493.1	3,800.9	1,454.6	75.5	188.9	62.1	228.1	56.1	217.9	370.4
J	8,277.7	4,487.3	3,790.4	1,469.9	62.4	191.8	64.1	227.5	54.2	227.3	381.8
J	8,000.3	4,443.0	3,557.3	1,427.8	73.8	193.4	59.6	234.0	53.4	218.5	410.1
A	8,592.7	4,494.6	4,098.1	1,413.1	74.7	199.6	57.8	242.8	52.3	212.5	431.3
S	8,207.4	4,484.1	3,723.3	1,411.0	66.0	200.8	58.3	230.2	53.7	209.8	431.4
O	8,088.1	4,484.9	3,603.2	1,420.5	71.7	198.7	57.5	224.2	52.6	204.7	448.5
N	8,333.2	4,521.5	3,811.7	1,430.8	69.8	208.5	56.8	227.9	49.7	204.4	448.2
D	8,591.0	4,695.0	3,896.0	1,497.1	78.3	203.1	58.6	231.4	52.9	228.7	477.9
1977 J	8,681.8	4,680.7	4,001.1	1,518.2	83.5	202.3	58.4	227.1	57.5	227.1	472.3
F	8,750.9	4,795.4	3,955.5	1,541.2	75.8	205.4	58.7	236.0	54.5	222.0	438.6
M	9,019.3	4,810.9	4,208.4	1,523.9	72.7	207.4	56.5	241.4	55.7	222.5	451.7
A	8,857.6	4,790.4	4,067.2	1,572.2	61.6	206.0	56.4	245.4	56.4	215.0	452.5
M	8,987.1	4,866.2	4,120.9	1,609.2	50.5	213.1	59.2	246.4	57.6	221.1	448.0
J	9,203.0	4,918.4	4,284.6	1,600.1	78.3	211.6	59.2	245.0	58.4	242.2	454.3

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy. & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfgrg.
D	310009	310010	310011	310012	310013	310014	310015	310016	310017	310018	310019	310020
D	310039	310040	310041	310042	310043	310044	310045	310046	310047	310048	310049	310050
1975	113.6	594.6	241.4	556.8	518.0	310.7	932.8	383.8	214.1	496.4	425.5	161.9
1976	122.5	680.2	266.2	610.7	564.9	324.3	1,070.6	417.2	242.9	581.6	486.1	178.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 J	100.3	574.6	222.5	545.7	520.7	293.9	783.3	359.7	241.4	484.0	407.8	152.7
A	106.8	550.3	228.8	480.6	501.2	274.5	791.1	347.3	233.5	493.3	406.5	165.5
S	123.6	541.5	260.0	560.5	548.4	307.4	1,035.1	429.4	252.6	510.1	462.6	182.6
O	129.5	541.3	266.7	599.8	565.9	305.1	1,135.3	417.8	261.5	537.8	469.7	187.0
N	126.7	558.9	249.1	591.3	530.1	319.2	1,054.9	400.7	235.3	569.9	436.9	181.4
D	118.9	518.4	258.5	575.6	520.5	323.9	958.8	411.5	198.2	621.4	424.0	158.2
1976 J	111.3	507.8	238.8	542.0	477.7	299.1	1,004.9	362.0	172.5	573.6	411.0	152.7
F	119.7	555.7	238.0	567.8	510.0	323.5	1,032.0	402.8	186.4	521.0	440.0	166.3
M	132.4	708.8	274.5	659.6	589.0	365.0	1,241.6	471.6	213.4	559.2	509.8	185.4
A	120.9	712.9	268.5	654.8	575.9	357.7	1,200.3	404.4	247.2	524.7	516.7	171.3
M	123.6	719.1	265.2	684.9	565.5	342.5	1,166.3	413.5	263.6	561.8	544.5	172.7
J	130.8	742.7	278.3	659.9	629.4	368.4	1,224.2	454.8	296.8	564.8	543.0	182.6
J	103.7	663.5	239.3	546.0	524.0	292.7	707.9	368.7	258.4	556.6	450.6	169.7
A	114.6	727.0	251.2	593.0	557.4	263.4	949.0	387.9	274.8	557.8	463.1	182.2
S	132.7	711.5	280.1	640.7	614.6	309.7	1,058.7	452.0	267.2	594.2	501.2	200.3
O	126.7	701.1	287.4	573.6	583.3	311.7	1,003.5	425.6	266.3	591.6	496.3	189.0
N	132.8	731.7	302.0	628.1	591.9	319.3	1,183.9	434.2	268.1	652.2	484.1	199.3
D	121.3	680.5	271.5	578.1	560.3	338.6	1,074.9	429.2	200.2	721.2	472.4	169.2
1977 J	112.9	672.1	253.6	609.5	521.4	287.0	1,149.2	386.3	180.3	657.2	440.2	158.0
F	120.8	699.3	263.0	609.8	544.0	331.3	1,124.8	397.5	188.4	650.2	481.2	180.0
M	136.7	772.2	299.7	762.9	627.7	414.2	1,495.3	440.0	223.2	676.0	574.8	197.9
A	125.5	737.3	290.1	647.4	568.7	364.4	1,321.6	423.2	243.8	625.8	550.8	186.0
M	131.0	750.9	287.8	689.4	617.6	356.0	1,363.8	411.8	291.8	673.0	598.4	189.5
J	132.6	786.7	300.5	783.2	664.4	388.6	1,455.7	461.8	314.3	682.1	590.6	195.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	3	3	4	3	3	4	4	3	3	3	2	3
1975 J	114.5	588.4	242.2	575.3	517.2	313.8	989.5	392.0	216.0	481.5	426.1	161.6
A	115.6	563.8	246.0	553.6	529.0	344.7	1,092.2	384.3	212.8	509.9	436.4	167.9
S	116.3	546.6	249.6	550.6	515.2	322.9	1,013.2	392.0	220.7	522.5	447.6	166.8
O	118.1	535.6	242.8	575.8	533.0	316.0	977.6	373.3	223.4	537.5	444.6	163.8
N	120.3	554.9	233.3	588.6	538.1	327.4	992.5	387.2	235.8	559.2	455.2	166.8
D	121.4	549.8	266.7	605.9	537.4	315.9	989.9	403.5	234.6	566.5	453.3	171.9
1976 J	122.5	527.6	257.9	543.3	530.6	322.0	1,026.9	405.2	224.2	550.6	440.6	170.7
F	121.6	572.3	255.3	586.7	541.5	316.6	1,065.4	417.8	234.7	535.8	456.5	169.6
M	122.3	686.8	260.2	608.8	549.7	320.1	1,085.1	437.4	239.7	559.6	488.6	183.4
A	121.2	683.8	258.4	635.4	576.9	316.7	1,136.3	418.2	256.2	534.8	495.7	173.9
M	121.6	691.3	259.8	645.9	563.1	323.0	1,100.1	427.4	249.4	574.3	504.7	179.8
J	123.8	686.7	267.0	620.6	574.4	331.7	1,088.7	419.9	249.5	564.9	494.7	176.8
J	122.0	689.8	266.7	589.0	537.0	318.7	935.1	407.5	237.9	561.5	480.3	184.2
A	121.2	731.6	266.8	670.8	574.6	325.9	1,303.5	425.6	245.2	573.0	488.2	182.2
S	122.0	715.2	266.9	617.8	571.3	326.8	1,011.3	410.4	232.3	608.7	482.8	180.7
O	122.5	717.6	269.5	576.4	578.9	330.9	915.6	391.3	239.1	608.4	489.0	170.5
N	121.9	709.6	277.5	606.6	577.6	318.1	1,068.5	413.8	257.0	620.5	484.8	181.2
D	124.4	723.9	281.0	606.6	580.2	330.5	1,115.7	424.8	235.9	653.8	504.0	182.2
1977 J	126.3	716.7	277.5	625.0	591.8	315.6	1,200.2	431.0	238.9	650.9	481.6	179.9
F	124.0	734.6	289.0	639.7	584.7	332.5	1,173.0	421.4	241.6	680.7	508.6	188.9
M	124.8	735.5	282.0	694.5	582.4	359.2	1,333.3	412.3	250.2	671.4	550.5	191.4
A	128.6	719.5	281.7	642.3	580.7	327.7	1,240.1	436.6	258.7	644.3	538.9	193.0
M	128.3	711.6	278.6	646.2	605.8	327.6	1,268.5	426.4	270.1	679.2	546.2	193.5
J	123.7	723.8	289.6	726.0	604.7	353.7	1,332.7	425.4	264.1	682.8	538.7	188.7

---

[1] Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long term contracts result in large intermittent shipments; for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been estimated. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total inventories owned	Non-durables	Durables	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310336	310357	310358	310337	310338	310339	310340	310341	310342	310343	310344
D	310359	310380	310381	310360	310361	310362	310363	310364	310365	310366	310367
1975	15,550.5	7,668.9	7,881.5	2,095.0	236.4	413.4	124.5	520.9	126.5	414.6	655.9
1976	16,395.2	8,120.3	8,274.9	2,111.8	268.4	424.5	145.4	570.6	126.2	458.1	747.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 J	15,422.6	7,629.3	7,793.3	2,017.0	229.5	418.6	128.9	516.0	128.9	429.8	614.0
A	15,428.2	7,614.0	7,814.2	2,039.0	217.8	402.4	124.6	512.4	128.1	420.8	621.1
S	15,430.8	7,619.3	7,811.5	2,058.2	209.6	394.6	122.6	513.4	123.1	402.1	619.6
O	15,424.1	7,595.6	7,828.5	2,095.7	212.6	384.6	120.9	503.2	120.0	392.6	634.4
N	15,612.2	7,653.0	7,959.1	2,129.1	219.1	392.3	125.5	512.3	120.5	379.8	655.4
D	15,878.1	7,753.2	8,124.9	2,105.9	237.0	394.7	132.8	528.2	120.4	409.7	672.1
1976 J	15,836.4	7,718.9	8,117.4	2,084.2	254.0	410.6	132.6	533.7	127.0	422.4	717.5
F	16,030.7	7,806.0	8,224.6	2,068.1	268.5	428.0	134.2	553.4	128.5	433.5	747.6
M	16,308.1	7,934.0	8,374.0	2,055.3	310.9	432.4	135.9	570.5	123.9	448.1	773.1
A	16,363.5	8,009.2	8,354.2	2,060.5	322.0	431.7	143.8	568.3	128.4	468.1	757.5
M	16,195.6	7,932.3	8,263.3	2,050.8	283.8	424.5	151.5	570.1	130.0	497.1	732.7
J	16,360.1	8,118.5	8,241.5	2,053.8	282.6	436.2	156.9	574.3	130.4	515.4	724.0
J	16,337.4	8,237.2	8,100.1	2,075.8	263.8	430.8	154.4	580.0	126.6	481.9	742.2
A	16,436.4	8,300.9	8,135.5	2,133.7	248.0	429.7	150.1	580.3	127.5	463.8	721.8
S	16,534.4	8,266.3	8,268.1	2,180.4	234.6	418.3	146.0	583.1	126.6	451.9	750.7
O	16,599.6	8,264.1	8,335.4	2,183.9	234.2	409.9	143.5	579.0	121.8	438.1	762.2
N	16,750.8	8,371.1	8,379.7	2,220.0	255.7	419.6	143.9	579.2	122.3	427.7	768.1
D	16,989.9	8,485.2	8,504.7	2,175.3	262.5	422.5	152.3	574.9	121.1	448.9	775.9
1977 J	17,241.3	8,559.1	8,682.2	2,175.5	290.1	433.4	156.5	566.5	130.1	441.7	840.4
F	17,526.9	8,701.9	8,824.9	2,178.2	320.9	452.2	157.0	601.5	129.3	447.1	903.1
M	17,827.6	8,917.6	8,910.0	2,222.8	305.3	463.8	152.8	608.3	133.2	458.6	878.2
A	17,749.7	8,892.3	8,857.4	2,257.1	305.3	470.5	154.5	606.9	132.0	483.7	863.1
M	17,714.4	8,883.2	8,831.2	2,289.3	297.0	476.9	157.5	610.3	138.1	525.9	825.7
J	17,831.8	9,110.3	8,721.5	2,335.1	289.0	467.0	156.1	616.5	138.7	540.1	819.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	4	1	2	1	1	2	2
1975 J	15,586.4	7,661.3	7,925.1	2,089.6	239.5	413.2	122.6	521.0	125.7	409.0	632.5
A	15,506.1	7,618.0	7,888.1	2,057.9	246.2	402.3	123.3	506.3	125.1	415.4	631.1
S	15,504.3	7,650.8	7,853.5	2,029.8	255.2	413.3	127.5	518.3	123.1	412.3	628.2
O	15,561.7	7,660.5	7,901.2	2,025.7	257.8	411.5	128.2	512.2	123.3	414.0	657.0
N	15,717.7	7,701.5	8,016.2	2,030.9	249.3	416.7	131.3	524.0	124.6	407.6	688.7
D	15,877.2	7,743.3	8,133.9	2,043.7	255.5	405.4	132.3	532.8	123.5	425.5	687.6
1976 J	15,739.2	7,660.9	8,078.3	2,044.9	246.7	409.7	131.8	528.4	129.7	428.8	696.1
F	15,875.1	7,735.8	8,139.3	2,066.0	234.7	414.1	135.4	547.3	131.2	437.0	703.1
M	16,074.6	7,838.5	8,236.1	2,087.4	256.1	414.7	139.8	565.4	125.6	455.8	718.7
A	16,227.7	7,979.8	8,247.9	2,105.3	266.6	416.1	144.1	563.9	125.6	466.0	737.9
M	16,160.8	7,961.5	8,199.3	2,114.3	264.1	409.7	145.7	563.2	125.1	467.1	735.1
J	16,371.4	8,148.0	8,223.4	2,130.8	270.5	424.1	146.5	570.1	125.2	472.9	742.7
J	16,520.6	8,273.0	8,247.6	2,154.1	274.9	425.4	147.5	585.4	123.7	459.5	765.4
A	16,542.5	8,309.8	8,232.7	2,156.0	279.7	429.7	148.4	574.3	124.4	457.5	733.8
S	16,642.8	8,312.4	8,330.4	2,151.6	285.9	438.3	151.9	588.6	126.5	463.6	761.5
O	16,785.9	8,355.8	8,430.1	2,112.7	284.6	438.2	152.0	589.6	125.5	462.9	790.5
N	16,902.4	8,446.4	8,456.0	2,119.2	289.8	444.9	150.7	592.5	126.6	460.5	807.9
D	17,010.3	8,484.7	8,525.6	2,110.9	282.2	433.8	151.7	579.3	124.3	465.9	794.3
1977 J	17,137.9	8,503.5	8,634.4	2,134.4	281.9	432.4	155.8	560.6	133.3	448.2	815.4
F	17,336.3	8,624.2	8,712.1	2,175.2	280.7	437.4	158.9	594.8	132.1	451.1	849.8
M	17,559.1	8,811.1	8,748.0	2,256.9	252.0	444.6	157.5	603.1	135.3	467.2	816.4
A	17,583.4	8,853.4	8,730.0	2,306.4	251.8	453.6	154.8	602.1	128.8	481.6	840.8
M	17,660.7	8,911.8	8,748.9	2,360.1	278.1	460.4	150.7	603.4	132.8	493.2	828.0
J	17,849.3	9,144.1	8,705.2	2,421.8	277.7	453.8	145.2	612.2	133.2	494.6	842.2

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing, publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy & transp equip.)	Machinery	Trans-portation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfgrg
D	310345	310346	310347	310164	310349	310350	310351	310352	310353	310354	310355	310356
D	310368	310369	310370	310187	310372	310373	310374	310375	310376	310377	310378	310379
1975	256.4	1,107.8	258.9	1,558.0	1,320.1	1,090.6	1,468.7	1,147.6	383.7	854.2	1,029.8	486.4
1976	266.3	1,181.5	245.0	1,739.6	1,363.2	1,062.9	1,555.9	1,116.2	422.8	1,030.9	1,081.5	475.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 J	247.1	1,137.1	277.9	1,606.6	1,292.0	1,081.3	1,425.7	1,134.4	391.6	805.6	1,054.5	484.9
A	246.9	1,124.8	272.4	1,620.8	1,296.6	1,078.8	1,450.1	1,113.6	385.9	835.8	1,050.7	484.7
S	250.3	1,112.3	272.6	1,639.5	1,302.9	1,077.6	1,462.5	1,082.4	376.2	900.5	1,035.5	474.3
O	238.3	1,110.8	260.6	1,665.7	1,283.9	1,092.1	1,476.9	1,061.7	375.1	894.8	1,017.0	482.2
N	241.9	1,090.5	260.2	1,686.8	1,276.1	1,078.3	1,592.9	1,058.0	369.3	925.0	1,023.3	475.0
D	256.1	1,138.7	246.8	1,747.2	1,303.1	1,098.7	1,579.6	1,080.1	387.7	916.1	1,039.1	483.2
1976 J	250.8	1,122.8	247.1	1,663.2	1,317.6	1,089.7	1,573.0	1,093.7	411.7	857.5	1,058.1	468.5
F	255.3	1,129.9	240.9	1,683.5	1,346.0	1,095.2	1,563.2	1,106.6	426.8	892.7	1,054.4	473.1
M	267.1	1,140.9	240.8	1,656.2	1,366.1	1,088.6	1,631.5	1,148.5	442.7	923.1	1,077.1	474.6
A	264.7	1,133.9	243.7	1,662.7	1,356.1	1,056.7	1,627.5	1,180.4	448.3	952.3	1,077.0	479.0
M	265.2	1,094.5	242.3	1,689.2	1,361.7	1,039.0	1,567.3	1,160.6	447.2	946.2	1,057.6	483.4
J	270.8	1,146.4	244.7	1,793.8	1,356.6	1,007.1	1,491.2	1,163.4	434.2	1,023.3	1,069.3	484.7
J	264.0	1,175.8	255.2	1,742.9	1,359.4	1,002.5	1,448.3	1,115.1	425.3	1,123.4	1,086.6	482.3
A	269.2	1,210.2	252.7	1,724.6	1,360.6	1,003.4	1,517.5	1,117.0	420.9	1,135.7	1,096.0	472.6
S	267.2	1,237.7	255.9	1,755.0	1,374.2	1,033.4	1,559.0	1,113.5	414.7	1,092.5	1,078.7	460.2
O	265.1	1,243.8	243.6	1,813.1	1,377.1	1,084.3	1,571.3	1,056.6	405.5	1,110.8	1,082.6	472.4
N	274.4	1,241.8	236.0	1,818.8	1,383.7	1,116.6	1,554.4	1,068.2	395.1	1,143.3	1,110.5	470.4
D	281.6	1,300.1	237.0	1,872.1	1,399.1	1,137.8	1,566.8	1,070.5	400.6	1,170.4	1,129.6	490.0
1977 J	288.7	1,264.5	228.1	1,902.1	1,385.5	1,126.3	1,631.5	1,091.1	416.7	1,218.1	1,157.0	497.6
F	288.3	1,289.6	232.7	1,815.6	1,378.1	1,113.1	1,759.3	1,116.0	451.4	1,204.1	1,160.8	528.7
M	291.3	1,295.4	244.0	1,861.6	1,413.8	1,118.2	1,731.6	1,149.8	465.5	1,322.4	1,179.9	531.0
A	299.2	1,241.1	239.1	1,819.7	1,374.7	1,120.2	1,735.8	1,162.4	482.2	1,302.4	1,183.0	516.8
M	297.8	1,220.3	238.0	1,845.6	1,432.2	1,112.8	1,683.4	1,162.5	471.1	1,263.0	1,144.4	522.5
J	290.2	1,274.1	241.0	1,834.8	1,423.3	1,090.0	1,644.5	1,160.8	457.9	1,367.7	1,156.3	528.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1
1975 J	249.0	1,132.9	263.9	1,591.7	1,298.2	1,117.5	1,512.8	1,133.5	389.9	806.2	1,060.6	477.1
A	248.7	1,124.2	261.7	1,607.2	1,311.8	1,107.6	1,467.6	1,121.5	392.6	814.5	1,060.0	481.1
S	253.4	1,097.0	263.3	1,632.9	1,317.8	1,100.6	1,435.8	1,097.8	387.0	875.5	1,058.1	477.4
O	243.7	1,096.1	261.2	1,648.4	1,309.0	1,102.4	1,456.3	1,088.4	396.0	890.3	1,046.9	493.3
N	246.3	1,085.9	265.8	1,687.3	1,300.1	1,078.4	1,534.6	1,086.6	394.2	933.9	1,043.1	488.4
D	253.9	1,113.6	252.5	1,703.1	1,308.0	1,089.0	1,581.8	1,102.8	407.7	928.5	1,040.6	489.4
1976 J	252.0	1,097.8	257.6	1,655.5	1,310.2	1,067.2	1,572.0	1,110.7	414.6	867.9	1,041.3	476.3
F	254.4	1,114.2	246.9	1,715.9	1,325.4	1,063.4	1,556.4	1,103.4	417.3	901.0	1,034.5	473.5
M	262.5	1,118.7	247.0	1,701.6	1,340.3	1,055.1	1,602.4	1,135.1	420.4	915.9	1,041.9	470.2
A	261.1	1,184.4	247.4	1,675.8	1,338.2	1,042.6	1,619.8	1,149.4	423.1	935.8	1,052.5	472.1
M	260.8	1,141.5	241.5	1,698.0	1,349.4	1,033.2	1,575.1	1,124.1	423.6	960.0	1,056.5	472.8
J	266.7	1,175.9	239.8	1,774.9	1,345.6	1,024.4	1,523.1	1,124.6	421.4	1,042.5	1,074.2	475.5
J	266.2	1,168.5	242.1	1,730.6	1,367.7	1,038.3	1,539.1	1,116.5	423.8	1,125.2	1,091.7	475.0
A	271.4	1,210.6	242.8	1,716.6	1,379.7	1,032.9	1,541.8	1,127.3	429.2	1,110.0	1,106.5	469.9
S	270.9	1,225.8	246.7	1,754.2	1,390.2	1,055.8	1,539.2	1,130.5	428.1	1,065.8	1,104.4	463.3
O	271.0	1,238.1	243.8	1,801.9	1,405.2	1,093.3	1,552.4	1,086.6	429.2	1,107.7	1,117.1	483.6
N	279.8	1,247.9	241.3	1,824.5	1,409.0	1,117.8	1,495.5	1,099.1	422.4	1,154.5	1,135.6	482.9
D	279.0	1,281.6	242.7	1,831.9	1,403.9	1,128.2	1,572.7	1,093.0	422.6	1,182.4	1,134.0	495.9
1977 J	290.3	1,243.4	238.0	1,893.5	1,376.6	1,101.1	1,628.3	1,109.5	419.7	1,231.1	1,138.6	505.8
F	286.9	1,272.5	238.8	1,844.5	1,354.7	1,080.2	1,743.2	1,111.9	440.9	1,215.2	1,138.9	528 6
M	285.7	1,264.0	250.5	1,902.2	1,386.3	1,082.5	1,698.8	1,134.8	441.3	1,313.5	1,140.5	526.0
A	294.9	1,284.9	243.0	1,822.0	1,357.1	1,106.8	1,726.1	1,128.5	453.8	1,281.8	1,155.2	509.4
M	292.1	1,260.4	237.5	1,847.4	1,419.8	1,105.5	1,688.3	1,122.5	445.3	1,281.1	1,142.7	511.4
J	285.7	1,297.4	236.4	1,818.3	1,412.7	1,107.6	1,677.8	1,117.5	443.4	1,391.8	1,160.9	519.1

---

[1] Total inventories owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Estimated value of shipments and unfilled orders in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

	Shipments[1]							Unfilled orders at end of month						
	Consumer goods							Consumer goods						
Annual average and month	Non-durable	Durable	Machinery & equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification automotive products	Non-durable	Durable	Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
D	310397	310398	310399	310400	310401	310402	310403	310413	310414	310415	310416	310417	310418	310419
D	310462	310463	310464	310465	310466	310467	310468	310478	310479	310480	310481	310482	310483	310484
1975	2,127.5	334.9	696.7	750.5	2,069.9	1,391.5	1,286.8	360.2	291.7	5,954.3	2,154.9	1,725.7	389 8	230.9
1976	2,337.9	370.0	717.0	828.6	2,315.0	1,647.6	1,538.6	393.0	280.0	5,172.7	2,058.7	1,829.3	396.3	242.6
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 J	2,142.9	310.1	665.9	780.8	1,964.8	1,260.2	1,118.3	384.1	280.1	5,866.9	2,200.9	1,612.6	290.3	187.4
A	2,199.8	325.4	624.7	758.5	1,913.7	1,195.9	1,154.8	373.2	278.5	5,898.7	2,216.8	1,719.3	283.4	197.8
S	2,333.1	385.2	751.5	811.7	2,188.6	1,341.9	1,382.9	361.9	270.4	5,794.8	2,154.4	1,739.5	339.8	206.3
O	2,367.0	394.1	700.2	844.2	2,267.6	1,513.0	1,537.5	375.0	281.5	5,792.4	2,144.0	1,675.9	415.7	218.9
N	2,263.7	378.3	713.6	803.8	2,118.2	1,493.9	1,487.3	357.9	290.8	5,764.1	2,096.2	1,688.5	433.6	235.5
D	2,268.0	349.9	742.1	740.6	2,053.8	1,398.2	1,431.2	343.1	277.7	5,660.7	2,080.9	1,731.7	402.9	221.9
1976 J	2,135.7	320.4	644.1	664.5	2,041.6	1,384.7	1,468 8	342.1	294.7	5,562.5	2,145.2	1,736.6	407.9	244.9
F	2,165.7	352.6	695.2	722.3	2,143.5	1,457.5	1,445.9	346.8	298.7	5,536.4	2,096.0	1,818.2	405.9	253.9
M	2,339.9	383.9	843.1	821.8	2,472.3	1,772.0	1,642.7	366.4	270.7	5,361.6	2,078.7	1,871.2	443.2	230.5
A	2,253.6	362.8	743.0	845.4	2,388.3	1,826.1	1,594.9	415.8	258.8	5,318.8	2,088.1	1,959.1	448.1	232.9
M	2,302.8	367.1	739.1	868.7	2,489.7	1,785.8	1,597.3	440.8	256.5	5,166.1	2,123.5	1,917.1	438.6	242.5
J	2,397.2	385.1	787.3	954.5	2,531.2	1,827.6	1,671.8	435.8	281.1	5,051.7	2,096.8	1,895.5	381.8	230.3
J	2,288.7	342.3	627.4	822.4	2,038.4	1,341.0	1,158.3	415.2	286.3	5,038.2	2,050.4	1,897.2	391.8	240.1
A	2,346.8	367.1	637.8	853.0	2,237.8	1,582.8	1,398.2	390.3	294.2	5,195.3	2,065.2	1,895.3	396.1	260.6
S	2,475.8	413.7	714.4	888.0	2,426.8	1,688.4	1,562.4	380.1	292.0	5,097.4	2,011.6	1,790.1	350.5	234.8
O	2,419.6	392.2	683.4	861.4	2,316.3	1,626.5	1,501.0	393.0	282.7	4,965.9	2,012.9	1,728.6	375.7	233.7
N	2,447.4	403.6	727.5	870.2	2,449.2	1,794.7	1,733.4	397.8	281.6	4,962.3	1,977.8	1,714.9	348.6	242.2
D	2,481.4	349.3	761.6	771.5	2,245.3	1,683.5	1,688.9	392.3	263.2	4,815.8	1,958.0	1,727.4	366.9	264.2
1977 J	2,289.9	322.7	661.2	695.2	2,290.7	1,689.9	1,708.6	427.2	279.0	5,020.0	1,841.2	1,821.4	416.3	278.3
F	2,414.0	353.8	703.6	735.0	2,352.9	1,703.9	1,690.2	409.4	282.2	5,406.2	1,831.7	1,811.6	450.3	286.7
M	2,575.2	390.2	809.7	845.4	2,804.4	2,201.9	2,083.4	407.3	282.6	5,585.6	1,861.6	1,794.6	489 9	301.6
A	2,419.3	376.1	763.3	832.4	2,569.6	1,954.9	1,841.2	416.4	277.9	5,800.3	1,814.1	1,851.5	464.0	297.0
M	2,571.7	383.9	753.4	916.7	2,685.8	2,028.9	1,928.6	444.5	274.5	5,777.1	1,788.3	1,836.1	464.9	297.7
J	2,677.6	404.9	803.3	996.6	2,804.2	2,177.0	2,027.3	452.3	289.7	5,934.0	1,728.4	1,851.1	469.0	282.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	3	3	3	2	3	4	2	1	1	2	2	2	2
1975 J	2,130.3	334.6	730.3	755.3	2,097.4	1,433.3	1,315.9	362.4	291.4	5,935.1	2,156.5	1,620.3	308.2	201.5
A	2,176.0	340.6	709.5	766.6	2,133.6	1,441.1	1,511.7	375.3	284.2	5,836.0	2,166.2	1,693.6	296.6	198.6
S	2,196.7	344.6	741.1	760.6	2,101.5	1,378.4	1,368.3	383.6	273.2	5,746.8	2,154.8	1,764.2	365.6	211.5
O	2,221.4	331.4	697.4	782.5	2,126.5	1,388.8	1,363.9	385.5	281.3	5,734.3	2,166.7	1,718.7	411.8	216.7
N	2,244.8	354.9	701.4	801.8	2,131.9	1,453.9	1,446.4	370.9	289.5	5,798.3	2,149.8	1,712.4	421.1	225.0
D	2,301.7	379.0	691.3	806.9	2,176.9	1,476.2	1,443.0	357.9	289.4	5,622.2	2,137.7	1,729.0	384.2	203.7
1976 J	2,317.0	366.3	705.3	773.8	2,125.6	1,475.1	1,447.4	355.0	286.4	5,498.1	2,155.1	1,728.0	388.4	231.8
F	2,239.8	377.2	703.3	794.7	2,208.2	1,500.7	1,474.7	373.1	281.7	5,467.1	2,111.5	1,794.1	402.6	246.0
M	2,292.6	375.4	774.2	809.9	2,305.1	1,604.5	1,478.8	387.4	257.3	5,373.4	2,075.4	1,844.5	407.6	226.8
A	2,317.4	364.0	709.0	847.1	2,324.2	1,696.0	1,530.5	392.1	254.8	5,349.2	2,097.8	1,956.0	431.5	235.8
M	2,342.4	371.2	726.3	832.9	2,366.5	1,659.7	1,536.5	400.5	262.5	5,236.2	2,097.7	1,889.4	438.6	250.7
J	2,320.9	370.9	729.4	845.7	2,357.2	1,615.8	1,531.5	393.3	292.0	5,166.3	2,052.7	1,914.1	422.5	257.7
J	2,310.9	372.5	696.9	822.8	2,236.4	1,589.3	1,415.3	392.9	296.7	5,103.4	2,012.9	1,908.9	417.8	259.6
A	2,298.4	380.0	720.9	838.9	2,433.4	1,855.0	1,795.2	392.8	300.4	5,132.8	2,019.8	1,863.2	413.6	261.3
S	2,319.5	372.4	696.3	823.0	2,302.4	1,691.1	1,513.6	401.6	296.1	5,058.4	2,011.9	1,816.1	377.8	240.6
O	2,342.9	340.6	698.9	836.9	2,282.9	1,587.0	1,418.7	403.0	281.7	4,919.2	2,031.8	1,774.1	372.4	231.6
N	2,364.6	366.8	708.1	839.3	2,366.6	1,687.5	1,608.0	413.8	279.2	4,991.2	2,028.9	1,737.6	339.0	231.0
D	2,513.1	376.8	707.1	846.1	2,381.4	1,769.8	1,705.1	410.6	272.3	4,781.7	2,010.3	1,722.7	349.7	242.0
1977 J	2,533.9	376.4	734.8	819.1	2,450.6	1,824.9	1,721.6	443.7	270.3	4,960.5	1,847.9	1,813.0	396.2	263.4
F	2,546.7	385.1	730.2	822.5	2,460.1	1,802.7	1,739.3	441.3	265.7	5,336.3	1,843.5	1,787.7	446.9	277.7
M	2,511.1	379.7	735.5	826.0	2,588.9	1,994.6	1,898.3	430.4	269.7	5,598.5	1,858.8	1,769.5	450.1	297.2
A	2,519.9	383.7	733.8	851.3	2,564.2	1,863.6	1,781.1	392.2	274.4	5,834.7	1,825.0	1,850.5	446.2	301.1
M	2,586.2	381.8	736.9	866.8	2,508.3	1,848.2	1,834.9	403.3	282.2	5,856.8	1,767.1	1,810.4	463.9	307.8
J	2,588.7	389.2	741.4	878.3	2,598.6	1,916.9	1,875.2	408.3	301.5	6,071.9	1,691.5	1,870.0	520.0	316.1

---

[1] Because the supplementary classification for automative products consist of industries which are also included in the appropriate economic use group this series is inclusive of those aggregated for the Canada total. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 5 Estimated value of inventories owned and raw materials in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventories owned							Inventories held: raw materials						
	Consumer goods							Consumer goods						
	Non-durable	Durable	Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Non-durable	Durable	Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
D	310456	310446	310457	310458	310449	310459	310460	310421	310422	310423	310424	310425	310426	310427
D	310521	310511	310522	310523	310514	310524	310525	310486	310487	310488	310489	310490	310491	310492
1975	3,365.0	932.4	2,165.3	1,625.6	4,555.8	2,906.1	1,923.0	1,474.2	407.5	990.5	817.6	2,177.0	1,225.2	613.5
1976	3,661.3	937.9	2,157.3	1,701.2	4,799.1	3,138.2	2,183.8	1,608.5	389.3	942.4	801.2	2,184.7	1,255.5	723.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 J	3,346.8	922.6	2,156.8	1,628.6	4,480.8	2,886.8	1,828.7	1,504.1	400.5	1,010.5	835.8	2,158.7	1,243.2	561.1
A	3,345.7	906.7	2,168.0	1,609.7	4,468.1	2,929.7	1,873.6	1,459.7	400.7	1,014.4	818.0	2,156.4	1,266.9	568.0
S	3,384.7	874.9	2,167.1	1,591.5	4,457.1	2,955.3	1,947.9	1,489.4	387.3	1,007.7	807.2	2,142.4	1,298.6	634.3
O	3,365.6	870.2	2,158.3	1,560.3	4,457.7	3,011.8	1,924.0	1,474.5	387.5	988.4	790.9	2,158.4	1,303.8	630.2
N	3,387.7	878.4	2,222.1	1,548.2	4,557.8	3,017.6	2,004.2	1,485.9	384.9	968.8	770.4	2,195.4	1,265.6	657.8
D	3,379.2	886.7	2,233.1	1,595.7	4,729.2	3,053.9	2,009.4	1,475.6	390.3	972.6	776.1	2,287.3	1,299.0	626.8
1976 J	3,374.8	902.5	2,223.1	1,635.2	4,627.1	3,073.5	1,945.9	1,444.0	386.5	965.8	782.2	2,142.8	1,287.1	586.1
F	3,452.3	936.0	2,212.7	1,672.9	4,665.4	3,091.1	2,003.3	1,467.8	391.4	961.5	783.6	2,119.9	1,274.0	603.7
M	3,540.3	969.2	2,255.1	1,712.5	4,689.4	3,141.5	2,083.0	1,524.4	401.0	974.7	802.5	2,082.9	1,239.8	633.2
A	3,603.1	973.2	2,263.8	1,739.1	4,723.4	3,060.7	2,089.3	1,596.9	394.9	957.4	801.6	2,107.0	1,221.4	687.0
M	3,650.7	973.3	2,202.6	1,754.1	4,667.9	2,946.8	2,057.4	1,616.1	393.4	953.6	806.1	2,105.5	1,135.5	677.0
J	3,738.4	958.6	2,151.8	1,750.1	4,726.5	3,034.4	2,112.7	1,653.8	389.3	929.8	816.0	2,158.1	1,230.1	708.8
J	3,778.6	941.6	2,089.9	1,714.7	4,780.4	3,031.8	2,209.9	1,693.3	399.5	933.1	812.0	2,218.0	1,180.5	765.8
A	3,778.7	911.0	2,127.7	1,707.8	4,842.4	3,068.6	2,267.6	1,661.8	385.1	932.4	815.9	2,237.0	1,210.7	757.7
S	3,730.0	900.6	2,108.2	1,689.8	4,870.9	3,234.6	2,303.1	1,613.8	382.7	933.0	803.3	2,236.2	1,274.1	743.6
O	3,733.8	910.6	2,074.6	1,675.5	4,906.1	3,298.7	2,344.6	1,638.4	383.2	939.5	802.1	2,237.1	1,326.9	805.9
N	3,779.9	926.9	2,050.2	1,678.1	5,003.5	3,312.0	2,401.3	1,688.2	375.0	899.4	794.2	2,275.8	1,307.8	846.6
D	3,775.3	951.1	2,128.0	1,684.9	5,085.6	3,364.8	2,387.3	1,703.9	389.2	928.6	794.5	2,296.4	1,378.1	864.0
1977 J	3,839.0	964.3	2,107.9	1,698.5	5,130.9	3,500.7	2,520.8	1,724.8	387.3	920.3	791.2	2,235.9	1,366.6	880.0
F	3,868.8	982.3	2,149.6	1,750.5	5,226.5	3,549.1	2,622.9	1,705.7	394.2	915.0	799.1	2,200.3	1,274.8	847.4
M	4,093.5	980.5	2,199.4	1,795.3	5,188.5	3,570.4	2,697.7	1,831.8	391.9	934.6	814.1	2,178.6	1,339.9	920.5
A	4,128.9	996.9	2,204.4	1,794.0	5,181.3	3,444.2	2,672.8	1,877.7	387.0	946.5	833.6	2,185.7	1,240.3	939.7
M	4,175.8	1,010.0	2,183.5	1,852.9	5,105.1	3,387.0	2,608.2	1,886.2	389.9	937.3	828.6	2,191.0	1,216.2	893.1
J	4,353.1	978.8	2,206.3	1,841.0	5,078.5	3,383.2	2,658.0	2,001.3	378.8	936.1	811.3	2,189.8	1,241.1	970.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2
1975 J	3,332.2	917.4	2,186.5	1,628.5	4,552.2	2,988.7	1,908.8	1,470.1	392.8	1,008.9	828.6	2,150.7	1,266.2	562.7
A	3,373.2	911.6	2,191.8	1,622.6	4,506.1	2,938.7	1,858.1	1,463.6	392.4	1,009.0	813.3	2,134.5	1,268.5	566.4
S	3,442.6	901.9	2,190.8	1,624.2	4,547.1	2,901.1	1,948.9	1,546.0	387.5	1,004.5	809.8	2,132.8	1,265.4	656.2
O	3,404.6	904.3	2,201.1	1,614.3	4,539.4	2,933.5	1,913.7	1,506.2	387.5	996.7	799.3	2,141.7	1,250.0	620.0
N	3,439.8	905.8	2,250.9	1,611.3	4,565.3	2,969.1	1,993.7	1,516.4	388.9	984.9	790.1	2,151.8	1,234.1	650.1
D	3,434.9	903.9	2,235.4	1,622.8	4,636.0	3,013.0	2,002.6	1,499.4	388.3	971.8	780.4	2,201.3	1,237.2	612.7
1976 J	3,397.9	912.5	2,220.0	1,621.5	4,506.4	3,019.4	1,945.2	1,455.5	392.7	964.4	776.1	2,091.8	1,248.1	587.6
F	3,443.4	921.2	2,178.9	1,652.2	4,585.3	3,043.4	1,990.9	1,457.4	394.1	959.4	778.1	2,128.0	1,253.4	606.6
M	3,505.3	944.0	2,205.9	1,672.4	4,638.5	3,082.5	2,020.6	1,498.7	402.5	971.4	798.5	2,145.7	1,246.1	615.2
A	3,539.7	943.5	2,228.6	1,689.9	4,676.6	3,116.3	2,055.1	1,567.9	397.4	955.0	797.6	2,168.9	1,290.8	681.6
M	3,591.6	942.0	2,179.6	1,710.7	4,708.5	3,037.7	2,093.5	1,596.5	393.7	948.2	808.4	2,161.8	1,211.1	699.0
J	3,651.5	935.3	2,131.6	1,709.1	4,781.6	3,155.3	2,155.8	1,612.7	390.7	931.2	810.3	2,205.5	1,292.9	721.6
J	3,763.6	937.3	2,126.9	1,715.8	4,861.5	3,133.6	2,301.9	1,655.1	391.8	932.1	805.0	2,211.6	1,201.4	766.0
A	3,808.9	917.9	2,155.8	1,725.7	4,889.9	3,082.6	2,253.5	1,666.6	377.0	927.8	811.1	2,216.0	1,213.5	757.9
S	3,796.4	930.7	2,136.4	1,728.3	4,975.3	3,176.5	2,308.7	1,676.7	382.8	929.7	805.6	2,227.5	1,242.0	770.8
O	3,781.5	949.3	2,123.8	1,737.9	5,003.6	3,219.3	2,332.1	1,674.4	383.1	947.7	810.7	2,220.3	1,274.2	792.3
N	3,838.4	956.8	2,090.6	1,747.8	5,013.0	3,267.3	2,384.0	1,720.1	378.7	914.9	814.9	2,229.9	1,280.3	835.0
D	3,835.5	971.5	2,120.4	1,713.3	4,991.4	3,338.4	2,373.0	1,731.0	387.2	928.2	799.6	2,210.7	1,315.0	843.0
1977 J	3,864.7	974.4	2,100.4	1,682.8	4,994.3	3,445.8	2,520.8	1,738.6	393.7	918.9	785.2	2,181.1	1,324.5	882.0
F	3,859.2	965.4	2,114.8	1,726.8	5,131.1	3,495.3	2,608.9	1,695.1	397.2	913.1	793.6	2,208.0	1,252.8	851.6
M	4,050.6	953.7	2,148.4	1,751.7	5,123.4	3,498.7	2,615.9	1,799.9	393.5	931.4	810.2	2,243.7	1,345.2	893.3
A	4,056.2	965.1	2,167.9	1,741.9	5,121.7	3,495.0	2,628.5	1,843.8	389.6	944.3	829.5	2,250.3	1,309.6	932.3
M	4,109.4	976.0	2,160.5	1,805.7	5,148.0	3,481.9	2,654.8	1,864.4	390.3	931.9	831.0	2,250.2	1,296.3	924.1
J	4,253.6	954.1	2,186.1	1,797.1	5,134.7	3,503.8	2,710.7	1,952.1	380.3	937.4	805.9	2,237.0	1,303.2	988.5

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.
Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Estimated value of goods in process and finished products in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

	Inventories held													
	Goods in process							Finished products						
	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipments	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification automotive products
Annual average and month	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310429	310430	310431	310432	310433	310434	310435	310437	310438	310439	310440	310441	310442	310443
D	310494	310495	310496	310497	310498	310499	310500	310502	310503	310504	310505	310506	310507	310508
1975	366.7	160.1	1,369.9	555.7	788.8	933.7	500.5	1,523.9	364.7	428.7	445.1	1,589.9	747.2	808.9
1976	415.5	162.8	1,496.2	614.5	920.2	1,003.7	578.2	1,637.1	385.7	461.3	506.9	1,694.0	878.9	882.2
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 J	345.6	155.4	1,354.3	548.4	786.3	899.6	478.6	1,497.0	366.6	419.6	442.6	1,535.6	743.9	788.9
A	349.5	160.1	1,400.7	561.6	797.7	915.0	476.5	1,536.4	345.8	412.5	434.3	1,513.9	747.8	829.0
S	362.8	159.5	1,459.2	553.7	802.2	929.0	488.4	1,532.5	328.1	420.0	428.1	1,512.4	727.7	825.1
O	373.5	159.7	1,472.8	553.4	781.5	949.5	503.7	1,517.5	322.9	428.6	426.6	1,517.7	758.4	790.0
N	374.4	162.8	1,461.7	563.9	799.4	989.8	547.6	1,527.3	330.6	444.5	427.9	1,563.0	762.1	798.7
D	382.4	161.6	1,475.9	547.0	811.9	1,026.7	571.3	1,521.1	334.6	440.2	454.5	1,629.9	728.1	811.1
1976 J	401.5	163.6	1,498.5	554.2	860.1	1,008.4	547.0	1,529.1	352.4	444.5	488.4	1,624.0	777.8	812.8
F	415.0	167.3	1,523.1	580.5	869.2	999.8	542.5	1,569.5	377.2	456.0	506.4	1,676.2	817.3	857.0
M	407.8	164.9	1,509.2	598.3	879.9	1,053.7	593.7	1,607.9	403.2	463.3	519.4	1,726.5	847.9	856.0
A	422.5	163.2	1,515.7	623.9	880.4	989.6	565.4	1,583.5	415.1	473.0	528.8	1,735.9	849.5	836.7
M	420.8	161.3	1,501.6	641.8	889.2	943.5	540.9	1,613.7	418.5	468.8	535.5	1,673.1	867.6	839.4
J	426.5	160.6	1,464.5	622.2	906.3	936.3	552.8	1,658.0	408.6	477.1	532.3	1,662.0	867.9	851.0
J	407.9	159.1	1,463.0	617.2	924.3	957.8	557.7	1,677.3	382.9	456.1	512.1	1,638.0	893.4	886.3
A	400.6	159.7	1,459.6	629.7	943.1	956.4	557.4	1,716.1	366.1	457.5	496.9	1,662.2	901.4	952.3
S	409.3	158.5	1,481.9	634.5	963.3	1,011.8	590.1	1,706.8	359.2	466.3	492.9	1,671.3	948.6	969.4
O	418.0	163.3	1,504.5	631.9	960.0	1,060.5	630.0	1,677.3	364.1	457.5	487.4	1,708.9	911.2	908.6
N	425.1	168.9	1,548.9	632.5	982.7	1,074.8	630.3	1,666.5	382.9	463.5	490.2	1,744.9	929.2	924.3
D	431.5	163.6	1,484.3	607.2	983.8	1,051.7	630.6	1,639.9	398.2	451.4	492.8	1,805.4	934.8	892.6
1977 J	440.4	164.5	1,478.6	595.2	1,019.1	1,118.9	663.1	1,673.8	412.5	474.2	524.6	1,875.9	1,015.2	977.7
F	448.3	167.1	1,486.4	609.8	1,056.5	1,176.2	708.5	1,714.8	421.1	478.8	567.0	1,969.7	1,098.1	1,067.0
M	458.2	165.2	1,503.8	589.8	1,045.2	1,168.9	705.0	1,803.5	423.4	498.7	590.2	1,964.7	1,061.5	1,072.3
A	440.5	161.7	1,514.4	570.5	1,034.7	1,125.1	667.9	1,810.7	448.2	467.6	608.0	1,960.9	1,078.8	1,065.2
M	448.4	163.3	1,520.1	612.7	1,030.3	1,092.4	649.1	1,841.3	456.8	475.5	603.5	1,883.8	1,078.4	1,066.1
J	449.7	160.1	1,566.0	606.7	1,016.1	1,044.2	592.8	1,902.2	439.9	488.8	595.5	1,872.7	1,088.8	1,095.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	2	1	2	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2
1975 J	353.0	157.3	1,366.2	542.7	795.8	957.5	542.4	1,509.1	367.3	428.9	447.6	1,605.7	765.0	803.7
A	366.5	157.3	1,397.5	552.2	788.9	933.3	477.4	1,543.1	361.9	429.4	450.4	1,582.7	736.9	814.3
S	374.1	157.6	1,440.3	556.2	800.9	932.5	485.2	1,522.5	356.8	430.9	450.4	1,613.4	703.2	807.5
O	382.3	159.7	1,453.0	556.9	793.1	948.0	493.1	1,516.1	357.1	445.3	454.3	1,604.6	735.5	800.6
N	384.0	163.2	1,422.6	570.0	809.4	965.0	518.5	1,539.4	353.7	456.4	457.7	1,604.1	770.0	825.1
D	391.4	162.9	1,509.4	580.2	819.6	996.8	538.0	1,544.1	352.7	444.9	470.1	1,615.1	779.0	851.9
1976 J	396.5	164.7	1,525.2	571.8	839.3	979.3	537.8	1,545.9	355.1	447.2	482.2	1,575.3	792.0	819.8
F	400.2	165.4	1,533.1	588.0	863.0	980.0	544.7	1,585.8	361.7	446.2	494.3	1,594.3	810.0	839.6
M	399.3	163.9	1,494.0	596.9	875.1	1,013.0	576.9	1,607.3	377.6	446.4	490.4	1,617.7	823.4	828.5
A	408.0	162.0	1,526.5	607.0	875.0	993.2	565.4	1,563.8	384.1	456.3	497.7	1,632.7	832.3	808.1
M	406.6	163.5	1,507.7	617.0	890.5	964.0	556.2	1,588.5	384.8	453.4	507.2	1,656.2	862.6	838.3
J	414.9	162.9	1,464.7	604.9	911.5	976.8	576.3	1,623.9	381.7	459.0	511.3	1,664.6	885.6	857.9
J	417.3	160.9	1,475.8	611.5	934.9	1,016.9	631.3	1,691.2	384.6	467.6	517.7	1,715.0	915.3	904.6
A	420.4	157.0	1,458.2	621.2	933.9	975.7	559.6	1,721.9	383.9	476.9	515.7	1,740.0	893.4	936.0
S	421.9	156.6	1,463.8	638.9	962.5	1,015.9	588.0	1,697.8	391.3	478.5	518.9	1,785.3	918.6	949.9
O	427.6	163.3	1,484.8	637.6	975.9	1,059.0	616.3	1,679.5	402.9	475.6	519.4	1,807.4	886.1	923.5
N	436.4	169.1	1,508.6	639.6	994.7	1,047.0	595.9	1,681.9	409.0	476.2	524.1	1,788.4	940.0	953.1
D	441.4	165.0	1,515.9	640.9	993.6	1,021.6	593.9	1,663.1	419.3	456.1	510.5	1,787.1	1,001.8	936.1
1977 J	434.5	165.5	1,504.9	613.4	993.5	1,087.0	652.4	1,691.6	415.2	476.8	517.7	1,819.7	1,034.3	986.4
F	432.0	165.1	1,494.5	616.6	1,048.9	1,154.6	712.5	1,732.1	403.1	468.2	553.3	1,874.2	1,087.9	1,044.8
M	448.6	164.2	1,488.3	588.2	1,039.2	1,124.1	685.2	1,802.1	396.0	480.4	557.4	1,840.5	1,029.4	1,037.4
A	425.1	160.6	1,525.8	554.9	1,027.9	1,129.8	668.1	1,787.3	414.9	450.9	572.5	1,843.5	1,055.6	1,028.1
M	433.5	165.6	1,526.0	588.8	1,031.9	1,115.7	666.8	1,811.5	420.1	459.9	571.6	1,865.9	1,069.9	1,063.9
J	437.7	162.5	1,567.1	589.9	1,021.8	1,090.4	617.5	1,863.8	411.3	470.0	571.8	1,875.9	1,110.2	1,104.7

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.
Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Tobacco and beverages

Year and month	Tobacco											Beverages			
	Production[1] of tobacco products				Sales[4] of tobacco products						Stocks, unmanufactured[6]	Production			
			Cut tobacco		Domestic				Ex-warehoused[5]						
							Cut tobacco								
	Cigarettes	Cigars	Fine cut[2]	Other[3]	Cigarettes	Cigars	Fine cut[2]	Other[3]	Cigarettes	Cigars		Beer	Distilleries industrial alcohol (ethyl)	Bottled spirits	Stocks,[6] distilleries & bond warehouse
	Millions		Thousand pounds		Millions		Thousand pounds		Millions		Million pounds	Million gallons	Million proof gallons		
D	2082	2083	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088
1975	58,258	476	14,655	2,064	57,755	494.0	14,900	2,103	872.0	10.1	209.4	456.5	89.81	39.64	304.08
1976	61,558	564	14,923	2,762	60,743	510.6	14,499	2,037	906.3	7.1	241.0	450.0	94.78	36.51	413.91
1975 A	4,325	20	1,079	67	4,751	26.2	1,009	124	96.7	0.7	-	43.7	5.36	2.94	417.35
S	5,364	38	1,364	176	5,178	37.2	1,276	162	72.7	0.7	213.0	33.4	5.67	3.92	414.75
O	5,866	46	1,465	219	5,183	35.2	1,293	192	57.4	1.2	-	35.2	6.79	4.37	413.94
N	5,542	50	1,305	206	4,888	49.8	1,210	197	61.6	0.5	-	34.9	7.42	4.00	412.87
D	4,487	38	1,056	189	5,677	46.9	1,421	194	74.5	1.0	209.4	37.5	5.20	3.22	304.08
1976 J	5,201	41	1,314	76	3,660	26.2	1,001	162	60.4	0.2	-	26.7	5.45	2.65	411.56
F	5,120	45	1,399	207	4,410	33.9	1,204	146	74.8	0.5	-	25.7	6.65	2.99	415.75
M	6,455	53	1,740	200	5,310	46.3	1,330	174	86.7	0.7	257.3	37.2	8.07	3.20	418.71
A	5,591	48	1,429	197	4,941	37.9	1,160	163	86.7	1.1	-	36.7	6.42	2.87	413.46
M	5,430	51	1,316	199	5,050	44.8	1,261	175	55.1	0.5	-	43.2	8.92	2.98	438.10
J	5,720	55	1,269	252	5,160	53.7	1,254	198	64.6	0.4	265.3	50.0	8.65	3.47	414.76
J	2,461	26	394	757	5,163	58.0	1,120	217	98.9	0.8	-	48.7	4.58	1.48	413.63
A	4,864	46	1,233	161	5,821	34.0	1,167	161	103.4	0.8	-	40.2	6.32	3.32	413.24
S	5,412	52	1,251	203	5,018	42.2	1,224	202	101.4	0.6	232.6	37.0	8.27	3.48	413.97
O	4,816	45	1,082	152	4,591	45.9	1,355	150	61.2	0.4	-	33.2	8.62	3.62	413.22
N	5,594	59	1,358	191	5,371	44.3	1,158	119	47.2	0.4	-	36.6	9.29	3.84	411.03
D	4,894	45	1,138	167	6,248	43.4	1,265	170	65.9	0.7	241.0	34.8	13.54	2.61	413.91
1977 J	5,633	45	1,335	154	3,410	27.9	940	129	62.7	0.5	-	26.1	7.50	2.70	413.99
F	5,480	40	1,211	148	4,787	29.4	1,111	138	81.0	-	-	28.4	9.15	2.81	417.21
M	6,536	38	1,383	195	5,618	45.4	1,391	180	84.0	4.2	238.3	37.5	8.80	3.42	428.90
A	5,379	38	1,181	125	3,459	32.0	1,099	136	106.4	0.1	-	36.2	4.91	3.06	419.61
M	5,647	38	1,151	142	5,133	38.0	1,144	167	68.6	1.6	-	43.1	7.83	4.25	420.59
J	6,115	45	1,462	192	5,891	47.6	1,265	181	77.4	1.0	245.8	50.9	7.72	3.55	419.54
J	2,025	13	431	84	5,139	38.3	1,070	152	94.9	0.7					

---

[1] Starting with January 1968, production is manufacturers' production; prior to that date production was indicated by the use of excise duty stamps. [2] Intended for cigarettes. [3] Includes pipe, plug, chewing, twist, snuff etc. [4] Sales to wholesalers, retailers and institutions which are subject to excise duty. [5] Includes sales for ships' air stores, embassies of Canada and for export. [6] End of period.

Sources: Tobacco and Tobacco Products Service Bulletin (32-022), Statistics Canada; and Department of National Revenue.

Table 8: Rubber (metric tonnes)

Year and month	Imports natural and synthetic (million pounds)	Production	Consumption				Consumption of natural, synthetic & reclaimed rubber			Stocks[1]
		Synthetic	Natural	Synthetic	Reclaimed	Total	Tires and tubes	Footwear	Wire and cable	Natural
D	2099	345075	345077	345078	345088	345089	345090	345091	345092	345094
1975	187.43	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976	226.54	209,910	84,695	203,919	11,212	299,826	208,071	6,274	2,352	8,205
1975 A	9.20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
S	16.15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
O	19.86	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N	17.91	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D	17.22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976 J	16.50	19,040	5,943	14,527	966	21,436	14,435	516	206	7,660
F	17.60	16,571	7,057	17,205	1,077	25,339	17,416	578	239	6,706
M	20.44	17,304	7,341	18,454	1,190	26,985	18,797	570	252	7,613
A	13.38	11,879	6,844	16,729	965	24,538	17,111	627	241	8,678
M	23.43	16,245	7,084	17,541	1,043	25,668	17,880	602	247	8,243
J	19.58	17,460	7,753	18,567	1,142	27,462	19,310	572	184	8,730
J	17.09	17,517	5,679	13,028	656	19,363	13,100	280	100	7,957
A	19.22	18,418	5,987	15,039	767	21,793	14,372	496	126	9,584
S	17.69	15,923	7,457	18,492	870	26,819	18,638	449	194	9,485
O	18.85	18,307	7,550	17,347	774	25,671	17,671	570	185	9,584
N	23.87	19,614	8,580	19,837	936	29,353	21,108	559	192	9,940
D	18.89	21,632	7,420	17,153	826	25,399	18,233	455	186	8,205
1977 J	22.61	18,679	6,887	16,597	758	24,242	17,275	576	188	9,606
F	18.94	17,087	7,688	18,240	866	26,794	19,769	564	163	13,249
M	21.18	22,037	8,466	18,874	864	28,204	20,518	585	225	11,704
A	22.40	18,662	7,519	17,505	867	25,891	16,363	524	191	12,168
M	17.84	20,481	7,925	17,981	925	26,831	18,684	574	190	11,989
J	20.48	22,067	8,177	18,537	928	27,642	19,265	600	181	10,528
J		21,196	4,334	10,983	582	15,899	11,061	302	40	11,182

---

[1] End of period

Sources: Consumption, Production and Inventories of Rubber (33-003); Trade of Canada, Imports (65.007), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Rubber products

Year and month	Footwear (thousand pairs)							
	Production						Shipments	Stocks
		Boots, all rubber						
	Total	Knee, storm king, and hip	Lumbermen's etc	Overshoes and galoshes[1]	Light and heavy rubbers	Utility canvas footwear	Total	End of period, total
D	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132
1975	4,731.8	691.0	130.9	2,217.4	645.6	356.3	5,155.1	1,119.7
1976	3,909.8	559.4	157.5	2,308.3	684.7	266.6	4,830.0	1,104.3
1975 A	296.1	24.9	7.4	169.9	27.5	12.6	567.2	1,796.7
S	372.6	45.4	10.5	199.0	46.5	14.7	753.2	1,422.4
O	477.0	75.7	9.6	230.3	70.1	15.6	706.8	1,194.7
N	375.6	62.8	8.3	155.4	66.7	22.3	416.7	1,151.7
D	265.6	44.4	9.2	93.0	55.5	25.3	316.8	1,119.7
1976 J	391.4	59.6	10.7	165.3	65.0	39.0	239.6	1,268.9
F	439.1	60.3	6.7	226.6	75.7	16.6	214.7	1,494.1
M	490.5	61.0	10.6	278.1	72.7	9.9	155.9	1,839.9
A	451.1	54.8	22.1	246.8	42.0	11.9	186.6	2,093.0
M	399.5	57.2	57.5	226.5	42.5	96.1	177.1	2,319.0
J	382.6	53.1	7.4	367.8	45.9	11.5	554.3	2,147.4
J	226.6	18.0	4.1	196.4	19.9	32.9	381.8	1,990.2
A	152.0	21.8	3.4	399.5	31.0	13.6	632.2	1,771.6
S	235.2	41.4	7.2	47.9	54.3	10.8	862.2	1,359.8
O	258.5	45.5	7.8	52.6	78.0	8.3	658.6	1,135.0
N	262.4	44.3	12.3	53.6	82.5	8.9	500.0	1,082.3
D	220.9	42.4	7.7	47.2	75.2	7.1	267.0	1,104.3
1977 J	206.5	38.4	6.1	42.5	64.9	9.0	200.5	1,113.6
F	232.4	46.6	5.9	42.1	75.7	8.1	159.2	1,341.1
M	284.3	56.8	9.1	54.2	86.8	9.8	178.0	1,657.8
A	232.0	45.6	8.3	50.3	60.9	10.2	156.9	1,911.1
M	197.9	35.1	9.1	44.1	42.5	7.4	234.6	2,022.1
J	228.3	41.2	12.6	56.5	42.4	9.2	513.1	1,940.3
J	106.3	9.5	3.2	12.1	18.5	2.2	284.6	1,800.6

[1] Includes plastic footwear.
Source: The Rubber Association of Canada.

Table 10: Raw hides, skins and finished leather

Year and month	Raw hides and skins							Production of finished leather				
	Receipts[1]	Wettings[1]	Stocks[3]					Cattle leather				
	Cattle hides[2]	Cattle hides[2]	Cattle hides[2]	Calf and kip skins[2]	Sheep and lamb skins	Horse hides	All other	Sole[4]	Upper[5]	Glove and garment	Splits, all types[6]	All other[7]
	Thousands				000 doz	Thousands		'000 lbs	Thousand square feet			
D	2145	2147	2149	2150	2151	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159
1975	2,311	2,304	322	152	X	X	6	X	67,846	9,811	27,744	3,478
1976	2,228	2,347	252	94	11	11	4	X	69,546	10,947	28,048	3,676
1975 A	181.2	153.4	279.4	145.5	11.8	10.3	0.9	X	5,729.9	925.6	1,770.5	164.9
S	189.0	194.3	321.5	147.1	10.0	11.1	0.1	X	6,106.1	1,034.0	2,235.0	214.8
O	227.6	231.8	290.4	146.6	10.4	12.9	0.6	X	7,018.1	1,025.7	2,465.7	346.8
N	289.2	290.0	282.4	144.9	11.9	11.8	1.5	X	8,196.5	1,113.2	2,910.5	445.9
D	212.2	193.6	321.7	152.1	11.0	12.9	5.6	X	5,643.8	772.4	2,309.0	316.4
1976 J	191.3	212.9	279.1	142.0	5.0	12.5	6.2	124.6	5,980.3	971.2	2,336.2	342.8
F	216.4	214.8	277.2	137.1	8.6	12.7	7.6	117.6	6,390.9	662.8	2,133.4	417.6
M	242.6	246.5	266.7	118.3	8.0	11.0	4.5	X	6,685.5	1,293.5	3,126.1	347.5
A	126.8	214.4	275.6	109.0	9.4	9.0	4.8	X	6,474.1	1,252.0	2,298.8	335.2
M	213.2	213.8	251.6	102.2	10.5	8.8	2.0	X	7,078.0	1,271.5	2,506.7	350.4
J	193.7	198.9	249.6	88.3	8.0	7.9	0.4	X	6,833.2	1,197.2	2,854.1	306.9
J	110.1	89.3	259.9	89.7	12.2	8.0	0.4	X	3,593.0	290.4	1,654.1	89.8
A	148.3	173.3	235.5	86.8	7.6	6.7	0.2	X	4,726.7	939.1	1,897.5	276.7
S	188.8	192.5	236.7	85.5	6.8	8.6	0.3	X	5,624.6	733.2	2,063.8	314.3
O	234.1	216.8	262.5	101.8	8.1	8.7	0.7	X	5,574.8	859.1	2,699.3	338.4
N	186.3	203.1	254.5	98.6	12.5	9.8	1.7	X	5,218.7	756.0	2,583.4	358.4
D	176.8	170.6	252.4	93.7	10.9	10.5	3.8	X	5,366.6	721.5	1,894.8	198.0
1977 J	181.7	160.1	341.3	87.2	9.4	15.2	5.2	X	5,306.0	580.5	1,818.6	324.0
F	163.8	172.9	269.7	84.5	9.4	15.2	3.2	X	4,772.8	559.6	2,054.7	373.0
M	120.1	176.2	287.5	X	10.0	13.1	2.1	X	5,372.8	760.4	2,414.1	428.0
A	156.8	166.4	276.8	82.0	10.0	12.3	2.4	116.6	5,323.3	920.0	2,510.2	235.3
M	133.6	165.0	238.9	86.4	8.2	15.7	-	63.7	4,461.4	546.1	2,430.9	237.5
J	153.5	161.2	229.5	75.0	9.0	14.8	-	89.7	5,147.1	553.2	2,975.0	237.1
J	81.1	61.3	236.7	78.3	8.0	15.5	2.7	-	2,940.3	204.1	1,387.4	106.3

[1] Held by tanners. [2] Domestic-packer and country plus imported. [3] Held by packers, dealers and tanners, at end of period. [4] Includes transfers to cut stock department in "domestic deliveries". [5] Includes overweight kip, patent leather and upper calf and kip skins. [6] Excludes the types sold by the pound. [7] Includes upholstery, specialty, luggage, etc. but excludes those sold by the pound.
Source: Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather (33-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Footwear production[1] (thousand pairs)

	All footwear[2]							
Year and month	Men's (size 6 and up)	Women's (size 4 and up)	Boys' (under size 6)	Girls' (under size 4)	Infants' and "little children's"	Total	Slippers	Athletic footwear
D	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2186	2191
1975	13,277	19,386	3,382	2,014	3,567	41,630	6,771	4,863
1976	14,154	20,015	3,327	2,457	3,886	43,839	7,272	5,095
1975 A	994	1,660	326	159	294	3,434	649	355
S	1,149	1,757	288	201	298	3,693	751	415
O	1,279	1,878	310	211	358	4,038	830	442
N	1,202	1,598	252	178	383	3,613	741	412
D	973	1,407	216	107	266	2,969	458	350
1976 J	1,067	1,589	239	137	277	3,309	427	335
F	1,076	1,691	242	164	342	3,516	490	384
M	1,269	1,878	295	175	346	3,964	587	488
A	1,151	1,832	281	171	296	3,730	597	461
M	1,210	1,667	292	219	376	3,764	590	448
J	1,351	1,770	317	259	396	4,093	639	452
J	905	1,125	221	206	200	2,657	471	312
A	1,251	1,841	307	279	346	4,024	785	474
S	1,341	1,834	340	271	364	4,150	850	527
O	1,318	1,696	285	236	319	3,854	787	440
N	1,290	1,728	299	207	363	3,887	685	441
D	925	1,364	209	133	261	2,891	364	333
1977 J	1,133	1,376	279	172	281	3,241	402	425
F	1,132	1,505	275	186	262	3,360	428	376
M	1,321	1,528	307	242	258	3,656	499	433
A	1,055	1,346	260	196	235	3,092	506	389
M	1,141	1,407	273	203	290	3,314	510	427
J	1,143	1,498	283	198	307	3,429	503	432
J	715	942	186	161	184	2,188	383	257

---

[1] Excludes rubber footwear. See Table 9. [2] Includes work and utility boots and shoes, casual and dress boots and shoes, slippers and athletic footwear.

Source: Footwear Statistics (33-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 12: Production of sawn lumber[1] (million feet, board measure)

Year and month	Canada	N.S.	N.B	Que	Ont	Sask	Alta	B.C
D	2267	2270	2271	2272	2273	2275	2276	2277
1975	11,291	162	256	1,929	948	134	392	7,469
1976	15,431	159	321	2,364	1,175	156	511	10,745
1975 J	860.3	18.3	22.0	139.3	88.4	13.4	8.2	570.7
A	705.2	18.1	23.7	179.5	83.1	5.9	10.4	384.5
S	761.0	18.5	23.4	200.1	76.2	15.5	9.4	417.9
O	954.0	20.2	29.4	205.7	69.0	18.4	10.0	601.3
N	991.4	14.8	22.4	187.0	61.3	11.3	20.0	674.6
D	1,009.6	10.5	22.3	134.3	52.9	7.9	75.0	706.7
1976 J	1,113.9	9.0	17.2	122.9	58.9	10.3	110.0	785.6
F	1,242.4	8.0	22.0	150.5	63.2	12.1	115.0	871.7
M	1,410.2	9.1	26.2	186.5	101.0	14.0	110.0	963.6
A	1,307.3	12.5	26.9	197.1	102.2	13.1	10.0	945.4
M	1,260.4	15.9	27.4	220.1	105.8	11.6	7.0	872.6
J	1,330.9	14.7	26.7	219.1	118.9	10.6	14.0	926.9
J	1,073.6	13.8	23.1	139.7	94.9	7.1	10.0	785.1
A	1,229.8	16.1	30.5	216.5	101.9	12.7	13.0	839.0
S	1,364.2	17.3	34.2	230.2	113.9	13.7	15.0	939.8
O	1,351.6	15.9	31.6	242.0	105.0	19.2	15.0	922.9
N	1,378.2	14.3	30.5	239.5	110.9	15.5	22.0	945.5
D	1,369.0	12.0	24.6	200.2	98.8	16.5	70.0	947.0
1977 J	1,504.4	13.6	24.6	180.3	105.6	16.2	145.0	1,010.4
F	1,512.5	12.2	23.4	206.3	111.2	16.9	120.0	1,014.0
M	1,707.6	12.6	24.3	249.5	131.7	21.3	115.0	1,143.8
A	1,400.7	14.2	24.2	203.0	112.4	18.2	10.0	1,010.7
M	1,391.6	17.8	22.2	211.7	116.2	20.6	10.0	985.4
J	1,480.1	20.5	24.3	209.2	129.9	17.2	12.0	1,058.7

---

[1] Excludes Newfoundland, P.E.I., Manitoba, the Yukon and the Northwest Territories which, together account for less than 1% of the total.

Source: Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills (35-002), (35-003) monthly, Sawmills and Planing Mills (35-204) annual, Statistics Canada.

Table 13: Pulpwood, wood pulp and newsprint

Year and month	Pulpwood production (thousand cunits[1])	Wood pulp production[2] Total	Mechanical	Chemical	Wood pulp exports[3]	Newsprint production	Newsprint shipments Total	Domestic	Export[4]	Newsprint Stocks, end of period
		Metric tonnes			Thousand tons					
D	2289	2300	2301	2302	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298
1975	16,444	1,470,764	587,579	880,518	5,509	7,679	7,727	864	6,863	95
1976	15,093	2,244,291	684,344	1,561,826	6,742	8,903	8,703	885	7,818	299
1975 A	1,404	985.0	449.5	533.7	294.9	596.9	622.8	68.4	554.3	257.5
S	1,414	827.8	392.0	433.8	320.9	509.5	529.6	77.8	451.8	237.4
O	1,333	931.9	399.6	531.0	313.6	487.2	518.2	57.5	460.7	206.3
N	989	886.6	273.4	612.0	373.0	378.8	448.5	52.1	396.4	136.6
D	841	909.3	283.4	624.4	433.4	323.9	365.1	53.8	311.2	95.4
1976 J	709	851.1	283.1	611.4	526.1	369.5	339.4	52.4	287.0	125.6
F	881	1,122.8	411.9	709.1	564.8	552.1	483.7	58.8	424.9	194.0
M	1,187	1,578.9	618.0	958.3	525.6	812.0	780.9	72.3	708.6	225.2
A	667	1,558.2	632.7	922.9	514.6	806.2	792.0	68.9	723.1	239.4
M	908	2,207.5	617.1	1,588.0	534.0	811.9	806.5	77.0	729.5	244.8
J	1,483	2,238.0	615.0	1,620.9	642.5	812.2	823.2	84.3	738.9	233.7
J	1,695	2,205.3	628.9	1,574.2	536.1	813.9	735.6	71.7	663.9	312.1
A	1,628	2,227.1	610.0	1,614.3	679.8	821.9	800.9	67.7	733.2	333.1
S	1,731	2,051.4	600.6	1,448.2	566.4	756.0	748.1	71.2	676.9	344.6
O	1,566	2,225.0	633.3	1,589.6	566.7	837.4	813.5	83.0	730.5	368.6
N	1,417	2,148.6	605.0	1,541.9	570.3	792.8	811.3	95.6	715.7	350.1
D	1,221	2,029.1	587.9	1,439.4	515.1	717.1	768.2	82.2	686.0	298.9
1977 J	1,078	1,441.9	544.9	895.8	492.6	732.6	311.8	69.1	583.7	378.6
F	1,146	1,423.6	518.9	903.0	586.1	689.7	284.8	61.4	587.1	420.0
M	1,048	1,568.8	564.0	1,002.8	591.7	726.2	321.4	78.6	655.3	412.3
A	630	1,419.3	553.0	864.7	566.2	732.2	299.2	76.6	652.2	415.6
M	891	1,522.4	563.0	958.1	599.5	755.1	324.5	84.4	662.2	424.1
J	1,594	1,608.4	561.6	1,045.1	615.8	760.4	333.1	83.3	684.7	416.5
J	1,612	1,444.1	538.3	903.1						

---

[1] 100 cu. ft. of solid wood; pulpwood produced for domestic use and excluding exports, but including receipts of purchased roundwood. [2] Total pulp production covers "screenings" which are already included in exports. "Screenings" are excluded throughout from mechanical and chemical pulp. [3] Customs exports. [4] Mill shipments destined for export

Sources: Pulpwood and Wood Residue Statistics (25-001), Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada; Bulletins of Canadian Pulp and Paper Association and Newsprint Association of Canada.

Table 14: Primary iron and steel (thousand tons)

	Primary production					Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries[1] (Rolled steel products only)					
			Steel								
Year and month	Pig iron	Ferro-alloys	Total	Ingots incl. continuous cast	Castings	Automotive and aircraft industries	Agricultural implement industry	Building construction[2]	Containers	Machinery and tools	Wire, wire products and fasteners
D	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319
1975	10,086.2	176.3	14,357.5	14,118.3	239.4	1,267.3	240.7	1,656.6	510.9	337.3	680.4
1976	10,586.3	247.9	14,479.6	14,295.9	183.6	1,698.2	255.6	1,403.6	567.5	340.9	757.7
1975 A	799.3	14.1	1,075.1	1,059.9	15.2	100.2	10.1	115.6	38.8	23.1	40.9
S	742.5	20.5	1,071.9	1,051.4	20.5	141.0	15.2	130.9	34.0	25.8	45.6
O	791.6	16.4	1,083.9	1,064.1	19.8	128.8	15.7	122.0	52.8	31.8	48.2
N	844.0	13.1	1,181.8	1,163.1	18.8	111.0	23.4	124.3	24.4	30.2	51.8
D	863.7	18.3	1,203.0	1,185.5	17.5	99.7	20.1	117.6	27.1	27.7	51.1
1976 J	866.5	15.7	1,176.4	1,158.2	18.2	124.9	22.4	109.3	48.8	30.5	52.3
F	829.9	15.1	1,147.4	1,129.0	18.4	132.5	20.8	111.6	44.2	30.5	67.7
M	865.3	21.1	1,235.0	1,213.7	21.3	151.1	21.7	116.4	55.3	31.8	74.7
A	865.3	20.0	1,206.3	1,188.5	17.8	152.0	18.9	110.0	50.4	30.9	56.8
M	936.5	22.1	1,270.0	1,252.8	17.2	150.7	17.2	112.8	53.7	27.9	51.0
J	888.0	26.6	1,174.9	1,157.9	17.0	158.3	14.6	122.2	51.3	28.4	60.6
J	809.9	19.8	1,237.1	1,228.4	8.7	118.2	15.8	123.1	46.9	21.7	57.5
A	923.4	22.0	1,169.4	1,157.3	12.1	138.3	19.1	125.1	47.3	28.7	54.2
S	922.4	31.5	1,234.2	1,219.0	15.1	153.9	24.1	124.2	48.8	27.4	67.5
O	885.4	17.3	1,208.4	1,195.4	13.0	141.6	24.1	109.0	41.7	26.9	66.4
N	875.9	15.2	1,221.2	1,207.9	13.3	158.9	31.5	121.2	54.0	30.4	77.7
D	917.8	21.5	1,199.3	1,187.8	11.5	117.8	25.4	118.7	25.1	25.8	71.3
1977 J	939.8	16.4	1,213.8	1,203.0	10.8	165.0	20.8	99.7	52.5	26.7	56.8
F	885.4	14.0	1,162.2	1,151.0	11.2	140.3	17.3	91.4	42.7	26.8	62.1
M	991.6	11.4	1,379.1	1,365.0	14.1	168.9	19.3	124.0	53.9	33.7	69.5
A	859.7	18.1	1,199.5	1,185.5	14.0	143.1	17.0	109.0	46.3	26.9	71.1
M	895.1	17.4	1,268.4	1,253.3	15.1	171.0	16.3	115.5	51.8	26.1	59.4
J	827.3	19.7	1,244.5	1,228.6	15.9	161.0	16.6	137.7	43.9	28.2	68.8
J	831.1	15.1	1,127.7	1,117.3	10.4	140.9	9.2	130.1	51.4	17.7	45.5

	Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries[1,4] (Rolled steel products only)									
Year and month	Natural resources and extractive industries	Other metal stamping and pressing[3]	Railway operating	Railroad cars and locomotives	Shipbuilding	Pipes and tubes	Wholesalers and warehouses	Miscellaneous	Exports	Net total
D	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329
1975	260.8	883.0	339.4	169.9	64.7	1,620.6	1,487.2	71.8	860.7	10,451.5
1976	239.5	897.5	351.0	93.7	21.2	1,348.2	1,342.1	82.3	1,425.8	10,823.6
1975 A	18.1	56.8	20.8	15.3	5.4	69.6	88.6	4.6	66.5	674.3
S	23.5	66.9	21.0	10.5	5.6	118.0	110.5	6.4	73.6	828.6
O	15.8	77.5	34.7	13.5	6.9	115.9	111.9	5.5	80.7	861.8
N	19.5	81.0	17.3	14.0	4.9	114.2	110.2	3.4	86.5	816.1
D	16.2	77.9	40.7	9.9	3.7	117.0	108.5	4.9	87.5	809.6
1976 J	19.9	73.0	32.0	9.2	1.9	113.0	98.4	4.7	78.6	818.9
F	16.8	76.0	36.0	13.9	3.5	104.5	105.1	5.2	95.9	864.2
M	22.6	87.4	40.9	16.2	2.2	129.1	122.0	7.7	105.0	984.2
A	17.8	76.2	38.7	9.1	2.3	126.6	119.3	7.2	110.2	926.4
M	19.8	64.2	30.4	8.2	1.8	117.3	115.8	7.5	153.9	932.1
J	23.5	75.7	26.4	12.3	1.7	117.0	122.1	8.2	175.8	998.0
J	17.5	66.6	18.5	8.9	1.4	77.9	112.2	5.9	154.8	846.9
A	20.5	69.0	16.9	4.5	2.4	97.6	117.6	7.2	174.1	921.3
S	19.1	77.1	20.3	3.4	1.3	109.8	111.8	7.9	104.7	901.2
O	19.3	80.1	23.9	2.9	1.2	95.6	107.1	7.9	84.8	832.7
N	24.1	84.8	31.5	2.5	0.7	142.1	111.6	6.7	94.1	971.8
D	18.6	67.4	35.5	2.6	0.8	117.7	99.1	6.2	93.9	825.9
1977 J	18.5	78.1	26.6	4.8	1.4	114.6	113.4	3.8	111.5	894.2
F	14.8	71.3	30.2	4.3	0.6	118.4	108.7	4.7	107.6	841.2
M	19.1	77.8	43.0	13.6	0.8	124.8	135.0	5.8	179.4	1,068.7
A	16.1	71.0	29.5	8.3	0.4	103.0	133.2	5.6	191.5	972.0
M	29.4	72.8	32.0	5.9	2.1	121.4	123.0	5.1	137.2	969.1
J	20.0	78.2	32.2	6.5	2.9	128.7	141.0	7.4	182.4	1,055.5
J	14.8	63.7	24.9	3.7	2.9	100.8	128.4	4.9	126.2	865.1

---

[1] Data compiled according to the Steel Distribution Index revised January, 1964. Figures on net shipments relate to semi finished and rolled steel products only. Shipments to consuming industries of castings, forgings and steel pipe are not included. [2] Includes building contractors, public and utility construction, structural steel fabricators, national defence and public works and utilities. [3] Includes appliances and utensils. [4] Excluding shipments for re-processing at maker's own plant.

Source: Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 15: New motor vehicles

Year and month	New motor vehicles									New motor vehicle sales				
	Total motor vehicles		Commercial including coaches or buses		Passenger cars						Passenger		Commercial	
	Production	Shipments	Production	Shipments	Production	Shipments	Imports less re-exports	Exports	Total domestic supply[1]	Total	Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured	Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured
	(				Thousand units				)	(		Million dollars		)
D	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2360	2376	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367
1975	1,424.0	1,422.7	379.2	376.5	1,044.8	1,045.7	676.82	779 69	941.95	7,261.0	4,350.2	668.2	2,174.9	67.8
1976	1,640.1	1,646.8	502.8	501.6	1,137.3	1,145.2	742.96	877.65	1,002.63	7,754.1	4,522.7	719.2	2,447.1	65.0
1975 A	85.13	91.47	18.26	23.03	66.87	68.44	34.25	43.79	57.33	557.1	312.9	62.6	176.2	5.4
S	125.22	122.23	32.99	31.93	92.23	90.30	55.57	64.90	82.90	506.2	271.0	63.1	165.8	6.2
O	150.05	151.56	40.43	42.18	109.62	109.38	66.43	72.78	103.27	765.0	504.3	51.8	204.6	4.3
N	136.70	137.46	36.89	36.04	99.81	101.42	80.11	80.99	98 93	649.5	420.0	49.0	175.5	5.0
D	114.54	116.03	32.50	31.65	82.04	84.38	61.20	66.21	77.03	651.1	412.9	53.9	177.7	6.5
1976 J	137.79	129.68	38.87	35.70	98.92	93.98	43.40	65.33	76.99	420.6	235.7	38.6	141.9	4.3
F	135.90	133.73	40.78	40.41	95.12	93.32	63.44	72.71	85.85	503.2	282.5	44.3	172.2	4.1
M	161.97	162.35	48.67	48.96	113.30	113.39	72.62	80.47	105.45	686.4	392.4	55.9	232.8	5.4
A	157.39	158.06	47.83	45.76	109.56	112.30	73.95	91.61	91.90	795.9	478.7	70.6	240.8	5.8
M	149.15	154.44	45.45	45.32	103.70	109.12	73.00	85.56	91.14	820.2	494.9	71.4	247.2	6.7
J	170.21	165.33	50.28	46.73	119.93	118.60	74.12	95.09	98.96	832.2	494.0	75.0	255.8	7.3
J	71.54	82.29	30.48	34.50	41.06	47.79	47.64	49.67	39.03	634.7	366.7	66.4	196.1	5.5
A	111.97	103.67	32.26	30.48	79.71	73.19	40 86	49 99	70.58	569.0	312.6	62.6	189.0	4.8
S	143.81	145.31	43.95	48.45	99.86	96.86	52.12	78.45	73.53	438.0	217.8	70.2	143.8	6.2
O	111.83	123.64	33.69	36.84	78.14	86.80	60.93	59.00	80.07	844.2	513.6	60.6	264.2	5.7
N	157.44	151.21	49.01	46.62	108.43	104.59	81.22	77.41	112.24	626.7	375.5	57.8	188.2	5.2
D	131.11	137.07	41.52	41.85	89.59	95.22	59.66	72.36	76.89	583.1	358.3	45.7	175.1	3.9
1977 J	144.77	139.22	46.48	44.33	98.29	94.89	45.64	74.55	69.38	598.3	362.8	42.2	188.9	4.2
F	143.59	135.02	47.22	46.49	96.37	88.53	60.41	77.94	78.84	609.4	361.4	52.6	191.2	4.2
M	193.80	197.68	61.58	61.90	132.22	135.77	77.30	97.83	111.69	807.4	462.8	83.6	254.5	6.5
A	167.31	163.81	53.66	50.48	113.65	113.33	77.47	92.67	98.45	787.8	464.1	92.2	225.1	6.4
M	171.08	174.30	54.47	54.78	116.61	119.52	83.81	90.54	113.20	875.2	506.4	102.8	258.7	7.3
J	187.74	186.63	57.80	57.24	129.94	129.39	69.12	98.98	109.88	854.2	491.3	98.8	256.0	8.1
J	106.61	113.52	40.67	41.63	65.94	71.89				681.5	376.5	83.7	214.4	7.0

Year and month	New motor vehicle sales												
			Passenger						Commercial				
	Total		Total		Manufactured canadian and U.S.		Overseas manufactured		Total		Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured
	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj	S.A.	Unadj	S.A.	Unadj	S.A.	Unadj	S.A.		
							Units					
D	2368	4970	2373	4975	2369	4971	2370	4972	2374	4973	2371	2372
1975	1,316,629		989,280		835,679		153,601		327,349		310,590	16,759
1976	1,291,463		946,488		793,201		153,287		344,975		331,027	13,948
1975 A	99,788	115,529	73,110	85,605	59,034	72,432	14,076	13,173	26,678	29,924	25,326	1,352
S	89,184	105.108	65,202	77,002	50,575	63,907	14,627	13,095	23,982	28,106	22,416	1,566
O	134,081	115,893	103,824	87,110	92,468	76,431	11,356	10,679	30,257	28,783	29,250	1,007
N	113,060	123,500	86,908	93,186	76,192	80,824	10,716	12,362	26,152	30,314	24,983	1,169
D	112,788	141,495	86,781	109,985	74,692	92,016	12,089	17,969	26,007	31,510	24,574	1,433
1976 J	70,241	90,993	50,065	66,883	41,871	54,121	8,194	12,762	20,176	24,110	19,290	886
F	82,568	103,883	58,469	75,666	49,234	64,061	9,235	11,605	24,099	28,217	23,209	890
M	114,455	106,020	82,240	77,574	70,310	65,662	11,930	11,912	32,215	28,446	31,067	1,148
A	135,116	111,224	101,420	82,735	86,632	70,541	14,788	12,194	33,696	28,489	32,474	1,222
M	138,215	107,590	102,769	79,388	87,788	67,043	14,981	12,345	35,446	28,202	33,971	1,475
J	140,075	109,010	103,478	80,151	87,344	66,874	16,134	13,277	36,597	28,859	34,971	1,626
J	107,004	105,885	78,933	77,778	64,658	64,984	14,275	12,794	28,071	28,107	26,903	1,168
A	95,851	106,963	68,955	78,086	55,403	65,948	13,552	12,138	26,896	28,877	25,847	1,049
S	73,954	84,751	54,181	61,622	38,682	48,171	15,499	13,451	19,773	23,129	18,466	1,307
O	138,645	130,559	101,450	92,247	88,292	78,851	13,158	13,396	37,195	38,312	35,968	1,227
N	102,570	106,577	75,879	77,704	63,519	64,048	12,360	13,656	26,691	28,873	25,594	1,097
D	92,769	117,007	68,649	87,100	59,468	73,568	9,181	13,532	24,120	29,907	23,267	853
1977 J	93,760	124,425	68,426	93,639	59,590	79,619	8,836	14,020	25,334	30,786	24,446	888
F	97,389	121,187	71,022	91,106	60,199	77,141	10,823	13,965	26,367	30,081	25,478	889
M	128,527	120,156	94,144	89,087	76,518	71,756	17,626	17,331	34,383	31,069	33,019	1,364
A	127,310	106,421	96,467	80,156	76,934	63,164	19,533	16,992	30,843	26,265	29,490	1,353
M	139,912	110,303	104,740	81,724	82,669	64,020	22,071	17,704	35,172	28,579	33,631	1,541
J	135,445	103,421	101,434	77,259	80,148	60,140	21,286	17,119	34,011	26,162	32,362	1,649
J	108,760	113,723	79,562	82,391	61,802	65,984	17,760	16,407	29,198	31,332	27,799	1,399

---

[1] Production plus imports less re-exports, minus exports

Sources: Motor Vehicle Shipments (42-002), New Motor Vehicle Sales (63-007), Trade of Canada, Imports (65-007), Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 16: Refrigerators, freezers, washing machines and clothes dryers (thousand units)

Year and month	Mechanical refrigerators, domestic type[1]			Freezers, domestic type home and farm			Refrigerators & freezers, household type[7]		Domestic washing machines[5]					Clothes dryers		
	Production	Sales[3]	Factory stocks[4]	Production	Sales	Factory stocks[4]	Imports	Exports	Production[6]	Sales[2,6]	Factory stocks[4,6]	Imports	Exports	Production	Sales[2]	Factory stocks[4]
D	2385	339995	2387	2395	339996	2397	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2398	2399	2400
1975	488.48	520.64	83.00	486.5	489.86	12.68	99.41	13.79	414.1	449.75	64.24	104.11	21.46	267.9	295.92	52.21
1976	501.87	498.85	79.39	405.3	357.25	58.67	82.50	9.01	506.0	488.81	80.81	100.01	29.66	363.1	344.46	70.83
1975 A	32.20	45.10	76.59	35.02	38.84	13.49	8.04	0.52	30.94	39.31	65.26	7.16	0.41	18.67	25.01	53.01
S	52.07	57.99	67.94	45.04	45.07	12.84	3.24	0.92	42.99	56.23	52.70	8.81	1.53	32.24	37.45	47.99
O	52.01	47.45	73.58	48.08	45.76	13.72	7.87	0.55	51.98	48.83	54.99	11.44	1.42	38.23	37.20	49.06
N	51.50	47.05	77.04	40.48	44.66	12.81	8.43	0.86	47.08	44.91	57.90	11.17	1.68	34.84	33.28	51.17
D	47.54	45.42	83.00	39.54	42.64	12.68	8.71	0.12	47.03	42.65	64.24	9.38	2.49	32.78	32.22	52.21
1976 J	43.61	32.16	87.83	45.42	34.30	22.99	6.04	0.38	40.07	32.53	69.88	5.19	1.52	26.48	23.87	55.33
F	52.95	39.21	102.17	48.00	35.55	34.94	8.16	0.95	46.74	38.21	78.81	13.69	1.29	32.96	26.14	62.31
M	59.15	41.20	117.03	50.41	32.43	53.38	6.03	0.85	50.35	39.74	89.70	8.00	2.47	34.90	26.04	71.15
A	45.00	38.58	124.59	39.54	34.07	61.44	8.71	0.37	39.23	34.89	94.01	6.46	2.76	26.97	21.53	76.27
M	42.12	40.90	126.32	36.41	32.87	63.92	6.35	1.36	40.20	34.27	99.82	8.77	3.16	28.31	23.22	81.14
J	43.73	48.12	120.50	38.90	34.15	68.34	6.80	1.30	41.80	40.59	101.07	9.17	0.92	29.55	22.49	88.10
J	19.52	46.47	92.70	25.47	35.07	59.74	9.18	0.90	25.90	44.37	82.18	4.37	3.41	17.23	27.26	78.00
A	32.72	40.49	86.66	20.06	25.03	54.09	6.15	1.65	33.22	44.86	69.72	6.45	3.32	25.07	32.04	71.38
S	48.82	54.10	80.50	31.66	31.84	55.36	5.60	0.31	48.14	51.34	66.77	10.47	2.49	38.00	37.12	72.00
O	31.27	39.03	78.72	32.78	27.79	54.16	6.36	0.35	44.68	45.21	65.93	9.46	3.24	31.61	36.17	66.38
N	40.22	38.05	79.24	25.48	20.00	58.59	6.23	0.33	46.70	45.14	68.83	9.10	2.97	36.36	36.49	67.23
D	42.76	40.54	79.39	11.17	14.15	58.67	6.89	0.26	48.94	37.66	80.81	8.88	2.11	35.65	32.09	70.83
1977 J	34.84	32.77	83.21	12.93	16.52	55.10	7.15	1.87	43.24	34.25	89.40	6.00	3.68	34.05	26.96	77.84
F	39.22	34.03	92.29	19.10	15.61	57.59	9.07	0.67	43.13	35.32	97.89	8.07	1.54	30.69	26.82	81.61
M	47.74	42.13	95.79	23.27	17.82	62.16	10.33	0.52	40.03	37.14	99.31	12.22	2.53	30.21	25.20	86.75
A	50.09	39.51	104.36	18.27	17.96	62.51	7.67	0.60	41.22	33.55	102.64	6.16	2.56	22.60	23.23	86.55
M	51.33	39.01	112.76	18.81	22.93	57.82	6.15	0.51	33.42	33.31	98.23	10.52	4.02	25.01	20.86	90.67
J	57.67	56.74	112.23	23.83	30.89	50.07	9.61	0.69	37.61	42.08	97.49	10.21	5.84	25.36	30.75	94.68
J	30.46	48.26	92.92	15.59	29.08	32.83			17.76	38.98	74.96			12.96	27.91	80.13

---

[1] Gas types are included. [2] Includes producers' shipments for export. [3] In some cases these shipments are not at the factory level, and stocks at beginning of month plus production less shipments do not equal stocks at end of month. [4] End of period. [5] Electric and other. [6] Excludes apartment type machines. [7] Excludes other than electric **Sources: Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Domestic Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers (43-002), Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Imports (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

Table 17: Radio and television receiving sets (thousand units)

Year and month	Manufacturers' sales of "made-in-Canada" sets											Imports[5]	
	Radio receivers[1]		Television receivers[3]										
	Total	Combinations[2]	Total	Atlantic prov	Que.	Ont	Man	Sask.	Alta.	B.C	Colour T.V sets[4]	Radio sets	Television sets
D	2405	2409	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2421	2419	2420
1975	1,009.3	105.9	509.2	46.6	144.4	188.9	30.4	20.4	38.2	40.4	439.2	5,262.9	528.5
1976	753.3	X	X	38.7	128.5	167.1	X	X	X	33.5	393.2	5,817.4	1,044.7
1975 A	71.5	8.4	37.7	3.4	10.7	14.1	2.0	1.5	2.6	3.3	34.5	452.3	41.2
S	105.4	13.7	59.8	5.6	16.6	20.5	4.6	2.7	4.2	5.5	53.8	746.6	61.9
O	93.5	16.6	57.3	6.1	16.2	20.5	3.1	2.4	4.6	4.4	52.5	571.1	64.5
N	76.8	12.7	52.3	4.7	15.6	18.3	3.1	2.2	4.1	4.2	46.3	690.8	65.8
D	74.5	11.4	50.9	3.9	14.2	20.4	2.9	1.5	4.1	4.0	45.6	319.3	41.9
1976 J	63.6	7.1	32.5	2.4	10.1	12.5	1.5	0.9	2.1	2.9	29.1	355.5	64.7
F	85.7	8.2	32.7	3.6	9.7	10.9	2.0	1.5	2.4	2.5	28.7	397.3	50.3
M	83.8	7.7	38.7	3.1	11.2	16.3	2.0	1.1	2.3	2.7	31.6	375.0	70.3
A	68.1	X	29.0	2.8	8.9	12.1	1.2	0.9	1.4	1.7	23.3	293.8	64.0
M	82.3	4.8	25.8	2.3	7.0	9.3	2.0	1.2	2.0	2.1	23.4	377.4	66.2
J	78.5	5.3	34.3	2.6	11.2	12.7	1.8	0.9	2.5	2.6	31.7	463.6	86.0
J	17.5	3.9	28.0	2.5	10.0	8.9	2.0	0.9	1.6	2.1	25.2	445.0	70.9
A	44.1	8.2	35.5	3.2	11.6	12.9	1.7	0.9	2.4	2.9	32.3	512.3	101.8
S	54.2	14.2	56.0	5.2	15.6	21.1	3.4	2.1	4.1	4.4	50.7	634.6	136.0
O	61.4	13.1	44.4	4.0	11.7	17.0	2.9	2.3	3.0	3.5	41.4	728.2	114.1
N	64.1	14.4	41.7	4.0	10.5	16.0	2.5	X	X	3.0	38.9	650.3	130.0
D	50.0	8.5	X	3.0	11.0	17.4	X	X	X	3.1	36.9	584.4	90.4
1977 J	50.8	5.4	X	1.7	7.8	11.1	1.5	X	X	3.0	25.5	383.4	78.6
F	39.7	5.5	30.1	2.5	9.0	10.4	2.3	1.1	2.2	2.6	27.7	382.4	84.9
M	55.0	3.6	25.4	2.7	8.1	8.8	1.6	1.0	0.9	2.3	23.0	466.3	74.1
A	55.4	4.0	23.1	2.3	6.0	10.0	1.0	0.1	1.9	1.8	20.8	314.0	63.5
M	52.2	2.6	20.1	2.1	5.7	7.8	1.1	0.1	1.4	1.9	19.0	466.9	80.9
J	52.9	5.0	32.2	1.9	7.7	16.0	1.5	0.8	2.0	2.3	27.5	473.8	95.8
J	28.6	2.3	19.1	1.0	4.2	8.7	0.7	0.6	1.9	2.0	17.9		

---

[1] Includes producers' shipments for export. [2] Radio phonograph combinations. [3] Excludes producers' shipments for export. [4] Included with "total television receivers" [5] Customs clearance; radio sets include all types; television sets include colour and black and white. **Sources: Radio and Television Receiving Sets (43-004); Trade of Canada, Imports (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

Section 7 · Fuel, Power, Mining

86 1. Electric Energy
86 2. Electric Energy Available, by Province
87 3. Coal and Coke
87 4. Supply and Disposition of Crude Oil and Natural Gas
88 5. Statistics of Refined Petroleum Products
89 6. Metals
90 7. Non-metallic Minerals

Table 1: Electric energy (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Net generation						Available[2]		
	Hydraulic[1]	Thermal[1]	Total[1]	Utilities[2]	Industries[2]	Net exports[1]	Total	Primary	Secondary
D	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443	2444	2445
1975	202,426	70,226	272,652	237,966	34,692	7,268	265,382	261,106	4,276
1976	213,046	80,318	293,364	264,035	29,329	12,732	284,214	280,100	4,114
1975 M	16,958	4,419	21,377	18,395	2,988	503	20,874	20,438	436
J	15,958	4,432	20,390	17,504	2,886	515	19,875	19,505	370
J	14,949	5,318	20,267	17,522	2,745	445	19,822	19,451	371
A	14,631	6,054	20,685	17,847	2,838	907	19,777	19,476	301
S	14,792	5,608	20,400	17,702	2,698	858	19,541	19,340	201
O	15,985	6,216	22,201	19,486	2,715	807	21,394	21,086	308
N	16,945	5,996	22,941	20,278	2,663	679	22,262	21,988	274
D	19,014	7,193	26,207	23,437	2,770	445	25,762	25,556	206
1976 J	19,360	8,189	27,549	24,708	2,841	1,142	26,745	26,395	350
F	18,073	6,988	25,061	22,251	2,810	877	24,602	24,218	384
M	19,691	7,148	26,839	23,682	3,157	931	26,276	25,812	464
A	18,856	4,696	23,552	20,601	2,951	946	22,893	22,459	434
M	18,828	4,697	23,525	20,534	2,991	964	22,785	22,351	434
J	16,542	5,643	22,185	20,202	1,983	918	21,408	21,090	318
J	15,799	5,401	21,200	19,272	1,928	793	20,634	20,334	300
A	15,706	5,965	21,671	19,862	1,809	836	21,098	20,792	306
S	15,401	6,160	21,561	19,683	1,878	975	20,825	20,550	275
O	17,308	7,308	24,616	22,512	2,104	1,466	23,360	23,115	245
N	17,707	8,431	26,138	24,023	2,115	1,449	25,060	24,792	268
D	19,775	9,692	29,467	26,705	2,762	1,435	28,528	28,192	336
1977 J	20,121	10,727	30,849	27,563	3,286	1,278	29,571	29,212	359
F	17,175	9,425	26,600	23,640	2,960	931	25,669	25,370	299
M	19,032	8,454	27,487	24,447	3,039	932	26,555	26,223	332
A	18,276	6,781	25,057	22,204	2,852	1,246	23,810	23,264	546

[1] Less imports. [2] Total net generation less next exports.

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW.h or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis

Source: Electric Energy Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Electric energy available, by province (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C	Yukon and N.W.T.
D	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466
1975	265,382	6,102	418	5,669	6,703	89,737	89,175	11,980	7,060	15,171	32,679	688
1976	284,214	7,085	445	6,036	7,606	94,221	95,935	12,306	7,377	16,092	36,438	673
1975 M	20,874	477	32	447	543	6,923	7,101	871	526	1,153	2,746	55
J	19,875	391	31	415	498	6,401	6,963	838	537	1,135	2,616	50
J	19,821	382	30	401	487	6,578	7,006	843	544	1,174	2,326	50
A	19,777	399	35	428	490	6,973	6,985	824	522	1,168	1,902	51
S	19,541	469	33	427	499	6,721	6,663	858	524	1,158	2,144	45
O	21,394	532	35	481	551	7,162	7,056	982	586	1,369	2,584	56
N	22,262	588	36	444	547	7,366	7,268	1,050	601	1,336	2,959	67
D	25,762	565	45	511	647	8,857	8,342	1,294	723	1,517	3,189	72
1976 J	26,745	610	43	527	672	9,183	8,853	1,354	707	1,465	3,260	71
F	24,602	629	38	509	615	8,508	7,978	1,178	639	1,337	3,110	61
M	26,276	690	39	571	683	9,254	8,527	1,171	652	1,388	3,235	66
A	22,893	613	34	511	620	7,933	7,530	922	544	1,235	2,897	54
M	22,785	578	33	481	588	7,932	7,503	895	547	1,254	2,917	57
J	21,408	509	33	442	563	6,935	7,474	832	536	1,246	2,792	46
J	20,634	489	35	431	546	6,304	7,260	854	545	1,274	2,846	50
A	21,098	491	36	438	553	6,549	7,468	840	561	1,268	2,851	43
S	20,825	502	35	455	564	6,490	7,330	827	561	1,262	2,752	47
O	23,360	594	37	508	650	7,467	7,982	962	624	1,365	3,117	54
N	25,060	638	43	549	754	7,950	8,593	1,098	672	1,422	3,284	57
D	28,528	742	39	614	798	9,716	9,437	1,373	789	1,576	3,377	67
1977 J	29,571	719	43	614	827	10,004	9,819	1,465	807	1,598	3,606	69
F	25,669	643	38	555	699	8,812	8,533	1,161	651	1,479	3,038	60
M	26,555	656	38	574	735	9,111	8,669	1,102	702	1,500	3,404	64
A	23,811	635	35	518	691	8,225	7,752	916	594	1,335	3,050	60

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW.h or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis

Source: Electric Energy Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Coal and coke (thousand tons)

Year and month	Coal production									Imports	Exports	Available for consumption	Coke production
	Bituminous	Sub-bituminous	Lignite	Total	N.S.	N.B.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.				
D	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491
1975	17,430	6,568	3,912	27,911	1,909	461	3,912	11,045	10,585	17,481	12,622	32,770	5,819
1976	15,874	7,067	5,154	28,095	2,205	327	5,155	12,135	8,273	15,970	12,965	31,100	5,830
1975 J	1,517	367	185	2,070	145	34	185	803	903	1,839	909	3,000	492
A	1,526	493	255	2,274	149	40	255	841	989	1,664	1,031	2,907	479
S	1,512	497	284	2,293	120	41	284	938	910	1,129	1,363	2,059	485
O	1,622	588	314	2,524	135	39	314	1,040	996	2,066	1,464	3,126	522
N	1,467	597	338	2,402	162	27	338	978	897	1,803	744	3,461	501
D	1,382	688	483	2,553	123	40	483	1,083	824	1,946	1,245	3,254	507
1976 J	1,322	665	532	2,519	161	35	532	1,013	778	345	1,233	1,631	472
F	1,401	635	448	2,484	167	32	448	1,018	819	12	1,336	1,160	449
M	1,654	654	387	2,695	165	30	387	1,169	944	58	754	1,999	470
A	1,431	547	284	2,262	138	29	284	965	846	1,875	1,436	2,701	485
M	1,148	462	328	1,938	250	28	328	951	381	2,102	1,317	2,723	501
J	774	412	260	1,446	203	31	260	875	77	2,583	1,378	2,651	459
J	1,005	582	152	1,739	234	14	152	897	442	1,371	706	2,404	503
A	1,215	525	364	2,104	219	26	364	861	634	1,426	303	3,227	505
S	1,259	521	483	2,263	115	14	483	887	764	1,605	1,108	2,760	504
O	1,557	591	538	2,686	141	31	538	1,079	897	1,792	1,125	3,353	515
N	1,587	687	687	2,961	187	31	688	1,141	914	1,587	886	3,662	474
D	1,521	786	691	2,998	225	26	691	1,279	777	1,214	1,383	2,829	493
1977 J	1,345	718	587	2,650	141	25	587	1,030	867	236	1,321	1,565	416
F	1,493	844	576	2,913	214	30	576	1,211	882	73	849	2,137	443
M	1,643	919	568	3,130	205	27	568	1,340	990	34	1,315	1,849	490
A	1,360	727	495	2,582	150	24	495	1,114	799	1,154	1,015	2,721	445
M	1,591	702	467	2,760	219	18	467	1,139	917	794	794	2,760	468
J	1,537	496	509	2,542	191	19	509	984	839	1,527	1,527	2,542	430

Note: Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis

Sources: Coal and Coke Statistics (45-002) monthly, The Coal Mining Industry (26-206) annual, Exports by commodities (65-004), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Supply and disposition of crude oil and natural gas[1]

Year and month	Crude oil and equivalent[2]					Natural gas							
								Sales					
	Net domestic production	Imports	Total supply	Deliveries to refineries	Exports to U.S.A.	Domestic net new production[3]	Total supply of marketable gas	Total	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Exports	Imports
	Million barrels of 35 Canadian gals					Million mcf							
D	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2515	2514	2516	2517
1975	575.2	300.5	875.7	621.6	257.4	3,444.5	2,568.8	1,324.4	299.0	285.6	739.5	947.0	10.23
1976	525.8	263.8	789.6	620.7	171.6	3,462.1	2,598.8	1,370.9	312.7	295.0	763.2	953.6	4.05
1975 J	47.7	23.8	71.5	50.6	22.8	264.5	189.2	79.8	11.2	10.8	57.8	76.3	1.39
J	50.4	19.8	70.2	47.6	23.0	278.2	195.3	71.5	7.7	8.0	55.8	78.0	1.42
A	50.9	28.9	79.8	56.2	23.2	266.3	183.8	72.0	7.3	8.5	56.2	74.3	1.12
S	51.0	20.2	71.2	48.5	22.5	260.1	182.0	79.9	9.3	11.2	59.4	72.9	0.90
O	49.7	18.4	68.1	44.4	23.2	289.5	208.3	98.6	15.5	16.3	66.7	80.5	0.86
N	47.2	28.3	75.5	55.2	21.7	299.3	218.8	111.8	23.1	24.5	64.2	80.8	0.14
D	49.9	28.8	78.7	55.4	23.4	319.1	254.3	141.4	39.1	37.0	65.3	83.3	1.07
1976 J	45.1	22.9	68.0	50.8	15.8	319.1	262.5	166.8	52.7	46.7	67.4	83.4	0.04
F	40.0	22.7	62.7	48.8	14.6	297.7	232.7	148.0	44.8	40.1	63.1	78.1	0.28
M	41.5	27.0	68.5	52.4	15.5	315.2	242.8	146.1	40.5	37.6	68.0	83.9	0.87
A	37.9	24.0	61.9	48.5	15.3	290.9	210.5	117.5	29.4	27.5	60.6	83.9	0.60
M	44.9	25.1	70.0	53.3	15.1	281.8	202.1	98.5	19.5	18.8	60.2	81.7	1.06
J	47.4	25.0	72.4	56.6	15.1	265.9	186.3	79.6	11.8	11.3	56.5	75.8	0.58
J	43.0	25.6	68.6	56.9	13.9	262.7	182.3	70.0	8.6	8.7	52.7	72.5	-
A	41.7	22.6	64.3	53.2	14.2	256.9	179.5	69.8	7.5	7.9	54.4	75.2	0.28
S	40.8	12.2	53.0	40.3	13.6	249.4	175.1	80.6	8.8	10.4	61.4	73.1	-
O	46.2	17.5	63.7	48.2	12.9	294.0	216.8	102.8	17.2	17.3	68.3	83.3	0.18
N	44.5	20.7	65.2	55.1	12.8	303.4	237.1	131.3	29.3	29.7	72.3	79.9	0.16
D	52.8	18.5	71.3	56.6	12.8	325.1	271.1	159.9	42.6	39.0	78.3	82.8	-
1977 J	44.2	22.6	66.8	58.4	10.2	332.8	289.5	181.4	54.5	49.5	77.4	87.6	-
F	42.1	19.5	61.6	52.4	9.4	297.8	246.0	158.1	48.8	43.8	65.5	90.4	-
M	46.1	23.3	69.4	58.0	11.0	331.5	256.5	143.1	36.7	34.9	71.5	98.8	-
A	39.9	17.6	57.5	47.9	10.8	303.5	219.7	123.8	28.9	27.4	67.5	82.7	-
M	43.1	21.0	64.1	55.6	8.9	298.9	217.6	98.7	17.0	17.3	64.4	84.6	-

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Current figures in this table are preliminary and therefore subject to revision. [1]Supply and disposition for both Crude Oil and Natural Gas will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used etc. [2]Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus. [3]Gross new production by field less field flared and waste

Sources: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (26-006), Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Statistics of refined petroleum products[1] (thousand barrels)

		Production of saleable products[3]									Net sales in Canada[4]			
Year and month	Total refinery receipts[2]	Total, all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil[6]	Aviation fuel[7]	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases[8]	Other products	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil
D	330501	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	337115	333515	335015	334415
1975	620,951	626,286	220,726	125,833	71,884	108,368	26,423	18,017	10,064	44,970	582,070	217,376	98,656	68,581
1976	618,252	632,133	223,162	116,247	75,900	111,642	26,640	17,398	12,272	48,872	601,011	222,081	102,825	72,459
1975 A	56,099	52,724	20,302	9,305	6,861	7,733	2,568	2,539	807	2,609	44,915	20,186	6,622	6,428
S	48,177	46,736	17,226	7,587	6,264	6,619	2,344	2,340	719	3,637	44,080	18,967	5,727	6,366
O	44,527	50,154	18,172	9,912	5,979	7,525	2,009	2,162	850	3,545	48,190	19,222	8,146	6,534
N	54,869	54,328	19,320	10,869	6,658	9,391	2,063	1,316	694	4,017	47,305	17,090	8,501	5,459
D	56,997	56,560	19,763	12,069	6,384	11,278	2,046	570	1,012	3,437	58,282	18,500	10,103	5,281
1976 J	50,442	54,710	18,579	11,790	5,696	11,507	1,762	634	1,070	3,671	54,389	16,365	9,030	4,568
F	49,104	50,808	17,337	10,305	5,238	11,089	1,811	575	1,074	3,380	50,061	15,191	8,385	5,147
M	52,493	51,693	17,608	10,403	5,844	10,307	2,093	773	1,009	3,656	53,712	17,107	9,236	5,519
A	48,144	48,215	16,504	9,403	5,928	8,151	2,340	1,087	974	3,829	45,175	17,415	7,717	5,645
M	52,300	51,968	18,552	9,814	7,354	7,712	2,420	1,474	1,010	3,631	46,499	18,466	8,753	6,497
J	55,945	56,915	19,912	10,329	7,409	8,799	2,578	2,369	1,123	4,396	46,265	19,577	7,924	6,486
J	56,496	56,166	20,016	9,989	7,411	8,946	2,480	2,497	1,274	3,554	46,735	20,919	7,969	6,326
A	53,337	53,259	19,762	8,038	6,558	8,072	2,605	2,525	1,118	4,583	48,729	21,801	7,471	7,166
S	39,980	45,395	17,273	6,767	5,656	6,636	2,386	2,031	774	3,871	45,205	19,446	6,844	6,348
O	47,806	49,705	17,683	8,503	5,987	7,691	2,409	1,830	848	4,752	48,085	18,382	7,841	6,510
N	55,174	54,528	19,382	9,705	6,600	10,643	2,029	1,010	974	4,186	54,294	18,348	10,101	6,430
D	57,030	58,771	20,554	11,201	6,219	12,089	1,727	593	1,024	5,363	61,863	19,065	11,554	5,816
1977 J	58,446	58,991	20,214	11,758	5,851	13,097	1,776	608	932	4,756	55,713	16,482	9,847	4,982
F	52,409	54,468	18,098	10,885	6,130	11,449	1,920	671	753	4,562	53,719	15,993	9,850	5,557
M	57,980	57,509	19,323	11,283	6,921	11,121	2,249	651	911	5,050	51,599	17,445	9,413	5,859
A	47,709	48,842	16,341	9,674	6,416	8,073	2,106	796	934	4,501	45,783	17,047	8,025	5,690
M	55,539	56,743	18,640	11,041	7,485	8,232	2,393	1,500	1,157	6,295	47,205	19,012	8,533	6,741
J											48,343	20,028	8,738	7,217
J											46,820	20,243	8,171	6,460

	Net sales in Canada[4]					Closing inventories[5]								
Year and month	Light fuel oil[6]	Aviation fuel[7]	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases[8]	Other products[9]	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil[6]	Aviation fuel[7]	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases[8]	Other products[9]
D	2545	2546	335315	2548	2549	337106	333506	335006	334406	2554	2555	335306	2557	2558
1975	117,329	25,666	17,684	8,264	28,511	117,819	25,746	19,267	15,066	34,327	4,603	2,122	455	16,233
1976	120,179	25,495	17,548	11,123	29,303	105,130	28,806	12,049	13,912	28,068	4,251	2,302	972	14,770
1975 A	2,777	2,536	2,906	827	2,633	126,520	25,630	20,886	16,202	40,374	5,188	2,463	715	15,062
S	4,511	2,543	2,774	709	2,483	124,566	23,343	19,763	16,705	41,268	4,685	2,097	597	16,107
O	6,634	2,088	2,194	617	2,756	121,711	22,057	19,691	15,940	40,844	4,530	1,912	586	16,153
N	9,761	1,803	1,352	537	2,798	123,531	23,920	20,078	16,438	39,772	4,718	1,934	473	16,295
D	18,804	2,020	443	634	2,494	117,819	25,746	19,267	15,066	34,327	4,603	2,122	455	16,233
1976 J	19,574	1,832	257	737	2,026	110,839	29,060	18,050	13,521	28,055	4,222	2,449	835	14,645
F	16,348	1,673	319	745	2,253	107,074	31,634	16,934	12,926	23,061	4,294	2,709	1,082	14,489
M	15,801	2,131	403	968	2,547	101,819	32,744	16,802	11,261	19,385	4,165	3,057	1,056	13,349
A	9,039	2,018	560	780	2,001	101,877	31,490	16,996	11,226	18,925	4,393	3,578	1,044	14,226
M	5,892	2,112	1,541	879	2,359	103,893	30,489	16,534	12,561	20,869	4,452	3,522	984	14,481
J	3,683	2,113	2,563	1,104	2,815	110,215	29,590	17,645	14,149	25,263	4,759	3,390	1,044	14,373
J	2,707	2,470	2,802	908	2,634	116,034	28,689	17,843	16,477	30,400	4,706	3,150	1,276	13,493
A	3,212	2,534	2,781	1,216	2,548	117,411	27,597	16,621	16,367	34,386	4,936	3,013	1,142	13,350
S	4,213	2,585	2,508	777	2,484	114,628	26,318	15,058	16,343	35,895	4,517	2,578	1,055	12,864
O	7,662	2,208	2,140	826	2,516	114,495	26,263	14,916	15,950	35,845	4,735	2,313	1,086	13,388
N	12,700	1,879	1,324	951	2,561	111,344	27,425	13,520	15,225	33,713	4,715	2,035	1,015	13,696
D	19,348	1,940	349	1,232	2,559	105,130	28,806	12,049	13,912	28,068	4,251	2,302	972	14,770
1977 J	19,191	1,778	232	792	2,410	104,619	32,870	12,301	13,034	23,792	4,171	2,672	947	14,833
F	16,752	1,824	362	1,141	2,238	100,033	34,142	12,027	11,870	18,931	4,238	2,996	762	15,067
M	12,522	2,166	546	925	2,724	101,172	35,766	11,949	11,665	18,451	4,263	3,215	889	14,973
A	8,620	2,097	613	867	2,824	100,290	35,011	12,318	11,831	18,327	4,245	3,399	787	14,371
M	5,034	2,121	1,658	1,122	2,984	106,929	34,996	13,860	12,784	21,030	4,440	3,311	886	15,622
J			2,859											
J			2,895											

---

[1] Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons. [2] Includes domestic and imported crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus received by Canadian refineries. [3] Refinery production (from crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus, and commingled propane/butane mixes) plus other materials used. [4] Includes deliveries of butane commingled in the crude stream in Saskatchewan and Alberta. [5] Includes inventories at end of period being held at gas plants and in storage caverns. [6] Includes stove oil, kerosene. [7] Includes aviation gasoline and aviation turbo fuel. [8] Due to conceptual changes, the stock and sales series are not available on a comparable basis prior to June 1965. Includes propane and propane mixes and butane and butane mixes. [9] Includes petro-chemical feed stocks, naphtha specialties, coke, lubricating oil and grease, still gas and other products.

Source: Refined Petroleum Products (45-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Metals

	Copper						Lead					
	Total metal content		Refined copper		Nickel		Total metal content		Refined lead		Molybdenum	
Year and month	Production	Exports[1]	Production	Exports[2]	Production	Exports[3]	Production	Exports[4]	Production	Exports	Production	Exports
	Million pounds											
D	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2608	2610
1975	1,588.5	1,422.5	1,166.7	705.3	528.4	471.6	693.9	710.9	378.1	244.1	28.7	34.4
1976	1,595.4	1,392.6	1,125.5	699.9	526.7	459.4	551.7	562.9	387.4	252.4	30.7	32.0
1975 A	130.8	143.2	94.3	49.3	40.3	25.6	63.5	66.5	8.3	22.1	2.3	2.6
S	120.3	97.1	103.3	56.3	37.0	31.3	67.2	60.3	32.6	14.3	3.2	2.6
O	117.1	122.3	104.8	65.1	36.1	28.5	75.7	61.7	31.4	24.1	2.9	2.0
N	138.7	97.1	88.1	60.9	43.7	34.1	32.3	67.0	32.5	33.7	2.1	1.2
D	133.5	160.4	90.6	62.8	45.2	28.4	93.3	46.6	41.2	14.0	2.8	4.5
1976 J	152.0	118.4	86.6	65.8	47.4	21.7	40.9	68.3	38.7	20.4	2.7	3.4
F	109.8	152.4	86.2	70.1	44.9	36.1	54.7	47.5	35.7	21.0	2.2	0.8
M	131.4	130.5	95.7	67.4	45.9	42.0	44.6	58.2	37.8	17.3	3.6	3.5
A	126.6	94.8	93.1	53.7	47.0	39.1	49.7	65.9	35.2	29.3	2.4	3.5
M	146.5	106.6	96.8	60.5	48.3	33.6	46.0	40.1	35.2	18.0	2.5	2.2
J	125.8	80.1	100.4	48.0	40.3	38.1	52.7	52.8	35.9	24.5	2.6	2.6
J	116.4	135.6	94.3	57.8	38.5	40.2	36.0	48.5	26.7	23.4	2.2	3.9
A	131.2	104.3	102.1	60.5	38.9	41.6	20.2	31.4	4.1	16.3	2.3	2.2
S	154.3	129.5	98.6	54.2	41.9	44.2	45.3	24.6	32.9	14.3	2.3	2.7
O	152.0	133.7	91.5	61.5	47.6	36.3	47.3	41.5	33.1	21.9	2.4	2.0
N	130.8	115.0	96.9	52.0	43.4	45.3	64.0	53.7	35.3	27.5	2.7	3.5
D	118.6	91.7	83.3	48.4	42.6	41.2	50.3	30.4	36.8	18.5	2.8	1.7
1977 J	158.3	119.9	81.6	60.7	50.9	36.6	43.1	68.5	35.8	26.8	2.4	3.8
F	145.3	89.3	80.6	46.9	46.6	31.2	43.0	40.1	35.8	26.7	2.8	2.4
M	154.5	156.1	103.2	67.2	45.9	29.2	50.5	53.4	40.4	27.5	3.0	3.3
A	110.8	70.4	58.9	34.9	45.8	36.6	68.7	50.2	37.8	23.4	3.1	2.0
M	176.1	98.3	96.3	51.5	44.5	37.5	54.0	48.1	39.1	26.7	2.9	2.9
J	153.3	152.7	100.9	50.9	48.9	47.4	62.0	51.4	36.1	29.1	2.6	3.1
J	136.1		94.1		40.9		59.3		35.8		3.0	

	Zinc					Iron ore	Gold				
	Total metal content		Refined zinc		Aluminum and bauxite ore imports	Producers' shipments in tons			Silver		Uranium production
Year and month	Production	Exports	Production	Exports			Production	Mint gold purchases	Production	Exports	
	Million pounds					Thousands	Thousand troy ounces				Thousands pounds
D	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2609
1975	2,212.4	2,099.7	941.3	545.3	7,013.5	49,319	1,624	-	39,386	38,097	9,342.1
1976	2,367.7	2,193.4	1,041.2	773.8	4,713.6	61,744	1,685	-	42,134	43,470	13,118.3
1975 A	176.4	239.6	36.1	41.7	616.8	4,837.9	127	-	3,854	3,174	626.2
S	145.8	187.8	72.5	49.9	953.8	3,987.7	150	-	3,165	3,705	1,522.7
O	134.2	115.3	76.6	64.1	623.4	4,366.0	146	-	3,384	3,633	506.0
N	230.1	284.3	82.1	60.7	569.2	5,046.8	118	-	2,888	2,968	1,073.8
D	227.9	196.6	89.7	63.4	718.6	4,809.1	134	-	3,952	4,242	1,307.5
1976 J	220.4	228.8	84.1	47.0	300.6	1,891.6	149	-	3,422	3,028	850.1
F	170.1	148.3	79.2	67.2	357.5	1,377.2	133	-	3,129	3,079	771.2
M	154.8	123.7	80.6	59.5	213.6	1,764.9	143	-	3,869	3,281	821.1
A	182.3	117.1	92.9	71.0	440.9	5,254.7	138	-	3,722	2,147	548.8
M	209.7	214.4	89.2	82.9	736.5	7,023.4	136	-	3,960	3,934	1,122.9
J	179.9	218.4	94.8	86.8	746.1	7,073.8	143	-	3,605	3,387	1,308.8
J	199.7	244.4	77.9	50.8	187.5	7,268.6	127	-	2,661	3,924	965.8
A	179.9	156.2	57.4	80.3	345.6	8,073.6	135	-	3,037	2,904	1,103.2
S	202.2	211.7	85.7	75.3	274.0	6,494.8	153	-	4,086	3,495	2,102.6
O	214.8	217.1	100.3	60.0	251.1	5,507.4	136	-	3,680	3,413	1,029.7
N	232.4	162.3	93.6	52.1	218.0	5,796.4	143	-	3,166	4,677	1,371.9
D	221.5	151.0	105.5	40.9	642.2	4,217.6	149	-	3,797	6,201	1,122.1
1977 J	160.8	181.2	106.7	50.9	272.5	2,842.0	138	-	3,120	4,481	783.0
F	170.1	116.5	99.5	54.2	246.6	1,046.3	137	-	3,456	5,767	704.2
M	183.5	145.9	110.6	77.6	194.3	1,476.9	151	-	4,784	4,531	1,347.2
A	238.9	166.3	103.9	94.3	467.7	4,021.7	136	-	3,841	3,034	832.4
M	183.6	175.2	104.2	57.5	1,139.1	6,189.7	163	-	3,814	3,014	1,347.7
J	221.7	163.0	92.8	47.1	53.4	6,645.9	141	-	3,485	4,840	2,078.0
J	210.3		88.7			5,874.1	143	-	4,187		1,413.1

---

[1] Includes copper fine in ore, ingots, bars, billets, rods, strips, sheets and tubing. [2] Includes ingots, bars and billets. [3] Includes nickel in matte or speiss, oxide and fine. [4] Includes lead in ore and in pigs.

Sources: Silver, Lead and Zinc Production (26-008), Gold Production (26-004), Iron Ore (26-005), Copper and Nickel Production (26-003), Trade of Canada, Imports (65-007), Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Non-metallic minerals (thousand tons)

Year and month	Asbestos		Gypsum	Cement		Lime	Salt		Potash
	Producers' shipments	Exports	Producers' shipments	Production	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments[1]	Imports	Production
D	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2626	2634	2607
1975	1,163	1,190.8	6,333	10,735	10,703	1,703	5,647	1,304.2	5,209.4
1976	1,694	1,629.3	6,598	10,910	10,806	1,940	6,454	1,679.3	5,741.8
1975 A	78	59.9	605	1,048	1,115	124.3	303.5	155.2	319.4
S	80	129.0	608	1,001	1,082	146.7	370.4	85.0	305.2
O	99	98.7	606	1,170	1,172	133.0	439.5	101.3	544.3
N	152	111.0	585	1,024	919	133.0	447.8	110.6	378.7
D	140	126.7	554	670	550	140.9	503.5	146.9	467.2
1976 J	122	117.9	359	471	400	124.9	664.5	30.6	438.2
F	127	123.6	300	541	514	133.2	726.4	146.9	419.3
M	162	134.1	381	661	615	175.7	532.0	61.5	604.2
A	135	127.7	452	810	808	170.6	465.3	227.4	639.8
M	142	149.6	473	1,142	1,094	171.0	389.8	83.5	343.2
J	139	143.2	436	1,172	1,278	184.3	417.9	410.5	350.7
J	116	113.4	771	1,157	1,137	167.0	449.6	121.4	433.2
A	139	117.1	662	1,135	1,239	164.4	432.1	126.7	495.5
S	159	131.7	721	1,032	1,101	166.8	466.0	260.0	533.0
O	148	130.0	787	1,114	1,090	164.9	544.0	64.6	513.2
N	150	192.5	600	964	987	164.3	638.2	41.9	462.3
D	154	148.5	656	711	543	153.2	728.4	104.3	509.4
1977 J	122	131.8	354	438	392	149.1	707.6	79.9	501.2
F	120	117.6	420	454	448	154.7	723.3	59.4	407.3
M	156	172.5	394	632	616	170.8	513.8	32.7	637.6
A	135	109.2	628	790	798	144.6	434.3	268.3	668.8
M	130	146.1	710	1,131	1,147	160.6	344.8	71.9	522.0
J	143	132.4	810	1,251	1,323	164.4	484.4	115.5	489.1
J	129		717			133.2	438.8		511.7

---

[1] Total salt and salt content of brine

Sources: Production of Canada's Leading Minerals (26-007), Cement (44-001), Salt (26-009), Asbestos (26-001), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004).

Section 8 · Construction

92 1. Building Permits, by Type
92 2. Building Permits, by Province
93 3. Dwelling Units Started, All Areas
93 4. Dwelling Units Completed, All Areas
93 5. Dwelling Units Under Construction, All Areas
94 6. Dwelling Units Started, Centres 10,000 and Over
94 7. Dwelling Units Completed, Centres 10,000 and Over
95 8. Dwelling Units Under Construction, Centres 10,000 and Over
95 9. Mortgage Loans Approvals
96 10. Domestic Shipments of Building Materials by Canadian Manufacturers

Table 1: Building permits, by type (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada Total[1]	Non-residential				Residential	Canada, 55 municipalities only[2]	Canada total[1]	Non-residential				Residential	Canada, 55 municipalities only[2]
		Total	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional and government				Total	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional and government		
D	2671	2683	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676							
D								2677	4898	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682
1975	10,598.0	4,469.1	875.8	2,251.5	1,341.8	6,128.9	4,053.5				M.C.D.			
1976	12,199.3	4,723.5	1,010.0	2,545.5	1,168.0	7,475.8	4,346.7	4	6	6	6	6	6	5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation								Adjusted for seasonal variation						
1975 J	987.5	368.2	84.6	171.9	111.6	619.2	338.7	881.9	332.9	61.6	160.7	110.6	549.0	311.4
A	1,051.1	415.0	78.1	184.1	152.8	636.1	360.4	920.7	369.4	68.2	157.9	143.3	551.2	310.9
S	1,050.9	401.9	82.4	215.3	104.3	649.0	437.9	923.1	351.5	65.3	193.2	92.9	571.6	380.8
O	1,138.1	473.7	114.6	206.2	152.9	664.4	404.8	993.6	400.3	89.0	197.5	113.8	593.3	371.9
N	892.2	375.1	67.1	184.2	123.8	517.1	323.3	997.8	399.4	79.1	203.9	116.4	598.5	357.1
D	838.9	430.7	69.6	222.4	138.7	408.2	383.0	1,039.4	410.6	83.9	201.9	124.8	628.8	415.1
1976 J	541.9	223.8	30.0	136.4	57.4	318.2	226.1	1,024.2	360.7	58.1	199.3	103.4	663.5	367.0
F	695.7	308.2	69.4	163.8	75.0	387.5	299.0	1,075.1	455.5	138.7	204.0	112.8	619.6	385.1
M	1,018.1	370.9	67.4	218.6	85.0	647.2	397.9	1,014.8	367.7	86.6	202.5	78.6	647.2	366.1
A	1,154.9	397.1	64.6	196.2	136.3	757.8	369.4	1,040.6	419.3	66.9	202.8	149.6	621.3	383.0
M	1,206.2	437.4	126.3	204.2	106.9	768.8	361.7	984.0	411.0	94.8	213.1	103.1	573.0	334.9
J	1,443.8	585.9	132.0	359.6	94.3	857.8	428.5	1,132.5	489.2	104.0	298.3	86.9	643.3	337.9
J	1,106.0	411.5	91.2	212.1	108.1	694.6	461.2	1,034.7	403.3	71.5	219.9	111.9	631.3	442.8
A	1,099.4	394.5	115.2	195.4	83.9	704.9	369.3	927.8	327.9	99.3	156.5	72.2	599.8	318.0
S	1,037.9	344.1	80.1	191.0	73.0	693.8	386.8	927.5	309.4	63.7	173.5	72.2	618.2	350.9
O	1,066.1	409.4	89.4	220.9	99.1	656.7	374.8	1,003.7	383.7	74.0	231.7	77.9	620.0	365.7
N	1,041.9	435.7	77.3	228.9	129.5	606.1	406.6	1,075.7	417.6	86.6	227.1	103.9	658.2	398.0
D	787.4	405.0	67.1	218.3	119.6	382.4	265.5	995.8	397.6	86.0	203.5	108.1	598.2	306.1
1977 J	481.7	218.9	42.5	116.5	59.9	262.8	230.2	940.5	373.3	77.4	188.7	107.2	567.2	410.7
F	646.3	291.9	49.9	174.5	67.4	354.4	285.3	972.1	410.6	99.3	211.5	99.8	561.6	353.8
M	1,094.6	370.7	61.0	176.6	133.1	723.9	426.8	1,104.6	373.1	86.5	155.8	130.8	731.6	418.0
A	1,153.7	377.2	91.9	199.7	85.6	776.5	339.4	1,032.6	401.5	92.1	214.4	95.0	631.0	339.0
M	1,294.7	458.3	97.1	236.0	125.2	836.4	390.7	1,026.6	412.6	69.1	227.8	115.8	614.0	343.4
J	1,250.5	512.0	97.7	206.3	208.0	738.5	486.7	1,024.6	460.2	83.1	177.7	199.4	564.4	419.3

---

[1] In 1975, approximately 1,600 municipalities are being surveyed. [2] This is an historical series with data available back to 1920. Consistent coverage and volume have been maintained so historical comparisons are possible.

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Building permits, by province[1] (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I	N.S	N.B	Que	Ont	Man	Sask	Alta.	B.C	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707
1975	10,598.0	64.8	70.4	341.0	231.8	2,031.4	4,309.0	291.2	430.2	1,271.4	1,539.8	-	17.2
1976	12,199.3	106.6	48.6	309.7	251.3	2,803.4	4,074.3	432.5	516.4	1,831.1	1,805.8	-	19.4
1975 J	987.5	5.2	6.8	38.3	31.4	151.1	414.5	31.6	45.1	111.5	151.6	-	0.4
A	1,051.1	6.7	4.6	26.6	23.2	245.2	389.9	23.4	57.9	120.4	148.9	-	4.3
S	1,050.9	4.8	8.4	26.8	21.9	234.7	382.5	37.4	50.3	114.4	164.8	-	5.0
O	1,138.1	9.1	9.7	33.0	24.3	221.8	466.2	31.9	47.9	157.6	136.0	-	0.6
N	892.2	2.4	2.2	22.5	18.0	216.1	327.6	21.8	52.3	123.8	105.3	-	0.2
D	838.9	2.5	1.9	33.3	19.0	153.9	355.3	13.0	23.5	117.4	119.1	-	--
1976 J	541.9	4.0	1.8	12.4	8.8	121.0	166.1	14.6	16.5	83.0	113.5	-	0.3
F	695.7	2.8	1.1	12.1	10.2	128.5	231.0	36.2	27.1	117.0	129.7	--	0.1
M	1,018.1	2.0	2.4	15.6	11.1	256.9	366.9	37.4	36.3	164.1	124.9	-	0.5
A	1,154.9	12.2	4.6	21.6	40.2	288.7	378.4	56.5	46.9	167.5	137.6	-	0.6
M	1,206.2	9.4	3.9	28.9	29.7	232.3	423.3	36.0	54.0	188.8	196.8	-	3.1
J	1,443.8	20.5	4.5	55.0	25.9	406.2	427.2	42.2	52.3	226.8	180.7	-	2.5
J	1,106.0	14.9	5.3	26.3	28.9	282.9	357.0	40.6	53.3	158.3	137.3	-	1.0
A	1,099.4	12.7	3.5	26.4	22.9	226.7	368.6	42.5	40.6	155.0	195.6	-	4.9
S	1,037.9	8.5	3.9	25.5	20.0	135.4	383.7	48.3	58.9	168.3	183.3	-	2.2
O	1,066.1	6.2	6.7	19.1	26.1	220.0	368.1	32.0	52.4	179.4	154.0	-	2.0
N	1,041.9	8.9	8.2	31.9	18.2	263.4	369.1	28.1	48.5	119.4	144.8	-	1.3
D	787.4	4.6	2.5	34.9	9.4	241.4	234.8	18.2	29.6	103.6	107.6	-	0.9
1977 J	481.7	1.0	1.2	9.2	4.8	85.0	129.4	24.4	21.0	107.2	98.3	-	0.2
F	646.3	5.7	2.1	9.7	7.7	112.8	224.5	21.9	25.6	97.7	137.2	-	1.3
M	1,094.6	7.2	5.3	24.3	5.6	268.7	369.7	42.7	41.1	176.2	153.2	-	0.6
A	1,153.7	5.7	5.7	19.8	14.4	274.9	421.4	38.5	35.5	219.3	115.7	-	2.9
M	1,294.7	15.9	7.8	40.0	25.6	273.1	473.9	30.4	36.9	211.5	176.9	-	2.5
J	1,250.5	14.7	8.6	27.8	18.9	297.7	464.1	34.8	52.7	194.2	133.6	-	3.5

[1] In 1975, approximately 1,600 municipalities are being surveyed.

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Dwelling units[1] started, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I	N.S.	N B	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B C.
D	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727
1975	231,456	5,342	847	6,366	6,983	54,741	79,968	7,845	10,505	24,707	34,152
1976	273,203	5,709	842	7,470	6,772	68,748	84,682	9,339	13,143	38,771	37,727
1974 3	60,857	1,941	450	1,726	2,726	14,227	22,433	2,544	2,774	4,265	7,771
4	46,100	926	247	1,723	1,144	11,156	16,925	1,371	2,282	4,218	6,108
1975 1	23,950	427	88	575	284	5,962	7,784	626	626	2,830	4,748
2	58,784	1,252	239	1,285	2,415	14,719	21,833	2,328	1,898	5,308	7,507
3	72,395	2,101	427	2,315	2,477	16,556	23,271	2,344	4,401	7,369	11,134
4	76,327	1,562	93	2,191	1,807	17,504	27,080	2,547	3,580	9,200	10,763
1976 1	43,525	835	137	1,347	466	10,072	13,568	1,809	1,627	6,860	6,804
2	80,540	1,625	298	1,988	3,113	21,944	25,186	2,475	2,883	10,239	10,789
3	76,919	1,787	219	2,552	2,202	20,331	23,098	2,826	3,824	10,452	9,628
4	72,219	1,462	188	1,583	991	16,401	22,830	2,229	4,809	11,220	10,506
1977 1	35,474	305	35	687	206	10,242	9,483	2,035	1,802	4,444	6,235
2	70,219	1,271	339	1,468	1,518	17,624	23,252	2,249	3,326	9,845	9,327

Table 4: Dwelling units[1] completed, all areas

Year and Quarter	Canada	Nfld	P E.I	N S	N B	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749
1975	216,964	4,831	1,130	6,249	5,804	51,540	81,865	8,760	7,705	17,550	31,530
1976	236,249	5,850	989	7,364	7,137	54,301	80,302	8,492	11,046	25,858	34,910
1974 3	64,789	1,265	507	1,634	2,105	14,194	25,993	3,610	1,616	5,810	8,055
4	71,051	1,063	379	1,981	1,998	15,893	29,465	3,998	2,326	5,713	8,235
1975 1	46,123	897	288	1,339	1,031	9,471	18,019	2,684	1,640	3,674	7,080
2	51,077	1,018	364	1,288	1,224	11,183	21,006	2,023	1,819	4,235	6,917
3	52,033	1,290	130	1,200	1,381	13,534	20,076	1,502	1,546	4,003	7,371
4	67,731	1,626	348	2,422	2,168	17,352	22,764	2,551	2,700	5,638	10,162
1976 1	41,048	1,020	298	1,839	1,112	8,449	16,083	1,448	1,220	3,733	5,846
2	63,028	1,541	167	1,945	1,837	14,475	21,362	1,501	3,438	8,794	7,968
3	61,962	1,347	173	1,844	1,749	16,291	20,670	2,143	2,822	5,918	9,005
4	70,211	1,942	351	1,736	2,439	15,086	22,187	3,400	3,566	7,413	12,091
1977 1	53,336	1,727	94	1,985	1,496	10,976	16,937	1,649	3,022	7,313	8,137
2	58,611	796	57	1,442	1,122	14,228	19,047	1,778	2,847	9,262	8,032

Table 5: Dwelling units[1] under construction, all areas

End of period or quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N S	N.B	Que.	Ont.	Man	Sask	Alta.	B.C.
D	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771
1975	176,599	5,107	314	7,301	4,463	31,805	75,690	4,917	7,728	16,909	22,365
1976	204,286	4,537	183	7,307	3,873	43,600	78,359	5,820	9,319	29,411	21,877
1974 3	194,047	4,332	993	6,718	4,414	36,205	91,465	8,295	5,073	11,467	25,085
4	168,406	4,173	860	6,349	3,550	31,487	78,517	5,668	5,001	9,940	22,861
1975 1	145,497	3,703	660	5,570	2,798	27,896	68,041	3,608	3,955	9,075	20,191
2	152,642	3,876	535	5,557	3,990	31,297	68,743	4,013	4,022	9,890	20,719
3	169,408	5,171	569	7,534	4,842	32,251	71,820	4,926	6,880	13,415	22,000
4	176,599	5,107	314	7,301	4,463	31,805	75,690	4,917	7,728	16,909	22,365
1976 1	175,010	4,553	150	6,712	3,504	32,375	72,770	5,337	7,935	19,705	21,969
2	191,887	4,636	280	6,785	4,776	39,951	76,359	6,304	7,180	21,116	24,500
3	204,770	5,038	325	7,459	5,368	42,626	78,741	6,989	8,140	25,873	24,211
4	204,286	4,537	183	7,307	3,873	43,600	78,359	5,820	9,319	29,411	21,877
1977 1	180,823	3,130	122	5,429	2,435	40,795	70,626	6,035	7,798	25,629	18,824
2	190,646	3,605	404	5,398	2,830	43,969	74,406	6,506	8,127	25,930	19,471

---

[1] A dwelling unit is defined as a structurally separate set of living quarters having its own entrance from outside of the building, or from a common passage inside. These data are the result of a nation-wide survey, for which the field work is carried out by the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation. All metropolitan areas and urban centres with a population of 10,000 or more, along with certain other areas of high building activity, are enumerated completely each month. The remainder of the country is covered on a sample basis quarterly

Source: Housing Starts and Completions (64-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Dwelling units[1] started, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	4900
1975	181,846	11,748	43,141	67,644	5,913	7,238	19,593	26,569	26,702	26,457	5,294	13,636	..
1976	209,762	10,882	53,491	71,301	7,476	8,924	28,113	29,575	37,531	26,555	6,718	16,702	...
1975 J	18,784	1,660	3,784	6,774	431	1,138	1,599	3,398	2,247	2,361	348	1,383	186
A	17,530	1,167	4,764	5,873	747	868	1,658	2,453	3,348	1,952	670	1,304	192
S	18,864	1,236	4,429	6,488	557	938	2,435	2,781	2,857	2,010	499	1,534	203
O	23,181	1,297	5,667	9,139	1,069	1,125	2,253	2,631	3,605	4,465	1,008	1,198	231
N	18,935	997	3,668	7,489	578	1,067	2,638	2,498	2,069	1,993	499	1,568	211
D	19,758	1,487	4,829	6,469	604	340	2,762	3,267	2,711	2,619	574	1,433	257
1976 J	12,450	591	4,056	3,931	354	362	1,376	1,780	3,387	1,247	333	982	224
F	11,615	723	2,222	3,313	596	498	2,516	1,747	1,685	1,301	540	1,086	274
M	12,734	347	2,840	5,010	508	414	1,755	1,860	2,337	2,094	443	917	211
A	16,213	767	3,455	5,817	630	368	2,916	2,260	2,262	2,042	537	1,205	201
M	22,799	1,104	7,456	7,587	559	649	2,299	3,145	5,519	3,577	526	1,374	223
J	23,301	1,549	6,729	8,128	863	687	2,102	3,243	4,950	2,933	837	1,894	216
J	20,630	1,288	5,624	6,116	950	1,206	2,894	2,552	3,655	1,563	893	1,547	205
A	16,288	907	3,385	6,468	285	775	2,514	1,954	1,856	2,403	260	1,291	179
S	18,849	1,648	4,773	5,648	900	672	2,403	2,805	3,457	2,066	758	1,292	205
O	16,471	943	2,584	6,107	488	962	2,518	2,869	1,227	2,604	396	1,748	166
N	20,754	567	5,758	6,683	828	1,581	2,813	2,524	3,653	3,090	735	1,487	232
D	17,658	448	4,609	6,493	515	750	2,007	2,836	3,543	1,635	460	1,879	226
1977 J	11,470	280	3,733	3,182	476	458	848	2,493	2,611	1,027	469	1,462	206
F	8,994	265	2,896	2,407	223	284	1,280	1,639	2,308	797	211	1,073	213
M	9,616	212	2,544	2,761	1,052	585	1,239	1,223	1,746	821	1,014	511	160
A	14,961	570	3,366	4,760	420	926	2,631	2,288	2,214	2,142	372	1,259	186
M	20,562	645	6,211	6,691	529	807	2,920	2,759	3,650	3,085	488	1,541	200
J	21,279	682	5,307	9,014	638	575	2,461	2,602	3,093	3,713	410	1,466	196

Table 7: Dwelling units[1] completed, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	4901
1975	170,325	10,012	41,454	69,461	5,924	4,877	12,673	25,924	25,367	26,055	5,062	15,651	...
1976	180,765	11,613	41,323	68,170	6,972	7,229	18,814	26,644	26,932	29,521	6,340	13,662	..
1975 J	13,577	620	3,606	5,981	540	354	887	1,589	2,148	2,516	512	990	169
A	13,574	834	3,072	5,625	383	392	1,115	2,153	1,828	1,791	341	1,406	164
S	16,129	964	4,702	6,293	286	458	1,187	2,239	2,505	2,114	254	1,182	170
O	16,454	963	4,599	5,887	598	705	1,409	2,293	3,287	2,266	558	1,087	166
N	19,052	1,512	5,161	6,567	477	807	1,113	3,415	2,808	2,044	356	2,579	188
D	15,982	1,165	4,534	5,547	373	260	1,421	2,682	2,409	2,119	336	1,180	193
1976 J	13,708	1,162	3,109	6,136	330	491	778	1,702	2,177	3,323	328	813	176
F	11,876	1,120	1,918	4,769	343	359	1,280	2,087	979	2,281	263	1,078	184
M	6,680	447	1,390	2,878	536	116	587	726	1,086	928	480	221	104
A	15,531	620	3,578	5,558	348	295	2,950	2,182	2,438	2,236	301	1,515	208
M	16,939	685	4,664	6,834	220	868	1,579	2,089	3,748	4,234	210	876	183
J	17,313	1,610	4,138	6,247	565	875	2,084	1,794	2,821	2,321	546	899	205
J	15,664	608	4,825	5,140	627	787	1,443	2,234	3,237	2,014	586	1,604	193
A	14,312	1,038	3,397	5,088	573	614	1,185	2,417	2,386	1,909	569	1,567	175
S	17,659	1,112	4,056	6,952	599	548	1,702	2,690	2,276	2,691	521	1,074	183
O	17,169	977	3,050	6,350	1,103	558	1,498	3,633	1,717	2,883	1,027	1,547	175
N	18,145	1,044	4,136	6,445	975	903	2,134	2,508	2,182	2,753	903	1,067	178
D	15,769	1,190	3,062	5,773	753	815	1,594	2,582	1,885	1,948	606	1,401	191
1977 J	14,564	1,056	3,041	5,198	602	720	1,639	2,308	2,034	1,822	540	1,336	187
F	13,105	1,037	2,798	4,818	188	339	1,783	2,142	1,797	2,034	126	1,448	202
M	14,509	1,007	3,442	4,046	425	1,187	2,269	2,083	2,027	1,478	374	1,117	229
A	13,474	825	2,626	4,711	375	467	2,289	2,181	2,005	1,506	337	1,556	179
M	16,727	335	4,476	6,067	472	862	2,235	2,280	3,105	1,964	450	1,176	180
J	18,582	527	4,544	6,876	730	540	3,026	2,339	2,971	3,147	603	1,212	218

Note: Data are based on 1971 Census area definitions.
See footnote and source in Table 5.

Table 8: Dwelling units[1] under construction, centres 10,000 and over

End of period	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas: Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	4903	4904	4905	4908	4911	4914	4915	4916	4906	4909	4912	4917	4902
1975 D	146,517	11,182	26,254	68,329	4,166	5,211	13,507	17,868	18,623	36,093	3,800	9,414	
1976 D	168,282	10,127	36,349	70,204	4,722	6,500	22,587	17,793	27,551	32,967	4,246	10,663	
1975 J	131,342	10,478	25,978	63,269	2,732	3,530	8,071	17,284	17,706	33,406	2,395	9,977	127
A	134,888	10,801	27,335	63,497	3,096	3,994	8,610	17,555	18,887	33,567	2,724	9,866	130
S	137,401	11,070	26,948	63,630	3,367	4,467	9,851	18,068	19,131	33,462	2,969	10,203	138
O	143,550	11,386	27,947	66,531	3,834	4,880	10,667	18,305	19,398	35,655	3,419	10,278	132
N	143,038	10,864	26,152	67,426	3,935	5,133	12,171	17,357	18,361	35,600	3,562	9,179	140
D	146,517	11,182	26,254	68,329	4,166	5,211	13,507	17,868	18,623	36,093	3,800	9,414	144
1976 J	144,775	10,627	27,031	66,037	4,190	5,079	14,105	17,706	19,657	34,020	3,805	9,420	147
F	143,986	10,180	27,324	64,509	4,443	5,208	15,153	17,169	20,367	33,014	4,082	9,318	150
M	148,343	9,722	28,641	66,366	4,472	5,271	16,210	17,661	21,588	34,119	4,118	9,924	156
A	148,480	9,866	28,474	66,584	4,748	5,344	16,173	17,291	21,412	33,913	4,348	9,165	155
M	154,194	10,285	31,171	67,352	5,087	5,101	16,892	18,306	23,083	33,255	4,664	9,628	159
J	160,494	10,223	33,940	69,220	5,385	4,900	16,864	19,962	25,199	33,867	4,955	10,497	160
J	165,382	11,034	34,635	70,145	5,709	5,266	18,561	20,032	25,575	33,582	5,263	10,406	161
A	165,762	10,868	33,967	71,276	5,421	5,402	19,888	18,940	24,658	33,885	4,954	10,089	160
S	166,018	11,383	34,116	69,898	5,722	5,534	20,591	18,774	25,322	33,196	5,191	10,030	160
O	164,967	11,362	33,539	69,494	5,107	5,895	21,639	17,931	24,665	32,914	4,560	10,165	159
N	167,228	10,885	35,018	69,680	4,960	6,569	22,311	17,805	26,024	33,250	4,392	10,488	164
D	168,282	10,127	36,349	70,204	4,722	6,500	22,587	17,793	27,551	32,967	4,246	10,663	166
1977 J	168,212	9,467	37,433	68,830	4,615	6,222	24,234	17,411	27,934	31,873	4,194	10,439	171
F	163,052	8,667	37,377	66,595	4,650	6,072	23,277	16,414	28,300	30,636	4,279	9,954	170
M	157,628	7,367	36,059	65,137	5,277	5,428	22,250	16,110	27,626	29,976	4,919	9,270	165
A	159,004	7,052	36,821	65,186	5,322	5,884	22,589	16,150	27,858	30,610	4,954	8,965	166
M	161,493	7,359	38,329	65,426	5,379	5,550	23,247	16,203	28,183	31,733	4,992	9,017	166
J	163,711	7,518	39,080	67,496	5,287	5,583	22,455	16,292	28,305	32,307	4,799	9,168	164

See footnote and source in Table 5.

Table 9: Mortgage loans approvals[1]

Year and month	New housing: Under National Housing Act[2]: C.M.H.C.	Other approved lenders[3]	Total	Conventional lenders: Life insurance companies	Trust, loan and other companies[3]	Total	Total N.H.A. and conventional	Dwelling units: National Housing Act: C.M.H.C.	Other N.H.A.	Total	Conventional	Total	Conventional lenders: Existing residential	Other[4]
	Million dollars							Number					Million dollars	
D	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656
1975	1,139	2,298	3,436	292	2,092	2,384	5,820	43,571	77,649	121,220	73,308	194,528	3,046	1,281
1976	542	3,246	3,788	558	1,952	2,513	6,299	20,564	97,652	118,216	71,765	189,981	3,223	1,428
1975 M	140	174	314	41	304	345	659	4,620	5,305	9,925	9,873	19,798	352	200
J	99	219	318	20	226	246	564	3,781	7,123	10,904	7,548	18,452	260	135
J	92	195	286	26	186	213	499	3,586	6,004	9,590	6,806	16,396	261	92
A	154	213	367	17	205	221	588	5,879	6,361	12,240	6,712	18,952	253	99
S	129	199	328	25	180	202	531	5,356	6,291	11,647	6,380	18,027	260	111
O	139	241	380	24	171	194	574	5,595	8,146	13,741	6,365	20,106	220	143
N	68	211	279	18	139	158	436	3,160	7,215	10,375	4,588	14,963	183	78
D	94	577	671	39	133	173	844	2,973	21,945	24,918	4,869	29,787	177	58
1976 J	6	80	86	24	132	156	242	253	2,279	2,532	4,777	7,309	160	71
F	17	103	120	50	154	204	324	814	2,968	3,782	5,788	9,570	226	77
M	27	202	229	71	211	282	511	1,254	5,755	7,009	7,696	14,705	321	145
A	12	250	262	69	224	293	555	393	7,292	7,685	8,317	16,002	292	126
M	32	358	390	60	193	253	643	1,066	10,301	11,367	6,982	18,349	262	127
J	31	304	335	49	190	239	574	1,149	8,947	10,096	6,787	16,883	273	144
J	43	311	354	44	172	216	570	1,677	9,411	11,088	6,094	17,182	294	111
A	35	371	406	40	138	178	584	1,276	11,181	12,457	5,378	17,835	287	132
S	44	308	352	39	128	168	520	1,795	9,185	10,980	4,986	15,966	275	88
O	59	318	377	37	132	169	545	2,550	9,925	12,475	4,726	17,201	290	105
N	89	316	405	38	149	188	592	3,786	9,720	13,506	5,420	18,926	280	112
D	147	325	472	37	129	167	639	4,551	10,688	15,239	4,814	20,053	263	190
1977 J	6	135	141	18	80	98	239	229	3,624	3,853	2,850	6,703	238	97
F	2	141	143	24	102	126	269	45	4,060	4,105	3,497	7,602	375	98
M	3	290	293	49	170	219	512	98	8,932	9,030	7,015	16,045	563	279
A	6	269	275	115	241	356	631	224	8,081	8,305	9,281	17,586	568	173

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences. [1] Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval. [2] Agency loans (loans made by other lending institutions on behalf of C.M.H.C.) are included under C.M.H.C. [3] Includes fraternal and mutual benefit societies, Quebec savings banks and, since May 1967, chartered banks. [4] Includes new and existing commercial structures and farm property.

Source: Canadian Housing Statistics, Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.

Table 10: Domestic shipments of building materials by Canadian manufacturers

Year and month	Soft wood, plywood Million sq ft ⅜"	Soft wood lumber[1] Million bd ft	Flush type wooden doors No. in thousands	Rigid insulating board: Building board (panels natural or coated)	Rigid insulating board: As-phalted sheating board	Rigid insulating board: Roof insulation board	Rigid insulating board: Other decorative board	Particle board million sq ft ⅝" basis	Hard board: Not tempered or treated	Hard board: Pre-finished wall or ceiling panels	Gypsum products: Wall board[2]	Gypsum products: Lath[2]	Portland cement[2] (000) tons	Concrete products: Concrete blocks (gravel)[4] No. (000) 8" block equ.	Concrete products: Concrete ready mix[4] (000) cu. yds.	Acoustic mineral tiles & ceiling panels[2] Million sq. ft.
				Millions sq. ft. ½" basis					Million sq. ft ⅛" basis		Millions sq. ft					
D	340000	340001	340002	340003	340004	340005	340006	340007	340008	340009	340010	340011	340012	340013	340014	340015
1975	1,716	11,094	4,361	52	183	105	78	364	417	143	1,321	79	10,257	226,052	16,560	34
1976	2,210	14,623	4,644	60	204	81	80	440	442	130	1,514	73	10,248	176,224	17,244	37
1976 J	164.7	941.4	-	4.6	8.7	4.1	6.9	38.9	24.7	13.0	102.9	5.1	386	9,351	661	3.1
F	177.9	1,074.1	-	3.8	10.7	5.3	6.5	38.3	27.1	11.9	115.6	4.5	485	8,284	814	2.9
M	197.2	1,192.6	1,189.9	3.7	16.3	5.0	9.2	41.8	40.0	16.1	132.8	4.8	576	10,904	951	3.8
A	210.3	1,303.1	-	6.0	25.8	7.0	8.6	40.8	42.3	13.1	120.6	4.7	766	14,214	1,408	3.1
M	173.7	1,179.6	-	4.9	15.8	6.3	5.5	33.5	40.2	11.2	130.9	5.8	1,035	17,747	1,687	3.1
J	179.9	1,373.5	1,149.0	7.3	24.9	8.1	6.3	39.1	42.3	12.6	137.1	6.3	1,199	20,545	2,050	2.6
J	169.0	1,219.6	-	6.0	21.3	6.7	5.6	28.0	32.6	8.0	113.3	4.9	1,095	17,019	1,737	3.1
A	171.6	1,261.1	-	4.6	13.3	7.9	5.1	39.3	44.3	5.3	124.3	9.6	1,182	17,835	1,918	4.0
S	196.5	1,299.0	1,282.6	5.1	16.2	8.4	8.3	43.0	48.0	12.3	140.6	7.7	1,027	17,358	1,700	2.0
O	185.1	1,301.0	-	5.2	16.2	8.4	8.0	33.6	41.6	9.4	127.0	6.9	1,044	15,679	1,739	3.1
N	202.0	1,279.2	-	5.2	19.8	8.3	4.8	40.0	34.4	8.4	146.9	6.7	936	17,278	1,716	3.5
D	182.0	1,198.5	1,022.8	3.9	15.2	5.4	5.0	23.8	24.6	8.4	122.2	6.4	517	10,010	863	3.0
1977 J	183.5	1,224.1	-	2.7	5.5	4.0	3.5	27.6	34.9	5.3	120.3	4.0	360	5,644	625	2.4
F	164.7	1,236.3	-	3.0	9.8	4.1	5.6	29.5	38.7	9.0	137.3	2.6	410	6,641	731	0.7
M	233.5	1,538.2	1,188.6	7.0	24.4	4.4	11.0	36.8	52.8	8.2	159.8	3.5	584	11,113	954	1.3
A	198.9	1,438.0	-	5.5	18.0	4.3	8.0	52.5	33.7	9.8	137.2	4.6	766	12,975	1,382	1.0
M	189.8	1,421.3	-	4.0	13.0	5.1	4.1	51.6	35.4	5.1	139.8	4.8	1,090	16,172	1,947	0.7
J	221.4	1,562.5	-	4.0	18.7	5.0	3.9	40.0	40.2	7.1	162.1	6.5	1,126	16,944	2,202	0.5

Year and month	Sinks[2] (all kinds) No. in thousands	Lavatories (wash basins)[2] (all kinds) No. in thousands	Steel wire, nails[2] (000) net tons	Furnaces, warm air (all fuels)[2,3] (000) units	Locks & latch sets[2] value $'000	Iron and steel products: Concrete reinforcing bars	Iron and steel products: Construction[5] Hot rolled sheets	Iron and steel products: Construction[5] Cold reduced sheets & strip	Iron and steel products: Galvanized sheets	Mineral wool for building insulation Million sq. ft.	Asphalt products: Asphalt shingles Roof squares '000	Asphalt products: Roofing asphalt (000) tons	Clay bricks No. in millions	Mechanical refrigerators No. in thousands	Paints, varnishes & lacquers value $'000
						(000) net tons									
D	340016	340017	340018	340019	340020	340021	340022	340023	340024	340025	340026	340027	340028	340029	340030
1975	565	704	142	194	28,435	415	43	42	347	695	6,688	143	557	520	361,297
1976	560	693	144	184	33,770	331	128	43	346	819	7,496	135	595	499	398,908
1976 J	48.0	77.3	8.8	11.9	2,334.7	16.4	9.1	3.9	27.8	82.7	593.3	6.6	25.1	32.2	23,762.8
F	45.9	57.9	10.1	11.5	3,103.4	16.6	10.3	3.8	27.0	64.5	619.0	9.2	30.2	39.2	27,418.1
M	60.6	57.7	13.6	11.8	3,700.1	25.3	13.4	3.4	27.1	53.2	630.0	9.7	33.2	41.2	36,680.5
A	45.7	77.4	13.1	10.2	3,327.7	28.2	8.5	3.7	20.9	51.5	509.6	12.6	53.4	38.6	38,783.0
M	49.3	66.4	14.7	10.4	2,794.1	34.9	6.7	3.5	24.8	52.7	807.7	13.2	55.8	40.9	40,000.7
J	49.9	55.8	13.1	16.2	3,126.7	38.9	9.2	4.1	31.5	57.8	816.4	16.1	61.8	48.1	44,971.4
J	39.7	47.8	11.0	14.0	2,460.8	30.4	10.0	3.4	33.4	67.5	632.2	9.0	59.4	46.5	36,143.4
A	44.1	47.9	12.6	17.3	2,848.8	35.3	12.7	3.1	33.2	63.2	697.0	10.0	62.1	40.5	36,034.6
S	45.7	53.1	13.8	22.1	2,295.3	28.3	14.8	4.0	35.4	67.8	748.0	11.2	58.4	54.1	33,978.8
O	48.8	52.5	11 6	22.0	2,455.8	20.3	12.0	3.5	31.9	91.4	705.7	11.4	61.6	39.0	31,073.5
N	40.2	55.6	12.4	21.5	2,629.1	28.1	11.4	2.3	29.4	86.3	397.9	15.1	56.1	38.0	26,805.3
D	42.3	43.8	8.7	15.5	2,693.0	28.0	9.5	4.4	23.3	79.9	338.8	11.0	37.7	40.5	23,256.1
1977 J	64.9	67.5	8.2	14.0	2,711.9	15.6	8.7	3.1	26.9	91.6	706.7	6.4	23.7	32.8	26,532.3
F	48.0	48.4	18.8	11.4	5,746.1	20.0	10.3	2.6	20.2	74.9	644.9	8.5	25.2	34.0	31,208.9
M	50.7	63.1	14.7	15.2	3,847.0	35.6	7.9	3.1	25.2	72.1	762.2	9.7	47.8	42.1	39,131.1
A	47.1	54.8	47.2	13.3	3,211.2	23.6	8.6	4.0	26.4	63.7	613.1	11.2	50.0	39.5	39,400.5
M	59.7	60.8	14.9	14.2	2,865.9	28.7	8.7	4.1	28.2	36.6	630.0	11.3	62.0	39.0	45,376.5
J	51.6	91.4	16.4	20.6	3,198.7	41.9	12 9	3.5	31.2	64.3	582.4	12.1	64.5	56.7	49,847.0

---

[1] In this context, "softwood" refers to wood from coniferous trees, and hardwood to wood from broadleafed species. [2] Includes export shipments. [3] Shipments by principal manufacturers. Total domestic shipments are somewhat higher. [4] Production for these items. A reported by principal manufacturers. Total production is somewhat higher
[5] Building contractors, public and utility construction and structural steel fabricators.

Sources: **Peeler Logs, Veneers, and Plywoods (35-001), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills East of the Rockies (35-002), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills in B.C. (35-003), Quarterly Shipments of Flush Type Doors (wood) by Canadian Manufacturers (35-004), Hardboard (36-001), Rigid Insulating Board (36-002), Particle Board (36-003), Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Stoves and Furnaces (41-005), Steel Wire and Specified Wire Products (41-006), Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Cement (44-001), Concrete Products (44-002), Gypsum Products (44-003), Mineral Wool (44-004), Products made from Canadian Clay (44-005), Asphalt Roofing (45-001), Sales of Paints, Varnishes, and Lacquers (46-001), Statistics Canada.**

Section 9 · Food and Agriculture

98 1. Farm Cash Receipts, by Source
98 2. Farm Cash Receipts, by Province
99 3. Farm Implement and Equipment Sales at Wholesale Prices, by Province
99 4. Inspected Slaughter and Cold Storage Stocks
100 5. Selected Agricultural Price Indexes
101 6. Exports of Grains and Livestock Products
101 7. Milk, Milk Products and Eggs
102 8. Fisheries Statistics
103 9. Manufactured Food
104 10. Sugar

Table 1: Farm cash receipts[1], by source (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Total cash receipts	Crops											
		Total crops	Deferred grain receipts	Liquidation of deferred grain receipts	Wheat including C.W.B. payments[2]	Oats including C.W.B. payments[2]	Barley including C.W.B. payments[2]	C W B. net cash advance payments	Other grains[3]	Sugar beets	Potatoes	Fruits	Vegetables
D	2855	2880	2903	2904	2881	2882	2883	2884	2885	2886	2887	2888	2889
1975	10,028.46	4,802.11	-695.43	625.81	2,525.61	88.34	633.00	-13.90	567.95	39.90	164.79	130.48	242.57
1976	9,975.01	4,570.24	-545.25	695.45	2,057.50	83.22	429.91	58.43	565.84	36.26	1,196.67	136.27	244.52
1974 3	2,122.28	891.31	-179.80	-	412.72	15.86	177.82	-0.51	184.76	5.75	42.83	70.63	99.34
4	2,003.37	816.59	-288.44	-	319.20	19.85	113.58	25.20	287.63	29.14	57.05	44.05	45.21
1975 1	3,114.57	2,082.24	-62.07	625.81	943.79	38.46	217.13	-8.67	65.81	13.76	30.34	12.52	31.55
2	1,915.95	628.21	-112.83	-	380.15	11.26	106.92	-9.60	75.17	5.64	21.43	12.01	25.99
3	2,490.55	1,060.47	-201.33	-	534.70	22.74	155.40	-7.38	243.63	2.62	36.91	72.95	126.91
4	2,507.39	1,031.19	-319.20	-	666.97	15.88	153.55	11.75	183.34	17.88	76.11	33.00	58.12
1976 1	3,036.35	1,777.38	-70.70	695.45	631.24	24.84	114.89	2.65	102.47	3.09	62.19	12.39	35.26
2	2,092.09	702.86	-96.49	-	367.29	14.46	8.47	-3.68	141.52	3.86	41.69	12.53	26.67
3	2,495.73	1,136.37	-195.25	-	657.69	27.38	143.91	10.09	182.00	3.34	372.00	74.56	123.69
4	2,350.84	953.63	-182.81	-	401.28	16.54	162.64	49.37	139.85	25.97	720.79	36.79	58.90
1977 1	2,625.09	1,414.99	-46.28	545.00	331.55	26.13	149.61	-4.42	158.37	0.67	56.74	12.42	28.48
2	2,148.18	721.72	-650.61	-	395.10	15.06	83.56	-36.98	178.80	3.12	39.17	12.72	23.15

Year and quarter	Tobacco	Other crops[4]	Livestock and products								Total forest and maple products	Dairy supplementary payments	Deficiency payments[5]	Provincial Stabilization Program
			Total	Cattle and calves	Hogs	Sheep and lambs	Dairy products	Poultry	Eggs	Other				
D	2890	2891	2892	2893	2894	2895	2896	2897	2898	2899	2900	2901	2902	206682
1975	198.18	819.36	4,817.92	1,817.96	886.45	13.45	1,343.26	419.40	259.96	77.21	45.36	259.76	22.58	49.77
1976	210.02	163.09	3,984.11	1,963.32	840.14	13.67	4,440.46	473.90	281.92	85.37	35.67	258.85	24.77	80.44
1974 3	-	35.00	1,100.79	358.95	187.96	3.04	322.07	148.71	64.16	15.87	1.58	82.23	11.44	3.91
4	68.94	682.57	1,078.52	379.50	208.20	2.78	273.24	122.57	65.75	26.46	14.07	67.51	0.43	4.31
1975 1	120.29	682.57	979.00	358.22	200.70	2.82	249.11	82.90	66.56	18.54	6.03	42.86	-0.01	3.85
2	34.54	20.35	1,208.27	454.89	211.09	1.90	379.66	88.61	60.68	11.41	21.42	51.24	2.39	4.21
3	-	40.47	1,302.34	463.36	239.46	4.04	383.10	128.83	65.16	18.37	1.78	97.10	15.66	4.14
4	43.35	75.97	1,328.31	541.49	235.20	4.69	331.39	119.06	67.56	28.89	16.13	68.56	4.54	37.57
1976 1	106.45	36.17	1,191.86	464.49	222.39	3.59	311.09	92.25	70.29	21.23	5.13	36.72	5.85	14.42
2	34.22	18.50	1,289.60	511.15	219.67	3.34	370.43	102.38	69.86	12.74	11.40	61.50	2.79	8.04
3	-	38.26	263.33	474.85	201.94	2.81	3,468.11	147.91	70.39	18.60	1.91	84.01	2.05	8.04
4	69.35	70.16	1,239.32	512.83	196.14	3.93	290.83	131.36	71.38	32.80	17.23	76.62	14.08	49.94
1977 1	103.97	32.16	1,152.95	476.36	199.33	2.10	284.72	96.12	70.46	23.83	8.50	41.97	1.68	5.00
2	-	14.67	1,320.64	524.96	198.68	1.72	399.91	108.58	73.66	13.12	28.21	58.07	19.53	-

---

[1] Cash receipts from farming operations excluding supplementary payments. Excludes Newfoundland. [2] Represents participation payments made by the Canadian Wheat Board direct to producers on crops delivered in previous years. [3] Includes rye, flaxseed, rapeseed, soybeans and corn. [4] Includes clover and grass seed, hay, clover, greenhouse, mustard seed, sunflower seed, hops, dry beans and dry peas and miscellaneous products. [5] Made under the authority of the Agricultural Stabilization Act.

Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Farm cash receipts[1], by province (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Canada	P.E.I	N.S.	N B	Que.	Ont	Man	Sask	Alta.	B.C.
D	2879	2921	2922	2923	2924	2925	2926	2927	2928	2929
1975	10,028.46	83.41	116.22	100.04	1,372.12	2,649.77	935.18	2,468.77	1,876.08	426.74
1976	9,975.01	104.85	124.01	113.95	1,359.75	2,769.92	897.14	2,286.17	1,847.62	471.47
1974 3	2,122.28	13.31	28.52	18.82	343.48	641.37	178.67	377.98	410.46	109.65
4	2,003.37	16.41	26.92	23.77	322.78	651.27	201.07	264.38	377.50	119.25
1975 1	3,114.57	16.35	24.93	19.55	244.62	554.99	306.47	1,219.29	636.31	92.03
2	1,915.95	16.14	25.37	21.68	331.29	614.24	163.11	330.01	322.31	91.76
3	2,490.55	22.56	33.53	25.29	403.58	772.86	209.09	463.64	444.74	115.24
4	2,507.39	28.36	32.39	33.52	392.63	707.68	256.51	455.83	472.72	127.71
1976 1	3,036.35	34.13	28.72	31.05	304.90	647.78	256.47	1,011.08	622.56	99.63
2	2,092.09	23.09	28.18	29.53	366.77	649.84	184.51	359.75	348.91	101.47
3	2,495.73	16.68	33.97	23.98	366.04	739.03	228.40	527.81	432.16	127.63
4	2,350.84	30.95	33.14	29.39	322.04	733.27	227.76	387.53	443.99	142.74
1977 1	2,625.09	29.56	29.10	28.60	276.99	627.18	215.52	757.63	567.22	93.25
2	2,148.18	21.76	30.64	27.69	357.67	614.67	179.74	376.43	440.75	98.84

---

1 at end of Table 1

Table 3: Farm implement and equipment sales, by province[1] (million dollars)

Year and quarter	All machines								Repair parts							
	Canada[2]	Atlantic prov.	Que.	Ont	Man.	Sask	Alta	B.C.	Canada	Atlantic prov	Que	Ont.	Man	Sask.	Alta	B.C
D	2939	2940	2941	2942	2943	2944	2945	2946	2947	2948	2949	2950	2951	2952	2953	2954
1975	966.30	23.06	108.56	214.75	106.44	262.12	226.74	24.63	144.05	5.66	22.33	33.41	14.43	34.73	29.28	4.21
1976	1,144.33	28.50	127.51	245.87	124.12	317.53	269.26	31.54	155.44	5.73	25.93	38.07	15.56	35.91	30.24	4.00
1974 3	251.80	6.13	31.13	54.82	27.60	62.96	61.77	7.39	43.69	1.56	5.82	9.01	4.63	11.40	9.45	1.82
4	172.59	4.50	20.62	49.49	17.75	40.13	36.34	3.76	26.39	0.95	4.95	6.62	2.60	4.77	5.35	1.15
1975 1	115.14	2.91	15.24	22.05	11.38	32.94	27.63	2.99	30.09	1.23	4.60	6.54	2.74	7.81	6.39	0.78
2	280.02	6.91	33.25	59.86	31.46	78.79	61.43	8.32	41.46	1.74	8.31	9.39	3.96	9.41	7.41	1.24
3	317.85	8.64	36.08	58.00	38.38	84.28	81.20	11.27	49.55	1.76	7.92	10.22	5.28	12.49	10.69	1.19
4	253.29	4.60	23.99	74.84	25.22	66.11	56.48	2.05	22.95	0.93	1.50	7.26	2.45	5.02	4.79	1.00
1976 1	174.40	3.66	18.61	32.69	19.03	53.45	43.07	3.89	33.42	1.35	5.44	8.50	2.65	8.06	6.73	0.69
2	307.81	7.38	35.17	67.83	33.65	86.66	67.20	9.92	41.47	1.64	6.16	10.48	4.50	9.52	7.95	1.22
3	413.54	9.71	44.02	74.58	46.21	114.48	113.32	11.22	52.77	1.92	8.46	10.33	6.08	13.60	10.88	1.50
4	248.58	7.75	29.71	70.77	25.23	62.94	45.67	6.51	27.78	0.82	5.87	8.76	2.33	4.73	4.68	0.59
1977 1	167.89	3.86	28.05	38.78	13.12	41.63	37.27	5.18	35.47	1.40	6.99	9.22	2.78	7.23	7.07	0.78
2	268.07	7.53	39.48	61.72	27.07	63.01	60.29	8.97	42.11	1.65	7.05	11.16	4.52	9.10	7.26	1.37

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. [1] The estimates for the current year are subject to revision since the factors used in the blow-up are based on the previous years' operations and may change when the current annual totals for all firms are known the following year. [2] The above table covers all sales to users and includes sales by manufacturers through their dealers and agents as well as the sales of importers made directly to users. Even though sales are to users, i.e. farmers, values are stated at the dealer's net buying price or at wholesale price

Source: Farm implement and Equipment Sales (63-009), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Inspected slaughter and cold storage stocks

Year and month	Inspected slaughter (thousands)				Cold storage stocks, end of period (million pounds)				
	Cattle	Calves	Sheep and lambs	Hogs	Beef	Veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork, total	Poultry[1]
D	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	2980
1975	2,831	609	162	6,346	55.9	4.3	4.5	19.8	48.6
1976	3,676	655	186	7,393	83.5	5.4	5.7	31.0	76.4
1975 S	358	63	26	669	46.3	4.4	4.8	16.8	86.9
O	271	63	19	570	47.3	4.6	4.1	21.6	82.5
N	291	75	20	582	50.2	4.6	3.8	21.3	83.5
D	317	64	21	653	55.9	4.3	4.5	19.8	48.6
1976 J	276	45	14	554	58.0	4.0	5.1	21.7	52.4
F	287	44	12	559	57.8	3.6	5.6	27.5	54.5
M	340	80	13	715	60.8	4.4	6.1	30.8	54.4
A	262	71	17	577	63.6	4.6	5.8	32.2	49.1
M	276	57	9	583	67.1	5.0	5.3	36.6	51.1
J	345	50	15	695	70.3	4.9	5.7	32.5	61.2
J	272	38	13	521	69.7	6.3	5.6	29.0	73.7
A	277	42	14	530	72.2	6.7	6.6	30.5	90.4
S	376	57	20	706	80.5	6.3	6.0	25.7	95.3
O	293	50	17	586	76.3	6.0	6.2	29.0	103.5
N	301	60	18	521	81.8	6.2	6.1	32.9	108.6
D	371	60	22	845	83.5	5.4	5.7	31.0	76.4
1977 J	304	44	12	641	79.8	4.4	5.5	31.3	79.6
F	292	45	8	634	83.6	4.3	6.9	35.1	81.0
M	364	88	13	814	81.6	4.2	8.1	35.1	75.2
A	266	75	8	617	78.2	5.1	8.2	37.7	74.2
M					73.4	4.8	8.0	33.1	74.2
J					68.0	4.9	7.8	30.4	75.0
J					61.1	4.1	6.6	28.0	85.6
A									102.6

---

[1] Excludes stocks in (railway) transit after June 30, 1968

Source: Stocks of Dairy and Poultry Products (32-009); Stocks of Meat Products (32-012). Statistics Canada, Livestock and Meat Trade Report, Dept. of Agriculture.

Table 5: Selected agricultural price indexes

	Farm input price index[1], and selected components, Canada													
		Land and buildings			Farm machinery and motor vehicles[4]			Hired farm labour	Other materials and services				Farm prices of agricultural products
Year quarter and month	Total farm inputs[2]	Major group[2,5]	Building replacement	Property taxes[3]	Major group	Farm machinery and motor vehicle replacement[4]	Machinery and motor vehicle operation[4]	Major group	Major group[6]	Feed	Fertilizer	Feeder cattle	
	1961 = 100												
D	604001	604002	604003	604007	604009	604010	604027	604031	604035	604041	604036	604045	3005
1975	219.0	262.6	237.6	165.3	178.0	177.3	178.5	293.4	213.3	215.1	203.0	169.9	231.6
1976	232.2	285.4	270.3	165.3	195.2	189.3	199.8	336.1	210.4	213.4	184.8	179.9	220.6
1975 J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	243.8
A	220.9	265.3	245.6	165.3	182.5	177.3	186.6	297.7	211.9	213.3	204.5	168.1	240.6
S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	239.2
O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	236.4
N	225.2	267.8	252.4	165.3	189.2	183.1	194.0	307.6	213.6	214.3	194.7	174.3	231.2
D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	229.2
1976 J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	230.2
F	228.1	280.5	257.7	165.3	192.0	186.6	196.3	316.9	210.4	213.4	192.0	179.3	229.4
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	227.2
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	232.2
M	231.4	285.9	270.6	165.3	193.7	188.5	197.8	329.6	211.8	211.2	188.9	199.4	230.1
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	231.9
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	230.5
A	234.0	286.0	273.1	165.3	194.6	188.8	199.2	342.1	211.5	217.9	180.6	174.6	210.3
S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	209.9
O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	204.0
N	235.2	289.3	279.9	165.3	200.4	193.4	205.9	355.7	207.8	211.1	177.6	166.1	205.2
D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	206.4
1977 J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	206.7
F	240.3	295.3	283.3	165.3	204.8	200.7	208.0	360.1	213.2	217.0	179.4	175.6	208.3
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	210.3
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	214.2
M	247.2	297.3	288.8	188.5	210.2	202.8	216.1	366.6	223.4	230.0	187.4	192.9	218.1
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	219.9

---

[1] Price indexes of inputs measure only changes in prices of units of inputs. They do not reflect other important changes in costs of production, such as changing quantities and productivity of inputs. They should not be interpreted, therefore, as equivalent to indexes of cost per unit of output. Direct comparison of them with price indexes of output can yield misleading indications of the changing relationship of costs and income. [2] 1973 and 1974 price indexes are subject to revision. [3] 1974 price indexes are subject to revision. [4] Farm share only of motor vehicles. [5] In addition to the components listed, the major group includes Building Repairs, Fencing Construction and Repairs, Mortgage Credit, and Farm Rent. [6] In addition to components listed, the major group includes Seed, Custom Work, Artificial Insemination, Small Tools and Supplies, and Electricity.

Sources: Prices and Price Indexes (62-002), Index Numbers of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products (62-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Exports of grains and livestock products

	Grains (million bushels)							Livestock products (million pounds)						
Year and month	Wheat	Flour in terms of wheat	Oats	Barley	Rye	Flaxseed	Rapeseed	Beef, veal, fresh, chilled or frozen	Bacon hams & shoulders	Canned meats	Cheese	Skim milk powder	Poultry	Eggs in the shell (million dozens)[1]
D	3019	3020	3021	3022	3023	3031	3032	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030
1975	416.87	19.43	11.73	167.69	11.19	9.55	29.76	23.39	1.48	2.87	4.98	104.15	0.95	9.50
1976	394.82	23.23	25.27	196.51	6.56	8.59	31.51	73.60	1.57	3.79	5.14	216.55	0.80	2.00
1975 J	29.82	1.49	0.27	17.98	0.25	0.28	1.95	0.84	0.02	0.05	0.36	3.56	0.03	0.70
A	25.63	2.39	-	16.32	1.66	0.54	2.32	3.22	0.13	0.11	0.38	0.39	0.08	0.72
S	49.02	1.84	0.56	23.62	0.27	0.83	1.92	6.15	0.10	0.10	0.30	2.02	0.11	0.95
O	54.55	1.36	7.47	19.66	1.50	0.27	4.06	5.18	0.12	1.88	0.56	13.88	0.06	0.61
N	49.36	1.61	2.84	18.89	1.69	1.54	2.57	2.96	0.15	0.20	0.73	11.23	0.02	0.36
D	29.86	1.10	0.17	18.33	2.66	0.86	2.75	0.64	0.14	0.04	0.67	39.40	0.05	0.15
1976 J	22.78	2.04	-	9.04	0.20	0.21	2.72	3.01	0.07	0.05	0.38	3.51	0.04	0.19
F	21.09	1.33	0.15	10.34	0.07	0.47	2.47	7.59	0.07	0.28	0.21	3.70	--	0.14
M	16.46	0.92	0.01	5.66	0.17	0.46	2.70	6.40	0.30	2.18	0.22	14.26	0.04	0.10
A	32.26	2.33	0.96	14.81	0.16	0.29	1.45	7.00	0.07	0.96	0.34	9.24	0.02	0.11
M	48.25	0.23	1.09	17.69	1.42	1.12	1.58	7.67	0.06	0.02	0.29	29.79	0.03	0.11
J	45.66	2.28	3.87	19.02	1.84	0.74	2.64	8.44	0.13	0.04	0.64	30.86	0.01	0.16
J	32.66	3.03	1.06	17.46	0.13	0.35	2.94	6.57	0.10	0.05	0.47	32.95	0.01	0.09
A	37.46	3.26	3.16	17.53	0.14	1.33	2.82	7.17	0.18	0.02	0.42	12.65	0.20	0.28
S	32.99	1.22	4.25	22.23	0.42	0.51	2.49	7.49	0.08	0.04	0.54	17.87	0.17	0.36
O	41.00	2.22	4.82	23.60	1.33	0.69	2.91	7.97	0.22	0.02	0.44	24.26	0.13	0.19
N	34.96	1.94	4.31	22.28	0.49	1.52	4.23	2.50	0.16	0.11	0.88	23.38	0.09	0.17
D	29.24	2.44	1.59	16.87	0.19	0.89	2.57	1.79	0.15	0.02	0.32	14.08	0.06	0.11
1977 J	21.36	2.21	0.09	7.48	0.57	0.80	3.22	8.09	0.08	0.02	0.14	20.15	-	0.14
F	29.19	2.21	1.34	4.32	0.11	0.45	3.27	5.36	0.07	0.01	0.15	34.76	0.05	0.13
M	26.22	2.91	0.22	6.01	0.80	0.56	3.50	7.17	0.09	0.02	0.25	38.51	0.06	0.29
A	36.38	1.82	2.80	7.58	0.65	0.54	4.56	5.85	0.10	0.06	0.24	27.61	0.01	0.33
M								5.32	0.16	0.09	0.33	25.24	0.05	1.00
J								6.06	0.14	0.06	0.26	38.43	0.08	1.46

---

[1] Includes eggs for hatching.

Sources: Coarse Grains Quarterly (22-001), Wheat Review (22-005) and Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Milk, milk products and eggs

Year and month	Production	Fluid sales	Production of dairy factories				Cold storage stocks[3]			Net production[4]
	Total milk[1]	Milk and cream	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evaporated whole milk[2]	Ice cream mix	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evaporated whole milk[2]	Eggs
	Million pounds					Thousand gals	Million pounds			Million dozens
D	3043	3044	3045	3046	3047	3048	3049	3050	3051	3052
1975	17,436	5,167	283.64	175.88	200.21	31,623	75.65	65.35	32.52	447.58
1976	16,961	5,308	251.33	171.98	194.29	30,983	54.72	55.13	27.55	434.91
1975 A	1,682	430	31.50	14.56	14.30	3,319	65.80	70.71	49.64	38.08
S	1,532	435	28.80	15.31	14.38	2,566	78.26	67.53	47.81	35.93
O	1,427	453	25.33	14.56	14.76	2,275	81.73	69.12	43.80	35.27
N	1,233	421	18.41	14.02	11.98	1,840	82.35	67.08	35.02	35.10
D	1,276	455	19.52	15.38	13.98	1,907	75.65	65.35	32.52	36.95
1976 J	1,224	449	17.06	13.71	12.95	2,033	74.34	64.41	30.00	34.29
F	1,130	409	16.40	11.38	9.70	1,900	69.28	61.00	19.23	35.28
M	1,371	453	21.19	13.36	15.91	2,289	62.89	56.78	19.57	37.93
A	1,569	446	28.20	13.95	18.33	2,695	67.17	59.13	16.56	36.67
M	1,719	435	28.90	15.20	22.98	2,765	80.10	57.40	22.94	37.52
J	1,789	432	31.74	17.61	20.67	3,690	82.94	58.53	33.46	36.16
J	1,661	439	26.62	15.29	15.57	3,668	87.32	59.00	35.63	37.19
A	1,568	435	23.06	15.24	15.59	3,162	90.14	58.87	37.64	36.55
S	1,422	444	20.64	14.98	18.02	2,728	87.72	56.38	37.64	34.76
O	1,274	453	15.71	14.89	16.32	2,166	85.72	55.60	46.17	36.04
N	1,117	456	11.57	13.26	12.24	1,945	70.35	56.17	28.12	35.65
D	1,117	457	10.22	13.11	16.00	1,942	54.72	55.13	27.55	36.86
1977 J	1,106	448	10.89	12.15	15.63	1,770	47.12	56.16	24.15	36.89
F	1,048	421	9.81	12.43	16.75	1,886	36.14	55.36	19.72	33.24
M	1,276	465	13.80	14.73	23.68	2,378	25.36	56.89	17.68	36.66
A	1,436	450	20.56	13.96	22.21	2,834	28.39	60.49	11.73	35.78
M	1,648	454	26.14	14.36	29.41	3,336	34.78	60.71	18.57	37.87
J	1,803	444	32.75	16.84	31.50	3,799	48.50	62.53	32.12	37.50
J			31.69	16.05	26.31	3,580	58.77	64.03	40.65	37.87

---

[1] Since January 1975 total milk production has been obtained by adding sales off farms to first receivers (usually marketing boards) and volume used on farms for feeding and farm house consumed. [2] Includes case and bulk. [3] As at end of period. Last month is preliminary. [4] Exclusive of Newfoundland; includes hatching eggs.

Sources: Dairy Factory Production (32-002), Dairy Review (23-001), Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009), Production of Eggs (23-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 8: Fisheries statistics[1]

year and month	Canada total value (thousand dollars)	Landings of sea fish							Exports by country[2]			Exports by type		Stocks, end of period[3]
		Total quantity	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que	B.C.	Total	United States	Other	Salmon	Lobster	
		Metric tonnes							Million pounds					
D	345109	339888	339890	339906	339922	339938	339954	339971	3071	3072	3073	3074	3075	3076
1975	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	590.7	397.8	192.9	50.7	19.5	71
1976	334,865	953,789	222,372	19,176	382,379	122,150	42,293	165,419	652.9	427.2	225.7	47.2	19.3	92
1975 J					-	..	.	.	61.2	46.6	14.6	3.2	2.7	80.1
A	-	-	-	-	..	.	-		62.6	47.2	15.4	2.6	1.2	88.6
S				..			.	.	58.5	44.3	14.2	4.0	0.7	94.4
O					.			.	46.4	32.4	14.0	6.6	0.4	80.5
N			.		..	.	.	..	58.3	38.3	20.0	5.8	0.4	76.3
D			.	.	.		.	.	43.3	30.3	13.0	4.9	2.2	70.5
1976 J	7,711	49,585	13,376	136	32,709	571	714	2,079	43.1	26.1	17.0	2.8	1.8	67.7
F	8,365	45,555	17,359	187	24,953	671	56	2,329	42.4	27.6	14.8	2.6	0.8	56.1
M	27,472	96,361	12,233	107	15,481	2,291	227	66,022	49.8	39.6	10.2	1.7	1.4	47.7
A	24,380	70,102	23,037	348	28,301	2,604	1,023	14,789	46.8	24.7	22.1	1.8	1.4	59.5
M	40,605	102,252	38,074	3,306	37,434	11,433	6,793	5,212	50.2	28.0	22.2	0.9	3.5	70.5
J	50,708	126,992	51,913	2,558	39,762	14,859	7,163	10,737	52.2	40.8	11.4	1.9	3.8	77.4
J	55,944	105,245	23,835	1,771	32,707	14,915	8,238	23,779	70.3	46.2	24.1	2.7	2.0	89.2
A	41,452	100,658	13,051	3,320	43,687	14,170	7,957	18,473	79.1	54.8	24.3	4.8	1.2	105.7
S	32,417	109,586	9,054	2,226	50,717	31,182	5,959	10,448	64.7	48.5	16.2	6.1	0.6	94.7
O	22,403	62,623	7,910	2,233	28,318	12,108	3,521	8,533	55.0	33.1	21.9	8.6	0.5	105.9
N	10,092	50,890	6,981	2,313	25,624	13,796	642	1,534	49.8	30.1	19.7	7.2	0.5	77.2
D	13,316	33,940	5,549	671	22,686	3,550	-	1,484	49.5	27.7	21.8	6.1	1.8	91.9
1977 J	3,969	14,135	939	94	6,168	1,722	18	5,194	42.5	18.2	24.3	3.8	1.3	80.5
F	5,554	25,272	10,152	121	12,156	874	30	1,939	44.0	20.2	23.8	3.4	0.7	68.0
M	22,583	73,150	11,562	95	16,347	259	98	44,789	68.3	42.7	25.7	5.5	1.1	72.6
A	14,980	42,786	12,185	54	19,857	357	2,386	7,947	42.5	18.2	24.3	2.4	1.9	61.0
M	20,344	50,762	17,453	382	21,761	1,392	5,500	4,274	89.4	59.6	29.8	4.1	3.4	74.0
J	36,397	76,208	25,358	1,623	28,356	3,826	8,950	8,095	70.7	43.4	27.3	1.7	3.8	65.1

---

[1] Monthly totals for current years are not equivalent to annual data due to receipt of additionnal statistics which cannot be allocated by months. [2] Exports include sea and freshwater fish and shellfish products by exclude bait, meal, oils, offal, livers, fish roe n.e.s. and fishery foods and feeds n.e.s. [3] Total holdings (all forms) of frozen fish commencing october 1969 excludes freshwater species

Sources: Monthly Review of Canadian Fisheries Statistics (24-002), Fish Freezings and Stocks (24-001), Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Manufactured food

Year and month	Wheat flour Production % of capacity	Wheat flour Production 000 cwt	Wheat flour Exports[1] '000 cwt	Margarine Production[2]	Margarine Stocks, end of period	Shortening[3] Production	Shortening[3] Stocks, end of period[4]	Salad oils Production	Salad oils Stocks, end of period[4]	Sausage[5]	Oatmeal & rolled oats	Process cheese
				Million pounds								
D	3091	3092	3093	3078	3079	3123	3125	3080	3127	3128	3096	3132
1975	.	.	8,472	270.08	16.50	360.09	12.69	177.06	8.31	340.25	73 44	115 93
1976	.		11,015	276.46	13.78	362.79	17.19	207.98	8.64	378.37	79.78	135.39
1975 A	78.0	3,316	1,280	20.13	11.30	30.80	12.56	13.70	7.98	29.23	6.49	11.75
S	83.7	3,592	565	22.49	9.29	33.01	11.09	14.01	7.26	29.71	7.76	14.14
O	78.2	3,496	564	27.60	9.14	37.70	10.92	15.69	7.50	26.82	8.79	10.78
N	78.2	3,221	741	27.23	12.20	35.78	12.27	18.94	8.08	27.57	8.23	9.81
D	72.5	3,112	488	27.99	16.50	27.95	12.69	14.99	8.31	27.51	6.92	8.64
1976 J	73.7	3,285	885	22.44	15.04	31.58	15.25	18.43	8.90	27.73	7.15	9.62
F	72.4	2,983	577	21.27	13.20	31.69	16 78	17.88	9.26	27.40	7 78	12.66
M	78.5	3,637	398	25.42	15.76	28.68	17.53	19.25	11.02	29.69	6.54	12.76
A	76.0	3,239	1,017	22.05	15.63	29.82	16.72	17.41	10.60	30.34	4.68	7.24
M	84.5	3,599	1,012	20.66	14.82	31.53	16.40	21.75	11.36	34.40	4.19	11.42
J	81.1	3,597	991	21.26	16.51	29.61	17.22	16.37	11.06	36.32	6.27	11.64
J	79.1	3,511	1,316	16.05	13.11	25.95	15.41	14.60	9.12	35.97	3.85	10.06
A	87.5	3,736	1,415	23.75	15.45	30.34	16.61	14.45	9.49	32.66	7.86	13.20
S	87.5	3,721	531	27.18	16.55	29.03	16.10	16.36	9.69	32.13	8.09	15.32
O	88.6	3,766	966	25 98	13.73	35.22	16.06	19.80	9.56	31.17	8 83	12.26
N	91.9	3,899	844	27.96	14.32	32.35	17.34	17.90	8.45	29.30	9.16	9.89
D	85.5	3,634	1,063	22.43	13.78	26.99	17.19	13.76	8.64	31.27	5.40	9.32
1977 J	80.3	3,547	962	22.58	14.38	25.71	16.18	14.94	8.31	26.48	7.82	7.86
F	75.0	3,059	960	25.32	16.88	29.41	16.12	20.18	10.12	29.09	6.33	12.03
M	94.9	3,531	1,265	24.10	16.60	29.96	16.89	20.28	9.62	28.56	6.63	12.00
A	91.2	3,186	792	22.66	16.97	31.06	17.32	18.32	9.14	28.09	4.60	7 08
M	74.7	2,866	1,169	21.39	17.14	25.98	17.47	20.59	8.48	33.16	5.29	13.30
J				23.28	17.14	30.18	18.52	20.59	10.90	33.36		12.16
J												9.73

Year and quarter	Cereals ready to serve	Peanut butter	Tea, blended, packed	Coffee roasted	Macaroni, etc dry	Macaroni, etc cooked	Salad dressing & mayonnaise	Prepared cake mixes	Mixes, all other flour based	Biscuits, soda	Biscuits, plain & fancy
	Million pounds										
D	3097	3114	3118	3119	3098	3129	3130	3100	3101	3102	3103
1975	153.0	73.2	45.8	97.9	241.3	45.9	86.2	61.0	154.3	52.2	309 0
1976	162.8	66.7	47.1	119.8	236.8	49.1	80.1	70.9	159.2	54.2	325.8
1975 4	40.0	17.1	11 5	26.7	67.9	9.3	16.0	18.8	43.8	12.8	81.2
1976 1	41.2	15.9	11.4	23.1	58.2	18.7	20.7	18.1	38.3	15.0	77.1
2	44.5	19.5	12.8	35.8	58.6	16.0	25.6	15.8	37.4	12.5	85.0
3	38.3	17.4	11 2	29.0	56.7	4.1	16.2	17.3	41.6	12.6	79.0
4	38.7	13.9	11.6	31.8	63.4	10.3	17.5	19.6	42.0	14.1	84 6
1977 1	43.2	16.5	13.6	33.6	56.5	19.2	18.3	19.8	37.6	14.0	80.9

Year and quarter	Chewing gum	Cocoa powder (for sale)	Chocolate confectionery[6]	Sugar confectionery	Peanuts, salted & roasted	Jams and jellies	Marmalades	Baked beans	Soft drinks
	Million pounds								million gallons
D	3104	3105	3106	3107	3115	3108	3109	3112	3121
1975	29.5	7.6	165.9	83.1	56.7	79.1	13.2	118.7	322.0
1976	37.6	9.1	182.2	96.4	59.4	89 6	17.9	102.0	329.7
1976 1	9.7	2.4	44.5	22.1	10.5	19.0	2.7	34.0	62.1
2	11.3	2.6	41.7	24.3	13.8	25.2	5.1	38 6	90.8
3	7.9	1.5	39.4	24.5	15.5	25.7	5.6	9 2	96.2
4	8.7	2.6	56.6	25.6	19.5	19.7	4.4	20.2	80 6
1977 1	10.0	2.3	43.6	4.6	10.2	15.3	2.2	30.9	75.3
2									94.7

---

[1] Customs exports are adjusted to reflect actual physical movement of wheat flour from Canada. Data shown for the last current year are not so adjusted. [2] Production is calculated as the sum of the current manufacturers' shipments and the net change in manufacturers' inventories from the previous months. [3] Includes baking and frying oils and fats. [4] Includes stocks held by manufacturers and other warehouses. [5] Includes fresh sausage, frankfurters, weiners and all other sausage as bologna, salami, blood pudding etc. [6] Includes solid, coated, bulk, packages and novelties.

Sources: Grain Milling Statistics (32-003), Oils and Fats (32-006), Quarterly Reports, Biscuits and Confectionery (32-016), Fruit and Vegetable Preparations (32-017) and Miscellaneous Food Preparations (32-018), Monthly Production of Soft Drinks (32-001), Selected Meat and Meat Preparations (32-020), Statistics Canada.

Table 10: Sugar (million pounds)

Year and month	Raw cane sugar		Refined sugar						
			Production from			Shipments			Stocks
	Acquisitions	Stocks, end of period	Beet	Cane	Total	Beet	Cane	Total	End of period
D	3153	3154	3151	3152	3157	3158	3159	3160	3161
1975	1,985.1	413.4	244.0	1,866.5	2,110.6	225.3	1,899.2	2,124.5	323.1
1976	2,098.9	503.6	317.0	1,960.0	2,277.0	251.7	2,004.8	2,256.5	375.8
1975 A	250.6	207.1	-	176.5	176.5	20.2	177.8	198.0	128.1
S	150.9	149.2	-	202.1	202.1	16.3	202.3	218.6	109.1
O	293.2	248.2	92.8	185.7	278.4	19.9	165.2	185.1	205.2
N	293.0	377.5	83.7	158.6	242.2	17.9	132.6	150.5	295.5
D	161.0	413.4	54.2	123.1	177.3	20.7	128.2	148.9	323.1
1976 J	46.2	323.6	26.2	132.6	158.8	18.8	143.6	162.4	321.7
F	78.2	256.1	6.1	141.4	147.4	18.6	131.0	149.6	317.1
M	58.9	153.7	5.2	156.5	161.8	23.8	150.0	173.8	307.0
A	255.6	251.1	5.0	153.4	158.4	21.0	155.4	176.4	290.8
M	169.8	252.8	-	161.8	161.8	16.7	166.6	183.3	293.8
J	158.0	206.7	-	198.2	198.2	23.4	200.3	223.7	280.9
J	151.2	216.1	-	142.6	142.6	29.1	176.1	205.2	233.2
A	184.9	218.6	-	178.2	178.2	19.7	180.1	199.8	189.8
S	207.2	215.9	11.7	202.9	214.5	21.2	199.7	220.9	175.7
O	275.0	308.8	93.3	180.6	273.9	20.0	177.5	197.5	253.4
N	240.1	363.1	85.7	181.7	267.4	19.8	169.6	189.4	338.5
D	273.8	503.6	83.9	130.0	213.9	19.6	154.8	174.4	375.8
1977 J	77.6	446.6	48.6	127.1	175.7	19.2	137.4	156.7	392.7
F	82.5	349.5	3.7	174.8	178.5	17.8	155.9	173.7	398.5
M	84.7	251.2	4.4	173.0	177.4	24.9	177.3	202.2	376.4
A	159.7	225.3	4.0	181.8	185.9	21.2	160.2	181.4	387.2
M	241.5	288.6	-	198.6	198.6	21.6	184.7	206.3	386.0
J	228.6	292.6	-	220.3	220.3	26.9	226.3	253.2	359.5
J	140.4	280.4	8.0	143.5	151.5	37.9	160.2	198.2	312.5

Source: The Sugar Situation (32-013), Statistics Canada.

Section 10 · Domestic Trade

106 1. Value of Retail Trade by Type of Business and by Province
109 2. Department Store Sales and Stocks
109 3. Value of Wholesale Sales
110 4. Chartered Banks' General Loans Outstanding
111 5. Retail Trade – Consumer Credit Outstanding
112 6. Consumer Credit Balances Outstanding

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Grocery & combination	All other food stores	Department stores	General merchandise stores	General stores	Variety stores	Motor vehicle dealers[1]	Service stations and garages	Automotive parts and accessories stores	Clothing stores		
										Men's	Women's	Family
D	(650059 650060)	650061	650062	650063	650064	650065	650066	(650068 650069)	650070	650071	650072	650073
D	(650088 650089)	650090	650091	650092	650093	650094	650095	(650097 650098)	650099	650100	650101	650102
1975	11.983.9	897.1	5,776.8	1,598.2	995.5	818.8	10,183.7	3,857.0	1,088.0	663.5	862.7	739.7
1976	13,155.9	1,033.0	6,509.6	1,560.0	1,083.7	876.2	11,057.9	4,595.9	1,141.2	761.1	1,006.0	833.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 A	1,051.1	73.5	459.9	138.4	91.9	68.7	787.0	365.2	91.0	48.1	70.3	62.9
S	951.9	71.2	501.0	149.2	83.6	66.4	753.9	332.7	85.1	53.0	79.3	66.5
O	1,072.2	79.9	524.2	152.7	87.5	69.4	980.6	352.2	97.7	58.6	80.8	69.7
N	1,034.8	79.8	596.3	175.4	84.8	77.9	899.0	353.8	102.1	66.4	81.8	74.1
D	1,144.3	96.5	863.8	180.8	98.5	133.7	910.1	373.2	113.7	104.1	112.7	111.5
1976 J	1,070.3	79.4	393.0	114.4	71.9	48.3	645.9	340.0	64.5	54.7	65.0	51.7
F	958.2	73.7	348.0	104.0	68.7	49.9	726.5	316.8	55.5	40.5	52.4	43.2
M	1,010.5	78.6	435.5	109.8	76.4	56.8	950.0	343.8	69.0	48.7	66.8	53.1
A	1,099.5	88.2	520.8	126.5	83.9	69.6	1,114.5	369.0	105.4	62.2	80.0	65.8
M	1,102.9	89.1	513.0	115.3	95.4	72.9	1,080.9	382.0	110.2	60.4	82.6	64.9
J	1,106.5	89.3	525.8	117.7	97.5	72.6	1,135.7	395.7	118.2	63.4	82.6	69.7
J	1,192.0	90.4	504.4	106.7	103.7	74.5	958.7	416.2	106.3	57.1	79.5	63.8
A	1,046.1	87.8	487.2	132.3	96.2	69.2	871.6	404.4	90.6	51.1	73.8	65.1
S	1,083.1	87.4	563.9	133.6	94.9	72.3	805.7	394.0	91.6	59.5	91.8	75.2
O	1,151.9	86.6	572.5	152.7	97.3	74.5	976.4	410.3	106.2	65.6	100.1	79.2
N	1,051.7	78.3	669.7	178.7	91.5	81.3	904.0	405.8	108.0	72.4	95.8	81.3
D	1,283.3	104.1	975.7	168.2	106.3	134.2	888.0	418.0	115.7	125.6	135.5	120.3
1977 J	1,036.6	77.5	430.2	105.0	72.2	50.4	773.3	366.7	63.4	56.2	74.1	54.9
F	1,018.6	70.6	389.2	104.2	73.0	51.3	838.6	343.3	59.5	41.2	60.9	46.9
M	1,139.2	78.5	479.8	119.7	81.3	61.2	1,040.0	388.4	77.3	51.0	78.4	60.7
A	1,204.6	79.6	533.7	127.7	91.6	71.6	1,106.5	409.2	104.8	56.7	87.2	66.3
M	1,177.2	81.1	539.8	135.8	103.2	73.8	1,150.3	430.6	117.4	57.3	88.6	65.6
J	1,235.0	89.1	526.0	120.8	108.8	72.5	1,158.2	436.6	117.1	65.6	87.0	70.3
J	1,263.2	95.4	509.9	115.1	113.8	71.8	984.5	447.4	111.9	61.7	86.6	70.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.		2	2	3	2	3	4		3	3	4	3
1975 A	1,013.4	73.3	501.4	140.5	83.7	69.6	876.2	331.3	89.9	59.3	77.9	65.5
S	1,019.3	73.5	494.6	143.2	83.4	68.9	853.6	329.0	77.7	56.2	74.3	61.8
O	1,015.4	79.8	501.7	133.6	82.0	70.1	879.9	327.2	88.8	55.8	71.5	62.8
N	1,058.0	80.8	496.8	130.7	84.4	70.9	979.5	348.9	94.6	57.8	76.1	64.3
D	1,077.4	89.3	517.8	136.4	88.6	72.5	1,049.5	373.4	105.5	59.6	76.6	73.1
1976 J	1,062.8	80.3	505.6	149.5	81.6	67.0	823.0	383.4	92.7	59.5	75.0	63.2
F	1,051.9	77.8	508.5	126.7	85.9	72.4	862.2	379.6	89.7	60.0	76.1	65.5
M	1,057.6	79.8	517.6	123.3	86.9	72.3	906.2	381.8	91.9	60.8	77.5	66.2
A	1,073.5	85.3	541.7	130.9	88.6	73.9	929.7	377.1	102.8	64.1	80.5	68.9
M	1,093.5	87.0	523.4	121.7	90.4	72.4	896.9	371.9	92.9	59.9	81.2	64.9
J	1,089.1	89.8	535.3	123.9	91.3	73.4	937.2	373.3	95.4	61.5	82.6	68.8
J	1,111.1	88.8	536.7	126.9	91.4	72.9	915.7	368.7	92.6	61.8	82.7	68.6
A	1,092.0	90.2	549.1	132.3	91.0	72.8	956.7	369.2	91.5	63.9	84.5	68.8
S	1,103.2	88.0	551.8	130.8	92.5	77.0	887.1	383.5	81.4	63.6	86.1	70.3
O	1,110.2	87.0	555.2	137.6	92.4	74.4	943.9	388.5	100.8	63.9	89.0	70.9
N	1,110.1	80.6	557.3	127.1	92.2	72.9	949.0	398.7	98.8	61.3	88.6	70.4
D	1,119.1	92.6	560.4	126.6	93.2	71.6	1,005.3	413.2	103.9	70.1	90.0	76.3
1977 J	1,112.7	81.6	582.4	140.3	85.0	74.2	1,002.3	418.0	96.6	64.0	90.4	70.8
F	1,134.4	76.7	575.1	129.3	92.4	74.4	1,010.9	421.6	97.3	61.3	89.0	73.0
M	1,162.6	77.6	563.0	136.3	91.7	77.5	1,004.3	429.4	100.3	63.6	89.1	73.1
A	1,198.2	82.1	553.6	144.7	96.2	73.8	955.3	436.9	103.9	60.4	88.2	72.1
M	1,205.8	81.0	561.1	139.0	100.9	74.4	953.5	422.8	98.7	57.8	88.0	65.4
J	1,181.5	86.6	526.6	129.5	99.8	73.8	936.4	406.8	93.0	62.2	86.9	68.8
J	1,209.1	96.6	560.8	137.3	102.8	72.6	957.7	401.4	101.1	69.8	93.2	77.8

---

[1] Excludes used car dealers

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Shoe stores	Hardware stores	Furniture and appliance stores	Pharmacies, patent medicines and cosmetics	Book and stationery stores	Florists	Jewelry stores	Sporting goods and accessories	All other[2] stores	Total
D	(650074 650075)	650076	(650077 & 650078 650079)	650080	650081	650082	650083	650084	(650067 & 650085 650086)	650058
D	(650103 650104)	650105	(650106 & 650107 650108)	650109	650110	650111	650112	650113	(650096 & 650114 650115)	650087
1975	473.9	580.9	1,529.6	1,488.1	191.5	170.6	426.8	517.4	6,555.4	51,399.2
1976	540.4	638.9	1,629.6	1,710.9	238.7	204.3	484.7	691.0	7,414.4	57,166.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1975 A	38.3	49.8	135.9	121.8	15.7	11.8	31.2	40.5	574.9	4,328.1
S	45.1	49.4	139.7	122.4	18.5	12.7	31.6	36.1	529.9	4,179.0
O	44.1	55.2	143.6	127.2	16.0	13.1	31.6	37.1	562.6	4,656.0
N	51.2	49.0	149.2	123.1	16.9	12.4	38.7	42.5	602.3	4,711.6
D	56.5	65.8	157.0	175.2	31.8	24.2	101.5	63.6	859.7	5,778.3
1976 J	32.6	38.3	111.9	129.2	17.3	12.2	26.1	47.1	452.8	3,866.8
F	24.4	33.8	99.7	129.3	15.6	15.2	24.4	36.4	449.0	3,665.3
M	33.2	37.5	118.7	132.5	16.4	14.5	26.7	39.3	523.1	4,241.1
A	48.6	51.6	125.1	136.5	16.3	19.8	32.3	62.3	579.4	4,857.3
M	46.5	63.2	131.6	137.8	17.1	25.4	36.0	72.9	593.3	4,893.4
J	46.8	65.6	139.1	141.5	17.4	17.6	37.5	78.3	641.5	5,060.2
J	41.0	62.7	150.8	141.4	16.9	14.1	35.2	69.8	650.0	4,935.2
A	39.3	54.7	145.8	138.8	19.0	13.7	34.7	54.4	622.0	4,598.0
S	53.7	54.2	143.6	142.4	22.0	14.4	36.2	53.4	617.4	4,690.2
O	57.6	54.3	149.6	141.2	19.5	14.9	33.9	48.8	646.1	5,039.3
N	55.7	53.3	154.2	144.0	23.3	15.1	44.8	51.6	653.8	5,014.3
D	60.7	69.8	159.5	196.3	37.8	27.4	116.9	76.7	985.9	6,305.9
1977 J	35.7	37.5	118.7	138.0	18.3	13.7	27.2	50.3	510.5	4,106.9
F	29.4	34.5	111.0	136.7	20.3	17.0	26.6	40.9	489.4	4,002.9
M	40.4	43.1	128.3	145.8	19.6	16.1	29.0	46.8	578.4	4,702.8
A	48.6	58.2	132.7	149.1	19.0	22.0	37.6	64.3	625.7	5,096.6
M	48.7	63.4	133.4	149.7	18.3	26.2	42.9	73.6	640.1	5,216.8
J	47.1	63.0	140.0	154.5	19.6	18.6	49.4	72.2	687.6	5,339.1
J	43.4	63.1	153.6	151.0	19.3	16.2	44.8	63.1	698.8	5,184.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.		3		2	3	2	4	3		1
1975 A	40.6	48.2	130.6	127.0	16.4	14.2	35.8	42.1	542.7	4,368.8
S	39.3	49.1	132.1	126.9	16.7	14.2	35.7	39.6	543.6	4,352.9
O	39.2	53.0	130.6	123.8	16.7	14.4	37.2	45.6	535.3	4,381.0
N	41.2	47.3	135.3	132.1	16.8	14.8	36.4	50.9	558.2	4,558.3
D	43.2	51.2	134.1	142.4	19.2	15.7	37.2	51.7	576.1	4,774.1
1976 J	40.8	50.5	130.7	132.0	18.1	14.6	37.3	53.0	544.0	4,517.7
F	41.8	50.5	124.9	134.4	18.0	16.4	37.3	52.9	563.1	4,473.2
M	42.8	50.9	129.2	133.7	16.1	16.9	37.5	49.6	574.3	4,607.9
A	46.3	56.1	132.0	135.9	18.4	18.1	38.9	61.1	581.0	4,705.9
M	41.9	53.0	131.4	138.5	19.2	17.6	39.6	55.1	579.1	4,657.4
J	45.1	54.5	141.6	142.2	19.4	16.8	40.1	57.6	607.0	4,799.8
J	44.7	54.2	147.1	143.1	20.4	16.9	40.6	58.0	593.4	4,736.4
A	43.5	54.6	140.0	145.1	19.9	16.8	41.1	57.6	609.8	4,780.4
S	46.6	53.4	135.6	147.4	19.9	16.5	39.9	58.0	625.1	4,782.3
O	51.7	52.5	136.8	140.1	21.3	16.8	41.0	61.3	623.5	4,859.1
N	44.8	51.8	139.9	152.1	21.8	17.4	42.3	61.0	614.3	4,850.4
D	45.1	52.8	136.0	156.8	22.6	17.7	41.2	60.4	641.7	4,998.0
1977 J	47.7	51.8	139.0	144.6	20.4	17.3	40.4	59.8	641.7	5,024.3
F	50.0	52.4	139.3	145.2	23.3	18.3	41.5	60.3	625.4	4,983.1
M	50.9	57.6	140.0	146.7	19.3	18.7	40.4	57.3	627.1	5,042.2
A	46.1	57.0	121.7	152.2	22.7	20.2	41.2	63.1	618.3	4,959.4
M	45.2	53.6	133.8	150.6	20.4	18.0	48.0	55.8	631.2	5,009.4
J	44.8	52.2	142.5	153.5	22.0	18.3	51.4	52.5	648.6	4,978.6
J	49.5	55.6	148.6	155.7	24.3	19.8	52.9	54.6	649.0	5,080.8

---

[2] Includes used car dealers and personal accessories stores

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.1: Value of retail trade by province and selected metropolitan areas (million dollars)

Year and month	Nfld	P E I	N S	N B	Que	Ont	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver
D	650174	650262	650350	650438	650526	650702	650878	651054	651142	651318	651494	650614	650790	650966	651406
D	650203	650291	650379	650467	650555	650731	650907	651083	651171	651347	651523				
1975	971.9	240.6	1,619.1	1,337.8	13,019.9	19,151.0	2,192.4	2,242.3	4,555.7	5,939.4	130.6	6,130.9	6,717.6	1,330.3	2,923.0
1976	1,048.4	262.2	1,821.8	1,494.7	14,447.9	21,057.0	2,408.0	2,522.1	5,289.7	6,674.8	140.5	6,796.4	7,455.6	1,484.1	3,224.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1975 A	85.4	23.5	141.3	117.1	1,081.7	1,567.9	188.2	189.8	398.3	523.4	11.6	482.8	522.1	109.6	246.1
S	79.9	19.8	129.5	110.8	1,080.5	1,560.3	175.3	174.0	374.1	463.9	11.0	502.3	546.7	107.9	225.4
O	89.0	21.8	139.0	121.4	1,201.0	1,732.9	200.5	196.0	418.2	524.6	11.5	570.0	606.8	121.1	259.7
N	87.6	20.3	143.0	120.6	1,183.3	1,798.7	197.0	200.3	417.5	532.5	10.8	574.9	641.1	120.5	266.1
D	108.7	24.8	185.5	145.8	1,392.2	2,273.2	239.7	240.9	493.6	662.7	12.8	645.8	795.4	149.6	324.9
1976 J	68.2	16.8	122.2	95.6	958.8	1,436.5	164.2	172.5	360.5	462.7	8.5	464.6	523.9	101.7	229.7
F	66.3	16.6	115.3	96.2	918.6	1,336.3	157.4	163.1	347.3	438.9	9.2	440.7	477.5	97.5	211.1
M	78.2	18.7	136.2	110.2	1,060.2	1,545.4	180.5	179.7	409.3	511.9	10.8	509.5	549.0	111.6	247.7
A	88.5	21.0	155.0	128.9	1,274.5	1,769.8	210.5	219.9	434.0	543.6	11.6	601.1	622.1	129.3	264.7
M	89.9	22.3	152.9	129.0	1,261.2	1,793.7	206.2	213.2	448.3	564.2	12.5	584.1	626.1	124.7	271.5
J	89.6	23.2	155.7	135.9	1,305.2	1,867.5	208.7	221.9	468.1	571.5	12.9	604.3	648.7	124.8	273.7
J	94.3	25.9	163.2	133.8	1,247.1	1,809.9	202.1	218.7	453.3	573.8	13.0	571.0	611.5	119.1	265.5
A	88.3	23.6	154.2	123.0	1,133.7	1,653.8	194.6	214.1	437.0	563.6	12.2	512.0	551.7	114.5	269.9
S	85.7	21.7	148.1	123.3	1,192.9	1,732.8	197.1	208.8	422.2	545.9	11.5	558.8	613.2	124.4	265.5
O	91.6	23.4	158.7	132.0	1,274.0	1,844.9	216.2	232.8	476.6	577.0	12.1	597.3	649.2	132.8	275.8
N	92.8	22.1	160.9	129.4	1,245.9	1,876.4	211.7	220.4	462.4	580.5	11.5	606.1	677.9	133.4	284.5
D	114.9	26.9	199.4	157.3	1,575.5	2,389.8	258.6	257.0	570.5	741.2	14.8	746.8	904.9	170.3	365.0
1977 J	69.7	18.1	127.0	100.2	1,028.0	1,537.9	167.6	165.8	388.7	498.8	9.1	474.4	566.9	107.9	245.7
F	71.1	17.2	124.1	99.0	1,002.0	1,474.1	156.6	175.1	387.9	486.0	9.8	475.4	533.7	98.9	242.8
M	85.8	19.4	144.4	117.1	1,221.0	1,730.3	192.9	194.7	437.2	549.0	11.1	571.1	617.1	124.4	269.2
A	94.0	21.3	156.9	131.0	1,337.3	1,871.8	213.6	214.0	465.2	579.0	12.4	618.2	666.8	137.3	283.2
M	95.1	23.5	158.9	134.9	1,346.6	1,939.0	211.3	223.9	483.3	586.8	13.4	613.9	669.2	133.5	284.6
J	97.8	25.3	164.2	138.5	1,366.0	1,958.7	216.3	229.4	517.2	610.5	15.1	616.5	680.1	135.0	292.0
J	97.5	27.4	163.8	137.4	1,308.0	1,887.5	211.8	222.0	494.1	620.9	14.4	577.2	638.5	130.8	300.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	2				
1975 A	83.8	20.9	136.4	114.7	1,126.8	1,612.0	186.9	187.7	387.6	501.7	10.8	..	..	..	..
S	82.2	20.6	135.3	114.2	1,120.3	1,622.4	179.9	183.8	390.3	484.1	11.4	..	..	..	..
O	83.8	20.6	132.8	114.4	1,119.3	1,641.8	188.6	178.6	394.7	507.4	11.2	..	..	..	..
N	85.5	20.9	139.2	118.7	1,165.2	1,714.1	189.0	198.4	404.4	516.5	11.0	..	..	..	..
D	86.8	22.3	150.7	123.9	1,173.6	1,839.8	196.7	209.8	412.7	534.1	11.1	..	..	..	..
1976 J	84.7	20.8	144.8	117.9	1,130.1	1,630.6	194.2	204.1	414.6	538.6	10.7	..	..	..	..
F	84.2	21.6	144.5	122.4	1,141.5	1,621.1	192.2	200.3	420.5	522.5	10.8	..	..	..	..
M	85.4	20.9	148.7	118.9	1,139.2	1,705.2	196.5	196.8	444.1	548.9	11.3	..	..	..	..
A	87.3	21.3	152.1	126.3	1,200.9	1,728.9	208.3	203.4	431.2	547.7	11.8	..	..	..	..
M	85.8	21.3	149.6	121.3	1,166.6	1,710.5	193.6	205.4	432.0	549.7	12.2	..	..	..	..
J	83.8	21.1	148.4	124.4	1,224.1	1,804.9	198.0	205.5	437.7	551.0	11.9	..	..	..	..
J	87.8	21.4	150.3	123.6	1,206.9	1,741.9	197.6	206.5	436.0	549.5	11.7	..	..	..	..
A	88.9	21.6	152.5	123.0	1,205.9	1,756.3	198.7	216.7	443.5	559.1	11.7	..	..	..	..
S	88.2	22.1	153.5	125.8	1,208.6	1,761.6	200.3	219.2	432.5	558.1	11.6	..	..	..	..
O	88.3	22.4	155.0	127.3	1,226.8	1,790.2	205.8	219.0	456.9	565.4	11.8	..	..	..	..
N	88.7	22.9	155.2	126.0	1,217.7	1,788.4	203.6	214.2	452.1	569.4	11.9	..	..	..	..
D	89.5	23.2	155.6	129.4	1,268.5	1,853.7	207.5	217.1	459.7	578.5	12.1	..	..	..	..
1977 J	91.2	23.5	157.5	128.8	1,286.0	1,835.3	206.2	207.2	466.9	599.7	11.8	..	..	..	..
F	90.7	22.8	158.0	127.5	1,269.9	1,817.2	195.0	215.8	476.0	594.1	11.9	..	..	..	..
M	93.2	21.3	156.0	125.3	1,279.8	1,895.8	207.8	210.9	469.8	584.6	11.4	..	..	..	..
A	93.3	21.9	156.0	128.0	1,263.0	1,873.4	215.5	201.2	466.3	596.2	12.5	..	..	..	..
M	91.9	22.7	156.2	127.8	1,243.6	1,875.8	200.1	217.1	473.8	578.0	13.2	..	..	..	..
J	91.7	22.7	153.9	125.6	1,260.1	1,855.5	205.1	210.3	478.9	583.0	13.7	..	..	..	..
J	93.5	23.3	155.2	130.3	1,303.3	1,868.1	210.4	216.4	483.1	599.5	13.1	..	..	..	..

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Department store sales and stocks[1] (million dollars)

Year and month		Total all departments		Ladies' apparel and accessories		Men's and boy's clothing, furnishing & shoes		Food and kindred products		Piece goods, linens & domestics		Home furnishings, furniture, radio & appliances		All other departments	
		Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks
	D	3279	3280	3281	3282	3283	3284	3285	3286	3287	3288	3289	3290	3295	3296
1975		5,776.8	1,349.5	1,264.7	241.7	719.5	171.8	319.4	13.0	208.8	72.8	1,147.7	349.3	2,116.7	500.9
1976		6,509.5	1,633.9	1,422.1	291.3	810.0	210.2	344.8	15.1	234.4	89.2	1,293.7	424.1	2,404.9	604 0
1975	A	459.9	1,446.3	107.8	283.3	56.1	210.1	24.7	13.6	16.4	68.6	94.8	301.3	160.0	569.3
	S	501.0	1,373.9	121.1	267.1	62.4	206.8	27.1	15.8	20.3	62.0	105.2	274.3	164.8	548.0
	O	524.2	1,625.4	121.1	318.5	65.9	239.2	31.2	16.1	18.4	71.4	111.3	313.8	176.4	666.4
	N	596.3	1,725.3	129.7	336.1	81.4	239.1	32.3	21.1	19.1	76.2	108.0	313.2	225.9	739.5
	D	863.8	1,349.5	179.6	241.7	124.1	171.8	39.2	13.0	24.7	72.8	126.3	349.3	369.9	500.9
1976	J	393.0	1,378.8	75.3	266.1	39.8	183.7	25.0	11.7	18.9	69.8	98.2	325.2	135.9	522.4
	F	348.0	1,487.8	73.2	296.5	38.3	199.9	23.1	11.6	12.9	79.0	75.8	349.8	124.6	550.9
	M	435.5	1,557.5	100.7	318.4	53.9	214.6	25.0	12.4	16.1	80.8	93.8	352.3	146.0	578.8
	A	520.8	1,856.2	121.0	378.4	65.2	276.1	31.6	15.3	18.5	93.2	98.2	400.9	186.4	692.3
	M	513.0	1,885.0	110.6	378.7	57.9	269.5	27.3	16.2	18.7	93.8	102.9	404.0	195.7	722.8
	J	525.8	1,680.6	109.2	325.7	68.4	236.0	26.0	18.4	19.1	92.8	106.9	370.8	196.3	636.9
	J	504.4	1,715.0	99.1	369.5	52.7	256.2	26.0	15.5	20.3	79.7	113.1	362.2	193.2	631.9
	A	487.2	1,803.9	109.2	389.1	55.8	285.5	27.1	14.5	18.3	82.1	104.8	369.3	172.0	663.3
	S	563.9	1,700.7	136.7	365.2	71.7	273.9	28.9	15.9	22.2	73.6	118.6	338.4	185.8	633.7
	O	572.5	2,059.7	136.9	418.6	75.6	316.0	31.7	19.6	19.8	90.4	115.9	394.2	192.6	820.8
	N	669.7	1,999.3	150.6	390.1	92.8	295.1	31.1	20.9	21.9	89.9	123.1	395.7	250.3	807.6
	D	975.7	1,633.9	199.6	291.3	137.9	210.2	42.0	15.1	27.7	89.2	142.4	424.1	426.1	604.0
1977	J	430.2	1,567.5	82.3	284.0	42.9	212.0	25.9	13.6	21.1	78.0	107.2	350.9	150.8	628.9
	F	389.2	1,686.4	83.5	332.0	41.5	236.8	26.5	14.8	14.9	89.4	82.0	383.7	140.8	629.8
	M	479.8	1,713.7	110.0	348.6	56.6	223.7	30.4	14.6	17.0	86.7	95.9	356.2	169.9	683.9
	A	533.7	1,942.4	123.1	392.4	63.9	282.0	31.9	13.8	19.0	95.5	98.4	411.6	197.3	747.1
	M	539.8	1,981.2	120.1	376.4	61.4	285.0	27.9	16.9	20.0	99.1	103.3	417.6	207.0	786.3
	J	526.0	1,687.9	104.7	312.6	67.3	238.0	26.3	16.3	19.8	86.6	102.5	361.5	205.4	673.0
	J	509.9	1,774.7	100.3	380.2	53.2	266.2	26.0	16.8	20.8	80.3	117.5	346.3	192.2	684.9

---

[1] Department store stocks at end of period at selling value. The sales and stocks data are revised series based on the results of the 1961 Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments. **Source: Department Store Sales and Stocks (63-002), Statistics Canada.**

Table 3: Value of wholesale sales[1], based on the 1960 SIC, revised to the 1966 census base (million dollars)

Year and month		All trades															
			Consumer goods trades								Industrial goods trades						
		Total	Total[2]	Motor vehicles, & automotive parts & accessories	Drugs & drug sundries	Clothing, footwear & textiles	Household electrical appliances	Tobacco, confectionery and soft drinks	Foods	Hardware	Total[2]	Coal and coke	Construction materials	Farm machinery	Industrial and transp equip. & supplies	Newsprint, paper & paper products	Iron and steel
	D	7260	7261	7289	7264	7290	7268	7269	7291	7274	7276	7277	7292	7281	7282	7284	7286
1975		45,377.1	20,987.1	3,781.3	982.6	1,338.1	993.3	1,555.6	8,579.5	956.1	24,389.9	84.2	6,224.6	2,006.5	4,496.9	729.4	1,998.0
1976		49,987.3	23,373.9	4,138.4	1,024.0	1,565.5	1,057.9	2,198.2	9,339.7	1,080.1	26,613.4	70.0	7,412.8	2,299.9	4,753.6	791.6	1,765.0
1975	A	3,570.7	1,660.0	251.0	80.8	127.2	70.1	116.5	721.8	77.8	1,910.6	4.4	554.1	181.8	326.7	53.5	149.0
	S	4,285.1	1,951.6	302.3	97.4	149.5	109.1	144.2	775.9	99.9	2,333.5	8.5	685.9	143.4	395.0	70.2	198.4
	O	3,999.6	1,984.9	372.4	90.1	151.0	89.0	129.6	771.5	101.6	2,014.7	3.6	588.8	232.1	364.8	61.3	164.5
	N	3,858.3	1,820.9	372.1	68.8	116.0	93.2	149.6	678.4	83.5	2,037.4	3.9	540.4	93.2	314.3	52.2	143.7
	D	3,817.9	1,951.9	329.3	98.9	76.6	147.8	142.1	816.3	77.0	1,866.0	10.3	559.5	105.2	378.5	57.1	117.3
1976	J	3,464.5	1,566.9	216.3	87.9	87.2	88.6	126.8	682.7	59.5	1,897.6	7.6	471.1	135.0	357.6	68.1	151.4
	F	3,595.6	1,618.0	256.6	77.4	121.8	58.2	141.6	674.5	85.0	1,977.6	6.0	502.5	198.3	374.1	75.7	123.2
	M	4,338.0	1,939.3	340.2	93.5	177.9	68.6	177.3	770.9	75.3	2,398.7	4.2	547.2	177.7	438.6	76.2	168.1
	A	4,189.7	1,952.2	387.1	83.6	132.2	70.7	178.9	761.6	92.0	2,237.5	6.1	615.5	292.6	449.0	60.5	200.8
	M	4,495.3	2,033.2	428.8	65.8	111.3	95.0	182.7	813.8	100.5	2,462.1	10.8	647.1	239.9	397.2	62.0	135.5
	J	4,549.6	2,119.1	453.7	97.3	135.4	88.4	190.8	784.6	96.8	2,430.5	4.6	667.0	138.4	498.8	67.1	175.6
	J	4,207.7	1,984.7	366.9	70.7	121.5	66.3	203.5	812.1	73.9	2,223.0	5.1	632.5	311.0	352.4	65.9	128.9
	A	4,083.3	1,858.6	261.5	90.1	156.9	75.1	161.8	795.8	80.0	2,224.7	3.2	705.5	196.6	349.2	60.5	144.1
	S	4,691.5	2,106.9	305.9	96.9	157.4	99.9	217.5	829.5	110.7	2,584.6	4.1	774.0	160.6	397.8	72.4	141.9
	O	4,111.9	2,106.9	392.7	89.9	152.9	97.3	197.7	800.7	113.8	2,005.0	3.5	651.3	265.3	361.5	62.3	143.6
	N	4,382.5	2,068.7	380.3	80.1	131.1	103.8	206.1	790.3	112.9	2,313.8	4.7	630.9	100.5	361.4	60.2	147.2
	D	3,877.7	2,019.4	348.4	90.8	79.9	146.0	213.5	823.2	79.7	1,858.3	10.1	568.2	84.0	416.0	60.7	104.7
1977	J	3,665.4	1,688.6	237.1	92.6	89.5	101.5	192.5	704.9	60 9	1,976.8	5.0	484.4	134.5	444.8	72.9	156.2
	F	3,828.4	1,801.8	287.5	78.1	121.9	58.9	229.0	728.3	87.3	2,026.6	4.2	525.1	208.7	405.1	75.0	128.0
	M	5,051.4	2,077.9	375.3	98.1	185.7	76.8	216.3	801.1	82.1	2,973.5	3.0	585.6	181.8	468.4	88.7	204.8
	A	4,367.9	2,034.0	402.9	84.8	122.1	62.3	208.2	809.7	93.9	2,333.9	4.2	601.6	276.0	464.7	67.6	201.4
	M	5,518.6	2,246.8	473.9	71.5	120.4	83.2	220.2	901.4	109.8	3,271.8	8.3	679.1	221.7	447.6	77.1	142.5
	J	5,173.9	2,320.4	489.6	103.0	143.8	98.3	250.0	852.8	104.1	2,853.4	4.8	724.8	133.0	486.4	79.0	203.4
	J	4,469.4	2,157.3	389.6	72.7	143.5	68.5	249.7	861.3	77.9	2,312.1	4.2	635.2	286.4	398.9	74.6	146.9

---

[1] Data cover wholesale merchants only and do not include the business transactions of manufacturers' sales branches, primary product dealers, petroleum bulk tank stations and agents and brokers. [2] Components do not add to totals since some trades are not shown in this table. **Sources: Wholesale Trade (63-515) and (63-008), Statistics Canada.**

Table 4: Chartered banks' general loans outstanding (million dollars)

	Personal loans				Loans to farmers			Business loans[3]							
End of period	Against marketable securities[1]	Home improvement loans	All other[2]	Total	Farm improvement loans	All other	Total	Industry	Public utilities, transportation and communication	Construction contractors	Merchandisers[4]	Other business	Total	Loans to institutions[5]	Total general loans[6]
■	1406	1407	1408	1405	1410	1411	1409	1013	1025	1027	1028	1029	1401	1412	1400
1975	830	44	13,175	14,048	478	2,240	2,718	8,533	1,656	1,514	3,608	7,918	23,228	469	40,463
1976	835	37	16,177	17,049	456	2,883	3,339	9,791	1,626	2,066	4,694	10,041	28,218	608	49,214
1975 J	849.0	46.0	12,262.0	13,157.0	458.0	2,006.0	2,464.0	-	-	-	-	-	22,129.0	439.0	38,189.0
A	912.0	46.0	12,461.0	13,419.0	459.0	2,055.0	2,514.0	-	-	-	-	-	22,406.0	442.0	38,781.0
S	802.0	48.0	12,604.0	13,454.0	485.0	2,098.0	2,583.0	8,077.0	1,542.0	1,587.5	3,883.9	7,566.4	22,657.0	434.0	39,128.0
O	804.0	49.0	12,921.0	13,774.0	479.0	2,219.0	2,698.0	-	-	-	-	-	22,889.0	456.0	39,818.0
N	851.0	47.0	13,144.0	14,042.0	478.0	2,244.0	2,722.0	-	-	-	-	-	23,258.0	452.0	40,474.0
D	830.0	44.0	13,175.0	14,048.0	478.0	2,240.0	2,718.0	8,532.7	1,656.2	1,513.5	3,607.9	7,917.7	23,228.0	469.0	40,463.0
1976 J	810.0	44.0	13,259.0	14,112.0	466.0	2,183.0	2,650.0	-	-	-	-	-	23,969.0	471.0	41,201.0
F	816.0	43.0	13,423.0	14,282.0	468.0	2,169.0	2,637.0	-	-	-	-	-	24,656.0	478.0	42,053.0
M	826.0	41.0	13,624.0	14,491.0	459.0	2,190.0	2,649.0	9,227.6	1,548.6	1,684.7	4,539.3	8,610.9	25,611.0	489.0	43,241.0
A	813.0	41.0	14,046.0	14,901.0	457.0	2,294.0	2,751.0	-	-	-	-	-	25,755.0	485.0	43,892.0
M	821.0	39.0	14,400.0	15,259.0	458.0	2,344.0	2,802.0	-	-	-	-	-	25,761.0	464.0	44,286.0
J	835.0	42.0	14,841.0	15,717.0	464.0	2,473.0	2,938.0	9,112.5	1,513.5	1,884.4	4,624.3	9,008.2	26,143.0	588.0	45,386.0
J	871.0	41.0	15,118.0	16,030.0	467.0	2,589.0	3,056.0	-	-	-	-	-	26,747.0	606.0	46,438.0
A	865.0	40.0	15,382.0	16,287.0	459.0	2,654.0	3,113.0	-	-	-	-	-	26,932.0	551.0	46,883.0
S	833.0	38.0	15,613.0	16,484.0	476.0	2,694.0	3,170.0	9,240.7	1,526.6	1,995.4	4,858.5	9,718.5	27,340.0	533.0	47,526.0
O	853.0	36.0	15,944.0	16,834.0	463.0	2,738.0	3,201.0	-	-	-	-	-	27,553.0	512.0	48,100.0
N	833.0	38.0	16,018.0	16,888.0	455.0	2,792.0	3,247.0	-	-	-	-	-	28,082.0	545.0	48,763.0
D	835.0	37.0	16,177.0	17,049.0	456.0	2,883.0	3,339.0	9,791.4	1,625.9	2,065.5	4,694.1	10,041.1	28,218.0	608.0	49,214.0
1977 J	812.0	37.0	16,326.0	17,175.0	443.0	2,807.0	3,250.0	-	-	-	-	-	28,608.0	634.0	49,664.0
F	859.0	38.0	16,536.0	17,433.0	430.0	2,780.0	3,209.0	-	-	-	-	-	29,560.0	653.0	50,855.0
M	886.0	39.0	16,726.0	17,651.0	434.0	2,832.0	3,265.0	10,321.7	1,612.1	2,284.3	5,375.9	10,623.6	30,218.0	641.0	51,774.0
A	866.0	37.0	17,111.0	18,014.0	435.0	2,963.0	3,398.0	-	-	-	-	-	30,328.0	581.0	52,322.0
M	873.0	36.0	17,368.0	18,277.0	430.0	3,009.0	3,439.0	-	-	-	-	-	30,619.0	551.0	52,887.0
J	888.0	35.0	17,690.0	18,613.0	435.0	3,143.0	3,578.0	-	-	-	-	-	31,173.0	531.0	53,895.0

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding and partial revisions. [1] Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds. [2] Includes loans on the security of household property. [3] Not available on a monthly basis. [4] Includes loans to finance companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers. [5] Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions. [6] Differs from general loans in Section 13, Table 2 by the exclusion of loans to instalment finance companies.

Sources: Bank of Canada Review and Dept. of Finance.

Table 5: Retail trade[1]—consumer credit outstanding—by kind of business—(million dollars)

		Food group	General merchandise group				Automotive group		
End of period	Total retail trade	Grocery and other food stores	Department stores	General merchandise stores	General stores	Variety stores	Motor vehicle dealers	Garages and service stations	All other automotive businesses
D	652275	652276	652277	652278	652279	652280	652281	652282	652283
1975	2,417.7	81.1	1,232.3	25.8	63.9	32.1	83.1	101.6	145.4
1976	2,518.9	80.2	1,313.9	22.9	65.4	27.8	76.9	101.8	175.6
1974 3	1,951.9	70.8	954.4	22.3	62.1	27.4	67.6	89.9	116.3
4	2,221.1	74.2	1,125.6	25.8	58.5	32.0	67.2	86.8	120.2
1975 1	2,070.6	60.4	1,036.6	21.2	51.7	29.3	72.7	88.0	112.0
2	2,052.5	68.8	1,020.0	22.1	66.5	28.8	77.8	98.5	124.6
3	2,092.9	72.1	1,046.0	23.6	68.7	28.1	70.8	105.2	128.5
4	2,417.7	81.1	1,232.3	25.8	63.9	32.1	83.1	101.6	145.4
1976 1	2,182.5	69.1	1,093.7	21.3	56.8	28.3	79.6	92.9	134.4
2	2,182.1	82.4	1,085.8	21.2	72.5	27.6	83.5	96.6	155.6
3	2,205.3	84.3	1,116.2	20.9	74.3	25.6	73.3	94.6	162.8
4	2,518.9	80.2	1,313.9	22.9	65.4	27.8	76.9	101.8	175.6
1977 1	2,268.4	75.2	1,135.4	X	56.2	X	81.9	98.6	164.4
2	2,241.3	91.6	1,119.4	X	70.6	X	84.1	96.4	185.0

	Apparel and accessory group				Hardware & home furnishing group			Other retail stores group		
End of period	Men's and boys' clothing stores	Women's clothing stores	Family clothing stores	All other apparel and accessories stores	Hardware stores	Furniture, TV, radio and household appliances stores	All other hardware and home furnishings stores	Fuel dealers	Jewellery	All other retail
D	652284	652285	652286	652287	652288	652289	652290	652291	652292	652293
1975	48.8	32.7	43.4	23.8	43.6	191.8	22.1	167.0	29.4	49.8
1976	52.2	34.4	46.1	22.7	45.4	191.3	21.1	163.9	29.8	47.5
1974 3	38.5	32.8	40.9	28.7	36.7	180.7	19.7	93.5	19.7	49.9
4	47.4	34.3	45.4	21.8	40.8	188.4	20.0	154.6	28.5	49.6
1975 1	42.0	31.7	38.5	19.5	33.5	177.0	18.7	171.9	19.7	46.2
2	42.6	29.5	39.5	22.1	39.6	175.9	18.5	110.3	20.9	46.6
3	40.6	31.1	40.2	28.2	42.2	183.9	19.8	97.0	19.5	47.3
4	48.8	32.7	43.4	23.8	43.6	191.8	22.1	167.0	29.4	49.8
1976 1	43.0	29.2	40.2	22.3	37.6	179.3	19.7	165.7	22.4	47.0
2	43.6	27.6	38.3	23.6	46.5	182.0	21.4	107.1	21.8	44.8
3	43.3	30.3	41.4	31.3	46.0	186.1	21.7	86.2	20.6	46.4
4	52.2	34.4	46.1	22.7	45.4	191.3	21.1	163.9	29.8	47.5
1977 1	48.4	32.8	43.8	21.5	40.0	181.8	19.9	168.0	20.0	46.4
2	48.5	29.9	43.0	21.9	51.2	175.4	20.1	101.6	21.2	46.5

---

[1] All retail trade data in this table are included in table 6

Source: Consumer Credit (61-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Consumer credit[1] balances outstanding: selected holders (millions of dollars)

End of period	Sales finance and consumer loan companies			Chartered banks' personal loans[5]	Quebec savings bank's loans[6]	Life insurance companies' policy loans	department stores	Furniture and appliances stores	Sub-total monthly reporters	Other retail dealers' accounts receivable	Other credit card issuers[7]	Credit unions and caisses populaires	Public utilities companies[8]	Trust and mortgage companies[9]	Total
	Instalment financing[2]	Personal cash loans Small[3]	Personal cash loans Other[4]												
D	3450	3448	3449	3414	3415	3416	3417	3418	3420	3447	3423	3441	3456	652362	3424
D	3452	3443	3444	3430		3432	3433	3434	3436	3451	3439	3445	3454		3440
1975	1,156	252	1,504	13,175	58	1,149	1,232	192	18,718	994	338	3,243	295	199	23,786
1976	1,134	235	1,500	16,177	72	1,212	1,314	191	21,835	1,014	317	3,879	381	288	27,713
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1975 A	1,150.5	258.4	1,515.8	12,461.3	55.6	1,119.8	1,014.7	181.0	17,757.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,143.1	254.2	1,512.7	12,604.2	57.1	1,125.4	1,046.0	183.9	17,926.6	862.9	295.8	3,159.7	200.6	182.1	22,627.8
O	1,156.5	249.4	1,506.0	12,920.8	57.6	1,133.6	1,083.3	187.6	18,294.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,162.0	248.1	1,507.9	13,144.0	58.3	1,142.0	1,151.4	190.3	18,604.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,155.9	252.2	1,503.9	13,174.6	58.2	1,149.4	1,232.3	191.8	18,718.3	993.7	337.5	3,242.9	294.7	199.4	23,786.3
1976 J	1,129.3	247.0	1,494.4	13,258.7	58.5	1,150.4	1,163.0	187.4	18,688.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,109.5	242.6	1,497.2	13,423.1	59.3	1,157.1	1,118.7	184.3	18,791.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,104.4	238.5	1,498.1	13,624.0	60.8	1,153.8	1,093.7	179.3	18,952.6	909.5	279.5	3,315.7	414.3	225.7	24,097.3
A	1,110.7	235.9	1,496.4	14,046.4	63.4	1,161.8	1,101.6	180.4	19,396.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,121.5	231.8	1,504.1	14,400.0	65.4	1,169.1	1,101.6	179.9	19,773.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,133.5	232.0	1,513.7	14,840.6	67.4	1,177.9	1,085.8	182.0	20,232.9	914.3	290.3	3,581.7	293.2	246.4	25,558.0
J	1,144.4	230.1	1,514.8	15,117.6	68.5	1,183.4	1,075.4	183.6	20,517.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,143.7	228.7	1,516.5	15,382.1	69.8	1,189.7	1,081.1	184.3	20,795.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,135.3	225.6	1,511.7	15,613.4	71.3	1,196.2	1,116.2	186.1	21,055.8	903.0	307.8	3,766.0	256.7	270.0	26,559.3
O	1,143.0	223.0	1,505.2	15,944.5	70.3	1,199.1	1,146.4	189.8	21,421.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,137.2	225.4	1,505.7	16,017.5	71.9	1,205.6	1,194.9	190.5	21,548.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,134.4	234.8	1,500.2	16,176.7	71.6	1,211.9	1,313.9	191.3	21,834.8	1,013.7	316.8	3,879.4	381.1	287.5	27,713.3
1977 J	1,122.9	230.3	1,493.2	16,326.2	71.8	1,216.3	1,207.5	187.8	21,856.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,109.2	225.7	1,484.6	16,535.7	73.5	1,223.6	1,159.2	185.1	21,996.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,100.9	221.5	1,477.4	16,726.0	75.4	1,230.6	1,135.4	181.8	22,149.0	951.2	300.1	3,976.4	517.9	326.0	28,220.6
A	1,094.8	216.9	1,474.6	17,110.9	77.2	1,236.0	1,138.2	181.4	22,530.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,102.3	212.0	1,476.1	17,368.0	79.7	1,239.8	1,137.7	175.0	22,790.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,115.1	213.5	1,477.8	17,690.0	81.8	1,244.4	1,119.4	175.4	23,117.4	946.5	304.0	4,200.0	370.5	327.4	29,265.8
J	1,110.7	211.7	1,470.6	17,951.0	83.4	1,246.7	1,109.3	177.9	23,361.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	1	1	1	1		1	1	3	1						
1975 A	1,133.4	257.4	1,498.4	12,345.0	55.6	1,120.1	1,067.9	183.8	17,661.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,129.0	254.6	1,503.8	12,488.0	57.1	1,124.6	1,083.4	184.0	17,824.5	897.6	278.8	3,121.3	264.5	182.1	22,568.8
O	1,135.4	251.2	1,506.9	12,766.0	57.6	1,131.8	1,102.0	184.5	18,135.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,144.7	249.3	1,504.0	13,117.0	58.3	1,137.7	1,133.9	187.1	18,532.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,148.8	247.6	1,504.7	13,200.0	58.2	1,143.4	1,105.3	184.5	18,592.5	937.7	328.6	3,237.0	287.8	199.4	23,583.0
1976 J	1,143.2	245.1	1,526.3	13,460.0	58.5	1,150.6	1,085.3	183.2	18,852.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,133.0	241.8	1,523.4	13,732.0	59.3	1,157.7	1,100.5	183.5	19,131.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,134.5	239.4	1,517.3	13,895.0	60.8	1,155.6	1,109.9	181.8	19,294.3	914.7	297.8	3,394.8	317.2	225.7	24,444.5
A	1,134.6	237.2	1,510.4	14,108.0	63.4	1,164.4	1,121.0	182.6	19,521.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,130.3	233.1	1,493.2	14,345.0	65.4	1,172.9	1,123.7	183.8	19,747.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,129.7	233.2	1,494.6	14,648.0	67.4	1,180.2	1,120.4	187.1	20,060.6	931.2	299.4	3,554.3	321.5	246.4	25,413.4
J	1,130.4	230.1	1,493.4	14,922.0	68.5	1,185.1	1,121.4	188.3	20,339.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,127.1	227.4	1,496.6	15,238.0	69.8	1,190.4	1,135.6	187.3	20,672.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,122.8	225.7	1,500.0	15,480.0	71.3	1,195.9	1,154.2	186.1	20,936.0	939.0	291.7	3,708.5	338.7	270.0	26,483.9
O	1,121.7	225.1	1,503.1	15,751.0	70.3	1,197.8	1,163.1	186.2	21,218.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,119.0	226.7	1,503.3	15,991.0	71.9	1,201.3	1,188.0	186.2	21,487.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,123.0	231.0	1,501.1	16,218.0	71.6	1,205.6	1,181.5	183.4	21,715.2	954.3	305.2	3,879.0	372.9	287.5	27,514.1
1977 J	1,136.7	228.2	1,523.7	16,574.6	71.8	1,216.4	1,130.2	183.8	22,065.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,132.6	224.8	1,500.7	16,907.9	73.5	1,224.1	1,142.5	184.4	22,390.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,130.9	221.9	1,491.6	17,049.9	75.4	1,232.4	1,150.6	184.5	22,537.2	957.0	320.8	4,072.9	396.1	326.0	28,610.0
A	1,118.5	217.8	1,486.0	17,179.7	77.2	1,238.7	1,153.5	184.9	22,656.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,111.2	213.6	1,467.0	17,298.8	79.7	1,243.9	1,161.9	179.9	22,756.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,112.0	214.6	1,464.2	17,463.0	81.8	1,246.9	1,160.8	180.2	22,923.5	965.6	314.3	4,166.7	406.2	327.4	29,103.7
J	1,097.5	211.9	1,454.0	17,720.7	83.4	1,248.7	1,164.1	182.1	23,162.4	-	-	-	-	-	-

---

Note: Components may not add to totals because of rounding

[1] Credit extended mainly to individuals and chiefly for personal consumption expenditures. Data exclude consumer indebtedness arising from residential mortgages, home-improvement loans and bank loans fully secured against marketable securities. Figures do not include statistics on interpersonal loans, bills owing to doctors, dentists, lawyers, and other personal service credit. [2] Conditional sales agreements held by sales finance companies and by consumer loan companies in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods and repaid in instalments. Amounts shown exclude unearned finance charges. [3] Personal cash loans of up to $1,500 made by companies licensed under the Small Loans Act. Amounts shown are net of interest and other finance charges. [4] Personal cash loans over $1,500, usually repaid in instalments. Amounts shown exclude unearned finance charges. [5] Includes bank-sponsored credit card balances. [6] The data for Quebec savings bank loans are not seasonally adjusted as no seasonality is present: this series is repeated in the unadjusted form. [7] Amount owed by personal (non-commercial) credit card holders to oil companies, airlines, auto-rental firms, and international travel and entertainment credit card issuing companies. [8] Bills due for non-commercial use of telephones, gas and electric power. [9] Personal cash loans only. The data for mortgage and trust companies are not seasonally adjusted because there are not yet enough data to determine a pattern of seasonality: this series is repeated in the unadjusted form

Sources: Consumer Credit (61-004), Statistics Canada; Bank of Canada; and Department of Insurance.

Section 11 · External Trade

114 1. Merchandise Exports, Major Countries and Areas
115 2. Merchandise Imports, Major Countries and Areas
116 3. Merchandise Exports, by Commodity
118 4. Merchandise Imports, by Commodity

Table 1: Merchandise exports (including re-exports), major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month		All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	Western Europe	European Common Market[1]	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	West Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Norway	Eastern Europe	U.S.S.R.	Middle East	Other Africa
	D	3471	3472	3473	3474	3475	3476	3477	3478	3479	3480	3481	3482	3483	3484	3485	3486
1975		33,245.5	21,697.1	1,800.4	9,748.0	4,738.6	2,311.0	382.0	351.3	611.5	482.9	483.3	171.5	669.3	419.2	492.9	442.0
1976		38,146.3	25,795.9	1,867.7	10,482.8	5,108.0	2,599.7	483.6	403.7	709.5	551.0	451.8	152.4	796.4	535.2	564.6	383.8
1975	A	2,295.7	1,499.9	98.3	697.4	298.4	149.2	27.9	21.7	37.5	38.0	24.2	23.4	36.4	9.7	41.8	28.3
	S	2,773.3	1,862.2	130.4	780.6	385.7	211.0	36.7	34.6	65.3	38.0	36.5	14.9	80.1	45.9	47.0	21.7
	O	3,026.7	2,065.6	103.6	857.5	281.9	140.1	15.0	23.3	44.9	24.7	32.1	3.5	154.6	112.1	47.0	24.5
	N	2,941.1	1,984.8	123.5	832.8	347.4	188.0	45.1	21.3	39.4	37.7	44.6	1.3	104.4	96.8	34.9	28.0
	D	2,959.8	1,908.0	152.6	899.3	421.6	218.6	37.3	27.0	57.1	51.1	46.1	13.2	129.3	85.0	41.8	35.4
1976	J	2,861.2	1,820.7	123.4	917.1	389.8	219.7	49.4	23.0	33.3	69.8	44.3	0.8	126.2	95.5	37.8	35.6
	F	2,956.8	2,037.9	151.7	767.2	368.7	166.6	30.9	26.0	47.7	41.7	20.2	14.9	56.7	47.6	51.4	20.3
	M	2,985.2	2,148.4	152.9	683.9	355.5	155.7	32.0	42.1	37.8	21.5	22.3	15.1	24.5	18.7	48.7	25.7
	A	3,106.9	2,205.2	159.3	742.4	373.4	166.9	24.2	37.2	45.0	38.0	22.4	16.2	34.3	29.9	36.7	14.8
	M	3,371.3	2,306.8	152.1	912.4	460.6	240.6	42.2	28.9	68.1	55.3	46.1	8.2	91.0	77.8	43.1	34.6
	J	3,630.4	2,416.7	194.0	1,019.6	465.8	225.2	39.9	45.3	62.8	32.2	45.0	8.4	93.5	81.3	34.1	45.7
	J	3,064.1	1,915.1	163.1	986.0	439.6	206.6	40.5	25.9	64.4	40.4	35.5	31.2	106.5	87.8	63.7	25.7
	A	3,063.0	2,042.5	159.2	861.3	461.3	245.2	49.0	36.1	74.6	42.9	42.6	16.6	70.9	43.4	34.5	36.4
	S	3,231.6	2,234.7	144.9	852.0	417.3	222.7	40.5	45.4	57.3	49.9	29.4	15.3	36.1	5.2	45.4	41.1
	O	3,196.2	2,123.3	161.1	911.8	448.4	248.4	42.6	30.6	76.8	53.7	44.7	1.3	59.9	32.7	36.4	29.6
	N	3,382.7	2,260.9	161.1	960.7	526.8	292.3	51.8	32.5	95.3	64.9	47.7	18.8	36.7	11.2	52.0	33.7
	D	3,296.9	2,283.7	144.9	868.4	400.7	209.9	40.5	30.7	46.4	40.6	51.7	5.6	59.8	4.0	80.7	40.8
1977	J	3,145.9	2,131.7	150.3	854.8	443.6	229.2	36.7	34.6	72.4	46.1	39.3	18.6	48.0	17.4	64.3	20.6
	F	3,255.0	2,281.6	136.9	836.5	410.3	211.4	39.7	41.7	59.2	30.7	40.1	18.9	42.9	20.3	44.9	32.3
	M	3,875.5	2,739.5	167.9	968.1	464.6	201.1	28.8	31.3	66.7	42.2	32.1	39.2	37.7	14.4	47.9	46.5
	A	3,496.0	2,554.2	130.8	810.9	355.9	167.8	36.0	28.4	42.2	30.6	30.7	20.4	28.1	7.0	36.4	25.5
	M	3,955.1	2,714.6	204.8	1,035.6	522.6	243.5	41.3	37.5	75.6	47.2	42.0	26.2	54.4	32.8	42.5	56.1
	J	4,025.9	2,780.5	179.3	1,066.1	483.8	251.2	40.5	24.8	90.4	44.9	50.6	6.7	83.0	48.7	61.3	34.2
	J	3,535.8	2,420.4	156.5	958.8	454.9	212.5	44.2	30.1	51.8	29.6	56.8	27.7	90.7	54.0	52.0	37.7

													Adjusted for seasonal variation				
Year and month		Republic of South Africa	Other Asia	India	Japan	People's Republic of China	Oceania	Australia	South America	Venezuela	Central America and Antilles	Mexico	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market[1]
	D	3487	3488	3489	3490	3491	3492	3493	3494	3495	3496	3497					
	D												3498	3499	3500	3501	3502
1975		135.9	3,297.7	203.6	2,133.4	377.3	310.7	253.4	815.2	348.0	767.2	222.4			M.C.D.		
1976		98.2	3,299.8	154.7	2,389.3	196.5	431.9	370.5	934.5	375.4	815.3	215.6	3	3	9	5	6
1975	A	11.3	246.1	7.5	188.4	23.7	19.6	15.3	66.8	33.6	57.1	18.1	2,661.3	1,810.5	102.3	748.5	164.1
	S	10.1	250.3	1.1	183.7	7.4	24.9	19.0	45.6	10.1	53.3	18.7	2,846.0	1,850.2	146.9	848.9	142.0
	O	10.6	310.3	33.4	208.4	25.0	26.9	22.9	48.2	17.7	66.4	22.4	2,781.5	1,890.7	91.4	799.4	154.2
	N	6.4	247.3	46.5	128.8	27.7	29.9	23.8	81.2	50.4	82.4	23.1	2,851.3	1,930.7	126.4	794.2	160.3
	D	10.7	273.8	5.2	197.8	29.8	27.6	23.1	52.4	25.8	68.4	20.4	2,997.1	1,919.8	154.6	922.7	165.1
1976	J	13.6	286.7	15.8	216.9	18.1	27.0	22.7	63.9	28.9	71.7	13.4	3,047.2	2,009.8	126.6	910.8	157.7
	F	7.4	287.4	4.2	225.6	23.3	33.8	28.2	41.8	15.5	57.2	14.2	3,107.5	2,109.2	152.5	845.8	153.0
	M	11.3	239.9	7.7	167.1	24.4	27.5	23.9	52.6	27.0	61.0	18.6	3,081.6	2,006.7	156.2	918.7	157.2
	A	5.7	251.7	6.9	192.8	4.6	34.0	28.8	79.2	54.4	76.2	16.6	3,126.4	2,156.3	166.2	803.9	161.5
	M	9.0	267.1	5.9	208.1	20.7	32.0	27.0	69.9	15.2	64.8	21.3	3,108.4	2,172.1	139.0	797.3	153.2
	J	10.3	325.1	28.8	214.8	19.3	43.3	37.9	118.9	37.0	85.4	21.5	3,248.0	2,206.3	176.8	864.9	152.2
	J	8.6	308.2	18.9	211.9	28.1	32.0	26.7	98.6	39.2	74.3	21.6	3,220.6	2,106.3	168.5	945.8	157.8
	A	5.7	216.6	8.6	161.4	10.1	42.7	36.3	64.6	21.8	92.8	33.9	3,348.6	2,355.6	158.2	834.8	154.5
	S	10.0	271.5	15.5	190.4	20.7	46.0	39.2	78.2	34.8	60.1	18.5	3,320.4	2,208.4	168.3	943.7	169.2
	O	6.6	291.2	6.9	213.0	11.8	33.4	28.8	117.4	35.9	54.4	11.0	3,166.1	2,054.5	149.6	962.0	181.0
	N	4.3	288.8	22.9	191.3	11.1	42.8	36.6	81.0	36.0	58.9	12.1	3,062.7	2,079.4	163.9	819.4	165.8
	D	5.7	265.6	12.8	195.9	4.4	37.7	34.3	68.5	29.6	58.4	13.0	3,308.9	2,331.2	141.7	836.0	161.6
1977	J	7.0	290.4	5.5	195.1	21.9	30.8	23.4	70.2	36.9	45.3	9.9	3,389.0	2,379.6	167.3	842.2	216.9
	F	5.6	273.3	4.3	185.0	19.6	44.3	34.6	71.8	43.9	52.4	15.4	3,528.9	2,395.5	148.6	984.7	251.0
	M	8.2	340.0	19.0	231.0	33.8	44.1	38.8	75.5	39.7	78.8	26.8	3,977.5	2,564.3	163.1	1,250.1	243.0
	A	6.1	326.4	8.6	208.5	32.6	36.1	31.7	79.5	41.3	52.3	16.1	3,781.9	2,564.3	154.9	1,062.9	205.1
	M	11.2	340.2	10.8	232.9	25.7	50.3	38.7	108.0	66.0	65.4	16.3	3,441.3	2,496.3	170.0	775.0	212.4
	J	4.4	391.4	20.9	267.0	44.2	45.8	39.5	81.3	27.6	63.2	21.1	3,519.9	2,529.2	154.9	831.7	224.0
	J	3.5	294.9	16.2	192.3	37.9	36.6	29.8	87.7	27.2	58.6	17.5	3,787.8	2,732.6	170.0	897.2	199.8

---

[1] Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands.

Source: Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Merchandise imports, major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	Western Europe	European Common Market[1]	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	West Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Eastern Europe	Middle East	Iran	Saudi Arabia	Other Africa
D	3535	3536	3537	3538	3539	3540	3541	3542	3543	3544	3545	3546	3547	3548	3549	3550
1975	34,690.7	23,616.3	1,221.9	9,852.5	4,094.1	1,964.1	143.3	487.5	795.1	379.6	158.6	178.4	2,163.0	756.4	746.0	443.4
1976	37,468.8	25,736.6	1,152.4	10,579.8	3,992.5	1,925.6	124.7	439.0	815.5	365.1	181.3	205.8	1,762.0	695.4	481.6	523.2
1975 A	2,573.2	1,606.8	89.0	877.4	327.8	162.7	7.8	42.6	60.7	39.7	12.0	13.6	224.9	75.1	79.8	54.7
S	2,831.0	2,014.9	95.7	720.4	302.5	131.1	7.9	31.9	53.6	24.7	13.0	12.6	175.1	78.4	43.4	15.4
O	3,105.9	2,213.8	106.2	785.9	345.4	165.3	9.8	43.3	64.3	32.5	15.4	15.7	71.0	33.9	6.8	40.1
N	2,993.6	2,159.6	85.6	748.4	305.9	157.8	11.5	40.5	64.2	31.0	10.6	13.9	91.1	42.3	17.7	60.6
D	2,836.2	1,937.3	86.2	812.7	317.9	160.4	8.2	29.6	78.7	30.0	13.8	12.8	206.6	52.7	113.6	36.3
1976 J	2,904.0	1,838.1	96.0	969.8	323.8	148.5	9.4	32.1	63.5	28.7	14.8	15.9	234.1	85.9	46.8	53.4
F	3,007.6	2,143.9	93.4	770.2	281.6	132.8	8.7	31.7	51.9	28.3	12.1	19.2	169.9	64.3	38.0	20.5
M	3,240.9	2,272.1	112.3	856.5	358.0	161.7	10.2	38.6	64.7	32.5	15.7	13.5	167.1	85.6	33.0	70.8
A	3,158.2	2,169.0	98.9	890.3	336.8	158.6	12.9	40.0	62.7	30.3	12.7	12.8	178.0	68 9	32.6	43.1
M	3,291.5	2,371.0	92.1	828.4	332.6	167.6	11.0	36.2	76.0	30.6	13.7	13.4	101.6	49.0	32.9	53.0
J	3,591.0	2,388.0	111.1	1,092.0	346.1	164.7	11.9	40.2	63.9	32.9	15.8	23.9	201.8	63.4	58.5	62.0
J	2,924.1	1,887.8	89.2	947.1	353.1	169.1	12.9	44.1	67.3	28.3	16.6	21.5	168.1	48.6	53.0	41.0
A	2,867.1	1,881.7	86.9	898.4	325.7	161.2	9.2	38.8	64.7	34.6	13.9	15.0	181.3	64.6	70.3	34.0
S	2,935.3	2,094.0	78.4	762.9	289.2	145.6	7.4	30.0	62.8	30.8	14.6	15.1	74.4	16.4	28.7	38.0
O	2,992.9	2,058.1	96.2	838.6	350.0	183.8	9.0	38.7	91.7	29.2	15.1	15.3	68.8	30.3	27.8	32.6
N	3,484.4	2,443.1	114.1	927.2	370.4	178.6	12.9	39.3	74.7	31.0	20.8	21.3	129.5	53.3	47.2	44.5
D	3,071.9	2,189.7	83.7	798.5	325.4	153.3	9.3	29.2	71.5	27.8	15.4	19.0	87.4	65.2	12.9	30.1
1977 J	3,003.8	2,028.4	89.0	886.5	308.3	154.4	10.5	29.9	69.5	31.2	13.3	17.8	134.3	66.1	56.7	28.7
F	3,184.3	2,275.8	92.4	816.1	315.5	157.7	13.9	29.4	70.6	28.8	15.0	22.9	98.0	49.8	33.7	21.4
M	3,746.5	2,639.8	126.4	980.2	399.5	186.2	13.4	43.8	78.8	35.3	15.0	20.3	137.9	13.6	107.2	19.8
A	3,538.4	2,545.8	99.4	893.1	346.1	171.1	10.4	38.6	78.3	29.3	14.5	18.2	134.0	70.1	59.9	12.5
M	3,964.3	2,803.4	122.1	1,038.8	433.4	217.9	15.9	61.0	90.5	32.1	18.3	21.2	132.4	59.7	69.4	28.2
J	3,924.8	2,843.3	126.1	955.5	414.3	206.6	15.9	49.0	86.0	36.8	18.8	22.3	65.7	13.9	46.7	28.7
J	3,168.8	2,229.0	96.7	843.1	347.5	172.8	10.8	44.2	69.8	34.0	14.1	16.5	120.4	10.4	76.4	51.5

Year and month	Other Asia	India	Japan	Oceania	Australia	South America	Brazil	Venezuela	Central America and Antilles	Jamaica	Netherlands Antilles	Adjusted for seasonal variation				
												All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market[1]
D D	3551	3552	3553	3554	3555	3556	3557	3558	3559	3560	3561	3562	3563	3564	3565	3566
1975	1,999.8	46.6	1,205.3	393.6	344.8	1,400.2	170.2	1,106.8	401.5	18.1	24.5			M.C.D.		
1976	2,779.4	66.7	1,525.4	413.8	339.3	1,627.5	162.6	1,296.7	427.3	14.8	7.1	3	3	5	3	3
1975 A	146.8	2.5	77.9	37.1	31.7	122.2	18.2	95.3	39.3	0.7	2.2	2,948.1	1,976.5	99.3	872.3	163.2
S	153.2	3.8	82.0	31.3	27.7	93.8	17.4	65.7	32.2	0.7	2.2	2,950.8	2,064.4	97.3	789.1	217.6
O	188.9	5.6	105.1	43.3	40.4	149.2	14.8	120.2	38.4	3.6	5.1	2,892.7	2,016.7	103.1	772.9	131.2
N	177.3	4.8	101.1	57.5	54.4	103.8	16.3	72.8	23.9	0.6	-	2,926.4	2,060.1	93.9	772.4	175.6
D	149.2	3.8	79.2	24.8	22.1	121.0	21.8	88.9	30.3	0.8	-	2,947.7	1,999.6	93.5	854.6	200.3
1976 J	202.3	4.6	115.4	29.1	22.2	171.7	11.8	147.1	35.5	3.1	1.3	3,111.2	2,070.2	99.5	941.5	208.4
F	217.5	6.7	115.5	29.6	24.4	89.7	12.2	67.7	35.7	0.4	1.3	3,160.8	2,232.3	102.3	826.2	198.5
M	220.0	4.9	125.3	29.4	21.6	77.2	14.9	51.6	32.8	0.8	0.7	3,042.4	2,076.7	99.0	866 7	186.7
A	191.0	5.3	114.7	28.9	23.8	157.4	8.8	137.5	41.1	0.9	0.5	3,186.6	2,133.6	100.0	953.0	193.7
M	209.9	6.1	112.7	25.2	18.3	147.0	15.3	116.5	37.7	0.8	0.5	3,012.5	2,143.6	86.3	782.6	218.0
J	261.8	8.6	147.6	44.5	34.7	207.6	12.4	177.1	55.3	1.3	0.1	3,190.8	2,149.3	96.3	945.2	202.7
J	238.6	5.4	124.2	29.7	22.9	143.9	9.5	118 4	40.4	1.1	-	3,135.6	2,129.4	87.4	918.8	187.7
A	236.8	4.9	118.5	47.7	39.5	111.8	18.1	81.3	32.9	1.6	-	3,108.5	2,176.0	89.1	843.4	271.7
S	244.5	5.5	122.3	32.0	26.2	120.0	13.0	95.8	27.9	1.8	0.4	3,127.4	2,151.8	88.4	887.2	227.5
O	245.8	4.8	137.6	39.5	35.3	153.9	13.3	127.7	28.8	1.4	1.8	2,948.1	1,985.2	97.6	865.3	234.6
N	270.9	5.1	159.5	37.0	32.4	138.1	17.5	100.1	29.4	1.0	0.3	3,175.2	2,174.0	111.3	889.9	274.9
D	240.2	4.9	132.2	41.2	37.8	109.1	15.8	76.0	29.9	0.5	-	3,269.9	2,314.5	95.1	860.3	193.3
1977 J	235.3	3.2	132.4	45.5	41.7	165.3	13.1	128.1	40.3	5.7	2.2	3,223.3	2,281.3	95.2	846.8	164.4
F	245.3	3.0	133.6	28.8	22.3	131.6	16.9	94.2	45.0	2.4	-	3,412.7	2,425.1	102.0	885.6	182.3
M	266.0	4.0	153.8	29.2	22.2	181.6	24.0	126.6	52.3	1.8	3.3	3,556.9	2,431.4	110.1	1,015.5	186.0
A	221.3	5.0	136.7	39.6	33.3	152.4	16.7	109.2	68.4	4.7	9.9	3,685.1	2,593.0	106.7	985.4	181.2
M	289.7	6.2	168.0	34.0	26.9	152.8	26.7	101.2	69.3	7.1	5.5	3,472.7	2,433.7	104.1	934.9	188.2
J	271.4	6.0	148.2	35.6	29.5	187.6	17.1	146.9	56.0	1.8	12.5	3,522.0	2,570.9	112.5	838.7	190.1
J	238.3	3.6	122.1	15.8	9.3	108.4	9.7	83 5	41.3	7.8	-	3,440.5	2,549.3	98.5	792.7	166 2

---

[1] Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands

Source: Trade of Canada, Imports (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)

						Domestic exports[2]												
		(1971 = 100)						Food, feed, beverages and tobacco										
Year and month		Index of prices[3] (1)	Index of physical volume[3] (2)	Exports and re-exports total (3)	Re-exports (4)	Total (5)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps (8)	Fish, fresh or frozen (9)	Shell-fish, preserved fish (10)	Wheat (11)	Wheat flour (12)	Other cereals and preps. (13)	Other foods (19)	Fodder and feed (20)	Whisky (21)
	D	3800	3801	3601	3602	3603	3604	3605	3606	3607	3608	3609	3610	3611	3612	3613	3614
1975		173.1	107.8	33,245.5	779.4	32,466.1	83.3	4,028.7	167.6	233.2	177.9	2,001.2	105.5	601.1	258.1	91.4	242.7
1976		177.5	119.8	38,146.3	817.8	37,328.5	134.0	4,114.6	208.5	287.2	223.0	1,707.8	122.7	740.9	300.9	131.6	222.6
1975	A	175.4	88.0	2,295.7	58.0	2,237.6	6.1	259.9	16.1	18.2	16.7	110.7	11.8	39.4	16.6	8.6	15.2
	S	174.0	107.5	2,773.3	62.5	2,710.8	11.7	334.3	17.4	24.2	13.9	142.4	9.9	75.1	17.7	8.8	17.5
	O	174.8	116.3	3,026.7	79.8	2,946.9	13.7	434.0	21.7	26.7	10.5	205.4	8.7	81.7	24.9	10.0	34.8
	N	175.2	113.3	2,941.1	63.8	2,877.3	13.5	360.6	15.5	27.2	14.7	172.9	7.6	59.3	22.0	6.1	27.0
	D	179.0	111 9	2,959.8	56.3	2,903.5	15.8	411.4	10.4	19.6	16.0	212.1	9.5	70.1	22.5	13.7	20.0
1976	J	185.6	103.4	2,861.2	53.1	2,808.1	10.0	354.5	14.0	17.4	14.2	158.0	8.9	87.0	21.6	7.8	15.3
	F	177.5	111 4	2,956.8	63.2	2,893.6	9.4	318.6	19.6	19.1	13.6	150.2	9.5	56.0	18.7	5.0	17.3
	M	171.5	116.4	2,985.2	64.3	2,920.9	7.7	208.8	21.3	19.7	13.8	72.6	4.5	16.2	18.7	6.5	16.9
	A	174.4	119.5	3,106.9	58.3	3,048.6	9.9	243.2	19.6	16.4	16.3	69.7	13.8	35.3	38.1	5.9	13.5
	M	176.6	127.8	3,371.3	69.3	3,302.1	11.6	385.5	20.7	17.8	20.8	173.0	7.8	58.1	38.2	8.3	17.6
	J	176.5	137.8	3,630.4	72.6	3,557.8	13.3	459.7	22.9	22.6	23.2	245.4	13.2	61.9	20.9	8.8	22.1
	J	181.4	113.3	3,064.1	58.3	3,005.8	11.1	433.7	17.1	32.0	18.9	213.3	18.3	83.9	15.5	8.0	11.7
	A	179.7	114.0	3,063.0	66.5	2,996.5	10.8	317.5	15.4	34.7	18.2	129.2	12.9	49.9	17.1	13.4	15.3
	S	174.9	123.2	3,231.6	79.3	3,152.4	9.5	325.5	17.8	34.8	17.2	138.2	6.4	48.8	22.8	11.2	19.0
	O	178.9	119.2	3,196.2	75.4	3,120.8	13.6	383.9	18.6	30.3	21.7	125.4	6.4	95.4	27.5	17.5	29.1
	N	175.9	128.4	3,382.7	77.2	3,305.6	13.7	332.7	11.1	23.1	21.4	108.9	7.7	73.2	33.6	15.3	26.0
	D	179.0	122.8	3,296.9	80.5	3,216.5	13.4	351.1	10.6	19.3	23.6	124.0	13.3	75.2	28.3	24.1	18.7
1977	J	184.3	114.9	3,145.9	48.4	3,097.5	9.2	295.3	13.9	17.9	16.2	121.2	8.8	51.4	25.3	9.7	15.1
	F	184.3	118.1	3,255.0	69.3	3,185.7	7.1	282.9	18.0	19.0	14.6	122.0	7.6	22.2	23.3	14.9	16.9
	M	181.9	142.8	3,875.5	75.7	3,799.8	7.9	311.2	26.0	27.7	19.1	93.8	16.7	38.4	34.8	11.2	19.5
	A	187.1	125.2	3,496.0	68.1	3,427.9	11.7	278.4	20.1	16.0	14.8	94.7	9.9	19.0	60.5	9.1	15.9
	M	186.7	142.0	3,955.1	77.5	3,877.6	17.1	374.6	22.3	26.3	24.3	127.4	10.4	50.2	59.4	15.0	18.2
	J	186.1	144.9	4,025.9	79.8	3,946.2	8.7	452.3	19.5	33.2	25.5	233.4	0.8	56.2	29.9	14.6	21.0
	J			3,535.8	72.1	3,463.7	10.1	431.3	20.9	48.8	22.8	224.7	4.4	43.6	24.6	15.0	9.8

		Domestic exports[2]															
		Crude materials, inedible													Other fabricated materials, inedible		
						Ores, concentrates & scrap											
Year and month		Total (22)	Hides, skins and furs (23)	Oil-seeds (24)	Crude wood mats (25)	Iron (28)	Copper (30)	Nickel (31)	Radio-active (32)	Other non-ferrous (33)	Crude petroleum (35)	Natural gas (36)	As-bestos, unmfrd. (37)	Non-metal. minerals (38)	Total (39)	Lumber (40)	Veneer and plywood (41)
	D	3615	3616	3617	3618	3619	3620	3621	3622	3623	3624	3625	3626	3627	3628	3629	3630
1975		7,956.4	85.9	336.2	61.2	718.7	330.9	516.3	47.1	620.1	3,051.5	1,092.2	303.8	684.1	9,861.7	972.9	90.1
1976		8,262.3	125.3	282.7	72.0	984.3	342.7	524.2	67.4	582.1	2,286.7	1,616.5	475.9	763.8	12,148.9	1,647.7	100.9
1975	A	653.7	6.0	14.5	3.5	69.1	41.1	35.0	2.0	64.6	256.7	80.1	15.4	57.4	648.4	58.3	3.1
	S	719.3	5.8	27.4	8.0	70.8	18.8	41.4	4.7	56.6	257.6	106.7	38.5	75.1	730.1	61.5	9.6
	O	647.5	5.0	22.7	3.4	59.4	26.0	23.5	0.2	32.2	256.9	104.8	26.6	78.5	787.5	64.6	7.1
	N	692.5	4.7	18.2	5.8	69.5	16.4	44.1	7.3	67.3	264.0	115.6	26.5	44.1	804.6	72.0	8.2
	D	790.3	7.4	36.4	8.0	73.9	40.5	36.0	14.8	54.4	270.3	132.5	34.4	72.1	739.3	80.6	7.7
1976	J	741.5	8.8	29.4	4.6	35.6	22.8	24.8	0.2	68.5	291.3	136.7	34.3	73.2	851.8	101.9	7.4
	F	628.1	17.0	17.9	5.7	22.8	34.3	47.3	-	33.6	196.9	136.9	35.3	68.9	904.4	114.6	9.6
	M	584.7	13.6	21.4	6.8	14.7	28.2	52.8	-	44.2	183.0	128.1	39.2	38.9	968.5	123.7	10.3
	A	652.5	10.5	15.6	5.2	55.8	18.4	47.3	1.9	39.6	195.2	137.9	34.9	77.4	1,006.6	124.0	8.8
	M	729.0	13.0	14.2	4.9	123.3	26.6	36.7	5.9	47.6	192.6	137.5	42.8	72.4	1,031.2	121.7	10.6
	J	748.5	13.2	20.7	4.0	134.4	18.1	36.2	12.0	52.3	187.4	135.2	41.3	83.3	1,115.7	150.3	9.3
	J	713.5	7.6	29.3	5.5	113.3	39.7	55.4	0.6	58.2	185.9	125.1	33.1	49.9	970.8	135.8	6.9
	A	676.6	7.7	24.1	6.9	148.4	26.6	49.6	1.8	41.2	169.5	121.1	32.5	36.5	1,117.6	163.5	8.3
	S	688.5	7.0	21.9	5.5	104.1	40.4	48.9	4.0	45.4	177.8	124.8	38.1	61.5	1,027.6	151.7	5.0
	O	679.6	6.6	15.0	4.6	92.6	39.6	32.2	6.4	60.4	171.7	132.8	38.8	68.7	1,068.7	148.5	7.6
	N	727.5	8.9	34.2	8.3	93.4	25.6	51.5	3.3	48.4	168.7	153.5	59.5	57.8	1,090.1	164.0	10.3
	D	692.1	11.5	39.0	10.0	45.7	22.5	41.4	31.4	42.8	166.5	147.0	46.0	75.3	995.9	147.9	6.9
1977	J	706.9	12.3	22.4	6.5	70.3	25.9	50.1	0.6	59.8	169.4	152.1	41.8	82.1	1,070.3	160.0	10.2
	F	628.2	23.9	39.0	8.7	22.8	23.2	51.0	2.0	38.3	139.8	170.6	42.5	51.0	1,086.7	152.3	7.2
	M	712.3	21.6	33.1	10.3	17.9	47.4	39.3	-	78.3	132.0	175.8	61.2	75.6	1,325.0	201.5	13.4
	A	684.6	12.1	26.5	8.8	36.1	19.0	46.4	11.7	49.5	153.5	192.6	36.9	75.4	1,205.0	188.3	14.2
	M	802.9	17.0	58.0	9.7	111.6	24.6	46.3	22.0	58.5	155.4	161.3	48.5	71.8	1,296.5	208.7	10.7
	J	842.1	12.6	67.8	9.9	121.9	50.5	64.8	10.1	56.0	131.0	165.5	46.4	92.5	1,274.8	204.2	16.9
	J	737.4	10.7	34.1	9.8	128.3	11.9	55.5	8.5	52.8	146.8	145.9	46.2	72.5	1,184.2	199.1	6.8

Note: See footnotes at end of Table

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)/concluded

		Domestic exports[2]															
		Fabricated materials, inedible															
												Non-ferrous metals and alloys					
Year and month		Wood pulp (42)	News-print paper (43)	Other paper and board (44)	Textile fabricated mats (45-48)	Chemicals (49,50)	Fertilizers and mats (51)	Synthetic rubber and plastics (52)	Primary iron and steel (55)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Other iron and steel (57)	Aluminum (58)	Copper (59)	Nickel (60)	Zinc (61)	Other (62)	End products inedible, total (64)
	D	3631	3632	3633	3634	3635	3636	3637	3638	3639	3640	3641	3642	3643	3644	3645	3646
1975		1,830.5	1,744.0	285.1	100.0	355.8	456.4	143.0	99.5	165.7	484.1	439.1	475.6	416.6	204.8	184.4	10,457.2
1976		2,177.0	1,998.3	338.6	99.9	571.3	547.2	181.0	93.6	221.3	522.1	466.6	522.6	443.6	273.8	437.4	12,539.2
1975	A	97.7	126.8	25.9	7.4	25.3	24.2	13.7	7.8	11.1	22.7	37.7	33.5	13.2	15.7	12.2	664.4
	S	105.4	126.5	19.8	8.6	24.8	34.4	12.9	2.2	13.3	37.0	53.2	39.1	22.1	18.6	17.4	907.3
	O	105.3	125.7	18.4	10.0	30.6	39.8	13.7	10.1	14.3	48.7	39.6	44.3	40.9	24.0	21.2	1,057.8
	N	123.1	105.8	13.9	8.1	31.3	47.5	14.0	10.0	14.8	48.5	58.9	38.8	30.7	22.5	15.7	994.0
	D	145.7	84.2	14.6	7.1	35.8	37.5	12.7	12.4	10.1	32.5	42.7	38.8	23.7	23.6	17.1	937.8
1976	J	171.5	85.3	31.1	9.9	36.2	42.2	12.1	2.7	17.5	40.5	33.2	43.8	23.6	17.1	33.0	844.4
	F	183.1	90.6	20.2	8.1	42.5	48.5	13.9	2.9	16.9	50.4	29.7	46.1	29.5	23.9	31.5	1,019.4
	M	170.9	149.3	22.6	8.7	41.0	58.4	19.6	6.0	13.6	43.6	51.2	43.6	37.3	21.1	31.9	1,132.7
	A	164.7	190.4	25.0	9.1	48.4	69.9	13.2	5.1	12.4	40.2	53.2	38.9	32.2	25.0	37.6	1,102.9
	M	169.0	180.1	28.4	8.5	45.5	38.9	15.0	6.8	17.3	50.5	65.4	45.0	37.1	29.0	35.4	1,137.5
	J	204.1	185.1	36.9	8.2	53.4	27.7	16.1	15.7	23.5	54.4	34.6	39.1	48.4	30.6	33.4	1,214.5
	J	172.9	171.1	25.1	7.4	54.9	37.3	14.7	11.2	17.0	35.5	41.5	44.1	25.3	18.0	35.1	872.3
	A	223.1	209.3	27.3	6.2	49.5	42.5	16.6	8.0	29.7	38.7	28.6	47.3	35.3	28.3	47.6	861.9
	S	181.2	182.7	29.7	7.3	47.9	46.6	13.6	15.9	13.4	46.1	28.4	45.3	41.6	27.1	29.2	1,094.4
	O	178.6	181.2	31.5	7.9	55.7	55.8	15.0	12.5	26.3	36.8	34.5	48.7	45.1	21.6	40.3	965.3
	N	186.0	195.9	39.2	10.3	49.0	39.7	16.6	5.3	18.0	44.0	41.0	41.3	43.0	17.6	36.9	1,134.6
	D	171.9	177.3	21.7	8.5	47.2	39.7	14.7	1.3	15.8	41.5	25.4	39.3	45.0	14.5	45.5	1,159.3
1977	J	160.2	166.8	30.8	7.1	51.3	50.7	16.7	23.6	17.3	42.3	58.2	44.6	33.5	18.1	37.6	1,010.1
	F	190.8	159.3	22.6	9.4	48.4	53.3	21.9	4.6	19.9	44.1	48.6	37.4	20.8	19.5	49.6	1,175.2
	M	194.9	197.7	43.7	11.7	58.1	73.5	23.8	9.1	24.8	50.6	88.3	54.2	29.6	28.0	42.0	1,438.6
	A	184.8	199.2	38.9	7.8	59.2	71.9	16.8	17.7	23.8	48.2	50.2	35.1	34.6	34.0	29.1	1,243.9
	M	195.6	192.9	31.7	12.3	59.5	61.0	25.0	14.8	27.8	59.6	71.8	44.4	44.7	20.9	47.3	1,379.3
	J	201.6	199.4	30.9	8.8	58.4	38.8	19.7	4.5	30.7	54.2	61.5	43.8	50.4	16.9	46.0	1,362.3
	J	174.6	181.5	31.6	9.9	58.3	49.7	19.9	6.4	24.8	40.6	78.0	50.5	31.1	12.7	33.7	1,078.7

		Domestic exports[2]															
		End products, inedible															
		Machinery					Transportation and communications equipment										
Year and month		Total (65)	General purpose (66)	Conveying, mats handling (67)	Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72)[4]	Farm (73)[4]	Total (76)	Total motor vehicles (78-80)	Road motor vehicles (78)	Motor vehicle engines (79)	Motor vehicle parts (80)	Aircraft (81)	Aircraft engines and parts (82)	Communic and related equip (83)	Other equip and tools (84)	Personal and h'hold goods (89)	Misc. end prod (91)
	D	3647	3648	3649	3650	3651	3652	3653	3654	3655	3656	3657	3658	3659	3660	3661	3662
1975		1,469.6	264.3	126.9	133.0	542.1	7,608.7	6,430.9	4,293.3	519.2	1,618.4	30.0	391.6	351.7	744.1	230.1	404.7
1976		1,422.3	253.4	137.3	118.1	539.1	9,492.2	8,167.7	5,201.9	776.6	2,189.2	79.4	374.1	395.7	832.1	247.3	545.3
1975	A	89.6	16.0	6.1	11.7	27.7	465.7	400.5	234.4	44.7	121.4	-	30.4	25.7	52.8	20.4	35.9
	S	104.7	22.4	7.5	10.8	34.3	692.1	585.4	370.9	57.4	157.2	3.7	35.4	33.9	55.9	25.9	28.7
	O	142.0	23.2	11.2	10.3	56.7	774.0	659.6	409.0	60.0	190.5	2.9	36.6	34.1	75.2	27.6	38.9
	N	127.4	24.2	13.7	15.4	42.7	745.1	652.4	443.5	53.0	155.9	1.2	32.4	29.6	64.7	21.0	35.7
	D	117.6	24.3	10.9	7.8	43.8	703.6	557.5	379.5	43.3	134.6	1.6	29.4	26 6	64.6	17.8	34.2
1976	J	98.8	19.0	10.0	7.2	31.1	647.3	568.7	379.2	49.4	140.1	0.8	23.6	28.8	50.8	11.8	35.6
	F	125.9	19.9	10.9	7.6	57.4	759.4	673.5	426.5	65.3	181.7	0.9	28.2	36.7	64.8	14.6	54.6
	M	122.5	19.8	11.5	9.8	48.7	871.3	728.2	476.1	64.1	188.0	1.2	42.3	31.2	72.2	17.6	49.1
	A	125.9	23.6	12.0	8.7	55.8	855.8	743.2	516.1	57.4	169.7	7.3	32.8	33.9	62.1	19.0	40.1
	M	132.8	20.1	10.8	11.5	57.4	861.0	745.4	472.9	66.1	206.4	20.7	32.4	37.1	70.9	20.6	52.2
	J	133.4	27.9	11.5	10.0	51.5	929.3	802.1	515.4	67.6	219.1	11.5	33.9	36.2	76.9	21.9	53.0
	J	109.5	18.3	9.6	9.1	39.2	631.1	507.0	313.8	44.4	148.8	8.7	32.8	34.0	64.9	23.3	43.6
	A	104.4	15.7	9.3	9.9	39.2	627.0	538.7	308.1	61.8	168.8	2.6	17.5	27.4	62.6	21.5	46.4
	S	101.6	17.6	12.1	8.5	36.9	861.3	734.4	469.9	69.9	194.7	5.6	31.7	30.5	66.1	26.9	38.6
	O	111.7	20.7	11.6	11.0	35.5	713.7	604.9	366.3	60.2	178.4	4.1	29.8	28.6	73.3	25.0	41.7
	N	115.3	22.3	14.2	11.6	36.9	870.6	762.1	474.9	84.2	203.0	7.8	33.4	36.3	82.2	24.7	41.8
	D	140.5	28.5	13.8	13.3	49.6	864.5	759.5	482.9	86.2	190.4	8.1	36.0	34.8	85.3	20.5	48.5
1977	J	107.6	21.9	10.8	11.9	35.0	796.8	724.7	472.9	72.4	172.2	6.3	21.4	25.0	59.2	12.0	34.5
	F	137.8	33.4	12.0	10.0	48.8	902.0	801.4	516.5	88.7	196.2	0.2	32.6	29.3	73.3	16.6	45.5
	M	181.9	23.3	19.3	31.6	63.6	1,109.1	966.5	640.7	88.7	237.2	3.3	36.4	35.7	83.7	22.0	42.0
	A	145.0	22.3	13.3	13.7	58.7	966.6	871.7	579.4	79.4	212.9	1.8	39.8	28.7	71.2	23.8	37.2
	M	166.5	24.2	16.1	15.5	66.8	1,051.3	911.9	591.5	83.7	236.7	24.7	35.4	33.3	87.1	23.8	50.5
	J	148.7	27.2	14.7	14.6	50.3	1,062.9	951.2	636.8	83.7	230.7	10.1	40.5	30.0	77.4	27.4	45.9
	J	141.0	30.1	13.3	13.9	38.8	800.3	703.0	443.8	75.0	184.2	4.2	37.3	34.4	75.1	25.7	36.6

---

[1] Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4 section 11. [2] Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. [3] The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. [4] Revisions made to ensure consistent coverage. The most important are: Farm machinery (73) now includes tractors; Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72) now exclude metalworking, woodworking machinery, etc.

Source: Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)

Year and month	(1971 = 100)				Food, feed, beverages and tobacco							Crude materials, inedible				
							Fruits									
	Index of prices[2] (1)	Index of physical volume[2] (2)	Imports total[3] (3)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps (8)	Fresh (14)	Other & preps. (15)	Vegetables and preps. (16)	Raw sugar (17)	Coffee, cocoa and tea (18)	Total (22)	Oilseeds (24)	Cotton (26)	Other textile fibres (27)	Iron ores and conc.[4] (28)
D	3803	3804	3729	3730	3731	3732	3733	3734	3735	3736	3737	3738	3739	3740	3741	3742
1975	157.4	141.4	34,690.7	75.3	2,606.7	204.1	274.2	174.8	285.3	459.2	252.6	5,085.6	131.7	54.4	81.1	179.5
1976	158.2	151.4	37,468.8	108.6	2,762.7	363.7	310.5	184.1	317.9	249.3	341.5	5,085.0	126.2	72.1	106.1	129.8
1975 A	165.6	119.4	2,573.2	3.7	215.7	16.7	23.3	13.2	13.6	54.6	17.2	463.1	8.5	3.5	6.5	15.6
S	156.4	139.1	2,831.0	7.3	202.4	20.6	20.9	16.8	13.0	20.9	26.1	375.5	9.7	4.4	7.3	14.2
O	154.1	154.9	3,105.9	6.0	270.2	19.0	33.0	19.7	17.5	53.1	32.0	354.3	17.9	5.6	8.1	16.4
N	154.9	148.5	2,993.6	6.7	252.0	16.8	18.4	17.7	21.3	65.3	21.2	356.2	6.1	4.7	7.7	24.9
D	160.3	135.9	2,836.2	4.2	200.6	16.3	21.3	12.9	23.5	24.4	17.5	466.1	9.5	5.7	8.6	13.0
1976 J	166.6	134.0	2,904.0	4.2	194.7	22.5	18.4	12.8	29.3	11.3	21.0	573.7	20.5	5.9	9.8	5.4
F	154.8	149.3	3,007.6	7.2	184.8	26.1	17.6	12.1	24.6	16.1	20.9	342.3	4.7	4.7	9.6	3.7
M	154.3	161.4	3,240.9	15.2	206.5	30.6	17.6	12.6	28.7	19.8	25.7	357.1	4.6	6.3	10.6	4.7
A	159.6	152.1	3,158.2	15.8	197.3	24.8	20.0	13.7	29.0	19.5	21.4	497.7	5.7	6.8	9.4	8.3
M	155.1	163.1	3,291.5	12.7	232.8	34.2	22.6	13.5	30.1	27.9	26.0	403.9	9.4	4.2	9.4	13.1
J	160.6	171.8	3,591.0	9.5	270.0	34.9	35.3	18.6	37.0	24.5	33.7	608.4	15.2	8.5	9.2	18.4
J	161.3	139.2	2,924.1	4.1	240.4	31.4	34.0	14.7	29.8	17.7	24.3	450.8	6.7	4.5	6.5	12.8
A	160.7	137.1	2,867.1	6.8	234.1	36.5	29.5	12.8	17.0	23.3	31.7	417.1	7.4	4.2	7.8	16.5
S	154.5	146.0	2,935.3	9.4	234.0	33.5	26.4	15.2	15.5	23.5	29.8	322.6	15.8	7.7	9.2	17.0
O	156.4	147.0	2,992.9	10.6	259.8	28.6	39.5	20.6	21.1	29.4	28.9	344.8	8.4	6.3	8.0	9.5
N	157.1	169.4	3,484.4	8.7	262.1	33.5	24.0	19.3	28.4	13.2	41.3	427.0	8.6	7.2	8.8	8.9
D	160.1	147.4	3,071.9	4.4	246.2	27.0	25.7	18.0	27.5	23.1	36.8	339.8	19.1	5.8	7.7	11.5
1977 J	168.6	136.7	3,003.8	3.5	224.0	20.0	15.5	13.5	30.1	22.6	46.5	434.8	13.7	8.4	8.5	8.0
F	166.6	146.7	3,184.3	2.9	227.6	27.1	17.5	18.4	33.7	12.8	48.9	338.5	3.7	9.5	8.8	2.1
M	171.1	168.0	3,746.5	3.3	280.1	25.8	22.9	19.1	40.1	4.9	81.1	390.2	5.1	7.6	9.2	10.1
A	172.8	157.1	3,538.4	7.5	251.3	24.7	22.8	18.3	39.8	11.9	51.2	440.1	9.6	6.4	8.4	9.1
M	173.4	175.4	3,964.3	6.7	307.5	29.9	26.9	18.0	47.1	24.3	59.6	490.1	25.8	9.0	8.8	18.5
J	174.2	172.9	3,924.8	3.5	316.8	28.2	41.7	20.3	46.8	20.2	51.6	499.6	21.6	6.3	8.8	14.8
J			3,168.8	2.9	256.9	23.6	34.6	15.7	34.6	19.9	42.7	399.3	14.3	3.1	5.9	16.6

Year and month	Crude materials, inedible			Fabricated materials, inedible												
										Chemicals						
	Aluminum ores and conc.[3] (29)	Coal (34)	Crude petroleum (35)	Total (39)	Paper and board (44)[5]	Yarn, thread and cordage (45)	Cotton broad woven fabrics (46)	Other broad woven fabrics (47)	Other textile mats (48)	Inorganic (49)	Organic (50)	Plastics & synth rubber (52)	Fuel oil (53)	Other petrol. prod (54)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Primary, other iron & steel (55,57)
D	3743	3744	3745	3746	3747	3748	3749	3750	3751	3752	3753	3754	3755	3756	3757	3758
1975	133.0	576.3	3,301.9	5,944.2	269.8	196.8	106.3	203.5	233.8	170.1	365.3	468.4	107.1	168.7	276.9	659.9
1976	155.5	544.3	3,273.9	6,218.5	330.3	179.7	147.4	273.8	239.7	191.0	413.4	554.4	78.8	140.9	205.8	517.2
1975 A	10.4	46.6	325.7	445.3	18.7	14.5	7.6	13.8	18.4	13.2	25.5	34.0	11.6	10.3	19.0	40.4
S	7.3	40.7	237.0	482.7	19.6	13.5	7.8	16.2	22.5	13.9	29.7	39.9	3.8	15.1	15.2	49.1
O	16.0	59.4	178.6	547.5	34.9	18.9	11.7	21.0	23.1	14.4	36.9	47.8	12.8	12.5	18.4	43.3
N	9.2	66.2	192.9	526.0	41.7	16.8	11.6	20.2	21.8	10.9	33.2	46.1	0.1	16.7	17.7	48.7
D	9.9	61.1	308.0	483.1	39.0	15.2	8.6	17.3	18.9	16.0	33.3	42.2	2.1	13.5	18.6	39.4
1976 J	10.6	42.5	423.2	495.5	40.6	20.1	12.9	24.5	21.3	13.7	35.6	42.0	3.5	8.9	15.6	38.1
F	13.3	2.3	249.2	512.9	42.7	16.2	13.3	23.2	20.6	14.8	34.0	43.0	5.0	9.0	18.1	37.5
M	7.7	2.0	261.1	539.0	39.9	17.3	12.9	21.3	22.1	17.6	35.2	47.2	5.5	10.8	13.7	36.8
A	16.2	43.4	343.9	506.6	27.8	14.1	11.7	20.9	17.9	15.6	39.3	45.1	1.7	9.0	14.5	41.1
M	7.9	67.0	233.6	530.8	27.1	15.9	12.3	24.1	21.4	17.1	36.9	47.3	4.9	14.1	17.4	39.2
J	19.0	74.7	401.2	572.4	25.8	17.3	15.0	25.4	21.9	19.3	32.3	53.3	7.6	14.9	20.0	59.4
J	10.1	62.0	301.7	502.8	19.8	13.1	11.2	20.3	17.7	13.6	33.2	45.3	8.0	10.2	13.1	47.5
A	21.6	43.8	262.9	507.6	22.4	13.2	11.3	20.2	19.1	15.7	34.6	45.7	12.2	13.0	20.5	35.5
S	10.8	43.1	171.4	484.0	21.8	12.7	11.2	21.1	18.6	14.3	29.3	44.7	3.5	9.9	19.2	35.0
O	13.3	56.6	190.4	501.9	20.5	13.7	11.9	22.3	19.4	15.0	30.6	47.4	16.2	13.1	16.9	41.2
N	8.3	64.8	261.6	573.1	22.1	13.9	11.3	27.9	22.3	16.9	35.8	50.3	8.6	17.3	21.4	62.1
D	16.8	42.2	173.6	491.8	19.8	12.0	12.4	22.6	17.5	17.4	36.5	43.2	2.1	10.7	15.3	43.8
1977 J	12.7	24.7	292.0	472.4	21.1	15.0	11.8	22.0	18.6	15.5	34.5	44.2	4.7	11.9	17.4	37.6
F	11.0	5.1	230.9	498.6	22.2	15.6	12.3	22.3	18.3	15.7	43.0	48.5	4.8	6.8	21.5	35.0
M	3.3	2.3	284.6	644.3	28.8	17.0	13.1	26.4	23.4	28.8	43.5	68.7	6.8	11.0	19.3	48.8
A	20.7	21.9	286.0	544.6	22.6	15.1	12.6	23.2	21.0	18.2	40.3	52.8	3.8	10.4	18.1	40.7
M	22.3	87.0	258.7	693.8	26.2	22.4	13.9	30.7	23.7	21.8	46.6	66.4	9.3	16.0	28.2	73.3
J	13.0	91.7	253.4	633.5	25.8	17.5	12.5	25.6	22.4	20.8	51.8	60.5	13.7	16.1	21.5	53.6
J	10.0	76.0	228.3	509.9	20.2	13.9	9.4	19.1	17.6	28.5	35.5	45.7	5.1	14.5	18.5	39.6

Note. See footnotes at end of Table

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)/concluded

	Fabricated materials, inedible		End products, inedible													
				Machinery											Transp and communications equipment	
Year and month	Non-ferrous metals (58-62)	Metal fab basic prod (63)	Total (64)	Total (65)	General purp 66)[5]	Mats handling (67)	Drilling and excavating (68)[5]	Machine tools metal working (69)	Other metal working (70)	Textile ind. (71)	Mechanical power transmission equipment (72)[5]	Farm (73)	Tractors (74)	Tractor engines and parts (75)	Total (76)	Motor vehic. & parts (78-80)
D	3759	3760	3761	3762	3763	3764	3765	3766	3767	3768	3769	3770	3771	3772	3773	3774
1975	426.6	628.8	20,654.3	4,428.2	782.1	349.3	683.5	172.2	200.0	103.0	216.3	461.4	522.8	236.1	10,401.4	8,211.5
1976	493.4	641.3	22,789.3	4,539.6	808.2	313.4	804 9	145.6	179.2	86.4	192.1	484.3	570.1	264.3	11,400.4	9,336.3
1975 A	35.6	46.7	1,416.7	327.1	59.3	23.9	55.0	14.2	13.9	8.9	15.5	35.1	33.7	16.2	628.4	495.5
S	37.2	48.2	1,735.1	331.2	61.3	22.5	53.3	12.4	13.7	6.8	17.4	34.9	35.3	19.7	915.2	733.3
O	32.3	54.5	1,898.2	352.8	74.6	28.6	53.9	12.6	16.0	7.8	20.0	27.3	36.1	17.7	983.0	779.1
N	34.7	50.0	1,826.7	320.8	61.9	25.6	48.0	12.6	12.9	7.4	16.7	30.4	37.4	17.9	1,023.3	861.3
D	42.7	44.5	1,655.7	333.8	60.4	25.0	49.5	12 9	12.5	9.1	16.2	35.7	44.3	16.3	866 9	724.9
1976 J	33.7	48.6	1,606.7	362.1	76.8	23.5	60 9	12.8	16.9	9.4	15.5	37.7	38.1	19.9	751.3	590.7
F	27.8	56.3	1,920.0	384.6	64.4	31.2	74.3	11.0	13.2	7.9	16.8	42.1	45.2	22.2	984.1	821.6
M	42.7	59.1	2,079.7	405.3	76.4	26.5	64.1	12.1	15.8	8.6	17.8	46.6	55.7	24.7	1,075.3	894.8
A	37.8	49.3	1,903.3	396.3	61.1	21.4	89.4	11.1	14.0	6.5	14.6	46.9	52.8	20.1	996.9	830.7
M	29.4	56.0	2,048.4	446.9	72.1	26.3	94.7	13.6	17.6	6.5	15.5	51.2	58.4	24.3	1,064.6	888.8
J	37.8	62.9	2,084.3	423.7	71.5	30.4	69.2	13.4	16.6	6.5	16.6	48.8	55.5	25.4	1,055.3	870.8
J	61.9	51.1	1,684.1	372.3	64.0	26.8	65.5	10.7	15.3	6.2	15.4	40.9	47.8	21.2	748.1	594.3
A	43.7	50.2	1,659.8	329.8	55.7	25.0	49.8	11.0	13.8	6.8	15.3	40.4	35.1	21.3	738.7	572.5
S	41.9	51.7	1,848.4	313.3	55.6	24.7	50.0	8.9	13.1	5.4	15.3	30.4	36.8	20.4	941.9	776.1
O	37.7	50.8	1,831.9	347.0	63.7	23.5	55.3	11.4	14.2	7.5	16.9	32.0	44.3	21.1	871.0	695.2
N	49.2	56.4	2,170.0	407.4	86.5	28.6	68.4	16.7	14.6	6.9	16.7	35.7	50.9	23.7	1,130.5	943.7
D	49.8	49.0	1,952.5	350.9	60.3	25.6	63.3	12.9	14.1	8.1	15.7	31.7	49.5	20.0	1,042.8	857.0
1977 J	33.3	49.8	1,835.8	366.4	57.9	23.3	58.7	11.5	20.2	7.9	16.1	38.7	53.5	19.5	918.3	745.5
F	31.4	53.6	2,082.2	410.4	69.7	24.7	85.5	11.0	16.6	6.2	18 3	46.3	51.5	21.3	1,093.3	909.3
M	42.6	78.1	2,394.2	449.4	78.7	31.0	70.5	15.7	21.2	8.5	21.0	55.0	57.3	25.9	1,240.1	1,028.7
A	39.0	61.3	2,261.3	421.6	72.0	29.0	75.6	13.8	16.0	6.4	18.4	52.8	50.6	22.3	1,263.6	1,082.9
M	44.3	69.0	2,423.2	462.8	76.5	31.1	72.7	16.7	18.6	7.5	22.6	57.9	57.3	25.4	1,298.5	1,075.6
J	50.6	65.9	2,428.3	443.2	82.4	30.2	66.2	21.7	19.3	7.0	19.6	50.2	53.1	21.4	1,310.9	1,097.3
J	41.9	51.6	1,910.3	370.6	59.4	24.4	74.0	12.4	18.0	5.8	16.8	41.1	38.9	16.8	954.1	784.6

	End products, inedible															
	Transp. and communications equipment					Other equipment and tools					Pers and h'hold goods		Miscellaneous end products			
Year and month	Road motor vehic (78)	Motor vehic engines (79)	Motor vehic. parts (80)	Aircraft and parts (81-82)	Com-munic & related (83)	Total (84)	Air Cond and refrig (85)	Electric light and distrib (86)	Meas control and scient (87)	Office machines (88)	Total (89)	Apparel & access (90)	Total (91)	Books and pamph (92)	Other printed mat (93)	Photo goods (94)
D	3775	3776	3777	3778	3779	3780	3781	3782	3783	3784	3785	3786	3787	3788	3789	3790
1975	3,683.5	828.0	3,700.0	695.3	852.5	2,677.3	179.4	443.9	494.7	658.7	1,456.5	691.1	1,690.9	205.3	228 5	366.5
1976	3,979.8	968.8	4,387.8	412.7	1,096.3	3,097.6	194.1	537.8	532.9	736.4	1,900.6	955.7	1,851.0	222.8	256.8	392.6
1975 A	202.5	55.5	237.5	31.1	63.1	198.4	12.0	32.5	36.1	51.6	131.1	65.6	131.7	16.2	16.4	24.8
S	305.4	82.4	345.5	57.7	78.3	214.9	10.6	36.4	38.9	54.8	128.7	60.0	145.1	18.1	18.7	34.3
O	359.7	82.8	336.6	70.7	90.8	253.9	14.1	42.9	44.8	63.8	142.6	64.4	166.0	20.6	21.3	35.5
N	413.5	85.1	362.7	39.0	79.3	225.0	15.0	36.7	38.4	51.7	121.8	53.4	135.9	16.6	18.5	30.6
D	340.5	72.6	311.9	40.3	62.2	219.0	14.3	36.9	35.7	56.9	110.9	51.5	125.2	13.9	17.0	23.8
1976 J	217.2	67.0	306.4	35.1	73.5	228.8	14.7	40.7	40.3	51.4	130.8	71.0	133.7	15.0	21.3	26.5
F	336.0	87.6	398.1	31.4	79.4	250.2	15.9	44.9	42.3	53.4	154.6	84.4	146.6	16.5	20.5	32.7
M	367.5	84.1	443.3	37.8	79.1	277.1	19.8	45.3	45.3	64.8	161.7	87.7	160.4	20.8	21.6	32.2
A	361.4	86.2	383.2	33.1	76.9	236.7	18.2	41.7	42.3	53.4	129.2	63.7	144.2	17.6	20.8	32.7
M	383.9	93.0	411.9	39.3	84.0	247.9	19.3	42.5	42.7	58.4	139.0	65.4	150.1	20.0	22.1	28.7
J	387.1	92.2	391.4	43.5	91.3	272.1	20.2	47.8	46.9	65 0	169.3	83.3	163.7	21.3	21.4	34.7
J	271.7	65.9	256.7	31.0	84.5	237.5	17.3	39.2	41.1	56.0	174.0	95.9	152.3	20.7	19.8	32.5
A	227.2	62.8	282.5	28.7	102.0	254.8	13.0	38 4	43.4	72.9	187.3	99.8	149.2	19.0	21.4	29.7
S	295.3	82.4	398.5	24.4	106.8	256.6	12.3	40.5	47.5	64.9	179.5	89.5	157.0	18.9	21.8	35.3
O	335.4	61.6	298.2	32.3	108 5	287.8	15.3	69 8	42.3	62.3	163.1	77.4	163.0	18.5	22.7	33.2
N	434.5	100.5	408.8	28.6	113.8	288.9	14.7	45.3	50.1	69.0	162.6	70.1	180.5	18.9	22.9	42.8
D	362.5	85 8	408.8	47.5	96.4	259.2	13.2	41.5	48.9	64.7	149.5	67.5	150.2	15.6	19.9	31.6
1977 J	275.2	86.2	384.0	32.6	88.1	255.4	16 2	41.6	46.5	64.1	148.3	76.4	147.4	15.9	21.3	30.0
F	378.1	97.3	433.9	32.7	87.9	261.4	19.1	39.9	45.9	63.0	166.9	89.1	150.2	16.1	21.9	30.0
M	458.2	109.2	461.4	37.9	103.4	328.9	24.0	50.2	59.5	82.6	181.6	87.5	194.3	22.3	27.7	38.7
A	473.7	107.3	501.9	33.9	87.6	268.9	18.0	48.5	47.7	58.8	138.1	59.4	169.1	19.3	21.1	39.5
M	481.0	106 9	487.6	47.2	101.0	300.7	22.2	50.6	53.7	65.5	163.6	66.3	197.1	21.9	23.9	44.8
J	419.2	119.0	559.0	37.7	113.3	305.9	18.7	55.7	54.4	67.4	168.7	76.8	199.7	21.1	34.5	42.5
J	315.5	91.0	378.1	31.9	94.5	249.3	13.7	47.4	46.3	56.6	170.1	87.0	166.1	20.5	22.7	41.4

---

[1] Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4, section 11. [2] The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. [3] Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. [4] Includes scrap. [5] Some series such as General purpose machinery have been revised to ensure consistent coverage. Other important revisions were: Paper and board (44) now excludes woodpulp; Drilling, excavating and mining (68) now include oil and gas field machinery; Mechanical power transmission equipment (72) now exclude special industry machinery. **Source: Trade of Canada Imports (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

Section 12 · Transportation

122 1. Carloadings of Revenue Freight
123 2. Operating Statistics of Canadian Railways
123 3. Operating Statistics of Air Carriers in Canada
124 4. Operating Statistics of Canadian Pipelines
124 5. Shipping Traffic

Table 1: Carloadings of revenue freight on Canadian railways[1] (thousand cars)

Year and month	Total railway revenue freight loadings (carload and non-carload) ('000 tons)		Total revenue cars loaded (carload only)	Farm products and food						Mine products			
	unadj	S.A.		Wheat	Other grain and grain products	Fresh fruits and vegetables	Other agri-culture products	Animals and their products	Prepared food products	Iron ore and concen-trates	Other metal ores and concen-trates	Potash	Coal, sand, cement and other mine products
D	5324	5325	5300	5301	5302	5303	5304	5305	5306	5307	5308	5309	5310
1975	228,704	...	3,683.6	263.1	196.2	16.4	20.0	24.9	55.5	565.5	209.7	86.5	520.6
1976	241,262	...	3,774.6	227.9	197.0	12.7	17.5	20.9	54.5	674.4	187.3	91.6	487.5
1975 A	18,918	19,262	297.2	19.6	17.6	0.2	1.4	1.7	4.7	55.4	16.2	5.8	48.2
S	19,190	18,148	302.2	23.4	16.3	0.3	1.4	2.0	4.6	55.8	16.7	5.2	48.4
O	21,277	18,846	338.6	33.0	19.8	1.5	3.4	3.3	5.1	55.4	18.5	9.3	50.3
N	19,738	18,803	315.3	24.7	18.3	2.4	2.5	3.6	4.6	55.0	16.6	6.4	44.8
D	17,061	18,655	269.6	19.2	16.3	2.0	1.4	1.9	4.0	43.0	16.5	7.2	34.3
1976 J	16,404	19,102	267.5	14.6	15.2	1.7	1.5	1.9	4.1	37.0	17.8	7.1	34.1
F	16,899	19,681	281.8	17.4	13.9	1.3	1.2	1.5	4.4	35.9	17.8	6.6	39.3
M	18,703	19,570	304.4	11.2	10.5	1.8	1.4	1.7	4.3	43.7	19.6	9.8	40.6
A	19,545	19,407	310.9	10.9	10.9	1.8	1.6	1.8	4.9	50.4	17.5	11.0	39.1
M	21,027	19,704	330.9	27.4	15.8	0.9	1.4	1.4	4.4	62.9	17.4	5.5	39.5
J	21,448	19,768	333.4	28.1	18.2	0.2	1.3	1.3	4.8	63.2	16.3	4.9	38.2
J	21,519	20,605	327.3	26.9	19.7	0.1	1.4	1.4	4.4	68.9	13.1	7.3	36.1
A	21,835	21,552	324.0	20.4	15.7	0.1	1.3	1.3	4.2	74.4	10.3	7.9	43.8
S	22,019	20,998	336.9	18.4	19.9	0.1	1.6	1.6	4.6	70.2	15.7	8.4	43.5
O	22,370	20,619	342.1	18.6	23.2	0.7	1.8	2.5	5.2	64.7	13.0	8.3	47.5
N	21,576	19,706	335.0	20.2	22.7	2.2	1.6	2.8	5.1	57.9	15.0	6.9	46.4
D	17,917	19,680	280.4	13.8	11.3	1.8	1.4	1.7	4.1	45.2	13.8	7.9	39.4
1977 J	16,960	20,140	268.1	13.5	8.4	1.6	1.5	1.5	3.9	38.6	16.3	7.8	35.0
F	17,494	20,845	282.5	20.7	11.0	1.3	1.6	1.4	4.5	33.2	16.4	6.9	37.0
M	20,732	21,591	329.2	15.5	11.6	1.5	1.8	1.5	4.8	48.5	17.9	10.0	44.1
A	21,109	21,520	325.4	15.8	12.5	1.5	1.7	1.6	4.5	57.7	19.8	10.8	41.5
M	22,991	20,962	349.7	28.2	15.6	0.9	1.5	1.3	4.6	66.2	18.5	8.5	52.3
J	23,340	21,562	356.2	35.3	16.7	0.2	1.6	1.3	4.9	62.7	18.1	7.2	48.8
J	21,750	21,169	325.2	31.6	15.5	0.1	1.7	1.1	4.4	59.4	19.3	8.4	43.5

Year and month	Forest products			Manufactures and miscellaneous									
	Lumber and plywood	Pulpwood	Other forest products	Iron and steel, primary and manu-factured	Other metals, primary and manu-factured	Motor vehicles and parts (incl. agri-cultural)	Refined petroleum products	Chemicals and acids	Paper and paperboard	Other manu-factures and miscel-laneous	Non carloads (small package freight) ('000 tons)	Receipts from U.S. con-nections	Piggyback traffic (incl in loadings)
D	5311	5312	5313	5314	5315	5316	5317	5318	5319	5320	5321	5322	5323
1975	169.5	165.7	66.6	74.6	26.2	133.5	191.1	73.8	126.8	697.5	1,614	516.6	339.8
1976	196.7	213.4	54.1	57.4	29.0	145.8	177.8	74.8	121.7	732.4	1,128	537.0	350.7
1975 A	12.4	10.7	3.3	4.4	1.9	8.7	14.7	5.4	11.8	53.1	131	38.0	27.1
S	11.2	7.6	3.3	5.5	2.3	10.8	14.2	5.4	10.5	57.3	89	42.6	27.7
O	12.4	8.3	4.3	6.3	2.5	12.8	16.4	6.1	8.7	61.2	90	47.7	30.0
N	13.2	10.9	5.4	5.3	2.4	12.0	16.4	5.9	7.0	57.9	126	46.0	28.6
D	13.2	10.4	4.7	4.5	2.3	10.2	17.2	5.8	6.0	49.5	96	41.4	23.6
1976 J	15.0	12.0	4.8	4.6	2.3	11.6	17.0	5.3	6.6	53.3	113	37.2	25.8
F	15.5	14.4	6.3	5.4	2.1	13.1	15.4	5.6	7.9	56.8	111	46.9	25.7
M	15.5	16.8	5.6	5.7	2.8	14.5	16.4	6.9	11.7	63.9	116	49.2	27.8
A	19.1	19.8	3.5	5.2	3.0	14.5	14.2	7.2	11.3	63.2	106	49.0	28.1
M	13.7	18.6	4.0	5.0	3.1	14.3	14.7	7.0	10.8	63.1	103	52.7	30.0
J	16.9	19.6	4.6	4.8	2.3	14.3	13.4	6.1	11.0	63.9	98	46.5	32.1
J	17.3	19.4	4.4	4.3	2.1	9.3	13.8	5.7	10.5	61.2	90	39.2	31.2
A	15.8	20.0	4.4	4.4	2.2	9.4	13.5	5.8	10.9	58.2	77	40.8	27.2
S	17.2	19.5	4.1	4.5	2.7	11.1	12.9	6.2	10.2	64.5	89	43.4	30.4
O	17.8	20.5	4.0	4.4	2.4	9.7	14.5	6.5	11.0	65.8	81	45.7	32.4
N	17.1	17.8	4.4	4.8	2.0	12.3	15.6	6.5	10.5	63.0	76	44.9	31.4
D	15.8	15.0	4.0	4.3	2.0	11.7	16.4	6.0	9.3	55.5	68	41.5	28.6
1977 J	16.8	16.6	5.5	4.4	2.3	10.8	16.3	5.7	9.5	52.1	78	38.8	27.1
F	16.1	17.1	5.1	4.6	2.3	11.5	16.2	6.3	9.8	59.5	91	41.2	29.8
M	19.5	18.9	4.9	5.5	2.9	16.3	16.0	7.6	11.2	69.2	97	48.0	34.8
A	20.0	16.9	3.9	5.3	2.7	14.7	14.2	7.1	10.0	63.2	117	43.0	32.1
M	13.3	17.8	4.4	4.7	2.5	14.8	14.3	7.1	9.8	63.4	119	47.9	31.2
J	19.6	18.5	5.8	4.8	2.3	14.7	14.7	6.8	9.7	62.5	91	44.9	31.5
J	17.5	15.3	5.2	4.1	1.9	9.9	14.2	6.3	9.0	56.8	82	36.3	30.0

---

[1] Based on monthly carloadings reported by 24 major lines carrying more than 99 per cent of railway traffic in Canada.

Source: Railway Carloadings (52-001) monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Operating statistics of Canadian railways[1]

Year and month	Railway operating revenues			Railway operating expenses	Railway operating income	Revenue ton-miles	Revenue passenger-miles
	Total	Freight	Passenger				
	Million dollars					Millions	
D	4013	4014	4015	4016	4017	4019	4021
1975	2,619.0	2,171.2	75.1	2,668.4	-49.5	131,470	1,639
1976	3,058.0	2,523.3	79.6	2,929.7	128.5	132,557	1,651
1975 J	288.4	179.1	9.4	226.7	61.7	11,100	225
A	219.8	170.1	9.6	212.3	7.5	10,736	208
S	230.4	182.1	6.2	218.9	11.5	10,928	121
O	259.9	210.8	4.4	244.1	15.8	12,258	105
N	241.0	194.3	4.6	231.2	9.8	11,416	105
D	109.4	187.2	6.9	212.7	-103.3	9,788	129
1976 J	217.8	177.5	5.3	227.9	-10.0	9,705	109
F	243.7	196.5	4.9	227.8	16.0	10,596	101
M	266.5	219.5	5.5	253.8	12.7	10,588	109
A	266.0	217.7	5.4	257.1	8.9	10,644	106
M	234.9	208.8	6.3	245.9	-11.0	11,634	129
J	258.6	213.1	9.2	255.4	3.2	11,492	199
J	248.4	202.2	10.6	246.4	2.0	11,437	186
A	246.6	205.6	8.8	230.9	15.7	11,219	172
S	267.0	217.4	6.0	246.7	20.3	11,449	121
O	266.9	224.8	5.1	247.0	19.9	12,290	113
N	277.2	230.0	5.2	251.6	25.6	11,698	117
D	264.4	210.2	7.3	239.2	25.2	9,805	153
1977 J	246.7	201.4	5.4	249.2	-2.5	9,666	101
F	259.7	216.2	5.1	249.7	10.1	10,472	94
M	303.4	258.5	6.2	273.5	30.0	11,321	119
A	284.1	241.0	5.8	260.2	23.9	11,401	112
M	291.0	248.6	7.1	267.6	23.4	12,601	144
J	296.0	252.3	8.3	267.2	28.8	12,731	157

[1] Data for 1970 through 1972 refer to 24 class 1 and 2 carriers whose gross annual revenues totalled $500,000 or more. Commencing January 1973, only 6 major railways (accounting for 95 per cent or more of the total operating revenues) are shown

Source: Railway Operating Statistics (52-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Operating statistics of air carriers in Canada

Year and month	Canadian carriers[1]							
	Operating revenues	Operating expenses	Operating income	Unit toll revenues		Revenue cargo ton-miles[2]	Revenue passengers carried	Revenue passenger-miles
				Cargo[2]	Passengers			
	Million dollars					Millions	Thousands	Millions
D	7500	7501	7502	7506	7505	7508	7514	7511
1975	1,539.8	1,492.7	47.1	138.2	1,204.8	442.3	17,713.1	17,628.6
1976	1,681.6	1,643.8	37.8	145.0	1,314.5	440.8	17,982.1	18,525.2
1975 A	111.8	119.4	-7.6	11.5	84.4	39.5	1,384.2	1,273.1
M	120.9	123.6	-2.7	11.3	94.6	37.6	1,486.4	1,381.4
J	140.2	126.1	14.1	10.7	113.7	32.8	1,531.9	1,594.0
J	159.6	134.8	24.8	11.3	127.6	34.5	1,685.7	1,921.2
A	167.1	133.9	33.2	11.3	136.7	32.5	1,804.1	2,032.2
S	136.9	127.3	9.6	11.5	108.9	37.1	1,469.0	1,522.5
O	126.8	124.5	2.3	14.1	98.8	43.8	1,455.2	1,315.6
N	108.0	118.2	-10.2	14.3	82.7	43.0	1,269.5	1,084.1
D	131.5	141.5	-10.0	12.7	97.1	40.3	1,461.8	1,418.7
1976 J	128.1	131.2	-3.1	11.5	97.1	35.9	1,449.3	1,511.6
F	119.2	126.6	-7.4	11.5	87.7	35.5	1,307.0	1,406.5
M	134.0	136.3	-2.3	12.8	101.0	40.5	1,607.2	1,593.6
A	130.4	134.5	-4.1	12.8	100.5	42.3	1,522.5	1,458.9
M	140.0	137.0	3.0	12.0	112.0	38.8	1,516.0	1,519.1
J	107.4	125.2	-17.8	9.5	83.1	27.9	1,100.9	1,176.9
J	176.8	147.1	29.7	12.1	143.9	35.3	1,772.9	2,096.3
A	183.2	150.5	32.7	12.0	149.4	34.3	1,842.8	2,134.9
S	156.3	143.9	12.4	12.9	126.8	37.6	1,611.6	1,683.8
O	137.9	137.9	-	13.3	111.4	38.9	1,469.1	1,380.3
N	119.6	129.8	-10.2	13.4	90.9	37.6	1,286.5	1,085.9
D	148.7	143.8	4.9	11.2	110.7	36.2	1,496.3	1,477.4
1977 J	142.6	141.2	1.4	10.4	111.5	28.1	1,526.5	1,635.9
F	128.3	134.6	-6.3	11.5	96.5	32.1	1,410.2	1,428.0
M	160.3	150.4	9.9	13.6	122.8	39.1	1,700.7	1,751.5

[1] Beginning with 1970, figures include the operations of the seven largest airlines in Canada. These transcontinental (Air Canada and CP Air) and regional airlines (Eastern Provincial Airways, Nordair, Pacific Western Airlines, Quebecair and Transair) normally account for approximately 85 per cent of the total revenues and expenses reported by Canadian commercial air carriers. [2] Cargo includes air freight and express but excludes mail and excess baggage

Sources: Air Carrier Operations in Canada (51-002) Statistics Canada Air Carrier Financial Statements (51-206) Statistics Canada Aviation Statistics Centre (51-004) Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Operating statistics of Canadian pipelines

Year and month	Crude oil[2]					Products				Natural gas				
	Operating revenues	Net receipts		Barrel-miles	Ton-miles	Net receipts		Barrel-miles	Ton-miles	Operating revenues	Receipts[3,4]		Mcf.-miles[3]	Ton-miles[3]
		Barrels[1]	Tons			Barrels[1]	Tons				Mcf.	Tons		
	Million dollars	Millions				Millions				Million dollars	Millions			
D	4071	4072	4073	4074	4075	4077	4078	4079	4080	4081	4082	4083	4084	4085
1975	253.1	746.81	109.84	442,551	64,838	208.33	27.46	18,024	2,403	1,307.3	2,092.16	47.71	1,968,457	44,879
1976	254 2	1,077.42	160.16	431,255	62,938	233.40	31.10	18,841	2,512	1,895.4	2,121.19	48.33	1,978,899	45,118
1975 J	58.0	60 85	8.96	36,930	5,431	16.48	1.94	1,353	180	70.6	161.87	3.69	155,864	3,554
J	-	65.90	9.69	37,814	5,561	16.74	2.23	1,365	182	62.9	169.52	3.87	164,701	3,755
A	-	65.15	9.58	38,291	5,631	18.17	2.40	1,446	193	66.9	160.30	3.65	153,743	3,505
S	66.3	61.72	9.08	38,165	5,612	17.88	2.36	1,461	195	75.4	158.63	3.62	151,985	3,465
O	-	62.46	9.19	37,546	5,552	18.33	2.44	1,474	196	98.7	176.27	4.02	163,837	3,735
N	-	63.75	9.37	37,434	5,505	17.85	2.38	1,568	209	122.0	178.20	4.06	165,124	3,765
D	66.6	65.97	9.70	41,102	5,771	20.73	2.76	1,858	248	170.6	193.86	4.42	180,705	4,120
1976 J	-	96.64	14.21	39,630	5,347	21.13	2.82	1,887	252	219.4	193.99	4.42	180,705	4,120
F	-	86.42	12.71	32,370	4,760	20.02	2.67	1,771	236	201.4	182.17	4.15	167,987	3,830
M	58.9	90.65	13.33	32,740	4,815	19.59	2.61	1,744	232	194.7	190.48	4.34	171,878	3,919
A	-	81.42	10.85	31,857	4,685	17.43	2.32	1,444	192	157.6	179.54	4.09	164,374	3,748
M	-	92.96	13.67	32,798	4,823	18.63	2.48	1,437	192	131.9	175.68	4.00	165,008	3,762
J	60.5	99.10	14.57	35,794	5,264	18.22	2.43	1,447	193	102.9	162.87	3.71	154,351	3,519
J	-	88.47	13.01	36,462	5,362	18.19	2.42	1,430	191	93.5	159.58	3.64	153,516	3,500
A	-	84.96	12.49	35,613	5,237	18.17	2.42	1,403	187	96.4	158.45	3.61	151,371	3,451
S	68.4	80.60	14.70	33,288	4,895	18.52	2.47	1,349	180	109.3	151.58	3.45	144,142	3,286
O	-	89.40	13.15	36,098	5,308	18.62	2.48	1,458	194	146.8	179.42	4.09	166,873	3,805
N	-	86.30	12.69	40,643	5,977	20.88	2.78	1,643	219	197.1	186.34	4.25	173,567	3,957
D	66.4	100.50	14.78	43,962	6,465	24.00	3.20	1,828	244	244.4	201.09	4.58	185,127	4,221
1977 J	-	86.45	12.71	40,652	5,978	23.43	3.12	1,949	260	287.8	204.50	4.66	184,777	4,213
F	-	81.51	11.99	38,460	5,656	21.45	2.86	5,278	704	250.1	184.18	4.20	169,104	3,856
M	67.3	87.07	12.80	39,676	5,835	21.47	2.86	5,123	683	224.2	204.00	4.65	187,747	4,281
A	-	76.85	11.30	37,364	5,495	19.56	2.61	5,270	703	195.7	185.30	4.22	177,368	4,044
M	-	82.99	12.20	37,566	5,524	20.61	2.75	5,318	709	153.3	184.25	4.20	176,446	4,993

---

[1] Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons. [2] Includes gathering and trunk lines. [3] Excludes distribution systems. [4] Received from field and processing plants by transport systems.
Sources: Oil Pipeline Transport (55-001) and Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Shipping traffic (thousand short tons)

Year and month	Total cargo handled[1]							International seaborne shipping			Total coastwise shipping
	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec	Montreal	Toronto	Vancouver	All ports	Cargo loaded	Cargo unloaded	Total	
D	4101	4102	4103	4104	4105	4106	4107	4108	4109	4110	4111
1974	13,290	9,998	12,943	19,654	4,605	36,761	302,138	116,967	66,930	183,897	118,241
1975	11,743	10,851	12,496	18,633	4,891	35,521	303,098	112,926	70,301	183,227	119,871
1975 M	1,235	1,216	1,282	1,993	588	3,646	36,060	13,202	8,008	21,210	14,850
J	1,092	637	1,164	1,847	752	3,380	32,231	11,144	7,502	18,646	13,585
J	661	651	1,374	1,805	676	2,264	25,722	8,802	5,255	14,057	11,665
A	1,188	1,033	1,120	1,831	627	2,762	26,841	10,280	6,261	16,541	10,300
S	820	839	781	2,197	334	2,368	25,566	9,649	5,542	15,191	10,375
O	832	1,126	1,091	2,047	495	2,588	29,003	10,809	7,017	17,826	11,177
N	678	879	1,521	2,414	518	2,839	30,577	11,358	7,479	18,837	11,740
D	1,080	781	1,286	1,686	264	2,979	25,357	9,478	6,085	15,563	9,794
1976 J	953	365	527	289	4	3,010	11,633	5,994	1,872	7,866	3,767
F	1,060	931	538	397	39	2,576	10,394	4,605	2,656	7,261	3,133
M	1,147	737	806	528	42	2,119	10,878	4,421	2,556	6,977	3,901
A	1,009	1,156	1,122	1,526	586	3,856	28,465	11,090	6,360	17,450	11,015
M	1,037	1,054	1,460	2,215	992	2,974	34,201	13,780	7,718	21,498	12,703
J	1,027	1,219	1,469	1,711	896	2,925	34,178	13,350	7,380	20,730	13,448
J	1,134	690	1,360	1,731	629	2,340	31,212	12,247	5,732	17,979	13,233
A	798	1,035	1,201	1,570	401	3,073	31,143	13,752	5,391	19,143	12,000
S	658	694	917	1,794	386	2,816	29,358	12,365	4,657	17,022	12,336
O	1,018	935	1,689	1,846	423	2,660	30,061	11,547	6,243	17,790	12,271
N	975	1,002	985	1,756	299	3,794	30,575	12,330	6,283	18,613	11,962
D	1,012	922	1,008	1,700	488	3,221	24,384	10,184	5,238	15,422	8,962
1977 J	1,046	977	320	412	-	3,100	12,786	6,801	2,527	9,328	3,458
F	959	734	487	444	-	2,773	9,408	4,624	2,089	6,713	2,695
M	1,071	1,845	474	586	-	3,086	12,773	5,404	3,004	8,408	4,365
A	910	1,176	854	1,028	594	3,325	25,418	9,129	5,680	14,809	10,609

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Annual Data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis. [1] Includes cargo loaded and unloaded in foreign and coastwise shipping.
Source: Shipping Statistics (54-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 13 · Finance

126 1. Bank of Canada
127 2. Canadian Chartered Banks
128 3. Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits
129 4. Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres
130 5. Life Insurance Sales by Type and Province
130 6. Benefit Payments of All Life Insurance Companies
131 7. Security Issues and Retirements
132 8. Index Numbers of Security Prices
133 9. Stock Exchange Statistics
133 10. Commercial Failures and Liabilities
134 11. Federal Government Budgetary Revenues
134 12. Budgetary Expenditures by Principal Classes

Table 1. Bank of Canada (million dollars)

	Assets												
	Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities												
		Other maturities											
End of period	Treasury bills	3 years and under	Over 3 years to 5 years	Over 5 years to 10 years	Over 10 years	Total	Total	Bankers acceptances	Advances to chartered and savings banks	Foreign currency assets[1]	Investments in IDB[2]	Cheques on other banks	Net amount of gov't of Canada items in process of settlement
B	202	204	205	206	207	203	201	208	210	212	213	214	215
1975	2,081.4	2,804.1	1,655.0	679.6	588.5	5,727.1	7,808.5	44.1	-	1,093.3	1,029.5	151.3	161.3
1976	2,085.6	2,917.1	1,517.5	994.1	871.1	6,299.9	8,385.5	104.8	23.0	1,431.1	858.4	746.2	65.3
1975 A	1,958.1	2,797.5	1,407.3	976.2	655.1	5,836.0	7,794.1	-	-	353.6	1,080.2	272.5	104.5
S	2,071.8	2,809.4	1,403.6	976.3	655.2	5,844.6	7,916.3	0.8	4.4	230.7	1,087.2	107.3	93.1
O	2,004.8	2,979.1	1,278.2	968.2	696.0	5,921.6	7,926.4	7.0	-	304.5	1,029.6	459.3	146.7
N	2,049.9	2,980.9	1,267.6	963.4	691.0	5,902.9	7,952.8	22.2	-	450.9	1,029.6	337.6	114.2
D	2,081.4	2,804.1	1,655.0	679.6	588.5	5,727.1	7,808.5	44.1	-	1,093.3	1,029.5	151.3	161.3
1976 J	1,892.0	2,748.2	1,611.1	679.8	588.4	5,627.5	7,519.5	9.5	33.0	957.9	990.0	501.9	169.1
F	2,019.3	2,737.5	1,690.9	654.5	634.4	5,717.3	7,736.6	22.1	7.0	650.2	990.0	437.5	257.8
M	2,111.3	2,721.6	1,685.6	649.8	634.5	5,691.5	7,802.8	195.2	-	739.4	989.9	120.5	503.9
A	1,887.9	2,987.5	1,533.3	649.9	678.5	5,849.3	7,737.2	8.8	-	1,000.3	948.3	402.5	273.3
M	1,885.7	3,001.9	1,492.9	650.1	674.6	5,819.4	7,705.1	11.1	5.0	1,282.5	948.2	137.7	183.5
J	1,809.5	3,162.7	1,351.6	649.9	737.6	5,901.8	7,711.3	-	-	1,517.4	948.2	203.9	330.4
J	1,804.9	3,163.3	1,352.4	650.0	733.2	5,898.9	7,703.8	-	-	1,405.6	907.3	588.3	163.9
A	1,901.9	3,099.2	1,564.2	650.2	770.9	6,084.6	7,986.5	0.9	15.0	1,287.2	907.3	190.1	192.4
S	2,023.4	3,112.8	1,564.4	650.3	770.7	6,098.2	8,121.6	13.1	-	1,172.6	907.2	152.8	208.0
O	1,854.9	2,958.7	1,577.2	993.9	760.7	6,290.6	8,145.5	-	-	965.1	858.5	658.6	173.4
N	2,145.7	3,005.0	1,567.3	994.1	759.4	6,325.8	8,471.5	21.1	6.0	1,562.5	858.5	472.2	119.4
D	2,085.6	2,917.1	1,517.5	994.1	871.1	6,299.9	8,385.5	104.8	23.0	1,431.1	858.4	746.2	65.3
1977 J	1,796.0	2,909.4	1,474.9	993.5	871.2	6,249.1	8,045.1	56.2	15.0	1,805.7	818.0	252.0	131.5
F	2,073.2	3,120.8	1,705.7	906.7	994.0	6,727.2	8,800.3	32.7	27.0	850.9	818.0	372.9	45.9
M	1,890.1	3,106.6	1,705.8	903.4	994.1	6,709.9	8,600.0	1.5	20.0	1,328.4	817.9	297.9	356.2
A	1,909.3	3,030.5	1,820.4	895.3	1,035.8	6,782.0	8,691.3	-	-	1,263.4	777.7	704.9	391.6
M	1,967.3	3,186.9	1,820.5	1,037.1	1,079.8	7,124.3	9,091.6	14.8	20.0	1,297.0	777.7	117.2	245.5
J	1,691.2	3,147.6	1,790.6	1,033.3	1,075.1	7,046.7	8,737.8	-	58.0	1,363.3	777.6	811.0	127.0
J	1,970.9	3,018.3	2,018.6	1,017.1	1,148.3	7,202.3	9,173.2	-	-	1,178.4	736.3	679.8	310.8

				Liabilities										
	Assets			Notes in circulation			Canadian dollar deposits					All other liabilities		
				Held by										
End of period	Accrued interest on investments	All other accounts[3]	Total assets or liabilities	Chartered banks	Others	Total	Government of Canada	Chartered banks	Government of Canada enterprises	Foreign central banks & official institutions	Other	Foreign currency liabilities	Bank of Canada cheques outstanding	All other accounts[4]
B	216	217	200/250	252	253	251	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261
1975	147.5	60.4	10,495.9	1,204.4	6,078.6	7,283.1	26.6	2,748.5	-1.6	45.1	19.8	7.7	269.1	97.5
1976	160.9	68.1	11,843.2	1,240.3	6,572.7	7,813.1	32.5	3,169.3	-2.3	103.1	22.7	56.0	551.8	96.9
1975 A	136.5	55.1	9,796.6	796.7	5,747.1	6,543.8	14.1	2,651.2	-1.0	74.7	19.8	25.3	389.4	79.3
S	155.6	57.5	9,652.8	933.1	5,684.3	6,617.4	10.3	2,637.9	-1.8	58.9	20.8	1.7	219.6	88.2
O	117 2	59.1	10,049.7	726.0	5,819.2	6,545.2	187.3	2,650.3	-2.7	60.4	19.1	24.4	502.6	63.2
N	149.3	64.5	10,121.1	745.7	5,932.9	6,678.7	142.5	2,658.4	-3.4	47.8	17.8	21.5	468.4	89.3
D	147.5	60.4	10,495.9	1,204.4	6,078.6	7,283.1	26.6	2,748.5	-1.6	45.1	19.8	7.7	269.1	97.5
1976 J	145.5	73.6	10,399.9	820.0	5,802.1	6,622.1	20.9	3,075.0	-1.5	60.9	21.0	1.4	511.7	88.4
F	141.0	75.2	10,317.3	775.9	5,834.0	6,609.9	16.1	2,855.5	-1.0	60.4	20.7	45.4	573.6	136.6
M	165.2	63.0	10,579.8	880.2	5,814.2	6,694.4	7.1	2,969.2	0.4	47.6	19.5	2.6	644.9	194.2
A	120.7	67.6	10,558.6	757.6	6,015.9	6,773.5	19.2	2,878.8	-1.2	66.0	20.8	34.1	659.5	108.1
M	158.9	72.2	10,504.2	975.5	6,005.0	6,980.5	21.4	2,947.1	-1.0	78.8	22.8	21.2	329.0	104.4
J	154.3	81.0	10,946.5	905.3	6,276.1	7,181.4	6.2	2,951.5	-3.7	70.9	23.0	147.6	450.0	119.6
J	157.2	68.8	10,994.8	891.3	6,362.7	7,254.0	54.6	2,936.6	-2.7	57.8	21.1	21.2	571.8	80.5
A	161.1	65.0	10,805.6	976.9	6,261.6	7,238.4	10.6	3,068.7	-1.9	61.7	22.5	14.8	304.0	86.8
S	182.2	72.2	10,829.6	898.2	6,296.2	7,194.4	6.0	3,023.6	-2.8	51.9	22.1	3.3	359.8	171.5
O	133.2	68.1	11,002.4	832.3	6,373.4	7,205.7	17.4	3,060.8	-3.8	86.1	21.6	6.3	524.3	83.9
N	178.6	69.6	11,759.3	993.8	6,373.6	7,367.4	16.2	3,072.2	-2.8	128.9	20.6	237.1	740.9	178.6
D	160.9	68.1	11,843.2	1,240.3	6,572.7	7,813.1	32.5	3,169.3	-2.3	103.1	22.7	56.0	551.8	96.9
1977 J	169.8	69.2	11,362.5	1,003.3	6,201.0	7,204.3	43.6	3,397.3	-1.6	115.7	22.4	79.9	378.3	122.6
F	161.0	67.5	11,176.1	978.2	6,204.0	7,182.1	21.6	3,215.0	-0.8	87.2	25.4	37.3	420.2	188.2
M	197.4	67.3	11,686.7	887.5	6,331.2	7,218.8	9.3	3,344.2	-2.8	126.2	26.8	32.5	679.4	252.4
A	151.7	68.3	12,049.0	846.5	6,534.8	7,381.3	10.7	3,512.5	-2.1	104.8	27.9	22.3	833.2	158.4
M	194.1	72.2	11,830.0	1,075.7	6,539.3	7,615.0	18.2	3,442.1	1.5	101.4	22.5	2.4	483.8	142.9
J	185.9	71.0	12,131.7	874.6	6,870.5	7,745.1	24.6	3,407.7	-0.8	158.1	27.3	10.1	653.3	106.4
J	199.9	69.7	12,348.2			7,893.5	11.8	3,416.8	-2.5	164.7	27.4	28.8	683.9	123.7

---

[1] Foreign exchange and foreign securities. [2] Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures. [3] Bank premises and all other assets. [4] Includes the total of capital and rest fund which has amounted to $30 million since December 31, 1955.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)

End of period	Canadian cash reserves and liquid assets[1,2]					Liabilities						
	Total cash reserves actual		Canadian dollar statutory deposits	Average cash reserve-ratio (%) actually held		Canadian dollar deposits						
	1-15	16-31		1-15	16-31	Government of Canada	Provincial governments	Personal savings	Other notice	Other banks[3]	Public demand	Total
B	818	819	806	822	823	652	653	654	655	656	657	651
1975	3,784	3,789	63,613	6.40	6.45	3,663	1,077	33,237	13,357	1,285	14,254	66,873
1976	4,207	4,200	74,127	5.68	5.67	3,103	1,052	40,478	17,658	1,109	13,374	76,773
1975 A	3,701	3,694	61,407	6.03	6.02	2,167	1,172	33,339	12,657	1,076	11,950	62,361
S	3,673	3,659	61,452	5.98	5.95	1,290	1,215	33,889	13,194	1,104	12,470	63,162
O	3,665	3,668	62,025	5.91	5.91	1,141	1,218	34,338	14,000	1,052	12,578	64,327
N	3,677	3,678	63,053	5.83	5.83	4,036	1,043	32,847	13,146	1,195	12,963	65,231
D	3,784	3,789	63,613	6.40	6.45	3,663	1,077	33,237	13,357	1,285	14,254	66,873
1976 J	4,086	4,079	65,405	6.25	6.24	3,869	1,322	34,200	14,782	1,274	12,073	67,520
F	4,040	4,040	65,938	6.13	6.13	3,398	1,265	34,705	14,905	1,305	11,890	67,468
M	3,997	4,019	66,583	6.00	6.04	3,040	1,523	35,413	15,423	1,365	11,819	68,583
A	3,960	3,944	66,855	5.92	5.90	2,218	1,546	36,348	16,503	1,325	12,188	70,128
M	3,940	3,925	68,236	5.79	5.76	2,450	1,291	36,823	16,951	1,308	12,822	71,645
J	3,992	3,993	69,628	5.74	5.74	2,151	1,282	37,471	16,537	1,256	13,417	72,113
J	4,013	4,004	70,202	5.72	5.70	2,205	1,261	38,168	16,996	983	12,512	72,125
A	4,110	4,109	71,277	5.77	5.76	2,505	1,339	38,774	16,809	909	12,718	73,055
S	4,121	4,120	71,788	5.74	5.74	1,852	1,113	39,328	17,361	881	13,001	73,537
O	4,133	4,146	72,530	5.70	5.72	1,934	986	40,081	18,005	1,015	12,792	74,812
N	4,170	4,147	73,139	5.70	5.67	4,064	852	40,068	17,569	989	13,059	76,600
D	4,207	4,200	74,127	5.68	5.67	3,103	1,052	40,478	17,658	1,109	13,374	76,773
1977 J	4,430	4,437	75,890	5.84	5.85	4,390	1,293	41,413	17,360	986	12,821	78,263
F	4,466	4,484	76,760	5.82	5.84	4,395	1,158	41,748	18,014	963	13,135	79,413
M	4,462	4,450	77,234	5.78	5.76	3,618	1,800	42,400	18,610	1,053	12,578	80,058
A	4,511	4,531	78,563	5.74	5.77	2,420	1,817	43,228	19,542	1,139	13,187	81,333
M	4,488	4,480	79,511	5.64	5.64	2,705	1,819	43,349	20,058	1,111	13,304	82,345
J	4,503	4,495	81,589	5.59	5.58	1,898	1,611	43,924	20,110	1,295	14,389	83,226
J	4,520	4,527	81,013	5.57	5.59							

End of period	Liabilities							Assets				
											Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds[5]	
	Advances from Bank of Canada	Acceptances, guarantees and letters of credit	All other liabilities	Debentures issued and outstanding	Accumulated appropriations for losses	Shareholders equity[4]	Total Canadian liabilities	Bank of Canada deposits and notes	Canadian day-to-day loans	Treasury bills (amortized value)	3 years and under	Over 3 years
B	658	659	660	661	662	663	650	603	606	607	665	610
1975	-	4,646	582	952	949	2,914	76,917	3,953	285	3,434	2,485	1,812
1976	23	5,076	626	1,169	1,090	3,344	88,100	4,410	176	4,141	2,187	2,256
1975 J	5	4,968	716	915	809	2,579	71,773	3,518	186	3,223	2,389	1,942
A	-	4,768	792	915	809	2,583	72,228	3,448	202	3,352	2,325	1,967
S	4	4,694	921	918	809	2,586	73,094	3,571	208	3,364	2,327	1,976
O	-	4,932	449	953	949	2,866	74,476	3,376	257	3,400	2,478	1,808
N	-	4,900	643	952	949	2,867	75,542	3,404	169	3,453	2,486	1,815
D	-	4,646	582	952	949	2,914	76,917	3,953	285	3,434	2,485	1,812
1976 J	33	4,580	558	952	949	2,928	77,520	3,895	233	3,564	2,519	1,831
F	7	4,512	693	962	949	2,939	77,530	3,631	117	3,630	2,507	1,882
M	-	4,529	694	1,082	949	2,943	78,780	3,849	207	3,547	2,475	1,904
A	-	4,782	660	1,097	949	2,945	80,561	3,636	319	3,775	2,332	1,951
M	5	4,910	727	1,096	949	2,947	82,280	3,923	188	3,962	2,316	1,999
J	-	5,005	835	1,096	949	2,980	82,978	3,857	311	4,032	2,477	1,857
J	-	5,081	728	1,070	949	3,007	82,961	3,828	303	4,063	2,482	1,913
A	15	5,100	807	1,070	949	3,010	84,006	4,046	303	4,059	2,367	2,036
S	-	4,986	1,012	1,120	949	3,013	84,617	3,922	122	4,109	2,299	2,143
O	-	5,006	304	1,169	1,090	3,332	85,714	3,893	344	4,177	2,266	2,082
N	6	5,059	487	1,169	1,090	3,342	87,753	4,066	81	4,192	2,176	2,167
D	23	5,076	626	1,169	1,090	3,344	88,100	4,410	176	4,141	2,187	2,256
1977 J	15	5,227	552	1,198	1,090	3,346	89,691	4,401	1	4,200	2,214	2,306
F	27	5,223	650	1,278	1,090	3,346	91,027	4,193	96	3,887	2,180	2,373
M	20	5,379	755	1,277	1,090	3,347	91,925	4,232	229	4,011	2,191	2,390
A	-	5,495	641	1,206	1,090	3,347	93,113	4,359	356	4,024	2,253	2,343
M	20	5,489	742	1,211	1,090	3,347	94,243	4,518	50	4,074	2,142	2,396
J	58	5,624	899	1,285	1,085	3,354	95,531	4,282	340	4,064	2,118	2,391

Conc'l on page 128

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)/concluded

End of period	Assets												
	Loans in Canadian currency[6]								Canadian securities				
	Call and short loans	Provincial-municipal[7]	Grain dealers[8]	Canada Savings Bonds[9]	General loans[10]	Total loans	Mortgages insured under N.H.A.	Other residential mortgages	Provincial-municipal[7]	Corporate	Canadian dollar items in transit (net)	All other assets	Total Canadian dollar assets
B	612	(622-623)[11]	624	625	(626-627)[11]	664	620	621	(617-618)[11]	619	628	(629-630)[11]	670
1975	1,088	1,906	655	495	41,206	41,765	4,178	3,496	1,132	2,155	2,614	6,275	77,169
1976	1,395	2,001	748	525	49,642	50,510	5,218	3,802	1,045	2,877	1,312	7,016	88,751
1975 J	812	1,631	1,124	118	38,781	39,131	3,708	3,335	1,162	2,014	1,672	6,331	71,947
A	623	1,569	1,170	81	39,256	39,298	3,814	3,401	1,149	2,036	1,762	6,131	72,287
S	539	1,672	1,089	54	39,638	39,525	3,943	3,467	1,134	2,092	2,027	6,243	73,344
O	1,374	1,735	860	18	40,421	40,919	3,974	3,488	1,208	2,096	1,390	6,574	74,455
N	977	1,765	702	533	41,141	41,571	4,037	3,513	1,163	2,126	1,600	6,652	75,536
D	1,088	1,906	655	495	41,206	41,765	4,178	3,496	1,132	2,155	2,614	6,275	77,169
1976 J	966	2,027	1,179	441	41,857	42,873	4,220	3,529	1,107	2,237	1,996	6,161	77,762
F	703	2,145	1,374	385	42,755	43,791	4,230	3,499	1,089	2,046	1,751	6,076	77,820
M	828	2,268	1,409	321	43,860	45,077	4,317	3,534	1,105	2,075	2,130	6,030	79,862
A	1,214	2,047	1,241	274	44,470	45,774	4,356	3,471	1,169	2,292	2,122	6,683	81,353
M	1,166	1,981	1,078	225	44,875	45,813	4,436	3,512	1,085	2,345	2,750	6,883	82,723
J	1,207	1,947	1,049	176	45,936	46,726	4,505	3,589	1,121	2,339	2,508	6,791	83,701
J	848	1,982	1,079	127	46,962	47,376	4,596	3,620	1,084	2,328	1,712	6,898	83,824
A	765	1,872	1,059	83	47,378	47,483	4,687	3,675	1,054	2,617	2,103	6,961	85,066
S	1,005	1,737	1,008	55	47,991	48,087	4,777	3,708	1,030	2,688	1,972	6,860	85,425
O	1,273	1,858	963	26	48,527	48,894	4,954	3,727	1,135	2,602	1,630	6,974	86,432
N	1,032	1,731	880	591	49,206	49,669	5,062	3,769	1,074	2,882	2,552	7,116	88,577
D	1,395	2,001	748	525	49,642	50,510	5,218	3,802	1,045	2,877	1,312	7,016	88,751
1977 J	909	2,114	1,092	471	50,128	50,899	5,263	3,813	987	2,711	2,420	7,211	90,241
F	1,282	2,096	1,242	416	51,277	52,433	5,364	3,879	1,016	2,691	2,304	7,172	91,466
M	1,154	2,134	1,207	350	52,150	53,062	5,495	3,934	1,051	2,779	1,926	7,302	92,536
A	1,196	2,106	1,156	301	52,672	53,423	5,626	4,007	1,007	2,973	1,837	7,565	93,780
M	1,283	1,996	1,057	241	53,249	53,643	5,736	4,183	945	3,198	2,320	7,600	94,988
J	1,432	1,941	906	186	54,221	54,351	5,920	4,334	901	3,334	2,240	7,863	96,472

---

[1] Bank of Canada deposits are averages of the juridical days in the month shown while Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month. [2] Daily averages for period. [3] Mainly deposits of foreign banks. [4] Capital, rest fund and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end. [5] Including issues payable in foreign currency. [6] Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans. [7] Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans. [8] Loans to grain dealers and exporters. [9] Loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue. [10] Including loans to instalment finance companies. [11] These series reflect the combination of two CANSIM series.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 3: Currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits (million dollars)

End of Period	Currency outside banks			Chartered bank deposits					Currency and chartered bank deposits	
	Notes	Coin	Total	Government of Canada	Personal savings	Non-personal term and notice	Demand	Total[1]	Total[2]	Held by general public[3]
B	2002	2003	2001	2005	2006	2007	2008	2004	2000	2009
1975 D	6,047	701	6,748	4,065	32,980	14,517	12,028	63,591	70,339	66,274
1976 D	6,489	752	7,241	3,595	40,016	18,887	11,843	74,342	81,583	77,988
1975 A	5,560	683	6,242	2,358	33,050	14,009	10,842	60,259	66,501	64,143
S	5,617	691	6,308	1,789	33,460	14,519	10,886	60,654	66,962	65,173
O	5,635	692	6,327	1,377	33,888	15,353	11,187	61,805	68,132	66,755
N	5,717	698	6,415	2,970	32,996	14,968	12,203	63,137	69,552	66,582
D	6,047	701	6,748	4,065	32,980	14,517	12,028	63,591	70,339	66,274
1976 J	5,711	708	6,421	4,013	33,605	15,564	11,224	64,406	70,826	66,814
F	5,677	708	6,385	3,873	34,280	16,405	10,880	65,438	71,823	67,950
M	5,720	707	6,427	3,477	34,942	16,897	10,575	65,890	72,318	68,841
A	5,798	713	6,511	2,356	35,704	18,252	10,753	67,065	73,576	71,220
M	5,905	716	6,621	2,513	36,359	18,758	10,773	68,402	75,023	72,510
J	6,085	723	6,807	2,205	37,067	18,472	11,233	68,977	75,784	73,579
J	6,207	728	6,935	2,271	37,654	18,309	11,391	69,626	76,561	74,290
A	6,187	736	6,924	2,702	38,234	18,400	11,407	70,743	77,666	74,965
S	6,205	738	6,943	2,131	38,890	18,658	11,534	71,212	78,155	76,024
O	6,216	741	6,957	2,187	39,443	18,957	11,356	71,943	78,899	76,712
N	6,270	746	7,016	2,633	39,905	19,055	11,544	73,136	80,152	77,519
D	6,489	752	7,241	3,595	40,016	18,887	11,843	74,342	81,583	77,988
1977 J	6,247	760	7,008	4,130	40,749	18,999	11,503	75,381	82,388	78,258
F	6,181	758	6,939	4,420	41,306	19,345	11,272	76,343	83,282	78,862
M	6,199	761	6,961	4,458	41,840	20,059	11,218	77,574	84,535	80,077
A	6,291	763	7,054	3,090	42,581	21,244	11,341	78,256	85,310	82,220
M	6,399	770	7,169	2,649	43,028	22,292	11,654	79,623	86,792	84,143
J	6,560	781	7,341	2,172	43,395	21,940	12,379	79,886	87,226	85,054
J	6,747	788	7,535	2,494	43,929	22,007	12,406	80,835	88,370	85,876

---

[1] Less Canadian dollar float. [2] Includes Government of Canada Deposits. [3] Excludes Government of Canada Deposits.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 4: Cheques cashed in clearing centres (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Que.	Ont	Man	Sask.[2]	Alta.	B C	By selected cities				By type of account		
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	Current	Savings	Personal chequing
D	4269	4270	4275	4276	4278	4279	4280	4281	4282	4283	4284	4285	4286	4287	4288
D	4289	4367	4295	4296	4298		4300	4301	4302	4303	4304	4305	4306	4307	
1975	2,138,580	48,011	549,834	1,113,861	93,584	29,158	140,135	163,995	457,878	938,558	92,418	133,139	2,038,888	64,195	35,495
1976	2,469,600	57,869	651,094	1,248,446	105,140	34,764	178,013	194,272	548,488	1,040,415	103,786	161,426	2,360,993	66,332	42,272
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1975 J	185,945	3,834.0	48,428.2	97,298.0	7,869.1	2,324.9	11,854.7	14,336.4	39,976	81,799	7,763	11,741	177,678	5,159	3,108
A	170,166	3,668.2	48,092.8	84,662.1	6,696.7	2,313.5	11,534.5	13,198.7	38,144	70,888	6,598	10,256	162,432	4,840	2,894
S	178,944	4,212.8	45,471.0	92,723.3	7,936.1	2,367.2	11,933.6	14,299.7	38,218	77,644	7,814	11,846	170,386	5,395	3,162
O	192,469	4,192.1	48,586.3	101,846.4	9,520.3	2,378.2	12,029.2	13,916.6	42,169	85,732	9,415	11,915	184,043	5,266	3,160
N	180,169	4,228.3	46,991.1	92,214.9	8,553.1	2,307.5	12,138.8	13,735.0	38,582	77,173	8,456	10,922	170,572	6,580	3,017
D	209,274	5,263.7	50,902.1	110,915.6	8,958.9	2,764.6	14,680.1	15,785.9	44,063	92,893	8,834	12,801	200,530	5,456	3,288
1976 J	196,748	4,601.2	51,724.2	100,024.1	9,086.5	3,005.5	14,061.1	14,245.1	39,875	84,480	8,984	11,909	188,635	5,036	3,077
F	180,172	4,156.7	47,353.7	93,041.7	7,503.2	2,421.7	12,049.1	13,645.4	39,317	78,343	7,410	11,375	172,159	4,912	3,100
M	203,773	4,962.2	52,147.7	104,127.0	8,057.5	2,839.1	14,592.9	17,046.5	44,178	86,059	7,951	14,137	195,076	5,337	3,360
A	198,582	4,612.1	51,140.8	101,131.2	8,494.0	3,054.7	14,435.6	15,713.3	42,529	83,262	8,393	13,095	190,212	5,107	3,262
M	197,829	4,922.2	52,513.8	99,927.2	8,204.2	3,025.8	14,071.9	15,164.4	43,647	83,095	8,093	12,910	188,387	5,883	3,559
J	216,445	4,670.4	57,961.8	109,119.3	9,656.8	3,011.2	15,061.9	16,964.0	48,563	91,978	9,538	14,333	206,525	6,143	3,777
J	214,193	5,431.7	55,061.9	108,230.6	9,104.7	2,592.4	15,651.6	18,120.2	46,549	91,156	8,989	14,737	205,068	5,550	3,574
A	203,225	5,055.1	54,315.9	102,218.9	8,118.2	2,728.8	15,107.3	15,680.6	44,978	84,962	7,999	12,635	194,495	5,231	3,499
S	202,109	4,855.3	53,627.2	101,410.2	8,642.3	3,086.9	13,909.3	16,578.1	46,567	84,779	8,528	13,451	193,264	5,063	3,782
O	201,090	4,858.9	51,521.0	102,535.7	8,893.1	2,817.9	15,383.6	15,079.8	43,982	84,688	8,779	12,778	192,195	5,175	3,720
N	220,052	4,860.6	61,165.2	108,410.0	9,470.7	2,902.9	15,739.8	17,502.7	53,169	89,528	9,349	14,593	208,985	7,176	3,891
D	235,382	4,883.0	62,560.9	118,270.6	9,908.7	3,277.0	17,949.1	18,532.4	55,134	98,085	9,773	15,473	225,992	5,719	3,671
1977 J	211,850	4,484.8	57,684.3	105,744.7	8,553.1	2,900.2	16,002.7	16,480.4	49,476	87,385	8,447	13,800	203,119	5,417	3,315
F	202,163	4,723.0	53,718.5	102,241.2	8,049.7	2,767.3	14,991.5	15,671.2	45,750	84,660	7,944	13,561	193,251	5,498	3,414
M	233,063	5,530.1	62,293.0	116,970.1	9,424.0	3,060.0	17,444.1	18,341.3	52,613	96,749	9,301	15,323	223,450	5,815	3,797
A	220,088	5,029.1	59,256.1	109,813.0	8,679.3	3,295.7	17,034.6	16,979.9	50,483	91,357	8,557	14,202	211,401	5,237	3,449
M	230,810	5,325.3	58,448.6	119,977.3	9,282.0	4,052.8	16,149.7	17,574.8	50,541	100,864	9,147	14,450	219,413	7,144	4,253
J	233,766	5,108.1	59,376.0	120,459.4	10,238.7	3,333.3	17,672.3	17,578.2	51,603	101,701	10,100	14,624	222,500	6,924	4,342
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	4	4	3	5		4	4	4	4	5	4	3	5	
1975 J	177,690	3,561.4	46,601.9	93,618.7	7,247.9	..	11,444.3	13,007.4	38,325	79,544	7,119	10,667	169,458	5,124	
A	180,841	3,931.2	49,589.5	91,411.3	7,428.8	.	12,029.3	13,996.3	39,856	77,176	7,328	11,133	172,653	5,294	.
S	182,810	4,211.6	45,797.5	95,893.9	8,247.9	.	12,267.7	14,543.5	38,441	80,719	8,130	12,022	174,195	5,453	.
O	184,824	4,121.6	47,151.4	95,220.9	8,849.2	..	11,745.5	13,688.5	39,361	80,087	8,729	11,537	176,306	5,358	
N	187,209	4,336.5	47,021.0	96,899.3	8,602.4	..	12,749.0	14,287.6	39,140	81,570	8,497	11,562	178,772	5,420	
D	195,781	4,989.6	48,756.2	104,850.7	8,164.7	.	13,116.9	14,539.5	41,319	84,354	8,064	11,936	187,047	5,446	
1976 J	196,929	4,559.7	53,156.1	100,092.2	8,789.9	..	13,692.7	14,823.8	42,773	84,580	8,649	12,355	188,496	5,356	
F	197,639	4,645.8	51,758.7	101,333.1	8,554.7	..	13,428.8	14,864.4	42,801	84,874	8,452	12,227	188,901	5,638	.
M	195,302	4,704.0	51,266.9	98,796.0	7,901.0	..	14,144.9	16,714.2	43,463	81,702	7,839	13,955	186,231	5,711	
A	196,049	4,764.5	51,966.8	98,328.0	8,747.5	..	13,874.6	15,026.0	43,676	80,412	8,658	12,674	187,450	5,337	.
M	200,498	4,850.4	52,593.1	100,294.8	8,606.2	..	14,734.8	15,912.7	43,523	84,288	8,525	13,066	191,909	5,030	
J	206,409	4,468.2	54,241.2	104,979.1	8,820.3	..	14,602.6	15,908.5	45,455	89,865	8,687	13,445	196,765	5,867	
J	211,201	5,230.2	54,600.7	106,915.5	8,834.3	..	15,569.2	17,096.4	45,905	90,794	8,690	13,864	201,889	5,738	
A	208,314	5,166.4	53,750.8	108,002.0	8,723.4	..	15,374.0	16,101.9	44,960	90,552	8,605	13,215	199,229	5,586	
S	206,686	4,963.6	54,008.2	104,433.2	8,948.3	..	14,121.2	16,768.6	46,721	88,050	8,834	13,685	197,768	5,136	
O	208,947	5,001.4	53,974.4	103,239.8	8,936.4	..	16,175.7	15,965.8	44,462	85,120	8,793	13,351	199,591	5,636	
N	211,573	4,663.5	56,839.4	106,343.3	8,817.5	..	15,508.6	17,082.5	50,062	88,106	8,708	14,314	202,204	5,478	
D	218,616	4,715.5	59,653.4	110,686.0	9,085.4	..	16,048.9	17,034.3	51,305	87,748	8,955	14,452	209,208	5,737	
1977 J	219,602	4,527.7	60,884.1	109,983.7	8,463.0	..	15,973.7	17,625.8	54,685	91,299	8,371	14,808	210,401	5,886	.
F	233,562	5,362.3	59,568.5	112,264.8	9,221.3	..	16,728.9	17,294.1	50,361	92,577	9,105	14,695	213,780	6,368	
M	224,008	5,244.7	61,544.2	111,453.5	9,304.4	..	17,098.2	18,036.7	51,983	92,141	9,165	15,156	213,895	6,316	
A	226,598	5,392.5	62,777.1	110,324.7	9,194.0	..	16,758.6	16,754.5	54,406	91,481	9,108	14,277	217,536	5,613	
M	225,624	5,013.0	56,666.6	116,723.9	9,455.2	..	16,601.5	17,750.1	48,872	98,729	9,330	14,031	215,459	5,912	.
J	221,704	4,941.7	55,082.4	115,589.3	9,351.7	..	17,146.7	16,570.4	47,476	99,250	9,195	13,741	210,714	6,648	.

Note: Components may not add to totals because rounding. [1]This series was designed to cover 50 clearing house centres. With the advent of centralized data processing, bank clearing houses have been eliminated. The current allocation of cheques cashed continues to reflect what had been the previous centres; however, this comparison may not remain valid through time. Discussions are underway in an attempt to establish boundaries which would be more precisely defined. [2]Seasonally adjusted data for Saskatchewan have been deleted because current data could not be satisfactorily adjusted

Source: Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres (61-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Life insurance sales[1] by type and province (million dollars)

Year and month		Individual insurance[2]										Total, group and wholesale insurance[4]
		Total[3]	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B	Que.	Ont	Man	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	
	D	4309	4310	4311	4312	4313	4314	4315	4316	4317	4318	4319	4320
1975		18,728.33	174.82	64.32	482.35	394.55	5,914.66	6,827.82	738.18	540.11	1,549.40	2,042.12	13,837.1
1976		21,837.76	191.19	68.33	530.25	454.06	6,983.19	7,616.49	888.01	664.66	1,968.26	2,473.32	15,356.7
1975	A	1,451.09	10.34	3.73	39.99	28.34	456.93	526.16	52.82	41.49	124.26	167.03	919.2
	S	1,576.41	12.21	5.78	37.21	36.46	512.07	554.12	57.37	41.18	133.31	186.70	1,643.3
	O	1,787.41	18.45	6.82	42.12	40.42	594.99	642.01	67.39	40.32	138.36	196.53	1,001.6
	N	1,810.93	17.35	5.54	36.36	36.91	596.81	678.68	67.36	46.66	143.61	181.65	1,269.1
	D	1,915.65	20.46	7.45	49.77	44.06	603.38	660.75	79.04	53.59	185.13	212.02	2,120.5
1976	J	1,498.14	13.78	4.04	36.59	31.20	448.87	533.67	71.67	48.57	136.56	173.19	965.4
	F	1,651.65	13.58	4.90	40.35	36.96	502.38	588.01	70.49	48.02	148.41	198.55	979.1
	M	1,933.22	16.46	7.13	48.88	40.43	621.59	667.30	80.27	55.50	181.68	213.98	1,327.8
	A	1,765.65	15.67	6.06	41.27	33.96	583.13	602.62	70.73	57.25	158.41	196.55	1,685.8
	M	1,791.74	12.82	6.61	46.17	39.50	567.82	621.12	74.98	58.81	159.74	204.17	869.9
	J	1,961.86	15.76	6.46	49.83	39.61	612.23	715.84	70.16	55.27	178.94	217.76	1,386.7
	J	1,691.59	14.61	4.67	42.71	31.92	548.45	596.09	69.52	45.99	155.11	182.52	808.1
	A	1,668.07	13.25	4.82	43.42	36.70	545.72	560.43	59.27	53.21	161.73	189.52	1,409.9
	S	1,705.23	13.17	4.16	39.29	36.01	569.73	589.35	67.41	44.13	143.52	198.46	1,105.7
	O	1,864.62	18.66	4.87	44.98	37.47	610.59	664.23	75.16	51.63	165.67	191.36	794.3
	N	2,182.78	22.99	6.86	50.90	45.70	701.40	759.63	90.99	72.67	188.56	243.08	1,716.8
	D	2,123.21	20.44	7.75	45.86	44.60	671.28	718.20	87.36	73.61	189.93	264.18	2,307.2
1977	J	1,481.14	9.57	4.76	36.99	29.43	432.14	527.04	64.61	51.24	148.37	176.99	792.0
	F	1,722.35	17.18	5.51	43.84	40.53	527.55	587.55	69.60	58.74	166.94	204.91	1,165.2
	M	2,086.89	18.23	7.12	51.19	46.01	653.90	732.74	85.89	55.99	204.09	231.73	1,131.0
	A	1,812.96	19.70	5.43	43.70	32.29	555.56	625.71	86.68	62.43	179.29	202.17	863.8
	M	2,018.47	22.57	6.68	49.08	39.08	584.65	737.58	81.16	57.74	206.30	233.63	946.8
	J	2,160.48	20.14	7.20	59.14	42.42	623.47	770.92	96.84	64.32	220.21	255.82	1,637.2
	J	1,811.96	21.93	5.38	48.11	36.28	533.38	668.58	77.97	53.99	167.09	199.25	1,404.2

---

[1] Excluding revivals, increases, dividend additions, reinsurance acquired, credit insurance and pension bonds without insurance. Value totals are estimates projected from the sales reported by companies operating in Canada representing over 80% of new ordinary and of new group contracts. [2] Total new settled-for ordinary sales in Canada. [3] Total sales figure does not include sales for Northwest Territories. [4] Under new or amended contracts.

Source: Monthly Survey of Life Insurance Sales in Canada, Life Insurance Agency Management Association, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A.

Table 6: Benefit payments of all life insurance companies (million dollars)

Year and quarters		Under life insurance						Under annuities	Total payments to policyholders and beneficiaries		
		Total	Death and accidental death claims	Disability benefits (income payments)	Matured endowments	Surrender values	Dividends to policy-holders	Total	All policies	Individual[1]	Group
	D	4344	4345	4346	4347	4348	4349	4350	4343	4351	4352
1975		1,414.45	699.99	26.05	81.88	270.87	335.67	485.93	1,900.38	1,113.55	786.74
1976		1,508.40	764.29	31.38	86.77	307.61	318.35	659.05	2,167.46	1,331.57	835.88
1973	3	285.44	141.43	4.90	19.77	55.93	63.41	81.84	367.28	225.61	141.67
	4	308.90	143.14	5.60	22.66	59.70	77.80	109.16	418.06	253.26	164.80
1974	1	318.24	150.68	5.30	20.10	64.83	77.33	103.54	421.77	254.28	167.50
	2	318.49	147.27	6.12	20.87	71.00	73.23	89.56	408.06	252.64	155.42
	3	308.44	150.08	4.48	18.89	67.54	67.45	103.48	411.92	251.85	160.07
	4	343.82	165.68	7.27	19.76	65.96	85.16	96.00	439.82	259.92	179.91
1975	1	353.92	167.36	6.24	20.69	74.18	85.46	122.22	476.14	281.70	194.45
	2	355.59	170.43	5.74	20.24	85.52	73.66	110.93	466.52	259.87	206.56
	3	331.96	177.12	6.25	18.62	50.94	79.03	109.63	441.59	265.19	176.39
	4	372.98	185.08	7.82	22.33	60.23	97.52	143.15	516.13	306.79	209.34
1976	1	402.25	196.22	5.97	23.16	86.04	90.86	177.09	579.35	351.07	228.28
	2	309.43	132.25	8.53	21.42	62.96	84.27	129.10	438.53	249.99	188.53
	3	385.32	216.42	8.21	17.63	72.93	70.13	122.51	507.83	309.76	198.09
	4	411.40	219.40	8.67	24.56	85.68	73.09	230.35	641.75	420.75	220.98
1977	1	399.77	199.72	8.03	21.02	88.87	82.13	228.70	628.47	377.41	251.06
	2	428.99	203.49	9.85	20.53	83.53	111.59	161.16	590.15	351.36	238.79

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. [1] Includes ordinary and industrial

Source: The Canadian Life Insurance Association.

Table 7: Security issues and retirements (par values in million Canadian dollars)

	Direct and guaranteed securities										
	Government of Canada					Provinces[3]			Municipalities[3]		
	Funded debt[1]										
Year and quarter	Direct outstanding	Guaranteed	Total outstanding	New issues[2]	Retirements[2]	Gross new issues delivered[4]	Retirements	Net new issues[4]	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues
B	2402	2401	2400	2491	2494	3004	3026	3048	3007	3029	3051
1975	37,337	583	37,920	2,400	1,676	7,960	1,165	6,796	1,417	297	1,120
1976	41,578	574	42,152	3,950	2,114	9,092	1,024	8,069	1,601	349	1,254
1973 3	28,524	810	29,333	175	350	791	276	515	103	63	40
4	28,934	803	29,737	1,025	1,007	1,033	231	802	250	132	118
1974 1	29,177	603	29,781	550	406	981	249	732	263	57	206
2	29,033	603	29,636	1,150	856	1,109	217	891	222	81	140
3	29,067	603	29,670	250	44	1,090	247	843	93	63	30
4	33,351	596	33,947	900	723	1,680	363	1,318	292	115	177
1975 1	33,104	596	33,700	-	8	1,658	406	1,253	288	54	234
2	33,203	590	33,793	525	432	2,237	240	1,997	273	83	190
3	33,821	590	34,411	1,000	464	1,382	230	1,152	418	55	363
4	37,337	583	37,920	875	772	2,683	289	2,394	438	105	333
1976 1	37,717	583	38,299	550	160	3,135	235	2,901	511	79	433
2	38,333	583	38,916	1,300	809	2,053	180	1,873	293	92	202
3	38,868	583	39,451	700	349	1,980	252	1,728	384	99	285
4	41,578	574	42,152	1,400	796	1,924	357	1,567	413	79	334
1977 1	42,555	574	43,129	851	30	2,176	267	1,909	365	74	292
2	43,797	505	44,303	1,555	744	1,686	283	1,403	265	88	177

	Corporate bonds[3]			Other bonds and debentures[3,5]			Preferred stocks[3]			Common stocks[3]		
Year and quarter	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues
B	3010	3032	3054	3019	3041	3063	3013	3035	3057	3016	3038	3060
1975	4,022	1,105	2,916	152	30	120	766	23	743	493	7	485
1976	5,159	915	4,243	105	70	35	651	38	612	572	3	569
1973 3	509	129	381	29	43	-15	10	10	-	82	-	82
4	584	197	386	36	9	27	80	10	70	180	-	180
1974 1	467	176	290	28	4	24	127	8	119	32	-	33
2	822	266	555	14	5	9	64	8	56	79	-	79
3	595	209	386	19	5	14	82	8	74	46	-	46
4	932	386	546	41	15	26	194	8	186	146	-	146
1975 1	1,102	224	878	87	15	71	108	9	99	70	-	70
2	1,300	325	974	12	7	4	335	4	331	134	7	127
3	727	231	496	15	3	12	66	4	62	117	-	116
4	893	325	568	38	5	33	257	6	251	172	-	172
1976 1	1,429	186	1,243	26	11	15	154	8	146	103	-	103
2	1,377	304	1,072	39	28	11	205	10	195	75	-	75
3	1,192	169	1,023	24	9	15	124	12	112	240	-	240
4	1,161	256	905	16	22	-6	168	8	159	154	3	151
1977 1	1,794	193	1,601	40	21	20	84	-	84	23	-	23
2	1,988	257	1,731	31	13	18	963	-	963	120	-	120

Note: Components may not add to totals due to partial revisions.

[1] End of period. [2] Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. [3] Figures are subject to revision. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Notes with an original term to maturity of over one year. [4] Includes Canadian Pension Plan series bonds issued by the provinces and their agencies and purchased by the C.P.P. Investment Fund. [5] Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of foreign debtors. [6] Allowance for the take-over of Nova Scotia Light & Power common shares.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 8: Index numbers of security prices[1] (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification[2]

Year and month	Preferred stock index total 29 stocks	Investors index[3] 134 stocks[1]	Industrials (common stocks)													
			Total 85 stocks	Industrial mines[4] (6)	Foods (9)	Alcoholics beverages (5)	Textiles and clothing (3)	Pulp and paper (7)	Printing and publishing (5)	Primary metals (4)	Metal fabricating (9)	Non-metallic minerals (4)	Petroleum (8)	Chemicals (5)	Construction (5)	Retail trade (5)
D	601191	601160	601161	601168	601162	601163	601164	601165	601166	601167	601169	601170	601171	601172	601173	601174
1975	85.4	102.3	104.2	80.8	94.0	95.8	123.2	130.0	136.2	121.5	153.2	101.4	105.6	126.7	166.7	103.1
1976	90.1	106.2	108.5	94.5	90.2	84.1	133.0	146.5	121.6	119.9	209.8	100.6	99.4	130.6	204.6	93.8
1975 S	83.7	103.1	105.6	85.1	92.8	92.3	132.9	130.8	132.8	129.0	158.7	102.0	104.0	131.6	167.9	101.4
O	82.8	98.4	100.1	78.6	88.3	85.4	119.4	126.4	132.4	122.5	157.1	94.2	99.4	126.0	164.8	94.3
N	83.1	99.1	100.2	78.9	87.9	87.5	122.2	119.6	137.2	117.5	163.4	94.2	100.5	121.0	171.5	94.3
D	83.8	97.7	98.9	75.4	89.7	86.9	129.9	118.1	135.9	112.2	167.4	91.0	100.5	119.7	177.4	96.1
1976 J	87.0	102.2	104.7	82.8	93.1	91.6	136.8	130.6	139.5	115.5	184.9	94.6	101.4	124.2	189.6	100.8
F	90.9	110.3	113.7	91.6	97.3	94.7	138.8	154.0	138.0	127.2	217.3	102.7	105.8	145.6	209.6	105.7
M	89.9	110.6	115.5	96.9	98.5	92.5	137.2	159.0	136.1	124.0	231.0	111.6	105.3	148.2	209.7	103.1
A	89.6	110.0	114.4	97.7	96.9	86.6	133.8	156.1	137.8	124.3	220.6	110.9	106.0	145.0	203.8	99.3
M	91.7	111.7	115.7	100.4	95.8	85.0	136.4	153.9	132.3	131.7	219.0	107.6	108.3	141.6	213.2	100.3
J	92.3	109.8	113.6	98.5	92.7	84.8	141.8	148.9	122.5	130.4	223.1	102.8	106.4	138.7	211.0	98.4
J	91.0	108.1	111.5	100.7	89.0	82.1	137.2	146.8	118.4	122.7	222.7	103.6	102.6	129.8	206.0	93.0
A	90.3	107.8	109.6	101.0	87.0	79.7	137.1	148.5	119.5	118.5	221.3	101.7	97.1	126.5	200.8	90.0
S	91.9	107.4	108.2	98.6	86.2	80.4	135.2	154.6	109.7	118.4	214.4	100.5	94.8	129.9	208.9	89.0
O	90.5	102.1	101.7	91.7	84.4	81.1	127.3	143.2	100.7	116.1	193.1	94.5	89.0	123.6	200.5	84.9
N	88.5	97.9	97.2	87.4	81.2	75.9	120.4	132.3	101.0	106.4	186.0	92.2	87.4	109.4	198.4	82.1
D	88.0	97.0	96.4	86.5	79.8	74.6	114.5	129.9	103.1	103.4	184.6	84.6	89.0	104.4	204.0	79.2
1977 J	90.5	100.3	100.0	91.6	84.1	77.6	113.7	131.8	104.1	105.2	182.4	84.8	94.2	109.5	213.9	81.5
F	90.4	101.1	101.0	93.3	84.6	78.8	114.2	127.7	98.8	104.7	180.6	84.7	100.0	107.6	219.5	79.3
M	93.4	102.6	102.9	96.1	83.7	80.2	113.9	136.0	103.1	107.6	181.7	85.8	98.8	109.9	221.5	80.0
A	93.4	101.2	101.4	93.8	85.1	77.9	110.2	133.7	100.6	106.4	183.7	87.4	96.9	107.5	223.6	81.1
M	96.3	99.7	98.6	90.0	86.2	73.2	111.3	125.2	97.7	103.8	197.7	87.0	93.5	105.1	235.1	78.4
J	98.3	100.6	97.7	87.1	86.2	74.1	112.1	119.6	94.1	107.3	193.0	87.5	95.4	105.3	239.9	78.5
J	101.4	103.8	99.6	84.3	91.2	77.6	116.3	121.7	92.6	111.8	199.2	91.4	101.2	111.2	256.4	80.1
A	101.6	102.2	97.5	79.1	92.2	76.6	121.6	124.9	91.4	109.0	193.3	91.6	100.4	110.1	257.6	78.9

Year and month	Utilities (common stocks)							Finance (common stocks)				Mining index[6] (common stocks)			Supplementary indexes	
	Total 28 stocks[1]	Pipeline (5)	Transportation (6)	Telephone (4)	Electric power (3)	Gas distribution (5)	Radio and T V broadcasting (5)	Total 21 stocks[1]	Banks (8)	Investment and loan (9)	Insurance (4)	Total 17 stocks	Base metals (5)	Golds (9)	Uranium (2)	Primary oils and gas (5)
D	601175	601177	601176	601179	601180	601181	601178	601182	601183	601184	601185	601186	601188	601187	601189	601190
1975	83.6	70.3	110.6	87.8	94.2	65.7	101.4	120.9	126.8	109.4	95.8	110.4	67.1	200.7	179.8	80.8
1976	91.3	78.1	124.4	94.2	107.9	68.3	106.6	117.6	122.8	107.0	96.3	102.4	73.1	163.7	212.7	103.5
1975 S	80.3	68.3	106.4	83.6	94.5	60.8	103.4	125.3	134.3	106.9	89.6	103.6	69.7	174.4	205.6	83.6
O	78.0	65.9	102.6	82.8	94.1	58.5	96.3	120.9	128.6	105.7	88.3	100.4	67.3	169.4	193.8	87.5
N	80.8	68.8	104.3	86.7	99.6	61.6	92.3	121.4	128.6	108.3	85.9	93.2	66.2	149.7	186.7	92.8
D	80.3	68.9	102.5	85.2	100.6	61.7	95.1	117.8	123.9	106.5	87.2	90.2	64.1	144.7	189.3	90.8
1976 J	84.1	72.1	108.6	87.8	103.7	65.9	99.6	117.5	122.2	109.2	91.5	95.1	68.3	150.8	207.3	92.8
F	90.5	78.6	122.2	91.2	103.3	70.7	107.1	123.3	126.9	117.6	101.1	104.6	74.3	167.8	226.4	100.2
M	89.2	76.4	124.1	90.1	102.3	66.8	107.9	118.6	120.7	115.3	104.1	111.5	77.8	181.9	222.0	102.8
A	89.6	76.7	125.4	90.8	104.0	65.9	106.3	118.8	123.1	110.4	100.3	105.5	76.3	166.3	217.2	104.1
M	92.9	78.8	130.0	94.4	108.2	69.4	110.2	120.5	125.2	111.1	100.2	107.3	77.3	170.0	213.8	112.9
J	92.6	77.3	130.3	94.8	107.0	69.2	111.5	117.1	122.0	107.3	96.6	107.5	75.2	175.1	214.6	113.3
J	92.6	77.3	132.8	94.6	107.1	68.0	108.4	114.7	119.9	103.7	95.0	103.7	76.4	160.8	229.6	111.8
A	94.4	80.6	132.1	96.4	108.0	69.7	110.5	119.0	126.2	103.0	95.8	98.9	77.1	144.2	223.8	111.1
S	96.2	83.1	130.2	100.4	109.8	71.6	110.4	120.7	128.5	103.8	95.2	98.7	76.2	145.5	221.0	104.5
O	93.4	80.7	123.5	99.2	112.7	68.4	107.5	117.2	124.1	102.7	92.0	96.2	70.7	149.4	204.4	93.7
N	89.7	77.2	116.4	96.0	111.3	66.4	102.4	113.5	119.6	100.4	90.6	100.7	66.6	171.8	181.9	94.4
D	90.0	78.5	117.0	94.1	116.9	68.0	97.8	110.6	115.7	99.6	92.7	99.4	60.6	180.4	189.8	99.8
1977 J	92.7	80.8	121.0	95.5	120.4	72.0	100.2	113.3	117.6	104.3	97.3	100.8	64.2	177.0	190.8	105.7
F	93.6	80.6	122.6	96.6	122.5	72.5	104.3	112.7	116.0	106.4	98.2	107.0	66.4	191.8	184.4	104.6
M	94.7	82.0	126.5	97.5	122.0	72.1	101.6	112.5	115.0	107.1	104.5	115.3	68.2	213.6	182.0	102.8
A	95.1	83.8	126.7	97.8	118.5	71.9	98.1	109.4	112.0	102.6	106.2	112.4	67.4	206.4	179.6	105.2
M	97.9	87.3	130.5	100.1	120.8	74.4	97.4	107.9	109.7	103.3	106.0	110.7	67.4	201.0	186.1	104.9
J	101.4	90.8	134.6	104.7	124.4	76.5	98.5	113.7	116.3	107.5	106.9	106.5	65.6	192.0	180.2	109.0
J	106.1	95.6	138.4	109.4	130.0	81.0	104.5	121.1	124.3	113.0	116.2	114.7	68.5	211.1	182.3	117.1
A	105.6	95.1	139.1	108.2	127.8	80.6	106.1	120.4	122.6	113.9	121.2	115.5	67.0	216.8	181.6	116.8

---

[1] The number of stocks included has varied over the period; the totals shown in the column headings represent the current coverage. [2] The headings for "base metals" and industrial mines" are not found in the Standard Industrial Classification. [3] Combines the industrials, utilities and finance common stocks. [4] Stocks included in industrial mines are listed on the exchanges as industrials. Their operations include smelting and refining. [5] Includes also the machinery industries (except electrical machinery) and the transportation equipment industries. [6] Stocks included in the mining index are for producing mines.

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Stock exchange statistics

Year and month	Montreal stock exchange		Toronto stock exchange								
			Shares traded			Value of shares traded					
	Combined volume	Value of shares traded	Industrials	Mining and oils	Combined volume	Industrials	Mining and oils	Combined value	Three month treasury bill yield[1]	Long-term government of Canada bond yield	Dividend payments[2]
	Thousands	Million dollars	Thousands			Million dollars			Percentage		Million dollars
D	4551	4552	4555	4556	4557	4556	4559	4560	B14001	B14013	4563
1975	135,341	1,384.4	254,543	215,042	469,586	3,406.6	682.3	4,088.6	7.36	9.03	2,585.27
1976	118,477	1,488.1	293,315	255,889	549,204	4,141.2	952.0	5,093.2	8.89	9.18	2,629.79
1975 S	9,066	92.7	17,306	14,162	31,468	234.9	40.6	275.5	8.37	9.72	261.97
O	10,732	106.4	17,222	12,503	29,725	242.4	36.2	278.6	8.31	9.33	217.36
N	9,802	97.9	16,325	14,536	30,861	227.7	38.8	266.5	8.44	9.58	121.95
D	9,373	80.5	19,665	17,280	36,945	200.1	43.4	243.5	8.58	9.49	331.59
1976 J	12,387	153.9	30,607	23,364	53,971	383.3	71.9	455.2	8.59	9.29	298.39
F	14,568	193.7	36,014	27,743	63,757	512.6	91.6	604.2	8.70	9.27	102.23
M	11,837	149.9	26,715	26,480	53,195	399.5	108.4	507.9	9.04	9.39	228.80
A	10,199	128.2	22,706	25,226	47,932	332.9	88.7	421.6	8.97	9.34	242.93
M	11,122	147.1	27,489	27,970	55,459	396.4	122.1	518.5	8.94	9.32	103.56
J	12,362	123.4	27,080	25,246	52,326	358.9	94.6	453.5	8.99	9.35	291.31
J	7,249	101.0	18,662	16,732	35,394	292.0	69.7	361.7	9.02	9.37	299.29
A	7,436	102.9	18,467	13,944	32,411	289.1	63.1	352.2	9.12	9.24	113.72
S	8,747	114.8	21,349	17,273	38,622	308.5	64.6	373.1	8.97	9.16	234.31
O	6,317	77.4	16,776	13,992	30,768	234.2	47.5	281.7	9.07	9.09	257.45
N	8,162	106.4	22,219	17,674	39,893	311.6	60.7	372.3	8.88	8.82	113.20
D	8,091	89.4	25,231	20,245	45,476	322.2	69.1	391.3	8.41	8.47	344.60
1977 J	7,867	107.6	19,643	20,185	39,828	274.6	85.3	359.9	8.08	8.52	306.55
F	8,867	129.7	22,394	17,590	39,984	319.2	72.9	392.1	7.67	8.62	98.58
M	9,041	119.3	26,425	24,081	50,506	365.1	109.4	474.5	7.61	8.83	255.55
A	7,710	109.3	21,745	16,050	37,795	306.9	64.2	371.1	7.55	8.85	275.15
M	7,599	118.8	29,720	16,907	46,627	416.1	67.2	483.3	7.26	8.77	104.31
J	8,142	120.9	29,314	19,687	49,001	426.5	96.8	523.3	7.07	8.72	333.92
J	8,973	132.9	33,662	22,545	56,207	468.0	125.9	593.9	7.12	8.70	287.58
A	9,413	113.4	25,067	20,511	45,578	336.9	105.9	442.8			

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences. [1] Average of weekly rates. [2] As reported by Financial Post

Sources: Monthly Review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Toronto Stock Exchange Review; Bank of Canada Review and Financial Post.

Table 10: Commercial failures and liabilities[1]

Year and month	Failures[2] (number)								Liabilities[2] (thousand dollars)							
	Total	Quebec	Ontario	Western prov	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade	Services	Total	Quebec	Ontario	Western prov.	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade	Services
D	4125	4126	4127	4128	4129	4130	4131	4132	4133	4134	4135	4136	4137	4138	4139	4140
1975	2,091	793	1,010	267	241	364	784	398	325,294	167,522	92,076	53,198	76,172	53,443	90,998	46,190
1976	2,610	878	1,297	378	248	483	1,055	499	1,185,292	150,460	138,040	57,532	911,341	72,295	104,225	56,642
1975 J	209	76	113	20	22	35	79	34	35,546	18,857	12,666	4,024	11,285	5,760	8,542	3,287
A	165	69	71	22	21	29	54	30	27,184	20,222	4,393	2,131	2,425	3,046	4,738	2,267
S	176	80	78	18	25	35	61	29	23,892	9,578	7,509	6,805	10,015	4,330	5,655	2,367
O	159	51	89	18	13	29	72	31	27,405	10,203	4,932	2,256	2,282	8,682	8,225	2,513
N	129	45	66	18	14	23	51	22	20,488	6,334	12,385	1,768	9,283	2,546	4,323	3,410
D	178	69	80	28	19	36	64	33	26,921	15,814	7,198	3,895	5,014	7,595	6,562	4,174
1976 J	175	64	88	21	15	20	88	36	30,072	9,626	8,250	10,354	3,467	8,561	10,140	5,566
F	259	80	113	45	12	45	105	49	28,145	10,614	12,614	4,474	1,784	4,712	10,195	4,010
M	241	82	119	36	20	55	96	38	859,600	8,916	14,654	5,463	833,881	9,005	7,395	3,803
A	202	59	110	29	26	39	75	40	23,669	6,793	11,536	5,162	4,056	5,508	6,741	4,048
M	195	69	98	24	18	36	74	45	24,496	7,002	13,747	3,077	2,518	2,518	10,047	7,038
J	225	64	117	35	22	30	105	39	26,349	8,916	13,845	1,607	2,969	3,819	10,463	3,718
J	155	50	80	24	23	32	40	30	38,066	26,055	7,346	4,552	25,508	1,778	4,013	2,805
A	233	98	109	24	27	39	89	48	27,772	10,568	13,247	3,613	8,319	3,018	8,891	4,629
S	205	70	99	36	12	34	92	41	21,591	5,549	9,771	6,271	8,519	1,755	7,541	2,452
O	206	69	104	25	18	44	80	47	31,317	17,743	8,773	1,744	12,391	5,004	5,032	7,480
N	275	103	134	38	31	56	113	47	50,133	32,106	11,253	6,774	5,476	22,325	14,395	6,042
D	239	70	126	41	24	53	98	39	24,082	6,572	13,004	4,441	2,453	4,292	9,372	5,051
1977 J	267	122	109	36	24	42	128	47	27,563	13,139	9,878	4,546	3,011	6,823	9,722	4,168
F	322	120	145	56	26	61	132	59	44,027	20,144	18,373	5,458	10,813	4,875	14,032	6,626
M	331	105	170	53	20	63	146	57	35,656	14,422	14,835	5,289	10,140	5,534	13,183	3,832
A	281	109	121	50	30	64	115	49	39,818	21,301	11,879	6,627	10,116	7,660	15,104	4,915
M	281	78	131	66	25	64	128	44	35,803	7,797	21,266	6,395	4,544	7,412	12,509	10,290
J	246	85	110	43	31	49	95	49	105,062	78,122	18,485	6,567	76,027	5,654	17,813	4,105

---

[1] The statistics of failures in this table are limited to those bankruptcies filed under Federal legislation (the Bankruptcy and Winding-Up Acts) and does not include failures, sales or seizures carried out under other legislation. The figures for Atlantic provinces may be obtained by subtracting the sum of Quebec, Ontario, Prairie provinces and British Columbia from the total. [2] In the Bankruptcy Act of 1949, provision is made for proposals from, insolvent persons. Agreements made under this method are not included with the statistics of bankruptcies. Liabilities of insolvent persons making proposals are not available

Source: Commercial Failures (61-002) Quarterly, Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Federal government budgetary revenues[1] (million dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Personal income tax		Corporation income tax	Taxes on interest and dividends going abroad	Social development tax	Excise taxes		Excise duties	Custom import duties	Estate tax	Postal revenue	Return on investments	Miscellaneous non-tax revenues	Total budgetary revenues	Budgetary Surplus or deficit[3]
	Deductions at source	Other collections				Sales tax	Other excise taxes[2]								
D	4579	4580	4581	4582	4593	4583	4584	4585	4586	4587	4588	4589	4590	4591	4592
1975-76	10,193	2,515	5,748	482	-	3,939	1,501	817	1,887	12	443	2,097	322	29,956	-4,021
1976-77	11,884	2,736	5,377	451	-	4,529	1,146	865	2,097	70	615	2,493	377	32,640	-6,301
1975-76 A	954 0	122.0	292 0	31.0	-	275.0	151.0	66.0	156.0	-	36.0	42.0	12.0	2,137.0	-380.0
S	936.0	118.0	326.0	19.0	-	338.0	125.0	70.0	147.0	1.0	35.0	211.0	11.0	2,337.0	-346.0
O	897.0	199.0	308.0	32.0	-	335.0	175.0	71.0	155.0	2.0	42.0	107.0	17.0	2,340.0	-446.0
N	1,009.0	48.0	282.0	28.0	-	400.0	69.0	82.0	159.0	-	1.0	37.0	16.0	2,131.0	-323.0
D	1,007.0	62.0	392.0	31.0	-	390.0	125.0	86.0	171.0	1.0	25.0	371.0	22.0	2,683.0	-228.0
J	1,337.0	235.0	546.0	109.0	-	374.0	143.0	70.0	150.0	1.0	45.0	72.0	13.0	3,095.0	219.0
F	925.0	73.0	368.0	39.0	-	328.0	150.0	41.0	157.0	1.0	54.0	46.0	10.0	2,192.0	-516.0
M	773.0	150.0	1,227.0	30.0	-	583.0	135.0	50.0	174.0	4.0	56.0	590.0	183.0	3,955.0	-572.0
1976-77 A	606.0	301.0	344.0	34.0	-	187.0	52.0	87.0	183.0	9.0	38.0	157.0	12.0	2,010.0	-2,030.0
M	348.0	907.0	404.0	30.0	-	341.0	87.0	49.0	139.0	44.0	41.0	79.0	9.0	2,478.0	-188.0
J	819.0	182.0	459.0	25.0	-	384.0	115.0	81.0	180.0	-	43.0	341.0	19.0	2,648.0	-60.0
J	1,184.0	286.0	470.0	45.0	-	407.0	109.0	68.0	165.0	2.0	40.0	147.0	14.0	2,937.0	-80.0
A	1,116.0	132.0	368.0	33.0	-	395.0	116.0	65.0	161.0	-	42.0	98.0	13.0	2,539.0	-491.0
S	1,047.0	122.0	315.0	21.0	-	354.0	89.0	71.0	182.0	1.0	29.0	232.0	16.0	2,479.0	-409.0
O	1,159.0	197.0	350.0	34.0	-	381.0	88.0	75.0	177.0	-	47.0	114.0	13.0	2,635.0	-297.0
N	1,216.0	106.0	331.0	43.0	-	402.0	99.0	103.0	195.0	3.0	42.0	66.0	14.0	2,620.0	-283.0
D	1,101.0	93.0	362.0	29.0	-	409.0	79.0	64.0	151.0	-	61.0	353.0	14.0	2,716.0	-340.0
J	1,607.0	241.0	467.0	86.0	-	399.0	84.0	63.0	151.0	1.0	77.0	154.0	20.0	3,350.0	382.0
F	1,026.0	63.0	430.0	39.0	-	332.0	96.0	52.0	155.0	4.0	71.0	12.0	12.0	2,292.0	-530.0
M	655.0	106.0	1,077.0	32.0	-	538.0	132.0	87.0	258.0	6.0	84.0	740.0	221.0	3,936.0	-1,975.0
1977-78 A	590.0	306.0	384.0	39.0	-	151.0	18.0	56.0	148.0	12.0	45.0	163.0	15.0	1,927.0	-2,082.0
M	252.0	877.0	424.0	38.0	-	431.0	99.0	75.0	191.0	33.0	49.0	104.0	24.0	2,597.0	-149.0
J	536.0	148.0	453.0	26.0	-	407.0	67.0	79.0	198.0	2.0	60.0	345.0	23.0	2,344.0	-762.0
J	1,044.0	243.0	501.0	54.0	-	327.0	97.0	80.0	244.0	1.0	54.0	196.0	22.0	2,863.0	-299.0

---

[1] This statement includes only receipts relating to budgetary revenue. Excluded are non-budgetary revenues such as Old Age Security Fund taxes, Prairie Farm Assistance Act levies, employer and employee contributions to government-held funds (Unemployment Insurance, Superannuation etc.), interest on government-held funds, and taxes collected on behalf of and transferred to other governments. [2] Beginning in December 1973, this category includes oil export tax. [3] March includes supplementary payments arising from the closing of the accounts. **Sources: The Canada Gazette and Dept. of Finance.**

Table 12: Budgetary expenditures by principal classes[1] (millions dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Department of national defence	Public debt charges	Fiscal transfer & contracting-out payments to provinces	National health and welfare		Agriculture	Post office	Public works	Transport	Veterans affairs	Other departments	Total budgetary expenditures
				Family allowances	Other welfare disbursements							
D	5130	5131	5132	5133	5134	5135	5136	5137	5138	5139	5140	5129
1975-76	2,973	3,954	2,667	1,958	7,773	651	913	624	1,185	684	10,596	33,977
1976-77	3,365	4,732	3,356	1,979	8,972	630	1,103	683	1,313	748	12,060	38,941
1975-76 A	216.0	298.0	155.0	163.0	654.0	131.0	73.0	43.0	61.0	53.0	670.0	2,517.0
S	284.0	282.0	171.0	163.0	647.0	28.0	85.0	48.0	85.0	59.0	831.0	2,683.0
O	242.0	298.0	175.0	163.0	658.0	175.0	71.0	56.0	88.0	58.0	802.0	2,786.0
N	204.0	338.0	230.0	162.0	630.0	45.0	45.0	49.0	68 0	55.0	628.0	2,454.0
D	251.0	319.0	404.0	163.0	650.0	35.0	63.0	52.0	262.0	55.0	657.0	2,911.0
J	245.0	505.0	204.0	164.0	661.0	29.0	82.0	51.0	71.0	60.0	804.0	2,876.0
F	271.0	338.0	220.0	163.0	685.0	29.0	79.0	65.0	96.0	58.0	704.0	2,708.0
M	383.0	376.0	361.0	163.0	915.0	90.0	164.0	114.0	199.0	73.0	1,689.0	4,527.0
1976-77 A	176.0	373.0	200.0	163.0	534.0	19.0	77.0	24.0	108.0	57.0	2,309.0	4,040.0
M	222.0	384.0	255.0	163.0	689.0	21.0	84.0	38.0	71.0	59.0	680.0	2,666.0
J	308.0	300.0	237.0	161.0	687.0	25.0	67.0	51.0	103.0	61.0	708.0	2,708.0
J	220.0	478.0	211.0	161.0	762.0	55.0	80.0	51.0	75.0	59.0	865.0	3,017.0
A	262.0	393.0	201.0	162.0	771.0	47.0	82.0	53.0	98.0	62.0	899.0	3,030.0
S	266.0	366.0	193.0	161.0	725.0	31.0	110.0	65.0	97.0	63.0	811.0	2,888.0
O	245.0	439.0	222.0	161.0	726.0	123.0	93.0	57.0	114.0	62.0	690.0	2,932.0
N	282.0	378.0	201.0	161.0	763.0	49.0	87.0	59.0	102.0	62.0	759.0	2,903.0
D	285.0	423.0	353.0	160.0	744.0	58.0	89.0	52.0	94.0	62.0	736.0	3,056.0
J	291.0	386.0	194.0	176.0	731.0	62.0	106.0	58.0	91.0	64.0	809.0	2,968.0
F	251.0	391.0	233.0	175.0	753.0	44.0	86.0	57.0	87.0	65.0	680.0	2,822.0
M	557.0	421.0	856.0	175.0	1,087.0	96.0	142.0	118.0	273.0	72.0	2,114.0	5,911.0
1977-78 A	184.0	382.0	217.0	175.0	704.0	22.0	97.0	24.0	99.0	67.0	2,038.0	4,009.0
M	245.0	419.0	215.0	174.0	686.0	29.0	87.0	42.0	89.0	63.0	697.0	2,746.0
J	271.0	450.0	314.0	174.0	686.0	27.0	68.0	57.0	120.0	67.0	872.0	3,106.0
J	280.0	451.0	230.0	174.0	694.0	30.0	95.0	59.0	100.0	69.0	980.0	3,162.0

Figures are rounded and may not add to totals shown

[1] For comparative purposes figures may differ from those previously reported to reflect changes in accounting during 1973-74.

Source: The Canada Gazette and Dept. of Finance.

Publication No. 11-003E Monthly/Volume 52 Number 10

Government Publications

Canadian statistical review

October 1977

Statistics Canada Statistique Canada

Statistics Canada
Current Economic Analysis Division

Canadian statistical review

October 1977

Annual Subscription: $7.00
Single Copy: 70 cents

3-1501-501

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Statistics Canada should be credited when republishing
all or any part of this document

Canadian Statistical Review

Data in this publication were retrieved from CANSIM® (Registered Trade Mark of Statistics Canada for its Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System), and processed to create a photo-ready copy from which this publication was produced. CANSIM is the Statistics Canada computerized data bank; series published in this Review (as well as other data) are available on computer printouts, cards, tape or directly via terminal.

The identification numbers at the top of each column of data refer to the unadjusted and seasonally adjusted monthly or quarterly data in this column. Series maintained by Statistics Canada carry a "D" prefix (e.g. D 1375). The "B" prefix (e.g. B 1437) identifies series in CANSIM which are maintained by the Bank of Canada.

More details on which data is available can be found in the following:

CANSIM Summary Reference Index (Annual with periodic amendments) – Free on request.

This index is a summary of the data in CANSIM. It provides a key to the Series Directory and is the first step in locating and ordering series from the CANSIM Main Base.

CANSIM Main Base Series Directory (Annual with periodic amendments) – $30.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Main Base. It gives the title, start date, source of the data, and other descriptive material. The Directory is published in three volumes.

CANSIM Mini Base Series Directory (Annual with periodic amendments) – $10.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Mini Base – a standard subset of data originating from the CANSIM Main Base which is available at various Secondary Distributors.

The seasonal adjustment method applied to economic time series at Statistics Canada is a computerized ratio-to-moving average method. The standard computer program used in Statistics Canada is the U.S. Bureau of the Census Method II, X-11 variant. Seasonal adjustment removes the effect of repetitive intra-year variations resulting from normal differences in weather, holidays with invariable dates, or other events which repeat with the same timing.

While seasonal adjustment allows a much better look at the underlying trend of a series, the adjusted series will contain irregular fluctuations. Small changes between months in the adjusted series may simply be erratic movements and, to obtain a clearer idea of the underlying trend, users should examine the adjusted series over a number of months. The MCD, or Months for Cyclical Dominance, in a table containing seasonally adjusted series, indicates the smallest span of months for which the average per cent change without regard to sign in the trend cycle is greater than that in the irregular factor. For the smoothest series in MCD it is 1, for the most erratic series it is 6. Applying a moving average of the period equal to the MCD tends to smooth irregular movements which may obscure the underlying trend.

Editorial Board

This publication is produced under the guidance of the Canadian Statistical Review Editorial Board, composed of the following Statistics Canada staff members:

G. Leclerc (Chairman) – Assistant Chief Statistician, Economic Accounts and Integration Field
V. Berlinguette – Assistant Chief Statistician, Business Statistics Field
R.E. Drover – Director, User Advisory Services Division
B.J. Lynch – Director, Prices Division
R. Platek – Director, Household Surveys Development Division
J.R. Podoluk – Director General, Household Statistics Branch
J. Randall – Director, Financial Flows and Multinational Enterprises Division
L.O. Stone – Senior Advisor, Population Studies and Statistics, Census
P.N. Triandafillou – Director, Current Economic Analysis Division
J.S. Wells – Director General, System of National Accounts (Current) Branch
M. Wisenthal – Director General, Institutional and Public Finance Statistics Branch
G. Bériault-Prud'homme – Editor, Canadian Statistical Review

Inquiries about the contents of the Canadian Statistical Review should be directed to the editor at : Current Economic Analysis Division, 23rd. Floor, Section O, R.H. Coats Bldg., Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Subscriptions

The *Canadian Statistical Review* and other catalogued publications of Statistics Canada, including a free annotated catalogue of current publications, may be ordered from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 and remittances made payable to the Receiver General for Canada.

A weekly supplement containing data published between release dates of this review is distributed free of charge to all subscribers.

Historical data for selected economic indicators, both adjusted and unadjusted for seasonal variation, are distributed to subscribers in an Annual Supplemment.

Correspondence should be directed to the *Canadian Statistical Review,* Current Economic Analysis Division, Statistics Canada, R.H. Coats Tower, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Canadian Statistical Review
Selected Recent Articles

1976

January	Canadian Low Income Statistics
February	Pilot Project on Statistics of Corporate Takeovers in the Canadian Economy
April	Inflation in Canada: The impact of export and import prices.
May	A New Approach to the Dissemination of CANSIM Data
July	Profile of Ph.D.'s in Canada
August	Earnings and Unemployment Experience of Canadians, 1971-1973
October	Supply of Physicians: The Proximity Approach
November	Factors Influencing the Choice of Mode of Travel to Work, in 1973, 1974 and 1975

1977

January	Employer Labour Costs in Canada
	Can Culture Be Measured?
February	Public General and Allied Special Hospitals in Canada: Historical summary of inputs and utilization of facilities, 1953 to 1973
March	Measuring Financial Market Activity: A Macroeconomic Perspective
April	An Econometric Model of Canadian Imports
	Reading Habits in Canada
May	Capacity Utilization Rates in Canadian Manufacturing
July	Revision of the Consumer Price Index Based on 1974 Expenditures: An Overview
August	The Responsiveness of Canadian Imports of Selected Commodities to Changes in Activity and Price
	International Travel 1976-1977
September	National Income and Expenditure Accounts, 2nd Quarter 1977
	Financial Activity in Canada, 1st Quarter 1977

Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in this and other Statistics Canada publications:

. .	figures not available
. . .	figures not appropriate or not applicable
--	amount too small to be expressed
-	nil or zero
r	revised figures
x	confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act
MCD	months for cyclical dominance

Table of Contents

vi A Review of International Travel, 1960-1975
xvi Observations
1 Section 1 Selected Economic Indicators – Analytical Summary
13 Section 2 Population Statistics
17 Section 3 System of National Accounts
35 Section 4 Labour
59 Section 5 Prices
69 Section 6 Manufacturing
85 Section 7 Fuel, Power, Mining
91 Section 8 Construction
97 Section 9 Food and Agriculture
105 Section 10 Domestic Trade
113 Section 11 External Trade
121 Section 12 Transportation
125 Section 13 Finance

Note to Users

This section is used to announce changes in tables of the *Canadian Statistical Review* and in related CANSIM series.

Monthly or quarterly data may not add to totals due to rounding.

Section 8, Construction – Table 3, 4 and 5

With this issue, three new series representing the seasonally adjusted Canada totals have been added to the above tables.

A Review of International Travel, 1960-1975

J. Gerald Bailie*

Introduction

In 1950, the International Union of Official Travel Organizations estimated that international tourist receipts were in the order of $2.1 billion. In 1961, I.U.O.T.O. reported international tourist receipts of $7.3 billion. A decade later, travel spending amounted to some $20 billion, for an annual rate of increase of 11 per cent. When national travel, that is, that which takes place within countries, is added to international travel, total receipts are estimated at $72 billion, and according to I.U.O.T.O. receipts are expected to double by 1980.

In 1964, international tourist travel, measured by frontier counts was equal to about 3 per cent of the world's population of 3.2 billion. By 1975, the number of foreign arrivals had reached the 213 million mark, or about 5.5 per cent of the 3.9 billion population of the world. Although international travel has grown dramatically in the sixties and seventies, still only a small fraction of the world's population are able to take international trips because of economic, social or political reasons.

Increases in populations associated with increases in urbanization, leisure time, disposable income and a change in values have all given rise to an enlarged demand for international travel. On the supply side, technical changes relating to transportation facilities such as better roads and cars, faster, safer and more comfortable aircraft, expanded lodging and camping facilities, marketing skills and the creation of travel opportunities – such as travel in the off-peak months – have been translated into successful tourism.

On the Canadian scene, during the period 1960 to 1975, total receipts from residents of other countries have risen from $420 million to $1,815 million. The payments by Canadian residents, which in 1960 equalled $627 million, have increased to $2,542 million, while the deficit balance has risen from $207 million to $727 million.

Figure 1 displays the changes which have occurred in the travel balance since 1960. The balance of the travel account with the United States has been positive from 1962 to 1974. In 1975, Canada experienced its first travel balance deficit with the United States in some time due to the declining number of Americans visiting Canada and the increasing number of Canadians visiting the United States. The travel balance with countries other than the United States has traditionally been in a deficit position, due not only to the larger number of Canadians who travel overseas compared to the number of overseas residents who visit Canada, but also to the fact that the Canadian travellers stay away longer and spend more per trip. Because of the large deficit on the travel balance between Canada and countries other than the United States, Canada's total travel balance has been in the red during all of this period except for 1963 and 1967. The small credit balance of 1963 was mainly due to the increase in the travel account positive balance between Canada and the United States. This resulted from the devaluation of the Canadian dollar in 1962 and a reduction in the value of merchandise purchased in the U.S. entitled to custom's exemption, which attracted more Americans to Canada while discouraging Canadian travel to the U.S. The large increase which occurred in Canada's travel balance in 1967 was due to Centennial celebrations and Expo 67 which attracted large numbers of foreign visitors to Canada.

---

* J.G. Bailie is an economist on the staff of the International Travel Section, Financial Flows and Multinational Enterprises Division, Statistics Canada. The author wishes to thank his colleagues for their advice and comments throughout the preparation of this article.

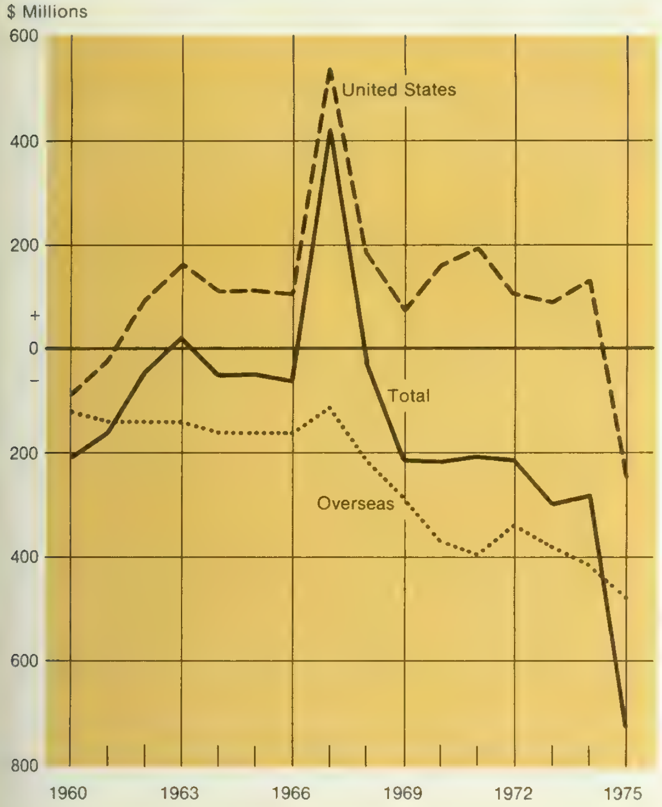


Figure 1
Balance of Payments on the Travel Account, 1960-1975

The impact of tourism, both domestic and international, on Canada's economy is considerable. In 1974, visitors to Canada spent $1.7 billion, while Canadians travelling within Canada spent $5.7 billion. This total ($7.4 billion) represents 5 per cent of our Gross National Product, and generated 780,000 jobs either directly or indirectly which is about 8 per cent of the Canadian labour force.

As is the case with so many other activities, tourism produces some marked regional differences. Total tourist outlays are largest in Ontario and Quebec, reflecting the concentration of population in those provinces as well as the ease of access from the major population centers in the United States.

The Atlantic Provinces receive much smaller amounts but relative to their own economic resources, tourist earnings in this region are more significant than in other parts of the country. In Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia, tourism ranks as the second most important industry after agriculture and resource industries in each province respectively. Newfoundland's tourist industry received added impetus in 1966 after the completion of the Trans-Canada highway, while New Brunswick has the geographic advantage of providing the land link between Central Canada and the other Atlantic Provinces.

The prairie provinces (Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta) have all developed specialized attractions of interest including package tours, farm vacations and hunting and fishing opportunities. British Columbia on the other hand, abounds with natural scenic attractions, including the Rockies and the Pacific coast line and has been able to develop winter and summer activities to help fill facilities during off season periods. British Columbia's tourist earnings which in 1975 amounted to $1 billion, is divided fairly evenly between the mainland and Vancouver Island. Finally, the Yukon and Northwest Territories offer perhaps Canada's most interesting and novel tourist attractions. Although the cost of travel poses a present problem, the unusual attractions of this vast land may prove to be the stimulus to increased travel to this area in the future.

The next sections of this article deal with resident and non-resident travel flows during the period 1960 to 1975. Land and air travel are studied separately and long and short term trends and traveller characteristics are identified. The findings of the 1960 and 1975 annuals have been compared to determine if the characteristics of the traffic have changed since 1960. Comparisons are not possible in all cases because of changes in the data collection; even those comparisons which follow are based on small samples and are subject to margins of error which render minor shifts in the patterns of questionable validity. At the national level however the more pronounced changes are considered reliable.

Land Traffic

i) United States Residents Visiting Canada

The majority of land traffic by United States residents visiting Canada is by automobile. The Canada-United States border stretches over 4,000 miles and has more than 125 ports which provide access to both countries and also serve as the basis for the statistical collection process.

Because of the different expenditure patterns and type of visitors, automobile traffic entering and leaving on the same day is treated separately from that spending one or more nights in Canada. The former includes many daily commuting workers, shoppers and daily sightseers. The latter closely approximates the term "tourist" although including temporary and seasonal workers, students and intransit travellers.

Although the same day visitors vastly outnumber the long term traffic, their impact on expenditures is relatively small, representing about two thirds of the total numbers in both 1960 and 1975 but only about 10 per cent of expenditures.

As shown in Figure 2, automobile traffic by United States residents has grown significantly over the last fifteen years. The rising trend from 1960 peaked in 1967, the year of Expo' 67 and other Centennial celebrations. In 1967, total automobile traffic increased by 21 per cent, same day traffic by 23 per cent and one or more nights traffic by 14 per cent.

The subsequent increases did not attain the 1967 level until 1973 after which traffic in 1974 and 1975 decreased noticeably. The decrease of 9 per cent in long-term U.S. automobile traffic in 1974 was due largely to the "Energy Crisis" and its subsequent shortages of gasoline and higher prices for gasoline and oil related products. The 1975 decline in traffic can be explained by a less vigorous U.S. economy and high unemployment, higher prices, particularly for gasoline, and a suggestion that costs of vacationing in Canada may be rising somewhat faster than in the U.S.

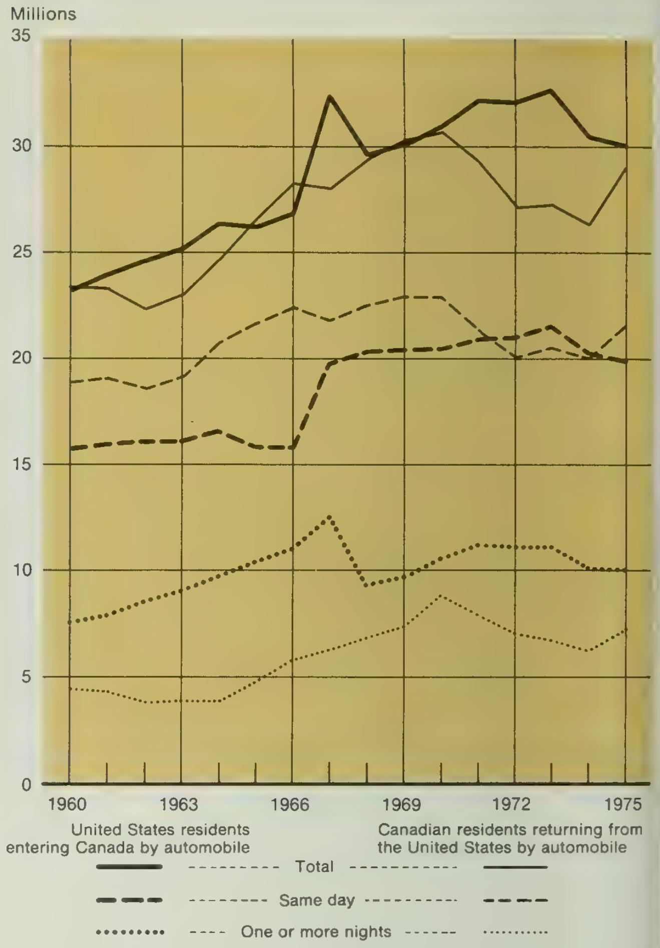
The proportional split between same day and one or more nights automobile traffic has remained fairly constant over the fifteen years. However, the ratio between these two types of traffic shifts noticeably throughout the year. Using 1975 figures, long-term traffic accounts for 41 per cent of the total in the third quarter; on a monthly basis, it reaches a peak in July and August (42.4 per cent and 43.4 per cent respectively) and declines to less than twenty per cent in January.

The majority of United States automobile travellers to Canada originate in the northern regions not only because the regions border on Canada but also because they are among the most densely populated. However, the areas of origin of U.S. visitors have shifted over the years and although visitors from the East North Central and Middle Atlantic still dominate the picture, their relative importance has slipped from close to 70 per cent to 55 per cent. Traffic seems to be coming from a greater number of regions with marked relative increases from the Pacific, Mountain and West North Central regions. The top five individual states, New York, Michigan, Washington, Ohio and Pennsylvania accounted for over 70 per cent of the total traffic in 1960 while in 1975 they accounted for just over 50 per cent.

This heavy dependance on northern states for the majority of tourists who visit Canada could prove detrimental considering some of the population shifts that are being observed in the United States. In the past few years, there has been a general shift in population from the north and north-eastern states to the south and south-west or the "Sun Belt". From 1970 to 1975, the southern states gained over 2.5 million people through internal migration. On the other hand New York State lost 500,000 people, Illinois lost 350,000 and Ohio and Michigan declined by over 100,000 during the same period. In January 1977, the U.S. Census Bureau reported that for the first time in history more Americans live in the south and south-west than the north and north-east. This shift in population away from the northern states bordering Canada may have important ramifications on the number of tourists who visit Canada in the future.

Figure 2

Automobile Traffic Between the United States and Canada, 1960-1975



In 1975, the reason stated by nearly three quarters of the U.S. residents visiting Canada was for pleasure or holiday. The second major reason was to visit friends or relatives (21 per cent). Since most visitors came to Canada for pleasure or a holiday, it is not surprising that half of the total stated that their accommodation was a resort or hotel and 21 per cent stated it was camping. Only 16 per cent stayed at the home of a friend or relative. Accommodation statistics were not collected in 1975 so these figures relate to 1974, while data on the purpose of trip and accommodation for 1960 is not available for comparison purposes.

A comparison of the percentage distribution of U.S. travel expenditures for long-term auto visitors, by province of entry and destination for 1960 and 1975 respectively, reveals some apparent shifts in the distribution of the U.S. travel dollar: Quebec and Alberta have gained considerably while Ontario has lost a number of percentage points of travel expenditures.

ii) Canadian Residents Returning from the United States

Total automobile travel by Canadian residents returning from the United States increased by 25 per cent over the fifteen year period (Figure 2). Most of this gain occurred from 1962 to 1966 due to increases in both same day and one or more nights travel. From 1966 to 1970, total traffic increased marginally mainly due to the growth in long-term travel. In the period from 1970 to 1974, total automobile travel by Canadian residents declined. This decrease was the result of fewer Canadians returning from short-term (same day) visits to the U.S.

In 1974, the full effect of the "Energy Crisis" was felt by Canadian automobile travellers; total traffic declined by 3.4 per cent as same day dropped by 2.2 per cent and one or more nights traffic by 6.9 per cent. While Canadian automobile traffic decreased, bus traffic for one or more nights increased by 10.9 per cent. This increase in the use of non-automobile transportation facilities reflects the problems of gasoline shortages in the United States in the winter of 1974 and the overall higher price of gasoline. In 1975, the shortages of gasoline had passed and automobile traffic increased. Total automobile travel was up by 10 per cent, same day 8 per cent and long-term traffic by 17 per cent. In 1975, Canadian automobile traffic surpassed the pre-Energy Crisis levels in contrast with American automobile traffic which has yet to return to its pre-1973 level.

Concerning the destination of Canadians returning by automobile from the U.S. after staying one or more nights, some interesting patterns emerge. Throughout the year, the majority of Canadian destinations are to neighbouring regions. Over sixty per cent of the Canadian vacationers returned from New England, the Middle Atlantic and Pacific regions. The relatively small percentage of Canadians returning from the East North Central region is surprising considering the location and the population of the states involved.

In the first quarter, nearly one third of the long-term returning Canadian residents stated that their destination had been to the South Atlantic region reflecting the large number of Canadians travelling to Florida to escape part of the winter; this region attracts a much lower percentage of traffic in the third and fourth quarters. The Middle Atlantic and New England regions experience a sharp decrease of Canadian visitors in the first quarter while accounting for fifty per cent of the returning Canadians in the third quarter. The rest of the regions remain fairly constant throughout the four quarters.

A table was constructed to determine if the pattern of destination of long-term Canadian residents visiting the U.S. by all modes has changed significantly since 1960. Over the fifteen year period, New England became the most visited region by Canadians. The Middle Atlantic and East North Central regions declined in relative importance while the Mountain and West North Central regions increased their share of Canadian traffic. The most surprising aspect of the comparison is the apparent lack of relative growth of the South Atlantic as a vacation destination.

For Canadian residents returning by automobile from the United States in 1975, 63 per cent stated that their trip had been for pleasure or holiday, while about one quarter stated that they went to visit friends or relatives. This latter figure is higher than the similar category for United States residents and is also reflected in a higher proportion (24 per cent) staying at the home of a friend or relative while in the U.S.[1] About half of the Canadians stayed in a resort or hotel and 24 per cent camped while on vacation in the U.S.

It is also possible to compare the purpose of trip of Canadian residents returning from the U.S. by automobile for 1960 and 1975. Only the recreational category increased its share of the traffic (52 per cent to 63 per cent) while business, other, and visiting friends or relatives categories all decreased slightly.

---

[1] In 1974, over 25 per cent of the Canadians stayed at the home of a friend or relative while away compared to only 16 per cent of the U.S. residents visiting Canada.

Air Travel

International air travel doubled during the sixties when airlines passed cost-savings from new jet planes on to passengers in reduced fares, youth fares and low-cost charter group excursions. Jet planes soon made ocean liner travel obsolete except for cruises.

Progress in air travel was enhanced by a rising demand for travel due to higher incomes in developed countries and an increased interest in visiting other countries, either for business or pleasure for relatively short periods. The progress of air transport over the last two decades was both the cause and effect of the tourism expansion because tourism is inseparable and dependant upon travel. The choice of the mode of travel depends on several factors among which distance, time available and cost, figure most prominently.

The recent doubling of fuel prices has led to trans-Atlantic fares more in line with those of the fifties. On the North America-European route, air fares increased by 35 per cent in 1974, 18 per cent in 1975 and 16 per cent in 1976.

One of the most important aspects of the growth of international air travel has been the increase in the number of passenger charter services. The history of charter inclusive tours is fairly recent. At the beginning, they were introduced for tourists in the traditional sense that the plane was leased as such (with a crew) by the passengers or some organization for a given trip. They were not scheduled and in order to offer inexpensive rates, second hand equipment which the scheduled carriers had replaced with new, was frequently used.

In the later stage, as tourism flourished and expanded around the world some travel agencies started to run regular "charter" air service to certain destinations. This started a chain operation known as "back-to-back" charters. Operators bought their own planes, under-cut the regular air travel fares and sold complete packages which included transport, lodging, meals and some side excursions.

Today, air charter travel is a major business with a number of airline companies only flying charter flights. Since 1971, those Canadians returning to Canada by charter flights have increased by 120 per cent to 787,000. This figure is over half of the total returning Canadian residents re-entering directly by plane in 1975.

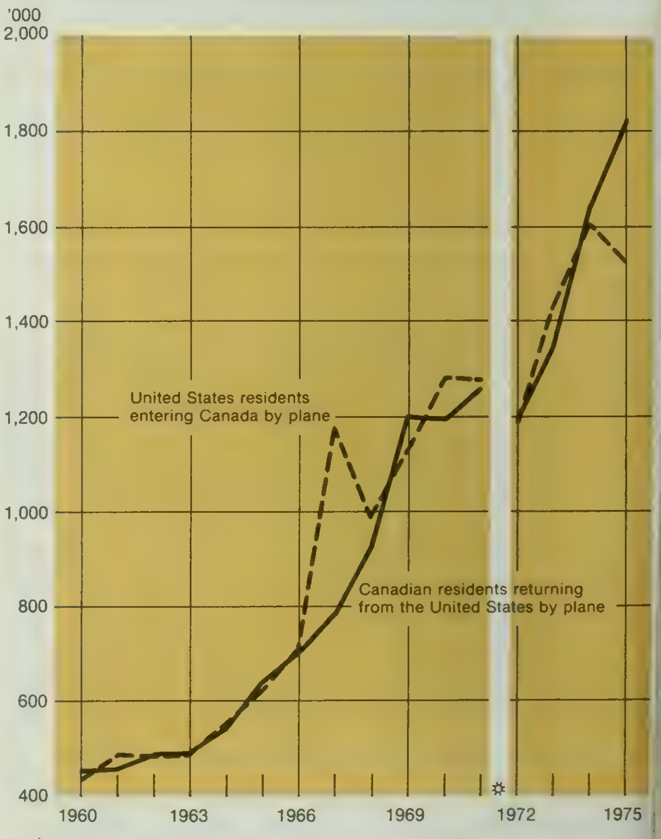
International Air Travel Between the United States and Canada

i) United States Residents Visiting Canada

Plane travel to Canada by United States residents has increased from 435,000 in 1960 to 1.5 million in 1975 (Figure 3). Same day plane travel which represents less than 10 per cent of the total traffic has grown at a steadily consistent pace since 1960. On the other hand, one or more nights plane travel – which rose from 361,000 in 1960 to 1.4 million in 1975 – experienced some rapid increases and decreases during this period. The first significant increase in long-term plane travel occurred in 1967 as a result of Canada's Centennial celebrations. In that year, one or more nights and total plane travel by U.S. residents increased by 47 per cent and 66 per cent respectively. In 1968, plane traffic returned to a lower level but one which was in line with the long-term trend.

Figure 3

Plane Travel Between the United States and Canada, 1960-1975



✲ Data for 1960-71 is not comparable to the 1972-75 data due to changes in the methods of collection.

The decrease recorded in long-term plane travel recorded in 1972 was the result of a change in the method of enumeration and not a change in the traffic itself. In 1972, for the first time, plane crews were counted separately and excluded from the published tables in order to move closer to international definitions of travellers.

Since 1972, long-term plane travel by U.S. residents increased in 1973 and 1974 and decreased in 1975. These shifts were mainly due to the Energy Crisis. In late 1973 and 1974, U.S. automobile traffic (total and long-term) decreased on a month-to-month basis, while plane travel to Canada continued to increase. Non-resident travellers from the U.S. entering by plane in 1974 numbered 1.6 million, up 1.2 per cent from the previous year. This figure accounted for 4.6 per cent of the total U.S. traveller entries compared to 3.8 per cent in 1973. In 1975, plane travel by United States residents decreased by 4.8 per cent while total and long-term automobile travel decreased by almost 2 per cent. In 1974, the shortages and general higher gasoline costs diverted some international travel to non-automobile means which accounted for an increase in plane traffic by U.S. residents. By 1975, the higher cost of gasoline had raised the fares of most public carriers reducing their attractiveness compared to automobile travel. The higher fuel costs also forced a number of airlines to cancel a number of economically marginal routes which also affected the total plane traffic for the year.

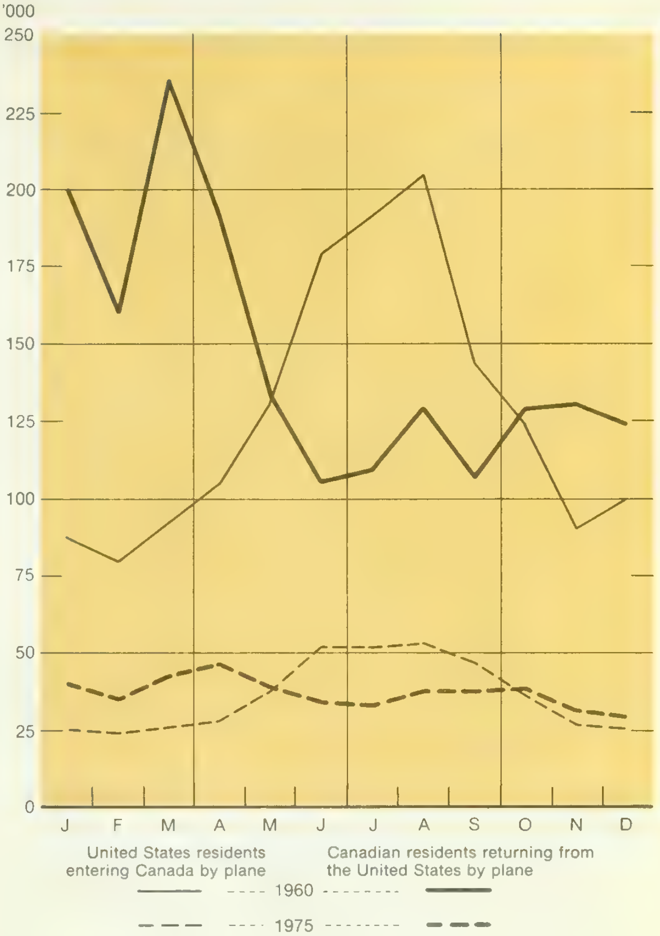
On a monthly basis, plane travel by United States residents reaches a peak during the summer months (Figure 4). In 1960, it reached a plateau for the three summer months and only dropped off slightly in September. In 1975, the traffic grew substantially during the summer and reached a definite peak in August before declining abruptly in September. This summer peak only reinforces the seasonality of the tourist industry in Canada and is interesting when compared to the monthly traffic pattern by Canadian residents visiting the U.S. by plane.

ii) Canadian Residents Returning from the United States by Plane

Canadian residents travelling by plane from the United States have increased threefold since 1960. Total Canadian plane traffic increased from 452,000 in 1960 to 1.8 million in 1975. Same day plane travel rose by 319 per cent to 96,000 while one or more nights travel by Canadians returning from the U.S. grew from 429,000 to 1.7 million in 1975, up 302 per cent.

Figure 4

Plane Travel Between the United States and Canada, by Month



The general pattern of growth has been one of large increases in the late sixties, a stabilization of the traffic from 1969 to 1972 and a return to explosive growth in the last three years (Figure 3). A remarkable fact is that the pattern of Canadian plane travel showed a little or no effect from the Centennial celebrations of 1967. It should also be pointed out that the decrease recorded in the traffic in 1972 was due to a change in enumeration.

Figure 4, shows the monthly distribution of the traffic for 1960 and 1975. Other than the smaller volume of traffic in 1960, the pattern throughout the year is quite constant with a small peak occurring in April. In 1975, however, the peaks and troughs are much larger with the greatest volume occurring in March. In fact, the first four months of the year have substantially higher figures than is recorded for the remaining eight months. This is due, of course, to the number of Canadians who fly south, mainly Florida, during the winter, by commercial and charter flights, and to the introduction of the fixed date winter school holiday which has raised March to the peak month.

The Energy Crisis had a substantial effect on travel by plane to the U.S. especially during the winter peak months of 1974. The higher gasoline prices and actual shortages made travel by plane for Canadians going south that much more attractive. The results can best be seen in Table 1.

In 1975, automobile traffic by Canadian residents increased over the low 1974 level and even surpassed the pre-Energy Crisis 1973 figures. Plane trafic, however, did not diminish as one might expect, and any shifting between the modes that occurred in 1975 only slowed the increase in plane traffic down a little. Total plane traffic by Canadian residents returning from the U.S. increased in 1973 by 21 per cent, 1974 by 17 per cent, and in 1975 by 11 per cent.

Travel Between Canada and Countries Other Than the United States

i) Overseas Visitors to Canada

Visitors from countries other than the United States, generally referred to as overseas visitors, grew from 72,000 in 1960 to 543,000 in 1971. The traffic took a sharp rise in 1967 to 590,000 due to Centennial celebrations, fell back in 1968 and then continued to increase until 1971 (Figure 5).

In 1972, a new method of recording overseas visitors was introduced which included same day and intransit travellers for the first time. Therefore, the figures are not comparable with those of the 1960-1971 period. In 1972, overseas travellers numbered 902,200 while by 1975 they numbered 1,327,000; an increase of 47 per cent.

In 1975, of the total 1.3 million overseas visitors entering Canada, just over half (684,000) flew directly to Canada. Forty-eight per cent entered via the U.S. while only 8,000 travelled to Canada by sea.

Because of important historical ties, the largest overseas tourist generating country has been the United Kingdom. In 1960, over half of the total overseas visitors came from the U.K. while by 1975 this figure had dropped to one quarter of the total, or about 346,000 residents. In 1975, the next four largest overseas tourist generating countries were the Federal Republic of Germany (107,400), Japan (74,200), France (71,900) and the Netherlands (59,900). Japan recorded the largest increase in residents visiting Canada with a one quarter rise in 1975 over 1974.

Concerning the province of destination, Ontario was most popular, attracting nearly fifty per cent of all overseas visitors. Those visitors travelling to the Yukon or Northwest Territories had the longest stay, over five weeks. Overseas visitors whose main province of destination was Quebec averaged the shortest stay (12.6 nights), with Ontario and British Columbia next, with an average stay of just over two weeks.

Regarding average spending per visit night, the lowest figure recorded was for overseas residents who visited the Atlantic Provinces, Manitoba and Saskatchewan at around $12.00 per night. The highest figure was for those who were touring Canada or visiting three or more provinces. They also recorded the second highest average spending per trip, which probably reflects the high proportion of 'in Canada' transportation costs of a touring visit.

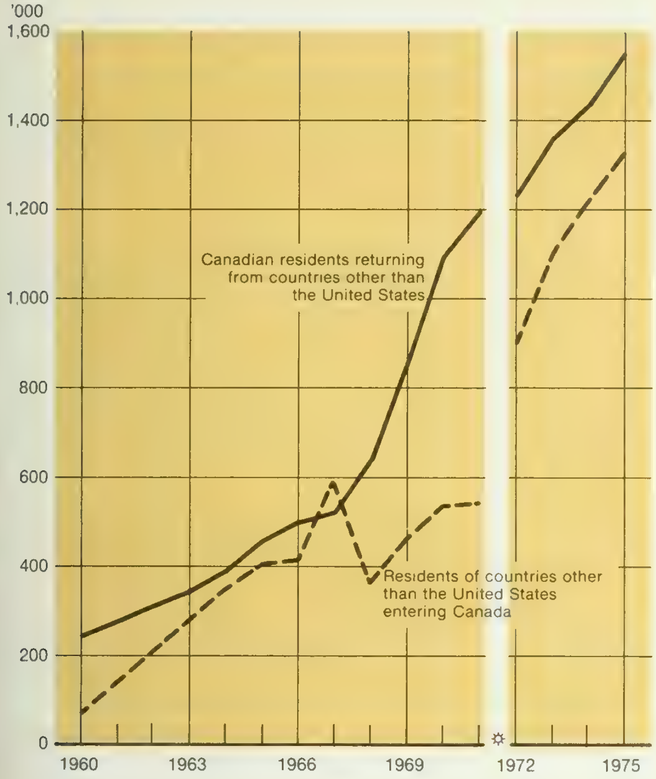
Regarding the purpose of trip of overseas visitors, over half of the visitors from the United Kingdom and Netherlands come to Canada to visit friends or relatives. However, this category is quite low for those visitors coming from France or Asia. The Scandinavian countries, which have established trading links

TABLE 1. Travel by Canadian Residents to the United States

Type of Transport	Percentage Change			
	1972–1973	1973–1974		
	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
Automobile (total)	0.3	-8.7	-8.6	-8.7
Automobile (one or more nights)	-14.6	-26.6	-24.9	-34.3
Plane	19.8	18.5	20.0	35.6

Figure 5

Residents of Countries Other than the United States Entering Canada and Canadian Residents Returning from Countries Other than the United States, 1960-1975



✲ Data for 1960-71 is not comparable to the 1972-75 data due to changes in the methods of collection.

with Canada, have a high proportion (30 per cent) of resident travellers coming for business reasons. In total, 80 per cent of the overseas visitors come to Canada to visit friends or relatives, or for recreation and a holiday.

In 1960, the purpose of trip of overseas visitors was documented but only for the second time. The categories listed in 1960, however, no way resemble the categories of 1975, therefore a comparison between the two years is not possible. The purpose of trip classifications for overseas residents and their respective percentages for 1960 were Tourist and Visitors (75 per cent); Temporary professional services and clergy (13.6 per cent); Students (4.4 per cent); Transits and crews (2.1 per cent); Diplomats and members of the Allied Forces (2.0 per cent); Entertainers (1.2 per cent); and Other (1.7 per cent).

ii) Canadian Residents Returning from Overseas

The number of Canadian residents returning from countries other than the U.S. has increased in every year since 1960 to the 1.6 million of 1975. (Figure 5). The pattern of growth is characterized by a steady increase between 1960 and 1967, a rapid rise of over twenty per cent each year till 1970 and a strong steady growth of ten per cent or less until 1975.

Canadian residents returning by plane in 1975, accounted for nearly 98 per cent of the total. Nearly 90 per cent of those returning residents flew directly back to Canada as opposed to the 75 per cent who flew directly back in 1960. Those residents who returned by sea had declined in 1975 to 14,800. In 1960, Canadians returning by sea constituted about 22 per cent of all direct re-entries as opposed to the 2 per cent recorded in 1975.

The percentage of returning Canadian residents classified by area of destination and the quarter of re-entry in 1975 show that Southern destinations are most popular in the first quarter or during our winter, including such places as Central America, Bermuda, the Caribbean, South America and Hawaii. Other destinations such as continental Europe, the United Kingdom, cruises and combined destinations are most popular in the third quarter or during our summer months. On a yearly basis, over half of the Canadian residents returning from overseas came from European destinations while nearly one fifth came from Central America, Bermuda or the Caribbean. The third main destination of Canadians is Hawaii which receives nearly 10 per cent of the total number of Canadian travellers.

Since only a limited number of destinations were documented in 1960, few specific areas can be compared to 1975; however, a general trend is evident. In 1975, not only are more Canadians travelling, but they are returning from many more different countries, thus the increase in percentage points since 1960 from Other European Countries, Central America, Bermuda, the Caribbean and Other Destinations.

Purpose of trip is usually related directly with the destination, therefore it is not surprising that over 80 per cent of those Canadians returning from Hawaii,[2] cruises, Central America, Bermuda and the Caribbean went for pleasure, recreation or a holiday.

---

[2] Until recently, Hawaii was considered as an overseas destination since the expenditures and characteristics of the travellers were so different from mainland U.S. travellers and Canada Customs procedures and exemptions treated Hawaii as overseas.

Nearly half of those visiting the United Kingdom went to visit friends or relatives. Finally, 30 per cent of those Canadians returning from South America stated that the main purpose of the trip had been for business, convention or employment reasons.

In examining the purpose of trip for returning Canadians residents from overseas countries for 1960 and 1975, it can be seen that the Business and "Other" categories have remained about the same, whereas the Friends and Relatives, and Pleasure and Recreation categories have decreased (24 per cent) and increased (25 per cent) respectively.

Conclusion

International travel is not a particularly new phenomenon; it has taken place, in some form or another, during all recorded history. What is unique about today's travel is its scale and scope. The scale of international travel, particularly in the developed nations, is impressive, with many more people having the facilities and desire to visit other countries for pleasure or business. The scope of international travel has expanded also since World War II due to faster and cheaper modes of travel that have made many distant areas of the world accessible to all.

The growth of international travel, to and from Canada, is of course only a small part of the larger global picture. Canada has the advantageous position of being the neighbour to one of the largest tourist generating nations in the world – the United States, and being on the major North American – Western European air route. On the other hand, in terms of the number of international travellers per capita, Canada is one of the leading tourist generating nations itself because of economic, social and political reasons. This dramatic growth in international travel by Canadians and residents of other countries has led to a similar growth in travel related industries – hotels, motels, travel agencies, airlines and other leisure related activities and has become an important part of Canada's domestic economy.

However, recently it has been realized that the growth in international travel that has taken place in the last fifteen years may not continue – eventually the growth curve must flatten out. Until quite recently, the forecasting of international travel and tourism was a relatively simple matter. One only had to reasonably extrapolate past trends to produce fairly reasonable estimates for the year to come. Today, however, the situation has altered because of qualitative and quantitive variations in recent years and (may further change) in the near future.

A number of different factors that have taken place between 1973 and 1975 illustrate the sort of shifts that may affect international travel in the future. Perhaps of some significance were the changes within the travel flows – with decreases in arrivals occurring in the traditional tourist regions such as Europe while other regions (South America, Africa, Pacific and the Far and Middle East), all increased their arrivals. Secondly, it was always assumed that the demand for a "non-essential" service (such as travel and tourism) would be especially sensitive to adverse economic conditions. However, tourism has been far less affected by the recession of 1973-74 in most industrial nations than for example the automobile industry. Recent travel customer surveys indicate that demand for travel services is gradually becoming more selective and more segmented as customers become more price and quality conscious. Finally the consolidation of certain sectors of the tourism industry (hotels, airlines and travel agencies) has decreased the overall costs of travel.

In Canada, this shift within the international travel flows is reflected in a number of patterns. Since 1973, the number of United States residents visiting Canada has decreased each month and each year. However, the number of overseas visitors to Canada has continued to increase, although at a slower rate in 1975. On the other hand, Canadian residents continue to travel in greater numbers to both the United States and other countries. This increase in international travel by Canadian residents while the number of U.S. residents visiting Canada continues to decline has led to larger travel deficit in recent years.

The problems of seasonality within the tourist industry remains, with many operators dependent upon one or two great weekends a year to show a profit. The variability of the weather obviously jeopardizes the attractiveness of Canada as a vacation destination both in the summer and winter and this affects the economic health of the industry.

Finally, international travel and tourism is beginning to be viewed in some quarters as a mixed blessing. For the past couple of years, there's been an undercurrent of doubt in a growing number of countries about the merits of the uncontrolled growth of tourism. The benefits of tourism and international travel are well known. It has been hailed as the ideal, a "smokeless industry" that can create an economic base and generate jobs in areas that only abound with natural resources. However, the impact upon local communities in terms of environmental pollution and the irritations of crowded facilities due to the large number of tourists are now only being recognized.

In conclusion, the period from 1960 to 1975 may prove to be the transition period in international travel from a period of rapid growth to the beginning of a more stable market. This has consequences for those in the industry who may have to change their orientation to the demands of this new market. However, this challenge can only be met by understanding the characteristics of the international travel market in the past and the changes that have occurred in recent years.

Note: In the time period subsequent to the writing of this article, a number of important developments have occurred, which resulted in a record deficit in the international travel account of the balance of payments.

Nineteen seventy-six turned out to be a disappointing year in terms of international visitors to Canada. The Montreal Olympics attracted the expected increase in visitors from countries other than the United States but the spill over effects were perhaps less than had been anticipated.

Visitors from the United States continued to decline throughout 1976 with the year's total down 6.8 per cent. Factors which may have adversely affected the number of United States visitors to Canada include their Bicentennial celebrations, election primaries and conventions, generally poor holiday weather in Eastern Canada, the high exchange rate of the Canadian dollar for much of the year and the expressed view that holiday costs in Canada are increasing at a faster rate than those in the United States.

Canadians, however, continued to visit other countries, especially the United States, in increasingly large numbers with the result that the unfavourable imbalance on the international travel account rose sharply for the second consecutive year to $1,182 million.

During the first half of 1977, the previously discussed trends continued. Non-resident travellers visiting Canada for the first six months of 1977 were down 2.9 per cent while Canadian residents returning from international trips increased by 8.5 per cent. This resulted in a deficit in the first half of the year of over $1.2 billion, already higher than the one recorded for the full year 1976.[3] ■

---

[3] The historical series data on traveller flows, from 1972 to the present, are available on request from CANSIM. Each year an annual publication, *Travel Between Canada and Other Countries* (Catalogue 66-201) is released and consists of a yearly summary of the traffic and characteristics of international travellers. The monthly publications (quarterly as of 1976), are only concerned with traffic flows, while the annual deals with such detail as the origin and destination of the travellers, the purpose of trip, accommodation used and the expenditures. The above mentioned publication is also released quarterly (Catalogue 66-001).

Observations

Standard Geographical Classification

The second edition of the *Standard Geographical Classification Manual* is now available. The Standard Geographical Classification is a system for the identification and coding of geographical areas. It provides a hierarchically structured set of approximately 5,000 codes, each of which designates an incorporated municipality or equivalent non-municipal census subdivision. Codes for census divisions (counties, regional municipalities, and regional districts for example) form the second level of the hierarchy, and codes for provinces and territories the third level. The objective of the system is to make available a standard set of geographical codes, which, when used in Statistics Canada and elsewhere, will facilitate the linkage and exchange of data among different files containing information about census divisions and subdivisions.

This publication consists of three volumes:

Volume I, **The Classification**, provides a list of codes for municipalities and equivalent census subdivisions (the geographical units which form the base of the classification); appendices showing code changes for census divisions, subdivisions, and place names since the first edition, and a set of reference maps showing all census divisions and subdivisions.

Volume II, **The Numerical Index**, lists the geographical units and the corresponding codes in the numerical order of the codes, and lists the place names associated with the units.

Volume III, **The Alphabetical Index by Province**, lists the contents of Volume II, arranged in alphabetical order by provinces and territories.

In all volumes the census divisions and subdivisions shown are those of the 1976 Census. Codes and other information for subdivisions which are municipalities reflect municipal boundaries and status as of June 1, 1976.

Major changes from the First Edition

A recent review of future code requirements for the classification made it evident that the six-digit form of the S.G.C. code, which has existed since the beginning of the system, would be inadequate for future needs. Therefore the code has been expanded from six to seven digits for this edition.

Census division boundaries have been changed completely for the 1976 Census in Manitoba and the Northwest Territories, and have been revised in some parts of Saskatchewan and Alberta in order to eliminate the splitting of municipalities among census divisions.

Standard Geographical Classification codes for countries and states of the United States

The Standard Geographical Classification also provides codes for areas outside Canada; for countries, for the states of the United States of America, and for some distinct geographical areas which are separately administered. Although most users will find the classification of areas within Canada sufficient for their purposes, some need codes for areas abroad; e.g. coding imports and exports, vital events occuring to Canadians abroad, or locations of Canadian government personnel stationed abroad.

Information about the Standard Geographical Classification System and advice on its use can be obtained from Standards Division. In addition to this Manual, the Division can provide at cost, versions of the Classification in the form of magnetic tape, computer printout, or manual designed for some specific coding job. Further information can be obtained from G. Haydu (613-996-7825), Standards Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Copies of the *Standard Geographical Classification Manual* can be obtained from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. Price: Volume I (Catalogue 12-554) $2.80; Volume II (Catalogue 12-555) $5.25; Volume III (Catalogue 12-556) $5.25. □

Private and Public Investment in Canada: Mid-Year Review 1977

This report sets out the 1977 revised capital spending intentions for all sectors of the economy. Comparative figures of the original intentions for 1977 and preliminary actual expenditures for 1976 are also given. The results are based on a questionnaire survey of individual companies and other spending agencies carried out in May, June and early July. The figures reflect spending plans as formulated at that time.

Further information about this report can be obtained from M. Duncan Lusick (613-994-9546), Capital Expenditures Section, Construction Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Private and Public Investment in Canada: Mid-Year Review 1977 (Catalogue 61-206) is available from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. Price: $1.05. ☐

Canada Handbook

The 1977 edition of Statistics Canada's annual showpiece publication has been renamed *Canada Handbook;* previous editions were titled *Canada 19-* . It presents a view of life in this country and a summary of recent social, cultural and economic developments. Textual and statistical material has been provided by various divisions of Statistics Canada, by other government departments and by special contributors. A feature of this edition is the article describing the 1976 Olympic Games held in Montreal. Illustrations have been selected from a wide range of government, commercial, press and private sources: it contains 300 photographs – 250 in full colour.

Copies of *Canada Handbook* (Catalogue 11-203-1977-E) is available from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. Price: Canada – $2.95; other countries – $3.55. ☐

The Household in Canada

A new title from the 1971 Census of Canada Profile Studies programme has been released. *The Household in Canada* provides an overview of major changes in Canadian households and describes differences by regions and by household characteristics. As an overview, it provides fundamental information on changes in (a) the number of households in Canada; (b) the size of these households as measured by the number of persons living in the household; and (c) the types of households, i.e. the households are classified according to the relationships which exist within the co-residential units. Observed changes and variations are discussed in the context of concurrent demographic, economic and social changes. The analytical techniques employed in this study have been kept at a level of complexity which should not discourage non-technical readers who are interested in the subject of Canadian households.

For further information about this study, contact Dr. M.V. George (613-994-9009), Census Characteristics Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Copies of *The Household in Canada* (Catalogue 99-727) are available from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. Price $1.00.

Note: For the complete list of these Profile Studies, please refer to the *Canadian Statistical Review*, December 1976, p.9. ☐

Science Statistics

The publication program for statistics of science and technology has been subtantially modified. In the past, Statistics Canada released a number of reports: four annual, two biennial, and an occasional special report. The regular reports were:

13-202 – *Federal Government Activities in the Natural Sciences.* Annual. Last issued in January 1977.

13-203 – *Industrial Research and Development Expenditures in Canada.* Annual. Last issued in September 1976.

13-205 – *Federal Government Activities in the Human Sciences.* Annual. Last issued in December 1976.

13-209 – *Expenditures of Provincial Non-profit Industrial Research Institutes.* Annual. Last issued in April 1977.

13-403 – *Research and Development Expenditures in Canada.* Biennial. Last issued in June 1976.

13-404 – *Expenditures on Scientific Activities by Private Non-profit Organizations.* Biennial. Last issued in June 1975.

Publications will now be in two forms: the monthly *Science Statistics Bulletin* and the *Annual Review of Science Statistics.* The Bulletin will normally consist of 5-6 pages, summarizing statistics derived from a recently completed survey. However, detailed statistical tabulations will not be published in the Bulletin but will be available from the Science Statistics Centre. In this way it is hoped to provide users with the basic information more rapidly than in the past.

The first issue of the *Bulletin* has just been released; it will be distributed to all subscribers of the annual reports. If you wish to subscribe to the *Bulletin* (Catalogue 13-003) please write to: Publications

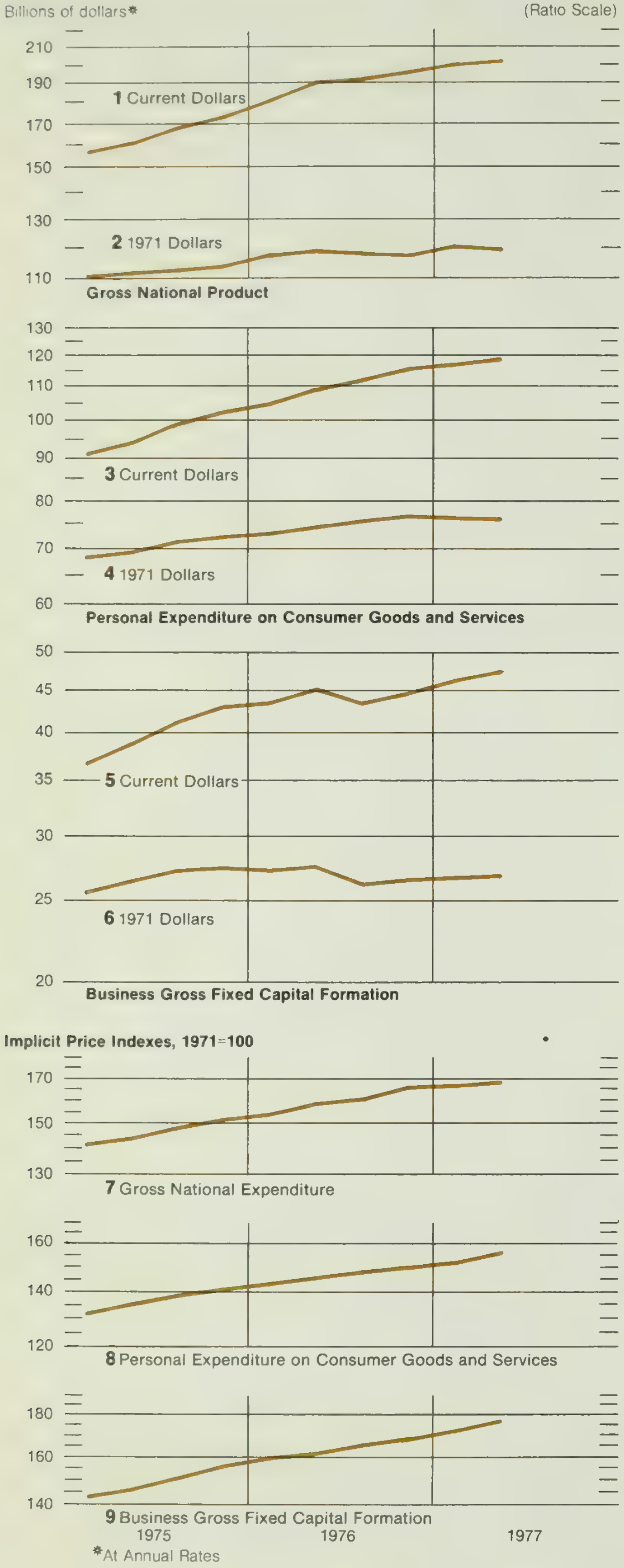
Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. Price: $1.40 per year.

Requests for more information about science statistics should be addressed to H. Stead (613-995-3014), Science Statistics Centre, Education, Science and Culture Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. ■

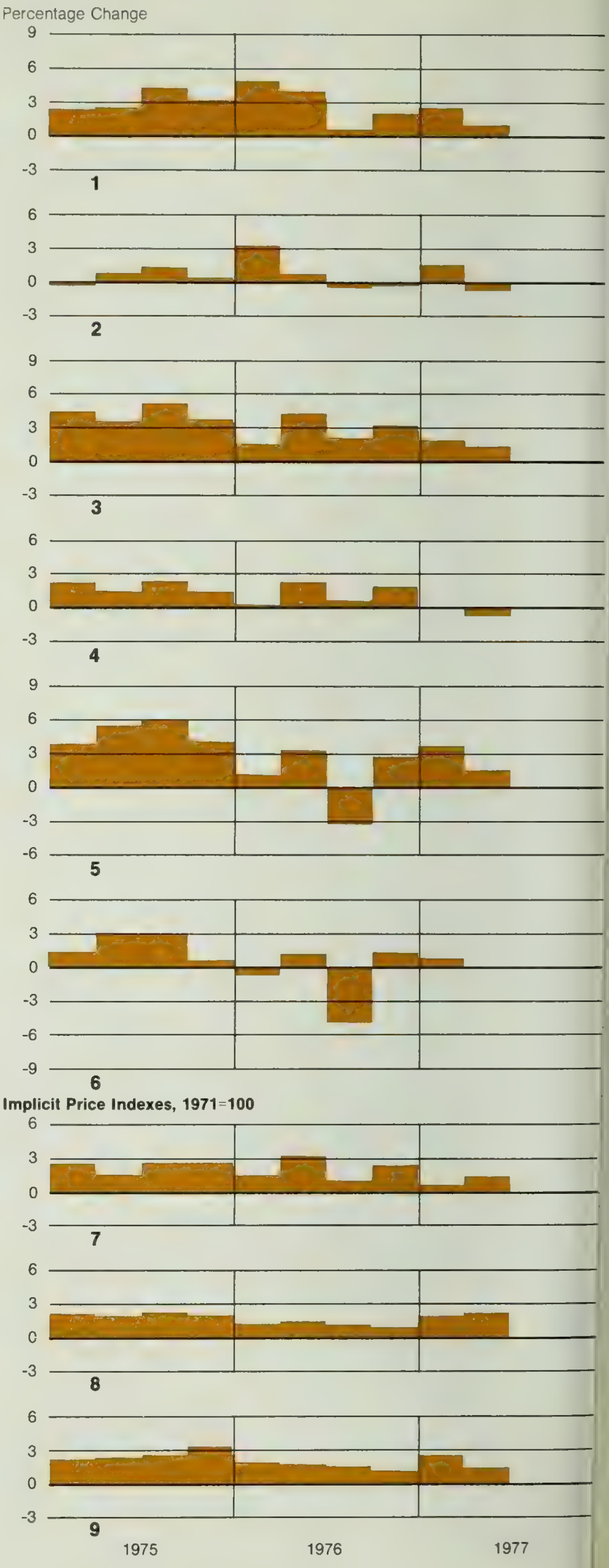
Section 1 · Selected Economic Indicators Analytical Summary

1.7 Charts
8.11 Analytical Summary

Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

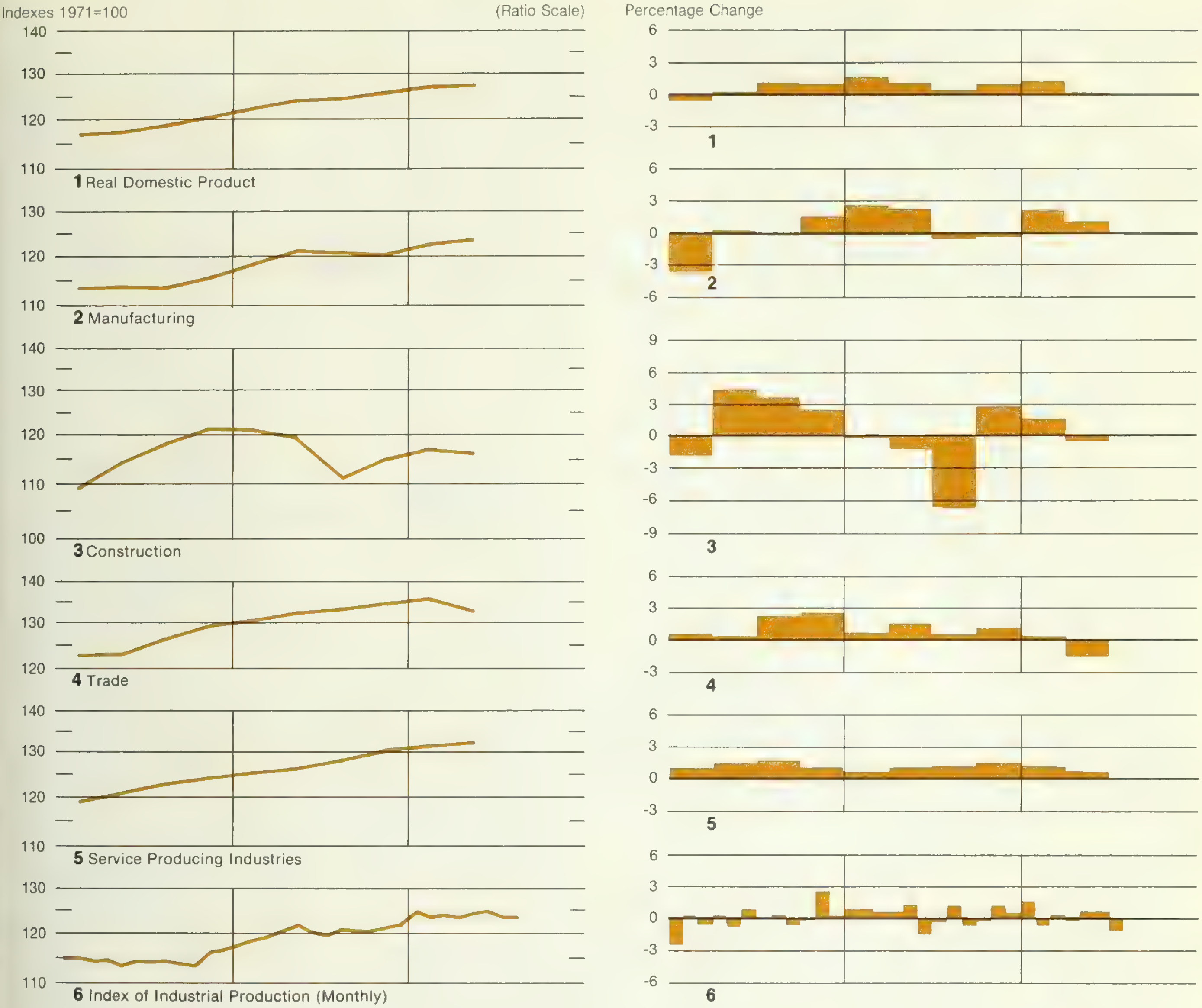


*At Annual Rates

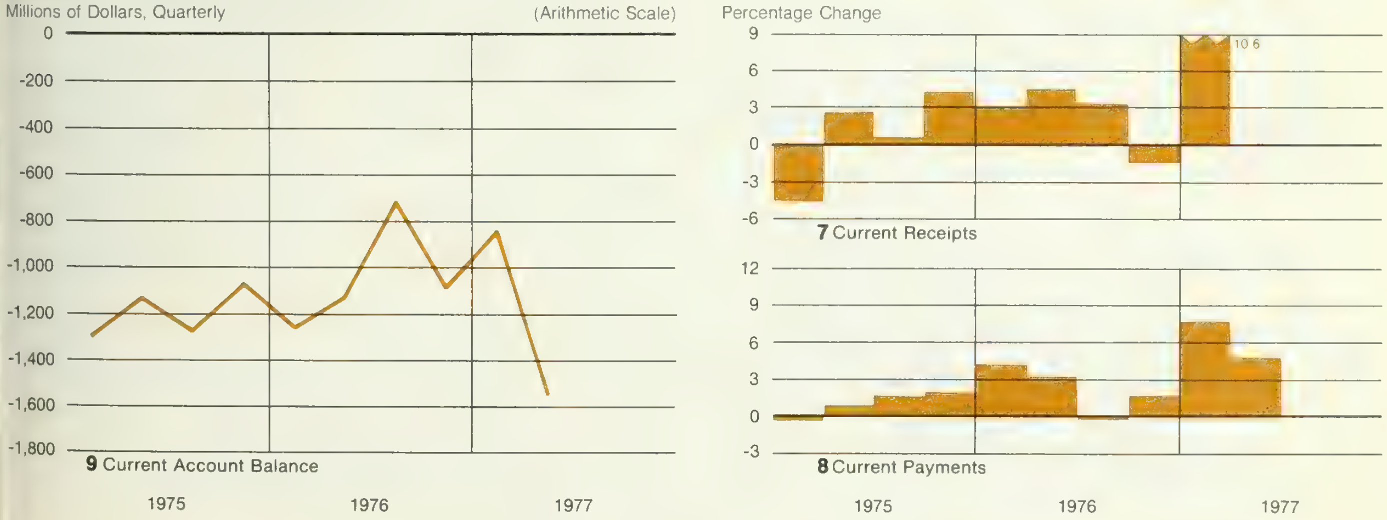


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

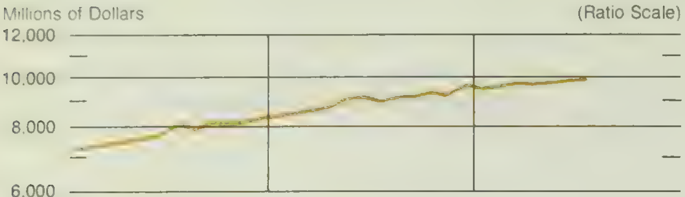
Real Domestic Product by Industry, Volume Indexes, Quarterly, 1971=100



Canadian Balance of International Payments

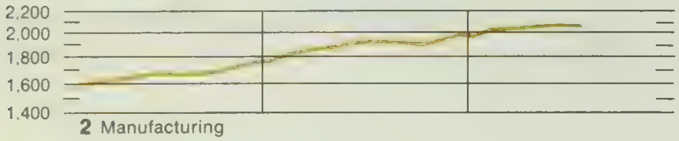


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

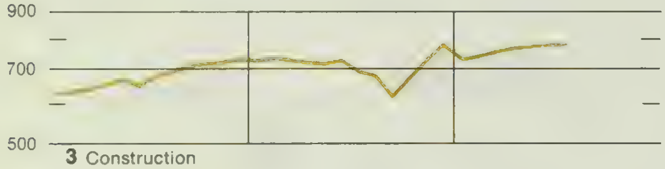


1 Total Labour Income

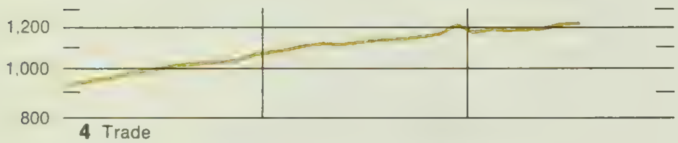
Wages and Salaries



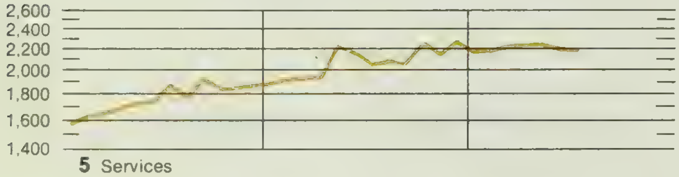
2 Manufacturing



3 Construction

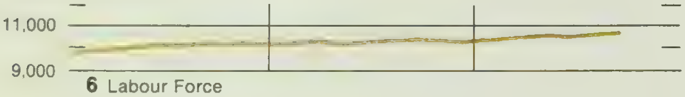


4 Trade

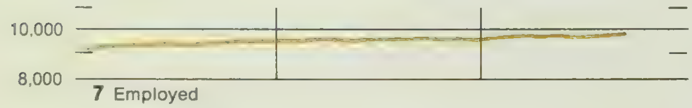


5 Services

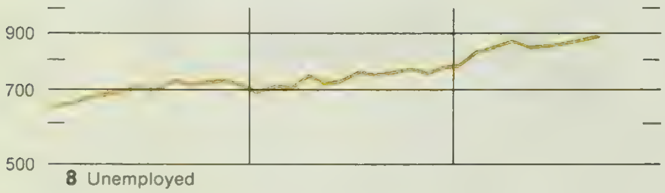
Labour Force Survey
Thousands of Persons



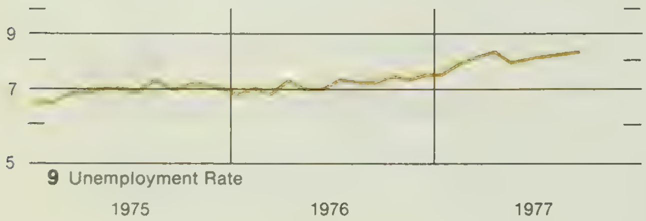
6 Labour Force



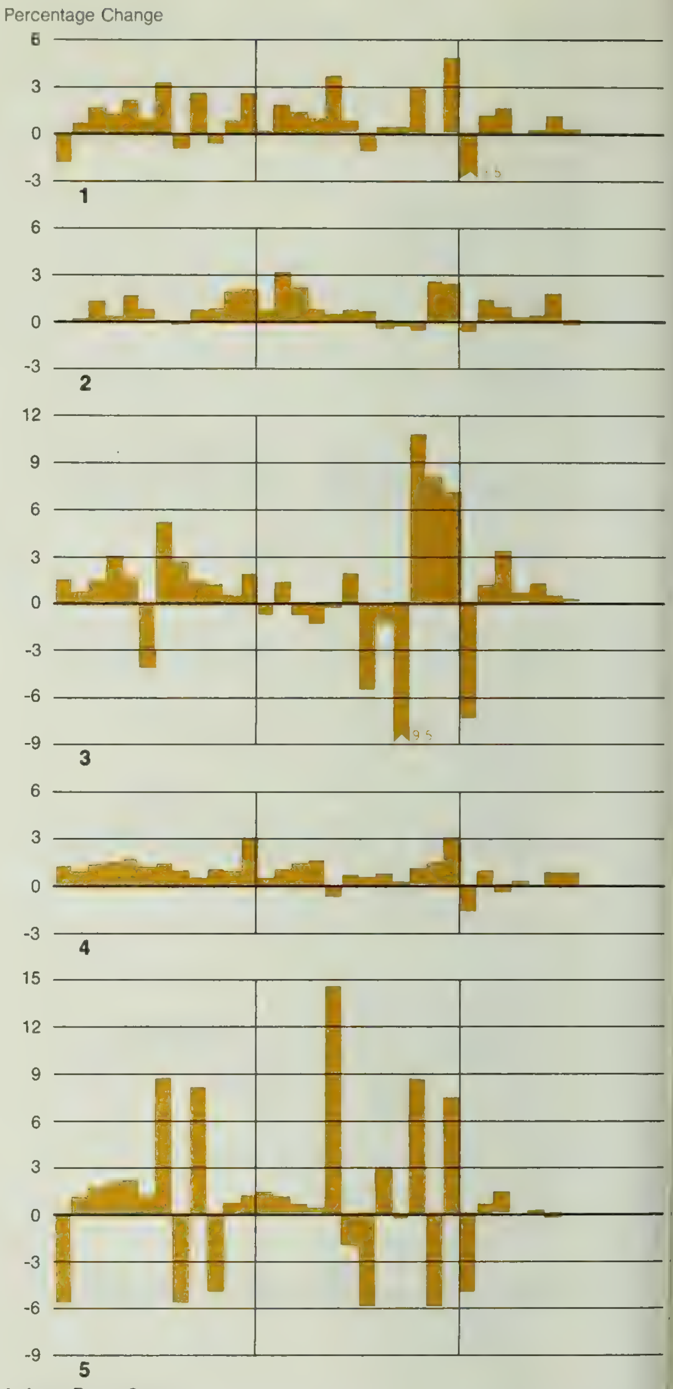
7 Employed



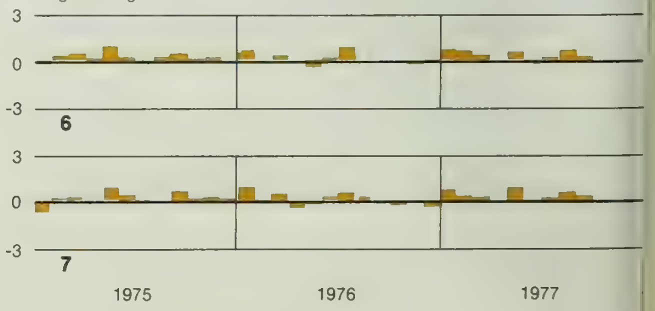
8 Unemployed



9 Unemployment Rate

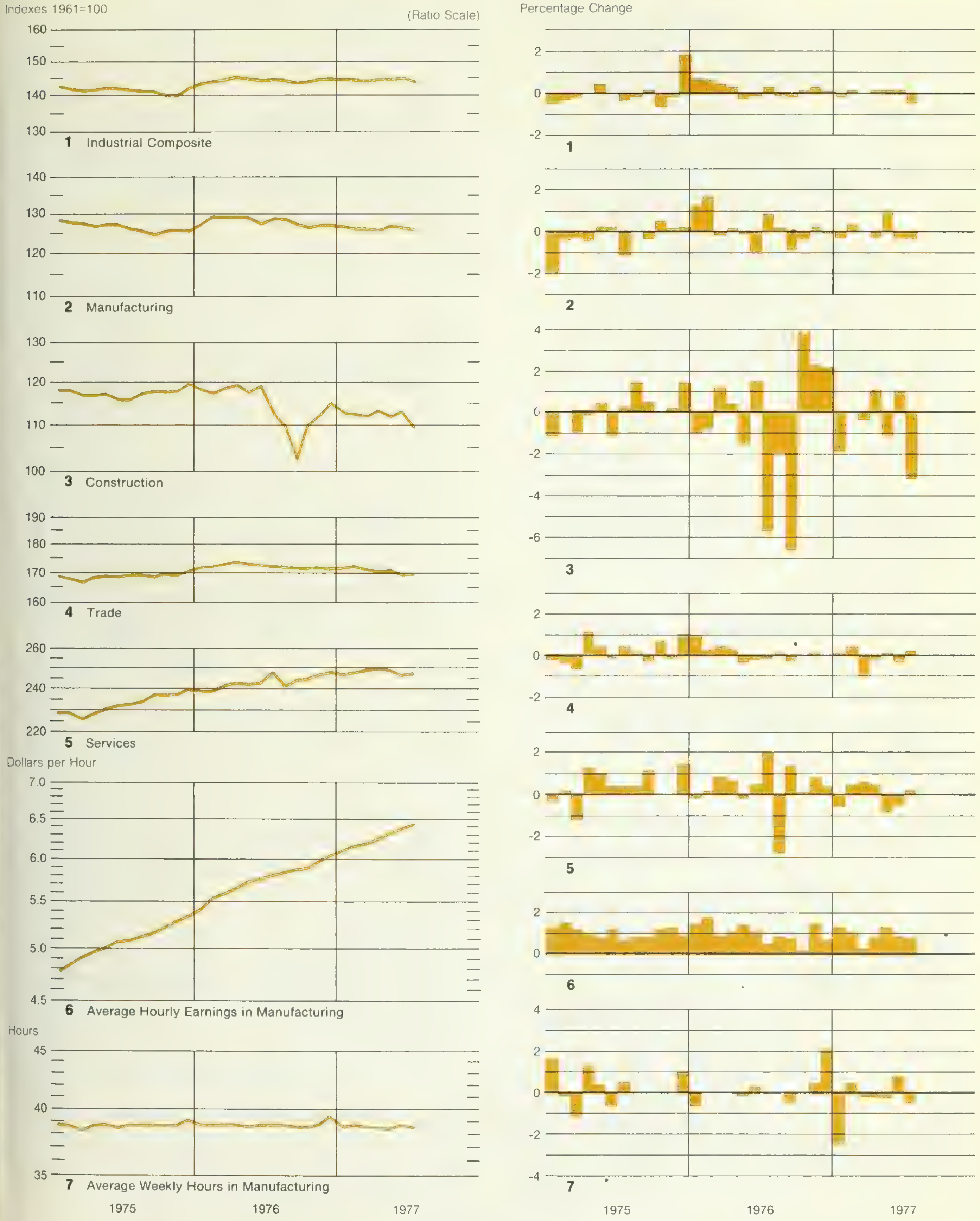


Labour Force Survey
Percentage Change

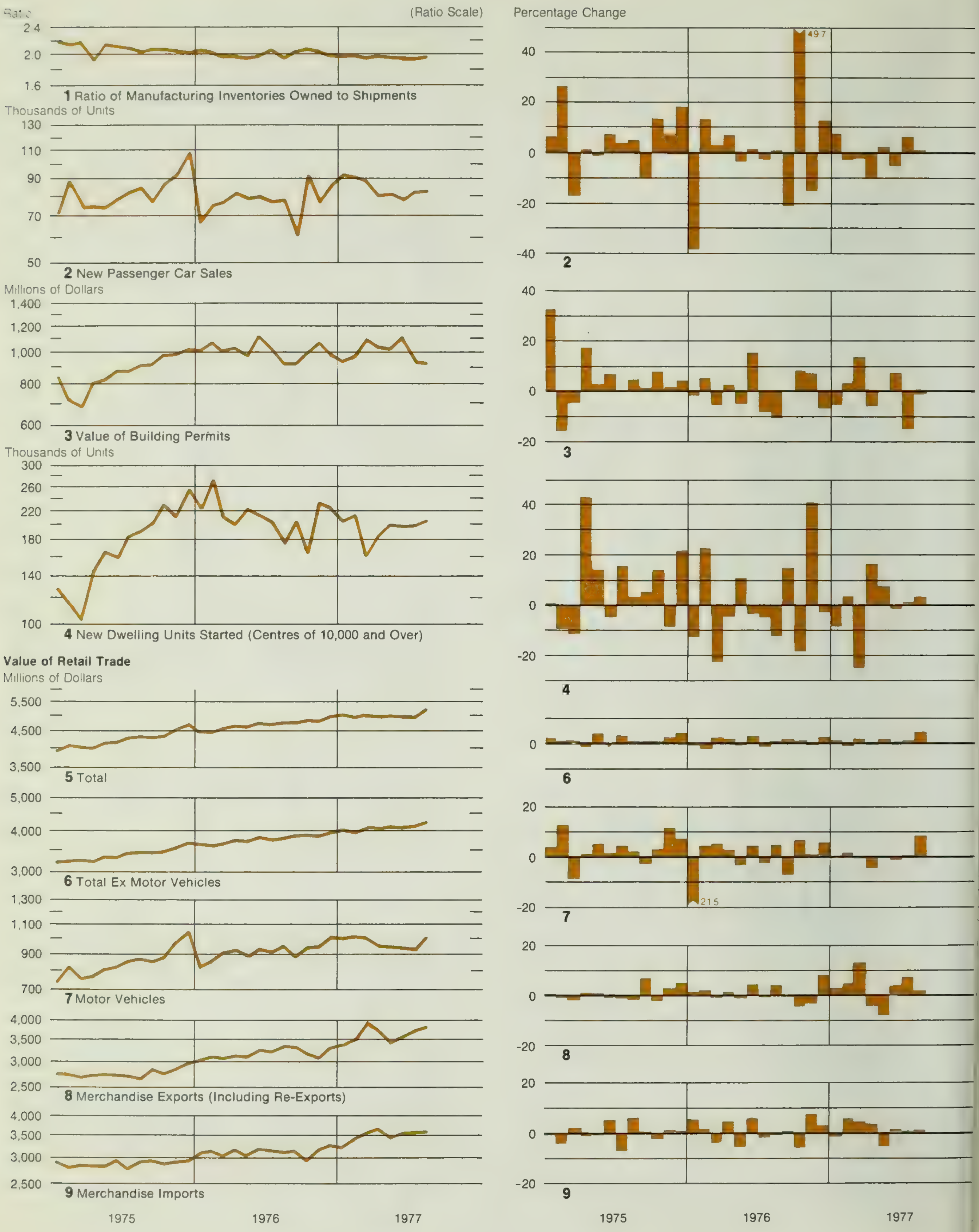


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

Employment Indexes, 1961=100



Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



1 Ratio of Manufacturing Inventories Owned to Shipments

2 New Passenger Car Sales

3 Value of Building Permits

4 New Dwelling Units Started (Centres of 10,000 and Over)

Value of Retail Trade

5 Total

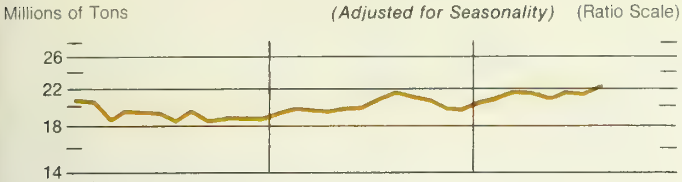
6 Total Ex Motor Vehicles

7 Motor Vehicles

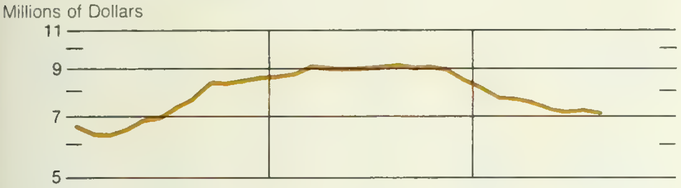
8 Merchandise Exports (Including Re-Exports)

9 Merchandise Imports

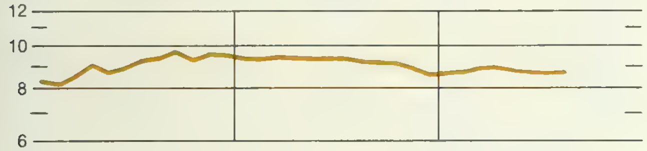
Selected Economic Indicators



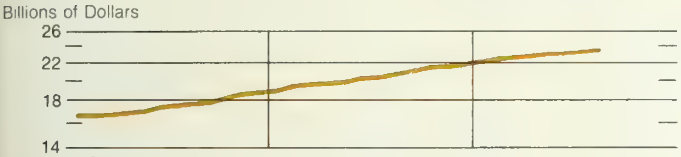
1 Rail Revenue Freight Loaded



2 Three Month Treasury Bill Yield



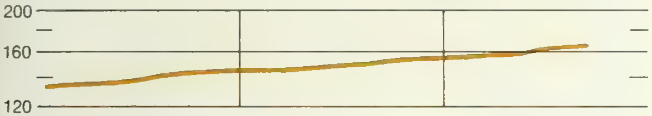
3 Govt. of Canada Average Bond Yield (10 Years and Over)



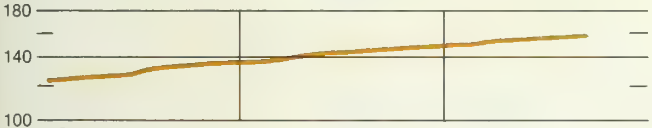
4 Consumer Credit (Total Monthly Reporters)

Price Indexes

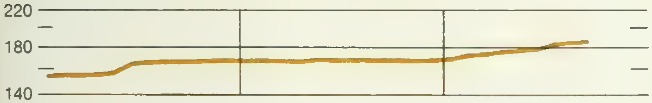
Indexes 1971=100 *(Not Adjusted for Seasonality)*



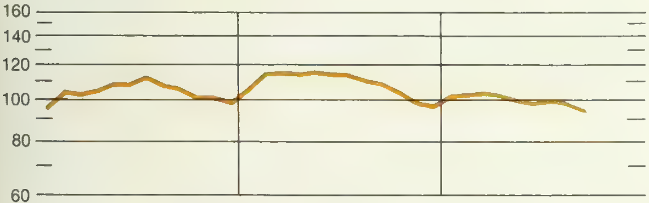
5 Consumer Price Index, Total



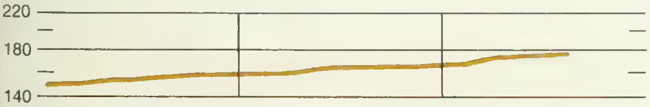
6 Total Ex Food



7 Food

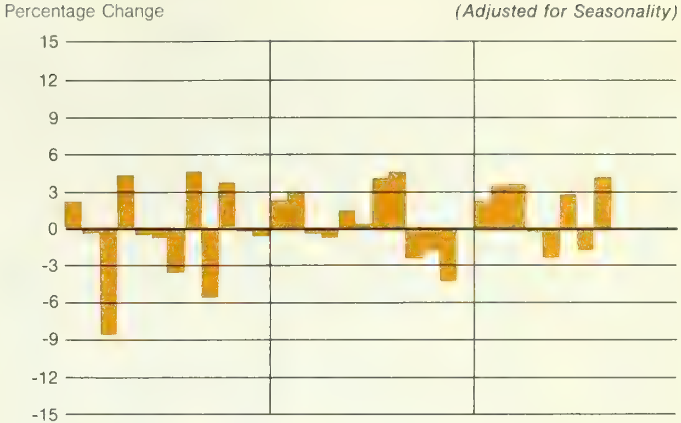


8 Index of Industrial Common Stock Prices

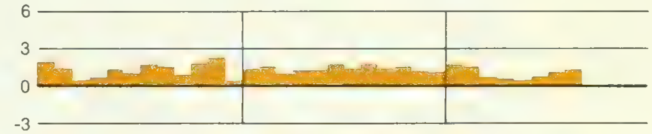


9 Industry Selling Price Index (Gross Weighted Total)

1975 1976 1977

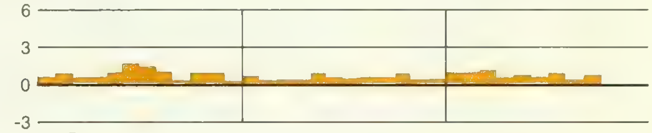


1

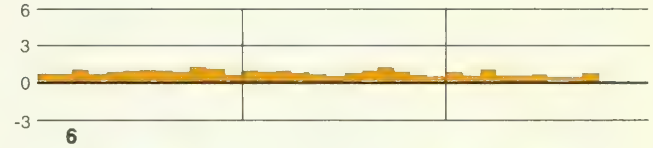


4

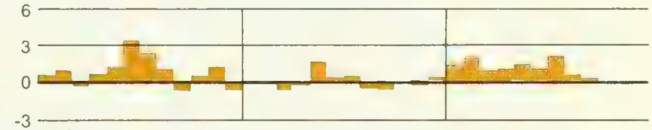
Price Indexes *(Not Adusted for Seasonality)*



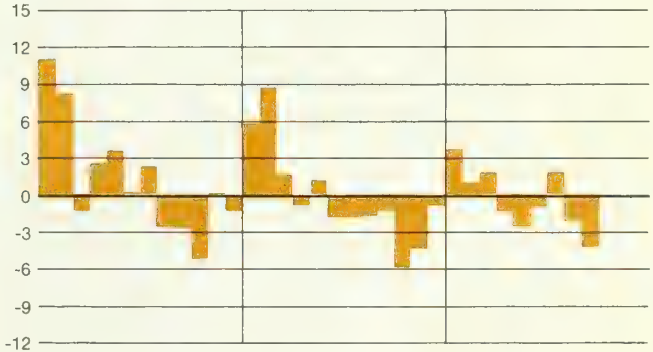
5



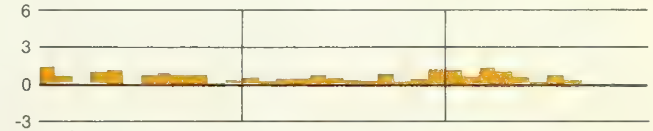
6



7



8



9

1975 1976 1977

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary[1]

Years, quarters and months	Gross national product		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services		Total gross fixed capital formation		Implicit price indexes			Real domestic product indexes	
	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Gross national expenditure 1971 dollars	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Total gross fixed capital formation	Total	Manufacturing
Section Table	S3/T1.1	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1
	(		$000,000			)	(	1971 = 100	)	(1961/71 = 100	)
1961	39,646	54,741	25,930	33,761	8,392	11,748	72.4	76.8	71.4	100.0	100.0
1962	42,927	58,475	27,452	35,272	8,885	12,278	73.4	77.8	72.4	107.0	109.3
1963	45,978	61,487	29,225	36,992	9,556	12,841	74.8	79.0	74.4	113.2	116.7
1964	50,280	65,610	31,389	39,218	11,205	14,549	76.6	80.0	77.0	121.3	127.9
1965	55,364	69,981	33,947	41,606	13,179	16,259	79.1	81.6	81.1	130.0	139.5
1966	61,828	74,844	36,890	43,778	15,361	18,015	82.6	84.3	85.3	139.4	149.3
1967	66,409	77,344	39,972	45,863	15,628	17,942	85.9	87.2	87.1	144.1	153.3
1968	72,586	81,864	43,704	48,138	15,754	17,964	88.7	90.8	87.7	152.5	163.6
1969	79,815	86,225	47,492	50,353	17,232	18,850	92.6	94.3	91.4	161.6	175.4
1970	85,685	88,390	50,327	51,526	18,015	18,904	96.9	97.7	95.3	165.6	173.0
1971	94,450	94,450	55,616	55,616	20,800	20,800	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1972	105,234	100,248	62,208	59,841	23,051	21,955	105.0	104.0	105.0	105.5	106.9
1973	123,560	107,812	71,278	63,879	27,848	24,384	114.6	111.6	114.2	113.0	116.1
1974	147,175	111,766	83,441	67,357	34,260	25,732	131.7	123.9	133.1	117.6	120.1
1975	165,445	112,955	97,016	70,784	40,120	26,744	146.5	137.1	150.0	118.7	114.2
1976	190,027	118,484	110,543	75,105	44,309	26,949	160.4	147.2	164.4	124.2	120.0
Percentage change from previous quarter											
1976-1	5.0	3.2	1.8	0.3	1.2	-0.8	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.7	2.7
2	4.1	0.9	4.4	2.5	3.3	1.3	3.2	1.8	2.0	1.2	2.2
3	0.7	-0.3	2.3	0.8	-3.2	-4.9	1.1	1.4	1.8	0.2	-0.6
4	2.1	-0.2	3.1	2.0	2.9	1.5	2.4	1.1	1.4	1.0	-0.3
1977-1	2.6	1.6	2.0	0.0	3.8	0.9	0.8	2.0	2.8	1.2	2.2
2	1.0	-0.6	1.4	-0.8	1.8	0.0	1.6	2.3	1.8	0.1r	1.1r

---

[1] Information in this Section is selected from the sections and tables of the Review; for example, Section 3, Table 1.1 is identified as S3/T1.1.

*Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Real domestic product indexes: Construction	Real domestic product indexes: Trade	Real domestic product indexes: Services	Industrial production	Balance of international payments: Total current receipts	Balance of international payments: Total current payments	Balance of international payments: Current account balance	Total labour income	Wages and salaries: Manufacturing	Wages and salaries: Construction	Wages and salaries: Trade	Wages and salaries: Services	Years, quarters and months
S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.2	S3/T4.1	S3/T4.1	S3/T4.1	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	Section/ Table
(	1961/71 = 100		)	(			$000,000				)	
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	7,904	8,832	-928						1961
105.6	106.1	105.2	108.5	8,548	9,378	-830						1962
107.1	111.2	111.6	115.6	9,416	9,937	-521						1963
117.4	119.5	119.9	127.0	10,887	11,311	-424						1964
131.6	129.4	129.6	137.6	11,648	12,778	-1,130						1965
141.7	137.6	139.9	146.5	13,600	14,762	-1,162						1966
141.2	144.7	150.6	151.5	15,303	15,802	-499						1967
147.4	150.6	160.5	161.9	17,464	17,561	-97						1968
152.1	158.3	172.0	172.6	19,425	20,342	-917						1969
150.6	160.0	179.4	175.3	21,932	20,826	1,106						1970
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	23,051	22,620	431						1971
102.3	108.9	105.3	107.2	25,483	25,869	-386						1972
107.3	117.6	110.5	116.8	31,776	31,668	108						1973
112.1	125.5	115.9	120.5	40,286	41,799	-1,513						1974
116.3	125.9	122.0	114.8	41,750	46,529	-4,779						1975
116.6	133.1	127.7	120.5	46,874	51,061	-4,187						1976
Percentage change from previous quarter												
						(*)						
-0.2	0.7	0.7	2.7	3.0	4.3	-1,254	3.9	5.9	1.1	4.0	3.4	1-1976
-1.2	1.5	1.1	1.8	4.5	3.1	-1,130	5.2	4.0	-1.2	2.7	10.1	2
-6.5	0.5	1.2	-0.3	3.2	-0.3	-711	0.8	0.9	-8.4	1.1	-1.4	3
2.9	1.1	1.4	0.7	-1.4	1.6	-1,092	4.9	1.5	11.1	3.6	7.6	4
1.5	0.3	1.2	2.1	10.6	7.8	-845	0.9	3.1	1.2	1.0	-1.7	1-1977
-0.5	-1.8	0.8	0.3	0.0	4.9	-1,548	1.9	2.1	4.2r	0.6	1.0	2
Percentage change from previous month												
			-0.6				2.6	0.7	1.5	0.4	8.1	S-1975
			-0.1				-0.7	0.8	1.3	1.0	-5.0	O
			2.7				0.8	2.0	0.5	0.9	0.7	N
			0.2				2.6	2.1	1.9	3.0	1.2	D
			0.9				0.1	0.8	-0.8	0.5	1.4	J-1976
			0.9				1.9	3.1	1.3	1.0	1.1	F
			0.7				1.4	2.3	-0.8	1.4	0.6	M
			0.7				1.0	0.8	-1.4	1.7	0.3	A
			1.4				3.5	0.4	-0.4	-0.6	14.5	M
			-1.6				0.7	0.8	1.9	0.6	-2.0	J
			-0.3				-1.1	0.7	-5.6	0.4	-6.0	J
			1.2				0.4	-0.5	1.3	0.7	2.9	A
			-0.5				0.4	-0.3	-9.5	0.2	-0.3	S
			-0.2				2.9	-0.6	10.8	1.2	8.7	O
			1.2				0.0	2.6	8.0	1.5	-6.0	N
			0.6				4.9	2.5	7.1	3.0	7.5	D
			1.7				-3.5	-0.6	-7.4	-1.8	-5.1	J-1977
			-0.6				1.2	1.4	1.2	0.9	0.6	F
			0.2				1.7	0.9	3.3	-0.4	1.4	M
			-0.2				0.0	0.1r	0.5r	0.3	0.0	A
			0.6r				0.2	0.4r	1.4r	0.0r	0.1r	M
			0.6r				1.1	1.7r	0.4r	0.9r	-0.3r	J
			-1.1				0.3	-0.4	0.2	0.9	0.0	J
			0.0									A

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Years quarters and months	Labour force				Employment indexes					Average hourly earnings in manufacturing	Average weekly hours in manufacturing	Ratio of manufacturing inventories owned to shipments	New passenger car sales	Building permits total	New dwelling units started (centres of 10,000 and over)
	Total	Employed	Unemployed	Unemployment rate	Industrial composite	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade	Services						
Section Table	S4 T3	S4 T3	S4 T3	S4/T3	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T15	S4/T16	S6/T1	S6/T16	S8/T1	S8/T6
	(	000's of persons		)	(		1961 = 100		)	$			units	$000,000	
1961	..	..	..	..	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	100.0	1.83	40.6	2.22	437,319	2,244.3	92,741
1962	..	.	..	..	102.2	103.8	101.1	101.2	101.6	1.88	40.7	2.15	502,565	2,516.6	102,008
1963	..	..	..	..	104.3	106.2	100.0	103.5	105.9	1.95	40.8	2.06	557,787	2,823.2	118,512
1964	..	..	..	..	108.2	111.1	104.1	108.1	114.6	2.02	41.0	2.00	616,759	3,267.6	133,562
1965		..	..	..	114.3	117.2	117.5	114.3	125.9	2.12	41.0	2.01	708,716	3,809.6	135,218
1966	..	..		..	120.7	123.5	128.8	122.1	139.1	2.25	40.8	2.05	694,820	3,715.1	108,329
1967	..	..	..	..	122.6	123.2	122.2	125.8	153.1	2.40	40.3	2.14	679,435	4,067.8	131,858
1968	..	..	..	..	122.7	122.1	119.6	129.4	157.4	2.58	40.3	2.00	741,915	4,775.7	162,267
1969	..	..	..	..	127.0	125.2	119.1	136.5	171.8	2.79	40.0	1.98	760,803	4,895.6	169,739
1970	8,396	7,919	476	5.7	127.1	122.8	113.9	139.2	178.5	3.01	39.7	2.13	640,360	4,700.2	150,999
1971	8,643	8,107	536	6.2	127.8	121.6	115.5	140.3	186.4	3.28	39.7	1.98	780,762	5,730.1	180,948
1972	8,918	8,363	555	6.2	129.9	123.7	109.3	146.2	193.5	3.54	40.0	1.88	858,959	6,463.6	206,954
1973	9,321	8,802	519	5.6	135.9	129.9	109.9	155.3	206.1	3.85	39.6	1.81	970,828	8,558.9	211,543
1974	9,704	9,185	519	5.3	142.8	133.8	117.1	165.7	224.0	4.37	38.9	1.92	942,797	9,280.1	169,437
1975	10,060	9,363	697	6.9	141.1	126.3	117.1	168.5	231.9	5.06	38.6	2.12	989,280	10,598.0	181,846
1976	10,308	9,572	736	7.1	144.1	128.1	113.8	172.2	242.8	5.76	38.7	2.00	946,488	12,199.3	209,762
Percentage change from previous quarter												(*)			
1976-1	0.9	1.1	-2.3	-2.8	2.3	2.3	-0.2	1.7	1.0	4.2	0.0	2.05	-24.1	2.7	1.3
2	0.0	-0.2	3.6	3.4	0.5	0.0	0.3	0.3	1.3	3.6	0.0	1.97	10.1	1.4	-9.7
3	0.9	0.7	3.0	1.9	-0.2	0.0	-8.6	-0.5	0.7	2.5	0.0	2.01	-10.2	-8.4	-8.0
4	-0.2	-0.3	1.6	2.3	0.1	-0.9	3.9	-0.2	0.7	2.2	0.7	2.03	18.2	6.4	6.2
1977-1	1.3	0.8	7.5	5.9	-0.1	-0.6	0.1	0.0	0.5	3.2	0.7	1.96	6.5	-1.8	-7.3
2	0.9	0.6	3.8	3.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	-0.9	0.4	2.6	-0.1	1.96	-12.6	4.9	0.7
3	0.9	0.8	2.6	1.6											
Percentage change from previous month															
1975-S	0.5	0.8	-2.4	-4.1	0.1	-0.4	0.5	-0.3	1.1	0.8	0.0	2.06	-10.0	0.3	5.5
O	0.1	0.1	1.3	1.4	-0.7	0.5	0.0	0.7	0.0	1.2	0.0	2.06	13.1	7.6	14.0
N	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.0	-0.2	0.1	0.2	-0.7	0.0	1.3	0.0	2.05	7.0	0.4	-8.5
D	0.0	0.1	-2.1	-1.4	1.8	0.2	1.4	1.0	1.4	0.9	1.0	2.03	18.0	4.2	21.8
1976-J	0.7	0.9	-2.3	-2.8	0.7	1.2	-1.0	1.0	-0.2	1.5	-0.7	2.04	-39.1	-1.4	-13.0
F	0.0	-0.1	2.7	2.9	0.6	1.6	-0.9	0.2	0.1	1.8	0.0	2.03	13.1	5.0	22.4
M	0.4	0.5	-1.2	-2.8	0.4	-0.2	1.2	0.4	0.9	0.9	0.0	1.97	2.5	-5.6	-22.8
A	0.0	-0.5	6.2	7.4	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.7	1.1	0.0	1.97	6.7	2.5	-4.7
M	-0.4	-0.1	-4.0	-4.1	-0.3	-0.1	-1.5	-0.4	-0.2	1.4	-0.2	1.95	-4.0	-5.4	10.9
J	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.0	-0.2	-1.0	1.5	-0.2	0.5	1.1	0.3	1.98	1.0	15.1	-3.3
J	0.8	0.5	5.3	4.3	0.3	0.9	-5.7	-0.1	2.0	0.5	0.0	2.06	-2.9	-8.6	-5.1
A	0.0	0.2	-2.1	-1.3	-0.1	0.2	-2.0	0.1	-2.8	0.9	0.0	1.93	0.4	-10.3	-12.7
S	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	-0.2	-0.9	-6.6	-0.3	1.4	0.7	-0.5	2.03	-21.0	0.0	14.8
O	0.0	-0.2	2.5	2.8	0.1	-0.4	7.2	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	2.08	49.7	8.2	-19.0
N	-0.2	0.0	-2.2	-1.3	0.3	0.2	2.3	0.1	0.8	1.5	0.5	2.03	-15.7	7.2	40.1
D	-0.1	-0.3	2.7	2.7	0.1	-0.1	2.2	0.0	0.4	0.7	2.1	1.98	12.1	-7.4	-2.7
1977-J	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.0	-0.2	-0.3	-1.9	0.1	-0.6	1.3	-2.5	1.97	7.5	-5.5	-8.9
F	0.7	0.3	6.3	5.3	0.1	-0.3	0.0	0.4	0.5	1.1	0.5	1.98	-2.7	3.4	3.4
M	0.4	0.2	3.3	2.5	0.0	0.0	-0.4	-1.0	0.6	0.3	-0.2	1.94	-2.2	13.6	-24.7
A	0.0	0.0	1.6	2.5	0.1	-0.3	1.1	-0.2	0.5	0.8	-0.2	1.98	-10.0	-6.5	16.1
M	0.5	0.9	-3.3	-4.8	0.1	1.0	-1.1	0.1	-0.8	1.3	-0.2	1.96	2.0	-0.5	7.9
J	-0.1	-0.1	0.7	1.3	0.1	-0.3	1.0	-0.3	-0.5	0.9	0.8	1.93	-5.4	7.8	-1.9
J	0.2	0.1	1.4	1.2	-0.5	-0.4	-3.1	0.2	0.2	0.8	-0.5	1.93r	6.6	-15.4r	1.1
A	0.7	0.6	2.3	1.2								1.97	0.2	-1.3	3.3
S	0.3	0.3	0.8	1.2											

---

*Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Value of retail trade			Merchandise exports (including re-exports)	Merchandise imports	Rail revenue freight loaded	Three month treasury bill yield	Gov't of Canada average bond yield 10 years and over	Consumer credit, end of period (total monthly reporters)	Not seasonally adjusted					Years quarters and months
Total	Total ex motor vehicles	Motor vehicles dealers							Consumer price index			Index of industrial common stocks	Gross weighted industrial selling price index	
									Total	Total ex food	Food			
S10/T1	S10/T1	S10/T1	S11/T1	S11/T2	S12/T1	S13/T9	S13/T9	S10/T6	S5/T4	S5/T4	S5/T4	S13/T8	S5/T1	Section/Table
(		$000,000		)	'000 tons	%	%	$000,000	(		1971 = 100		)	
16,073	..	2,599	5,902.6	5,768.6	130,448	2.83	5.05	3,336	75.0	74.6	76.1	68.0	.	1961
17,137	..	2,957	6,347.7	6,257.8	135,028	4.01	5.11	3,694	75.9	75.3	77.5	65.6	..	1962
18,207	..	3,312	6,980.1	6,558.1	147,761	3.57	5.09	4,153	77.2	76.2	80.0	70.3	..	1963
19,493	..	3,612	8,303.2	7,487.8	174,069	3.74	5.18	4,832	78.6	77.6	81.3	85.5	..	1964
21,155	..	4,175	8,766.8	8,633.2	179,867	3.97	5.21	5,584	80.5	79.5	83.4	95.0	..	1965
22,686	18,349	4,338	10,325.4	10,071.9	188,672	5.00	5.69	6,043	83.5	81.7	88.7	90.3	..	1966
24,155	19,722	4,433	11,419.9	10,872.6	185,927	4.59	5.94	6,668	86.5	85.3	89.9	95.4	..	1967
25,711	20,997	4,714	13,624.0	12,358.1	192,458	6.24	6.75	7,685	90.0	89.0	92.8	97.7	..	1968
27,401	22,605	4,796	14,871.1	14,130.4	183,270	7.14	7.58	8,743	94.1	93.1	96.7	107.2	..	1969
28,034	23,837	4,197	16,820.1	13,951.9	207,211	6.12	7.91	9,163	97.2	96.6	98.9	98.9	..	1970
30,648	25,722	4,925	17,818.2	15,617.0	213,120	3.62	6.95	9,866	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	1971
34,106	27,866	6,240	20,149.8	18,669.3	213,851	3.55	7.23	11,625	104.8	103.7	107.6	118.8	104.5	1972
38,335	30,913	7,422	25,420.6	23,325.4	240,575	5.39	7.56	13,854	112.7	108.9	123.3	134.1	116.2	1973
44,751	44,569	8,303	32,442.5	31,722.1	244,748	7.78	8.90	16,207	125.0	118.6	143.4	111.6	138.3	1974
51,399	41,216	10,184	33,245.5	34,690.7	228,704	7.36	9.03	18,718	138.5	130.5	161.9	104.2	153.7	1975
57,167	45,867	11,058	38,146.3	37,468.8	241,262	8.89	9.18	21,835	148.9	142.8	166.2	108.5	161.6	1976
Percentage change from previous quarter														
						(*)	(*)							
-0.8	1.9	-10.9	7.0	6.2	3.6	8.77	9.32	3.7	1.3	2.2	-0.9	11.6	0.8	1-1976
4.2	3.6	6.7	2.7	0.8	0.9	8.97	9.33	3.6	1.5	2.1	0.1	2.9	1.3	2
1.0	1.2	-0.1	4.3	-0.1	7.3	9.04	9.26	4.4	1.5	2.0	0.3	-4.1	1.1	3
2.9	2.3	5.0	-3.5	0.2	-4.9	8.79	8.79	4.0	1.5	2.2	-0.6	-10.3	1.0	4
2.3	1.9r	4.1	14.4r	8.5	4.3	7.79	8.66	4.0	2.1	1.8	3.0	2.9	3.0	1-1977
-0.5r	0.7	-5.7	-1.2r	4.7	2.3	7.29	8.78	2.0	2.4	1.9	3.7	-2.0	2.4	2
						7.12	8.63		2.2	1.5	3.8	-1.1		3
Percentage change from previous month														
-0.3	0.2	-2.5	6.9	0.1	-5.7	8.37	9.72	0.9	0.2	0.7	-0.7	-2.7	0.7	S-1975
0.6	0.1	3.1	-2.2	-1.9	3.8	8.31	9.33	1.7	0.9	1.1	0.4	-5.2	0.7	O
4.0	2.2	11.3	2.5	1.2	-0.2	8.44	9.58	2.2	0.9	1.0	0.6	0.1	-0.1	N
4.7	4.1	7.2	5.1	0.7	-0.7	8.58	9.49	0.3	0.1	0.5	-0.6	-1.2	0.2	D
-5.3	-0.8	-21.5	1.7	5.5	2.4	8.59	9.29	1.4	0.6	0.8	-0.2	5.9	0.5	J-1976
-0.9	-2.2	4.8	2.0	1.6	3.0	8.70	9.27	1.5	0.3	0.7	-0.2	8.6	0.1	F
3.0	2.5	5.1	-0.8	-3.7	-0.5	9.04	9.39	0.9	0.4	0.8	-0.7	1.6	0.4	M
2.1	2.0	2.6	1.5	4.7	-0.8	8.97	9.34	1.2	0.4	0.7	-0.3	-0.9	0.4	A
-1.0	-0.4	-3.5	-0.5	-5.4	1.5	8.94	9.32	1.2	0.8	0.6	1.5	1.1	0.6	M
3.1	2.7	4.5	4.5	5.9	0.3	8.99	9.35	1.6	0.5	0.5	0.2	-1.8	0.4	J
-1.3	-1.0	-2.2	-0.8	-1.7	4.2	9.02	9.37	1.4	0.4	0.6	0.3	-1.8	0.2	J
0.9	0.1	4.5	4.0	-0.8	4.6	9.12	9.24	1.6	0.5	0.8	-0.5	-1.7	0.2	A
0.0	1.9	-7.2	-0.8	0.6	-2.5	8.97	9.16	1.3	0.5	1.0	-0.6	-1.2	0.7	S
1.6	0.5	6.4	-4.6	-5.7	-1.8	9.07	9.09	1.4	0.7	0.8	0.0	-6.0	0.0	O
-0.1	-0.4	0.5	-3.2	7.7	-4.4	8.88	8.82	1.3	0.3	0.5	-0.2	-4.4	0.1	N
3.0	2.3	5.9	8.0	3.0	-0.1	8.41	8.47	1.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	-0.8	1.2	D
0.5	0.7	-0.3	2.5r	-1.4	2.3	8.08	8.52	1.6	0.9	0.7	1.2	3.7	1.1	J-1977
-0.8	-1.2	0.9	4.2r	5.9	3.5	7.67	8.62	1.5	0.9	0.5	2.0	1.0	0.7	F
1.2	1.7	-0.6	12.7	4.2	3.6	7.61	8.83	0.7	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.9	1.4	M
-1.1r	-0.8	-4.8	-5.0r	3.6	-0.3	7.55	8.85	0.5	0.6	0.5	1.0	-1.4	0.9	A
0.5r	1.5	-0.1	-8.9r	-5.7	-2.5	7.26	8.77	0.4	0.8	0.5	1.4	2.7	0.5	M
-0.6	-0.6	-1.7	3.2	1.1	2.9	7.07	8.72	0.7	0.7	0.6	1.1	-0.9	0.1	J
0.2	0.4	-0.4r	7.2r	0.1	-1.8	7.12	8.70	1.0	0.9	0.4	2.1	1.9	0.6r	J
5.3	4.5	8.4	1.2	0.4	4.2	7.16	8.57	-1.1	0.4	0.4	0.6	-2.1	0.2	A
						7.09	8.61		0.6	0.7	0.2	-4.3		S

Section 2 · Population Statistics

14 1. Population by Province
14 2. Immigration to Canada, by Country of Last Permanent Residence
15 3. Immigration to Canada, by Province of (Intended) Destination
15 4. Immigration to Canada, by (Intended) Occupational Group
16 5. Births, by Province
16 6. Deaths, by Province
16 7. Marriages, by Province

Table 1: Population[1], by province (thousands)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld	P E I	N.S	N B.	Que	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1976 June	22,993	558	118	829	677	6,234	8,264	1,022	921	1,838	2,467	22	43
1977 June	23,291	562	120	835	686	6,283	8,374	1,031	936	1,900	2,498	22	43
1974 July	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oct.	.	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1975 Jan	.		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Apr.	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
July		.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oct.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976 Jan.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Apr.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
July	23,025	558	118	829	678	6,240	8,278	1,022	923	1,844	2,470	22	43
Oct.	23,111	560	119	833	681	6,255	8,306	1,024	928	1,862	2,478	22	43
1977 Jan.	23,180	561	120	834	683	6,266	8,330	1,027	931	1,878	2,485	22	43
Apr.	23,243	561	120	835	685	6,276	8,355	1,029	935	1,890	2,492	22	43

---

[1] As of the first of each month. All estimates between 1971 and 1976 are postcensal based on 1971 Census, and will be revised shortly based on final 1976 Census results. Estimates from July 1, 1976 onward are preliminary and will be updated as final data on components become available.

Source: Quarterly Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces (91-001), Annual Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces at June 1st (91-201), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Immigration to Canada, by country of last permanent residence (number)

Year and quarter	Total	United Kingdom & Ireland	France	Germany	Netherlands	Greece	Italy	Portugal	Other Europe	Asia	Australasia	United States	West Indies	All other
D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
1975	187,881	36,076	3,891	3,469	1,448	4,062	5,078	8,547	10,327	47,382	2,174	20,155	17,800	27,472
1976	149,429	22,187	3,251	2,672	1,359	2,487	4,530	5,344	8,078	44,328	1,886	17,315	14,723	21,269
1974 2	58,787	10,235	1,161	1,085	696	1,585	1,549	4,718	3,226	12,732	741	7,611	6,072	7,376
3	62,312	11,739	1,283	1,122	609	1,315	1,283	3,689	3,194	14,847	780	7,877	7,166	7,408
4	52,064	11,296	989	798	350	1,190	1,191	3,870	2,853	12,424	519	4,875	5,567	6,142
1975 1	43,448	9,376	723	684	385	919	1,008	2,672	2,573	10,452	554	3,835	4,289	5,978
2	51,459	10,248	1,127	1,077	481	1,096	1,371	2,300	2,837	13,560	669	5,339	4,229	7,125
3	54,550	9,077	1,248	984	337	1,265	1,451	1,911	2,545	14,210	544	7,051	5,526	8,401
4	38,424	7,375	793	724	245	782	1,248	1,664	2,372	9,160	407	3,930	3,756	5,968
1976 1	32,359	5,402	829	518	255	534	834	1,071	1,918	8,769	377	3,149	3,487	5,216
2	41,376	5,931	834	830	445	762	1,460	2,051	2,251	10,658	589	5,621	3,946	5,998
3	43,776	6,102	846	828	443	722	1,322	1,276	2,086	14,449	547	5,366	4,097	5,692
4	31,918	4,752	742	496	216	469	914	946	1,823	10,452	373	3,179	3,193	4,363
1977 1	25,557	4,159	612	511	274	461	676	849	1,632	7,027	344	2,747	2,554	3,711

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 3: Immigration to Canada, by province of (intended) destination

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.-B.	Que	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon, N.W.T.
D	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85
1975	187,881	1,106	235	2,124	2,093	28,042	98,471	7,134	2,837	16,277	29,272	290
1976	149,429	725	235	1,942	1,752	29,282	72,031	5,509	2,323	14,896	20,484	250
1974 2	58,787	253	91	749	638	9,340	32,242	1,994	563	3,684	9,147	86
3	62,312	303	92	721	660	9,710	33,635	2,020	603	4,244	10,251	73
4	52,064	239	56	585	419	7,522	28,974	1,785	608	3,625	8,175	76
1975 1	43,448	184	63	447	467	5,861	24,014	1,571	593	3,213	6,971	64
2	51,459	269	73	589	452	8,246	26,253	1,958	710	4,606	8,221	82
3	54,550	434	64	695	666	8,613	27,541	2,109	926	4,981	8,455	66
4	38,424	219	35	393	508	5,322	20,663	1,496	608	3,477	5,625	78
1976 1	32,359	177	51	303	318	6,023	15,790	1,236	494	3,051	4,857	59
2	41,376	165	70	577	699	6,973	20,376	1,589	566	4,232	6,058	71
3	43,776	238	65	659	439	9,560	20,705	1,490	689	4,400	5,473	58
4	31,918	145	49	403	296	6,726	15,160	1,194	574	3,213	4,096	62
1977 1	25,557	144	28	358	362	4,630	12,241	1,119	462	2,803	3,381	29

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 4: Immigration to Canada, by (intended) occupational group[1] (number)

		Destined to the labour force											Not destined to the labour force			
Year and quarter	Total immigration	Managerial	Professional and technical	Clerical	Commercial and financial	Service and recreation	Transport and communication	Agriculture	Mining and quarrying[2]	Manufacturing[3]	Labourers	Subtotal[4]	Wives	Children	Students (18 years and over)[5]	Subtotal[6]
D	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
1975	187,881	5,763	19,821	11,803	3,294	7,198	1,055	1,511	349	24,696	1,183	81,189	30,175	56,722	7,811	106,692
1976	149,429	5,655	14,378	9,345	2,632	5,774	784	1,162	163	16,578	915	61,461	25,330	42,197	8,218	87,968
1974 2	58,787	1,772	5,371	4,208	1,082	2,972	404	875	133	9,499	478	28,635	8,821	16,190	2,427	30,152
3	62,312	1,922	6,940	4,463	1,122	2,536	329	570	146	9,096	415	29,445	9,285	18,578	2,139	32,867
4	52,064	1,442	4,976	3,848	1,022	2,294	275	436	130	7,964	431	24,428	7,974	15,668	1,289	27,636
1975 1	43,448	1,319	4,245	2,959	871	1,882	238	390	99	6,422	287	19,877	6,730	12,765	1,836	23,571
2	51,459	1,567	5,216	3,282	929	2,005	286	450	104	7,136	318	22,424	8,333	15,535	2,009	29,035
3	54,550	1,707	6,175	3,165	822	1,855	304	415	74	6,491	338	22,576	8,838	17,170	2,407	31,974
4	38,424	1,170	4,185	2,397	672	1,456	227	256	72	4,647	240	16,312	6,274	11,252	1,559	22,112
1976 1	32,359	1,185	3,419	2,216	585	1,354	184	229	38	3,934	194	14,111	5,248	9,079	1,624	18,248
2	41,376	1,489	3,659	2,691	727	1,607	228	396	43	4,670	256	16,875	7,358	11,364	2,133	24,501
3	43,776	1,823	4,569	2,571	728	1,460	206	291	37	4,377	262	17,604	7,345	12,571	2,732	26,172
4	31,918	1,158	2,731	1,867	592	1,353	166	246	45	3,597	203	12,871	5,379	9,183	1,729	19,047
1977 1	25,557	1,023	2,374	1,593	500	1,087	133	278	30	3,093	155	10,962	4,351	6,793	1,360	14,595

---

[1] The occupational status of the majority of the persons destined to the labour force is determined by immigration officials by an examination of documentary evidence provided by the immigrants. The classification of occupations is similar to that used in the 1961 Census; see Occupational Classification Manual, Census of Canada, 1961, Catalogue Number 12-506. [2] Includes logging, fishing, trapping and hunting. [3] Includes mechanical and construction. [4] Includes a small number in non-specified occupations. [5] Does not include students entering Canada on students' visas. [6] Includes also retired persons, elderly dependents, fiancés or fiancées and other unspecified persons not intending to enter the labour force

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 5: Births,[1] by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld	P E I	N S	N B	Que.	Ont	Man	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156
1975	358,621	11,213	1,928	13,119	11,775	93,000	125,708	17,144	15,260	31,618	36,277	408	1,171
1976	364,630	11,320	1,900	13,200	12,060	95,420	124,770	17,240	15,570	33,000	38,590	450	1,110
1974 2	87,232	2,789	478	3,209	2,818	22,108	30,697	4,351	3,710	7,632	9,051	112	277
3	90,232	2,726	500	3,434	2,961	22,648	32,561	4,385	3,920	7,652	9,039	137	269
4	84,744	2,111	488	3,194	2,916	19,694	31,507	4,391	3,765	7,348	8,952	121	257
1975 1	88,352	2,969	464	3,168	2,839	23,585	30,787	4,117	3,679	7,551	8,798	99	296
2	93,142	3,027	492	3,296	3,069	24,701	32,381	4,437	3,850	8,030	9,450	102	307
3	92,124	2,938	499	3,408	3,035	23,855	32,121	4,454	3,966	8,181	9,278	109	280
4	85,003	2,279	473	3,247	2,832	20,859	30,419	4,136	3,765	7,856	8,751	98	288
1976 1	93,130	2,970	500	3,310	3,100	25,560	32,360	4,410	3,520	8,260	8,750	90	300
2	93,250	3,140	440	3,390	3,190	24,970	31,480	4,420	4,140	8,310	9,410	100	260
3	93,090	2,880	470	3,480	3,140	24,450	31,620	4,290	4,100	8,580	9,630	140	310
4	85,160	2,330	490	3,020	2,630	20,440	29,310	4,120	3,810	7,850	10,800	120	240
1977 1	91,930	2,990	480	3,140	3,130	25,110	31,030	4,140	3,680	8,230	9,680	90	230

Table 6: Deaths,[1] by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld	P E I	N S	N B	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169
1975	166,365	3,208	1,054	6,794	5,121	42,800	60,482	8,380	7,670	11,396	19,143	112	205
1976	166,490	3,230	1,060	6,860	5,160	42,750	60,710	8,410	7,560	11,320	19,100	130	200
1974 2	42,084	868	288	1,847	1,365	10,813	14,922	2,044	2,005	2,970	4,869	38	55
3	40,445	811	258	1,667	1,228	10,541	14,443	2,021	1,951	2,691	4,754	28	52
4	42,380	792	291	1,663	1,343	10,576	15,939	2,134	1,892	2,863	4,817	21	49
1975 1	43,926	866	317	1,767	1,392	10,750	16,388	2,181	2,000	3,066	5,124	26	49
2	40,262	766	232	1,678	1,191	10,600	14,406	2,056	1,837	2,692	4,723	30	51
3	40,636	789	248	1,652	1,246	10,800	14,553	2,147	1,864	2,725	4,538	24	50
4	41,541	787	257	1,697	1,292	10,650	15,135	1,996	1,969	2,913	4,758	32	55
1976 1	44,140	890	270	1,750	1,440	10,810	16,700	2,100	1,850	2,950	5,310	40	30
2	42,120	790	280	1,810	1,310	11,260	14,780	2,170	2,010	2,960	4,660	30	60
3	39,160	750	230	1,610	1,110	10,110	14,150	2,080	1,770	2,740	4,520	30	60
4	41,070	800	280	1,690	1,300	10,570	15,080	2,060	1,930	2,670	4,610	30	50
1977 1	43,140	890	270	1,790	1,400	10,630	16,240	2,140	1,810	2,900	5,000	30	40

Table 7: Marriages,[1] by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N S	N B	Que	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182
1975	197,585	4,313	936	7,059	5,945	50,377	72,209	8,915	8,066	17,520	21,824	201	220
1976	198,020	4,410	1,050	7,190	6,120	49,190	71,860	9,090	8,060	18,350	22,280	160	260
1974 2	58,689	1,179	247	1,917	1,670	16,236	21,465	2,672	2,278	4,871	6,043	40	71
3	72,764	1,573	404	2,682	2,442	22,233	24,965	3,203	2,864	5,467	6,792	61	78
4	43,661	904	217	1,585	1,348	9,195	16,554	2,201	1,953	4,136	5,443	54	71
1975 1	24,087	641	89	903	617	4,195	9,582	1,131	915	2,448	3,500	34	32
2	57,010	1,116	241	1,931	1,627	14,446	21,564	2,677	2,259	4,995	6,052	50	52
3	73,433	1,589	401	2,680	2,430	22,630	24,698	3,090	2,967	5,799	7,023	62	64
4	43,055	967	205	1,545	1,271	9,106	16,365	2,017	1,925	4,278	5,249	55	72
1976 1	24,130	600	80	920	520	4,190	9,760	1,120	840	2,420	3,590	30	60
2	57,550	1,230	300	2,070	1,780	13,520	21,630	2,700	2,300	5,840	6,070	40	70
3	74,060	1,690	450	2,720	2,580	22,350	24,680	3,280	3,090	5,830	7,270	50	70
4	42,280	890	220	1,480	1,240	9,130	15,790	1,990	1,830	4,260	5,350	40	60
1977 1	22,170	540	90	830	490	4,070	8,850	920	750	2,520	3,010	40	60

---

[1] Figures for the year ending and quarters of 1974 represent the actual number of events reported by the provinces. The counts for the year 1975 are provisional while those fo the succeeding years are estimates. The figures for Yukon and Northwest Territories for the quarters in the year 1975 are estimates.

Source: Vital Statistics (84-001), (84-204), (84-205), and (84-206), Statistics Canada.

Section 3 · System of National Accounts

1. Income and Expenditure Accounts

18 1.1 National Income and Gross National Product
18 1.2 Gross National Expenditure
19 1.3 Gross National Expenditure, Constant Dollars
19 1.4 Sources of Personal Income
20 1.5 Disposition of Personal Income
20 1.6 Sources and Disposition of Gross Savings
21 1.7 Government Revenue, Expenditure, and Surplus or Deficit, by Level of Government
25 1.8 Implicit Price Indexes, Gross National Expenditure
25 1.9 Relation between Gross National Product at Market Prices and Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost

2. Domestic Product by Industry

26 2.1 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Quarterly
27 2.2 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Monthly

3. Balance of International Payments

32 3.1 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, All Countries
33 3.2 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, Area Distribution
34 3.3 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Capital Account, All Countries

1–Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.1: National income and gross national product (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries, and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Corporation profits before taxes[1]	Deduct: dividends paid to non-residents[2]	Interest & misc. investment income[3]	Accr'd net income of farm operators from farm prod.[4]	Net income of non-farm un-incorp. business incl rent[5]	Inventory valuation adjust.[6]	Net national income at factor cost	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Capital consump. allowances & misc. val. adj.	Residual error of estimate	GNP at market prices	GNP at market prices excl. accrued net income of farm operators
D	40000	40001	40002	40003	40004	40005	40006	40007	40008	40009	40010	40011	40548	40013
D	40240	40241	40242	40243	40244	40245	40246	40247	40248	40249	40250	40251	40551	40253
1975	93,562	1,336	20,159	-1,835	8,334	3,813	7,600	-2,938	130,031	17,665	17,921	-172	165,445	161,632
1976	107,612	1,495	20,102	-1,729	10,626	3,147	8,613	-2,028	147,838	21,143	20,177	869	190,027	186,880
Unadjusted for seasonality														
1976 1	24,857	360	4,487	-328	2,626	-432	1,916	-503	32,983	5,248	4,782	-635	42,378	42,810
2	27,008	374	5,548	-352	2,507	-486	2,145	-511	36,233	5,022	4,979	91	46,325	46,811
3	27,305	373	5,250	-326	2,649	4,318	2,276	-477	41,368	5,337	5,132	255	52,092	47,774
4	28,442	388	4,817	-723	2,844	-253	2,276	-537	37,254	5,536	5,284	1,158	49,232	49,485
1977 1	27,879	398	4,938	-342	2,962	-657	2,131	-971	36,338	5,866	5,365	-653	46,916	47,573
2	29,397	412	5,716	-374	2,858	-529	2,338	-889	38,929	5,447	5,580	-198	49,758	50,287
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1976 1	102,068	1,448	19,804	-1,508	9,992	4,164	8,276	-2,120	142,124	20,580	19,332	708	182,744	178,580
2	107,136	1,484	20,812	-1,792	10,604	3,620	8,520	-1,780	148,604	21,100	19,852	616	190,172	186,552
3	108,084	1,524	20,916	-1,708	10,696	2,640	8,756	-1,756	149,152	21,012	20,476	952	191,592	188,952
4	113,160	1,524	18,876	-1,908	11,212	2,164	8,900	-2,456	151,472	21,880	21,048	1,200	195,600	193,436
1977 1	114,312	1,600	22,168	-1,588	11,244	1,996	9,212	-4,016	154,928	23,020	21,708	936	200,592	198,596
2	116,580	1,632	21,320	-1,884	12,080	2,176	9,272	-3,284	157,892	22,760	22,228	-308	202,572	200,396

---

[1] Excludes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises. [2] Includes the withholding tax applicable to this item. [3] Includes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises and interest and miscellaneous investment income of government. [4] Includes value of physical change in farm inventories. The seasonally adjusted data includes an arbitrary smoothing of crop production and standard seasonal adjustment for withdrawals of grain from farm stocks and the change in other farm-held inventories. Because of the arbitrary element, too precise an interpretation should not be given the seasonally adjusted figures. [5] Includes net income of independent professional practitioners. [6] See footnote 4, Table 1.2.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.2: Gross national expenditure (millions of dollars)

			Gross fixed capital formation						Value of physical change in inventories							
					Business						Business					
Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services[1]	Total	Government total[2]	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment	Total	Government total	Non-farm[4]	Farm & grain in commercial channels[5]	Exports of goods and services	Deducts: imports of goods and services	Residual error of estimate	Gross national expenditure at market prices
D	40014	40015	40016	40017	40021	40022	40023	40024	40025	40026	40027	40028	40029	40030	40031	40548
D	40254	40255	40256	40257	40261	40262	40263	40264	40265	40266	40267	40268	40269	40270	40271	40551
1975	97,016	33,553	40,120	6,323	33,797	9,308	11,691	12,798	-247	31	-511	233	40,364	-45,533	172	165,445
1976	110,543	38,641	44,309	6,482	37,827	12,258	11,977	13,592	2,112	41	1,597	474	45,385	-50,094	-869	190,027
Unadjusted for seasonality																
1976 1	24,509	9,628	9,573	1,318	8,255	2,270	2,739	3,246	47	-21	1,285	-1,217	10,001	-12,015	635	42,378
2	27,429	9,276	11,553	1,565	9,988	3,052	3,036	3,900	-631	22	150	-803	12,036	-13,247	-91	46,325
3	27,410	9,534	11,747	1,904	9,843	3,583	3,201	3,059	3,870	30	40	3,800	11,630	-11,844	-255	52,092
4	31,195	10,203	11,436	1,695	9,741	3,353	3,001	3,387	-1,174	10	122	-1,306	11,718	-12,988	-1,158	49,232
1977 1	27,538	10,823	10,268	1,335	8,933	2,618	2,705	3,610	-723	-25	544	-1,242	11,794	-13,438	654	46,916
2	30,015	9,942	12,113	1,666	10,447	3,140	3,204	4,103	-937	24	-176	-785	13,617	-15,190	198	49,758
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1976 1	104,960	36,552	43,632	6,512	37,120	11,480	12,408	13,232	4,012	60	3,180	772	43,212	-48,920	-704	182,744
2	109,564	39,360	45,084	6,596	38,488	12,316	12,524	13,648	1,772	48	1,240	484	45,284	-50,276	-616	190,172
3	112,084	38,456	43,624	6,388	37,236	12,508	11,528	13,200	1,672	20	1,328	324	46,908	-50,200	-952	191,592
4	115,564	40,196	44,896	6,432	38,464	12,728	11,448	14,288	992	36	640	316	46,136	-50,980	-1,204	195,600
1977 1	117,924	40,900	46,624	6,540	40,084	13,120	12,244	14,720	-60	48	208	-316	51,140	-55,004	-932	200,592
2	119,556	42,284	47,468	7,040	40,428	12,576	13,420	14,432	-524	56	-48	-532	51,148	-57,668	308	202,572

---

[1] Includes defence expenditures. [2] Includes outlay on new durable assets such as building and highway construction by governments, other than government business enterprises. Excludes defence construction and equipment which is defined as current expenditure. [3] Includes capital expenditures by private and government business enterprises, private non-commercial institutions and outlays on new residential construction by individuals and business investors. Capital expenditure is defined to include all transfer costs on the sales and purchases of existing fixed assets. [4] The book value of inventories is deflated to remove the effect of price change and the derived "physical" change is then valued at average prices of the current period to obtain the value of physical change. The difference between the value of physical change and the change in book value is called the inventory valuation adjustment, (as shown in Table 1.1). [5] See footnote 4, Table 1.1.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

1–Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.3: Gross national expenditure in constant (1971) dollars (millions of dollars)[1]

			Gross fixed capital formation						Value of physical change in inventories							
					Business						Business					
Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Total	Government total	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment	Total	Government total	Non-farm	Farm and grain in commercial channels	Exports of goods and services	Deduct imports of goods and services	Residual error of estimate	Gross national expenditure
D	40562	40568	40569	40570	40575	40576	40577	40578	40581	40582	40583	40584	40586	40588	40590	40561
D	40594	40600	40601	40602	40607	40608	40609	40610	40613	40614	40615	40616	40618	40620	40622	40593
1975	70,784	21,571	26,744	4,131	22,613	5,547	7,828	9,238	-526	16	-583	41	23,930	-29,707	159	112,955
1976	75,105	21,757	26,949	3,899	23,050	6,523	7,328	9,199	1,257	22	1,068	167	26,060	-32,132	-512	118,484
Unadjusted for seasonality																
1976 1	17,084	5,836	6,054	829	5,225	1,259	1,730	2,236	359	-13	1,007	-635	5,784	-7,766	411	27,762
2	18,745	5,118	7,122	953	6,169	1,648	1,863	2,658	18	13	42	-37	6,959	-8,513	-57	29,392
3	18,317	5,386	7,004	1,121	5,883	1,884	1,942	2,057	1,572	17	3	1,552	6,652	-7,607	-157	31,167
4	20,959	5,417	6,769	996	5,773	1,732	1,793	2,248	-692	5	16	-713	6,665	-8,246	-709	30,163
1977 1	17,985	5,948	6,004	791	5,213	1,287	1,580	2,346	-301	-14	424	-711	6,480	-8,107	394	28,403
2	19,140	5,242	7,034	941	6,093	1,632	1,831	2,630	-272	13	-109	-176	7,398	-8,884	117	29,775
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1976 1	73,048	21,980	27,268	4,000	23,268	6,328	7,820	9,120	2,568	32	2,316	220	25,080	-31,548	-432	117,964
2	74,880	22,080	27,628	4,000	23,628	6,652	7,668	9,308	868	24	648	196	26,176	-32,276	-356	119,000
3	75,508	21,680	26,248	3,808	22,440	6,568	6,992	8,880	1,076	12	944	120	26,704	-32,048	-560	118,608
4	76,984	21,288	26,652	3,788	22,864	6,544	6,832	9,488	516	20	364	132	26,280	-32,656	-700	118,364
1977 1	77,000	22,284	26,896	3,804	23,092	6,384	7,144	9,564	-360	28	-20	-368	28,160	-33,104	-560	120,316
2	76,332	22,588	26,908	3,960	22,948	6,116	7,580	9,252	-480	32	52	-564	27,796	-33,748	184	119,580

---

[1] The implicit price deflators of the seasonally unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, derived by dividing the value figures in current dollars by the constant dollar figures, are not suitable as indicators of quarter-to-quarter price change. This is because they are currently weighted and therefore are affected by compositional shifts which occur within the unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, on a quarter-to-quarter basis. Quarter-to-quarter movements in the implicit price deflators based on seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights and may be used as a measure of price change

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.4: Sources of personal income (millions of dollars)

						Current transfers				
						From government				
Year and quarter	Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Net income received by farm operators from farm production[1]	Net income of non-farm unincorporated business including rent	Interest, dividends and miscellaneous investment income[2]	To persons	Capital assistance	From corporations[3]	From non-residents	Personal income
D	40032	40033	40034	40035	40036	40039	40040	40037	40041	40549
D	40272	40273	40274	40275	40276	40278	40279	40280	40281	40282
1975	93,562	1,336	3,919	7,600	12,227	17,059	147	239	256	136,345
1976	107,612	1,495	3,112	8,613	14,870	19,451	119	265	258	155,795
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1976 1	24,857	360	-113	1,916	3,426	5,183	59	66	64	35,818
2	27,008	374	-601	2,145	3,684	4,724	18	66	63	37,481
3	27,305	373	4,198	2,276	3,678	4,700	21	66	64	42,681
4	28,442	388	-372	2,276	4,082	4,844	21	67	67	39,815
1977 1	27,879	398	-494	2,131	3,721	5,865	24	69	68	39,661
2	29,397	412	-621	2,338	3,979	5,323	26	70	70	40,994
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates										
1976 1	102,068	1,448	4,040	8,276	14,320	19,280	236	264	256	150,188
2	107,136	1,484	3,564	8,520	14,576	18,648	72	264	252	154,516
3	108,084	1,524	2,620	8,756	15,080	19,624	84	264	256	156,292
4	113,160	1,524	2,224	8,900	15,504	20,252	84	268	268	162,184
1977 1	114,312	1,600	1,872	9,212	15,456	21,612	96	276	272	164,708
2	116,580	1,632	2,004	9,272	15,768	21,168	104	280	280	167,088

---

[1] This item differs from column 6, table 1.1 by excluding the adjustment which has been made to take account of the accrued earnings arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board and the Canadian Co-Operative Wheat Producers. [2] Includes all interest on the public debt paid by government to persons. [3] Charitable contributions and bad debts.

For source see Table 1.9.

1–Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.5: Disposition of personal income (million dollars)

							Current transfers						Personal savings			
		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services					To government									
Year and quarter	Total personal income	Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services[1]	Income taxes	Succession duties & estate taxes	Social ins. & govt. pension funds[2]	Other	To corporations[3]	To non-residents	Total	Excl. change in farm inventories	Value of physical change in farm inventories	Personal disposable income[4]
D	40042	40043	40044	40045	40046	40047	40048	40049	40050	40051	40052	40053	40054	40055	40056	40057
D	40552	40283	40284	40285	40286	40287	40288	40289	40290	40291	40292	40293	40294			40295
1975	136,345	97,016	16,026	12,173	30,364	38,453	18,023	149	5,886	1,153	1,637	235	12,246	11,982	264	111,134
1976	155,795	110,543	17,804	13,733	34,460	44,546	21,127	143	7,033	1,463	1,842	246	13,398	13,137	261	126,029
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																
1976 1	35,818	24,509	3,500	2,534	8,005	10,470	5,345	33	1,704	449	419	61	3,298	5,088	-1,790	28,287
2	37,481	27,429	4,799	3,245	8,325	11,060	4,174	30	1,904	297	441	61	3,145	3,715	-570	31,076
3	42,681	27,410	4,234	3,343	8,340	11,493	5,766	44	1,788	352	479	62	6,780	3,341	3,439	34,731
4	39,815	31,195	5,271	4,611	9,790	11,523	5,842	36	1,637	365	503	62	175	993	-818	31,935
1977 1	39,661	27,538	4,012	2,806	8,774	11,946	6,373	37	1,814	513	508	64	2,814	4,515	-1,701	30,924
2	40,994	30,015	5,018	3,405	9,072	12,520	4,554	35	2,106	354	507	64	3,359	3,942	-583	33,945
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1976 1	150,188	104,960	16,848	12,988	33,068	42,056	21,264	132	6,656	1,364	1,676	244	13,892			120,772
2	154,516	109,564	17,892	13,616	33,956	44,100	18,412	120	6,832	1,340	1,816	244	16,188			127,812
3	156,292	112,084	17,940	13,916	34,684	45,544	22,080	176	7,172	1,540	1,912	248	11,080			125,324
4	162,184	115,564	18,536	14,412	36,132	46,484	22,752	144	7,472	1,608	1,964	248	12,432			130,208
1977 1	164,708	117,924	19,144	14,300	36,224	48,256	24,396	148	7,116	1,580	2,040	256	11,248			131,468
2	167,088	119,556	18,684	14,216	36,796	49,860	21,696	140	7,508	1,584	2,084	256	14,264			136,160

---

[1] Includes net expenditure abroad. [2] Employer and employee contributions to social insurance and government pension funds. [3] This item is the transfer portion of interest on the consumer debt. [4] This item is equal to "personal income" less the total of "current transfers to government".

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.6: Source and disposition of gross saving (million dollars)

	Source of gross saving													
		Saving												
		Persons & unincorporated business		Corporate and government business enterprises								Disposition of gross saving		
Year and quarter	Total gross saving	Personal saving	Adjustment on grain transactions[1]	Undistributed corporation profits	Govt. business enterprises	Capital assistance	Inventory valuation adjustment	Government	Non-residents	Capital consumption allowances and MVA[2]	Residual error of estimate	Gross fixed capital formation[3]	Value of physical change in inventories	Residual error of estimate
D	40185	40175	40181	40176	40177	40178	40182	40179	40180	40183	40184	40186	40190	40191
D	40423	40413	40419	40414	40415	40416	40420	40417	40418	40421	40422	40424	40428	40429
1975	40,045	12,246	-106	7,491	-109	335	-2,938	103	5,274	17,921	-172	40,120	-247	172
1976	45,552	13,398	35	7,322	335	382	-2,028	329	4,733	20,177	869	44,309	2,112	-869
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 1	10,255	3,298	-319	1,580	71	95	-503	-143	2,029	4,782	-635	9,573	47	635
2	10,831	3,145	115	2,267	71	102	-511	-653	1,225	4,979	91	11,553	-631	-91
3	15,362	6,780	120	2,088	98	91	-477	1,028	247	5,132	255	11,747	3,870	-255
4	9,104	175	119	1,387	95	94	-537	97	1,232	5,284	1,158	11,436	-1,174	-1,158
1977 1	10,199	2,814	-163	1,829	251	101	-971	-54	1,680	5,365	-653	10,268	-723	654
2	11,374	3,359	92	2,341	179	134	-889	-832	1,608	5,580	-198	12,113	-937	198
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1976 1	46,940	13,892	124	7,272	116	364	-2,120	1,628	5,624	19,332	708	43,632	4,012	-704
2	46,240	16,188	56	7,772	292	360	-1,780	-2,192	5,076	19,852	616	45,084	1,772	-616
3	44,344	11,080	20	7,536	448	404	-1,756	1,884	3,300	20,476	952	43,624	1,672	-952
4	44,684	12,432	-60	6,708	484	400	-2,456	-4	4,932	21,048	1,200	44,896	992	-1,204
1977 1	45,632	11,248	124	8,760	836	392	-4,016	1,808	3,836	21,708	936	46,624	-60	-932
2	47,252	14,264	172	7,856	716	480	-3,284	-1,536	6,664	22,228	-308	47,468	-524	308

---

[1] This item is the adjustment to take account of the accrued earnings of farm operators arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board. See also footnote 1, table 1.4. [2] Miscellaneous valuation adjustment. [3] For a breakdown between government and business, see table 1.2.

For source see Table 1.9.

1–Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)

	Revenue														
	Direct taxes														
	Persons					Corporate and government business enterprises						Indirect taxes			
Year and quarter	Total	Federal[1]	Provincial	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total[2]	Federal[2]	Federal tax collections	Provincial[2]	Provincial tax collections	Non-residents federal[3]	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local[4]
D	40058	40059	40060	40062	40063	40064	40065	40066	40067	40068	40069	40070	40071	40072	40073
D	40296	40297	40298	40300	40301	40302	40303	40304	40305	40306	40307	40308	40309	40310	40311
1975	24,058	15,230	6,922	1,426	480	7,891	5,604	5,225	2,287	2,277	465	21,518	7,882	7,627	6,009
1976	28,303	18,105	7,993	1,630	575	7,907	5,756	5,484	2,151	2,355	504	24,465	8,558	9,053	6,854
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1976 1	7,082	4,378	2,108	445	151	1,847	1,345	2,025	502	816	104	6,115	2,013	2,399	1,703
2	6,108	4,040	1,364	523	181	2,185	1,591	1,293	594	488	153	5,788	2,171	1,904	1,713
3	7.598	4,828	2,214	390	166	2,066	1,504	1,139	562	628	89	6,249	2,146	2,388	1,715
4	7,515	4,859	2,307	272	77	1,809	1,316	1,027	493	423	158	6,313	2,228	2,362	1,723
1977 1	8,224	4,735	2,850	499	140	2,008	1,441	1,755	567	577	122	6,666	2,051	2,703	1,912
2	6,695	3,493	2,355	611	236	2,191	1,608	1,350	583	399	152	6,252	2,260	2,072	1,920
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1976 1	28,052	17,904	7,944	1,560	644	7,956	5,804	8,252	2,152	3,040	512	23,980	8,420	8,736	6,824
2	25,364	16,500	6,740	1,568	556	8,076	5,884	3,016	2,192	1,820	524	24,644	8,968	8,824	6,852
3	29,428	18,704	8,448	1,680	596	8,428	6,124	5,392	2,304	2,236	512	24,432	8,488	9,080	6,864
4	30,368	19,312	8,840	1,712	504	7,168	5,212	5,276	1,956	2,324	468	24,804	8,356	9,572	6,876
1977 1	31,660	18,868	10,432	1,768	592	8,616	6,196	7,380	2,420	2,040	608	26,220	8,696	9,860	7,664
2	29,344	14,780	11,992	1,852	720	8,148	5,972	3,520	2,176	1,564	524	26,556	9,280	9,596	7,680

	Revenue											
						Investment income						
	Other current transfers from persons											
Year and quarter	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40074	40075	40076	40077	40078	40079	40080	40081	40082	40083	40084	40559
D	40312	40313	40314	40315	40316	40317	40318	40319	40320	40321	40322	40560
1975	1,153	8	1,054	86	5	7,104	2,311	3,690	225	12	609	257
1976	1,463	9	1,356	93	5	8,116	2,517	4,267	255	12	751	314
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 1	449	2	424	22	1	1,974	541	1,151	56	3	152	71
2	297	3	270	23	1	1,957	626	980	68	3	203	77
3	352	2	325	24	1	1,945	643	993	59	3	169	78
4	365	2	337	24	2	2,240	707	1,143	72	3	227	88
1977 1	513	2	486	24	1	2,213	635	1,244	63	3	183	85
2	354	3	325	25	1	2,271	711	1,143	80	3	240	94
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1976 1	1,364	8	1,264	88	4	7,680	2,192	4,248	240	12	704	284
2	1,340	12	1,232	92	4	8,132	2,572	4,264	252	12	724	308
3	1,540	8	1,432	96	4	8,136	2,724	4,052	256	12	780	312
4	1,608	8	1,496	96	8	8,516	2,580	4,504	272	12	796	352
1977 1	1,580	8	1,472	96	4	8,656	2,584	4,600	272	12	848	340
2	1,584	12	1,468	100	4	9,424	2,912	4,972	296	12	856	376

---

[1] Includes the taxes on life insurance companies introduced in 1969. At the present time, for National Accounts purposes, life insurance companies are treated as associations of individuals in so far as their investment activities are concerned. The 1969 taxes are thus included here pending a complete review of the treatment of insurance. [2] Tax liabilities. [3] Withholding taxes. [4] The quarterly figures of real property taxes unadjusted and seasonally adjusted are obtained by dividing annual totals by four. Since real property tax rates have been generally upward, this treatment gives rise to a fictitious seasonal between the fourth and first quarters in the seasonally adjusted taxes of series

For source see Table 1.9.

1–Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

	Revenue													
	Current transfers from other levels of government							Total revenue						
		Provinces		Local governments		Hospitals								
Year and quarter	Total	From Canada	From local governments	From Canada	From provinces	From provinces	From local governments	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40085	40086	40087	40088	40089	40090	40091	40092	40093	40094	40095	40096	40097	40098
D	40323	40324	40325	40326	40327	40328	40329	40330	40331	40332	40333	40334	40335	40336
1975	18,892	7,517	50	143	6,426	4,736	20	81,081	31,500	29,147	12,889	4,773	2,035	737
1976	21,001	8,302	40	198	7,016	5,425	20	91,759	35,449	33,162	14,416	5,462	2,381	889
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 1	4,957	2,068	14	38	1,385	1,447	5	22,528	8,383	8,666	3,204	1,456	597	222
2	5,668	1,991	5	95	2,309	1,263	5	22,156	8,584	7,108	4,208	1,272	726	258
3	5,037	2,042	10	41	1,657	1,282	5	23,336	9,212	8,534	3,496	1,291	559	244
4	5,339	2,201	11	24	1,665	1,433	5	23,739	9,270	8,854	3,508	1,443	499	165
1977 1	6,173	2,814	14	37	1,613	1,690	5	25,919	8,986	10,678	3,649	1,699	682	225
2	6,550	2,264	7	170	2,637	1,467	5	24,465	8,227	8,749	4,832	1,476	851	330
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1976 1	19,784	7,400	40	188	6,476	5,660	20	89,328	34,840	31,784	13,816	5,696	2,264	928
2	20,964	7,928	44	252	7,640	5,080	20	89,044	34,460	31,224	15,088	5,116	2,292	864
3	21,032	8,724	52	184	6,896	5,156	20	93,508	36,560	34,092	14,296	5,192	2,460	908
4	22,224	9,156	24	168	7,052	5,804	20	95,156	35,936	35,548	14,464	5,844	2,508	856
1977 1	24,432	9,820	40	188	7,752	6,612	20	101,772	36,960	38,644	15,972	6,648	2,616	932
2	24,192	9,036	52	552	8,628	5,904	20	99,772	33,480	39,292	17,256	5,940	2,708	1,096

	Current expenditure													
	Purchases of goods and services[5]								Transfer payments to persons					
Year and quarter	Total	Federal	Defence[6]	Provincial	Local	Hospital	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40111	40112	40113	40114	40115	40116	40553	40554	40117	40118	40119	40120	40121	40122
D	40349	40350	40351	40352	40353	40354	40556	40557	40355	40356	40357	40358	40359	40360
1975	33,553	8,310	2,780	9,768	10,764	4,659	31	21	17,059	10,620	5,468	250	527	194
1976	38,641	9,711	3,220	10,704	12,719	5,449	39	19	19,451	11,442	6,691	281	776	261
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 1	9,628	2,688	870	2,848	2,877	1,201	9	5	5,183	3,081	1,801	66	176	59
2	9,276	2,254	755	2,280	3,301	1,428	8	5	4,724	2,865	1,533	70	193	63
3	9,534	2,393	764	2,889	2,904	1,333	10	5	4,700	2,696	1,667	70	199	68
4	10,203	2,376	831	2,687	3,637	1,487	12	4	4,844	2,800	1,690	75	208	71
1977 1	10,823	3,112	1,001	3,088	3,280	1,330	9	4	5,865	3,442	2,036	73	233	81
2	9,942	2,505	787	2,524	3,529	1,367	11	5	5,323	3,178	1,737	78	246	84
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1976 1	36,552	9,504	3,316	10,436	11,692	4,864	36	20	19,280	11,136	6,936	268	704	236
2	39,360	10,060	3,284	10,576	12,924	5,748	32	20	18,648	11,084	6,260	280	772	252
3	38,456	9,476	3,032	10,996	12,716	5,208	40	20	19,624	11,472	6,800	284	796	272
4	40,196	9,804	3,248	10,808	13,544	5,976	48	16	20,252	12,076	6,768	292	832	284
1977 1	40,900	10,888	3,800	11,320	13,252	5,388	36	16	21,612	12,488	7,572	296	932	324
2	42,284	11,256	3,416	11,688	13,768	5,504	44	24	21,168	12,316	7,220	312	984	336

---

[5] See page 23

[6] Defense purchases of goods and services are included in Federal government purchases of goods and services.

1–Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

Year and quarter	Current expenditure: Subsidies			Capital assistance			Current transfers to non-residents			Interest on the public debt				
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Canada Pension Plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40124	40125	40126	40127	40128	40129	40130	41970	41971	40131	40132	40133	40134	40555
D	40362	40363	40364	40365	40366	40367	40368	41972	41973	40369	40370	40371	40372	40558
1975	3,853	3,183	670	482	288	194	591	587	4	6,548	3,705	1,842	953	48
1976	3,322	2,527	795	501	316	185	540	535	5	7,974	4,519	2,334	1,071	50
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 1	867	670	197	154	76	78	122	121	1	1,760	1,019	553	179	9
2	766	629	137	120	89	31	169	168	1	2,086	1,129	596	345	16
3	912	658	254	112	74	38	124	123	1	1,889	1,142	527	210	10
4	777	570	207	115	77	38	125	123	2	2,239	1,229	658	337	15
1977 1	800	574	226	125	72	53	162	160	2	2,025	1,172	642	202	9
2	805	667	138	160	108	52	193	191	2	2,324	1,242	677	389	16
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1976 1	3,400	2,592	808	600	288	312	440	436	4	7,644	4,300	2,264	1,028	52
2	3,544	2,700	844	432	308	124	616	612	4	7,672	4,252	2,312	1,060	48
3	3,420	2,800	620	488	336	152	528	524	4	8,076	4,564	2,380	1,080	52
4	2,924	2,016	908	484	332	152	576	568	8	8,504	4,960	2,380	1,116	48
1977 1	3,200	2,236	964	488	276	212	596	588	8	8,736	4,912	2,616	1,156	52
2	3,796	2,924	872	584	376	208	692	684	8	8,592	4,732	2,628	1,184	48

Year and quarter	Current expenditure: Current transfers to other levels of government	Canada to		Provinces to		Local governments to		Total current expenditure[5]						
	Total	Provinces	Local governments	Local governments	Hospitals	Provinces	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40135	40136	40137	40138	40139	40140	40141	40142	40143	40144	40145	40146	40147	40148
D	40373	40374	40375	40376	40377	40378	40379	40380	40381	40382	40383	40384	40385	40386
1975	18,892	7,517	143	6,426	4,736	50	20	80,978	34,353	29,104	12,037	4,707	562	215
1976	21,001	8,302	198	7,016	5,425	40	20	91,430	37,550	33,150	14,131	5,499	820	280
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 1	4,957	2,068	38	1,385	1,447	14	5	22,671	9,761	8,309	3,141	1,210	186	64
2	5,668	1,991	95	2,309	1,263	5	5	22,809	9,220	8,149	3,726	1,444	202	68
3	5,037	2,042	41	1,657	1,282	10	5	22,308	9,169	8,314	3,199	1,343	210	73
4	5,339	2,201	24	1,665	1,433	11	5	23,642	9,400	8,378	4,065	1,502	222	75
1977 1	6,173	2,814	37	1,613	1,690	14	5	25,973	11,383	9,348	3,574	1,339	244	85
2	6,550	2,264	170	2,637	1,467	7	5	25,297	10,325	9,232	4,008	1,383	259	90
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1976 1	19,784	7,400	188	6,476	5,660	40	20	87,700	35,844	32,892	13,048	4,916	744	256
2	20,964	7,928	252	7,640	5,080	44	20	91,236	37,196	32,836	14,328	5,796	808	272
3	21,032	8,724	184	6,896	5,156	52	20	91,624	38,080	33,000	14,152	5,260	840	292
4	22,224	9,156	168	7,052	5,804	24	20	95,160	39,080	33,872	14,996	6,024	888	300
1977 1	24,432	9,820	188	7,752	6,612	40	20	99,964	41,396	37,048	14,764	5,440	976	340
2	24,192	9,036	552	8,628	5,904	52	20	101,308	41,876	37,148	15,336	5,552	1,036	360

---

[5] Includes capital consumptions allowances as shown on page 24, col. 8

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/concluded

Year and quarter	Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis											
	Saving							Plus: capital consumption allowances				
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40149	40150	40151	40152	40153	40154	40155	40099	40100	40101	40102	40103
D	40387	40388	40389	40390	40391	40392	40393	40337	40338	40339	40340	40341
1975	103	-2,853	43	852	66	1,473	522	2,483	427	948	924	184
1976	329	-2,101	12	285	-37	1,561	609	2,830	498	1,052	1,072	208
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 1	-143	-1,378	357	63	246	411	158	675	118	255	253	49
2	-653	-636	-1,041	482	-172	524	190	696	122	260	263	51
3	1,028	43	220	297	-52	349	171	719	127	266	273	53
4	97	-130	476	-557	-59	277	90	740	131	271	283	55
1977 1	-54	-2,397	1,330	75	360	438	140	761	136	276	293	56
2	-832	-2,098	-483	824	93	592	240	782	141	281	302	58
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1976 1	1,628	-1,004	-1,108	768	780	1,520	672	2,700	472	1,020	1,012	196
2	-2,192	-2,736	-1,612	760	-680	1,484	592	2,784	488	1,040	1,052	204
3	1,884	-1,520	1,092	144	-68	1,620	616	2,876	508	1,064	1,092	212
4	-4	-3,144	1,676	-532	-180	1,620	556	2,960	524	1,084	1,132	220
1977 1	1,808	-4,436	1,596	1,208	1,208	1,640	592	3,044	544	1,104	1,172	224
2	-1,536	-8,396	2,144	1,920	388	1,672	736	3,128	564	1,124	1,208	232

Year and quarter	Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis											
	Deduct: gross capital formation					Equals: surplus (+) or deficit (-)						
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40156	40157	40158	40159	40160	40168	40169	40170	40171	40172	40173	40174
D	40394	40395	40396	40397	40398	40406	40407	40408	40409	40410	40411	40412
1975	6,354	1,125	2,418	2,503	308	-3,768	-3,551	-1,427	-727	-58	1,473	522
1976	6,523	1,276	2,429	2,476	342	-3,364	-2,879	-1,365	-1,119	-171	1,561	609
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 1	1,297	286	548	388	75	-765	-1,546	64	-72	220	411	158
2	1,587	295	537	674	81	-1,544	-809	-1,318	71	-202	524	190
3	1,934	365	686	791	92	-187	-195	-200	-221	-91	349	171
4	1,705	330	658	623	94	-868	-329	89	-897	-98	277	90
1977 1	1,310	299	538	394	79	-603	-2,560	1,068	-26	337	438	140
2	1,690	307	573	723	87	-1,740	-2,264	-775	403	64	592	240
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1976 1	6,572	1,232	2,468	2,536	336	-2,244	-1,764	-2,556	-756	640	1,520	672
2	6,644	1,312	2,524	2,472	336	-6,052	-3,560	-3,096	-660	-812	1,484	592
3	6,408	1,284	2,324	2,460	340	-1,648	-2,296	-168	-1,224	-196	1,620	616
4	6,468	1,276	2,400	2,436	356	-3,512	-3,896	360	-1,836	-316	1,620	556
1977 1	6,588	1,280	2,408	2,552	348	-1,736	-5,172	292	-172	1,084	1,640	592
2	7,096	1,372	2,704	2,660	360	-5,504	-9,204	564	468	260	1,672	736

For source see Table 1.9.

1–Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.8: Implicit price indexes[1], gross national expenditure (1971 = 100.0) based on seasonally adjusted data

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services: Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation: Total	Government: Total	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment
D	40626	40627	40628	40629	40630	40631	40632	40633	40634	40635
1975	137.1	123.4	127.7	146.6	139.5	155.5	150.0	153.1	157.0	133.3
1976	147.2	130.0	134.9	154.8	153.8	177.6	164.4	166.2	172.1	139.9
1976 1	143.7	128.5	132.3	153.0	147.5	166.3	160.0	162.8	167.4	139.3
2	146.3	129.3	134.1	154.4	152.6	178.3	163.2	164.9	170.4	139.7
3	148.4	130.5	135.9	154.8	156.4	177.4	166.2	167.8	174.4	140.3
4	150.1	131.6	137.2	156.8	158.4	188.8	168.5	169.8	176.6	140.4
1977 1	153.1	133.9	139.7	162.0	160.3	183.5	173.3	171.9	178.1	144.9
2	156.6	135.9	142.2	166.5	163.5	187.2	176.4	177.8	185.2	144.5

Year and quarter	Gross fixed capital formation, Business: Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery & equipment	Exports of goods and services: Total	Of which: merchandise	Deduct: imports of goods and services: Total	Of which: merchandise	Gross national expenditure
D	40636	40637	40638	40639	40640	40641	40642	40643	40625
1975	149.5	167.8	149.3	138.5	168.7	173.4	153.3	156.6	146.5
1976	164.1	187.9	163.4	147.8	174.2	176.9	155.9	158.0	160.4
1976 1	159.5	181.4	158.7	145.1	172.3	175.9	155.1	157.8	154.9
2	162.9	185.1	163.3	146.6	173.0	176.0	155.8	158.0	159.8
3	165.9	190.4	164.9	148.6	175.7	178.1	156.6	158.4	161.5
4	168.2	194.5	167.6	150.6	175.6	177.6	156.1	157.7	165.3
1977 1	173.6	205.5	171.4	153.9	181.6	183.5	166.2	168.1	166.7
2	176.2	205.6	177.0	156.0	184.0	185.7	170.9	172.9	169.4

---

[1] These implicit indexes are current weighted price indexes. They reflect not only pure price changes, but also changing expenditure patterns within and between major groups Quarter-to-quarter comparisons based on the seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights than are similar comparisons based on data unadjusted for seasonality, and therefore may be used as indicators of price change

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.9: Relation between gross national product at market prices and gross domestic product at factor cost (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Gross national product at market prices	Deduct: Residual error of estimate	Deduct: Indirect taxes less subsidies	Deduct: Investment income received from non-residents	Add: Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost	Gross national product at market prices	Deduct: Residual error of estimate	Deduct: Indirect taxes less subsidies	Deduct: Investment income received from non-residents	Add: Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost
D	40193	40194	40195	40196	40197	40198						
D							40550	40431	40432	40433	40434	40435
1975	165,445	172	-17,665	-1,712	4,336	150,576						
1976	190,027	-869	-21,143	-1,639	5,001	171,377						
Unadjusted for seasonal variation							Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
1976 1	42,378	635	-5,248	-385	955	38,335	182,744	-708	-20,580	-1,672	4,236	164,020
2	46,325	-91	-5,022	-453	1,261	42,020	190,172	-616	-21,100	-1,676	5,104	171,884
3	52,092	-255	-5,337	-400	1,101	47,201	191,592	-952	-21,012	-1,640	5,092	173,080
4	49,232	-1,158	-5,536	-401	1,684	43,821	195,600	-1,200	-21,880	-1,568	5,572	176,524
1977 1	46,916	653	-5,866	-397	1,294	42,600	200,592	-936	-23,020	-1,720	5,640	180,556
2	49,758	198	-5,447	-464	1,528	45,573	202,572	308	-22,760	-1,720	6,164	184,564

Source: National income and expenditure accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.1: Real domestic product by industry of origin[1], quarterly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and quarter	Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells	Manufacturing industries	Construction	Transportation, storage and communication			Electric power, gas and water utilities	Trade		
								Total	Transportation	Communication		Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade
	1971 industry weights													
	100 000	3.371	.751	.181	3.819	22.862	6.990	9.096	5.874	2.964	2.816	11.367	4.509	6.858
D	100328	100329	100330	100331	100332	100342	100398	100399	100400	100408	100395	100409	100410	100412
D	100441	100442	100443	100444	100445	100455	100511	100512	100513	100521	100508	100522	100523	100525
1975	118.7	89.2	97.5	86.0	109.3	114.2	116.3	125.2	119.2	139.0	126.7	125.9	121.2	129.0
1976	124.2	100.4	108.5	102.0	110.4	120.0	116.6	130.5	121.5	150.4	137.8	133.1	126.2	137.6
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 1	116.7	39.5	89.9	44.6	108.3	116.4	100.2	122.9	113.5	145.1	154.4	115.4	118.8	113.1
2	125.6	97.2	88.9	101.5	110.3	124.4	116.5	131.3	123.0	149.8	128.6	139.2	134.9	142.1
3	129.2	237.5	126.0	184.4	106.5	118.0	130.2	135.6	128.4	151.6	118.4	132.1	126.0	136.1
4	125.5	27.4	129.2	77.3	116.5	121.2	119.5	132.1	121.3	154.9	149.9	145.6	125.2	159.0
1977 1	121.8	38.5	118.1	39.6	115.8	120.3	97.7	129.6	118.1	156.2	166.6	119.7	120.3	119.4
2	128.8	86.3	99.3	103.3	117.7	127.1	113.5	138.3	129.4	157.7	133.4	138.2	133.3	141.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 1	122.7	102.7	91.5	109.8	109.7	118.6	121.2	128.1	119.9	146.4	133.3	130.8	127.0	133.4
2	124.2	102.1	106.6	107.5	110.1	121.2	119.7	128.7	119.7	149.0	135.3	132.7	126.8	136.6
3	124.5	99.1	116.7	100.9	109.3	120.4	111.8	132.9	124.5	151.7	137.2	133.3	125.4	138.6
4	125.7	97.7	116.2	89.8	112.1	120.0	115.0	132.5	122.5	154.6	145.5	134.8	125.5	140.9
1977 1	127.2	91.9	121.2	73.4	116.8	122.6	116.7	134.6	124.2	157.3	145.8	135.2	127.3	140.4
2	127.4	90.0	118.8	96.4	117.0	123.8	116.1	135.6	125.8	156.8	140.0	132.7	126.3	136.9

Year and quarter	Finance, insurance and real estate	Community business and personal services	Public administration and defence	Special industry groupings							
				Index of industrial production	Goods-producing industries	Service-producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial industries less agriculture	Non commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries
	1971 industry weights										
	12.036	19.359	7.388	29.497	40.754	59.246	81.341	77.970	18.659	11.496	11.366
D	100422	100423	100430	100431	100433	100435	100436	100437	100438	100439	100440
D	100535	100536	100543	100544	100546	100548	100549	100550	100551	100552	100553
1975	122.3	122.0	118.8	114.8	112.5	122.9	119.8	121.1	113.7	111.8	116.8
1976	128.2	127.7	122.8	120.5	117.8	128.6	126.1	127.3	115.9	117.3	122.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 1	125.3	126.1	118.5	119.0	108.3	122.4	116.8	120.2	116.1	111.4	121.4
2	127.1	128.7	123.5	123.0	119.1	130.1	127.5	128.7	117.6	120.9	127.9
3	129.0	124.8	127.2	116.6	129.4	129.0	133.2	128.7	111.7	117.7	118.4
4	131.2	131.1	121.9	123.4	114.6	132.9	127.1	131.4	118.3	119.1	123.2
1977 1	132.3	132.7	123.0	124.1	112.0	128.4	122.2	125.8	119.9	116.6	124.0
2	134.1	134.4	125.3	126.5	120.4	134.5	130.6	132.6	120.4	124.0	130.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 1	125.6	125.4	121.0	118.9	117.4	126.3	124.5	125.4	115.0	115.3	122.0
2	127.3	126.8	122.2	121.1	119.0	127.8	126.2	127.3	115.5	118.4	124.0
3	128.7	128.3	123.6	120.6	117.2	129.5	126.4	127.6	116.2	117.7	123.3
4	131.1	130.1	124.2	121.5	118.1	130.8	127.6	128.9	117.1	118.1	122.1
1977 1	132.5	131.7	125.6	124.1	119.9	132.2	129.2	130.8	118.4	120.5	124.8
2	134.3	132.7	124.6	124.5	120.0	132.5	129.4	131.1	118.7	121.6	126.1

---

[1] The average of the monthly series may not equal the annual level due to rounding.

Sources: Indexes of Real Domestic Products by Industry (Including the Index of Industrial Production) (61-005) and Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry, 1971 = 100, Occasional (61-510), Statistics Canada.

2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells: Total	Metal mines	Mineral fuels	Non-metal mines (except coal mines)
	1971 industry weights							
	100 000	3.371	.715	.181	3.819	1.584	1.492	.363
D	100215	100216	100217	100218	100219	100220	100224	100227
D	100554	100555	100556	100557	100558	100559	100563	100566
1975	118.7	89.2	97.5	86.0	109.3	102.8	118.3	103.6
1976	124.2	100.4	108.5	102.0	110.4	108.3	111.8	118.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation								
1975 A	116.0	24.0	118.5	121.0	105.3	99.3	117.1	75.8
S	138.2	552.4	106.5	131.9	107.6	96.0	121.5	91.0
O	119.8	18.9	85.5	79.6	108.4	97.5	119.3	102.2
N	121.4	28.0	82.1	73.0	114.9	108.3	120.0	126.8
D	120.4	34.8	92.7	110.0	112.2	106.2	123.3	109.4
1976 J	113.5	41.6	64.8	36.1	106.4	100.5	114.4	114.4
F	117.5	44.8	93.1	49.8	110.1	107.8	113.7	120.3
M	119.1	32.1	111.9	47.8	108.3	103.3	112.8	123.3
A	125.3	155.0	97.0	47.4	108.0	108.0	106.7	115.8
M	126.5	132.1	79.4	116.3	113.4	117.7	109.1	114.7
J	125.0	4.5	90.2	140.7	109.5	107.9	111.4	101.3
J	119.6	28.0	116.0	217.7	100.5	97.8	102.0	96.9
A	121.4	24.2	124.4	195.4	105.4	107.3	102.3	100.4
S	146.5	660.4	137.6	140.2	113.7	118.8	105.6	126.9
O	125.4	17.6	128.8	118.0	118.6	117.5	117.1	136.0
N	126.8	35.2	134.3	55.4	116.7	110.0	119.7	138.8
D	124.2	29.4	124.4	58.4	114.1	102.9	127.1	128.5
1977 J	119.3	45.3	102.7	19.3	113.6	112.4	116.1	132.1
F	122.6	41.1	120.8	35.1	117.6	115.6	120.5	138.6
M	123.4	29.1	130.8	64.4	116.2	114.3	119.3	131.6
A	128.0	135.3	99.6	58.9	113.6	116.4	109.1	128.5
M	129.2	118.1	81.5	86.3	118.4	122.2	110.8	135.1
J	129.1	5.5	116.9	164.8	121.1	121.8	117.5	135.1
J	123.3	41.2	118.7	233.8	103.2	108.2	97.1	98.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation								
1975 A	119.4	90.1	111.7	63.6	110.0	105.0	121.3	91.8
S	119.3	90.3	91.2	93.8	107.3	94.8	124.1	91.9
O	119.2	90.4	75.9	92.1	104.3	93.3	116.4	98.0
N	120.5	90.8	71.0	107.0	110.5	105.1	116.4	114.3
D	122.0	89.5	88.0	100.1	108.4	103.0	114.7	108.2
1976 J	122.2	102.3	81.1	108.8	110.8	111.4	110.4	117.5
F	122.5	103.2	89.3	109.3	109.7	107.7	111.3	115.2
M	123.4	102.6	104.1	111.2	108.7	106.6	110.0	116.2
A	124.3	103.1	122.5	107.2	108.9	106.1	110.4	113.9
M	124.5	103.5	99.2	114.6	112.3	110.4	115.8	111.2
J	123.8	99.8	98.0	100.8	109.1	107.2	113.8	99.5
J	124.1	99.3	114.9	103.1	105.0	102.4	105.9	113.1
A	124.9	99.5	117.6	99.7	109.4	111.2	106.2	118.5
S	124.4	98.4	117.6	99.8	113.6	117.1	108.3	129.6
O	125.0	98.1	114.5	110.5	113.9	112.3	114.1	129.9
N	125.8	98.6	116.4	87.1	112.1	106.8	115.6	125.4
D	126.2	96.4	117.7	71.8	110.2	99.8	118.7	126.4
1977 J	127.1	93.7	120.0	60.0	114.8	115.5	112.4	135.4
F	127.1	92.1	116.1	66.4	118.3	118.0	118.4	133.8
M	127.3	89.8	127.6	93.9	117.3	118.4	116.9	124.5
A	127.1	88.6	125.3	93.2	114.1	114.3	113.3	122.7
M	127.5	90.4	111.8	95.8	116.9	114.5	117.7	130.1
J	127.5	91.1	119.3	100.3	119.9	120.3	119.7	129.0
J	127.2	92.0	117.3	101.8	110.6	113.6	104.3	126.4

2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Manufacturing industries												
	Total	Food and beverages industries	Tobacco products industries	Rubber & plastic products industries	Leather industries	Textile industries	Knitting mills	Clothing industries	Wood industries	Furniture and fixture industries	Paper and allied industries	Printing publishing, and allied industries	Primary metal industries
	1971 industry weights												
	22 862	3 254	.212	.650	.206	.756	.205	.742	968	.420	1.878	1.123	1.976
D	100229	100230	100239	100240	100242	100243	100244	100245	100246	100249	100250	100252	100253
D	100568	100569	100578	100579	100581	100582	100583	100584	100585	100588	100589	100591	100592
1975	114.2	108.6	109.1	125.9	101.3	109.5	106.0	110.7	105.0	110.7	99.0	115.6	108.6
1976	120.0	111.6	115.3	145.6	101.8	110.5	99.8	113.0	129.5	116.3	113.3	115.1	105.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 A	111.1	121.5	97.2	116.1	101.0	111.6	106.8	113.2	94.9	113.3	95.6	111.3	90.3
S	117.8	119.9	117.5	151.0	103.3	116.7	109.5	114.4	94.5	116.8	87.8	117.5	108.7
O	118.2	111.5	123.4	142.8	108.9	118.0	112.6	116.3	106.4	120.1	83.8	121.5	107.2
N	120.8	113.0	134.5	152.2	113.4	117.3	111.2	113.9	117.6	120.2	87.0	121.4	109.9
D	111.6	105.9	94.6	126.4	88.9	114.8	108.4	110.3	108.5	116.5	82.4	116.6	100.6
1976 J	110.3	95.9	114.8	124.1	99.2	113.4	106.1	114.6	114.8	115.9	83.3	102.2	103.6
F	118.3	102.3	125.7	155.3	110.4	116.1	106.6	117.7	131.4	118.0	98.7	109.2	112.9
M	120.5	102.2	137.0	148.6	109.1	116.7	104.9	117.2	130.8	119.3	114.1	115.9	113.3
A	122.7	108.8	129.8	138.8	107.9	110.2	102.7	115.6	136.3	116.2	120.2	115.6	114.4
M	123.9	114.3	126.5	144.1	108.7	109.5	102.3	112.4	132.5	115.1	119.7	117.6	112.1
J	126.7	123.7	126.9	149.9	109.8	107.3	100.0	112.2	134.3	114.2	121.6	119.5	108.7
J	111.7	117.5	53.9	116.2	77.6	102.4	96.0	109.0	116.8	112.0	112.8	109.3	90.8
A	118.6	122.2	108.4	128.1	102.2	109.4	98.8	116.4	125.7	116.2	121.4	111.0	98.7
S	123.8	121.0	120.2	159.7	105.3	110.8	96.6	115.0	133.7	119.1	116.5	116.6	104.7
O	122.8	115.6	111.5	160.7	105.6	109.7	97.7	113.3	137.4	118.0	123.6	121.6	99.5
N	124.6	112.3	125.2	167.3	102.1	111.4	94.3	107.8	133.2	117.7	117.7	122.3	108.1
D	116.2	103.3	103.7	154.2	83.7	109.5	91.6	105.1	127.0	113.9	109.9	120.3	98.2
1977 J	115.9	98.1	128.8	154.8	94.0	107.3	92.9	108.3	139.4	108.4	111.5	105.2	108.9
F	121.2	103.9	130.6	172.0	98.3	105.1	94.5	111.4	147.5	107.7	118.4	111.7	112.4
M	123.8	105.3	134.0	169.4	95.0	105.7	93.2	110.9	147.6	106.0	116.2	116.8	119.5
A	125.1	111.8	127.8	173.3	93.6	106.2	91.3	110.6	144.9	102.6	118.0	118.4	113.2
M	125.2	115.2	121.4	163.7	89.0	107.0	91.5	109.3	136.3	101.4	116.9	119.7	115.4
J	131.0	126.1	133.1	176.2	93.7	108.5	89.8	108.9	143.5	102.8	119.4	119.9	122.0
J	115.8	121.9	45.8	129.6	67.9	102.9	86.8	103.4	121.1	99.5	109.2	106.8	102.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 A	114.0	109.2	108.7	139.1	100.8	110.7	107.1	111.7	96.0	112.3	95.4	116.1	102.3
S	113.4	108.2	109.4	138.3	100.7	112.5	109.0	112.3	93.2	113.0	86.9	116.5	107.9
O	113.6	108.0	111.7	136.6	104.7	114.4	109.6	113.0	107.9	114.5	80.8	115.5	106.7
N	116.4	112.0	114.9	140.6	106.1	114.5	109.7	113.9	122.8	114.4	85.8	114.7	104.9
D	116.4	113.4	113.8	126.6	100.1	115.3	110.0	113.7	120.3	115.0	84.5	113.7	105.8
1976 J	116.9	112.9	112.8	131.4	102.8	115.2	107.9	115.0	123.0	119.1	87.7	113.9	103.9
F	119.0	114.2	114.0	139.8	102.6	118.1	105.7	114.8	123.6	119.9	98.9	113.5	108.0
M	120.0	111.9	121.8	141.1	104.1	118.6	104.3	115.2	120.9	120.4	113.5	113.9	108.0
A	121.1	113.4	118.7	134.1	104.7	111.8	102.2	116.1	125.7	119.2	116.8	113.4	110.0
M	122.3	112.7	119.5	150.2	105.0	109.4	100.8	112.6	126.7	117.6	122.6	114.0	110.1
J	120.2	112.6	122.0	142.8	104.5	106.3	100.3	113.0	125.7	115.8	116.2	115.0	102.8
J	120.3	110.2	112.7	149.3	101.3	107.4	100.2	115.7	129.9	117.0	118.4	117.5	100.8
A	121.2	109.3	119.2	150.5	102.2	108.5	99.0	114.8	128.8	115.3	120.9	115.6	111.4
S	119.8	110.6	112.5	146.7	102.8	106.8	96.2	113.0	133.0	115.2	115.4	115.7	103.5
O	118.4	111.6	100.8	153.3	101.4	106.3	95.1	110.1	141.1	112.5	119.2	115.9	99.1
N	120.3	111.0	107.1	153.1	95.8	108.8	93.2	107.8	140.2	112.0	116.1	115.9	103.0
D	121.4	111.4	124.6	154.4	95.2	110.2	93.0	108.3	142.1	112.4	113.1	117.4	103.4
1977 J	123.0	113.8	126.5	165.2	96.8	109.0	94.5	108.7	149.0	111.4	117.5	117.5	109.7
F	121.9	114.7	118.6	157.5	90.6	106.9	93.8	108.6	137.4	109.4	118.5	115.9	107.6
M	123.0	114.6	118.9	161.2	90.4	107.5	92.7	109.0	135.1	106.9	115.6	114.7	113.9
A	123.3	115.7	116.6	170.1	90.8	107.9	90.9	110.9	133.0	105.4	114.6	116.0	109.0
M	124.0	116.0	114.7	169.9	86.9	106.9	90.1	109.6	130.0	103.7	118.9	115.9	113.5
J	124.2	114.7	120.5	168.2	89.3	107.4	90.1	109.7	132.9	104.4	116.5	115.3	115.4
J	123.7	114.9	117.5	164.6	88.4	107.6	90.6	109.6	134.9	104.0	114.8	114.9	114.3

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

	Manufacturing industries									Transportation, storage & commun.			
Year and month	Metal fabricating ind. (ex mach. & transp equip. ind.	Machineries ind (ex electrical machinery	Trans-portation equipment industries	Electrical products industries	Non-metallic mineral products industries	Petroleum and coal products industries	Chemical and chem products industries	Miscel-laneous manufac-turing industries	Construction industry	Total	Transp.	Storage	Commun
	1971 industry weights												
	1 887	1.008	2.571	1.631	.905	.394	1.363	.713	6 990	9 096	5.874	258	2 964
D	100258	100259	100260	100266	100271	100275	100276	100281	100285	100286	100287	100293	100295
D	100597	100598	100599	100605	100610	100614	100615	100620	100624	100625	100626	100632	100634
1975	121.2	137.7	119.3	112.1	118.3	124.1	125.4	116.9	116.3	125.2	119.2	104.0	139.0
1976	128.2	137.0	131.2	113.7	121.3	127.1	133.1	117.8	116.6	130.5	121.5	104.6	150.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 A	117.3	129.5	106.9	107.2	135.9	127.8	116.0	116.1	140.0	127.8	123.2	87.1	140.6
S	123.8	135.5	124.3	120.6	140.4	113.7	121.7	120.4	142.0	127.2	118.9	126.0	143.8
O	126.7	136.4	131.6	117.5	145.9	116.2	124.0	121.7	137.8	126.6	120.0	127.3	139.5
N	127.9	136.9	134.6	122.6	139.6	131.0	130.7	116.7	130.3	123.3	118.3	122.5	133.3
D	122.2	134.6	116.9	115.7	103.2	132.3	124.6	121.3	108.2	126.3	116.6	107.2	147.1
1976 J	123.6	135.4	125.4	112.0	88.4	131.9	124.4	111.6	98.5	120.0	110.9	87.4	140.9
F	125.5	136.1	134.0	120.6	99.5	125.8	133.1	112.9	100.7	123.5	113.5	86.2	146.4
M	127.3	138.1	137.5	118.6	97.3	124.2	135.4	119.1	101.4	125.3	116.1	73.7	148.1
A	127.8	137.3	144.5	113.1	115.7	115.7	138.6	118.0	107.3	129.6	122.8	89.3	146.4
M	128.7	137.0	143.4	112.2	130.5	124.2	140.7	117.3	114.9	132.3	124.1	110.2	150.6
J	130.9	137.5	146.2	114.5	140.0	138.6	140.2	122.1	127.3	131.9	122.1	117.7	152.4
J	124.0	132.8	101.7	101.0	129.7	135.4	125.1	112.2	130.1	135.5	128.8	125.4	149.6
A	128.5	132.4	119.1	107.2	139.0	128.4	120.5	115.5	133.3	135.7	129.1	99.9	152.1
S	131.7	136.4	133.7	120.7	136.3	113.2	131.2	121.2	127.2	135.6	127.4	119.5	153.2
O	131.3	138.5	124.2	116.7	141.4	117.0	138.5	122.7	132.1	133.4	123.6	123.9	153.7
N	132.4	141.4	140.1	117.8	136.0	133.6	137.2	118.8	122.8	133.9	122.6	123.5	157.2
D	126.6	140.8	125.0	110.1	101.8	137.2	132.3	121.7	103.5	129.0	117.8	98.5	153.9
1977 J	125.0	139.3	131.4	104.6	89.0	137.6	134.4	107.5	96.0	126.1	113.9	82.3	154.1
F	127.5	140.9	136.3	108.6	100.0	139.0	145.1	112.4	99.5	130.4	118.2	87.7	158.1
M	128.3	141.6	147.4	105.1	107.9	135.3	150.5	117.1	97.5	132.3	122.3	83.9	156.5
A	128.1	138.6	149.7	106.5	120.1	119.9	157.8	116.3	103.1	135.1	125.9	107.6	155.6
M	128.7	137.7	147.0	102.4	139.2	130.0	156.6	114.7	112.6	137.2	127.7	120.4	157.4
J	131.9	139.4	155.4	110.3	150.6	142.5	155.5	119.6	124.9	142.6	134.5	127.9	160.0
J	123.4	134.2	121.5	96.2	139.4	133.8	138.0	110.3	128.7	139.3	130.2	145.5	156.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 A	117.9	133.7	126.3	112.6	118.2	123.2	126.3	116.4	119.1	125.5	119.3	96.8	140.2
S	120.2	136.1	123.7	112.2	119.4	117.9	122.9	116.3	119.2	125.3	116.3	114.9	144.2
O	122.6	136.7	121.2	111.6	125.1	121.5	121.9	116.3	119.2	124.9	118.5	108.0	139.0
N	123.7	135.6	125.0	114.1	127.0	126.1	128.8	116.7	122.8	122.7	118.6	107.2	132.3
D	123.7	134.8	127.7	114.7	124.3	125.4	130.0	120.3	122.6	128.8	120.4	105.3	147.5
1976 J	127.4	135.5	127.3	115.4	120.8	129.4	129.3	119.0	121.1	128.1	120.5	105.0	145.1
F	127.2	134.5	128.2	119.4	121.6	126.2	129.8	117.7	120.0	128.3	119.9	116.4	146.1
M	128.2	135.5	130.2	118.1	115.1	125.0	131.1	118.2	122.4	127.8	119.2	92.4	147.9
A	129.0	135.4	133.3	115.8	125.9	126.1	131.1	117.6	121.0	129.8	122.3	96.5	147.5
M	129.0	136.2	135.3	115.9	126.1	131.9	134.6	116.8	120.1	130.0	121.3	102.0	149.6
J	127.8	136.3	134.4	113.6	120.6	134.5	132.8	117.1	118.1	126.3	115.4	104.4	149.9
J	129.3	137.1	133.6	111.4	121.0	128.5	134.9	116.6	115.8	131.8	123.8	105.4	150.0
A	129.2	136.8	135.3	112.7	120.8	124.2	131.8	116.1	113.3	133.3	125.0	113.6	151.6
S	128.0	136.9	134.4	112.1	116.9	118.1	133.2	117.4	106.2	133.7	124.7	108.9	153.6
O	127.1	138.7	116.2	110.9	121.4	122.7	136.4	117.8	113.6	132.0	122.3	105.6	153.6
N	128.1	140.1	131.2	110.3	123.2	128.2	135.6	119.0	114.8	133.1	122.9	108.2	155.3
D	128.2	141.1	137.5	109.1	122.2	129.6	137.2	120.3	116.7	132.3	122.4	96.6	154.9
1977 J	128.5	139.5	133.9	109.7	121.5	135.0	140.5	117.6	116.8	133.5	122.7	97.6	158.0
F	129.2	139.3	133.4	106.4	120.3	139.6	141.9	117.0	117.0	135.2	124.6	118.8	157.6
M	129.1	139.0	138.6	106.8	126.7	136.1	144.9	116.2	116.4	135.0	125.3	108.0	156.4
A	129.3	136.9	137.5	110.5	130.7	130.6	149.3	115.9	115.3	135.3	125.4	117.3	156.7
M	128.9	136.9	138.4	110.6	133.8	136.4	149.3	114.1	117.1	135.1	125.5	111.0	156.3
J	128.7	138.2	140.8	112.1	129.4	136.7	149.3	114.9	115.8	136.3	126.6	115.4	157.3
J	129.0	138.6	141.9	109.5	128.9	129.7	148.2	114.4	115.3	135.8	125.6	120.1	157.4

2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Electric power gas and water utilities	Trade			Finance, insurance, and real estate	Community, business and personal services						
		Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade		Total	Education & related services	Health & Welfare services	Amusement and rec. services	Services to business management	Personal services	Accom. and food services
	1971 industry weights											
	2.816	11.367	4.509	6.858	12.036	19.359	6.509	5.272	.427	2.311	1.000	2.799
D	100282	100296	100297	100299	100309	100310	100311	100312	100313	100314	100315	100316
D	100621	100635	100636	100638	100648	100649	100650	100651	100652	100653	100654	100655
1975	126.7	125.9	121.2	129.0	122.3	122.0	107.5	125.5	140.4	156.3	107.0	122.3
1976	137.8	133.1	126.2	137.6	128.2	127.7	108.3	129.5	159.8	176.0	107.3	131.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 A	107.9	120.2	112.5	125.4	123.0	116.7	79.7	127.6	159.7	163.3	106.3	137.5
S	110.9	130.9	133.2	129.4	123.9	125.5	108.3	127.3	147.6	163.9	106.0	134.4
O	119.3	128.9	124.2	131.9	123.8	126.2	114.5	127.2	144.6	163.2	107.3	125.5
N	131.7	137.0	125.1	144.8	124.1	126.0	114.4	127.3	142.0	164.2	106.9	123.6
D	147.4	154.0	118.2	177.6	124.7	124.5	112.9	127.5	135.7	161.7	109.7	118.7
1976 J	159.7	107.4	107.2	107.4	124.6	124.5	113.2	127.7	137.1	165.9	108.7	114.0
F	155.2	115.5	120.4	112.4	125.2	126.0	114.5	128.1	140.2	167.8	109.0	118.4
M	148.4	123.2	128.7	119.6	126.1	127.7	115.4	128.3	141.7	171.5	107.5	124.7
A	134.9	134.9	130.4	137.9	126.0	127.4	114.5	128.2	142.0	172.1	107.7	123.8
M	128.9	137.9	134.3	140.3	127.0	128.4	113.5	128.9	155.7	172.6	108.0	128.6
J	121.9	144.8	139.9	148.1	128.3	130.2	109.9	129.7	187.0	175.6	108.8	140.4
J	116.6	130.3	123.5	134.7	128.5	121.8	82.4	130.6	202.9	178.4	106.9	140.5
A	118.4	129.0	120.7	134.5	128.8	121.4	78.0	130.5	189.5	181.4	106.1	147.3
S	120.3	137.1	133.9	139.2	129.8	131.1	109.7	130.1	161.3	182.5	106.2	145.0
O	136.3	137.4	129.9	142.3	130.5	131.5	115.3	130.2	157.6	181.6	106.5	135.3
N	149.7	142.3	128.8	151.2	131.3	132.6	118.7	130.5	155.0	183.0	106.1	133.5
D	163.8	157.2	117.0	183.6	131.9	129.2	114.4	130.7	147.4	179.6	106.1	124.5
1977 J	177.1	112.8	109.1	115.3	131.7	130.7	118.3	130.9	146.4	181.5	106.7	123.4
F	169.5	120.5	123.5	118.6	132.2	133.0	120.2	131.2	149.7	186.1	106.9	130.2
M	153.3	125.9	128.2	124.4	132.9	134.3	121.7	131.7	150.6	188.5	105.9	133.1
A	142.2	133.7	128.4	137.2	132.9	133.9	120.4	132.2	162.3	186.8	107.1	130.6
M	132.9	139.9	135.3	142.9	133.9	134.1	118.3	132.9	178.2	186.9	108.2	133.2
J	125.2	141.1	136.1	144.3	135.5	135.1	112.7	134.0	179.9	188.3	108.5	148.9
J	121.8	130.7	124.0	135.0	135.3	125.9	83.6	134.5	182.3	192.3	107.7	148.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 A	125.8	125.5	118.4	130.2	122.8	124.1	110.8	126.6	139.3	161.2	106.4	123.7
S	126.3	127.3	124.8	128.9	123.8	123.5	107.2	127.1	146.8	162.5	106.2	124.7
O	126.2	126.1	120.1	130.1	123.6	124.4	108.8	127.3	147.7	163.4	107.1	125.2
N	127.7	129.0	121.8	133.8	123.9	124.2	107.4	127.6	150.1	164.0	107.2	125.8
D	132.5	134.5	126.8	139.7	124.7	124.9	107.3	128.0	151.8	165.0	110.1	127.7
1976 J	135.2	130.8	127.1	133.3	125.1	124.9	106.9	128.2	151.7	167.4	108.3	126.4
F	131.4	130.0	125.9	132.8	125.5	125.2	107.2	128.7	152.6	168.5	109.1	125.7
M	133.2	131.6	127.9	134.0	126.1	126.1	107.5	128.9	155.4	170.7	107.8	128.9
A	133.1	133.2	127.9	136.7	126.7	126.6	107.5	128.9	151.5	172.5	107.9	131.1
M	136.2	131.0	124.8	135.1	127.3	126.8	107.9	129.1	151.0	173.3	107.7	130.6
J	136.6	134.0	127.8	138.1	128.0	127.1	107.6	128.9	163.6	174.5	107.8	130.6
J	137.2	132.5	124.9	137.5	127.9	127.7	108.1	129.0	171.7	177.2	106.9	130.2
A	137.8	134.0	126.0	139.3	128.7	128.3	108.4	129.5	165.3	179.2	106.3	132.4
S	136.7	133.5	125.3	139.0	129.6	129.0	108.6	129.9	160.6	180.9	106.5	134.2
O	143.8	134.4	125.6	140.1	130.4	129.7	109.6	130.3	160.9	181.9	106.5	135.0
N	145.3	134.2	125.6	139.9	131.1	130.4	110.3	130.9	163.6	182.9	106.4	135.8
D	147.4	135.8	125.4	142.7	131.9	130.3	110.3	131.2	164.8	183.3	106.5	134.2
1977 J	150.1	136.0	126.9	142.0	132.3	130.9	111.2	131.4	161.9	183.0	106.3	137.1
F	146.3	135.3	127.8	140.2	132.4	131.8	111.5	131.7	163.0	186.8	107.0	138.3
M	141.1	134.4	127.1	139.1	132.8	132.4	112.9	132.3	165.0	187.6	106.2	137.5
A	139.6	133.3	126.7	137.6	133.7	133.0	113.0	133.0	173.2	187.3	107.2	138.5
M	140.1	133.4	126.8	137.6	134.3	132.8	113.0	133.1	172.9	187.7	107.9	136.3
J	140.4	131.5	125.4	135.5	135.0	132.4	112.3	133.3	157.4	187.1	107.6	137.6
J	143.0	133.1	125.9	137.8	134.6	132.4	111.8	133.1	154.4	189.0	107.9	137.6

2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

		Special industry groupings									
Year and month	Public admin and defence	Index of industrial production	Real domestic product less agriculture	Goods-producing industries	Goods-producing ind. less agriculture	Service-producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial ind. less agriculture	Non-commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries
	1971 industry weights										
	7.388	29 497	96 629	40.754	37.383	59 246	81 341	77.970	18 659	11.496	11.366
D	100317	100318	100319	100320	100321	100322	100323	100324	100325	100326	100327
D	100656	100657	100658	100659	100660	100661	100662	100663	100664	100665	100666
1975	118.8	114.8	119.7	112.5	114.6	122.9	119.8	121.1	113.7	111.8	116.8
1976	122.8	120.5	125.1	117.8	119.4	128.6	126.1	127.3	115.9	117.3	122.7
Unadjusted for season variation											
1975 A	124.0	110.1	119.2	108.3	115.9	121.3	118.1	122.1	106.8	112.9	109.3
S	120.2	115.8	123.8	156.3	120.6	125.8	143.6	125.9	115.1	115.1	120.4
O	119.1	117.0	123.4	111.8	120.1	125.4	120.6	124.9	116.7	112.9	123.5
N	118.7	121.0	124.6	114.0	121.8	126.4	122.5	126.6	116.3	115.5	126.1
D	118.2	115.1	123.4	106.9	113.4	129.7	121.5	125.3	115.6	108.7	114.5
1976 J	117.8	114.5	116.0	104.5	110.2	119.7	113.1	116.1	115.5	104.6	116.1
F	118.3	120.8	120.0	110.2	116.1	122.5	117.8	121.0	116.0	113.1	123.6
M	119.4	121.6	122.1	110.2	117.3	125.1	119.6	123.4	116.8	116.6	124.5
A	119.9	122.0	124.3	121.4	118.4	128.0	127.3	126.1	116.6	118.2	127.3
M	123.5	123.0	126.3	121.6	120.6	129.9	128.5	128.3	117.9	120.3	127.4
J	127.0	124.0	129.2	114.2	124.1	132.5	126.6	131.8	118.4	124.3	129.1
J	128.9	110.7	122.8	107.8	114.9	127.8	121.9	125.9	109.8	113.3	110.1
A	128.3	116.9	124.8	112.5	120.5	127.4	124.4	128.8	108.0	118.7	118.6
S	124.3	122.1	128.6	167.9	123.5	131.8	153.3	131.3	117.2	121.2	126.4
O	122.0	123.6	129.1	116.3	125.2	131.5	127.0	131.8	118.1	122.1	123.5
N	122.3	126.0	130.0	117.7	125.2	133.1	128.6	132.6	119.4	120.7	128.4
D	121.4	120.5	127.5	109.8	117.1	134.1	125.8	129.9	117.4	114.6	117.8
1977 J	121.7	121.4	121.8	110.0	115.8	125.6	119.4	122.6	118.8	112.1	119.7
F	123.4	125.3	125.4	113.5	120.0	128.8	123.1	126.7	120.1	118.3	124.1
M	123.9	125.6	126.7	112.6	120.2	130.8	124.0	128.1	120.9	119.5	128.1
A	122.5	125.2	127.7	121.5	120.3	132.4	129.8	129.5	120.1	122.1	128.1
M	125.3	125.0	129.6	121.4	121.7	134.5	131.1	131.7	120.7	122.4	128.0
J	128.0	129.2	133.4	118.2	128.3	136.6	131.0	136.5	120.5	127.5	134.5
J	130.3	114.7	126.2	111.6	118.0	131.3	126.0	129.7	111.4	114.9	116.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 A	119.5	114.6	120.4	113.1	115.1	123.8	120.3	121.6	115.4	112.3	115.7
S	120.1	113.8	120.3	112.3	114.3	124.2	120.4	121.7	114.5	110.3	116.5
O	120.8	113.6	120.2	111.8	113.8	124.2	120.0	121.3	115.3	109.3	117.8
N	120.9	116.7	121.5	114.8	116.9	124.4	121.8	123.1	114.8	112.6	120.2
D	121.0	116.9	123.2	115.0	117.3	126.8	123.6	125.1	114.9	112.1	120.6
1976 J	121.0	117.9	122.9	116.5	117.8	126.1	123.8	124.8	114.8	112.8	121.1
F	120.8	119.0	123.2	117.3	118.6	126.1	124.3	125.2	114.9	115.5	122.6
M	121.3	119.8	124.2	118.5	120.0	126.8	125.3	126.3	115.2	117.7	122.4
A	122.2	120.6	125.1	119.2	120.7	127.8	126.4	127.4	115.5	117.7	124.5
M	122.2	122.3	125.2	120.0	121.5	127.6	126.6	127.6	115.5	119.6	125.0
J	122.3	120.3	124.6	117.8	119.4	127.9	125.7	126.8	115.4	118.0	122.4
J	122.9	119.9	124.9	117.4	119.0	128.7	126.0	127.2	115.7	118.3	122.4
A	123.8	121.3	125.8	118.0	119.6	129.7	126.9	128.1	116.2	117.9	124.6
S	124.2	120.6	125.3	116.1	117.7	130.1	126.2	127.4	116.6	116.8	122.8
O	123.8	120.3	125.9	117.1	118.9	130.3	126.9	128.1	116.7	118.2	118.7
N	124.5	121.7	126.8	118.3	120.1	131.0	127.7	129.0	117.4	117.7	123.0
D	124.3	122.4	127.3	119.0	121.0	131.2	128.3	129.7	117.3	118.3	124.5
1977 J	124.9	124.5	128.3	120.3	122.7	131.8	129.2	130.8	117.8	120.7	125.3
F	125.7	123.7	128.4	119.6	122.0	132.3	129.2	130.8	118.3	120.5	123.3
M	126.2	124.0	128.6	119.8	122.5	132.5	129.2	130.9	119.2	120.2	125.8
A	125.0	123.7	128.5	119.2	122.0	132.6	129.0	130.8	118.9	121.5	125.2
M	124.5	124.6	128.8	120.1	122.8	132.5	129.5	131.2	118.7	122.0	126.0
J	124.3	125.2	128.8	120.6	123.2	132.4	129.6	131.3	118.4	121.4	127.1
J	124.5	123.8	128.5	119.5	122.0	132.5	129.3	130.9	118.3	120.4	127.0

3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Total current receipts	Total current payments	Current account balance	Goods and services[1]			Merchandise trade[2]			Service transactions		
				Receipts	Payments	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
D	50525	50550	50555	50503	50541	50558	50501	50526	50551	50502	50544	50556
D	60525	60550	60555	60722	60723	60724	60501	60526	60551	60710	60714	60718
1975	41,750	46,529	-4,779	40,364	45,533	-5,169	33,428	33,962	-534	6,936	11,571	-4,635
1976	46,874	51,061	-4,187	45,385	50,094	-4,709	37,975	36,886	1,089	7,410	13,208	-5,798
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 1	10,332	12,238	-1,906	10,001	12,015	-2,014	8,580	8,993	-413	1,421	3,022	-1,601
2	12,444	13,521	-1,077	12,036	13,247	-1,211	10,096	9,866	230	1,940	3,381	-1,441
3	11,977	12,081	-104	11,630	11,844	-214	9,289	8,575	714	2,341	3,269	-928
4	12,121	13,221	-1,100	11,718	12,988	-1,270	10,010	9,452	558	1,708	3,536	-1,828
1977 1	12,112	13,707	-1,595	11,794	13,438	-1,644	10,281	9,820	461	1,513	3,618	-2,105
2	14,012	15,493	-1,481	13,617	15,190	-1,573	11,538	11,245	293	2,079	3,945	-1,866
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 1	11,191	12,445	-1,254	10,803	12,230	-1,427	9,013	9,155	-142	1,790	3,075	-1,285
2	11,700	12,830	-1,130	11,321	12,569	-1,248	9,470	9,215	255	1,851	3,354	-1,503
3	12,078	12,789	-711	11,727	12,550	-823	9,820	9,220	600	1,907	3,330	-1,423
4	11,905	12,997	-1,092	11,534	12,745	-1,211	9,672	9,296	376	1,862	3,449	-1,587
1977 1	13,166	14,011	-845	12,785	13,751	-966	10,901	10,078	823	1,884	3,673	-1,789
2	13,154	14,702	-1,548	12,787	14,417	-1,630	10,803	10,496	307	1,984	3,921	-1,937

Year or quarter	Travel			Interest and dividends			Freight and shipping			Other service transactions			Withholding tax[3]
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	
D	50506	50531	50718	50508	50533	50719	50512	50537	50720	50516	50545	50721	50722
D	60506	60531	60554	60508	60533	60556	60512	60537	60557	60711	60715	60719	60727
1975	1,815	2,542	-727	961	2,879	-1,918	1,726	2,115	-389	2,434	3,570	-1,136	-465
1976	1,930	3,121	-1,191	853	3,344	-2,491	1,991	2,164	-173	2,636	4,075	-1,439	-504
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 1	189	878	-689	201	604	-403	415	476	-61	616	960	-344	-104
2	479	763	-284	257	794	-537	536	604	-68	668	1,067	-399	-153
3	981	906	75	196	742	-546	498	525	-27	666	1,007	-341	-89
4	281	574	-293	199	1,204	-1,005	542	559	-17	686	1,041	-355	-158
1977 1	192	1,032	-840	179	865	-686	472	507	-35	670	1,092	-422	-122
2	513	919	-406	249	1,007	-758	618	666	-48	699	1,201	-502	-152
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 1	478	775	-297	225	676	-451	464	530	-66	623	966	-343	-128
2	469	784	-315	220	846	-626	499	555	-56	663	1,038	-375	-131
3	515	790	-275	210	857	-647	512	535	-23	670	1,020	-350	-128
4	468	772	-304	198	965	-767	516	544	-28	680	1,051	-371	-117
1977 1	484	921	-437	202	942	-740	521	561	-40	677	1,097	-420	-152
2	493	942	-449	213	1,060	-847	583	617	-34	695	1,171	-476	-131

3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)/concluded

Year or quarter	Transfers			Inheritances and migrants funds			Personal and institutional remittances			Withholding tax[3]	Official contributions
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance		
D	50517	50546	50557	50515	50540	50723	50518	50547	50724	50716	50725
D	60712	60716	60720	60515	60540	60558	60713	60717	60721	60726	60709
1975	1,386	996	390	665	170	495	256	313	-57	465	-513
1976	1,489	967	522	727	181	546	258	331	-73	504	-455
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 1	331	223	108	163	40	123	64	82	-18	104	-101
2	408	274	134	192	44	148	63	82	-19	153	-148
3	347	237	110	194	51	143	64	83	-19	89	-103
4	403	233	170	178	46	132	67	84	-17	158	-103
1977 1	318	269	49	128	43	85	68	87	-19	122	-139
2	395	303	92	173	46	127	70	87	-17	152	-170
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 1	388	215	173	196	44	152	64	82	-18	128	-89
2	379	261	118	185	46	139	63	82	-19	131	-133
3	351	239	112	159	45	114	64	83	-19	128	-111
4	371	252	119	187	46	141	67	84	-17	117	-122
1977 1	381	260	121	161	47	114	68	87	-19	152	-126
2	367	285	82	166	48	118	70	87	-17	131	-150

---

[1] As used in national income and expenditure accounts. [2] Trade of Canada figures with certain valuation, coverage and timing adjustments appropriate for Balance of Payments
[3] Tax withheld on service payments and income distribution to non-residents

Table 3.2: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, area distribution[1] (million dollars)

Year or quarter	United States					United Kingdom					All other countries				
	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance[2]	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance[2]	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance[2]
D	3907	3908	3909	3910	3911	3912	3913	3914	3915	3916	3917	3918	3919	3920	3921
1975	25,869	30,638	-4,769	-1,125	-3,644	2,844	2,203	641	647	-6	12,572	13,223	-651	-56	-595
1976	29,777	33,901	-4,124	393	-4,517	2,932	2,320	612	716	-104	13,661	14,336	-675	-20	-655
1976 1	6,699	8,135	-1,436	-240	-1,196	625	507	118	125	-7	2,904	3,492	-588	-298	-290
2	7,917	8,996	-1,079	77	-1,156	786	593	193	208	-15	3,588	3,779	-191	-55	-136
3	7,537	7,839	-302	426	-728	765	597	168	215	-47	3,586	3,556	30	73	-43
4	7,624	8,931	-1,307	130	-1,437	756	623	133	168	-35	3,583	3,509	74	260	-186
1977 1	8,022	9,304	-1,282	273	-1,555	699	576	123	153	-30	3,269	3,705	-436	35	-471
2	9,138	10,713	-1,575	-116	-1,459	803	679	124	168	-44	3,919	3,949	-30	241	-271

---

[1] Excludes withholding tax. [2] Includes service transactions and transfer balances.

3–Balance of international payments

Table 3.3: Canadian balance of international payments, capital account,[1] all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Direct investment		Canadian stocks				Trade in outstanding Canadian bonds					New issues of Canadian bonds				
	In Canada	Abroad	Trade in outstanding	New issues	Retirements	Total	Government of Canada[2]	Provincial[2]	Municipal	Corporation	Total	Government of Canada[2]	Provincial[2]	Municipal	Corporation	Total
D	50560	50564	50576	50586	50587	50585	65001	65002	65003	65004	65000	65006	65007	65008	65009	65005
1975	670	-795	5	85	-4	86	246	25	-16	47	302	47	3,334	541	1,031	4,953
1976	-295	-555	-79	87	-48	-40	404	66	-18	117	569	92	4,691	826	3,394	9,003
1976 1	-10	-107	26	7	-4	29	110	47	-	49	206	29	1,887	338	735	2,989
2	47	-153	-4	7	-	3	163	17	-5	31	206	23	679	150	1,065	1,917
3	-263	-125	-51	66	-36	-21	102	17	-1	22	140	11	1,240	190	710	2,151
4	-69	-170	-50	7	-8	-51	29	-15	-12	15	17	29	885	148	884	1,946
1977 1	110	-170	-18	2	-19	-35	5	-23	-2	2	-18	18	626	115	667	1,426
2	190	-130	29	2	-7	24	70	31	-5	16	112	28	753	64	490	1,335

Year or quarter	Retirements of Canadian bonds					Total Canadian bonds	Foreign securities			Government of Canada loans and subscriptions		Export credits	Other long-term	Total long-term capital
	Government of Canada[2]	Provincial[2]	Municipal	Corporation	Total		Trade in outstanding	New issues	Retirements	Advances	Repayments			
D	65011	65012	65013	65014	65010	50651	50600	50608	50616	50624 & 50626	50629	50632	50650	50687
1975	-92	-341	-82	-332	-847	4,408	43	-72	12	-377	40	-396	65	3,684
1976	-147	-321	-109	-303	-880	8,692	62	-37	60	-410	18	-263	642	7,874
1976 1	-	-122	-27	-68	-217	2,978	-	-6	3	-147	-	21	17	2,778
2	-64	-57	-29	-97	-247	1,876	119	-6	38	-46	9	-70	174	1,991
3	-10	-74	-35	-65	-184	2,107	-6	-5	3	-91	-	-142	334	1,791
4	-73	-68	-18	-73	-232	1,731	-51	-20	16	-126	9	-72	117	1,314
1977 1	-1	-90	-20	-115	-226	1,182	18	-5	4	-187	-	-87	173	1,003
2	-49	-96	-28	-112	-285	1,162	78	-5	3	-44	1	-172	146	1,253

Year or quarter	Resident holdings of foreign currency		Non-resident holdings of:							All other transactions[3]	Total short-term capital	Net capital movement	Allocation of special drawing rights	Official monetary movements in the form of:	
	Chartered bank net foreign currency position with non-residents	Non-bank holdings of foreign currencies abroad	Canadian $ deposits	Government demand liabilities	Treasury bills	Finance company paper	Other finance company obligations	Commercial paper	Other paper					Official international reserves	Official monetary liabilities
D	50659	50660	50652	50654	50656	50668	50676	50667	50669	50686	50688	50689	50710	50713	50714
1975	489	-242	557	-4	37	211	-89	9	147	-425	690	4,374	-	-405	-
1976	-942	-230	152	7	698	20	45	286	188	-3,389	-3,165	4,709	-	522	-
1976 1	-563	-133	192	-27	185	-25	-5	120	183	-296	-369	2,409	-	503	-
2	169	67	-13	-26	96	-104	-116	37	-64	-788	-742	1,249	-	172	-
3	-1,265	-38	-348	2	365	-13	29	117	-122	-587	-1,860	-69	-	-173	-
4	717	-126	321	58	52	162	137	12	191	-1,718	-194	1,120	-	20	-
1977 1	-173	-183	-73	72	150	10	30	87	-47	-47	-174	829	-	-766	-
2	1,201	-166	393	-29	-58	-10	-5	-154	-60	-897	215	1,468	-	-13	-

---

[1] A minus sign, except for official monetary movements, indicates an outflow of capital from Canada. [2] Includes guaranteed issues. [3] Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing difference between recorded measures of current, capital and reserve movements and embodies all unidentified transactions.

Sources for above tables: Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-001), The Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-201) annual, and Security Transactions with Non-Residents (67-002) monthly, Statistics Canada.

Section 4 · Labour

36 1. Wages and Salaries, by Province
37 2. Wages and Salaries by Industry and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada
38 3. Labour Force Characteristics of the Population 15 years of Age and Over

4. Selected Labour Force Series by Sex and Main Age Group

39 4.1 Employed
40 4.2 Unemployed
41 4.3 Participation Rates
42 4.4 Unemployment Rates

5. Labour Force Characteristics, by Province

43 5.1 Labour Force
44 5.2 Employed
45 5.3 Unemployed
46 5.4 Participation Rates
47 5.5 Unemployment Rates
48 6. Unemployment Insurance Statistics

7. Help Wanted Index

49 7.1 Job Vacancies
49 7.2 Job Vacancy Rates
50 7.3 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs
50 7.4 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs Unfilled for at Least a Month
51 8. Time Lost in Work Stoppages, by Industry Groups
52 9. Employment Indexes, by Industrial Division
53 10. Employment Indexes, Industrial Composite by Province
54 11. Employment Indexes, by Manufacturing Industry
54 12. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Industrial Division
55 13. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Manufacturing Industry
55 14. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Province
56 15. Average Hourly Earnings
57 16. Average Weekly Hours

Table 1: Wages and salaries, by province based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Newfoundland	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada[1]
D	5226	5227	5228	5229	5230	5231	5232	5233	5234	5235	5225
D	5237	5238	5239	5240	5241	5242	5243	5244	5245	5246	5236
1974	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1975	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 A	114.9	22.8	199.5	170.5	1,801.2	3,061.1	316.5	216.9	602.8	833.9	7,365.2
S	125.2	22.8	200.7	171.0	2,027.7	3,130.7	326.4	223.0	623.5	856.1	7,732.8
O	126.1	22.3	202.7	168.6	1,898.7	3,155.2	323.9	227.6	627.6	887.2	7,666.2
N	119.1	21.1	199.7	164.8	1,877.7	3,134.2	319.2	228.6	630.5	894.7	7,615.2
D	114.7	20.9	200.9	158.3	1,902.1	3,137.9	314.0	223.0	617.3	889.6	7,604.1
1976 J	111.7	20.4	197.6	157.1	1,851.0	3,134.2	310.1	219.4	616.2	905.6	7,548.0
F	111.9	20.1	198.3	157.8	1,901.1	3,174.3	313.6	222.9	622.9	918.9	7,666.9
M	115.1	20.4	201.6	162.7	1,912.5	3,236.9	320.7	226.8	632.4	949.5	7,805.3
A	115.9	20.8	205.6	164.2	1,931.5	3,304.3	326.3	233.4	642.8	961.0	7,933.8
M	122.4	23.0	214.9	171.6	2,244.4	3,376.6	336.4	248.9	674.3	983.9	8,425.0
J	132.1	24.0	222.6	181.5	2,276.3	3,479.8	347.3	254.8	693.7	1,009.7	8,651.7
J	137.3	27.0	227.7	184.2	2,005.7	3,479.4	356.6	247.3	709.7	967.7	8,372.4
A	135.3	26.1	221.0	182.5	1,974.7	3,476.1	352.4	255.3	711.4	983.2	8,345.7
S	139.0	25.7	224.7	185.9	2,051.3	3,543.7	359.5	268.9	732.3	1,011.7	8,572.4
O	131.6	24.3	222.4	179.3	2,258.8	3,579.1	355.3	264.1	727.3	1,038.4	8,810.3
N	129.5	24.0	224.2	179.3	2,132.8	3,557.5	349.6	262.1	731.4	1,049.8	8,669.3
D	128.3	23.1	222.2	179.3	2,334.9	3,564.1	348.0	262.4	733.6	1,038.6	8,862.3
1977 J	121.5	22.2	214.2	173.0	2,121.5	3,457.2	338.9	250.3	724.6	1,028.2	8,480.4
F	121.8	22.3	216.0	171.5	2,135.7	3,506.7	339.6	252.4	737.9	1,027.7	8,561.2
M	127.5	22.3	219.2	178.2	2,173.2	3,571.0	345.3	259.2	744.1	1,066.2	8,736.5
A	130.0	23.0	222.5	174.5	2,174.8	3,610.4	346.5	263.4	755.4	1,065.6	8,795.8
M	133.2	25.4	229.6	181.4	2,247.8	3,711.7	359.6	272.2	770.8	1,080.0	9,043.9
J	141.5	26.7	239.6	192.7	2,314.2	3,804.0	370.6	286.6	796.6	1,119.9	9,325.5
J	144.1	26.8	241.3	194.5	2,174.4	3,772.1	369.2	280.0	801.1	1,089.7	9,125.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 A	108.6	20.8	192.8	161.4	1,829.6	3,062.6	310.3	210.8	591.7	836.9	7,350.8
S	119.3	21.1	195.0	163.5	1,977.4	3,062.6	319.1	216.4	607.8	829.2	7,536.7
O	121.4	21.4	200.9	164.8	1,845.0	3,079.6	317.8	220.3	614.3	868.4	7,479.7
N	117.1	21.3	199.8	164.3	1,852.7	3,098.6	317.9	226.9	625.4	890.7	7,540.2
D	118.2	21.9	202.2	163.6	1,923.2	3,166.1	320.7	227.5	630.2	919.0	7,718.6
1976 J	118.0	22.1	205.0	164.2	1,881.2	3,201.5	319.0	229.9	636.1	942.8	7,745.0
F	119.3	22.4	207.7	167.6	1,944.0	3,260.1	324.7	233.8	642.5	946.2	7,894.0
M	122.4	22.6	209.4	171.8	1,957.6	3,315.5	328.2	236.6	647.5	957.5	7,996.1
A	123.6	22.6	211.5	172.6	1,964.2	3,357.1	331.4	240.9	658.2	965.2	8,075.3
M	124.6	22.9	213.9	172.4	2,213.3	3,345.9	335.3	247.1	674.2	968.1	8,345.9
J	125.8	22.3	214.8	172.4	2,211.0	3,402.3	338.6	245.4	676.4	972.9	8,410.7
J	129.1	24.5	219.3	174.3	2,032.4	3,459.8	348.3	237.9	690.6	961.0	8,306.6
A	128.1	23.8	213.6	172.6	2,005.7	3,477.1	345.6	248.5	698.7	986.6	8,328.1
S	132.4	23.8	218.3	177.7	1,996.6	3,468.6	351.4	261.0	714.0	981.6	8,354.6
O	126.7	23.2	220.5	175.1	2,200.0	3,495.0	348.6	255.8	711.8	1,017.9	8,604.1
N	127.4	24.2	224.3	178.9	2,105.9	3,519.0	348.5	260.2	725.1	1,045.5	8,588.1
D	132.0	24.2	223.8	185.4	2,359.4	3,596.7	355.3	267.7	748.7	1,072.6	8,994.4
1977 J	128.2	24.1	222.3	181.1	2,158.4	3,531.7	349.4	262.5	747.2	1,071.6	8,705.8
F	129.7	24.8	226.4	182.1	2,185.4	3,590.7	351.8	264.8	762.2	1,058.6	8,806.8
M	135.5	24.8	227.8	188.1	2,224.3	3,649.6	353.5	270.7	764.4	1,075.7	8,945.2
A	138.5	25.0	229.2	183.3	2,212.2	3,654.9	351.9	271.8	773.0	1,069.7	8,938.3
M	135.6	25.2	228.4	182.2	2,213.5	3,670.0	358.4	270.3	770.6	1,062.7	8,957.1
J	134.9	24.8	231.1	182.9	2,245.0	3,714.9	361.4	276.8	776.7	1,079.9	9,044.0
J	135.4	24.2	232.3	183.7	2,203.9	3,736.7	360.7	269.0	778.9	1,082.1	9,073.0

---

[1] Includes Yukon, North West Territories and Canadian residents abroad.

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Wages and Salaries by Industry, and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada, based on the 1960 standard classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Agriculture[2]	Forestry	Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Transportation, communication and utilities	Trade	Finance, insurance and real estate	Service	Public[1] admin and defence	Total wages and salaries	Supplementary labour income	Total labour income
D	5249	5252	5253	5254	5255	5256	5257	5260	5261	5266	5248	5271	5247
D	5274	5277	5278	5279	5280	5281	5282	5285	5286	5291	5273	5296	5272
1974	..	-	..	.			.	..	.	..		..	.
1975	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	..	-	.			..
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 A	97.0	82.7	184.2	1,683.2	785.8	786.2	1,006.7	451.4	1,622.6	665.4	7,365.2	556.4	7,921.7
S	88.1	78.0	181.6	1,710.2	808.4	769.7	1,020.2	457.2	1,941.3	678.2	7,732.8	585.3	8,318.2
O	70.6	79.4	189.9	1,724.6	812.4	763.4	1,047.3	461.6	1,867.8	649.2	7,666.2	580.5	8,246.7
N	58.1	73.3	198.9	1,731.5	750.5	734.9	1,066.2	462.7	1,870.1	669.1	7,615.2	575.6	8,190.7
D	53.2	50.6	200.5	1,727.8	625.3	779.1	1,110.1	471.9	1,874.5	711.1	7,604.1	575.2	8,179.2
1976 J	43.1	62.6	201.0	1,733.8	611.8	783.7	1,060.1	475.3	1,914.2	662.4	7,548.0	602.8	8,150.7
F	44.0	67.4	203.9	1,782.5	624.3	787.4	1,058.6	484.4	1,933.3	681.0	7,666.9	612.2	8,279.1
M	54.6	66.0	203.4	1,838.3	629.0	808.3	1,082.8	502.1	1,939.1	681.8	7,805.3	621.6	8,426.9
A	59.7	62.5	199.0	1,862.0	657.2	826.1	1,114.5	506.5	1,943.3	703.0	7,933.8	631.8	8,565.6
M	78.0	80.9	205.5	1,901.1	720.3	840.8	1,123.3	508.2	2,239.8	727.1	8,425.0	673.9	9,098.9
J	91.3	100.8	208.5	1,947.5	788.2	875.6	1,148.9	521.5	2,201.4	767.8	8,651.7	691.7	9,343.3
J	110.5	107.9	215.0	1,925.1	759.8	930.3	1,131.9	524.8	1,879.4	787.8	8,372.4	667.2	9,039.6
A	119.8	112.0	214.2	1,935.0	766.6	897.0	1,122.1	519.3	1,884.2	775.6	8,345.7	665.3	9,011.0
S	114.2	116.2	215.9	1,944.6	713.5	938.2	1,133.8	525.4	2,100.6	770.0	8,572.4	681.7	9,254.2
O	88.7	109.6	219.7	1,933.8	779.1	896.1	1,166.6	530.1	2,309.8	776.8	8,810.3	700.9	9,511.2
N	69.7	103.0	224.6	1,953.2	768.1	899.7	1,194.1	529.9	2,161.8	765.1	8,669.3	690.8	9,360.1
D	60.9	91.5	229.0	1,958.5	673.9	948.1	1,243.1	538.4	2,299.5	819.4	8,862.3	702.9	9,565.2
1977 J	50.6	83.7	229.1	1,934.4	613.9	894.3	1,159.7	548.8	2,201.8	764.0	8,480.4	691.2	9,171.6
F	51.0	86.7	227.6	1,957.2	625.5	906.0	1,156.4	559.1	2,210.3	781.5	8,561.2	697.7	9,258.9
M	61.6	78.7	235.3	1,989.2	656.5	938.8	1,161.0	574.4	2,233.7	807.4	8,736.5	712.0	9,448.4
A	70.4	71.5	229.7	2,000.6	700.6	935.1	1,179.4	568.5	2,231.9	808.0	8,795.8	720.5	9,516.3
M	85.9	91.2	237.8	2,044.0	782.1	950.0	1,197.4	577.4	2,251.0	827.2	9,043.9	741.3	9,785.2
J	107.1	110.7	248.8	2,113.4	840.6	974.8	1,228.9	585.7	2,247.4	868.1	9,325.5	764.4	10,090.0
J	130.9	112.4	254.8	2,065.5	857.3	983.3	1,215.5	587.0	2,205.1	893.3	9,125.2	747.3	9,872.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	2	5	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
1975 A	61.0	70.4	182.8	1,662.0	693.7	767.8	1,020.1	453.6	1,777.6	650.0	7,349.3	567.1	7,915.5
S	64.7	65.4	183.1	1,673.3	704.2	761.9	1,024.5	463.0	1,920.9	677.5	7,540.7	582.6	8,121.6
O	65.7	68.0	189.7	1,686.1	713.4	762.9	1,034.3	467.5	1,823.5	659.1	7,473.1	585.5	8,057.6
N	69.3	68.3	197.0	1,720.3	716.7	740.7	1,043.6	470.6	1,835.7	677.9	7,534.1	595.8	8,126.0
D	69.7	58.4	200.8	1,757.0	730.0	791.3	1,074.5	479.3	1,857.7	718.0	7,736.7	608.3	8,337.0
1976 J	69.7	70.2	201.6	1,771.6	724.0	800.0	1,080.2	478.5	1,883.2	671.7	7,746.0	571.2	8,344.1
F	71.5	74.2	204.6	1,826.4	733.1	807.1	1,091.3	486.2	1,904.1	693.3	7,894.6	609.8	8,503.0
M	74.8	77.9	202.7	1,868.7	726.9	830.5	1,106.5	496.0	1,915.7	696.3	7,995.0	622.0	8,618.2
A	74.5	82.9	205.5	1,884.2	716.7	837.2	1,124.9	503.0	1,921.3	717.4	8,067.3	634.4	8,703.3
M	78.4	87.0	206.2	1,892.7	713.4	831.1	1,117.5	501.4	2,200.8	722.4	8,351.0	658.8	9,010.9
J	76.1	91.4	204.8	1,907.8	727.1	851.8	1,124.2	511.1	2,156.4	745.2	8,412.3	670.8	9,070.5
J	77.4	96.5	213.0	1,921.8	686.2	900.3	1,129.2	514.5	2,026.9	752.6	8,299.1	669.8	8,963.9
A	76.3	96.9	212.5	1,911.1	676.9	875.8	1,136.8	521.9	2,084.9	758.3	8,326.2	676.6	9,001.5
S	83.8	100.2	217.6	1,904.1	612.1	929.7	1,138.9	532.1	2,077.4	769.4	8,358.9	677.0	9,034.3
O	83.2	95.8	219.6	1,892.1	678.4	896.2	1,152.8	537.1	2,258.1	788.7	8,596.6	705.1	9,299.4
N	82.2	97.1	222.3	1,942.2	732.6	907.2	1,170.0	539.5	2,121.1	775.1	8,581.5	714.1	9,290.1
D	81.4	102.7	229.1	1,990.8	784.4	962.9	1,204.6	547.1	2,279.7	827.6	9,013.1	742.4	9,744.4
1977 J	80.7	92.5	230.1	1,977.1	726.3	911.6	1,182.5	553.1	2,162.3	775.9	8,692.2	709.4	9,401.7
F	81.6	94.3	228.5	2,004.9	735.1	928.8	1,193.1	561.5	2,174.3	795.5	8,797.6	717.7	9,515.3
M	85.3	91.7	234.7	2,023.7	759.5	965.2	1,187.6	568.0	2,204.8	824.4	8,944.9	729.1	9,674.0
A	87.9	93.8	237.2	2,026.2	763.7	946.9	1,190.9	564.3	2,203.5	824.0	8,938.3	732.7	9,671.0
M	86.7	97.7	238.7	2,034.8	774.1	939.2	1,191.5	569.2	2,205.1	820.3	8,957.1	733.4	9,690.5
J	89.4	101.2	244.6	2,070.1	776.9	947.7	1,202.6	574.7	2,197.9	839.0	9,044.0	742.6	9,786.6
J	91.6	100.7	252.2	2,061.6	778.3	949.9	1,213.7	575.3	2,197.8	851.9	9,073.0	740.5	9,813.5

---

[1] Excludes military pay and allowances. [2] Includes fishing and trapping Note: Estimates may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: Estimates for Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over (thousands of persons)

Annual Average and month	Population 15 years of age and over	Total labour force	Employed	Unemployed	Not in the labour force	Participation rate[1]	Unemployment rate[2]
D	767284	767285	767286	767287	769732	767288	767289
D	–	767606	767608	767609	–	767610	767611
1975	16,470	10,060	9,363	697	6,410	61.1	6.9
1976	16,873	10,308	9,572	736	6,565	61.1	7.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation							
1975 O	16,595	10,161	9,518	643	6,434	61.2	6.3
N	16,629	10,158	9,471	686	6,471	61.1	6.8
D	16,661	10,094	9,402	693	6,567	60.6	6.9
1976 J	16,698	9,945	9,145	800	6,753	59.6	8.0
F	16,734	9,978	9,178	800	6,756	59.6	8.0
M	16,763	10,019	9,259	759	6,745	59.8	7.6
A	16,794	10,078	9,309	769	6,716	60.0	7.6
M	16,821	10,285	9,576	708	6,537	61.1	6.9
J	16,857	10,556	9,855	702	6,301	62.6	6.6
J	16,886	10,834	10,059	775	6,052	64.2	7.2
A	16,926	10,773	10,064	709	6,153	63.6	6.6
S	16,956	10,357	9,688	670	6,598	61.1	6.5
O	16,984	10,342	9,663	679	6,642	60.9	6.6
N	17,015	10,299	9,592	708	6,716	60.5	6.9
D	17,044	10,230	9,476	754	6,813	60.0	7.4
1977 J	17,077	10,144	9,255	889	6,933	59.4	8.8
F	17,110	10,222	9,290	932	6,888	59.7	9.1
M	17,138	10,294	9,350	944	6,843	60.1	9.2
A	17,166	10,340	9,425	914	6,826	60.2	8.8
M	17,205	10,645	9,822	824	6,560	61.9	7.7
J	17,236	10,858	10,044	814	6,379	63.0	7.5
J	17,265	11,100	10,222	878	6,165	64.3	7.9
A	17,302	11,098	10,260	838	6,204	64.1	7.5
S	17,333	10,703	9,906	798	6,629	61.8	7.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation							
M.C.D.							
1975 O		10,171	9,447	724		61.3	7.1
N		10,196	9,468	728		61.3	7.1
D		10,187	9,475	712		61.1	7.0
1976 J		10,256	9,561	695		61.4	6.8
F		10,261	9,547	714		61.3	7.0
M		10,301	9,596	705		61.5	6.8
A		10,292	9,543	749		61.3	7.3
M		10,248	9,529	719		60.9	7.0
J		10,273	9,550	723		60.9	7.0
J		10,359	9,598	761		61.3	7.3
A		10,364	9,619	745		61.2	7.2
S		10,366	9,616	750		61.1	7.2
O		10,359	9,590	769		61.0	7.4
N		10,338	9,586	752		60.8	7.3
D		10,324	9,552	772		60.6	7.5
1977 J		10,411	9,631	780		61.0	7.5
F		10,485	9,656	829		61.3	7.9
M		10,528	9,672	856		61.4	8.1
A		10,533	9,663	870		61.4	8.3
M		10,590	9,749	841		61.6	7.9
J		10,578	9,731	847		61.4	8.0
J		10,602	9,743	859		61.4	8.1
A		10,677	9,798	879		61.7	8.2
S		10,711	9,825	886		61.8	8.3

---

[1] The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and over. The participation rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the labour force in that group expressed as a percentage of the population for that group. [2] The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force. The unemployment rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the unemployed in that group expressed as a percentage of the labour force for that group. Seasonally-adjusted rates are calculated by dividing seasonally-adjusted unemployment by the sum of seasonally-adjusted employment and seasonally-adjusted unemployment (i.e. seasonally-adjusted labour force by summation).

Note: Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, Indians living on reserves and residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories. The estimates are derived from a sample survey and are subject to sampling error. In general, the smaller the estimate, the larger is the relative sampling error. For other explanatory material see notes at the end of Catalogue No. 71-001.

Source: The Labour Force (71-001 Monthly) and Seasonally adjusted labour force statistics – January 1970 – December 1975, Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Selected series* by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)

Table 4.1: Employed

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767286	767418	767550	767296	767428	767560	767258	767386	767518
D	767608	767683	767750	767620	767695	767762	767584	767654	767728
1975	9,363	5,966	3,397	2,410	1,325	1,086	6,952	4,641	2,311
1976	9,572	6,038	3,534	2,429	1,328	1,102	7,143	4,711	2,432
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1975 O	9,518	6,048	3,469	2,371	1,295	1,076	7,146	4,753	2,393
N	9,471	5,993	3,479	2,362	1,293	1,069	7,109	4,700	2,410
D	9,402	5,906	3,495	2,361	1,265	1,096	7,041	4,641	2,400
1976 J	9,145	5,744	3,400	2,229	1,187	1,042	6,916	4,558	2,358
F	9,178	5,750	3,428	2,228	1,178	1,050	6,950	4,572	2,378
M	9,259	5,798	3,461	2,271	1,205	1,067	6,988	4,594	2,394
A	9,309	5,854	3,455	2,296	1,232	1,064	7,013	4,622	2,391
M	9,576	6,052	3,524	2,433	1,331	1,102	7,143	4,721	2,422
J	9,855	6,250	3,604	2,623	1,464	1,158	7,232	4,786	2,446
J	10,059	6,389	3,669	2,835	1,590	1,245	7,224	4,800	2,424
A	10,064	6,393	3,671	2,815	1,575	1,240	7,249	4,818	2,431
S	9,688	6,147	3,541	2,382	1,324	1,058	7,305	4,822	2,483
O	9,663	6,095	3,567	2,365	1,305	1,060	7,298	4,791	2,507
N	9,592	6,043	3,549	2,348	1,288	1,060	7,244	4,755	2,489
D	9,476	5,941	3,535	2,326	1,252	1,074	7,150	4,690	2,461
1977 J	9,255	5,820	3,436	2,241	1,210	1,030	7,015	4,609	2,405
F	9,290	5,810	3,480	2,229	1,197	1,032	7,061	4,613	2,448
M	9,350	5,835	3,515	2,256	1,217	1,039	7,094	4,618	2,476
A	9,425	5,898	3,527	2,287	1,241	1,046	7,139	4,657	2,482
M	9,822	6,173	3,649	2,494	1,390	1,104	7,327	4,783	2,545
J	10,044	6,322	3,722	2,647	1,483	1,164	7,397	4,839	2,559
J	10,222	6,441	3,781	2,873	1,602	1,271	7,349	4,839	2,510
A	10,260	6,475	3,785	2,853	1,597	1,256	7,407	4,878	2,529
S	9,906	6,214	3,692	2,411	1,322	1,089	7,495	4,892	2,603
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.								4	4
1975 O	9,447	6,006	3,441	2,421	1,328	1,093	7,026	4,678	2,348
N	9,468	6,014	3,454	2,421	1,337	1,084	7,047	4,677	2,370
D	9,475	6,023	3,452	2,427	1,342	1,085	7,048	4,681	2,367
1976 J	9,561	6,035	3,526	2,486	1,351	1,135	7,075	4,684	2,391
F	9,547	6,027	3,520	2,450	1,332	1,118	7,097	4,695	2,402
M	9,596	6,043	3,553	2,488	1,340	1,148	7,108	4,703	2,405
A	9,543	6,029	3,514	2,459	1,331	1,128	7,084	4,698	2,386
M	9,529	5,999	3,530	2,416	1,303	1,113	7,113	4,696	2,417
J	9,550	6,025	3,525	2,416	1,319	1,097	7,134	4,706	2,428
J	9,598	6,037	3,561	2,411	1,319	1,092	7,187	4,718	2,469
A	9,619	6,031	3,588	2,399	1,305	1,094	7,220	4,726	2,494
S	9,616	6,076	3,540	2,442	1,354	1,088	7,174	4,722	2,452
O	9,590	6,050	3,540	2,414	1,335	1,079	7,176	4,715	2,461
N	9,586	6,059	3,527	2,407	1,329	1,078	7,179	4,730	2,449
D	9,552	6,056	3,496	2,391	1,325	1,066	7,161	4,731	2,430
1977 J	9,631	6,094	3,537	2,460	1,359	1,101	7,171	4,735	2,436
F	9,656	6,086	3,570	2,445	1,349	1,096	7,211	4,737	2,474
M	9,672	6,077	3,595	2,454	1,348	1,106	7,218	4,729	2,489
A	9,663	6,078	3,585	2,445	1,342	1,103	7,218	4,736	2,482
M	9,749	6,108	3,641	2,466	1,357	1,109	7,283	4,751	2,532
J	9,731	6,094	3,637	2,443	1,340	1,103	7,288	4,754	2,534
J	9,743	6,087	3,656	2,449	1,335	1,114	7,294	4,752	2,542
A	9,798	6,113	3,685	2,445	1,335	1,110	7,353	4,778	2,575
S	9,825	6,136	3,689	2,470	1,350	1,120	7,355	4,786	2,569

See footnotes, Table 3.

*In addition to the selected Labour Force information published here, there are approximately 2,100 Labour Force series available on CANSIM. The series provide basic labour force characteristics, by geographic area, age, sex and marital status

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Table 4.2: Unemployed

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767287	767419	767551	767297	767429	767561	767259	767387	767519
□	767609	767684	767751	767621	767696	767565	767585	767655	767729
1975	697	397	301	331	190	140	367	206	160
1976	736	411	325	355	204	152	381	208	173
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1975 O	643	336	307	316	174	142	327	162	164
N	686	367	320	313	173	140	373	194	179
D	693	409	284	319	193	127	373	216	157
1976 J	800	486	315	369	232	137	431	254	178
F	800	487	313	369	227	142	430	259	171
M	759	455	304	348	209	139	411	246	165
A	769	458	311	338	205	133	431	253	178
M	708	396	313	348	199	149	360	197	163
J	702	381	321	378	211	168	323	170	153
J	775	418	357	436	249	187	339	169	170
A	709	350	359	347	187	160	362	163	199
S	670	317	353	313	157	156	357	160	196
O	679	361	319	319	174	145	360	187	173
N	708	384	324	338	185	153	369	199	170
D	754	442	312	359	209	149	395	232	163
1977 J	889	524	365	403	244	159	486	280	206
F	932	553	379	429	250	179	503	303	200
M	944	567	377	419	243	176	526	324	202
A	914	544	370	406	234	172	509	310	199
M	824	469	354	403	227	177	420	243	178
J	814	445	369	425	236	189	389	210	179
J	878	479	399	494	276	218	384	203	181
A	838	424	414	418	228	190	420	196	224
S	798	406	392	387	211	176	411	195	216
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.								4	3
1975 O	724	408	316	352	205	147	372	203	169
N	728	402	326	345	197	148	383	205	178
D	712	399	313	342	199	143	370	200	170
1976 J	695	405	290	346	210	136	349	195	154
F	714	412	302	360	213	147	354	199	155
M	705	397	308	357	210	147	348	187	161
A	749	425	324	352	210	142	397	215	182
M	719	403	316	345	202	143	374	201	173
J	723	404	319	346	196	150	377	208	169
J	761	420	341	367	203	164	394	217	177
A	745	406	339	351	194	157	394	212	182
S	750	392	358	333	176	157	417	216	201
O	769	440	329	355	205	150	414	235	179
N	752	422	330	371	211	160	381	211	170
D	772	431	341	379	215	164	393	216	177
1977 J	780	435	345	379	218	161	401	217	184
F	829	461	368	411	229	182	418	232	186
M	856	479	377	417	236	181	439	243	196
A	870	493	377	414	234	180	456	259	197
M	841	478	363	403	230	173	438	248	190
J	847	478	369	398	225	173	449	253	196
J	859	484	375	416	230	186	443	254	189
A	879	491	388	425	239	186	454	252	202
S	886	497	389	418	238	180	468	259	209

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Table 4.3: Participation rates[1]

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767288	767420	767552	767298	767430	767562	767261	767389	767521
D	767610	767685	767752	767622	767697	767763	767586	767656	767730
1975	61.1	78.4	44.2	63.0	69.0	56.9	60.4	81.9	39.8
1976	61.1	77.7	45.0	62.6	68.2	56.9	60.5	81.2	40.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1975 O	61.2	78.1	44.8	61.3	66.5	56.1	61.2	82.5	40.9
N	61.1	77.7	45.0	60.9	66.2	55.6	61.1	81.9	41.3
D	60.6	77.0	44.7	60.9	65.7	56.1	60.5	81.2	40.7
1976 J	59.6	75.8	43.8	58.9	63.8	54.0	59.8	80.2	40.3
F	59.6	75.7	44.0	58.8	63.1	54.5	59.9	80.4	40.4
M	59.8	75.8	44.2	59.2	63.3	55.0	60.0	80.4	40.5
A	60.0	76.4	44.2	59.5	64.3	54.5	60.2	80.8	40.6
M	61.1	77.9	44.9	62.7	68.3	56.9	60.6	81.4	40.7
J	62.6	79.9	45.8	67.5	74.7	60.2	60.9	81.9	40.9
J	64.2	81.9	46.9	73.5	81.9	65.0	60.8	82.0	40.7
A	63.6	81.0	46.9	70.9	78.3	63.4	61.1	82.0	41.2
S	61.1	77.5	45.2	60.3	65.7	54.9	61.3	81.8	41.9
O	60.9	77.3	45.0	60.0	65.5	54.4	61.2	81.6	41.9
N	60.5	76.8	44.8	60.0	65.2	54.7	60.7	81.1	41.4
D	60.0	76.1	44.4	59.9	64.6	55.1	60.1	80.4	40.7
1977 J	59.4	75.5	43.8	58.9	64.2	53.5	59.6	79.7	40.5
F	59.7	75.6	44.4	59.1	63.7	54.4	60.0	80.0	40.9
M	60.1	76.0	44.7	59.4	64.2	54.5	60.3	80.3	41.3
A	60.2	76.3	44.7	59.7	64.8	54.6	60.4	80.5	41.3
M	61.9	78.5	45.8	64.2	70.9	57.3	61.0	81.3	41.8
J	63.0	79.8	46.7	68.0	75.3	60.5	61.2	81.5	42.0
J	64.3	81.5	47.6	74.4	82.2	66.5	60.7	81.3	41.2
A	64.1	81.1	47.7	72.2	79.7	64.5	61.3	81.6	42.0
S	61.8	77.7	46.4	61.7	66.9	56.4	61.8	81.6	42.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1975 O	61.3	78.5	44.6	63.3	69.3	57.1	60.6	81.9	40.3
N	61.3	78.4	44.8	63.0	69.3	56.6	60.7	81.7	40.7
D	61.1	78.3	44.5	62.9	69.4	56.3	60.5	81.6	40.4
1976 J	61.4	78.3	45.0	64.2	70.2	58.2	60.4	81.4	40.4
F	61.3	78.2	45.0	63.6	69.3	57.8	60.5	81.4	40.5
M	61.5	78.1	45.4	64.3	69.4	59.1	60.4	81.2	40.6
A	61.3	78.1	45.0	63.4	68.9	57.9	60.5	81.5	40.5
M	60.9	77.3	45.0	62.2	67.2	57.1	60.5	81.1	40.8
J	60.9	77.5	44.9	62.1	67.5	56.6	60.5	81.2	40.8
J	61.3	77.7	45.5	62.4	67.8	57.0	61.0	81.4	41.5
A	61.2	77.3	45.7	61.7	66.6	56.6	61.1	81.3	41.9
S	61.1	77.5	45.3	62.1	67.9	56.3	60.8	81.1	41.4
O	61.0	77.7	44.8	61.9	68.2	55.5	60.7	81.2	41.2
N	60.8	77.4	44.6	62.0	68.1	55.8	60.3	80.9	40.7
D	60.6	77.4	44.3	61.8	68.0	55.4	60.1	80.8	40.5
1977 J	61.0	77.7	44.7	63.2	69.6	56.8	60.2	80.7	40.6
F	61.3	77.8	45.3	63.5	69.5	57.4	60.5	80.9	41.1
M	61.4	77.8	45.6	63.8	69.7	57.8	60.6	80.8	41.4
A	61.4	77.8	45.4	63.4	69.2	57.5	60.6	81.0	41.3
M	61.6	77.8	45.8	63.6	69.6	57.4	60.8	80.9	41.8
J	61.4	77.5	45.7	62.9	68.6	57.0	60.8	80.8	41.9
J	61.4	77.4	45.9	63.3	68.5	58.1	60.7	80.7	41.8
A	61.7	77.6	46.3	63.3	68.8	57.8	61.1	80.9	42.4
S	61.8	77.8	46.3	63.7	69.3	57.9	61.1	81.0	42.3

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/concluded

Table 4.4: Unemployment rates[2]

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767289	767421	767553	767299	767431	767563	767262	767390	767522
D	767611	767686	767753	767623	767698	767764	767587	767657	767731
1975	6.9	6.2	8.1	12.1	12.6	11.5	5.0	4.3	6.5
1976	7.1	6.4	8.4	12.8	13.3	12.1	5.1	4.2	6.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1975 O	6.3	5.3	8.1	11.8	11.9	11.7	4.4	3.3	6.4
N	6.8	5.8	8.4	11.7	11.8	11.6	5.0	4.0	6.9
D	6.9	6.5	7.5	11.9	13.2	10.4	5.0	4.4	6.2
1976 J	8.0	7.8	8.5	14.2	16.3	11.6	5.9	5.3	7.0
F	8.0	7.8	8.4	14.2	16.2	11.9	5.8	5.4	6.7
M	7.6	7.3	8.1	13.3	14.8	11.5	5.6	5.1	6.5
A	7.6	7.3	8.2	12.8	14.3	11.1	5.8	5.2	6.9
M	6.9	6.1	8.1	12.5	13.0	11.9	4.8	4.0	6.3
J	6.6	5.7	8.2	12.6	12.6	12.6	4.3	3.4	5.9
J	7.2	6.1	8.9	13.3	13.6	13.1	4.5	3.4	6.5
A	6.6	5.2	8.9	11.0	10.6	11.4	4.8	3.3	7.6
S	6.5	4.9	9.1	11.6	10.6	12.9	4.7	3.2	7.3
O	6.6	5.6	8.2	11.9	11.8	12.1	4.7	3.8	6.5
N	6.9	6.0	8.4	12.6	12.6	12.6	4.9	4.0	6.4
D	7.4	6.9	8.1	13.4	14.3	12.2	5.2	4.7	6.2
1977 J	8.8	8.3	9.6	15.2	16.8	13.3	6.5	5.7	7.9
F	9.1	8.7	9.8	16.1	17.3	14.8	6.7	6.2	7.6
M	9.2	8.9	9.7	15.6	16.6	14.5	6.9	6.6	7.5
A	8.8	8.4	9.5	15.1	15.9	14.1	6.7	6.2	7.4
M	7.7	7.1	8.9	13.9	14.0	13.8	5.4	4.8	6.5
J	7.5	6.6	9.0	13.8	13.7	14.0	5.0	4.2	6.6
J	7.9	6.9	9.5	14.7	14.7	14.6	5.0	4.0	6.7
A	7.5	6.1	9.9	12.8	12.5	13.1	5.4	3.9	8.1
S	7.5	6.1	9.6	13.8	13.8	13.9	5.2	3.8	7.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1975 O	7.1	6.4	8.4	12.7	13.4	11.9	5.0	4.2	6.7
N	7.1	6.3	8.6	12.5	12.8	12.0	5.2	4.2	7.0
D	7.0	6.2	8.3	12.4	12.9	11.6	5.0	4.1	6.7
1976 J	6.8	6.3	7.6	12.2	13.5	10.7	4.7	4.0	6.1
F	7.0	6.4	7.9	12.8	13.8	11.6	4.8	4.1	6.1
M	6.8	6.2	8.0	12.5	13.5	11.4	4.7	3.8	6.3
A	7.3	6.6	8.4	12.5	13.6	11.2	5.3	4.4	7.1
M	7.0	6.3	8.2	12.5	13.4	11.4	5.0	4.1	6.7
J	7.0	6.3	8.3	12.5	12.9	12.0	5.0	4.2	6.5
J	7.3	6.5	8.7	13.2	13.3	13.1	5.2	4.4	6.7
A	7.2	6.3	8.6	12.8	12.9	12.5	5.2	4.3	6.8
S	7.2	6.1	9.2	12.0	11.5	12.6	5.5	4.4	7.6
O	7.4	6.8	8.5	12.8	13.3	12.2	5.5	4.7	6.8
N	7.3	6.5	8.6	13.4	13.7	12.9	5.0	4.3	6.5
D	7.5	6.6	8.9	13.7	14.0	13.3	5.2	4.4	6.8
1977 J	7.5	6.7	8.9	13.3	13.8	12.8	5.3	4.4	7.0
F	7.9	7.0	9.3	14.4	14.5	14.2	5.5	4.7	7.0
M	8.1	7.3	9.5	14.5	14.9	14.1	5.7	4.9	7.3
A	8.3	7.5	9.5	14.5	14.9	14.0	5.9	5.2	7.4
M	7.9	7.3	9.1	14.0	14.5	13.5	5.7	5.0	7.0
J	8.0	7.3	9.2	14.0	14.4	13.6	5.8	5.1	7.2
J	8.1	7.4	9.3	14.5	14.7	14.3	5.7	5.1	6.9
A	8.2	7.4	9.5	14.8	15.2	14.4	5.8	5.0	7.3
S	8.3	7.5	9.5	14.5	15.0	13.8	6.0	5.1	7.5

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Table 5.1 Labour force										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que	Ont.	Man.	Sask	Alb.	B.C.
D	767285	767837	767975	768113	768251	768413	768583	768729	768867	769005	769168
D	767606	767899	768037	768175	768313	768475	768645	768791	768929	769067	769230
1975	10,060	177	47	320	254	2,669	3,857	440	384	811	1,103
1976	10,308	183	48	326	261	2,716	3,931	449	403	856	1,135
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 O	10,161	184	50	324	264	2,692	3,847	447	387	831	1,107
N	10,158	179	47	319	255	2,686	3,907	447	387	826	1,104
D	10,094	175	45	322	252	2,670	3,893	441	385	816	1,095
1976 J	9,945	166	45	315	245	2,631	3,835	436	374	817	1,081
F	9,978	165	46	315	245	2,635	3,837	424	382	826	1,102
M	10,019	168	46	314	242	2,623	3,859	435	380	837	1,115
A	10,078	172	46	319	248	2,648	3,865	440	393	832	1,116
M	10,285	184	49	325	264	2,687	3,921	449	408	863	1,134
J	10,556	194	51	331	273	2,794	4,024	459	411	870	1,148
J	10,834	201	54	344	280	2,877	4,102	470	426	889	1,191
A	10,773	200	52	343	282	2,836	4,087	472	434	884	1,183
S	10,357	193	50	328	271	2,722	3,912	455	416	864	1,145
O	10,342	191	49	329	266	2,727	3,913	452	405	863	1,146
N	10,299	183	48	328	260	2,714	3,906	453	404	864	1,139
D	10,230	177	45	324	255	2,694	3,911	444	400	859	1,121
1977 J	10,144	168	44	310	248	2,672	3,893	441	390	861	1,116
F	10,222	174	46	316	248	2,689	3,932	442	395	863	1,117
M	10,294	180	47	324	250	2,709	3,938	445	404	865	1,133
A	10,340	180	48	324	250	2,700	3,948	454	412	880	1,144
M	10,645	196	52	335	269	2,779	4,061	460	423	897	1,174
J	10,858	205	54	342	278	2,854	4,130	468	431	903	1,193
J	11,100	213	56	356	292	2,923	4,194	482	443	921	1,221
A	11,098	210	56	357	292	2,918	4,205	480	449	921	1,210
S	10,703	198	51	338	277	2,826	4,048	462	431	894	1,178
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1975 O	10,171	180	50	324	260	2,692	3,903	449	384	823	1,111
N	10,196	178	48	321	260	2,694	3,911	449	393	822	1,113
D	10,187	180	49	325	260	2,707	3,907	447	393	817	1,114
1976 J	10,256	174	49	327	262	2,723	3,919	448	395	839	1,098
F	10,261	176	51	328	260	2,726	3,904	436	398	857	1,124
M	10,301	181	49	327	261	2,705	3,947	446	395	865	1,132
A	10,292	180	48	328	259	2,712	3,946	446	401	859	1,119
M	10,248	183	48	320	257	2,697	3,926	445	401	865	1,127
J	10,273	186	49	324	262	2,705	3,916	447	404	850	1,129
J	10,359	186	49	323	260	2,730	3,948	453	404	851	1,142
A	10,364	188	47	326	262	2,701	3,954	455	408	852	1,155
S	10,366	187	49	327	263	2,721	3,939	456	409	855	1,152
O	10,359	187	49	332	263	2,738	3,943	453	404	855	1,148
N	10,338	183	49	331	264	2,727	3,916	455	409	860	1,151
D	10,324	181	48	328	261	2,734	3,925	450	408	860	1,141
1977 J	10,411	177	48	322	265	2,753	3,966	451	411	881	1,140
F	10,485	185	50	326	261	2,769	3,989	452	410	892	1,138
M	10,528	192	50	334	266	2,781	4,014	454	417	889	1,147
A	10,533	190	51	331	262	2,765	4,027	462	419	904	1,146
M	10,590	197	50	331	262	2,790	4,051	459	419	899	1,160
J	10,578	198	51	334	265	2,770	4,030	459	421	883	1,172
J	10,602	196	51	335	271	2,775	4,033	462	419	882	1,171
A	10,677	195	50	340	272	2,785	4,063	461	422	890	1,179
S	10,711	190	50	336	270	2,824	4,077	460	425	888	1,185

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.2: Employed										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767286	767838	767976	768114	768252	768414	768584	768730	768868	769006	769169
D	767608	767900	768038	768176	768314	768476	768646	768792	768930	769068	769231
1975	9,363	152	43	295	229	2,452	3,613	420	373	778	1,009
1976	9,572	158	44	295	232	2,479	3,689	428	387	822	1,038
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 O	9,518	161	47	302	240	2,501	3,651	427	379	798	1,012
N	9,471	155	43	296	229	2,475	3,674	425	374	799	1,002
D	9,402	151	41	295	226	2,454	3,647	417	370	788	1,013
1976 J	9,145	141	40	287	215	2,390	3,562	407	356	774	973
F	9,178	140	40	286	215	2,380	3,575	400	361	789	994
M	9,259	143	41	284	212	2,402	3,596	410	360	798	1,013
A	9,309	144	40	286	215	2,410	3,616	419	376	798	1,005
M	9,576	158	44	294	231	2,472	3,692	432	395	826	1,031
J	9,855	171	47	302	245	2,566	3,786	443	397	844	1,055
J	10,059	174	48	311	252	2,637	3,837	450	407	857	1,086
A	10,064	176	48	310	256	2,600	3,860	454	415	853	1,091
S	9,688	170	47	297	245	2,483	3,711	437	404	836	1,057
O	9,663	168	45	298	240	2,493	3,691	435	394	834	1,065
N	9,592	158	44	294	232	2,477	3,680	433	391	832	1,051
D	9,476	152	41	292	225	2,441	3,664	420	385	825	1,030
1977 J	9,255	140	39	276	212	2,398	3,595	410	371	811	1,004
F	9,290	144	40	274	210	2,386	3,616	409	374	823	1,014
M	9,350	147	41	281	210	2,410	3,625	412	378	818	1,027
A	9,425	145	41	283	212	2,413	3,648	423	387	839	1,035
M	9,822	166	47	300	232	2,505	3,785	436	405	861	1,085
J	10,044	176	51	309	245	2,580	3,849	446	416	873	1,100
J	10,222	182	51	321	257	2,627	3,909	456	422	880	1,117
A	10,260	181	52	325	258	2,638	3,926	456	432	881	1,111
S	9,906	170	47	305	246	2,545	3,786	439	417	860	1,090
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	6	3	4			3	3	4	
1975 O	9,447	154	45	299	232	2,467	3,658	423	373	787	1,010
N	9,468	153	44	296	232	2,458	3,662	426	378	797	1,016
D	9,475	155	44	299	235	2,477	3,650	425	379	788	1,024
1976 J	9,561	153	45	301	233	2,513	3,694	425	380	805	1,003
F	9,547	153	47	303	231	2,496	3,673	415	383	825	1,024
M	9,596	157	45	299	231	2,498	3,701	425	380	831	1,032
A	9,543	155	43	298	231	2,490	3,693	426	385	825	1,010
M	9,529	160	42	289	229	2,481	3,678	426	383	825	1,020
J	9,550	162	43	290	232	2,487	3,670	427	384	819	1,033
J	9,598	159	43	292	232	2,497	3,692	432	386	818	1,040
A	9,619	160	43	291	231	2,461	3,721	436	390	818	1,059
S	9,616	161	44	293	233	2,455	3,713	435	394	823	1,058
O	9,590	161	43	295	232	2,461	3,697	431	387	823	1,064
N	9,586	156	44	294	235	2,460	3,672	434	395	830	1,066
D	9,552	156	44	296	234	2,465	3,669	428	394	826	1,041
1977 J	9,631	153	44	290	230	2,504	3,720	428	395	843	1,040
F	9,656	157	45	290	227	2,501	3,716	425	395	856	1,045
M	9,672	161	45	295	228	2,504	3,728	428	398	849	1,046
A	9,663	158	46	294	228	2,495	3,728	431	396	865	1,042
M	9,749	168	45	296	230	2,512	3,757	431	395	861	1,069
J	9,731	167	46	297	231	2,501	3,738	431	401	847	1,075
J	9,743	166	46	301	236	2,490	3,757	435	400	842	1,071
A	9,798	164	46	305	233	2,502	3,777	435	405	846	1,075
S	9,825	160	45	301	234	2,518	3,781	433	407	848	1,087

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.3: Unemployed										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que	Ont.	Man	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767287	767839	767977	768115	768253	768415	768585	768731	768869	769007	769170
D	767609	767901	768039	768177	768315	768477	768647	768793	768931	769069	769232
1975	697	25	4	25	25	216	244	20	11	33	94
1976	736	25	5	31	29	236	242	21	16	33	98
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 O	643	23	X	22	24	191	223	20	8	33	96
N	686	24	4	23	26	211	233	22	13	27	102
D	693	24	5	26	27	216	246	24	15	28	82
1976 J	800	25	5	29	30	241	273	29	18	43	108
F	800	25	6	29	31	255	262	25	21	37	109
M	759	25	5	30	31	221	263	25	19	39	102
A	769	28	6	33	33	238	249	20	17	35	110
M	708	25	5	31	32	215	229	17	13	37	103
J	702	23	4	30	29	228	238	17	15	25	93
J	775	27	5	33	28	240	265	21	19	32	105
A	709	24	4	33	26	236	228	18	19	30	92
S	670	23	4	31	26	239	202	18	12	28	88
O	679	23	4	32	26	234	223	17	12	29	81
N	708	25	4	34	27	237	227	20	13	32	88
D	754	24	4	32	30	253	247	24	15	33	92
1977 J	889	29	5	34	37	274	298	31	19	50	112
F	932	30	6	42	37	303	316	33	21	40	103
M	944	33	6	43	41	299	312	32	26	47	106
A	914	35	7	41	38	287	300	31	25	41	109
M	824	30	5	35	36	274	277	24	18	36	89
J	814	30	4	33	33	274	281	23	15	29	93
J	878	31	5	35	35	295	285	26	21	41	104
A	838	29	4	33	34	280	279	24	17	40	99
S	798	27	4	33	31	281	262	23	14	34	88
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	3	3	3			3	3	4	
1975 O	724	26	5	25	28	225	245	26	11	36	101
N	728	25	4	25	28	236	249	23	15	25	97
D	712	25	5	26	25	230	257	22	14	29	90
1976 J	695	21	4	26	29	210	225	23	15	34	95
F	714	23	4	25	29	230	231	21	15	32	100
M	705	24	4	28	30	207	246	21	15	34	100
A	749	25	5	30	28	222	253	20	16	34	109
M	719	23	6	31	28	216	248	19	18	40	107
J	723	24	6	34	30	218	246	20	20	31	96
J	761	27	6	31	28	233	256	21	18	33	102
A	745	28	4	36	31	240	233	19	18	34	96
S	750	26	5	34	30	266	226	21	15	32	94
O	769	26	6	37	23	277	246	22	17	32	84
N	752	27	5	37	29	267	244	21	14	30	85
D	772	25	4	32	27	269	256	22	14	34	100
1977 J	780	24	4	32	35	249	246	23	16	38	100
F	829	28	5	36	34	268	273	27	15	36	93
M	856	31	5	39	38	277	286	26	19	40	101
A	870	32	5	37	34	270	299	31	23	39	104
M	841	29	5	35	32	278	294	28	24	38	91
J	847	31	5	37	34	269	292	28	20	36	97
J	859	30	5	34	35	285	276	27	19	40	100
A	879	31	4	35	39	283	286	26	17	44	104
S	886	30	5	35	36	306	296	27	18	40	98

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.4 Participation rates[1]										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767288	767841	767979	768117	768255	768417	768587	768733	768871	769009	769172
D	767610	769756	769757	769758	769759	769760	769763	769766	769767	769768	769769
1975	61.1	49.2	56.6	55.3	53.8	58.5	64.2	60.8	59.1	65.8	61.3
1976	61.1	49.4	57.0	55.2	53.7	58.3	64.0	61.2	60.4	66.5	61.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 O	61.2	50.8	60.3	55.7	55.4	58.6	64.0	61.5	59.1	66.6	61.0
N	61.1	49.2	55.9	54.7	53.5	58.3	64.4	61.5	59.0	66.0	60.7
D	60.6	48.0	54.1	55.1	52.8	57.9	64.1	60.6	58.6	65.0	60.0
1976 J	59.6	45.3	53.4	53.9	51.1	56.9	63.0	59.8	56.8	64.8	59.1
F	59.6	45.0	55.0	53.7	51.0	56.9	62.9	58.1	57.8	65.3	60.2
M	59.8	45.7	53.9	53.4	50.3	56.6	63.2	59.5	57.4	65.9	60.8
A	60.0	46.8	54.0	54.3	51.3	57.0	63.2	60.0	59.2	65.3	60.7
M	61.1	49.8	57.9	55.2	54.5	57.8	64.0	61.3	61.4	67.6	61.6
J	62.6	52.4	60.4	56.2	56.3	60.0	65.5	62.6	61.7	67.8	62.3
J	64.2	54.2	63.3	58.2	57.5	61.7	66.7	64.0	63.7	69.1	64.5
A	63.6	53.8	61.0	57.8	57.8	60.7	66.3	64.1	64.8	68.3	63.9
S	61.1	52.0	59.0	55.3	55.3	58.2	63.4	61.8	62.0	66.6	61.8
O	60.9	51.3	57.3	55.4	54.2	58.2	63.3	61.3	60.3	66.3	61.8
N	60.5	48.9	55.8	55.1	52.9	57.8	63.1	61.3	59.9	66.1	61.3
D	60.0	47.1	52.4	54.3	51.8	57.3	63.0	60.0	59.2	65.5	60.2
1977 J	59.4	44.8	51.1	51.9	50.3	56.7	62.6	59.5	57.6	65.4	59.8
F	59.7	46.3	53.6	52.7	50.1	57.0	63.2	59.6	58.1	65.3	59.8
M	60.1	47.7	54.1	54.0	50.5	57.3	63.1	59.8	59.4	65.3	60.6
A	60.2	47.6	55.1	54.0	50.3	57.1	63.2	61.1	60.4	66.2	61.1
M	61.9	51.8	59.6	55.7	54.1	58.6	64.9	61.7	61.8	67.2	62.5
J	63.0	54.3	62.1	56.8	55.8	60.1	65.8	62.8	62.9	67.4	63.4
J	64.3	56.3	63.5	59.0	58.5	61.5	66.8	64.5	64.5	68.6	64.8
A	64.1	55.4	63.5	59.1	58.4	61.3	66.8	64.2	65.2	68.3	64.1
S	61.8	52.0	57.9	55.8	55.4	59.3	64.2	61.7	62.5	66.1	62.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1975 O	61.3	49.6	59.5	55.8	54.6	58.6	64.5	61.8	58.7	65.9	61.1
N	61.3	48.9	57.1	55.2	54.5	58.5	64.5	61.8	59.9	65.7	61.1
D	61.1	49.3	58.3	55.7	54.4	58.7	64.3	61.4	59.8	65.0	61.1
1976 J	61.4	47.5	58.3	55.9	54.6	58.9	64.4	61.5	59.9	66.5	60.1
F	61.3	48.0	60.7	56.0	54.1	58.9	64.0	59.7	60.2	67.7	61.4
M	61.5	49.2	58.3	55.7	54.1	58.3	64.6	61.0	59.7	68.1	61.7
A	61.3	48.9	56.5	55.8	53.6	58.4	64.5	60.9	60.5	67.4	60.9
M	60.9	49.6	56.5	54.3	53.1	58.0	64.1	60.7	60.3	67.7	61.2
J	60.9	50.3	57.6	54.9	53.9	58.1	63.8	60.9	60.6	66.3	61.3
J	61.3	50.1	57.6	54.7	53.4	58.5	64.2	61.6	60.5	66.1	61.9
A	61.2	50.5	55.3	55.0	53.7	57.8	64.1	61.8	60.9	65.9	62.4
S	61.1	50.3	57.0	55.2	53.8	58.1	63.8	61.9	61.0	65.9	62.2
O	61.0	50.1	57.0	55.8	53.7	58.4	63.8	61.4	60.0	65.7	61.9
N	60.8	48.9	57.0	55.5	53.8	58.1	63.2	61.6	60.7	65.8	61.9
D	60.6	48.3	55.8	54.9	53.0	58.1	63.3	60.8	60.4	65.6	61.2
1977 J	61.0	47.2	55.8	53.8	53.8	58.5	63.8	60.9	60.7	66.9	61.2
F	61.3	49.2	57.5	54.4	52.8	58.7	64.1	60.9	60.4	67.5	60.9
M	61.4	51.1	57.5	55.7	53.7	58.9	64.4	61.1	61.2	67.1	61.3
A	61.4	50.4	58.6	55.1	52.8	58.4	64.5	62.1	61.4	68.0	61.2
M	61.6	52.1	57.5	55.0	52.7	59.0	64.7	61.6	61.3	67.4	61.8
J	61.4	52.4	58.6	55.4	53.2	58.3	64.3	61.5	61.5	65.9	62.3
J	61.4	51.7	58.0	55.6	54.3	58.4	64.2	61.8	61.1	65.7	62.2
A	61.7	51.5	58.0	56.2	54.4	58.5	64.5	61.6	61.3	66.0	62.4
S	61.8	50.0	55.7	55.5	53.9	59.2	64.6	61.4	61.6	65.6	62.7

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/concluded

Table 5.5: Unemployment rates[2]

Annual average and month	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767289	767842	767980	768118	768256	768418	768588	768734	768872	769010	769173
D	767611	767902	768040	768178	768316	768478	768648	768794	768932	769070	769233
1975	6.9	14.2	8.5	7.8	9.9	8.1	6.3	4.5	2.9	4.1	8.5
1976	7.1	13.6	9.8	9.6	11.1	8.7	6.2	4.7	4.0	3.9	8.6
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 O	6.3	12.7	X	6.8	8.9	7.1	5.8	4.5	1.9	3.9	8.7
N	6.8	13.6	8.0	7.3	10.4	7.9	6.0	4.9	3.4	3.2	9.3
D	6.9	13.8	10.0	8.2	10.5	8.1	6.3	5.4	4.0	3.4	7.5
1976 J	8.0	14.9	11.7	9.1	12.2	9.1	7.1	6.7	4.8	5.3	10.0
F	8.0	15.4	13.3	9.2	12.6	9.7	6.8	5.9	5.5	4.5	9.9
M	7.6	14.7	11.0	9.5	12.6	8.4	6.8	5.7	5.1	4.7	9.1
A	7.6	16.3	13.4	10.3	13.2	9.0	6.4	4.6	4.4	4.1	9.9
M	6.9	13.7	9.9	9.5	12.2	8.0	5.8	3.8	3.3	4.3	9.1
J	6.6	11.9	8.3	8.9	10.4	8.2	5.9	3.7	3.6	2.9	8.1
J	7.2	13.6	10.1	9.6	10.0	8.3	6.5	4.4	4.4	3.6	8.8
A	6.6	12.0	7.6	9.5	9.3	8.3	5.6	3.8	4.4	3.4	7.7
S	6.5	11.9	7.3	9.4	9.4	8.8	5.2	4.1	2.9	3.2	7.7
O	6.6	12.0	8.1	9.6	9.6	8.6	5.7	3.8	2.9	3.4	7.1
N	6.9	13.8	8.7	10.2	10.6	8.7	5.8	4.4	3.2	3.7	7.8
D	7.4	13.9	8.8	10.0	11.8	9.4	6.3	5.4	3.6	3.9	8.2
1977 J	8.8	17.1	11.1	11.1	14.7	10.3	7.7	7.0	4.9	5.8	10.0
F	9.1	17.4	13.5	13.2	15.1	11.3	8.0	7.5	5.4	4.6	9.2
M	9.2	18.1	12.9	13.2	16.2	11.0	7.9	7.2	6.5	5.4	9.3
A	8.8	19.2	13.8	12.7	15.2	10.6	7.6	6.8	6.0	4.7	9.5
M	7.7	15.3	9.6	10.4	13.6	9.9	6.8	5.2	4.3	4.0	7.6
J	7.5	14.4	7.0	9.6	11.8	9.6	6.8	4.8	3.5	3.3	7.8
J	7.9	14.7	8.5	9.8	12.0	10.1	6.8	5.3	4.7	4.5	8.5
A	7.5	13.9	7.5	9.2	11.6	9.6	6.6	5.0	3.7	4.4	8.2
S	7.5	13.9	7.3	9.7	11.3	9.9	6.5	5.0	3.4	3.8	7.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1975 O	7.1	14.4	9.7	7.7	10.8	8.4	6.3	5.8	2.9	4.4	9.1
N	7.1	14.0	8.9	7.8	10.8	8.8	6.4	5.1	3.8	3.0	8.7
D	7.0	13.9	9.7	8.0	9.6	8.5	6.6	4.9	3.6	3.5	8.1
1976 J	6.8	12.1	8.2	8.0	11.1	7.7	5.7	5.1	3.8	4.1	8.7
F	7.0	13.1	7.8	7.6	11.2	8.4	5.9	4.8	3.8	3.7	8.9
M	6.8	13.3	8.6	8.6	11.5	7.7	6.2	4.7	3.8	3.9	8.8
A	7.3	13.9	9.6	9.1	10.8	8.2	6.4	4.5	4.0	4.0	9.7
M	7.0	12.6	12.1	9.7	10.9	8.0	6.3	4.3	4.5	4.6	9.5
J	7.0	12.9	11.8	10.5	11.5	8.1	6.3	4.5	5.0	3.6	8.5
J	7.3	14.5	12.4	9.6	10.8	8.5	6.5	4.6	4.5	3.9	8.9
A	7.2	14.9	8.7	11.0	11.8	8.9	5.9	4.2	4.4	4.0	8.3
S	7.2	13.9	9.6	10.4	11.4	9.8	5.7	4.6	3.7	3.7	8.2
O	7.4	13.9	11.5	11.1	11.8	10.1	6.2	4.9	4.2	3.7	7.3
N	7.3	14.8	9.9	11.2	11.0	9.8	6.2	4.6	3.4	3.5	7.4
D	7.5	13.8	8.6	9.8	10.3	9.8	6.5	4.9	3.4	4.0	8.8
1977 J	7.5	13.6	8.5	9.9	13.2	9.0	6.2	5.1	3.9	4.3	8.8
F	7.9	15.1	9.0	11.0	13.0	9.7	6.8	6.0	3.7	4.0	8.2
M	8.1	16.1	9.9	11.7	14.3	10.0	7.1	5.7	4.6	4.5	8.8
A	8.3	16.8	9.8	11.2	13.0	9.8	7.4	6.7	5.5	4.3	9.1
M	7.9	14.7	10.6	10.6	12.2	10.0	7.3	6.1	5.7	4.2	7.8
J	8.0	15.7	9.7	11.1	12.8	9.7	7.2	6.1	4.8	4.1	8.3
J	8.1	15.3	9.8	10.1	12.9	10.3	6.8	5.8	4.5	4.5	8.5
A	8.2	15.9	8.6	10.3	14.3	10.2	7.0	5.6	4.0	4.9	8.8
S	8.3	15.8	9.3	10.4	13.3	10.8	7.3	5.9	4.2	4.5	8.3

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 6: Unemployment insurance statistics

				Benefits data								
		Claims data					Type of benefits paid					
Year and month	Insured population[2]	Beneficiaries[1,2]	Initial and renewal claims received	Number of weeks	Average weekly payment[2]	Total benefits paid[3]	Regular	Sickness	Maternity	Retirement	Fishing	Adult occupational training act[4]
	Thousands	Thousands			Dollars	Thousand dollars						
D	1248	1251	1232	1234	1249	1235	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1250
1975	8,951		2,857	37,326	84.78	3,144,020	2,907,715	110,989	102,161	5,834	23,621	..
1976	9,249	701	2,675	36,189	92.96	3,342,246	3,019,686	129,802	139,624	18,048	28,881	25,530
1975 A	9,295	652	175	2,581	83.74	214,770	198,822	8,180	7,912	470	12	763
S	8,914	570	215	2,775	85.23	234,826	216,459	9,295	9,119	540	18	1,063
O	8,940	574	245	2,250	86.60	193,326	175,444	8,644	8,533	501	17	1,673
N	8,926	639	259	2,384	88.01	209,183	191,367	8,264	7,973	493	16	1,740
D	8,924	720	335	3,167	89.00	280,391	259,964	8,974	9,207	527	810	2,352
1976 J	8,950	878	277	3,746	91.63	341,825	314,180	9,761	9,713	1,842	5,349	2,452
F	8,997	907	189	3,713	92.52	341,909	313,263	9,761	9,047	2,474	6,178	2,852
M	9,036	876	201	4,295	92.88	397,096	364,153	11,717	11,432	2,272	6,142	3,172
A	9,060	813	193	3,409	92.37	313,676	287,336	9,981	10,635	1,554	2,767	2,633
M	9,243	704	184	3,082	91.77	281,135	257,729	9,458	11,073	1,411	966	2,212
J	9,464	605	195	2,797	90.87	252,549	229,328	9,497	11,790	1,273	76	2,202
J	9,670	585	212	2,408	90.92	217,053	193,672	10,692	11,913	1,395	20	1,222
A	9,630	587	171	2,682	91.73	244,561	218,778	11,822	12,876	1,694	11	850
S	9,245	542	231	2,345	93.20	216,856	191,721	11,922	12,595	1,191	9	1,150
O	9,261	572	226	2,190	94.56	205,288	180,498	10,953	12,682	1,030	15	1,878
N	9,225	616	292	2,735	95.47	259,450	230,494	12,338	13,819	1,057	1,098	2,310
D	9,209	731	304	2,787	97.65	270,848	238,534	11,900	12,049	855	6,250	2,597
1977 J	9,150	893	267	3,948	100.56	395,158	356,223	13,820	13,679	1,070	9,416	2,823
F	9,211	927	200	3,734	101.51	377,563	340,234	13,130	12,402	1,090	8,855	3,356
M	9,244	911	211	4,245	100.83	426,214	383,752	15,546	14,578	1,210	9,174	3,768
A	9,258	870	200	3,512	101.18	353,816	318,757	12,588	13,071	1,046	6,768	3,125
M	9,520	738	201	3,668	99.00	360,948	325,889	13,559	15,198	1,128	4,519	2,875
J	9,691	641	199	2,850	98.86	279,673	250,356	13,025	14,424	1,130	284	2,504
J	9,897	614	215	2,498	98.77	244,791	218,932	11,902	13,458	1,093	26	1,293

---

[1] "Beneficiaries" refer to the number of persons receiving $1.00 or more in unemployment insurance benefit during a specific week each month. [2] Annual figures are averages of 12 months. [3] Includes adjustments for cancellation of warrants and collection of overpayments. [4] Trainees under the Adult Occupation Training Act receiving U.I. benefit, prior to July 1975 included with regular benefit

Sources: Statistical Report on the Operation of the Unemployment Insurance Act (73-001) Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Help wanted index[1], by region (1969 = 100)

Year and Quarter	Canada	Atlantic Region	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Region	British Columbia
	Seasonally adjusted					
D	730173	730174	730175	730176	730177	730178
1975	164	210	201	116	196	152
1976	157	136	195	106	212	149
1974 3	210	227	214	180	253	243
4	183	268	206	141	218	181
1975 1	163	215	182	123	194	155
2	166	223	192	120	209	154
3	166	237	220	114	187	149
4	160	163	208	106	195	151
1976 1	171	132	211	118	211	165
2	148	138	183	101	196	138
3	153	142	193	103	213	142
4	156	132	192	101	229	149
1977 1	163	171	194	112	211	150
2	150	179	177	106	191	144

---

[1] The index is based on a measure of the volume of help wanted advertising in 18 newspapers in major metropolitan areas.

Source: Labour Division, Statistics Canada.

Table 7.1: Job vacancies,[1] by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada[2]	Nfld	N.S.	N.B	Quebec	Ont	Man.	Sask.	Alta	B.C	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
	Thousands										
D	720545	723195	723395	723495	723595	725120	727970	728170	728270	729895	730169
1975	63.3	0.9	1.5	1.8	15.3	23.0	4.1	3.5	8.1	4.5	.
1976	51.4	0.6	1.1	1.2	11.9	17.6	2.9	2.5	9.2	4.1	
1974 3	130.9	1.6	3.4	2.1	23.9	57.1	7.5	4.7	17.4	12.5	108.5
4	79.3	1.0	1.8	1.9	18.7	28.3	5.4	4.3	11.2	6.0	87.8
1975 1	61.3	0.8	1.5	2.0	13.6	23.7	4.6	2.6	7.9	4.3	72.2
2	70.1	1.2	1.8	2.0	17.9	24.0	4.3	4.4	8.2	5.6	67.6
3	71.0	1.4	1.7	1.7	18.4	24.1	5.2	3.8	9.1	4.7	58.2
4[3]	50.8	0.5	1.0	1.4	11.2	20.1	2.4	3.2	7.3	3.4	57.0
1976 1	48.1	0.5	1.3	1.4	13.7	15.4	2.7	2.2	7.3	3.5	56.7
2	54.6	0.7	1.1	1.5	11.9	19.4	3.4	2.4	9.2	4.7	52.6
3	62.3	0.7	1.3	1.2	13.2	22.1	3.6	3.2	11.6	5.0	50.9
4	40.3	0.5	0.6	0.8	8.9	13.7	1.7	2.1	8.5	3.3	45.6
1977 1	39.7	0.5	0.6	0.7	9.3	14.0	1.6	1.8	7.2	3.5	46.8
2	49.7	0.5	1.3	0.9	9.8	20.7	2.7	1.9	7.7	3.9	47.8

---

[1] Vacancies for full-time, casual, part-time, seasonal and temporary jobs which were immediately available. [2] Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. [3] Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 7.2: Job vacancy rates,[1] by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada[2]	Nfld	N.S	N.B	Que	Ont	Man	Sask.	Alta.	B.C	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
	Rates per thousand										
D	730100	730101	730103	730104	730105	730106	730107	730108	730109	730110	730172
1975	8	7	7	9	7	7	12	14	14	5	
1976	6	4	4	6	5	5	8	9	14	4	.
1974 3	16	10	13	10	10	17	21	19	29	13	16
4	10	7	7	9	9	9	16	18	19	7	10
1975 1	8	6	7	10	6	8	14	10	14	5	8
2	9	9	8	10	8	7	13	17	14	6	9
3	8	9	7	8	8	7	15	15	14	5	8
4[3]	6	4	4	7	5	6	7	13	12	4	6
1976 1	6	4	5	7	6	5	8	8	11	4	6
2	6	5	4	7	5	6	9	9	14	5	6
3	7	4	5	5	6	6	10	11	17	5	7
4	5	4	2	4	4	4	5	8	13	3	5
1977 1	5	4	2	4	4	4	5	7	10	4	5
2	6	3	5	5	4	6	7	7	11	4	6

---

[1] A vacancy rate is obtained by expressing the number of vacancies per thousand existing jobs (sum of vacant and filled jobs) in all industries, except agriculture, fishing and trapping, domestic service and the non-civilian component of public administration and defence. Both full-time and part-time jobs are included. [2] Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. [3] Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 7.3: Vacancies for full-time jobs, by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada[1]	Nfld	N S	N B	Quebec	Ont	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
	Thousands										
D	720546	723196	723396	723496	723596	725121	727971	728171	728271	729896	730170
1975	56.6	0.9	1.4	1.6	14.2	19.9	3.7	3.2	7.2	4.0	..
1976	46.0	0.5	1.0	1.0	11.0	15.6	2.5	2.1	8.4	3.6	..
1974 3	116.2	1.5	2.9	2.0	22.6	48.9	6.9	4.2	16.2	10.1	96.5
4	71.2	0.9	1.5	1.7	17.4	25.4	4.8	3.9	10.2	4.9	79.2
1975 1	56.3	0.8	1.4	1.8	12.9	21.9	4.0	2.4	7.2	3.7	65.4
2	62.5	1.2	1.7	1.9	16.4	20.7	3.8	4.0	7.4	5.0	60.3
3	63.0	1.3	1.6	1.6	17.7	19.8	4.7	3.6	7.8	4.2	51.9
4[2]	44.8	0.5	0.9	1.4	10.0	17.1	2.2	2.7	6.6	3.1	50.5
1976 1	44.1	0.5	1.3	1.3	12.9	13.5	2.4	2.0	6.8	3.2	51.2
2	49.3	0.6	1.0	1.2	11.4	17.0	2.9	2.1	8.4	4.2	47.4
3	54.7	0.6	1.1	0.9	11.7	19.6	3.2	2.5	10.5	4.2	45.0
4	35.8	0.5	0.5	0.7	7.8	12.3	1.4	1.8	7.8	2.7	40.6
1977 1	35.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	8.6	12.3	1.4	1.6	6.4	3.0	41.0
2	43.2	0.4	1.1	0.8	9.0	17.8	2.1	1.7	6.6	3.4	41.5

---

[1] Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. [2] Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 7.4: Vacancies for full-time jobs unfilled for at least a month, by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada[1]	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec	Ont.	Man.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
					Thousands				
D	720547	723397	723497	723597	725122	727972	728272	729897	730171
1975	22.4	X	X	7.0	6.9	X	X	1.5	..
1976	16.3	0.4	0.4	4.9	4.5	0.7	3.4	1.0	..
1974 3	50.7	1.2	1.1	12.0	19.3	2.5	7.1	4.6	40.9
4	34.4	0.8	1.1	9.0	11.7	2.3	5.1	1.9	36.3
1975 1	25.3	0.8	1.2	7.3	8.8	1.4	2.7	1.5	27.9
2	25.4	0.7	0.6	8.7	7.4	1.3	3.2	1.6	28.0
3	23.8	0.8	0.9	8.1	6.2	1.4	2.8	1.3	19.0
4[2]	14.9	X	X	3.8	5.2	X	X	X	16.0
1976 1	15.7	0.6	0.6	5.3	4.2	0.6	2.7	0.9	17.3
2	15.5	0.3	0.4	5.2	4.1	0.8	2.5	1.1	17.0
3	20.3	0.5	0.4	5.4	5.8	0.8	4.4	1.2	16.1
4	13.9	0.2	0.3	3.7	3.7	0.4	3.8	0.8	15.1
1977 1	12.4	0.3	0.3	2.8	3.7	0.4	2.6	1.0	13.7
2	13.2	0.5	0.3	3.5	4.5	0.5	2.0	1.1	14.4

---

[1] Includes Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Saskatchewan and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. [2] Due to postal strike, the mail sample was reduced and thus the majority of provincial estimates are not publishable.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 8: Time lost in work stoppages[1], by industry groups[2] (thousand man-days[3])

Year and month		Total[4]	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines, quarries, oil wells	Manufacturing										
						Total	Food and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textiles	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood	Furniture and fixtures	Paper and allied industries
	D	1601	1602	1603	1604	1605	1606	1607	1608	1609	1610	1611	1612	1613	1614	1615
1975		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976		11,685.3	36.5	0.4	579.5	4,493.4	176.0	21.9	39.2	15.6	255.0	16.2	-	127.4	56.0	1,170.9
1975	A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	S	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	O	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	N	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	D	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976	J	819.0	0.6	-	14.8	665.1	19.7	-	2.3	3.5	11.6	3.8	-	3.9	11.8	576.9
	F	563.8	-	-	15.5	427.2	14.2	-	1.2	0.7	2.9	1.7	-	4.5	10.3	342.9
	M	448.6	-	-	14.0	172.7	12.0	-	3.2	0.9	1.9	2.0	-	8.4	8.0	54.7
	A	709.8	-	-	46.0	129.6	7.2	-	3.4	2.4	20.1	1.8	-	9.6	1.5	1.9
	M	660.5	2.7	-	57.9	226.6	6.0	-	5.8	2.5	47.5	-	-	16.1	7.0	6.2
	J	1,299.5	7.8	0.4	130.3	533.0	24.4	-	11.2	2.8	39.7	1.1	-	17.2	9.1	19.4
	J	1,270.2	7.5	-	94.0	518.4	17.8	-	2.2	2.0	32.6	4.5	-	15.4	-	29.1
	A	1,186.6	7.5	-	136.7	486.5	23.7	0.1	1.3	0.8	34.6	1.3	-	16.0	2.8	27.4
	S	1,943.9	7.5	-	29.7	498.6	26.1	1.9	2.6	-	31.5	-	-	12.2	1.7	36.9
	O	2,035.7	2.0	-	20.6	389.8	4.4	6.4	2.5	-	32.6	-	-	8.3	1.3	15.4
	N	498.7	-	-	12.7	289.0	11.1	13.5	2.6	-	-	-	-	8.4	1.9	24.1
	D	249.0	0.9	-	7.3	156.9	9.4	-	0.9	-	-	-	-	7.4	0.6	36.0
1977	J	201.7	-	20.0	12.6	123.5	6.1	-	0.6	-	-	1.3	0.5	7.0	1.8	35.2
	F	199.4	1.2	0.4	36.7	94.6	15.5	-	2.9	-	0.3	2.0	1.0	6.5	1.3	13.9
	M	198.2	5.3	-	7.0	112.3	13.6	-	1.1	-	6.6	2.4	5.7	1.8	-	24.0
	A	342.2	4.6	0.5	7.5	228.5	19.5	-	4.5	-	9.0	2.0	-	5.2	2.5	40.8
	M	359.8	7.8	-	6.6	211.6	21.0	-	0.2	3.2	10.6	1.6	9.8	6.6	3.6	37.7
	J	326.5	7.0	-	4.7	182.8	22.6	-	3.8	-	7.5	-	3.1	6.8	3.5	14.7
	J	466.6	6.6	-	3.8	176.4	22.7	-	6.8	-	12.6	-	-	3.6	4.8	2.5

Year and month		Manufacturing										Construction	Transportation[6]	Trade		Community, business and personal service industries
		Printing[5]	Primary metals	Metal fabricating	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical industries	Misc manufacturing industries			Wholesale	Retail	
	D	1616	1617	1618	1619	1620	1621	1622	1623	1624	1625	1626	1627	1628	1629	1630
1975		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976		45.6	1,451.5	176.5	77.8	392.8	208.9	84.4	10.8	145.4	22.5	2,856.5	698.0	56.8	152.6	2,822.0
1975	A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	S	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	O	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	N	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	D	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976	J	0.3	3.5	5.0	1.2	15.2	2.6	1.2	0.3	0.7	1.9	4.7	14.9	1.3	11.4	106.2
	F	0.2	6.6	11.1	2.1	22.0	-	1.2	-	5.6	-	2.0	39.4	2.3	4.4	72.9
	M	2.8	24.2	12.8	3.1	8.9	0.2	4.7	-	25.1	-	3.5	67.2	2.5	5.3	183.5
	A	5.1	23.5	3.7	6.1	16.0	2.5	3.0	0.9	21.1	-	6.9	68.4	1.9	5.5	451.5
	M	3.5	44.3	9.4	2.1	24.1	34.5	1.8	2.1	13.7	-	7.2	50.1	1.9	6.5	307.7
	J	2.1	247.9	24.3	17.4	58.1	28.9	10.5	0.8	17.2	1.0	22.8	160.5	3.3	16.0	425.4
	J	0.1	253.1	20.3	24.7	40.6	33.2	14.4	3.0	23.8	1.6	461.0	51.7	2.4	29.8	105.5
	A	13.3	254.0	18.1	7.8	24.4	31.5	7.7	1.2	18.3	2.2	438.6	52.5	12.7	15.4	36.9
	S	0.2	247.4	26.9	4.4	58.8	23.2	8.7	1.2	12.7	2.1	1,295.8	38.6	20.0	13.3	40.3
	O	3.2	222.9	21.3	2.9	31.5	21.3	11.1	0.3	2.9	1.5	596.4	36.9	3.6	12.0	974.4
	N	6.9	107.3	15.1	2.9	61.5	16.8	10.3	-	1.8	5.0	8.6	108.3	2.8	14.1	63.2
	D	7.9	16.8	8.5	3.1	31.7	14.2	9.8	1.0	2.5	7.2	9.0	9.5	2.1	18.9	54.5
1977	J	6.4	16.0	4.3	6.2	9.6	1.7	10.3	1.1	11.0	4.6	1.1	8.3	1.1	3.7	31.6
	F	6.5	4.4	1.1	4.1	5.6	1.3	7.4	0.9	20.1	-	5.9	6.5	0.9	5.6	47.9
	M	7.1	4.0	11.5	6.4	10.3	1.9	8.8	-	6.6	0.6	18.6	9.5	0.9	4.8	40.0
	A	3.9	20.1	18.2	35.2	45.8	9.0	5.6	-	5.6	1.5	14.8	7.7	3.2	4.0	71.3
	M	4.2	3.7	25.9	13.3	23.8	35.4	4.7	-	5.2	1.3	33.5	34.1	6.0	5.9	54.2
	J	6.3	27.6	14.4	9.5	30.0	21.5	4.0	-	4.5	3.0	38.9	27.2	4.1	6.9	54.9
	J	5.4	9.2	13.0	9.3	49.2	21.9	8.3	-	3.3	3.9	184.1	21.9	6.0	10.4	57.5

---

[1] In calculating time lost, only the workers directly affected by the strike or lockout are taken into account: time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off as a result of a work stoppage, is not included. [2] The industry groups from January 1973 forward are based on the 1970 Standard Industrial Classification. [3] The number of man-days is calculated by multiplying the number of workers involved in a work-stoppage by the number of normal working days during the stoppage. Adjustments are made for establishments on shift work, etc. [4] The statistics for individual industries exclude strikes and lockouts involving fewer than 3 workers; however, the total includes all work stoppages. The agriculture, finance, insurance and real estate and public administration and defence industries are not shown separately. Should strikes occur in these industries, the time lost also will be shown in the total. In addition, the total is revised quarterly whereas the individual categories are revised annually. [5] Includes publishing and allied industries. [6] Includes storage and communication industries.

Source: Research Bulletin, Labour Canada.

Table 9: Employment indexes,[1] by industrial division (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Industrial composite[2]	Forestry	Mining including milling	Manufacturing			Construction	Transportation, communication and other utilities[3]	Trade			Finance, insurance and real estate	Service[4]
				Total	Non-durable goods	Durable goods			Total	Wholesale	Retail		
D	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1339	1323	1324	1325	1326
D	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	4852	1335	1336	1337	1338
1975	141.1	76.0	114.1	126.3	115.5	139.8	117.1	125.8	168.5	157.1	174.6	175.0	231.9
1976	144.1	76.2	118.3	128.1	118.2	140.3	113.8	128.7	172.2	158.8	179.3	183.9	242.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 A	143.8	87.6	112.6	127.7	118.8	138.6	131.6	129.6	165.3	159.2	168.6	176.5	243.7
S	143.3	79.8	110.1	126.5	116.4	139.0	132.6	128.6	168.5	159.4	173.5	177.6	239.7
O	142.2	79.5	113.3	127.0	115.5	141.2	130.7	118.2	173.3	160.1	180.5	177.1	236.8
N	140.9	68.6	116.3	125.8	113.5	141.1	122.9	116.3	175.4	158.8	184.3	177.5	233.3
D	140.3	58.6	116.1	123.3	111.0	138.6	107.5	125.1	177.0	157.1	187.6	177.5	230.9
1976 J	138.9	56.4	116.3	124.1	111.9	139.2	101.5	124.4	170.6	156.9	177.9	177.7	229.0
F	139.3	58.4	116.4	126.1	114.8	140.0	100.4	123.4	168.3	157.3	174.2	178.7	230.0
M	140.7	56.6	116.2	127.1	116.8	139.9	103.6	124.0	170.1	157.6	176.8	180.3	234.2
A	142.4	51.4	114.0	128.0	117.4	141.1	110.0	126.7	172.3	158.5	179.8	180.8	238.3
M	145.5	69.5	116.2	130.1	120.1	142.5	119.6	129.8	172.6	160.6	179.0	182.5	245.5
J	147.7	89.8	117.6	130.7	121.4	142.2	126.2	131.8	172.5	160.3	179.1	185.0	253.3
J	146.8	97.9	120.5	129.4	120.7	140.2	122.8	132.0	168.2	159.8	172.8	185.5	256.7
A	147.3	98.6	123.0	131.1	122.8	141.3	123.3	132.8	168.1	160.3	172.3	185.5	251.1
S	146.1	95.8	120.3	129.3	121.5	138.9	115.4	131.9	171.3	158.4	178.3	186.8	247.7
O	146.3	87.5	119.8	128.6	119.2	140.1	122.2	130.6	175.0	159.7	183.3	187.5	245.4
N	145.8	80.6	120.2	127.5	117.2	140.4	117.4	129.8	178.5	159.7	188.7	188.3	243.5
D	142.8	72.0	119.3	124.6	114.1	137.7	103.7	127.7	178.3	156.8	189.9	188.6	238.6
1977 J	140.0	65.4	119.7	123.5	113.3	136.1	96.8	126.0	170.4	155.5	178.5	189.4	235.8
F	139.7	64.7	119.6	123.1	113.3	135.4	96.5	126.0	168.3	154.6	175.7	190.3	237.7
M	140.4	57.7	120.4	124.3	114.7	136.1	98.0	126.2	167.7	154.3	175.0	191.4	241.6
A	141.7	56.3	119.4	124.7	115.5	136.1	104.7	128.0	168.8	155.0	176.3	191.5	245.4
M	145.4	72.8	123.8	128.3	118.3	139.2	114.4	131.2	169.9	156.6	177.1	195.0	251.3
J	148.2	90.2	128.7	129.8	121.0	140.8	119.8	134.0	169.7	157.7	176.1	196.8	257.2
J	146.1	91.0	129.4	126.8	118.5	137.2	119.9	133.1	165.9			197.3	255.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	1	2	3	1	1	1	3	3	1	2	2	1	1
1975 A	140.7	72.7	110.6	125.4	115.2	138.1	117.1	127.2	169.3	158.0	175.6	176.5	233.2
S	140.9	68.7	110.6	124.8	113.8	138.0	117.7	126.8	168.7	158.6	174.0	177.6	235.8
O	139.9	71.0	114.0	125.4	114.3	139.1	117.6	117.5	169.8	158.7	176.0	177.1	235.7
N	139.5	65.8	116.0	125.5	114.0	139.7	117.8	116.6	168.5	157.5	174.6	177.5	235.8
D	142.0	63.3	116.8	125.7	114.5	140.1	119.4	127.4	170.2	158.9	175.6	177.5	239.1
1976 J	143.0	64.0	117.3	127.2	115.2	141.6	118.2	128.0	171.9	159.1	178.6	177.7	238.4
F	143.8	67.5	116.9	129.2	118.1	142.7	117.1	126.9	172.3	159.5	179.4	178.7	238.6
M	144.4	69.8	117.3	128.9	119.1	141.6	118.5	127.0	173.0	159.5	180.4	180.3	240.7
A	144.9	72.0	118.0	129.0	118.6	141.9	119.0	128.5	173.5	159.7	180.9	180.8	242.3
M	144.4	73.5	117.1	128.8	118.7	141.2	117.1	128.1	172.7	159.9	179.7	182.5	241.7
J	144.0	78.7	114.5	127.4	117.9	140.0	118.9	127.9	172.3	157.9	180.0	185.0	242.8
J	144.4	82.2	116.7	128.5	118.9	139.7	112.1	127.9	172.1	158.3	179.8	185.5	247.6
A	144.2	81.8	120.8	128.8	119.0	140.9	109.8	130.4	172.2	159.1	179.4	185.5	240.5
S	143.8	82.6	120.9	127.6	118.9	138.0	102.5	130.1	171.6	157.7	178.9	186.8	243.8
O	144.0	78.2	120.7	127.0	118.1	138.0	109.9	130.0	171.5	158.4	178.7	187.5	244.0
N	144.4	77.4	119.9	127.3	117.8	139.0	112.4	130.2	171.6	158.5	178.9	188.3	245.9
D	144.5	77.9	119.9	127.1	117.7	139.2	114.9	130.2	171.5	158.6	177.9	188.6	247.0
1977 J	144.1	74.1	120.7	126.6	116.6	138.4	112.7	129.6	171.6	157.7	179.1	189.4	245.4
F	144.2	74.7	120.0	126.1	116.5	138.0	112.6	129.6	172.3	156.8	180.9	190.3	246.7
M	144.1	71.1	121.6	126.1	117.0	137.8	112.1	129.2	170.5	156.2	178.6	191.9	248.3
A	144.2	78.8	123.6	125.7	116.6	136.9	113.3	129.9	170.0	156.2	177.3	193.0	249.6
M	144.3	77.1	124.8	127.0	116.9	137.9	112.0	129.4	170.1	155.9	177.8	194.5	247.5
J	144.5	79.0	125.3	126.5	117.5	138.6	113.1	130.0	169.5	155.4	177.0	195.1	246.1
J	143.7	76.4	125.4	125.9	116.7	136.7	109.5	128.9	169.8			194.6	246.6

---

[1] The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. [2] Excludes agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households, public administration and defence. [3] Includes storage, electric power, gas and water utilities. [4] Excludes domestic service.

Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 10: Employment indexes,[1] industrial composite, by province (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N B	Que.	Ont	Man	Sask.	Alta.	B C
D	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373
D	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384
1975	141.1	135.5	149.9	128.9	136.1	128.5	144.2	130.1	137.0	169.6	161.3
1976	144.1	134.6	148.1	128.5	135.0	129.9	147.1	128.2	142.1	184.9	167.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 A	143.8	145.7	171.5	132.6	149.0	131.1	146.5	133.3	143.4	176.3	157.7
S	143.3	149.6	163.1	129.0	148.3	132.6	145.8	133.8	141.6	176.0	151.9
O	142.2	147.4	156.9	131.5	138.1	130.4	143.7	131.1	138.0	174.5	161.9
N	140.9	135.0	143.9	129.1	133.7	128.4	143.3	129.3	139.3	173.4	161.4
D	140.3	124.7	140.3	126.4	128.4	127.8	143.2	127.6	140.0	174.5	161.9
1976 J	138.9	119.6	130.1	124.1	126.7	126.3	142.2	125.6	136.0	174.1	160.6
F	139.3	123.2	126.0	123.2	124.9	126.3	143.0	124.8	136.7	174.3	161.2
M	140.7	123.8	124.4	124.1	126.3	127.5	144.0	125.8	137.4	176.8	164.6
A	142.4	126.0	135.8	126.3	127.7	129.2	145.9	126.9	139.0	177.7	166.9
M	145.5	132.4	162.7	129.7	137.2	132.5	148.2	129.4	142.5	183.9	168.4
J	147.7	143.7	162.4	133.1	144.1	134.5	150.0	130.9	145.4	187.8	168.3
J	146.8	147.1	165.3	133.6	144.4	133.4	148.3	130.8	143.2	190.2	168.2
A	147.3	147.5	169.6	132.0	146.5	131.9	149.7	130.9	145.7	192.2	170.2
S	146.1	146.3	163.2	130.4	143.2	129.3	149.1	130.5	145.4	191.7	170.5
O	146.3	139.7	153.9	130.5	137.3	130.1	149.4	130.0	146.3	191.3	171.9
N	145.8	136.4	146.2	129.6	133.9	130.0	149.3	128.2	145.4	190.2	170.9
D	142.8	129.4	137.9	124.9	128.2	127.2	146.5	124.9	142.3	188.0	167.9
1977 J	140.0	120.1	129.0	121.4	122.2	125.0	144.0	122.4	138.8	184.9	164.8
F	139.7	123.5	129.5	120.8	120.8	124.0	143.6	121.8	139.2	185.9	165.7
M	140.4	122.0	128.7	120.7	120.7	124.6	144.0	122.2	138.9	187.6	169.0
A	141.7	125.9	136.7	123.3	122.5	125.5	145.6	123.5	140.5	189.2	168.5
M	145.4	133.6	160.5	127.2	131.3	128.7	149.3	127.1	145.5	193.8	170.6
J	148.2	143.0	165.3	131.8	140.9	132.8	151.0	129.1	147.8	197.3	173.7
J	146.1	145.2	161.8	131.1	141.1	128.5	148.6	128.3	147.4	197.0	173.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	4	4	4	4	1	1	2	2	2	1
1975 A	140.7	135.4	150.3	128.3	137.8	128.4	144.4	130.5	138.6	171.0	154.9
S	140.9	138.4	149.1	125.9	140.5	129.7	144.0	130.8	138.5	172.5	150.3
O	139.9	140.4	149.0	129.0	134.8	127.9	141.6	129.6	135.6	172.5	160.5
N	139.5	131.9	143.8	127.8	132.3	126.6	141.9	128.3	138.2	173.0	161.4
D	142.0	129.7	149.8	128.8	133.9	129.7	144.3	129.2	142.5	176.8	164.4
1976 J	143.0	131.4	148.5	129.5	135.3	130.1	145.5	129.0	141.5	179.9	165.7
F	143.8	134.2	147.0	128.9	135.4	130.5	146.7	128.8	142.6	179.8	165.1
M	144.4	134.9	142.7	128.9	136.1	131.3	147.2	129.2	142.8	181.4	165.9
A	144.9	135.3	149.5	129.3	136.5	132.1	147.6	129.1	143.1	182.2	166.3
M	144.4	135.0	158.9	128.9	136.1	131.6	147.3	128.5	141.6	183.2	166.6
J	144.0	135.0	147.1	128.9	135.3	130.6	146.7	128.1	141.0	183.3	165.8
J	144.4	135.6	145.5	128.6	134.3	131.6	147.3	128.2	137.1	184.3	165.6
A	144.2	137.2	148.5	127.8	135.4	129.3	147.5	128.2	140.9	186.6	167.4
S	143.8	135.2	149.3	127.4	135.6	126.5	147.3	127.6	142.3	187.9	169.0
O	144.0	133.1	146.4	128.0	134.1	127.7	147.3	128.6	143.8	189.2	170.3
N	144.4	133.2	146.5	128.3	132.7	128.2	147.9	127.6	144.3	189.7	170.7
D	144.5	134.5	147.4	127.3	133.7	129.3	147.7	126.5	144.8	190.3	170.5
1977 J	144.1	132.0	147.3	126.7	130.9	128.7	147.4	125.7	144.4	191.0	170.0
F	144.2	134.5	151.0	126.3	130.8	128.1	147.3	125.7	145.3	191.7	170.7
M	144.1	132.8	147.6	125.4	130.0	128.3	147.2	125.6	144.4	192.5	170.2
A	144.2	135.3	150.4	126.2	130.9	128.3	147.3	125.7	144.7	194.0	167.8
M	144.3	136.4	156.6	126.4	130.2	127.8	148.4	126.2	144.6	193.1	168.7
J	144.5	134.0	149.6	127.6	132.3	127.8	147.7	126.4	143.3	192.7	171.1
J	143.7	133.8	142.4	126.3	131.3	126.7	147.5	125.8	141.1	191.0	171.0

---

[1] The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. The Industrial Composite is the sum of all industries except agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households and public administration and defence.

Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Employment indexes,[1] by manufacturing industry[2] (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Non-durable manufacturing[3]								Durable manufacturing							
	Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petroleum and coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery, (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products
D	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422
1975	107.5	123.0	87.4	112.3	110.7	117.2	115.0	124.6	117.2	138.5	135.0	139.1	171.6	151.1	140.0	126.5
1976	110.2	125.9	86.2	110.7	111.6	128.3	114.9	127.0	130.2	141.0	128.1	139.7	167.3	156.0	137.2	124.0
1975 J	113.0	118.5	89.2	110.1	105.6	114.3	120.7	124.4	118.0	133.8	137.3	135.6	165.7	156.6	136.5	132.0
A	119.6	122.7	90.4	113.6	111.0	114.9	119.6	123.8	113.7	140.2	135.4	137.5	165.6	149.3	139.3	131.2
S	115.9	122.2	89.3	114.9	113.8	101.7	115.4	123.6	106.4	144.1	132.5	138.5	167.5	155.7	140.2	131.9
O	109.9	122.2	90.2	116.3	114.3	103.8	114.0	123.8	122.7	145.3	131.6	141.3	168.4	153.4	140.9	130.9
N	106.3	120.9	87.2	116.6	112.6	100.5	112.8	123.6	122.9	145.7	131.8	141.9	168.0	152.2	141.8	128.0
D	102.5	119.5	85.6	114.2	109.8	98.6	112.9	123.3	120.0	141.0	130.9	137.9	164.7	151.6	139.5	123.9
1976 J	101.4	121.2	87.6	113.5	113.4	101.9	111.7	125.1	120.0	142.9	130.5	138.1	174.4	153.1	139.8	117.9
F	100.7	121.4	87.7	115.2	114.6	121.0	111.9	125.0	122.2	143.7	130.0	139.3	174.3	154.3	140.3	118.8
M	104.1	121.5	85.4	115.3	113.7	128.4	110.4	124.9	125.7	143.6	129.3	139.1	167.3	155.9	139.5	119.3
A	105.8	122.8	86.8	111.0	114.0	129.5	110.7	126.9	128.8	141.0	130.0	140.2	167.8	158.4	138.5	123.1
M	111.6	125.7	88.1	111.7	114.7	133.4	114.9	128.8	131.6	139.5	132.2	140.3	168.4	161.3	137.3	127.6
J	115.8	126.0	89.3	109.8	112.9	135.6	116.1	128.7	135.0	142.0	125.4	142.0	168.7	159.8	137.2	131.0
J	117.8	127.9	87.8	109.6	110.9	132.7	113.5	127.2	134.5	139.4	126.1	139.9	161.7	156.4	135.8	129.4
A	121.7	129.0	88.0	110.0	113.5	132.9	121.6	128.2	137.0	142.8	126.7	140.0	159.9	157.9	137.1	130.2
S	119.5	128.0	86.0	109.3	111.9	133.4	118.8	127.0	134.1	142.4	123.8	140.2	164.0	150.1	136.8	124.6
O	112.6	129.6	84.9	108.5	110.0	132.3	118.7	127.8	133.0	141.9	123.3	140.7	166.4	156.6	136.5	125.3
N	108.4	130.0	83.1	108.6	106.5	129.7	115.8	127.9	131.6	140.0	130.5	140.0	167.8	155.2	135.6	122.8
D	102.7	128.2	79.3	106.1	103.4	129.3	114.7	126.9	129.1	132.7	129.8	136.2	167.2	152.7	132.5	118.0
1977 J	100.5	128.2	77.7	104.5	106.4	127.8	113.9	126.3	125.0	130.4	128.1	134.3	166.8	153.9	131.0	114.3
F	101.6	129.1	76.8	104.1	107.4	126.4	116.0	126.5	125.3	129.7	128.0	133.6	165.1	153.2	129.0	113.5
M	105.9	129.3	75.3	103.9	107.3	126.1	117.3	128.5	126.7	128.0	127.9	133.9	165.3	155.5	129.4	115.5
A	106.9	129.5	75.4	103.7	108.5	126.1	118.0	129.3	127.1	124.4	127.8	134.5	160.0	157.1	128.1	120.3
M	113.5	131.3	76.4	105.2	109.4	129.4	116.3	131.0	131.1	124.7	133.4	134.9	164.7	161.8	128.2	125.2
J	118.9	130.2	76.3	108.3	110.4	132.6	120.3	131.6	134.8	125.3	135.0	137.2	166.0	161.4	129.2	128.9

---

[1] See footnote 1 and source in Table 10. [2] Employment indexes in total manufacturing and in its total durable and non-durable components are given in Table 9. [3] In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing. [4] Except machinery and transportation equipment industries.

Table 12: Average weekly wages and salaries,[1] by industrial division, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Industrial composite	Forestry	Mining, including milling	Manufacturing			Construction	Transportation, communication and other utilities	Trade		Finance, insurance and real estate	Service
				Total	Non-durable goods	Durable goods			Wholesale	Retail		
D	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450
1975	203.34	249.58	280.44	213.43	199.98	227.11	290.95	233.98	203.64	137.61	193.12	143.68
1976	228.03	287.36	317.13	241.19	225.60	257.46	331.02	262.02	226.23	152.85	213.71	160.49
1975 A	206.38	242.44	281.64	213.98	200.58	228.14	303.55	235.67	204.62	142.23	193.85	147.27
S	208.83	241.01	289.31	218.59	202.89	234.79	314.13	237.72	206.65	139.96	195.17	146.19
O	212.90	263.05	296.32	222.80	206.27	239.48	321.57	248.02	209.63	141.30	197.80	148.08
N	213.37	265.77	299.15	224.48	208.06	240.76	318.51	249.75	213.25	140.83	198.56	149.79
D	210.43	214.18	299.20	222.30	208.07	236.34	280.03	244.89	212.32	148.15	201.96	151.42
1976 J	217.03	279.03	306.10	229.34	213.02	245.60	317.46	250.39	216.90	143.42	203.93	155.35
F	220.02	291.30	310.03	232.57	216.50	248.90	328.55	252.51	219.28	144.64	207.40	155.03
M	221.76	291.81	310.78	235.52	220.58	250.97	328.68	251.44	221.62	146.81	212.70	156.14
A	224.40	297.65	311.84	238.07	222.64	253.98	322.92	255.32	224.22	150.94	214.62	158.63
M	225.37	290.00	312.67	238.43	223.44	254.10	326.41	255.61	224.16	151.37	212.94	159.49
J	229.50	283.30	315.15	242.23	226.25	259.15	335.61	259.24	227.36	156.14	215.54	162.04
J	230.11	276.99	311.81	239.98	225.95	254.95	334.39	265.92	227.64	157.90	216.37	163.52
A	230.49	285.64	310.86	241.87	226.50	258.44	332.78	266.55	225.95	155.38	214.12	161.83
S	232.12	297.34	320.77	245.76	230.51	262.30	337.73	268.51	227.95	154.19	215.47	160.85
O	235.03	301.31	327.29	248.16	232.27	264.93	346.70	271.26	231.25	156.39	216.64	163.84
N	236.59	313.40	334.16	252.00	234.73	269.86	350.86	273.31	233.05	155.53	215.89	163.52
D	233.99	240.51	334.14	250.36	234.86	266.30	310.11	274.23	235.34	161.53	218.93	165.61
1977 J	239.34	316.35	339.26	255.65	240.53	271.28	344.21	280.44	238.43	155.82	220.64	166.87
F	242.46	332.13	340.37	259.26	242.36	276.86	351.21	283.39	241.91	157.16	223.65	168.06
M	244.50	325.26	344.07	261.52	244.57	279.28	358.36	284.68	242.68	158.52	228.92	168.15
A	246.25	325.27	341.98	262.64	245.67	280.54	362.05	287.93	244.94	162.29	227.38	168.18
M	247.86	310.91	343.82	262.81	245.74	280.86	369.37	287.77	245.06	164.78	226.79	169.95
J	252.37	307.10	343.32	267.22	250.19	285.43	377.68	289.34	250.56	170.28	229.92	172.54
J	250.99	307.73	339.33	263.91	248.57	280.40	376.02	289.08			228.26	174.13

---

[1] See footnotes and source at bottom of Table 9.

Table 13: Average weekly wages and salaries,[1] by manufacturing industry, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Non-durable manufacturing[2]								Durable manufacturing							
	Food and beverage	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petroleum and coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products
D	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477	1478
1975	198.27	214.46	139.15	175.41	132.59	250.56	314.09	234.61	208.91	171.02	253.01	221.07	229.51	243.80	211.89	234.72
1976	221.95	239.22	155.90	198.47	147.87	288.01	347.89	262.33	241.15	193.00	290.40	250.44	255.75	279.90	235.82	263.01
1975 J	200.12	213.18	137.88	171.01	130.04	249.07	314.52	236.50	202.21	169.22	250.12	219.90	226.08	240.96	213.43	237.12
A	196.90	214.63	140.23	179.55	135.48	250.09	311.77	234.34	203.16	175.29	260.96	220.93	228.24	242.32	213.36	239.42
S	198.65	221.18	142.92	184.65	138.37	254.35	321.46	237.87	206.64	180.40	266.57	228.31	236.72	250.23	220.01	244.73
O	203.39	224.53	144.23	185.05	139.34	259.80	331.06	243.43	216.04	181.77	269.58	233.48	240.61	261.23	219.86	249.26
N	206.85	226.85	147.04	186.27	136.98	263.33	324.22	244.83	220.95	182.08	270.47	236.08	242.60	259.33	222.87	247.97
D	210.67	223.66	143.68	182.75	135.53	261.91	326.88	247.29	221.16	171.13	271.61	223.52	236.01	254.29	223.02	239.29
1976 J	213.98	229.74	149.27	188.45	143.29	268.44	329.11	251.16	231.90	184.33	275.81	236.85	248.08	266.91	225.53	247.22
F	214.74	235.09	152.64	193.72	144.61	270.14	339.84	252.70	232.33	187.01	277.34	240.42	251.48	272.26	229.01	253.74
M	218.68	237.40	152.44	193.83	146.30	278.44	345.15	254.89	235.20	186.55	280.75	244.70	250.86	274.35	230.38	253.41
A	220.97	237.03	153.06	195.84	145.58	283.42	342.53	258.64	235.18	189.60	290.54	246.42	249.79	278.39	230.66	257.10
M	220.06	235.75	155.11	196.20	144.69	287.15	345.01	260.27	234.28	190.45	286.69	245.96	249.72	280.59	230.98	259.20
J	222.87	239.11	155.60	195.11	145.21	292.23	339.23	263.44	239.43	189.57	291.86	250.54	255.64	287.37	237.34	266.11
J	221.67	233.59	153.43	195.23	145.85	292.40	343.38	262.92	238.66	191.59	289.12	248.01	254.44	273.07	236.13	262.55
A	218.97	239.25	155.61	202.04	151.98	292.38	350.91	260.87	240.79	193.05	293.46	251.13	251.49	283.03	236.15	267.65
S	222.32	249.01	160.29	203.25	152.04	298.79	357.49	266.92	248.35	199.78	298.28	258.67	262.82	276.63	242.82	269.00
O	225.17	245.99	160.45	203.93	153.18	297.08	358.39	271.18	249.11	199.14	296.19	261.62	266.09	284.00	243.06	275.22
N	229.86	245.54	163.71	205.45	152.18	299.94	359.42	274.03	255.47	203.16	307.82	263.29	265.76	291.00	245.23	274.17
D	234.09	243.18	159.15	208.60	149.58	295.74	364.22	270.98	253.13	201.76	296.92	257.71	262.81	291.25	242.58	270.70
1977 J	237.88	254.58	160.38	207.46	158.22	304.61	370.89	278.87	261.66	207.00	303.90	265.53	264.22	293.49	245.59	270.81
F	237.83	253.70	162.88	209.20	158.75	308.48	371.05	283.81	261.28	206.30	307.48	266.63	273.10	307.06	252.91	275.50
M	240.34	254.60	166.06	212.81	160.56	308.02	371.73	284.07	262.95	208.39	309.64	267.72	275.18	310.98	254.78	279.03
A	240.41	257.33	166.55	215.74	159.05	311.21	380.68	286.18	264.11	212.52	313.61	274.65	273.46	304.18	258.02	280.90
M	240.42	252.80	165.96	216.62	157.91	315.35	376.28	286.95	261.89	208.80	311.02	270.90	276.18	308.37	257.25	287.76
J	243.66	259.27	170.97	217.90	160.78	323.78	372.52	292.19	263.81	213.03	312.91	278.78	283.22	312.88	262.10	293.51

---

[1] The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. [2] In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing.

Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 14: Average weekly wages and salaries,[1] by province (dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I	N.S.	N.B	Que	Ont	Man.	Sask.	Alta	B.C.
D	1495	1496	1497	1498	1499	1500	1501	1502	1503	1504	1505
1975	203.34	196.44	149.84	172.40	182.40	199.22	204.85	186.10	188.31	207.38	229.97
1976	228.03	221.63	170.88	193.21	202.56	222.41	228.72	208.55	214.87	236.89	259.52
1975 A	206.38	198.07	150.83	175.40	182.39	202.01	208.08	190.06	190 90	211.45	233.59
S	208.83	200.27	154.06	177.35	184.42	205.03	210.69	190.28	191.47	214.54	236.10
O	212.90	206.88	153.76	176.82	190.37	209.12	214.31	194.74	198.94	217.94	240.32
N	213.37	204.71	158.06	177.79	190.58	209.23	214.89	194.06	199.25	219.21	240.84
D	210.43	199.17	158.23	177.79	188.69	205.88	211.98	193.10	198.96	215.58	236.61
1976 J	217.03	211.36	166.98	183.86	194.95	211.25	218.29	195.33	202.04	225.60	246.89
F	220.02	214.10	166.85	185.19	197.58	216.20	220.32	198.34	204.55	228.80	249.18
M	221.76	216.53	169.56	186.88	201.01	216.85	222.64	201.88	205.41	230.10	251.13
A	224.40	217.40	167.56	189.79	199.68	219.09	225.51	203.02	210.10	231.63	255.07
M	225.37	218.32	159.35	190.51	196.58	220.90	226.13	204.88	211.17	233.04	256.57
J	229.50	224.06	163.00	194.15	200.71	223.48	230.95	208.19	214.52	236.50	263.26
J	230.11	223.85	173.15	198.24	202.22	223.31	230.74	214.26	216.24	239.93	263.47
A	230.49	223.53	173.24	196.59	202.49	223.31	231.35	214.52	220.30	239.27	263.88
S	232.21	226.25	175.40	195.23	204.41	223.67	233.00	215.10	223.95	243.27	266.49
O	235.03	227.63	176.02	198.34	208.24	228.74	235.82	215.82	222.73	244.89	266.81
N	236.59	229.38	183.51	200.15	211.38	232.03	236.14	215.25	222.76	247.22	269.26
D	233.99	227.20	175.96	199.42	211.47	230.07	233.74	215.66	224.69	242.37	262.23
1977 J	239.34	238.13	187.23	204.01	223.55	233.74	237.92	219.07	224.59	252.37	272.59
F	242.46	232.29	183.71	206.58	223.62	236.68	242.05	219.67	228.06	256.56	273.77
M	244.50	243.56	185.05	206.67	224.90	238.53	244.43	221.65	230.56	255.88	275.59
A	246.25	243.26	187.92	209.35	223.39	240.10	246.05	222.84	232.98	257.77	278.95
M	247.86	243.19	185.18	210.44	218.51	243.16	248.07	224.31	234.14	256.84	280.59
J	252.37	247.09	189.79	213.01	219.66	247.69	251.67	229.59	239.11	263.13	286.74
J	250.99	242.19	191.52	212.77	219.05	246.34	249.22	229.66	239.82	264.65	287.53

---

[1] See footnote 1 in Table 13

Table 15: Average hourly earnings,[1] based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars per hour)

Year and month	Mining, including milling	Manufacturing													
		Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Paper and allied industries
		Unadj	S.A	Unadj	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.								
D	1517	1518	4867	1519	4869	1520	4868	1521	1522	1523	1524	1525	1526	1527	1528
1975	6.51	5.06		4.68		5.41		4.78	5.07	3.46	3.95	3.40	5.17	4.00	5.87
1976	7.40	5.76		5.36		6.13		5.43	5.64	3.93	4.50	3.86	6.06	4.55	6.89
1975 A	6.63	5.08	5.12	4.68	4.74	5.46	5.48	4.73	5.13	3.47	4.05	3.43	4.96	4.07	5.80
S	6.78	5.14	5.16	4.70	4.76	5.55	5.52	4.81	5.19	3.54	4.11	3.48	4.92	4.17	5.79
O	6.88	5.24	5.22	4.78	4.80	5.64	5.60	4.94	5.29	3.57	4.12	3.53	5.32	4.17	6.05
N	6.95	5.28	5.29	4.83	4.85	5.68	5.68	5.02	5.32	3.63	4.17	3.51	5.48	4.20	6.07
D	7.01	5.34	5.34	4.91	4.89	5.71	5.75	5.13	5.37	3.68	4.18	3.61	5.71	4.18	6.15
1976 J	7.10	5.42	5.42	4.95	4.94	5.83	5.83	5.15	5.40	3.71	4.22	3.70	5.80	4.29	6.19
F	7.16	5.51	5.52	5.09	5.10	5.90	5.91	5.22	5.49	3.77	4.37	3.71	5.80	4.32	6.43
M	7.26	5.58	5.57	5.19	5.16	5.94	5.95	5.37	5.56	3.78	4.34	3.74	5.85	4.36	6.56
A	7.29	5.65	5.63	5.26	5.23	6.02	6.02	5.41	5.54	3.87	4.42	3.77	5.86	4.51	6.66
M	7.27	5.73	5.71	5.35	5.31	6.08	6.08	5.38	5.62	3.96	4.48	3.88	5.86	4.53	6.89
J	7.32	5.80	5.77	5.43	5.38	6.16	6.14	5.42	5.63	3.98	4.48	3.92	6.00	4.55	7.03
J	7.34	5.79	5.80	5.44	5.43	6.14	6.16	5.43	5.64	3.93	4.50	3.86	6.05	4.59	7.10
A	7.37	5.80	5.85	5.40	5.47	6.18	6.20	5.34	5.68	3.90	4.57	3.93	6.13	4.60	7.10
S	7.51	5.87	5.89	5.48	5.55	6.25	6.22	5.42	5.77	3.98	4.58	3.92	6.28	4.65	7.22
O	7.63	5.92	5.90	5.52	5.55	6.30	6.26	5.59	5.77	4.05	4.58	3.95	6.30	4.68	7.12
N	7.72	5.98	5.99	5.56	5.58	6.37	6.37	5.65	5.84	4.07	4.62	3.96	6.37	4.73	7.16
D	7.85	6.02	6.03	5.63	5.61	6.37	6.46	5.76	5.82	4.16	4.82	4.00	6.42	4.78	7.16
1977 J	7.84	6.11	6.11	5.70	5.69	6.50	6.50	5.85	5.97	4.09	4.71	4.08	6.57	4.88	7.25
F	7.90	6.17	6.18	5.73	5.74	6.57	6.59	5.83	5.92	4.11	4.80	4.11	6.60	4.91	7.31
M	7.99	6.21	6.20	5.80	5.77	6.60	6.61	5.97	5.97	4.18	4.83	4.12	6.59	4.94	7.35
A	7.97	6.27	6.25	5.83	5.80	6.69	6.69	5.90	6.01	4.23	4.89	4.14	6.63	5.06	7.43
M	8.02	6.36	6.33	5.93	5.89	6.76	6.76	5.91	6.00	4.30	5.00	4.20	6.62	5.08	7.70
J	8.04	6.42	6.39	6.01	5.95	6.82	6.79	5.95	6.04	4.41	5.02	4.27	6.66	5.20	7.90
J	8.20	6.43	6.44	6.05	6.04	6.79	6.81								

Year and month	Manufacturing												Other industries			
	Printing, publishing and allied industries	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Construction			Urban transit	Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restaurants and taverns
										Total	Building	Engineering				
D	1529	1530	1531	1532	1533	1534	1535	1536	1537	1538	1539	1540	1541	1542	1543	1544
1975	5.76	5.92	5.38	5.63	5.82	4.70	5.56	6.84	5.22	7.53	7.68	7.26	6.01	4.78	3.03	3.08
1976	6.41	6.77	6.06	6.24	6.60	5.24	6.25	7.63	5.89	8.68	8.73	8.60	6.84	5.49	3.48	3.51
1975 A	5.89	6.17	5.40	5.70	5.86	4.78	5.68	7.04	5.25	7.67	7.88	7.37	6.22	4.72	3.05	3.12
S	5.91	6.28	5.52	5.82	5.98	4.84	5.76	7.13	5.25	7.89	8.06	7.65	6.10	4.82	3.02	3.13
O	5.94	6.29	5.60	5.89	6.12	4.85	5.82	7.31	5.35	8.04	8.20	7.78	6.33	5.11	3.05	3.15
N	6.03	6.26	5.68	5.94	6.11	4.89	5.84	7.08	5.45	8.19	8.31	7.98	6.36	5.31	3.12	3.20
D	6.03	6.37	5.56	5.84	6.14	4.90	5.79	7.09	5.50	7.88	8.06	7.48	6.50	5.33	3.25	3.28
1976 J	6.10	6.41	5.76	6.03	6.32	4.98	5.88	7.28	5.59	8.39	8.37	8.42	6.63	5.26	3.28	3.32
F	6.16	6.49	5.81	6.10	6.41	5.05	5.98	7.48	5.68	8.50	8.49	8.51	6.63	5.36	3.24	3.32
M	6.24	6.57	5.91	6.04	6.41	5.11	6.00	7.59	5.68	8.53	8.51	8.56	6.64	5.42	3.33	3.36
A	6.36	6.72	5.95	6.07	6.52	5.10	6.05	7.53	5.75	8.48	8.45	8.54	6.65	5.48	3.44	3.46
M	6.42	6.74	5.98	6.10	6.58	5.22	6.21	7.69	5.85	8.58	8.68	8.43	6.69	5.43	3.52	3.47
J	6.53	6.78	6.04	6.24	6.72	5.31	6.23	7.55	5.91	8.61	8.74	8.41	6.70	5.30	3.60	3.50
J	6.57	6.78	6.02	6.27	6.61	5.30	6.29	7.56	6.04	8.55	8.63	8.43	6.85	5.44	3.51	3.49
A	6.49	6.87	6.11	6.20	6.67	5.27	6.37	7.60	5.96	8.57	8.67	8.42	6.79	5.44	3.46	3.53
S	6.54	7.01	6.23	6.39	6.62	5.34	6.42	7.78	5.98	8.80	8.90	8.66	6.91	5.57	3.58	3.61
O	6.57	6.92	6.28	6.46	6.71	5.37	6.52	7.84	6.06	8.97	9.12	8.74	7.14	5.82	3.57	3.62
N	6.47	7.04	6.31	6.49	6.80	5.39	6.55	7.80	6.08	9.17	9.19	9.15	7.18	5.66	3.57	3.66
D	6.52	6.95	6.26	6.47	6.87	5.42	6.55	7.89	6.04	8.96	8.97	8.93	7.25	5.68	3.60	3.78
1977 J	6.68	7.02	6.40	6.52	7.09	5.48	6.55	8.04	6.23	9.44	9.26	9.84	7.29	5.69	3.62	3.68
F	6.75	7.09	6.38	6.61	7.16	5.62	6.60	8.39	6.30	9.51	9.31	9.92	7.25	5.57	3.59	3.71
M	6.89	7.21	6.40	6.64	7.18	5.65	6.66	8.33	6.33	9.56	9.36	9.96	7.36	5.83	3.60	3.74
A	6.94	7.30	6.65	6.70	7.19	5.70	6.75	8.68	6.40	9.63	9.44	9.96	7.43	5.86	3.68	3.80
M	6.97	7.41	6.69	6.80	7.25	5.73	6.91	8.58	6.50	9.74	9.70	9.81	7.40	5.80	3.87	3.82
J	7.07	7.42	6.82	6.91	7.23	5.80	7.06	8.56	6.61	9.79	9.78	9.81	7.39	5.74	3.95	3.87
J										9.74	9.76	9.71				

---

[1] See footnote 1 in Tables 13 & 16

Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 16: Average weekly hours,[1] based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Mining, including milling	Manufacturing													
		Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Paper and allied industries
		Unadj	S.A.	Unadj	S.A.	Unadj	S.A.								
D	1573	1574	4870	1575	4872	1576	4871	1577	1578	1579	1580	1581	1582	1583	1584
1975	40.0	38.6		38.0		39.1		38.1	39.3	36.7	38.9	35.4	38.0	39.0	39.6
1976	40.3	38.7		37.9		39.5		37.7	39.7	36.7	39.1	35.0	38.1	39.2	39.7
1975 A	39.4	38.4	38.6	38.1	38.1	38.7	39.0	38.2	38.6	36.9	39.2	35.8	37.9	39.6	39.7
S	39.7	39.0	38.6	38.4	38.1	39.6	39.1	37.9	40.1	37.2	40.2	36.5	38.6	40.2	40.4
O	40.5	39.1	38.6	38.4	38.1	39.8	39.1	37.8	39.8	37.1	40.2	36.4	38.4	40.4	39.6
N	40.6	39.0	38.6	38.2	37.9	39.7	39.2	37.9	39.6	37.3	39.9	35.4	38.2	40.2	40.0
D	40.1	37.7	39.0	37.1	38.2	38.3	39.8	37.5	38.2	35.4	38.4	34.1	36.6	36.7	38.6
1976 J	40.7	38.7	38.7	38.0	38.0	39.4	39.3	38.3	39.7	36.7	39.4	35.4	38.2	39.4	39.8
F	40.7	38.9	38.7	38.1	38.0	39.6	39.5	37.7	40.4	37.3	39.7	35.9	38.3	39.8	39.4
M	40.1	39.0	38.7	38.3	38.1	39.7	39.5	37.6	40.4	37.2	39.9	36.0	38.6	39.5	40.1
A	39.9	38.9	38.7	38.1	37.9	39.7	39.4	37.7	39.9	36.4	39.3	35.4	38.4	38.8	40.4
M	40.2	38.5	38.6	37.7	37.7	39.4	39.4	37.8	39.2	36.2	38.8	34.0	38.2	38.7	39.7
J	40.4	38.7	38.7	37.7	37.7	39.6	39.6	38.0	39.7	36.2	37.9	33.6	38.2	38.2	39.8
J	39.8	38.2	38.7	37.4	37.8	38.9	39.6	37.6	38.4	35.9	37.9	34.3	37.7	38.6	39.3
A	39.4	38.5	38.7	37.8	37.8	39.3	39.6	37.8	39.4	37.0	39.0	35.6	37.6	39.0	39.3
S	40.2	38.9	38.5	38.3	38.0	39.5	39.0	38.0	41.1	37.4	39.7	35.7	38.0	40.0	39.8
O	40.7	38.9	38.5	38.1	37.8	39.7	39.0	37.2	40.1	36.8	39.5	35.6	38.0	39.7	39.9
N	41.2	39.1	38.7	38.2	37.9	40.1	39.6	37.6	39.6	37.6	39.4	35.1	38.6	40.1	39.9
D	40.5	38.2	39.5	37.3	38.4	39.0	40.5	37.4	38.6	35.5	38.5	33.9	37.8	39.1	39.1
1977 J	41.0	38.5	38.5	37.9	37.9	39.1	39.0	37.5	40.2	35.9	38.8	35.4	38.2	39.5	39.9
F	40.6	38.9	38.7	38.0	37.9	39.8	39.6	37.6	40.3	36.4	38.3	35.1	38.1	38.8	40.0
M	40.7	38.9	38.6	38.0	37.8	39.9	39.7	37.3	39.9	36.3	39.2	35.5	38.3	39.2	39.5
A	40.2	38.7	38.5	37.9	37.7	39.5	39.2	37.7	40.1	36.2	39.1	34.8	38.2	39.0	39.6
M	40.6	38.3	38.4	37.4	37.4	39.2	39.2	37.6	39.0	35.4	38.3	33.9	37.8	38.0	39.0
J	40.3	38.7	38.7	37.8	37.8	39.7	39.7	38.0	39.5	35.7	38.6	34.0	38.0	37.9	39.2
J	38.9	38.0	38.5	37.1	37.4	38.8	39.5								

Year and month	Manufacturing									Other industries						
	Printing, publishing and allied industries	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Construction			Urban transit	Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restaurants and taverns
										Total	Building	Engineering				
D	1585	1586	1587	1588	1589	1590	1591	1592	1593	1594	1595	1596	1597	1598	1599	1600
1975	35.5	39.4	38.9	39.3	39.3	38.8	40.4	41.6	39.8	39.0	37.4	42.0	40.5	41.0	34.5	27.5
1976	35.7	39.9	39.5	39.6	40.2	38.8	40.4	40.8	39.5	38.9	37.4	41.6	40.7	40.6	33.7	27.1
1975 A	35.9	39.0	38.5	38.2	38.5	38.4	40.6	40.6	39.1	40.3	37.9	44.3	41.2	41.6	35.3	28.8
S	36.2	39.5	39.3	39.4	39.5	39.8	41.1	41.7	40.1	40.7	38.4	44.6	34.5	39.9	35.4	27.6
O	35.7	39.8	39.8	39.5	40.5	39.1	41.4	42.5	40.7	40.9	39.0	44.4	40.9	40.3	34.7	27.3
N	35.3	39.8	39.8	39.8	40.1	39.2	40.8	41.4	40.2	39.8	38.5	42.3	40.5	40.0	34.9	27.0
D	34.1	39.3	37.5	38.9	38.8	38.7	38.7	41.8	40.1	35.1	34.8	35.7	42.2	41.5	32.7	26.7
1976 J	35.0	39.5	39.1	39.8	40.1	38.9	39.6	40.4	39.9	38.6	37.6	41.1	39.9	42.5	33.3	26.9
F	35.3	39.6	39.3	40.1	40.6	39.2	40.2	41.0	39.5	39.8	38.5	42.9	40.6	41.8	34.1	26.9
M	35.7	39.7	39.6	40.1	40.7	39.0	39.9	40.4	39.8	39.6	38.7	41.7	40.4	40.8	33.9	27.0
A	35.6	40.6	39.5	39.5	41.0	38.5	40.8	40.6	39.8	38.7	37.7	40.8	41.1	40.9	33.8	26.9
M	35.2	39.8	39.3	39.2	40.6	38.1	40.3	41.0	39.5	38.6	36.9	41.7	40.8	39.9	33.3	27.3
J	35.9	39.7	39.6	39.5	41.1	38.7	41.3	39.7	39.4	39.8	37.8	43.1	40.5	39.9	32.9	27.3
J	35.9	39.6	39.1	38.8	39.0	38.4	40.2	41.0	38.3	39.9	37.9	43.0	41.7	40.8	33.8	28.6
A	35.9	39.8	39.3	38.7	40.3	38.4	40.7	40.9	38.5	39.6	37.3	43.1	41.0	40.6	34.0	28.5
S	36.2	39.9	40.0	39.9	39.7	39.7	40.5	41.1	39.7	39.2	37.1	42.4	40.4	40.3	33.2	27.1
O	35.8	39.7	40.2	40.1	40.2	38.9	41.0	40.6	40.2	39.6	37.8	42.7	40.7	38.8	34.0	26.8
N	36.2	41.3	40.2	39.9	40.4	39.3	40.5	41.2	40.1	39.3	37.7	42.3	40.6	40.3	33.8	26.5
D	35.2	39.6	39.2	39.1	39.4	38.2	39.2	41.7	39.0	34.1	33.9	34.5	41.0	40.6	33.9	25.9
1977 J	35.3	40.3	39.6	39.1	38.8	38.4	39.2	40.0	39.7	37.2	36.5	39.0	40.1	39.9	33.3	25.8
F	35.5	40.6	39.8	39.7	41.4	38.9	39.6	40.4	40.3	37.7	36.4	40.6	40.3	41.7	33.4	26.2
M	35.7	40.2	39.8	39.8	41.2	39.0	40.0	41.4	39.9	38.4	37.0	41.5	40.4	41.2	33.9	25.8
A	35.2	40.0	39.7	39.2	40.0	38.9	40.0	42.1	39.8	38.5	37.0	41.3	40.8	40.6	33.7	26.0
M	34.8	39.4	38.8	39.0	40.5	38.4	40.2	41.4	39.5	38.8	37.0	41.7	41.2	40.4	33.3	26.4
J	35.6	39.8	39.4	39.7	41.3	39.1	40.6	40.1	40.1	39.6	37.3	43.0	40.8	40.7	33.9	26.6
J										39.6	37.4	43.0				

---

[1] Includes hours paid in regular and overtime periods and hours of paid absence in the pay periods reported. See also footnotes in Table 13.

Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 5 · Prices

60 1. Industry Selling Price Indexes, Selected Industries
65 2. General Wholesale Price Indexes
65 3. Other Price Indexes
66 4. Consumer Price Indexes
67 5. Construction Price Indexes

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and Month	Industry selling price index manufacturing	Food and beverage industries											
		Total	Slaughtering and meat processors	Poultry processors	Fish products industry	Fruit & vegetable canners and preservers	Dairy products	Flour & breakfast cereal products	Feed industry	Biscuit manufacturers	Bakeries industry	Confectionery manufacturers
D	500000	500001	500002	503001	503301	503701	504801	507301	507701	508601	508701	509101
1975	153.7	171.2	165.1	192.1	169.5	157.9	170.5	178.2	169.6	186.7	168.8	200.9
1976	161.6	173.7	162.5	198.3	189.0	164.6	181.2	178.9	173.6	178.0	174.0	201.2
1975 S	156.4	176.3	181.2	207.7	169.9	160.0	175.8	180.0	174.7	186.5	170.6	201.2
O	157.5	176.6	181.6	212.4	177.5	161.8	174.9	179.8	174.1	186.5	170.5	201.3
N	157.3	173.9	172.2	214.6	178.1	162.4	175.6	180.7	166.8	186.5	170.5	201.1
D	157.6	173.9	172.7	212.5	178.8	162.3	175.5	181.4	167.3	186.5	170.5	201.3
1976 J	158.4	173.2	168.6	210.7	180.6	162.3	175.8	180.7	169.7	179.7	170.5	199.8
F	158.6	172.7	169.2	208.0	180.6	161.8	175.7	179.7	166.3	179.7	170.7	199.8
M	159.2	172.1	164.7	203.2	181.5	162.2	175.7	179.6	165.7	179.5	171.1	200.1
A	159.9	171.8	166.1	197.7	182.9	162.3	177.0	179.0	162.5	174.8	171.1	200.3
M	160.9	174.5	169.0	197.5	184.4	162.6	180.6	179.4	167.0	178.7	172.4	200.9
J	161.5	175.8	167.1	198.9	187.0	163.8	182.4	177.6	179.5	178.7	174.4	201.1
J	161.9	175.7	162.4	200.1	190.1	164.2	182.8	176.3	186.5	178.7	174.9	201.9
A	162.2	173.9	159.0	200.8	194.6	164.7	183.2	176.9	179.9	178.7	175.8	201.8
S	163.4	175.3	163.4	196.8	195.7	165.6	183.7	178.8	184.5	178.7	175.8	201.8
O	163.4	172.6	154.0	194.5	196.2	168.1	184.5	178.7	174.1	173.6	176.0	201.8
N	163.6	172.2	152.5	187.2	196.7	168.3	186.0	178.8	169.7	177.6	177.4	202.1
D	165.6	174.5	154.1	184.3	197.2	169.7	187.0	181.4	178.3	177.6	178.0	202.9
1977 J	167.5	176.6	154.8	181.8	199.6	169.5	187.0	182.3	184.7	177.9	180.0	220.3
F	168.7	178.5	154.3	187.0	203.1	170.3	186.5	181.8	187.7	185.1	180.4	223.8
M	171.0	181.2	155.4	189.8	204.1	171.3	187.0	181.1	192.2	187.6	182.5	223.7
A	172.6	185.2	155.1	193.3	207.7	171.9	195.1	184.2	200.8	187.6	182.5	225.8
M	173.5	188.7	162.9	194.0	211.6	172.4	197.7	184.4	203.6	192.0	184.6	227.3
J	173.7	188.6	163.7	192.4	213.4	173.4	198.4	183.8	196.4	192.0	184.6	228.8
J	174.7	188.0	166.5	192.2	216.1	174.2	197.8	182.5	184.4	211.1	184.7	228.9
A	175.1	187.8	166.9	193.5	219.2	175.3	198.0	177.4	174.0	211.1	184.7	229.6

Year and Month	Food and beverage industries (concl.)								Rubber and plastic products industries				
	Cane & beet sugar processors	Vegetable oil mills	Miscellaneous food processors N.E.S.	Soft drink manufacturers	Distilleries	Breweries	Wineries	Tobacco products industries	Total	Tire and tube Industry	Rubber footwear	Other rubber products	Plastics fabricating industry N.E.S.
D	509401	509601	509801	510501	510801	511001	511101	511301	511500	511501	511901	512101	512701
1975	305.8	200.4	162.9	190.8	118.7	167.4	139.0	132.8	136.8	132.9	149.5	138.9	138.1
1976	199.2	196.0	171.4	191.6	116.7	181.3	157.3	137.7	140.4	134.9	159.6	142.7	142.4
1975 S	247.3	205.2	165.0	193.3	119.3	171.7	141.2	136.0	137.2	134.7	150.1	140.4	136.7
O	230.3	195.6	167.9	193.2	119.5	171.7	141.2	136.0	137.2	134.1	150.1	140.7	137.0
N	224.6	183.6	167.3	193.2	118.6	171.7	141.2	136.0	137.4	134.2	150.1	140.9	137.3
D	225.9	175.5	166.9	193.2	118.5	171.7	141.2	136.0	137.5	134.2	150.1	141.0	137.5
1976 J	230.9	181.8	166.6	193.1	117.7	171.7	154.5	135.9	137.6	133.0	155.6	141.0	138.4
F	219.1	182.7	166.0	193.1	117.3	171.7	154.5	135.9	137.9	132.9	154.9	141.1	139.1
M	233.0	176.6	166.8	192.2	116.7	179.7	154.5	135.9	137.6	131.9	154.9	140.9	139.4
A	220.6	175.5	165.2	190.2	116.9	182.0	154.5	135.9	138.5	132.6	160.7	141.2	140.3
M	228.0	185.2	171.1	190.2	116.3	182.0	154.5	135.9	139.3	133.5	160.7	141.6	141.4
J	217.1	209.8	172.4	190.3	116.0	182.0	154.5	135.9	139.9	134.1	160.7	143.3	141.5
J	217.0	217.1	172.2	190.8	115.9	182.0	154.5	135.9	140.7	133.6	160.9	143.0	144.1
A	186.6	201.9	170.9	190.8	116.8	182.0	154.5	138.2	141.7	135.6	160.9	143.5	144.6
S	160.2	208.9	173.4	192.1	116.0	185.3	154.5	139.8	142.6	137.2	160.9	143.5	145.3
O	160.8	198.6	174.6	192.1	115.9	185.3	165.4	140.5	142.6	137.5	161.8	143.6	144.9
N	158.4	200.9	174.9	192.1	116.1	185.9	165.4	141.4	143.0	137.5	161.8	144.9	145.1
D	159.1	212.9	182.6	191.8	118.6	185.9	165.4	141.5	143.6	139.3	161.8	144.9	145.1
1977 J	167.4	226.7	187.8	191.8	118.3	187.6	165.4	141.5	145.3	140.9	165.3	148.7	145.6
F	172.5	227.8	197.5	191.8	119.1	191.3	165.4	141.5	145.5	140.6	165.3	149.6	146.1
M	182.3	246.9	207.7	192.6	121.5	195.2	165.4	144.4	146.0	140.7	168.9	149.5	146.9
A	191.4	284.2	214.8	192.6	124.4	195.9	165.4	146.0	147.0	141.3	173.6	150.3	148.1
M	182.9	285.2	220.3	194.9	124.3	201.2	165.4	146.0	146.9	139.5	173.6	150.2	149.3
J	173.5	258.0	226.7	195.8	124.7	201.3	165.4	146.0	147.3	139.8	173.6	150.2	150.0
J	167.6	216.5	226.7	195.8	125.0	201.1	173.3	146.0	147.6	140.1	173.6	150.2	150.5
A	173.6	215.5	226.9	197.5	126.0	201.1	173.3	146.0	148.0	139.9	173.6	151.3	151.3

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

Year and Month	Leather industries					Textile industries						
	Total	Leather tanneries	Shoe factories	Leather glove factories (excl. rubber gloves)	Miscellaneous leather products manufacturers	Total	Cotton yarn and cloth mills	Wool yarn and cloth mills	Fibre and filament yarns	Throwsters, spun yarn & cloth	Carpet mat and rug industry	Thread mills
D	513400	513401	513601	514001	514301	514500	514501	514801	515001	515201	515701	516201
1975	146.0	160.7	144.3	X	133.4	132.5	151.1	152.1	121.8	115.9	114.4	138.3
1976	160.6	193.7	155.0	165.5	142.9	142.5	175.9	159.6	129.9	120.6	118.3	152.7
1975 S	148.2	168.1	145.5	X	134.7	134.4	153.8	154.7	125.9	117.4	114.3	139.9
O	150.0	168.7	148.1	X	134.9	136.1	159.8	155.6	126.0	118.1	114.8	139.9
N	150.7	172.5	148.2	X	135.2	137.1	162.0	155.6	126.7	119.3	115.3	139.9
D	151.8	173.7	149.4	X	135.4	137.4	162.0	156.7	127.0	119.8	115.3	139.9
1976 J	153.7	174.5	150.8	157.7	139.4	139.6	167.5	157.2	128.7	120.5	115.8	150.9
F	155.6	179.5	151.6	163.7	139.7	140.5	169.3	158.5	129.6	120.6	118.0	152.2
M	156.8	186.8	151.8	163.3	140.0	140.6	169.5	158.0	129.8	120.8	118.1	151.8
A	158.9	194.1	152.7	164.1	141.0	141.4	172.0	158.0	130.1	120.7	118.8	151.8
M	162.1	205.6	154.5	164.9	141.7	142.0	173.8	158.5	129.6	121.2	118.8	151.8
J	161.9	203.6	154.5	165.3	142.5	142.0	173.9	159.0	129.8	120.8	119.1	151.8
J	161.9	201.7	154.9	166.3	142.8	142.4	175.7	159.0	129.5	121.0	119.4	151.8
A	162.7	201.0	156.3	167.2	143.0	142.7	176.5	159.3	131.0	120.3	119.4	151.8
S	163.7	201.9	157.7	167.5	143.0	143.6	179.4	160.5	131.1	120.8	118.1	151.8
O	164.0	196.3	158.3	168.4	147.2	145.1	183.8	162.1	129.8	120.8	118.1	155.6
N	163.3	192.0	158.3	168.6	147.2	145.0	183.9	162.7	130.1	119.8	118.2	155.6
D	163.0	187.3	158.9	168.6	147.7	145.4	185.6	163.0	130.0	119.5	118.2	155.6
1977 J	167.8	200.4	162.7	175.9	148.3	146.5	187.3	163.8	130.1	121.5	119.1	158.3
F	169.1	206.2	163.2	177.5	147.8	147.7	187.3	164.7	132.6	124.1	119.1	158.3
M	171.2	212.6	164.5	180.7	148.5	148.2	187.6	166.3	132.4	124.6	119.7	158.3
A	172.5	219.7	164.4	181.0	150.1	149.1	189.7	166.6	133.1	124.9	118.6	158.7
M	173.3	220.9	164.5	187.2	150.9	149.5	189.7	166.1	133.4	126.8	118.1	158.7
J	173.3	219.1	165.1	187.2	150.9	149.7	189.7	166.1	133.5	127.1	118.7	159.0
J	173.0	212.9	165.5	189.9	152.3	150.9	193.8	166.9	133.5	127.2	118.7	165.7
A	173.4	213.5	166.0	190.0	152.3	150.9	193.8	166.9	133.2	127.2	118.7	165.7

Year and Month	Knitting mills				Clothing industries		Wood industries				
	Total	Hosiery mills	Knitted fabrics	Other knitting mills	Mens clothing factories	Foundation garment industry	Total	Shingle mills	Sawmills and planing mills	Veneer and plywood mills	Sash, door & other millwork plants
D	516600	516601	516801	517101	517501	518501	519100	519101	519201	520701	521001
1975	119.6	115.9	103.5	135.7	142.1	130.6	151.3	175.2	145.9	159.2	154.7
1976	125.2	119.2	108.5	143.0	154.0	140.7	167.9	223.8	163.8	169.5	169.3
1975 S	120.1	116.3	103.6	136 6	143.2	133.0	156.3	189.3	151.1	167.2	157.1
O	120.8	116.8	105.2	136.6	143.5	133.7	154.5	212.5	145.5	172.4	157.4
N	121.0	116.8	105.8	136.6	143.5	133.7	154.2	188.2	147.1	165.5	157.9
D	121.2	116.8	106.0	136.8	144.0	133.7	158.1	200.2	152.3	168.1	157.9
1976 J	122.6	117.3	107.9	138.5	148.0	133.7	162.1	211.8	158.2	167.8	158.2
F	123.4	117.6	108.2	140.0	148.7	133.7	163.3	232.9	159.0	167.7	159.2
M	123.9	117.6	108.3	141.0	150.9	136.8	166.5	222.1	161.0	174.0	167.6
A	123.9	117.6	108.1	141.2	152.4	137.4	166.7	217.3	160.6	177.8	168.0
M	124.6	118.6	108.1	142.5	153.2	140.7	165.5	210.0	158.4	178.1	169.4
J	125.0	119.3	108.6	142.5	155.0	140.7	164.6	211.7	158.4	171.3	169.5
J	125.3	120.3	107.7	143.5	155.6	140.8	166.4	224.5	161.3	167.6	171.0
A	125.4	120.3	108.0	143.5	155.6	140.8	171.4	230.8	168.6	169.1	172.7
S	126.3	120.5	108.7	145.0	155.9	144.8	172.4	231.9	170.8	166.2	172.9
O	127.0	120.5	109.5	145.8	156.3	145.1	170.0	225.3	167.5	163.0	174.1
N	127.2	120.5	109.5	146.3	157.5	146.8	170.4	226.7	167.9	163.3	174.6
D	127.3	120.9	109.5	146.3	159.5	146.8	175.4	240.5	174.2	168.6	174.7
1977 J	128.8	122.0	110.3	148.7	163.1	146.8	175.2	239.4	174.2	166.2	174.3
F	129.1	122.0	110.8	149.0	163.4	146.8	177.0	240.0	177.4	161.8	175.9
M	130.4	122.4	113.0	150.0	164.9	146.8	180.4	252.3	180.9	168.7	176.2
A	131.2	121.3	114.5	151.2	165.4	146.8	181.4	254.7	180.8	173.2	178.5
M	131.8	122.4	114.9	151.7	165.8	146.8	180.9	251.7	179.4	172.3	182.1
J	131.8	122.5	114.9	151.7	166.1	148.4	182.1	252.5	182.1	168.5	182.3
J	132.8	123.5	115.9	152.7	167.5	150.7	187.7	257.9	190.7	169.7	182.3
A	132.9	124.0	116.0	152.7	168.7	150.7	194.5	271.3	199.8	175.6	183.0

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1976 standard industrial classification/Continued

Year and Month	Wood industries (concl.)				Furniture and fixture industries				Paper and allied industries			
	Hardwood flooring plants	Manufacturers of pre-fabricated building	Wooden box factories	Coffin and casket industry	Total	Household furniture manufacturers	Office furniture manufacturers	Miscellaneous furniture & fixtures manufacturers	Total	Pulp and paper mills	Asphalt roofing manufacturers	Folding carton and set-up boxes
D	521401	521601	521801	522001	523200	523201	523601	523801	524200	524201	525601	525801
1975	158.7	173.6	158.9	140.4	153.2	158.0	143.7	149.7	178.4	189.1	178.8	152.4
1976	171.8	191.1	166.0	150.3	163.4	168.4	152.5	160.1	182.8	191.6	201.2	163.8
1975 S	160.5	174.4	159.4	141.3	155.4	159.7	145.7	152.6	179.0	189.7	190.7	153.8
O	161.6	180.6	159.5	141.6	157.4	161.2	148.7	155.0	179.7	190.0	199.2	153.8
N	161.6	182.5	161.3	142.0	157.6	161.2	148.7	155.6	179.0	188.7	199.1	154.4
D	161.9	182.5	161.1	144.9	158.2	161.7	148.7	156.3	178.9	188.5	199.0	154.4
1976 J	163.0	186.9	159.8	145.7	160.2	165.1	148.7	157.0	179.6	189.2	194.9	157.4
F	163.4	188.1	162.2	147.2	160.3	165.1	148.9	157.4	179.4	188.9	195.2	157.4
M	168.2	191.2	162.6	147.2	160.4	165.2	149.1	157.6	181.1	190.9	194.2	159.4
A	169.2	191.2	163.2	149.0	160.7	165.3	149.9	157.9	182.0	191.6	196.7	160.6
M	169.5	191.5	164.2	150.2	161.2	165.9	150.8	158.1	182.7	191.2	196.7	164.6
J	171.5	191.5	165.6	151.9	162.2	167.9	150.8	158.1	182.7	191.0	203.4	165.4
J	174.7	191.8	166.3	151.9	163.7	170.1	152.5	158.4	182.9	191.1	204.5	166.6
A	175.9	191.8	168.8	151.9	165.6	170.5	154.7	162.3	184.2	192.9	204.5	166.8
S	176.2	191.8	170.0	151.9	166.0	170.5	156.0	163.1	183.4	191.7	204.5	166.8
O	176.4	191.8	169.6	151.9	166.7	171.5	156.1	163.6	183.4	191.5	205.9	166.8
N	176.4	191.8	170.3	151.9	166.9	171.7	156.1	163.8	183.5	191.7	207.6	166.9
D	177.2	193.3	170.0	153.4	167.0	171.8	156.1	163.8	188.1	198.1	205.7	166.6
1977 J	177.4	196.1	171.1	157:3	170.7	176.9	157.7	166.4	188.9	199.1	203.7	167.9
F	177.9	201.3	171.1	157.5	170.7	176.9	157.9	166.4	189.7	200.1	203.7	169.2
M	177.7	198.8	171.2	157.5	171.1	177.0	160.1	166.6	191.9	203.2	203.6	169.5
A	181.0	201.3	172.8	157.5	171.5	176.9	160.8	167.6	192.6	203.8	209.5	168.2
M	184.2	201.2	173.2	157.5	171.6	177.1	160.8	167.6	192.6	203.6	217.1	168.5
J	184.5	201.2	173.2	158.0	172.8	177.5	163.6	169.2	193.4	204.6	219.8	168.9
J	187.5	201.2	174.0	158.0	173.1	177.9	163.6	169.4	195.3	207.1	222.0	169.1
A	187.8	201.2	174.8	158.0	173.2	178.0	163.6	169.7	195.2	206.7	222.0	169.0

Year and Month	Paper and allied industries (concl.)			Primary metal industries							
	Corrugated box manufacturers	Paper & plastic bag manufacturers	Miscellaneous paper convertors	Total	Iron and steel mills	Steel pipe and tube mills	Iron foundries	Smelting and refining	Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding	Copper & copper alloy rolling, casting and extruding	Metal rolling, casting and extruding N.E.S.
D	526001	526101	526501	527100	527101	527801	528001	528301	528701	528901	529101
1975	141.9	166.0	153.1	160.7	162.0	162.9	168.4	164.4	145.4	131.6	171.8
1976	155.9	162.0	160.6	169.9	177.1	179.1	180.9	165.2	155.8	138.4	181.0
1975 S	143.7	160.8	153.3	163.4	167.8	161.5	171.7	165.4	147.0	132.4	167.9
O	146.8	160.5	154.6	165.1	170.4	174.3	174.0	164.4	148.3	132.4	167.9
N	146.9	160.6	156.1	164.9	171.8	174.3	173.4	162.2	148.3	132.4	170.1
D	146.9	160.2	156.3	164.3	171.8	174.3	173.4	160.6	147.8	132.4	170.6
1976 J	147.0	161.3	157.3	163.8	171.7	174.3	172.4	159.4	147.7	132.4	169.3
F	146.8	161.2	157.5	163.7	171.4	174.3	180.6	157.9	147.9	132.4	170.1
M	147.9	160.5	159.4	164.3	171.6	174.3	179.8	159.6	147.9	131.7	172.5
A	149.8	160.8	160.5	166.9	174.9	174.5	180.5	162.0	149.1	136.5	175.2
M	159.5	161.6	160.7	167.9	175.2	176.0	181.0	163.4	149.1	138.0	178.6
J	159.8	161.6	161.0	169.3	177.6	176.0	181.1	163.3	155.6	137.9	182.3
J	160.0	161.7	161.3	171.1	178.5	179.8	181.1	165.7	157.2	142.9	184.0
A	160.0	162.7	161.6	171.9	180.2	180.1	180.8	165.8	157.2	142.9	187.3
S	160.0	162.9	161.7	171.8	180.6	180.7	182.4	164.1	158.8	143.2	187.9
O	159.9	163.1	161.8	173.2	180.8	186.1	182.5	166.0	165.9	143.1	186.6
N	159.9	163.1	162.2	174.5	181.4	186.1	184.3	169.0	166.3	140.9	187.6
D	159.9	163.6	162.7	180.6	181.8	186.6	184.9	186.3	166.4	139.3	190.3
1977 J	159.8	165.2	163.0	182.4	182.3	186.6	185.2	190.7	166.3	138.3	194.0
F	159.9	164.9	163.3	185.5	185.5	187.4	185.2	194.4	166.4	142.3	201.9
M	159.9	165.2	163.7	189.1	184.9	190.9	185.9	203.0	166.4	148.8	209.1
A	160.9	165.3	165.6	190.4	185.3	191.8	186.6	204.4	166.4	154.1	216.5
M	160.3	165.3	165.6	190.7	185.1	191.8	188.3	205.1	166.3	155.0	215.2
J	160.3	165.4	165.8	189.1	185.0	191.8	188.4	200.6	166.4	150.3	223.6
J	160.3	165.6	167.0	192.1	187.2	203.4	187.8	203.5	176.0	147.4	222.8
A	160.3	165.0	168.3	192.8	190.9	203.8	192.0	200.4	179.0	145.6	225.0

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100) based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

	Metal fabrication industries						Machinery industries				Transportation equipment	
Year and Month	Total	Boiler and plate works	Metal stamping and pressing	Wire and wire products manufacturers	Hardware, tool and cutlery manufacturers	Heating equipment manufacturers	Total	Agricultural implement industry	Miscellaneous machinery & equipment manufacturers	Commercial refrigeration and air conditioning equipment	Motor vehicle manufacturers	Motor vehicle parts & accessories manufacturers
D	529400	529401	530301	530901	531301	531901	532900	532901	533301	535301	535801	536401
1975	152.3	157.6	145.1	158.3	137.9	137.3	142.7	155.2	145.9	126.1	117.4	131.1
1976	162.3	161.7	159.4	171.0	147.3	146.9	151.3	165.7	156.3	130.6	122.3	143.1
1975 S	155.0	157.1	151.1	162.5	139.3	139.1	145.1	157.2	148.7	127.4	117.1	134.9
O	157.1	157.1	152.8	166.0	140.9	140.9	145.8	159.1	149.5	128.2	121.0	135.3
N	158.3	157.1	154.3	167.2	144.4	141.0	146.6	161.6	150.2	128.2	121.1	135.1
D	158.6	160.1	154.5	167.4	144.4	141.1	147.0	161.8	150.6	128.3	121.1	137.5
1976 J	159.2	160.1	154.6	167.4	145.1	141.3	148.5	162.5	152.5	128.9	121.5	139.7
F	159.7	160.6	154.6	168.0	145.4	145.8	149.0	164.4	152.9	128.9	121.8	140.9
M	160.2	161.5	155.4	169.0	146.5	145.8	149.1	162.5	153.3	129.4	121.9	141.3
A	161.0	161.3	158.0	169.0	146.5	147.0	149.9	162.8	154.6	129.5	121.9	141.8
M	162.1	161.3	160.9	169.7	146.4	147.0	150.6	165.9	155.1	129.5	122.0	141.9
J	162.4	161.8	160.9	169.7	147.2	147.0	151.0	165.7	155.8	130.3	122.1	141.9
J	162.7	162.1	161.0	170.2	147.2	147.2	151.8	165.9	157.0	130.7	122.1	142.6
A	163.0	162.1	161.3	170.5	148.1	147.6	152.0	166.1	157.3	130.9	122.2	144.5
S	164.1	162.3	161.4	173.9	148.1	147.6	152.5	166.2	158.0	132.2	122.2	144.3
O	164.4	162.4	161.4	174.9	148.2	149.0	153.2	166.6	159.0	132.2	124.5	144.9
N	164.5	162.4	161.4	175.0	149.1	149.0	153.7	168.6	159.4	132.3	122.6	145.8
D	164.6	162.4	161.7	174.2	149.7	149.0	154.7	170.9	160.2	132.7	122.5	147.7
1977 J	165.7	163.8	162.0	175.7	153.5	150.5	156.1	172.7	161.5	134.7	129.2	150.2
F	167.1	164.6	165.8	175.9	155.7	151.5	155.9	173.8	161.0	134.7	129.6	151.9
M	167.9	164.8	167.2	174.8	160.2	151.8	156.4	174.6	161.4	136.5	130.2	154.0
A	169.4	164.7	170.6	174.6	160.8	155.5	156.2	175.0	162.8	136.6	130.2	154.5
M	169.6	164.7	170.7	174.8	161.8	155.5	157.2	175.8	164.0	137.0	131.2	154.6
J	169.9	164.7	171.2	174.6	162.2	155.6	157.6	176.3	164.5	137.0	131.3	156.0
J	170.4	164.7	171.3	174.4	164.3	155.6	158.3	177.0	165.3	137.0	131.3	156.4
A	170.5	164.7	171.5	174.4	164.8	155.6	158.7	178.0	165.6	138.4	131.4	158.0

	Electrical products industries									Non-metallic mineral products industries		
Year and Month	Total	Manufacturers of small electrical appliances	Manufacturers of major appliances (electrical and non-electrical)	Manufacturers of lighting fixtures	Manufacturers of household radio and television receivers	Manufacturers of electrical industrial equipment	Manufacturers of electric wire and cable	Battery manufacturers	Manufacturers of miscellaneous electrical products N.E.S.	Total	Clay products manufacturers (domestic clays)	Clay products manufacturers (imported clays)
D	537300	537301	537701	538101	538301	538701	539901	540601	540901	541400	541401	541601
1975	136.2	124.3	134.6	144.2	107.7	149.2	140.8	150.7	136.3	147.3	157.1	151.0
1976	140.2	130.8	141.5	154.1	112.3	148.5	143.1	163.3	143.0	163.2	169.6	161.7
1975 S	137.1	126.0	136.5	144.2	107.6	152.8	138.1	150.4	136.8	149.7	159.2	153.4
O	138.4	126.5	137.4	144.0	111.1	153.6	138.0	155.3	138.8	150.7	159.5	155.7
N	138.6	126.4	137.7	144.0	111.2	153.0	139.9	156.0	138.1	151.1	160.2	156.5
D	138.0	126.4	137.7	143.9	111.7	150.8	139.2	156.0	138.8	151.2	160.5	157.0
1976 J	138.9	128.8	140.0	147.9	112.6	150.7	138.9	155.9	140.0	156.5	163.2	159.2
F	138.8	129.4	140.0	147.7	112.6	150.5	138.6	155.9	140.5	157.9	168.4	159.2
M	139.0	129.5	140.5	153.1	112.5	149.0	139.7	155.8	140.9	161.9	169.8	159.7
A	139.6	130.1	141.1	154.2	112.4	149.7	139.9	157.0	143.0	162.6	170.0	159.2
M	139.8	131.3	141.5	154.5	112.4	147.8	142.3	161.9	142.2	164.0	169.9	160.0
J	140.3	131.2	141.8	154.4	112.2	148.6	144.2	164.1	141.8	164.7	169.9	163.1
J	140.2	131.2	142.1	154.0	112.9	147.4	144.6	164.5	141.2	164.7	169.8	163.0
A	140.5	131.4	141.9	154.1	112.5	148.3	144.4	164.9	142.8	165.0	170.0	163.2
S	140.7	131.4	142.6	154.4	112.4	146.5	145.7	169.2	144.5	165.2	170.5	163.2
O	140.7	131.5	142.0	155.8	112.4	145.9	146.5	169.7	145.1	165.3	170.5	163.1
N	141.1	131.6	142.1	155.9	111.4	147.6	146.4	169.9	145.3	165.2	170.8	163.6
D	142.5	131.8	142.1	163.7	111.7	150.6	145.6	170.8	148.3	165.8	172.6	163.6
1977 J	143.2	134.1	143.5	169.0	115.5	149.3	145.3	172.0	147.7	169.4	178.2	165.5
F	143.2	134.2	143.8	168.9	115.5	148.0	146.0	172.4	149.2	174.0	176.8	165.5
M	144.0	134.4	144.1	168.6	113.8	150.3	148.6	177.0	149.6	176.3	177.5	162.0
A	146.8	134.5	146.6	167.6	113.5	150.7	152.0	178.6	151.8	177.0	180.3	162.7
M	147.3	134.6	147.1	168.3	113.1	150.7	152.7	179.8	155.1	178.2	182.5	162.7
J	147.2	134.8	147.6	167.9	113.3	151.4	151.7	179.8	152.9	178.7	183.1	162.5
J	148.5	135.2	147.9	166.2	113.3	156.2	150.6	179.8	152.4	179.1	184.6	165.7
A	148.5	134.8	148.6	166.2	111.9	156.2	150.5	179.9	152.4	179.1	185.1	165.7

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100) based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Concluded

Year and Month	Non-metallic mineral products industries (concl.)								Petroleum and coal products industries	
	Cement manufacturers	Concrete pipe manufacturers	Concrete products manufacturers	Ready-mix concrete manufacturers	Glass & glass products manufacturers	Abrasives manufacturers	Lime manufacturers	Refractories manufacturers	Total	Petroleum refineries
D	541801	542001	542401	542901	630980	543501	543701	543901	544000	544001
1975	146.3	168.7	152.0	155.6	127.1	140.5	181.7	158.4	183.7	184.5
1976	171.0	179.8	161.5	172.2	138.6	167.5	204.3	179.8	210.1	211.5
1975 S	149.9	168.7	156.4	159.0	127.7	140.1	188.3	160.9	190.8	191.6
O	149.7	177.0	156.7	158.3	129.3	144.8	190.1	160.9	194.3	195.2
N	149.7	177.0	156.5	158.1	129.2	143.8	190.1	173.0	199.9	200.9
D	149.7	177.0	156.3	158.5	129.3	143.7	190.1	173.0	201.0	202.1
1976 J	162.3	179.7	160.2	164.7	129.7	160.6	190.1	173.9	200.6	201.8
F	162.3	179.7	160.4	164.9	134.4	160.1	190.1	173.9	200.6	201.8
M	168.7	179.7	160.7	172.2	137.7	159.3	203.3	173.9	200.7	201.9
A	169.7	179.7	161.6	172.9	138.7	159.9	203.3	173.9	201.6	202.8
M	173.7	179.7	161.6	173.2	139.3	170.8	203.3	174.2	204.0	205.2
J	173.7	179.7	161.7	174.1	139.5	170.4	203.3	183.6	204.0	205.2
J	173.7	179.9	161.9	173.9	139.5	170.6	204.9	183.6	204.5	205.7
A	173.7	179.9	162.4	174.0	140.0	171.6	204.9	183.6	204.9	206.1
S	173.7	179.9	161.9	173.9	141.0	170.7	210.6	183.6	223.0	224.6
O	173.7	179.9	162.0	173.9	141.0	170.6	212.5	184.5	225.7	227.4
N	173.7	179.9	161.8	173.5	141.0	170.8	212.5	184.5	225.9	227.5
D	173.7	179.9	161.2	174.6	141.5	174.0	212.5	184.5	226.3	227.9
1977 J	179.2	180.8	165.7	179.7	141.8	181.8	220.2	184.9	226.6	228.2
F	185.2	186.3	168.3	182.4	149.6	191.5	220.2	186.8	227.0	228.6
M	186.4	186.3	169.7	187.5	150.0	193.1	220.2	198.9	237.0	239.0
A	185.2	188.9	172.5	188.4	150.0	193.0	221.4	199.8	237.0	239.0
M	186.1	191.3	175.5	188.8	151.2	192.9	229.3	199.8	237.0	239.0
J	188.2	191.3	175.5	189.1	151.4	192.8	229.3	200.3	237.0	239.0
J	188.1	191.3	176.1	189.0	151.4	197.1	229.3	200.3	237.0	239.0
A	188.1	190.7	176.1	188.9	151.7	197.1	229.3	200.3	237.0	239.0

Year and Month	Chemical and chemical products industries										Miscellaneous manufacturing industries				
	Total	Manufacturers of plastics and synthetic resins	Manufacturers of pharmaceuticals and medicines	Paint and varnish manufacturers	Manufacturers of soaps and cleaning compounds	Manufacturers of toilet preparations	Manufacturers of pigments and dry colours	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (inorganic)	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (organic)	Manufacturers of printing inks	Clock and watch manufacturers	Jewellery and silverware industry	Floor tile, linoleum & coated fabric manufacturers	Pen & pencil manufacturers	Typewriter supplies
D	545200	545501	545701	546101	546401	546701	547201	547301	547901	548301	618401	618601	618901	619101	619201
1975	160.3	181.6	121.0	153.9	132.1	127.6	153.4	169.5	201.2	142.4	136.0	234.1	130.8	140.8	148.8
1976	167.3	187.4	127.0	161.9	134.5	134.5	164.8	179.7	214.2	144.4	143.4	235.2	133.6	144.7	155.1
1975 S	161.6	180.8	123.0	155.0	133.1	129.2	155.2	175.0	202.1	142.9	137.7	234.2	131.1	139.6	153.1
O	163.0	183.0	123.8	154.7	135.7	128.4	157.2	175.5	205.5	142.9	139.3	229.4	130.8	142.7	154.6
N	162.8	183.5	123.9	154.8	135.4	124.7	159.8	175.8	204.6	144.7	139.3	227.7	130.7	144.8	154.6
D	163.1	183.0	124.1	154.9	135.3	128.9	159.8	176.0	205.0	144.7	139.3	230.0	130.1	144.8	154.6
1976 J	164.4	184.5	126.0	156.6	132.6	129.7	159.8	180.2	206.7	144.7	140.5	227.6	129.7	144.8	154.6
F	164.5	184.7	126.0	158.9	133.5	129.0	159.7	179.2	207.4	144.7	140.5	231.6	130.1	144.8	154.8
M	165.3	184.8	126.3	159.0	133.8	130.5	159.5	178.6	212.1	144.7	141.0	237.2	130.4	144.8	154.8
A	166.4	187.2	126.4	161.1	134.5	130.9	159.6	180.6	213.6	144.2	144.3	236.0	133.0	144.8	155.0
M	167.2	187.1	126.5	162.2	131.9	131.5	163.4	181.1	214.4	144.2	144.3	236.4	133.4	144.8	155.0
J	167.4	186.6	126.6	163.1	133.3	135.5	166.2	180.6	214.3	144.2	144.3	238.2	133.5	143.2	155.0
J	167.6	188.7	127.6	163.1	135.3	132.5	166.2	178.3	215.2	144.2	144.0	236.4	134.9	143.2	155.4
A	168.1	189.1	127.8	163.1	134.4	138.3	167.1	178.6	216.0	144.2	144.3	232.2	134.9	143.2	155.4
S	167.8	189.9	127.0	163.1	135.4	135.4	167.6	178.8	216.2	144.2	144.3	230.7	135.6	143.2	155.4
O	168.7	189.1	127.6	163.7	136.1	136.7	169.3	180.3	216.9	144.5	144.3	231.9	135.7	143.2	155.3
N	169.6	188.3	128.0	163.7	134.8	140.9	169.3	180.5	217.9	144.5	144.3	241.2	136.0	148.4	155.3
D	170.0	189.0	128.2	165.5	137.9	143.4	170.6	180.1	219.2	144.5	144.3	242.7	136.2	148.4	155.3
1977 J	171.4	188.1	129.4	168.3	137.9	145.6	172.9	182.5	220.8	145.1	156.2	243.0	135.5	151.2	154.2
F	172.3	188.0	129.7	168.9	139.1	146.3	173.2	182.7	222.1	145.1	157.4	246.6	136.4	152.6	154.2
M	173.3	190.8	130.2	170.0	140.7	147.4	173.8	183.0	223.4	145.1	157.4	267.6	137.6	153.1	154.2
A	174.0	190.1	130.6	171.0	140.2	146.1	173.7	186.6	224.9	145.1	154.9	281.1	139.9	146.6	154.2
M	174.2	191.0	130.6	171.4	139.5	142.0	173.7	187.8	223.8	147.6	157.1	280.6	139.9	146.6	154.2
J	174.8	192.7	130.8	172.6	140.9	144.2	173.6	187.9	224.8	147.9	157.1	277.8	140.1	146.6	153.0
J	176.3	195.1	132.0	174.0	142.1	145.3	177.5	188.3	227.1	148.6	157.3	280.0	140.3	146.6	153.0
A	176.7	193.5	132.1	174.0	142.6	150.2	177.9	188.2	228.0	148.6	157.3	282.4	140.0	146.6	153.0

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: General wholesale price indexes[1] (1935-39 = 100)

	Principal components									Special groupings						
													Fully & chiefly manufactured goods			
Year and month	Total	Vegetable products	Animal products	Textile products	Wood products	Iron products	Non-ferrous metals[2]	Non-metallic minerals	Chemical products	Non-farm products[3]	Iron & non-ferrous metals[4]	Raw & partly mfg. goods[5]	Total[5]	Iron & non-ferrous metals[6]	Iron	Non-ferrous metals[6]
D	601001	601002	601003	601004	601005	601006	601007	601008	601009	601010	601011	601012	601013	601014	601015	601016
1975	491.6	469.6	537.5	404.9	639.3	519.9	417.4	392.1	383.9	487.8	555.5	469.6	503.8	513.5	508.5	620.1
1976	512.4	449.9	551.9	442.5	687.9	563.4	441.3	432.4	389 0	525.6	599.0	476.0	531.7	556.3	552.3	641.4
1975 S	502.0	469.9	575.1	408.5	651.8	525.6	426.0	397.1	383.5	494.9	565.4	484.7	511.4	517.0	512.2	618.9
O	505.2	469.2	572.7	414.1	653.1	542.8	424.6	404.4	386.9	501.0	574.5	484.5	516.0	532.4	531.6	548.5
N	501.2	463.9	557.4	416.5	644.5	548.1	422.5	406.9	386 8	500.5	576.7	478.7	513.8	542.0	537.7	633.7
D	502.5	457.5	563.7	423.0	652.3	548.1	416.7	412.6	388.3	503.4	573.2	477.5	516.4	543.2	539.0	632.4
1976 J	504.6	461.5	555.6	426.8	663.9	543.4	422.6	417.5	388.5	507.4	574.6	477.4	518.3	538.0	533.6	631.5
F	505.1	458.2	557.0	427.6	667.1	548.0	420.5	421.2	381.8	509 1	576.0	475.3	519.5	541.4	538.1	613.1
M	506.5	456.1	552.7	426.8	676.9	551.8	423.8	425.1	383.7	513.5	580.1	475.6	522.4	542.0	538.7	613.2
A	510.6	456.0	561.2	429.3	676.5	562.3	431.9	426.2	387.3	517.9	591.7	480.8	526.4	549.9	546.4	625.8
M	512.2	456.6	565.0	434.7	671.4	563.5	443.6	428.0	377.9	519.3	599.8	482.5	528.0	551.5	547.7	633.7
J	515.6	465.9	564.1	437.4	672.3	564.2	446.6	428.0	391.6	521.5	602.3	488.3	530.0	555.2	551.3	638.7
J	516.9	460.9	552.3	443.2	686.6	568.2	452.4	434.1	391.8	528.7	608.5	483.8	534.5	559.4	555.1	652.5
A	514.3	441.8	549.4	445.6	702.8	569.2	447.1	434.5	391.6	532.5	607.6	472.5	536.9	562.3	557.9	656.7
S	512.2	426 8	552.3	452.5	702.3	568.5	443.8	442.3	391.6	533.9	605.2	463.3	539.0	563.2	558.9	654.8
O	510.4	428.2	534.7	459.0	696.7	570.4	448.2	443.3	395.1	535.0	608.8	460.4	537.7	567.7	562.6	664.5
N	515.0	438.7	536.6	461.4	699.8	575.4	453.4	444.0	393.0	538.1	613.9	471.3	538.8	572.4	568.4	657.3
D	525.2	447.6	542.2	465.6	738.9	576.0	461.2	444.9	394.0	550.0	619.3	481.1	549.0	572.8	568.9	655.2
1977 J	532.9	464.9	542.5	468.3	745.6	580.0	471.0	453.2	397.2	556.0	627.9	492.3	554.6	575.0	571.9	660.5
F	541.1	481.5	550.1	470.4	752.8	584.2	480.9	454.6	401.0	561.2	636.3	507.7	558.6	581.9	577.6	675.9
M	554.9	510.8	553.7	473.2	774.0	587.8	502.3	458.4	405.4	571.8	651.1	532.3	566.5	585.9	581.2	686.2
A	560.2	520.2	558.7	475.5	774.7	590.5	510.3	467.5	408.0	575.7	657.5	535.9	572.1	589.1	584.0	697.2
M	561.0	511.6	576.3	474.2	771.4	591.8	512.4	469.7	408.3	575.6	659.8	536.2	573.5	590.9	585.7	701.0
J	558.9	497.9	585.7	471.7	775.9	590.6	503.8	470.7	409.3	574.9	654.0	526.9	575.3	591.1	586.5	690.0
J	563.1	496.9	591.4	473.0	786.7	596.2	509.7	474.0	412.6	580.6	660.7	531.2	579.4	598.1	593.6	693.3
A	561.7	486.1	588.6	474.9	796.9	602.0	497.6	477.3	411.5	583.1	656.3	518.7	584.3	604.6	600.1	700.9

---

[1] The data for the current year are subject to revision. [2] Includes gold. [3] Consists of general wholesale index less animal products and vegetable products component groups
[4] Consists of iron products and non-ferrous metals products component groups less gold. [5] These two series comprise the general wholesale index. [6] Excludes gold

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Other price indexes

Year and month	Thirty industrial materials (1935-39 = 100)	Thermal coal – Total (1971 = 100)	Construction machinery and equipment (1968 = 100)			Forestry machinery and equipment, East of the Rockies, composite index (1968 = 100)	Canadian farm products (1971 = 100)		
			Composite index	Canadian made	Imported		Total	Field	Animal
D	601017	477020	603800	603813	603829	477000	601025	601026	601027
1975	484.4	246.4	160.7	152.4	164.9	155.8	192.5	237.6	166.9
1976	488.6	..	168.0	162.3	170.7	162.8	183.7	212.8	167.3
1975 S	484.8	246.7	164.0	154.3	168.6	158.6	198.1	229.6	180.2
O	484.6	253.7	162.7	156.8	169.9	159.4	196.1	225.9	179.2
N	479.7	253.7	165.9	157.8	169.6	159.2	190.6	224.1	171.7
D	480.2	264.7	167.0	157.7	171.4	159.9	191.5	222.9	173.8
1976 J	477.9	265.7	166.9	159.5	170.4	161.1	191.2	227.5	170.6
F	479.9	265.8	166.9	160.4	170.0	161.6	192.0	227.8	171.7
M	484.1	265.8	165.9	160.9	168.3	161.4	190.4	225.4	170.6
A	490.4	267.7	166.6	161.5	169.1	162.2	192.1	223.9	174.0
M	494.7	267.8	165.7	161.6	167.6	161.9	192.6	223.9	174.9
J	496.2	268.0	165.4	161.6	167.3	161.9	194.3	229.1	174.6
J	500.8	268.5	166.4	162.3	168.3	162.3	190.9	230.0	168.7
A	496.1	268.5	168.3	162.6	170.8	162.8	176.6	195.5	165.9
S	490.5	268.6	167.8	163.5	169.9	163.0	176.0	193.3	166.2
O	484.9	271.1	169.1	164.7	171.2	163.6	167.6	188.5	155.8
N	480.3	271.1	170.8	163.8	174.1	164.5	169.3	193.7	155.5
D	487.9	271.1	176.4	165.4	181.4	167.2	171.9	195.3	158.6
1977 J	494.5		178.4	167.1	183.8	170.0	170.9	198.0	155.6
F	502.0		181.1	167.7	187.4	171.0	174.8	201.0	159.9
M	513.4		185.4	167.5	193.7	174.6	177.7	203.8	162.9
A	515.0		186.2	168.7	194.3	175.5	180.9	212.6	163.0
M	513.5		188.6	171.3	196.6	175.9	186.4	212.8	171.5
J	507.8		190.2	172.2	198.6	176.8	188.6	209.8	176.7
J	509.6		191.2	172.2	200.0	177.1	185.4	201.8	176.1
A	509.8						180.1	195.0	171.6

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Consumer price indexes

Canada, (1971 = 100)

Year and month	All items and main components											Reclassified by goods and services				
				Housing								Goods				Services
	All items	Total ex food	Food	Total	Shelter	Household operation	Clothing	Transportation	Health and personal care	Recreation, education and reading	Tobacco and alcohol	Total	Durable	Semi-durable	Non-durable	Total
Weights	100	72	28	32	19	13	10	14	4	6	6	64	10	10	44	36
D	616101	616466	616102	616222	616223	616233	616289	616380	616402	616428	616455	616479	616480	616485	616489	616496
1975	138.5	130.5	161.9	133.2	130.9	136.4	125.1	129.4	133.0	128.5	125.3	142.0	118.9	124.0	152.7	133.4
1976	148.9	142.8	166.2	148.0	145.7	151.0	132.0	143.3	144.3	136.2	134.3	149.0	125.3	129.9	160.0	149.6
1975 O	142.8	134.4	167.3	137.9	136.4	139.7	126.8	133.7	137.2	131.9	127.7	145.7	119.1	125.3	157.9	138.8
N	144.1	135.7	168.3	139.3	137.5	141.1	127.5	136.3	138.6	132.2	128.0	147.0	121.2	126.1	159.2	139.7
D	144.3	136.4	167.2	140.5	138.5	143.0	128.2	136.5	138.6	131.9	128.2	146.8	121.6	126.2	158.8	140.9
1976 J	145.1	137.5	166.8	142.1	139.5	145.5	128.0	138.4	139.1	132.6	128.3	147.2	124.0	126.1	158.6	142.4
F	145.6	138.4	166.3	143.3	140.6	146.7	128.9	139.0	140.7	133.0	128.5	147.2	124.0	127.0	158.5	143.8
M	146.2	139.5	165.1	144.1	141.3	147.7	130.3	140.8	141.0	133.7	129.2	147.1	124.3	128.1	157.9	145.3
A	146.8	140.5	164.5	145.0	142.2	148.7	131.1	141.5	142.8	134.2	131.7	147.3	124.8	128.9	157.9	146.6
M	148.0	141.4	167.0	145.8	143.1	149.4	131.3	141.7	144.1	135.2	135.4	148.9	125.1	129.4	160.1	147.4
J	148.7	142.1	167.3	147.0	144.6	150.1	131.9	142.3	144.0	135.8	136.1	149.3	125.6	129.9	160.5	148.6
J	149.3	142.9	167.8	147.8	145.3	151.1	132.0	142.5	144.5	137.6	136.1	149.6	125.4	130.0	160.8	149.8
A	150.0	144.0	166.9	149.1	147.0	151.8	132.6	144.5	145.9	138.2	136.2	149.3	125.6	130.6	160.3	151.8
S	150.7	145.4	165.8	150.8	148.0	154.5	133.3	146.5	145.9	138.7	136.9	150.0	125.5	131.2	161.3	152.8
O	151.7	146.6	165.8	153.2	151.4	155.3	134.6	146.4	147.1	138.5	137.2	150.4	125.8	132.3	161.5	154.8
N	152.2	147.4	165.4	153.9	152.4	155.4	135.0	148.1	148.2	138.8	137.5	150.6	126.7	132.9	161.3	155.9
D	152.7	147.9	166.0	154.5	153.4	155.9	135.4	148.3	148.5	138.7	138.1	150.9	126.8	132.9	161.8	156.6
1977 J	154.0	149.0	168.0	155.9	154.0	158.4	135.4	150.1	148.8	139.5	138.3	152.3	129.1	132.9	163.3	157.8
F	155.4	149.7	171.4	156.9	155.0	158.9	136.4	150.4	150.7	139.7	139.2	154.0	129.6	133.9	165.5	158.8
M	157.0	151.2	172.9	158.6	155.6	162.5	138.2	152.0	151.1	140.3	140.4	155.8	130.3	135.4	167.7	159.9
A	157.9	152.0	174.7	159.1	156.1	163.2	139.5	152.7	152.7	140.7	141.7	156.9	130.2	136.9	169.1	160.7
M	159.2	152.8	177.2	160.0	156.8	164.3	140.0	153.0	154.8	141.6	143.0	158.5	131.4	137.8	170.8	161.3
J	160.3	153.7	179.1	161.3	158.2	165.4	141.0	153.4	155.2	142.2	143.5	159.6	131.7	138.4	172.3	162.6
J	161.8	154.3	182.9	162.1	159.0	166.1	140.9	153.7	155.5	143.3	145.4	161.2	131.9	138.2	174.9	163.6
A	162.5	155.0	183.9	163.2	160.5	166.6	141.8	153.3	156.7	143.9	146.1	161.9	131.9	139.0	175.6	164.6
S	163.4	156.1	184.3	164.3	161.2	168.5	143.3	154.5	157.0	144.2	146.3	162.9	132.0	140.3	177.0	165.0

All items indexes for regional cities[2]

(1971 = 100)

Year and month	St. John's Nfld	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec City	Montreal	Ottawa	Toronto	Thunder Bay	Winnipeg	Saskatoon	Regina	Edmonton	Calgary	Vancouver
D	616503	616533	616563	616593	616623	616653	616683	616713	616743	616773	616803	616833	616863	616893
1975	143.0	133.9	138.1	135.0	136.4	135.8	136.1	136.4	137.4	133.9	133.1	135.8	134.6	137.7
1976	154.2	145.1	148.0	144.1	145.6	146.1	146.0	148.4	149.3	144.9	145.0	146.7	145.8	151.0
1975 O	147.9	139.2	142.4	139.3	140.7	139.9	139.5	140.5	141.7	138.5	137.9	140.8	139.3	142.8
N	148.9	140.2	143.4	140.2	141.9	141.2	141.0	142.2	143.9	140.2	139.5	141.8	140.5	142.8
D	149.2	141.0	143.9	140.1	141.9	141.8	141.3	142.9	144.6	140.3	139.3	141.8	141.1	142.9
1976 J	149.8	141.5	144.2	140.2	142.0	143.1	142.7	144.8	145.0	140.8	140.2	142.6	142.0	143.8
F	150.6	142.4	144.6	141.1	142.8	143.2	143.0	145.3	145.3	141.3	140.5	142.9	142.4	144.3
M	151.3	142.6	145.5	141.0	142.4	143.4	143.7	145.3	146.1	141.8	141.2	143.6	143.2	147.7
A	151.5	143.0	146.2	141.7	143.1	143.6	144.1	146.0	146.7	142.6	141.9	144.0	143.4	149.8
M	152.8	143.9	147.2	142.7	144.2	145.1	145.1	147.4	148.7	143.9	143.8	145.8	144.8	151.0
J	153.8	144.9	147.8	143.6	145.3	145.8	145.8	148.4	149.4	144.7	144.5	146.2	145.5	151.4
J	154.6	145.7	148.5	144.2	146.1	146.2	146.6	149.0	149.6	145.0	145.0	146.9	146.0	151.7
A	155.8	147.0	149.0	145.1	146.8	147.0	147.1	150.1	150.6	146.2	146.6	147.4	146.7	152.5
S	156.9	146.7	149.8	145.9	147.3	147.5	147.5	150.5	151.3	146.9	147.1	148.7	147.1	154.4
O	157.3	147.6	150.1	146.9	148.1	148.6	148.5	151.4	152.6	147.6	149.1	149.6	149.0	155.4
N	157.7	148.1	151.0	148.1	149.1	149.4	148.8	151.3	152.9	148.5	150.0	151.0	149.6	155.1
D	158.4	148.3	152.0	148.6	149.8	150.0	149.3	151.3	153.5	149.1	150.3	151.2	149.9	155.2
1977 J	159.4	148.8	152.1	150.0	151.1	151.4	150.7	151.8	154.6	149.7	151.3	152.4	151.5	156.3
F	160.1	150.5	153.8	151.7	152.8	153.2	152.1	153.9	156.3	150.9	152.7	154.2	152.6	157.4
M	162.0	152.4	155.8	152.6	154.2	154.9	153.6	155.1	157.6	153.2	154.7	156.3	154.2	158.4
A	162.8	154.5	157.1	153.6	154.7	155.6	154.7	157.4	158.9	154.8	156.1	157.4	156.0	159.6
M	164.1	155.6	158.0	154.8	155.9	156.6	155.9	158.7	159.6	155.6	157.4	158.4	157.1	160.4
J	165.6	156.7	158.9	156.5	156.9	157.9	157.2	159.6	160.9	156.9	158.5	159.1	157.9	161.3
J	167.6	157.5	159.9	157.8	159.1	159.0	158.3	161.4	161.9	157.5	159.4	160.2	158.8	162.4
A	167.9	158.3	161.1	158.9	159.5	159.4	158.7	161.9	163.1	159.5	161.4	161.8	159.7	163.1
S	168.3	159.1	162.3	159.3	160.3	160.1	159.4	162.8	164.3	159.9	161.9	162.2	159.8	163.9

---

[1] These rounded weights, provided as a general guide, show the relative importance of the major components of the C.P.I., on average, during the year 1974. [2] Includes shelte and household operation. Until April 1973, the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes moved on the basis of changes in rents only. However, from May 1973 on home-ownership has been included in the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes, so that the Canada and regional cities' shelter indexes now contain the same elements.

Source: Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (62-010), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Construction price indexes

Year and month	Residential building construction input (1971 = 100)								Non-residential building construction inputs (1971 = 100)			Construction Union Wage (1971 = 100)	
	Canada								Canada				
	Total	Materials	Labour	Maritimes Total	Quebec Total	Ontario Total	Prairies Total	B.C. Total	Total	Materials	Labour	On basic rates	Including pay supplements
D	610001	610002	610003	610125	610249	610373	610497	610621	476601	476602	476603	475800	476600
1975	144.0	139.7	151.6	151.3	147.1	141.6	145.4	142.0	150.4	147.0	154.1	151.4	156.3
1976	160.5	153.6	172.8	169.0	163.0	156.4	167.6	157.9	165.5	156.2	175.7	173.1	179.1
1975 S	148.0	144.1	155.1	153.8	152.5	145.7	147.9	146.5	154.1	149.5	159.2	156.4	161.3
O	150.0	145.1	158.9	155.3	154.0	146.5	154.6	147.8	156.2	151.1	161.9	159.0	164.1
N	151.0	145.0	161.7	157.0	154.1	148.3	154.4	148.1	157.5	151.1	164.6	161.9	167.4
D	152.3	146.4	162.9	159.9	155.1	149.4	156.4	149.2	157.7	151.3	164.7	161.9	167.5
1976 J	153.5	148.3	163.0	161.7	156.7	149.6	159.1	151.4	158.6	152.9	165.0	162.2	167.8
F	154.2	149.3	163.0	162.2	157.4	150.4	159.2	152.4	158.6	152.7	165.1	162.3	167.8
M	155.8	151.8	163.0	163.8	158.5	151.8	161.8	153.9	159.3	154.1	165.1	162.3	167.8
A	157.1	153.1	164.2	165.3	160.3	152.3	164.7	155.3	161.0	156.0	166.5	163.7	169.4
M	160.4	153.3	173.1	167.1	163.9	156.6	168.2	155.7	166.7	156.0	178.5	175.8	181.9
J	160.5	153.4	173.3	168.1	164.1	157.0	167.1	155.4	167.1	156.0	179.5	176.6	182.8
J	161.2	154.1	173.8	169.1	164.6	157.5	168.2	155.8	167.7	156.9	179.7	176.7	182.9
A	162.8	155.8	175.3	170.4	166.2	158.2	169.8	161.2	168.5	158.3	179.7	176.7	182.9
S	163.7	156.0	177.4	172.9	166.1	159.5	170.6	161.6	168.2	158.0	179.6	176.9	183.1
O	164.2	155.7	179.4	173.7	165.6	159.7	173.2	162.2	169.0	158.0	181.1	178.7	184.9
N	165.8	155.9	183.7	176.2	165.6	162.1	174.2	164.0	170.4	158.0	184.1	181.8	188.3
D	166.8	156.9	184.6	177.2	167.4	162.6	175.2	165.5	171.2	158.1	185.7	183.1	189.5
1977 J	167.9	158.5	184.8	178.8	168.7	163.3	176.5	167.2	171.7	158.7	186.1	183.5	189.9
F	168.3	159.0	184.8	179.5	168.6	163.6	177.1	167.7	172.6	160.5	186.1	183.5	189.9
M	169.3	160.7	184.8	180.1	170.4	164.2	178.5	168.8	173.3	161.7	186.1	183.5	189.9
A	170.6	162.0	186.0	181.7	171.1	165.2	181.8	169.7	174.3	162.6	187.3	184.3	190.9
M	175.0	163.1	196.1	185.2	177.8	169.4	183.8	174.3	179.7	164.6	196.4	193.2	200.1
J	175.6	163.8	196.6	185.6	177.6	170.4	184.9	174.2	180.3	165.3	196.9	194.0	201.1
J	176.8	165.6	196.9	187.1	179.0	171.3	186.7	175.6	181.0	166.2	197.5	194.0	201.2
A	177.4	166.4	197.0	187.1	180.1	171.4	188.2	175.6	181.8	167.6	197.5	194.1	201.3

New housing price indexes

Year and month	1971 = 100						January 1975 = 100					
	Montreal	Ottawa -Hull	Toronto	Winnipeg	Calgary	Edmonton	Halifax	St.Catharines -Niagara	Kitchener	London	Regina	Saskatoon
D	603751	603753	603752	603754	603755	603756	603757	603758	603759	603760	603761	603762
1975	190.3	178.3	171.0	177.5	195.0	205.3	104.1	102.7	101.7	103.0	114.0	109.5
1976	200.9	192.5	180.7	199.8	243.1	245.8	110.1	110.6	105.0	109.0	134.2	133.6
1975 S	192.4	180.8	173.0	185.4	204.2	217.0	105.8	104.4	102.2	104.4	121.2	114.0
O	193.1	182.2	172.4	185.4	207.7	224.3	106.0	104.8	103.3	104.9	127.0	119.1
N	193.1	182.4	172.4	187.2	213.8	224.3	108.0	105.2	103.3	104.9	127.2	119.3
D	193.6	188.2	174.9	188.3	213.8	225.8	108.0	105.6	103.7	105.3	127.8	119.6
1976 J	193.8	188.2	177.1	190.5	225.8	233.5	108.0	106.1	104.4	105.3	129.1	122.0
F	194.6	188.2	177.1	193.5	225.8	233.6	108.0	106.6	104.4	105.3	129.8	124.2
M	194.8	188.4	177.1	195.0	225.8	238.6	109.2	107.4	104.4	105.9	135.5	124.5
A	197.2	190.4	180.2	195.7	239.2	244.7	109.8	108.0	104.7	108.4	136.8	135.9
M	199.6	189.5	180.2	198.4	239.7	245.8	109.9	108.3	104.7	108.4	137.4	135.9
J	201.6	189.4	182.2	199.3	239.7	247.4	111.0	108.8	105.3	109.5	135.7	136.0
J	203.9	189.4	182.2	201.0	250.9	248.7	111.0	110.3	105.3	110.2	135.7	136.0
A	204.1	191.1	182.2	201.0	254.8	250.0	111.0	111.3	105.3	110.4	135.7	137.1
S	204.7	195.8	182.5	202.1	254.8	249.9	111.0	112.9	105.3	111.1	133.6	137.3
O	204.7	199.8	182.5	205.3	253.9	251.4	111.0	116.7	105.3	111.1	133.1	137.4
N	206.1	199.8	182.5	207.2	253.4	252.8	111.0	115.2	105.3	111.1	133.1	137.5
D	206.1	199.8	182.5	208.3	253.4	252.8	112.8	115.6	105.5	111.1	135.1	139.0
1977 J	209.5	200.3	180.7	208.6	257.8	253.6	112.8	117.1	105.5	111.1	135.1	139.7
F	210.0	199.1	179.1	209.7	257.8	256.3	112.8	117.1	105.5	111.1	135.1	141.4
M	211.8	198.2	179.1	209.7	257.8	259.7	112.8	117.9	105.5	111.1	134.7	141.4
A	211.9	198.2	180.0	211.1	262.7	260.0	112.8	117.9	105.5	111.4	133.8	141.1
M	211.6	197.1	180.2	211.8	263.0	261.7	112.8	119.0	105.8	114.5	133.9	141.1
J	211.6	197.9	180.8	211.8	263.0	265.4	112.8	119.3	105.8	114.5	134.2	142.1
J		197.9	180.8			265.4	112.8	120.0			134.0	
A		197.9	180.8			265.8	112.8	122.4			134.0	

Source: Construction Price Statistics, Monthly Bulletin (62-007) Statistics Canada.

Section 6 · Manufacturing

70 1. Total Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing
71 2. Manufacturing Shipments by Industry
73 3. Manufacturing Inventories by Industry
75 4. Estimated Value of Shipments and Unfilled Orders by Economic Use Classification
76 5. Estimated Value of Inventories Owned and Raw Materials by Economic Use Classification
77 6. Estimated Value of Goods in Process and Finished Products by Economic Use Classification
78 7. Tobacco and Beverages
78 8. Rubber
79 9. Rubber Products
79 10. Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather
80 11. Footwear Production
81 12. Production of Sawn Lumber
81 13. Pulpwood, Wood Pulp and Newsprint
82 14. Primary Iron and Steel
83 15. New Motor Vehicles
84 16. Refrigerators, Freezers, Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers
84 17. Radio and Television Receiving Sets

Table 1: Total inventories, shipments and orders in manufacturing based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Shipments[1]	New orders received during month[2]	Unfilled orders at end of month	Inventory at end of month: Owned[3]	Held but not owned	All inventory held: Total	Raw materials	Goods in process	Finished products	Ratio of inventories owned to shipments
D	310000	310060	310106	310336	310382	310152	310198	310244	310290	310530
D	310030	310083	310129	310359	310389	310175	310221	310267	310313	310531
1975	7,371.3	7,311.4	10,876.9	15,550.5	816.7	16,367.2	7,092.1	4,175.2	5,099.9	2.12
1976	8,216.4	8,135.3	10,130.2	16,395.2	964.1	17,359.4	7,181.9	4,613.3	5,564.1	2.00
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1975 S	7,812.4	7,703.3	10,661.0	15,430.8	917.6	16,348.4	7,132.8	4,266.6	4,949.0	1.98
O	8,086.2	8,110.1	10,684.8	15,424.1	942.3	16,366.4	7,103.8	4,290.6	4,972.0	1.91
N	7,771.8	7,718.2	10,631.2	15,612.2	866.9	16,479.1	7,071.2	4,352.2	5,055.6	2.01
D	7,553.0	7,419.1	10,497.3	15,878.1	837.7	16,715.8	7,201.2	4,405.9	5,108.7	2.10
1976 J	7,191.3	7,183.4	10,489.3	15,836.4	875.3	16,711.8	7,008.7	4,486.7	5,216.3	2.20
F	7,537.0	7,549.9	10,502.2	16,030.7	925.6	16,956.3	6,998.4	4,555.2	5,402.7	2.13
M	8,633.3	8,523.1	10,392.1	16,308.1	900.1	17,208.3	7,025.6	4,614.1	5,568.4	1.89
A	8,419.6	8,516.5	10,489.0	16,363.5	897.8	17,261.3	7,079.4	4,595.7	5,586.1	1.94
M	8,553.5	8,407.3	10,342.8	16,195.6	950.8	17,146.5	7,010.4	4,558.4	5,577.5	1.89
J	8,883.2	8,683.3	10,142.9	16,360.1	940.1	17,300.2	7,177.4	4,516.6	5,606.1	1.84
J	7,460.4	7,396.8	10,079.3	16,337.4	989.2	17,326.6	7,236.8	4,529.7	5,560.0	2.19
A	8,025.6	8,182.9	10,236.7	16,436.4	956.5	17,393.0	7,243.1	4,549.3	5,600.5	2.05
S	8,607.4	8,292.6	9,921.9	16,534.4	1,014.1	17,548.5	7,243.4	4,659.6	5,645.3	1.92
O	8,299.6	8,136.7	9,759.0	16,599.6	1,073.1	17,672.7	7,327.5	4,738.6	5,606.6	2.00
N	8,692.9	8,617.1	9,683.2	16,750.8	1,100.5	17,851.4	7,340.7	4,833.2	5,677.5	1.93
D	8,292.9	8,133.6	9,523.9	16,989.9	946.0	17,935.9	7,490.9	4,722.3	5,722.7	2.05
1977 J	7,949.6	8,230.7	9,805.1	17,241.3	977.7	18,219.0	7,426.1	4,816.7	5,976.3	2.16
F	8,263.2	8,649.6	10,191.4	17,526.9	956.0	18,482.8	7,289.1	4,944.2	6,249.5	2.12
M	9,626.9	9,856.9	10,421.5	17,827.6	936.6	18,764.2	7,491.0	4,931.2	6,342.0	1.85
A	8,915.5	9,118.2	10,624.2	17,749.7	942.3	18,692.0	7,470.9	4,846.8	6,374.4	1.99
M	9,340.4	9,301.7	10,585.5	17,714.4	941.2	18,655.5	7,449.1	4,867.1	6,339.3	1.89
J	9,863.6	10,002.4	10,724.5	17,831.8	957.1	18,788.9	7,558.3	4,842.6	6,387.9	1.80
J	8,428.8	8,326.3	10,622.0	17,751.4	948.8	18,700.1	7,606.7	4,812.4	6,281.0	2.10
A	8,840.7	8,956.8	10,738.1	17,962.5	948.3	18,910.8	7,672.0	4,920.6	6,318.1	2.03
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	
1975 S	7,512.2	7,528.5	10,741.4	15,504.3	914.1	16,418.4	7,109.9	4,256.2	5,052.3	2.06
O	7,552.0	7,518.8	10,708.2	15,561.7	929.0	16,490.7	7,096.6	4,281.3	5,112.8	2.06
N	7,671.3	7,639.1	10,676.0	15,717.7	857.9	16,575.6	7,067.7	4,318.1	5,189.8	2.05
D	7,826.5	7,638.4	10,487.9	15,877.2	857.9	16,735.1	7,052.3	4,471.5	5,211.3	2.03
1976 J	7,705.3	7,606.4	10,389.0	15,739.2	888.8	16,628.0	6,935.6	4,485.9	5,206.5	2.04
F	7,838.4	7,849.9	10,400.5	15,875.1	926.3	16,801.4	6,984.8	4,531.5	5,285.1	2.03
M	8,171.4	8,117.6	10,346.7	16,074.6	890.1	16,964.7	7,070.3	4,524.8	5,369.6	1.97
A	8,261.9	8,431.6	10,516.4	16,227.7	905.4	17,133.1	7,204.6	4,559.3	5,369.2	1.97
M	8,294.0	8,109.6	10,332.0	16,160.8	951.2	17,112.0	7,124.8	4,547.0	5,440.2	1.95
J	8,277.7	8,191.8	10,246.1	16,371.4	946.4	17,317.8	7,238.1	4,534.8	5,544.9	1.98
J	8,000.3	7,878.5	10,124.3	16,520.6	985.0	17,505.6	7,189.6	4,622.3	5,693.7	2.06
A	8,592.7	8,659.4	10,191.0	16,542.5	946.1	17,488.6	7,205.5	4,579.3	5,703.8	1.93
S	8,207.4	8,016.3	9,999.9	16,642.8	1,010.6	17,653.4	7,224.4	4,656.3	5,772.7	2.03
O	8,088.1	7,863.0	9,774.8	16,785.9	1,058.7	17,844.6	7,329.1	4,734.8	5,780.7	2.08
N	8,333.2	8,274.6	9,716.2	16,902.4	1,091.1	17,993.5	7,347.5	4,802.8	5,843.2	2.03
D	8,591.0	8,395.8	9,521.0	17,010.3	966.1	17,976.4	7,341.4	4,790.4	5,844.6	1.98
1977 J	8,681.8	8,865.5	9,705.5	17,137.9	992.5	18,130.4	7,351.4	4,807.6	5,971.4	1.97
F	8,750.9	9,142.3	10,096.9	17,336.3	955.0	18,291.3	7,270.9	4,910.2	6,110.2	1.98
M	9,019.3	9,314.1	10,391.7	17,559.1	925.9	18,485.0	7,537.6	4,831.7	6,115.7	1.94
A	8,857.6	9,137.0	10,671.1	17,583.4	951.7	18,535.1	7,600.6	4,809.4	6,125.1	1.98
M	8,987.1	8,930.1	10,614.1	17,660.7	946.2	18,606.9	7,571.1	4,858.7	6,177.1	1.96
J	9,203.0	9,463.3	10,874.7	17,849.3	969.0	18,818.3	7,631.2	4,872.1	6,315.0	1.93
J	9,266.0	9,090.1	10,698.8	17,959.7	948.6	18,908.3	7,561.0	4,915.3	6,432.0	1.93
A	9,152.9	9,156.9	10,702.8	18,099.7	942.5	19,042.2	7,636.0	4,962.5	6,443.7	1.97

---

[1] Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long-term contracts result in larg intermittent shipments; for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been substituted. [2] Total new orders received during the period at estimated selling value, net of cancellations, regardless of whether the orders will be filled from stock or as a result of activity during the same month. [3] Total manufacturing inventory owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month		Total shipments	Non-durable	Durable	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
	D	310000	310021	310022	310001	310002	310003	310004	310005	310006	310007	310008
	D	310030	310051	310052	310031	310032	310033	310034	310035	310036	310037	310038
1975		7,371.3	4,024.8	3,346.5	1,374.2	69.3	163.0	51.6	202.4	52.0	192.2	316.4
1976		8,216.4	4,454.4	3,762.0	1,441.1	71.2	191.8	58.8	231.0	53.4	214.1	408.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975	S	7,812.4	4,259.3	3,553.0	1,490.4	68.0	177.2	60.3	220.4	57.1	228.6	295.8
	O	8,086.2	4,345.6	3,740.6	1,514.1	56.4	185.5	62.2	240.2	59.7	224.7	325.4
	N	7,771.8	4,177.5	3,594.2	1,408.0	54.8	173.5	58.3	228.0	56.3	201.9	335.7
	D	7,553.0	4,103.9	3,449.1	1,400.6	81.8	157.2	49.7	217.5	50.2	165.9	341.4
1976	J	7,191.3	3,887.6	3,303.7	1,284.5	44.7	157.8	54.1	216.4	51.5	194.1	333.9
	F	7,537.0	4,031.0	3,505.9	1,312.8	61.7	173.1	56.9	227.1	54.8	223.1	363.2
	M	8,633.3	4,554.9	4,078.4	1,411.5	85.9	200.9	64.2	259.2	58.3	236.7	405.5
	A	8,419.6	4,438.2	3,981.3	1,426.4	62.3	199.1	55.7	241.1	50.4	208.6	419.9
	M	8,553.5	4,588.2	3,965.2	1,466.6	137.0	195.5	55.4	233.4	51.7	184.8	405.1
	J	8,883.2	4,678.5	4,204.6	1,530.5	64.1	204.5	60.5	243.8	55.3	207.9	439.8
	J	7,460.4	4,261.3	3,199.0	1,441.8	60.4	172.5	51.6	193.4	50.6	210.8	397.2
	A	8,025.6	4,461.9	3,563.6	1,457.6	61.1	178.1	65.5	222.3	54.7	240.8	423.0
	S	8,607.4	4,693.9	3,913.5	1,508.5	65.6	214.3	69.4	242.3	59.4	246.5	437.5
	O	8,299.6	4,581.5	3,718.0	1,479.9	53.5	204.1	64.7	236.3	55.4	221.7	426.9
	N	8,692.9	4,694.4	3,998.5	1,488.3	61.7	216.8	58.9	233.8	52.8	212.3	439.7
	D	8,292.9	4,581.2	3,711.7	1,484.7	96.6	185.0	48.9	223.2	46.1	181.3	408.7
1977	J	7,949.6	4,287.0	3,662.6	1,339.0	55.7	184.6	51.8	214.1	52.6	208.3	416.0
	F	8,263.2	4,538.1	3,725.1	1,411.9	66.6	201.4	61.1	233.2	56.2	234.1	408.6
	M	9,626.9	5,028.8	4,598.1	1,507.8	133.4	232.0	62.6	262.2	60.5	249.5	498.2
	A	8,915.5	4,737.2	4,178.3	1,515.5	55.5	217.5	51.9	253.7	52.0	201.1	483.7
	M	9,340.4	4,975.4	4,365.0	1,643.5	60.7	221.1	53.9	252.8	53.9	189.8	503.6
	J	9,863.6	5,137.5	4,726.1	1,666.8	80.3	228.1	56.5	265.1	60.2	225.3	525.5
	J	8,428.8	4,685.8	3,743.0	1,580.4	64.5	183.8	49.1	212.4	58.9	233.0	500.0
	A	8,840.7	5,031.9	3,808.8	1,638.8	65.0	190.3	71.3	243.8	66.7	273.1	529.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.		2	2	3	2	6	3	5	2	4	5	3
1975	S	7,512.2	4,087.0	3,425.2	1,404.6	68.8	166.9	51.8	212.9	53.3	195.6	294.3
	O	7,552.0	4,106.9	3,445.1	1,410.8	74.9	173.8	51.8	221.4	53.9	196.0	327.9
	N	7,671.3	4,131.1	3,540.2	1,387.7	61.2	171.8	58.3	225.4	53.9	203.4	350.3
	D	7,826.5	4,217.2	3,609.3	1,418.7	66.3	170.0	60.5	226.3	58.5	208.7	400.7
1976	J	7,705.3	4,160.5	3,544.8	1,423.9	66.7	171.9	58.8	226.4	55.4	210.0	370.1
	F	7,838.4	4,174.9	3,663.5	1,402.8	70.2	174.1	54.1	223.8	51.8	208.6	379.2
	M	8,171.4	4,430.9	3,740.5	1,435.8	71.5	181.3	58.8	240.2	54.4	210.3	377.4
	A	8,261.9	4,419.4	3,842.5	1,458.7	68.8	185.7	59.0	229.9	53.5	217.2	381.6
	M	8,294.0	4,493.1	3,800.9	1,454.6	75.5	188.9	62.1	228.1	56.1	217.9	370.4
	J	8,277.7	4,487.3	3,790.4	1,469.9	62.4	191.8	64.1	227.5	54.2	227.3	381.8
	J	8,000.3	4,443.0	3,557.3	1,427.8	73.8	193.4	59.6	234.0	53.4	218.5	410.1
	A	8,592.7	4,494.6	4,098.1	1,413.1	74.7	199.6	57.8	242.8	52.3	212.5	431.3
	S	8,207.4	4,484.1	3,723.3	1,411.0	66.0	200.8	58.3	230.2	53.7	209.8	431.4
	O	8,088.1	4,484.9	3,603.2	1,420.5	71.7	198.7	57.5	224.2	52.6	204.7	448.5
	N	8,333.2	4,521.5	3,811.7	1,430.8	69.8	208.5	56.8	227.9	49.7	204.4	448.2
	D	8,591.0	4,695.0	3,896.0	1,497.1	78.3	203.1	58.6	231.4	52.9	228.7	477.9
1977	J	8,681.8	4,680.7	4,001.1	1,518.2	83.5	202.3	58.4	227.1	57.5	227.1	472.3
	F	8,750.9	4,795.4	3,955.5	1,541.2	75.8	205.4	58.7	236.0	54.5	222.0	438.6
	M	9,019.3	4,810.9	4,208.4	1,523.9	72.7	207.4	56.5	241.4	55.7	222.5	451.7
	A	8,857.6	4,790.4	4,067.2	1,572.2	61.6	206.0	56.4	245.4	56.4	215.0	452.5
	M	8,987.1	4,866.2	4,120.9	1,609.2	50.5	213.1	59.2	246.4	57.6	221.1	448.0
	J	9,203.0	4,918.4	4,284.6	1,600.1	78.3	211.6	59.2	245.0	58.4	242.2	454.3
	J	9,266.0	4,989.2	4,276.8	1,594.6	78.8	214.0	58.7	261.0	63.3	248.9	528.8
	A	9,152.9	4,980.4	4,172.5	1,564.1	79.8	208.0	60.8	261.9	62.2	235.1	537.8

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Table 2. Manufacturing shipments[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex machy. & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfgrg.
D	310009	310010	310011	310012	310013	310014	310015	310016	310017	310018	310019	310020
D	310039	310040	310041	310042	310043	310044	310045	310046	310047	310048	310049	310050
1975	113.6	594.6	241.4	556.8	518.0	310.7	932.8	383.8	214.1	496.4	425.5	161.9
1976	122.5	680.2	266.2	610.7	564.9	324.3	1,070.6	417.2	242.9	581.6	486.1	178.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 S	123.6	541.5	260.0	560.5	548.4	307.4	1,035.1	429.4	252.6	510.1	462.6	182.6
O	129.5	541.3	266.7	599.8	565.9	305.1	1,135.3	417.8	261.5	537.8	469.7	187.0
N	126.7	558.9	249.1	591.3	530.1	319.2	1,054.9	400.7	235.3	569.9	436.9	181.4
D	118.9	518.4	258.5	575.6	520.5	323.9	958.8	411.5	198.2	621.4	424.0	158.2
1976 J	111.3	507.8	238.8	542.0	477.7	299.1	1,004.9	362.0	172.5	573.6	411.0	152.7
F	119.7	555.7	238.0	567.8	510.0	323.5	1,032.0	402.8	186.4	521.0	440.0	166.3
M	132.4	708.8	274.5	659.6	589.0	365.0	1,241.6	471.6	213.4	559.2	509.8	185.4
A	120.9	712.9	268.5	654.8	575.9	357.7	1,200.3	404.4	247.2	524.7	516.7	171.3
M	123.6	719.1	265.2	684.9	565.5	342.5	1,166.3	413.5	263.6	561.8	544.5	172.7
J	130.8	742.7	278.3	659.9	629.4	368.4	1,224.2	454.8	296.8	564.8	543.0	182.6
J	103.7	663.5	239.3	546.0	524.0	292.7	707.9	368.7	258.4	556.6	450.6	169.7
A	114.6	727.0	251.2	593.0	557.4	263.4	949.0	387.9	274.8	557.8	463.1	182.2
S	132.7	711.5	280.1	640.7	614.6	309.7	1,058.7	452.0	267.2	594.2	501.2	200.3
O	126.7	701.1	287.4	573.6	583.3	311.7	1,003.5	425.6	266.3	591.6	496.3	189.0
N	132.8	731.7	302.0	628.1	591.9	319.3	1,183.9	434.2	268.1	652.2	484.1	199.3
D	121.3	680.5	271.5	578.1	560.3	338.6	1,074.9	429.2	200.2	721.2	472.4	169.2
1977 J	112.9	672.1	253.6	609.5	521.4	287.0	1,149.2	386.3	180.3	657.2	440.2	158.0
F	120.8	699.3	263.0	609.8	544.0	331.3	1,124.8	397.5	188.4	650.2	481.2	180.0
M	136.7	772.2	299.7	762.9	627.7	414.2	1,495.3	440.0	223.2	676.0	574.8	197.9
A	125.5	737.3	290.1	647.4	568.7	364.4	1,321.6	423.2	243.8	625.8	550.8	186.0
M	131.0	750.9	287.8	689.4	617.6	356.0	1,363.8	411.8	291.8	673.0	598.4	189.5
J	132.6	786.7	300.5	783.2	664.4	388.6	1,455.7	461.8	314.3	682.1	590.6	195.4
J	108.9	685.0	250.8	627.4	586.1	276.4	976.8	383.9	283.4	674.0	509.5	184.3
A	126.0	757.1	274.3	681.2	629.8	282.1	842.6	414.3	303.1	717.8	537.5	196.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	3	3	4	3	3	4	4	3	3	3	2	3
1975 S	116.3	546.6	249.6	550.6	515.2	322.9	1,013.2	392.0	220.7	522.5	447.6	166.8
O	118.1	535.6	242.8	575.8	533.0	316.0	977.6	373.3	223.4	537.5	444.6	163.8
N	120.3	554.9	233.3	588.6	538.1	327.4	992.5	387.2	235.8	559.2	455.2	166.8
D	121.4	549.8	266.7	605.9	537.4	315.9	989.9	403.5	234.6	566.5	453.3	171.9
1976 J	122.5	527.6	257.9	543.3	530.6	322.0	1,026.9	405.2	224.2	550.6	440.6	170.7
F	121.6	572.3	255.3	586.7	541.5	316.6	1,065.4	417.8	234.7	535.8	456.5	169.6
M	122.3	686.8	260.2	608.8	549.7	320.1	1,085.1	437.4	239.7	559.6	488.6	183.4
A	121.2	683.8	258.4	635.4	576.9	316.7	1,136.3	418.2	256.2	534.8	495.7	173.9
M	121.6	691.3	259.8	645.9	563.1	323.0	1,100.1	427.4	249.4	574.3	504.7	179.8
J	123.8	686.7	267.0	620.6	574.4	331.7	1,088.7	419.9	249.5	564.9	494.7	176.8
J	122.0	689.8	266.7	589.0	537.0	318.7	935.1	407.5	237.9	561.5	480.3	184.2
A	121.2	731.6	266.8	670.8	574.6	325.9	1,303.5	425.6	245.2	573.0	488.2	182.2
S	122.0	715.2	266.9	617.8	571.3	326.8	1,011.3	410.4	232.3	608.7	482.8	180.7
O	122.5	717.6	269.5	576.4	578.9	330.9	915.6	391.3	239.1	608.4	489.0	170.5
N	121.9	709.6	277.5	606.6	577.6	318.1	1,068.5	413.8	257.0	620.5	484.8	181.2
D	124.4	723.9	281.0	606.6	580.2	330.5	1,115.7	424.8	235.9	653.8	504.0	182.2
1977 J	126.3	716.7	277.5	625.0	591.8	315.6	1,200.2	431.0	238.9	650.9	481.6	179.9
F	124.0	734.6	289.0	639.7	584.7	332.5	1,173.0	421.4	241.6	680.7	508.6	188.9
M	124.8	735.5	282.0	694.5	582.4	359.2	1,333.3	412.3	250.2	671.4	550.5	191.4
A	128.6	719.5	281.7	642.3	580.7	327.7	1,240.1	436.6	258.7	644.3	538.9	193.0
M	128.3	711.6	278.6	646.2	605.8	327.6	1,268.5	426.4	270.1	679.2	546.2	193.5
J	123.7	723.8	289.6	726.0	604.7	353.7	1,332.7	425.4	264.1	682.8	538.7	188.7
J	132.9	730.9	283.2	703.4	618.6	304.9	1,294.6	427.2	266.4	698.4	553.6	203.8
A	128.6	751.0	285.5	751.4	627.0	346.3	1,076.0	441.6	263.8	724.2	552.8	195.0

---

[1] Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long term contracts result in lar intermittent shipments; for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been estimated. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total inventories owned	Non-durables	Durables	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310336	310357	310358	310337	310338	310339	310340	310341	310342	310343	310344
D	310359	310380	310381	310360	310361	310362	310363	310364	310365	310366	310367
1975	15,550.5	7,668.9	7,881.5	2,095.0	236.4	413.4	124.5	520.9	126.5	414.6	655.9
1976	16,395.2	8,120.3	8,274.9	2,111.8	268.4	424.5	145.4	570.6	126.2	458.1	747.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 S	15,430.8	7,619.3	7,811.5	2,058.2	209.6	394.6	122.6	513.4	123.1	402.1	619.6
O	15,424.1	7,595.6	7,828.5	2,095.7	212.6	384.6	120.9	503.2	120.0	392.6	634.4
N	15,612.2	7,653.0	7,959.1	2,129.1	219.1	392.3	125.5	512.3	120.5	379.8	655.4
D	15,878.1	7,753.2	8,124.9	2,105.9	237.0	394.7	132.8	528.2	120.4	409.7	672.1
1976 J	15,836.4	7,718.9	8,117.4	2,084.2	254.0	410.6	132.6	533.7	127.0	422.4	717.5
F	16,030.7	7,806.0	8,224.6	2,068.1	268.5	428.0	134.2	553.4	128.5	433.5	747.6
M	16,308.1	7,934.0	8,374.0	2,055.3	310.9	432.4	135.9	570.5	123.9	448.1	773.1
A	16,363.5	8,009.2	8,354.2	2,060.5	322.0	431.7	143.8	568.3	128.4	468.1	757.5
M	16,195.6	7,932.3	8,263.3	2,050.8	283.8	424.5	151.5	570.1	130.0	497.1	732.7
J	16,360.1	8,118.5	8,241.5	2,053.8	282.6	436.2	156.9	574.3	130.4	515.4	724.0
J	16,337.4	8,237.2	8,100.1	2,075.8	263.8	430.8	154.4	580.0	126.6	481.9	742.2
A	16,436.4	8,300.9	8,135.5	2,133.7	248.0	429.7	150.1	580.3	127.5	463.8	721.8
S	16,534.4	8,266.3	8,268.1	2,180.4	234.6	418.3	146.0	583.1	126.6	451.9	750.7
O	16,599.6	8,264.1	8,335.4	2,183.9	234.2	409.9	143.5	579.0	121.8	438.1	762.2
N	16,750.8	8,371.1	8,379.7	2,220.0	255.7	419.6	143.9	579.2	122.3	427.7	768.1
D	16,989.9	8,485.2	8,504.7	2,175.3	262.5	422.5	152.3	574.9	121.1	448.9	775.9
1977 J	17,241.3	8,559.1	8,682.2	2,175.5	290.1	433.4	156.5	566.5	130.1	441.7	840.4
F	17,526.9	8,701.9	8,824.9	2,178.2	320.9	452.2	157.0	601.5	129.3	447.1	903.1
M	17,827.6	8,917.6	8,910.0	2,222.8	305.3	463.8	152.8	608.3	133.2	458.6	878.2
A	17,749.7	8,892.3	8,857.4	2,257.1	305.3	470.5	154.5	606.9	132.0	483.7	863.1
M	17,714.4	8,883.2	8,831.2	2,289.3	297.0	476.9	157.5	610.3	138.1	525.9	825.7
J	17,831.8	9,110.3	8,721.5	2,335.1	289.0	467.0	156.1	616.5	138.7	540.1	819.9
J	17,751.4	9,114.8	8,636.6	2,358.1	273.3	466.5	151.7	601.9	140.2	499.4	814.0
A	17,962.5	9,218.3	8,744.2	2,402.0	271.2	474.8	145.8	609.6	140.7	492.2	808.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	4	1	2	1	1	2	2
1975 S	15,504.3	7,650.8	7,853.5	2,029.8	255.2	413.3	127.5	518.3	123.1	412.3	628.2
O	15,561.7	7,660.5	7,901.2	2,025.7	257.8	411.5	128.2	512.2	123.3	414.0	657.0
N	15,717.7	7,701.5	8,016.2	2,030.9	249.3	416.7	131.3	524.0	124.6	407.6	688.7
D	15,877.2	7,743.3	8,133.9	2,043.7	255.5	405.4	132.3	532.8	123.5	425.5	687.6
1976 J	15,739.2	7,660.9	8,078.3	2,044.9	246.7	409.7	131.8	528.4	129.7	428.8	696.1
F	15,875.1	7,735.8	8,139.3	2,066.0	234.7	414.1	135.4	547.3	131.2	437.0	703.1
M	16,074.6	7,838.5	8,236.1	2,087.4	256.1	414.7	139.8	565.4	125.6	455.8	718.7
A	16,227.7	7,979.8	8,247.9	2,105.3	266.6	416.1	144.1	563.9	125.6	466.0	737.9
M	16,160.8	7,961.5	8,199.3	2,114.3	264.1	409.7	145.7	563.2	125.1	467.1	735.1
J	16,371.4	8,148.0	8,223.4	2,130.8	270.5	424.1	146.5	570.1	125.2	472.9	742.7
J	16,520.6	8,273.0	8,247.6	2,154.1	274.9	425.4	147.5	585.4	123.7	459.5	765.4
A	16,542.5	8,309.8	8,232.7	2,156.0	279.7	429.7	148.4	574.3	124.4	457.5	733.8
S	16,642.8	8,312.4	8,330.4	2,151.6	285.9	438.3	151.9	588.6	126.5	463.6	761.5
O	16,785.9	8,355.8	8,430.1	2,112.7	284.6	438.2	152.0	589.6	125.5	462.9	790.5
N	16,902.4	8,446.4	8,456.0	2,119.2	289.8	444.9	150.7	592.5	126.6	460.5	807.9
D	17,010.3	8,484.7	8,525.6	2,110.9	282.2	433.8	151.7	579.3	124.3	465.9	794.3
1977 J	17,137.9	8,503.5	8,634.4	2,134.4	281.9	432.4	155.8	560.6	133.3	448.2	815.4
F	17,336.3	8,624.2	8,712.1	2,175.2	280.7	437.4	158.9	594.8	132.1	451.1	849.8
M	17,559.1	8,811.1	8,748.0	2,256.9	252.0	444.6	157.5	603.1	135.3	467.2	816.4
A	17,583.4	8,853.4	8,730.0	2,306.4	251.8	453.6	154.8	602.1	128.8	481.6	840.8
M	17,660.7	8,911.8	8,748.9	2,360.1	278.1	460.4	150.7	603.4	132.8	493.2	828.0
J	17,849.3	9,144.1	8,705.2	2,421.8	277.7	453.8	145.2	612.2	133.2	494.6	842.2
J	17,959.7	9,159.3	8,800.4	2,444.2	287.5	461.5	144.8	609.1	137.1	476.2	839.5
A	18,099.7	9,235.7	8,864.0	2,428.0	309.6	475.6	144.5	604.1	137.3	485.6	822.5

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing, publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy. & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Trans-portation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfgrg.
D	310345	310346	310347	310164	310349	310350	310351	310352	310353	310354	310355	310356
D	310368	310369	310370	310187	310372	310373	310374	310375	310376	310377	310378	310379
1975	256.4	1,107.8	258.9	1,558.0	1,320.1	1,090.6	1,468.7	1,147.6	383.7	854.2	1,029.8	486.4
1976	266.3	1,181.5	245.0	1,739.6	1,363.2	1,062.9	1,555.9	1,116.2	422.8	1,030.9	1,081.5	475.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 S	250.3	1,112.3	272.6	1,639.5	1,302.9	1,077.6	1,462.5	1,082.4	376.2	900.5	1,035.5	474.3
O	238.3	1,110.8	260.6	1,665.7	1,283.9	1,092.1	1,476.9	1,061.7	375.1	894.8	1,017.0	482.2
N	241.9	1,090.5	260.2	1,686.8	1,276.1	1,078.3	1,592.9	1,058.0	369.3	925.0	1,023.3	475.0
D	256.1	1,138.7	246.8	1,747.2	1,303.1	1,098.7	1,579.6	1,080.1	387.7	916.1	1,039.1	483.2
1976 J	250.8	1,122.8	247.1	1,663.2	1,317.6	1,089.7	1,573.0	1,093.7	411.7	857.5	1,058.1	468.5
F	255.3	1,129.9	240.9	1,683.5	1,346.0	1,095.2	1,563.2	1,106.6	426.8	892.7	1,054.4	473.1
M	267.1	1,140.9	240.8	1,656.2	1,366.1	1,088.6	1,631.5	1,148.5	442.7	923.1	1,077.1	474.6
A	264.7	1,133.9	243.7	1,662.7	1,356.1	1,056.7	1,627.5	1,180.4	448.3	952.3	1,077.0	479.0
M	265.2	1,094.5	242.3	1,689.2	1,361.7	1,039.0	1,567.3	1,160.6	447.2	946.2	1,057.6	483.4
J	270.8	1,146.4	244.7	1,793.8	1,356.6	1,007.1	1,491.2	1,163.4	434.2	1,023.3	1,069.3	484.7
J	264.0	1,175.8	255.2	1,742.9	1,359.4	1,002.5	1,448.3	1,115.1	425.3	1,123.4	1,086.6	482.3
A	269.2	1,210.2	252.7	1,724.6	1,360.6	1,003.4	1,517.5	1,117.0	420.9	1,135.7	1,096.0	472.6
S	267.2	1,237.7	255.9	1,755.0	1,374.2	1,033.4	1,559.0	1,113.5	414.7	1,092.5	1,078.7	460.2
O	265.1	1,243.8	243.6	1,813.1	1,377.1	1,084.3	1,571.3	1,056.6	405.5	1,110.8	1,082.6	472.4
N	274.4	1,241.8	236.0	1,818.8	1,383.7	1,116.6	1,554.4	1,068.2	395.1	1,143.3	1,110.5	470.4
D	281.6	1,300.1	237.0	1,872.1	1,399.1	1,137.8	1,566.8	1,070.5	400.6	1,170.4	1,129.6	490.0
1977 J	288.7	1,264.5	228.1	1,902.1	1,385.5	1,126.3	1,631.5	1,091.1	416.7	1,218.1	1,157.0	497.6
F	288.3	1,289.6	232.7	1,815.6	1,378.1	1,113.1	1,759.3	1,116.0	451.4	1,204.1	1,160.8	528.7
M	291.3	1,295.4	244.0	1,861.6	1,413.8	1,118.2	1,731.6	1,149.8	465.5	1,322.4	1,179.9	531.0
A	299.2	1,241.1	239.1	1,819.7	1,374.7	1,120.2	1,735.8	1,162.4	482.2	1,302.4	1,183.0	516.8
M	297.8	1,220.3	238.0	1,845.6	1,432.2	1,112.8	1,683.4	1,162.5	471.1	1,263.0	1,144.4	522.5
J	290.2	1,274.1	241.0	1,834.8	1,423.3	1,090.0	1,644.5	1,160.8	457.9	1,367.7	1,156.3	528.6
J	283.8	1,301.2	249.2	1,908.5	1,414.7	1,086.1	1,574.2	1,101.5	453.8	1,377.9	1,156.0	539.4
A	275.1	1,303.8	253.7	1,919.2	1,404.6	1,106.2	1,697.6	1,092.5	440.4	1,406.1	1,168.8	549.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1
1975 S	253.4	1,097.0	263.3	1,632.9	1,317.8	1,100.6	1,435.8	1,097.8	387.0	875.5	1,058.1	477.4
O	243.7	1,096.1	261.2	1,648.4	1,309.0	1,102.4	1,456.3	1,088.4	396.0	890.3	1,046.9	493.3
N	246.3	1,085.9	265.8	1,687.3	1,300.1	1,078.4	1,534.6	1,086.6	394.2	933.9	1,043.1	488.4
D	253.9	1,113.6	252.5	1,703.1	1,308.0	1,089.0	1,581.8	1,102.8	407.7	928.5	1,040.6	489.4
1976 J	252.0	1,097.8	257.6	1,655.5	1,310.2	1,067.2	1,572.0	1,110.7	414.6	867.9	1,041.3	476.3
F	254.4	1,114.2	246.9	1,715.9	1,325.4	1,063.4	1,556.4	1,103.4	417.3	901.0	1,034.5	473.5
M	262.5	1,118.7	247.0	1,701.6	1,340.3	1,055.1	1,602.4	1,135.1	420.4	915.9	1,041.9	470.2
A	261.1	1,184.4	247.4	1,675.8	1,338.2	1,042.6	1,619.8	1,149.4	423.1	935.8	1,052.5	472.1
M	260.8	1,141.5	241.5	1,698.0	1,349.4	1,033.2	1,575.1	1,124.1	423.6	960.0	1,056.5	472.8
J	266.7	1,175.9	239.8	1,774.9	1,345.6	1,024.4	1,523.1	1,124.6	421.4	1,042.5	1,074.2	475.5
J	266.2	1,168.5	242.1	1,730.6	1,367.7	1,038.3	1,539.1	1,116.5	423.8	1,125.2	1,091.7	475.0
A	271.4	1,210.6	242.8	1,716.6	1,379.7	1,032.9	1,541.8	1,127.3	429.2	1,110.0	1,106.5	469.9
S	270.9	1,225.8	246.7	1,754.2	1,390.2	1,055.8	1,539.2	1,130.5	428.1	1,065.8	1,104.4	463.3
O	271.0	1,238.1	243.8	1,801.9	1,405.2	1,093.3	1,552.4	1,086.6	429.2	1,107.7	1,117.1	483.6
N	279.8	1,247.9	241.3	1,824.5	1,409.0	1,117.8	1,495.5	1,099.1	422.4	1,154.5	1,135.6	482.9
D	279.0	1,281.6	242.7	1,831.9	1,403.9	1,128.2	1,572.7	1,093.0	422.6	1,182.4	1,134.0	495.9
1977 J	290.3	1,243.4	238.0	1,893.5	1,376.6	1,101.1	1,628.3	1,109.5	419.7	1,231.1	1,138.6	505.8
F	286.9	1,272.5	238.8	1,844.5	1,354.7	1,080.2	1,743.2	1,111.9	440.9	1,215.2	1,138.9	528.6
M	285.7	1,264.0	250.5	1,902.2	1,386.3	1,082.5	1,698.8	1,134.8	441.3	1,313.5	1,140.5	526.0
A	294.9	1,284.9	243.0	1,822.0	1,357.1	1,106.8	1,726.1	1,128.5	453.8	1,281.8	1,155.2	509.4
M	292.1	1,260.4	237.5	1,847.4	1,419.8	1,105.5	1,688.3	1,122.5	445.3	1,281.1	1,142.7	511.4
J	285.7	1,297.4	236.4	1,818.3	1,412.7	1,107.6	1,677.8	1,117.5	443.4	1,391.8	1,160.9	519.1
J	286.9	1,290.2	236.3	1,899.8	1,421.7	1,127.1	1,669.3	1,103.8	452.3	1,379.5	1,161.4	531.5
A	277.8	1,305.0	244.1	1,916.3	1,422.7	1,142.0	1,726.7	1,106.0	450.0	1,374.7	1,180.1	547.1

---

[1] Total inventories owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Estimated value of shipments and unfilled orders in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

	Shipments[1]							Unfilled orders at end of month						
	Consumer goods							Consumer goods						
Annual average and month	Non-durable	Durable	Machinery & equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification automotive products	Non-durable	Durable	Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification automotive products
D	310397	310398	310399	310400	310401	310402	310403	310413	310414	310415	310416	310417	310418	310419
D	310462	310463	310464	310465	310466	310467	310468	310478	310479	310480	310481	310482	310483	310484
1975	2,127.5	334.9	696.7	750.5	2,069.9	1,391.5	1,286.8	360.2	291.7	5,954.3	2,154.9	1,725.7	389.8	230.9
1976	2,337.9	370.0	717.0	828.6	2,315.0	1,647.6	1,538.6	393.0	280.0	5,172.7	2,058.7	1,829.3	396.3	242.6
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 S	2,333.1	385.2	751.5	811.7	2,188.6	1,341.9	1,382.9	361.9	270.4	5,794.8	2,154.4	1,739.5	339.8	206.3
O	2,367.0	394.1	700.2	844.2	2,267.6	1,513.0	1,537.5	375.0	281.5	5,792.4	2,144.0	1,675.9	415.7	218.9
N	2,263.7	378.3	713.6	803.8	2,118.2	1,493.9	1,487.3	357.9	290.8	5,764.1	2,096.2	1,688.5	433.6	235.5
D	2,268.0	349.9	742.1	740.6	2,053.8	1,398.2	1,431.2	343.1	277.7	5,660.7	2,080.9	1,731.7	402.9	221.9
1976 J	2,135.7	320.4	644.1	664.5	2,041.6	1,384.7	1,468.8	342.1	294.7	5,562.5	2,145.2	1,736.6	407.9	244.9
F	2,165.7	352.6	695.2	722.3	2,143.5	1,457.5	1,445.9	346.8	298.7	5,536.4	2,096.0	1,818.2	405.9	253.9
M	2,339.9	383.9	843.1	821.8	2,472.3	1,772.0	1,642.7	366.4	270.7	5,361.6	2,078.7	1,871.2	443.2	230.5
A	2,253.6	362.8	743.0	845.4	2,388.3	1,826.1	1,594.9	415.8	258.8	5,318.8	2,088.1	1,959.1	448.1	232.9
M	2,302.8	367.1	739.1	868.7	2,489.7	1,785.8	1,597.3	440.8	256.5	5,166.1	2,123.5	1,917.1	438.6	242.5
J	2,397.2	385.1	787.3	954.5	2,531.2	1,827.6	1,671.8	435.8	281.1	5,051.7	2,096.8	1,895.5	381.8	230.3
J	2,288.7	342.3	627.4	822.4	2,038.4	1,341.0	1,158.3	415.2	286.3	5,038.2	2,050.4	1,897.2	391.8	240.1
A	2,346.8	367.1	637.8	853.0	2,237.8	1,582.8	1,398.2	390.3	294.2	5,195.3	2,065.2	1,895.3	396.1	260.6
S	2,475.8	413.7	714.4	888.0	2,426.8	1,688.4	1,562.4	380.1	292.0	5,097.4	2,011.6	1,790.1	350.5	234.8
O	2,419.6	392.2	683.4	861.4	2,316.3	1,626.5	1,501.0	393.0	282.7	4,965.9	2,012.9	1,728.6	375.7	233.7
N	2,447.4	403.6	727.5	870.2	2,449.2	1,794.7	1,733.4	397.8	281.6	4,962.3	1,977.8	1,714.9	348.6	242.2
D	2,481.4	349.3	761.6	771.5	2,245.3	1,683.5	1,688.9	392.3	263.2	4,815.8	1,958.0	1,727.4	366.9	264.2
1977 J	2,289.9	322.7	661.2	695.2	2,290.7	1,689.9	1,708.6	427.2	279.0	5,020.0	1,841.2	1,821.4	416.3	278.3
F	2,414.0	353.8	703.6	735.0	2,352.9	1,703.9	1,690.2	409.4	282.2	5,406.2	1,831.7	1,811.6	450.3	286.7
M	2,575.2	390.2	809.7	845.4	2,804.4	2,201.9	2,083.4	407.3	282.6	5,585.6	1,861.6	1,794.6	489.9	301.6
A	2,419.3	376.1	763.3	832.4	2,569.6	1,954.9	1,841.2	416.4	277.9	5,800.3	1,814.1	1,851.5	464.0	297.0
M	2,571.7	383.9	753.4	916.7	2,685.8	2,028.9	1,928.6	444.5	274.5	5,777.1	1,788.3	1,836.1	464.9	297.7
J	2,677.6	404.9	803.3	996.6	2,804.2	2,177.0	2,027.3	452.3	289.7	5,934.0	1,728.4	1,851.1	469.0	282.9
J	2,587.3	369.9	639.8	887.0	2,269.9	1,675.0	1,542.6	430.9	284.6	5,923.8	1,705.8	1,836.8	440.2	279.1
A	2,735.1	398.0	701.3	959.8	2,451.1	1,595.4	1,428.1	417.6	301.2	5,990.4	1,756.4	1,858.9	413.6	246.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	3	3	3	2	3	4	2	1	1	2	2	2	2
1975 S	2,196.7	344.6	741.1	760.6	2,101.5	1,378.4	1,368.3	383.6	273.2	5,746.8	2,154.8	1,764.2	365.6	211.5
O	2,221.4	331.4	697.4	782.5	2,126.5	1,388.8	1,363.9	385.5	281.3	5,734.3	2,166.7	1,718.7	411.8	216.7
N	2,244.8	354.9	701.4	801.8	2,131.9	1,453.9	1,446.4	370.9	289.5	5,798.3	2,149.8	1,712.4	421.1	225.0
D	2,301.7	379.0	691.3	806.9	2,176.9	1,476.2	1,443.0	357.9	289.4	5,622.2	2,137.7	1,729.0	384.2	203.7
1976 J	2,317.0	366.3	705.3	773.8	2,125.6	1,475.1	1,447.4	355.0	286.4	5,498.1	2,155.1	1,728.0	388.4	231.8
F	2,239.8	377.2	703.3	794.7	2,208.2	1,500.7	1,474.7	373.1	281.7	5,467.1	2,111.5	1,794.1	402.6	246.0
M	2,292.6	375.4	774.2	809.9	2,305.1	1,604.5	1,478.8	387.4	257.3	5,373.4	2,075.4	1,844.5	407.6	226.8
A	2,317.4	364.0	709.0	847.1	2,324.2	1,696.0	1,530.5	392.1	254.8	5,349.2	2,097.8	1,956.0	431.5	235.8
M	2,342.4	371.2	726.3	832.9	2,366.5	1,659.7	1,536.5	400.5	262.5	5,236.2	2,097.7	1,889.4	438.6	250.7
J	2,320.9	370.9	729.4	845.7	2,357.2	1,615.8	1,531.5	393.3	292.0	5,166.3	2,052.7	1,914.1	422.5	257.7
J	2,310.9	372.5	696.9	822.8	2,236.4	1,589.3	1,415.3	392.9	296.7	5,103.4	2,012.9	1,908.9	417.8	259.6
A	2,298.4	380.0	720.9	838.9	2,433.4	1,855.0	1,795.2	392.8	300.4	5,132.8	2,019.8	1,863.2	413.6	261.3
S	2,319.5	372.4	696.3	823.0	2,302.4	1,691.1	1,513.6	401.6	296.1	5,058.4	2,011.9	1,816.1	377.8	240.6
O	2,342.9	340.6	698.9	836.9	2,282.9	1,587.0	1,418.7	403.0	281.7	4,919.2	2,031.8	1,774.1	372.4	231.6
N	2,364.6	366.8	708.1	839.3	2,366.6	1,687.5	1,608.0	413.8	279.2	4,991.2	2,028.9	1,737.6	339.0	231.0
D	2,513.1	376.8	707.1	846.1	2,381.4	1,769.8	1,705.1	410.6	272.3	4,781.7	2,010.3	1,722.7	349.7	242.0
1977 J	2,533.9	376.4	734.8	819.1	2,450.6	1,824.9	1,721.6	443.7	270.3	4,960.5	1,847.9	1,813.0	396.2	263.4
F	2,546.7	385.1	730.2	822.5	2,460.1	1,802.7	1,739.3	441.3	265.7	5,336.3	1,843.5	1,787.7	446.9	277.7
M	2,511.1	379.7	735.5	826.0	2,588.9	1,994.6	1,898.3	430.4	269.7	5,598.5	1,858.8	1,769.5	450.1	297.2
A	2,519.9	383.7	733.8	851.3	2,564.2	1,863.6	1,781.1	392.2	274.4	5,834.7	1,825.0	1,850.5	446.2	301.1
M	2,586.2	381.8	736.9	866.8	2,508.3	1,848.2	1,834.9	403.3	282.2	5,856.8	1,767.1	1,810.4	463.9	307.8
J	2,588.7	389.2	741.4	878.3	2,598.6	1,916.9	1,875.2	408.3	301.5	6,071.9	1,691.5	1,870.0	520.0	316.1
J	2,667.3	410.8	721.1	912.2	2,573.2	2,008.9	1,924.5	408.4	294.3	6,004.2	1,676.3	1,849.4	470.4	302.5
A	2,630.6	407.5	780.3	919.4	2,592.4	1,801.0	1,723.8	420.4	307.6	5,914.1	1,718.4	1,825.5	431.4	247.2

---

[1] Because the supplementary classification for automotive products consist of industries which are also included in the appropriate economic use group this series is inclusive of those aggregated for the Canada total. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Estimated value of inventories owned and raw materials in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

	Inventories owned							Inventories held raw materials						
	Consumer goods							Consumer goods						
Annual average and month	Non-durable	Durable	Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Non-durable	Durable	Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
D	310456	310446	310457	310458	310449	310459	310460	310421	310422	310423	310424	310425	310426	310427
D	310521	310511	310522	310523	310514	310524	310525	310486	310487	310488	310489	310490	310491	310492
1975	3,365.0	932.4	2,165.3	1,625.6	4,555.8	2,906.1	1,923.0	1,474.2	407.5	990.5	817.6	2,177.0	1,225.2	613.5
1976	3,661.3	937.9	2,157.3	1,701.2	4,799.1	3,138.2	2,183.8	1,608.5	389.3	942.4	801.2	2,184.7	1,255.5	723.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 S	3,384.7	874.9	2,167.1	1,591.5	4,457.1	2,955.3	1,947.9	1,489.4	387.3	1,007.7	807.2	2,142.4	1,298.6	634.3
O	3,365.6	870.2	2,158.3	1,560.3	4,457.7	3,011.8	1,924.0	1,474.5	387.5	988.4	790.9	2,158.4	1,303.8	630.2
N	3,387.7	878.4	2,222.1	1,548.2	4,557.8	3,017.6	2,004.2	1,485.9	384.9	968.8	770.4	2,195.4	1,265.6	657.8
D	3,379.2	886.7	2,233.1	1,595.7	4,729.2	3,053.9	2,009.4	1,475.6	390.3	972.6	776.1	2,287.3	1,299.0	626.8
1976 J	3,374.8	902.5	2,223.1	1,635.2	4,627.1	3,073.5	1,945.9	1,444.0	386.5	965.8	782.2	2,142.8	1,287.1	586.1
F	3,452.3	936.0	2,212.7	1,672.9	4,665.4	3,091.1	2,003.3	1,467.8	391.4	961.5	783.6	2,119.9	1,274.0	603.7
M	3,540.3	969.2	2,255.1	1,712.5	4,689.4	3,141.5	2,083.0	1,524.4	401.0	974.7	802.5	2,082.9	1,239.8	633.2
A	3,603.1	973.2	2,263.8	1,739.1	4,723.4	3,060.7	2,089.3	1,596.9	394.9	957.4	801.6	2,107.0	1,221.4	687.0
M	3,650.7	973.3	2,202.6	1,754.1	4,667.9	2,946.8	2,057.4	1,616.1	393.4	953.6	806.1	2,105.5	1,135.5	677.0
J	3,738.4	958.6	2,151.8	1,750.1	4,726.5	3,034.4	2,112.7	1,653.8	389.3	929.8	816.0	2,158.1	1,230.1	708.8
J	3,778.6	941.6	2,089.9	1,714.7	4,780.4	3,031.8	2,209.9	1,693.3	399.5	933.1	812.0	2,218.0	1,180.5	765.8
A	3,778.7	911.0	2,127.7	1,707.8	4,842.4	3,068.6	2,267.6	1,661.8	385.1	932.4	815.9	2,237.0	1,210.7	757.7
S	3,730.0	900.6	2,108.2	1,689.8	4,870.9	3,234.6	2,303.1	1,613.8	382.7	933.0	803.3	2,236.2	1,274.1	743.6
O	3,733.8	910.6	2,074.6	1,675.5	4,906.1	3,298.7	2,344.6	1,638.4	383.2	939.5	802.1	2,237.1	1,326.9	805.9
N	3,779.9	926.9	2,050.2	1,678.1	5,003.5	3,312.0	2,401.3	1,688.2	375.0	899.4	794.2	2,275.8	1,307.8	846.6
D	3,775.3	951.1	2,128.0	1,684.9	5,085.6	3,364.8	2,387.3	1,703.9	389.2	928.6	794.5	2,296.4	1,378.1	864.0
1977 J	3,839.0	964.3	2,107.9	1,698.5	5,130.9	3,500.7	2,520.8	1,724.8	387.3	920.3	791.2	2,235.9	1,366.6	880.0
F	3,868.8	982.3	2,149.6	1,750.5	5,226.5	3,549.1	2,622.9	1,705.7	394.2	915.0	799.1	2,200.3	1,274.8	847.4
M	4,093.5	980.5	2,199.4	1,795.3	5,188.5	3,570.4	2,697.7	1,831.8	391.9	934.6	814.1	2,178.6	1,339.9	920.5
A	4,128.9	996.9	2,204.4	1,794.0	5,181.3	3,444.2	2,672.8	1,877.7	387.0	946.5	833.6	2,185.7	1,240.3	939.7
M	4,175.8	1,010.0	2,183.5	1,852.9	5,105.1	3,387.0	2,608.2	1,886.2	389.9	937.3	828.6	2,191.0	1,216.2	893.1
J	4,353.1	978.8	2,206.3	1,841.0	5,078.5	3,383.2	2,658.0	2,001.3	378.8	936.1	811.3	2,189.8	1,241.1	970.2
J	4,287.6	955.9	2,214.0	1,800.0	5,122.7	3,371.1	2,582.0	1,947.6	388.6	929.3	820.6	2,278.2	1,242.4	887.6
A	4,331.0	955.7	2,222.8	1,778.4	5,155.0	3,519.6	2,752.2	1,971.3	384.0	928.2	823.1	2,283.2	1,282.2	939.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2
1975 S	3,442.6	901.9	2,190.8	1,624.2	4,547.1	2,901.1	1,948.9	1,546.0	387.5	1,004.5	809.8	2,132.8	1,265.4	656.2
O	3,404.6	904.3	2,201.1	1,614.3	4,539.4	2,933.5	1,913.7	1,506.2	387.5	996.7	799.3	2,141.7	1,250.0	620.0
N	3,439.8	905.8	2,250.9	1,611.3	4,565.3	2,969.1	1,993.7	1,516.4	388.9	984.9	790.1	2,151.8	1,234.1	650.1
D	3,434.9	903.9	2,235.4	1,622.8	4,636.0	3,013.0	2,002.6	1,499.4	388.3	971.8	780.4	2,201.3	1,237.2	612.7
1976 J	3,397.9	912.5	2,220.0	1,621.5	4,506.4	3,019.4	1,945.2	1,455.5	392.7	964.4	776.1	2,091.8	1,248.1	587.6
F	3,443.4	921.2	2,178.9	1,652.2	4,585.3	3,043.4	1,990.9	1,457.4	394.1	959.4	778.1	2,128.0	1,253.4	606.6
M	3,505.3	944.0	2,205.9	1,672.4	4,638.5	3,082.5	2,020.6	1,498.7	402.5	971.4	798.5	2,145.7	1,246.1	615.2
A	3,539.7	943.5	2,228.6	1,689.9	4,676.6	3,116.3	2,055.1	1,567.9	397.4	955.0	797.6	2,168.9	1,290.8	681.6
M	3,591.6	942.0	2,179.6	1,710.7	4,708.5	3,037.7	2,093.5	1,596.5	393.7	948.2	808.4	2,161.8	1,211.1	699.0
J	3,651.5	935.3	2,131.6	1,709.1	4,781.6	3,155.3	2,155.8	1,612.7	390.7	931.2	810.3	2,205.5	1,292.9	721.6
J	3,763.6	937.3	2,126.9	1,715.8	4,861.5	3,133.6	2,301.9	1,655.1	391.8	932.1	805.0	2,211.6	1,201.4	766.0
A	3,808.9	917.9	2,155.8	1,725.7	4,889.9	3,082.6	2,253.5	1,666.6	377.0	927.8	811.1	2,216.0	1,213.5	757.9
S	3,796.4	930.7	2,136.4	1,728.3	4,975.3	3,176.5	2,308.7	1,676.7	382.8	929.7	805.6	2,227.5	1,242.0	770.8
O	3,781.5	949.3	2,123.8	1,737.9	5,003.6	3,219.3	2,332.1	1,674.4	383.1	947.7	810.7	2,220.3	1,274.2	792.3
N	3,838.4	956.8	2,090.6	1,747.8	5,013.0	3,267.3	2,384.0	1,720.1	378.7	914.9	814.9	2,229.9	1,280.3	835.0
D	3,835.5	971.5	2,120.4	1,713.3	4,991.4	3,338.4	2,373.0	1,731.0	387.2	928.2	799.6	2,210.7	1,315.0	843.0
1977 J	3,864.7	974.4	2,100.4	1,682.8	4,994.3	3,445.8	2,520.8	1,738.6	393.7	918.9	785.2	2,181.1	1,324.5	882.0
F	3,859.2	965.4	2,114.8	1,726.8	5,131.1	3,495.3	2,608.9	1,695.1	397.2	913.1	793.6	2,208.0	1,252.8	851.6
M	4,050.6	953.7	2,148.4	1,751.7	5,123.4	3,498.7	2,615.9	1,799.9	393.5	931.4	810.2	2,243.7	1,345.2	893.3
A	4,056.2	965.1	2,167.9	1,741.9	5,121.7	3,495.0	2,628.5	1,843.8	389.6	944.3	829.5	2,250.3	1,309.6	932.3
M	4,109.4	976.0	2,160.5	1,805.7	5,148.0	3,481.9	2,654.8	1,864.4	390.3	931.9	831.0	2,250.2	1,296.3	924.1
J	4,253.6	954.1	2,186.1	1,797.1	5,134.7	3,503.8	2,710.7	1,952.1	380.3	937.4	805.9	2,237.0	1,303.2	988.5
J	4,270.0	952.3	2,255.0	1,799.6	5,215.0	3,479.6	2,679.6	1,903.6	381.0	928.5	813.5	2,272.5	1,264.1	886.6
A	4,364.1	965.2	2,253.4	1,796.2	5,211.4	3,538.4	2,737.6	1,977.0	375.9	923.8	818.3	2,262.6	1,286.0	941.0

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Estimated value of goods in process and finished products in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

	Inventories held													
	Goods in process							Finished products						
	Consumer goods							Consumer goods						
Annual average and month	Non-durable	Durable	Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Non-durable	Durable	Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
D	310429	310430	310431	310432	310433	310434	310435	310437	310438	310439	310440	310441	310442	310443
D	310494	310495	310496	310497	310498	310499	310500	310502	310503	310504	310505	310506	310507	310508
1975	366.7	160.1	1,369.9	555.7	788.8	933.7	500.5	1,523.9	364.7	428.7	445.1	1,589.9	747.2	808.9
1976	415.5	162.8	1,496.2	614.5	920.2	1,003.7	578.2	1,637.1	385.7	461.3	506.9	1,694.0	878.9	882.2
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 S	362.8	159.5	1,459.2	553.7	802.2	929.0	488.4	1,532.5	328.1	420.0	428.1	1,512.4	727.7	825.1
O	373.5	159.7	1,472.8	553.4	781.5	949.5	503.7	1,517.5	322.9	428.6	426.6	1,517.7	758.4	790.0
N	374.4	162.8	1,461.7	563.9	799.4	989.8	547.6	1,527.3	330.6	444.5	427.9	1,563.0	762.1	798.7
D	382.4	161.6	1,475.9	547.0	811.9	1,026.7	571.3	1,521.1	334.6	440.2	454.5	1,629.9	728.1	811.1
1976 J	401.5	163.6	1,498.5	554.2	860.1	1,008.4	547.0	1,529.1	352.4	444.5	488.4	1,624.0	777.8	812.8
F	415.0	167.3	1,523.1	580.5	869.2	999.8	542.5	1,569.5	377.2	456.0	506.4	1,676.2	817.3	857.0
M	407.8	164.9	1,509.2	598.3	879.9	1,053.7	593.7	1,607.9	403.2	463.3	519.4	1,726.5	847.9	856.0
A	422.5	163.2	1,515.7	623.9	880.4	989.6	565.4	1,583.5	415.1	473.0	528.8	1,735.9	849.5	836.7
M	420.8	161.3	1,501.6	641.8	889.2	943.5	540.9	1,613.7	418.5	468.8	535.5	1,673.1	867.6	839.4
J	426.5	160.6	1,464.5	622.2	906.3	936.3	552.8	1,658.0	408.6	477.1	532.3	1,662.0	867.9	851.0
J	407.9	159.1	1,463.0	617.2	924.3	957.8	557.7	1,677.3	382.9	456.1	512.1	1,638.0	893.4	886.3
A	400.6	159.7	1,459.6	629.7	943.1	956.4	557.4	1,716.1	366.1	457.5	496.9	1,662.2	901.4	952.3
S	409.3	158.5	1,481.9	634.5	963.3	1,011.8	590.1	1,706.8	359.2	466.3	492.9	1,671.3	948.6	969.4
O	418.0	163.3	1,504.5	631.9	960.0	1,060.5	630.0	1,677.3	364.1	457.5	487.4	1,708.9	911.2	908.6
N	425.1	168.9	1,548.9	632.5	982.7	1,074.8	630.3	1,666.5	382.9	463.5	490.2	1,744.9	929.2	924.3
D	431.5	163.6	1,484.3	607.2	983.8	1,051.7	630.6	1,639.9	398.2	451.4	492.8	1,805.4	934.8	892.6
1977 J	440.4	164.5	1,478.6	595.2	1,019.1	1,118.9	663.1	1,673.8	412.5	474.2	524.6	1,875.9	1,015.2	977.7
F	448.3	167.1	1,486.4	609.8	1,056.5	1,176.2	708.5	1,714.8	421.1	478.8	567.0	1,969.7	1,098.1	1,067.0
M	458.2	165.2	1,503.8	589.8	1,045.2	1,168.9	705.0	1,803.5	423.4	498.7	590.2	1,964.7	1,061.5	1,072.3
A	440.5	161.7	1,514.4	570.5	1,034.7	1,125.1	667.9	1,810.7	448.2	467.6	608.0	1,960.9	1,078.8	1,065.2
M	448.4	163.3	1,520.1	612.7	1,030.3	1,092.4	649.1	1,841.3	456.8	475.5	603.5	1,883.8	1,078.4	1,066.1
J	449.7	160.1	1,566.0	606.7	1,016.1	1,044.2	592.8	1,902.2	439.9	488.8	595.5	1,872.7	1,088.8	1,095.1
J	432.4	162.0	1,577.3	589.6	1,026.2	1,024.9	565.5	1,907.6	405.3	488.1	558.0	1,818.2	1,103.8	1,129.0
A	436.3	164.6	1,582.6	594.6	1,049.7	1,092.7	655.5	1,923.4	407.1	486.2	534.7	1,822.1	1,144.6	1,157.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	2	1	2	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2
1975 S	374.1	157.6	1,440.3	556.2	800.9	932.5	485.2	1,522.5	356.8	430.9	450.4	1,613.4	703.2	807.5
O	382.3	159.7	1,453.0	556.9	793.1	948.0	493.1	1,516.1	357.1	445.3	454.3	1,604.6	735.5	800.6
N	384.0	163.2	1,422.6	570.0	809.4	965.0	518.5	1,539.4	353.7	456.4	457.7	1,604.1	770.0	825.1
D	391.4	162.9	1,509.4	580.2	819.6	996.8	538.0	1,544.1	352.7	444.9	470.1	1,615.1	779.0	851.9
1976 J	396.5	164.7	1,525.2	571.8	839.3	979.3	537.8	1,545.9	355.1	447.2	482.2	1,575.3	792.0	819.8
F	400.2	165.4	1,533.1	588.0	863.0	980.0	544.7	1,585.8	361.7	446.2	494.3	1,594.3	810.0	839.6
M	399.3	163.9	1,494.0	596.9	875.1	1,013.0	576.9	1,607.3	377.6	446.4	490.4	1,617.7	823.4	828.5
A	408.0	162.0	1,526.5	607.0	875.0	993.2	565.4	1,563.8	384.1	456.3	497.7	1,632.7	832.3	808.1
M	406.6	163.5	1,507.7	617.0	890.5	964.0	556.2	1,588.5	384.8	453.4	507.2	1,656.2	862.6	838.3
J	414.9	162.9	1,464.7	604.9	911.5	976.8	576.3	1,623.9	381.7	459.0	511.3	1,664.6	885.6	857.9
J	417.3	160.9	1,475.8	611.5	934.9	1,016.9	631.3	1,691.2	384.6	467.6	517.7	1,715.0	915.3	904.6
A	420.4	157.0	1,458.2	621.2	933.9	975.7	559.6	1,721.9	383.9	476.9	515.7	1,740.0	893.4	936.0
S	421.9	156.6	1,463.8	638.9	962.5	1,015.9	588.0	1,697.8	391.3	478.5	518.9	1,785.3	918.6	949.9
O	427.6	163.3	1,484.8	637.6	975.9	1,059.0	616.3	1,679.5	402.9	475.6	519.4	1,807.4	886.1	923.5
N	436.4	169.1	1,508.6	639.6	994.7	1,047.0	595.9	1,681.9	409.0	476.2	524.1	1,788.4	940.0	953.1
D	441.4	165.0	1,515.9	640.9	993.6	1,021.6	593.9	1,663.1	419.3	456.1	510.5	1,787.1	1,001.8	936.1
1977 J	434.5	165.5	1,504.9	613.4	993.5	1,087.0	652.4	1,691.6	415.2	476.8	517.7	1,819.7	1,034.3	986.4
F	432.0	165.1	1,494.5	616.6	1,048.9	1,154.6	712.5	1,732.1	403.1	468.2	553.3	1,874.2	1,087.9	1,044.8
M	448.6	164.2	1,488.3	588.2	1,039.2	1,124.1	685.2	1,802.1	396.0	480.4	557.4	1,840.5	1,029.4	1,037.4
A	425.1	160.6	1,525.8	554.9	1,027.9	1,129.8	668.1	1,787.3	414.9	450.9	572.5	1,843.5	1,055.6	1,028.1
M	433.5	165.6	1,526.0	588.8	1,031.9	1,115.7	666.8	1,811.5	420.1	459.9	571.6	1,865.9	1,069.9	1,063.9
J	437.7	162.5	1,567.1	589.9	1,021.8	1,090.4	617.5	1,863.8	411.3	470.0	571.8	1,875.9	1,110.2	1,104.7
J	442.8	163.8	1,590.9	584.5	1,037.6	1,086.8	639.7	1,923.6	407.5	501.1	564.0	1,904.9	1,128.7	1,153.3
A	458.1	161.9	1,582.1	587.6	1,040.2	1,114.8	658.7	1,929.0	427.4	507.2	555.1	1,908.6	1,137.6	1,137.9

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.
Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Tobacco and beverages

Year and month	Tobacco											Beverages			
					Sales[4] of tobacco products							Production			
	Production[1] of tobacco products				Domestic				Ex-warehoused[5]		Stocks, unmanufactured[6]		Distilleries industrial alcohol (ethyl)		Stocks,[6] distilleries & bond warehouse
			Cut tobacco				Cut tobacco								
	Cigarettes	Cigars	Fine cut[2]	Other[3]	Cigarettes	Cigars	Fine cut[2]	Other[3]	Cigarettes	Cigars		Beer		Bottled spirits	
	Millions		Thousand pounds		Millions		Thousand pounds		Millions		Million pounds	Million gallons	Million proof gallons		
D	2082	2083	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088
1975	58,258	476	14,655	2,064	57,756	494.0	14,900	2,103	872.0	10.1	209.4	456.5	89.81	39.64	304.08
1976	61.558	564	14,923	2,762	60,743	510.6	14,499	2,037	906.3	7.1	241.0	450.0	94.78	36.51	413.91
1975 O	5,866	46	1,465	219	5,183	35.2	1,293	192	57.4	1.2	-	35.2	6.79	4.37	413.94
N	5,542	50	1,305	206	4,888	49.8	1,210	197	61.6	0.5	-	34.9	7.42	4.00	412.87
D	4,487	38	1,056	189	5,677	46.9	1,421	194	74.5	1.0	209.4	37.5	5.20	3.22	304.08
1976 J	5,201	41	1,314	76	3,660	26.2	1,001	162	60.4	0.2	-	26.7	5.45	2.65	411.56
F	5.120	45	1,399	207	4,410	33.9	1,204	146	74.8	0.5	-	25.7	6.65	2.99	415.75
M	6,455	53	1,740	200	5,310	46.3	1,330	174	86.7	0.7	257.3	37.2	8.07	3.20	418.71
A	5,591	48	1,429	197	4,941	37.9	1,160	163	86.7	1.1	-	36.7	6.42	2.87	413.46
M	5,430	51	1,316	199	5,050	44.8	1,261	175	55.1	0.5	-	43.2	8.92	2.98	438.10
J	5,720	55	1,269	252	5,160	53.7	1,254	198	64.6	0.4	265.3	50.0	8.65	3.47	414.76
J	2,461	26	394	757	5,163	58.0	1,120	217	98.9	0.8	-	48.7	4.58	1.48	413.63
A	4,864	46	1,233	161	5,821	34.0	1,167	161	103.4	0.8	-	40.2	6.32	3.32	413.24
S	5,412	52	1,251	203	5,018	42.2	1,224	202	101.4	0.6	232.6	37.0	8.27	3.48	413.97
O	4,816	45	1,082	152	4,591	45.9	1,355	150	61.2	0.4	-	33.2	8.62	3.62	413.22
N	5,594	59	1,358	191	5,371	44.3	1,158	119	47.2	0.4	-	36.6	9.29	3.84	411.03
D	4,894	45	1,138	167	6,248	43.4	1,265	170	65.9	0.7	241.0	34.8	13.54	2.61	413.91
1977 J	5,633	45	1,335	154	3,410	27.9	940	129	62.7	0.5	-	26.1	7.50	2.70	413.99
F	5,480	40	1,211	148	4,787	29.4	1,111	138	81.0	-	-	28.4	9.15	2.81	417.21
M	6,536	38	1,383	195	5,618	45.4	1,391	180	84.0	4.2	238.3	37.5	8.80	3.42	428.90
A	5,379	38	1,181	125	3,459	32.0	1,099	136	106.4	0.1	-	36.2	4.91	3.06	419.61
M	5,647	38	1,151	142	5,133	38.0	1,144	167	68.6	1.6	-	43.1	7.83	4.25	420.59
J	6,115	45	1,462	192	5,891	47.6	1,265	181	77.4	1.0	245.8	50.9	7.72	3.55	419.54
J	2,025	13	431	84	5,139	38.3	1,070	152	94.9	0.7	-				
A	5,410	37	1,357	151	5,689	39.5	1,038	165	108.9	0.6	-				
S	6,040	40	1,304	184	5,282	40.4	1,243	162	93.6	1.0					

[1] Starting with January 1968, production is manufacturers' production; prior to that date production was indicated by the use of excise duty stamps. [2] Intended for cigarettes. [3] Includes pipe, plug, chewing, twist, snuff etc. [4] Sales to wholesalers, retailers and institutions which are subject to excise duty. [5] Includes sales for ships' air stores, embassies of Canada and for export. [6] End of period.

Sources: Tobacco and Tobacco Products Service Bulletin (32-022), Statistics Canada; and Department of National Revenue.

Table 8: Rubber (metric tonnes)

Year and month	Imports natural and synthetic (million pounds)	Production	Consumption				Consumption of natural, synthetic & reclaimed rubber			Stocks[1]
		Synthetic	Natural	Synthetic	Reclaimed	Total	Tires and tubes	Footwear	Wire and cable	Natural
D	2099	345075	345077	345078	345088	345089	345090	345091	345092	345094
1975	187.43	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976	226.54	209,910	84,695	203,919	11,212	299,826	208,071	6,274	2,352	8,205
1975 S	16.15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
O	19.86	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N	17.91	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D	17.22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976 J	16.50	19,040	5,943	14,527	966	21,436	14,435	516	206	7,660
F	17.60	16,571	7,057	17,205	1,077	25,339	17,416	578	239	6,706
M	20.44	17,304	7,341	18,454	1,190	26,985	18,797	570	252	7,613
A	13.38	11,879	6,844	16,729	965	24,538	17,111	627	241	8,678
M	23.43	16,245	7,084	17,541	1,043	25,668	17,880	602	247	8,243
J	19.58	17,460	7,753	18,567	1,142	27,462	19,310	572	184	8,730
J	17.09	17,517	5,679	13,028	656	19,363	13,100	280	100	7,957
A	19.22	18,418	5,987	15,039	767	21,793	14,372	496	126	9,584
S	17.69	15,923	7,457	18,492	870	26,819	18,638	449	194	9,485
O	18.85	18,307	7,550	17,347	774	25,671	17,671	570	185	9,584
N	23.87	19,614	8,580	19,837	936	29,353	21,108	559	192	9,940
D	18.89	21,632	7,420	17,153	826	25,399	18,233	455	186	8,205
1977 J	22.61	18,679	6,887	16,652	758	24,297	17,275	576	188	9,606
F	18.94	17,087	7,688	18,292	866	26,846	19,769	564	163	13,249
M	21.18	22,037	8,466	18,926	864	28,256	20,518	585	225	11,704
A	22.40	18,662	7,519	17,572	867	25,958	16,363	524	191	12,168
M	17.84	20,481	7,925	18,049	925	26,899	18,684	574	190	11,989
J	20.48	22,067	8,177	18,622	928	27,727	19,265	600	181	10,528
J	14.85	21,196	4,334	10,983	582	15,899	11,061	302	40	11,182
A		15,634	8,020	16,420	625	25,065	17,772	151	581	10,301

[1] End of period

Sources: Consumption, Production and Inventories of Rubber (33-003); Trade of Canada, Imports (65.007), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Rubber products

Year and month	Footwear (thousand pairs)							
	Production						Shipments	Stocks
	Total	Boots, all rubber: Knee, storm king, and hip	Boots, all rubber: Lumbermen's etc	Overshoes and galoshes[1]	Light and heavy rubbers	Utility canvas footwear	Total	End of period, total
D	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132
1975	4,731.8	691.0	130.9	2,217.4	645.6	356.3	5,155.1	1,119.7
1976	3,909.8	559.4	157.5	2,308.3	684.7	266.6	4,830.0	1,104.3
1975 S	372.6	45.4	10.5	199.0	46.5	14.7	753.2	1,422.4
O	477.0	75.7	9.6	230.3	70.1	15.6	706.8	1,194.7
N	375.6	62.8	8.3	155.4	66.7	22.3	416.7	1,151.7
D	265.6	44.4	9.2	93.0	55.5	25.3	316.8	1,119.7
1976 J	391.4	59.6	10.7	165.3	65.0	39.0	239.6	1,268.9
F	439.1	60.3	6.7	226.6	75.7	16.6	214.7	1,494.1
M	490.5	61.0	10.6	278.1	72.7	9.9	155.9	1,839.9
A	451.1	54.8	22.1	246.8	42.0	11.9	186.6	2,093.0
M	399.5	57.2	57.5	226.5	42.5	96.1	177.1	2,319.0
J	382.6	53.1	7.4	367.8	45.9	11.5	554.3	2,147.4
J	226.6	18.0	4.1	196.4	19.9	32.9	381.8	1,990.2
A	152.0	21.8	3.4	399.5	31.0	13.6	632.2	1,771.6
S	235.2	41.4	7.2	47.9	54.3	10.8	862.2	1,359.8
O	258.5	45.5	7.8	52.6	78.0	8.3	658.6	1,135.0
N	262.4	44.3	12.3	53.6	82.5	8.9	500.0	1,082.3
D	220.9	42.4	7.7	47.2	75.2	7.1	267.0	1,104.3
1977 J	206.5	38.4	6.1	42.5	64.9	9.0	200.5	1,113.6
F	232.4	46.6	5.9	42.1	75.7	8.1	159.2	1,341.1
M	284.3	56.8	9.1	54.2	86.8	9.8	178.0	1,657.8
A	232.0	45.6	8.3	50.3	60.9	10.2	156.9	1,911.1
M	197.9	35.1	9.1	44.1	42.5	7.4	234.6	2,022.1
J	228.3	41.2	12.6	56.5	42.4	9.2	513.1	1,940.3
J	106.3	9.5	3.2	12.1	18.5	2.2	284.6	1,800.6
A	204.3	3.0	9.7	57.6	49.0	10.0	609.6	1,593.5

[1] Includes plastic footwear

Source: The Rubber Association of Canada.

Table 10: Raw hides, skins and finished leather

Year and month	Raw hides and skins							Production of finished leather				
	Receipts[1]	Wettings[1]	Stocks[3]					Cattle leather				
	Cattle hides[2]	Cattle hides[2]	Cattle hides[2]	Calf and kip skins[2]	Sheep and lamb skins	Horse hides	All other	Sole[4]	Upper[5]	Glove and garment	Splits, all types[6]	All other[7]
	Thousands				'000 doz	Thousands		'000 lbs.	Thousand square feet			
D	2145	2147	2149	2150	2151	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159
1975	2,311	2,304	322	152	11	13	6	X	67,846	9,811	27,744	3,478
1976	2,228	2,347	252	94	11	11	4	X	69,546	10,947	28,048	3,676
1975 S	189.0	194.3	321.5	147.1	10.0	11.1	0.1	X	6,106.1	1,034.0	2,235.0	214.8
O	227.6	231.8	290.4	146.6	10.4	12.9	0.6	X	7,018.1	1,025.7	2,465.7	346.8
N	289.2	290.0	282.4	144.9	11.9	11.8	1.5	X	8,196.5	1,113.2	2,910.5	445.9
D	212.2	193.6	321.7	152.1	11.0	12.9	5.6	X	5,643.8	772.4	2,309.0	316.4
1976 J	191.3	212.9	279.1	142.0	5.0	12.5	6.2	124.6	5,980.3	971.2	2,336.2	342.8
F	216.4	214.8	277.2	137.1	8.6	12.7	7.6	117.6	6,390.9	662.8	2,133.4	417.6
M	242.6	246.5	266.7	118.3	8.0	11.0	4.5	X	6,685.5	1,293.5	3,126.1	347.5
A	126.8	214.4	275.6	109.0	9.4	9.0	4.8	X	6,474.1	1,252.0	2,298.8	335.2
M	213.2	213.8	251.6	102.2	10.5	8.8	2.0	X	7,078.0	1,271.5	2,506.7	350.4
J	193.7	198.9	249.6	88.3	8.0	7.9	0.4	X	6,833.2	1,197.2	2,854.1	306.9
J	110.1	89.3	259.9	89.7	12.2	8.0	0.4	X	3,593.0	290.4	1,654.1	89.8
A	148.3	173.3	235.5	86.8	7.6	6.7	0.2	X	4,726.7	939.1	1,897.5	276.7
S	188.8	192.5	236.7	85.5	6.8	8.6	0.3	X	5,624.6	733.2	2,063.8	314.3
O	234.1	216.8	262.5	101.8	8.1	8.7	0.7	X	5,574.8	859.1	2,699.3	338.4
N	186.3	203.1	254.5	98.6	12.5	9.8	1.7	X	5,218.7	756.0	2,583.4	358.4
D	176.8	170.6	252.4	93.7	10.9	10.5	3.8	X	5,366.6	721.5	1,894.8	198.0
1977 J	181.7	160.1	341.3	87.2	9.4	15.2	5.2	X	5,306.0	580.5	1,818.6	324.0
F	163.8	172.9	269.7	84.5	9.4	15.2	3.2	X	4,772.8	559.6	2,054.7	373.0
M	120.1	176.2	287.5	X	10.0	13.1	2.1	X	5,372.8	760.4	2,414.1	428.0
A	156.8	166.4	276.8	82.0	10.0	12.3	2.4	X	5,323.3	920.0	2,510.2	235.3
M	133.6	165.0	238.9	86.4	8.2	15.7	-	X	4,461.4	546.1	2,430.9	237.5
J	153.5	161.2	229.5	75.0	9.0	14.8	-	X	5,147.1	553.2	2,975.0	237.1
J	81.1	61.3	236.7	78.3	8.0	15.5	2.7	X	2,940.3	204.1	1,387.4	106.3
A	164.1	55.6	244.9	922.5	8.8	19.5	0.5	X	4,054.0	1,025.9	1,777.0	416.5

[1] Held by tanners. [2] Domestic-packer and country plus imported. [3] Held by packers, dealers and tanners, at end of period. [4] Includes transfers to cut stock department in "domestic deliveries". [5] Includes overweight kip, patent leather and upper calf and kip skins. [6] Excludes the types sold by the pound. [7] Includes upholstery, specialty, luggage, etc. but excludes those sold by the pound.

Source: Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather (33-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Footwear production[1] (thousand pairs)

Year and month	All footwear[2]							
	Men's (size 6 and up)	Women's (size 4 and up)	Boys' (under size 6)	Girls' (under size 4)	Infants' and "little children's"	Total	Slippers	Athletic footwear
D	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2186	2191
1975	13,277	19,386	3,382	2,014	3,567	41,630	6,771	4,863
1976	14,154	20,015	3,327	2,457	3,886	43,839	7,272	5,095
1975 S	1,149	1,757	288	201	298	3,693	751	415
O	1,279	1,878	310	211	358	4,038	830	442
N	1,202	1,598	252	178	383	3,613	741	412
D	973	1,407	216	107	266	2,969	458	350
1976 J	1,067	1,589	239	137	277	3,309	427	335
F	1,076	1,691	242	164	342	3,516	490	384
M	1,269	1,878	295	175	346	3,964	587	488
A	1,151	1,832	281	171	296	3,730	597	461
M	1,210	1,667	292	219	376	3,764	590	448
J	1,351	1,770	317	259	396	4,093	639	452
J	905	1,125	221	206	200	2,657	471	312
A	1,251	1,841	307	279	346	4,024	785	474
S	1,341	1,834	340	271	364	4,150	850	527
O	1,318	1,696	285	236	319	3,854	787	440
N	1,290	1,728	299	207	363	3,887	685	441
D	925	1,364	209	133	261	2,891	364	333
1977 J	1,133	1,376	279	172	281	3,241	402	425
F	1,132	1,505	275	186	262	3,360	428	376
M	1,321	1,528	307	242	258	3,656	499	433
A	1,055	1,346	260	196	235	3,092	506	389
M	1,141	1,407	273	203	290	3,314	510	427
J	1,143	1,498	283	198	307	3,429	503	432
J	715	942	186	161	184	2,188	383	257
A	1,210	1,562	286	233	254	3,545	484	440

---

[1] Excludes rubber footwear. See Table 9. [2] Includes work and utility boots and shoes, casual and dress boots and shoes, slippers and athletic footwear.

Source: Footwear Statistics (33-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 12: Production of sawn lumber[1] (million feet, board measure)

Year and month	Canada	N.S.	N.B	Que	Ont	Sask.	Alta	B.C
D	2267	2270	2271	2272	2273	2275	2276	2277
1975	11,291	162	256	1,929	948	134	392	7,469
1976	15,431	159	321	2,364	1,175	156	511	10,745
1975 A	705.2	18.1	23.7	179.5	83.1	5.9	10.4	384.5
S	761.0	18.5	23.4	200.1	76.2	15.5	9.4	417.9
O	954.0	20.2	29.4	205.7	69.0	18.4	10.0	601.3
N	991.4	14.8	22.4	187.0	61.3	11.3	20.0	674.6
D	1,009.6	10.5	22.3	134.3	52.9	7.9	75.0	706.7
1976 J	1,113.9	9.0	17.2	122.9	58.9	10.3	110.0	785.6
F	1,242.4	8.0	22.0	150.5	63.2	12.1	115.0	871.7
M	1,410.2	9.1	26.2	186.5	101.0	14.0	110.0	963.6
A	1,307.3	12.5	26.9	197.1	102.2	13.1	10.0	945.4
M	1,260.4	15.9	27.4	220.1	105.8	11.6	7.0	872.6
J	1,330.9	14.7	26.7	219.1	118.9	10.6	14.0	926.9
J	1,073.6	13.8	23.1	139.7	94.9	7.1	10.0	785.1
A	1,229.8	16.1	30.5	216.5	101.9	12.7	13.0	839.0
S	1,364.2	17.3	34.2	230.2	113.9	13.7	15.0	939.8
O	1,351.6	15.9	31.6	242.0	105.0	19.2	15.0	922.9
N	1,378.2	14.3	30.5	239.5	110.9	15.5	22.0	945.5
D	1,369.0	12.0	24.6	200.2	98.8	16.5	70.0	947.0
1977 J	1,504.4	13.6	24.6	180.3	105.6	16.2	145.0	1,010.4
F	1,512.5	12.2	23.4	206.3	111.2	16.9	120.0	1,014.0
M	1,707.6	12.6	24.3	249.5	131.7	21.3	115.0	1,143.8
A	1,400.7	14.2	24.2	203.0	112.4	18.2	10.0	1,010.7
M	1,391.6	17.8	22.2	211.7	116.2	20.6	10.0	985.4
J	1,480.1	20.5	24.3	209.2	129.9	17.2	12.0	1,058.7
J	1,146.2	19.0	19.9	148.8	86.8	12.2	15.0	839.6

---

[1] Excludes Newfoundland, P.E.I., Manitoba, the Yukon and the Northwest Territories which, together account for less than 1% of the total.

Source: Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills (35-002), (35-003) monthly, Sawmills and Planing Mills (35-204) annual, Statistics Canada.

Table 13: Pulpwood, wood pulp and newsprint

Year and month	Pulpwood production (thousand cunits[1])	Wood pulp production[2]			Wood pulp exports[3]	Newsprint production	Newsprint shipments			Newsprint
		Total	Mechanical	Chemical			Total	Domestic	Export[4]	Stocks, end of period
		Metric tonnes			Thousand tons					
D	2289	2300	2301	2302	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298
1975	1,644	1,470,764	587,579	880,518	5,509	7,679	7,727	864	6,863	95
1976	1,509	2,248,791	684,344	1,561,826	6,742	8,903	8,703	885	7,818	299
1975 S	1,414	827.8	392.0	433.8	320.9	509.5	529.6	77.8	451.8	237.4
O	1,333	931.9	399.6	531.0	313.6	487.2	518.2	57.5	460.7	206.3
N	989	886.6	273.4	612.0	373.0	378.8	448.5	52.1	396.4	136.6
D	841	909.3	283.4	624.4	433.4	323.9	365.1	53.8	311.2	95.4
1976 J	709	896.1	283.1	611.4	526.1	369.5	339.4	52.4	287.0	125.6
F	881	1,122.8	411.9	709.1	564.8	552.1	483.7	58.8	424.9	194.0
M	1,187	1,578.9	618.0	958.3	525.6	812.0	780.9	72.3	708.6	225.2
A	667	1,558.2	632.7	922.9	514.6	806.2	792.0	68.9	723.1	239.4
M	908	2,207.5	617.1	1,588.0	534.0	811.9	806.5	77.0	729.5	244.8
J	1,483	2,238.0	615.0	1,620.9	642.5	812.2	823.2	84.3	738.9	233.7
J	1,695	2,205.3	628.9	1,574.2	536.1	813.9	735.6	71.7	663.9	312.1
A	1,628	2,227.1	610.0	1,614.3	679.8	821.9	800.9	67.7	733.2	333.1
S	1,731	2,051.4	600.6	1,448.2	566.4	756.0	748.1	71.2	676.9	344.6
O	1,566	2,225.0	633.3	1,589.6	566.7	837.4	813.5	83.0	730.5	368.6
N	1,417	2,148.6	605.0	1,541.9	570.3	792.8	811.3	95.6	715.7	350.1
D	1,221	2,029.1	587.9	1,439.4	515.1	717.1	768.2	82.2	686.0	298.9
1977 J	1,078	1,441.9	544.9	895.8	492.6	732.6	652.9	69.1	583.7	378.6
F	1,146	1,423.6	518.9	903.0	586.1	689.7	648.4	61.4	587.1	420.0
M	1,048	1,568.8	564.0	1,002.8	591.7	726.2	733.8	78.6	655.3	412.3
A	630	1,419.3	553.0	864.7	566.2	732.2	728.8	76.6	652.2	415.6
M	891	1,522.4	563.0	958.1	599.5	755.1	746.7	84.4	662.2	424.1
J	1,594	1,608.4	561.6	1,045.1	615.8	760.4	768.0	83.3	684.7	416.5
J	1,612	1,444.1	538.3	903.1	517.9	721.0	729.7	62.4	667.3	407.8
A	1,702	1,538.8	593.9	942.3		782.8	756.9	78.9	678.1	433.6

---

[1] 100 cu. ft. of solid wood; pulpwood produced for domestic use and excluding exports, but including receipts of purchased roundwood. [2] Total pulp production covers "screenings" which are already included in exports. "Screenings" are excluded throughout from mechanical and chemical pulp. [3] Customs exports. [4] Mill shipments destined for export

Sources: Pulpwood and Wood Residue Statistics (25-001), Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada; Bulletins of Canadian Pulp and Paper Association and Newsprint Association of Canada.

Table 14: Primary iron and steel (thousand tons)

Year and month	Primary production					Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries[1] (Rolled steel products only)					
			Steel								
	Pig iron	Ferro-alloys	Total	Ingots incl. continuous cast	Castings	Automotive and aircraft industries	Agricultural implement industry	Building construction[2]	Containers	Machinery and tools	Wire, wire products and fasteners
D	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319
1975	10,086.2	176.3	14,357.5	14,118.3	239.4	1,267.3	240.7	1,656.6	510.9	337.3	680.4
1976	10,586.3	247.9	14,689.6	14,506.0	183.6	1,698.2	255.6	1,403.6	567.5	340.9	757.7
1975 S	742.5	20.5	1,071.9	1,051.4	20.5	141.0	15.2	130.9	34.0	25.8	45.6
O	791.6	16.4	1,083.9	1,064.1	19.8	128.8	15.7	122.0	52.8	31.8	48.2
N	844.0	13.1	1,181.8	1,163.1	18.8	111.0	23.4	124.3	24.4	30.2	51.8
D	863.7	18.3	1,203.0	1,185.5	17.5	99.7	20.1	117.6	27.1	27.7	51.1
1976 J	866.5	15.7	1,185.8	1,167.6	18.2	124.9	22.4	109.3	48.8	30.5	52.3
F	829.9	15.1	1,159.5	1,141.1	18.4	132.5	20.8	111.6	44.2	30.5	67.7
M	865.3	21.1	1,247.6	1,226.3	21.3	151.1	21.7	116.4	55.3	31.8	74.7
A	865.3	20.0	1,225.5	1,207.7	17.8	152.0	18.9	110.0	50.4	30.9	56.8
M	936.5	22.1	1,285.1	1,268.0	17.2	150.7	17.2	112.8	53.7	27.9	51.0
J	888.0	26.6	1,205.0	1,188.0	17.0	158.3	14.6	122.2	51.3	28.4	60.6
J	809.9	19.8	1,251.6	1,242.9	8.7	118.2	15.8	123.1	46.9	21.7	57.5
A	923.4	22.0	1,187.2	1,175.1	12.1	138.3	19.1	125.1	47.3	28.7	54.2
S	922.4	31.5	1,253.0	1,237.8	15.1	153.9	24.1	124.2	48.8	27.4	67.5
O	885.4	17.3	1,226.3	1,213.3	13.0	141.6	24.1	109.0	41.7	26.9	66.4
N	875.9	15.2	1,247.9	1,234.6	13.3	158.9	31.5	121.2	54.0	30.4	77.7
D	917.8	21.5	1,215.1	1,203.6	11.5	117.8	25.4	118.7	25.1	25.8	71.3
1977 J	939.8	16.4	1,232.2	1,221.4	10.8	165.0	20.8	99.7	52.5	26.7	56.8
F	885.4	14.0	1,186.0	1,174.7	11.2	140.3	17.3	91.4	42.7	26.8	62.1
M	991.6	11.4	1,402.0	1,387.9	14.1	168.9	19.3	124.0	53.9	33.7	69.5
A	859.7	18.1	1,224.6	1,210.5	14.0	143.1	17.0	109.0	46.3	26.9	71.1
M	895.1	17.4	1,295.3	1,280.2	15.1	171.0	16.3	115.5	51.8	26.1	59.4
J	827.3	19.7	1,269.5	1,253.7	15.9	161.0	16.6	137.7	43.9	28.2	68.8
J	831.1	15.1	1,145.6	1,135.2	10.4	140.9	9.2	130.1	51.4	17.7	45.5
A	926.3	16.2	1,260.2	1,248.3	11.9	150.9	14.2	117.7	48.3	24.4	50.6

Year and month	Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries[1,4] (Rolled steel products only)									
	Natural resources and extractive industries	Other metal stamping and pressing[3]	Railway operating	Railroad cars and locomotives	Shipbuilding	Pipes and tubes	Wholesalers and warehouses	Miscellaneous	Exports	Net total
D	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329
1975	260.8	883.0	339.4	169.9	64.7	1,620.6	1,487.2	71.8	860.7	10,451.5
1976	239.5	897.5	351.0	93.7	21.2	1,348.2	1,342.1	82.3	1,425.8	10,823.6
1975 S	23.5	66.9	21.0	10.5	5.6	118.0	110.5	6.4	73.6	828.6
O	15.8	77.5	34.7	13.5	6.9	115.9	111.9	5.5	80.7	861.8
N	19.5	81.0	17.3	14.0	4.9	114.2	110.2	3.4	86.5	816.1
D	16.2	77.9	40.7	9.9	3.7	117.0	108.5	4.9	87.5	809.6
1976 J	19.9	73.0	32.0	9.2	1.9	113.0	98.4	4.7	78.6	818.9
F	16.8	76.0	36.0	13.9	3.5	104.5	105.1	5.2	95.9	864.2
M	22.6	87.4	40.9	16.2	2.2	129.1	122.0	7.7	105.0	984.2
A	17.8	76.2	38.7	9.1	2.3	126.6	119.3	7.2	110.2	926.4
M	19.8	64.2	30.4	8.2	1.8	117.3	115.8	7.5	153.9	932.1
J	23.5	75.7	26.4	12.3	1.7	117.0	122.1	8.2	175.8	998.0
J	17.5	66.6	18.5	8.9	1.4	77.9	112.2	5.9	154.8	846.9
A	20.5	69.0	16.9	4.5	2.4	97.6	117.6	7.2	174.1	921.3
S	19.1	77.1	20.3	3.4	1.3	109.8	111.8	7.9	104.7	901.2
O	19.3	80.1	23.9	2.9	1.2	95.6	107.1	7.9	84.8	832.7
N	24.1	84.8	31.5	2.5	0.7	142.1	111.6	6.7	94.1	971.8
D	18.6	67.4	35.5	2.6	0.8	117.7	99.1	6.2	93.9	825.9
1977 J	18.5	78.1	26.6	4.8	1.4	114.6	113.4	3.8	111.5	894.2
F	14.8	71.3	30.2	4.3	0.6	118.4	108.7	4.7	107.6	841.2
M	19.1	77.8	43.0	13.6	0.8	124.8	135.0	5.8	179.4	1,068.7
A	16.1	71.0	29.5	8.3	0.4	103.0	133.2	5.6	191.5	972.0
M	29.4	72.8	32.0	5.9	2.1	121.4	123.0	5.1	137.2	969.1
J	20.0	78.2	32.2	6.5	2.9	128.7	141.0	7.4	182.4	1,055.5
J	14.8	63.7	24.9	3.7	2.9	100.8	128.4	4.9	126.2	865.1
A	19.4	74.6	23.6	6.0	2.3	138.9	126.1	5.6	137.2	939.8

---

[1] Data compiled according to the Steel Distribution Index revised January, 1964. Figures on net shipments relate to semi finished and rolled steel products only. Shipments to consuming industries of castings, forgings and steel pipe are not included. [2] Includes building contractors, public and utility construction, structural steel fabricators, national defence and public works and utilities. [3] Includes appliances and utensils. [4] Excluding shipments for re-processing at maker's own plant.

Source: Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 15: New motor vehicles

Year and month	New motor vehicles									New motor vehicle sales				
	Total motor vehicles		Commercial including coaches or buses		Passenger cars						Passenger		Commercial	
	Production	Shipments	Production	Shipments	Production	Shipments	Imports less re-exports	Exports	Total domestic supply[1]	Total	Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured	Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured
	(				Thousand units				)	(		Million dollars		)
D	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2360	2376	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367
1975	1,424.0	1,422.7	379.2	376.5	1,044.8	1,045.7	676.82	779.69	941.95	7,261.0	4,350.2	668.2	2,174.9	67.8
1976	1,640.1	1,646.8	502.8	501.6	1,137.3	1,145.2	742.96	880.77	999.51	7,754.1	4,522.7	719.2	2,447.1	65.0
1975 S	125.22	122.23	32.99	31.93	92.23	90.30	55.57	64.90	82.90	506.2	271.0	63.1	165.8	6.2
O	150.05	151.56	40.43	42.18	109.62	109.38	66.43	72.78	103.27	765.0	504.3	51.8	204.6	4.3
N	136.70	137.46	36.89	36.04	99.81	101.42	80.11	80.99	98.93	649.5	420.0	49.0	175.5	5.0
D	114.54	116.03	32.50	31.65	82.04	84.38	61.20	66.21	77.03	651.1	412.9	53.9	177.7	6.5
1976 J	137.79	129.68	38.87	35.70	98.92	93.98	43.40	65.33	76.99	420.6	235.7	38.6	141.9	4.3
F	135.90	133.73	40.78	40.41	95.12	93.32	63.44	72.71	85.85	503.2	282.5	44.3	172.2	4.1
M	161.97	162.35	48.67	48.96	113.30	113.39	72.62	80.47	105.45	686.4	392.4	55.9	232.8	5.4
A	157.39	158.06	47.83	45.76	109.56	112.30	73.95	91.61	91.90	795.9	478.7	70.6	240.8	5.8
M	149.15	154.44	45.45	45.32	103.70	109.12	73.00	85.56	91.14	820.2	494.9	71.4	247.2	6.7
J	170.21	165.33	50.28	46.73	119.93	118.60	74.12	95.09	98.96	832.2	494.0	75.0	255.8	7.3
J	71.54	82.29	30.48	34.50	41.06	47.79	47.64	49.67	39.03	634.7	366.7	66.4	196.1	5.5
A	111.97	103.67	32.26	30.48	79.71	73.19	40.86	49.99	70.58	569.0	312.6	62.6	189.0	4.8
S	143.81	145.31	43.95	48.45	99.86	96.86	52.12	78.45	73.53	438.0	217.8	70.2	143.8	6.2
O	111.83	123.64	33.69	36.84	78.14	86.80	60.93	59.00	80.07	844.2	513.6	60.6	264.2	5.7
N	157.44	151.21	49.01	46.62	108.43	104.59	81.22	77.41	112.24	626.7	375.5	57.8	188.2	5.2
D	131.11	137.07	41.52	41.85	89.59	95.22	59.66	75.48	73.77	583.1	358.3	45.7	175.1	3.9
1977 J	144.77	139.22	46.48	44.33	98.29	94.89	45.64	74.55	69.38	598.3	362.8	42.2	188.9	4.2
F	143.59	135.02	47.22	46.49	96.37	88.53	60.41	77.94	78.84	609.4	361.4	52.6	191.2	4.2
M	193.80	197.68	61.58	61.90	132.22	135.77	77.30	101.94	107.58	807.4	462.8	83.6	254.5	6.5
A	167.31	163.81	53.66	50.48	113.65	113.33	77.47	92.67	98.45	787.8	464.1	92.2	225.1	6.4
M	171.08	174.30	54.47	54.78	116.61	119.52	83.54	90.54	109.61	875.2	506.4	102.8	258.7	7.3
J	187.74	186.63	57.80	57.24	129.94	129.39	69.12	103.64	95.42	854.2	491.3	98.8	256.0	8.1
J	106.61	113.52	40.67	41.63	65.94	71.89	52.63	71.20	47.37	681.5	376.5	83.7	214.4	7.0
A	67.87	64.84	20.47	20.76	47.40	44.08				684.1	363.1	87.6	225.6	7.8

Year and month	New motor vehicle sales											
			Passenger						Commercial			
	Total		Total		Manufactured canadian and U.S.		Overseas manufactured		Total		Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured
	Unadj	S.A.	Unadj	S A	Unadj	S.A.	Unadj	S.A.	Unadj	S.A.		
						Units						
D	2368	4970	2373	4975	2369	4971	2370	4972	2374	4973	2371	2372
1975	1,316,629		989,280		835,679		153,601		327,349		310,590	16,759
1976	1,291,463		946,488		793,201		153,287		344,975		331,027	13,948
1975 S	89,184	105,108	65,202	77,002	50,575	63,907	14,627	13,095	23,982	28,106	22,416	1,566
O	134,081	115,893	103,824	87,110	92,468	76,431	11,356	10,679	30,257	28,783	29,250	1,007
N	113,060	123,500	86,908	93,186	76,192	80,824	10,716	12,362	26,152	30,314	24,983	1,169
D	112,788	141,495	86,781	109,985	74,692	92,016	12,089	17,969	26,007	31,510	24,574	1,433
1976 J	70,241	90,993	50,065	66,883	41,871	54,121	8,194	12,762	20,176	24,110	19,290	886
F	82,568	103,883	58,469	75,666	49,234	64,061	9,235	11,605	24,099	28,217	23,209	890
M	114,455	106,020	82,240	77,574	70,310	65,662	11,930	11,912	32,215	28,446	31,067	1,148
A	135,116	111,224	101,420	82,735	86,632	70,541	14,788	12,194	33,696	28,489	32,474	1,222
M	138,215	107,590	102,769	79,388	87,788	67,043	14,981	12,345	35,446	28,202	33,971	1,475
J	140,075	109,010	103,478	80,151	87,344	66,874	16,134	13,277	36,597	28,859	34,971	1,626
J	107,004	105,885	78,933	77,778	64,658	64,984	14,275	12,794	28,071	28,107	26,903	1,168
A	95,851	106,963	68,955	78,086	55,403	65,948	13,552	12,138	26,896	28,877	25,847	1,049
S	73,954	84,751	54,181	61,622	38,682	48,171	15,499	13,451	19,773	23,129	18,466	1,307
O	138,645	130,559	101,450	92,247	88,292	78,851	13,158	13,396	37,195	38,312	35,968	1,227
N	102,570	106,577	75,879	77,704	63,519	64,048	12,360	13,656	26,691	28,873	25,594	1,097
D	92,769	117,007	68,649	87,100	59,468	73,568	9,181	13,532	24,120	29,907	23,267	853
1977 J	93,760	124,425	68,426	93,639	59,590	79,619	8,836	14,020	25,334	30,786	24,446	888
F	97,389	121,187	71,022	91,106	60,199	77,141	10,823	13,965	26,367	30,081	25,478	889
M	128,527	120,156	94,144	89,087	76,518	71,756	17,626	17,331	34,383	31,069	33,019	1,364
A	127,310	106,421	96,467	80,156	76,934	63,164	19,533	16,992	30,843	26,265	29,490	1,353
M	139,912	110,303	104,740	81,724	82,669	64,020	22,071	17,704	35,172	28,579	33,631	1,541
J	135,445	103,421	101,434	77,259	80,148	60,140	21,286	17,119	34,011	26,162	32,362	1,649
J	108,760	113,723	79,562	82,391	61,802	65,984	17,760	16,407	29,198	31,332	27,799	1,399
A	107,668	112,129	78,093	82,549	59,471	66,256	18,622	16,293	29,575	29,580	27,971	1,604

---

[1] Production plus imports less re-exports, minus exports.

Sources: Motor Vehicle Shipments (42-002), New Motor Vehicle Sales (63-007), Trade of Canada, Imports (65-007), Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 16: Refrigerators, freezers, washing machines and clothes dryers (thousand units)

Year and month	Mechanical refrigerators, domestic type[1]			Freezers, domestic type home and farm			Refrigerators & freezers, household type[7]		Domestic washing machines[5]					Clothes dryers		
	Production	Sales[3]	Factory stocks[4]	Production	Sales	Factory stocks[4]	Imports	Exports	Production[6]	Sales[2,6]	Factory stocks[4,6]	Imports	Exports	Production	Sales[2]	Factory stocks[4]
D	2385	339995	2387	2395	339996	2397	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2398	2399	2400
1975	488.48	520.64	83.00	486.5	489.86	12.68	99.41	13.79	414.1	449.75	64.24	104.11	21.46	267.9	295.92	52.21
1976	501.87	498.85	79.39	405.3	357.25	58.67	82.50	9.01	506.0	488.81	80.81	100.01	29.66	363.1	344.46	70.83
1975 S	52.07	57.99	67.94	45.04	45.07	12.84	3.24	0.92	42.99	56.23	52.70	8.81	1.53	32.24	37.45	47.99
O	52.01	47.45	73.58	48.08	45.76	13.72	7.87	0.55	51.98	48.83	54.99	11.44	1.42	38.23	37.20	49.06
N	51.50	47.05	77.04	40.48	44.66	12.81	8.43	0.86	47.08	44.91	57.90	11.17	1.68	34.84	33.28	51.17
D	47.54	45.42	83.00	39.54	42.64	12.68	8.71	0.12	47.03	42.65	64.24	9.38	2.49	32.78	32.22	52.21
1976 J	43.61	32.16	87.83	45.42	34.30	22.99	6.04	0.38	40.07	32.53	69.88	5.19	1.52	26.48	23.87	55.33
F	52.95	39.21	102.17	48.00	35.55	34.94	8.16	0.95	46.74	38.21	78.81	13.69	1.29	32.96	26.14	62.31
M	59.15	41.20	117.03	50.41	32.43	53.38	6.03	0.85	50.35	39.74	89.70	8.00	2.47	34.90	26.04	71.15
A	45.00	38.58	124.59	39.54	34.07	61.44	8.71	0.37	39.23	34.89	94.01	6.46	2.76	26.97	21.53	76.27
M	42.12	40.90	126.32	36.41	32.87	63.92	6.35	1.36	40.20	34.27	99.82	8.77	3.16	28.31	23.22	81.14
J	43.73	48.12	120.50	38.90	34.15	68.34	6.80	1.30	41.80	40.59	101.07	9.17	0.92	29.55	22.49	88.10
J	19.52	46.47	92.70	25.47	35.07	59.74	9.18	0.91	25.90	44.37	82.18	4.37	3.41	17.23	27.26	78.00
A	32.72	40.49	86.66	20.06	25.03	54.09	6.15	1.65	33.22	44.86	69.72	6.45	3.32	25.07	32.04	71.38
S	48.82	54.10	80.50	31.66	31.84	55.36	5.60	0.31	48.14	51.34	66.77	10.47	2.49	38.00	37.12	72.00
O	31.27	39.03	78.72	32.78	27.79	54.16	6.36	0.35	44.68	45.21	65.93	9.46	3.24	31.61	36.17	66.38
N	40.22	38.05	79.24	25.48	20.00	58.59	6.23	0.33	46.70	45.14	68.83	9.10	2.97	36.36	36.49	67.23
D	42.76	40.54	79.39	11.17	14.15	58.67	6.89	0.26	48.94	37.66	80.81	8.88	2.11	35.65	32.09	70.83
1977 J	34.84	32.77	83.21	12.93	16.52	55.10	7.15	1.87	43.24	34.25	89.40	6.00	3.68	34.05	26.96	77.84
F	39.22	34.03	92.29	19.10	15.61	57.59	9.07	0.67	43.13	35.32	97.89	8.07	1.54	30.69	26.82	81.61
M	47.74	42.13	95.79	23.27	17.82	62.16	10.33	0.52	40.03	37.14	99.31	12.22	2.53	30.21	25.20	86.75
A	50.09	39.51	104.36	18.27	17.96	62.51	7.67	0.60	41.22	33.55	102.64	6.16	2.56	22.60	23.23	86.55
M	51.33	39.01	112.76	18.81	22.93	57.82	6.15	0.51	33.42	33.31	98.23	10.52	4.02	25.01	20.86	90.67
J	57.67	56.74	112.23	23.83	30.89	50.07	9.61	0.69	37.61	42.08	97.49	10.21	5.84	25.36	30.75	94.68
J	30.46	48.26	92.92	15.59	29.08	32.83	10.12	0.28	17.76	38.98	74.96	7.32	3.51	12.96	27.91	80.13
A	40.39	43.59	85.25	23.04	32.38	24.93			26.51	40.21	66.79			14.70	28.33	71.24

[1] Gas types are included. [2] Includes producers' shipments for export. [3] In some cases these shipments are not at the factory level, and stocks at beginning of month plus production less shipments do not equal stocks at end of month. [4] End of period. [5] Electric and other. [6] Excludes apartment type machines. [7] Excludes other than electric **Sources: Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Domestic Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers (43-002), Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Imports (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

Table 17: Radio and television receiving sets (thousand units)

Year and month	Manufacturers' sales of "made-in-Canada" sets											Imports[5]	
	Radio receivers[1]		Television receivers[3]										
	Total	Combinations[2]	Total	Atlantic prov.	Que	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Colour T.V. sets[4]	Radio sets	Television sets
D	2405	2409	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2421	2419	2420
1975	1,009.3	105.9	509.2	46.6	144.4	188.9	30.4	20.4	38.2	40.4	439.2	5,262.9	528.5
1976	753.3	X	X	38.7	128.5	167.1	X	X	X	33.5	393.2	5,817.4	1,044.7
1975 A	71.5	8.4	37.7	3.4	10.7	14.1	2.0	1.5	2.6	3.3	34.5	452.3	41.2
S	105.4	13.7	59.8	5.6	16.6	20.5	4.6	2.7	4.2	5.5	53.8	746.6	61.9
O	93.5	16.6	57.3	6.1	16.2	20.5	3.1	2.4	4.6	4.4	52.5	571.1	64.5
N	76.8	12.7	52.3	4.7	15.6	18.3	3.1	2.2	4.1	4.2	46.3	690.8	65.8
D	74.5	11.4	50.9	3.9	14.2	20.4	2.9	1.5	4.1	4.0	45.6	319.3	41.9
1976 J	63.6	7.1	32.5	2.4	10.1	12.5	1.5	0.9	2.1	2.9	29.1	355.5	64.7
F	85.7	8.2	32.7	3.6	9.7	10.9	2.0	1.5	2.4	2.5	28.7	397.3	50.3
M	83.8	7.7	38.7	3.1	11.2	16.3	2.0	1.1	2.3	2.7	31.6	375.0	70.3
A	68.1	X	29.0	2.8	8.9	12.1	1.2	0.9	1.4	1.7	23.3	293.8	64.0
M	82.3	4.8	25.8	2.3	7.0	9.3	2.0	1.2	2.0	2.1	23.4	377.4	66.2
J	78.5	5.3	34.3	2.6	11.2	12.7	1.8	0.9	2.5	2.6	31.7	463.6	86.0
J	17.5	3.9	28.0	2.5	10.0	8.9	2.0	0.9	1.6	2.1	25.2	445.0	70.9
A	44.1	8.2	35.5	3.2	11.6	12.9	1.7	0.9	2.4	2.9	32.3	512.3	101.8
S	54.2	14.2	56.0	5.2	15.6	21.1	3.4	2.1	4.1	4.4	50.7	634.6	136.0
O	61.4	13.1	44.4	4.0	11.7	17.0	2.9	2.3	3.0	3.5	41.4	728.2	114.1
N	64.1	14.4	41.7	4.0	10.5	16.0	2.5	X	X	3.0	38.9	650.3	130.0
D	50.0	8.5	X	3.0	11.0	17.4	X	X	X	3.1	36.9	584.4	90.4
1977 J	50.8	5.4	X	1.7	7.8	11.1	1.5	X	X	3.0	25.5	383.4	78.6
F	39.7	5.5	30.1	2.5	9.0	10.4	2.3	1.1	2.2	2.6	27.7	382.4	84.9
M	55.0	3.6	25.4	2.7	8.1	8.8	1.6	1.0	0.9	2.3	23.0	466.3	74.1
A	55.4	4.0	23.1	2.3	6.0	10.0	1.0	0.1	1.9	1.8	20.8	314.0	63.5
M	52.2	2.6	20.1	2.1	5.7	7.8	1.1	0.1	1.4	1.9	19.0	466.9	80.9
J	52.9	5.0	32.2	1.9	7.7	16.0	1.5	0.8	2.0	2.3	27.5	473.8	95.8
J	28.6	2.3	19.1	1.0	4.2	8.7	0.7	0.6	1.9	2.0	17.9	464.7	66.1

[1] Includes producers' shipments for export. [2] Radio phonograph combinations. [3] Excludes producers' shipments for export. [4] Included with "total television receivers". [5] Customs clearance, radio sets include all types; television sets include colour and black and white. **Sources: Radio and Television Receiving Sets (43-004); Trade of Canada, Imports (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

Section 7 · Fuel, Power, Mining

86 1. Electric Energy
86 2. Electric Energy Available, by Province
87 3. Coal and Coke
87 4. Supply and Disposition of Crude Oil and Natural Gas
88 5. Statistics of Refined Petroleum Products
89 6. Metals
90 7. Non-metallic Minerals

Table 1: Electric energy (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Net generation					Net exports[1]	Available[2]		
	Hydraulic[1]	Thermal[1]	Total[1]	Utilities[2]	Industries[2]		Total	Primary	Secondary
D	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443	2444	2445
1975	202,426	70,226	272,652	237,966	34,692	7,268	265,382	261,106	4,276
1976	213,046	80,318	293,364	264,035	29,329	12,732	284,214	280,100	4,114
1975 J	15,958	4,432	20,390	17,504	2,886	515	19,875	19,505	370
J	14,949	5,318	20,267	17,522	2,745	445	19,822	19,451	371
A	14,631	6,054	20,685	17,847	2,838	907	19,777	19,476	301
S	14,792	5,608	20,400	17,702	2,698	858	19,541	19,340	201
O	15,985	6,216	22,201	19,486	2,715	807	21,394	21,086	308
N	16,945	5,996	22,941	20,278	2,663	679	22,262	21,988	274
D	19,014	7,193	26,207	23,437	2,770	445	25,762	25,556	206
1976 J	19,360	8,189	27,549	24,708	2,841	1,142	26,745	26,395	350
F	18,073	6,988	25,061	22,251	2,810	877	24,602	24,218	384
M	19,691	7,148	26,839	23,682	3,157	931	26,276	25,812	464
A	18,856	4,696	23,552	20,601	2,951	946	22,893	22,459	434
M	18,828	4,697	23,525	20,534	2,991	964	22,785	22,351	434
J	16,542	5,643	22,185	20,202	1,983	918	21,408	21,090	318
J	15,799	5,401	21,200	19,272	1,928	793	20,634	20,334	300
A	15,706	5,965	21,671	19,862	1,809	836	21,098	20,792	306
S	15,401	6,160	21,561	19,683	1,878	975	20,825	20,550	275
O	17,308	7,308	24,616	22,512	2,104	1,466	23,360	23,115	245
N	17,707	8,431	26,138	24,023	2,115	1,449	25,060	24,792	268
D	19,775	9,692	29,467	26,705	2,762	1,435	28,528	28,192	336
1977 J	20,121	10,727	30,849	27,563	3,286	1,278	29,571	29,212	359
F	17,175	9,425	26,600	23,640	2,960	931	25,669	25,370	299
M	19,032	8,454	27,487	24,447	3,039	932	26,555	26,223	332
A	18,276	6,781	25,057	22,204	2,852	1,246	23,810	23,264	546
M	17,423	6,755	24,178	21,154	3,024	1,034	23,144	22,766	378

---

[1] Less imports. [2] Total net generation less next exports.

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW.h or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.
Source: Electric Energy Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Electric energy available, by province (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.
D	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466
1975	265,382	6,102	418	5,669	6,703	89,737	89,175	11,980	7,060	15,171	32,679	688
1976	284,214	7,085	445	6,036	7,606	94,221	95,935	12,306	7,377	16,092	36,438	673
1975 J	19,875	391	31	415	498	6,401	6,963	838	537	1,135	2,616	50
J	19,821	382	30	401	487	6,578	7,006	843	544	1,174	2,326	50
A	19,777	399	35	428	490	6,973	6,985	824	522	1,168	1,902	51
S	19,541	469	33	427	499	6,721	6,663	858	524	1,158	2,144	45
O	21,394	532	35	481	551	7,162	7,056	982	586	1,369	2,584	56
N	22,262	588	36	444	547	7,366	7,268	1,050	601	1,336	2,959	67
D	25,762	565	45	511	647	8,857	8,342	1,294	723	1,517	3,189	72
1976 J	26,745	610	43	527	672	9,183	8,853	1,354	707	1,465	3,260	71
F	24,602	629	38	509	615	8,508	7,978	1,178	639	1,337	3,110	61
M	26,276	690	39	571	683	9,254	8,527	1,171	652	1,388	3,235	66
A	22,893	613	34	511	620	7,933	7,530	922	544	1,235	2,897	54
M	22,785	578	33	481	588	7,932	7,503	895	547	1,254	2,917	57
J	21,408	509	33	442	563	6,935	7,474	832	536	1,246	2,792	46
J	20,634	489	35	431	546	6,304	7,260	854	545	1,274	2,846	50
A	21,098	491	36	438	553	6,549	7,468	840	561	1,268	2,851	43
S	20,825	502	35	455	564	6,490	7,330	827	561	1,262	2,752	47
O	23,360	594	37	508	650	7,467	7,982	962	624	1,365	3,117	54
N	25,060	638	43	549	754	7,950	8,593	1,098	672	1,422	3,284	57
D	28,528	742	39	614	798	9,716	9,437	1,373	789	1,576	3,377	67
1977 J	29,571	719	43	614	827	10,004	9,819	1,465	807	1,598	3,606	69
F	25.669	643	38	555	699	8,812	8,533	1,161	651	1,479	3,038	60
M	26,555	656	38	574	735	9,111	8,669	1,102	702	1,500	3,404	64
A	23,811	635	35	518	691	8,225	7,752	916	594	1,335	3,050	60
M	23,144	628	35	484	642	7,677	7,681	868	615	1,370	3,085	59

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW.h or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.
Source: Electric Energy Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Coal and coke (thousand tons)

Year and month	Coal production												
	Bituminous	Sub-bituminous	Lignite	Total	N.S.	N.B	Sask.	Alta	B.C	Imports	Exports	Available for consumption	Coke production
D	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491
1975	17,430	6,568	3,912	27,911	1,909	461	3,912	11,045	10,585	17,481	12,622	32,770	5,819
1976	15,874	7,067	5,154	28,095	2,205	327	5,155	12,135	8,273	15,970	12,965	31,100	5,830
1975 A	1,526	493	255	2,274	149	40	255	841	989	1,664	1,031	2,907	479
S	1,512	497	284	2,293	120	41	284	938	910	1,129	1,363	2,059	485
O	1,622	588	314	2,524	135	39	314	1,040	996	2,066	1,464	3,126	522
N	1,467	597	338	2,402	162	27	338	978	897	1,803	744	3,461	501
D	1,382	688	483	2,553	123	40	483	1,083	824	1,946	1,245	3,254	507
1976 J	1,322	665	532	2,519	161	35	532	1,013	778	345	1,233	1,631	472
F	1,401	635	448	2,484	167	32	448	1,018	819	12	1,336	1,160	449
M	1,654	654	387	2,695	165	30	387	1,169	944	58	754	1,999	470
A	1,431	547	284	2,262	138	29	284	965	846	1,875	1,436	2,701	485
M	1,148	462	328	1,938	250	28	328	951	381	2,102	1,317	2,723	501
J	774	412	260	1,446	203	31	260	875	77	2,583	1,378	2,651	459
J	1,005	582	152	1,739	234	14	152	897	442	1,371	706	2,404	503
A	1,215	525	364	2,104	219	26	364	861	634	1,426	303	3,227	505
S	1,259	521	483	2,263	115	14	483	887	764	1,605	1,108	2,760	504
O	1,557	591	538	2,686	141	31	538	1,079	897	1,792	1,125	3,353	515
N	1,587	687	687	2,961	187	31	688	1,141	914	1,587	886	3,662	474
D	1,521	786	691	2,998	225	26	691	1,279	777	1,214	1,383	2,829	493
1977 J	1,345	718	587	2,650	141	25	587	1,030	867	236	1,321	1,565	416
F	1,493	844	576	2,913	214	30	576	1,211	882	73	849	2,137	443
M	1,643	919	568	3,130	205	27	568	1,340	990	34	1,315	1,849	490
A	1,360	727	495	2,582	150	24	495	1,114	799	1,154	1,015	2,721	445
M	1,591	702	467	2,760	219	18	467	1,139	917	794	794	2,760	468
J	1,537	496	509	2,542	191	19	509	984	839	1,527	1,527	2,542	430
J	1,307	580	378	2,265	218	26	378	762	881	2,187	1,201	3,251	420

Note: Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.
Sources: Coal and Coke Statistics (45-002) monthly, The Coal Mining Industry (26-206) annual, Exports by commodities (65-004), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Supply and disposition of crude oil and natural gas[1]

Year and month	Crude oil and equivalent[2]					Natural gas							
								Sales					
	Net domestic production	Imports	Total supply	Deliveries to refineries	Exports to U.S.A.	Domestic net new production[3]	Total supply of marketable gas	Total	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Exports	Imports
	Million barrels of 35 Canadian gals.							Million mcf					
D	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2515	2514	2516	2517
1975	575.2	300.5	875.7	621.6	257.4	3,444.5	2,568.8	1,324.4	299.0	285.6	739.5	947.0	10.23
1976	525.8	263.8	789.6	620.7	171.6	3,462.1	2,598.8	1,370.9	312.7	295.0	763.2	953.6	4.05
1975 J	50.4	19.8	70.2	47.6	23.0	278.2	195.3	71.5	7.7	8.0	55.8	78.0	1.42
A	50.9	28.9	79.8	56.2	23.2	266.3	183.8	72.0	7.3	8.5	56.2	74.3	1.12
S	51.0	20.2	71.2	48.5	22.5	260.1	182.0	79.9	9.3	11.2	59.4	72.9	0.90
O	49.7	18.4	68.1	44.4	23.2	289.5	208.3	98.6	15.5	16.3	66.7	80.5	0.86
N	47.2	28.3	75.5	55.2	21.7	299.3	218.8	111.8	23.1	24.5	64.2	80.8	0.14
D	49.9	28.8	78.7	55.4	23.4	319.1	254.3	141.4	39.1	37.0	65.3	83.3	1.07
1976 J	45.1	22.9	68.0	50.8	15.8	319.1	262.5	166.8	52.7	46.7	67.4	83.4	0.04
F	40.0	22.7	62.7	48.8	14.6	297.7	232.7	148.0	44.8	40.1	63.1	78.1	0.28
M	41.5	27.0	68.5	52.4	15.5	315.2	242.8	146.1	40.5	37.6	68.0	83.9	0.87
A	37.9	24.0	61.9	48.5	15.3	290.9	210.5	117.5	29.4	27.5	60.6	83.9	0.60
M	44.9	25.1	70.0	53.3	15.1	281.8	202.1	98.5	19.5	18.8	60.2	81.7	1.06
J	47.4	25.0	72.4	56.6	15.1	265.9	186.3	79.6	11.8	11.3	56.5	75.8	0.58
J	43.0	25.6	68.6	56.9	13.9	262.7	182.3	70.0	8.6	8.7	52.7	72.5	-
A	41.7	22.6	64.3	53.2	14.2	256.9	179.5	69.8	7.5	7.9	54.4	75.2	0.28
S	40.8	12.2	53.0	40.3	13.6	249.4	175.1	80.6	8.8	10.4	61.4	73.1	-
O	46.2	17.5	63.7	48.2	12.9	294.0	216.8	102.8	17.2	17.3	68.3	83.3	0.18
N	44.5	20.7	65.2	55.1	12.8	303.4	237.1	131.3	29.3	29.7	72.3	79.9	0.16
D	52.8	18.5	71.3	56.6	12.8	325.1	271.1	159.9	42.6	39.0	78.3	82.8	-
1977 J	44.2	22.6	66.8	58.4	10.0	332.8	289.5	181.4	54.5	49.5	77.4	87.6	-
F	42.1	19.5	61.6	52.4	8.9	297.8	246.0	158.1	48.8	43.8	65.5	90.4	-
M	46.1	23.3	69.4	58.0	11.1	331.5	256.5	143.1	36.7	34.9	71.5	98.8	-
A	39.9	17.6	57.5	47.9	10.8	303.5	219.7	123.8	28.9	27.4	67.5	82.7	-
M	43.1	21.0	64.1	55.6	9.0	298.9	217.6	98.7	17.0	17.3	64.4	84.6	-
J	46.3	24.1	70.4	60.7	9.4	268.2	190.5	85.6	10.4	10.9	64.3	75.2	-

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Current figures in this table are preliminary and therefore subject to revision. [1] Supply and disposition for both Crude Oil and Natural Gas will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used etc. [2] Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus. [3] Gross new production by field less field flared and waste
Sources: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (26-006), Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Statistics of refined petroleum products[1] (thousand barrels)

Year and month	Total refinery receipts[2]	Production of saleable products[3]									Net sales in Canada[4]			
		Total, all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil[6]	Aviation fuel[7]	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases[8]	Other products	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil
D	330501	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	337115	333515	335015	334415
1975	621,007	626,286	220,726	125,833	71,884	108,368	26,423	18,017	10,064	44,970	581,711	217,376	98,656	68,581
1976	618,219	632,133	223,162	116,247	75,900	111,642	26,640	17,398	12,272	48,872	601,011	222,081	102,825	72,459
1975 S	48,177	46,736	17,226	7,587	6,264	6,619	2,344	2,340	719	3,637	44,080	18,967	5,727	6,366
O	44,527	50,154	18,172	9,912	5,979	7,525	2,009	2,162	850	3,545	48,190	19,222	8,146	6,534
N	54,869	54,328	19,320	10,869	6,658	9,391	2,063	1,316	694	4,017	47,305	17,090	8,501	5,459
D	56,997	56,560	19,763	12,069	6,384	11,278	2,046	570	1,012	3,437	58,282	18,500	10,103	5,281
1976 J	50,442	54,710	18,579	11,790	5,696	11,507	1,762	634	1,070	3,671	54,389	16,365	9,030	4,568
F	49,104	50,808	17,337	10,305	5,238	11,089	1,811	575	1,074	3,380	50,061	15,191	8,385	5,147
M	52,493	51,693	17,608	10,403	5,844	10,307	2,093	773	1,009	3,656	53,712	17,107	9,236	5,519
A	48,144	48,215	16,504	9,403	5,928	8,151	2,340	1,087	974	3,829	45,175	17,415	7,717	5,645
M	52,300	51,968	18,552	9,814	7,354	7,712	2,420	1,474	1,010	3,631	46,499	18,466	8,753	6,497
J	55,945	56,915	19,912	10,329	7,409	8,799	2,578	2,369	1,123	4,396	46,265	19,577	7,924	6,486
J	56,496	56,166	20,016	9,989	7,411	8,946	2,480	2,497	1,274	3,554	46,735	20,919	7,969	6,326
A	53,337	53,259	19,762	8,038	6,558	8,072	2,605	2,525	1,118	4,583	48,729	21,801	7,471	7,166
S	39,947	45,395	17,273	6,767	5,656	6,636	2,386	2,031	774	3,871	45,205	19,446	6,844	6,348
O	47,806	49,705	17,683	8,503	5,987	7,691	2,409	1,830	848	4,752	48,085	18,382	7,841	6,510
N	55,174	54,528	19,382	9,705	6,600	10,643	2,029	1,010	974	4,186	54,294	18,348	10,101	6,430
D	57,030	58,771	20,554	11,201	6,219	12,089	1,727	593	1,024	5,363	61,863	19,065	11,554	5,816
1977 J	58,446	58,991	20,214	11,758	5,851	13,097	1,776	608	932	4,756	55,713	16,482	9,847	4,982
F	52,409	54,468	18,098	10,885	6,130	11,449	1,920	671	753	4,562	53,719	15,993	9,850	5,557
M	57,980	57,509	19,323	11,283	6,921	11,121	2,249	651	911	5,050	51,599	17,445	9,533	5,859
A	47,709	48,842	16,341	9,674	6,416	8,073	2,106	796	934	4,501	45,783	17,047	8,025	5,690
M	55,539	56,743	18,640	11,041	7,485	8,232	2,393	1,500	1,157	6,295	47,205	19,012	8,533	6,741
J	60,588	57,757	19,061	10,949	8,022	8,405	2,622	2,380	1,340	4,978	49,000	20,048	8,824	7,217
J	49,879	57,473	19,365	10,699	8,003	8,091	2,789	2,442	1,258	4,825	47,426	20,277	8,230	6,460
A											53,458	22,759	9,327	7,818

Year and month	Net sales in Canada[4]					Closing inventories[5]								
	Light fuel oil[6]	Aviation fuel[7]	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases[8]	Other products[9]	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil[6]	Aviation fuel[7]	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases[8]	Other products[9]
D	2545	2546	335315	2548	2549	337106	333506	335006	334406	2554	2555	335306	2557	2558
1975	117,329	25,666	17,684	8,264	28,511	117,819	25,746	19,267	15,066	34,327	4,603	2,122	455	16,233
1976	120,179	25,495	17,548	11,123	29,303	105,130	28,806	12,049	13,912	28,068	4,251	2,302	972	14,770
1975 S	4,511	2,543	2,774	709	2,483	124,566	23,343	19,763	16,705	41,268	4,685	2,097	597	16,107
O	6,634	2,088	2,194	617	2,756	121,711	22,057	19,691	15,940	40,844	4,530	1,912	586	16,153
N	9,761	1,803	1,352	537	2,798	123,531	23,920	20,078	16,438	39,772	4,718	1,934	473	16,295
D	18,804	2,020	443	634	2,494	117,819	25,746	19,267	15,066	34,327	4,603	2,122	455	16,233
1976 J	19,574	1,832	257	737	2,026	110,839	29,060	18,050	13,521	28,055	4,222	2,449	835	14,645
F	16,348	1,673	319	745	2,253	107,074	31,634	16,934	12,926	23,006	4,294	2,709	1,082	14,489
M	15,801	2,131	403	968	2,547	101,819	32,744	16,802	11,261	19,385	4,165	3,057	1,056	13,349
A	9,039	2,018	560	780	2,001	101,877	31,490	16,996	11,226	18,925	4,393	3,578	1,044	14,226
M	5,892	2,112	1,541	879	2,359	103,893	30,489	16,534	12,561	20,869	4,452	3,522	984	14,481
J	3,683	2,113	2,563	1,104	2,815	110,215	29,590	17,645	14,149	25,263	4,759	3,390	1,044	14,373
J	2,707	2,470	2,802	908	2,634	116,034	28,689	17,843	16,477	30,400	4,706	3,150	1,276	13,493
A	3,212	2,534	2,781	1,216	2,548	117,411	27,597	16,621	16,367	34,386	4,936	3,013	1,142	13,350
S	4,213	2,585	2,508	777	2,484	114,628	26,318	15,058	16,343	35,895	4,517	2,578	1,055	12,864
O	7,662	2,208	2,140	826	2,516	114,495	26,263	14,916	15,950	35,845	4,735	2,313	1,086	13,388
N	12,700	1,879	1,324	951	2,561	111,344	27,425	13,520	15,225	33,713	4,715	2,035	1,015	13,696
D	19,348	1,940	349	1,232	2,559	105,130	28,806	12,049	13,912	28,068	4,251	2,302	972	14,770
1977 J	19,191	1,778	232	792	2,410	104,619	32,870	12,301	13,034	23,792	4,171	2,672	947	14,833
F	16,752	1,824	362	1,141	2,238	100,033	34,142	12,027	11,870	18,931	4,238	2,996	762	15,067
M	12,522	2,166	425	925	2,724	101,172	35,766	11,949	11,665	18,451	4,263	3,215	889	14,973
A	8,620	2,097	613	867	2,824	100,290	35,011	12,318	11,831	18,327	4,245	3,399	787	14,371
M	5,034	2,121	1,658	1,122	2,984	106,929	34,996	13,860	12,784	21,030	4,440	3,311	886	15,622
J	3,339	2,254	2,860	1,175	3,285	112,215	34,167	14,699	14,095	25,460	4,698	2,998	1,018	15,079
J	2,901	2,490	2,895	1,024	3,150	118,454	32,902	15,835	16,137	30,284	4,919	2,736	1,153	14,487
A			3,193											

---

[1] Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons. [2] Includes domestic and imported crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus received by Canadian refineries. [3] Refinery production (from crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus, and commingled propane/butane mixes) plus other materials used. [4] Includes deliveries of butane commingled in the crude stream in Saskatchewan and Alberta. [5] Includes inventories at end of period being held at gas plants and in storage caverns. [6] Includes stove oil, kerosene. [7] Includes aviation gasoline and aviation turbo fuel. [8] Due to conceptual changes, the stock and sales series are not available on a comparable basis prior to June 1965. Includes propane and propane mixes and butane and butane mixes. [9] Includes petro-chemical feed stocks, naphtha specialties, coke, lubricating oil and grease, still gas and other products.

Source: Refined Petroleum Products (45-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Metals

Year and month	Copper						Lead					
	Total metal content		Refined copper		Nickel		Total metal content		Refined lead		Molybdenum	
	Production	Exports[1]	Production	Exports[2]	Production	Exports[3]	Production	Exports[4]	Production	Exports	Production	Exports
	Million pounds											
D	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2608	2610
1975	1,588.5	1,422.5	1,166.7	705.3	528.4	471.6	693.9	710.9	378.1	244.1	28.7	34.4
1976	1,595.4	1,392.6	1,125.5	699.9	526.7	459.4	551.7	562.9	387.4	252.4	30.7	32.0
1975 S	120.3	97.1	103.3	56.3	37.0	31.3	67.2	60.3	32.6	14.3	3.2	2.6
O	117.1	122.3	104.8	65.1	36.1	28.5	75.7	61.7	31.4	24.1	2.9	2.0
N	138.7	97.1	88.1	60.9	43.7	34.1	32.3	67.0	32.5	33.7	2.1	1.2
D	133.5	160.4	90.6	62.8	45.2	28.4	93.3	46.6	41.2	14.0	2.8	4.5
1976 J	152.0	118.4	86.6	65.8	47.4	21.7	40.9	68.3	38.7	20.4	2.7	3.4
F	109.8	152.4	86.2	70.1	44.9	36.1	54.7	47.5	35.7	21.0	2.2	0.8
M	131.4	130.5	95.7	67.4	45.9	42.0	44.6	58.2	37.8	17.3	3.6	3.5
A	126.6	94.8	93.1	53.7	47.0	39.1	49.7	65.9	35.2	29.3	2.4	3.5
M	146.5	106.6	96.8	60.5	48.3	33.6	46.0	40.1	35.2	18.0	2.5	2.2
J	125.8	80.1	100.4	48.0	40.3	38.1	52.7	52.8	35.9	24.5	2.6	2.6
J	116.4	135.6	94.3	57.8	38.5	40.2	36.0	48.5	26.7	23.4	2.2	3.9
A	131.2	104.3	102.1	60.5	38.9	41.6	20.2	31.4	4.1	16.3	2.3	2.2
S	154.3	129.5	98.6	54.2	41.9	44.2	45.3	24.6	32.9	14.3	2.3	2.7
O	152.0	133.7	91.5	61.5	47.6	36.3	47.3	41.5	33.1	21.9	2.4	2.0
N	130.8	115.0	96.9	52.0	43.4	45.3	64.0	53.7	35.3	27.5	2.7	3.5
D	118.6	91.7	83.3	48.4	42.6	41.2	50.3	30.4	36.8	18.5	2.8	1.7
1977 J	158.3	119.9	81.6	60.7	50.9	36.6	43.1	68.5	35.8	26.8	2.4	3.8
F	145.3	89.3	80.6	46.9	46.6	31.2	43.0	40.1	35.8	26.7	2.8	2.4
M	154.5	156.1	103.2	67.2	45.9	29.2	50.5	53.4	40.4	27.5	3.0	3.3
A	110.8	70.4	58.9	34.9	45.8	36.9	68.7	50.2	37.8	23.4	3.1	2.0
M	176.1	98.3	96.3	51.5	44.5	37.5	54.0	48.1	39.1	26.7	2.9	2.9
J	153.3	152.7	100.9	50.9	48.9	47.4	62.0	51.4	36.1	29.1	2.6	3.1
J	136.1	85.3	94.1	60.3	40.9	38.0	59.3	50.5	35.8	19.7	3.0	2.3
A	149.0		105.5		44.6		33.0		13.9		2.4	

Year and month	Zinc				Aluminum and bauxite ore imports	Iron ore	Gold		Silver		Uranium production
	Total metal content		Refined zinc			Producers' shipments in tons					
	Production	Exports	Production	Exports			Production	Mint gold purchases	Production	Exports	
	Million pounds					Thousands	Thousand troy ounces				Thousands pounds
D	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2609
1975	2,212.4	2,099.7	941.3	545.3	7,013.5	49,319	1,624	-	39,386	38,097	9,342.1
1976	2,367.7	2,193.4	1,041.2	773.8	4,713.6	61,744	1,685	-	42,134	44,470	13,118.3
1975 S	145.8	187.8	72.5	49.9	953.8	3,987.7	150	-	3,165	3,705	1,522.7
O	134.2	115.3	76.6	64.1	623.4	4,366.0	146	-	3,384	3,633	506.0
N	230.1	284.3	82.1	60.7	569.2	5,046.8	118	-	2,888	2,968	1,073.8
D	227.9	196.6	89.7	63.4	718.6	4,809.1	134	-	3,952	4,242	1,307.5
1976 J	220.4	228.8	84.1	47.0	300.6	1,891.6	149	-	3,422	3,028	850.1
F	170.1	148.3	79.2	67.2	357.5	1,377.2	133	-	3,129	3,079	771.2
M	154.8	123.7	80.6	59.5	213.6	1,764.9	143	-	3,869	3,281	821.1
A	182.3	117.1	92.9	71.0	440.9	5,254.7	138	-	3,722	3,147	548.8
M	209.7	214.4	89.2	82.9	736.5	7,023.4	136	-	3,960	3,934	1,122.9
J	179.9	218.4	94.8	86.8	746.1	7,073.8	143	-	3,605	3,387	1,308.8
J	199.7	244.4	77.9	50.8	187.5	7,268.6	127	-	2,661	3,924	965.8
A	179.9	156.2	57.4	80.3	345.6	8,073.6	135	-	3,037	2,904	1,103.2
S	202.2	211.7	85.7	75.3	274.0	6,494.8	153	-	4,086	3,495	2,102.6
O	214.8	217.1	100.3	60.0	251.1	5,507.4	136	-	3,680	3,413	1,029.7
N	232.4	162.3	93.6	52.1	218.0	5,796.4	143	-	3,166	4,677	1,371.9
D	221.5	151.0	105.5	40.9	642.2	4,217.6	149	-	3,797	6,201	1,122.1
1977 J	160.8	181.2	106.7	50.9	272.5	2,842.0	138	-	3,120	4,481	783.0
F	170.1	116.5	99.5	54.2	246.6	1,046.3	137	-	3,456	5,767	704.2
M	183.5	145.9	110.6	77.6	194.3	1,476.9	151	-	4,784	4,531	1,347.2
A	238.9	166.3	103.9	94.3	467.7	4,021.7	136	-	3,841	3,034	832.4
M	183.6	175.2	104.2	57.5	1,139.2	6,189.7	163	-	3,814	3,014	1,347.7
J	221.7	163.0	92.8	47.1	534.5	6,645.9	141	-	3,485	4,840	2,078.0
J	210.3	143.7	88.7	35.6	716.4	5,874.1	143	-	4,187	4,103	1,413.1
A	293.0		52.8			7,004.1	137	-	3,452		1,228.6

---

[1] Includes copper fine in ore, ingots, bars, billets, rods, strips, sheets and tubing. [2] Includes ingots, bars and billets. [3] Includes nickel in matte or speiss, oxide and fine. [4] Includes lead in ore and in pigs.

Sources: Silver, Lead and Zinc Production (26-008), Gold Production (26-004), Iron Ore (26-005), Copper and Nickel Production (26-003), Trade of Canada, Imports (65-007), Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Non-metallic minerals (thousand tons)

Year and month	Asbestos		Gypsum	Cement		Lime	Salt		Potash
	Producers' shipments	Exports	Producers' shipments	Production	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments[1]	Imports	Production
D	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2626	2634	2607
1975	1,163	1,190.8	6,333	10,735	10,703	1,703	5,647	1,304.2	5,209.4
1976	1,694	1,629.3	6,598	10,910	10,806	1,940	6,454	1,679.3	5,741.8
1975 S	80	129.0	608	1,001	1,082	146.7	370.4	85.0	305.2
O	99	98.7	606	1,170	1,172	133.0	439.5	101.3	544.3
N	152	111.0	585	1,024	919	133.0	447.8	110.6	378.7
D	140	126.7	554	670	550	140.9	503.5	146.9	467.2
1976 J	122	117.9	359	471	400	124.9	664.5	30.6	438.2
F	127	123.6	300	541	514	133.2	726.4	146.9	419.3
M	162	134.1	381	661	615	175.7	532.0	61.5	604.2
A	135	127.7	452	810	808	170.6	465.3	227.4	639.8
M	142	149.6	473	1,142	1,094	171.0	389.8	83.5	343.2
J	139	143.2	436	1,172	1,278	184.3	417.9	410.5	350.7
J	116	113.4	771	1,157	1,137	167.0	449.6	121.4	433.2
A	139	117.1	662	1,135	1,239	164.4	432.1	126.7	495.5
S	159	131.7	721	1,032	1,101	166.8	466.0	260.0	533.0
O	148	130.0	787	1,114	1,090	164.9	544.0	64.6	513.2
N	150	192.5	600	964	987	164.3	638.2	41.9	462.3
D	154	148.5	656	711	543	153.2	728.4	104.3	509.4
1977 J	122	131.8	354	438	392	149.1	707.6	79.9	501.2
F	120	117.6	420	454	448	154.7	723.3	59.4	407.3
M	156	172.5	394	632	616	170.8	513.8	32.7	637.6
A	135	109.2	628	790	798	144.6	434.3	268.3	668.8
M	130	146.1	710	1,131	1,147	160.6	344.8	71.9	522.0
J	143	132.4	810	1,251	1,323	164.4	484.4	115.5	489.1
J	129	125.8	717	1,173	1,161	133.2	438.8	116.1	511.7
A	155		835	1,146	1,304	157.4	452.7		671.1

---

[1] Total salt and salt content of brine.

Sources: Production of Canada's Leading Minerals (26-007), Cement (44-001), Salt (26-009), Asbestos (26-001), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004).

Section 8 · Construction

92 1. Building Permits, by Type
92 2. Building Permits, by Province
93 3. Dwelling Units Started, All Areas
93 4. Dwelling Units Completed, All Areas
93 5. Dwelling Units Under Construction, All Areas
94 6. Dwelling Units Started, Centres 10,000 and Over
94 7. Dwelling Units Completed, Centres 10,000 and Over
95 8. Dwelling Units Under Construction, Centres 10,000 and Over
95 9. Mortgage Loans Approvals
96 10. Domestic Shipments of Building Materials by Canadian Manufacturers

Table 1: Building permits, by type (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada Total[1]	Non-residential: Total	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional and government	Residential	Canada, 55 municipalities only[2]	Canada total[1]	Non-residential: Total	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional and government	Residential	Canada, 55 municipalities only[2]
D	2671	2683	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676							
D								2677	4898	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682
1975	10,598.0	4,469.1	875.8	2,251.5	1,341.8	6,128.9	4,053.5				M.C.D.			
1976	12,199.3	4,723.5	1,010.0	2,545.5	1,168.0	7,475.8	4,346.7	4	6	6	6	6	6	5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation								Adjusted for seasonal variation						
1975 A	1,051.1	415.0	78.1	184.1	152.8	636.1	360.4	920.7	369.4	68.2	157.9	143.3	551.2	310.9
S	1,050.9	401.9	82.4	215.3	104.3	649.0	437.9	923.1	351.5	65.3	193.2	92.9	571.6	380.8
O	1,138.1	473.7	114.6	206.2	152.9	664.4	404.8	993.6	400.3	89.0	197.5	113.8	593.3	371.9
N	892.2	375.1	67.1	184.2	123.8	517.1	323.3	997.8	399.4	79.1	203.9	116.4	598.5	357.1
D	838.9	430.7	69.6	222.4	138.7	408.2	383.0	1,039.4	410.6	83.9	201.9	124.8	628.8	415.1
1976 J	541.9	223.8	30.0	136.4	57.4	318.2	226.1	1,024.2	360.7	58.1	199.3	103.4	663.5	367.0
F	695.7	308.2	69.4	163.8	75.0	387.5	299.0	1,075.1	455.5	138.7	204.0	112.8	619.6	385.1
M	1,018.1	370.9	67.4	218.6	85.0	647.2	397.9	1,014.8	367.7	86.6	202.5	78.6	647.2	366.1
A	1,154.9	397.1	64.6	196.2	136.3	757.8	369.4	1,040.6	419.3	66.9	202.8	149.6	621.3	383.0
M	1,206.2	437.4	126.3	204.2	106.9	768.8	361.7	984.0	411.0	94.8	213.1	103.1	573.0	334.9
J	1,443.8	585.9	132.0	359.6	94.3	857.8	428.5	1,132.5	489.2	104.0	298.3	86.9	643.3	337.9
J	1,106.0	411.5	91.2	212.1	108.1	694.6	461.2	1,034.7	403.3	71.5	219.9	111.9	631.3	442.8
A	1,099.4	394.5	115.2	195.4	83.9	704.9	369.3	927.8	327.9	99.3	156.5	72.2	599.8	318.0
S	1,037.9	344.1	80.1	191.0	73.0	693.8	386.8	927.5	309.4	63.7	173.5	72.2	618.2	350.9
O	1,066.1	409.4	89.4	220.9	99.1	656.7	374.8	1,003.7	383.7	74.0	231.7	77.9	620.0	365.7
N	1,041.9	435.7	77.3	228.9	129.5	606.1	406.6	1,075.7	417.6	86.6	227.1	103.9	658.2	398.0
D	787.4	405.0	67.1	218.3	119.6	382.4	265.5	995.8	397.6	86.0	203.5	108.1	598.2	306.1
1977 J	481.7	218.9	42.5	116.5	59.9	262.8	230.2	940.5	373.3	77.4	188.7	107.2	567.2	410.7
F	646.3	291.9	49.9	174.5	67.4	354.4	285.3	972.1	410.6	99.3	211.5	99.8	561.6	353.8
M	1,094.6	370.7	61.0	176.6	133.1	723.9	426.8	1,104.6	373.1	86.5	155.8	130.8	731.6	418.0
A	1,153.7	377.2	91.9	199.7	85.6	776.5	339.4	1,032.6	401.5	92.1	214.4	95.0	631.0	339.0
M	1,294.7	458.3	97.1	236.0	125.2	836.4	390.7	1,026.6	412.6	69.1	227.8	115.8	614.0	343.4
J	1,352.8	543.7	109.8	220.4	213.5	809.1	497.4	1,106.3	487.9	93.4	189.8	204.7	618.3	428.5
J	911.3	313.6	71.2	175.5	66.8	597.7	322.1	883.8	318.7	52.4	198.4	67.8	565.1	310.5

---

[1] In 1975, approximately 1,600 municipalities are being surveyed. [2] This is an historical series with data available back to 1920. Consistent coverage and volume have been maintained so historical comparisons are possible

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Building permits, by province[1] (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707
1975	10,598.0	64.8	70.4	341.0	231.8	2,031.4	4,309.0	291.2	430.2	1,271.4	1,539.8	-	17.2
1976	12,199.3	106.6	48.6	309.7	251.3	2,803.4	4,074.3	432.5	516.4	1,831.1	1,805.8	-	19.4
1975 A	1,051.1	6.7	4.6	26.6	23.2	245.2	389.9	23.4	57.9	120.4	148.9	-	4.3
S	1,050.9	4.8	8.4	26.8	21.9	234.7	382.5	37.4	50.3	114.4	164.8	-	5.0
O	1,138.1	9.1	9.7	33.0	24.3	221.8	466.2	31.9	47.9	157.6	136.0	-	0.6
N	892.2	2.4	2.2	22.5	18.0	216.1	327.6	21.8	52.3	123.8	105.3	-	0.2
D	838.9	2.5	1.9	33.3	19.0	153.9	355.3	13.0	23.5	117.4	119.1	-	–
1976 J	541.9	4.0	1.8	12.4	8.8	121.0	166.1	14.6	16.5	83.0	113.5	-	0.3
F	695.7	2.8	1.1	12.1	10.2	128.5	231.0	36.2	27.1	117.0	129.7	–	0.1
M	1,018.1	2.0	2.4	15.6	11.1	256.9	366.9	37.4	36.3	164.1	124.9	-	0.5
A	1,154.9	12.2	4.6	21.6	40.2	288.7	378.4	56.5	46.9	167.5	137.6	-	0.6
M	1,206.2	9.4	3.9	28.9	29.7	232.3	423.3	36.0	54.0	188.8	196.8	-	3.1
J	1,443.8	20.5	4.5	55.0	25.9	406.2	427.2	42.2	52.3	226.8	180.7	-	2.5
J	1,106.0	14.9	5.3	26.3	28.9	282.9	357.0	40.6	53.3	158.3	137.3	-	1.0
A	1,099.4	12.7	3.5	26.4	22.9	226.7	368.6	42.5	40.6	155.0	195.6	-	4.9
S	1,037.9	8.5	3.9	25.5	20.0	135.4	383.7	48.3	58.9	168.3	183.3	-	2.2
O	1,066.1	6.2	6.7	19.1	26.1	220.0	368.1	32.0	52.4	179.4	154.0	-	2.0
N	1,041.9	8.9	8.2	31.9	18.2	263.4	369.1	28.1	48.5	119.4	144.8	-	1.3
D	787.4	4.6	2.5	34.9	9.4	241.4	234.8	18.2	29.6	103.6	107.6	-	0.9
1977 J	481.7	1.0	1.2	9.2	4.8	85.0	129.4	24.4	21.0	107.2	98.3	-	0.2
F	646.3	5.7	2.1	9.7	7.7	112.8	224.5	21.9	25.6	97.7	137.2	-	1.3
M	1,094.6	7.2	5.3	24.3	5.6	268.7	369.7	42.7	41.1	176.2	153.2	-	0.6
A	1,153.7	5.7	5.7	19.8	14.4	274.9	421.4	38.5	35.5	219.3	115.7	-	2.9
M	1,294.7	15.9	7.8	40.0	25.6	273.1	473.9	30.4	36.9	211.5	176.9	-	2.5
J	1,352.8	15.3	8.6	29.0	22.8	309.3	488.4	36.0	54.9	214.6	170.4	-	3.5
J	911.3	6.7	7.5	20.2	11.7	116.5	374.3	38.8	56.8	153.2	124.7	-	0.9

---

[1] In 1975, approximately 1,600 municipalities are being surveyed.

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Dwelling units[1] started, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S	N.B	Que	Ont.	Man	Sask	Alta	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	4945
1975	231,456	5,342	847	6,366	6,983	54,741	79,968	7,845	10,505	24,707	34,152	..
1976	273,203	5,709	842	7,470	6,772	68,748	84,682	9,339	13,143	38,771	37,727	..
1974 3	60,857	1,941	450	1,726	2,726	14,227	22,433	2,544	2,774	4,265	7,771	204.1
4	46,100	926	247	1,723	1,144	11,156	16,925	1,371	2,282	4,218	6,108	177.6
1975 1	23,950	427	88	575	284	5,962	7,784	626	626	2,830	4,748	162.3
2	58,784	1,252	239	1,285	2,415	14,719	21,833	2,328	1,898	5,308	7,507	201.4
3	72,395	2,101	427	2,315	2,477	16,556	23,271	2,344	4,401	7,369	11,134	246.5
4	76,327	1,562	93	2,191	1,807	17,504	27,080	2,547	3,580	9,200	10,763	287.6
1976 1	43,525	835	137	1,347	466	10,072	13,568	1,809	1,627	6,860	6,804	287.7
2	80,540	1,625	298	1,988	3,113	21,944	25,186	2,475	2,883	10,239	10,789	276.1
3	76,919	1,787	219	2,552	2,202	20,331	23,098	2,826	3,824	10,452	9,628	261.5
4	72,219	1,462	188	1,583	991	16,401	22,830	2,229	4,809	11,220	10,506	271.9
1977 1	35,474	305	35	687	206	10,242	9,483	2,035	1,802	4,444	6,235	233.7
2	70,219	1,271	339	1,468	1,518	17,624	23,252	2,249	3,326	9,845	9,327	240.6

Table 4: Dwelling units[1] completed, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I	N.S	N.B	Que	Ont	Man	Sask.	Alta.	B.C	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	4946
1975	216,964	4,831	1,130	6,249	5,804	51,540	81,865	8,760	7,705	17,550	31,530	...
1976	236,249	5,850	989	7,364	7,137	54,301	80,302	8,492	11,046	25,858	34,910	...
1974 3	64,789	1,265	507	1,634	2,105	14,194	25,993	3,610	1,616	5,810	8,055	246.5
4	71,051	1,063	379	1,981	1,998	15,893	29,465	3,998	2,326	5,713	8,235	248.2
1975 1	46,123	897	288	1,339	1,031	9,471	18,019	2,684	1,640	3,674	7,080	221.3
2	51,077	1,018	364	1,288	1,224	11,183	21,006	2,023	1,819	4,235	6,917	207.5
3	52,033	1,290	130	1,200	1,381	13,534	20,076	1,502	1,546	4,003	7,371	200.9
4	67,731	1,626	348	2,422	2,168	17,352	22,764	2,551	2,700	5,638	10,162	236.2
1976 1	41,048	1,020	298	1,839	1,112	8,449	16,083	1,448	1,220	3,733	5,846	197.3
2	63,028	1,541	167	1,945	1,837	14,475	21,362	1,501	3,438	8,794	7,968	256.6
3	61,962	1,347	173	1,844	1,749	16,291	20,670	2,143	2,822	5,918	9,005	239.0
4	70,211	1,942	351	1,736	2,439	15,086	22,187	3,400	3,566	7,413	12,091	244.5
1977 1	53,336	1,727	94	1,985	1,496	10,976	16,937	1,649	3,022	7,313	8,137	256.2
2	58,611	796	57	1,442	1,122	14,228	19,047	1,778	2,847	9,262	8,032	235.8

Table 5: Dwelling units[1] under construction, all areas

End of period or quarter	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S	N.B	Que	Ont	Man	Sask	Alta	B.C	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	4947
1975	176,599	5,107	314	7,301	4,463	31,805	75,690	4,917	7,728	16,909	22,365	...
1976	204,286	4,537	183	7,307	3,873	43,600	78,359	5,820	9,319	29,411	21,877	
1974 3	194,047	4,332	993	6,718	4,414	36,205	91,465	8,295	5,073	11,467	25,085	185.4
4	168,406	4,173	860	6,349	3,550	31,487	78,517	5,668	5,001	9,940	22,861	164.4
1975 1	145,497	3,703	660	5,570	2,798	27,896	68,041	3,608	3,955	9,075	20,191	155.7
2	152,642	3,876	535	5,557	3,990	31,297	68,743	4,013	4,022	9,890	20,719	152.8
3	169,408	5,171	569	7,534	4,842	32,251	71,820	4,926	6,880	13,415	22,000	161.9
4	176,599	5,107	314	7,301	4,463	31,805	75,690	4,917	7,728	16,909	22,365	173.2
1976 1	175,010	4,553	150	6,712	3,504	32,375	72,770	5,337	7,935	19,705	21,969	187.1
2	191,887	4,636	280	6,785	4,776	39,951	76,359	6,304	7,180	21,116	24,500	192.2
3	204,770	5,038	325	7,459	5,368	42,626	78,741	6,989	8,140	25,873	24,211	195.6
4	204,286	4,537	183	7,307	3,873	43,600	78,359	5,820	9,319	29,411	21,877	200.4
1977 1	180,823	3,130	122	5,429	2,435	40,795	70,626	6,035	7,798	25,629	18,824	193.2
2	190,646	3,605	404	5,398	2,830	43,969	74,406	6,506	8,127	25,930	19,471	191.0

---

[1] A dwelling unit is defined as a structurally separate set of living quarters having its own entrance from outside of the building, or from a common passage inside. These data are the result of a nation-wide survey, for which the field work is carried out by the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation. All metropolitan areas and urban centres with a population of 10,000 or more, along with certain other areas of high building activity, are enumerated completely each month. The remainder of the country is covered on a sample basis quarterly

Source: Housing Starts and Completions (64-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Dwelling units[1] started, centres 10,000 and over

									Metropolitan areas				
Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	4900
1975	181,846	11,748	43,141	67,644	5,913	7,238	19,593	26,569	26,702	26,457	5,294	13,636	...
1976	209,762	10,882	53,491	71,301	7,476	8,924	28,113	29,575	37,531	26,555	6,718	16,702	...
1975 A	17,530	1,167	4,764	5,873	747	868	1,658	2,453	3,348	1,952	670	1,304	192
S	18,864	1,236	4,429	6,488	557	938	2,435	2,781	2,857	2,010	499	1,534	203
O	23,181	1,297	5,667	9,139	1,069	1,125	2,253	2,631	3,605	4,465	1,008	1,198	231
N	18,935	997	3,668	7,489	578	1,067	2,638	2,498	2,069	1,993	499	1,568	211
D	19,758	1,487	4,829	6,469	604	340	2,762	3,267	2,711	2,619	574	1,433	257
1976 J	12,450	591	4,056	3,931	354	362	1,376	1,780	3,387	1,247	333	982	224
F	11,615	723	2,222	3,313	596	498	2,516	1,747	1,685	1,301	540	1,086	274
M	12,734	347	2,840	5,010	508	414	1,755	1,860	2,337	2,094	443	917	211
A	16,213	767	3,455	5,817	630	368	2,916	2,260	2,262	2,042	537	1,205	201
M	22,799	1,104	7,456	7,587	559	649	2,299	3,145	5,519	3,577	526	1,374	223
J	23,301	1,549	6,729	8,128	863	687	2,102	3,243	4,950	2,933	837	1,894	216
J	20,630	1,288	5,624	6,116	950	1,206	2,894	2,552	3,655	1,563	893	1,547	205
A	16,288	907	3,385	6,468	285	775	2,514	1,954	1,856	2,403	260	1,291	179
S	18,849	1,648	4,773	5,648	900	672	2,403	2,805	3,457	2,066	758	1,292	205
O	16,471	943	2,584	6,107	488	962	2,518	2,869	1,227	2,604	396	1,748	166
N	20,754	567	5,758	6,683	828	1,581	2,813	2,524	3,653	3,090	735	1,487	232
D	17,658	448	4,609	6,493	515	750	2,007	2,836	3,543	1,635	460	1,879	226
1977 J	11,470	280	3,733	3,182	476	458	848	2,493	2,611	1,027	469	1,462	206
F	8,994	265	2,896	2,407	223	284	1,280	1,639	2,308	797	211	1,073	213
M	9,616	212	2,544	2,761	1,052	585	1,239	1,223	1,746	821	1,014	511	160
A	14,961	570	3,366	4,760	420	926	2,631	2,288	2,214	2,142	372	1,259	186
M	20,562	645	6,211	6,691	529	807	2,920	2,759	3,650	3,085	488	1,541	200
J	21,279	682	5,307	9,014	638	575	2,461	2,602	3,093	3,713	410	1,466	196
J	20,010	985	5,042	7,747	1,041	399	2,697	2,099	2,344	2,807	887	972	199

Table 7: Dwelling units[1] completed, centres 10,000 and over

									Metropolitan areas				
Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	4901
1975	170,325	10,012	41,454	69,461	5,924	4,877	12,673	25,924	25,367	26,055	5,062	15,651	...
1976	180,765	11,613	41,323	68,170	6,972	7,229	18,814	26,644	26,932	29,521	6,340	13,662	...
1975 A	13,574	834	3,072	5,625	383	392	1,115	2,153	1,828	1,791	341	1,406	164
S	16,129	964	4,702	6,293	286	458	1,187	2,239	2,505	2,114	254	1,182	170
O	16,454	963	4,599	5,887	598	705	1,409	2,293	3,287	2,266	558	1,087	166
N	19,052	1,512	5,161	6,567	477	807	1,113	3,415	2,808	2,044	356	2,579	188
D	15,982	1,165	4,534	5,547	373	260	1,421	2,682	2,409	2,119	336	1,180	193
1976 J	13,708	1,162	3,109	6,136	330	491	778	1,702	2,177	3,323	328	813	176
F	11,876	1,120	1,918	4,769	343	359	1,280	2,087	979	2,281	263	1,078	184
M	6,680	447	1,390	2,878	536	116	587	726	1,086	928	480	221	104
A	15,531	620	3,578	5,558	348	295	2,950	2,182	2,438	2,236	301	1,515	208
M	16,939	685	4,664	6,834	220	868	1,579	2,089	3,748	4,234	210	876	183
J	17,313	1,610	4,138	6,247	565	875	2,084	1,794	2,821	2,321	546	899	205
J	15,664	608	4,825	5,140	627	787	1,443	2,234	3,237	2,014	586	1,604	193
A	14,312	1,038	3,397	5,088	573	614	1,185	2,417	2,386	1,909	569	1,567	175
S	17,659	1,112	4,056	6,952	599	548	1,702	2,690	2,276	2,691	521	1,074	183
O	17,169	977	3,050	6,350	1,103	558	1,498	3,633	1,717	2,883	1,027	1,547	175
N	18,145	1,044	4,136	6,445	975	903	2,134	2,508	2,182	2,753	903	1,067	178
D	15,769	1,190	3,062	5,773	753	815	1,594	2,582	1,885	1,948	606	1,401	191
1977 J	14,564	1,056	3,041	5,198	602	720	1,639	2,308	2,034	1,822	540	1,336	187
F	13,105	1,037	2,798	4,818	188	339	1,783	2,142	1,797	2,034	126	1,448	202
M	14,509	1,007	3,442	4,046	425	1,187	2,269	2,083	2,027	1,478	374	1,117	229
A	13,474	825	2,626	4,711	375	467	2,289	2,181	2,005	1,506	337	1,556	179
M	16,727	335	4,476	6,067	472	862	2,235	2,280	3,105	1,964	450	1,176	180
J	18,582	527	4,544	6,876	730	540	3,026	2,339	2,971	3,147	603	1,212	218
J	17,557	427	6,452	5,451	336	671	2,133	2,087	1,758	1,762	327	1,164	216

Note: Data are based on 1971 Census area definitions.
See footnote and source in Table 5.

Table 8: Dwelling units[1] under construction, centres 10,000 and over

End of period	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	(thousands)
D	4903	4904	4905	4908	4911	4914	4915	4916	4906	4909	4912	4917	4902
1975 D	146,517	11,182	26,254	68,329	4,166	5,211	13,507	17,868	18,623	36,093	3,800	9,414	...
1976 D	168,282	10,127	36,349	70,204	4,722	6,500	22,587	17,793	27,551	32,967	4,246	10,663	
1975 A	134,888	10,801	27,335	63,497	3,096	3,994	8,610	17,555	18,887	33,567	2,724	9,866	130
S	137,401	11,070	26,948	63,630	3,367	4,467	9,851	18,068	19,131	33,462	2,969	10,203	138
O	143,550	11,386	27,947	66,531	3,834	4,880	10,667	18,305	19,398	35,655	3,419	10,278	132
N	143,038	10,864	26,152	67,426	3,935	5,133	12,171	17,357	18,361	35,600	3,562	9,179	140
D	146,517	11,182	26,254	68,329	4,166	5,211	13,507	17,868	18,623	36,093	3,800	9,414	144
1976 J	144,775	10,627	27,031	66,037	4,190	5,079	14,105	17,706	19,657	34,020	3,805	9,420	147
F	143,986	10,180	27,324	64,509	4,443	5,208	15,153	17,169	20,367	33,014	4,082	9,318	150
M	148,343	9,722	28,641	66,366	4,472	5,271	16,210	17,661	21,588	34,119	4,118	9,924	156
A	148,480	9,866	28,474	66,584	4,748	5,344	16,173	17,291	21,412	33,913	4,348	9,165	155
M	154,194	10,285	31,171	67,352	5,087	5,101	16,892	18,306	23,083	33,255	4,664	9,628	159
J	160,494	10,223	33,940	69,220	5,385	4,900	16,864	19,962	25,199	33,867	4,955	10,497	160
J	165,382	11,034	34,635	70,145	5,709	5,266	18,561	20,032	25,575	33,582	5,263	10,406	161
A	165,762	10,868	33,967	71,276	5,421	5,402	19,888	18,940	24,658	33,885	4,954	10,089	160
S	166,018	11,383	34,116	69,898	5,722	5,534	20,591	18,774	25,322	33,196	5,191	10,030	160
O	164,967	11,362	33,539	69,494	5,107	5,895	21,639	17,931	24,665	32,914	4,560	10,165	159
N	167,228	10,885	35,018	69,680	4,960	6,569	22,311	17,805	26,024	33,250	4,392	10,488	164
D	168,282	10,127	36,349	70,204	4,722	6,500	22,587	17,793	27,551	32,967	4,246	10,663	166
1977 J	168,212	9,467	37,433	68,830	4,615	6,222	24,234	17,411	27,934	31,873	4,194	10,439	171
F	163,052	8,667	37,377	66,595	4,650	6,072	23,277	16,414	28,300	30,636	4,279	9,954	170
M	157,628	7,367	36,059	65,137	5,277	5,428	22,250	16,110	27,626	29,976	4,919	9,270	165
A	159,004	7,052	36,821	65,186	5,322	5,884	22,589	16,150	27,858	30,610	4,954	8,965	166
M	161,493	7,359	38,329	65,426	5,379	5,550	23,247	16,203	28,183	31,733	4,992	9,017	166
J	163,711	7,518	39,080	67,496	5,287	5,583	22,455	16,292	28,305	32,307	4,799	9,168	164
J	165,914	8,061	37,614	69,741	5,960	5,400	22,901	16,237	27,237	33,320	5,359	8,929	162

See footnote and source in Table 5.

Table 9: Mortgage loans approvals[1]

Year and month	New housing													
	Under National Housing Act[2]			Conventional lenders			Total NHA and conventional	Dwelling units					Conventional lenders	
								National Housing Act						
	C.M.H.C.	Other approved lenders[3]	Total	Life insurance companies	Trust, loan and other companies[3]	Total		C.M.H.C.	Other N.H.A.	Total	Conventional	Total	Existing residential	Other[4]
	Million dollars							Number					Million dollars	
D	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656
1975	1,139	2,298	3,436	292	2,092	2,384	5,820	43,571	77,649	121,220	73,308	194,528	3,046	1,281
1976	542	3,246	3,788	558	1,952	2,513	6,299	20,564	97,652	118,216	71,765	189,981	3,223	1,428
1975 J	92	195	286	26	186	213	499	3,586	6,004	9,590	6,806	16,396	261	92
A	154	213	367	17	205	221	588	5,879	6,361	12,240	6,712	18,952	253	99
S	129	199	328	25	180	202	531	5,356	6,291	11,647	6,380	18,027	260	111
O	139	241	380	24	171	194	574	5,595	8,146	13,741	6,365	20,106	220	143
N	68	211	279	18	139	158	436	3,160	7,215	10,375	4,588	14,963	183	78
D	94	577	671	39	133	173	844	2,973	21,945	24,918	4,869	29,787	177	58
1976 J	6	80	86	24	132	156	242	253	2,279	2,532	4,777	7,309	160	71
F	17	103	120	50	154	204	324	814	2,968	3,782	5,788	9,570	226	77
M	27	202	229	71	211	282	511	1,254	5,755	7,009	7,696	14,705	321	145
A	12	250	262	69	224	293	555	393	7,292	7,685	8,317	16,002	292	126
M	32	358	390	60	193	253	643	1,066	10,301	11,367	6,982	18,349	262	127
J	31	304	335	49	190	239	574	1,149	8,947	10,096	6,787	16,883	273	144
J	43	311	354	44	172	216	570	1,677	9,411	11,088	6,094	17,182	294	111
A	35	371	406	40	138	178	584	1,276	11,181	12,457	5,378	17,835	287	132
S	44	308	352	39	128	168	520	1,795	9,185	10,980	4,986	15,966	275	88
O	59	318	377	37	132	169	545	2,550	9,925	12,475	4,726	17,201	290	105
N	89	316	405	38	149	188	592	3,786	9,720	13,506	5,420	18,926	280	112
D	147	325	472	37	129	167	639	4,551	10,688	15,239	4,814	20,053	263	190
1977 J	6	135	141	18	80	98	239	229	3,624	3,853	2,850	6,703	238	97
F	2	141	143	24	102	126	269	45	4,060	4,105	3,497	7,602	375	98
M	3	290	293	49	170	219	512	98	8,932	9,030	7,015	16,045	563	279
A	6	269	275	115	241	356	631	224	8,081	8,305	9,281	17,586	568	173
M	25	367	392	63	221	284	676	745	10,768	11,513	7,661	19,174	582	283
J	17	397	414	86	209	295	709	539	12,389	12,928	7,773	20,701	611	195

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences. [1]Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval. [2]Agency loans (loans made by other lending institutions on behalf of C.M.H.C.) are included under C.M.H.C. [3]Includes fraternal and mutual benefit societies, Quebec savings banks and, since May 1967, chartered banks. [4]Includes new and existing commercial structures and farm property.

Source: Canadian Housing Statistics, Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.

Table 10: Domestic shipments of building materials by Canadian manufacturers

Year and month		Soft wood plywood Million sq ft ⅜″	Soft wood lumber[1,2] Million bd. ft.	Flush type wooden doors No in thousands	Rigid insulating board: Building board (panels natural or coated)	Rigid insulating board: As-phalted sheating board	Rigid insulating board: Roof insulation board	Rigid insulating board: Other decorative board	Particle board million sq ft ⅝″ basis	Hard board: Not tempered or treated	Hard board: Pre-finished wall or ceiling panels	Gypsum products: Wall board[2]	Gypsum products: Lath[2]	Portland cement[2] (000) tons	Concrete products: Concrete blocks (gravel)[4] No. (000) 8″ block equ.	Concrete products: Concrete ready mix[4] (000) cu. yds.	Acoustic mineral tiles & ceiling panels[2] Million sq. ft.
					Millions sq ft ½″ basis					Million sq. ft ⅛″ basis		Millions sq. ft					
	D	340000	340001	340002	340003	340004	340005	340006	340007	340008	340009	340010	340011	340012	340013	340014	340015
1975		1,716	11,094	4,361	52	183	105	78	364	417	143	1,321	79	10,257	226,052	16,560	34
1976		2,210	14,623	4,644	60	204	81	80	440	442	130	1,514	73	10,248	176,224	17,244	37
1976	F	177.9	1,074.1	-	3.8	10.7	5.3	6.5	38.3	27.1	11.9	115.6	4.5	485	8,284	814	2.9
	M	197.2	1,192.6	1,189.9	3.7	16.3	5.0	9.2	41.8	40.0	16.1	132.8	4.8	576	10,904	951	3.8
	A	210.3	1,303.1	-	6.0	25.8	7.0	8.6	40.8	42.3	13.1	120.6	4.7	766	14,214	1,408	3.1
	M	173.7	1,179.6	-	4.9	15.8	6.3	5.5	33.5	40.2	11.2	130.9	5.8	1,035	17,747	1,687	3.1
	J	179.9	1,373.5	1.149.0	7.3	24.9	8.1	6.3	39.1	42.3	12.6	137.1	6.3	1,199	20,545	2,050	2.6
	J	169.0	1,219.6	-	6.0	21.3	6.7	5.6	28.0	32.6	8.0	113.3	4.9	1,095	17,019	1,737	3.1
	A	171.6	1,261.1	-	4.6	13.3	7.9	5.1	39.3	44.3	5.3	124.3	9.6	1,182	17,835	1,918	4.0
	S	196.5	1,299.0	1,282.6	5.1	16.2	8.4	8.3	43.0	48.0	12.3	140.6	7.7	1,027	17,358	1,700	2.0
	O	185.1	1,301.0	-	5.2	16.2	8.4	8.0	33.6	41.6	9.4	127.0	6.9	1,044	15,679	1,739	3.1
	N	202.0	1,279.2	-	5.2	19.8	8.3	4.8	40.0	34.4	8.4	146.9	6.7	936	17,278	1,716	3.5
	D	182.0	1,198.5	1,022.8	3.9	15.2	5.4	5.0	23.8	24.6	8.4	122.2	6.4	517	10,010	863	3.0
1977	J	183.5	1,224.1	-	2.7	5.5	4.0	3.5	27.6	34.9	5.3	120.3	4.0	370	5,644	625	2.4
	F	164.7	1,236.3	-	3.0	9.8	4.1	5.6	29.5	38.7	9.0	137.3	2.6	422	6,641	731	0.7
	M	233.5	1,538.2	1,188.6	7.0	24.4	4.4	11.0	36.8	52.8	8.2	159.8	3.5	600	11,113	954	1.3
	A	198.9	1,438.0	-	5.5	18.0	4.3	8.0	52.5	33.7	9.8	137.2	4.6	747	12,975	1,382	1.0
	M	189.8	1,421.3	-	4.0	13.0	5.1	4.1	51.6	35.4	5.1	139.8	4.8	1,090	16,172	1,947	0.7
	J	221.4	1,562.5	1,129.6	4.0	18.7	5.0	3.9	40.0	40.2	7.1	162.1	6.5	1,266	16,944	2,202	0.5
	J	195.4	1,352.8	-	4.8	22.0	4.0	3.2	30.9	35.5	6.5	140.1	7.0	1,117	14,291	1,788	0.5

Year and month		Iron and steel products: Sinks[2] (all kinds) No. in thousands	Iron and steel products: Lavatories (wash basins)[2] (all kinds) No. in thousands	Iron and steel products: Steel wire, nails[2] (000) net tons	Iron and steel products: Furnaces, warm air (all fuels)[2,3] (000) units	Iron and steel products: Locks & latch sets[2] value $'000	Construction[5]: Concrete reinforcing bars	Construction[5]: Hot rolled sheets	Construction[5]: Cold reduced sheets & strip	Construction[5]: Galvanized sheets	Mineral wool for building insulation Million sq. ft.	Asphalt products: Asphalt shingles Roof squares '000	Asphalt products: Roofing asphalt (000) tons	Clay bricks No. in millions	Mechanical refrigerators No. in thousands	Paints, varnishes & lacquers value $'000
							(000) net tons									
	D	340016	340017	340018	340019	340020	340021	340022	340023	340024	340025	340026	340027	340028	340029	340030
1975		565	704	142	194	28,435	415	143	42	347	695	6,688	143	557	520	361,297
1976		560	693	144	184	33,770	331	128	43	346	819	7,496	135	595	499	398,908
1976	F	45.9	57.9	10.1	11.5	3,103.4	16.6	10.3	3.8	27.0	64.5	619.0	9.2	30.2	39.2	27,418.1
	M	60.6	57.7	13.6	11.8	3,700.1	25.3	13.4	3.4	27.1	53.2	630.0	9.7	33.2	41.2	36,680.5
	A	45.7	77.4	13.1	10.2	3,327.7	28.2	8.5	3.7	20.9	51.5	509.6	12.6	53.4	38.6	38,783.0
	M	49.3	66.4	14.7	10.4	2,794.1	34.9	6.7	3.5	24.8	52.7	807.7	13.2	55.8	40.9	40,000.7
	J	49.9	55.8	13.1	16.2	3,126.7	38.9	9.2	4.1	31.5	57.8	816.4	16.1	61.8	48.1	44,971.4
	J	39.7	47.8	11.0	14.0	2,460.8	30.4	10.0	3.4	33.4	67.5	632.2	9.0	59.4	46.5	36,143.4
	A	44.1	47.9	12.6	17.3	2,848.8	35.3	12.7	3.1	33.2	63.2	697.0	10.0	62.1	40.5	36,034.6
	S	45.7	53.1	13.8	22.1	2,295.3	28.3	14.8	4.0	35.4	67.8	748.0	11.2	58.4	54.1	33,978.8
	O	48.8	52.5	11.6	22.0	2,455.8	20.3	12.0	3.5	31.9	91.4	705.7	11.4	61.6	39.0	31,073.5
	N	40.2	55.6	12.4	21.5	2,629.1	28.1	11.4	2.3	29.4	86.3	397.9	15.1	56.1	38.0	26,805.3
	D	42.3	43.8	8.7	15.5	2,693.0	28.0	9.5	4.4	23.3	79.9	338.8	11.0	37.7	40.5	23,256.1
1977	J	64.9	67.5	8.2	14.0	2,711.9	15.6	8.7	3.1	26.9	91.6	706.7	6.4	23.7	32.8	26,532.3
	F	48.0	48.4	18.8	11.4	5,746.1	20.0	10.3	2.6	20.2	74.9	644.9	8.5	25.2	34.0	31,208.9
	M	50.7	63.1	14.7	15.2	3,847.0	35.6	7.9	3.1	25.2	72.1	762.2	9.7	47.8	42.1	39,131.1
	A	47.1	54.8	47.2	13.3	3,211.2	23.6	8.6	4.0	26.4	63.7	613.1	11.2	50.0	39.5	39,400.5
	M	59.7	60.8	14.9	14.2	2,865.9	28.7	8.7	4.1	28.2	36.6	630.0	11.3	62.0	39.0	45,376.5
	J	51.6	91.4	16.4	20.6	3,198.7	41.9	12.9	3.5	31.2	64.3	582.4	12.1	64.5	56.7	49,847.0
	J	38.2	54.9	13.8	15.5	3,014.3	32.9	9.8	3.6	38.1	86.6	527.5	10.3	50.8	48.3	39,228.4

---

[1] In this context, "softwood" refers to wood from coniferous trees, and hardwood to wood from broadleafed species. [2] Includes export shipments. [3] Shipments by principal manufacturers. Total domestic shipments are somewhat higher. [4] Production for these items. A reported by principal manufacturers. Total production is somewhat higher.
[5] Building contractors, public and utility construction and structural steel fabricators.

Sources: Peeler Logs, Veneers, and Plywoods (35-001), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills East of the Rockies (35-002), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills in B.C. (35-003), Quarterly Shipments of Flush Type Doors (wood) by Canadian Manufacturers (35-004), Hardboard (36-001), Rigid Insulating Board (36-002), Particle Board (36-003), Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Stoves and Furnaces (41-005), Steel Wire and Specified Wire Products (41-006), Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Cement (44-001), Concrete Products (44-002), Gypsum Products (44-003), Mineral Wool (44-004), Products made from Canadian Clay (44-005), Asphalt Roofing (45-001), Sales of Paints, Varnishes, and Lacquers (46-001), Statistics Canada.

Section 9 · Food and Agriculture

98 1. Farm Cash Receipts, by Source
98 2. Farm Cash Receipts, by Province
99 3. Farm Implement and Equipment Sales at Wholesale Prices, by Province
99 4. Inspected Slaughter and Cold Storage Stocks
100 5. Selected Agricultural Price Indexes
101 6. Exports of Grains and Livestock Products
101 7. Milk, Milk Products and Eggs
102 8. Fisheries Statistics
103 9. Manufactured Food
104 10. Sugar

Table 1: Farm cash receipts[1], by source (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Total cash receipts	Crops											
		Total crops	Deferred grain receipts	Liquidation of deferred grain receipts	Wheat including C.W.B. payments[2]	Oats including C.W.B. payments[2]	Barley including C.W.B. payments[2]	C.W.B. net cash advance payments	Other grains[3]	Sugar beets	Potatoes	Fruits	Vegetables
D	2855	2880	2903	2904	2881	2882	2883	2884	2885	2886	2887	2888	2889
1975	10,028.46	4,802.11	-695.43	625.81	2,525.61	88.34	615.16	-13.90	567.45	39.90	164.79	130.48	242.57
1976	9,975.01	4,570.24	-546.25	695.45	2,057.50	83.22	506.17	58.43	565.84	36.26	1,196.67	136.27	244.52
1974 3	2,122.28	891.31	-179.80	-	412.72	15.86	177.82	-0.51	184.76	5.75	42.83	70.63	99.34
4	2,003.37	816.59	-288.44	-	319.20	19.85	113.58	25.20	287.63	29.14	57.05	44.05	45.21
1975 1	3,114.57	2,082.24	-62.07	625.81	943.79	38.46	217.13	-8.67	65.31	13.76	30.34	12.52	31.55
2	1,915.95	628.21	-112.83	-	380.15	11.26	106.92	-9.60	75.17	5.64	21.43	12.01	25.99
3	2,490.55	1,060.47	-201.33	-	534.70	22.74	155.40	-7.38	243.63	2.62	36.91	72.95	126.91
4	2,507.39	1,031.19	-319.20	-	666.97	15.88	135.71	11.75	183.34	17.88	76.11	33.00	58.12
1976 1	3,036.35	1,777.38	-70.70	695.45	631.24	24.84	114.89	2.65	102.47	3.09	62.19	12.39	35.26
2	2,092.09	702.86	-97.49	-	367.29	14.46	84.73	-3.68	141.52	3.86	41.69	12.53	26.67
3	2,495.73	1,136.37	-195.25	-	657.69	27.38	143.91	10.09	182.00	3.34	372.00	74.56	123.69
4	2,350.84	953.63	-182.81	-	401.28	16.54	162.64	49.37	139.85	25.97	720.79	36.79	58.90
1977 1	2,625.09	1,414.99	-46.28	545.00	331.55	26.13	149.61	-4.42	158.37	0.67	56.74	12.42	28.48
2	2,148.18	721.72	-650.61	-	395.10	15.06	83.56	-36.98	178.80	3.12	39.17	12.72	23.15

Year and quarter	Tobacco	Other crops[4]	Livestock and products								Total forest and maple products	Dairy supplementary payments	Deficiency payments[5]	Provincial Stabilization Program
			Total	Cattle and calves	Hogs	Sheep and lambs	Dairy products	Poultry	Eggs	Other				
D	2890	2891	2892	2893	2894	2895	2896	2897	2898	2899	2900	2901	2902	206682
1975	198.18	170.16	4,817.92	1,817.96	886.45	13.45	1,343.26	419.33	260.15	77.21	45.94	259.76	22.58	49.77
1976	210.02	163.09	4,984.11	1,963.32	840.14	13.67	1,319.16	479.53	282.49	85.68	37.41	258.85	24.77	83.31
1974 3	-	35.00	1,100.79	358.95	187.96	3.04	322.07	148.71	64.16	15.87	1.58	82.23	11.44	3.91
4	68.94	682.57	1,078.52	379.50	208.20	2.78	273.24	122.57	65.75	26.46	14.07	67.51	0.43	4.31
1975 1	120.29	33.37	979.00	358.22	200.70	2.82	249.11	82.83	66.75	18.54	6.61	42.86	-0.01	3.85
2	34.54	20.35	1,208.27	454.89	211.09	1.90	379.66	88.61	60.68	11.41	21.42	51.24	2.39	4.21
3	-	40.47	1,302.34	463.36	239.46	4.04	383.10	128.83	65.16	18.37	1.78	97.10	15.66	4.14
4	43.35	75.97	1,328.31	541.49	235.20	4.69	331.39	119.06	67.56	28.89	16.13	68.56	4.54	37.57
1976 1	106.45	36.17	1,191.86	464.49	222.39	3.59	311.09	97.88	70.86	21.54	7.23	36.72	5.86	17.29
2	34.22	18.50	1,289.60	511.15	219.67	3.34	370.43	102.38	69.86	12.74	11.04	61.50	2.79	8.04
3	-	38.26	1,263.33	474.85	201.94	2.81	346.81	147.91	70.39	18.60	1.91	84.01	2.05	8.04
4	69.35	70.16	1,239.32	512.83	196.14	3.93	290.83	131.36	71.38	32.80	17.23	76.62	14.08	49.94
1977 1	103.97	32.16	1,152.95	476.36	199.33	2.10	284.72	96.12	70.46	23.83	8.50	41.97	1.68	5.00
2	-	14.67	1,320.64	524.96	198.68	1.72	399.91	108.58	73.66	13.12	28.21	58.07	19.53	-

---

[1] Cash receipts from farming operations excluding supplementary payments. Excludes Newfoundland. [2] Represents participation payments made by the Canadian Wheat Board direct to producers on crops delivered in previous years. [3] Includes rye, flaxseed, rapeseed, soybeans and corn. [4] Includes clover and grass seed, hay, clover, greenhouse, mustard seed, sunflower seed, hops, dry beans and dry peas and miscellaneous products. [5] Made under the authority of the Agricultural Stabilization Act.

Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Farm cash receipts[1], by province (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Canada	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2879	2921	2922	2923	2924	2925	2926	2927	2928	2929
1975	10,028.46	83.41	116.22	100.04	1,372.12	2,649.77	935.18	2,468.77	1,876.08	426.74
1976	9,975.01	104.85	124.01	113.95	1,359.75	2,769.92	897.14	2,286.17	1,847.62	471.47
1974 3	2,122.28	13.31	28.52	18.82	343.48	641.37	178.67	377.98	410.46	109.65
4	2,003.37	16.41	26.92	23.77	322.78	651.27	201.07	264.38	377.50	119.25
1975 1	3,114.57	16.35	24.93	19.55	244.62	554.99	306.47	1,219.29	636.31	92.03
2	1,915.95	16.14	25.37	21.68	331.29	614.24	163.11	330.01	322.31	91.76
3	2,490.55	22.56	33.53	25.29	403.58	772.86	209.09	463.64	444.74	115.24
4	2,507.39	28.36	32.39	33.52	392.63	707.68	256.51	455.83	472.72	127.71
1976 1	3,036.35	34.13	28.72	31.05	304.90	647.78	256.47	1,011.08	622.56	99.63
2	2,092.09	23.09	28.18	29.53	366.77	649.84	184.51	359.75	348.91	101.47
3	2,495.73	16.68	33.97	23.98	366.04	739.03	228.40	527.81	432.16	127.63
4	2,350.84	30.95	33.14	29.39	322.04	733.27	227.76	387.53	443.99	142.74
1977 1	2,625.09	29.56	29.10	28.60	276.99	627.18	215.52	757.63	567.22	93.25
2	2,148.18	21.76	30.64	27.69	357.67	614.67	179.74	376.43	440.75	98.84

---

[1] See footnote 1 at end of Table 1

Table 3: Farm implement and equipment sales, by province[1] (million dollars)

Year and quarter	All machines								Repair parts							
	Canada[2]	Atlantic prov	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask	Alta.	B.C	Canada	Atlantic prov.	Que.	Ont	Man.	Sask.	Alta	B C
D	2939	2940	2941	2942	2943	2944	2945	2946	2947	2948	2949	2950	2951	2952	2953	2954
1975	966.30	28.31	6.09	1.62	63.46	262.12	226.74	24.63	144.05	5.66	22.33	33.41	14.43	34.73	29.28	4.21
1976	1,144.33	28.50	127.51	245.87	124.12	317.53	269.26	31.54	155.44	5.73	25.93	38.07	15.56	35.91	30.24	4.00
1974 3	251.80	6.13	31.13	54.82	27.60	62.96	61.77	7.39	43.69	1.56	5.82	9.01	4.63	11.40	9.45	1.82
4	172.59	4.50	20.62	49.49	17.75	40.13	36.34	3.76	26.39	0.95	4.95	6.62	2.60	4.77	5.35	1.15
1975 1	115.14	2.91	15.24	22.05	11.38	32.94	27.63	2.99	30.09	1.23	4.60	6.54	2.74	7.81	6.39	0.78
2	280.02	6.91	33.25	59.86	31.46	78.79	61.43	8.32	41.46	1.74	8.31	9.39	3.96	9.41	7.41	1.24
3	317.85	8.64	36.08	58.00	38.38	84.28	81.20	11.27	49.55	1.76	7.92	10.22	5.28	12.49	10.69	1.19
4	253.29	4.60	23.99	74.84	25.22	66.11	56.48	2.05	22.95	0.93	1.50	7.26	2.45	5.02	4.79	1.00
1976 1	174.40	3.66	18.61	32.69	19.03	53.45	43.07	3.89	33.42	1.35	5.44	8.50	2.65	8.06	6.73	0.69
2	307.81	7.38	35.17	67.83	33.65	86.66	67.20	9.92	41.47	1.64	6.16	10.48	4.50	9.52	7.95	1.22
3	413.54	9.71	44.02	74.58	46.21	114.48	113.32	11.22	52.77	1.92	8.46	10.33	6.08	13.60	10.88	1.50
4	248.58	7.75	29.71	70.77	25.23	62.94	45.67	6.51	27.78	0.82	5.87	8.76	2.33	4.73	4.68	0.59
1977 1	167.89	3.86	28.05	38.78	13.12	41.63	37.27	5.18	35.47	1.40	6.99	9.22	2.78	7.23	7.07	0.78
2	268.07	7.53	39.48	61.72	27.07	63.01	60.29	8.97	42.11	1.65	7.05	11.16	4.52	9.10	7.26	1.37

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. [1] The estimates for the current year are subject to revision since the factors used in the blow-up are based on the previous years' operations and may change when the current annual totals for all firms are known the following year. [2] The above table covers all sales to users and includes sales by manufacturers through their dealers and agents as well as the sales of importers made directly to users. Even though sales are to users, i.e. farmers, values are stated at the dealer's net buying price or at wholesale price

Source: Farm implement and Equipment Sales (63-009), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Inspected slaughter and cold storage stocks

Year and month	Inspected slaughter (thousands)				Cold storage stocks, end of period (million pounds)				
	Cattle	Calves	Sheep and lambs	Hogs	Beef	Veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork, total	Poultry[1]
D	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	2980
1975	3,338	682	187	7,656	55.9	4.3	4.5	19.8	48.6
1976	3,676	655	186	7,393	83.5	5.4	5.7	31.0	76.4
1975 S	358	63	26	669	46.3	4.4	4.8	16.8	86.9
O	271	63	19	570	47.3	4.6	4.1	21.6	82.5
N	291	75	20	582	50.2	4.6	3.8	21.3	83.5
D	317	64	21	653	55.9	4.3	4.5	19.8	48.6
1976 J	276	45	14	554	58.0	4.0	5.1	21.7	52.4
F	287	44	12	559	57.8	3.6	5.6	27.5	54.5
M	340	80	13	715	60.8	4.4	6.1	30.8	54.4
A	262	71	17	577	63.6	4.6	5.8	32.2	49.1
M	276	57	9	583	67.1	5.0	5.3	36.6	51.1
J	345	50	15	695	70.3	4.9	5.7	32.5	61.2
J	272	38	13	521	69.7	6.3	5.6	29.0	73.7
A	277	42	14	530	72.2	6.7	6.6	30.5	90.4
S	376	57	20	706	80.5	6.3	6.0	25.7	95.3
O	293	50	17	586	76.3	6.0	6.2	29.0	103.5
N	301	60	18	521	81.8	6.2	6.1	32.9	108.6
D	371	60	22	845	83.5	5.4	5.7	31.0	76.4
1977 J	304	44	12	641	79.8	4.4	5.5	31.3	79.6
F	292	45	8	634	83.6	4.3	6.9	35.1	81.0
M	364	88	13	814	81.6	4.2	8.1	35.1	75.2
A	266	75	8	617	78.2	5.1	8.2	37.7	74.2
M	296	56	7	595	73.4	4.8	8.0	33.1	74.2
J	363	52	9	714	68.0	4.9	7.8	30.4	75.0
J					60.7	4.1	6.6	28.0	85.6
A					60.2	4.2	5.7	26.5	102.6

---

[1] Excludes stocks in (railway) transit after June 30, 1968

Source: Stocks of Dairy and Poultry Products (32-009); Stocks of Meat Products (32-012). Statistics Canada, Livestock and Meat Trade Report, Dept. of Agriculture.

Table 5: Selected agricultural price indexes

	Farm input price index[1], and selected components, Canada													
		Land and buildings			Farm machinery and motor vehicles[4]			Hired farm labour	Other materials and services				
Year quarter and month	Total farm inputs[2]	Major group[2,5]	Building replacement	Property taxes[3]	Major group	Farm machinery and motor vehicle replacement[4]	Machinery and motor vehicle operation[4]	Major group	Major group[6]	Feed	Fertilizer	Feeder cattle	Farm prices of agricultural products
	1961 = 100												
D	604001	604002	604003	604007	604009	604010	604027	604031	604035	604041	604036	604045	3005
1975	219.0	262.6	237.6	165.3	178.0	177.3	178.5	293.4	213.3	215.1	203.0	169.9	231.6
1976	232.2	285.4	270.3	165.3	195.2	189.3	199.8	336.1	210.4	213.4	184.8	179.9	220.6
1975 A	220.9	265.3	245.6	165.3	182.5	177.3	186.6	297.7	211.9	213.3	204.5	168.1	240.6
S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	239.2
O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	236.4
N	225.2	267.8	252.4	165.3	189.2	183.1	194.0	307.6	213.6	214.3	194.7	174.3	231.2
D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	229.2
1976 J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	230.2
F	228.1	280.5	257.7	165.3	192.0	186.6	196.3	316.9	210.4	213.4	192.0	179.3	229.4
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	227.2
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	232.2
M	231.4	285.9	270.6	165.3	193.7	188.5	197.8	329.6	211.8	211.2	188.9	199.4	230.1
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	231.9
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	230.5
A	234.0	286.0	273.1	165.3	194.6	188.8	199.2	342.1	211.5	217.9	180.6	174.6	210.3
S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	209.9
O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	204.0
N	235.2	289.3	279.9	165.3	200.4	193.4	205.9	355.7	207.8	211.1	177.6	166.1	205.2
D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	206.4
1977 J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	206.7
F	240.3	295.3	283.3	165.3	204.8	200.7	208.0	360.1	213.2	217.0	179.4	175.6	208.3
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	210.3
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	214.2
M	247.2	297.3	288.8	188.5	210.2	202.8	216.1	366.6	223.4	230.0	187.4	192.9	218.1
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	220.1
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	220.0

---

[1] Price indexes of inputs measure only changes in prices of units of inputs. They do not reflect other important changes in costs of production, such as changing quantities and productivity of inputs. They should not be interpreted, therefore, as equivalent to indexes of cost per unit of output. Direct comparison of them with price indexes of output can yield misleading indications of the changing relationship of costs and income. [2] 1973 and 1974 price indexes are subject to revision. [3] 1974 price indexes are subject to revision. [4] Farm share only of motor vehicles. [5] In addition to the components listed, the major group includes Building Repairs, Fencing Construction and Repairs, Mortgage Credit, and Farm Rent. [6] In addition to components listed, the major group includes Seed, Custom Work, Artificial Insemination, Small Tools and Supplies, and Electricity.

Sources: Prices and Price Indexes (62-002), Index Numbers of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products (62-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Exports of grains and livestock products

Year and month	Grains (million bushels)							Livestock products (million pounds)						
	Wheat	Flour in terms of wheat	Oats	Barley	Rye	Flaxseed	Rapeseed	Beef, veal, fresh, chilled or frozen	Bacon hams & shoulders	Canned meats	Cheese	Skim milk powder	Poultry	Eggs in the shell (million dozens)[1]
D	3019	3020	3021	3022	3023	3031	3032	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030
1975	416.87	19.43	11.73	167.69	11.19	9.55	29.76	23.39	1.48	2.87	4.98	104.15	0.95	9.50
1976	394.82	23.23	25.27	196.51	6.56	8.59	31.51	73.60	1.57	3.79	5.14	216.55	0.80	2.00
1975 A	25.63	2.39	-	16.32	1.66	0.54	2.32	3.22	0.13	0.11	0.38	0.39	0.08	0.72
S	49.02	1.84	0.56	23.62	0.27	0.83	1.92	6.15	0.10	0.10	0.30	2.02	0.11	0.95
O	54.55	1.36	7.47	19.66	1.50	0.27	4.06	5.18	0.12	1.88	0.56	13.88	0.06	0.61
N	49.36	1.61	2.84	18.89	1.69	1.54	2.57	2.96	0.15	0.20	0.73	11.23	0.02	0.36
D	29.86	1.10	0.17	18.33	2.66	0.86	2.75	0.64	0.14	0.04	0.67	39.40	0.05	0.15
1976 J	22.78	2.04	-	9.04	0.20	0.21	2.72	3.01	0.07	0.05	0.38	3.51	0.04	0.19
F	21.09	1.33	0.15	10.34	0.07	0.47	2.47	7.59	0.07	0.28	0.21	3.70	–	0.14
M	16.46	0.92	0.01	5.66	0.17	0.46	2.70	6.40	0.30	2.18	0.22	14.26	0.04	0.10
A	32.26	2.33	0.96	14.81	0.16	0.29	1.45	7.00	0.07	0.96	0.34	9.24	0.02	0.11
M	48.25	0.23	1.09	17.69	1.42	1.12	1.58	7.67	0.06	0.02	0.29	29.79	0.03	0.11
J	45.66	2.28	3.87	19.02	1.84	0.74	2.64	8.44	0.13	0.04	0.64	30.86	--	0.16
J	32.66	3.03	1.06	17.46	0.13	0.35	2.94	6.57	0.10	0.05	0.47	32.95	0.01	0.09
A	37.46	3.26	3.16	17.53	0.14	1.33	2.82	7.17	0.18	0.02	0.42	12.65	0.20	0.28
S	32.99	1.22	4.25	22.23	0.42	0.51	2.49	7.49	0.08	0.04	0.54	17.87	0.17	0.36
O	41.00	2.22	4.82	23.60	1.33	0.69	2.91	7.97	0.22	0.02	0.44	24.26	0.13	0.19
N	34.96	1.94	4.31	22.28	0.49	1.52	4.23	2.50	0.16	0.11	0.88	23.38	0.09	0.17
D	29.24	2.44	1.59	16.87	0.19	0.89	2.57	1.79	0.15	0.02	0.32	14.08	0.06	0.11
1977 J	21.36	2.21	0.09	7.48	0.57	0.80	3.22	8.09	0.08	0.02	0.14	20.15	-	0.14
F	29.19	2.21	1.34	4.32	0.11	0.45	3.27	5.36	0.07	0.01	0.15	34.76	0.05	0.13
M	26.22	2.91	0.22	6.01	0.80	0.56	3.50	7.17	0.09	0.02	0.25	38.51	0.06	0.29
A	36.38	1.82	2.80	7.58	0.65	0.54	4.56	5.85	0.10	0.06	0.24	27.65	0.01	0.33
M								5.32	0.16	0.09	0.33	25.24	0.05	1.00
J								6.06	0.14	0.06	0.26	38.43	0.08	1.46
J								4.11	0.10	0.20	0.26	36.06	0.05	1.48

[1] Includes eggs for hatching.

Sources: Coarse Grains Quarterly (22-001), Wheat Review (22-005) and Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Milk, milk products and eggs

Year and month	Production	Fluid sales	Production of dairy factories				Cold storage stocks[3]			Net production[4]
	Total milk[1]	Milk and cream	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evaporated whole milk[2]	Ice cream mix	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evaporated whole milk[2]	Eggs
			Million pounds			Thousand gals.		Million pounds		Million dozens
D	3043	3044	3045	3046	3047	3048	3049	3050	3051	3052
1975	17,436	5,167	283.64	175.88	200.21	31,623	75.65	65.35	32.52	447.58
1976	16,961	5,308	251.33	171.98	194.29	355,667	54.72	55.13	27.55	434.91
1975 S	1,532	435	28.80	15.31	14.38	2,566	78.26	67.53	47.81	35.93
O	1,427	453	25.33	14.56	14.76	2,275	81.73	69.12	43.80	35.27
N	1,233	421	18.41	14.02	11.98	1,840	82.35	67.08	35.02	35.10
D	1,276	455	19.52	15.38	13.98	1,907	75.65	65.35	32.52	36.95
1976 J	1,224	449	17.06	13.71	12.95	2,033	74.34	64.41	30.00	34.29
F	1,130	409	16.40	11.38	9.70	1,900	69.28	61.00	19.23	35.28
M	1,371	453	21.19	13.36	15.91	2,289	62.89	56.78	19.57	37.93
A	1,569	446	28.20	13.95	18.33	2,695	67.17	59.13	16.56	36.67
M	1,719	435	28.90	15.20	22.98	2,765	80.10	57.40	22.94	37.52
J	1,789	432	31.74	17.61	20.67	3,690	82.94	58.53	33.46	36.16
J	1,661	439	26.62	15.29	15.57	3,668	87.32	59.00	35.63	37.19
A	1,568	435	23.06	15.24	15.59	3,162	90.14	58.87	37.64	36.55
S	1,422	444	20.64	14.98	18.02	2,728	87.72	56.38	37.64	34.76
O	1,274	453	15.71	14.89	16.32	2,166	85.72	55.60	46.17	36.04
N	1,117	456	11.57	13.26	12.24	1,945	70.35	56.17	28.12	35.65
D	1,117	457	10.22	13.11	16.00	1,942	54.72	55.13	27.55	36.86
1977 J	1,106	448	10.89	12.15	15.63	1,770	47.12	56.16	24.15	36.89
F	1,048	421	9.81	12.43	16.75	1,886	36.14	55.36	19.72	33.24
M	1,276	465	13.80	14.73	23.68	2,378	25.36	56.89	17.68	36.66
A	1,436	450	20.56	13.96	22.21	2,834	28.39	60.49	11.73	35.78
M	1,648	454	26.14	14.36	29.41	3,336	34.78	60.71	18.57	37.87
J	1,803	444	32.75	16.84	31.50	3,799	48.50	62.53	32.12	37.50
J	1,762	430	31.69	16.05	26.31	3,580	59.92	64.13	40.65	37.87
A			29.65	16.82	20.01	3,250	67.80	65.99	43.05	

[1] Since January 1975 total milk production has been obtained by adding sales off farms to first receivers (usually marketing boards) and volume used on farms for feeding and farm house consumed. [2] Includes case and bulk. [3] As at end of period. Last month is preliminary. [4] Exclusive of Newfoundland; includes hatching eggs

Sources: Dairy Factory Production (32-002), Dairy Review (23-001), Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009), Production of Eggs (23-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 8: Fisheries statistics[1]

year and month		Canada total value (thousand dollars)	Landings of sea fish: Total quantity	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	B.C.	Exports by country[2]: Total	United States	Other	Exports by type: Salmon	Lobster	Stocks, end of period[3]
			Metric tonnes							Million pounds					
	D	345109	339888	339890	339906	339922	339938	339954	339971	3071	3072	3073	3074	3075	3076
1975		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	590.7	397.8	192.9	50.7	19.5	71
1976		355,633	1,046,830	282,665	19,655	391,079	140,692	42,149	170,590	652.9	427.2	225.7	47.2	19.3	92
1975	A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	62.6	47.2	15.4	2.6	1.2	88.6
	S	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58.5	44.3	14.2	4.0	0.7	94.4
	O	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46.4	32.4	14.0	6.6	0.4	80.5
	N	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58.3	38.3	20.0	5.8	0.4	76.3
	D	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43.3	30.3	13.0	4.9	2.2	70.5
1976	J	7,711	49,585	13,376	136	32,709	571	714	2,079	43.1	26.1	17.0	2.8	1.8	67.7
	F	8,359	45,555	17,359	187	24,953	671	56	2,329	42.4	27.6	14.8	2.5	0.8	56.1
	M	27,472	96,361	12,233	107	15,481	2,291	227	66,022	49.8	39.6	10.2	1.7	1.4	47.7
	A	24,420	70,102	23,037	348	28,301	2,604	1,023	14,789	46.8	24.7	22.1	1.8	1.4	59.5
	M	40,605	102,252	38,074	3,306	37,434	11,433	6,793	5,212	50.2	28.0	22.2	0.9	3.5	70.5
	J	50,708	126,992	51,913	2,558	39,762	14,859	7,163	10,737	52.2	40.8	11.4	1.9	3.8	77.4
	J	72,473	166,586	59,918	3,039	43,614	22,887	8,178	28,950	70.3	46.2	24.1	2.7	2.0	89.2
	A	45,691	132,358	37,261	2,531	41,480	24,740	7,873	18,473	79.1	54.8	24.3	4.8	1.2	105.7
	S	32,417	109,586	9,054	2,226	50,717	31,182	5,959	10,448	64.7	48.5	16.2	6.1	0.6	94.7
	O	22,403	62,623	7,910	2,233	28,318	12,108	3,521	8,533	55.0	33.1	21.9	8.6	0.5	105.9
	N	10,092	50,890	6,981	2,313	25,624	13,796	642	1,534	49.8	30.1	19.7	7.2	0.5	77.2
	D	13,316	33,940	5,549	671	22,686	3,550	-	1,484	49.5	27.7	21.8	6.1	1.8	91.9
1977	J	3,969	14,135	939	94	6,168	1,722	18	5,194	42.5	18.2	24.3	3.8	1.3	80.5
	F	5,554	25,272	10,152	121	12,156	874	30	1,939	44.0	20.2	23.8	3.4	0.7	68.0
	M	22,583	73,150	11,562	95	16,347	259	98	44,789	68.3	42.7	25.7	5.5	1.1	72.6
	A	14,980	42,786	12,185	54	19,857	357	2,386	7,947	36.1	23.7	12.4	2.4	1.9	61.0
	M	20,344	50,762	17,453	382	21,761	1,392	5,500	4,274	89.4	59.6	29.8	4.1	3.4	74.0
	J	36,397	76,208	25,358	1,623	28,356	3,826	8,950	8,095	70.7	43.4	27.3	1.7	3.8	65.1
	J	61,047	87,602	14,809	1,673	29,856	5,185	8,903	27,176	80.2	52.3	27.9	2.9	2.7	83.0

---

[1] Monthly totals for current years are not equivalent to annual data due to receipt of additionnal statistics which cannot be allocated by months. [2] Exports include sea and freshwater fish and shellfish products by exclude bait, meal, oils, offal, livers, fish roe n.e.s. and fishery foods and feeds n.e.s. [3] Total holdings (all forms) of frozen fish commencing october 1969 excludes freshwater species.

Sources: Monthly Review of Canadian Fisheries Statistics (24-002), Fish Freezings and Stocks (24-001), Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Manufactured food

Year and month	Wheat flour			Margarine		Shortening[3]		Salad oils		Sausage[5]	Oatmeal & rolled oats	Process cheese
	Production		Exports[1]	Production[2]	Stocks, end of period	Production	Stocks, end of period[4]	Production	Stocks, end of period[4]			
	% of capacity	'000 cwt	'000 cwt	Million pounds								
D	3091	3092	3093	3078	3079	3123	3125	3080	3127	3128	3096	3132
1975	..	..	8,472	270.08	16.50	360.09	12.69	177.06	8.31	340.25	73.44	115.93
1976	..	..	11,015	276.46	13.78	362.79	17.19	207.98	8.64	378.37	79.78	135.39
1975 S	83.7	3,592	565	22.49	9.29	33.01	11.09	14.01	7.26	29.71	7.76	14.14
O	78.2	3,496	564	27.60	9.14	37.70	10.92	15.69	7.50	26.82	8.79	10.78
N	78.2	3,221	741	27.23	12.20	35.78	12.27	18.94	8.08	27.57	8.23	9.81
D	72.5	3,112	488	27.99	16.50	27.95	12.69	14.99	8.31	27.51	6.92	8.64
1976 J	73.7	3,285	885	22.44	15.04	31.58	15.25	18.43	8.90	27.73	7.15	9.62
F	72.4	2,983	577	21.27	13.20	31.69	16.78	17.88	9.26	27.40	7.78	12.66
M	78.5	3,637	398	25.42	15.76	28.68	17.53	19.25	11.02	29.69	6.54	12.76
A	76.0	3,239	1,017	22.05	15.63	29.82	16.72	17.41	10.60	30.34	4.68	7.24
M	84.5	3,599	1,012	20.66	14.82	31.53	16.40	21.75	11.36	34.40	4.19	11.42
J	81.1	3,597	991	21.26	16.51	29.61	17.22	16.37	11.06	36.32	6.27	11.64
J	79.1	3,511	1,316	16.05	13.11	25.95	15.41	14.60	9.12	35.97	3.85	10.06
A	87.5	3,736	1,415	23.75	15.45	30.34	16.61	14.45	9.49	32.66	7.86	13.20
S	87.5	3,721	531	27.18	16.55	29.03	16.10	16.36	9.69	32.13	8.09	15.32
O	88.6	3,766	966	25.98	13.73	35.22	16.06	19.80	9.56	31.17	8.83	12.26
N	91.9	3,899	844	27.96	14.32	32.35	17.34	17.90	8.45	29.30	9.16	9.89
D	85.5	3,634	1,063	22.43	13.78	26.99	17.19	13.76	8.64	31.27	5.40	9.32
1977 J	80.3	3,547	962	22.58	14.38	25.71	16.18	14.94	8.31	26.48	7.82	7.86
F	75.0	3,059	960	25.32	16.88	29.41	16.12	20.18	10.12	29.09	6.33	12.03
M	94.9	3,531	1,265	24.10	16.60	29.96	16.89	20.28	9.62	28.56	6.63	12.00
A	91.2	3,186	792	22.66	16.97	31.06	17.32	18.32	9.14	28.09	4.60	7.08
M	74.7	2,866	1,169	21.39	17.14	25.98	17.47	20.59	8.48	33.16	5.29	13.30
J				23.28	17.14	30.18	18.52	20.59	10.90	33.36		12.16
J				18.02	13.90	26.08	18.43	16.32	10.03	34.75		9.73
A				26.42	15.40	28.43	18.48	16.42	8.82	31.93		11.00

Year and quarter	Cereals ready to serve	Peanut butter	Tea, blended, packed	Coffee roasted	Macaroni, etc. dry	Macaroni, etc cooked	Salad dressing & mayonnaise	Prepared cake mixes	Mixes, all other flour based	Biscuits, soda	Biscuits, plain & fancy
	Million pounds										
D	3097	3114	3118	3119	3098	3129	3130	3100	3101	3102	3103
1975	153.0	73.2	45.8	97.9	241.3	45.9	86.2	61.0	154.3	52.2	309.0
1976	162.8	67.7	47.1	119.8	236.8	49.1	79.2	70.9	159.2	54.2	325.8
1976 1	41.2	16.9	11.4	23.1	58.2	18.7	19.9	18.1	38.3	15.0	77.1
2	44.5	19.5	12.8	35.8	58.6	16.0	25.6	15.8	37.4	12.5	85.0
3	38.3	17.4	11.2	29.0	56.7	4.1	16.2	17.3	41.6	12.6	79.0
4	38.7	13.9	11.6	31.8	63.4	10.3	17.5	19.6	42.0	14.1	84.6
1977 1	43.2	16.5	13.6	33.6	56.5	19.2	18.3	19.8	37.6	14.0	80.9
2	44.3	15.8	17.8	20.1	66.0	16.5	36.5	19.5	42.0	12.1	82.2

Year and quarter	Chewing gum	Cocoa powder (for sale)	Chocolate confectionery[6]	Sugar confectionery	Peanuts, salted & roasted	Jams and jellies	Marmalades	Baked beans	Soft drinks
	Million pounds								million gallons
D	3104	3105	3106	3107	3115	3108	3109	3112	3121
1975	29.5	7.6	165.9	83.1	56.7	79.1	13.2	118.7	322.0
1976	37.6	9.1	182.2	96.4	59.4	89.6	17.9	102.0	329.7
1976 1	9.7	2.4	44.5	22.1	10.5	19.0	2.7	34.0	62.1
2	11.3	2.6	41.7	24.3	13.8	25.2	5.1	38.6	90.8
3	7.9	1.5	39.4	24.5	15.5	25.7	5.6	9.2	96.2
4	8.7	2.6	56.6	25.6	19.5	19.7	4.4	20.2	80.6
1977 1	10.0	2.3	43.6	8.1	10.2	15.3	2.2	30.9	75.3
2	11.9	2.5	39.1	13.5	13.2	22.4	3.4	42.8	94.7

---

[1] Customs exports are adjusted to reflect actual physical movement of wheat flour from Canada. Data shown for the last current year are not so adjusted. [2] Production is calculated as the sum of the current manufacturers' shipments and the net change in manufacturers' inventories from the previous months. [3] Includes baking and frying oils and fats. [4] Includes stocks held by manufacturers and other warehouses. [5] Includes fresh sausage, frankfurters, weiners and all other sausage as bologna, salami, blood pudding etc. [6] Includes solid, coated, bulk, packages and novelties.

Sources: Grain Milling Statistics (32-003), Oils and Fats (32-006), Quarterly Reports, Biscuits and Confectionery (32-016), Fruit and Vegetable Preparations (32-017) and Miscellaneous Food Preparations (32-018), Monthly Production of Soft Drinks (32-001), Selected Meat and Meat Preparations (32-020), Statistics Canada.

Table 10: Sugar (million pounds)

Year and month	Raw cane sugar		Refined sugar						
			Production from			Shipments			Stocks
	Acquisitions	Stocks, end of period	Beet	Cane	Total	Beet	Cane	Total	End of period
D	3153	3154	3151	3152	3157	3158	3159	3160	3161
1975	1,985.1	413.4	244.0	1,866.5	2,110.6	225.3	1,899.2	2,124.5	323.1
1976	2,098.9	503.6	317.0	1,960.0	2,277.0	251.7	2,004.8	2,256.5	375.8
1975 S	150.9	149.2	-	202.1	202.1	16.3	202.3	218.6	109.1
O	293.2	248.2	92.8	185.7	278.4	19.9	165.2	185.1	205.2
N	293.0	377.5	83.7	158.6	242.2	17.9	132.6	150.5	295.5
D	161.0	413.4	54.2	123.1	177.3	20.7	128.2	148.9	323.1
1976 J	46.2	323.6	26.2	132.6	158.8	18.8	143.6	162.4	321.7
F	78.2	256.1	6.1	141.4	147.4	18.6	131.0	149.6	317.1
M	58.9	153.7	5.2	156.5	161.8	23.8	150.0	173.8	307.0
A	255.6	251.1	5.0	153.4	158.4	21.0	155.4	176.4	290.8
M	169.8	252.8	-	161.8	161.8	16.7	166.6	183.3	293.8
J	158.0	206.7	-	198.2	198.2	23.4	200.3	223.7	280.9
J	151.2	216.1	-	142.6	142.6	29.1	176.1	205.2	233.2
A	184.9	218.6	-	178.2	178.2	19.7	180.1	199.8	189.8
S	207.2	215.9	11.7	202.9	214.5	21.2	199.7	220.9	175.7
O	275.0	308.8	93.3	180.6	273.9	20.0	177.5	197.5	253.4
N	240.1	363.1	85.7	181.7	267.4	19.8	169.6	189.4	338.5
D	273.8	503.6	83.9	130.0	213.9	19.6	154.8	174.4	375.8
1977 J	77.6	446.6	48.6	127.1	175.7	19.2	137.4	156.7	392.7
F	82.5	349.5	3.7	174.8	178.5	17.8	155.9	173.7	398.5
M	84.7	251.2	4.4	173.0	177.4	24.9	177.3	202.2	376.4
A	159.7	225.3	4.0	181.8	185.9	21.2	160.2	181.4	387.2
M	241.5	288.6	-	198.6	198.6	21.6	184.7	206.3	386.0
J	228.6	292.6	-	220.3	220.3	26.9	226.3	253.2	359.5
J	140.4	280.4	8.0	143.5	151.5	37.9	160.2	198.2	312.5
A	184.0	230.7	8.0	230.5	238.5	40.9	200.6	241.5	304.7

Source: The Sugar Situation (32-013), Statistics Canada.

Section 10 · Domestic Trade

106 1. Value of Retail Trade by Type of Business and by Province
109 2. Department Store Sales and Stocks
109 3. Value of Wholesale Sales
110 4. Chartered Banks' General Loans Outstanding
111 5. Retail Trade – Consumer Credit Outstanding
112 6. Consumer Credit Balances Outstanding

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Grocery & combination	All other food stores	Department stores	General merchandise stores	General stores	Variety stores	Motor vehicle dealers[1]	Service stations and garages	Automotive parts and accessories stores	Clothing stores		
										Men's	Women's	Family
D	(650059 650060)	650061	650062	650063	650064	650065	650066	(650068 650069)	650070	650071	650072	650073
D	(650088 650089)	650090	650091	650092	650093	650094	650095	(650097 650098)	650099	650100	650101	650102
1975	11,983.9	897.1	5,776.8	1,598.2	995.5	818.8	10,183.7	3,857.0	1,088.0	663.5	862.7	739.7
1976	13,155.9	1,033.0	6,509.6	1,560.0	1,083.7	876.2	11,057.9	4,595.9	1,141.2	761.1	1,006.0	833.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 S	951.9	71.2	501.0	149.2	83.6	66.4	753.9	332.7	85.1	53.0	79.3	66.5
O	1,072.2	79.9	524.2	152.7	87.5	69.4	980.6	352.2	97.7	58.6	80.8	69.7
N	1,034.8	79.8	596.3	175.4	84.8	77.9	899.0	353.8	102.1	66.4	81.8	74.1
D	1,144.3	96.5	863.8	180.8	98.5	133.7	910.1	373.2	113.7	104.1	112.7	111.5
1976 J	1,070.3	79.4	393.0	114.4	71.9	48.3	645.9	340.0	64.5	54.7	65.0	51.7
F	958.2	73.7	348.0	104.0	68.7	49.9	726.5	316.8	55.5	40.5	52.4	43.2
M	1,010.5	78.6	435.5	109.8	76.4	56.8	950.0	343.8	69.0	48.7	66.8	53.1
A	1,099.5	88.2	520.8	126.5	83.9	69.6	1,114.5	369.0	105.4	62.2	80.0	65.8
M	1,102.9	89.1	513.0	115.3	95.4	72.9	1,080.9	382.0	110.2	60.4	82.6	64.9
J	1,106.5	89.3	525.8	117.7	97.5	72.6	1,135.7	395.7	118.2	63.4	82.6	69.7
J	1,192.0	90.4	504.4	106.7	103.7	74.5	958.7	416.2	106.3	57.1	79.5	63.8
A	1,046.1	87.8	487.2	132.3	96.2	69.2	871.6	404.4	90.6	51.1	73.8	65.1
S	1,083.1	87.4	563.9	133.6	94.9	72.3	805.7	394.0	91.6	59.5	91.8	75.2
O	1,151.9	86.6	572.5	152.7	97.3	74.5	976.4	410.3	106.2	65.6	100.1	79.2
N	1,051.7	78.3	669.7	178.7	91.5	81.3	904.0	405.8	108.0	72.4	95.8	81.3
D	1,283.3	104.1	975.7	168.2	106.3	134.2	888.0	418.0	115.7	125.6	135.5	120.3
1977 J	1,036.6	77.5	430.2	105.0	72.2	50.4	773.3	366.7	63.4	56.2	74.1	54.9
F	1,018.6	70.6	389.2	104.2	73.0	51.3	838.6	343.3	59.5	41.2	60.9	46.9
M	1,139.2	78.5	479.8	119.7	81.3	61.2	1,040.0	388.4	77.3	51.0	78.4	60.7
A	1,204.6	79.6	533.7	127.7	91.6	71.6	1,106.5	409.2	104.8	56.7	87.2	66.3
M	1,177.2	81.1	539.8	135.8	103.2	73.8	1,150.3	430.6	117.4	57.3	88.6	65.6
J	1,235.0	89.1	526.0	120.8	108.8	72.5	1,158.2	436.6	117.1	65.6	87.0	70.3
J	1,248.8	87.5	509.9	111.0	113.0	70.2	958.4	449.1	109.0	58.7	84.1	63.7
A	1,172.0	90.4	554.9	145.1	113.3	75.4	968.1	466.2	97.5	53.9	83.9	71.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.		2	2	3	2	3	4		3	3	4	3
1975 S	1,019.3	73.5	494.6	143.2	83.4	68.9	853.6	329.0	77.7	56.2	74.3	61.8
O	1,015.4	79.8	501.7	133.6	82.0	70.1	879.9	327.2	88.8	55.8	71.5	62.8
N	1,058.0	80.8	496.8	130.7	84.4	70.9	979.5	348.9	94.6	57.8	76.1	64.3
D	1,077.4	89.3	517.8	136.4	88.6	72.5	1,049.5	373.4	105.5	59.6	76.6	73.1
1976 J	1,062.8	80.3	505.6	149.5	81.6	67.0	823.0	383.4	92.7	59.5	75.0	63.2
F	1,051.9	77.8	508.5	126.7	85.9	72.4	862.2	379.6	89.7	60.0	76.1	65.5
M	1,057.6	79.8	517.6	123.3	86.9	72.3	906.2	381.8	91.9	60.8	77.5	66.2
A	1,073.5	85.3	541.7	130.9	88.6	73.9	929.7	377.1	102.8	64.1	80.5	68.9
M	1,093.5	87.0	523.4	121.7	90.4	72.4	896.9	371.9	92.9	59.9	81.2	64.9
J	1,089.1	89.8	535.3	123.9	91.3	73.4	937.2	373.3	95.4	61.5	82.6	68.8
J	1,111.1	88.8	536.7	126.9	91.4	72.9	915.7	368.7	92.6	61.8	82.7	68.6
A	1,092.0	90.2	549.1	132.3	91.0	72.8	956.7	369.2	91.5	63.9	84.5	68.8
S	1,103.2	88.0	551.8	130.8	92.5	77.0	887.1	383.5	81.4	63.6	86.1	70.3
O	1,110.2	87.0	555.2	137.6	92.4	74.4	943.9	388.5	100.8	63.9	89.0	70.9
N	1,110.1	80.6	557.3	127.1	92.2	72.9	949.0	398.7	98.8	61.3	88.6	70.4
D	1,119.1	92.6	560.4	126.6	93.2	71.6	1,005.3	413.2	103.9	70.1	90.0	76.3
1977 J	1,112.7	81.6	582.4	140.3	85.0	74.2	1,002.3	418.0	96.6	64.0	90.4	70.8
F	1,134.4	76.7	575.1	129.3	92.4	74.4	1,010.9	421.6	97.3	61.3	89.0	73.0
M	1,162.6	77.6	563.0	136.3	91.7	77.5	1,004.3	429.4	100.3	63.6	89.1	73.1
A	1,198.2	82.1	553.6	144.7	96.2	73.8	955.3	436.9	103.9	60.4	88.2	72.1
M	1,205.8	81.0	561.1	139.0	100.9	74.4	953.5	422.8	98.7	57.8	88.0	65.4
J	1,181.5	86.6	526.6	129.5	99.8	73.8	936.4	406.8	93.0	62.2	86.9	68.8
J	1,196.1	88.6	560.8	132.4	102.1	71.0	932.3	402.9	98.5	66.4	90.5	70.6
A	1,196.0	92.7	613.9	142.3	104.7	78.3	1,010.3	420.5	95.9	66.3	94.8	77.2

---

[1] Excludes used car dealers

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Shoe stores	Hardware stores	Furniture and appliance stores	Pharmacies, patent medicines and cosmetics	Book and stationery stores	Florists	Jewelry stores	Sporting goods and accessories	All other[2] stores	Total
D	(650074 650075)	650076	(650077 & 650078 650079)	650080	650081	650082	650083	650084	(650067 & 650085 650086)	650058
D	(650103 650104)	650105	(650106 & 650107 650108)	650109	650110	650111	650112	650113	(650096 & 650114 650115)	650087
1975	473.9	580.9	1,529.6	1,488.1	191.5	170.6	426.8	517.4	6,555.4	51,399.2
1976	540.4	638.9	1,629.6	1,710.9	238.7	204.3	484.7	691.0	7,414.4	57,166.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1975 S	45.1	49.4	139.7	122.4	18.5	12.7	31.6	36.1	529.9	4,179.0
O	44.1	55.2	143.6	127.2	16.0	13.1	31.6	37.1	562.6	4,656.0
N	51.2	49.0	149.2	123.1	16.9	12.4	38.7	42.5	602.3	4,711.6
D	56.5	65.8	157.0	175.2	31.8	24.2	101.5	63.6	859.7	5,778.3
1976 J	32.6	38.3	111.9	129.2	17.3	12.2	26.1	47.1	452.8	3,866.8
F	24.4	33.8	99.7	129.3	15.6	15.2	24.4	36.4	449.0	3,665.3
M	33.2	37.5	118.7	132.5	16.4	14.5	26.7	39.3	523.1	4,241.1
A	48.6	51.6	125.1	136.5	16.3	19.8	32.3	62.3	579.4	4,857.3
M	46.5	63.2	131.6	137.8	17.1	25.4	36.0	72.9	593.3	4,893.4
J	46.8	65.6	139.1	141.5	17.4	17.6	37.5	78.3	641.5	5,060.2
J	41.0	62.7	150.8	141.4	16.9	14.1	35.2	69.8	650.0	4,935.2
A	39.3	54.7	145.8	138.8	19.0	13.7	34.7	54.4	622.0	4,598.0
S	53.7	54.2	143.6	142.4	22.0	14.4	36.2	53.4	617.4	4,690.2
O	57.6	54.3	149.6	141.2	19.5	14.9	33.9	48.8	646.1	5,039.3
N	55.7	53.3	154.2	144.0	23.3	15.1	44.8	51.6	653.8	5,014.3
D	60.7	69.8	159.5	196.3	37.8	27.4	116.9	76.7	985.9	6,305.9
1977 J	35.7	37.5	118.7	138.0	18.3	13.7	27.2	50.3	510.5	4,106.9
F	29.4	34.5	111.0	136.7	20.3	17.0	26.6	40.9	489.4	4,002.9
M	40.4	43.1	128.3	145.8	19.6	16.1	29.0	46.8	578.4	4,702.8
A	48.6	58.2	132.7	149.1	19.0	22.0	37.6	64.3	625.7	5,096.6
M	48.7	63.4	133.4	149.7	18.3	26.2	42.9	73.6	640.1	5,216.8
J	47.1	63.0	140.0	154.5	19.6	18.6	49.4	72.2	687.6	5,339.1
J	41.0	63.7	144.2	147.3	19.2	16.2	37.2	61.8	698.7	5,092.7
A	45.0	60.7	147.1	152.3	22.4	17.0	39.7	57.6	702.7	5,136.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.		3		2	3	2	4	3		1
1975 S	39.3	49.1	132.1	126.9	16.7	14.2	35.7	39.6	543.6	4,352.9
O	39.2	53.0	130.6	123.8	16.7	14.4	37.2	45.6	535.3	4,381.0
N	41.2	47.3	135.3	132.1	16.8	14.8	36.4	50.9	558.2	4,558.3
D	43.2	51.2	134.1	142.4	19.2	15.7	37.2	51.7	576.1	4,774.1
1976 J	40.8	50.5	130.7	132.0	18.1	14.6	37.3	53.0	544.0	4,517.7
F	41.8	50.5	124.9	134.4	18.0	16.4	37.3	52.9	563.1	4,473.2
M	42.8	50.9	129.2	133.7	16.1	16.9	37.5	49.6	574.3	4,607.9
A	46.3	56.1	132.0	135.9	18.4	18.1	38.9	61.1	581.0	4,705.9
M	41.9	53.0	131.4	138.5	19.2	17.6	39.6	55.1	579.1	4,657.4
J	45.1	54.5	141.6	142.2	19.4	16.8	40.1	57.6	607.0	4,799.8
J	44.7	54.2	147.1	143.1	20.4	16.9	40.6	58.0	593.4	4,736.4
A	43.5	54.6	140.0	145.1	19.9	16.8	41.1	57.6	609.8	4,780.4
S	46.6	53.4	135.6	147.4	19.9	16.5	39.9	58.0	625.1	4,782.3
O	51.7	52.5	136.8	140.1	21.3	16.8	41.0	61.3	623.5	4,859.1
N	44.8	51.8	139.9	152.1	21.8	17.4	42.3	61.0	614.3	4,850.4
D	45.1	52.8	136.0	156.8	22.6	17.7	41.2	60.4	641.7	4,998.0
1977 J	47.7	51.8	139.0	144.6	20.4	17.3	40.4	59.8	641.7	5,024.3
F	50.0	52.4	139.3	145.2	23.3	18.3	41.5	60.3	625.4	4,983.1
M	50.9	57.6	140.0	146.7	19.3	18.7	40.4	57.3	627.1	5,042.2
A	46.1	57.0	139.4	152.2	22.7	20.2	41.2	63.1	625.5	4,983.0
M	45.2	53.6	133.8	150.6	20.4	18.0	48.0	55.8	631.2	5,009.4
J	44.8	52.2	142.5	153.5	22.0	18.3	51.4	52.5	648.6	4,978.6
J	46.7	56.1	139.7	151.8	24.2	19.9	43.9	53.5	648.8	4,990.4
A	48.5	59.9	141.8	157.8	22.3	20.2	45.9	60.1	677.2	5,253.0

---

[2] Includes used car dealers and personal accessories stores

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.1: Value of retail trade by province and selected metropolitan areas (million dollars)

Year and month	Nfld	P E I	N S	N B	Que.	Ont.	Man	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver
D	650174	650262	650350	650438	650526	650702	650878	651054	651142	651318	651494	650614	650790	650966	651406
D	650203	650291	650379	650467	650555	650731	650907	651083	651171	651347	651523				
1975	971.9	240.6	1,619.1	1,337.8	13,019.9	19,151.0	2,192.4	2,242.3	4,555.7	5,939.4	130.6	6,130.9	6,717.6	1,330.3	2,923.0
1976	1,048.4	262.2	1,821.8	1,494.7	14,447.9	21,057.0	2,408.0	2,522.1	5,289.7	6,674.8	140.5	6,796.4	7,455.6	1,484.1	3,224.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1975 S	79.9	19.8	129.5	110.8	1,080.5	1,560.3	175.3	174.0	374.1	463.9	11.0	502.3	546.7	107.9	225.4
O	89.0	21.8	139.0	121.4	1,201.0	1,732.9	200.5	196.0	418.2	524.6	11.5	570.0	606.8	121.1	259.7
N	87.6	20.3	143.0	120.6	1,183.3	1,798.7	197.0	200.3	417.5	532.5	10.8	574.9	641.1	120.5	266.1
D	108.7	24.8	185.5	145.8	1,392.2	2,273.2	239.7	240.9	493.6	662.7	12.8	645.8	795.4	149.6	324.9
1976 J	68.2	16.8	122.2	95.6	958.8	1,436.5	164.2	172.5	360.5	462.7	8.5	464.6	523.9	101.7	229.7
F	66.3	16.6	115.3	96.2	918.6	1,336.3	157.4	163.1	347.3	438.9	9.2	440.7	477.5	97.5	211.1
M	78.2	18.7	136.2	110.2	1,060.2	1,545.4	180.5	179.7	409.3	511.9	10.8	509.5	549.0	111.6	247.7
A	88.5	21.0	155.0	128.9	1,274.5	1,769.8	210.5	219.9	434.0	543.6	11.6	601.1	622.1	129.3	264.7
M	89.9	22.3	152.9	129.0	1,261.2	1,793.7	206.2	213.2	448.3	564.2	12.5	584.1	626.1	124.7	271.5
J	89.6	23.2	155.7	135.9	1,305.2	1,867.5	208.7	221.9	468.1	571.5	12.9	604.3	648.7	124.8	273.7
J	94.3	25.9	163.2	133.8	1,247.1	1,809.9	202.1	218.7	453.3	573.8	13.0	571.0	611.5	119.1	265.5
A	88.3	23.6	154.2	123.0	1,133.7	1,653.8	194.6	214.1	437.0	563.6	12.2	512.0	551.7	114.5	269.9
S	85.7	21.7	148.1	123.3	1,192.9	1,732.8	197.1	208.8	422.2	545.9	11.5	558.8	613.2	124.4	265.5
O	91.6	23.4	158.7	132.0	1,274.0	1,844.9	216.2	232.8	476.6	577.0	12.1	597.3	649.2	132.8	275.8
N	92.8	22.1	160.9	129.4	1,245.9	1,876.4	211.7	220.4	462.4	580.5	11.5	606.1	677.9	133.4	284.5
D	114.9	26.9	199.4	157.3	1,575.5	2,389.8	258.6	257.0	570.5	741.2	14.8	746.8	904.9	170.3	365.0
1977 J	69.7	18.1	127.0	100.2	1,028.0	1,537.9	167.6	165.8	388.7	498.8	9.1	474.4	566.9	107.9	245.7
F	71.1	17.2	124.1	99.0	1,002.0	1,474.1	156.6	175.1	387.9	486.0	9.8	475.4	533.7	98.9	242.8
M	85.8	19.4	144.4	117.1	1,221.0	1,730.3	192.9	194.7	437.2	549.0	11.1	571.1	617.1	124.4	269.2
A	94.0	21.3	156.9	131.0	1,337.3	1,871.8	213.6	214.0	465.2	579.0	12.4	618.2	666.8	137.3	283.2
M	95.1	23.5	158.9	134.9	1,346.6	1,939.0	211.3	223.9	483.3	586.8	13.4	613.9	669.2	133.5	284.6
J	97.8	25.3	164.2	138.5	1,366.0	1,958.7	216.3	229.4	517.2	610.5	15.1	616.5	680.1	135.0	292.0
J	96.2	27.8	164.9	137.5	1,280.1	1,857.7	206.7	216.6	487.3	603.7	14.3	556.9	641.2	127.8	288.8
A	99.9	27.3	163.7	134.2	1,285.4	1,848.6	213.8	224.6	505.5	618.5	14.9	554.5	621.8	134.1	290.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	2				
1975 S	82.2	20.6	135.3	114.2	1,120.3	1,622.4	179.9	183.8	390.3	484.1	11.4	..	..	..	..
O	83.8	20.6	132.8	114.4	1,119.3	1,641.8	188.6	178.6	394.7	507.4	11.2	..	..	..	..
N	85.5	20.9	139.2	118.7	1,165.2	1,714.1	189.0	198.4	404.4	516.5	11.0	..	..	..	..
D	86.8	22.3	150.7	123.9	1,173.6	1,839.8	196.7	209.8	412.7	534.1	11.1	..	..	..	..
1976 J	84.7	20.8	144.8	117.9	1,130.1	1,630.6	194.2	204.1	414.6	538.6	10.7	..	..	..	..
F	84.2	21.6	144.5	122.4	1,141.5	1,621.1	192.2	200.3	420.5	522.5	10.8	..	..	..	..
M	85.4	20.9	148.7	118.9	1,139.2	1,705.2	196.5	196.8	444.1	548.9	11.3	..	..	..	..
A	87.3	21.3	152.1	126.3	1,200.9	1,728.9	208.3	203.4	431.2	547.7	11.8	..	..	..	..
M	85.8	21.3	149.6	121.3	1,166.6	1,710.5	193.6	205.4	432.0	549.7	12.2	..	..	..	..
J	83.8	21.1	148.4	124.4	1,224.1	1,804.9	198.0	205.5	437.7	551.0	11.9	..	..	..	..
J	87.8	21.4	150.3	123.6	1,206.9	1,741.9	197.6	206.5	436.0	549.5	11.7	..	..	..	..
A	88.9	21.6	152.5	123.0	1,205.9	1,756.3	198.7	216.7	443.5	559.1	11.7	..	..	..	..
S	88.2	22.1	153.5	125.8	1,208.6	1,761.6	200.3	219.2	432.5	558.1	11.6	..	..	..	..
O	88.3	22.4	155.0	127.3	1,226.8	1,790.2	205.8	219.0	456.9	565.4	11.8	..	..	..	..
N	88.7	22.9	155.2	126.0	1,217.7	1,788.4	203.6	214.2	452.1	569.4	11.9	..	..	..	..
D	89.5	23.2	155.6	129.4	1,268.5	1,853.7	207.5	217.1	459.7	578.5	12.1	..	..	..	..
1977 J	91.2	23.5	157.5	128.8	1,286.0	1,835.3	206.2	207.2	466.9	599.7	11.8	..	..	..	..
F	90.7	22.8	158.0	127.5	1,269.9	1,817.2	195.0	215.8	476.0	594.1	11.9	..	..	..	..
M	93.2	21.3	156.0	125.3	1,279.8	1,895.8	207.8	210.9	469.8	584.6	11.4	..	..	..	..
A	93.3	21.9	156.0	128.0	1,286.1	1,873.4	215.5	201.2	466.3	596.2	12.5	..	..	..	..
M	91.9	22.7	156.2	127.8	1,243.6	1,875.8	200.1	217.1	473.8	578.0	13.2	..	..	..	..
J	91.7	22.7	153.9	125.6	1,260.1	1,855.5	205.1	210.3	478.9	583.0	13.7	..	..	..	..
J	92.3	23.7	156.2	130.3	1,275.5	1,838.5	205.2	211.2	476.5	582.9	13.0	..	..	..	..
A	97.5	24.7	160.2	131.6	1,348.3	1,927.8	213.8	221.8	501.8	604.7	14.2	..	..	..	..

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Department store sales and stocks[1] (million dollars)

Year and month		Total all departments		Ladies' apparel and accessories		Men's and boy's clothing, furnishing & shoes		Food and kindred products		Piece goods, linens & domestics		Home furnishings, furniture, radio & appliances		All other departments	
		Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks
	D	3279	3280	3281	3282	3283	3284	3285	3286	3287	3288	3289	3290	3295	3296
1975		5,776.8	1,349.5	1,264.7	241.7	719.5	171.8	319.4	13.0	208.8	72.8	1,147.7	349.3	2,116.7	500.9
1976		6,509.5	1,633.9	1,422.1	291.3	810.0	210.2	344.8	15.1	234.4	89.2	1,293.7	424.1	2,404.9	604.0
1975	A	459.9	1,446.3	107.8	283.3	56.1	210.1	24.7	13.6	16.4	68.6	94.8	301.3	160.0	569.3
	S	501.0	1,373.9	121.1	267.1	62.4	206.8	27.1	15.8	20.3	62.0	105.2	274.3	164.8	548.0
	O	524.2	1,625.4	121.1	318.5	65.9	239.2	31.2	16.1	18.4	71.4	111.3	313.8	176.4	666.4
	N	596.3	1,725.3	129.7	336.1	81.4	239.1	32.3	21.1	19.1	76.2	108.0	313.2	225.9	739.5
	D	863.8	1,349.5	179.6	241.7	124.1	171.8	39.2	13.0	24.7	72.8	126.3	349.3	369.9	500.9
1976	J	393.0	1,378.8	75.3	266.1	39.8	183.7	25.0	11.7	18.9	69.8	98.2	325.2	135.9	522.4
	F	348.0	1,487.8	73.2	296.5	38.3	199.9	23.1	11.6	12.9	79.0	75.8	349.8	124.6	550.9
	M	435.5	1,557.5	100.7	318.4	53.9	214.6	25.0	12.4	16.1	80.8	93.8	352.3	146.0	578.8
	A	520.8	1,856.2	121.0	378.4	65.2	276.1	31.6	15.3	18.5	93.2	98.2	400.9	186.4	692.3
	M	513.0	1,885.0	110.6	378.7	57.9	269.5	27.3	16.2	18.7	93.8	102.9	404.0	195.7	722.8
	J	525.8	1,680.6	109.2	325.7	68.4	236.0	26.0	18.4	19.1	92.8	106.9	370.8	196.3	636.9
	J	504.4	1,715.0	99.1	369.5	52.7	256.2	26.0	15.5	20.3	79.7	113.1	362.2	193.2	631.9
	A	487.2	1,803.9	109.2	389.1	55.8	285.5	27.1	14.5	18.3	82.1	104.8	369.3	172.0	663.3
	S	563.9	1,700.7	136.7	365.2	71.7	273.9	28.9	15.9	22.2	73.6	118.6	338.4	185.8	633.7
	O	572.5	2,059.7	136.9	418.6	75.6	316.0	31.7	19.6	19.8	90.4	115.9	394.2	192.6	820.8
	N	669.7	1,999.3	150.6	390.1	92.8	295.1	31.1	20.9	21.9	89.9	123.1	395.7	250.3	807.6
	D	975.7	1,633.9	199.6	291.3	137.9	210.2	42.0	15.1	27.7	89.2	142.4	424.1	426.1	604.0
1977	J	430.2	1,567.5	82.3	284.0	42.9	212.0	25.9	13.6	21.1	78.0	107.2	350.9	150.8	628.9
	F	389.2	1,686.4	83.5	332.0	41.5	236.8	26.5	14.8	14.9	89.4	82.0	383.7	140.8	629.8
	M	479.8	1,713.7	110.0	348.6	56.6	223.7	30.4	14.6	17.0	86.7	95.9	356.2	169.9	683.9
	A	533.7	1,942.4	123.1	392.4	63.9	282.0	31.9	13.8	19.0	95.5	98.4	411.6	197.3	747.1
	M	539.8	1,981.2	120.1	376.4	61.4	285.0	27.9	16.9	20.0	99.1	103.3	417.6	207.0	786.3
	J	526.0	1,687.9	104.7	312.6	67.3	238.0	26.3	16.3	19.8	86.6	102.5	361.5	205.4	673.0
	J	509.9	1,774.7	100.3	380.2	53.2	266.2	26.0	16.8	20.8	80.3	117.5	346.3	192.2	684.9

---

[1] Department store stocks at end of period at selling value. The sales and stocks data are revised series based on the results of the 1961 Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments. **Source: Department Store Sales and Stocks (63-002), Statistics Canada.**

Table 3: Value of wholesale sales[1], based on the 1960 SIC, revised to the 1966 census base (million dollars)

Year and month		All trades															
			Consumer goods trades								Industrial goods trades						
		Total	Total[2]	Motor vehicles, & automotive parts & accessories	Drugs & drug sundries	Clothing, footwear & textiles	Household electrical appliances	Tobacco, confectionery and soft drinks	Foods	Hardware	Total[2]	Coal and coke	Construction materials	Farm machinery	Industrial and transp equip. & supplies	Newsprint, paper & paper products	Iron and steel
	D	7260	7261	7289	7264	7290	7268	7269	7291	7274	7276	7277	7292	7281	7282	7284	7286
1975		45,377.1	20,987.1	3,781.3	982.6	1,338.1	993.3	1,555.6	8,579.5	956.1	24,389.9	84.2	6,224.6	2,006.5	4,496.9	729.4	1,998.0
1976		49,987.3	23,373.9	4,138.4	1,024.0	1,565.5	1,057.9	2,198.2	9,339.7	1,080.1	26,613.4	70.0	7,412.8	2,299.9	4,753.6	791.6	1,765.0
1975	S	4,285.1	1,951.6	302.3	97.4	149.5	109.1	144.2	775.9	99.9	2,333.5	8.5	685.9	143.4	395.0	70.2	198.4
	O	3,999.6	1,984.9	372.4	90.1	151.0	89.0	129.6	771.5	101.6	2,014.7	3.6	588.8	232.1	364.8	61.3	164.5
	N	3,858.3	1,820.9	372.1	68.8	116.0	93.2	149.6	678.4	83.5	2,037.4	3.9	540.4	93.2	314.3	52.2	143.7
	D	3,817.9	1,951.9	329.3	98.9	76.6	147.8	142.1	816.3	77.0	1,866.0	10.3	559.5	105.2	378.5	57.1	117.3
1976	J	3,464.5	1,566.9	216.3	87.9	87.2	88.6	126.8	682.7	59.5	1,897.6	7.6	471.1	135.0	357.6	68.1	151.4
	F	3,595.6	1,618.0	256.6	77.4	121.8	58.2	141.6	674.5	85.0	1,977.6	6.0	502.5	198.3	374.1	75.7	123.2
	M	4,338.0	1,939.3	340.2	93.5	177.9	68.6	177.3	770.9	75.3	2,398.7	4.2	547.2	177.7	438.6	76.2	168.1
	A	4,189.7	1,952.2	387.1	83.6	132.2	70.7	178.9	761.6	92.0	2,237.5	6.1	615.5	292.6	449.0	60.5	200.8
	M	4,495.3	2,033.2	428.8	65.8	111.3	95.0	182.7	813.8	100.5	2,462.1	10.8	647.1	239.9	397.2	62.0	135.5
	J	4,549.6	2,119.1	453.7	97.3	135.4	88.4	190.8	784.6	96.8	2,430.5	4.6	667.0	138.4	498.8	67.1	175.6
	J	4,207.7	1,984.7	366.9	70.7	121.5	66.3	203.5	812.1	73.9	2,223.0	5.1	632.5	311.0	352.4	65.9	128.9
	A	4,083.3	1,858.6	261.5	90.1	156.9	75.1	161.8	795.8	80.0	2,224.7	3.2	705.5	196.6	349.2	60.5	144.1
	S	4,691.5	2,106.9	305.9	96.9	157.4	99.9	217.5	829.5	110.7	2,584.6	4.1	774.0	160.6	397.8	72.4	141.9
	O	4,111.9	2,106.9	392.7	89.9	152.9	97.3	197.7	800.7	113.8	2,005.0	3.5	651.3	265.3	361.5	62.3	143.6
	N	4,382.5	2,068.7	380.3	80.1	131.1	103.8	206.1	790.3	112.9	2,313.8	4.7	630.9	100.5	361.4	60.2	147.2
	D	3,877.7	2,019.4	348.4	90.8	79.9	146.0	213.5	823.2	79.7	1,858.3	10.1	568.2	84.0	416.0	60.7	104.7
1977	J	3,665.4	1,688.6	237.1	92.6	89.5	101.5	192.5	704.9	60.9	1,976.8	5.0	484.4	134.5	444.8	72.9	156.2
	F	3,828.4	1,801.8	287.5	78.1	121.9	58.9	229.0	728.3	87.3	2,026.6	4.2	525.1	208.7	405.1	75.0	128.0
	M	5,051.4	2,077.9	375.3	98.1	185.7	76.8	216.3	801.1	82.1	2,973.5	3.0	585.6	181.8	468.4	88.7	204.8
	A	4,367.9	2,034.0	402.9	84.8	122.1	62.3	208.2	809.7	93.9	2,333.9	4.2	601.6	276.0	464.7	67.6	201.4
	M	5,518.6	2,246.8	473.9	71.5	120.4	83.2	220.2	901.4	109.8	3,271.8	8.3	679.1	221.7	447.6	77.1	142.5
	J	5,173.9	2,320.4	489.6	103.0	143.8	98.3	250.0	852.8	104.1	2,853.4	4.8	724.8	133.0	486.4	79.0	203.4
	J	4,469.4	2,157.3	389.6	72.7	143.5	68.5	249.7	861.3	77.9	2,312.1	4.2	635.2	286.4	398.9	74.6	146.9
	A	4,516.9	2,096.5	279.2	104.4	170.7	80.1	189.3	886.3	91.4	2,420.4	5.5	769.6	186.3	406.5	78.9	168.6

---

[1] Data cover wholesale merchants only and do not include the business transactions of manufacturers' sales branches, primary product dealers, petroleum bulk tank stations and agents and brokers. [2] Components do not add to totals since some trades are not shown in this table. **Sources: Wholesale Trade (63-515) and (63-008), Statistics Canada.**

Table 4: Chartered banks' general loans outstanding (million dollars)

		Personal loans				Loans to farmers			Business loans[3]							
End of period		Against marketable securities[1]	Home improvement loans	All other[2]	Total	Farm improvement loans	All other	Total	Industry	Public utilities, transportation and communication	Construction contractors	Merchandisers[4]	Other business	Total	Loans to institutions[5]	Total general loans[6]
	B	1406	1407	1408	1405	1410	1411	1409	1013	1025	1027	1028	1029	1401	1412	1400
1975		830	44	13,175	14,048	478	2,240	2,718	8,533	1,656	1,514	3,608	7,918	23,228	469	40,463
1976		835	37	16,177	17,049	456	2,883	3,339	9,791	1,626	2,066	4,694	10,041	28,218	608	49,214
1975	A	912.0	46.0	12,461.0	13,419.0	459.0	2,055.0	2,514.0	-	-	-	-	-	22,406.0	442.0	38,781.0
	S	802.0	48.0	12,604.0	13,454.0	485.0	2,098.0	2,583.0	8,077.0	1,542.0	1,587.5	3,883.9	7,566.4	22,657.0	434.0	39,128.0
	O	804.0	49.0	12,921.0	13,774.0	479.0	2,219.0	2,698.0	-	-	-	-	-	22,889.0	456.0	39,818.0
	N	851.0	47.0	13,144.0	14,042.0	478.0	2,244.0	2,722.0	-	-	-	-	-	23,258.0	452.0	40,474.0
	D	830.0	44.0	13,175.0	14,048.0	478.0	2,240.0	2,718.0	8,532.7	1,656.2	1,513.5	3,607.9	7,917.7	23,228.0	469.0	40,463.0
1976	J	810.0	44.0	13,259.0	14,112.0	466.0	2,183.0	2,650.0	-	-	-	-	-	23,969.0	471.0	41,201.0
	F	816.0	43.0	13,423.0	14,282.0	468.0	2,169.0	2,637.0	-	-	-	-	-	24,656.0	478.0	42,053.0
	M	826.0	41.0	13,624.0	14,491.0	459.0	2,190.0	2,649.0	9,227.6	1,548.6	1,684.7	4,539.3	8,610.9	25,611.0	489.0	43,241.0
	A	813.0	41.0	14,046.0	14,901.0	457.0	2,294.0	2,751.0	-	-	-	-	-	25,755.0	485.0	43,892.0
	M	821.0	39.0	14,400.0	15,259.0	458.0	2,344.0	2,802.0	-	-	-	-	-	25,761.0	464.0	44,286.0
	J	835.0	42.0	14,841.0	15,717.0	464.0	2,473.0	2,938.0	9,112.5	1,513.5	1,884.4	4,624.3	9,008.2	26,143.0	588.0	45,386.0
	J	871.0	41.0	15,118.0	16,030.0	467.0	2,589.0	3,056.0	-	-	-	-	-	26,747.0	606.0	46,438.0
	A	865.0	40.0	15,382.0	16,287.0	459.0	2,654.0	3,113.0	-	-	-	-	-	26,932.0	551.0	46,883.0
	S	833.0	38.0	15,613.0	16,484.0	476.0	2,694.0	3,170.0	9,240.7	1,526.6	1,995.4	4,858.5	9,718.5	27,340.0	533.0	47,526.0
	O	853.0	36.0	15,944.0	16,834.0	463.0	2,738.0	3,201.0	-	-	-	-	-	27,553.0	512.0	48,100.0
	N	833.0	38.0	16,018.0	16,888.0	455.0	2,792.0	3,247.0	-	-	-	-	-	28,082.0	545.0	48,763.0
	D	835.0	37.0	16,177.0	17,049.0	456.0	2,883.0	3,339.0	9,791.4	1,625.9	2,065.5	4,694.1	10,041.1	28,218.0	608.0	49,214.0
1977	J	812.0	37.0	16,326.0	17,175.0	443.0	2,807.0	3,250.0	-	-	-	-	-	28,608.0	634.0	49,664.0
	F	859.0	38.0	16,536.0	17,433.0	430.0	2,780.0	3,209.0	-	-	-	-	-	29,560.0	653.0	50,855.0
	M	886.0	39.0	16,726.0	17,651.0	434.0	2,832.0	3,265.0	10,321.7	1,612.1	2,284.3	5,375.9	10,623.6	30,218.0	641.0	51,774.0
	A	866.0	37.0	17,111.0	18,014.0	435.0	2,963.0	3,398.0	-	-	-	-	-	30,328.0	581.0	52,322.0
	M	873.0	36.0	17,368.0	18,277.0	430.0	3,009.0	3,439.0	-	-	-	-	-	30,619.0	551.0	52,887.0
	J	888.0	35.0	17,690.0	18,613.0	435.0	3,143.0	3,578.0	10,424.0	1,487.6	2,465.7	5,536.5	11,258.9	31,173.0	531.0	53,895.0
	J	882.0	35.0	17,951.0	18,869.0	430.0	3,245.0	3,675.0	-	-	-	-	-	31,564.0	573.0	54,680.0

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding and partial revisions. [1] Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds. [2] Includes loans on the security of household property. [3] Not available on a monthly basis. [4] Includes loans to finance companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers. [5] Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions. [6] Differs from general loans in Section 13, Table 2 by the exclusion of loans to instalment finance companies.

Sources: Bank of Canada Review and Dept. of Finance.

Table 5: Retail trade[1]—consumer credit outstanding—by kind of business—(million dollars)

		Food group	General merchandise group				Automotive group		
End of period	Total retail trade	Grocery and other food stores	Department stores	General merchandise stores	General stores	Variety stores	Motor vehicle dealers	Garages and service stations	All other automotive businesses
D	652275	652276	652277	652278	652279	652280	652281	652282	652283
1975	2,417.7	81.1	1,232.3	25.8	63.9	32.1	83.1	101.6	145.4
1976	2,518.9	80.2	1,313.9	22.9	65.4	27.8	76.9	101.8	175.6
1974 3	1,951.9	70.8	954.4	22.3	62.1	27.4	67.6	89.9	116.3
4	2,221.1	74.2	1,125.6	25.8	58.5	32.0	67.2	86.8	120.2
1975 1	2,070.6	60.4	1,036.6	21.2	51.7	29.3	72.7	88.0	112.0
2	2,052.5	68.8	1,020.0	22.1	66.5	28.8	77.8	98.5	124.6
3	2,092.9	72.1	1,046.0	23.6	68.7	28.1	70.8	105.2	128.5
4	2,417.7	81.1	1,232.3	25.8	63.9	32.1	83.1	101.6	145.4
1976 1	2,182.5	69.1	1,093.7	21.3	56.8	28.3	79.6	92.9	134.4
2	2,182.1	82.4	1,085.8	21.2	72.5	27.6	83.5	96.6	155.6
3	2,205.3	84.3	1,116.2	20.9	74.3	25.6	73.3	94.6	162.8
4	2,518.9	80.2	1,313.9	22.9	65.4	27.8	76.9	101.8	175.6
1977 1	2,268.4	75.2	1,135.4	X	56.2	X	81.9	98.6	164.4
2	2,241.3	91.6	1,119.4	X	70.6	X	84.1	96.4	185.0

	Apparel and accessory group				Hardware & home furnishing group			Other retail stores group		
End of period	Men's and boys' clothing stores	Women's clothing stores	Family clothing stores	All other apparel and accessories stores	Hardware stores	Furniture, TV, radio and household appliances stores	All other hardware and home furnishings stores	Fuel dealers	Jewellery	All other retail
D	652284	652285	652286	652287	652288	652289	652290	652291	652292	652293
1975	48.8	32.7	43.4	23.8	43.6	191.8	22.1	167.0	29.4	49.8
1976	52.2	34.4	46.1	22.7	45.4	191.3	21.1	163.9	29.8	47.5
1974 3	38.5	32.8	40.9	28.7	36.7	180.7	19.7	93.5	19.7	49.9
4	47.4	34.3	45.4	21.8	40.8	188.4	20.0	154.6	28.5	49.6
1975 1	42.0	31.7	38.5	19.5	33.5	177.0	18.7	171.9	19.7	46.2
2	42.6	29.5	39.5	22.1	39.6	175.9	18.5	110.3	20.9	46.6
3	40.6	31.1	40.2	28.2	42.2	183.9	19.8	97.0	19.5	47.3
4	48.8	32.7	43.4	23.8	43.6	191.8	22.1	167.0	29.4	49.8
1976 1	43.0	29.2	40.2	22.3	37.6	179.3	19.7	165.7	22.4	47.0
2	43.6	27.6	38.3	23.6	46.5	182.0	21.4	107.1	21.8	44.8
3	43.3	30.3	41.4	31.3	46.0	186.1	21.7	86.2	20.6	46.4
4	52.2	34.4	46.1	22.7	45.4	191.3	21.1	163.9	29.8	47.5
1977 1	48.4	32.8	43.8	21.5	40.0	181.8	19.9	168.0	20.0	46.4
2	48.5	29.9	43.0	21.9	51.2	175.4	20.1	101.6	21.2	46.5

---

[1] All retail trade data in this table are included in table 6

Source: Consumer Credit (61-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Consumer credit[1] balances outstanding: selected holders (millions of dollars)

End of period	Sales finance and consumer loan companies			Chartered banks' personal loans[5]	Quebec savings bank's loans[6]	Life insurance companies' policy loans	department stores	Furniture and appliances stores	Sub-total, monthly reporters	Other retail dealers' accounts receivable	Other credit card issuers[7]	Credit unions and caisses populaires	Public utilities companies[8]	Trust and mortgage companies[9]	Total
	Instalment financing[2]	Personal cash loans													
		Small[3]	Other[4]												
D	3450	3448	3449	3414	3415	3416	3417	3418	3420	3447	3423	3441	3456	652362	3424
D	3452	3443	3444	3430		3432	3433	3434	3436	3451	3439	3445	3454		3440
1975	1,156	252	1,504	13,175	58	1,149	1,232	192	18,718	994	338	3,243	295	199	23,786
1976	1,134	235	1,500	16,177	72	1,212	1,314	191	21,835	1,014	317	3,879	381	288	27,713
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1975 S	1,143.1	254.2	1,512.7	12,604.2	57.1	1,125.4	1,046.0	183.9	17,926.6	862.9	295.8	3,159.7	200.6	182.1	22,627.8
O	1,156.5	249.4	1,506.0	12,920.8	57.6	1,133.6	1,083.3	187.6	18,294.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,162.0	248.1	1,507.9	13,144.0	58.3	1,142.0	1,151.4	190.3	18,604.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,155.9	252.2	1,503.9	13,174.6	58.2	1,149.4	1,232.3	191.8	18,718.3	993.7	337.5	3,242.9	294.7	199.4	23,786.3
1976 J	1,129.3	247.0	1,494.4	13,258.7	58.5	1,150.4	1,163.0	187.4	18,688.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,109.5	242.6	1,497.2	13,423.1	59.3	1,157.1	1,118.7	184.3	18,791.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,104.4	238.5	1,498.1	13,624.0	60.8	1,153.8	1,093.7	179.3	18,952.6	909.5	279.5	3,315.7	414.3	225.7	24,097.3
A	1,110.7	235.9	1,496.4	14,046.4	63.4	1,161.8	1,101.6	180.4	19,396.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,121.5	231.8	1,504.1	14,400.0	65.4	1,169.1	1,101.6	179.9	19,773.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,133.5	232.0	1,513.7	14,840.6	67.4	1,177.9	1,085.8	182.0	20,232.9	914.3	290.3	3,581.7	293.2	246.4	25,558.0
J	1,144.4	230.1	1,514.8	15,117.6	68.5	1,183.4	1,075.4	183.6	20,517.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,143.7	228.7	1,516.5	15,382.1	69.8	1,189.7	1,081.1	184.3	20,795.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,135.3	225.6	1,511.7	15,613.4	71.3	1,196.2	1,116.2	186.1	21,055.8	903.0	307.8	3,766.0	256.7	270.0	26,559.3
O	1,143.0	223.0	1,505.2	15,944.5	70.3	1,199.1	1,146.4	189.8	21,421.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,137.2	225.4	1,505.7	16,017.5	71.9	1,205.6	1,194.9	190.5	21,548.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,134.4	234.8	1,500.2	16,176.7	71.6	1,211.9	1,313.9	191.3	21,834.8	1,013.7	316.8	3,879.4	381.1	287.5	27,713.3
1977 J	1,122.9	230.3	1,493.2	16,326.2	71.8	1,216.3	1,207.5	187.8	21,856.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,109.2	225.7	1,484.6	16,535.7	73.5	1,223.6	1,159.2	185.1	21,996.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,100.9	221.5	1,477.4	16,726.0	75.4	1,230.6	1,135.4	181.8	22,149.0	951.2	300.1	3,976.4	517.9	326.0	28,220.6
A	1,094.8	216.9	1,474.6	17,110.9	77.2	1,236.0	1,138.2	181.4	22,530.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,102.3	212.0	1,476.1	17,368.0	79.7	1,239.8	1,137.7	175.0	22,790.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,115.1	213.5	1,477.8	17,690.0	81.8	1,244.4	1,119.4	175.4	23,117.4	946.5	304.0	4,200.0	370.5	327.4	29,265.8
J	1,109.2	211.7	1,470.6	17,951.0	83.4	1,246.7	1,109.3	177.9	23,359.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,114.1	208.9	1,467.6	18,118.6	85.4	1,249.8	1,119.3	178.5	23,542.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	1	1	1	1		1	1	3	1						
1975 S	1,129.0	254.6	1,503.8	12,488.0	57.1	1,124.6	1,083.4	184.0	17,824.5	897.6	278.8	3,121.3	264.5	182.1	22,568.8
O	1,135.4	251.2	1,506.9	12,766.0	57.6	1,131.8	1,102.0	184.5	18,135.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,144.7	249.3	1,504.0	13,117.0	58.3	1,137.7	1,133.9	187.1	18,532.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,148.8	247.6	1,504.7	13,200.0	58.2	1,143.4	1,105.3	184.5	18,592.5	937.7	328.6	3,237.0	287.8	199.4	23,583.0
1976 J	1,143.2	245.1	1,526.3	13,460.0	58.5	1,150.6	1,085.3	183.2	18,852.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,133.0	241.8	1,523.4	13,732.0	59.3	1,157.7	1,100.5	183.5	19,131.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,134.5	239.4	1,517.3	13,895.0	60.8	1,155.6	1,109.9	181.8	19,294.3	914.7	297.8	3,394.8	317.2	225.7	24,444.5
A	1,134.6	237.2	1,510.4	14,108.0	63.4	1,164.4	1,121.0	182.6	19,521.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,130.3	233.1	1,493.2	14,345.0	65.4	1,172.9	1,123.7	183.8	19,747.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,129.7	233.2	1,494.6	14,648.0	67.4	1,180.2	1,120.4	187.1	20,060.6	931.2	299.4	3,554.3	321.5	246.4	25,413.4
J	1,130.4	230.1	1,493.4	14,922.0	68.5	1,185.1	1,121.4	188.3	20,339.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,127.1	227.4	1,496.6	15,238.0	69.8	1,190.4	1,135.6	187.3	20,672.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,122.8	225.7	1,500.0	15,480.0	71.3	1,195.9	1,154.2	186.1	20,936.0	939.0	291.7	3,708.5	338.7	270.0	26,483.9
O	1,121.7	225.1	1,503.1	15,751.0	70.3	1,197.8	1,163.1	186.2	21,218.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,119.0	226.7	1,503.3	15,991.0	71.9	1,201.3	1,188.0	186.2	21,487.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,123.0	231.0	1,501.1	16,218.0	71.6	1,205.6	1,181.5	183.4	21,715.2	954.3	305.2	3,879.0	372.9	287.5	27,514.1
1977 J	1,136.7	228.2	1,523.7	16,574.6	71.8	1,216.4	1,130.2	183.8	22,065.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,132.6	224.8	1,500.7	16,907.9	73.5	1,224.1	1,142.5	184.4	22,390.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,130.9	221.9	1,491.6	17,049.9	75.4	1,232.4	1,150.6	184.5	22,537.2	957.0	320.8	4,072.9	396.1	326.0	28,610.0
A	1,118.5	217.8	1,486.0	17,179.7	77.2	1,238.7	1,153.5	184.9	22,656.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,111.2	213.6	1,467.0	17,298.8	79.7	1,243.9	1,161.9	179.9	22,756.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,112.0	214.6	1,464.2	17,463.0	81.8	1,246.9	1,160.8	180.2	22,923.5	965.6	314.3	4,166.7	406.2	327.4	29,103.7
J	1,095.9	211.9	1,454.0	17,720.7	83.4	1,248.7	1,164.1	182.1	23,160.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,097.8	208.1	1,451.3	17,957.0	85.4	1,250.7	1,179.7	181.1	23,411.1	-	-	-	-	-	-

---

Note: Components may not add to totals because of rounding.

[1] Credit extended mainly to individuals and chiefly for personal consumption expenditures. Data exclude consumer indebtedness arising from residential mortgages, home-improvement loans and bank loans fully secured against marketable securities. Figures do not include statistics on interpersonal loans, bills owing to doctors, dentists, lawyers, and other personal service credit. [2] Conditional sales agreements held by sales finance companies and by consumer loan companies in connection with the financing of reta purchases of consumers' goods and repaid in instalments. Amounts shown exclude unearned finance charges. [3] Personal cash loans of up to $1,500 made by companies licensed under the Small Loans Act. Amounts shown are net of interest and other finance charges. [4] Personal cash loans over $1,500, usually repaid in instalments Amounts shown exclude unearned finance charges. [5] Includes bank-sponsored credit card balances. [6] The data for Quebec savings bank loans are not seasonally adjusted as no seasonality is present: this series is repeated in the unadjusted form. [7] Amount owed by personal (non-commercial) credit card holders to oil companies, airlines, aut rental firms, and international travel and entertainment credit card issuing companies. [8] Bills due for non-commercial use of telephones, gas and electric power. [9] Personal cash loans only. The data for mortgage and trust companies are not seasonally adjusted because there are not yet enough data to determine a pattern of seasonality: this series is repeated in the unadjusted form.

Sources: Consumer Credit (61-004), Statistics Canada; Bank of Canada; and Department of Insurance.

Section 11 · External Trade

114 1. Merchandise Exports, Major Countries and Areas
115 2. Merchandise Imports, Major Countries and Areas
116 3. Merchandise Exports, by Commodity
118 4. Merchandise Imports, by Commodity

Table 1: Merchandise exports (including re-exports), major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	Western Europe	European Common Market[1]	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	West Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Norway	Eastern Europe	U.S.S.R.	Middle East	Other Africa
D	3471	3472	3473	3474	3475	3476	3477	3478	3479	3480	3481	3482	3483	3484	3485	3486
1975	33,245.5	21,697.1	1,800.4	9,748.0	4,738.6	2,311.0	382.0	351.3	611.5	482.9	483.3	171.5	669.3	419.2	492.9	442.0
1976	38,146.3	25,795.9	1,867.7	10,482.8	5,108.0	2,599.7	483.6	403.7	✓709.5	551.0	451.8	152.4	✓796.4	535.2	564.6	383.8
1975 S	2,773.3	1,862.2	130.4	780.6	385.7	211.0	36.7	34.6	65.3	38.0	36.5	14.9	80.1	45.9	47.0	21.7
O	3,026.7	2,065.6	103.6	857.5	281.9	140.1	15.0	23.3	44.9	24.7	32.1	3.5	154.6	112.1	47.0	24.5
N	2,941.1	1,984.8	123.5	832.8	347.4	188.0	45.1	21.3	39.4	37.7	44.6	1.3	104.4	96.8	34.9	28.0
D	2,959.8	1,908.0	152.6	899.3	421.6	218.6	37.3	27.0	57.1	51.1	46.1	13.2	129.3	85.0	41.8	35.4
1976 J	2,861.2	1,820.7	123.4	917.1	389.8	219.7	49.4	23.0	33.3	69.8	44.3	0.8	126.2	95.5	37.8	35.6
F	2,956.8	2,037.9	151.7	767.2	368.7	166.6	30.9	26.0	47.7	41.7	20.2	14.9	56.7	47.6	51.4	20.3
M	2,985.2	2,148.4	152.9	683.9	355.5	155.7	32.0	42.1	37.8	21.5	22.3	15.1	24.5	18.7	48.7	25.7
A	3,106.9	2,205.2	159.3	742.4	373.4	166.9	24.2	37.2	45.0	38.0	22.4	16.2	34.3	29.9	36.7	14.8
M	3,371.3	2,306.8	152.1	912.4	460.6	240.6	42.2	28.9	68.1	55.3	46.1	8.2	91.0	77.8	43.1	34.6
J	3,630.4	2,416.7	194.0	1,019.6	465.8	225.2	39.9	45.3	62.8	32.2	45.0	8.4	93.5	81.3	34.1	45.7
J	3,064.1	1,915.1	163.1	986.0	439.6	206.6	40.5	25.9	64.4	40.4	35.5	31.2	106.5	87.8	63.7	25.7
A	3,063.0	2,042.5	159.2	861.3	461.3	245.2	49.0	36.1	74.6	42.9	42.6	16.6	70.9	43.4	34.5	36.4
S	3,231.6	2,234.7	144.9	852.0	417.3	222.7	40.5	45.4	57.3	49.9	29.4	15.3	36.1	5.2	45.4	41.1
O	3,196.2	2,123.3	161.1	911.8	448.4	248.4	42.6	30.6	76.8	53.7	44.7	1.3	59.9	32.7	36.4	29.6
N	3,382.7	2,260.9	161.1	960.7	526.8	292.3	51.8	32.5	95.3	64.9	47.7	18.8	36.7	11.2	52.0	33.7
D	3,296.9	2,283.7	144.9	868.4	400.7	209.9	40.5	30.7	46.4	40.6	51.7	5.6	59.8	4.0	80.7	40.8
1977 J	3,145.9	2,131.7	150.3	854.9	443.6	229.2	36.7	34.6	72.4	46.1	39.3	18.6	48.0	17.4	64.3	20.6
F	3,255.0	2,281.6	136.9	836.5	410.3	211.4	39.7	41.7	59.2	30.7	40.1	18.9	42.9	20.3	44.9	32.3
M	3,875.5	2,739.5	167.9	968.1	464.6	201.1	28.8	31.3	66.7	42.2	32.1	39.2	37.7	14.4	47.9	46.5
A	3,496.0	2,554.2	130.8	810.9	355.9	167.8	36.0	28.4	42.2	30.6	30.7	20.4	28.1	7.0	36.4	25.5
M	3,955.0	2,714.6	204.8	1,035.6	522.6	243.5	41.3	37.5	75.6	47.2	42.0	26.2	54.4	32.8	42.5	56.1
J	4,061.9	2,780.8	179.3	1,101.8	482.9	250.4	39.7	24.8	90.4	44.9	50.6	6.7	83.0	48.7	61.3	34.7
J	3,527.9	2,413.8	156.7	957.3	444.1	212.9	44.2	30.2	51.9	29.5	57.1	27.7	102.3	65.6	51.7	37.3
A	3,501.2	2,269.8	177.7	1,053.8	499.0	248.1	55.2	27.3	75.6	40.8	49.2	21.0	47.0	27.7	71.0	49.0

Year and month	Republic of South Africa	Other Asia	India	Japan	People's Republic of China	Oceania	Australia	South America	Venezuela	Central America and Antilles	Mexico	Adjusted for seasonal variation				
												All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market[1]
D	3487	3488	3489	3490	3491	3492	3493	3494	3495	3496	3497					
D												3498	3499	3500	3501	3502
1975	135.9	3,297.7	203.6	2,133.4	377.3	310.7	253.4	815.2	348.0	767.2	222.4			M.C.D.		
1976	98.2	3,299.8	154.7	2,389.3✓	196.5	431.9	370.5	934.5	375.4	815.3	215.6	3	3	9	5	6
1975 S	10.1	250.3	1.1	183.7	7.4	24.9	19.0	45.6	10.1	53.3	18.7	2,846.0	1,850.2	146.9	848.9	142.0
O	10.6	310.3	33.4	208.4	25.0	26.9	22.9	48.2	17.7	66.4	22.4	2,781.5	1,890.7	91.4	799.4	154.2
N	6.4	247.3	46.5	128.8	27.7	29.9	23.8	81.2	50.4	82.4	23.1	2,851.3	1,930.7	126.4	794.2	160.3
D	10.7	273.8	5.2	197.8	29.8	27.6	23.1	52.4	25.8	68.4	20.4	2,997.1	1,919.8	154.6	922.7	165.1
1976 J	13.6	286.7	15.8	216.9	18.1	27.0	22.7	63.9	28.9	71.7	13.4	3,047.2	2,009.8	126.6	910.8	157.7
F	7.4	287.4	4.2	225.6	23.3	33.8	28.2	41.8	15.5	57.2	14.2	3,107.5	2,109.2	152.5	845.8	153.0
M	11.3	239.9	7.7	167.1	24.4	27.5	23.9	52.6	27.0	61.0	18.6	3,081.6	2,006.7	156.2	918.7	157.2
A	5.7	251.7	6.9	192.8	4.6	34.0	28.8	79.2	54.4	76.2	16.6	3,126.4	2,156.3	166.2	803.9	161.5
M	9.0	267.1	5.9	208.1	20.7	32.0	27.0	69.9	15.2	64.8	21.3	3,108.4	2,172.1	139.0	797.3	153.2
J	10.3	325.1	28.8	214.8	19.3	43.3	37.9	118.9	37.0	85.4	21.5	3,248.0	2,206.3	176.8	864.9	152.2
J	8.6	308.2	18.9	211.9	28.1	32.0	26.7	98.6	39.2	74.3	21.6	3,220.6	2,106.3	168.5	945.8	157.8
A	5.7	216.6	8.6	161.4	10.1	42.7	36.3	64.6	21.8	92.8	33.9	3,348.6	2,355.6	158.2	834.8	154.5
S	10.0	271.5	15.5	190.4	20.7	46.0	39.2	78.2	34.8	60.1	18.5	3,320.4	2,208.4	168.3	943.7	169.2
O	6.6	291.2	6.9	213.0	11.8	33.4	28.8	117.4	35.9	54.4	11.0	3,166.1	2,054.5	149.6	962.0	181.0
N	4.3	288.8	22.9	191.3	11.1	42.8	36.6	81.0	36.0	58.9	12.1	3,062.7	2,079.4	163.9	819.4	165.8
D	5.7	265.6	12.8	195.9	4.4	37.7	34.3	68.5	29.6	58.4	13.0	3,308.9	2,331.2	141.7	836.0	161.6
1977 J	7.0	290.4	5.5	195.1	21.9	30.8	23.4	70.2	36.9	45.3	9.9	3,389.0	2,379.6	167.3	842.2	215.6
F	5.6	273.3	4.3	185.0	19.6	44.3	34.6	71.8	43.9	52.4	15.4	3,528.9	2,395.5	148.6	984.7	248.7
M	8.2	340.0	19.0	231.0	33.8	44.1	38.8	75.5	39.7	78.8	26.8	3,977.5	2,564.3	163.1	1,250.1	242.2
A	6.1	326.4	8.6	208.5	32.6	36.1	31.7	79.5	41.3	52.3	16.1	3,781.9	2,564.3	154.9	1,062.9	177.0
M	11.2	340.2	10.8	232.9	25.7	50.3	38.7	108.0	66.0	65.4	16.3	3,441.3	2,496.3	170.0	774.9	234.6
J	4.8	391.7	20.9	267.0	44.2	53.6	47.3	109.3	53.3	63.2	21.1	3,551.3	2,529.5	154.9	862.9	247.2
J	3.5	295.5	16.2	192.8	37.9	35.8	29.3	86.9	27.2	58.3	17.6	3,779.1	2,725.0	158.2	895.8	221.4
A	6.3	361.8	12.6	242.1	29.2	29.2	23.7	87.5	12.6	86.1	24.0	3,825.0	2,534.0	191.5	1,099.6	245.7

---

[1] Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands.

Source: Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Merchandise imports, major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	Western Europe	European Common Market[1]	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	West Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Eastern Europe	Middle East	Iran	Saudi Arabia	Other Africa
D	3535	3536	3537	3538	3539	3540	3541	3542	3543	3544	3545	3546	3547	3548	3549	3550
1975	34,690.7	23,616.3	1,221.9	9,852.5	4,094.1	1,964.1	143.3	487.5	795.1	379.6	158.6	178.4	2,163.0	756.4	746.0	443.4
1976	37,468.8	25,736.6	1,152.4	10,579.8	3,992.5	1,925.6	124.7	439.0	815.5	365.1	181.3	205.8	1,762.0	695.4	481.6	523.2
1975 S	2,831.0	2,014.9	95.7	720.4	302.5	131.1	7.9	31.9	53.6	24.7	13.0	12.6	175.1	78.4	43.4	15.4
O	3,105.9	2,213.8	106.2	785.9	345.4	165.3	9.8	43.3	64.3	32.5	15.4	15.7	71.0	33.9	6.8	40.1
N	2,993.6	2,159.6	85.6	748.4	305.9	157.8	11.5	40.5	64.2	31.0	10.6	13.9	91.1	42.3	17.7	60.6
D	2,836.2	1,937.3	86.2	812.7	317.9	160.4	8.2	29.6	78.7	30.0	13.8	12.8	206.6	52.7	113.6	36.3
1976 J	2,904.0	1,838.1	96.0	969.8	323.8	148.5	9.4	32.1	63.5	28.7	14.8	15.9	234.1	85.9	46.8	53.4
F	3,007.6	2,143.9	93.4	770.2	281.6	132.8	8.7	31.7	51.9	28.3	12.1	19.2	169.9	64.3	38.0	20.5
M	3,240.9	2,272.1	112.3	856.5	358.0	161.7	10.2	38.6	64.7	32.5	15.7	13.5	167.1	85.6	33.0	70.8
A	3,158.2	2,169.0	98.9	890.3	336.8	158.6	12.9	40.0	62.7	30.3	12.7	12.8	178.0	68.9	32.6	43.1
M	3,291.5	2,371.0	92.1	828.4	332.6	167.6	11.0	36.2	76.0	30.6	13.7	13.4	101.6	49.0	32.9	53.0
J	3,591.0	2,388.0	111.1	1,092.0	346.1	164.7	11.9	40.2	63.9	32.9	15.8	23.9	201.8	63.4	58.5	62.0
J	2,924.1	1,887.8	89.2	947.1	353.1	169.1	12.9	44.1	67.3	28.3	16.6	21.5	168.1	48.6	53.0	41.0
A	2,867.1	1,881.7	86.9	898.4	325.7	161.2	9.2	38.8	64.7	34.6	13.9	15.0	181.3	64.6	70.3	34.0
S	2,935.3	2,094.0	78.4	762.9	289.2	145.6	7.4	30.0	62.8	30.8	14.6	15.1	74.4	16.4	28.7	38.0
O	2,992.9	2,058.1	96.2	838.6	350.0	183.8	9.0	38.7	91.7	29.2	15.1	15.3	68.8	30.3	27.8	32.6
N	3,484.4	2,443.1	114.1	927.2	370.4	178.6	12.9	39.3	74.7	31.0	20.8	21.3	129.5	53.3	47.2	44.5
D	3,071.9	2,189.7	83.7	798.5	325.4	153.3	9.3	29.2	71.5	27.8	15.4	19.0	87.4	65.2	12.9	30.1
1977 J	3,003.7	2,028.3	89.0	886.4	308.2	154.4	10.5	29.9	69.5	31.2	13.3	17.8	134.3	66.1	56.7	28.7
F	3,184.3	2,275.8	92.4	816.1	315.5	157.7	13.7	29.4	70.7	28.8	15.0	22.9	98.0	49.8	33.7	21.4
M	3,746.5	2,639.7	126.4	980.4	399.9	186.2	13.3	43.8	78.8	35.3	15.0	20.3	137.9	13.6	107.2	19.8
A	3,538.7	2,546.0	99.5	893.2	346.1	171.1	10.4	38.6	78.3	29.3	14.5	18.3	134.0	70.1	59.9	12.5
M	3,964.3	2,803.4	122.1	1,038.8	433.4	217.9	15.9	61.0	90.5	32.1	18.3	21.2	132.4	59.7	69.4	28.2
J	3,914.0	2,832.0	25.8	956.1	414.1	206.6	15.9	46.7	88.3	36.8	18.8	22.6	65.7	13.9	46.7	28.7
J	3,237.7	2,252.5	97.3	887.9	356.7	181.4	10.8	44.3	77.8	34.4	14.1	16.5	153.2	43.1	76.4	52.3
A	3,336.7	2,114.3	118.0	1,104.4	424.3	223.8	16.7	62.2	81.9	47.4	15.6	18.1	184.3	82.6	79.3	30.2

												Adjusted for seasonal variation				
Year and month	Other Asia	India	Japan	Oceania	Australia	South America	Brazil	Venezuela	Central America and Antilles	Jamaica	Netherlands Antilles	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market[1]
D	3551	3552	3553	3554	3555	3556	3557	3558	3559	3560	3561					
D												3562	3563	3564	3565	3566
1975	1,999.8	46.6	1,205.3	393.6	344.8	1,400.2	170.2	1,106.8	401.5	18.1	24.5			M.C.D.		
1976	2,779.4	66.7	1,525.4	413.8	339.3	1,627.5	162.6	1,296.7	427.3	14.8	7.1	3	3	5	3	3
1975 S	153.2	3.8	82.0	31.3	27.7	93.8	17.4	65.7	32.2	0.7	2.2	2,950.8	2,064.4	97.3	789.1	217.6
O	188.9	5.6	105.1	43.3	40.4	149.2	14.8	120.2	38.4	3.6	5.1	2,892.7	2,016.7	103.1	772.9	131.2
N	177.3	4.8	101.1	57.5	54.4	103.8	16.3	72.8	23.9	0.6	-	2,926.4	2,060.1	93.9	772.4	175.6
D	149.2	3.8	79.2	24.8	22.1	121.0	21.8	88.9	30.3	0.8	-	2,947.7	1,999.6	93.5	854.6	200.3
1976 J	202.3	4.6	115.4	29.1	22.2	171.7	11.8	147.1	35.5	3.1	1.3	3,111.2	2,070.2	99.5	941.5	208.4
F	217.5	6.7	115.5	29.6	24.4	89.7	12.2	67.7	35.7	0.4	1.3	3,160.8	2,232.3	102.3	826.2	198.5
M	220.0	4.9	125.3	29.4	21.6	77.2	14.9	51.6	32.8	0.8	0.7	3,042.4	2,076.7	99.0	866.7	186.7
A	191.0	5.3	114.7	28.9	23.8	157.4	8.8	137.5	41.1	0.9	0.5	3,186.6	2,133.6	100.0	953.0	193.7
M	209.9	6.1	112.7	25.2	18.3	147.0	15.3	116.5	37.7	0.8	0.5	3,012.5	2,143.6	86.3	782.6	218.0
J	261.8	8.6	147.6	44.5	34.7	207.6	12.4	177.1	55.3	1.3	0.1	3,190.8	2,149.3	96.3	945.2	202.7
J	238.6	5.4	124.2	29.7	22.9	143.9	9.5	118.4	40.4	1.1	-	3,135.6	2,129.4	87.4	918.8	187.7
A	236.8	4.9	118.5	47.7	39.5	111.8	18.1	81.3	32.9	1.6	-	3,108.5	2,176.0	89.1	843.4	271.7
S	244.5	5.5	122.3	32.0	26.2	120.0	13.0	95.8	27.9	1.8	0.4	3,127.4	2,151.8	88.4	887.2	227.5
O	245.8	4.8	137.6	39.5	35.3	153.9	13.3	127.7	28.8	1.4	1.8	2,948.1	1,985.2	97.6	865.3	234.6
N	270.9	5.1	159.5	37.0	32.4	138.1	17.5	100.1	29.4	1.0	0.3	3,175.2	2,174.0	111.3	889.9	274.9
D	240.2	4.9	132.2	41.2	37.8	109.1	15.8	76.0	29.9	0.5	-	3,269.9	2,314.5	95.1	860.3	193.3
1977 J	235.4	3.2	132.5	45.5	41.7	165.3	13.1	128.1	40.3	5.7	2.2	3,223.0	2,281.2	95.2	846.7	164.4
F	245.3	3.0	133.6	28.8	22.3	131.6	16.9	94.2	45.0	2.4	-	3,412.7	2,425.1	102.0	885.6	182.3
M	266.0	4.0	153.8	29.2	22.2	181.6	24.0	126.6	52.1	1.8	3.1	3,557.0	2,431.3	110.1	1,015.6	186.5
A	221.3	5.0	136.7	39.6	33.3	152.4	16.7	109.2	68.4	4.7	9.9	3,685.7	2,593.2	106.9	985.6	181.3
M	289.7	6.2	168.0	34.0	26.9	152.8	26.7	101.2	69.3	7.1	5.5	3,472.7	2,433.7	104.1	934.9	191.4
J	271.5	6.0	148.2	35.6	29.6	187.6	17.1	146.9	56.1	1.8	12.5	3,512.2	2,560.7	112.2	839.3	190.2
J	239.9	3.6	122.9	15.7	9.1	108.9	10.1	83.5	42.1	7.8	-	3,515.3	2,576.2	99.1	840.0	174.5
A	298.8	4.7	164.8	44.9	37.4	165.3	16.7	134.2	56.5	2.4	9.8	3,531.1	2,382.7	123.0	1,025.4	213.0

---

[1] Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands

Source: Trade of Canada, Imports (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)

					Domestic exports[2]												
	(1971 = 100)						Food, feed, beverages and tobacco										
Year and month	Index of prices[3] (1)	Index of physical volume[3] (2)	Exports and re-exports total (3)	Re-exports (4)	Total (5)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps (8)	Fish, fresh or frozen (9)	Shell-fish, preserved fish (10)	Wheat (11)	Wheat flour (12)	Other cereals and preps. (13)	Other foods (19)	Fodder and feed (20)	Whisky (21)
D	3800	3801	3601	3602	3603	3604	3605	3606	3607	3608	3609	3610	3611	3612	3613	3614
1975	173.1	107.8	33,245.5	779.4	32,466.1	83.3	4,028.7	167.6	233.2	177.9	2,001.2	105.5	601.1	258.1	91.4	242.7
1976	177.5	119.8	38,146.3	817.8	37,328.5	134.0	4,114.6	208.5	287.2	223.0	1,707.8	122.7	740.9	300.9	131.6	222.6
1975 S	174.0	107.5	2,773.3	62.5	2,710.8	11.7	334.3	17.4	24.2	13.9	142.4	9.9	75.1	17.7	8.8	17.5
O	174.8	116.3	3,026.7	79.8	2,946.9	13.7	434.0	21.7	26.7	10.5	205.4	8.7	81.7	24.9	10.0	34.8
N	175.2	113.3	2,941.1	63.8	2,877.3	13.5	360.6	15.5	27.2	14.7	172.9	7.6	59.3	22.0	6.1	27.0
D	179.0	111.9	2,959.8	56.3	2,903.5	15.8	411.4	10.4	19.6	16.0	212.1	9.5	70.1	22.5	13.7	20.0
1976 J	185.6	103.4	2,861.2	53.1	2,808.1	10.0	354.5	14.0	17.4	14.2	158.0	8.9	87.0	21.6	7.8	15.3
F	177.5	111.4	2,956.8	63.2	2,893.6	9.4	318.6	19.6	19.1	13.6	150.2	9.5	56.0	18.7	5.0	17.3
M	171.5	116.4	2,985.2	64.3	2,920.9	7.7	208.8	21.3	19.7	13.8	72.6	4.5	16.2	18.7	6.5	16.9
A	174.4	119.5	3,106.9	58.3	3,048.6	9.9	243.2	19.6	16.4	16.3	69.7	13.8	35.3	38.1	5.9	13.5
M	176.6	127.8	3,371.3	69.3	3,302.1	11.6	385.5	20.7	17.8	20.8	173.0	7.8	58.1	38.2	8.3	17.6
J	176.5	137.8	3,630.4	72.6	3,557.8	13.3	459.7	22.9	22.6	23.2	245.4	13.2	61.9	20.9	8.8	22.1
J	181.4	113.3	3,064.1	58.3	3,005.8	11.1	433.7	17.1	32.0	18.9	213.3	18.3	83.9	15.5	8.0	11.7
A	179.7	114.0	3,063.0	66.5	2,996.5	10.8	317.5	15.4	34.7	18.2	129.2	12.9	49.9	17.1	13.4	15.3
S	174.9	123.2	3,231.6	79.3	3,152.4	9.5	325.5	17.8	34.8	17.2	138.2	6.4	48.8	22.8	11.2	19.0
O	178.9	119.2	3,196.2	75.4	3,120.8	13.6	383.9	18.6	30.3	21.7	125.4	6.4	95.4	27.5	17.5	29.1
N	175.9	128.4	3,382.7	77.2	3,305.6	13.7	332.7	11.1	23.1	21.4	108.9	7.7	73.2	33.6	15.3	26.0
D	179.0	122.8	3,296.9	80.5	3,216.5	13.4	351.1	10.6	19.3	23.6	124.0	13.3	75.2	28.3	24.1	18.7
1977 J	184.2	114.9	3,145.9	48.4	3,097.5	9.2	295.3	13.9	17.9	16.2	121.2	8.8	51.4	25.3	9.7	15.1
F	184.3	118.2	3,255.0	69.3	3,185.7	7.1	282.9	18.0	19.0	14.6	122.0	7.6	22.2	23.3	14.9	16.9
M	181.9	142.8	3,875.5	75.7	3,799.8	7.9	311.2	26.0	27.7	19.1	93.8	16.7	38.4	34.8	11.2	19.5
A	187.0	125.3	3,496.0	68.1	3,427.9	11.7	278.4	20.1	16.0	14.8	94.7	9.9	19.0	60.5	9.1	15.9
M	186.6	142.0	3,955.0	77.5	3,877.5	17.1	374.6	22.3	26.3	24.3	127.4	10.4	50.2	59.4	15.0	18.2
J	185.8	146.5	4,061.9	79.8	3,982.2	8.7	452.1	19.5	33.2	25.4	233.4	0.8	56.2	29.9	14.5	21.0
J	190.7	123.7	3,527.9	76.2	3,451.7	9.9	430.8	21.0	49.4	22.6	224.7	4.4	43.7	24.0	14.5	9.8
A			3,501.2	77.4	3,423.8	11.4	427.6	19.1	54.3	24.3	202.1	13.4	36.7	28.5	12.8	18.2

	Domestic exports[2]															
	Crude materials, inedible													Other fabricated materials, inedible		
					Ores, concentrates & scrap											
Year and month	Total (22)	Hides, skins and furs (23)	Oil-seeds (24)	Crude wood mats. (25)	Iron (28)	Copper (30)	Nickel (31)	Radio-active (32)	Other non-ferrous (33)	Crude petroleum (35)	Natural gas (36)	As-bestos, unmfrd. (37)	Non-metal. minerals (38)	Total (39)	Lumber (40)	Veneer and plywood (41)
D	3615	3616	3617	3618	3619	3620	3621	3622	3623	3624	3625	3626	3627	3628	3629	3630
1975	7,956.4	85.9	336.2	61.2	718.7	330.9	516.3	47.1	620.1	3,051.5	1,092.2	303.8	684.1	9,861.7	972.9	90.1
1976	8,262.3	125.3	282.7	72.0	984.3	342.7	524.2	67.4	582.1	2,286.7	1,616.5	475.9	763.8	12,148.9	1,647.7	100.9
1975 S	719.3	5.8	27.4	8.0	70.8	18.8	41.4	4.7	56.6	257.6	106.7	38.5	75.1	730.1	61.5	9.6
O	647.5	5.0	22.7	3.4	59.4	26.0	23.5	0.2	32.2	256.9	104.8	26.6	78.5	787.5	64.6	7.1
N	692.5	4.7	18.2	5.8	69.5	16.4	44.1	7.3	67.3	264.0	115.6	26.5	44.1	804.6	72.0	8.2
D	790.3	7.4	36.4	8.0	73.9	40.5	36.0	14.8	54.4	270.3	132.5	34.4	72.1	739.3	80.6	7.7
1976 J	741.5	8.8	29.4	4.6	35.6	22.8	24.8	0.2	68.5	291.3	136.7	34.3	73.2	851.8	101.9	7.4
F	628.1	17.0	17.9	5.7	22.8	34.3	47.3	-	33.6	196.9	136.9	35.3	68.9	904.4	114.6	9.6
M	584.7	13.6	21.4	6.8	14.7	28.2	52.8	-	44.2	183.0	128.1	39.2	38.9	968.5	123.7	10.3
A	652.5	10.5	15.6	5.2	55.8	18.4	47.3	1.9	39.6	195.2	137.9	34.9	77.4	1,006.6	124.0	8.8
M	729.0	13.0	14.2	4.9	123.3	26.6	36.7	5.9	47.6	192.6	137.5	42.8	72.4	1,031.2	121.7	10.6
J	748.5	13.2	20.7	4.0	134.4	18.1	36.2	12.0	52.3	187.4	135.2	41.3	83.3	1,115.7	150.3	9.3
J	713.5	7.6	29.3	5.5	113.3	39.7	55.4	0.6	58.2	185.9	125.1	33.1	49.9	970.8	135.8	6.9
A	676.6	7.7	24.1	6.9	148.4	26.6	49.6	1.8	41.2	169.5	121.1	32.5	36.5	1,117.6	163.5	8.3
S	688.5	7.0	21.9	5.5	104.1	40.4	48.9	4.0	45.4	177.8	124.8	38.1	61.5	1,027.6	151.7	5.0
O	679.6	6.6	15.0	4.6	92.6	39.6	32.2	6.4	60.4	171.7	132.8	38.8	68.7	1,068.7	148.5	7.6
N	727.5	8.9	34.2	8.3	93.4	25.6	51.5	3.3	48.4	168.7	153.5	59.5	57.8	1,090.1	164.0	10.3
D	692.1	11.5	39.0	10.0	45.7	22.5	41.4	31.4	42.8	166.5	147.0	46.0	75.3	995.9	147.9	6.9
1977 J	706.9	12.3	22.4	6.5	70.3	25.9	50.1	0.6	59.8	169.4	152.1	41.8	82.1	1,070.3	160.0	10.2
F	628.2	23.9	39.0	8.7	22.8	23.2	51.0	2.0	38.3	139.8	170.6	42.5	51.0	1,086.7	152.3	7.2
M	712.3	21.6	33.1	10.3	17.9	47.4	39.3	-	78.3	132.0	175.8	61.2	75.6	1,325.0	201.5	13.4
A	684.6	12.1	26.5	8.8	36.1	19.0	46.4	11.7	49.5	153.5	192.6	36.9	75.4	1,205.0	188.3	14.2
M	802.8	17.0	58.0	9.7	111.6	24.6	46.3	22.0	58.4	155.4	161.3	48.5	71.8	1,296.5	208.7	10.7
J	841.7	12.6	67.8	9.9	121.9	50.5	64.8	10.1	56.0	131.0	165.5	46.4	92.1	1,275.6	204.2	16.9
J	734.5	11.0	34.1	9.9	128.2	12.0	55.5	8.5	53.7	142.3	145.9	46.3	72.6	1,175.2	200.3	7.0
A	772.8	10.5	45.6	7.7	128.1	32.4	58.7	8.1	59.7	147.4	140.1	42.7	75.0	1,342.4	233.7	16.8

Note: See footnotes at end of Table

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)/concluded

Domestic exports[2]

Fabricated materials, inedible

Year and month		Wood pulp (42)	News-print paper (43)	Other paper and board (44)	Textile fabri-cated mats (45-48)	Chem-icals (49,50)	Ferti-lizers and mats (51)	Syn-thetic-rubber and plastics (52)	Primary iron and steel (55)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Other iron and steel (57)	Non-ferrous metals and alloys: Alum-inum (58)	Copper (59)	Nickel (60)	Zinc (61)	Other (62)	End products inedible, total (64)
	D	3631	3632	3633	3634	3635	3636	3637	3638	3639	3640	3641	3642	3643	3644	3645	3646
1975		1,830.5	1,744.0	285.1	100.0	355.8	456.4	143.0	99.5	165.7	484.1	439.1	475.6	416.6	204.8	184.4	10,457.2
1976		2,177.0	1,998.3	338.6	99.9	571.3	547.2	181.0	93.6	221.3	522.1	466.6	522.6	443.6	273.8	437.4	12,539.2
1975	S	105.4	126.5	19.8	8.6	24.8	34.4	12.9	2.2	13.3	37.0	53.2	39.1	22.1	18.6	17.4	907.3
	O	105.3	125.7	18.4	10.0	30.6	39.8	13.7	10.1	14.3	48.7	39.6	44.3	40.9	24.0	21.2	1,057.8
	N	123.1	105.8	13.9	8.1	31.3	47.5	14.0	10.0	14.8	48.5	58.9	38.8	30.7	22.5	15.7	994.0
	D	145.7	84.2	14.6	7.1	35.8	37.5	12.7	12.4	10.1	32.5	42.7	38.8	23.7	23.6	17.1	937.8
1976	J	171.5	85.3	31.1	9.9	36.2	42.2	12.1	2.7	17.5	40.5	33.2	43.8	23.6	17.1	33.0	844.4
	F	183.1	90.6	20.2	8.1	42.5	48.5	13.9	2.9	16.9	50.4	29.7	46.1	29.5	23.9	31.5	1,019.4
	M	170.9	149.3	22.6	8.7	41.0	58.4	19.6	6.0	13.6	43.6	51.2	43.6	37.3	21.1	31.9	1,132.7
	A	164.7	190.4	25.0	9.1	48.4	69.9	13.2	5.1	12.4	40.2	53.2	38.9	32.2	25.0	37.6	1,102.9
	M	169.0	180.1	28.4	8.5	45.5	38.9	15.0	6.8	17.3	50.5	65.4	45.0	37.1	29.0	35.4	1,137.5
	J	204.1	185.1	36.9	8.2	53.4	27.7	16.1	15.7	23.5	54.4	34.6	39.1	48.4	30.6	33.4	1,214.5
	J	172.9	171.1	25.1	7.4	54.9	37.3	14.7	11.2	17.0	35.5	41.5	44.1	25.3	18.0	35.1	872.3
	A	223.1	209.3	27.3	6.2	49.5	42.5	16.6	8.0	29.7	38.7	28.6	47.3	35.3	28.3	47.6	861.9
	S	181.2	182.7	29.7	7.3	47.9	46.6	13.6	15.9	13.4	46.1	28.4	45.3	41.6	27.1	29.2	1,094.4
	O	178.6	181.2	31.5	7.9	55.7	55.8	15.0	12.5	26.3	36.8	34.5	48.7	45.1	21.6	40.3	965.3
	N	186.0	195.9	39.2	10.3	49.0	39.7	16.6	5.3	18.0	44.0	41.0	41.3	43.0	17.6	36.9	1,134.6
	D	171.9	177.3	21.7	8.5	47.2	39.7	14.7	1.3	15.8	41.5	25.4	39.3	45.0	14.5	45.5	1,159.3
1977	J	160.2	166.8	30.8	7.1	51.3	50.7	16.7	23.6	17.3	42.3	58.2	44.6	33.5	18.1	37.6	1,010.1
	F	190.8	159.3	22.6	9.4	48.4	53.3	21.9	4.6	19.9	44.1	48.6	37.4	20.8	19.5	49.6	1,175.2
	M	194.9	197.7	43.7	11.7	58.1	73.5	23.8	9.1	24.8	50.6	88.3	54.2	29.6	28.0	42.0	1,438.6
	A	184.8	199.2	38.9	7.8	59.2	71.9	16.8	17.7	23.8	48.2	50.2	35.1	34.6	34.0	29.1	1,243.9
	M	195.6	192.9	31.7	12.3	59.5	61.0	25.0	14.8	27.8	59.6	71.8	44.4	44.7	20.9	47.3	1,379.3
	J	201.6	199.4	30.9	8.8	58.4	38.8	19.7	4.5	30.7	54.2	61.5	43.8	50.4	16.9	46.0	1,398.1
	J	174.9	181.0	32.2	9.7	58.0	49.7	20.1	6.3	24.9	39.7	78.1	50.7	31.1	12.7	33.6	1,094.3
	A	196.5	224.4	39.3	8.4	62.1	59.5	21.0	8.3	26.9	48.2	66.8	39.7	27.2	16.6	57.9	840.9

Domestic exports[2]

End products, inedible

Year and month		Machinery: Total (65)	General purpose (66)	Con-veying, mats handling (67)	Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72)[4]	Farm (73)[4]	Transportation and communications equipment: Total (76)	Total motor vehicles (78-80)	Road motor vehicles (78)	Motor vehicle engines (79)	Motor vehicle parts (80)	Aircraft (81)	Aircraft engines and parts (82)	Com-munic and related equip (83)	Other equip and tools (84)	Personal and h'hold goods (89)	Misc end prod. (91)
	D	3647	3648	3649	3650	3651	3652	3653	3654	3655	3656	3657	3658	3659	3660	3661	3662
1975		1,469.6	264.3	126.9	133.0	542.1	7,608.7	6,430.9	4,293.3	519.2	1,618.4	30.0	391.6	351.7	744.1	230.1	404.7
1976		1,422.3	253.4	137.3	118.1	539.1	9,492.2	8,167.7	5,201.9	776.6	2,189.2	79.4	374.1	395.7	832.1	247.3	545.3
1975	S	104.7	22.4	7.5	10.8	34.3	692.1	585.4	370.9	57.4	157.2	3.7	35.4	33.9	55.9	25.9	28.7
	O	142.0	23.2	11.2	10.3	56.7	774.0	659.6	409.0	60.0	190.5	2.9	36.6	34.1	75.2	27.6	38.9
	N	127.4	24.2	13.7	15.4	42.7	745.1	652.4	443.5	53.0	155.9	1.2	32.4	29.6	64.7	21.0	35.7
	D	117.6	24.3	10.9	7.8	43.8	703.6	557.5	379.5	43.3	134.6	1.6	29.4	26.6	64.6	17.8	34.2
1976	J	98.8	19.0	10.0	7.2	31.1	647.3	568.7	379.2	49.4	140.1	0.8	23.6	28.8	50.8	11.8	35.6
	F	125.9	19.9	10.9	7.6	57.4	759.4	673.5	426.5	65.3	181.7	0.9	28.2	36.7	64.8	14.6	54.6
	M	122.5	19.8	11.5	9.8	48.7	871.3	728.2	476.1	64.1	188.0	1.2	42.3	31.2	72.2	17.6	49.1
	A	125.9	23.6	12.0	8.7	55.8	855.8	743.2	516.1	57.4	169.7	7.3	32.8	33.9	62.1	19.0	40.1
	M	132.8	20.1	10.8	11.5	57.4	861.0	745.4	472.9	66.1	206.4	20.7	32.4	37.1	70.9	20.6	52.2
	J	133.4	27.9	11.5	10.0	51.5	929.3	802.1	515.4	67.6	219.1	11.5	33.9	36.2	76.9	21.9	53.0
	J	109.5	18.3	9.6	9.1	39.2	631.1	507.0	313.8	44.4	148.8	8.7	32.8	34.0	64.9	23.3	43.6
	A	104.4	15.7	9.3	9.9	39.2	627.0	538.7	308.1	61.8	168.8	2.6	17.5	27.4	62.6	21.5	46.4
	S	101.6	17.6	12.1	8.5	36.9	861.3	734.4	469.9	69.9	194.7	5.6	31.7	30.5	66.1	26.9	38.6
	O	111.7	20.7	11.6	11.0	35.5	713.7	604.9	366.3	60.2	178.4	4.1	29.8	28.6	73.3	25.0	41.7
	N	115.3	22.3	14.2	11.6	36.9	870.6	762.1	474.9	84.2	203.0	7.8	33.4	36.3	82.2	24.7	41.8
	D	140.5	28.5	13.8	13.3	49.6	864.5	759.5	482.9	86.2	190.4	8.1	36.0	34.8	85.3	20.5	48.5
1977	J	107.6	21.9	10.8	11.9	35.0	796.8	724.7	472.9	72.4	172.2	6.3	21.4	25.0	59.2	12.0	34.5
	F	137.8	33.4	12.0	10.0	48.8	902.0	801.4	516.5	88.7	196.2	0.2	32.6	29.3	73.3	16.6	45.5
	M	181.9	23.3	19.3	31.6	63.6	1,109.1	966.5	640.7	88.7	237.2	3.3	36.4	35.7	83.7	22.0	42.0
	A	145.0	22.3	13.3	13.7	58.7	966.6	871.7	579.4	79.4	212.9	1.8	39.8	28.7	71.2	23.8	37.2
	M	166.5	24.2	16.1	15.5	66.8	1,051.3	911.9	591.5	83.7	236.7	24.7	35.4	33.3	87.1	23.8	50.5
	J	148.7	27.2	14.7	14.6	50.3	1,099.7	987.9	661.5	84.4	242.0	10.1	40.5	30.0	77.4	27.4	44.9
	J	144.1	31.4	13.3	14.0	39.5	812.0	714.2	459.4	71.7	183.2	4.2	37.2	34.9	75.1	26.4	36.8
	A	144.8	28.0	15.2	24.1	35.9	560.6	475.3	230.7	60.5	184.1	2.2	24.9	29.3	65.7	27.1	42.8

---

[1] Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4 section 11. [2] Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. [3] The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. [4] Revisions made to ensure consistent coverage. The most important are: Farm machinery (73) now includes tractors; Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72) now exclude metalworking, woodworking machinery, etc

Source: Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)

Year and month	(1971 = 100)				Food, feed, beverages and tobacco							Crude materials, inedible				
							Fruits									
	Index of prices[2] (1)	Index of physical volume[2] (2)	Imports total[3] (3)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fresh (14)	Other & preps. (15)	Vegetables and preps. (16)	Raw sugar (17)	Coffee, cocoa and tea (18)	Total (22)	Oil-seeds (24)	Cotton (26)	Other textile fibres (27)	Iron ores and conc.[4] (28)
D	3803	3804	3729	3730	3731	3732	3733	3734	3735	3736	3737	3738	3739	3740	3741	3742
1975	157.4	141.4	34,690.7	75.3	2,606.7	204.1	274.2	174.8	285.3	459.2	252.6	5,085.6	131.7	54.4	81.1	179.5
1976	158.2	151.4	37,468.8	108.6	2,762.7	363.7	310.5	184.1	317.9	249.3	341.5	5,085.0	126.2	72.1	106.1	129.8
1975 S	156.4	139.1	2,831.0	7.3	202.4	20.6	20.9	16.8	13.0	20.9	26.1	375.5	9.7	4.4	7.3	14.2
O	154.1	154.9	3,105.9	6.0	270.2	19.0	33.0	19.7	17.5	53.1	32.0	354.3	17.9	5.6	8.1	16.4
N	154.9	148.5	2,993.6	6.7	252.0	16.8	18.4	17.7	21.3	65.3	21.2	356.2	6.1	4.7	7.7	24.9
D	160.3	135.9	2,836.2	4.2	200.6	16.3	21.3	12.9	23.5	24.4	17.5	466.1	9.5	5.7	8.6	13.0
1976 J	166.6	134.0	2,904.0	4.2	194.7	22.5	18.4	12.8	29.3	11.3	21.0	573.7	20.5	5.9	9.8	5.4
F	154.8	149.3	3,007.6	7.2	184.8	26.1	17.6	12.1	24.6	16.1	20.9	342.3	4.7	4.7	9.6	3.7
M	154.3	161.4	3,240.9	15.2	206.5	30.6	17.6	12.6	28.7	19.8	25.7	357.1	4.6	6.3	10.6	4.7
A	159.6	152.1	3,158.2	15.8	197.3	24.8	20.0	13.7	29.0	19.5	21.4	497.7	5.7	6.8	9.4	8.3
M	155.1	163.1	3,291.5	12.7	232.8	34.2	22.6	13.5	30.1	27.9	26.0	403.9	9.4	4.2	9.4	13.1
J	160.6	171.8	3,591.0	9.5	270.0	34.9	35.3	18.6	37.0	24.5	33.7	608.4	15.2	8.5	9.2	18.4
J	161.3	139.2	2,924.1	4.1	240.4	31.4	34.0	14.7	29.8	17.7	24.3	450.8	6.7	4.5	6.5	12.8
A	160.7	137.1	2,867.1	6.8	234.1	36.5	29.5	12.8	17.0	23.3	31.7	417.1	7.4	4.2	7.8	16.5
S	154.5	146.0	2,935.3	9.4	234.0	33.5	26.4	15.2	15.5	23.5	29.8	322.6	15.8	7.7	9.2	17.0
O	156.4	147.0	2,992.9	10.6	259.8	28.6	39.5	20.6	21.1	29.4	28.9	344.8	8.4	6.3	8.0	9.5
N	157.1	169.4	3,484.4	8.7	262.1	33.5	24.0	19.3	28.4	13.2	41.3	427.0	8.6	7.2	8.8	8.9
D	160.1	147.4	3,071.9	4.4	246.2	27.0	25.7	18.0	27.5	23.1	36.8	339.8	19.1	5.8	7.7	11.5
1977 J	168.6	136.9	3,003.7	3.5	224.0	20.0	15.5	13.5	30.1	22.6	46.5	434.9	13.7	8.4	8.6	8.0
F	166.5	146.9	3,184.3	2.9	227.6	27.1	17.5	18.4	33.7	12.8	48.9	338.6	3.7	9.5	8.8	2.1
M	171.1	168.3	3,746.5	3.3	280.1	25.8	22.9	19.1	40.1	4.9	81.1	390.2	5.1	7.6	9.2	10.1
A	172.8	157.4	3,538.7	7.5	251.4	24.7	22.8	18.3	39.8	11.9	51.3	440.1	9.6	6.4	8.4	9.1
M	173.4	175.6	3,964.3	6.7	307.5	29.9	26.9	18.0	47.1	24.3	59.6	490.1	25.8	9.0	8.8	18.5
J	174.7	172.1	3,914.0	3.6	316.9	28.2	41.8	20.3	46.7	20.2	51.5	508.7	21.6	6.3	8.8	14.8
J	179.9	138.3	3,237.7	3.0	262.5	24.8	35.1	15.8	35.0	19.9	44.1	454.0	17.6	3.2	6.1	16.6
A			3,336.7	3.8	274.6	26.8	36.7	20.7	23.0	14.5	42.6	517.9	14.1	4.9	9.1	10.2

Year and month	Crude materials, inedible			Fabricated materials, inedible												
										Chemicals						
	Aluminum ores and conc.[3] (29)	Coal (34)	Crude petroleum (35)	Total (39)	Paper and board (44)[5]	Yarn, thread and cordage (45)	Cotton broad woven fabrics (46)	Other broad woven fabrics (47)	Other textile mats. (48)	Inorganic (49)	Organic (50)	Plastics & synth. rubber (52)	Fuel oil (53)	Other petrol. prod. (54)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Primary, other iron & steel (55,57)
D	3743	3744	3745	3746	3747	3748	3749	3750	3751	3752	3753	3754	3755	3756	3757	3758
1975	133.0	576.3	3,301.9	5,944.2	269.8	196.8	106.3	203.5	233.8	170.1	365.3	468.4	107.1	168.7	276.9	659.9
1976	155.5	544.3	3,273.9	6,218.5	330.3	179.7	147.4	273.8	239.7	191.0	413.4	554.4	78.8	140.9	205.8	517.2
1975 S	7.3	40.7	237.0	482.7	19.6	13.5	7.8	16.2	22.5	13.9	29.7	39.9	3.8	15.1	15.2	49.1
O	16.0	59.4	178.6	547.5	34.9	18.9	11.7	21.0	23.1	14.4	36.9	47.8	12.8	12.5	18.4	43.3
N	9.2	66.2	192.9	526.0	41.7	16.8	11.6	20.2	21.8	10.9	33.2	46.1	0.1	16.7	17.7	48.7
D	9.9	61.1	308.0	483.1	39.0	15.2	8.6	17.3	18.9	16.0	33.3	42.2	2.1	13.5	18.6	39.4
1976 J	10.6	42.5	423.2	495.5	40.6	20.1	12.9	24.5	21.3	13.7	35.6	42.0	3.5	8.9	15.6	38.1
F	13.3	2.3	249.2	512.9	42.7	16.2	13.3	23.2	20.6	14.8	34.0	43.0	5.0	9.0	18.1	37.5
M	7.7	2.0	261.1	539.0	39.9	17.3	12.9	21.3	22.1	17.6	35.2	47.2	5.5	10.8	13.7	36.8
A	16.2	43.4	343.9	506.6	27.8	14.1	11.7	20.9	17.9	15.6	39.3	45.1	1.7	9.0	14.5	41.1
M	7.9	67.0	233.6	530.8	27.1	15.9	12.3	24.1	21.4	17.1	36.9	47.3	4.9	14.1	17.4	39.2
J	19.0	74.7	401.2	572.4	25.8	17.3	15.0	25.4	21.9	19.3	32.3	53.3	7.6	14.9	20.0	59.4
J	10.1	62.0	301.7	502.8	19.8	13.1	11.2	20.3	17.7	13.6	33.2	45.3	8.0	10.2	13.1	47.5
A	21.6	43.8	262.9	507.6	22.4	13.2	11.3	20.2	19.1	15.7	34.6	45.7	12.2	13.0	20.5	35.5
S	10.8	43.1	171.4	484.0	21.8	12.7	11.2	21.1	18.6	14.3	29.3	44.7	3.5	9.9	19.2	35.0
O	13.3	56.6	190.4	501.9	20.5	13.7	11.9	22.3	19.4	15.0	30.6	47.4	16.2	13.1	16.9	41.2
N	8.3	64.8	261.6	573.1	22.1	13.9	11.3	27.9	22.3	16.9	35.8	50.3	8.6	17.3	21.4	62.1
D	16.8	42.2	173.6	491.8	19.8	12.0	12.4	22.6	17.5	17.4	36.5	43.2	2.1	10.7	15.3	43.8
1977 J	12.7	24.7	292.0	472.1	21.1	14.9	11.8	22.0	18.6	15.5	34.5	44.2	4.7	11.9	17.5	37.3
F	11.0	5.2	230.9	498.5	22.2	15.6	12.3	22.3	18.3	15.7	43.0	48.5	4.8	6.8	21.5	34.9
M	3.3	2.3	284.6	644.3	28.8	17.0	13.1	26.4	23.4	28.8	43.9	68.7	6.6	11.0	19.3	48.7
A	20.7	21.9	286.0	544.8	22.6	15.1	12.6	23.3	21.0	18.2	40.3	52.9	3.8	10.4	18.1	40.7
M	22.3	87.0	258.7	693.8	26.2	22.4	13.9	30.7	23.7	21.8	46.6	66.4	9.3	16.0	28.2	73.3
J	13.0	91.0	263.0	626.6	25.8	17.5	12.5	25.8	22.3	20.8	43.4	60.6	13.7	16.2	21.5	53.6
J	13.5	77.0	273.7	525.1	20.7	14.2	9.4	20.5	18.1	28.3	36.3	47.9	5.1	14.7	18.8	41.7
A	23.2	56.8	343.7	603.2	23.6	19.6	10.6	23.5	22.4	24.0	34.9	55.6	25.8	21.6	24.0	39.6

Note: See footnotes at end of Table

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)/concluded

			End products, inedible													
	Fabricated materials, inedible			Machinery											Transp and communications equipment	
Year and month	Non-ferrous metals (58-62)	Metal fab basic prod. (63)	Total (64)	Total (65)	General purp 66)[5]	Mats. handling (67)	Drilling and excavating (68)[5]	Machine tools metal working (69)	Other metal working (70)	Textile ind. (71)	Mechanical power transmission equipment (72)[5]	Farm (73)	Tractors (74)	Tractor engines and parts (75)	Total (76)	Motor vehic. & parts (78-80)
D	3759	3760	3761	3762	3763	3764	3765	3766	3767	3768	3769	3770	3771	3772	3773	3774
1975	426.6	628.8	20,654.3	4,428.2	782.1	349.3	683.5	172.2	200.0	103.0	216.3	461.4	522.8	236.1	10,401.4	8,211.5
1976	493.4	641.3	22,789.3	4,539.6	808.2	313.4	804.9	145.6	179.2	86.4	192.1	484.3	570.1	264.3	11,400.4	9,336.3
1975 S	37.2	48.2	1,735.1	331.2	61.3	22.5	53.3	12.4	13.7	6.8	17.4	34.9	35.3	19.7	915.2	733.3
O	32.3	54.5	1,898.2	352.8	74.6	28.6	53.9	12.6	16.0	7.8	20.0	27.3	36.1	17.7	983.0	779.1
N	34.7	50.0	1,826.7	320.8	61.9	25.6	48.0	12.6	12.9	7.4	16.7	30.4	37.4	17.9	1,023.3	861.3
D	42.7	44.5	1,655.7	333.8	60.4	25.0	49.5	12.9	12.5	9.1	16.2	35.7	44.3	16.3	866.9	724.9
1976 J	33.7	48.6	1,606.7	362.1	76.8	23.5	60.9	12.8	16.9	9.4	15.5	37.7	38.1	19.9	751.3	590.7
F	27.8	56.3	1,920.0	384.6	64.4	31.2	74.3	11.0	13.2	7.9	16.8	42.1	45.2	22.2	984.1	821.6
M	42.7	59.1	2,079.7	405.3	76.4	26.5	64.1	12.1	15.8	8.6	17.8	46.6	55.7	24.7	1,075.3	894.8
A	37.8	49.3	1,903.3	396.3	61.1	21.4	89.4	11.1	14.0	6.5	14.6	46.9	52.8	20.1	996.9	830.7
M	29.4	56.0	2,048.4	446.9	72.1	26.3	94.7	13.6	17.6	6.5	15.5	51.2	58.4	24.3	1,064.6	888.8
J	37.8	62.9	2,084.3	423.7	71.5	30.4	69.2	13.4	16.6	6.5	16.6	48.8	55.5	25.4	1,055.3	870.8
J	61.9	51.1	1,684.1	372.3	64.0	26.8	65.5	10.7	15.3	6.2	15.4	40.9	47.8	21.2	748.1	594.3
A	43.7	50.2	1,659.8	329.8	55.7	25.0	49.8	11.0	13.8	6.8	15.3	40.4	35.1	21.3	738.7	572.5
S	41.9	51.7	1,848.4	313.3	55.6	24.7	50.0	8.9	13.1	5.4	15.3	30.4	36.8	20.4	941.9	776.1
O	37.7	50.8	1,831.9	347.0	63.7	23.5	55.3	11.4	14.2	7.5	16.9	32.0	44.3	21.1	871.0	695.2
N	49.2	56.4	2,170.0	407.4	86.5	28.6	68.4	16.7	14.6	6.9	16.7	35.7	50.9	23.7	1,130.5	943.7
D	49.8	49.0	1,952.5	350.9	60.3	25.6	63.3	12.9	14.1	8.1	15.7	31.7	49.5	20.0	1,042.8	857.0
1977 J	33.3	49.8	1,835.8	366.4	57.9	23.3	58.7	11.5	20.2	7.9	16.1	38.7	53.5	19.5	918.3	745.5
F	31.4	53.6	2,082.3	410.4	69.7	24.7	85.5	11.0	16.6	6.2	18.3	46.3	51.5	21.3	1,093.3	909.3
M	42.6	78.1	2,394.2	449.4	78.7	30.9	70.5	15.7	21.2	8.5	21.0	55.0	57.3	25.9	1,240.1	1,028.8
A	39.0	61.4	2,262.2	421.9	72.1	29.0	75.7	13.9	16.0	6.4	18.4	52.9	50.6	22.3	1,263.8	1,083.0
M	44.3	69.0	2,423.2	462.8	76.5	31.1	72.7	16.7	18.6	7.5	22.6	57.9	57.3	25.4	1,298.5	1,075.6
J	50.7	66.0	2,417.5	444.0	82.6	30.2	66.4	21.7	19.6	7.0	19.6	50.2	53.1	21.5	1,310.8	1,097.2
J	41.9	53.7	1,957.8	384.9	61.2	24.6	75.9	12.6	18.1	5.9	17.0	43.2	42.2	17.2	970.3	798.8
A	40.3	54.1	1,858.2	380.2	74.3	23.2	52.8	12.8	21.7	9.3	17.4	46.3	33.4	20.1	806.3	615.3

	End products, inedible															
	Transp. and communications equipment					Other equipment and tools					Pers. and h'hold goods		Miscellaneous end products			
Year and month	Road motor vehic. (78)	Motor vehic engines (79)	Motor vehic. parts (80)	Aircraft and parts (81-82)	Communic & related (83)	Total (84)	Air Cond and refrig (85)	Electric light and distrib (86)	Meas control and scient. (87)	Office machines (88)	Total (89)	Apparel & access (90)	Total (91)	Books and pamph (92)	Other printed mat (93)	Photo goods (94)
D	3775	3776	3777	3778	3779	3780	3781	3782	3783	3784	3785	3786	3787	3788	3789	3790
1975	3,683.5	828.0	3,700.0	695.3	852.5	2,677.3	179.4	443.9	494.7	658.7	1,456.5	691.1	1,690.9	205.3	228.5	366.5
1976	3,979.8	968.8	4,387.8	412.7	1,096.3	3,097.6	194.1	537.8	532.9	736.4	1,900.6	955.7	1,851.0	222.8	256.8	392.6
1975 S	305.4	82.4	345.5	57.7	78.3	214.9	10.6	36.4	38.9	54.8	128.7	60.0	145.1	18.1	18.7	34.3
O	359.7	82.8	336.6	70.7	90.8	253.9	14.1	42.9	44.8	63.8	142.6	64.4	166.0	20.6	21.3	35.5
N	413.5	85.1	362.7	39.0	79.3	225.0	15.0	36.7	38.4	51.7	121.8	53.4	135.9	16.6	18.5	30.6
D	340.5	72.6	311.9	40.3	62.2	219.0	14.3	36.9	35.7	56.9	110.9	51.5	125.2	13.9	17.0	23.8
1976 J	217.2	67.0	306.4	35.1	73.5	228.8	14.7	40.7	40.3	51.4	130.8	71.0	133.7	15.0	21.3	26.5
F	336.0	87.6	398.1	31.4	79.4	250.2	15.9	44.9	42.3	53.4	154.6	84.4	146.6	16.5	20.5	32.7
M	367.5	84.1	443.3	37.8	79.1	277.1	19.8	45.3	45.3	64.8	161.7	87.7	160.4	20.8	21.6	32.2
A	361.4	86.2	383.2	33.1	76.9	236.7	18.2	41.7	42.3	53.4	129.2	63.7	144.2	17.6	20.8	32.7
M	383.9	93.0	411.9	39.3	84.0	247.9	19.3	42.5	42.7	58.4	139.0	65.4	150.1	20.0	22.1	28.7
J	387.1	92.2	391.4	43.5	91.3	272.1	20.2	47.8	46.9	65.0	169.3	83.3	163.7	21.3	21.4	34.7
J	271.7	65.9	256.7	31.0	84.5	237.5	17.3	39.2	41.1	56.0	174.0	95.9	152.3	20.7	19.8	32.5
A	227.2	62.8	282.5	28.7	102.0	254.8	13.0	38.4	43.4	72.9	187.3	99.8	149.2	19.0	21.4	29.7
S	295.3	82.4	398.5	24.4	106.8	256.6	12.3	40.5	47.5	64.9	179.5	89.5	157.0	18.9	21.8	35.3
O	335.4	61.6	298.2	32.3	108.5	287.8	15.3	69.8	42.3	62.3	163.1	77.4	163.0	18.5	22.7	33.2
N	434.5	100.5	408.8	28.6	113.8	288.9	14.7	45.3	50.1	69.0	162.6	70.1	180.5	18.9	22.9	42.8
D	362.5	85.8	408.8	47.5	96.4	259.2	13.2	41.5	48.9	64.7	149.5	67.5	150.2	15.6	19.9	31.6
1977 J	275.2	86.2	384.0	32.6	88.1	255.4	16.2	41.6	46.5	64.2	148.3	76.4	147.4	15.9	21.3	30.0
F	378.1	97.3	433.9	32.7	87.9	261.4	19.1	39.9	45.9	63.0	166.9	89.1	150.2	16.1	21.9	30.0
M	458.2	109.2	461.4	37.9	103.4	328.9	24.0	50.2	59.5	82.6	181.6	87.5	194.3	22.3	27.7	38.7
A	473.8	107.3	501.9	33.9	87.6	269.2	18.1	48.6	47.7	58.9	138.2	59.4	169.1	19.3	21.1	39.5
M	481.0	106.9	487.6	47.2	101.0	300.7	22.2	50.6	53.7	65.5	163.6	66.3	197.1	21.9	23.9	44.8
J	419.1	119.0	559.1	37.7	113.4	297.1	18.8	55.5	54.7	67.5	169.3	76.8	196.3	21.1	34.6	42.5
J	326.6	91.4	380.7	32.0	95.6	256.7	14.2	48.2	48.3	57.4	173.9	89.1	172.0	21.1	23.0	42.7
A	241.1	80.0	294.1	31.4	111.9	273.4	14.7	43.1	49.9	66.4	200.3	99.3	198.0	24.6	29.2	40.9

---

[1] Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4, section 11. [2] The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. [3] Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. [4] Includes scrap. [5] Some series such as General purpose machinery have been revised to ensure consistent coverage. Other important revisions were: Paper and board (44) now excludes woodpulp; Drilling, excavating and mining (68) now include oil and gas field machinery; Mechanical power transmission equipment (72) now exclude special industry machinery. **Source: Trade of Canada Imports (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

Section 12 · Transportation

122 1. Carloadings of Revenue Freight
123 2. Operating Statistics of Canadian Railways
123 3. Operating Statistics of Air Carriers in Canada
124 4. Operating Statistics of Canadian Pipelines
124 5. Shipping Traffic

Table 1: Carloadings of revenue freight on Canadian railways[1] (thousand cars)

Year and month	Total railway revenue freight loadings (carload and non-carload) ('000 tons)		Total revenue cars loaded (carload only)	Farm products and food						Mine products			
	unadj	S.A.		Wheat	Other grain and grain products	Fresh fruits and vegetables	Other agriculture products	Animals and their products	Prepared food products	Iron ore and concentrates	Other metal ores and concentrates	Potash	Coal, sand, cement and other mine products
D	5324	5325	5300	5301	5302	5303	5304	5305	5306	5307	5308	5309	5310
1975	228,704	.	3,683.6	263.1	196.2	16.4	20.0	24.9	55.5	565.5	209.7	86.5	520.6
1976	241,262	.	3,774.6	227.9	197.0	12.7	17.5	20.9	54.5	674.4	187.3	91.6	487.5
1975 A	18,918	19,262	297.2	19.6	17.6	0.2	1.4	1.7	4.7	55.4	16.2	5.8	48.2
S	19,190	18,148	302.2	23.4	16.3	0.3	1.4	2.0	4.6	55.8	16.7	5.2	48.4
O	21,277	18,846	338.6	33.0	19.8	1.5	3.4	3.3	5.1	55.4	18.5	9.3	50.3
N	19,738	18,803	315.3	24.7	18.3	2.4	2.5	3.6	4.6	55.0	16.6	6.4	44.8
D	17,061	18,655	269.6	19.2	16.3	2.0	1.4	1.9	4.0	43.0	16.5	7.2	34.3
1976 J	16,404	19,102	267.5	14.6	15.2	1.7	1.5	1.9	4.1	37.0	17.8	7.1	34.1
F	16,899	19,681	281.8	17.4	13.9	1.3	1.2	1.5	4.4	35.9	17.8	6.6	39.3
M	18,703	19,570	304.4	11.2	10.5	1.8	1.4	1.7	4.3	43.7	19.6	9.8	40.6
A	19,545	19,407	310.9	10.9	10.9	1.8	1.6	1.8	4.9	50.4	17.5	11.0	39.1
M	21,027	19,704	330.9	27.4	15.8	0.9	1.4	1.4	4.4	62.9	17.4	5.5	39.5
J	21,448	19,768	333.4	28.1	18.2	0.2	1.3	1.3	4.8	63.2	16.3	4.9	38.2
J	21,519	20,605	327.3	26.9	19.7	0.1	1.4	1.4	4.4	68.9	13.1	7.3	36.1
A	21,835	21,552	324.0	20.4	15.7	0.1	1.3	1.3	4.2	74.4	10.3	7.9	43.8
S	22,019	20,998	336.9	18.4	19.9	0.1	1.6	1.6	4.6	70.2	15.7	8.4	43.5
O	22,370	20,619	342.1	18.6	23.2	0.7	1.8	2.5	5.2	64.7	13.0	8.3	47.5
N	21,576	19,706	335.0	20.2	22.7	2.2	1.6	2.8	5.1	57.9	15.0	6.9	46.4
D	17,917	19,680	280.4	13.8	11.3	1.8	1.4	1.7	4.1	45.2	13.8	7.9	39.4
1977 J	16,960	20,140	268.1	13.5	8.4	1.6	1.5	1.5	3.9	38.6	16.3	7.8	35.0
F	17,494	20,845	282.5	20.7	11.0	1.3	1.6	1.4	4.5	33.2	16.4	6.9	37.0
M	20,732	21,591	329.2	15.5	11.6	1.5	1.8	1.5	4.8	48.5	17.9	10.0	44.1
A	21,109	21,520	325.4	15.8	12.5	1.5	1.7	1.6	4.5	57.7	19.8	10.8	41.5
M	22,991	20,962	349.7	28.2	15.6	0.9	1.5	1.3	4.6	66.2	18.5	8.5	52.3
J	23,340	21,562	356.2	35.3	16.7	0.2	1.6	1.3	4.9	62.7	18.1	7.2	48.8
J	21,750	21,169	325.2	31.6	15.5	0.1	1.7	1.1	4.4	59.4	19.3	8.4	43.5

Year and month	Forest products			Manufactures and miscellaneous							Non carloads (small package freight) ('000 tons)	Receipts from U.S. connections	Piggyback traffic (incl. in loadings)
	Lumber and plywood	Pulpwood	Other forest products	Iron and steel, primary and manufactured	Other metals, primary and manufactured	Motor vehicles and parts (incl. agricultural)	Refined petroleum products	Chemicals and acids	Paper and paperboard	Other manufactures and miscellaneous			
D	5311	5312	5313	5314	5315	5316	5317	5318	5319	5320	5321	5322	5323
1975	169.5	165.7	66.6	74.6	26.2	133.5	191.1	73.8	126.8	697.5	1,614	516.6	339.8
1976	196.7	213.4	54.1	57.4	29.0	145.8	177.8	74.8	121.7	732.4	1,128	537.0	350.7
1975 A	12.4	10.7	3.3	4.4	1.9	8.7	14.7	5.4	11.8	53.1	131	38.0	27.1
S	11.2	7.6	3.3	5.5	2.3	10.8	14.2	5.4	10.5	57.3	89	42.6	27.7
O	12.4	8.3	4.3	6.3	2.5	12.8	16.4	6.1	8.7	61.2	90	47.7	30.0
N	13.2	10.9	5.4	5.3	2.4	12.0	16.4	5.9	7.0	57.9	126	46.0	28.6
D	13.2	10.4	4.7	4.5	2.3	10.2	17.2	5.8	6.0	49.5	96	41.4	23.6
1976 J	15.0	12.0	4.8	4.6	2.3	11.6	17.0	5.3	6.6	53.3	113	37.2	25.8
F	15.5	14.4	6.3	5.4	2.1	13.1	15.4	5.6	7.9	56.8	111	46.9	25.7
M	15.5	16.8	5.6	5.7	2.8	14.5	16.4	6.9	11.7	63.9	116	49.2	27.8
A	19.1	19.8	3.5	5.2	3.0	14.5	14.2	7.2	11.3	63.2	106	49.0	28.1
M	13.7	18.6	4.0	5.0	3.1	14.3	14.7	7.0	10.8	63.1	103	52.7	30.0
J	16.9	19.6	4.6	4.8	2.3	14.3	13.4	6.1	11.0	63.9	98	46.5	32.1
J	17.3	19.4	4.4	4.3	2.1	9.3	13.8	5.7	10.5	61.2	90	39.2	31.2
A	15.8	20.0	4.4	4.4	2.2	9.4	13.5	5.8	10.9	58.2	77	40.8	27.2
S	17.2	19.5	4.1	4.5	2.7	11.1	12.9	6.2	10.2	64.5	89	43.4	30.4
O	17.8	20.5	4.0	4.4	2.4	9.7	14.5	6.5	11.0	65.8	81	45.7	32.4
N	17.1	17.8	4.4	4.8	2.0	12.3	15.6	6.5	10.5	63.0	76	44.9	31.4
D	15.8	15.0	4.0	4.3	2.0	11.7	16.4	6.0	9.3	55.5	68	41.5	28.6
1977 J	16.8	16.6	5.5	4.4	2.3	10.8	16.3	5.7	9.5	52.1	78	38.8	27.1
F	16.1	17.1	5.1	4.6	2.3	11.5	16.2	6.3	9.8	59.5	91	41.2	29.8
M	19.5	18.9	4.9	5.5	2.9	16.3	16.0	7.6	11.2	69.2	97	48.0	34.8
A	20.0	16.9	3.9	5.3	2.7	14.7	14.2	7.1	10.0	63.2	117	43.0	32.1
M	13.3	17.8	4.4	4.7	2.5	14.8	14.3	7.1	9.8	63.4	119	47.9	31.2
J	19.6	18.5	5.8	4.8	2.3	14.7	14.7	6.8	9.7	62.5	91	44.9	31.5
J	17.5	15.3	5.2	4.1	1.9	9.9	14.2	6.3	9.0	56.8	82	36.3	30.0

---

[1] Based on monthly carloadings reported by 24 major lines carrying more than 99 per cent of railway traffic in Canada.

Source: Railway Carloadings (52-001) monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Operating statistics of Canadian railways[1]

Year and month	Railway operating revenues			Railway operating expenses	Railway operating income	Revenue ton-miles	Revenue passenger-miles
	Total	Freight	Passenger				
	Million dollars					Millions	
D	4013	4014	4015	4016	4017	4019	4021
1975	2,619.0	2,171.2	75.1	2,668.4	-49.5	131,470	1,639
1976	3,058.1	2,523.3	79.6	2,928.7	129.6	132,557	1,646
1975 A	219.8	170.1	9.6	212.3	7.5	10,736	208
S	230.4	182.1	6.2	218.9	11.5	10,928	121
O	259.9	210.8	4.4	244.1	15.8	12,258	105
N	241.0	194.3	4.6	231.2	9.8	11,416	105
D	109.4	187.2	6.9	212.7	-103.3	9,788	129
1976 J	217.8	177.5	5.3	227.9	-10.0	9,705	109
F	243.7	196.5	4.9	227.8	16.0	10,596	101
M	266.5	219.5	5.5	253.8	12.7	10,588	109
A	266.0	217.7	5.4	257.1	8.9	10,644	106
M	234.9	208.8	6.3	245.9	-11.0	11,634	129
J	258.6	213.1	9.2	255.4	3.2	11,492	199
J	248.5	202.2	10.6	245.4	3.1	11,437	181
A	246.6	205.6	8.8	230.9	15.7	11,219	172
S	267.0	217.4	6.0	246.7	20.3	11,449	121
O	266.9	224.8	5.1	247.0	19.9	12,290	113
N	277.2	230.0	5.2	251.6	25.6	11,698	117
D	264.4	210.2	7.3	239.2	25.2	9,805	153
1977 J	246.7	201.4	5.4	249.2	-2.5	9,666	101
F	259.7	216.2	5.1	249.7	10.1	10,472	94
M	303.4	258.5	6.2	273.5	30.0	11,321	119
A	284.1	241.0	5.8	260.2	23.9	11,401	112
M	291.0	248.6	7.1	267.6	23.4	12,601	144
J	296.0	252.3	8.3	267.2	28.8	12,731	157
J	265.2	221.2	10.2	254.9	10.3	12,308	202

[1] Data for 1970 through 1972 refer to 24 class 1 and 2 carriers whose gross annual revenues totalled $500,000 or more. Commencing January 1973, only 6 major railways (accounting for 95 per cent or more of the total operating revenues) are shown

Source: Railway Operating Statistics (52-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Operating statistics of air carriers in Canada

Year and month	Canadian carriers[1]							
	Operating revenues	Operating expenses	Operating income	Unit toll revenues		Revenue cargo ton-miles[2]	Revenue passengers carried	Revenue passenger-miles
				Cargo[2]	Passengers			
	Million dollars					Millions	Thousands	Millions
D	7500	7501	7502	7506	7505	7508	7514	7511
1975	1,539.8	1,492.7	47.1	138.2	1,204.8	442.3	17,713.1	17,628.6
1976	1,681.6	1,643.8	37.8	145.0	1,314.5	440.8	17,982.1	18,525.2
1975 A	111.8	119.4	-7.6	11.5	84.4	39.5	1,384.2	1,273.1
M	120.9	123.6	-2.7	11.3	94.6	37.6	1,486.4	1,381.4
J	140.2	126.1	14.1	10.7	113.7	32.8	1,531.9	1,594.0
J	159.6	134.8	24.8	11.3	127.6	34.5	1,685.7	1,921.2
A	167.1	133.9	33.2	11.3	136.7	32.5	1,804.1	2,032.2
S	136.9	127.3	9.6	11.5	108.9	37.1	1,469.0	1,522.5
O	126.8	124.5	2.3	14.1	98.8	43.8	1,455.2	1,315.6
N	108.0	118.2	-10.2	14.3	82.7	43.0	1,269.5	1,084.1
D	131.5	141.5	-10.0	12.7	97.1	40.3	1,461.8	1,418.7
1976 J	128.1	131.2	-3.1	11.5	97.1	35.9	1,449.3	1,511.6
F	119.2	126.6	-7.4	11.5	87.7	35.5	1,307.0	1,406.5
M	134.0	136.3	-2.3	12.8	101.0	40.5	1,607.2	1,593.6
A	130.4	134.5	-4.1	12.8	100.5	42.3	1,522.5	1,458.9
M	140.0	137.0	3.0	12.0	112.0	38.8	1,516.0	1,519.1
J	107.4	125.2	-17.8	9.5	83.1	27.9	1,100.9	1,176.9
J	176.8	147.1	29.7	12.1	143.9	35.3	1,772.9	2,096.3
A	183.2	150.5	32.7	12.0	149.4	34.3	1,842.8	2,134.9
S	156.3	143.9	12.4	12.9	126.8	37.6	1,611.6	1,683.8
O	137.9	137.9	-	13.3	111.4	38.9	1,469.1	1,380.3
N	119.6	129.8	-10.2	13.4	90.9	37.6	1,286.5	1,085.9
D	148.7	143.8	4.9	11.2	110.7	36.2	1,496.3	1,477.4
1977 J	142.6	141.2	1.4	10.4	111.5	28.1	1,526.5	1,635.9
F	128.3	134.6	-6.3	11.5	96.5	32.1	1,410.2	1,428.0
M	160.3	150.4	9.9	13.6	122.8	39.1	1,700.7	1,751.5

[1] Beginning with 1970, figures include the operations of the seven largest airlines in Canada. These transcontinental (Air Canada and CP Air) and regional airlines (Eastern Provincial Airways, Nordair, Pacific Western Airlines, Quebecair and Transair) normally account for approximately 85 per cent of the total revenues and expenses reported by Canadian commercial air carriers. [2] Cargo includes air freight and express but excludes mail and excess baggage.

Sources: Air Carrier Operations in Canada (51-002) Statistics Canada Air Carrier Financial Statements (51-206) Statistics Canada Aviation Statistics Centre (51-004) Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Operating statistics of Canadian pipelines

Year and month	Crude oil[2]					Products				Natural gas				
	Operating revenues	Net receipts		Barrel-miles	Ton-miles	Net receipts		Barrel-miles	Ton-miles	Operating revenues	Receipts[3,4]		Mcf.-miles[3]	Ton-miles[3]
		Barrels[1]	Tons			Barrels[1]	Tons				Mcf.	Tons		
	Million dollars	Millions				Millions				Million dollars	Millions			
D	4071	4072	4073	4074	4075	4077	4078	4079	4080	4081	4082	4083	4084	4085
1975	253.1	746.81	109.84	442,551	64,838	208.33	27.46	18,024	2,403	1,307.3	2,092.16	47.71	1,968,457	44,879
1976	254.2	1,077.42	160.16	431,255	62,938	233.40	31.10	18,841	2,512	1,895.4	2,121.19	48.33	1,978,899	45,118
1975 J	-	65.90	9.69	37,814	5,561	16.74	2.23	1,365	182	62.9	169.52	3.87	164,701	3,755
A	-	65.15	9.58	38,291	5,631	18.17	2.40	1,446	193	66.9	160.30	3.65	153,743	3,505
S	66.3	61.72	9.08	38,165	5,612	17.88	2.36	1,461	195	75.4	158.63	3.62	151,985	3,465
O	-	62.46	9.19	37,546	5,552	18.33	2.44	1,474	196	98.7	176.27	4.02	163,837	3,735
N	-	63.75	9.37	37,434	5,505	17.85	2.38	1,568	209	122.0	178.20	4.06	165,124	3,765
D	66.6	65.97	9.70	41,102	5,771	20.73	2.76	1,858	248	170.6	193.86	4.42	180,705	4,120
1976 J	-	96.64	14.21	39,630	5,347	21.13	2.82	1,887	252	219.4	193.99	4.42	180,705	4,120
F	-	86.42	12.71	32,370	4,760	20.02	2.67	1,771	236	201.4	182.17	4.15	167,987	3,830
M	58.9	90.65	13.33	32,740	4,815	19.59	2.61	1,744	232	194.7	190.48	4.34	171,878	3,919
A	-	81.42	10.85	31,857	4,685	17.43	2.32	1,444	192	157.6	179.54	4.09	164,374	3,748
M	-	92.96	13.67	32,798	4,823	18.63	2.48	1,437	192	131.9	175.68	4.00	165,008	3,762
J	60.5	99.10	14.57	35,794	5,264	18.22	2.43	1,447	193	102.9	162.87	3.71	154,351	3,519
J	-	88.47	13.01	36,462	5,362	18.19	2.42	1,430	191	93.5	159.58	3.64	153,516	3,500
A	-	84.96	12.49	35,613	5,237	18.17	2.42	1,403	187	96.4	158.45	3.61	151,371	3,451
S	68.4	80.60	14.70	33,288	4,895	18.52	2.47	1,349	180	109.3	151.58	3.45	144,142	3,286
O	-	89.40	13.15	36,098	5,308	18.62	2.48	1,458	194	146.8	179.42	4.09	166,873	3,805
N	-	86.30	12.69	40,643	5,977	20.88	2.78	1,643	219	197.1	186.34	4.25	173,567	3,957
D	66.4	100.50	14.78	43,962	6,465	24.00	3.20	1,828	244	244.4	201.09	4.58	185,127	4,221
1977 J	-	86.45	12.71	40,652	5,978	23.43	3.12	1,949	260	287.8	204.50	4.66	184,777	4,213
F	-	81.51	11.99	38,460	5,656	21.45	2.86	5,278	704	250.1	184.18	4.20	169,104	3,856
M	67.3	87.07	12.80	39,676	5,835	21.47	2.86	5,123	683	224.2	204.00	4.65	187,747	4,281
A	-	76.85	11.30	37,364	5,495	19.56	2.61	5,270	703	195.7	185.30	4.22	177,368	4,044
M	-	82.99	12.20	37,566	5,524	20.61	2.75	5,318	709	153.3	184.25	4.20	176,446	4,993
J										130.2	163.91	3.74	157,609	3,593

---

[1] Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons. [2] Includes gathering and trunk lines. [3] Excludes distribution systems. [4] Received from field and processing plants by transport systems.

Sources: Oil Pipeline Transport (55-001) and Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Shipping traffic (thousand short tons)

Year and month	Total cargo handled[1]							International seaborne shipping			Total coastwise shipping
	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec	Montreal	Toronto	Vancouver	All ports	Cargo loaded	Cargo unloaded	Total	
D	4101	4102	4103	4104	4105	4106	4107	4108	4109	4110	4111
1974	13,290	9,998	12,943	19,654	4,605	36,761	302,138	116,967	66,930	183,897	118,241
1975	11,743	10,851	12,496	18,633	4,891	35,521	303,098	112,926	70,301	183,227	119,871
1975 J	1,092	637	1,164	1,847	752	3,380	32,231	11,144	7,502	18,646	13,585
J	661	651	1,374	1,805	676	2,264	25,722	8,802	5,255	14,057	11,665
A	1,188	1,033	1,120	1,831	627	2,762	26,841	10,280	6,261	16,541	10,300
S	820	839	781	2,197	334	2,368	25,566	9,649	5,542	15,191	10,375
O	832	1,126	1,091	2,047	495	2,588	29,003	10,809	7,017	17,826	11,177
N	678	879	1,521	2,414	518	2,839	30,577	11,358	7,479	18,837	11,740
D	1,080	781	1,286	1,686	264	2,979	25,357	9,478	6,085	15,563	9,794
1976 J	953	365	527	289	4	3,010	11,633	5,994	1,872	7,866	3,767
F	1,060	931	538	397	39	2,576	10,394	4,605	2,656	7,261	3,133
M	1,147	737	806	528	42	2,119	10,878	4,421	2,556	6,977	3,901
A	1,009	1,156	1,122	1,526	586	3,856	28,465	11,090	6,360	17,450	11,015
M	1,037	1,054	1,460	2,215	992	2,974	34,201	13,780	7,718	21,498	12,703
J	1,027	1,219	1,469	1,711	896	2,925	34,178	13,350	7,380	20,730	13,448
J	1,134	690	1,360	1,731	629	2,340	31,212	12,247	5,732	17,979	13,233
A	798	1,035	1,201	1,570	401	3,073	31,143	13,752	5,391	19,143	12,000
S	658	694	917	1,794	386	2,816	29,358	12,365	4,657	17,022	12,336
O	1,018	935	1,689	1,846	423	2,660	30,061	11,547	6,243	17,790	12,271
N	975	1,002	985	1,756	299	3,794	30,575	12,330	6,283	18,613	11,962
D	1,012	922	1,008	1,700	488	3,221	24,384	10,184	5,238	15,422	8,962
1977 J	1,046	977	320	412	-	3,100	12,786	6,801	2,527	9,328	3,458
F	959	734	487	444	-	2,773	9,408	4,624	2,089	6,713	2,695
M	1,071	1,845	474	586	-	3,086	12,773	5,404	3,004	8,408	4,365
A	910	1,176	854	1,028	594	3,325	25,418	9,129	5,680	14,809	10,609
M	1,156	1,136	1,731	1,746	850	3,585	35,082	13,863	7,447	21,310	13,772

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Annual Data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis. [1] Includes cargo loaded and unloaded in foreign and coastwise shipping

Source: Shipping Statistics (54-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 13 · Finance

126 1. Bank of Canada
127 2. Canadian Chartered Banks
128 3. Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits
129 4. Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres
130 5. Life Insurance Sales by Type and Province
130 6. Benefit Payments of All Life Insurance Companies
131 7. Security Issues and Retirements
132 8. Index Numbers of Security Prices
133 9. Stock Exchange Statistics
133 10. Commercial Failures and Liabilities
134 11. Federal Government Budgetary Revenues
134 12. Budgetary Expenditures by Principal Classes

Table 1: Bank of Canada (million dollars)

End of period	Assets												
	Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities												
		Other maturities											
	Treasury bills	3 years and under	Over 3 years to 5 years	Over 5 years to 10 years	Over 10 years	Total	Total	Bankers acceptances	Advances to chartered and savings banks	Foreign currency assets[1]	Investments in IDB[2]	Cheques on other banks	Net amount of gov't of Canada items in process of settlement
B	202	204	205	206	207	203	201	208	210	212	213	214	215
1975	2,081.4	2,804.1	1,655.0	679.6	588.5	5,727.1	7,808.5	44.1	-	1,093.3	1,029.5	151.3	161.3
1976	2,085.6	2,917.1	1,517.5	994.1	871.1	6,299.9	8,385.5	104.8	23.0	1,431.1	858.4	746.2	65.3
1975 S	2,071.8	2,809.4	1,403.6	976.3	655.2	5,844.6	7,916.3	0.8	4.4	230.7	1,087.2	107.3	93.1
O	2,004.8	2,979.1	1,278.2	968.2	696.0	5,921.6	7,926.4	7.0	-	304.5	1,029.6	459.3	146.7
N	2,049.9	2,980.9	1,267.6	963.4	691.0	5,902.9	7,952.8	22.2	-	450.9	1,029.6	337.6	114.2
D	2,081.4	2,804.1	1,655.0	679.6	588.5	5,727.1	7,808.5	44.1	-	1,093.3	1,029.5	151.3	161.3
1976 J	1,892.0	2,748.2	1,611.1	679.8	588.4	5,627.5	7,519.5	9.5	33.0	957.9	990.0	501.9	169.1
F	2,019.3	2,737.5	1,690.9	654.5	634.4	5,717.3	7,736.6	22.1	7.0	650.2	990.0	437.5	257.8
M	2,111.3	2,721.6	1,685.6	649.8	634.5	5,691.5	7,802.8	195.2	-	739.4	989.9	120.5	503.9
A	1,887.9	2,987.5	1,533.3	649.9	678.5	5,849.3	7,737.2	8.8	-	1,000.3	948.3	402.5	273.3
M	1,885.7	3,001.9	1,492.9	650.1	674.6	5,819.4	7,705.1	11.1	5.0	1,282.5	948.2	137.7	183.5
J	1,809.5	3,162.7	1,351.6	649.9	737.6	5,901.8	7,711.3	-	-	1,517.4	948.2	203.9	330.4
J	1,804.9	3,163.3	1,352.4	650.0	733.2	5,898.9	7,703.8	-	-	1,405.6	907.3	588.3	163.9
A	1,901.9	3,099.2	1,564.2	650.2	770.9	6,084.6	7,986.5	0.9	15.0	1,287.2	907.3	190.1	192.4
S	2,023.4	3,112.8	1,564.4	650.3	770.7	6,098.2	8,121.6	13.1	-	1,172.6	907.2	152.8	208.0
O	1,854.9	2,958.7	1,577.2	993.9	760.7	6,290.6	8,145.5	-	-	965.1	858.5	658.6	173.4
N	2,145.7	3,005.0	1,567.3	994.1	759.4	6,325.8	8,471.5	21.1	6.0	1,562.5	858.5	472.2	119.4
D	2,085.6	2,917.1	1,517.5	994.1	871.1	6,299.9	8,385.5	104.8	23.0	1,431.1	858.4	746.2	65.3
1977 J	1,796.0	2,909.4	1,474.9	993.5	871.2	6,249.1	8,045.1	56.2	15.0	1,805.7	818.0	252.0	131.5
F	2,073.2	3,120.8	1,705.7	906.7	994.0	6,727.2	8,800.3	32.7	27.0	850.9	818.0	372.9	45.9
M	1,890.1	3,106.6	1,705.8	903.4	994.1	6,709.9	8,600.0	1.5	20.0	1,328.4	817.9	297.9	356.2
A	1,909.3	3,030.5	1,820.4	895.3	1,035.8	6,782.0	8,691.3	-	-	1,263.4	777.7	704.9	391.6
M	1,967.3	3,186.9	1,820.5	1,037.1	1,079.8	7,124.3	9,091.6	14.8	20.0	1,297.0	777.7	117.2	245.5
J	1,691.2	3,147.6	1,790.6	1,033.3	1,075.1	7,046.7	8,737.8	-	58.0	1,363.3	777.6	811.0	127.0
J	1,970.9	3,018.3	2,018.6	1,017.1	1,148.3	7,202.3	9,173.2	-	-	1,178.4	736.3	679.8	310.8
A	2,404.7	3,095.9	1,948.7	1,017.3	1,148.4	7,210.3	9,615.0	3.6	-	1,108.4	736.3	121.6	190.5

End of period	Assets			Liabilities										
				Notes in circulation			Canadian dollar deposits					All other liabilities		
				Held by										
	Accrued interest on investments	All other accounts[3]	Total assets or liabilities	Chartered banks	Others	Total	Government of Canada	Chartered banks	Government of Canada enterprises	Foreign central banks & official institutions	Other	Foreign currency liabilities	Bank of Canada cheques outstanding	All other accounts[4]
B	216	217	200/250	252	253	251	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261
1975	147.5	60.4	10,495.9	1,204.4	6,078.6	7,283.1	26.6	2,748.5	-1.6	45.1	19.8	7.7	269.1	97.5
1976	160.9	68.1	11,843.2	1,240.3	6,572.7	7,813.1	32.5	3,169.3	-2.3	103.1	22.7	56.0	551.8	96.9
1975 S	155.6	57.5	9,652.8	933.1	5,684.3	6,617.4	10.3	2,637.9	-1.8	58.9	20.8	1.7	219.6	88.2
O	117.2	59.1	10,049.7	726.0	5,819.2	6,545.2	187.3	2,650.3	-2.7	60.4	19.1	24.4	502.6	63.2
N	149.3	64.5	10,121.1	745.7	5,932.9	6,678.7	142.5	2,658.4	-3.4	47.8	17.8	21.5	468.4	89.3
D	147.5	60.4	10,495.9	1,204.4	6,078.6	7,283.1	26.6	2,748.5	-1.6	45.1	19.8	7.7	269.1	97.5
1976 J	145.5	73.6	10,399.9	820.0	5,802.1	6,622.1	20.9	3,075.0	-1.5	60.9	21.0	1.4	511.7	88.4
F	141.0	75.2	10,317.3	775.9	5,834.0	6,609.9	16.1	2,855.5	-1.0	60.4	20.7	45.4	573.6	136.6
M	165.2	63.0	10,579.8	880.2	5,814.2	6,694.4	7.1	2,969.2	0.4	47.6	19.5	2.6	644.9	194.2
A	120.7	67.6	10,558.6	757.6	6,015.9	6,773.5	19.2	2,878.8	-1.2	66.0	20.8	34.1	659.5	108.1
M	158.9	72.2	10,504.2	975.5	6,005.0	6,980.5	21.4	2,947.1	-1.0	78.8	22.8	21.2	329.0	104.4
J	154.3	81.0	10,946.5	905.3	6,276.1	7,181.4	6.2	2,951.5	-3.7	70.9	23.0	147.6	450.0	119.6
J	157.2	68.8	10,994.8	891.3	6,362.7	7,254.0	54.6	2,936.6	-2.7	57.8	21.1	21.2	571.8	80.5
A	161.1	65.0	10,805.6	976.9	6,261.6	7,238.4	10.6	3,068.7	-1.9	61.7	22.5	14.8	304.0	86.8
S	182.2	72.2	10,829.6	898.2	6,296.2	7,194.4	6.0	3,023.6	-2.8	51.9	22.1	3.3	359.8	171.5
O	133.2	68.1	11,002.4	832.3	6,373.4	7,205.7	17.4	3,060.8	-3.8	86.1	21.6	6.3	524.3	83.9
N	178.6	69.6	11,759.3	993.8	6,373.6	7,367.4	16.2	3,072.2	-2.8	128.9	20.6	237.1	740.9	178.6
D	160.9	68.1	11,843.2	1,240.3	6,572.7	7,813.1	32.5	3,169.3	-2.3	103.1	22.7	56.0	551.8	96.9
1977 J	169.8	69.2	11,362.5	1,003.3	6,201.0	7,204.3	43.6	3,397.3	-1.6	115.7	22.4	79.9	378.3	122.6
F	161.0	67.5	11,176.1	978.2	6,204.0	7,182.1	21.6	3,215.0	-0.8	87.2	25.4	37.3	420.2	188.2
M	197.4	67.3	11,686.7	887.5	6,331.2	7,218.8	9.3	3,344.2	-2.8	126.2	26.8	32.5	679.4	252.4
A	151.7	68.3	12,049.0	846.5	6,534.8	7,381.3	10.7	3,512.5	-2.1	104.8	27.9	22.3	833.2	158.4
M	194.1	72.2	11,830.0	1,075.7	6,539.3	7,615.0	18.2	3,442.1	1.5	101.4	22.5	2.4	483.8	142.9
J	185.9	71.0	12,131.7	874.6	6,870.5	7,745.1	24.6	3,407.7	-0.8	158.1	27.3	10.1	653.3	106.4
J	199.9	69.7	12,348.2	961.7	6,931.8	7,893.5	11.8	3,416.8	-2.5	164.7	27.4	28.8	683.9	123.7
A	177.8	70.6	12,023.8			7,892.6	9.4	3,458.8	-2.6	154.0	22.2	10.7	381.1	97.3

---

[1] Foreign exchange and foreign securities. [2] Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures. [3] Bank premises and all other assets. [4] Includes the total of capital and rest fund which has amounted to $30 million since December 31, 1955.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)

End of period	Canadian cash reserves and liquid assets[1,2]					Liabilities						
	Total cash reserves actual		Canadian dollar statutory deposits	Average cash reserve-ratio (%) actually held				Canadian dollar deposits				
	1-15	16-31		1-15	16-31	Government of Canada	Provincial governments	Personal savings	Other notice	Other banks[3]	Public demand	Total
B	818	819	806	822	823	652	653	654	655	656	657	651
1975	3,784	3,789	63,613	6.40	6.45	3,663	1,077	33,237	13,357	1,285	14,254	66,873
1976	4,207	4,200	74,127	5.68	5.67	3,103	1,052	40,478	17,658	1,109	13,374	76,773
1975 S	3,673	3,659	61,452	5.98	5.95	1,290	1,215	33,889	13,194	1,104	12,470	63,162
O	3,665	3,668	62,025	5.91	5.91	1,141	1,218	34,338	14,000	1,052	12,578	64,327
N	3,677	3,678	63,053	5.83	5.83	4,036	1,043	32,847	13,146	1,195	12,963	65,231
D	3,784	3,789	63,613	6.40	6.45	3,663	1,077	33,237	13,357	1,285	14,254	66,873
1976 J	4,086	4,079	65,405	6.25	6.24	3,869	1,322	34,200	14,782	1,274	12,073	67,520
F	4,040	4,040	65,938	6.13	6.13	3,398	1,265	34,705	14,905	1,305	11,890	67,468
M	3,997	4,019	66,583	6.00	6.04	3,040	1,523	35,413	15,423	1,365	11,819	68,583
A	3,960	3,944	66,855	5.92	5.90	2,218	1,546	36,348	16,503	1,325	12,188	70,128
M	3,940	3,925	68,236	5.79	5.76	2,450	1,291	36,823	16,951	1,308	12,822	71,645
J	3,992	3,993	69,628	5.74	5.74	2,151	1,282	37,471	16,537	1,256	13,417	72,113
J	4,013	4,004	70,202	5.72	5.70	2,205	1,261	38,168	16,996	983	12,512	72,125
A	4,110	4,109	71,277	5.77	5.76	2,505	1,339	38,774	16,809	909	12,718	73,055
S	4,121	4,120	71,788	5.74	5.74	1,852	1,113	39,328	17,361	881	13,001	73,537
O	4,133	4,146	72,530	5.70	5.72	1,934	986	40,081	18,005	1,015	12,792	74,812
N	4,170	4,147	73,139	5.70	5.67	4,064	852	40,068	17,569	989	13,059	76,600
D	4,207	4,200	74,127	5.68	5.67	3,103	1,052	40,478	17,658	1,109	13,374	76,773
1977 J	4,430	4,437	75,890	5.84	5.85	4,390	1,293	41,413	17,360	986	12,821	78,263
F	4,466	4,484	76,760	5.82	5.84	4,395	1,158	41,748	18,014	963	13,135	79,413
M	4,462	4,450	77,234	5.78	5.76	3,618	1,800	42,400	18,610	1,053	12,578	80,058
A	4,511	4,531	78,563	5.74	5.77	2,420	1,817	43,228	19,542	1,139	13,187	81,333
M	4,488	4,480	79,511	5.64	5.64	2,705	1,819	43,349	20,058	1,111	13,304	82,345
J	4,503	4,495	81,589	5.59	5.58	1,898	1,611	43,924	20,110	1,295	14,389	83,226
J	4,519	4,527	81,015	5.58	5.59	2,376	1,579	44,449	20,221	1,220	13,638	83,483
A	4,632	4,637	82,079	5.64	5.65							

End of period	Liabilities							Assets				
											Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds[5]	
	Advances from Bank of Canada	Acceptances, guarantees and letters of credit	All other liabilities	Debentures issued and outstanding	Accumulated appropriations for losses	Shareholders equity[4]	Total Canadian liabilities	Bank of Canada deposits and notes	Canadian day-to-day loans	Treasury bills (amortized value)	3 years and under	Over 3 years
B	658	659	660	661	662	663	650	603	606	607	665	610
1975	-	4,646	582	952	949	2,914	76,917	3,953	285	3,434	2,485	1,812
1976	23	5,076	626	1,169	1,090	3,344	88,100	4,410	176	4,141	2,187	2,256
1975 A	-	4,768	792	915	809	2,583	72,228	3,448	202	3,352	2,325	1,967
S	4	4,694	921	918	809	2,586	73,094	3,571	208	3,364	2,327	1,976
O	-	4,932	449	953	949	2,866	74,476	3,376	257	3,400	2,478	1,808
N	-	4,900	643	952	949	2,867	75,542	3,404	169	3,453	2,486	1,815
D	-	4,646	582	952	949	2,914	76,917	3,953	285	3,434	2,485	1,812
1976 J	33	4,580	558	952	949	2,928	77,520	3,895	233	3,564	2,519	1,831
F	7	4,512	693	962	949	2,939	77,530	3,631	117	3,630	2,507	1,882
M	-	4,529	694	1,082	949	2,943	78,780	3,849	207	3,547	2,475	1,904
A	-	4,782	660	1,097	949	2,945	80,561	3,636	319	3,775	2,332	1,951
M	5	4,910	727	1,096	949	2,947	82,280	3,923	188	3,962	2,316	1,999
J	-	5,005	835	1,096	949	2,980	82,978	3,857	311	4,032	2,477	1,857
J	-	5,081	728	1,070	949	3,007	82,961	3,828	303	4,063	2,482	1,913
A	15	5,100	807	1,070	949	3,010	84,006	4,046	303	4,059	2,367	2,036
S	-	4,986	1,012	1,120	949	3,013	84,617	3,922	122	4,109	2,299	2,143
O	-	5,006	304	1,169	1,090	3,332	85,714	3,893	344	4,177	2,266	2,082
N	6	5,059	487	1,169	1,090	3,342	87,753	4,066	81	4,192	2,176	2,167
D	23	5,076	626	1,169	1,090	3,344	88,100	4,410	176	4,141	2,187	2,256
1977 J	15	5,227	552	1,198	1,090	3,346	89,691	4,401	1	4,200	2,214	2,306
F	27	5,223	650	1,278	1,090	3,346	91,027	4,193	96	3,887	2,180	2,373
M	20	5,379	755	1,277	1,090	3,347	91,925	4,232	229	4,011	2,191	2,390
A	-	5,495	641	1,206	1,090	3,347	93,113	4,359	356	4,024	2,253	2,343
M	20	5,489	742	1,211	1,090	3,347	94,243	4,518	50	4,074	2,142	2,396
J	58	5,624	899	1,285	1,085	3,354	95,531	4,282	340	4,064	2,118	2,391
J	-	5,795	835	1,285	1,085	3,356	95,840	4,378	313	4,161	1,949	2,558

Conc'l on page 128

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)/concluded

	Assets												
	Loans in Canadian currency[6]								Canadian securities				
End of period	Call and short loans	Provincial-municipal[7]	Grain dealers[8]	Canada Savings Bonds[9]	General loans[10]	Total loans	Mortgages insured under N.H.A.	Other residential mortgages	Provincial-municipal[7]	Corporate	Canadian dollar items in transit (net)	All other assets	Total Canadian dollar assets
B	612	(622-623)[11]	624	625	(626-627)[11]	664	620	621	(617-618)[11]	619	628	(629-630)[11]	670
1975	1,088	1,906	655	495	41,206	41,765	4,178	3,496	1,132	2,155	2,614	6,275	77,169
1976	1,395	2,001	748	525	49,642	50,510	5,218	3,802	1,045	2,877	1,312	7,016	88,751
1975 A	623	1,569	1,170	81	39,256	39,298	3,814	3,401	1,149	2,036	1,762	6,131	72,287
S	539	1,672	1,089	54	39,638	39,525	3,943	3,467	1,134	2,092	2,027	6,243	73,344
O	1,374	1,735	860	18	40,421	40,919	3,974	3,488	1,208	2,096	1,390	6,574	74,455
N	977	1,765	702	533	41,141	41,571	4,037	3,513	1,163	2,126	1,600	6,652	75,536
D	1,088	1,906	655	495	41,206	41,765	4,178	3,496	1,132	2,155	2,614	6,275	77,169
1976 J	966	2,027	1,179	441	41,857	42,873	4,220	3,529	1,107	2,237	1,996	6,161	77,762
F	703	2,145	1,374	385	42,755	43,791	4,230	3,499	1,089	2,046	1,751	6,076	77,820
M	828	2,268	1,409	321	43,860	45,077	4,317	3,534	1,105	2,075	2,130	6,030	79,862
A	1,214	2,047	1,241	274	44,470	45,774	4,356	3,471	1,169	2,292	2,122	6,683	81,353
M	1,166	1,981	1,078	225	44,875	45,813	4,436	3,512	1,085	2,345	2,750	6,883	82,723
J	1,207	1,947	1,049	176	45,936	46,726	4,505	3,589	1,121	2,339	2,508	6,791	83,701
J	848	1,982	1,079	127	46,962	47,376	4,596	3,620	1,084	2,328	1,712	6,898	83,824
A	765	1,872	1,059	83	47,378	47,483	4,687	3,675	1,054	2,617	2,103	6,961	85,066
S	1,005	1,737	1,008	55	47,991	48,087	4,777	3,708	1,030	2,688	1,972	6,860	85,425
O	1,273	1,858	963	26	48,527	48,894	4,954	3,727	1,135	2,602	1,630	6,974	86,432
N	1,032	1,731	880	591	49,206	49,669	5,062	3,769	1,074	2,882	2,552	7,116	88,577
D	1,395	2,001	748	525	49,642	50,510	5,218	3,802	1,045	2,877	1,312	7,016	88,751
1977 J	909	2,114	1,092	471	50,128	50,899	5,263	3,813	987	2,711	2,420	7,211	90,241
F	1,282	2,096	1,242	416	51,277	52,433	5,364	3,879	1,016	2,691	2,304	7,172	91,466
M	1,154	2,134	1,207	350	52,150	53,062	5,495	3,934	1,051	2,779	1,926	7,302	92,536
A	1,196	2,106	1,156	301	52,672	53,423	5,626	4,007	1,007	2,973	1,837	7,565	93,780
M	1,283	1,996	1,057	241	53,249	53,643	5,736	4,183	945	3,198	2,320	7,600	94,988
J	1,432	1,941	906	186	54,221	54,351	5,920	4,334	901	3,334	2,240	7,863	96,472
J	1,212	1,811	727	140	55,022	54,490	6,094	4,424	879	3,409	1,752	7,935	96,766

---

[1] Bank of Canada deposits are averages of the juridical days in the month shown while Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month. [2] Daily averages for period. [3] Mainly deposits of foreign banks. [4] Capital, rest fund and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end. [5] Including issues payable in foreign currency. [6] Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans. [7] Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans. [8] Loans to grain dealers and exporters. [9] Loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue. [10] Including loans to instalment finance companies. [11] These series reflect the combination of two CANSIM series.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 3: Currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits (million dollars)

				Chartered bank deposits					Currency and chartered bank deposits	
	Currency outside banks									
End of Period	Notes	Coin	Total	Government of Canada	Personal savings	Non-personal term and notice	Demand	Total[1]	Total[2]	Held by general public[3]
B	2002	2003	2001	2005	2006	2007	2008	2004	2000	2009
1975 D	6,047	701	6,748	4,065	32,980	14,517	12,028	63,591	70,339	66,274
1976 D	6,489	752	7,241	3,595	40,016	18,887	11,843	74,342	81,583	77,988
1975 S	5,617	691	6,308	1,789	33,460	14,519	10,886	60,654	66,962	65,173
O	5,635	692	6,327	1,377	33,888	15,353	11,187	61,805	68,132	66,755
N	5,717	698	6,415	2,970	32,996	14,968	12,203	63,137	69,552	66,582
D	6,047	701	6,748	4,065	32,980	14,517	12,028	63,591	70,339	66,274
1976 J	5,711	708	6,421	4,013	33,605	15,564	11,224	64,406	70,826	66,814
F	5,677	708	6,385	3,873	34,280	16,405	10,880	65,438	71,823	67,950
M	5,720	707	6,427	3,477	34,942	16,897	10,575	65,890	72,318	68,841
A	5,798	713	6,511	2,356	35,704	18,252	10,753	67,065	73,576	71,220
M	5,905	716	6,621	2,513	36,359	18,758	10,773	68,402	75,023	72,510
J	6,085	723	6,807	2,205	37,067	18,472	11,233	68,977	75,784	73,579
J	6,207	728	6,935	2,271	37,654	18,309	11,391	69,626	76,561	74,290
A	6,187	736	6,924	2,702	38,234	18,400	11,407	70,743	77,666	74,965
S	6,205	738	6,943	2,131	38,890	18,658	11,534	71,212	78,155	76,024
O	6,216	741	6,957	2,187	39,443	18,957	11,356	71,943	78,899	76,712
N	6,270	746	7,016	2,633	39,905	19,055	11,544	73,136	80,152	77,519
D	6,489	752	7,241	3,595	40,016	18,887	11,843	74,342	81,583	77,988
1977 J	6,247	760	7,008	4,130	40,749	18,999	11,503	75,381	82,388	78,258
F	6,181	758	6,939	4,420	41,306	19,345	11,272	76,343	83,282	78,862
M	6,198	761	6,961	4,458	41,840	20,059	11,218	77,574	84,535	80,077
A	6,291	763	7,054	3,090	42,581	21,244	11,341	78,256	85,310	82,220
M	6,399	770	7,168	2,649	43,032	22,292	11,651	79,624	86,792	84,143
J	6,560	781	7,341	2,172	43,407	21,940	12,366	79,885	87,226	85,054
J	6,747	788	7,535	2,494	43,930	22,007	12,405	80,835	88,370	85,876
A	6,756	796	7,551	2,042	44,422	21,849	12,568	80,881	88,433	86,391

---

[1] Less Canadian dollar float. [2] Includes Government of Canada Deposits. [3] Excludes Government of Canada Deposits.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 4: Cheques cashed in clearing centres (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Que	Ont	Man	Sask.[2]	Alta	B C	By selected cities				By type of account		
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Van-couver	Current	Savings	Personal chequing
D	4269	4270	4275	4276	4278	4279	4280	4281	4282	4283	4284	4285	4286	4287	4288
D	4289	4367	4295	4296	4298		4300	4301	4302	4303	4304	4305	4306	4307	
1975	2,138,580	48,011	549,834	1,113,861	93,584	29,158	140,135	163,995	457,878	938,558	92,418	133,139	2,038,888	64,195	35,495
1976	2,469,600	57,869	651,094	1,248,446	105,140	34,764	178,013	194,272	548,488	1,040,415	103,786	161,426	2,360,993	66,332	42,272
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1975 A	170,166	3,668.2	48,092.8	84,662.1	6,696.7	2,313.5	11,534.5	13,198.7	38,144	70,888	6,598	10,256	162,432	4,840	2,894
S	178,944	4,212.8	45,471.0	92,723.3	7,936.1	2,367.2	11,933.6	14,299.7	38,218	77,644	7,814	11,846	170,386	5,395	3,162
O	192,469	4,192.1	48,586.3	101,846.4	9,520.3	2,378.2	12,029.2	13,916.6	42,169	85,732	9,415	11,915	184,043	5,266	3,160
N	180,169	4,228.3	46,991.1	92,214.9	8,553.1	2,307.5	12,138.8	13,735.0	38,582	77,173	8,456	10,922	170,572	6,580	3,017
D	209,274	5,263.7	50,902.1	110,915.6	8,958.9	2,764.6	14,680.1	15,785.9	44,063	92,893	8,834	12,801	200,530	5,456	3,288
1976 J	196,748	4,601.2	51,724.2	100,024.1	9,086.5	3,005.5	14,061.1	14,245.1	39,875	84,480	8,984	11,909	188,635	5,036	3,077
F	180,172	4,156.7	47,353.7	93,041.7	7,503.2	2,421.7	12,049.1	13,645.4	39,317	78,343	7,410	11,375	172,159	4,912	3,100
M	203,773	4,962.2	52,147.7	104,127.0	8,057.5	2,839.1	14,592.9	17,046.5	44,178	86,059	7,951	14,137	195,076	5,337	3,360
A	198,582	4,612.1	51,140.8	101,131.2	8,494.0	3,054.7	14,435.6	15,713.3	42,529	83,262	8,393	13,095	190,212	5,107	3,262
M	197,829	4,922.2	52,513.8	99,927.2	8,204.2	3,025.8	14,071.9	15,164.4	43,647	83,095	8,093	12,910	188,387	5,883	3,559
J	216,445	4,670.4	57,961.8	109,119.3	9,656.8	3,011.2	15,061.9	16,964.0	48,563	91,978	9,538	14,333	206,525	6,143	3,777
J	214,193	5,431.7	55,061.9	108,230.6	9,104.7	2,592.4	15,651.6	18,120.2	46,549	91,156	8,989	14,737	205,068	5,550	3,574
A	203,225	5,055.1	54,315.9	102,218.9	8,118.2	2,728.8	15,107.3	15,680.6	44,978	84,962	7,999	12,635	194,495	5,231	3,499
S	202,109	4,855.3	53,627.2	101,410.2	8,642.3	3,086.9	13,909.3	16,578.1	46.567	84,779	8,528	13,451	193,264	5,063	3,782
O	201,090	4,858.9	51,521.0	102,535.7	8,893.1	2,817.9	15,383.6	15,079.8	43,982	84,688	8,779	12,778	192,195	5,175	3,720
N	220,052	4,860.6	61,165.2	108,410.0	9,470.7	2,902.9	15,739.8	17,502.7	53,169	89,528	9,349	14,593	208,985	7,176	3,891
D	235,382	4,883.0	62,560.9	118,270.6	9,908.7	3,277.0	17,949.1	18,532.4	55,134	98,085	9,773	15,473	225,992	5,719	3,671
1977 J	211,850	4,484.8	57,684.3	105,744.7	8,553.1	2,900.2	16,002.7	16,480.4	49,476	87,385	8,447	13,800	203,119	5,417	3,315
F	202,163	4,723.0	53,718.5	102,241.2	8,049.7	2,767.3	14,991.5	15,671.2	45,750	84,660	7,944	13,561	193,251	5,498	3,414
M	233,063	5,530.1	62,293.0	116,970.1	9,424.0	3,060.0	17,444.1	18,341.3	52,613	96,749	9,301	15,323	223,450	5,815	3,797
A	220,088	5,029.1	59,256.1	109,813.0	8,679.3	3,295.7	17,034.6	16,979.9	50,483	91,357	8,557	14,202	211,401	5,237	3,449
M	230,810	5,325.3	58,448.6	119,977.3	9,282.0	4,052.8	16,149.7	17,574.8	50,541	100,864	9,147	14,450	219,413	7,144	4,253
J	233,766	5,108.1	59,376.0	120,459.4	10,238.7	3,333.3	17,672.3	17,578.2	51,603	101,701	10,100	14,624	222,500	6,924	4,342
J	221,776	4,854.7	55,918.5	115,703.5	8,753.0	2,877.6	16,018.5	17,650.2	48,034	97,757	8,612	14,577	211,547	6,320	3,909
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	4	4	3	5		4	4	4	4	5	4	3	5	
1975 A	180,841	3,931.2	49,589.5	91,411.3	7,428.8	..	12,029.3	13,996.3	39,856	77,176	7,328	11,133	172,653	5,294	..
S	182,810	4,211.6	45,797.5	95,893.9	8,247.9	..	12,267.7	14,543.5	38,441	80,719	8,130	12,022	174,195	5,453	..
O	184,824	4,121.6	47,151.4	95,220.9	8,849.2	..	11,745.5	13,688.5	39,361	80,087	8,729	11,537	176,306	5,358	..
N	187,209	4,336.5	47,021.0	96,899.3	8,602.4	..	12,749.0	14,287.6	39,140	81,570	8,497	11,562	178,772	5,420	..
D	195,781	4,989.6	48,756.2	104,850.7	8,164.7	.	13,116.9	14,539.5	41,319	84,354	8,064	11,936	187,047	5,446	.
1976 J	196,929	4,559.7	53,156.1	100,092.2	8,789.9	..	13,692.7	14,823.8	42,773	84,580	8,649	12,355	188,496	5,356	..
F	197,639	4,645.8	51,758.7	101,333.1	8,554.7	..	13,428.8	14,864.4	42,801	84,874	8,452	12,227	188,901	5,638	..
M	195,302	4,704.0	51,266.9	98,796.0	7,901.0	..	14,144.9	16,714.2	43,463	81,702	7,839	13,955	186,231	5,711	.
A	196,049	4,764.5	51,966.8	98,328.0	8,747.5	.	13,874.6	15,026.0	43,676	80,412	8,658	12,674	187,450	5,337	.
M	200,498	4,850.4	52,593.1	100,294.8	8,606.2		14,734.8	15,912.7	43,523	84,288	8,525	13,066	191,909	5,030	..
J	206,409	4,468.2	54,241.2	104,979.1	8,820.3	..	14,602.6	15,908.5	45,455	89,865	8,687	13,445	196,765	5,867	
J	211,201	5,230.2	54,600.7	106,915.5	8,834.3	..	15,569.2	17,096.4	45,905	90,794	8,690	13,864	201,889	5,738	..
A	208,314	5,166.4	53,750.8	108,002.0	8,723.4	..	15,374.0	16,101.9	44,960	90,552	8,605	13,215	199,229	5,586	.
S	206,686	4,963.6	54,008.2	104,433.2	8,948.3	..	14,121.2	16,768.6	46,721	88,050	8,834	13,685	197,768	5,136	.
O	208,947	5,001.4	53,974.4	103,239.8	8,936.4	.	16,175.7	15,965.8	44,462	85,120	8,793	13,351	199,591	5,636	.
N	211,573	4,663.5	56,839.4	106,343.3	8,817.5	..	15,508.6	17,082.5	50,062	88,106	8,708	14,314	202,204	5,478	.
D	218,616	4,715.5	59,653.4	110,686.0	9,085.4	..	16,048.9	17,034.3	51,305	87,748	8,955	14,452	209,208	5,737	..
1977 J	219,602	4,527.7	60,884.1	109,983.7	8,463.0	.	15,973.7	17,625.8	54,685	91,299	8,371	14,808	210,401	5,886	.
F	233,562	5,362.3	59,568.5	112,264.8	9,221.3	..	16,728.9	17,294.1	50,361	92,577	9,105	14,695	213,780	6,368	.
M	224,008	5,244.7	61,544.2	111,453.5	9,304.4	..	17,098.2	18,036.7	51,983	92,141	9,165	15,156	213,895	6,316	.
A	226,598	5,392.5	62,777.1	110,324.7	9,194.0	..	16,758.6	16,754.5	54,406	91,481	9,108	14,277	217,536	5,613	..
M	225,624	5,013.0	56,666.6	116,723.9	9,455.2	..	16,601.5	17,750.1	48,872	98,729	9,330	14,031	215,459	5,912	
J	221,704	4,941.7	55,082.4	115,589.3	9,351.7	..	17,146.7	16,570.4	47,476	99,250	9,195	13,741	210,714	6,648	.
J	226,602	4,778.2	57,171.3	117,807.3	8,819.9	..	16,435.5	17,085.2	49,216	100,268	8,678	14,187	215,986	6,707	.

Note: Components may not add to totals because rounding. [1] This series was designed to cover 50 clearing house centres. With the advent of centralized data processing, bank clearing houses have been eliminated. The current allocation of cheques cashed continues to reflect what had been the previous centres; however, this comparison may not remain valid through time. Discussions are underway in an attempt to establish boundaries which would be more precisely defined. [2] Seasonally adjusted data for Saskatchewan have been deleted because current data could not be satisfactorily adjusted

Source: Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres (61-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Life insurance sales[1] by type and province (million dollars)

Year and month	Individual insurance[2]											Total, group and wholesale insurance[4]
	Total[3]	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	
D	4309	4310	4311	4312	4313	4314	4315	4316	4317	4318	4319	4320
1975	18,728.33	174.82	64.32	482.35	394.55	5,914.66	6,827.82	738.18	540.11	1,549.40	2,042.12	13,837.1
1976	21,837.76	191.19	68.33	530.25	454.06	6,983.19	7,616.49	888.01	664.66	1,968.26	2,473.32	15,356.7
1975 S	1,576.41	12.21	5.78	37.21	36.46	512.07	554.12	57.37	41.18	133.31	186.70	1,643.3
O	1,787.41	18.45	6.82	42.12	40.42	594.99	642.01	67.39	40.32	138.36	196.53	1,001.6
N	1,810.93	17.35	5.54	36.36	36.91	596.81	678.68	67.36	46.66	143.61	181.65	1,269.1
D	1,915.65	20.46	7.45	49.77	44.06	603.38	660.75	79.04	53.59	185.13	212.02	2,120.5
1976 J	1,498.14	13.78	4.04	36.59	31.20	448.87	533.67	71.67	48.57	136.56	173.19	965.4
F	1,651.65	13.58	4.90	40.35	36.96	502.38	588.01	70.49	48.02	148.41	198.55	979.1
M	1,933.22	16.46	7.13	48.88	40.43	621.59	667.30	80.27	55.50	181.68	213.98	1,327.8
A	1,765.65	15.67	6.06	41.27	33.96	583.13	602.62	70.73	57.25	158.41	196.55	1,685.8
M	1,791.74	12.82	6.61	46.17	39.50	567.82	621.12	74.98	58.81	159.74	204.17	869.9
J	1,961.86	15.76	6.46	49.83	39.61	612.23	715.84	70.16	55.27	178.94	217.76	1,386.7
J	1,691.59	14.61	4.67	42.71	31.92	548.45	596.09	69.52	45.99	155.11	182.52	808.1
A	1,668.07	13.25	4.82	43.42	36.70	545.72	560.43	59.27	53.21	161.73	189.52	1,409.9
S	1,705.23	13.17	4.16	39.29	36.01	569.73	589.35	67.41	44.13	143.52	198.46	1,105.7
O	1,864.62	18.66	4.87	44.98	37.47	610.59	664.23	75.16	51.63	165.67	191.36	794.3
N	2,182.78	22.99	6.86	50.90	45.70	701.40	759.63	90.99	72.67	188.56	243.08	1,716.8
D	2,123.21	20.44	7.75	45.86	44.60	671.28	718.20	87.36	73.61	189.93	264.18	2,307.2
1977 J	1,481.14	9.57	4.76	36.99	29.43	432.14	527.04	64.61	51.24	148.37	176.99	792.0
F	1,722.35	17.18	5.51	43.84	40.53	527.55	587.55	69.60	58.74	166.94	204.91	1,165.2
M	2,086.89	18.23	7.12	51.19	46.01	653.90	732.74	85.89	55.99	204.09	231.73	1,131.0
A	1,812.96	19.70	5.43	43.70	32.29	555.56	625.71	86.68	62.43	179.29	202.17	863.8
M	2,018.47	22.57	6.68	49.08	39.08	584.65	737.58	81.16	57.74	206.30	233.63	946.8
J	2,160.48	20.14	7.20	59.14	42.42	623.47	770.92	96.84	64.32	220.21	255.82	1,637.2
J	1,811.96	21.93	5.38	48.11	36.28	533.38	668.58	77.97	53.99	167.09	199.25	1,404.2
A	1,870.48	17.30	5.60	41.19	39.12	551.20	692.50	77.20	52.15	185.83	208.39	1,353.8

---

[1] Excluding revivals, increases, dividend additions, reinsurance acquired, credit insurance and pension bonds without insurance. Value totals are estimates projected from the sales reported by companies operating in Canada representing over 80% of new ordinary and of new group contracts. [2] Total new settled-for ordinary sales in Canada. [3] Total sales figure does not include sales for Northwest Territories. [4] Under new or amended contracts.

Source: Monthly Survey of Life Insurance Sales in Canada, Life Insurance Agency Management Association, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A.

Table 6: Benefit payments of all life insurance companies (million dollars)

Year and quarters	Under life insurance						Under annuities	Total payments to policyholders and beneficiaries		
	Total	Death and accidental death claims	Disability benefits (income payments)	Matured endowments	Surrender values	Dividends to policy-holders	Total	All policies	Individual[1]	Group
D	4344	4345	4346	4347	4348	4349	4350	4343	4351	4352
1975	1,414.45	699.99	26.05	81.88	270.87	335.67	485.93	1,900.38	1,113.55	786.74
1976	1,508.40	764.29	31.38	86.77	307.61	318.35	659.05	2,167.46	1,331.57	835.88
1973 3	285.44	141.43	4.90	19.77	55.93	63.41	81.84	367.28	225.61	141.67
4	308.90	143.14	5.60	22.66	59.70	77.80	109.16	418.06	253.26	164.80
1974 1	318.24	150.68	5.30	20.10	64.83	77.33	103.54	421.77	254.28	167.50
2	318.49	147.27	6.12	20.87	71.00	73.23	89.56	408.06	252.64	155.42
3	308.44	150.08	4.48	18.89	67.54	67.45	103.48	411.92	251.85	160.07
4	343.82	165.68	7.27	19.76	65.96	85.16	96.00	439.82	259.92	179.91
1975 1	353.92	167.36	6.24	20.69	74.18	85.46	122.22	476.14	281.70	194.45
2	355.59	170.43	5.74	20.24	85.52	73.66	110.93	466.52	259.87	206.56
3	331.96	177.12	6.25	18.62	50.94	79.03	109.63	441.59	265.19	176.39
4	372.98	185.08	7.82	22.33	60.23	97.52	143.15	516.13	306.79	209.34
1976 1	402.25	196.22	5.97	23.16	86.04	90.86	177.09	579.35	351.07	228.28
2	309.43	132.25	8.53	21.42	62.96	84.27	129.10	438.53	249.99	188.53
3	385.32	216.42	8.21	17.63	72.93	70.13	122.51	507.83	309.76	198.09
4	411.40	219.40	8.67	24.56	85.68	73.09	230.35	641.75	420.75	220.98
1977 1	399.77	199.72	8.03	21.02	88.87	82.13	228.70	628.47	377.41	251.06
2	428.99	203.49	9.85	20.53	83.53	111.59	161.16	590.15	351.36	238.79

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. [1] Includes ordinary and industrial

Source: The Canadian Life Insurance Association.

Table 7: Security issues and retirements (par values in million Canadian dollars)

	Direct and guaranteed securities										
	Government of Canada					Provinces[3]			Municipalities[3]		
	Funded debt[1]										
Year and quarter	Direct outstanding	Guaranteed	Total outstanding	New issues[2]	Retirements[2]	Gross new issues delivered[4]	Retirements	Net new issues[4]	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues
B	2402	2401	2400	2491	2494	3004	3026	3048	3007	3029	3051
1975	37,337	583	37,920	2,400	1,676	7,960	1,176	6,784	1,417	297	1,120
1976	41,578	574	42,152	3,950	2,114	9,222	1,026	8,196	1,601	349	1,254
1973 3	28,524	810	29,333	175	350	791	276	515	103	63	40
4	28,934	803	29,737	1,025	1,007	1,033	231	802	250	132	118
1974 1	29,177	603	29,781	550	406	981	249	732	263	57	206
2	29,033	603	29,636	1,150	856	1,109	217	891	222	81	140
3	29,067	603	29,670	250	44	1,090	247	843	93	63	30
4	33,351	596	33,947	900	723	1,681	363	1,318	292	115	177
1975 1	33,104	596	33,700	-	8	1,658	406	1,253	288	54	234
2	33,203	590	33,793	525	432	2,237	251	1,986	273	83	190
3	33,821	590	34,411	1,000	464	1,382	230	1,151	418	55	363
4	37,337	583	37,920	875	772	2,683	289	2,394	438	105	333
1976 1	37,717	583	38,299	550	160	3,135	233	2,902	511	79	433
2	38,333	583	38,916	1,300	809	2,053	181	1,872	293	92	202
3	38,868	583	39,451	700	349	2,060	253	1,807	384	99	285
4	41,578	574	42,152	1,400	796	1,974	359	1,615	413	79	334
1977 1	42,555	574	43,129	851	30	2,317	283	2,034	365	74	292
2	43,797	505	44,302	1,555	744	1,717	319	1,397	267	88	179

	Corporate bonds[3]			Other bonds and debentures[3,5]			Preferred stocks[3]			Common stocks[3]		
Year and quarter	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues
B	3010	3032	3054	3019	3041	3063	3013	3035	3057	3016	3038	3060
1975	4,022	1,108	2,914	152	30	120	766	23	743	493	7	485
1976	5,159	916	4,242	105	70	35	651	39	612	573	3	569
1973 3	509	129	381	29	43	-15	10	10	-	82	-	82
4	584	197	386	36	9	27	80	10	70	180	-	180
1974 1	467	176	290	28	4	24	127	8	119	32	-	33
2	822	266	555	14	5	9	64	8	56	79	-	79
3	595	209	386	19	5	14	82	8	74	46	-	46
4	932	386	546	41	15	26	194	8	186	146	-	146
1975 1	1,102	224	878	87	15	71	108	9	99	70	-	70
2	1,300	325	974	12	7	4	335	4	331	134	7	127
3	727	231	496	15	3	12	66	4	62	117	-	116
4	893	328	566	38	5	33	257	6	251	172	-	172
1976 1	1,429	186	1,243	26	11	15	154	8	146	103	-	103
2	1,377	304	1,072	39	28	11	205	10	195	75	-	75
3	1,192	170	1,022	24	9	15	124	12	112	240	-	240
4	1,161	256	905	16	22	-6	168	9	159	155	3	151
1977 1	1,583	193	1,390	40	21	20	84	-	84	23	-	23
2	1,700	257	1,444	31	13	18	963	-	963	120	-	120

Note: Components may not add to totals due to partial revisions

[1] End of period. [2] Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. [3] Figures are subject to revision. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Notes with an original term to maturity of over one year. [4] Includes Canadian Pension Plan series bonds issued by the provinces and their agencies and purchased by the C.P.P. Investment Fund. [5] Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of foreign debtors. [6] Allowance for the take-over of Nova Scotia Light & Power common shares.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 8: Index numbers of security prices[1] (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification[2]

			Industrials (common stocks)													
Year and month	Preferred stock index total 29 stocks	Investors index[3] 134 stocks[1]	Total 85 stocks	Industrial mines[4] (6)	Foods (9)	Alcoholics beverages (5)	Textiles and clothing (3)	Pulp and paper (7)	Printing and publishing (5)	Primary metals (4)	Metal fabricating (9)	Non-metallic minerals (4)	Petroleum (8)	Chemicals (5)	Construction (5)	Retail trade (5)
D	601191	601160	601161	601168	601162	601163	601164	601165	601166	601167	601169	601170	601171	601172	601173	601174
1975	85.4	102.3	104.2	80.8	94.0	95.8	123.2	130.0	136.2	121.5	153.2	101.4	105.6	126.7	166.7	103.1
1976	90.1	106.2	108.5	94.5	90.2	84.1	133.0	146.5	121.6	119.9	209.8	100.6	99.4	130.6	204.6	93.8
1975 O	82.8	98.4	100.1	78.6	88.3	85.4	119.4	126.4	132.4	122.5	157.1	94.2	99.4	126.0	164.8	94.3
N	83.1	99.1	100.2	78.9	87.9	87.5	122.2	119.6	137.2	117.5	163.4	94.2	100.5	121.0	171.5	94.3
D	83.8	97.7	98.9	75.4	89.7	86.9	129.9	118.1	135.9	112.2	167.4	91.0	100.5	119.7	177.4	96.1
1976 J	87.0	102.2	104.7	82.8	93.1	91.6	136.8	130.6	139.5	115.5	184.9	94.6	101.4	124.2	189.6	100.8
F	90.9	110.3	113.7	91.6	97.3	94.7	138.8	154.0	138.0	127.2	217.3	102.7	105.8	145.6	209.6	105.7
M	89.9	110.6	115.5	96.9	98.5	92.5	137.2	159.0	136.1	124.0	231.0	111.6	105.3	148.2	209.7	103.1
A	89.6	110.0	114.4	97.7	96.9	86.6	133.8	156.1	137.8	124.3	220.6	110.9	106.0	145.0	203.8	99.3
M	91.7	111.7	115.7	100.4	95.8	85.0	136.4	153.9	132.3	131.7	219.0	107.6	108.3	141.6	213.2	100.3
J	92.3	109.8	113.6	98.5	92.7	84.8	141.8	148.9	122.5	130.4	223.1	102.8	106.4	138.7	211.0	98.4
J	91.0	108.1	111.5	100.7	89.0	82.1	137.2	146.8	118.4	122.7	222.7	103.6	102.6	129.8	206.0	93.0
A	90.3	107.8	109.6	101.0	87.0	79.7	137.1	148.5	119.5	118.5	221.3	101.7	97.1	126.5	200.8	90.0
S	91.9	107.4	108.2	98.6	86.2	80.4	135.2	154.6	109.7	118.4	214.4	100.5	94.8	129.9	208.9	89.0
O	90.5	102.1	101.7	91.7	84.4	81.1	127.3	143.2	100.7	116.1	193.1	94.5	89.0	123.6	200.5	84.9
N	88.5	97.9	97.2	87.4	81.2	75.9	120.4	132.3	101.0	106.4	186.0	92.2	87.4	109.4	198.4	82.1
D	88.0	97.0	96.4	86.5	79.8	74.6	114.5	129.9	103.1	103.4	184.6	84.6	89.0	104.4	204.0	79.2
1977 J	90.5	100.3	100.0	91.6	84.1	77.6	113.7	131.8	104.1	105.2	182.4	84.8	94.2	109.5	213.9	81.5
F	90.4	101.1	101.0	93.3	84.6	78.8	114.2	127.7	98.8	104.7	180.6	84.7	100.0	107.6	219.5	79.3
M	93.4	102.6	102.9	96.1	83.7	80.2	113.9	136.0	103.1	107.6	181.7	85.8	98.8	109.9	221.5	80.0
A	93.4	101.2	101.4	93.8	85.1	77.9	110.2	133.7	100.6	106.4	183.7	87.4	96.9	107.5	223.6	81.1
M	96.3	99.7	98.6	90.0	86.2	73.2	111.3	125.2	97.7	103.8	197.7	87.0	93.5	105.1	235.1	78.4
J	98.3	100.6	97.7	87.1	86.2	74.1	112.1	119.6	94.1	107.3	193.0	87.5	95.4	105.3	239.9	78.5
J	101.4	103.8	99.6	84.3	91.2	77.6	116.3	121.7	92.6	111.8	199.2	91.4	101.2	111.2	256.4	80.1
A	101.6	102.2	97.5	79.1	92.2	76.6	121.6	124.9	91.4	109.0	193.3	91.6	100.4	110.1	257.6	78.9
S	101.0	98.5	93.3	73.8	90.8	73.5	120.7	116.9	91.2	106.7	180.3	88.9	96.6	109.5	257.1	78.6

	Utilities (common stocks)							Finance (common stocks)				Mining index[6] (common stocks)			Supplementary indexes	
Year and month	Total 28 stocks[1]	Pipeline (5)	Transportation (6)	Telephone (4)	Electric power (3)	Gas distribution (5)	Radio and T.V broadcasting (5)	Total 21 stocks[1]	Banks (8)	Investment and loan (9)	Insurance (4)	Total 17 stocks	Base metals (5)	Golds (9)	Uranium (2)	Primary oils and gas (5)
D	601175	601177	601176	601179	601180	601181	601178	601182	601183	601184	601185	601186	601188	601187	601189	601190
1975	83.6	70.3	110.6	87.8	94.2	65.7	101.4	120.9	126.8	109.4	95.8	110.4	67.1	200.7	179.8	80.8
1976	91.3	78.1	124.4	94.2	107.9	68.3	106.6	117.6	122.8	107.0	96.3	102.4	73.1	163.7	212.7	103.5
1975 O	78.0	65.9	102.6	82.8	94.1	58.5	96.3	120.9	128.6	105.7	88.3	100.4	67.3	169.4	193.8	87.5
N	80.8	68.8	104.3	86.7	99.6	61.6	92.3	121.4	128.6	108.3	85.9	93.2	66.2	149.7	186.7	92.8
D	80.3	68.9	102.5	85.2	100.6	61.7	95.1	117.8	123.9	106.5	87.2	90.2	64.1	144.7	189.3	90.8
1976 J	84.1	72.1	108.6	87.8	103.7	65.9	99.6	117.5	122.2	109.2	91.5	95.1	68.3	150.8	207.3	92.8
F	90.5	78.6	122.2	91.2	103.3	70.7	107.1	123.3	126.9	117.6	101.1	104.6	74.3	167.8	226.4	100.2
M	89.2	76.4	124.1	90.1	102.3	66.8	107.9	118.6	120.7	115.3	104.1	111.5	77.8	181.9	222.0	102.8
A	89.6	76.7	125.4	90.8	104.0	65.9	106.3	118.8	123.1	110.4	100.3	105.5	76.3	166.3	217.2	104.1
M	92.9	78.8	130.0	94.4	108.2	69.4	110.2	120.5	125.2	111.1	100.2	107.3	77.3	170.0	213.8	112.9
J	92.6	77.3	130.3	94.8	107.0	69.2	111.5	117.1	122.0	107.3	96.6	107.5	75.2	175.1	214.6	113.3
J	92.6	77.3	132.8	94.6	107.1	68.0	108.4	114.7	119.9	103.7	95.0	103.7	76.4	160.8	229.6	111.8
A	94.4	80.6	132.1	96.4	108.0	69.7	110.5	119.0	126.2	103.0	95.8	98.9	77.1	144.2	223.8	111.1
S	96.2	83.1	130.2	100.4	109.8	71.6	110.4	120.7	128.5	103.8	95.2	98.7	76.2	145.5	221.0	104.5
O	93.4	80.7	123.5	99.2	112.7	68.4	107.5	117.2	124.1	102.7	92.0	96.2	70.7	149.4	204.4	93.7
N	89.7	77.2	116.4	96.0	111.3	66.4	102.4	113.5	119.6	100.4	90.6	100.7	66.6	171.8	181.9	94.4
D	90.0	78.5	117.0	94.1	116.9	68.0	97.8	110.6	115.7	99.6	92.7	99.4	60.6	180.4	189.8	99.8
1977 J	92.7	80.8	121.0	95.5	120.4	72.0	100.2	113.3	117.6	104.3	97.3	100.8	64.2	177.0	190.8	105.7
F	93.6	80.6	122.6	96.6	122.5	72.5	104.3	112.7	116.0	106.4	98.2	107.0	66.4	191.8	184.4	104.6
M	94.7	82.0	126.5	97.5	122.0	72.1	101.6	112.5	115.0	107.1	104.5	115.3	68.2	213.6	182.0	102.8
A	95.1	83.8	126.7	97.8	118.5	71.9	98.1	109.4	112.0	102.6	106.2	112.4	67.4	206.4	179.6	105.2
M	97.9	87.3	130.5	100.1	120.8	74.4	97.4	107.9	109.7	103.3	106.0	110.7	67.4	201.0	186.1	104.9
J	101.4	90.8	134.6	104.7	124.4	76.5	98.5	113.7	116.3	107.5	106.9	106.5	65.6	192.0	180.2	109.0
J	106.1	95.6	138.4	109.4	130.0	81.0	104.5	121.1	124.3	113.0	116.2	114.7	68.5	211.1	182.3	117.1
A	105.6	95.1	139.1	108.2	127.8	80.6	106.1	120.4	122.6	113.9	121.2	115.5	67.0	216.8	181.6	116.8
S	103.8	94.2	134.6	107.1	124.8	78.5	107.9	116.0	117.1	111.0	125.5	115.9	63.4	225.5	172.1	114.6

---

[1] The number of stocks included has varied over the period; the totals shown in the column headings represent the current coverage. [2] The headings for "base metals" and "industrial mines" are not found in the Standard Industrial Classification. [3] Combines the industrials, utilities and finance common stocks. [4] Stocks included in industrial mines are listed on the exchanges as industrials. Their operations include smelting and refining. [5] Includes also the machinery industries (except electrical machinery) and the transportation equipment industries. [6] Stocks included in the mining index are for producing mines.

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Stock exchange statistics

Year and month	Montreal stock exchange: Combined volume	Montreal stock exchange: Value of shares traded	Toronto stock exchange: Shares traded: Industrials	Toronto: Shares traded: Mining and oils	Toronto: Shares traded: Combined volume	Toronto: Value of shares traded: Industrials	Toronto: Value of shares traded: Mining and oils	Toronto: Value of shares traded: Combined value	Three month treasury bill yield[1]	Long-term government of Canada bond yield	Dividend payments[2]
	Thousands	Million dollars	Thousands			Million dollars			Percentage		Million dollars
D	4551	4552	4555	4556	4557	4558	4559	4560	B14001	B14013	4563
1975	135,341	1,384.4	254,543	215,042	469,586	3,406.6	682.3	4,088.6	7.36	9.03	2,585.27
1976	118,477	1,488.1	293,315	255,889	549,204	4,141.2	952.0	5,093.2	8.89	9.18	2,629.79
1975 O	10,732	106.4	17,222	12,503	29,725	242.4	36.2	278.6	8.31	9.33	217.36
N	9,802	97.9	16,325	14,536	30,861	227.7	38.8	266.5	8.44	9.58	121.95
D	9,373	80.5	19,665	17,280	36,945	200.1	43.4	243.5	8.58	9.49	331.59
1976 J	12,387	153.9	30,607	23,364	53,971	383.3	71.9	455.2	8.59	9.29	298.39
F	14,568	193.7	36,014	27,743	63,757	512.6	91.6	604.2	8.70	9.27	102.23
M	11,837	149.9	26,715	26,480	53,195	399.5	108.4	507.9	9.04	9.39	228.80
A	10,199	128.2	22,706	25,226	47,932	332.9	88.7	421.6	8.97	9.34	242.93
M	11,122	147.1	27,489	27,970	55,459	396.4	122.1	518.5	8.94	9.32	103.56
J	12,362	123.4	27,080	25,246	52,326	358.9	94.6	453.5	8.99	9.35	291.31
J	7,249	101.0	18,662	16,732	35,394	292.0	69.7	361.7	9.02	9.37	299.29
A	7,436	102.9	18,467	13,944	32,411	289.1	63.1	352.2	9.12	9.24	113.72
S	8,747	114.8	21,349	17,273	38,622	308.5	64.6	373.1	8.97	9.16	234.31
O	6,317	77.4	16,776	13,992	30,768	234.2	47.5	281.7	9.07	9.09	257.45
N	8,162	106.4	22,219	17,674	39,893	311.6	60.7	372.3	8.88	8.82	113.20
D	8,091	89.4	25,231	20,245	45,476	322.2	69.1	391.3	8.41	8.47	344.60
1977 J	7,867	107.6	19,643	20,185	39,828	274.6	85.3	359.9	8.08	8.52	306.55
F	8,867	129.7	22,394	17,590	39,984	319.2	72.9	392.1	7.67	8.62	98.58
M	9,041	119.3	26,425	24,081	50,506	365.1	109.4	474.5	7.61	8.83	255.55
A	7,710	109.3	21,745	16,050	37,795	306.9	64.2	371.1	7.55	8.85	275.15
M	7,599	118.8	29,720	16,907	46,627	416.1	67.2	483.3	7.26	8.77	104.31
J	8,142	120.9	29,314	19,687	49,001	426.5	96.8	523.3	7.07	8.72	333.92
J	8,973	132.9	33,662	22,545	56,207	468.0	125.9	593.9	7.12	8.70	287.58
A	9,413	113.4	25,067	20,511	45,578	336.9	105.9	442.8	7.16	8.57	
S	9,353	106.6	29,202	26,088	55,290	373.3	115.2	488.5			

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences. [1] Average of weekly rates. [2] As reported by Financial Post.

Sources: Monthly Review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Toronto Stock Exchange Review; Bank of Canada Review and Financial Post.

Table 10: Commercial failures and liabilities[1]

Year and month	Failures[2] (number): Total	Quebec	Ontario	Western prov.	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade	Services	Liabilities[2] (thousand dollars): Total	Quebec	Ontario	Western prov.	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade	Services
D	4125	4126	4127	4128	4129	4130	4131	4132	4133	4134	4135	4136	4137	4138	4139	4140
1975	2,091	792	1,010	267	241	364	784	398	325,296	167,517	92,076	53,198	76,172	53,445	90,909	46,191
1976	2,590	878	1,297	377	248	483	1,055	499	1,185,292	150,461	138,040	57,531	911,341	72,297	104,227	56,643
1975 J	209	75	113	20	22	35	79	34	35,547	18,852	12,666	4,023	11,285	5,760	8,452	3,287
A	165	69	71	22	21	29	54	30	27,184	20,222	4,393	2,132	2,425	3,046	4,738	2,267
S	176	80	78	18	25	35	61	29	23,892	9,578	7,509	6,805	10,015	4,330	5,655	2,367
O	159	51	89	18	13	29	72	31	27,405	10,203	4,932	2,256	2,282	8,682	8,225	2,513
N	129	45	66	18	14	23	51	22	20,488	6,334	12,385	1,768	9,283	2,547	4,323	3,410
D	178	69	80	28	19	36	64	33	26,922	15,814	7,198	3,894	5,014	7,595	6,563	4,174
1976 J	175	64	88	20	15	20	88	36	30,072	9,626	8,250	10,354	3,467	8,561	10,140	5,566
F	239	80	113	45	12	45	105	49	28,145	10,614	12,614	4,474	1,784	4,712	10,195	4,010
M	241	82	119	36	20	55	96	38	859,600	8,917	14,654	5,462	833,881	9,005	7,396	3,803
A	202	59	110	29	26	39	75	40	23,669	6,793	11,536	5,163	4,056	5,509	6,741	4,048
M	195	69	98	24	18	36	74	45	24,496	7,002	13,747	3,077	2,518	2,518	10,047	7,039
J	225	64	117	35	22	30	105	39	26,349	8,916	13,845	1,607	2,969	3,820	10,463	3,718
J	155	50	80	24	23	32	40	30	38,066	26,055	7,346	4,552	25,508	1,778	4,014	2,805
A	233	98	109	24	27	39	89	48	27,772	10,568	13,247	3,612	8,319	3,018	8,891	4,629
S	205	70	99	36	12	34	92	41	21,591	5,549	9,771	6,271	8,519	1,755	7,541	2,452
O	206	69	104	25	18	44	80	47	31,317	17,743	8,773	1,744	12,391	5,004	5,032	7,480
N	275	103	134	38	31	56	113	47	50,133	32,106	11,253	6,773	5,476	22,325	14,395	6,042
D	239	70	126	41	24	53	98	39	24,082	6,572	13,004	4,442	2,453	4,292	9,372	5,051
1977 J	266	121	109	36	24	43	128	46	27,549	13,087	9,915	4,547	3,011	6,843	9,722	4,148
F	313	113	145	55	24	58	129	58	43,589	19,798	18,373	5,419	697	4,696	13,911	6,606
M	329	105	168	53	20	63	146	55	35,576	14,512	14,665	5,289	10,140	5,534	13,183	3,752
A	281	109	121	50	30	64	115	49	39,818	21,301	11,879	6,627	10,116	7,660	15,104	4,915
M	281	78	131	66	25	64	128	44	35,803	7,797	21,266	6,395	4,544	7,412	12,509	10,290
J	246	85	110	43	31	49	95	49	105,062	78,122	18,485	6,567	76,027	5,654	17,813	4,105

---

[1] The statistics of failures in this table are limited to those bankruptcies filed under Federal legislation (the Bankruptcy and Winding-Up Acts) and does not include failures, sales or seizures carried out under other legislation. The figures for Atlantic provinces may be obtained by subtracting the sum of Quebec, Ontario, Prairie provinces and British Columbia from the total. [2] In the Bankruptcy Act of 1949, provision is made for proposals from insolvent persons. Agreements made under this method are not included with the statistics of bankruptcies. Liabilities of insolvent persons making proposals are not available.

Source: Commercial Failures (61-002) Quarterly, Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Federal government budgetary revenues[1] (million dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Personal income tax		Corporation income tax	Taxes on interest and dividends going abroad	Social development tax	Excise taxes		Excise duties	Custom import duties	Estate tax	Postal revenue	Return on investments	Miscellaneous non-tax revenues	Total budgetary revenues	Budgetary Surplus or deficit[3]
	Deductions at source	Other collections				Sales tax	Other excise taxes[2]								
D	4579	4580	4581	4582	4593	4583	4584	4585	4586	4587	4588	4589	4590	4591	4592
1975-76	10,193	2,515	5,748	482	-	3,939	1,501	817	1,887	12	443	2,097	322	29,956	-4,021
1976-77	11,884	2,736	5,377	451	-	4,529	1,146	865	2,097	70	615	2,493	377	32,640	-6,301
1975-76 S	936.0	118.0	326.0	19.0	-	338.0	125.0	70.0	147.0	1.0	35.0	211.0	11.0	2,337.0	-346.0
O	897.0	199.0	308.0	32.0	-	335.0	175.0	71.0	155.0	2.0	42.0	107.0	17.0	2,340.0	-446.0
N	1,009.0	48.0	282.0	28.0	-	400.0	69.0	82.0	159.0	-	1.0	37.0	16.0	2,131.0	-323.0
D	1,007.0	62.0	392.0	31.0	-	390.0	125.0	86.0	171.0	1.0	25.0	371.0	22.0	2,683.0	-228.0
J	1,337.0	235.0	546.0	109.0	-	374.0	143.0	70.0	150.0	1.0	45.0	72.0	13.0	3,095.0	219.0
F	925.0	73.0	368.0	39.0	-	328.0	150.0	41.0	157.0	1.0	54.0	46.0	10.0	2,192.0	-516.0
M	773.0	150.0	1,227.0	30.0	-	583.0	135.0	50.0	174.0	4.0	56.0	590.0	183.0	3,955.0	-572.0
1976-77 A	606.0	301.0	344.0	34.0	-	187.0	52.0	87.0	183.0	9.0	38.0	157.0	12.0	2,010.0	-2,030.0
M	348.0	907.0	404.0	30.0	-	341.0	87.0	49.0	139.0	44.0	41.0	79.0	9.0	2,478.0	-188.0
J	819.0	182.0	459.0	25.0	-	384.0	115.0	81.0	180.0	-	43.0	341.0	19.0	2,648.0	-60.0
J	1,184.0	286.0	470.0	45.0	-	407.0	109.0	68.0	165.0	2.0	40.0	147.0	14.0	2,937.0	-80.0
A	1,116.0	132.0	368.0	33.0	-	395.0	116.0	65.0	161.0	-	42.0	98.0	13.0	2,539.0	-491.0
S	1,047.0	122.0	315.0	21.0	-	354.0	89.0	71.0	182.0	1.0	29.0	232.0	16.0	2,479.0	-409.0
O	1,159.0	197.0	350.0	34.0	-	381.0	88.0	75.0	177.0	-	47.0	114.0	13.0	2,635.0	-297.0
N	1,216.0	106.0	331.0	43.0	-	402.0	99.0	103.0	195.0	3.0	42.0	66.0	14.0	2,620.0	-283.0
D	1,101.0	93.0	362.0	29.0	-	409.0	79.0	64.0	151.0	-	61.0	353.0	14.0	2,716.0	-340.0
J	1,607.0	241.0	467.0	86.0	-	399.0	84.0	63.0	151.0	1.0	77.0	154.0	20.0	3,350.0	382.0
F	1,026.0	63.0	430.0	39.0	-	332.0	96.0	52.0	155.0	4.0	71.0	12.0	12.0	2,292.0	-530.0
M	655.0	106.0	1,077.0	32.0	-	538.0	132.0	87.0	258.0	6.0	84.0	740.0	221.0	3,936.0	-1,975.0
1977-78 A	590.0	306.0	384.0	39.0	-	151.0	18.0	56.0	148.0	12.0	45.0	163.0	15.0	1,927.0	-2,082.0
M	252.0	877.0	424.0	38.0	-	431.0	99.0	75.0	191.0	33.0	49.0	104.0	24.0	2,597.0	-149.0
J	536.0	148.0	453.0	26.0	-	407.0	67.0	79.0	198.0	2.0	60.0	345.0	23.0	2,344.0	-762.0
J	1,044.0	243.0	501.0	54.0	-	327.0	97.0	80.0	244.0	1.0	54.0	196.0	22.0	2,863.0	-299.0
A	1,067.0	138.0	384.0	36.0	-	564.0	71.0	57.0	140.0	2.0	87.0	121.0	25.0	2,692.0	-565.0

---

[1] This statement includes only receipts relating to budgetary revenue. Excluded are non-budgetary revenues such as Old Age Security Fund taxes, Prairie Farm Assistance Act levies, employer and employee contributions to government-held funds (Unemployment Insurance, Superannuation etc.), interest on government-held funds, and taxes collected on behalf of and transferred to other governments. [2] Beginning in December 1973, this category includes oil export tax. [3] March includes supplementary payments arising from the closing of the accounts. **Sources: The Canada Gazette and Dept. of Finance.**

Table 12: Budgetary expenditures by principal classes[1] (millions dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Department of national defence	Public debt charges	Fiscal transfer & contracting-out payments to provinces	National health and welfare		Agriculture	Post office	Public works	Transport	Veterans affairs	Other departments	Total budgetary expenditures
				Family allowances	Other welfare disbursements							
D	5130	5131	5132	5133	5134	5135	5136	5137	5138	5139	5140	5129
1975-76	2,973	3,954	2,667	1,958	7,773	651	913	624	1,185	684	10,596	33,977
1976-77	3,365	4,732	3,356	1,979	8,972	630	1,103	683	1,313	748	12,060	38,941
1975-76 S	284.0	282.0	171.0	163.0	647.0	28.0	85.0	48.0	85.0	59.0	831.0	2,683.0
O	242.0	298.0	175.0	163.0	658.0	175.0	71.0	56.0	88.0	58.0	802.0	2,786.0
N	204.0	338.0	230.0	162.0	630.0	45.0	45.0	49.0	68.0	55.0	628.0	2,454.0
D	251.0	319.0	404.0	163.0	650.0	35.0	63.0	52.0	262.0	55.0	657.0	2,911.0
J	245.0	505.0	204.0	164.0	661.0	29.0	82.0	51.0	71.0	60.0	804.0	2,876.0
F	271.0	338.0	220.0	163.0	685.0	29.0	79.0	65.0	96.0	58.0	704.0	2,708.0
M	383.0	376.0	361.0	163.0	915.0	90.0	164.0	114.0	199.0	73.0	1,689.0	4,527.0
1976-77 A	176.0	373.0	200.0	163.0	534.0	19.0	77.0	24.0	108.0	57.0	2,309.0	4,040.0
M	222.0	384.0	255.0	163.0	689.0	21.0	84.0	38.0	71.0	59.0	680.0	2,666 0
J	308.0	300.0	237.0	161.0	687.0	25.0	67.0	51.0	103.0	61.0	708.0	2,708.0
J	220.0	478.0	211.0	161.0	762.0	55.0	80.0	51.0	75.0	59.0	865.0	3,017.0
A	262.0	393.0	201.0	162.0	771.0	47.0	82.0	53.0	98.0	62.0	899.0	3,030.0
S	266.0	366.0	193.0	161.0	725.0	31.0	110.0	65.0	97.0	63.0	811.0	2,888.0
O	245.0	439.0	222.0	161.0	726.0	123.0	93.0	57.0	114.0	62.0	690.0	2,932.0
N	282.0	378.0	201.0	161.0	763.0	49.0	87.0	59.0	102.0	62.0	759.0	2,903.0
D	285.0	423.0	353.0	160.0	744.0	58.0	89.0	52.0	94.0	62.0	736.0	3,056.0
J	291.0	386.0	194.0	176.0	731.0	62.0	106.0	58.0	91.0	64.0	809.0	2,968.0
F	251.0	391.0	233.0	175.0	753.0	44.0	86.0	57.0	87.0	65.0	680.0	2,822.0
M	557.0	421.0	856.0	175.0	1,087.0	96.0	142.0	118.0	273.0	72.0	2,114.0	5,911.0
1977-78 A	184.0	382.0	217.0	175.0	704.0	22.0	97.0	24.0	99.0	67.0	2,038.0	4,009.0
M	245.0	419.0	215.0	174.0	686.0	29.0	87.0	42.0	89.0	63.0	697.0	2,746.0
J	271.0	450.0	314.0	174.0	686.0	27.0	68.0	57.0	120.0	67.0	872.0	3,106.0
J	280.0	451.0	230.0	174.0	694.0	30.0	95.0	59.0	100.0	69.0	980.0	3,162.0
A	299.0	428.0	214.0	173.0	713.0	114.0	114.0	60.0	107.0	72.0	963.0	3,257.0

Figures are rounded and may not add to totals shown

[1] For comparative purposes figures may differ from those previously reported to reflect changes in accounting during 1973-74.

Source: The Canada Gazette and Dept. of Finance.

Publication No. 11-003E Monthly/Volume 52 Number 11

Government Publications

Canadian statistical review

November 1977

Statistics Canada Statistique Canada

Statistics Canada
Current Economic Analysis Division

Canadian statistical review

November 1977

Annual Subscription: $7.00
Single Copy: 70 cents

3-1501-501

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Statistics Canada should be credited when republishing
all or any part of this document

Canadian Statistical Review

Data in this publication were retrieved from CANSIM® (Registered Trade Mark of Statistics Canada for its Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System), and processed to create a photo-ready copy from which this publication was produced. CANSIM is the Statistics Canada computerized data bank; series published in this Review (as well as other data) are available on computer printouts, cards, tape or directly via terminal.

The identification numbers at the top of each column of data refer to the unadjusted and seasonally adjusted monthly or quarterly data in this column. Series maintained by Statistics Canada carry a "D" prefix (e.g. D 1375). The "B" prefix (e.g. B 1437) identifies series in CANSIM which are maintained by the Bank of Canada.

More details on which data is available can be found in the following:

CANSIM Summary Reference Index (Annual with periodic amendments) – Free on request.

This index is a summary of the data in CANSIM. It provides a key to the Series Directory and is the first step in locating and ordering series from the CANSIM Main Base.

CANSIM Main Base Series Directory (Annual with periodic amendments) – $30.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Main Base. It gives the title, start date, source of the data, and other descriptive material. The Directory is published in three volumes.

CANSIM Mini Base Series Directory (Annual with periodic amendments) – $10.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Mini Base – a standard subset of data originating from the CANSIM Main Base which is available at various Secondary Distributors.

The seasonal adjustment method applied to economic time series at Statistics Canada is a computerized ratio-to-moving average method. The standard computer program used in Statistics Canada is the U.S. Bureau of the Census Method II, X-11 variant. Seasonal adjustment removes the effect of repetitive intra-year variations resulting from normal differences in weather, holidays with invariable dates, or other events which repeat with the same timing.

While seasonal adjustment allows a much better look at the underlying trend of a series, the adjusted series will contain irregular fluctuations. Small changes between months in the adjusted series may simply be erratic movements and, to obtain a clearer idea of the underlying trend, users should examine the adjusted series over a number of months. The MCD, or Months for Cyclical Dominance, in a table containing seasonally adjusted series, indicates the smallest span of months for which the average percent change without regard to sign in the trend cycle is greater than that in the irregular factor. For the smoothest series in MCD it is 1, for the most erratic series it is 6. Applying a moving average of the period equal to the MCD tends to smooth irregular movements which may obscure the underlying trend.

Editorial Board

This publication is produced under the guidance of the Canadian Statistical Review Editorial Board, composed of the following Statistics Canada staff members:

G. Leclerc (Chairman) – Assistant Chief Statistician, Economic Accounts and Integration Field
V. Berlinguette – Assistant Chief Statistician, Business Statistics Field
R.E. Drover – Director, User Advisory Services Division
B.J. Lynch – Director, Prices Division
R. Platek – Director, Household Surveys Development Division
J.R. Podoluk – Director General, Household Statistics Branch
J. Randall – Director, Financial Flows and Multinational Enterprises Division
L.O. Stone – Senior Advisor, Population Studies and Statistics, Census
P.N. Triandafillou – Director, Current Economic Analysis Division
J.S. Wells – Director General, System of National Accounts (Current) Branch
M. Wisenthal – Director General, Institutional and Public Finance Statistics Branch
G. Bériault-Prud'homme – Editor, Canadian Statistical Review

Inquiries about the contents of the Canadian Statistical Review should be directed to the editor at : Current Economic Analysis Division, 23rd. Floor, Section O, R.H. Coats Bldg., Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Subscriptions

The *Canadian Statistical Review* and other catalogued publications of Statistics Canada, including a free annotated catalogue of current publications, may be ordered from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 and remittances made payable to the Receiver General for Canada.

A weekly supplement containing data published between release dates of this review is distributed free of charge to all subscribers.

Historical data for selected economic indicators, both adjusted and unadjusted for seasonal variation, are distributed to subscribers in an Annual Supplemment.

Correspondence should be directed to the *Canadian Statistical Review,* Current Economic Analysis Division, Statistics Canada, R.H. Coats Tower, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Canadian Statistical Review
Selected Recent Articles

1976

January	Canadian Low Income Statistics
February	Pilot Project on Statistics of Corporate Takeovers in the Canadian Economy
April	Inflation in Canada: The impact of export and import prices.
May	A New Approach to the Dissemination of CANSIM Data
July	Profile of Ph.D.'s in Canada
August	Earnings and Unemployment Experience of Canadians, 1971-1973
October	Supply of Physicians: The Proximity Approach
November	Factors Influencing the Choice of Mode of Travel to Work, in 1973, 1974 and 1975

1977

January	Employer Labour Costs in Canada
	Can Culture Be Measured?
February	Public General and Allied Special Hospitals in Canada: Historical summary of inputs and utilization of facilities, 1953 to 1973
March	Measuring Financial Market Activity: A Macroeconomic Perspective
April	An Econometric Model of Canadian Imports
	Reading Habits in Canada
May	Capacity Utilization Rates in Canadian Manufacturing
July	Revision of the Consumer Price Index Based on 1974 Expenditures: An Overview
August	The Responsiveness of Canadian Imports of Selected Commodities to Changes in Activity and Price
	International Travel 1976-1977
September	National Income and Expenditure Accounts, 2nd Quarter 1977
	Financial Activity in Canada, 1st Quarter 1977
October	A Review of International Travel, 1960-1975

Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in this and other Statistics Canada publications:

. .	figures not available
. . .	figures not appropriate or not applicable
--	amount too small to be expressed
-	nil or zero
r	revised figures
x	confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act
MCD	months for cyclical dominance

Table of Contents

vii Herbert Marshall, 1887-1977
ix A Note on the Transfer Payment Implications of Benefit and Contribution Operations under the Unemployment Insurance Act
xix Observations
1 Section 1 Selected Economic Indicators – Analytical Summary
13 Section 2 Population Statistics
17 Section 3 System of National Accounts
35 Section 4 Labour
59 Section 5 Prices
69 Section 6 Manufacturing
85 Section 7 Fuel, Power, Mining
91 Section 8 Construction
97 Section 9 Food and Agriculture
105 Section 10 Domestic Trade
113 Section 11 External Trade
121 Section 12 Transportation
125 Section 13 Finance

Note to Users

This section is used to announce changes in tables of the *Canadian Statistical Review* and in related CANSIM series.

Monthly or quarterly data may not add to totals due to rounding.

Herbert Marshall, 1887-1977

Statistics Canada is sad to report the death in Ottawa on October 1, 1977, in his 90th year,of Herbert Marshall, a member of the staff of the former Dominion Bureau of Statistics for 35 years and Dominion Statistician from 1945 until his retirement in 1956. He is survived by his wife, the former Muriel Meek, of St. Thomas, Ontario.

A graduate of the University of Toronto and a distinguished veteran of the first World War, Mr. Marshall was a source of innovation and vigorous leadership during his entire career with the Dominion Bureau of Statistics. In the days before extreme specialization, he did important work in a number of fields, notably prices, internal trade and the balance of payments. As Dominion Statistician, his singular achievement was the extension and adaptation of the statistical system developed by the first Dominion Statistician, Dr. R.H. Coats, to meet the new informational needs of Canadian society in the years after the second World War. One important feature of this evolution was the strong support he gave to those who were developing the new field of the National Accounts. He also played an active part in international statistical activities through the United Nations, the International Statistical Institute and other bodies. He was particularly interested in the Inter-American Statistical Institute and served as its president for seven years. Mr. Marshall's public service achievements were recognized by the award, in 1936, of the Medal of the Professional Institute of the Public Service and, in 1946, by his appointment as an officer of the Order of the British Empire.

On the wider scene, Mr. Marshall was President of the Canadian Political Science Association (the predecessor of the Canadian Economics Association) in 1952-53. He was elected President of the American Statistical Association in 1954, and was a Fellow of the Royal Society of Canada. He was also a co-author in 1936 with K.W. Taylor and F.A. Southard Jr. of a pioneering study of reciprocal investment in the United States and Canada, a subject which has assumed enormous importance in recent years.

Mr. Marshall remained extremely active after his formal retirement from the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, and was for a time statistical advisor to what was then the West Indian Federation. In private life, he was, among many other outdoor hobbies, an enthusiastic and accomplished downhill skier and did much to develop the Ottawa Ski Club, of which he was President for many years and which honoured him by naming after him one of the most popular ski-hills at Camp Fortune, Québec. Mr. Marshall also maintained strong personal contacts with the Bureau after his retirement and was a constant source of advice and encouragement to his successors. We last saw him and Mrs. Marshall in 1975 on the occasion of the official opening of the new R.H. Coats Tower.

Peter G. Kirkham
Chief Statistician of Canada

Note: *Friends of Herbert Marshall in Statistics Canada are considering establishing some form of permanent tribute to his memory, possibly in the form of annual prizes to be awarded by the two universities in Ottawa for excellence in undergraduate programs of statistics or economics. This suggestion has yet to be explored thoroughly, but those readers outside Statistics Canada who knew Herbert Marshall either personally or by reputation, and would be interested in contributing to such a memorial, might like to contact D.A. Worton, Assistant Chief Statistician, Marketing Services Field, Statistics Canada, who will undertake to keep them advised of further developments.*

A Note on the Transfer Payment Implications of Benefit and Contribution Operations under the Unemployment Insurance Act

D.J. Bailey and M. Naemark*

The revision of the Unemployment Insurance Act in 1971 involved a substantial liberalization of conditions for payment of benefit and gave rise to considerable discussion mainly concerning the possible labour market behaviour effects of benefit payments associated with the operation of unemployment insurance. This article intends to supplement the discussion of the behavioural effects of benefit payments by commenting on the transfer payment implications of unemployment insurance operations over the past 25 years in the context of overall federal transfer payments. The redistributive effects of the collection of contributions and payment of benefit will be examined in detail for the period 1972-1975.

Benefit Payments in Relation to Federal Government Transfer Payments

As a component of total federal government transfer payments to persons, benefit payments averaged over $2 billion, or over 29 per cent of all such transfer payments in the years 1972 and 1975 (Table 1, p. xiii). This represents a substantially higher percentage of total federal government transfer payments than in any of the selected years prior to 1972.

Table 1 provides a dramatic illustration of the effect of the 1971 revision of the Act: with the rate of unemployment virtually unchanged, benefit payments rose from $891 million to $1,869 million between 1971 and the implementation of the new Act in 1972. Under the revised Act, coverage was substantially extended mainly to higher income groups and occupations such as teachers and civil servants. However, as these groups tended also to have relatively low rates of unemployment the increase in benefit payments was largely due to higher rates of benefit. This suggests that even if the rate of unemployment were to drop substantially the level of benefit payments (as a component of total transfer payments) would continue at an appreciably higher level than before the Act was revised.

While at the Canada level benefit payments for the years 1972-1975 represented about 29 per cent of all federal transfer payments to persons, the situation varies widely between provinces ranging from just over 12 per cent in Saskatchewan to over 44 per cent in Newfoundland in 1975 (Table 2, p. xiii).

Benefit Payments in Relation to Income

For most of the period under review, information regarding federal transfer payments is limited to the distribution of payments by province. However, contribution and benefit data became available in 1972 from Revenue Canada Taxation; it provided distributions by income class, age and sex, cross classified by province. Subject to the reservation that revenue and payments to non filers of income tax are excluded, these data form an acceptable basis for further analysis of benefit payments in relation to income of individuals (as compared to family income).

Benefit payments as a percentage of total assessed income[1] by income class (Table 3, p. xiv), indicate that in 1975 the percentage of benefit to income was highest for the $2,000-$3,000 and $3,000-$4,000 income groups. Benefit payments to these income groups amounted to almost 11 and 12 per cent respectively of the assessed income in the corresponding income group. However, in evaluating the information provided it should be kept in mind that persons who do not file tax returns will tend to be concentrated at the lower end of the earnings scale, i.e. mainly in the less than $4,000 a year category. This implies that the percentage of benefit and assessed income for this group incorporates some degree of underestimation.

---

* D. J. Bailey is a Special Advisor on Labour Statistics and M. Naemark is Chief of the Unemployment Insurance and Manpower Statistics Section, Labour Division.

[1] Income from all sources as defined for income tax purposes.

Age is an important factor in determining the distribution of benefit. Young persons under the age of 25 traditionally experience relatively high unemployment rates.[2] Related to these factors, benefit as a percentage of income for both males under 25 and females under 30 was higher than for older age groups (Table 4, p. xiv).

The highest concentration of benefit payments for females is located in the 25-29 age group, whereas the similar concentration of males falls in the under 25 group. This suggests that by age 25-29 young men have formed a more settled attachment to the labour force, whereas young women in this age group are still moving in and out of employment at a relatively high rate. This proposition is substantiated by the incidence of part-time work which characteristically rises for women over age 24, whereas in the case of men, the situation is reversed.[3]

As shown in Table 5 (p. xv), the existence of a relatively high percentage of benefit to assessed income at the lower end of the income scale is reflected in the provincial distribution of benefit payments. Thus the Atlantic Region, with the lowest annual average industrial composite weekly wage of all regions in 1975 ($180.46 compared to a national average of $203.34),[4] and with only about 8 per cent of the labour force, received 15 per cent of benefit payments. The bulk of benefits were paid to the larger provinces; for example, in 1975 Quebec and Ontario, together comprising about 65 per cent of the total labour force, obtained 65 per cent of benefits.

While the Atlantic Region received a larger percentage of benefit relative to some provinces with a larger labour force, in aggregate terms this region received only $439 million out of total benefit payments of $2.9 billion in 1975. By comparison, Ontario and Quebec together obtained $1.9 billion. Thus, while the smaller, less wealthy provinces received a proportionately higher percentage of total benefit paid, the larger provinces continued to receive the bulk of the benefit in aggregate terms.

The amount and percentage of benefit paid by income class, as shown in Table 6 (p. xv), indicates that in 1975, 50 per cent or about $1.46 billion of a total of almost $3.0 billion went to persons in the under $6,000 a year income class. This percentage represents a decline from 1972 as income levels have risen.

As shown in Table 7 (p. xvi) the proportion of benefit paid and assessed income, in general tends to fall with advancing age. In the case of benefit paid, this situation holds for all age and sex groupings except males in the 60-64 age group.

One significant fact revealed by Table 7 is the relatively high percentage of benefit paid to females age 25-29: about 22 per cent in 1975, as against about 15 per cent of assessed income for that group. This contrasts sharply with the behaviour of males in the same age group who obtained about 16 per cent of benefit paid to all males in 1975 while receiving about 13 per cent of assessed income that year.

Relationship Between Contributions and Benefits

It is not meaningful to compare contributions and benefits in the aggregate since a portion of benefit payments is financed from general taxation. A general insight into the source and destination of collections and dispersals can be gained, however, by examining the relative percentage distribution of contributions (non governmental) and benefits.

The distribution of contributions and benefits between provinces as shown in Table 8 (p. xvii), confirms the widely held assumption that the less well endowed provinces tend to contribute a relatively smaller percentage of contributions in relation to benefits received. Thus, while the source of less than 2 per cent of all contributions in 1972 and 1975, Newfoundland received an increasing percentage of benefits, rising from 3.7 per cent in 1972 to 5.0 per cent in 1975. Similarly, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia while contributing only 2.5, 0.4 and 3.1 per cent of all contributions in 1975, respectively received a substantially higher percentage of total benefit payments.

The experience of Ontario with almost 40 per cent of all contributions and about 32 per cent of benefit in 1975 contrasted with the situation in Quebec. The latter was the source of about 26 per cent of all contributions while receiving 33 per cent of all benefit.

The situation in these two provinces is consistent with the unemployment rates prevailing in recent years. For example, in 1975 the annual average unemployment rates for Ontario and Quebec were 6.3 and 8.1 per cent respectively, compared to a national average of 6.9 per cent.[5]

Tables 9 and 10 (p. xvii and xviii) show the distribution of benefits and contributions by income class for 1972 and 1975 together with the cumulative distribution for 1975. The information presented indicates that as incomes have increased, the bulk of contributions have come from higher income groups, thus, by 1975, persons with less than $6,000 a year paid only about 14 per cent of total contributions, while as noted earlier, receiving 50 per cent of all benefit paid.

---

[2] *The Labour Force* (Catalogue 71-001), June 1976, Table 30, Statistics Canada.

[3] *Ibid*, Table 36.

[4] *Employment, Earnings and Man Hours* (Catalogue 72-002), April 1977, Table 13, Statistics Canada.

[5] *The Labour Force* (Catalogue 71-001), June 1976, Table 40, Statistics Canada.

In summary the figures presented in Table 9 support the proposition that in fulfilling a designated function as an income stabilizer, the unemployment insurance scheme involves a readily discernible transfer of income from the middle and upper income groups to the lower income groups. For 1975 (the most recent year for which data are available) the $8,000 level is the point below which individuals insured under the Act receive a larger percentage of benefits than the percentage contributed. This dividing point will, of course, rise as incomes increase.

An examination of the percentage distribution of contributions and benefit by age for men and women (Table 7, p. xvi) reveals a somewhat different pattern for the two sexes. These differences reflect variations in the labour market experience of men and women.

About 12 per cent of all assessed income of men was earned by those in the under 25 age group in 1975, compared to 20 per cent for young women in this age category. This was reflected in a substantially lower percentage of contributions by males in this age group (about 18 per cent) compared to contributions by females (about 27 per cent). On the other hand the percentage of benefits paid to young persons under age 25 was about the same for both sexes, i.e. about 31 per cent for males and 29 per cent for females.

For males between the ages of 25 and 59, the percentage of contributions is consistently higher than the percentage of benefits drawn. Females on the other hand evidence a higher percentage of benefit than contributions for the age group 25-29 implying considerable employment turnover possibly related to marriage and childbirth.

For both men and women in the age group 60 and over, the percentage of benefit is higher than the percentage of contributions, as a consequence of attachment to regular employment becoming more tenuous with advancing age. The percentage of total assessed income originating with this group is, however, relatively small, amounting to about 12 per cent for men and 15 per cent for women.

Examination of the distribution of contributions and benefit by age suggests a substantial transfer of income from the age group 25-59 for males and 30-59 for females to men under 25 and women under 30. To a lesser extent the contributions of men and women of prime working age are used to finance benefits for men and women 60 years of age and over.

Summary

The major revision of the Unemployment Insurance Act which occurred in 1971 was accompanied by a very substantial increase in benefit payments to an average level of $2 billion in the years 1972 and 1975. In the same years, benefits as a percentage of federal government transfer payments to persons averaged almost 30 per cent, a level not previously reached. Benefits as a percentage of total federal transfer payments to persons were higher in all provinces, following revision of the Act. However, the importance of benefit as a component of the total transfer payment package was consistently relatively greater in the areas of traditionally higher unemployment both before and after revision of the Act, implying continuation of the transfer of funds from the more prosperous provinces to those less well situated.

Changes in the provincial distribution of benefit following revision of the Act were slight if we compare the situation in 1971 and 1972. With minor exceptions, in the case of Alberta and Saskatchewan, these changes conformed to alterations in the provincial rates of unemployment between these years. This implies that economic conditions rather than any provisions of the revised Act were responsible for changes in the distribution of benefit between provinces.

Examining the redistributive effects of the operation of unemployment insurance, in 1975 for example, persons earning less than $6,000, received 50 per cent of all benefit paid while contributing about 14 per cent of all contributions. This implies a substantial transfer of income to this group from middle and upper income contributors.

Considerable public attention has been given to the amount of benefit paid to young persons. The age group under 25 in 1975 received about 30 per cent of all benefit and paid about 20 per cent of all contributions. While both young men and young women received 31 per cent and 29 per cent respectively of benefit, young men paid 18 per cent of contributions against 27 per cent for young females.

Finally, it has been observed that in areas, such as the Atlantic Region, less well favoured with employment opportunities, the ratio of benefit received to contributions paid is substantially higher than those areas such as Ontario and Quebec in which more jobs exist.

While it is clear that this situation involves some considerable transfer of income, it should be noted that in aggregate terms the bulk of benefit, i.e. about

65 per cent, was paid to Ontario and Quebec, with the Atlantic provinces receiving about 15 per cent or $439 million out of a total of $2.9 billion in 1975.

Technical Note:

Information concerning federal government transfer payments to persons by type of payment, was obtained at the Canada level from the publications *National Income and Expenditure Accounts Vol. 1* (Catalogue 13-201 and 13-531). Provincial estimates were based on unpublished tabulations.

Unemployment insurance benefit data included in the above tabulations as a component of transfer payments, originated in a publication of the Unemployment Insurance and Manpower Section of Statistics Canada entitled *Statistical Report on the Operation of the Unemployment Insurance Act* (Catalogue 73-001).

The Department of National Revenue assumed responsibility for the collection of unemployment insurance contributions in 1972 as part of the general revision of the Unemployment Insurance Act in 1971. At the same time, the Income Tax Act was amended to make unemployment insurance benefits taxable and to consider unemployment insurance contributions as deductions from taxable income. In 1972, the Department of National Revenue commenced publication of information regarding unemployment insurance contributions and benefits as components of deductions from, and contributions to, income, respectively. Data from this source are used for a detailed examination of contributions and benefit operations for the years 1972 and 1975.

Data based on returns by individual tax filers by definition are deficient by the extent to which some contributors and beneficiaries under the Unemployment Insurance Act[6] do not file returns. This group is relatively small. For example, it was estimated that in 1975 non filers paid about 2 per cent of total contributions and drew about 8 per cent of benefit. Exemptions related to large families, and lack of taxable income are the principal reasons for non-filing. It seems safe to assume, therefore, that non filers tend to fall mainly in the low income class.

Selected Recent Articles:

Canada. Employment and Immigration Canada. *Comprehensive Review of the Unemployment Insurance Program in Canada.* February 1977.

Denton, F.T., Feaver, C.H. and Robb, A.L., *Patterns of Unemployment Behaviour in Canada.* Economic Council Discussion Paper No. 36, Sept. 1975, 108 pp.

Green, C. and Cousineau, J.M., *Unemployment in Canada: The Impact of Unemployment Insurance.* Economic Council Study, 1976, 148 pp.

Grubel, H.G., Maki, D. and Saz, S., "Real and Insurance Induced Unemployment in Canada". *Canadian Journal of Economics,* May 1975, pp. 174-191.

Kelly, L.A., *Job Attachment and Unemployment Benefit.* Industrial Relations Centre, Queen's University, Research Series No. 20, December 1972, 24 pp.

Naemark, M., "Comparing Unemployment Statistics with Data from the Unemployment Insurance Commission". *Canadian Statistical Review,* March 1973, pp. 160-176.

Swan, N., MacRae, P. and Steinberg, C., *Income Maintenance, Programs: Their Effect on Labour Supply and Aggregate Demand in the Maritimes.* Joint Report of the Council of Maritime Premiers and the Economic Council of Canada, 1976, 82 pp.

Wallace, T.W., *The Effect of Unemployment Insurance on the Measured Unemployment Rate.* Institute for Economic Research, Queen's University, Discussion Paper No. 155, July 1974, 68 pp.

(The tables are presented pp. xiii to xviii).

---

[6] This implies that counts in Tables 1 and 2, taken from the monthly statistical report on unemployment insurance operations are slightly higher than similar data in Tables 3-11 based on Department of National Revenue Income Tax data.

Table 1. Federal Government Transfer Payments to Persons, Unemployment Insurance Benefits, and Unemployment Rates, Selected Years 1951-1975 (Millions of Dollars)

Type of Payments	1951	1961	1971	1972	1975
Federal Government Transfer Payments to Persons	580	2,005	4,684	6,186	10,620
Unemployment Insurance Benefits	77	494	891	1,869	3,155
Benefits as Percentage of Transfer Payments	13.3	24.6	19.0	30.2	29.7
Unemployment Rates	2.4	7.1	6.4	6.3	6.9

Sources: *National Income and Expenditure Accounts, Vol. 1* (Catalogue 13-531), Table 50, Statistics Canada.
The Labor Force (Catalogue 71-001) June 1976, Table 1, Statistics Canada.

Table 2. Unemployment Insurance Benefits as a Percentage of Total Federal Transfer Payments to Persons, By Province, Selected Years 1951-1975

Province	1951	1961	1971	1972	1975
			per cent		
Newfoundland	9.5	37.8	25.5	39.5	44.3
Prince Edward Island	10.2	21.4	14.4	24.1	31.0
Nova Scotia	13.6	25.2	17.0	25.9	27.0
New Brunswick	13.1	29.2	19.8	31.0	36.3
Quebec	16.8	31.0	22.8	35.3	36.7
Ontario	10.9	23.0	18.1	28.4	27.2
Manitoba	12.7	19.5	16.6	22.2	13.0
Saskatchewan	7.3	12.8	11.6	19.7	12.3
Alberta	8.8	18.5	15.8	26.4	13.6
British Columbia	18.9	24.0	19.1	32.6	32.9
Northwest Territories & Yukon	–	–	–	35.6	39.1
Total	13.3	24.6	19.0	30.2	29.7

Source: *Statistical Report on the Operation of the Unemployment Insurance Act* (Catalogue 73-001) and unpublished tabulations of transfer payments data, Gross National Product Division, Statistics Canada.

Table 3. Unemployment Insurance Benefits as Percentage of Total Assessed Income, by Income Class, 1972-1975

Income Class	1972	1973	1974	1975
$ 1 to $ 1,000	4.9	8.5	6.1	6.5
$ 1,000 to $ 2,000	9.4	8.8	6.8	7.1
$ 2,000 to $ 3,000	10.9	10.5	8.8	10.9
$ 3,000 to $ 4,000	8.4	9.2	8.7	11.6
$ 4,000 to $ 5,000	5.6	6.6	7.3	10.9
$ 5,000 to $ 6,000	4.0	4.5	5.5	8.5
$ 6,000 to $ 7,000	2.7	3.3	3.8	6.3
$ 7,000 to $ 8,000	1.7	2.4	3.0	4.7
$ 8,000 to $ 9,000	1.2	1.6	2.1	3.6
$ 9,000 to $10,000	0.8	1.2	1.5	2.8
$10,000 to $15,000	0.4	0.6	0.7	1.3
$15,000 and over	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
Total	2.4	2.4	2.1	2.6

Source: *Taxation Statistics,* 1974-1977 Editions, Table 2, Revenue Canada Taxation.

Table 4. Unemployment Insurance Benefits as Percentage of Total Assessed Income, by Age Group, Male and Female, 1972-1975

	Male				Female			
Age Group	1972	1973	1974	1975	1972	1973	1974	1975
Under 25	4.8	4.6	4.2	6.2	4.8	4.8	4.1	5.1
25-29	2.4	2.4	2.1	2.9	5.2	5.8	4.6	5.2
30-39	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.7	4.0	3.9	3.4	3.8
40-49	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.4	3.0	3.1	2.4	2.9
50-59	1.6	1.6	1.2	1.6	2.5	2.6	2.2	2.5
60-64	2.5	2.6	2.2	2.4	2.2	2.6	2.1	2.5
65 and over	2.3	2.3	1.8	1.8	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.4
Total	2.1	2.0	1.8	2.3	3.5	3.6	3.0	3.5

Source: *Taxation Statistics,* 1974-1977 Editions, Table 4, Revenue Canada Taxation.

Table 5. Amount and Percentage Distribution of Unemployment Insurance Benefits, by Province, 1972 and 1975

	Amount (000's $)		Percentage Distribution	
Province	1972	1975	1972	1975
Newfoundland	59,624	146,483	3.7	5.0
Prince Edward Island	8,479	23,314	0.5	0.8
Nova Scotia	64,331	122,743	4.0	4.2
New Brunswick	63,328	146,156	3.9	5.0
Quebec	459,774	967,861	28.7	33.2
Ontario	536,699	927,717	33.5	31.8
Manitoba	55,208	56,416	3.4	1.9
Saskatchewan	41,282	47,305	2.6	1.6
Alberta	94,494	91,606	5.9	3.1
British Columbia	214,718	377,365	13.4	12.9
Yukon	2,913	4,900	0.2	0.2
Northwest Territories	1,435	2,518	0.1	0.1
Total	1,603,938	2,916,940	100.0	100.0

Source: *Taxation Statistics,* 1974-1977 Editions, Table 5, Revenue Canada Taxation.

Table 6. Amount and Percentage Distribution of Unemployment Insurance Benefits by Selected Income Classes, 1972 and 1975

	Amount (000's $)		Percentage Distribution	
Income Class	1972	1975	1972	1975
Loss or nil	1,913	2,359	0.1	0.1
$ 1 to $ 1,000	22,661	18,439	1.4	0.6
$ 1,000 to $ 2,000	157,868	101,667	9.8	3.5
$ 2,000 to $ 3,000	281,154	239,410	17.5	8.2
$ 3,000 to $ 4,000	296,469	336,886	18.5	11.5
$ 4,000 to $ 5,000	241,818	381,974	15.1	13.1
$ 5,000 to $ 6,000	185,514	377,954	11.6	13.0
$ 6,000 to $ 7,000	136,914	323,545	8.5	11.1
$ 7,000 to $ 8,000	93,029	256,457	5.8	8.8
$ 8,000 to $ 9,000	66,060	210,299	4.1	7.2
$ 9,000 to $10,000	42,098	165,281	2.6	5.7
$10,000 to $15,000	69,516	396,152	4.3	13.6
$15,000 and over	8,924	106,517	0.6	3.7
Total	1,603,938	2,916,940	100.0	100.0

Source: *Taxation Statistics,* 1974-1977 Editions, Table 2, Revenue Canada Taxation.

Table 7. Percentage of Unemployment Insurance Benefits, Contributions, Income Tax Returns, and Assessed Income of Tax Filers, by Age Group, Male and Female, 1975

Age Group and Sex	Percentage Distribution			
	Benefits	Contributions	Assessed Income	Tax Returns
Male				
Under 25	30.8	17.6	11.6	22.6
25-29	15.9	16.8	12.8	13.5
30-39	17.5	24.7	24.0	19.3
40-49	13.3	19.8	22.5	16.4
50-59	11.8	15.3	17.3	13.6
60-64	5.8	4.8	5.7	5.4
65 and over	4.8	0.9	6.1	9.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Female				
Under 25	28.9	26.5	20.0	27.1
25-29	22.1	18.2	14.9	13.5
30-39	20.4	20.5	18.8	16.3
40-49	14.1	17.7	17.2	14.5
50-59	10.1	13.2	14.2	11.9
60-64	3.4	3.3	4.7	4.3
65 and over	1.2	0.6	10.1	12.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: *Taxation Statistics*, 1977 Edition, Table 4, Revenue Canada Taxation.

Table 8. Comparative Percentage Distribution of Unemployment Insurance Benefits and Contributions by Province, 1972 and 1975

Province	Percentage Distribution			
	Benefits 1972	Contributions 1972	Benefits 1975	Contributions 1975
Newfoundland	3.7	1.6	5.0	1.7
Prince Edward Island	0.5	0.3	0.8	0.4
Nova Scotia	4.0	3.0	4.2	3.1
New Brunswick	3.9	2.3	5.0	2.5
Quebec	28.7	25.7	33.2	25.7
Ontario	33.5	41.4	31.8	39.7
Manitoba	3.4	4.2	1.9	4.3
Saskatchewan	2.6	2.6	1.6	2.9
Alberta	5.9	6.9	3.1	7.9
British Columbia	13.4	11.5	12.9	11.1
Yukon	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1
Northwest Territories	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: *Taxation Statistics,* 1974-1977 Editions, Table 5, Revenue Canada Taxation.

Table 9. Percentage Distribution of Unemployment Insurance Benefits and Contributions, by Selected Income Classes, 1972 and 1975

Income Class	Percentage Distribution			
	Benefits 1972	Benefits 1975	Contributions 1972	Contributions 1975
$ 100 to $ 1,000	1.4	0.6	0.6	0.2
$ 1,000 to $ 2,000	9.8	3.5	2.2	1.0
$ 2,000 to $ 3,000	17.5	8.2	4.0	1.8
$ 3,000 to $ 4,000	18.5	11.5	6.5	2.5
$ 4,000 to $ 5,000	15.1	13.1	9.0	3.4
$ 5,000 to $ 6,000	11.6	13.0	10.0	4.8
$ 6,000 to $ 7,000	8.5	11.1	10.9	6.1
$ 7,000 to $ 8,000	5.8	8.8	11.6	6.8
$ 8,000 to $ 9,000	4.1	7.2	11.1	7.3
$ 9,000 to $10,000	2.6	5.7	9.3	7.5
$10,000 to $15,000	4.3	13.6	19.8	33.2
$15,000 and over	0.6	3.7	5.1	25.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: *Taxation Statistics,* 1974-1977 Editions, Table 2, Revenue Canada Taxation.

Table 10. Cumulative Percentage Distribution of Unemployment Insurance Benefits, Contributions and Tax Returns, by Selected Income Classes, 1975.

Income Class	Percentage Distribution (Cumulative)		
	Benefits	Contributions	Tax Returns
Under $1,000	0.7	0.2	5.1
$ 1,000 to $ 2,000	4.2	1.2	12.8
$ 2,000 to $ 3,000	12.4	3.0	20.1
$ 3,000 to $ 4,000	23.9	5.5	27.0
$ 4,000 to $ 5,000	37.0	8.9	33.5
$ 5,000 to $ 6,000	50.0	13.7	40.2
$ 6,000 to $ 7,000	61.1	19.8	46.8
$ 7,000 to $ 8,000	69.9	26.6	52.9
$ 8,000 to $ 9,000	77.1	33.9	58.6
$ 9,000 to $10,000	82.8	41.4	63.8
$15,000 and over	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: *Taxation Statistics,* 1977 Edition, Table 2, Revenue Canada Taxation.

Observations

Towards the Development of Standards in Social Statistics*

The frequent absence of uniformity of approach, concepts and terminology amongst social scientists of different backgrounds has long hampered communication between them and has reduced the transferability of research experiences. Individual examples depicting this situation have been noted in the literature of each of the social sciences for years, but the issue is being brought more sharply into focus by the increasing number of social problems that are perceived as being inter-disciplinary in nature. There is no need to elaborate on the value of the inter-disciplinary approach, except to say that all too often the collaboration is diminished, if not lost, by irreconcilable differences in the statistics used to support the various observations.

In most cases these differences arose not through intent or lack of principle, but as a result of a number of independent judgemental decisions, each of which may have been logical in isolation. Too often the end result is an argument over whose statistics more truly reflect reality and not a solution to the problem at hand.

In an effort to reduce these types of fruitless arguments, Statistics Canada accepted the challenge of producing a standards manual which would provide some rules of thumb and general usage recommendations. The result, after two years of effort involving individuals from many sectors of Statistics Canada, was the *Social Concepts Directory for Statistical Surveys* released in mid-August 1977. This *Directory*, while specifically aimed at the small household survey planner, is also relevant to any individual or group who maintain or produce social statistical information from administrative forms or files as well as to researchers who compile or re-aggregate social statistics.

As far as is known, the *Directory* is the first manual of its type to be produced in Canada. While only dealing with a limited range of social concerns, the *Directory* should prove to be a useful reference source for concepts, questions and classes and lead to a reduction of the level of needless inconsistency that serves to frustrate analysts when a comparison of results of two or more surveys is made.

The introduction stresses that, although the recommendations made do not have the strength of laws behind them, they do reflect experience and judgements about current usage. If using the questions and classes will (1) meet the information needs of a proposed survey, (2) be understood by respondents, and (3) be meaningful to respondents, then they should be used. The advantage of this form of standardization lies in the ease of comparing results with other surveys and increases the potential for secondary utilization of the information.

The type and complexity of the statements made are a function of the size and scope of the survey universe. To keep this first effort within bounds the statements made were aimed at small household surveys of less than five thousand households or respondents. Although this limit may appear deceptively low, it is high enough to include virtually all Canadian surveys, except for those sponsored by Statistics Canada, while simultaneously avoiding many complicating alternatives which are unnecessary in most survey environments. Now that the first edition has been published it is possible to review the material and make the additions and changes necessary to relax this constraint.

This issue and other assumptions and limitations are more adequately explained in the introductory chapter. The second chapter provides a checklist of some of the methodological and procedural issues that should be considered when planning a survey. This checklist was not included to provide methodological recommendations (which it does not do), but to alert the survey planner of the importance of the survey infrastructure to the success of any survey. The third chapter is concerned about demographic concepts and deals with the major stratifying and control variables found in most surveys. The fourth chapter deals with economic variables, while the fifth includes housing and household amenity variables. The sixth and final chapter deals with the area of culture and education.

---

* This note was prepared by Harry A. Freedman, Project Leader, Social Concepts Unit, Standards Division, Statistics Canada.

Although the *Directory* ends at this point, this is by no means a complete canvas of the social domain. Health, justice, welfare, recreation and environment, among others, are all topics worthy of inclusion. They are much more elusive subjects to deal with; they rely on specialized language and knowledge and on attitudinal and perceptual questions rather than factual ones. That does not mean that there is no demand or need to perform this service for those areas. To those interested in those subjects they are as important, if not more so, than the ones dealt with. However, rather than hold up the release of the available material any longer, it became necessary to omit them at this stage. They will be added, one by one as they become available.

The final observation that might be made is that the *Directory* was produced in a bilingual format with French and English versions side by side. This is not just a simple translation. Every attempt was made to provide for parallel treatments in the two languages to reflect the different linguistic milieux and to ensure that differences observed between responses of the two different language groups be due to real differences and not to the vagaries of the translation process.

The preparation of this type of publication by Statistics Canada is an experiment, the results of which can only be judged through its use. Each user will independently determine whether the *Directory* is useful to him/her and, if it is, will consult and use it. This Directory is a first and therefore an imperfect document. Your comments will help us to identify the weaknesses and perhaps eliminate them. We have taken the first step, the next is up to you – send for your free copy of, and direct your comments to the following address: Social Concepts Unit, Standards Division, 25 E, R.H. Coats Bldg., Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. ☐

Low Income

In addition to the demographic and other characteristics of the population, the 1971 Census of Canada collected information on the incomes of Canadians in 1970. Statistical data on 1970 incomes of individuals, census families, and households have been released in the 1971 Census Volume Series. In addition, some analytical studies are also being published. However, the regular Census Publication Programme did not include release of income statistics classified by low income cut-off points. Although such data are now published periodically by Statistics Canada from the annual Surveys of Consumer Finances, the relatively small sample size of that survey does not permit production of low income statistics for smaller areas such as census divisions and census tracts or for the smaller provinces, cross-classified by different characteristics. It was therefore decided to publish this special report on low incomes in 1970 from the 1971 Census data. The low income cut-offs used in this report are described in detail. The estimates in this report cover a modified universe and exclude certain areas for which income-expenditure ratios, on which the low income cut-offs are based, could not be established from survey data.

More information about *Families: Statistics on Low Income, 1970* (Catalogue 93-773-SF-3) can be obtained from A. Rashid (613-994-5461), Census Characteristics Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Copies of this report can be obtained from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. Price: $2.10. ☐

Special Care Facilities

The first issue of *Special care facilities: Residential facilities and services, 1974*, is now available. The data, except for the province of Quebec, are based upon a survey conducted by Statistics Canada in mid-1974 which was designed to overcome the variations resulting from differences in provincial legislation, regulations, areas of responsibility and terminology.

The term "Special Care Facilities" as used in this publication refers to those residential facilities in Canada with four or more residents in which counselling, custodial, supervisory, personal, basic nursing, and/or full nursing care is provided to at least one resident (excluded are those facilities providing active medical treatment, i.e., (general and allied special hospitals). The principal characteristic of the residents of these facilities have been classified into the following groupings; aged, physically handicapped, blind, deaf, mentally handicapped, emotionally disturbed children, alcohol/drug addicts, delinquents, unmarried mothers, transients, and others. This classification is independent of any popular nomenclature a facility might otherwise have (i.e., nursing home, convalescent home, home for the aged, rest home, home for incurables, home for crippled children, receiving homes). Included are some facilities run by the Salvation Army and Children's Aid Societies.

Inquiries about this report should be addressed to B. Spector (613-995-0991), Special Care Facilities Section, Health Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Copies of *Special care facilities: Residential facilities and services, 1974* (Catalogue 83-222) is available from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. Price: $2.10 ☐

Consumer Price Index

A basic guide to the CPI has recently been released by Statistics Canada. It provides an explanation of what the CPI is, and how it is put together; it also deals with special topics and provides some notes on how to interpret and use the Index.

The following is a list of the major regular publications which contain CPI information:

The Consumer Price Index; Monthly; Bilingual; 12 pp.; Catalogue 62-001; 30 cents/copy, $3.00 a year.

Consumer Price Indexes for Regional Cities; Monthly; Bilingual; 12 pp.; Catalogue 62-009; 30 cents/copy, $3.00 a year.

Consumer Prices and Price Indexes; Quarterly; Bilingual; over 100 pages; Catalogue 62-010; $1.40/copy, $5.60 a year.

Other Statistics Canada occasional publications which may be of interest to users of the CPI are:

The Consumer Price Index for Canada (Revision Based on 1967 Expenditures) – Reference Paper; Occasional; Bilingual; Catalogue 62-539; 75 cents.

Urban Family Expenditures, 1967; Catalogue 62-530; $1.50.

Family Food Expenditure in Canada, 1969, Volume I; Bilingual; Catalogue 62-531; $2.00.

Family Food Expenditure in Canada, 1969, Volume II; Bilingual; Catalogue 62-532; $1.50.

Revision of the Consumer Price Index Based on 1974 Expenditures: An Overview, *Canadian Statistical Review*, July 1977. Reprints of this article are available free of charge by writing to the *Review*.

A free copy of *Your Guide to the Consumer Price Index* is available from User Advisory Services Division (613-996-5841), Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Further information regarding this guide can be obtained from Denis Desjardins, Assistant Director, Retail Prices and Living Costs Subdivision, Prices Division (613-994-5893), Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. ☐

Census

The following 1976 Census of Canada publications were recently released by Statistics Canada:

Population: Geographic Distributions

Catalogue No.:	Title and Price:
92-806 (1.7)	Municipalities, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations. $2.25
92-811 (1.12)	Reference Maps. $4.25 – Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions by Province – Census Metropolitan Areas, Parts and Components – Census Agglomerations, Parts and Components

Enumeration Area Reference Lists:

The *Enumeration Area Reference Lists* (formerly known as "Official Lists") are a series of 11 geographic reference lists which link the spatial unit of census data collection, the enumeration area, with the various spatial units of census data presentation. The lists may be used to access census data compiled on standard geostatistical areas, to order reference maps of these areas, or to create special interest areas for which census data are required.

Catalogue No.:	Title and Price:
99-810	Census Subdivisions – Atlantic Provinces. $2.25
99-811	Census Subdivisions – Quebec. $2.25
99-812	Census Subdivisions – Ontario. $2.25
99-813	Census Subdivisions – Western Provinces and the Territories. $3.00
99-814	Census Tracts. $4.25
99-815	Provincial Census Tracts – Atlantic Provinces. $2.25
99-816	Provincial Census Tracts – Quebec. $2.25
99-817	Provincial Census Tracts – Ontario. $2.25
99-818	Provincial Census Tracts – Western Provinces and the Territories. $3.00

99-819	Components – Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations. $2.25

Agriculture:

Catalogue No.:	Title and Price:
96-851 SA-1	Crops on Census-farms. $4.25
96-852 SA-2	Livestock and Poultry on Census-farms. $3.00
96-853 SA-3	Machinery and Equipment on Census-farms. $3.00
96-854 SA-4	Census-farms by Size, Area and Use of Land. $3.00
96-855 SA-5	Census-farms Classified by Economic Class and Farms with Sales of $2,500 or More by Product Type. $3.00
96-856 SA-6	Population, Tenure, Age and Residence of Operator, Type of Organization. $3.00
96-857 SA-7	Number and Area of Census-farms by Census Divisions. .70 cents.
96-858 SA-8	Number and Area of Census-farms by Census subdivisions. $3.00
96-859 SA-9	Selected Data for Census-farms Classified by Economic Class: Atlantic Provinces. $4.25
96-860 SA-10	Selected Data for Census-farms Classified by Economic Class: Quebec. $4.25
96-861 SA-11	Selected Data for Census-farms Classified by Economic Class: Ontario. $4.25
96-862 SA-12	Selected Data for Census-farms Classified by Economic Class: Western Provinces. $5.75.

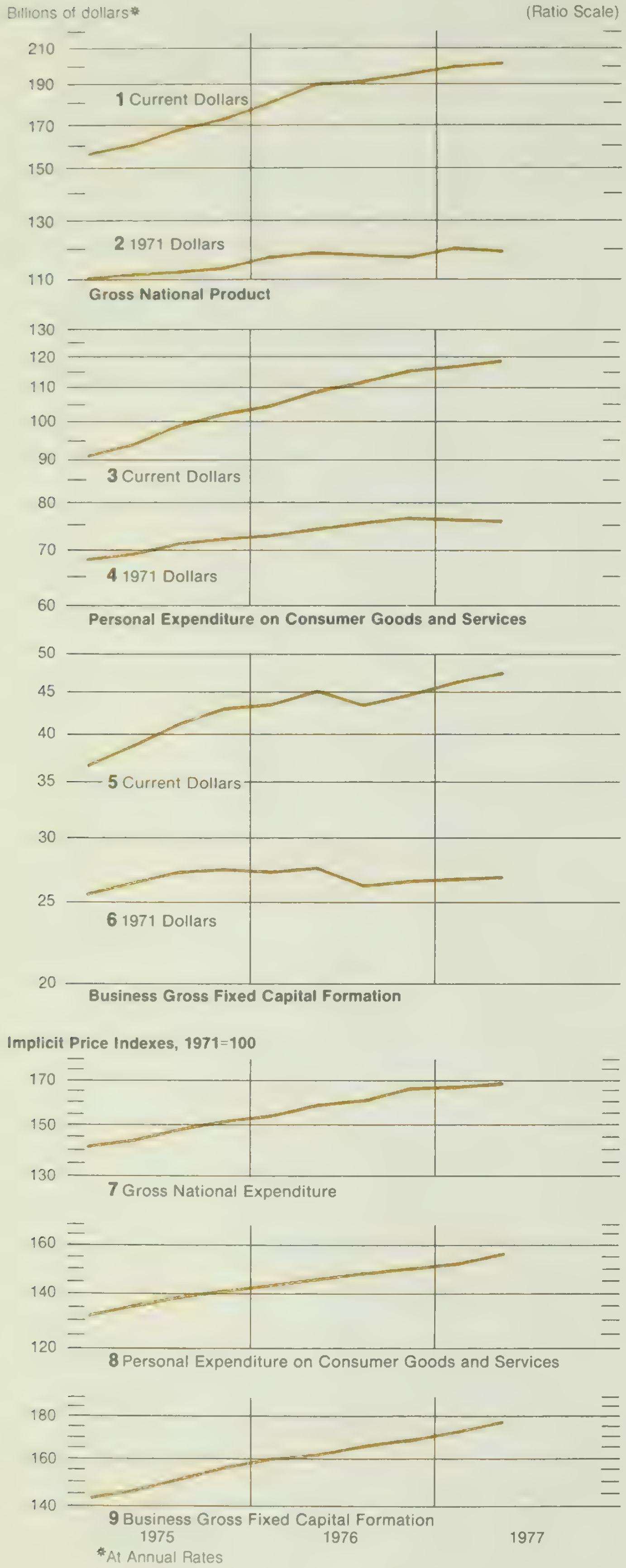
Senior Staff Change at Statistics Canada

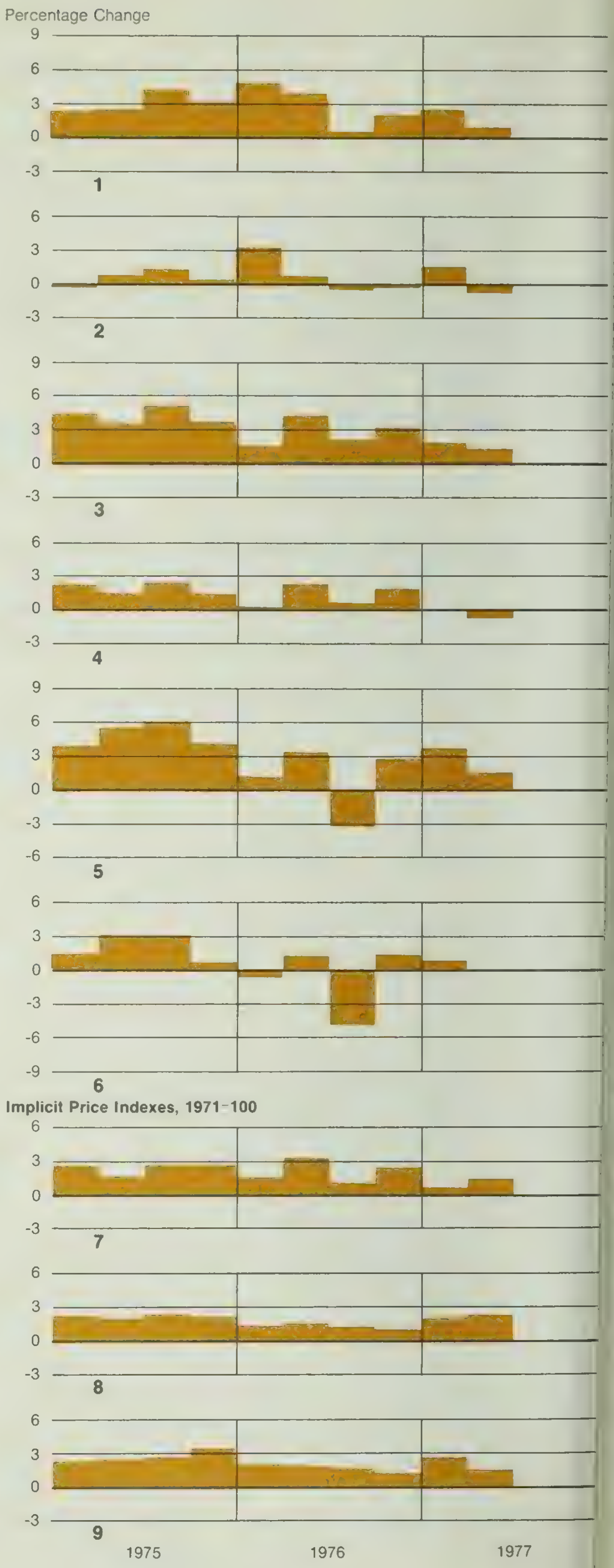
Sydney May, formerly Chief, Econometric Section, Current Economic Analysis Division, has been appointed Director, Gross National Product Division. ■

Section 1 · Selected Economic Indicators Analytical Summary

1.7 Charts
8.11 Analytical Summary

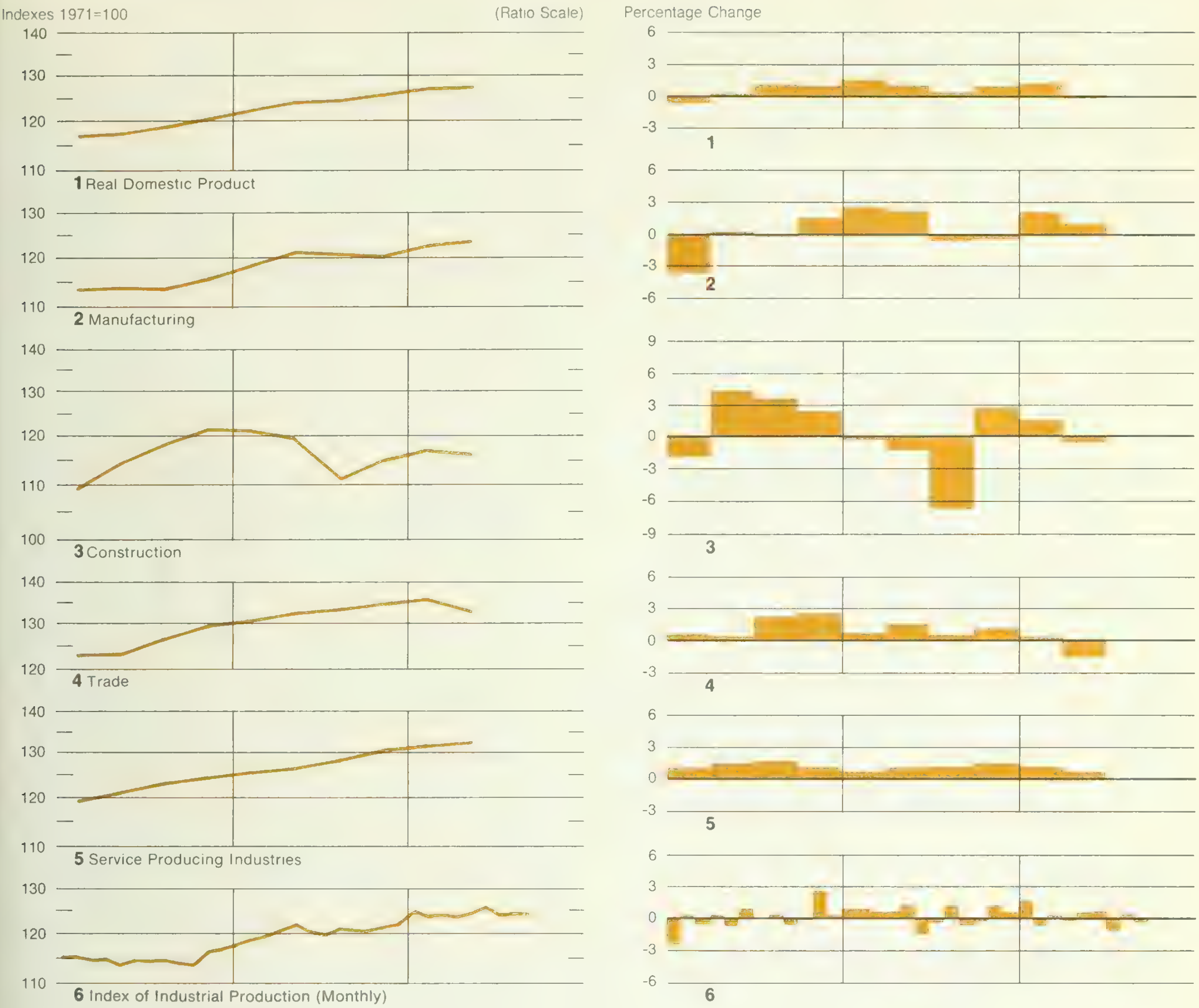
Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



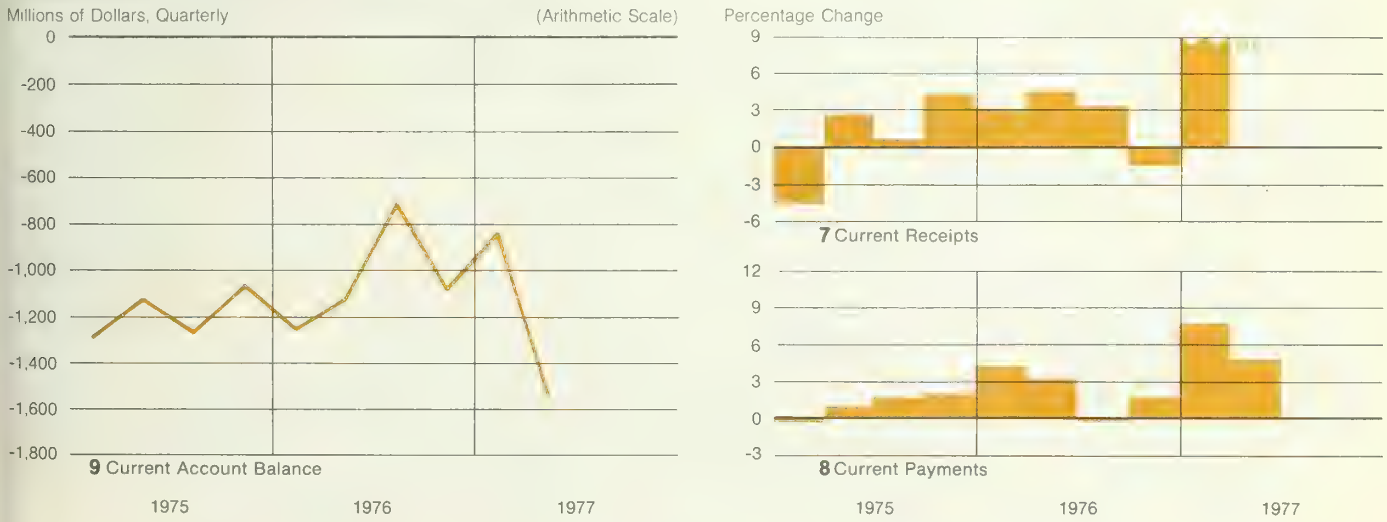


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

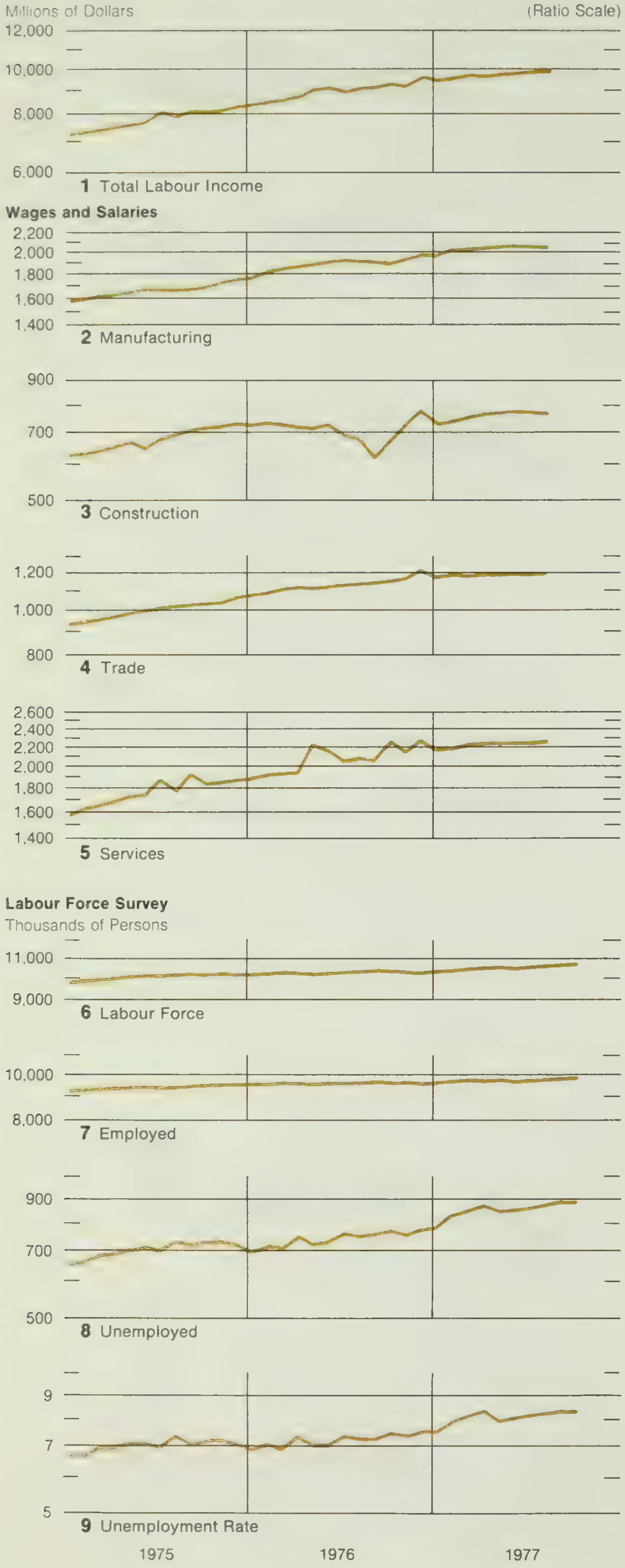
Real Domestic Product by Industry, Volume Indexes, Quarterly, 1971=100

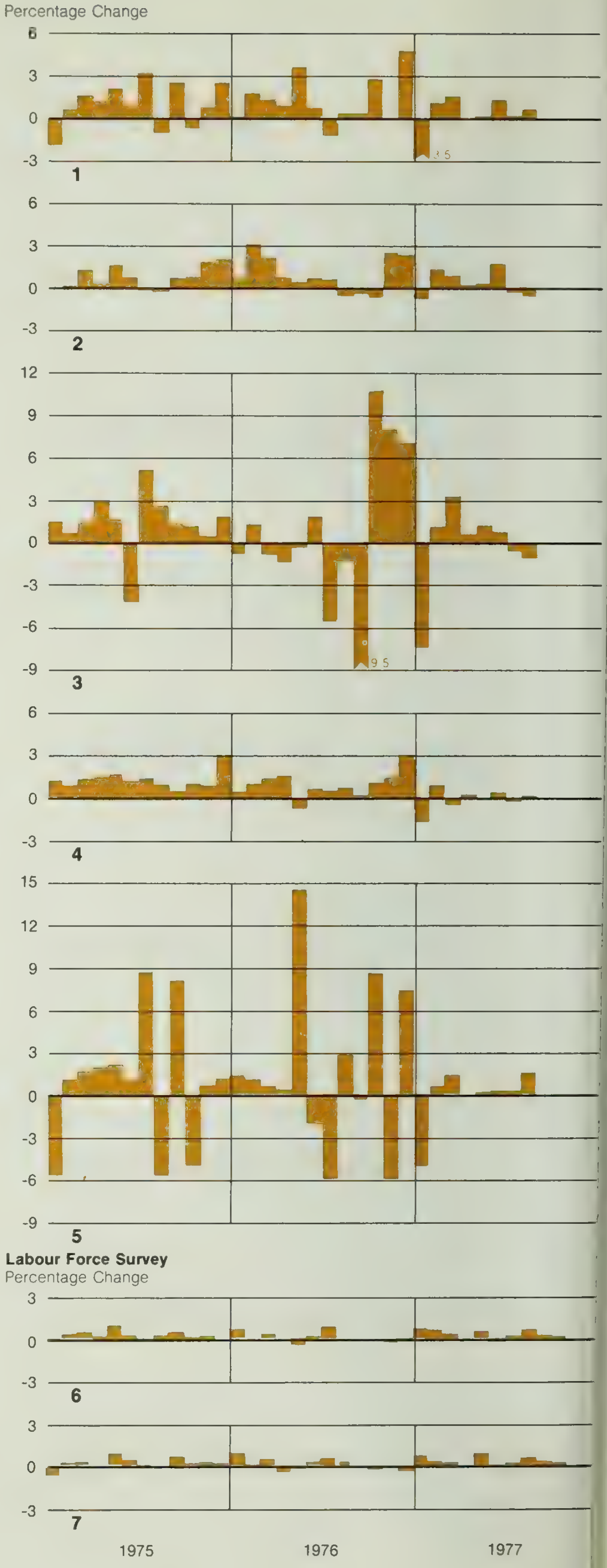


Canadian Balance of International Payments



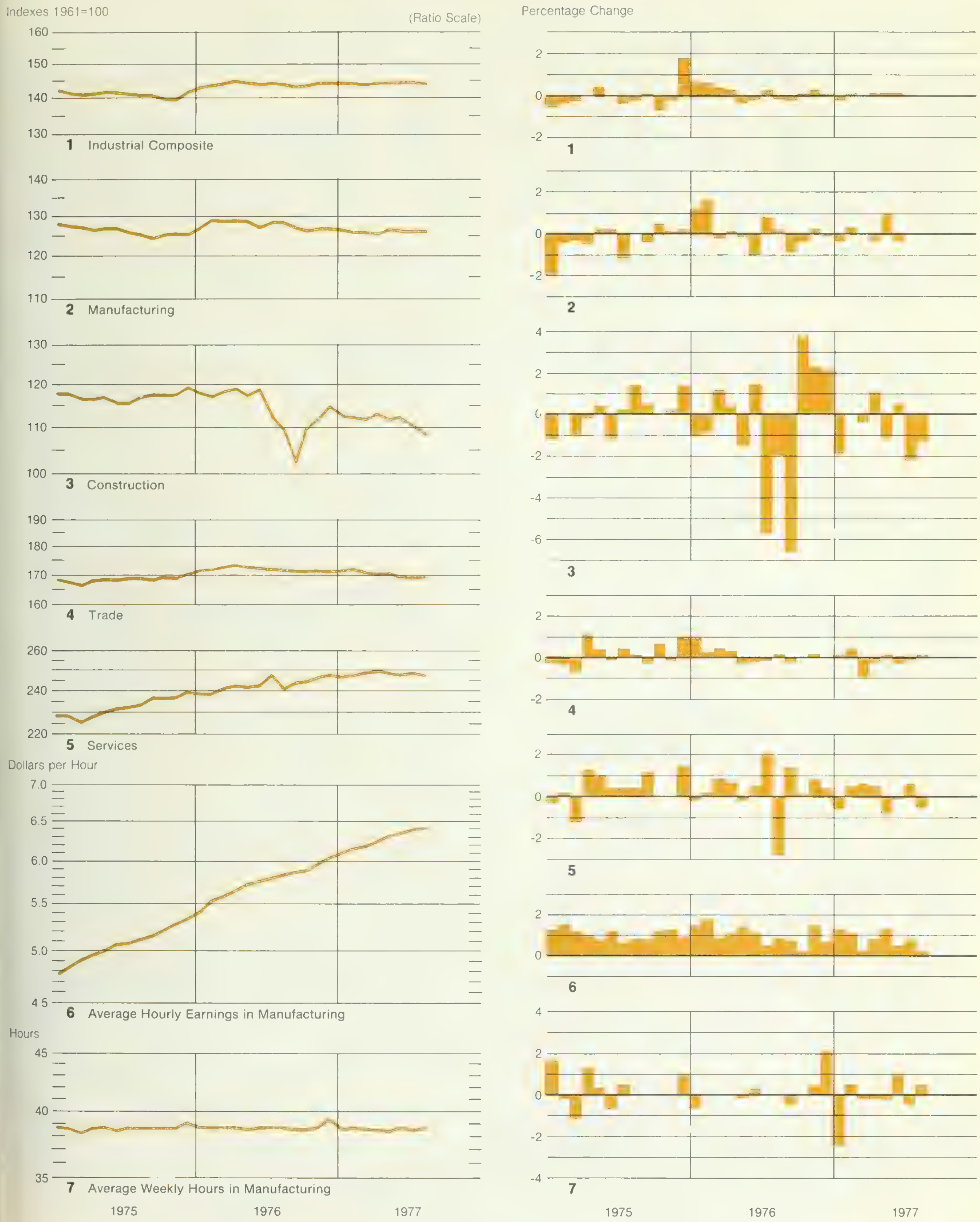
Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted





Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

Employment Indexes, 1961=100



1 Industrial Composite

2 Manufacturing

3 Construction

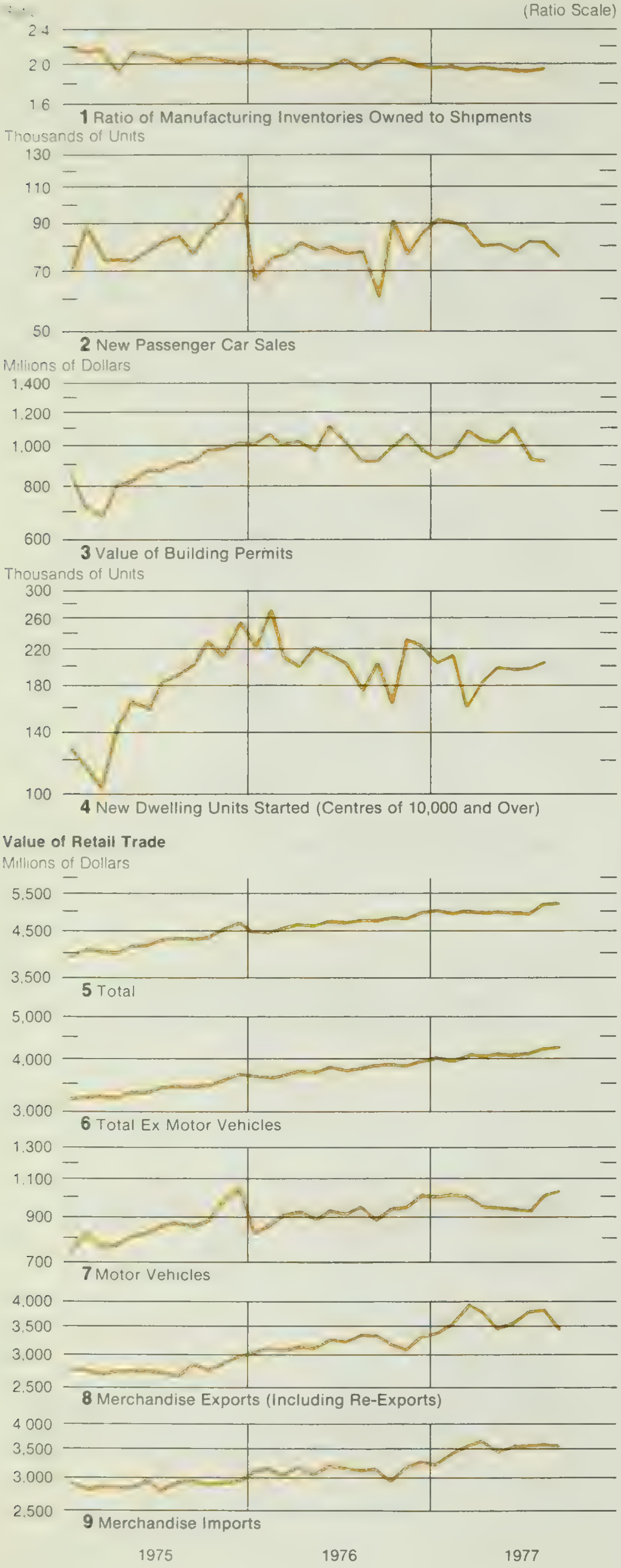
4 Trade

5 Services

6 Average Hourly Earnings in Manufacturing

7 Average Weekly Hours in Manufacturing

Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



1 Ratio of Manufacturing Inventories Owned to Shipments

2 New Passenger Car Sales

3 Value of Building Permits

4 New Dwelling Units Started (Centres of 10,000 and Over)

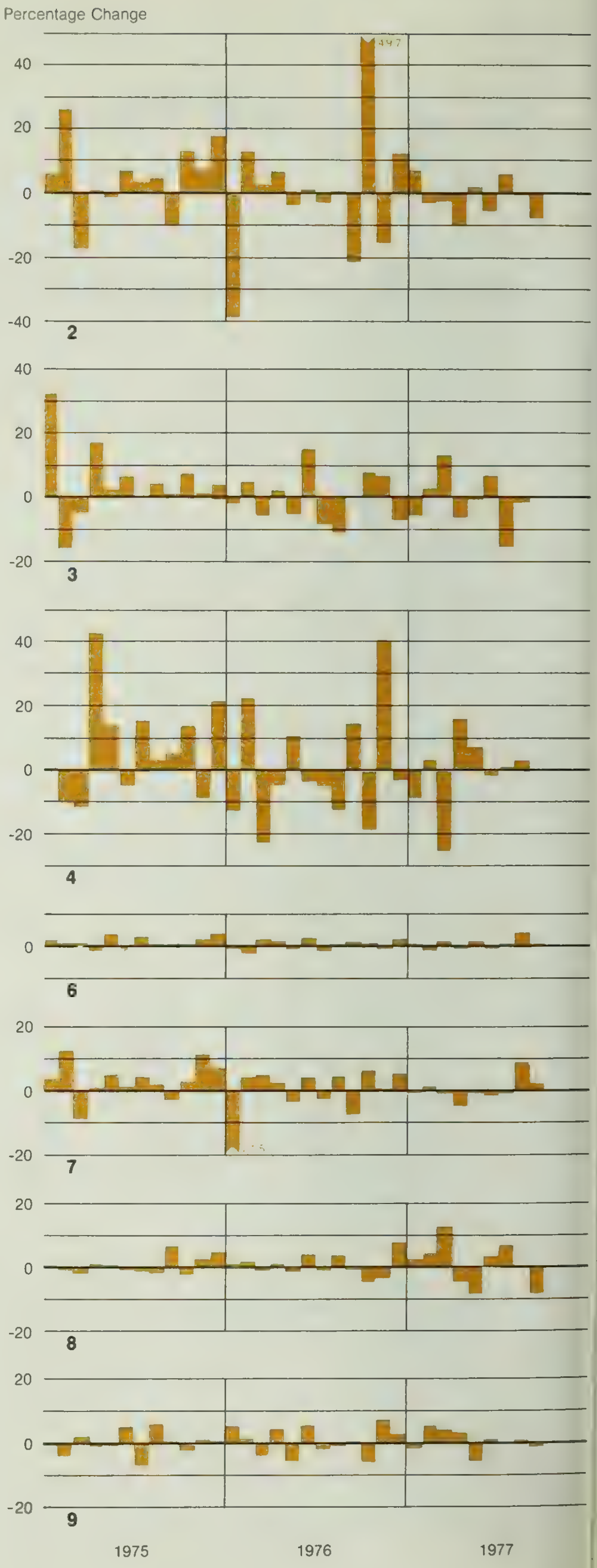
5 Total

6 Total Ex Motor Vehicles

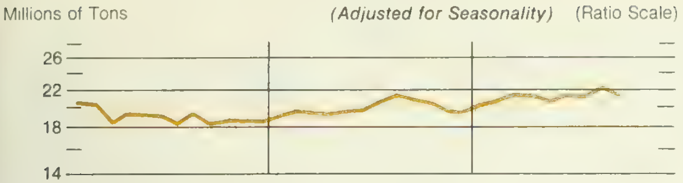
7 Motor Vehicles

8 Merchandise Exports (Including Re-Exports)

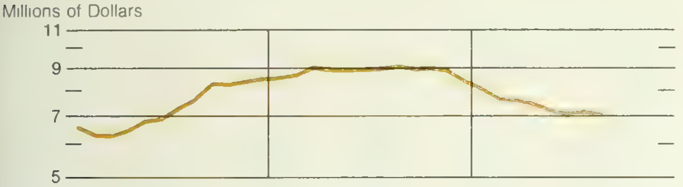
9 Merchandise Imports



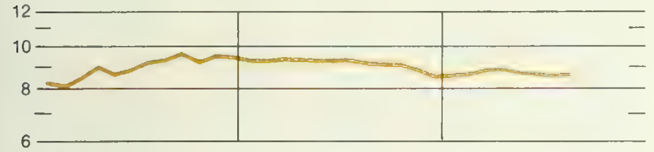
Selected Economic Indicators



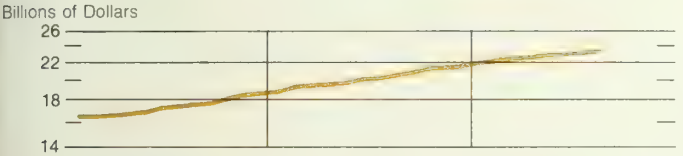
1 Rail Revenue Freight Loaded



2 Three Month Treasury Bill Yield

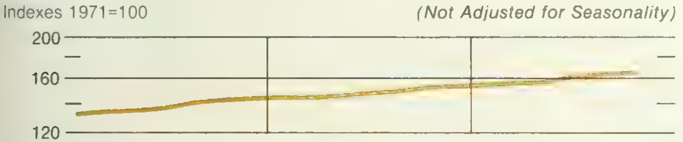


3 Govt. of Canada Average Bond Yield (10 Years and Over)

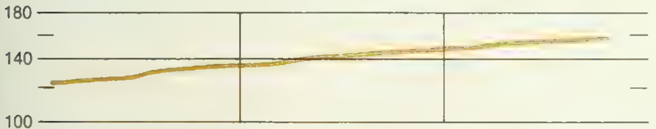


4 Consumer Credit (Total Monthly Reporters)

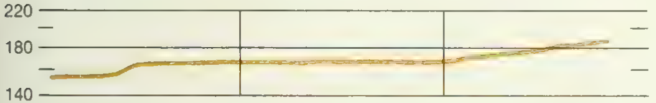
Price Indexes



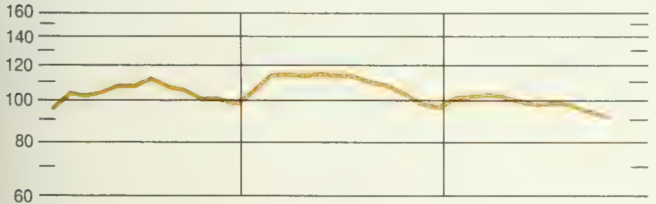
5 Consumer Price Index, Total



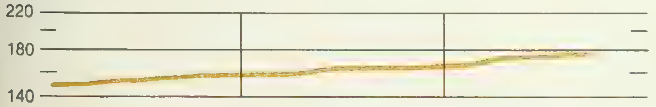
6 Total Ex Food



7 Food

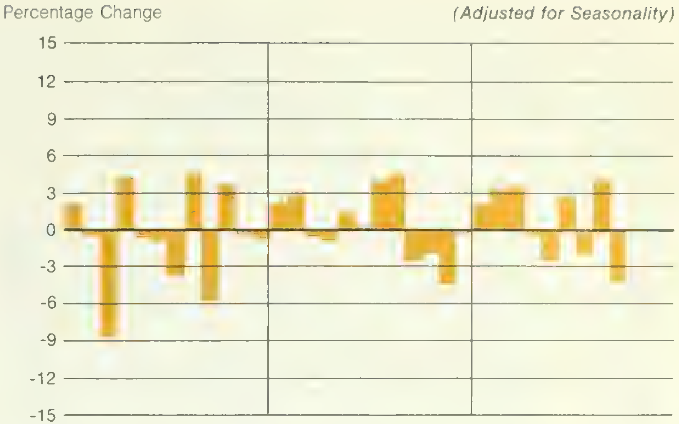


8 Index of Industrial Common Stock Prices

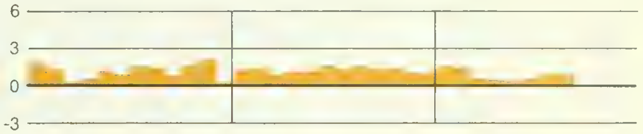


9 Industry Selling Price Index (Gross Weighted Total)

1975 1976 1977

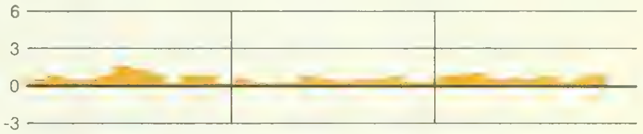


1

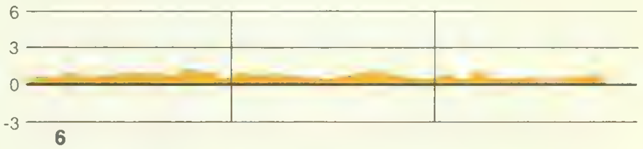


4

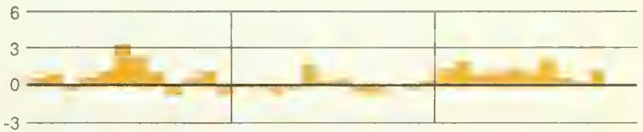
Price Indexes *(Not Adusted for Seasonality)*



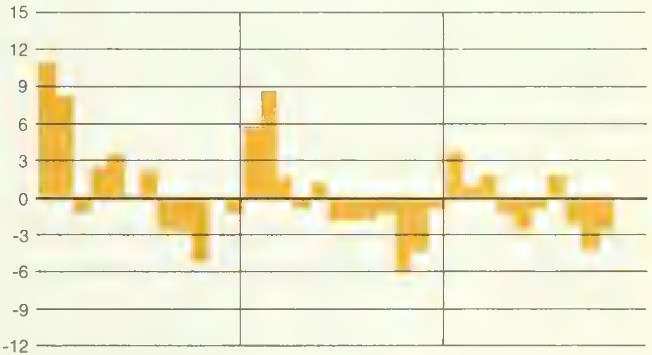
5



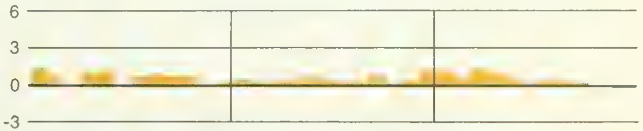
6



7



8



9

1975 1976 1977

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary[1]

Years quarters and months	Gross national product		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services		Total gross fixed capital formation		Implicit price indexes			Real domestic product indexes	
	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Gross national expenditure 1971 dollars	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Total gross fixed capital formation	Total	Manufacturing
Section Table	S3 T1.1	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3 T1 3	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1
	(		$000,000			)	(	1971 = 100	)	(1961/71 = 100	)
1961	39,646	54,741	25,930	33,761	8,392	11,748	72.4	76.8	71.4	100.0	100.0
1962	42,927	58,475	27,452	35,272	8,885	12,278	73.4	77.8	72.4	107.0	109.3
1963	45,978	61,487	29,225	36,992	9,556	12,841	74.8	79.0	74.4	113.2	116.7
1964	50,280	65,610	31,389	39,218	11,205	14,549	76.6	80.0	77.0	121.3	127.9
1965	55,364	69,981	33,947	41,606	13,179	16,259	79.1	81.6	81.1	130.0	139.5
1966	61,828	74,844	36,890	43,778	15,361	18,015	82.6	84.3	85.3	139.4	149.3
1967	66,409	77,344	39,972	45,863	15,628	17,942	85.9	87.2	87.1	144.1	153.3
1968	72,586	81,864	43,704	48,138	15,754	17,964	88.7	90.8	87.7	152.5	163.6
1969	79,815	86,225	47,492	50,353	17,232	18,850	92.6	94.3	91.4	161.6	175.4
1970	85,685	88,390	50,327	51,526	18,015	18,904	96.9	97.7	95.3	165.6	173.0
1971	94,450	94,450	55,616	55,616	20,800	20,800	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1972	105,234	100,248	62,208	59,841	23,051	21,955	105.0	104.0	105.0	105.5	106.9
1973	123,560	107,812	71,278	63,879	27,848	24,384	114.6	111.6	114.2	113.0	116.1
1974	147,175	111,766	83,441	67,357	34,260	25,732	131.7	123.9	133.1	117.6	120.1
1975	165,445	112,955	97,016	70,784	40,120	26,744	146.5	137.1	150.0	118.7	114.2
1976	190,027	118,484	110,543	75,105	44,309	26,949	160.4	147.2	164.4	124.2	120.0
Percentage change from previous quarter											
1976-1	5.0	3.2	1.8	0.3	1.2	-0.8	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.7	2.7
2	4.1	0.9	4.4	2.5	3.3	1.3	3.2	1.8	2.0	1.2	2.2
3	0.7	-0.3	2.3	0.8	-3.2	-4.9	1.1	1.4	1.8	0.2	-0.6
4	2.1	-0.2	3.1	2.0	2.9	1.5	2.4	1.1	1.4	1.0	-0.3
1977-1	2.6	1.6	2.0	0.0	3.8	0.9	0.8	2.0	2.8	1.2	2.2
2	1.0	-0.6	1.4	-0.8	1.8	0.0	1.6	2.3	1.8	0.1	1.1
3											

---

[1] Information in this Section is selected from the sections and tables of the Review; for example, Section 3, Table 1.1 is identified as S3/T1.1.

*Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Real domestic product indexes				Balance of international payments				Wages and salaries				
Construction	Trade	Services	Industrial production	Total current receipts	Total current payments	Current account balance	Total labour income	Manu-facturing	Con-struction	Trade	Services	Years, quarters and months
S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.2	S3/T4.1	S3/T4.1	S3/T4.1	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	Section/ Table
(	1961/71 = 100		)	(			$000,000				)	
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	7,904	8,832	-928	20,399.4	5,828.8	1,493.4	2,754.0	3,424.4	1961
105.6	106.1	105.2	108.5	8,548	9,378	-830	21,815.6	6,232.1	1,613.6	2,970.4	3,758.2	1962
107.1	111.2	111.6	115.6	9,416	9,937	-521	23,262.4	6,640.1	1,693.4	3,184.1	4,098.9	1963
117.4	119.5	119.9	127.0	10,887	11,311	-424	25,366.6	7,238.9	1,890.3	3,430.5	4,567.2	1964
131.6	129.4	129.6	137.6	11,648	12,778	-1,130	28,201.4	7,997.4	2,262.1	3,738.9	5,138.3	1965
141.7	137.6	139.9	146.5	13,600	14,762	-1,162	31,877.9	8,889.8	2,686.3	4,098.3	5,909.2	1966
141.2	144.7	150.6	151.5	15,303	15,802	-499	35,303.2	9,530.1	2,833.1	4,493.1	6,973.2	1967
147.4	150.6	160.5	161.9	17,464	17,561	-97	38,444.4	10,157.1	2,899.4	4,914.0	7,918.3	1968
152.1	158.3	172.0	172.6	19,425	20,342	-917	43,064.5	11,088.2	3,243.2	5,549.7	9,220.6	1969
150.6	160.0	179.4	175.3	21,932	20,826	1,106	46,705.8	11,588.8	3,435.9	6,053.6	10,388.7	1970
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	23,051	22,620	431	51,528.1	12,293.4	4,214.9	6,561.9	11,575.9	1971
102.3	108.9	105.3	107.2	25,483	25,869	-386	57,570.0	13,580.9	4,580.9	7,413.5	12,902.7	1972
107.3	117.6	110.5	116.8	31,776	31,668	108	66,757.2	15,527.8	5,611.4	8,523.7	14,741.7	1973
112.1	125.5	115.9	120.5	40,286	41,799	-1,513	80,085.4	18,124.6	6,730.3	10,193.1	17,622.3	1974
116.3	125.9	122.0	114.8	41,750	46,529	-4,779	93,561.7	19,932.7	8,121.0	11,985.6	21,087.7	1975
116.6	133.1	127.7	120.5	46,874	51,061	-4,187	107,611.6	22,716.9	8,492.2	13,580.8	24,807.5	1976
Percentage change from previous quarter												
						(*)						
-0.2	0.7	0.7	2.7	3.0	4.3	-1,254	3.9	5.9	1.1	4.0	3.4	1-1976
-1.2	1.5	1.1	1.8	4.5	3.1	-1,130	5.2	4.0	-1.2	2.7	10.1	2
-6.5	0.5	1.2	-0.3	3.2	-0.3	-711	0.8	0.9	-8.4	1.1	-1.4	3
2.9	1.1	1.4	0.7	-1.4	1.6	-1,092	4.9	1.5	11.1	3.6	7.6	4
1.5	0.3	1.2	2.1	10.6	7.8	-845	0.9	3.1	1.2	1.0	-1.7	1-1977
-0.5	-1.8	0.8	0.3	0.0	4.9	-1,548	2.0r	2.1	4.3r	0.4r	1.0	2
			-0.2									3
Percentage change from previous month												
			-0.1				-0.7	0.8	1.3	1.0	-5.0	O-1975
			2.7				0.8	2.0	0.5	0.9	0.7	N
			0.2				2.6	2.1	1.9	3.0	1.2	D
			0.9				0.1	0.8	-0.8	0.5	1.4	J-1976
			0.9				1.9	3.1	1.3	1.0	1.1	F
			0.7				1.4	2.3	-0.8	1.4	0.6	M
			0.7				1.0	0.8	-1.4	1.7	0.3	A
			1.4				3.5	0.4	-0.4	-0.6	14.5	M
			-1.6				0.7	0.8	1.9	0.6	-2.0	J
			-0.3				-1.1	0.7	-5.6	0.4	-6.0	J
			1.2				0.4	-0.5	1.3	0.7	2.9	A
			-0.5				0.4	-0.3	-9.5	0.2	-0.3	S
			-0.2				2.9	-0.6	10.8	1.2	8.7	O
			1.2				0.0	2.6	8.0	1.5	-6.0	N
			0.6				4.9	2.5	7.1	3.0	7.5	D
			1.7				-3.5	-0.6	-7.4	-1.8	-5.1	J-1977
			-0.6				1.2	1.4	1.2	0.9	0.6	F
			0.2				1.7	0.9	3.3	-0.4	1.4	M
			-0.2				0.0	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.0	A
			0.6				0.1r	0.4	1.4	0.0	0.1	M
			0.7r				1.3r	1.6r	0.7r	0.4r	0.3r	J
			-1.1				0.1r	-0.3r	-0.6r	-0.2r	0.3r	J
			0.4r				0.6	-0.5	-1.1	0.1	1.6	A
			-0.2									S

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Years quarters and months	Labour force				Employment indexes					Average hourly earnings in manufacturing	Average weekly hours in manufacturing	Ratio of manufacturing inventories owned to shipments	New passenger car sales	Building permits total	New dwelling units started (centres of 10,000 and over)
	Total	Employed	Unemployed	Unemployment rate	Industrial composite	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade	Services						
Section Table	S4 T3	S4 T3	S4 T3	S4/T3	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T16	S4/T17	S6/T1	S6/T16	S8/T1	S8/T6
	(	000's of persons		)	(		1961 = 100		)	$			units	$000,000	
1961	..	..	..	..	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	100.0	1.83	40.6	2.22	437,319	2,244.3	92,741
1962	..	..	..	..	102.2	103.8	101.1	101.2	101.6	1.88	40.7	2.15	502,565	2,516.6	102,008
1963	..	..	..	..	104.3	106.2	100.0	103.5	105.9	1.95	40.8	2.06	557,787	2,823.2	118,512
1964	..	..	..	..	108.2	111.1	104.1	108.1	114.6	2.02	41.0	2.00	616,759	3,267.6	133,562
1965	..	..	..	..	114.3	117.2	117.5	114.3	125.9	2.12	41.0	2.01	708,716	3,809.6	135,218
1966	..	..	..	..	120.7	123.5	128.8	122.1	139.1	2.25	40.8	2.05	694,820	3,715.1	108,329
1967	..	..	..	..	122.6	123.2	122.2	125.8	153.1	2.40	40.3	2.14	679,435	4,067.8	131,858
1968	..	..	..	..	122.7	122.1	119.6	129.4	157.4	2.58	40.3	2.00	741,915	4,775.7	162,267
1969	..	..	..	..	127.0	125.2	119.1	136.5	171.8	2.79	40.0	1.98	760,803	4,895.6	169,739
1970	8,396	7,919	476	5.7	127.1	122.8	113.9	139.2	178.5	3.01	39.7	2.13	640,360	4,700.2	150,999
1971	8,643	8,107	536	6.2	127.8	121.6	115.5	140.3	186.4	3.28	39.7	1.98	780,762	5,730.1	180,948
1972	8,918	8,363	555	6.2	129.9	123.7	109.3	146.2	193.5	3.54	40.0	1.88	858,959	6,463.6	206,954
1973	9,321	8,802	519	5.6	135.9	129.9	109.9	155.3	206.1	3.85	39.6	1.81	970,828	8,558.9	211,543
1974	9,704	9,185	519	5.3	142.8	133.8	117.1	165.7	224.0	4.37	38.9	1.92	942,797	9,280.1	169,437
1975	10,060	9,363	697	6.9	141.1	126.3	117.1	168.5	231.9	5.06	38.6	2.12	989,280	10,598.0	181,846
1976	10,308	9,572	736	7.1	144.1	128.1	113.8	172.2	242.8	5.76	38.7	2.00	946,488	12,199.3	209,762
Percentage change from previous quarter												(*)			
1976-1	0.9	1.1	-2.3	-2.8	2.3	2.3	-0.2	1.7	1.0	4.2	0.0	2.05	-24.1	2.7	1.3
2	0.0	-0.2	3.6	3.4	0.5	0.0	0.3	0.3	1.3	3.6	0.0	1.97	10.1	1.4	-9.7
3	0.9	0.7	3.0	1.9	-0.2	0.0	-8.6	-0.5	0.7	2.5	0.0	2.01	-10.2	-8.4	-8.0
4	-0.2	-0.3	1.6	2.3	0.1	-0.9	3.9	-0.2	0.7	2.2	0.7	2.03	18.2	6.4	6.2
1977-1	1.3	0.8	7.5	5.9	-0.1	-0.6	0.1	0.0	0.5	3.2	-0.7r	1.96	6.5	-1.8	-7.3
2	0.9	0.6	3.8	3.0	0.1	0.1	0.1r	-0.9	0.5r	2.4r	0.0r	1.96	-12.6	4.9	0.7
3	0.9	0.8	2.6	1.7r									0.3		
Percentage change from previous month															
1975-O	0.1	0.1	1.3	1.4	-0.7	0.5	0.0	0.7	0.0	1.2	0.0	2.06	13.1	7.6	14.0
N	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.0	-0.2	0.1	0.2	-0.7	0.0	1.3	0.0	2.05	7.0	0.4	-8.5
D	0.0	0.1	-2.1	-1.4	1.8	0.2	1.4	1.0	1.4	0.9	1.0	2.03	18.0	4.2	21.8
1976-J	0.7	0.9	-2.3	-2.8	0.7	1.2	-1.0	1.0	-0.2	1.5	-0.7	2.04	-39.1	-1.4	-13.0
F	0.0	-0.1	2.7	2.9	0.6	1.6	-0.9	0.2	0.1	1.8	0.0	2.03	13.1	5.0	22.4
M	0.4	0.5	-1.2	-2.8	0.4	-0.2	1.2	0.4	0.9	0.9	0.0	1.97	2.5	-5.6	-22.8
A	0.0	-0.5	6.2	7.4	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.7	1.1	0.0	1.97	6.7	2.5	-4.7
M	-0.4	-0.1	-4.0	-4.1	-0.3	-0.1	-1.5	-0.4	-0.2	1.4	-0.2	1.95	-4.0	-5.4	10.9
J	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.0	-0.2	-1.0	1.5	-0.2	0.5	1.1	0.3	1.98	1.0	15.1	-3.3
J	0.8	0.5	5.3	4.3	0.3	0.9	-5.7	-0.1	2.0	0.5	0.0	2.06	-2.9	-8.6	-5.1
A	0.0	0.2	-2.1	-1.3	-0.1	0.2	-2.0	0.1	-2.8	0.9	0.0	1.93	0.4	-10.3	-12.7
S	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	-0.2	-0.9	-6.6	-0.3	1.4	0.7	-0.5	2.03	-21.0	0.0	14.8
O	0.0	-0.2	2.5	2.8	0.1	-0.4	7.2	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	2.08	49.7	8.2	-19.0
N	-0.2	0.0	-2.2	-1.3	0.3	0.2	2.3	0.1	0.8	1.5	0.5	2.03	-15.7	7.2	40.1
D	-0.1	-0.3	2.7	2.7	0.1	-0.1	2.2	0.0	0.4	0.7	2.1	1.98	12.1	-7.4	-2.7
1977-J	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.0	-0.2	-0.3	-1.9	0.1	-0.6	1.3	-2.5	1.97	7.5	-5.5	-8.9
F	0.7	0.3	6.3	5.3	0.1	-0.3	0.0	0.4	0.5	1.1	0.5	1.98	-2.7	3.4	3.4
M	0.4	0.2	3.3	2.5	0.0	0.0	-0.4	-1.0	0.6	0.3	-0.2	1.94	-2.2	13.6	-24.7
A	0.0	0.0	1.6	2.5	0.1	-0.3	1.1	-0.2	0.5	0.8	-0.2	1.98	-10.0	-6.5	16.1
M	0.5	0.9	-3.3	-4.8	0.1	1.0	-1.1	0.1	-0.8	1.3	-0.2	1.96	2.0	-0.5	7.9
J	-0.1	-0.1	0.7	1.3	0.1	-0.3	0.5r	-0.3	-0.1r	0.5r	1.0r	1.93	-5.4	7.8	-1.9
J	0.2	0.1	1.4	1.2	0.0r	0.0r	-2.2r	-0.1r	0.6r	0.8	-0.5	1.93	6.6	-15.4	1.1
A	0.7	0.6	2.3	1.2	0.0	0.0	-1.3	0.1	-0.5	0.2	0.5	1.97	-0.1r	-1.3	3.3
S	0.3	0.3	0.8	1.2									-8.4		
O	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0											

---

*Actual data

Note Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Value of retail trade: Total	Value of retail trade: Total ex motor vehicles	Value of retail trade: Motor vehicles dealers	Merchandise exports (including re-exports)	Merchandise imports	Rail revenue freight loaded	Three month treasury bill yield	Gov't of Canada average bond yield 10 years and over	Consumer credit, end of period (total monthly reporters)	Not seasonally adjusted: Consumer price index: Total	Not seasonally adjusted: Consumer price index: Total ex food	Not seasonally adjusted: Consumer price index: Food	Not seasonally adjusted: Index of industrial common stocks	Not seasonally adjusted: Gross weighted industrial selling price index	Years quarters and months
S10/T1	S10/T1	S10/T1	S11/T1	S11/T2	S12/T1	S13/T9	S13/T9	S10/T6	S5/T4	S5/T4	S5/T4	S13/T8	S5/T1	Section/ Table
(		$000,000		)	'000 tons	%	%	$000,000	(		1971 = 100		)	
16,073	..	2,599	5,902.6	5,768.6	130,448	2.83	5.05	3,336	75.0	74.6	76.1	68.0	..	1961
17,137	..	2,957	6,347.7	6,257.8	135,028	4.01	5.11	3,694	75.9	75.3	77.5	65.6		1962
18,207	..	3,312	6,980.1	6,558.1	147,761	3.57	5.09	4,153	77.2	76.2	80.0	70.3	..	1963
19,493	..	3,612	8,303.2	7,487.8	174,069	3.74	5.18	4,832	78.6	77.6	81.3	85.5		1964
21,155	..	4,175	8,766.8	8,633.2	179,867	3.97	5.21	5,584	80.5	79.5	83.4	95.0		1965
22,686	18,349	4,338	10,325.4	10,071.9	188,672	5.00	5.69	6,043	83.5	81.7	88.7	90.3		1966
24,155	19,722	4,433	11,419.9	10,872.6	185,927	4.59	5.94	6,668	86.5	85.3	89.9	95.4		1967
25,711	20,997	4,714	13,624.0	12,358.1	192,458	6.24	6.75	7,685	90.0	89.0	92.8	97.7		1968
27,401	22,605	4,796	14,871.1	14,130.4	183,270	7.14	7.58	8,743	94.1	93.1	96.7	107.2		1969
28,034	23,837	4,197	16,820.1	13,951.9	207,211	6.12	7.91	9,163	97.2	96.6	98.9	98.9	..	1970
30,648	25,722	4,925	17,818.2	15,617.0	213,120	3.62	6.95	9,866	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	1971
34,106	27,866	6,240	20,149.8	18,669.3	213,851	3.55	7.23	11,625	104.8	103.7	107.6	118.8	104.5	1972
38,335	30,913	7,422	25,420.6	23,325.4	240,575	5.39	7.56	13,854	112.7	108.9	123.3	134.1	116.2	1973
44,751	44,569	8,303	32,442.5	31,722.1	244,748	7.78	8.90	16,207	125.0	118.6	143.4	111.6	138.3	1974
51,399	41,216	10,184	33,245.5	34,690.7	228,704	7.36	9.03	18,718	138.5	130.5	161.9	104.2	153.7	1975
57,167	45,867	11,058	38,146.3	37,468.8	241,262	8.89	9.18	21,835	148.9	142.8	166.2	108.5	161.6	1976
Percentage change from previous quarter														
						(*)	(*)							
-0.8	1.9	-10.9	7.0	6.2	3.6	8.77	9.32	3.7	1.3	2.2	-0.9	11.6	0.8	1-1976
4.2	3.6	6.7	2.7	0.8	0.9	8.97	9.33	3.6	1.5	2.1	0.1	2.9	1.3	2
1.0	1.2	-0.1	4.3	-0.1	7.3	9.04	9.26	4.4	1.5	2.0	0.3	-4.1	1.1	3
2.9	2.3	5.0	-3.5	0.2	-4.9	8.79	8.79	4.0	1.5	2.2	-0.6	-10.3	1.0	4
2.3	1.9	4.1	14.4	8.5	4.3	7.79	8.66	4.0	2.1	1.8	3.0	2.9	3.0	1-1977
-0.5*r*	0.7	-5.7	-1.2	4.7	2.3	7.29	8.78	2.0	2.4	1.9	3.7	-2.0	2.5*r*	2
3.7	3.4	5.1	3.3	-0.6	0.5	7.12	8.63		2.2	1.5	3.8	-2.4*r*	1.1	
Percentage change from previous month														
0.6	0.1	3.1	-2.2	-1.9	3.8	8.31	9.33	1.7	0.9	1.1	0.4	-5.2	0.7	O-1975
4.0	2.2	11.3	2.5	1.2	-0.2	8.44	9.58	2.2	0.9	1.0	0.6	0.1	-0.1	N
4.7	4.1	7.2	5.1	0.7	-0.7	8.58	9.49	0.3	0.1	0.5	-0.6	-1.2	0.2	D
-5.3	-0.8	-21.5	1.7	5.5	2.4	8.59	9.29	1.4	0.6	0.8	-0.2	5.9	0.5	J-1976
-0.9	-2.2	4.8	2.0	1.6	3.0	8.70	9.27	1.5	0.3	0.7	-0.2	8.6	0.1	F
3.0	2.5	5.1	-0.8	-3.7	-0.5	9.04	9.39	0.9	0.4	0.8	-0.7	1.6	0.4	M
2.1	2.0	2.6	1.5	4.7	-0.8	8.97	9.34	1.2	0.4	0.7	-0.3	-0.9	0.4	A
-1.0	-0.4	-3.5	-0.5	-5.4	1.5	8.94	9.32	1.2	0.8	0.6	1.5	1.1	0.6	M
3.1	2.7	4.5	4.5	5.9	0.3	8.99	9.35	1.6	0.5	0.5	0.2	-1.8	0.4	J
-1.3	-1.0	-2.2	-0.8	-1.7	4.2	9.02	9.37	1.4	0.4	0.6	0.3	-1.8	0.2	J
0.9	0.1	4.5	4.0	-0.8	4.6	9.12	9.24	1.6	0.5	0.8	-0.5	-1.7	0.2	A
0.0	1.9	-7.2	-0.8	0.6	-2.5	8.97	9.16	1.3	0.5	1.0	-0.6	-1.2	0.7	S
1.6	0.5	6.4	-4.6	-5.7	-1.8	9.07	9.09	1.3*r*	0.7	0.8	0.0	-6.0	0.0	O
-0.1	-0.4	0.5	-3.2	7.7	-4.4	8.88	8.82	1.3	0.3	0.5	-0.2	-4.4	0.1	N
3.0	2.3	5.9	8.0	3.0	-0.1	8.41	8.47	1.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	-0.8	1.2	D
0.5	0.7	-0.3	2.5*r*	-1.4	2.3	8.08	8.52	1.6	0.9	0.7	1.2	3.7	1.1	J-1977
-0.8	-1.2	0.9	4.2*r*	5.9	3.5	7.67	8.62	1.5	0.9	0.5	2.0	1.0	0.7	F
1.2	1.7	-0.6	12.7	4.2	3.6	7.61	8.83	0.7	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.9	1.4	M
-1.1	-0.8	-4.8	-5.0	3.6	-0.3	7.55	8.85	0.5	0.6	0.5	1.0	-1.4	0.9	A
0.5	1.5	-0.1	-8.9	-5.7	-2.5	7.26	8.77	0.4	0.8	0.5	1.4	2.7	0.6*r*	M
-0.6	-0.6	-1.7	3.2	1.2*r*	2.9	7.07	8.72	0.7	0.7	0.6	1.1	-0.9	0.1	J
0.2	0.4	-0.4	7.2	0.0*r*	-1.8	7.12	8.70	0.9*r*	0.9	0.4	2.1	1.9	0.6	J
5.0*r*	4.0*r*	9.2*r*	0.5*r*	1.6	4.2	7.16	8.57	1.0*r*	0.4	0.5*r*	0.5*r*	-2.1	0.3*r*	A
1.0	0.7	2.2	-8.6	-1.6	-4.2	7.09	8.61		0.6	0.7	0.2	-4.3	0.2	S
									1.0	0.8	1.4	-2.5		O

Section 2 · Population Statistics

14 1. Population by Province
14 2. Immigration to Canada, by Country of Last Permanent Residence
15 3. Immigration to Canada, by Province of (Intended) Destination
15 4. Immigration to Canada, by (Intended) Occupational Group
16 5. Births, by Province
16 6. Deaths, by Province
16 7. Marriages, by Province

Table 1: Population[1], by province (thousands)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1976 June	22,993	558	118	829	677	6,234	8,264	1,022	921	1,838	2,467	22	43
1977 June	23,291	562	120	835	686	6,283	8,374	1,031	936	1,900	2,498	22	43
1974 July	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oct	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1975 Jan.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Apr.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
July	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oct.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976 Jan.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Apr.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
July	23,025	558	118	829	678	6,240	8,278	1,022	923	1,844	2,470	22	43
Oct.	23,111	560	119	833	681	6,255	8,306	1,024	928	1,862	2,478	22	43
1977 Jan.	23,180	561	120	834	683	6,266	8,330	1,027	931	1,878	2,485	22	43
Apr.	23,243	561	120	835	685	6,276	8,355	1,029	935	1,890	2,492	22	43

---

[1] As of the first of each month. All estimates between 1971 and 1976 are postcensal based on 1971 Census, and will be revised shortly based on final 1976 Census results. Estimates from July 1, 1976 onward are preliminary and will be updated as final data on components become available.

Source: Quarterly Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces (91-001), Annual Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces at June 1st (91-201), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Immigration to Canada, by country of last permanent residence (number)

Year and quarter	Total	United Kingdom & Ireland	France	Germany	Netherlands	Greece	Italy	Portugal	Other Europe	Asia	Australasia	United States	West Indies	All other
D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
1975	187,881	36,076	3,891	3,469	1,448	4,062	5,078	8,547	10,327	47,382	2,174	20,155	17,800	27,472
1976	149,429	22,187	3,251	2,672	1,359	2,487	4,530	5,344	8,078	44,328	1,886	17,315	14,723	21,269
1974 2	58,787	10,235	1,161	1,085	696	1,585	1,549	4,718	3,226	12,732	741	7,611	6,072	7,376
3	62,312	11,739	1,283	1,122	609	1,315	1,283	3,689	3,194	14,847	780	7,877	7,166	7,408
4	52,064	11,296	989	798	350	1,190	1,191	3,870	2,853	12,424	519	4,875	5,567	6,142
1975 1	43,448	9,376	723	684	385	919	1,008	2,672	2,573	10,452	554	3,835	4,289	5,978
2	51,459	10,248	1,127	1,077	481	1,096	1,371	2,300	2,837	13,560	669	5,339	4,229	7,125
3	54,550	9,077	1,248	984	337	1,265	1,451	1,911	2,545	14,210	544	7,051	5,526	8,401
4	38,424	7,375	793	724	245	782	1,248	1,664	2,372	9,160	407	3,930	3,756	5,968
1976 1	32,359	5,402	829	518	255	534	834	1,071	1,918	8,769	377	3,149	3,487	5,216
2	41,376	5,931	834	830	445	762	1,460	2,051	2,251	10,658	589	5,621	3,946	5,998
3	43,776	6,102	846	828	443	722	1,322	1,276	2,086	14,449	547	5,366	4,097	5,692
4	31,918	4,752	742	496	216	469	914	946	1,823	10,452	373	3,179	3,193	4,363
1977 1	25,557	4,159	612	511	274	461	676	849	1,632	7,027	344	2,747	2,554	3,711

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 3: Immigration to Canada, by province of (intended) destination

Year and quarter		Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.-B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask	Alta.	B C	Yukon, N.W T
	D	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85
1975		187,881	1,106	235	2,124	2,093	28,042	98,471	7,134	2,837	16,277	29,272	290
1976		149,429	725	235	1,942	1,752	29,282	72,031	5,509	2,323	14,896	20,484	250
1974	2	58,787	253	91	749	638	9,340	32,242	1,994	563	3,684	9,147	86
	3	62,312	303	92	721	660	9,710	33,635	2,020	603	4,244	10,251	73
	4	52,064	239	56	585	419	7,522	28,974	1,785	608	3,625	8,175	76
1975	1	43,448	184	63	447	467	5,861	24,014	1,571	593	3,213	6,971	64
	2	51,459	269	73	589	452	8,246	26,253	1,958	710	4,606	8,221	82
	3	54,550	434	64	695	666	8,613	27,541	2,109	926	4,981	8,455	66
	4	38,424	219	35	393	508	5,322	20,663	1,496	608	3,477	5,625	78
1976	1	32,359	177	51	303	318	6,023	15,790	1,236	494	3,051	4,857	59
	2	41,376	165	70	577	699	6,973	20,376	1,589	566	4,232	6,058	71
	3	43,776	238	65	659	439	9,560	20,705	1,490	689	4,400	5,473	58
	4	31,918	145	49	403	296	6,726	15,160	1,194	574	3,213	4,096	62
1977	1	25,557	144	28	358	362	4,630	12,241	1,119	462	2,803	3,381	29

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 4: Immigration to Canada, by (intended) occupational group[1] (number)

Year and quarter		Total immigration	Destined to the labour force											Not destined to the labour force			
			Managerial	Professional and technical	Clerical	Commercial and financial	Service and recreation	Transport and communication	Agriculture	Mining and quarrying[2]	Manufacturing[3]	Labourers	Subtotal[4]	Wives	Children	Students (18 years and over)[5]	Subtotal[6]
	D	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
1975		187,881	5,763	19,821	11,803	3,294	7,198	1,055	1,511	349	24,696	1,183	81,189	30,175	56,722	7,811	106,692
1976		149,429	5,655	14,378	9,345	2,632	5,774	784	1,162	163	16,578	915	61,461	25,330	42,197	8,218	87,968
1974	2	58,787	1,772	5,371	4,208	1,082	2,972	404	875	133	9,499	478	28,635	8,821	16,190	2,427	30,152
	3	62,312	1,922	6,940	4,463	1,122	2,536	329	570	146	9,096	415	29,445	9,285	18,578	2,139	32,867
	4	52,064	1,442	4,976	3,848	1,022	2,294	275	436	130	7,964	431	24,428	7,974	15,668	1,289	27,636
1975	1	43,448	1,319	4,245	2,959	871	1,882	238	390	99	6,422	287	19,877	6,730	12,765	1,836	23,571
	2	51,459	1,567	5,216	3,282	929	2,005	286	450	104	7,136	318	22,424	8,333	15,535	2,009	29,035
	3	54,550	1,707	6,175	3,165	822	1,855	304	415	74	6,491	338	22,576	8,838	17,170	2,407	31,974
	4	38,424	1,170	4,185	2,397	672	1,456	227	256	72	4,647	240	16,312	6,274	11,252	1,559	22,112
1976	1	32,359	1,185	3,419	2,216	585	1,354	184	229	38	3,934	194	14,111	5,248	9,079	1,624	18,248
	2	41,376	1,489	3,659	2,691	727	1,607	228	396	43	4,670	256	16,875	7,358	11,364	2,133	24,501
	3	43,776	1,823	4,569	2,571	728	1,460	206	291	37	4,377	262	17,604	7,345	12,571	2,732	26,172
	4	31,918	1,158	2,731	1,867	592	1,353	166	246	45	3,597	203	12,871	5,379	9,183	1,729	19,047
1977	1	25,557	1,023	2,374	1,593	500	1,087	133	278	30	3,093	155	10,962	4,351	6,793	1,360	14,595

---

[1] The occupational status of the majority of the persons destined to the labour force is determined by immigration officials by an examination of documentary evidence provided by the immigrants. The classification of occupations is similar to that used in the 1961 Census; see Occupational Classification Manual, Census of Canada, 1961, Catalogue Number 12-506. [2] Includes logging, fishing, trapping and hunting. [3] Includes mechanical and construction. [4] Includes a small number in non-specified occupations. [5] Does not include students entering Canada on students' visas. [6] Includes also retired persons, elderly dependents, fiancés or fiancées and other unspecified persons not intending to enter the labour force

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 5: Births,[1] by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld	P E I	N S	N B	Que	Ont	Man	Sask.	Alta	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156
1975	358,621	11,213	1,928	13,119	11,775	93,000	125,708	17,144	15,260	31,618	36,277	408	1,171
1976	364,630	11,320	1,900	13,200	12,060	95,420	124,770	17,240	15,570	33,000	38,590	450	1,110
1974 3	90,232	2,726	500	3,434	2,961	22,648	32,561	4,385	3,920	7,652	9,039	137	269
4	84,744	2,111	488	3,194	2,916	19,694	31,507	4,391	3,765	7,348	8,952	121	257
1975 1	88,352	2,969	464	3,168	2,839	23,585	30,787	4,117	3,679	7,551	8,798	99	296
2	93,142	3,027	492	3,296	3,069	24,701	32,381	4,437	3,850	8,030	9,450	102	307
3	92,124	2,938	499	3,408	3,035	23,855	32,121	4,454	3,966	8,181	9,278	109	280
4	85,003	2,279	473	3,247	2,832	20,859	30,419	4,136	3,765	7,856	8,751	98	288
1976 1	93,130	2,970	500	3,310	3,100	25,560	32,360	4,410	3,520	8,260	8,750	90	300
2	93,250	3,140	440	3,390	3,190	24,970	31,480	4,420	4,140	8,310	9,410	100	260
3	93,090	2,880	470	3,480	3,140	24,450	31,620	4,290	4,100	8,580	9,630	140	310
4	85,160	2,330	490	3,020	2,630	20,440	29,310	4,120	3,810	7,850	10,800	120	240
1977 1	91,930	2,990	480	3,140	3,130	25,110	31,030	4,140	3,680	8,230	9,680	90	230
2	93,480	3,200	430	3,340	3,290	24,760	32,020	4,290	4,130	8,420	9,240	120	240

Table 6: Deaths,[1] by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld	P E.I	N S	N.B	Que	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169
1975	166,365	3,208	1,054	6,794	5,121	42,800	60,482	8,380	7,670	11,396	19,143	112	205
1976	166,490	3,230	1,060	6,860	5,160	42,750	60,710	8,410	7,560	11,320	19,100	130	200
1974 3	40,445	811	258	1,667	1,228	10,541	14,443	2,021	1,951	2,691	4,754	28	52
4	42,380	792	291	1,663	1,343	10,576	15,939	2,134	1,892	2,863	4,817	21	49
1975 1	43,926	866	317	1,767	1,392	10,750	16,388	2,181	2,000	3,066	5,124	26	49
2	40,262	766	232	1,678	1,191	10,600	14,406	2,056	1,837	2,692	4,723	30	51
3	40,636	789	248	1,652	1,246	10,800	14,553	2,147	1,864	2,725	4,538	24	50
4	41,541	787	257	1,697	1,292	10,650	15,135	1,996	1,969	2,913	4,758	32	55
1976 1	44,140	890	270	1,750	1,440	10,810	16,700	2,100	1,850	2,950	5,310	40	30
2	42,120	790	280	1,810	1,310	11,260	14,780	2,170	2,010	2,960	4,660	30	60
3	39,160	750	230	1,610	1,110	10,110	14,150	2,080	1,770	2,740	4,520	30	60
4	41,070	800	280	1,690	1,300	10,570	15,080	2,060	1,930	2,670	4,610	30	50
1977 1	43,140	890	270	1,790	1,400	10,630	16,240	2,140	1,810	2,900	5,000	30	40
2	44,080	780	280	1,900	1,370	12,320	15,540	2,150	2,110	3,110	4,460	20	40

Table 7: Marriages,[1] by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S	N B.	Que.	Ont	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182
1975	197,585	4,313	936	7,059	5,945	50,377	72,209	8,915	8,066	17,520	21,824	201	220
1976	198,020	4,410	1,050	7,190	6,120	49,190	71,860	9,090	8,060	18,350	22,280	160	260
1974 3	72,764	1,573	404	2,682	2,442	22,233	24,965	3,203	2,864	5,467	6,792	61	78
4	43,661	904	217	1,585	1,348	9,195	16,554	2,201	1,953	4,136	5,443	54	71
1975 1	24,087	641	89	903	617	4,195	9,582	1,131	915	2,448	3,500	34	32
2	57,010	1,116	241	1,931	1,627	14,446	21,564	2,677	2,259	4,995	6,052	50	52
3	73,433	1,589	401	2,680	2,430	22,630	24,698	3,090	2,967	5,799	7,023	62	64
4	43,055	967	205	1,545	1,271	9,106	16,365	2,017	1,925	4,278	5,249	55	72
1976 1	24,130	600	80	920	520	4,190	9,760	1,120	840	2,420	3,590	30	60
2	57,550	1,230	300	2,070	1,780	13,520	21,630	2,700	2,300	5,840	6,070	40	70
3	74,060	1,690	450	2,720	2,580	22,350	24,680	3,280	3,090	5,830	7,270	50	70
4	42,280	890	220	1,480	1,240	9,130	15,790	1,990	1,830	4,260	5,350	40	60
1977 1	22,170	540	90	830	490	4,070	8,850	920	750	2,520	3,010	40	60
2	54,580	1,050	260	1,600	1,740	12,690	20,730	2,780	2,150	5,870	5,600	40	70

---

[1] Figures for the year ending and quarters of 1974 represent the actual number of events reported by the provinces. The counts for the year 1975 are provisional while those for the succeeding years are estimates. The figures for Yukon and Northwest Territories for the quarters in the year 1975 are estimates.

Source: Vital Statistics (84-001), (84-204), (84-205), and (84-206), Statistics Canada.

Section 3 · System of National Accounts

1. Income and Expenditure Accounts

18 1.1 National Income and Gross National Product
18 1.2 Gross National Expenditure
19 1.3 Gross National Expenditure, Constant Dollars
19 1.4 Sources of Personal Income
20 1.5 Disposition of Personal Income
20 1.6 Sources and Disposition of Gross Saving
21 1.7 Government Revenue, Expenditure, and Surplus or Deficit, by Level of Government
25 1.8 Implicit Price Indexes, Gross National Expenditure
25 1.9 Relation between Gross National Product at Market Prices and Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost

2. Domestic Product by Industry

26 2.1 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Quarterly
27 2.2 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Monthly

3. Balance of International Payments

32 3.1 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, All Countries
33 3.2 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, Area Distribution
34 3.3 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Capital Account, All Countries

1–Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.1: National income and gross national product (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries, and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Corporation profits before taxes[1]	Deduct dividends paid to non-residents[2]	Interest & misc. investment income[3]	Accr'd net income of farm operators from farm prod.[4]	Net income of non-farm un-incorp business incl. rent[5]	Inventory valuation adjust.[6]	Net national income at factor cost	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Capital consump. allowances & misc. val. adj.	Residual error of estimate	GNP at market prices	GNP at market prices excl. accrued net income of farm operators
D	40032	40001	40002	40003	40004	40005	40006	40007	40008	40009	40010	40011	40548	40013
D	40240	40241	40242	40243	40244	40245	40246	40247	40248	40249	40250	40251	40551	40253
1975	93,562	1,336	20,159	-1,835	8,334	3,813	7,600	-2,938	130,031	17,665	17,921	-172	165,445	161,632
1976	107,612	1,495	20,102	-1,729	10,626	3,147	8,613	-2,028	147,838	21,143	20,177	869	190,027	186,880
Unadjusted for seasonality														
1976 1	24,857	360	4,487	-328	2,626	-432	1,916	-503	32,983	5,248	4,782	-635	42,378	42,810
2	27,008	374	5,548	-352	2,507	-486	2,145	-511	36,233	5,022	4,979	91	46,325	46,811
3	27,305	373	5,250	-326	2,649	4,318	2,276	-477	41,368	5,337	5,132	255	52,092	47,774
4	28,442	388	4,817	-723	2,844	-253	2,276	-537	37,254	5,536	5,284	1,158	49,232	49,485
1977 1	27,879	398	4,938	-342	2,962	-657	2,131	-971	36,338	5,866	5,365	-653	46,916	47,573
2	29,397	412	5,716	-374	2,858	-529	2,338	-889	38,929	5,447	5,580	-198	49,758	50,287
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1976 1	102,068	1,448	19,804	-1,508	9,992	4,164	8,276	-2,120	142,124	20,580	19,332	708	182,744	178,580
2	107,136	1,484	20,812	-1,792	10,604	3,620	8,520	-1,780	148,604	21,100	19,852	616	190,172	186,552
3	108,084	1,524	20,916	-1,708	10,696	2,640	8,756	-1,756	149,152	21,012	20,476	952	191,592	188,952
4	113,160	1,524	18,876	-1,908	11,212	2,164	8,900	-2,456	151,472	21,880	21,048	1,200	195,600	193,436
1977 1	114,312	1,600	22,168	-1,588	11,244	1,996	9,212	-4,016	154,928	23,020	21,708	936	200,592	198,596
2	116,580	1,632	21,320	-1,884	12,080	2,176	9,272	-3,284	157,892	22,760	22,228	-308	202,572	200,396

---

[1] Excludes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises. [2] Includes the withholding tax applicable to this item. [3] Includes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises and interest and miscellaneous investment income of government. [4] Includes value of physical change in farm inventories. The seasonally adjusted data includes an arbitrary smoothing of crop production and standard seasonal adjustment for withdrawals of grain from farm stocks and the change in other farm-held inventories. Because of the arbitrary element, too precise an interpretation should not be given the seasonally adjusted figures. [5] Includes net income of independent professional practitioners. [6] See footnote 4, Table 1.2.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.2: Gross national expenditure (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services[1]	Gross fixed capital formation						Value of physical change in inventories				Exports of goods and services	Deducts: imports of goods and services	Residual error of estimate	Gross national expenditure at market prices
					Business						Business					
			Total	Government total[2]	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment	Total	Government total	Non-farm[4]	Farm & grain in commercial channels[5]				
D	40014	40015	40016	40017	40021	40022	40023	40024	40025	40026	40027	40028	40029	40030	40031	40548
D	40254	40255	40256	40257	40261	40262	40263	40264	40265	40266	40267	40268	40269	40270	40271	40551
1975	97,016	33,553	40,120	6,323	33,797	9,308	11,691	12,798	-247	31	-511	233	40,364	-45,533	172	165,445
1976	110,543	38,641	44,309	6,482	37,827	12,258	11,977	13,592	2,112	41	1,597	474	45,385	-50,094	-869	190,027
Unadjusted for seasonality																
1976 1	24,509	9,628	9,573	1,318	8,255	2,270	2,739	3,246	47	-21	1,285	-1,217	10,001	-12,015	635	42,378
2	27,429	9,276	11,553	1,565	9,988	3,052	3,036	3,900	-631	22	150	-803	12,036	-13,247	-91	46,325
3	27,410	9,534	11,747	1,904	9,843	3,583	3,201	3,059	3,870	30	40	3,800	11,630	-11,844	-255	52,092
4	31,195	10,203	11,436	1,695	9,741	3,353	3,001	3,387	-1,174	10	122	-1,306	11,718	-12,988	-1,158	49,232
1977 1	27,538	10,823	10,268	1,335	8,933	2,618	2,705	3,610	-723	-25	544	-1,242	11,794	-13,438	654	46,916
2	30,015	9,942	12,113	1,666	10,447	3,140	3,204	4,103	-937	24	-176	-785	13,617	-15,190	198	49,758
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1976 1	104,960	36,552	43,632	6,512	37,120	11,480	12,408	13,232	4,012	60	3,180	772	43,212	-48,920	-704	182,744
2	109,564	39,360	45,084	6,596	38,488	12,316	12,524	13,648	1,772	48	1,240	484	45,284	-50,276	-616	190,172
3	112,084	38,456	43,624	6,388	37,236	12,508	11,528	13,200	1,672	20	1,328	324	46,908	-50,200	-952	191,592
4	115,564	40,196	44,896	6,432	38,464	12,728	11,448	14,288	992	36	640	316	46,136	-50,980	-1,204	195,600
1977 1	117,924	40,900	46,624	6,540	40,084	13,120	12,244	14,720	-60	48	208	-316	51,140	-55,004	-932	200,592
2	119,556	42,284	47,468	7,040	40,428	12,576	13,420	14,432	-524	56	-48	-532	51,148	-57,668	308	202,572

---

[1] Includes defence expenditures. [2] Includes outlay on new durable assets such as building and highway construction by governments, other than government business enterprises. Excludes defence construction and equipment which is defined as current expenditure. [3] Includes capital expenditures by private and government business enterprises, private non-commercial institutions and outlays on new residential construction by individuals and business investors. Capital expenditure is defined to include all transfer costs on the sales and purchases of existing fixed assets. [4] The book value of inventories is deflated to remove the effect of price change and the derived "physical" change is then valued at average prices of the current period to obtain the value of physical change. The difference between the value of physical change and the change in book value is called the inventory valuation adjustment, (as shown in Table 1.1). [5] See footnote 4, Table 1.1.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

1–Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.3: Gross national expenditure in constant (1971) dollars (millions of dollars)[1]

			Gross fixed capital formation						Value of physical change in inventories							
					Business						Business					
Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Total	Government total	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment	Total	Government total	Non-farm	Farm and grain in commercial channels	Exports of goods and services	Deduct imports of goods and services	Residual error of estimate	Gross national expenditure
D	40562	40568	40569	40570	40575	40576	40577	40578	40581	40582	40583	40584	40586	40588	40590	40561
D	40594	40600	40601	40602	40607	40608	40609	40610	40613	40614	40615	40616	40618	40620	40622	40593
1975	70,784	21,571	26,744	4,131	22,613	5,547	7,828	9,238	-526	16	-583	41	23,930	-29,707	159	112,955
1976	75,105	21,757	26,949	3,899	23,050	6,523	7,328	9,199	1,257	22	1,068	167	26,060	-32,132	-512	118,484
Unadjusted for seasonality																
1976 1	17,084	5,836	6,054	829	5,225	1,259	1,730	2,236	359	-13	1,007	-635	5,784	-7,766	411	27,762
2	18,745	5,118	7,122	953	6,169	1,648	1,863	2,658	18	13	42	-37	6,959	-8,513	-57	29,392
3	18,317	5,386	7,004	1,121	5,883	1,884	1,942	2,057	1,572	17	3	1,552	6,652	-7,607	-157	31,167
4	20,959	5,417	6,769	996	5,773	1,732	1,793	2,248	-692	5	16	-713	6,665	-8,246	-709	30,163
1977 1	17,985	5,948	6,004	791	5,213	1,287	1,580	2,346	-301	-14	424	-711	6,480	-8,107	394	28,403
2	19,140	5,242	7,034	941	6,093	1,632	1,831	2,630	-272	13	-109	-176	7,398	-8,884	117	29,775
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1976 1	73,048	21,980	27,268	4,000	23,268	6,328	7,820	9,120	2,568	32	2,316	220	25,080	-31,548	-432	117,964
2	74,880	22,080	27,628	4,000	23,628	6,652	7,668	9,308	868	24	648	196	26,176	-32,276	-356	119,000
3	75,508	21,680	26,248	3,808	22,440	6,568	6,992	8,880	1,076	12	944	120	26,704	-32,048	-560	118,608
4	76,984	21,288	26,652	3,788	22,864	6,544	6,832	9,488	516	20	364	132	26,280	-32,656	-700	118,364
1977 1	77,000	22,284	26,896	3,804	23,092	6,384	7,144	9,564	-360	28	-20	-368	28,160	-33,104	-560	120,316
2	76,332	22,588	26,908	3,960	22,948	6,116	7,580	9,252	-480	32	52	-564	27,796	-33,748	184	119,580

---

[1] The implicit price deflators of the seasonally unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, derived by dividing the value figures in current dollars by the constant dollar figures, are not suitable as indicators of quarter-to-quarter price change. This is because they are currently weighted and therefore are affected by compositional shifts which occur within the unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, on a quarter-to-quarter basis. Quarter-to-quarter movements in the implicit price deflators based on seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights and may be used as a measure of price change

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.4: Sources of personal income (millions of dollars)

						Current transfers				
						From government				
Year and quarter	Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Net income received by farm operators from farm production[1]	Net income of non-farm unincorporated business including rent	Interest, dividends and miscellaneous investment income[2]	To persons	Capital assistance	From corporations[3]	From non-residents	Personal income
D	40032	40033	40034	40035	40036	40039	40040	40037	40041	40549
D	40272	40273	40274	40275	40276	40278	40279	40280	40281	40282
1975	93,562	1,336	3,919	7,600	12,227	17,059	147	239	256	136,345
1976	107,612	1,495	3,112	8,613	14,870	19,451	119	265	258	155,795
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1976 1	24,857	360	-113	1,916	3,426	5,183	59	66	64	35,818
2	27,008	374	-601	2,145	3,684	4,724	18	66	63	37,481
3	27,305	373	4,198	2,276	3,678	4,700	21	66	64	42,681
4	28,442	388	-372	2,276	4,082	4,844	21	67	67	39,815
1977 1	27,879	398	-494	2,131	3,721	5,865	24	69	68	39,661
2	29,397	412	-621	2,338	3,979	5,323	26	70	70	40,994
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates										
1976 1	102,068	1,448	4,040	8,276	14,320	19,280	236	264	256	150,188
2	107,136	1,484	3,564	8,520	14,576	18,648	72	264	252	154,516
3	108,084	1,524	2,620	8,756	15,080	19,624	84	264	256	156,292
4	113,160	1,524	2,224	8,900	15,504	20,252	84	268	268	162,184
1977 1	114,312	1,600	1,872	9,212	15,456	21,612	96	276	272	164,708
2	116,580	1,632	2,004	9,272	15,768	21,168	104	280	280	167,088

---

[1] This item differs from column 6, table 1.1 by excluding the adjustment which has been made to take account of the accrued earnings arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board and the Canadian Co-Operative Wheat Producers. [2] Includes all interest on the public debt paid by government to persons. [3] Charitable contributions and bad debts

For source see Table 1.9.

1–Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.5: Disposition of personal income (million dollars)

		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services					Current transfers						Personal savings			
							To government									
Year and quarter	Total personal income	Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services[1]	Income taxes	Succession duties & estate taxes	Social ins. & govt. pension funds[2]	Other	To corporations[3]	To non-residents	Total	Excl. change in farm inventories	Value of physical change in farm inventories	Personal disposable income[4]
D	40042	40043	40044	40045	40046	40047	40048	40049	40050	40051	40052	40053	40054	40055	40056	40057
D	40552	40283	40284	40285	40286	40287	40288	40289	40290	40291	40292	40293	40294			40295
1975	136,345	97,016	16,026	12,173	30,364	38,453	18,023	149	5,886	1,153	1,637	235	12,246	11,982	264	111,134
1976	155.795	110,543	17,804	13,733	34,460	44,546	21,127	143	7,033	1,463	1,842	246	13,398	13,137	261	126,029
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																
1976 1	35,818	24,509	3,500	2,534	8,005	10,470	5,345	33	1,704	449	419	61	3,298	5,088	-1,790	28,287
2	37,481	27,429	4,799	3,245	8,325	11,060	4,174	30	1,904	297	441	61	3,145	3,715	-570	31,076
3	42,681	27,410	4,234	3,343	8,340	11,493	5,766	44	1,788	352	479	62	6,780	3,341	3,439	34,731
4	39,815	31,195	5,271	4,611	9,790	11,523	5,842	36	1,637	365	503	62	175	993	-818	31,935
1977 1	39,661	27,538	4,012	2,806	8,774	11,946	6,373	37	1,814	513	508	64	2,814	4,515	-1,701	30,924
2	40,994	30,015	5,018	3,405	9,072	12,520	4,554	35	2,106	354	507	64	3,359	3,942	-583	33,945
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1976 1	150,188	104,960	16,848	12,988	33,068	42,056	21,264	132	6,656	1,364	1,676	244	13,892			120,772
2	154,516	109,564	17,892	13,616	33,956	44,100	18,412	120	6,832	1,340	1,816	244	16,188			127,812
3	156,292	112,084	17,940	13,916	34,684	45,544	22,080	176	7,172	1,540	1,912	248	11,080			125,324
4	162,184	115,564	18,536	14,412	36,132	46,484	22,752	144	7,472	1,608	1,964	248	12,432			130,208
1977 1	164,708	117,924	19,144	14,300	36,224	48,256	24,396	148	7,116	1,580	2,040	256	11,248			131,468
2	167,088	119,556	18,684	14,216	36,796	49,860	21,696	140	7,508	1,584	2,084	256	14,264			136,160

---

[1] Includes net expenditure abroad. [2] Employer and employee contributions to social insurance and government pension funds. [3] This item is the transfer portion of interest on the consumer debt. [4] This item is equal to "personal income" less the total of "current transfers to government".

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.6: Sources and disposition of gross saving (million dollars)

	Sources of gross saving											Disposition of gross saving		
	Saving													
		Persons & unincorporated business		Corporate and government business enterprises										
Year and quarter	Total gross saving	Personal saving	Adjustment on grain transactions[1]	Undistributed corporation profits	Govt. business enterprises	Capital assistance	Inventory valuation adjustment	Government	Non-residents	Capital consumption allowances and MVA[2]	Residual error of estimate	Gross fixed capital formation[3]	Value of physical change in inventories	Residual error of estimate
D	40185	40175	40181	40176	40177	40178	40182	40179	40180	40183	40184	40186	40190	40191
D	40423	40413	40419	40414	40415	40416	40420	40417	40418	40421	40422	40424	40428	40429
1975	40,045	12,246	-106	7,491	-109	335	-2,938	103	5,274	17,921	-172	40,120	-247	172
1976	45,552	13,398	35	7,322	335	382	-2,028	329	4,733	20,177	869	44,309	2,112	-869
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 1	10,255	3,298	-319	1,580	71	95	-503	-143	2,029	4,782	-635	9,573	47	635
2	10,831	3,145	115	2,267	71	102	-511	-653	1,225	4,979	91	11,553	-631	-91
3	15,362	6,780	120	2,088	98	91	-477	1,028	247	5,132	255	11,747	3,870	-255
4	9,104	175	119	1,387	95	94	-537	97	1,232	5,284	1,158	11,436	-1,174	-1,158
1977 1	10,199	2,814	-163	1,829	251	101	-971	-54	1,680	5,365	-653	10,268	-723	654
2	11,374	3,359	92	2,341	179	134	-889	-832	1,608	5,580	-198	12,113	-937	198
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1976 1	46,940	13,892	124	7,272	116	364	-2,120	1,628	5,624	19,332	708	43,632	4,012	-704
2	46,240	16,188	56	7,772	292	360	-1,780	-2,192	5,076	19,852	616	45,084	1,772	-616
3	44,344	11,080	20	7,536	448	404	-1,756	1,884	3,300	20,476	952	43,624	1,672	-952
4	44,684	12,432	-60	6,708	484	400	-2,456	-4	4,932	21,048	1,200	44,896	992	-1,204
1977 1	45,632	11,248	124	8,760	836	392	-4,016	1,808	3,836	21,708	936	46,624	-60	-932
2	47,252	14,264	172	7,856	716	480	-3,284	-1,536	6,664	22,228	-308	47,468	-524	308

---

[1] This item is the adjustment to take account of the accrued earnings of farm operators arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board. See also footnote 1, table 1.4. [2] Miscellaneous valuation adjustment. [3] For a breakdown between government and business, see table 1.2.

For source see Table 1.9.

1–Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)

	Revenue														
	Direct taxes											Indirect taxes			
	Persons					Corporate and government business enterprises									
Year and quarter	Total	Federal[1]	Provincial	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total[2]	Federal[2]	Federal tax collections	Provincial[2]	Provincial tax collections	Non-residents federal[3]	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local[4]
D	40058	40059	40060	40062	40063	40064	40065	40066	40067	40068	40069	40070	40071	40072	40073
D	40296	40297	40298	40300	40301	40302	40303	40304	40305	40306	40307	40308	40309	40310	40311
1975	24,058	15,230	6,922	1,426	480	7,891	5,604	5,225	2,287	2,277	465	21,518	7,882	7,627	6,009
1976	28,303	18,105	7,993	1,630	575	7,907	5,756	5,484	2,151	2,355	504	24,465	8,558	9,053	6,854
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1976 1	7,082	4,378	2,108	445	151	1,847	1,345	2,025	502	816	104	6,115	2,013	2,399	1,703
2	6,108	4,040	1,364	523	181	2,185	1,591	1,293	594	488	153	5,788	2,171	1,904	1,713
3	7,598	4,828	2,214	390	166	2,066	1,504	1,139	562	628	89	6,249	2,146	2,388	1,715
4	7,515	4,859	2,307	272	77	1,809	1,316	1,027	493	423	158	6,313	2,228	2,362	1,723
1977 1	8,224	4,735	2,850	499	140	2,008	1,441	1,755	567	577	122	6,666	2,051	2,703	1,912
2	6,695	3,493	2,355	611	236	2,191	1,608	1,350	583	399	152	6,252	2,260	2,072	1,920
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1976 1	28,052	17,904	7,944	1,560	644	7,956	5,804	8,252	2,152	3,040	512	23,980	8,420	8,736	6,824
2	25,364	16,500	6,740	1,568	556	8,076	5,884	3,016	2,192	1,820	524	24,644	8,968	8,824	6,852
3	29,428	18,704	8,448	1,680	596	8,428	6,124	5,392	2,304	2,236	512	24,432	8,488	9,080	6,864
4	30,368	19,312	8,840	1,712	504	7,168	5,212	5,276	1,956	2,324	468	24,804	8,356	9,572	6,876
1977 1	31,660	18,868	10,432	1,768	592	8,616	6,196	7,380	2,420	2,040	608	26,220	8,696	9,860	7,664
2	29,344	14,780	11,992	1,852	720	8,148	5,972	3,520	2,176	1,564	524	26,556	9,280	9,596	7,680

	Revenue											
						Investment income						
	Other current transfers from persons											
Year and quarter	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40074	40075	40076	40077	40078	40079	40080	40081	40082	40083	40084	40559
D	40312	40313	40314	40315	40316	40317	40318	40319	40320	40321	40322	40560
1975	1,153	8	1,054	86	5	7,104	2,311	3,690	225	12	609	257
1976	1,463	9	1,356	93	5	8,116	2,517	4,267	255	12	751	314
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 1	449	2	424	22	1	1,974	541	1,151	56	3	152	71
2	297	3	270	23	1	1,957	626	980	68	3	203	77
3	352	2	325	24	1	1,945	643	993	59	3	169	78
4	365	2	337	24	2	2,240	707	1,143	72	3	227	88
1977 1	513	2	486	24	1	2,213	635	1,244	63	3	183	85
2	354	3	325	25	1	2,271	711	1,143	80	3	240	94
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1976 1	1,364	8	1,264	88	4	7,680	2,192	4,248	240	12	704	284
2	1,340	12	1,232	92	4	8,132	2,572	4,264	252	12	724	308
3	1,540	8	1,432	96	4	8,136	2,724	4,052	256	12	780	312
4	1,608	8	1,496	96	8	8,516	2,580	4,504	272	12	796	352
1977 1	1,580	8	1,472	96	4	8,656	2,584	4,600	272	12	848	340
2	1,584	12	1,468	100	4	9,424	2,912	4,972	296	12	856	376

---

[1] Includes the taxes on life insurance companies introduced in 1969. At the present time, for National Accounts purposes, life insurance companies are treated as associations of individuals in so far as their investment activities are concerned. The 1969 taxes are thus included here pending a complete review of the treatment of insurance. [2] Tax liabilities. [3] Withholding taxes. [4] The quarterly figures of real property taxes unadjusted and seasonally adjusted are obtained by dividing annual totals by four. Since real property tax rates have been generally upward, this treatment gives rise to a fictitious seasonal between the fourth and first quarters in the seasonally adjusted taxes of series.

For source see Table 1.9.

1–Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

	Revenue													
	Current transfers from other levels of government							Total revenue						
		Provinces		Local governments		Hospitals								
Year and quarter	Total	From Canada	From local governments	From Canada	From provinces	From provinces	From local governments	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40085	40086	40087	40088	40089	40090	40091	40092	40093	40094	40095	40096	40097	40098
D	40323	40324	40325	40326	40327	40328	40329	40330	40331	40332	40333	40334	40335	40336
1975	18,892	7,517	50	143	6,426	4,736	20	81,081	31,500	29,147	12,889	4,773	2,035	737
1976	21,001	8,302	40	198	7,016	5,425	20	91,759	35,449	33,162	14,416	5,462	2,381	889
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 1	4,957	2,068	14	38	1,385	1,447	5	22,528	8,383	8,666	3,204	1,456	597	222
2	5,668	1,991	5	95	2,309	1,263	5	22,156	8,584	7,108	4,208	1,272	726	258
3	5,037	2,042	10	41	1,657	1,282	5	23,336	9,212	8,534	3,496	1,291	559	244
4	5,339	2,201	11	24	1,665	1,433	5	23,739	9,270	8,854	3,508	1,443	499	165
1977 1	6,173	2,814	14	37	1,613	1,690	5	25,919	8,986	10,678	3,649	1,699	682	225
2	6,550	2,264	7	170	2,637	1,467	5	24,465	8,227	8,749	4,832	1,476	851	330
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1976 1	19,784	7,400	40	188	6,476	5,660	20	89,328	34,840	31,784	13,816	5,696	2,264	928
2	20,964	7,928	44	252	7,640	5,080	20	89,044	34,460	31,224	15,088	5,116	2,292	864
3	21,032	8,724	52	184	6,896	5,156	20	93,508	36,560	34,092	14,296	5,192	2,460	908
4	22,224	9,156	24	168	7,052	5,804	20	95,156	35,936	35,548	14,464	5,844	2,508	856
1977 1	24,432	9,820	40	188	7,752	6,612	20	101,772	36,960	38,644	15,972	6,648	2,616	932
2	24,192	9,036	52	552	8,628	5,904	20	99,772	33,480	39,292	17,256	5,940	2,708	1,096

	Current expenditure													
	Purchases of goods and services[5]								Transfer payments to persons					
Year and quarter	Total	Federal	Defence[6]	Provincial	Local	Hospital	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40111	40112	40113	40114	40115	40116	40553	40554	40117	40118	40119	40120	40121	40122
D	40349	40350	40351	40352	40353	40354	40556	40557	40355	40356	40357	40358	40359	40360
1975	33,553	8,310	2,780	9,768	10,764	4,659	31	21	17,059	10,620	5,468	250	527	194
1976	38,641	9,711	3,220	10,704	12,719	5,449	39	19	19,451	11,442	6,691	281	776	261
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 1	9,628	2,688	870	2,848	2,877	1,201	9	5	5,183	3,081	1,801	66	176	59
2	9,276	2,254	755	2,280	3,301	1,428	8	5	4,724	2,865	1,533	70	193	63
3	9,534	2,393	764	2,889	2,904	1,333	10	5	4,700	2,696	1,667	70	199	68
4	10,203	2,376	831	2,687	3,637	1,487	12	4	4,844	2,800	1,690	75	208	71
1977 1	10,823	3,112	1,001	3,088	3,280	1,330	9	4	5,865	3,442	2,036	73	233	81
2	9,942	2,505	787	2,524	3,529	1,367	11	6	5,323	3,178	1,737	78	246	84
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1976 1	36,552	9,504	3,316	10,436	11,692	4,864	36	20	19,280	11,136	6,936	268	704	236
2	39,360	10,060	3,284	10,576	12,924	5,748	32	20	18,648	11,084	6,260	280	772	252
3	38,456	9,476	3,032	10,996	12,716	5,208	40	20	19,624	11,472	6,800	284	796	272
4	40,196	9,804	3,248	10,808	13,544	5,976	48	16	20,252	12,076	6,768	292	832	284
1977 1	40,900	10,888	3,800	11,320	13,252	5,388	36	16	21,612	12,488	7,572	296	932	324
2	42,284	11,256	3,416	11,688	13,768	5,504	44	24	21,168	12,316	7,220	312	984	336

---

[5] See page 23

[6] Defense purchases of goods and services are included in Federal government purchases of goods and services.

1–Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

	Current expenditure													
							Current transfers to non-residents							
Year and quarter	Subsidies			Capital assistance					Canada Pension Plan	Interest on the public debt				
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal		Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40124	40125	40126	40127	40128	40129	40130	41970	41971	40131	40132	40133	40134	40555
D	40362	40363	40364	40365	40366	40367	40368	41972	41973	40369	40370	40371	40372	40558
1975	3,853	3,183	670	482	288	194	591	587	4	6,548	3,705	1,842	953	48
1976	3,322	2,527	795	501	316	185	540	535	5	7,974	4,519	2,334	1,071	50
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 1	867	670	197	154	76	78	122	121	1	1,760	1,019	553	179	9
2	766	629	137	120	89	31	169	168	1	2,086	1,129	596	345	16
3	912	658	254	112	74	38	124	123	1	1,889	1,142	527	210	10
4	777	570	207	115	77	38	125	123	2	2,239	1,229	658	337	15
1977 1	800	574	226	125	72	53	162	160	2	2,025	1,172	642	202	9
2	805	667	138	160	108	52	193	191	2	2,324	1,242	677	389	16
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1976 1	3,400	2,592	808	600	288	312	440	436	4	7,644	4,300	2,264	1,028	52
2	3,544	2,700	844	432	308	124	616	612	4	7,672	4,252	2,312	1,060	48
3	3,420	2,800	620	488	336	152	528	524	4	8,076	4,564	2,380	1,080	52
4	2,924	2,016	908	484	332	152	576	568	8	8,504	4,960	2,380	1,116	48
1977 1	3,200	2,236	964	488	276	212	596	588	8	8,736	4,912	2,616	1,156	52
2	3,796	2,924	872	584	376	208	692	684	8	8,592	4,732	2,628	1,184	48

	Current expenditure													
	Current transfers to other levels of government							Total current expenditure[5]						
		Canada to		Provinces to		Local governments to								
Year and quarter	Total	Provinces	Local governments	Local governments	Hospitals	Provinces	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40135	40136	40137	40138	40139	40140	40141	40142	40143	40144	40145	40146	40147	40148
D	40373	40374	40375	40376	40377	40378	40379	40380	40381	40382	40383	40384	40385	40386
1975	18,892	7,517	143	6,426	4,736	50	20	80,978	34,353	29,104	12,037	4,707	562	215
1976	21,001	8,302	198	7,016	5,425	40	20	91,430	37,550	33,150	14,131	5,499	820	280
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 1	4,957	2,068	38	1,385	1,447	14	5	22,671	9,761	8,309	3,141	1,210	186	64
2	5,668	1,991	95	2,309	1,263	5	5	22,809	9,220	8,149	3,726	1,444	202	68
3	5,037	2,042	41	1,657	1,282	10	5	22,308	9,169	8,314	3,199	1,343	210	73
4	5,339	2,201	24	1,665	1,433	11	5	23,642	9,400	8,378	4,065	1,502	222	75
1977 1	6,173	2,814	37	1,613	1,690	14	5	25,973	11,383	9,348	3,574	1,339	244	85
2	6,550	2,264	170	2,637	1,467	7	5	25,297	10,325	9,232	4,008	1,383	259	90
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1976 1	19,784	7,400	188	6,476	5,660	40	20	87,700	35,844	32,892	13,048	4,916	744	256
2	20,964	7,928	252	7,640	5,080	44	20	91,236	37,196	32,836	14,328	5,796	808	272
3	21,032	8,724	184	6,896	5,156	52	20	91,624	38,080	33,000	14,152	5,260	840	292
4	22,224	9,156	168	7,052	5,804	24	20	95,160	39,080	33,872	14,996	6,024	888	300
1977 1	24,432	9,820	188	7,752	6,612	40	20	99,964	41,396	37,048	14,764	5,440	976	340
2	24,192	9,036	552	8,628	5,904	52	20	101,308	41,876	37,148	15,336	5,552	1,036	360

---

[5] Includes capital consumptions allowances as shown on page 24, col. 8.

1–Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7. Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/concluded

Year and quarter	Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis											
	Saving							Plus: capital consumption allowances				
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40149	40150	40151	40152	40153	40154	40155	40099	40100	40101	40102	40103
D	40387	40388	40389	40390	40391	40392	40393	40337	40338	40339	40340	40341
1975	103	-2,853	43	852	66	1,473	522	2,483	427	948	924	184
1976	329	-2,101	12	285	-37	1,561	609	2,830	498	1,052	1,072	208
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 1	-143	-1,378	357	63	246	411	158	675	118	255	253	49
2	-653	-636	-1,041	482	-172	524	190	696	122	260	263	51
3	1,028	43	220	297	-52	349	171	719	127	266	273	53
4	97	-130	476	-557	-59	277	90	740	131	271	283	55
1977 1	-54	-2,397	1,330	75	360	438	140	761	136	276	293	56
2	-832	-2,098	-483	824	93	592	240	782	141	281	302	58
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1976 1	1,628	-1,004	-1,108	768	780	1,520	672	2,700	472	1,020	1,012	196
2	-2,192	-2,736	-1,612	760	-680	1,484	592	2,784	488	1,040	1,052	204
3	1,884	-1,520	1,092	144	-68	1,620	616	2,876	508	1,064	1,092	212
4	-4	-3,144	1,676	-532	-180	1,620	556	2,960	524	1,084	1,132	220
1977 1	1,808	-4,436	1,596	1,208	1,208	1,640	592	3,044	544	1,104	1,172	224
2	-1,536	-8,396	2,144	1,920	388	1,672	736	3,128	564	1,124	1,208	232

Year and quarter	Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis											
	Deduct: gross capital formation					Equals: surplus (+) or deficit (-)						
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40156	40157	40158	40159	40160	40168	40169	40170	40171	40172	40173	40174
D	40394	40395	40396	40397	40398	40406	40407	40408	40409	40410	40411	40412
1975	6,354	1,125	2,418	2,503	308	-3,768	-3,551	-1,427	-727	-58	1,473	522
1976	6,523	1,276	2,429	2,476	342	-3,364	-2,879	-1,365	-1,119	-171	1,561	609
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 1	1,297	286	548	388	75	-765	-1,546	64	-72	220	411	158
2	1,587	295	537	674	81	-1,544	-809	-1,318	71	-202	524	190
3	1,934	365	686	791	92	-187	-195	-200	-221	-91	349	171
4	1,705	330	658	623	94	-868	-329	89	-897	-98	277	90
1977 1	1,310	299	538	394	79	-603	-2,560	1,068	-26	337	438	140
2	1,690	307	573	723	87	-1,740	-2,264	-775	403	64	592	240
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1976 1	6,572	1,232	2,468	2,536	336	-2,244	-1,764	-2,556	-756	640	1,520	672
2	6,644	1,312	2,524	2,472	336	-6,052	-3,560	-3,096	-660	-812	1,484	592
3	6,408	1,284	2,324	2,460	340	-1,648	-2,296	-168	-1,224	-196	1,620	616
4	6,468	1,276	2,400	2,436	356	-3,512	-3,896	360	-1,836	-316	1,620	556
1977 1	6,588	1,280	2,408	2,552	348	-1,736	-5,172	292	-172	1,084	1,640	592
2	7,096	1,372	2,704	2,660	360	-5,504	-9,204	564	468	260	1,672	736

For source see Table 1.9.

1–Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.8: Implicit price indexes[1], gross national expenditure (1971 = 100.0) based on seasonally adjusted data

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services: Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation: Total	Government: Total	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment
D	40626	40627	40628	40629	40630	40631	40632	40633	40634	40635
1975	137.1	123.4	127.7	146.6	139.5	155.5	150.0	153.1	157.0	133.3
1976	147.2	130.0	134.9	154.8	153.8	177.6	164.4	166.2	172.1	139.9
1976 1	143.7	128.5	132.3	153.0	147.5	166.3	160.0	162.8	167.4	139.3
2	146.3	129.3	134.1	154.4	152.6	178.3	163.2	164.9	170.4	139.7
3	148.4	130.5	135.9	154.8	156.4	177.4	166.2	167.8	174.4	140.3
4	150.1	131.6	137.2	156.8	158.4	188.8	168.5	169.8	176.6	140.4
1977 1	153.1	133.9	139.7	162.0	160.3	183.5	173.3	171.9	178.1	144.9
2	156.6	135.9	142.2	166.5	163.5	187.2	176.4	177.8	185.2	144.5

Year and quarter	Gross fixed capital formation, Business: Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery & equipment	Exports of goods and services: Total	Of which: merchandise	Deduct imports of goods and services: Total	Of which: merchandise	Gross national expenditure
D	40636	40637	40638	40639	40640	40641	40642	40643	40625
1975	149.5	167.8	149.3	138.5	168.7	173.4	153.3	156.6	146.5
1976	164.1	187.9	163.4	147.8	174.2	176.9	155.9	158.0	160.4
1976 1	159.5	181.4	158.7	145.1	172.3	175.9	155.1	157.8	154.9
2	162.9	185.1	163.3	146.6	173.0	176.0	155.8	158.0	159.8
3	165.9	190.4	164.9	148.6	175.7	178.1	156.6	158.4	161.5
4	168.2	194.5	167.6	150.6	175.6	177.6	156.1	157.7	165.3
1977 1	173.6	205.5	171.4	153.9	181.6	183.5	166.2	168.1	166.7
2	176.2	205.6	177.0	156.0	184.0	185.7	170.9	172.9	169.4

---

[1] These implicit indexes are current weighted price indexes. They reflect not only pure price changes, but also changing expenditure patterns within and between major groups. Quarter-to-quarter comparisons based on the seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights than are similar comparisons based on data unadjusted for seasonality, and therefore may be used as indicators of price change.

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.9: Relation between gross national product at market prices and gross domestic product at factor cost (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Gross national product at market prices	Deduct: Residual error of estimate	Deduct: Indirect taxes less subsidies	Deduct: Investment income received from non-residents	Add: Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost	Gross national product at market prices	Deduct: Residual error of estimate	Deduct: Indirect taxes less subsidies	Deduct: Investment income received from non-residents	Add: Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost
D	40193	40194	40195	40196	40197	40198						
D							40550	40431	40432	40433	40434	40435
1975	165,445	172	-17,665	-1,712	4,336	150,576						
1976	190,027	-869	-21,143	-1,639	5,001	171,377						
	Unadjusted for seasonal variation						Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
1976 1	42,378	635	-5,248	-385	955	38,335	182,744	-708	-20,580	-1,672	4,236	164,020
2	46,325	-91	-5,022	-453	1,261	42,020	190,172	-616	-21,100	-1,676	5,104	171,884
3	52,092	-255	-5,337	-400	1,101	47,201	191,592	-952	-21,012	-1,640	5,092	173,080
4	49,232	-1,158	-5,536	-401	1,684	43,821	195,600	-1,200	-21,880	-1,568	5,572	176,524
1977 1	46,916	653	-5,866	-397	1,294	42,600	200,592	-936	-23,020	-1,720	5,640	180,556
2	49,758	198	-5,447	-464	1,528	45,573	202,572	308	-22,760	-1,720	6,164	184,564

Source: National income and expenditure accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.1: Real domestic product by industry of origin[1], quarterly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and quarter	Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells	Manufacturing industries	Construction	Transportation, storage and communication			Electric power, gas and water utilities	Trade		
								Total	Transportation	Communication		Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade
	1971 industry weights													
	100 000	3.371	.751	.181	3.819	22.862	6 990	9.096	5.874	2.964	2.816	11.367	4.509	6.858
D	100328	100329	100330	100331	100332	100342	100398	100399	100400	100408	100395	100409	100410	100412
D	100441	100442	100443	100444	100445	100455	100511	100512	100513	100521	100508	100522	100523	100525
1975	118.7	89.2	97.5	86.0	109.3	114.2	116.3	125.2	119.2	139.0	126.7	125.9	121.2	129.0
1976	124.2	100.4	108.5	102.0	110.4	120.0	116.6	130.5	121.5	150.4	137.8	133.1	126.2	137.6
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 1	116.7	39.5	89.9	44.6	108.3	116.4	100.2	122.9	113.5	145.1	154.4	115.4	118.8	113.1
2	125.6	97.2	88.9	101.5	110.3	124.4	116.5	131.3	123.0	149.8	128.6	139.2	134.9	142.1
3	129.2	237.5	126.0	184.4	106.5	118.0	130.2	135.6	128.4	151.6	118.4	132.1	126.0	136.1
4	125.5	27.4	129.2	77.3	116.5	121.2	119.5	132.1	121.3	154.9	149.9	145.6	125.2	159.0
1977 1	121.8	38.5	118.1	39.6	115.8	120.3	97.7	129.6	118.1	156.2	166.6	119.7	120.3	119.4
2	128.8	86.3	99.3	103.3	117.7	127.1	114.0	138.3	129.3	157.6	132.4	138.2	133.3	141.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 1	122.7	102.7	91.5	109.8	109.7	118.6	121.2	128.1	119.9	146.4	133.3	130.8	127.0	133.4
2	124.2	102.1	106.6	107.5	110.1	121.2	119.7	128.7	119.7	149.0	135.3	132.7	126.8	136.6
3	124.5	99.1	116.7	100.9	109.3	120.4	111.8	132.9	124.5	151.7	137.2	133.3	125.4	138.6
4	125.7	97.7	116.2	89.8	112.1	120.0	115.0	132.5	122.5	154.6	145.5	134.8	125.5	140.9
1977 1	127.2	91.9	121.2	73.4	116.8	122.6	116.7	134.6	124.2	157.3	145.8	135.2	127.3	140.4
2	127.3	90.0	118.8	96.4	116.9	123.9	116.1	135.5	125.8	156.7	139.5	132.7	126.3	136.9

Year and quarter	Finance, insurance and real estate	Community business and personal services	Public administration and defence	Special industry groupings							
				Index of industrial production	Goods-producing industries	Service-producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial industries less agriculture	Non commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries
	1971 industry weights										
	12 036	19.359	7.388	29.497	40.754	59.246	81.341	77.970	18.659	11.496	11.366
D	100422	100423	100430	100431	100433	100435	100436	100437	100438	100439	100440
D	100535	100536	100543	100544	100546	100548	100549	100550	100551	100552	100553
1975	122.3	122.0	118.8	114.8	112.5	122.9	119.8	121.1	113.7	111.8	116.8
1976	128.2	127.7	122.8	120.5	117.8	128.6	126.1	127.3	115.9	117.3	122.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 1	125.3	126.1	118.5	119.0	108.3	122.4	116.8	120.2	116.1	111.4	121.4
2	127.1	128.7	123.5	123.0	119.1	130.1	127.5	128.7	117.6	120.9	127.9
3	129.0	124.8	127.2	116.6	129.4	129.0	133.2	128.7	111.7	117.7	118.4
4	131.2	131.1	121.9	123.4	114.6	132.9	127.1	131.4	118.3	119.1	123.2
1977 1	132.3	132.7	123.0	124.1	112.0	128.4	122.2	125.8	119.9	116.6	124.0
2	134.1	134.4	125.5	126.4	120.4	134.6	130.7	132.6	120.4	124.0	130.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 1	125.6	125.4	121.0	118.9	117.4	126.3	124.5	125.4	115.0	115.3	122.0
2	127.3	126.8	122.2	121.1	119.0	127.8	126.2	127.3	115.5	118.4	124.0
3	128.7	128.3	123.6	120.6	117.2	129.5	126.4	127.6	116.2	117.7	123.3
4	131.1	130.1	124.2	121.5	118.1	130.8	127.6	128.9	117.1	118.1	122.1
1977 1	132.5	131.7	125.6	124.1	119.9	132.2	129.2	130.8	118.4	120.5	124.8
2	134.3	132.7	124.6	124.5	119.9	132.5	129.4	131.1	118.6	121.7	126.1

---

[1] The average of the monthly series may not equal the annual level due to rounding.

Sources: Indexes of Real Domestic Products by Industry (Including the Index of Industrial Production) (61-005) and Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry, 1971 = 100, Occasional (61-510), Statistics Canada.

2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells			
					Total	Metal mines	Mineral fuels	Non-metal mines (except coal mines)
	1971 industry weights							
	100.000	3.371	.715	.181	3.819	1 584	1.492	.363
D	100215	100216	100217	100218	100219	100220	100224	100227
D	100554	100555	100556	100557	100558	100559	100563	100566
1975	118.7	89.2	97.5	86.0	109.3	102.8	118.3	103.6
1976	124.2	100.4	108.5	102.0	110.4	108.3	111.8	118.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation								
1975 S	138.2	552.4	106.5	131.9	107.6	96.0	121.5	91.0
O	119.8	18.9	85.5	79.6	108.4	97.5	119.3	102.2
N	121.4	28.0	82.1	73.0	114.9	108.3	120.0	126.8
D	120.4	34.8	92.7	110.0	112.2	106.2	123.3	109.4
1976 J	113.5	41.6	64.8	36.1	106.4	100.5	114.4	114.4
F	117.5	44.8	93.1	49.8	110.1	107.8	113.7	120.3
M	119.1	32.1	111.9	47.8	108.3	103.3	112.8	123.3
A	125.3	155.0	97.0	47.4	108.0	108.0	106.7	115.8
M	126.5	132.1	79.4	116.3	113.4	117.7	109.1	114.7
J	125.0	4.5	90.2	140.7	109.5	107.9	111.4	101.3
J	119.6	28.0	116.0	217.7	100.5	97.8	102.0	96.9
A	121.4	24.2	124.4	195.4	105.4	107.3	102.3	100.4
S	146.5	660.4	137.6	140.2	113.7	118.8	105.6	126.9
O	125.4	17.6	128.8	118.0	118.6	117.5	117.1	136.0
N	126.8	35.2	134.3	55.4	116.7	110.0	119.7	138.8
D	124.2	29.4	124.4	58.4	114.1	102.9	127.1	128.5
1977 J	119.3	45.3	102.7	19.3	113.6	112.4	116.1	132.1
F	122.6	41.1	120.8	35.1	117.6	115.6	120.5	138.6
M	123.4	29.1	130.8	64.4	116.2	114.3	119.3	131.6
A	128.0	135.3	99.6	58.9	113.6	116.4	109.1	128.5
M	129.1	118.1	81.5	86.3	118.4	122.2	110.8	135.1
J	129.2	5.5	116.9	164.8	121.0	121.9	117.0	135.1
J	123.4	43.4	118.7	233.8	104.3	108.3	99.6	98.5
A	124.7	32.5	137.5	223.3	112.5	112.3	108.9	125.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation								
1975 S	119.3	90.3	91.2	93.8	107.3	94.8	124.1	91.9
O	119.2	90.4	75.9	92.1	104.3	93.3	116.4	98.0
N	120.5	90.8	71.0	107.0	110.5	105.1	116.4	114.3
D	122.0	89.5	88.0	100.1	108.4	103.0	114.7	108.2
1976 J	122.2	102.3	81.1	108.8	110.8	111.4	110.4	117.5
F	122.5	103.2	89.3	109.3	109.7	107.7	111.3	115.2
M	123.4	102.6	104.1	111.2	108.7	106.6	110.0	116.2
A	124.3	103.1	122.5	107.2	108.9	106.1	110.4	113.9
M	124.5	103.5	99.2	114.6	112.3	110.4	115.8	111.2
J	123.8	99.8	98.0	100.8	109.1	107.2	113.8	99.5
J	124.1	99.3	114.9	103.1	105.0	102.4	105.9	113.1
A	124.9	99.5	117.6	99.7	109.4	111.2	106.2	118.5
S	124.4	98.4	117.6	99.8	113.6	117.1	108.3	129.6
O	125.0	98.1	114.5	110.5	113.9	112.3	114.1	129.9
N	125.8	98.6	116.4	87.1	112.1	106.8	115.6	125.4
D	126.2	96.4	117.7	71.8	110.2	99.8	118.7	126.4
1977 J	127.1	93.7	120.0	60.0	114.8	115.5	112.4	135.4
F	127.1	92.1	116.1	66.4	118.3	118.0	118.4	133.8
M	127.3	89.8	127.6	93.9	117.3	118.4	116.9	124.5
A	127.1	88.6	125.3	93.2	114.1	114.3	113.3	122.7
M	127.4	90.4	111.8	95.8	116.9	114.5	117.7	130.1
J	127.5	91.1	119.3	100.3	119.7	120.5	119.1	129.0
J	127.2	92.5	118.5	101.8	110.9	113.8	104.2	129.6
A	127.7	92.9	124.3	106.4	117.1	116.9	114.1	140.8

2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Manufacturing industries												
	Total	Food and beverages industries	Tobacco products industries	Rubber & plastic products industries	Leather industries	Textile industries	Knitting mills	Clothing industries	Wood industries	Furniture and fixture industries	Paper and allied industries	Printing publishing, and allied industries	Primary metal industries
	1971 industry weights												
	22 862	3.254	.212	650	.206	.756	.205	.742	968	.420	1.878	1.123	1.976
D	100229	100230	100239	100240	100242	100243	100244	100245	100246	100249	100250	100252	100253
D	100568	100569	100578	100579	100581	100582	100583	100584	100585	100588	100589	100591	100592
1975	114.2	108.6	109.1	125.9	101.3	109.5	106.0	110.7	105.0	110.7	99.0	115.6	108.6
1976	120.0	111.6	115.3	145.6	101.8	110.5	99.8	113.0	129.5	116.3	113.3	115.1	105.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 S	117.8	119.9	117.5	151.0	103.3	116.7	109.5	114.4	94.5	116.8	87.8	117.5	108.7
O	118.2	111.5	123.4	142.8	108.9	118.0	112.6	116.3	106.4	120.1	83.8	121.5	107.2
N	120.8	113.0	134.5	152.2	113.4	117.3	111.2	113.9	117.6	120.2	87.0	121.4	109.9
D	111.6	105.9	94.6	126.4	88.9	114.8	108.4	110.3	108.5	116.5	82.4	116.6	100.6
1976 J	110.3	95.9	114.8	124.1	99.2	113.4	106.1	114.6	114.8	115.9	83.3	102.2	103.6
F	118.3	102.3	125.7	155.3	110.4	116.1	106.6	117.7	131.4	118.0	98.7	109.2	112.9
M	120.5	102.2	137.0	148.6	109.1	116.7	104.9	117.2	130.8	119.3	114.1	115.9	113.3
A	122.7	108.8	129.8	138.8	107.9	110.2	102.7	115.6	136.3	116.2	120.2	115.6	114.4
M	123.9	114.3	126.5	144.1	108.7	109.5	102.3	112.4	132.5	115.1	119.7	117.6	112.1
J	126.7	123.7	126.9	149.9	109.8	107.3	100.0	112.2	134.3	114.2	121.6	119.5	108.7
J	111.7	117.5	53.9	116.2	77.6	102.4	96.0	109.0	116.8	112.0	112.8	109.3	90.8
A	118.6	122.2	108.4	128.1	102.2	109.4	98.8	116.4	125.7	116.2	121.4	111.0	98.7
S	123.8	121.0	120.2	159.7	105.3	110.8	96.6	115.0	133.7	119.1	116.5	116.6	104.7
O	122.8	115.6	111.5	160.7	105.6	109.7	97.7	113.3	137.4	118.0	123.6	121.6	99.5
N	124.6	112.3	125.2	167.3	102.1	111.4	94.3	107.8	133.2	117.7	117.7	122.3	108.1
D	116.2	103.3	103.7	154.2	83.7	109.5	91.6	105.1	127.0	113.9	109.9	120.3	98.2
1977 J	115.9	98.1	128.8	154.8	94.0	107.3	92.9	108.3	139.4	108.4	111.5	105.2	108.9
F	121.2	103.9	130.6	172.0	98.3	105.1	94.5	111.4	147.5	107.7	118.4	111.7	112.4
M	123.8	105.3	134.0	169.4	95.0	105.7	93.2	110.9	147.6	106.0	116.2	116.8	119.5
A	125.1	111.8	127.8	173.3	93.6	106.2	91.3	110.6	144.9	102.6	118.0	118.4	113.2
M	125.2	115.2	121.4	163.7	88.9	107.0	92.6	109.9	136.0	100.9	116.8	119.2	115.4
J	131.0	126.2	133.1	177.0	93.3	108.9	92.7	111.2	143.1	100.2	119.9	118.6	122.1
J	115.8	121.6	45.8	129.0	67.8	103.2	90.4	107.0	122.9	97.1	109.2	105.1	102.7
A	119.6	127.8	112.6	140.4	90.9	109.4	94.0	114.4	131.5	104.4	114.4	109.8	110.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 S	113.4	108.2	109.4	138.3	100.7	112.5	109.0	112.3	93.2	113.0	86.9	116.5	107.9
O	113.6	108.0	111.7	136.6	104.7	114.4	109.6	113.0	107.9	114.5	80.8	115.5	106.7
N	116.4	112.0	114.9	140.6	106.1	114.5	109.7	113.9	122.8	114.4	85.8	114.7	104.9
D	116.4	113.4	113.8	126.6	100.1	115.3	110.0	113.7	120.3	115.0	84.5	113.7	105.8
1976 J	116.9	112.9	112.8	131.4	102.8	115.2	107.9	115.0	123.0	119.1	87.7	113.9	103.9
F	119.0	114.2	114.0	139.8	102.6	118.1	105.7	114.8	123.6	119.9	98.9	113.5	108.0
M	120.0	111.9	121.8	141.1	104.1	118.6	104.3	115.2	120.9	120.4	113.5	113.9	108.0
A	121.1	113.4	118.7	134.1	104.7	111.8	102.2	116.1	125.7	119.2	116.8	113.4	110.0
M	122.3	112.7	119.5	150.2	105.0	109.4	100.8	112.6	126.7	117.6	122.6	114.0	110.1
J	120.2	112.6	122.0	142.8	104.5	106.3	100.3	113.0	125.7	115.8	116.2	115.0	102.8
J	120.3	110.2	112.7	149.3	101.3	107.4	100.2	115.7	129.9	117.0	118.4	117.5	100.8
A	121.2	109.3	119.2	150.5	102.2	108.5	99.0	114.8	128.8	115.3	120.9	115.6	111.4
S	119.8	110.6	112.5	146.7	102.8	106.8	96.2	113.0	133.0	115.2	115.4	115.7	103.5
O	118.4	111.6	100.8	153.3	101.4	106.3	95.1	110.1	141.1	112.5	119.2	115.9	99.1
N	120.3	111.0	107.1	153.1	95.8	108.8	93.2	107.8	140.2	112.0	116.1	115.9	103.0
D	121.4	111.4	124.6	154.4	95.2	110.2	93.0	108.3	142.1	112.4	113.1	117.4	103.4
1977 J	123.0	113.8	126.5	165.2	96.8	109.0	94.5	108.7	149.0	111.4	117.5	117.5	109.7
F	121.9	114.7	118.6	157.5	90.6	106.9	93.8	108.6	137.4	109.4	118.5	115.9	107.6
M	123.0	114.6	118.9	161.2	90.4	107.5	92.7	109.0	135.1	106.9	115.6	114.7	113.9
A	123.3	115.7	116.6	170.1	90.8	107.9	90.9	110.9	133.0	105.4	114.6	116.0	109.0
M	124.0	115.9	114.7	169.9	86.7	106.9	91.2	110.2	129.6	103.2	118.8	115.4	113.5
J	124.3	114.8	120.5	168.9	88.9	107.9	93.0	112.1	134.0	101.7	117.0	114.0	115.4
J	123.7	114.7	117.5	164.0	88.2	108.0	94.3	113.4	137.1	101.5	114.8	113.1	114.2
A	123.2	113.9	122.8	164.1	90.5	108.4	94.2	112.8	136.4	103.6	113.6	114.6	121.2

2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Manufacturing industries									Transportation, storage & commun			
	Metal fabricating ind. (ex mach. & transp. equip. ind.	Machineries ind. (ex electrical machinery	Transportation equipment industries	Electrical products industries	Non-metallic mineral products industries	Petroleum and coal products industries	Chemical and chem products industries	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	Construction industry	Total	Transp	Storage	Commun.
	1971 industry weights												
	1.887	1 008	2 571	1 631	905	394	1.363	.713	6 990	9 096	5.874	.258	2 964
D	100258	100259	100260	100266	100271	100275	100276	100281	100285	100286	100287	100293	100295
D	100597	100598	100599	100605	100610	100614	100615	100620	100624	100625	100626	100632	100634
1975	121.2	137.7	119.3	112.1	118.3	124.1	125.4	116.9	116.3	125.2	119.2	104.0	139.0
1976	128.2	137.0	131.2	113.7	121.3	127.1	133.1	117.8	116.6	130.5	121.5	104.6	150.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 S	123.8	135.5	124.3	120.6	140.4	113.7	121.7	120.4	142.0	127.2	118.9	126.0	143.8
O	126.7	136.4	131.6	117.5	145.9	116.2	124.0	121.7	137.8	126.6	120.0	127.3	139.5
N	127.9	136.9	134.6	122.6	139.6	131.0	130.7	116.7	130.3	123.3	118.3	122.5	133.3
D	122.2	134.6	116.9	115.7	103.2	132.3	124.6	121.3	108.2	126.3	116.6	107.2	147.1
1976 J	123.6	135.4	125.4	112.0	88.4	131.9	124.4	111.6	98.5	120.0	110.9	87.4	140.9
F	125.5	136.1	134.0	120.6	99.5	125.8	133.1	112.9	100.7	123.5	113.5	86.2	146.4
M	127.3	138.1	137.5	118.6	97.3	124.2	135.4	119.1	101.4	125.3	116.1	73.7	148.1
A	127.8	137.3	144.5	113.1	115.7	115.7	138.6	118.0	107.3	129.6	122.8	89.3	146.4
M	128.7	137.0	143.4	112.2	130.5	124.2	140.7	117.3	114.9	132.3	124.1	110.2	150.6
J	130.9	137.5	146.2	114.5	140.0	138.6	140.2	122.1	127.3	131.9	122.1	117.7	152.4
J	124.0	132.8	101.7	101.0	129.7	135.4	125.1	112.2	130.1	135.5	128.8	125.4	149.6
A	128.5	132.4	119.1	107.2	139.0	128.4	120.5	115.5	133.3	135.7	129.1	99.9	152.1
S	131.7	136.4	133.7	120.7	136.3	113.2	131.2	121.2	127.2	135.6	127.4	119.5	153.2
O	131.3	138.5	124.2	116.7	141.4	117.0	138.5	122.7	132.1	133.4	123.6	123.9	153.7
N	132.4	141.4	140.1	117.8	136.0	133.6	137.2	118.8	122.8	133.9	122.6	123.5	157.2
D	126.6	140.8	125.0	110.1	101.8	137.2	132.3	121.7	103.5	129.0	117.8	98.5	153.9
1977 J	125.0	139.3	131.4	104.6	89.0	137.6	134.4	107.5	96.0	126.1	113.9	82.3	154.1
F	127.5	140.9	136.3	108.6	100.0	139.0	145.1	112.4	99.5	130.4	118.2	87.7	158.1
M	128.3	141.6	147.4	105.1	107.9	135.3	150.5	117.1	97.5	132.3	122.3	83.9	156.5
A	128.1	138.6	149.7	106.5	120.1	119.9	157.8	116.3	103.1	135.1	125.9	107.6	155.6
M	128.2	138.0	147.1	103.3	139.2	130.0	156.7	114.0	112.6	137.9	128.8	120.4	157.4
J	131.8	140.7	153.7	111.4	151.3	140.9	156.3	118.0	126.2	141.8	133.3	126.7	159.9
J	123.2	136.0	119.9	96.9	139.7	135.1	138.5	110.0	128.7	138.8	130.2	126.7	156.9
A	128.4	136.9	102.8	101.9	142.6	139.9	143.3	113.8	132.5	138.5	128.6	117.8	160.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 S	120.2	136.1	123.7	112.2	119.4	117.9	122.9	116.3	119.2	125.3	116.3	114.9	144.2
O	122.6	136.7	121.2	111.6	125.1	121.5	121.9	116.3	119.2	124.9	118.5	108.0	139.0
N	123.7	135.6	125.0	114.1	127.0	126.1	128.8	116.7	122.8	122.7	118.6	107.2	132.3
D	123.7	134.8	127.7	114.7	124.3	125.4	130.0	120.3	122.6	128.8	120.4	105.3	147.5
1976 J	127.4	135.5	127.3	115.4	120.8	129.4	129.3	119.0	121.1	128.1	120.5	105.0	145.1
F	127.2	134.5	128.2	119.4	121.6	126.2	129.8	117.7	120.0	128.3	119.9	116.4	146.1
M	128.2	135.5	130.2	118.1	115.1	125.0	131.1	118.2	122.4	127.8	119.2	92.4	147.9
A	129.0	135.4	133.3	115.8	125.9	126.1	131.1	117.6	121.0	129.8	122.3	96.5	147.5
M	129.0	136.2	135.3	115.9	126.1	131.9	134.6	116.8	120.1	130.0	121.3	102.0	149.6
J	127.8	136.3	134.4	113.6	120.6	134.5	132.8	117.1	118.1	126.3	115.4	104.4	149.9
J	129.3	137.1	133.6	111.4	121.0	128.5	134.9	116.6	115.8	131.8	123.8	105.4	150.0
A	129.2	136.8	135.3	112.7	120.8	124.2	131.8	116.1	113.3	133.3	125.0	113.6	151.6
S	128.0	136.9	134.4	112.1	116.9	118.1	133.2	117.4	106.2	133.7	124.7	108.9	153.6
O	127.1	138.7	116.2	110.9	121.4	122.7	136.4	117.8	113.6	132.0	122.3	105.6	153.6
N	128.1	140.1	131.2	110.3	123.2	128.2	135.6	119.0	114.8	133.1	122.9	108.2	155.3
D	128.2	141.1	137.5	109.1	122.2	129.6	137.2	120.3	116.7	132.3	122.4	96.6	154.9
1977 J	128.5	139.5	133.9	109.7	121.5	135.0	140.5	117.6	116.8	133.5	122.7	97.6	158.0
F	129.2	139.3	133.4	106.4	120.3	139.6	141.9	117.0	117.0	135.2	124.6	118.8	157.6
M	129.1	139.0	138.6	106.8	126.7	136.1	144.9	116.2	116.4	135.0	125.3	108.0	156.4
A	129.3	136.9	137.5	110.5	130.7	130.6	149.3	115.9	115.3	135.3	125.4	117.3	156.7
M	128.4	137.2	138.5	111.5	133.7	136.4	149.4	113.4	117.1	135.5	126.0	111.0	156.3
J	128.6	139.5	139.4	113.2	130.1	135.1	150.0	113.3	115.9	135.8	126.1	112.1	157.2
J	128.8	140.4	140.1	110.2	129.3	130.9	148.6	114.3	115.1	135.4	125.3	112.0	157.5
A	129.1	141.4	130.2	108.8	123.9	133.5	152.7	114.4	112.5	136.5	125.4	126.1	159.2

2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Electric power gas and water utilities	Trade			Finance, insurance, and real estate	Community, business and personal services						
		Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade		Total	Education & related services	Health & Welfare services	Amusement and rec services	Services to business management	Personal services	Accom and food services
	1971 industry weights											
	2 816	11 367	4.509	6 858	12 036	19.359	6.509	5.272	.427	2.311	1.000	2.799
D	100282	100296	100297	100299	100309	100310	100311	100312	100313	100314	100315	100316
D	100621	100635	100636	100638	100648	100649	100650	100651	100652	100653	100654	100655
1975	126.7	125.9	121.2	129.0	122.3	122.0	107.5	125.5	140.4	156.3	107.0	122.3
1976	137.8	133.1	126.2	137.6	128.2	127.7	108.3	129.5	159.8	176.0	107.3	131.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 S	110.9	130.9	133.2	129.4	123.9	125.5	108.3	127.3	147.6	163.9	106.0	134.4
O	119.3	128.9	124.2	131.9	123.8	126.2	114.5	127.2	144.6	163.2	107.3	125.5
N	131.7	137.0	125.1	144.8	124.1	126.0	114.4	127.3	142.0	164.2	106.9	123.6
D	147.4	154.0	118.2	177.6	124.7	124.5	112.9	127.5	135.7	161.7	109.7	118.7
1976 J	159.7	107.4	107.2	107.4	124.6	124.5	113.2	127.7	137.1	165.9	108.7	114.0
F	155.2	115.5	120.4	112.4	125.2	126.0	114.5	128.1	140.2	167.8	109.0	118.4
M	148.4	123.2	128.7	119.6	126.1	127.7	115.4	128.3	141.7	171.5	107.5	124.7
A	134.9	134.9	130.4	137.9	126.0	127.4	114.5	128.2	142.0	172.1	107.7	123.8
M	128.9	137.9	134.3	140.3	127.0	128.4	113.5	128.9	155.7	172.6	108.0	128.6
J	121.9	144.8	139.9	148.1	128.3	130.2	109.9	129.7	187.0	175.6	108.8	140.4
J	116.6	130.3	123.5	134.7	128.5	121.8	82.4	130.6	202.9	178.4	106.9	140.5
A	118.4	129.0	120.7	134.5	128.8	121.4	78.0	130.5	189.5	181.4	106.1	147.3
S	120.3	137.1	133.9	139.2	129.8	131.1	109.7	130.1	161.3	182.5	106.2	145.0
O	136.3	137.4	129.9	142.3	130.5	131.5	115.3	130.2	157.6	181.6	106.5	135.3
N	149.7	142.3	128.8	151.2	131.3	132.6	118.7	130.5	155.0	183.0	106.1	133.5
D	163.8	157.2	117.0	183.6	131.9	129.2	114.4	130.7	147.4	179.6	106.1	124.5
1977 J	177.1	112.8	109.1	115.3	131.7	130.7	118.3	130.9	146.4	181.5	106.7	123.4
F	169.5	120.5	123.5	118.6	132.2	133.0	120.2	131.2	149.7	186.1	106.9	130.2
M	153.3	125.9	128.2	124.4	132.9	134.3	121.7	131.7	150.6	188.5	105.9	133.1
A	142.2	133.7	128.4	137.2	132.9	133.9	120.4	132.2	162.3	186.8	107.1	130.6
M	129.4	139.9	135.3	142.9	133.9	134.0	118.0	132.9	178.2	186.9	108.2	133.2
J	125.6	141.1	136.1	144.3	135.5	135.3	112.5	134.0	188.6	188.5	108.6	149.4
J	124.4	130.3	124.0	134.4	135.4	125.9	83.6	133.8	196.0	191.2	107.3	148.7
A	124.2	130.4	122.4	135.6	135.9	126.4	82.0	133.9	188.3	193.9	107.3	154.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 S	126.3	127.3	124.8	128.9	123.8	123.5	107.2	127.1	146.8	162.5	106.2	124.7
O	126.2	126.1	120.1	130.1	123.6	124.4	108.8	127.3	147.7	163.4	107.1	125.2
N	127.7	129.0	121.8	133.8	123.9	124.2	107.4	127.6	150.1	164.0	107.2	125.8
D	132.5	134.5	126.8	139.7	124.7	124.9	107.3	128.0	151.8	165.0	110.1	127.7
1976 J	135.2	130.8	127.1	133.3	125.1	124.9	106.9	128.2	151.7	167.4	108.3	126.4
F	131.4	130.0	125.9	132.8	125.5	125.2	107.2	128.7	152.6	168.5	109.1	125.7
M	133.2	131.6	127.9	134.0	126.1	126.1	107.5	128.9	155.4	170.7	107.8	128.9
A	133.1	133.2	127.9	136.7	126.7	126.6	107.5	128.9	151.5	172.5	107.9	131.1
M	136.2	131.0	124.8	135.1	127.3	126.8	107.9	129.1	151.0	173.3	107.7	130.6
J	136.6	134.0	127.8	138.1	128.0	127.1	107.6	128.9	163.6	174.5	107.8	130.6
J	137.2	132.5	124.9	137.5	127.9	127.7	108.1	129.0	171.7	177.2	106.9	130.2
A	137.8	134.0	126.0	139.3	128.7	128.3	108.4	129.5	165.3	179.2	106.3	132.4
S	136.7	133.5	125.3	139.0	129.6	129.0	108.6	129.9	160.6	180.9	106.5	134.2
O	143.8	134.4	125.6	140.1	130.4	129.7	109.6	130.3	160.9	181.9	106.5	135.0
N	145.3	134.2	125.6	139.9	131.1	130.4	110.3	130.9	163.6	182.9	106.4	135.8
D	147.4	135.8	125.4	142.7	131.9	130.3	110.3	131.2	164.8	183.3	106.5	134.2
1977 J	150.1	136.0	126.9	142.0	132.3	130.9	111.2	131.4	161.9	183.0	106.3	137.1
F	146.3	135.3	127.8	140.2	132.4	131.8	111.5	131.7	163.0	186.8	107.0	138.3
M	141.1	134.4	127.1	139.1	132.8	132.4	112.9	132.3	165.0	187.6	106.2	137.5
A	139.6	133.3	126.7	137.6	133.7	133.0	113.0	133.0	173.2	187.3	107.2	138.5
M	138.2	133.4	126.8	137.7	134.3	132.7	112.7	133.1	172.9	187.7	107.9	136.3
J	140.7	131.5	125.4	135.5	135.0	132.5	112.0	133.1	165.0	187.4	107.7	138.1
J	143.2	132.6	126.1	136.9	134.7	132.6	111.7	132.5	165.9	189.9	107.4	137.8
A	143.8	135.0	127.3	140.1	135.8	133.2	112.4	132.9	164.3	191.6	107.6	138.5

2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Public admin. and defence	Special industry groupings									
		Index of industrial production	Real domestic product less agriculture	Goods-producing industries	Goods-producing ind. less agriculture	Service-producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial ind. less agriculture	Non-commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries
	1971 industry weights										
	7.388	29.497	96 629	40.754	37 383	59.246	81.341	77.970	18 659	11.496	11.366
D	100317	100318	100319	100320	100321	100322	100323	100324	100325	100326	100327
D	100656	100657	100658	100659	100660	100661	100662	100663	100664	100665	100666
1975	118.8	114.8	119.7	112.5	114.6	122.9	119.8	121.1	113.7	111.8	116.8
1976	122.8	120.5	125.1	117.8	119.4	128.6	126.1	127.3	115.9	117.3	122.7
Unadjusted for season variation											
1975 S	120.2	115.8	123.8	156.3	120.6	125.8	143.6	125.9	115.1	115.1	120.4
O	119.1	117.0	123.4	111.8	120.1	125.4	120.6	124.9	116.7	112.9	123.5
N	118.7	121.0	124.6	114.0	121.8	126.4	122.5	126.6	116.3	115.5	126.1
D	118.2	115.1	123.4	106.9	113.4	129.7	121.5	125.3	115.6	108.7	114.5
1976 J	117.8	114.5	116.0	104.5	110.2	119.7	113.1	116.1	115.5	104.6	116.1
F	118.3	120.8	120.0	110.2	116.1	122.5	117.8	121.0	116.0	113.1	123.6
M	119.4	121.6	122.1	110.2	117.3	125.1	119.6	123.4	116.8	116.6	124.5
A	119.9	122.0	124.3	121.4	118.4	128.0	127.3	126.1	116.6	118.2	127.3
M	123.5	123.0	126.3	121.6	120.6	129.9	128.5	128.3	117.9	120.3	127.4
J	127.0	124.0	129.2	114.2	124.1	132.5	126.6	131.8	118.4	124.3	129.1
J	128.9	110.7	122.8	107.8	114.9	127.8	121.9	125.9	109.8	113.3	110.1
A	128.3	116.9	124.8	112.5	120.5	127.4	124.4	128.8	108.0	118.7	118.6
S	124.3	122.1	128.6	167.9	123.5	131.8	153.3	131.3	117.2	121.2	126.4
O	122.0	123.6	129.1	116.3	125.2	131.5	127.0	131.8	118.1	122.1	123.5
N	122.3	126.0	130.0	117.7	125.2	133.1	128.6	132.6	119.4	120.7	128.4
D	121.4	120.5	127.5	109.8	117.1	134.1	125.8	129.9	117.4	114.6	117.8
1977 J	121.7	121.4	121.8	110.0	115.8	125.6	119.4	122.6	118.8	112.1	119.7
F	123.4	125.3	125.4	113.5	120.0	128.8	123.1	126.7	120.1	118.3	124.1
M	123.9	125.6	126.7	112.6	120.2	130.8	124.0	128.1	120.9	119.5	128.1
A	122.5	125.2	127.7	121.5	120.3	132.4	129.8	129.5	120.1	122.1	128.1
M	124.7	124.7	129.5	121.2	121.4	134.6	131.1	131.6	120.4	122.3	128.1
J	129.2	129.2	133.5	118.4	128.6	136.7	131.2	136.6	120.6	127.7	134.3
J	130.5	115.1	126.2	111.9	118.1	131.2	126.1	129.7	111.2	115.1	116.6
A	129.8	119.2	127.9	114.9	122.4	131.4	128.0	132.1	110.4	122.3	116.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 S	120.1	113.8	120.3	112.3	114.3	124.2	120.4	121.7	114.5	110.3	116.5
O	120.8	113.6	120.2	111 8	113.8	124.2	120.0	121.3	115.3	109.3	117.8
N	120.9	116.7	121.5	114.8	116.9	124.4	121.8	123.1	114.8	112.6	120.2
D	121.0	116.9	123.2	115.0	117.3	126.8	123.6	125.1	114.9	112.1	120.6
1976 J	121.0	117.9	122.9	116.5	117.8	126.1	123.8	124.8	114.8	112.8	121.1
F	120.8	119.0	123.2	117.3	118.6	126.1	124.3	125.2	114.9	115.5	122.6
M	121.3	119.8	124.2	118.5	120.0	126.8	125.3	126.3	115.2	117.7	122.4
A	122.2	120.6	125.1	119.2	120.7	127.8	126.4	127.4	115.5	117.7	124.5
M	122.2	122.3	125.2	120.0	121.5	127.6	126.6	127.6	115.5	119.6	125.0
J	122.3	120.3	124.6	117.8	119.4	127.9	125.7	126.8	115.4	118.0	122.4
J	122.9	119.9	124.9	117.4	119.0	128.7	126.0	127.2	115.7	118.3	122.4
A	123.8	121.3	125.8	118.0	119.6	129.7	126.9	128.1	116.2	117.9	124.6
S	124.2	120.6	125.3	116.1	117.7	130.1	126.2	127.4	116.6	116.8	122.8
O	123.8	120.3	125.9	117.1	118.9	130.3	126.9	128.1	116.7	118.2	118.7
N	124.5	121.7	126.8	118.3	120.1	131.0	127.7	129.0	117.4	117.7	123.0
D	124.3	122.4	127.3	119.0	121.0	131.2	128.3	129.7	117.3	118.3	124.5
1977 J	124.9	124.5	128.3	120.3	122.7	131.8	129.2	130.8	117.8	120.7	125.3
F	125.7	123.7	128.4	119.6	122.0	132.3	129.2	130.8	118.3	120.5	123.3
M	126.2	124.0	128.6	119.8	122.5	132.5	129.2	130.9	119.2	120.2	125.8
A	125.0	123.7	128.5	119.2	122.0	132.6	129.0	130.8	118.9	121.5	125.2
M	124.5	124.4	128.7	120.0	122.7	132.5	129.5	131.2	118.6	122.0	126.0
J	124.4	125.3	128.8	120.5	123.1	132.3	129.6	131.3	118.2	121.5	127.1
J	124.7	123.9	128.4	119.5	121.9	132.5	129.2	130.8	118.1	120.6	126.9
A	125.2	124.4	128.9	119.2	121.5	133.6	129.8	131.4	118.7	121.0	125.4

3–Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Total current receipts	Total current payments	Current account balance	Goods and services[1]			Merchandise trade[2]			Service transactions		
				Receipts	Payments	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
D	50525	50550	50555	50503	50541	50558	50501	50526	50551	50502	50544	50556
D	60525	60550	60555	60722	60723	60724	60501	60526	60551	60710	60714	60718
1975	41,750	46,529	-4,779	40,364	45,533	-5,169	33,428	33,962	-534	6,936	11,571	-4,635
1976	46,874	51,061	-4,187	45,385	50,094	-4,709	37,975	36,886	1,089	7,410	13,208	-5,798
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 1	10,332	12,238	-1,906	10,001	12,015	-2,014	8,580	8,993	-413	1,421	3,022	-1,601
2	12,444	13,521	-1,077	12,036	13,247	-1,211	10,096	9,866	230	1,940	3,381	-1,441
3	11,977	12,081	-104	11,630	11,844	-214	9,289	8,575	714	2,341	3,269	-928
4	12,121	13,221	-1,100	11,718	12,988	-1,270	10,010	9,452	558	1,708	3,536	-1,828
1977 1	12,112	13,707	-1,595	11,794	13,438	-1,644	10,281	9,820	461	1,513	3,618	-2,105
2	14,012	15,493	-1,481	13,617	15,190	-1,573	11,538	11,245	293	2,079	3,945	-1,866
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 1	11,191	12,445	-1,254	10,803	12,230	-1,427	9,013	9,155	-142	1,790	3,075	-1,285
2	11,700	12,830	-1,130	11,321	12,569	-1,248	9,470	9,215	255	1,851	3,354	-1,503
3	12,078	12,789	-711	11,727	12,550	-823	9,820	9,220	600	1,907	3,330	-1,423
4	11,905	12,997	-1,092	11,534	12,745	-1,211	9,672	9,296	376	1,862	3,449	-1,587
1977 1	13,166	14,011	-845	12,785	13,751	-966	10,901	10,078	823	1,884	3,673	-1,789
2	13,154	14,702	-1,548	12,787	14,417	-1,630	10,803	10,496	307	1,984	3,921	-1,937

Year or quarter	Travel			Interest and dividends			Freight and shipping			Other service transactions			With-holding tax[3]
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	
D	50506	50531	50718	50508	50533	50719	50512	50537	50720	50516	50545	50721	50722
D	60506	60531	60554	60508	60533	60556	60512	60537	60557	60711	60715	60719	60727
1975	1,815	2,542	-727	961	2,879	-1,918	1,726	2,115	-389	2,434	3,570	-1,136	-465
1976	1,930	3,121	-1,191	853	3,344	-2,491	1,991	2,164	-173	2,636	4,075	-1,439	-504
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 1	189	878	-689	201	604	-403	415	476	-61	616	960	-344	-104
2	479	763	-284	257	794	-537	536	604	-68	668	1,067	-399	-153
3	981	906	75	196	742	-546	498	525	-27	666	1,007	-341	-89
4	281	574	-293	199	1,204	-1,005	542	559	-17	686	1,041	-355	-158
1977 1	192	1,032	-840	179	865	-686	472	507	-35	670	1,092	-422	-122
2	513	919	-406	249	1,007	-758	618	666	-48	699	1,201	-502	-152
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 1	478	775	-297	225	676	-451	464	530	-66	623	966	-343	-128
2	469	784	-315	220	846	-626	499	555	-56	663	1,038	-375	-131
3	515	790	-275	210	857	-647	512	535	-23	670	1,020	-350	-128
4	468	772	-304	198	965	-767	516	544	-28	680	1,051	-371	-117
1977 1	484	921	-437	202	942	-740	521	561	-40	677	1,097	-420	-152
2	493	942	-449	213	1,060	-847	583	617	-34	695	1,171	-476	-131

3–Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)/concluded

Year or quarter	Transfers			Inheritances and migrants' funds			Personal and institutional remittances			With-holding tax[3]	Official contributions
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance		
D	50517	50546	50557	50515	50540	50723	50518	50547	50724	50716	50725
D	60712	60716	60720	60515	60540	60558	60713	60717	60721	60726	60709
1975	1,386	996	390	665	170	495	256	313	-57	465	-513
1976	1,489	967	522	727	181	546	258	331	-73	504	-455
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 1	331	223	108	163	40	123	64	82	-18	104	-101
2	408	274	134	192	44	148	63	82	-19	153	-148
3	347	237	110	194	51	143	64	83	-19	89	-103
4	403	233	170	178	46	132	67	84	-17	158	-103
1977 1	318	269	49	128	43	85	68	87	-19	122	-139
2	395	303	92	173	46	127	70	87	-17	152	-170
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 1	388	215	173	196	44	152	64	82	-18	128	-89
2	379	261	118	185	46	139	63	82	-19	131	-133
3	351	239	112	159	45	114	64	83	-19	128	-111
4	371	252	119	187	46	141	67	84	-17	117	-122
1977 1	381	260	121	161	47	114	68	87	-19	152	-126
2	367	285	82	166	48	118	70	87	-17	131	-150

---

[1] As used in national income and expenditure accounts. [2] Trade of Canada figures with certain valuation, coverage and timing adjustments appropriate for Balance of Payments
[3] Tax withheld on service payments and income distribution to non-residents

Table 3.2: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, area distribution[1] (million dollars)

Year or quarter	United States					United Kingdom					All other countries				
	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance[2]	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance[2]	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance[2]
D	3907	3908	3909	3910	3911	3912	3913	3914	3915	3916	3917	3918	3919	3920	3921
1975	25,869	30,638	-4,769	-1,125	-3,644	2,844	2,203	641	647	-6	12,572	13,223	-651	-56	-595
1976	29,777	33,901	-4,124	393	-4,517	2,932	2,320	612	716	-104	13,661	14,336	-675	-20	-655
1976 1	6,699	8,135	-1,436	-240	-1,196	625	507	118	125	-7	2,904	3,492	-588	-298	-290
2	7,917	8,996	-1,079	77	-1,156	786	593	193	208	-15	3,588	3,779	-191	-55	-136
3	7,537	7,839	-302	426	-728	765	597	168	215	-47	3,586	3,556	30	73	-43
4	7,624	8,931	-1,307	130	-1,437	756	623	133	168	-35	3,583	3,509	74	260	-186
1977 1	8,022	9,304	-1,282	273	-1,555	699	576	123	153	-30	3,269	3,705	-436	35	-471
2	9,138	10,713	-1,575	-116	-1,459	803	679	124	168	-44	3,919	3,949	-30	241	-271

---

[1] Excludes withholding tax. [2] Includes service transactions and transfer balances.

3–Balance of international payments

Table 3.3: Canadian balance of international payments, capital account,[1] all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Direct investment		Canadian stocks				Trade in outstanding Canadian bonds					New issues of Canadian bonds				
	In Canada	Abroad	Trade in outstanding	New issues	Retirements	Total	Government of Canada[2]	Provincial[2]	Municipal	Corporation	Total	Government of Canada[2]	Provincial[2]	Municipal	Corporation	Total
D	50560	50564	50576	50586	50587	50585	65001	65002	65003	65004	65000	65006	65007	65008	65009	65005
1975	670	-795	5	85	-4	86	246	25	-16	47	302	47	3,334	541	1,031	4,953
1976	-295	-555	-79	87	-48	-40	404	66	-18	117	569	92	4,691	826	3,394	9,003
1976 1	-10	-107	26	7	-4	29	110	47	-	49	206	29	1,887	338	735	2,989
2	47	-153	-4	7	-	3	163	17	-5	31	206	23	679	150	1,065	1,917
3	-263	-125	-51	66	-36	-21	102	17	-1	22	140	11	1,240	190	710	2,151
4	-69	-170	-50	7	-8	-51	29	-15	-12	15	17	29	885	148	884	1,946
1977 1	110	-170	-18	2	-19	-35	5	-23	-2	2	-18	18	626	115	667	1,426
2	190	-130	29	2	-7	24	70	31	-5	16	112	28	753	64	490	1,335

Year or quarter	Retirements of Canadian bonds					Total Canadian bonds	Foreign securities			Government of Canada loans and subscriptions		Export credits	Other long-term	Total long-term capital
	Government of Canada[2]	Provincial[2]	Municipal	Corporation	Total		Trade in outstanding	New issues	Retirements	Advances	Repayments			
D	65011	65012	65013	65014	65010	50651	50600	50608	50616	50624 & 50626	50629	50632	50650	50687
1975	-92	-341	-82	-332	-847	4,408	43	-72	12	-377	40	-396	65	3,684
1976	-147	-321	-109	-303	-880	8,692	62	-37	60	-410	18	-263	642	7,874
1976 1	-	-122	-27	-68	-217	2,978	-	-6	3	-147	-	21	17	2,778
2	-64	-57	-29	-97	-247	1,876	119	-6	38	-46	9	-70	174	1,991
3	-10	-74	-35	-65	-184	2,107	-6	-5	3	-91	-	-142	334	1,791
4	-73	-68	-18	-73	-232	1,731	-51	-20	16	-126	9	-72	117	1,314
1977 1	-1	-90	-20	-115	-226	1,182	18	-5	4	-187	-	-87	173	1,003
2	-49	-96	-28	-112	-285	1,162	78	-5	3	-44	1	-172	146	1,253

Year or quarter	Resident holdings of foreign currency		Non-resident holdings of:							All other transactions[3]	Total short-term capital	Net capital movement	Allocation of special drawing rights	Official monetary movements in the form of:	
	Chartered bank net foreign currency position with non-residents	Non-bank holdings of foreign currencies abroad	Canadian $ deposits	Government demand liabilities	Treasury bills	Finance company paper	Other finance company obligations	Commercial paper	Other paper					Official international reserves	Official monetary liabilities
D	50659	50660	50652	50654	50656	50668	50676	50667	50669	50686	50688	50689	50710	50713	50714
1975	489	-242	557	-4	37	211	-89	9	147	-425	690	4,374	-	-405	-
1976	-942	-230	152	7	698	20	45	286	188	-3,389	-3,165	4,709	-	522	-
1976 1	-563	-133	192	-27	185	-25	-5	120	183	-296	-369	2,409	-	503	-
2	169	67	-13	-26	96	-104	-116	37	-64	-788	-742	1,249	-	172	-
3	-1,265	-38	-348	2	365	-13	29	117	-122	-587	-1,860	-69	-	-173	-
4	717	-126	321	58	52	162	137	12	191	-1,718	-194	1,120	-	20	-
1977 1	-173	-183	-73	72	150	10	30	87	-47	-47	-174	829	-	-766	-
2	1,201	-166	393	-29	-58	-10	-5	-154	-60	-897	215	1,468	-	-13	-

---

[1] A minus sign, except for official monetary movements, indicates an outflow of capital from Canada. [2] Includes guaranteed issues. [3] Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing difference between recorded measures of current, capital and reserve movements and embodies all unidentified transactions.

Sources for above tables: Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-001), The Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-201) annual, and Security Transactions with Non-Residents (67-002) monthly, Statistics Canada.

Section 4 · Labour

36 1. Wages and Salaries, by Province
37 2. Wages and Salaries by Industry and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada
38 3. Labour Force Characteristics of the Population 15 years of Age and Over

4. Selected Labour Force Series by Sex and Main Age Group

39 4.1 Employed
40 4.2 Unemployed
41 4.3 Participation Rates
42 4.4 Unemployment Rates

5. Labour Force Characteristics, by Province

43 5.1 Labour Force
44 5.2 Employed
45 5.3 Unemployed
46 5.4 Participation Rates
47 5.5 Unemployment Rates
48 6. Unemployment Insurance Statistics
48 7. Help Wanted Index

8. Job Vacancies

49 8.1 Job Vacancies
49 8.2 Job Vacancy Rates
50 8.3 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs
50 8.4 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs Unfilled for at Least a Month
51 9. Time Lost in Work Stoppages, by Industry Groups
52 10. Employment Indexes, by Industrial Division
53 11. Employment Indexes, Industrial Composite by Province
54 12. Employment Indexes, by Manufacturing Industry
54 13. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Industrial Division
55 14. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Manufacturing Industry
55 15. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Province
56 16. Average Hourly Earnings
57 17. Average Weekly Hours

Table 1: Wages and salaries, by province based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Newfoundland	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada[1]
D	5226	5227	5228	5229	5230	5231	5232	5233	5234	5235	5225
D	5237	5238	5239	5240	5241	5242	5243	5244	5245	5246	5236
1975	13,246	2,433	22,830	18,826	217,868	359,155	36,419	25,152	68,841	101,996	869,712
1976	15,101	2,790	25,831	20,856	248,765	409,082	40,762	29,665	82,281	118,186	996,688
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 S	125.2	22.8	200.7	171.0	2,027.7	3,130.7	326.4	223.0	623.5	856.1	7,732.8
O	126.1	22.3	202.7	168.6	1,898.7	3,155.2	323.9	227.6	627.6	887.2	7,666.2
N	119.1	21.1	199.7	164.8	1,877.7	3,134.2	319.2	228.6	630.5	894.7	7,615.2
D	114.7	20.9	200.9	158.3	1,902.1	3,137.9	314.0	223.0	617.3	889.6	7,604.1
1976 J	111.7	20.4	197.6	157.1	1,851.0	3,134.2	310.1	219.4	616.2	905.6	7,548.0
F	111.9	20.1	198.3	157.8	1,901.1	3,174.3	313.6	222.9	622.9	918.9	7,666.9
M	115.1	20.4	201.6	162.7	1,912.5	3,236.9	320.7	226.8	632.4	949.5	7,805.3
A	115.9	20.8	205.6	164.2	1,931.5	3,304.3	326.3	233.4	642.8	961.0	7,933.8
M	122.4	23.0	214.9	171.6	2,244.4	3,376.6	336.4	248.9	674.3	983.9	8,425.0
J	132.1	24.0	222.6	181.5	2,276.3	3,479.8	347.3	254.8	693.7	1,009.7	8,651.7
J	137.3	27.0	227.7	184.2	2,005.7	3,479.4	356.6	247.3	709.7	967.7	8,372.4
A	135.3	26.1	221.0	182.5	1,974.7	3,476.1	352.4	255.3	711.4	983.2	8,345.7
S	139.0	25.7	224.7	185.9	2,051.3	3,543.7	359.5	268.9	732.3	1,011.7	8,572.4
O	131.6	24.3	222.4	179.3	2,258.8	3,579.1	355.3	264.1	727.3	1,038.4	8,810.3
N	129.5	24.0	224.2	179.3	2,132.8	3,557.5	349.6	262.1	731.4	1,049.8	8,669.3
D	128.3	23.1	222.2	179.3	2,334.9	3,564.1	348.0	262.4	733.6	1,038.6	8,862.3
1977 J	121.5	22.2	214.2	173.0	2,121.5	3,457.2	338.9	250.3	724.6	1,028.2	8,480.4
F	121.8	22.3	216.0	171.5	2,135.7	3,506.7	339.6	252.4	737.9	1,027.7	8,561.2
M	127.5	22.3	219.2	178.2	2,173.2	3,571.0	345.3	259.2	744.1	1,066.2	8,736.5
A	130.0	23.0	222.5	174.5	2,174.8	3,610.4	346.5	263.4	755.4	1,065.6	8,795.8
M	133.2	25.5	229.3	181.0	2,245.0	3,709.3	359.6	272.9	770.7	1,080.1	9,038.8
J	142.2	26.9	238.6	192.8	2,309.1	3,818.1	376.2	291.2	800.8	1,114.9	9,346.6
J	143.4	27.5	241.8	195.3	2,162.0	3,768.1	371.5	280.6	802.0	1,103.5	9,129.3
A	143.3	27.6	241.0	197.9	2,176.2	3,770.1	367.5	279.7	805.2	1,077.6	9,120.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 S	119.3	21.1	195.0	163.5	1,977.4	3,062.6	319.1	216.4	607.8	829.2	7,536.7
O	121.4	21.4	200.9	164.8	1,845.0	3,079.6	317.8	220.3	614.3	868.4	7,479.7
N	117.1	21.3	199.8	164.3	1,852.7	3,098.6	317.9	226.9	625.4	890.7	7,540.2
D	118.2	21.9	202.2	163.6	1,923.2	3,166.1	320.7	227.5	630.2	919.0	7,718.6
1976 J	118.0	22.1	205.0	164.2	1,881.2	3,201.5	319.0	229.9	636.1	942.8	7,745.0
F	119.3	22.4	207.7	167.6	1,944.0	3,260.1	324.7	233.8	642.5	946.2	7,894.0
M	122.4	22.6	209.4	171.8	1,957.6	3,315.5	328.2	236.6	647.5	957.5	7,996.1
A	123.6	22.6	211.5	172.6	1,964.2	3,357.1	331.4	240.9	658.2	965.2	8,075.3
M	124.6	22.9	213.9	172.4	2,213.3	3,345.9	335.3	247.1	674.2	968.1	8,345.9
J	125.8	22.3	214.8	172.4	2,211.0	3,402.3	338.6	245.4	676.4	972.9	8,410.7
J	129.1	24.5	219.3	174.3	2,032.4	3,459.8	348.3	237.9	690.6	961.0	8,306.6
A	128.1	23.8	213.6	172.6	2,005.7	3,477.1	345.6	248.5	698.7	986.6	8,328.1
S	132.4	23.8	218.3	177.7	1,996.6	3,468.6	351.4	261.0	714.0	981.6	8,354.6
O	126.7	23.2	220.5	175.1	2,200.0	3,495.0	348.6	255.8	711.8	1,017.9	8,604.1
N	127.4	24.2	224.3	178.9	2,105.9	3,519.0	348.5	260.2	725.1	1,045.5	8,588.1
D	132.0	24.2	223.8	185.4	2,359.4	3,596.7	355.3	267.7	748.7	1,072.6	8,994.4
1977 J	128.2	24.1	222.3	181.1	2,158.4	3,531.7	349.4	262.5	747.2	1,071.6	8,705.8
F	129.7	24.8	226.4	182.1	2,185.4	3,590.7	351.8	264.8	762.2	1,058.6	8,806.8
M	135.5	24.8	227.8	188.1	2,224.3	3,649.6	353.5	270.7	764.4	1,075.7	8,945.2
A	138.5	25.0	229.2	183.3	2,212.2	3,654.9	351.9	271.8	773.0	1,069.7	8,938.3
M	135.6	25.4	228.1	181.7	2,210.8	3,667.7	358.4	272.9	770.5	1,062.8	8,950.2
J	135.6	25.0	230.2	183.0	2,240.0	3,728.7	367.0	281.3	780.8	1,075.1	9,064.3
J	134.7	24.8	232.7	184.5	2,191.2	3,732.7	363.0	269.5	779.8	1,095.9	9,077.0
A	135.7	25.1	233.1	187.5	2,210.0	3,785.6	359.6	272.0	790.4	1,082.1	9,129.1

---

[1] Includes Yukon, North West Territories and Canadian residents abroad.

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Wages and Salaries by Industry, and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada, based on the 1960 standard classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Agriculture[2]	Forestry	Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Transportation, communication and utilities	Trade	Finance, insurance and real estate	Service	Public[1] admin and defence	Total wages and salaries	Supplementary labour income	Total labour income
D	5249	5252	5253	5254	5255	5256	5257	5260	5261	5266	5248	5271	5247
D	5274	5277	5278	5279	5280	5281	5282	5285	5286	5291	5273	5296	5272
1975	750.6	905.3	2,195.2	19,932.7	8,121.0	8,968.1	11,985.6	5,335.7	21,087.7	7,689.3	86,971.2	6,590.6	93,561.7
1976	934.6	1,080.4	2,539.9	22,716.9	8,492.2	10,431.9	13,580.8	6,166.4	24,807.5	8,918.2	99,668.8	7,942.8	107,611.6
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 S	88.1	78.0	181.6	1,710.2	808.4	769.7	1,020.2	457.2	1,941.3	678.2	7,732.8	585.3	8,318.2
O	70.6	79.4	189.9	1,724.6	812.4	763.4	1,047.3	461.6	1,867.8	649.2	7,666.2	580.5	8,246.7
N	58.1	73.3	198.9	1,731.5	750.5	734.9	1,066.2	462.7	1,870.1	669.1	7,615.2	575.6	8,190.7
D	53.2	50.6	200.5	1,727.8	625.3	779.1	1,110.1	471.9	1,874.5	711.1	7,604.1	575.2	8,179.2
1976 J	43.1	62.6	201.0	1,733.8	611.8	783.7	1,060.1	475.3	1,914.2	662.4	7,548.0	602.8	8,150.7
F	44.0	67.4	203.9	1,782.5	624.3	787.4	1,058.6	484.4	1,933.3	681.0	7,666.9	612.2	8,279.1
M	54.6	66.0	203.4	1,838.3	629.0	808.3	1,082.8	502.1	1,939.1	681.8	7,805.3	621.6	8,426.9
A	59.7	62.5	199.0	1,862.0	657.2	826.1	1,114.5	506.5	1,943.3	703.0	7,933.8	631.8	8,565.6
M	78.0	80.9	205.5	1,901.1	720.3	840.8	1,123.3	508.2	2,239.8	727.1	8,425.0	673.9	9,098.9
J	91.3	100.8	208.5	1,947.5	788.2	875.6	1,148.9	521.5	2,201.4	767.8	8,651.7	691.7	9,343.3
J	110.5	107.9	215.0	1,925.1	759.8	930.3	1,131.9	524.8	1,879.4	787.8	8,372.4	667.2	9,039.6
A	119.8	112.0	214.2	1,935.0	766.6	897.0	1,122.1	519.3	1,884.2	775.6	8,345.7	665.3	9,011.0
S	114.2	116.2	215.9	1,944.6	713.5	938.2	1,133.8	525.4	2,100.6	770.0	8,572.4	681.7	9,254.2
O	88.7	109.6	219.7	1,933.8	779.1	896.1	1,166.6	530.1	2,309.8	776.8	8,810.3	700.9	9,511.2
N	69.7	103.0	224.6	1,953.2	768.1	899.7	1,194.1	529.9	2,161.8	765.1	8,669.3	690.8	9,360.1
D	60.9	91.5	229.0	1,958.5	673.9	948.1	1,243.1	538.4	2,299.5	819.4	8,862.3	702.9	9,565.2
1977 J	50.6	83.7	229.1	1,934.4	613.9	894.3	1,159.7	548.8	2,201.8	764.0	8,480.4	691.2	9,171.6
F	51.0	86.7	227.6	1,957.2	625.5	906.0	1,156.4	559.1	2,210.3	781.5	8,561.2	697.7	9,258.9
M	61.6	78.7	235.3	1,989.2	656.5	938.8	1,161.0	574.4	2,233.7	807.4	8,736.5	712.0	9,448.4
A	70.4	71.5	229.7	2,000.6	700.6	935.1	1,179.4	568.5	2,231.9	808.0	8,795.8	720.5	9,516.3
M	85.9	91.2	237.8	2,044.0	782.1	950.0	1,197.4	577.4	2,246.0	827.2	9,038.8	741.3	9,780.1
J	107.1	111.1	248.3	2,111.6	843.6	981.3	1,222.5	592.1	2,255.7	873.5	9,346.6	766.0	10,112.6
J	130.9	107.7	250.0	2,065.5	852.8	998.8	1,195.7	589.6	2,041.0	897.4	9,129.3	747.5	9,876.8
A	146.0	105.5	249.5	2,076.4	864.0	1,000.0	1,179.6	589.4	2,023.1	887.1	9,120.6	746.9	9,867.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	2	5	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
1975 S	64.7	65.4	183.1	1,673.3	704.2	761.9	1,024.5	463.0	1,920.9	677.5	7,540.7	582.6	8,121.6
O	65.7	68.0	189.7	1,686.1	713.4	762.9	1,034.3	467.5	1,823.5	659.1	7,473.1	585.5	8,057.6
N	69.3	68.3	197.0	1,720.3	716.7	740.7	1,043.6	470.6	1,835.7	677.9	7,534.1	595.8	8,126.0
D	69.7	58.4	200.8	1,757.0	730.0	791.3	1,074.5	479.3	1,857.7	718.0	7,736.7	608.3	8,337.0
1976 J	69.7	70.2	201.6	1,771.6	724.0	800.0	1,080.2	478.5	1,883.2	671.7	7,746.0	571.2	8,344.1
F	71.5	74.2	204.6	1,826.4	733.1	807.1	1,091.3	486.2	1,904.1	693.3	7,894.6	609.8	8,503.0
M	74.8	77.9	202.7	1,868.7	726.9	830.5	1,106.5	496.0	1,915.7	696.3	7,995.0	622.0	8,618.2
A	74.5	82.9	205.5	1,884.2	716.7	837.2	1,124.9	503.0	1,921.3	717.4	8,067.3	634.4	8,703.3
M	78.4	87.0	206.2	1,892.7	713.4	831.1	1,117.5	501.4	2,200.8	722.4	8,351.0	658.8	9,010.9
J	76.1	91.4	204.8	1,907.8	727.1	851.8	1,124.2	511.1	2,156.4	745.2	8,412.3	670.8	9,070.5
J	77.4	96.5	213.0	1,921.8	686.2	900.3	1,129.2	514.5	2,026.9	752.6	8,299.1	669.8	8,963.9
A	76.3	96.9	212.5	1,911.1	676.9	875.8	1,136.8	521.9	2,084.9	758.3	8,326.2	676.6	9,001.5
S	83.8	100.2	217.6	1,904.1	612.1	929.7	1,138.9	532.1	2,077.4	769.4	8,358.9	677.0	9,034.3
O	83.2	95.8	219.6	1,892.1	678.4	896.2	1,152.8	537.1	2,258.1	788.7	8,596.6	705.1	9,299.4
N	82.2	97.1	222.3	1,942.2	732.6	907.2	1,170.0	539.5	2,121.1	775.1	8,581.5	714.1	9,290.1
D	81.4	102.7	229.1	1,990.8	784.4	962.9	1,204.6	547.1	2,279.7	827.6	9,013.1	742.4	9,744.4
1977 J	80.7	92.5	230.1	1,977.1	726.3	911.6	1,182.5	553.1	2,162.3	775.9	8,692.2	709.4	9,401.7
F	81.6	94.3	228.5	2,004.9	735.1	928.8	1,193.1	561.5	2,174.3	795.5	8,797.6	717.7	9,515.3
M	85.3	91.7	234.7	2,023.7	759.5	965.2	1,187.6	568.0	2,204.8	824.4	8,944.9	729.1	9,674.0
A	87.9	93.8	237.2	2,026.2	763.7	946.9	1,190.9	564.3	2,203.5	824.0	8,938.3	732.7	9,671.0
M	86.7	97.7	238.7	2,034.9	774.1	937.1	1,191.5	569.2	2,200.3	820.3	8,950.2	733.4	9,683.6
J	89.4	101.5	244.0	2,068.3	779.6	954.1	1,196.3	580.9	2,205.9	844.3	9,064.3	744.2	9,808.5
J	91.6	96.4	247.5	2,061.6	774.2	964.9	1,193.9	577.8	2,213.1	855.9	9,077.0	740.7	9,817.7
A	92.6	91.6	247.5	2,050.8	765.4	976.3	1,194.9	593.2	2,249.0	868.0	9,129.1	746.7	9,875.8

---

[1] Excludes military pay and allowances. [2] Includes fishing and trapping. Note: Estimates may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: Estimates for Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over (thousands of persons)

Annual Average and month	Population 15 years of age and over	Total labour force	Employed	Unemployed	Not in the labour force	Participation rate[1]	Unemployment rate[2]
D	767284	767285	767286	767287	769732	767288	767289
D	–	767606	767608	767609	–	767610	767611
1975	16,470	10,060	9,363	697	6,410	61.1	6.9
1976	16,873	10,308	9,572	736	6,565	61.1	7.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation							
1975 N	16,629	10,158	9,471	686	6,471	61.1	6.8
D	16,661	10,094	9,402	693	6,567	60.6	6.9
1976 J	16,698	9,945	9,145	800	6,753	59.6	8.0
F	16,734	9,978	9,178	800	6,756	59.6	8.0
M	16,763	10,019	9,259	759	6,745	59.8	7.6
A	16,794	10,078	9,309	769	6,716	60.0	7.6
M	16,821	10,285	9,576	708	6,537	61.1	6.9
J	16,857	10,556	9,855	702	6,301	62.6	6.6
J	16,886	10,834	10,059	775	6,052	64.2	7.2
A	16,926	10,773	10,064	709	6,153	63.6	6.6
S	16,956	10,357	9,688	670	6,598	61.1	6.5
O	16,984	10,342	9,663	679	6,642	60.9	6.6
N	17,015	10,299	9,592	708	6,716	60.5	6.9
D	17,044	10,230	9,476	754	6,813	60.0	7.4
1977 J	17,077	10,144	9,255	889	6,933	59.4	8.8
F	17,110	10,222	9,290	932	6,888	59.7	9.1
M	17,138	10,294	9,350	944	6,843	60.1	9.2
A	17,166	10,340	9,425	914	6,826	60.2	8.8
M	17,205	10,645	9,822	824	6,560	61.9	7.7
J	17,236	10,858	10,044	814	6,379	63.0	7.5
J	17,265	11,100	10,222	878	6,165	64.3	7.9
A	17,302	11,098	10,260	838	6,204	64.1	7.5
S	17,333	10,703	9,906	798	6,629	61.8	7.5
O	17,362	10,707	9,920	787	6,655	61.7	7.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation							
M.C.D.							
1975 N		10,196	9,468	728		61.3	7.1
D		10,187	9,475	712		61.1	7.0
1976 J		10,256	9,561	695		61.4	6.8
F		10,261	9,547	714		61.3	7.0
M		10,301	9,596	705		61.5	6.8
A		10,292	9,543	749		61.3	7.3
M		10,248	9,529	719		60.9	7.0
J		10,273	9,550	723		60.9	7.0
J		10,359	9,598	761		61.3	7.3
A		10,364	9,619	745		61.2	7.2
S		10,366	9,616	750		61.1	7.2
O		10,359	9,590	769		61.0	7.4
N		10,338	9,586	752		60.8	7.3
D		10,324	9,552	772		60.6	7.5
1977 J		10,411	9,631	780		61.0	7.5
F		10,485	9,656	829		61.3	7.9
M		10,528	9,672	856		61.4	8.1
A		10,533	9,663	870		61.4	8.3
M		10,590	9,749	841		61.6	7.9
J		10,578	9,731	847		61.4	8.0
J		10,602	9,743	859		61.4	8.1
A		10,677	9,798	879		61.7	8.2
S		10,711	9,825	886		61.8	8.3
O		10,730	9,844	886		61.8	8.3

---

[1] The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and over. The participation rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the labour force in that group expressed as a percentage of the population for that group. [2] The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force. The unemployment rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the unemployed in that group expressed as a percentage of the labour force for that group. Seasonally-adjusted rates are calculated by dividing seasonally-adjusted unemployment by the sum of seasonally-adjusted employment and seasonally-adjusted unemployment (i.e. seasonally-adjusted labour force by summation).

Note: Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, Indians living on reserves and residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories. The estimates are derived from a sample survey and are subject to sampling error. In general, the smaller the estimate, the larger is the relative sampling error. For other explanatory material see notes at the end of Catalogue No. 71-001.

Source: The Labour Force (71-001 Monthly) and Seasonally adjusted labour force statistics – January 1970 – December 1975, Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Selected series* by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)

Table 4 1: Employed

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767286	767418	767550	767296	767428	767560	767258	767386	767518
D	767608	767683	767750	767620	767695	767762	767584	767654	767728
1975	9,363	5,966	3,397	2,410	1,325	1,086	6,952	4,641	2,311
1976	9,572	6,038	3,534	2,429	1,328	1,102	7,143	4,711	2,432
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1975 N	9,471	5,993	3,479	2,362	1,293	1,069	7,109	4,700	2,410
D	9,402	5,906	3,495	2,361	1,265	1,096	7,041	4,641	2,400
1976 J	9,145	5,744	3,400	2,229	1,187	1,042	6,916	4,558	2,358
F	9,178	5,750	3,428	2,228	1,178	1,050	6,950	4,572	2,378
M	9,259	5,798	3,461	2,271	1,205	1,067	6,988	4,594	2,394
A	9,309	5,854	3,455	2,296	1,232	1,064	7,013	4,622	2,391
M	9,576	6,052	3,524	2,433	1,331	1,102	7,143	4,721	2,422
J	9,855	6,250	3,604	2,623	1,464	1,158	7,232	4,786	2,446
J	10,059	6,389	3,669	2,835	1,590	1,245	7,224	4,800	2,424
A	10,064	6,393	3,671	2,815	1,575	1,240	7,249	4,818	2,431
S	9,688	6,147	3,541	2,382	1,324	1,058	7,305	4,822	2,483
O	9,663	6,095	3,567	2,365	1,305	1,060	7,298	4,791	2,507
N	9,592	6,043	3,549	2,348	1,288	1,060	7,244	4,755	2,489
D	9,476	5,941	3,535	2,326	1,252	1,074	7,150	4,690	2,461
1977 J	9,255	5,820	3,436	2,241	1,210	1,030	7,015	4,609	2,405
F	9,290	5,810	3,480	2,229	1,197	1,032	7,061	4,613	2,448
M	9,350	5,835	3,515	2,256	1,217	1,039	7,094	4,618	2,476
A	9,425	5,898	3,527	2,287	1,241	1,046	7,139	4,657	2,482
M	9,822	6,173	3,649	2,494	1,390	1,104	7,327	4,783	2,545
J	10,044	6,322	3,722	2,647	1,483	1,164	7,397	4,839	2,559
J	10,222	6,441	3,781	2,873	1,602	1,271	7,349	4,839	2,510
A	10,260	6,475	3,785	2,853	1,597	1,256	7,407	4,878	2,529
S	9,906	6,214	3,692	2,411	1,322	1,089	7,495	4,892	2,603
O	9,920	6,207	3,713	2,405	1,313	1,093	7,515	4,895	2,620
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.								4	4
1975 N	9,468	6,014	3,454	2,421	1,337	1,084	7,047	4,677	2,370
D	9,475	6,023	3,452	2,427	1,342	1,085	7,048	4,681	2,367
1976 J	9,561	6,035	3,526	2,486	1,351	1,135	7,075	4,684	2,391
F	9,547	6,027	3,520	2,450	1,332	1,118	7,097	4,695	2,402
M	9,596	6,043	3,553	2,488	1,340	1,148	7,108	4,703	2,405
A	9,543	6,029	3,514	2,459	1,331	1,128	7,084	4,698	2,386
M	9,529	5,999	3,530	2,416	1,303	1,113	7,113	4,696	2,417
J	9,550	6,025	3,525	2,416	1,319	1,097	7,134	4,706	2,428
J	9,598	6,037	3,561	2,411	1,319	1,092	7,187	4,718	2,469
A	9,619	6,031	3,588	2,399	1,305	1,094	7,220	4,726	2,494
S	9,616	6,076	3,540	2,442	1,354	1,088	7,174	4,722	2,452
O	9,590	6,050	3,540	2,414	1,335	1,079	7,176	4,715	2,461
N	9,586	6,059	3,527	2,407	1,329	1,078	7,179	4,730	2,449
D	9,552	6,056	3,496	2,391	1,325	1,066	7,161	4,731	2,430
1977 J	9,631	6,094	3,537	2,460	1,359	1,101	7,171	4,735	2,436
F	9,656	6,086	3,570	2,445	1,349	1,096	7,211	4,737	2,474
M	9,672	6,077	3,595	2,454	1,348	1,106	7,218	4,729	2,489
A	9,663	6,078	3,585	2,445	1,342	1,103	7,218	4,736	2,482
M	9,749	6,108	3,641	2,466	1,357	1,109	7,283	4,751	2,532
J	9,731	6,094	3,637	2,443	1,340	1,103	7,288	4,754	2,534
J	9,743	6,087	3,656	2,449	1,335	1,114	7,294	4,752	2,542
A	9,798	6,113	3,685	2,445	1,335	1,110	7,353	4,778	2,575
S	9,825	6,136	3,689	2,470	1,350	1,120	7,355	4,786	2,569
O	9,844	6,155	3,689	2,464	1,345	1,119	7,380	4,810	2,570

See footnotes, Table 3

*In addition to the selected Labour Force information published here, there are approximately 2,100 Labour Force series available on CANSIM. The series provide basic labour force characteristics, by geographic area, age, sex and marital status

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Table 4.2: Unemployed

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767287	767419	767551	767297	767429	767561	767259	767387	767519
D	767609	767684	767751	767621	767696	767565	767585	767655	767729
1975	697	397	301	331	190	140	367	206	160
1976	736	411	325	355	204	152	381	208	173
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1975 N	686	367	320	313	173	140	373	194	179
D	693	409	284	319	193	127	373	216	157
1976 J	800	486	315	369	232	137	431	254	178
F	800	487	313	369	227	142	430	259	171
M	759	455	304	348	209	139	411	246	165
A	769	458	311	338	205	133	431	253	178
M	708	396	313	348	199	149	360	197	163
J	702	381	321	378	211	168	323	170	153
J	775	418	357	436	249	187	339	169	170
A	709	350	359	347	187	160	362	163	199
S	670	317	353	313	157	156	357	160	196
O	679	361	319	319	174	145	360	187	173
N	708	384	324	338	185	153	369	199	170
D	754	442	312	359	209	149	395	232	163
1977 J	889	524	365	403	244	159	486	280	206
F	932	553	379	429	250	179	503	303	200
M	944	567	377	419	243	176	526	324	202
A	914	544	370	406	234	172	509	310	199
M	824	469	354	403	227	177	420	243	178
J	814	445	369	425	236	189	389	210	179
J	878	479	399	494	276	218	384	203	181
A	838	424	414	418	228	190	420	196	224
S	798	406	392	387	211	176	411	195	216
O	787	400	387	383	207	176	404	193	211
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.								4	3
1975 N	728	402	326	345	197	148	383	205	178
D	712	399	313	342	199	143	370	200	170
1976 J	695	405	290	346	210	136	349	195	154
F	714	412	302	360	213	147	354	199	155
M	705	397	308	357	210	147	348	187	161
A	749	425	324	352	210	142	397	215	182
M	719	403	316	345	202	143	374	201	173
J	723	404	319	346	196	150	377	208	169
J	761	420	341	367	203	164	394	217	177
A	745	406	339	351	194	157	394	212	182
S	750	392	358	333	176	157	417	216	201
O	769	440	329	355	205	150	414	235	179
N	752	422	330	371	211	160	381	211	170
D	772	431	341	379	215	164	393	216	177
1977 J	780	435	345	379	218	161	401	217	184
F	829	461	368	411	229	182	418	232	186
M	856	479	377	417	236	181	439	243	196
A	870	493	377	414	234	180	456	259	197
M	841	478	363	403	230	173	438	248	190
J	847	478	369	398	225	173	449	253	196
J	859	484	375	416	230	186	443	254	189
A	879	491	388	425	239	186	454	252	202
S	886	497	389	418	238	180	468	259	209
O	886	487	399	427	243	184	459	244	215

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Table 4.3: Participation rates[1]

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767288	767420	767552	767298	767430	767562	767261	767389	767521
D	767610	767685	767752	767622	767697	767763	767586	767656	767730
1975	61.1	78.4	44.2	63.0	69.0	56.9	60.4	81.9	39.8
1976	61.1	77.7	45.0	62.6	68.2	56.9	60.5	81.2	40.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1975 N	61.1	77.7	45.0	60.9	66.2	55.6	61.1	81.9	41.3
D	60.6	77.0	44.7	60.9	65.7	56.1	60.5	81.2	40.7
1976 J	59.6	75.8	43.8	58.9	63.8	54.0	59.8	80.2	40.3
F	59.6	75.7	44.0	58.8	63.1	54.5	59.9	80.4	40.4
M	59.8	75.8	44.2	59.2	63.3	55.0	60.0	80.4	40.5
A	60.0	76.4	44.2	59.5	64.3	54.5	60.2	80.8	40.6
M	61.1	77.9	44.9	62.7	68.3	56.9	60.6	81.4	40.7
J	62.6	79.9	45.8	67.5	74.7	60.2	60.9	81.9	40.9
J	64.2	81.9	46.9	73.5	81.9	65.0	60.8	82.0	40.7
A	63.6	81.0	46.9	70.9	78.3	63.4	61.1	82.0	41.2
S	61.1	77.5	45.2	60.3	65.7	54.9	61.3	81.8	41.9
O	60.9	77.3	45.0	60.0	65.5	54.4	61.2	81.6	41.9
N	60.5	76.8	44.8	60.0	65.2	54.7	60.7	81.1	41.4
D	60.0	76.1	44.4	59.9	64.6	55.1	60.1	80.4	40.7
1977 J	59.4	75.5	43.8	58.9	64.2	53.5	59.6	79.7	40.5
F	59.7	75.6	44.4	59.1	63.7	54.4	60.0	80.0	40.9
M	60.1	76.0	44.7	59.4	64.2	54.5	60.3	80.3	41.3
A	60.2	76.3	44.7	59.7	64.8	54.6	60.4	80.5	41.3
M	61.9	78.5	45.8	64.2	70.9	57.3	61.0	81.3	41.8
J	63.0	79.8	46.7	68.0	75.3	60.5	61.2	81.5	42.0
J	64.3	81.5	47.6	74.4	82.2	66.5	60.7	81.3	41.2
A	64.1	81.1	47.7	72.2	79.7	64.5	61.3	81.6	42.0
S	61.8	77.7	46.4	61.7	66.9	56.4	61.8	81.6	42.9
O	61.7	77.4	46.4	61.4	66.2	56.4	61.8	81.5	43.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1975 N	61.3	78.4	44.8	63.0	69.3	56.6	60.7	81.7	40.7
D	61.1	78.3	44.5	62.9	69.4	56.3	60.5	81.6	40.4
1976 J	61.4	78.3	45.0	64.2	70.2	58.2	60.4	81.4	40.4
F	61.3	78.2	45.0	63.6	69.3	57.8	60.5	81.4	40.5
M	61.5	78.1	45.4	64.3	69.4	59.1	60.4	81.2	40.6
A	61.3	78.1	45.0	63.4	68.9	57.9	60.5	81.5	40.5
M	60.9	77.3	45.0	62.2	67.2	57.1	60.5	81.1	40.8
J	60.9	77.5	44.9	62.1	67.5	56.6	60.5	81.2	40.8
J	61.3	77.7	45.5	62.4	67.8	57.0	61.0	81.4	41.5
A	61.2	77.3	45.7	61.7	66.6	56.6	61.1	81.3	41.9
S	61.1	77.5	45.3	62.1	67.9	56.3	60.8	81.1	41.4
O	61.0	77.7	44.8	61.9	68.2	55.5	60.7	81.2	41.2
N	60.8	77.4	44.6	62.0	68.1	55.8	60.3	80.9	40.7
D	60.6	77.4	44.3	61.8	68.0	55.4	60.1	80.8	40.5
1977 J	61.0	77.7	44.7	63.2	69.6	56.8	60.2	80.7	40.6
F	61.3	77.8	45.3	63.5	69.5	57.4	60.5	80.9	41.1
M	61.4	77.8	45.6	63.8	69.7	57.8	60.6	80.8	41.4
A	61.4	77.8	45.4	63.4	69.2	57.5	60.6	81.0	41.3
M	61.6	77.8	45.8	63.6	69.6	57.4	60.8	80.9	41.8
J	61.4	77.5	45.7	62.9	68.6	57.0	60.8	80.8	41.9
J	61.4	77.4	45.9	63.3	68.5	58.1	60.7	80.7	41.8
A	61.7	77.6	46.3	63.3	68.8	57.8	61.1	80.9	42.4
S	61.8	77.8	46.3	63.7	69.3	57.9	61.1	81.0	42.3
O	61.8	77.8	46.3	63.7	69.2	58.0	61.1	81.0	42.3

---

[1] See footnotes, Table 3

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/concluded

Table 4.4: Unemployment rates[2]

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767289	767421	767553	767299	767431	767563	767262	767390	767522
D	767611	767686	767753	767623	767698	767764	767587	767657	767731
1975	6.9	6.2	8.1	12.1	12.6	11.5	5.0	4.3	6.5
1976	7.1	6.4	8.4	12.8	13.3	12.1	5.1	4.2	6.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1975 N	6.8	5.8	8.4	11.7	11.8	11.6	5.0	4.0	6.9
D	6.9	6.5	7.5	11.9	13.2	10.4	5.0	4.4	6.2
1976 J	8.0	7.8	8.5	14.2	16.3	11.6	5.9	5.3	7.0
F	8.0	7.8	8.4	14.2	16.2	11.9	5.8	5.4	6.7
M	7.6	7.3	8.1	13.3	14.8	11.5	5.6	5.1	6.5
A	7.6	7.3	8.2	12.8	14.3	11.1	5.8	5.2	6.9
M	6.9	6.1	8.1	12.5	13.0	11.9	4.8	4.0	6.3
J	6.6	5.7	8.2	12.6	12.6	12.6	4.3	3.4	5.9
J	7.2	6.1	8.9	13.3	13.6	13.1	4.5	3.4	6.5
A	6.6	5.2	8.9	11.0	10.6	11.4	4.8	3.3	7.6
S	6.5	4.9	9.1	11.6	10.6	12.9	4.7	3.2	7.3
O	6.6	5.6	8.2	11.9	11.8	12.1	4.7	3.8	6.5
N	6.9	6.0	8.4	12.6	12.6	12.6	4.9	4.0	6.4
D	7.4	6.9	8.1	13.4	14.3	12.2	5.2	4.7	6.2
1977 J	8.8	8.3	9.6	15.2	16.8	13.3	6.5	5.7	7.9
F	9.1	8.7	9.8	16.1	17.3	14.8	6.7	6.2	7.6
M	9.2	8.9	9.7	15.6	16.6	14.5	6.9	6.6	7.5
A	8.8	8.4	9.5	15.1	15.9	14.1	6.7	6.2	7.4
M	7.7	7.1	8.9	13.9	14.0	13.8	5.4	4.8	6.5
J	7.5	6.6	9.0	13.8	13.7	14.0	5.0	4.2	6.6
J	7.9	6.9	9.5	14.7	14.7	14.6	5.0	4.0	6.7
A	7.5	6.1	9.9	12.8	12.5	13.1	5.4	3.9	8.1
S	7.5	6.1	9.6	13.8	13.8	13.9	5.2	3.8	7.7
O	7.3	6.1	9.4	13.7	13.6	13.9	5.1	3.8	7.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1975 N	7.1	6.3	8.6	12.5	12.8	12.0	5.2	4.2	7.0
D	7.0	6.2	8.3	12.4	12.9	11.6	5.0	4.1	6.7
1976 J	6.8	6.3	7.6	12.2	13.5	10.7	4.7	4.0	6.1
F	7.0	6.4	7.9	12.8	13.8	11.6	4.8	4.1	6.1
M	6.8	6.2	8.0	12.5	13.5	11.4	4.7	3.8	6.3
A	7.3	6.6	8.4	12.5	13.6	11.2	5.3	4.4	7.1
M	7.0	6.3	8.2	12.5	13.4	11.4	5.0	4.1	6.7
J	7.0	6.3	8.3	12.5	12.9	12.0	5.0	4.2	6.5
J	7.3	6.5	8.7	13.2	13.3	13.1	5.2	4.4	6.7
A	7.2	6.3	8.6	12.8	12.9	12.5	5.2	4.3	6.8
S	7.2	6.1	9.2	12.0	11.5	12.6	5.5	4.4	7.6
O	7.4	6.8	8.5	12.8	13.3	12.2	5.5	4.7	6.8
N	7.3	6.5	8.6	13.4	13.7	12.9	5.0	4.3	6.5
D	7.5	6.6	8.9	13.7	14.0	13.3	5.2	4.4	6.8
1977 J	7.5	6.7	8.9	13.3	13.8	12.8	5.3	4.4	7.0
F	7.9	7.0	9.3	14.4	14.5	14.2	5.5	4.7	7.0
M	8.1	7.3	9.5	14.5	14.9	14.1	5.7	4.9	7.3
A	8.3	7.5	9.5	14.5	14.9	14.0	5.9	5.2	7.4
M	7.9	7.3	9.1	14.0	14.5	13.5	5.7	5.0	7.0
J	8.0	7.3	9.2	14.0	14.4	13.6	5.8	5.1	7.2
J	8.1	7.4	9.3	14.5	14.7	14.3	5.7	5.1	6.9
A	8.2	7.4	9.5	14.8	15.2	14.4	5.8	5.0	7.3
S	8.3	7.5	9.5	14.5	15.0	13.8	6.0	5.1	7.5
O	8.3	7.3	9.8	14.8	15.3	14.1	5.9	4.8	7.7

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Table 5.1 Labour force										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S	N B	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767285	767837	767975	768113	768251	768413	768583	768729	768867	769005	769168
D	767606	767899	768037	768175	768313	768475	768645	768791	768929	769067	769230
1975	10,060	177	47	320	254	2,669	3,857	440	384	811	1,103
1976	10,308	183	48	326	261	2,716	3,931	449	403	856	1,135
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 N	10,158	179	47	319	255	2,686	3,907	447	387	826	1,104
D	10,094	175	45	322	252	2,670	3,893	441	385	816	1,095
1976 J	9,945	166	45	315	245	2,631	3,835	436	374	817	1,081
F	9,978	165	46	315	245	2,635	3,837	424	382	826	1,102
M	10,019	168	46	314	242	2,623	3,859	435	380	837	1,115
A	10,078	172	46	319	248	2,648	3,865	440	393	832	1,116
M	10,285	184	49	325	264	2,687	3,921	449	408	863	1,134
J	10,556	194	51	331	273	2,794	4,024	459	411	870	1,148
J	10,834	201	54	344	280	2,877	4,102	470	426	889	1,191
A	10,773	200	52	343	282	2,836	4,087	472	434	884	1,183
S	10,357	193	50	328	271	2,722	3,912	455	416	864	1,145
O	10,342	191	49	329	266	2,727	3,913	452	405	863	1,146
N	10,299	183	48	328	260	2,714	3,906	453	404	864	1,139
D	10,230	177	45	324	255	2,694	3,911	444	400	859	1,121
1977 J	10,144	168	44	310	248	2,672	3,893	441	390	861	1,116
F	10,222	174	46	316	248	2,689	3,932	442	395	863	1,117
M	10,294	180	47	324	250	2,709	3,938	445	404	865	1,133
A	10,340	180	48	324	250	2,700	3,948	454	412	880	1,144
M	10,645	196	52	335	269	2,779	4,061	460	423	897	1,174
J	10,858	205	54	342	278	2,854	4,130	468	431	903	1,193
J	11,100	213	56	356	292	2,923	4,194	482	443	921	1,221
A	11,098	210	56	357	292	2,918	4,205	480	449	921	1,210
S	10,703	198	51	338	277	2,826	4,048	462	431	894	1,178
O	10,707	193	50	336	276	2,814	4,072	466	434	902	1,163
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1975 N	10,196	178	48	321	260	2,694	3,911	449	393	822	1,113
D	10,187	180	49	325	260	2,707	3,907	447	393	817	1,114
1976 J	10,256	174	49	327	262	2,723	3,919	448	395	839	1,098
F	10,261	176	51	328	260	2,726	3,904	436	398	857	1,124
M	10,301	181	49	327	261	2,705	3,947	446	395	865	1,132
A	10,292	180	48	328	259	2,712	3,946	446	401	859	1,119
M	10,248	183	48	320	257	2,697	3,926	445	401	865	1,127
J	10,273	186	49	324	262	2,705	3,916	447	404	850	1,129
J	10,359	186	49	323	260	2,730	3,948	453	404	851	1,142
A	10,364	188	47	326	262	2,701	3,954	455	408	852	1,155
S	10,366	187	49	327	263	2,721	3,939	456	409	855	1,152
O	10,359	187	49	332	263	2,738	3,943	453	404	855	1,148
N	10,338	183	49	331	264	2,727	3,916	455	409	860	1,151
D	10,324	181	48	328	261	2,734	3,925	450	408	860	1,141
1977 J	10,411	177	48	322	265	2,753	3,966	451	411	881	1,140
F	10,485	185	50	326	261	2,769	3,989	452	410	892	1,138
M	10,528	192	50	334	266	2,781	4,014	454	417	889	1,147
A	10,533	190	51	331	262	2,765	4,027	462	419	904	1,146
M	10,590	197	50	331	262	2,790	4,051	459	419	899	1,160
J	10,578	198	51	334	265	2,770	4,030	459	421	883	1,172
J	10,602	196	51	335	271	2,775	4,033	462	419	882	1,171
A	10,677	195	50	340	272	2,785	4,063	461	422	890	1,179
S	10,711	190	50	336	270	2,824	4,077	460	425	888	1,185
O	10,730	190	50	336	274	2,832	4,110	466	432	898	1,166

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5 Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.2: Employed										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767286	767838	767976	768114	768252	768414	768584	768730	768868	769006	769169
D	767608	767900	768038	768176	768314	768476	768646	768792	768930	769068	769231
1975	9,363	152	43	295	229	2,452	3,613	420	373	778	1,009
1976	9,572	158	44	295	232	2,479	3,689	428	387	822	1,038
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 N	9,471	155	43	296	229	2,475	3,674	425	374	799	1,002
D	9,402	151	41	295	226	2,454	3,647	417	370	788	1,013
1976 J	9,145	141	40	287	215	2,390	3,562	407	356	774	973
F	9,178	140	40	286	215	2,380	3,575	400	361	789	994
M	9,259	143	41	284	212	2,402	3,596	410	360	798	1,013
A	9,309	144	40	286	215	2,410	3,616	419	376	798	1,005
M	9,576	158	44	294	231	2,472	3,692	432	395	826	1,031
J	9,855	171	47	302	245	2,566	3,786	443	397	844	1,055
J	10,059	174	48	311	252	2,637	3,837	450	407	857	1,086
A	10,064	176	48	310	256	2,600	3,860	454	415	853	1,091
S	9,688	170	47	297	245	2,483	3,711	437	404	836	1,057
O	9,663	168	45	298	240	2,493	3,691	435	394	834	1,065
N	9,592	158	44	294	232	2,477	3,680	433	391	832	1,051
D	9,476	152	41	292	225	2,441	3,664	420	385	825	1,030
1977 J	9,255	140	39	276	212	2,398	3,595	410	371	811	1,004
F	9,290	144	40	274	210	2,386	3,616	409	374	823	1,014
M	9,350	147	41	281	210	2,410	3,625	412	378	818	1,027
A	9,425	145	41	283	212	2,413	3,648	423	387	839	1,035
M	9,822	166	47	300	232	2,505	3,785	436	405	861	1,085
J	10,044	176	51	309	245	2,580	3,849	446	416	873	1,100
J	10,222	182	51	321	257	2,627	3,909	456	422	880	1,117
A	10,260	181	52	325	258	2,638	3,926	456	432	881	1,111
S	9,906	170	47	305	246	2,545	3,786	439	417	860	1,090
O	9,920	164	46	304	243	2,532	3,828	444	419	868	1,073
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	6	3	4			3	3	4	
1975 N	9,468	153	44	296	232	2,458	3,662	426	378	797	1,016
D	9,475	155	44	299	235	2,477	3,650	425	379	788	1,024
1976 J	9,561	153	45	301	233	2,513	3,694	425	380	805	1,003
F	9,547	153	47	303	231	2,496	3,673	415	383	825	1,024
M	9,596	157	45	299	231	2,498	3,701	425	380	831	1,032
A	9,543	155	43	298	231	2,490	3,693	426	385	825	1,010
M	9,529	160	42	289	229	2,481	3,678	426	383	825	1,020
J	9,550	162	43	290	232	2,487	3,670	427	384	819	1,033
J	9,598	159	43	292	232	2,497	3,692	432	386	818	1,040
A	9,619	160	43	291	231	2,461	3,721	436	390	818	1,059
S	9,616	161	44	293	233	2,455	3,713	435	394	823	1,058
O	9,590	161	43	295	232	2,461	3,697	431	387	823	1,064
N	9,586	156	44	294	235	2,460	3,672	434	395	830	1,066
D	9,552	156	44	296	234	2,465	3,669	428	394	826	1,041
1977 J	9,631	153	44	290	230	2,504	3,720	428	395	843	1,040
F	9,656	157	45	290	227	2,501	3,716	425	395	856	1,045
M	9,672	161	45	295	228	2,504	3,728	428	398	849	1,046
A	9,663	158	46	294	228	2,495	3,728	431	396	865	1,042
M	9,749	168	45	296	230	2,512	3,757	431	395	861	1,069
J	9,731	167	46	297	231	2,501	3,738	431	401	847	1,075
J	9,743	166	46	301	236	2,490	3,757	435	400	842	1,071
A	9,798	164	46	305	233	2,502	3,777	435	405	846	1,075
S	9,825	160	45	301	234	2,518	3,781	433	407	848	1,087
O	9,844	157	44	300	234	2,508	3,831	438	412	859	1,067

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.3: Unemployed									
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask	Alb	B.C.
D	767287	767839	767977	768115	768253	768415	768585	768731	768869	769007	769170
D	767609	767901	768039	768177	768315	768477	768647	768793	768931	769069	769232
1975	697	25	4	25	25	216	244	20	11	33	94
1976	736	25	5	31	29	236	242	21	16	33	98
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 N	686	24	4	23	26	211	233	22	13	27	102
D	693	24	5	26	27	216	246	24	15	28	82
1976 J	800	25	5	29	30	241	273	29	18	43	108
F	800	25	6	29	31	255	262	25	21	37	109
M	759	25	5	30	31	221	263	25	19	39	102
A	769	28	6	33	33	238	249	20	17	35	110
M	708	25	5	31	32	215	229	17	13	37	103
J	702	23	4	30	29	228	238	17	15	25	93
J	775	27	5	33	28	240	265	21	19	32	105
A	709	24	4	33	26	236	228	18	19	30	92
S	670	23	4	31	26	239	202	18	12	28	88
O	679	23	4	32	26	234	223	17	12	29	81
N	708	25	4	34	27	237	227	20	13	32	88
D	754	24	4	32	30	253	247	24	15	33	92
1977 J	889	29	5	34	37	274	298	31	19	50	112
F	932	30	6	42	37	303	316	33	21	40	103
M	944	33	6	43	41	299	312	32	26	47	106
A	914	35	7	41	38	287	300	31	25	41	109
M	824	30	5	35	36	274	277	24	18	36	89
J	814	30	4	33	33	274	281	23	15	29	93
J	878	31	5	35	35	295	285	26	21	41	104
A	838	29	4	33	34	280	279	24	17	40	99
S	798	27	4	33	31	281	262	23	14	34	88
O	787	29	4	32	34	282	245	22	15	34	91
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	3	3	3			3	3	4	
1975 N	728	25	4	25	28	236	249	23	15	25	97
D	712	25	5	26	25	230	257	22	14	29	90
1976 J	695	21	4	26	29	210	225	23	15	34	95
F	714	23	4	25	29	230	231	21	15	32	100
M	705	24	4	28	30	207	246	21	15	34	100
A	749	25	5	30	28	222	253	20	16	34	109
M	719	23	6	31	28	216	248	19	18	40	107
J	723	24	6	34	30	218	246	20	20	31	96
J	761	27	6	31	28	233	256	21	18	33	102
A	745	28	4	36	31	240	233	19	18	34	96
S	750	26	5	34	30	266	226	21	15	32	94
O	769	26	6	37	23	277	246	22	17	32	84
N	752	27	5	37	29	267	244	21	14	30	85
D	772	25	4	32	27	269	256	22	14	34	100
1977 J	780	24	4	32	35	249	246	23	16	38	100
F	829	28	5	36	34	268	273	27	15	36	93
M	856	31	5	39	38	277	286	26	19	40	101
A	870	32	5	37	34	270	299	31	23	39	104
M	841	29	5	35	32	278	294	28	24	38	91
J	847	31	5	37	34	269	292	28	20	36	97
J	859	30	5	34	35	285	276	27	19	40	100
A	879	31	4	35	39	283	286	26	17	44	104
S	886	30	5	35	36	306	296	27	18	40	98
O	886	33	6	36	40	324	279	28	20	39	99

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.4: Participation rates[1]										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I	N.S	N.B.	Que	Ont.	Man.	Sask	Alb.	B.C.
D	767288	767841	767979	768117	768255	768417	768587	768733	768871	769009	769172
D	767610	769756	769757	769758	769759	769760	769763	769766	769767	769768	769769
1975	61.1	49.2	56.6	55.3	53.8	58.5	64.2	60.8	59.1	65.8	61.3
1976	61.1	49.4	57.0	55.2	53.7	58.3	64.0	61.2	60.4	66.5	61.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 N	61.1	49.2	55.9	54.7	53.5	58.3	64.4	61.5	59.0	66.0	60.7
D	60.6	48.0	54.1	55.1	52.8	57.9	64.1	60.6	58.6	65.0	60.0
1976 J	59.6	45.3	53.4	53.9	51.1	56.9	63.0	59.8	56.8	64.8	59.1
F	59.6	45.0	55.0	53.7	51.0	56.9	62.9	58.1	57.8	65.3	60.2
M	59.8	45.7	53.9	53.4	50.3	56.6	63.2	59.5	57.4	65.9	60.8
A	60.0	46.8	54.0	54.3	51.3	57.0	63.2	60.0	59.2	65.3	60.7
M	61.1	49.8	57.9	55.2	54.5	57.8	64.0	61.3	61.4	67.6	61.6
J	62.6	52.4	60.4	56.2	56.3	60.0	65.5	62.6	61.7	67.8	62.3
J	64.2	54.2	63.3	58.2	57.5	61.7	66.7	64.0	63.7	69.1	64.5
A	63.6	53.8	61.0	57.8	57.8	60.7	66.3	64.1	64.8	68.3	63.9
S	61.1	52.0	59.0	55.3	55.3	58.2	63.4	61.8	62.0	66.6	61.8
O	60.9	51.3	57.3	55.4	54.2	58.2	63.3	61.3	60.3	66.3	61.8
N	60.5	48.9	55.8	55.1	52.9	57.8	63.1	61.3	59.9	66.1	61.3
D	60.0	47.1	52.4	54.3	51.8	57.3	63.0	60.0	59.2	65.5	60.2
1977 J	59.4	44.8	51.1	51.9	50.3	56.7	62.6	59.5	57.6	65.4	59.8
F	59.7	46.3	53.6	52.7	50.1	57.0	63.2	59.6	58.1	65.3	59.8
M	60.1	47.7	54.1	54.0	50.5	57.3	63.1	59.8	59.4	65.3	60.6
A	60.2	47.6	55.1	54.0	50.3	57.1	63.2	61.1	60.4	66.2	61.1
M	61.9	51.8	59.6	55.7	54.1	58.6	64.9	61.7	61.8	67.2	62.5
J	63.0	54.3	62.1	56.8	55.8	60.1	65.8	62.8	62.9	67.4	63.4
J	64.3	56.3	63.5	59.0	58.5	61.5	66.8	64.5	64.5	68.6	64.8
A	64.1	55.4	63.5	59.1	58.4	61.3	66.8	64.2	65.2	68.3	64.1
S	61.8	52.0	57.9	55.8	55.4	59.3	64.2	61.7	62.5	66.1	62.3
O	61.7	50.7	57.1	55.3	55.1	59.0	64.4	62.1	62.8	66.4	61.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D											
1975 N	61.3	48.9	57.1	55.2	54.5	58.5	64.5	61.8	59.9	65.7	61.1
D	61.1	49.3	58.3	55.7	54.4	58.7	64.3	61.4	59.8	65.0	61.1
1976 J	61.4	47.5	58.3	55.9	54.6	58.9	64.4	61.5	59.9	66.5	60.1
F	61.3	48.0	60.7	56.0	54.1	58.9	64.0	59.7	60.2	67.7	61.4
M	61.5	49.2	58.3	55.7	54.1	58.3	64.6	61.0	59.7	68.1	61.7
A	61.3	48.9	56.5	55.8	53.6	58.4	64.5	60.9	60.5	67.4	60.9
M	60.9	49.6	56.5	54.3	53.1	58.0	64.1	60.7	60.3	67.7	61.2
J	60.9	50.3	57.6	54.9	53.9	58.1	63.8	60.9	60.6	66.3	61.3
J	61.3	50.1	57.6	54.7	53.4	58.5	64.2	61.6	60.5	66.1	61.9
A	61.2	50.5	55.3	55.0	53.7	57.8	64.1	61.8	60.9	65.9	62.4
S	61.1	50.3	57.0	55.2	53.8	58.1	63.8	61.9	61.0	65.9	62.2
O	61.0	50.1	57.0	55.8	53.7	58.4	63.8	61.4	60.0	65.7	61.9
N	60.8	48.9	57.0	55.5	53.8	58.1	63.2	61.6	60.7	65.8	61.9
D	60.6	48.3	55.8	54.9	53.0	58.1	63.3	60.8	60.4	65.6	61.2
1977 J	61.0	47.2	55.8	53.8	53.8	58.5	63.8	60.9	60.7	66.9	61.2
F	61.3	49.2	57.5	54.4	52.8	58.7	64.1	60.9	60.4	67.5	60.9
M	61.4	51.1	57.5	55.7	53.7	58.9	64.4	61.1	61.2	67.1	61.3
A	61.4	50.4	58.6	55.1	52.8	58.4	64.5	62.1	61.4	68.0	61.2
M	61.6	52.1	57.5	55.0	52.7	59.0	64.7	61.6	61.3	67.4	61.8
J	61.4	52.4	58.6	55.4	53.2	58.3	64.3	61.5	61.5	65.9	62.3
J	61.4	51.7	58.0	55.6	54.3	58.4	64.2	61.8	61.1	65.7	62.2
A	61.7	51.5	58.0	56.2	54.4	58.5	64.5	61.6	61.3	66.0	62.4
S	61.8	50.0	55.7	55.5	53.9	59.2	64.6	61.4	61.6	65.6	62.7
O	61.8	49.9	55.7	55.4	54.6	59.4	65.0	62.1	62.5	66.1	61.5

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/concluded

Annual average and month	Table 5.5 Unemployment rates2										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb	B.C.
D	767289	767842	767980	768118	768256	768418	768588	768734	768872	769010	769173
D	767611	767902	768040	768178	768316	768478	768648	768794	768932	769070	769233
1975	6.9	14.2	8.5	7.8	9.9	8.1	6.3	4.5	2.9	4.1	8.5
1976	7.1	13.6	9.8	9.6	11.1	8.7	6.2	4.7	4.0	3.9	8.6
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 N	6.8	13.6	8.0	7.3	10.4	7.9	6.0	4.9	3.4	3.2	9.3
D	6.9	13.8	10.0	8.2	10.5	8.1	6.3	5.4	4.0	3.4	7.5
1976 J	8.0	14.9	11.7	9.1	12.2	9.1	7.1	6.7	4.8	5.3	10.0
F	8.0	15.4	13.3	9.2	12.6	9.7	6.8	5.9	5.5	4.5	9.9
M	7.6	14.7	11.0	9.5	12.6	8.4	6.8	5.7	5.1	4.7	9.1
A	7.6	16.3	13.4	10.3	13.2	9.0	6.4	4.6	4.4	4.1	9.9
M	6.9	13.7	9.9	9.5	12.2	8.0	5.8	3.8	3.3	4.3	9.1
J	6.6	11.9	8.3	8.9	10.4	8.2	5.9	3.7	3.6	2.9	8.1
J	7.2	13.6	10.1	9.6	10.0	8.3	6.5	4.4	4.4	3.6	8.8
A	6.6	12.0	7.6	9.5	9.3	8.3	5.6	3.8	4.4	3.4	7 7
S	6.5	11.9	7.3	9.4	9.4	8.8	5.2	4.1	2.9	3.2	7.7
O	6.6	12.0	8.1	9.6	9.6	8.6	5.7	3.8	2.9	3.4	7.1
N	6.9	13.8	8.7	10.2	10.6	8.7	5.8	4.4	3.2	3.7	7.8
D	7.4	13.9	8.8	10.0	11.8	9.4	6.3	5.4	3.6	3.9	8.2
1977 J	8.8	17.1	11.1	11.1	14.7	10.3	7.7	7.0	4.9	5.8	10.0
F	9.1	17.4	13.5	13.2	15.1	11.3	8.0	7.5	5.4	4.6	9.2
M	9.2	18.1	12.9	13.2	16.2	11.0	7.9	7.2	6.5	5.4	9.3
A	8.8	19.2	13.8	12.7	15.2	10.6	7.6	6.8	6.0	4.7	9.5
M	7.7	15.3	9.6	10.4	13.6	9.9	6.8	5.2	4.3	4.0	7.6
J	7.5	14.4	7.0	9.6	11.8	9.6	6.8	4.8	3.5	3.3	7.8
J	7.9	14.7	8.5	9.8	12.0	10.1	6.8	5.3	4.7	4.5	8.5
A	7.5	13,9	7.5	9.2	11.6	9.6	6.6	5.0	3.7	4.4	8.2
S	7.5	13.9	7.3	9.7	11.3	9.9	6.5	5.0	3.4	3.8	7.5
O	7.3	14.8	8.6	9.4	12.1	10.0	6.0	4.7	3.5	3.8	7.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1975 N	7.1	14.0	8.9	7.8	10.8	8.8	6.4	5.1	3.8	3.0	8.7
D	7.0	13.9	9.7	8.0	9.6	8.5	6.6	4.9	3.6	3.5	8.1
1976 J	6.8	12.1	8.2	8.0	11.1	7.7	5.7	5.1	3.8	4.1	8.7
F	7.0	13.1	7.8	7.6	11.2	8.4	5.9	4.8	3.8	3.7	8.9
M	6.8	13.3	8.6	8.6	11.5	7.7	6.2	4.7	3.8	3.9	8.8
A	7.3	13.9	9.6	9.1	10.8	8.2	6.4	4.5	4.0	4.0	9.7
M	7.0	12.6	12.1	9.7	10.9	8.0	6.3	4.3	4.5	4.6	9.5
J	7.0	12.9	11.8	10.5	11.5	8.1	6.3	4.5	5.0	3.6	8.5
J	7.3	14.5	12.4	9.6	10.8	8.5	6.5	4.6	4.5	3.9	8.9
A	7.2	14.9	8.7	11.0	11.8	8.9	5.9	4.2	4.4	4.0	8.3
S	7.2	13.9	9.6	10.4	11.4	9.8	5.7	4.6	3.7	3.7	8.2
O	7.4	13.9	11.5	11.1	11.8	10.1	6.2	4.9	4.2	3.7	7.3
N	7.3	14.8	9.9	11.2	11.0	9.8	6.2	4.6	3.4	3.5	7.4
D	7.5	13.8	8.6	9.8	10.3	9.8	6.5	4.9	3.4	4.0	8.8
1977 J	7.5	13.6	8.5	9.9	13.2	9.0	6.2	5.1	3.9	4.3	8.8
F	7.9	15.1	9.0	11.0	13.0	9.7	6.8	6.0	3.7	4.0	8.2
M	8.1	16.1	9.9	11.7	14.3	10.0	7.1	5.7	4.6	4.5	8.8
A	8.3	16.8	9.8	11.2	13.0	9.8	7.4	6 7	5.5	4.3	9.1
M	7.9	14.7	10.6	10.6	12.2	10.0	7.3	6.1	5.7	4.2	7.8
J	8.0	15.7	9.7	11.1	12.8	9.7	7.2	6.1	4.8	4.1	8.3
J	8.1	15.3	9.8	10.1	12.9	10.3	6.8	5.8	4.5	4.5	8.5
A	8.2	15.9	8.6	10.3	14.3	10.2	7.0	5.6	4.0	4.9	8.8
S	8.3	15.8	9.3	10.4	13.3	10.8	7.3	5.9	4.2	4.5	8.3
O	8.3	17.4	11.2	10.7	14.6	11.4	6.8	6.0	4.6	4.3	8.5

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 6: Unemployment insurance statistics

Year and month		Insured population[2]	Claims data: Beneficiaries[1] [2]	Claims data: Initial and renewal claims received	Benefits data: Number of weeks	Benefits data: Average weekly payment[2]	Benefits data: Total benefits paid[3]	Type of benefits paid: Regular	Type of benefits paid: Sickness	Type of benefits paid: Maternity	Type of benefits paid: Retirement	Type of benefits paid: Fishing	Type of benefits paid: Adult occupational training act[4]
		Thousands	Thousands			Dollars	Thousand dollars						
	D	1248	1251	1232	1234	1249	1235	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1250
1975		8,951	..	2,857	37,326	84.78	3,144,020	2,907,715	110,989	102,161	5,834	23,621	..
1976		9,249	701	2,675	36,189	92.96	3,342,246	3,019,686	129,802	139,624	18,048	28,881	25,530
1975	S	8,914	570	215	2,775	85.23	234,826	216,459	9,295	9,119	540	18	1,063
	O	8,940	574	245	2,250	86.60	193,326	175,444	8,644	8,533	501	17	1,673
	N	8,926	639	259	2,384	88.01	209,183	191,367	8,264	7,973	493	16	1,740
	D	8,924	720	335	3,167	89.00	280,391	259,964	8,974	9,207	527	810	2,352
1976	J	8,950	878	277	3,746	91.63	341,825	314,180	9,761	9,713	1,842	5,349	2,452
	F	8,997	907	189	3,713	92.52	341,909	313,263	9,761	9,047	2,474	6,178	2,852
	M	9,036	876	201	4,295	92.88	397,096	364,153	11,717	11,432	2,272	6,142	3,172
	A	9,060	813	193	3,409	92.37	313,676	287,336	9,981	10,635	1,554	2,767	2,633
	M	9,243	704	184	3,082	91.77	281,135	257,729	9,458	11,073	1,411	966	2,212
	J	9,464	605	195	2,797	90.87	252,549	229,328	9,497	11,790	1,273	76	2,202
	J	9,670	585	212	2,408	90.92	217,053	193,672	10,692	11,913	1,395	20	1,222
	A	9,630	587	171	2,682	91.73	244,561	218,778	11,822	12,876	1,694	11	850
	S	9,245	542	231	2,345	93.20	216,856	191,721	11,922	12,595	1,191	9	1,150
	O	9,261	572	226	2,190	94.56	205,288	180,498	10,953	12,682	1,030	15	1,878
	N	9,225	616	292	2,735	95.47	259,450	230,494	12,338	13,819	1,057	1,098	2,310
	D	9,209	731	304	2,787	97.65	270,848	238,534	11,900	12,049	855	6,250	2,597
1977	J	9,150	893	267	3,948	100.56	395,158	356,223	13,820	13,679	1,070	9,416	2,823
	F	9,211	927	200	3,734	101.51	377,563	340,234	13,130	12,402	1,090	8,855	3,356
	M	9,244	911	211	4,245	100.83	426,214	383,752	15,546	14,578	1,210	9,174	3,768
	A	9,258	870	200	3,512	101.18	353,816	318,757	12,588	13,071	1,046	6,768	3,125
	M	9,520	738	201	3,668	99.00	360,948	325,889	13,559	15,198	1,128	4,519	2,875
	J	9,691	641	199	2,850	98.86	279,673	250,356	13,025	14,424	1,130	284	2,504
	J	9,897	655	215	2,498	98.77	244,791	218,932	11,902	13,458	1,093	26	1,293
	A	9,929	627	199	3,095	99.44	305,384	275,640	13,744	15,994	1,296	12	1,099

---

[1] "Beneficiaries" refer to the number of persons receiving $1.00 or more in unemployment insurance benefit during a specific week each month. [2] Annual figures are averages of 12 months. [3] Includes adjustments for cancellation of warrants and collection of overpayments. [4] Trainees under the Adult Occupation Training Act receiving U.I. benefit, prior to July 1975 included with regular benefit

Sources: Statistical Report on the Operation of the Unemployment Insurance Act (73-001) Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Help wanted index[1], by region (1969 = 100)

Year and Quarter		Canada	Atlantic Region	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Region	British Columbia
		Seasonally adjusted					
	D	730173	730174	730175	730176	730177	730178
1975		164	210	201	116	196	152
1976		157	136	195	106	212	149
1974	4	183	268	206	141	218	181
1975	1	163	215	182	123	194	155
	2	166	223	192	120	209	154
	3	166	237	220	114	187	149
	4	160	163	208	106	195	151
1976	1	171	132	211	118	211	165
	2	148	138	183	101	196	138
	3	153	142	193	103	213	142
	4	156	132	192	101	229	149
1977	1	163	171	194	112	211	150
	2	150	179	177	106	191	144
	3	147	124	186	99	199	148

---

[1] The index is based on a measure of the volume of help wanted advertising in 18 newspapers in major metropolitan areas.

Source: Labour Division, Statistics Canada.

Table 8.1: Job vacancies,[1] by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada[2]	Nfld	N.S	N.B	Quebec	Ont	Man	Sask	Alta	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
	Thousands										
D	720545	723195	723395	723495	723595	725120	727970	728170	728270	729895	730169
1975	63.3	0.9	1.5	1.8	15.3	23.0	4.1	3.5	8.1	4.5	..
1976	51.4	0.6	1.1	1.2	11.9	17.6	2.9	2.5	9.2	4.1	..
1974 3	130.9	1.6	3.4	2.1	23.9	57.1	7.5	4.7	17.4	12.5	108.5
4	79.3	1.0	1.8	1.9	18.7	28.3	5.4	4.3	11.2	6.0	87.8
1975 1	61.3	0.8	1.5	2.0	13.6	23.7	4.6	2.6	7.9	4.3	72.2
2	70.1	1.2	1.8	2.0	17.9	24.0	4.3	4.4	8.2	5.6	67.6
3	71.0	1.4	1.7	1.7	18.4	24.1	5.2	3.8	9.1	4.7	58.2
4[3]	50.8	0.5	1.0	1.4	11.2	20.1	2.4	3.2	7.3	3.4	57.0
1976 1	48.1	0.5	1.3	1.4	13.7	15.4	2.7	2.2	7.3	3.5	56.7
2	54.6	0.7	1.1	1.5	11.9	19.4	3.4	2.4	9.2	4.7	52.6
3	62.3	0.7	1.3	1.2	13.2	22.1	3.6	3.2	11.6	5.0	50.9
4	40.3	0.5	0.6	0.8	8.9	13.7	1.7	2.1	8.5	3.3	45.6
1977 1	39.7	0.5	0.6	0.7	9.3	14.0	1.6	1.8	7.2	3.5	46.8
2	49.7	0.5	1.3	0.9	9.8	20.7	2.7	1.9	7.7	3.9	47.8

---

[1] Vacancies for full-time, casual, part-time, seasonal and temporary jobs which were immediately available. [2] Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. [3] Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 8.2: Job vacancy rates,[1] by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada[2]	Nfld.	N.S.	N.B	Que	Ont.	Man	Sask	Alta.	B.C	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
	Rates per thousand										
D	730100	730101	730103	730104	730105	730106	730107	730108	730109	730110	730172
1975	8	7	7	9	7	7	12	14	14	5	..
1976	6	4	4	6	5	5	8	9	14	4	..
1974 3	16	10	13	10	10	17	21	19	29	13	16
4	10	7	7	9	9	9	16	18	19	7	10
1975 1	8	6	7	10	6	8	14	10	14	5	8
2	9	9	8	10	8	7	13	17	14	6	9
3	8	9	7	8	8	7	15	15	14	5	8
4[3]	6	4	4	7	5	6	7	13	12	4	6
1976 1	6	4	5	7	6	5	8	8	11	4	6
2	6	5	4	7	5	6	9	9	14	5	6
3	7	4	5	5	6	6	10	11	17	5	7
4	5	4	2	4	4	4	5	8	13	3	5
1977 1	5	4	2	4	4	4	5	7	10	4	5
2	6	3	5	5	4	6	7	7	11	4	6

---

[1] A vacancy rate is obtained by expressing the number of vacancies per thousand existing jobs (sum of vacant and filled jobs) in all industries, except agriculture, fishing and trapping, domestic service and the non-civilian component of public administration and defence. Both full-time and part-time jobs are included. [2] Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. [3] Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 8.3: Vacancies for full-time jobs, by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada[1]	Nfld	N S	N B	Quebec	Ont	Man.	Sask	Alta.	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
						Thousands					
D	720546	723196	723396	723496	723596	725121	727971	728171	728271	729896	730170
1975	56.6	0.9	1.4	1.6	14.2	19.9	3.7	3.2	7.2	4.0	..
1976	46.0	0.5	1.0	1.0	11.0	15.6	2.5	2.1	8.4	3.6	..
1974 3	116.2	1.5	2.9	2.0	22.6	48.9	6.9	4.2	16.2	10.1	96.5
4	71.2	0.9	1.5	1.7	17.4	25.4	4.8	3.9	10.2	4.9	79.2
1975 1	56.3	0.8	1.4	1.8	12.9	21.9	4.0	2.4	7.2	3.7	65.4
2	62.5	1.2	1.7	1.9	16.4	20.7	3.8	4.0	7.4	5.0	60.3
3	63.0	1.3	1.6	1.6	17.7	19.8	4.7	3.6	7.8	4.2	51.9
4[2]	44.8	0.5	0.9	1.4	10.0	17.1	2.2	2.7	6.6	3.1	50.5
1976 1	44.1	0.5	1.3	1.3	12.9	13.5	2.4	2.0	6.8	3.2	51.2
2	49.3	0.6	1.0	1.2	11.4	17.0	2.9	2.1	8.4	4.2	47.4
3	54.7	0.6	1.1	0.9	11.7	19.6	3.2	2.5	10.5	4.2	45.0
4	35.8	0.5	0.5	0.7	7.8	12.3	1.4	1.8	7.8	2.7	40.6
1977 1	35.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	8.6	12.3	1.4	1.6	6.4	3.0	41.0
2	43.2	0.4	1.1	0.8	9.0	17.8	2.1	1.7	6.6	3.4	41.5

---

[1] Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. [2] Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 8.4: Vacancies for full-time jobs unfilled for at least a month, by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada[1]	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec	Ont.	Man.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
					Thousands				
D	720547	723397	723497	723597	725122	727972	728272	729897	730171
1975	22.4	X	X	7.0	6.9	X	X	1.5	..
1976	16.3	0.4	0.4	4.9	4.5	0.7	3.4	1.0	..
1974 3	50.7	1.2	1.1	12.0	19.3	2.5	7.1	4.6	40.9
4	34.4	0.8	1.1	9.0	11.7	2.3	5.1	1.9	36.3
1975 1	25.3	0.8	1.2	7.3	8.8	1.4	2.7	1.5	27.9
2	25.4	0.7	0.6	8.7	7.4	1.3	3.2	1.6	28.0
3	23.8	0.8	0.9	8.1	6.2	1.4	2.8	1.3	19.0
4[2]	14.9	X	X	3.8	5.2	X	X	X	16.0
1976 1	15.7	0.6	0.6	5.3	4.2	0.6	2.7	0.9	17.3
2	15.5	0.3	0.4	5.2	4.1	0.8	2.5	1.1	17.0
3	20.3	0.5	0.4	5.4	5.8	0.8	4.4	1.2	16.1
4	13.9	0.2	0.3	3.7	3.7	0.4	3.8	0.8	15.1
1977 1	12.4	0.3	0.3	2.8	3.7	0.4	2.6	1.0	13.7
2	13.2	0.5	0.3	3.5	4.5	0.5	2.0	1.1	14.4

---

[1] Includes Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Saskatchewan and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. [2] Due to postal strike, the mail sample was reduced and thus the majority of provincial estimates are not publishable.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Time lost in work stoppages[1], by industry groups[2] (thousand man-days[3])

					Manufacturing										
Year and month	Total[4]	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines, quarries, oil wells	Total	Food and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textiles	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood	Furniture and fixtures	Paper and allied industries
D	1601	1602	1603	1604	1605	1606	1607	1608	1609	1610	1611	1612	1613	1614	1615
1975	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976	11,685.3	36.5	0.4	579.5	4,493.4	176.0	21.9	39.2	15.6	255.0	16.2	-	127.4	56.0	1,170.9
1975 S	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
O	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1976 J	819.0	0.6	-	14.8	665.1	19.7	-	2.3	3.5	11.6	3.8	-	3.9	11.8	576.9
F	563.8	-	-	15.5	427.2	14.2	-	1.2	0.7	2.9	1.7	-	4.5	10.3	342.9
M	448.6	-	-	14.0	172.7	12.0	-	3.2	0.9	1.9	2.0	-	8.4	8.0	54.7
A	709.8	-	-	46.0	129.6	7.2	-	3.4	2.4	20.1	1.8	-	9.6	1.5	1.9
M	660.5	2.7	-	57.9	226.6	6.0	-	5.8	2.5	47.5	-	-	16.1	7.0	6.2
J	1,299.5	7.8	0.4	130.3	533.0	24.4	-	11.2	2.8	39.7	1.1	-	17.2	9.1	19.4
J	1,270.2	7.5	-	94.0	518.4	17.8	-	2.2	2.0	32.6	4.5	-	15.4	-	29.1
A	1,186.6	7.5	-	136.7	486.5	23.7	0.1	1.3	0.8	34.6	1.3	-	16.0	2.8	27.4
S	1,943.9	7.5	-	29.7	498.6	26.1	1.9	2.6	-	31.5	-	-	12.2	1.7	36.9
O	2,035.7	2.0	-	20.6	389.8	4.4	6.4	2.5	-	32.6	-	-	8.3	1.3	15.4
N	498.7	-	-	12.7	289.0	11.1	13.5	2.6	-	-	-	-	8.4	1.9	24.1
D	249.0	0.9	-	7.3	156.9	9.4	-	0.9	-	-	-	-	7.4	0.6	36.0
1977 J	201.7	-	20.0	12.6	123.5	6.1	-	0.6	-	-	1.3	0.5	7.0	1.8	35.2
F	199.4	1.2	0.4	36.7	94.6	15.5	-	2.9	-	0.3	2.0	1.0	6.5	1.3	13.9
M	198.2	5.3	-	7.0	112.3	13.6	-	1.1	-	6.6	2.4	5.7	1.8	-	24.0
A	342.2	4.6	0.5	7.5	228.5	19.5	-	4.5	-	9.0	2.0	-	5.2	2.5	40.8
M	359.8	7.8	-	6.6	211.6	21.0	-	0.2	3.2	10.6	1.6	9.8	6.6	3.6	37.7
J	326.5	7.0	-	4.7	182.8	22.6	-	3.8	-	7.5	-	3.1	6.8	3.5	14.7
J	466.6	6.6	-	3.8	176.4	22.7	-	6.8	-	12.6	-	-	3.6	4.8	2.5
A	404.5	5.8	-	13.1	197.6	18.8	-	8.8	0.1	8.6	-	-	11.5	5.5	15.2

	Manufacturing											Trade		
Year and month	Printing[5]	Primary metals	Metal fabricating	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical industries	Misc. manufacturing industries	Construction	Transportation[6]	Wholesale	Retail	Community, business and personal service industries
D	1616	1617	1618	1619	1620	1621	1622	1623	1624	1625	1626	1627	1628	1629	1630
1975	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976	45.6	1,451.5	176.5	77.8	392.8	208.9	84.4	10.8	145.4	22.5	2,856.5	698.0	56.8	152.6	2,822.0
1975 S	..	..	..		..					..	..		..		
O	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
D	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976 J	0.3	3.5	5.0	1.2	15.2	2.6	1.2	0.3	0.7	1.9	4.7	14.9	1.3	11.4	106.2
F	0.2	6.6	11.1	2.1	22.0	-	1.2	-	5.6	-	2.0	39.4	2.3	4.4	72.9
M	2.8	24.2	12.8	3.1	8.9	0.2	4.7	-	25.1	-	3.5	67.2	2.5	5.3	183.5
A	5.1	23.5	3.7	6.1	16.0	2.5	3.0	0.9	21.1	-	6.9	68.4	1.9	5.5	451.5
M	3.5	44.3	9.4	2.1	24.1	34.5	1.8	2.1	13.7	-	7.2	50.1	1.9	6.5	307.7
J	2.1	247.9	24.3	17.4	58.1	28.9	10.5	0.8	17.2	1.0	22.8	160.5	3.3	16.0	425.4
J	0.1	253.1	20.3	24.7	40.6	33.2	14.4	3.0	23.8	1.6	461.0	51.7	2.4	29.8	105.5
A	13.3	254.0	18.1	7.8	24.4	31.5	7.7	1.2	18.3	2.2	438.6	52.5	12.7	15.4	36.9
S	0.2	247.4	26.9	4.4	58.8	23.2	8.7	1.2	12.7	2.1	1,295.8	38.6	20.0	13.3	40.3
O	3.2	222.9	21.3	2.9	31.5	21.3	11.1	0.3	2.9	1.5	596.4	36.9	3.6	12.0	974.4
N	6.9	107.3	15.1	2.9	61.5	16.8	10.3	-	1.8	5.0	8.6	108.3	2.8	14.1	63.2
D	7.9	16.8	8.5	3.1	31.7	14.2	9.8	1.0	2.5	7.2	9.0	9.5	2.1	18.9	54.5
1977 J	6.4	16.0	4.3	6.2	9.6	1.7	10.3	1.1	11.0	4.6	1.1	8.3	1.1	3.7	31.6
F	6.5	4.4	1.1	4.1	5.6	1.3	7.4	0.9	20.1	-	5.9	6.5	0.9	5.6	47.9
M	7.1	4.0	11.5	6.4	10.3	1.9	8.8	-	6.6	0.6	18.6	9.5	0.9	4.8	40.0
A	3.9	20.1	18.2	35.2	45.8	9.0	5.6	-	5.6	1.5	14.8	7.7	3.2	4.0	71.3
M	4.2	3.7	25.9	13.3	23.8	35.4	4.7	-	5.2	1.3	33.5	34.1	6.0	5.9	54.2
J	6.3	27.6	14.4	9.5	30.0	21.5	4.0	-	4.5	3.0	38.9	27.2	4.1	6.9	54.9
J	5.4	9.2	13.0	9.3	49.2	21.9	8.3	-	3.3	3.9	184.1	21.9	6.0	10.4	57.5
A	5.7	3.7	22.6	9.6	55.3	1.7	24.5	-	2.7	3.3	104.1	24.8	7.1	15.5	36.7

---

[1] In calculating time lost, only the workers directly affected by the strike or lockout are taken into account: time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off as a result of a work stoppage, is not included. [2] The industry groups from January 1973 forward are based on the 1970 Standard Industrial Classification. [3] The number of man-days is calculated by multiplying the number of workers involved in a work-stoppage by the number of normal working days during the stoppage. Adjustments are made for establishments on shift work, etc. [4] The statistics for individual industries exclude strikes and lockouts involving fewer than 3 workers; however, the total includes all work stoppages. The agriculture, finance, insurance and real estate and public administration and defence industries are not shown separately. Should strikes occur in these industries, the time lost also will be shown in the total. In addition, the total is revised quarterly whereas the individual categories are revised annually. [5] Includes publishing and allied industries. [6] Includes storage and communication industries

Source: Research Bulletin, Labour Canada.

Table 10. Employment indexes,[1] by industrial division (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Industrial composite[2]	Forestry	Mining including milling	Manufacturing			Construction	Transportation, communication and other utilities[3]	Trade			Finance, insurance and real estate	Service[4]
				Total	Non-durable goods	Durable goods			Total	Wholesale	Retail		
D	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1339	1323	1324	1325	1326
D	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	4852	1335	1336	1337	1338
1975	141.1	76.0	114.1	126.3	115.5	139.8	117.1	125.8	168.5	157.1	174.6	175.0	231.9
1976	144.1	76.2	118.3	128.1	118.2	140.3	113.8	128.7	172.2	158.8	179.3	183.9	242.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 S	143.3	79.8	110.1	126.5	116.4	139.0	132.6	128.6	168.5	159.4	173.5	177.6	239.7
O	142.2	79.5	113.3	127.0	115.5	141.2	130.7	118.2	173.3	160.1	180.5	177.1	236.8
N	140.9	68.6	116.3	125.8	113.5	141.1	122.9	116.3	175.4	158.8	184.3	177.5	233.3
D	140.3	58.6	116.1	123.3	111.0	138.6	107.5	125.1	177.0	157.1	187.6	177.5	230.9
1976 J	138.9	56.4	116.3	124.1	111.9	139.2	101.5	124.4	170.6	156.9	177.9	177.7	229.0
F	139.3	58.4	116.4	126.1	114.8	140.0	100.4	123.4	168.3	157.3	174.2	178.7	230.0
M	140.7	56.6	116.2	127.1	116.8	139.9	103.6	124.0	170.1	157.6	176.8	180.3	234.2
A	142.4	51.4	114.0	128.0	117.4	141.1	110.0	126.7	172.3	158.5	179.8	180.8	238.3
M	145.5	69.5	116.2	130.1	120.1	142.5	119.6	129.8	172.6	160.6	179.0	182.5	245.5
J	147.7	89.8	117.6	130.7	121.4	142.2	126.2	131.8	172.5	160.3	179.1	185.0	253.3
J	146.8	97.9	120.5	129.4	120.7	140.2	122.8	132.0	168.2	159.8	172.8	185.5	256.7
A	147.3	98.6	123.0	131.1	122.8	141.3	123.3	132.8	168.1	160.3	172.3	185.5	251.1
S	146.1	95.8	120.3	129.3	121.5	138.9	115.4	131.9	171.3	158.4	178.3	186.8	247.7
O	146.3	87.5	119.8	128.6	119.2	140.1	122.2	130.6	175.0	159.7	183.3	187.5	245.4
N	145.8	80.6	120.2	127.5	117.2	140.4	117.4	129.8	178.5	159.7	188.7	188.3	243.5
D	142.8	72.0	119.3	124.6	114.1	137.7	103.7	127.7	178.3	156.8	189.9	188.6	238.6
1977 J	140.0	65.4	119.7	123.5	113.3	136.1	96.8	126.0	170.4	155.5	178.5	189.4	235.8
F	139.7	64.7	119.6	123.1	113.3	135.4	96.5	126.0	168.3	154.6	175.7	190.3	237.7
M	140.4	57.7	120.4	124.3	114.7	136.1	98.0	126.2	167.7	154.3	175.0	191.4	241.6
A	141.7	56.3	119.4	124.7	115.5	136.1	104.7	128.0	168.8	155.0	176.3	191.5	245.4
M	145.4	72.8	123.8	128.3	118.3	139.2	114.4	131.2	169.9	156.6	177.1	195.0	251.3
J	148.2	91.3	128.3	129.9	121.1	140.7	119.3	133.9	169.7	157.7	176.1	197.2	257.9
J	146.9	92.9	129.5	127.5	119.1	137.8	120.6	134.3	165.4	155.5	170.4	197.5	257.9
A	147.4	94.9	128.0	128.9	121.5	138.1	121.8	134.3	165.5			196.2	258.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	1	2	3	1	1	1	3	3	1	2	2	1	1
1975 S	140.9	68.7	110.6	124.8	113.8	138.0	117.7	126.8	168.7	158.6	174.0	177.6	235.8
O	139.9	71.0	114.0	125.4	114.3	139.1	117.6	117.5	169.8	158.7	176.0	177.1	235.7
N	139.5	65.8	116.0	125.5	114.0	139.7	117.8	116.6	168.5	157.5	174.6	177.5	235.8
D	142.0	63.3	116.8	125.7	114.5	140.1	119.4	127.4	170.2	158.9	175.6	177.5	239.1
1976 J	143.0	64.0	117.3	127.2	115.2	141.6	118.2	128.0	171.9	159.1	178.6	177.7	238.4
F	143.8	67.5	116.9	129.2	118.1	142.7	117.1	126.9	172.3	159.5	179.4	178.7	238.6
M	144.4	69.8	117.3	128.9	119.1	141.6	118.5	127.0	173.0	159.5	180.4	180.3	240.7
A	144.9	72.0	118.0	129.0	118.6	141.9	119.0	128.5	173.5	159.7	180.9	180.8	242.3
M	144.4	73.5	117.1	128.8	118.7	141.2	117.1	128.1	172.7	159.9	179.7	182.5	241.7
J	144.0	78.7	114.5	127.4	117.9	140.0	118.9	127.9	172.3	157.9	180.0	185.0	242.8
J	144.4	82.2	116.7	128.5	118.9	139.7	112.1	127.9	172.1	158.3	179.8	185.5	247.6
A	144.2	81.8	120.8	128.8	119.0	140.9	109.8	130.4	172.2	159.1	179.4	185.5	240.5
S	143.8	82.6	120.9	127.6	118.9	138.0	102.5	130.1	171.6	157.7	178.9	186.8	243.8
O	144.0	78.2	120.7	127.0	118.1	138.0	109.9	130.0	171.5	158.4	178.7	187.5	244.0
N	144.4	77.4	119.9	127.3	117.8	139.0	112.4	130.2	171.6	158.5	178.9	188.3	245.9
D	144.5	77.9	119.9	127.1	117.7	139.2	114.9	130.2	171.5	158.6	177.9	188.6	247.0
1977 J	144.1	74.1	120.7	126.6	116.6	138.4	112.7	129.6	171.6	157.7	179.1	189.4	245.4
F	144.2	74.7	120.0	126.1	116.5	138.0	112.6	129.6	172.3	156.8	180.9	190.3	246.7
M	144.1	71.1	121.6	126.1	117.0	137.8	112.1	129.2	170.5	156.2	178.6	191.9	248.3
A	144.2	78.8	123.6	125.7	116.6	136.9	113.3	129.9	170.0	156.2	177.3	193.0	249.6
M	144.3	77.1	124.8	127.0	116.9	137.9	112.0	129.4	170.1	155.9	177.8	194.5	247.5
J	144.5	80.0	124.9	126.6	117.6	138.5	112.6	129.9	169.5	155.4	177.0	195.5	247.2
J	144.5	78.0	125.4	126.6	117.3	137.4	110.1	130.1	169.3	154.1	177.3	194.8	248.8
A	144.4	78.8	125.7	126.6	117.8	137.8	108.6	131.9	169.5			195.5	247.4

---

[1] The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. [2] Excludes agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households, public administration and defence. [3] Includes storage, electric power, gas and water utilities. [4] Excludes domestic service.

Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Employment indexes,[1] industrial composite, by province (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373
D	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384
1975	141.1	135.5	149.9	128.9	136.1	128.5	144.2	130.1	137.0	169.6	161.3
1976	144.1	134.6	148.1	128.5	135.0	129.9	147.1	128.2	142.1	184.9	167.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 S	143.3	149.6	163.1	129.0	148.3	132.6	145.8	133.8	141.6	176.0	151.9
O	142.2	147.4	156.9	131.5	138.1	130.4	143.7	131.1	138.0	174.5	161.9
N	140.9	135.0	143.9	129.1	133.7	128.4	143.3	129.3	139.3	173.4	161.4
D	140.3	124.7	140.3	126.4	128.4	127.8	143.2	127.6	140.0	174.5	161.9
1976 J	138.9	119.6	130.1	124.1	126.7	126.3	142.2	125.6	136.0	174.1	160.6
F	139.3	123.2	126.0	123.2	124.9	126.3	143.0	124.8	136.7	174.3	161.2
M	140.7	123.8	124.4	124.1	126.3	127.5	144.0	125.8	137.4	176.8	164.6
A	142.4	126.0	135.8	126.3	127.7	129.2	145.9	126.9	139.0	177.7	166.9
M	145.5	132.4	162.7	129.7	137.2	132.5	148.2	129.4	142.5	183.9	168.4
J	147.7	143.7	162.4	133.1	144.1	134.5	150.0	130.9	145.4	187.8	168.3
J	146.8	147.1	165.3	133.6	144.4	133.4	148.3	130.8	143.2	190.2	168.2
A	147.3	147.5	169.6	132.0	146.5	131.9	149.7	130.9	145.7	192.2	170.2
S	146.1	146.3	163.2	130.4	143.2	129.3	149.1	130.5	145.4	191.7	170.5
O	146.3	139.7	153.9	130.5	137.3	130.1	149.4	130.0	146.3	191.3	171.9
N	145.8	136.4	146.2	129.6	133.9	130.0	149.3	128.2	145.4	190.2	170.9
D	142.8	129.4	137.9	124.9	128.2	127.2	146.5	124.9	142.3	188.0	167.9
1977 J	140.0	120.1	129.0	121.4	122.2	125.0	144.0	122.4	138.8	184.9	164.8
F	139.7	123.5	129.5	120.8	120.8	124.0	143.6	121.8	139.2	185.9	165.7
M	140.4	122.0	128.7	120.7	120.7	124.6	144.0	122.2	138.9	187.6	169.0
A	141.7	125.9	136.7	123.3	122.5	125.5	145.6	123.5	140.5	189.2	168.5
M	145.4	133.6	160.5	127.2	131.3	128.7	149.3	127.1	145.5	193.8	170.6
J	148.2	142.1	169.1	130.8	140.9	131.4	151.3	129.2	148.3	197.6	173.3
J	146.9	142.2	171.2	130.2	141.4	129.4	149.2	128.5	147.8	197.8	174.4
A	147.4	141.6	171.8	130.4	141.8	130.6	149.7	128.5	147.5	197.9	174.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	4	4	4	4	1	1	2	2	2	1
1975 S	140.9	138.4	149.1	125.9	140.5	129.7	144.0	130.8	138.5	172.5	150.3
O	139.9	140.4	149.0	129.0	134.8	127.9	141.6	129.6	135.6	172.5	160.5
N	139.5	131.9	143.8	127.8	132.3	126.6	141.9	128.3	138.2	173.0	161.4
D	142.0	129.7	149.8	128.8	133.9	129.7	144.3	129.2	142.5	176.8	164.4
1976 J	143.0	131.4	148.5	129.5	135.3	130.1	145.5	129.0	141.5	179.9	165.7
F	143.8	134.2	147.0	128.9	135.4	130.5	146.7	128.8	142.6	179.8	165.1
M	144.4	134.9	142.7	128.9	136.1	131.3	147.2	129.2	142.8	181.4	165.9
A	144.9	135.3	149.5	129.3	136.5	132.1	147.6	129.1	143.1	182.2	166.3
M	144.4	135.0	158.9	128.9	136.1	131.6	147.3	128.5	141.6	183.2	166.6
J	144.0	135.0	147.1	128.9	135.3	130.6	146.7	128.1	141.0	183.3	165.8
J	144.4	135.6	145.5	128.6	134.3	131.6	147.3	128.2	137.1	184.3	165.6
A	144.2	137.2	148.5	127.8	135.4	129.3	147.5	128.2	140.9	186.6	167.4
S	143.8	135.2	149.3	127.4	135.6	126.5	147.3	127.6	142.3	187.9	169.0
O	144.0	133.1	146.4	128.0	134.1	127.7	147.3	128.6	143.8	189.2	170.3
N	144.4	133.2	146.5	128.3	132.7	128.2	147.9	127.6	144.3	189.7	170.7
D	144.5	134.5	147.4	127.3	133.7	129.3	147.7	126.5	144.8	190.3	170.5
1977 J	144.1	132.0	147.3	126.7	130.9	128.7	147.4	125.7	144.4	191.0	170.0
F	144.2	134.5	151.0	126.3	130.8	128.1	147.3	125.7	145.3	191.7	170.7
M	144.1	132.8	147.6	125.4	130.0	128.3	147.2	125.6	144.4	192.5	170.2
A	144.2	135.3	150.4	126.2	130.9	128.3	147.3	125.7	144.7	194.0	167.8
M	144.3	136.4	156.6	126.4	130.2	127.8	148.4	126.2	144.6	193.1	168.7
J	144.5	133.6	153.0	126.7	132.3	127.6	148.0	126.5	143.8	193.0	170.8
J	144.5	131.0	150.7	125.4	131.6	127.6	148.1	126.0	141.5	191.7	171.8
A	144.4	131.7	150.4	126.3	131.0	128.0	147.5	125.8	142.7	192.2	171.8

---

[1] The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. The Industrial Composite is the sum of all industries except agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households and public administration and defence.
Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 12: Employment indexes,[1] by manufacturing industry[2] (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Non-durable manufacturing[3]								Durable manufacturing							
	Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petroleum and coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery, (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products
D	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422
1975	107.5	123.0	87.4	112.3	110.7	117.2	115.0	124.6	117.2	138.5	135.0	139.1	171.6	151.1	140.0	126.5
1976	110.2	125.9	86.2	110.7	111.6	128.3	114.9	127.0	130.2	141.0	128.1	139.7	167.3	156.0	137.2	124.0
1975 A	119.6	122.7	90.4	113.6	111.0	114.9	119.6	123.8	113.7	140.2	135.4	137.5	165.6	149.3	139.3	131.2
S	115.9	122.2	89.3	114.9	113.8	101.7	115.4	123.6	106.4	144.1	132.5	138.5	167.5	155.7	140.2	131.9
O	109.9	122.2	90.2	116.3	114.3	103.8	114.0	123.8	122.7	145.3	131.6	141.3	168.4	153.4	140.9	130.9
N	106.3	120.9	87.2	116.6	112.6	100.5	112.8	123.6	122.9	145.7	131.8	141.9	168.0	152.2	141.8	128.0
D	102.5	119.5	85.6	114.2	109.8	98.6	112.9	123.3	120.0	141.0	130.9	137.9	164.7	151.6	139.5	123.9
1976 J	101.4	121.2	87.6	113.5	113.4	101.9	111.7	125.1	120.0	142.9	130.5	138.1	174.4	153.1	139.8	117.9
F	100.7	121.4	87.7	115.2	114.6	121.0	111.9	125.0	122.2	143.7	130.0	139.3	174.3	154.3	140.3	118.8
M	104.1	121.5	85.4	115.3	113.7	128.4	110.4	124.9	125.7	143.6	129.3	139.1	167.3	155.9	139.5	119.3
A	105.8	122.8	86.8	111.0	114.0	129.5	110.7	126.9	128.8	141.0	130.0	140.2	167.8	158.4	138.5	123.1
M	111.6	125.7	88.1	111.7	114.7	133.4	114.9	128.8	131.6	139.5	132.2	140.3	168.4	161.3	137.3	127.6
J	115.8	126.0	89.3	109.8	112.9	135.6	116.1	128.7	135.0	142.0	125.4	142.0	168.7	159.8	137.2	131.0
J	117.8	127.9	87.8	109.6	110.9	132.7	113.5	127.2	134.5	139.4	126.1	139.9	161.7	156.4	135.8	129.4
A	121.7	129.0	88.0	110.0	113.5	132.9	121.6	128.2	137.0	142.8	126.7	140.0	159.9	157.9	137.1	130.2
S	119.5	128.0	86.0	109.3	111.9	133.4	118.8	127.0	134.1	142.4	123.8	140.2	164.0	150.1	136.8	124.6
O	112.6	129.6	84.9	108.5	110.0	132.3	118.7	127.8	133.0	141.9	123.3	140.7	166.4	156.6	136.5	125.3
N	108.4	130.0	83.1	108.6	106.5	129.7	115.8	127.9	131.6	140.0	130.5	140.0	167.8	155.2	135.6	122.8
D	102.7	128.2	79.3	106.1	103.4	129.3	114.7	126.9	129.1	132.7	129.8	136.2	167.2	152.7	132.5	118.0
1977 J	100.5	128.2	77.7	104.5	106.4	127.8	113.9	126.3	125.0	130.4	128.1	134.3	166.8	153.9	131.0	114.3
F	101.6	129.1	76.8	104.1	107.4	126.4	116.0	126.5	125.3	129.7	128.0	133.6	165.1	153.2	129.0	113.5
M	105.9	129.3	75.3	103.9	107.3	126.1	117.3	128.5	126.7	128.0	127.9	133.9	165.3	155.5	129.4	115.5
A	106.9	129.5	75.4	103.7	108.5	126.1	118.0	129.3	127.1	124.4	127.8	134.5	160.0	157.1	128.1	120.3
M	113.5	131.3	76.4	105.2	109.4	129.4	116.3	131.0	131.1	124.7	133.4	134.9	164.7	161.8	128.2	125.2
J	118.9	130.1	76.4	108.3	110.4	133.2	123.1	131.5	134.5	124.2	133.1	137.8	165.8	162.8	129.1	128.9
J	119.3	126.7	74.4	104.4	107.3	130.1	121.7	130.1	132.5	119.2	132.9	134.3	161.7	159.5	124.3	127.9

[1] See footnote 1 and source in Table 11. [2] Employment indexes in total manufacturing and in its total durable and non-durable components are given in Table 10. [3] In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing.
[4] Except machinery and transportation equipment industries.

Table 13: Average weekly wages and salaries,[1] by industrial division, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Industrial composite	Forestry	Mining, including milling	Manufacturing			Construction	Transportation, communication and other utilities	Trade		Finance, insurance and real estate	Service
				Total	Non-durable goods	Durable goods			Wholesale	Retail		
D	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450
1975	203.34	249.58	280.44	213.43	199.98	227.11	290.95	233.98	203.64	137.61	193.12	143.68
1976	228.03	287.36	317.13	241.19	225.60	257.46	331.02	262.02	226.23	152.85	213.71	160.49
1975 S	208.83	241.01	289.31	218.59	202.89	234.79	314.13	237.72	206.65	139.96	195.17	146.19
O	212.90	263.05	296.32	222.80	206.27	239.48	321.57	248.02	209.63	141.30	197.80	148.08
N	213.37	265.77	299.15	224.48	208.06	240.76	318.51	249.75	213.25	140.83	198.56	149.79
D	210.43	214.18	299.20	222.30	208.07	236.34	280.03	244.89	212.32	148.15	201.96	151.42
1976 J	217.03	279.03	306.10	229.34	213.02	245.60	317.46	250.39	216.90	143.42	203.93	155.35
F	220.02	291.30	310.03	232.57	216.50	248.90	328.55	252.51	219.28	144.64	207.40	155.03
M	221.76	291.81	310.78	235.52	220.58	250.97	328.68	251.44	221.62	146.81	212.70	156.14
A	224.40	297.65	311.84	238.07	222.64	253.98	322.92	255.32	224.22	150.94	214.62	158.63
M	225.37	290.00	312.67	238.43	223.44	254.10	326.41	255.61	224.16	151.37	212.94	159.49
J	229.50	283.30	315.15	242.23	226.25	259.15	335.61	259.24	227.36	156.14	215.54	162.04
J	230.11	276.99	311.81	239.98	225.95	254.95	334.39	265.92	227.64	157.90	216.37	163.52
A	230.49	285.64	310.86	241.87	226.50	258.44	332.78	266.55	225.95	155.38	214.12	161.83
S	232.12	297.34	320.77	245.76	230.51	262.30	337.73	268.51	227.95	154.19	215.47	160.85
O	235.03	301.31	327.29	248.16	232.27	264.93	346.70	271.26	231.25	156.39	216.64	163.84
N	236.59	313.40	334.16	252.00	234.73	269.86	350.86	273.31	233.05	155.53	215.89	163.52
D	233.99	240.51	334.14	250.36	234.86	266.30	310.11	274.23	235.34	161.53	218.93	165.61
1977 J	239.34	316.35	339.26	255.65	240.53	271.28	344.21	280.44	238.43	155.82	220.64	166.87
F	242.46	332.13	340.37	259.26	242.36	276.86	351.21	283.39	241.91	157.16	223.65	168.06
M	244.50	325.26	344.07	261.52	244.57	279.28	358.36	284.68	242.68	158.52	228.92	168.15
A	246.25	325.27	341.98	262.64	245.67	280.54	362.05	287.93	244.94	162.29	227.38	168.18
M	247.86	310.91	343.82	262.81	245.74	280.86	369.37	287.77	245.06	164.78	226.79	169.95
J	251.71	304.88	343.67	266.43	249.34	284.72	378.25	289.99	250.35	167.97	229.92	172.31
J	251.17	291.71	341.41	263.64	248.26	280.20	377.08	290.25	249.78	169.30	228.77	174.95
A	251.72	294.83	347.07	265.13	247.65	284.27	381.30	290.43			230.30	173.42

[1] See footnotes and source at bottom of Table 10

Table 14: Average weekly wages and salaries,[1] by manufacturing industry, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Non-durable manufacturing[2]								Durable manufacturing							
	Food and beverage	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petroleum and coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products
D	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477	1478
1975	198.27	214.46	139.15	175.41	132.59	250.56	314.09	234.61	208.91	171.02	253.01	221.07	229.51	243.80	211.89	234.72
1976	221.95	239.22	155.90	198.47	147.87	288.01	347.89	262.33	241.15	193.00	290.40	250.44	255.75	279.90	235.82	263.01
1975 A	196.90	214.63	140.23	179.55	135.48	250.09	311.77	234.34	203.16	175.29	260.96	220.93	228.24	242.32	213.36	239.42
S	198.65	221.18	142.92	184.65	138.37	254.35	321.46	237.87	206.64	180.40	266.57	228.31	236.72	250.23	220.01	244.73
O	203.39	224.53	144.23	185.05	139.34	259.80	331.06	243.43	216.04	181.77	269.58	233.48	240.61	261.23	219.86	249.26
N	206.85	226.85	147.04	186.27	136.98	263.33	324.22	244.83	220.95	182.08	270.47	236.08	242.60	259.33	222.87	247.97
D	210.67	223.66	143.68	182.75	135.53	261.91	326.88	247.29	221.16	171.13	271.61	223.52	236.01	254.29	223.02	239.29
1976 J	213.98	229.74	149.27	188.45	143.29	268.44	329.11	251.16	231.90	184.33	275.81	236.85	248.08	266.91	225.53	247.22
F	214.74	235.09	152.64	193.72	144.61	270.14	339.84	252.70	232.33	187.01	277.34	240.42	251.48	272.26	229.01	253.74
M	218.68	237.40	152.44	193.83	146.30	278.44	345.15	254.89	235.20	186.55	280.75	244.70	250.86	274.35	230.38	253.41
A	220.97	237.03	153.06	195.84	145.58	283.42	342.53	258.64	235.18	189.60	290.54	246.42	249.79	278.39	230.66	257.10
M	220.06	235.75	155.11	196.20	144.69	287.15	345.01	260.27	234.28	190.45	286.69	245.96	249.72	280.59	230.98	259.20
J	222.87	239.11	155.60	195.11	145.21	292.23	339.23	263.44	239.43	189.57	291.86	250.54	255.64	287.37	237.34	266.11
J	221.67	233.59	153.43	195.23	145.85	292.40	343.38	262.92	238.66	191.59	289.12	248.01	254.44	273.07	236.13	262.55
A	218.97	239.25	155.61	202.04	151.98	292.38	350.91	260.87	240.79	193.05	293.46	251.13	251.49	283.03	236.15	267.65
S	222.32	249.01	160.29	203.25	152.04	298.79	357.49	266.92	248.35	199.78	298.28	258.67	262.82	276.63	242.82	269.00
O	225.17	245.99	160.45	203.93	153.18	297.08	358.39	271.18	249.11	199.14	296.19	261.62	266.09	284.00	243.06	275.22
N	229.86	245.54	163.71	205.45	152.18	299.94	359.42	274.03	255.47	203.16	307.82	263.29	265.76	291.00	245.23	274.17
D	234.09	243.18	159.15	208.60	149.58	295.74	364.22	270.98	253.13	201.76	296.92	257.71	262.81	291.25	242.58	270.70
1977 J	237.88	254.58	160.38	207.46	158.22	304.61	370.89	278.87	261.66	207.00	303.90	265.53	264.22	293.49	245.59	270.81
F	237.83	253.70	162.88	209.20	158.75	308.48	371.05	283.81	261.28	206.30	307.48	266.63	273.10	307.06	252.91	275.50
M	240.34	254.60	166.06	212.81	160.56	308.02	371.73	284.07	262.95	208.39	309.64	267.72	275.18	310.98	254.78	279.03
A	240.41	257.33	166.55	215.74	159.05	311.21	380.68	286.18	264.11	212.52	313.61	274.65	273.46	304.18	258.02	280.90
M	240.42	252.80	165.96	216.62	157.91	315.35	376.28	286.95	261.89	208.80	311.02	270.90	276.18	308.37	257.25	287.76
J	242.87	256.17	170.16	217.79	160.89	322.07	372.08	292.04	262.94	212.80	313.28	276.76	283.53	310.56	262.57	293.64
J	239.40	254.18	168.43	217.56	163.70	319.04	370.86	289.19	259.81	210.89	310.86	274.13	279.53	297.81	258.18	290.86

---

[1] The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. [2] In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing

Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 15: Average weekly wages and salaries,[1] by province (dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N B	Que	Ont	Man	Sask.	Alta	B C
D	1495	1496	1497	1498	1499	1500	1501	1502	1503	1504	1505
1975	203.34	196.44	149.84	172.40	182.40	199.22	204.85	186.10	188.31	207.38	229.97
1976	228.03	221.63	170.88	193.21	202.56	222.41	228.72	208.55	214.87	236.89	259.52
1975 S	208.83	200.27	154.06	177.35	184.42	205.03	210.69	190.28	191.47	214.54	236.10
O	212.90	206.88	153.76	176.82	190.37	209.12	214.31	194.74	198.94	217.94	240.32
N	213.37	204.71	158.06	177.79	190.58	209.23	214.89	194.06	199.25	219.21	240.84
D	210.43	199.17	158.23	177.79	188.69	205.88	211.98	193.10	198.96	215.58	236.61
1976 J	217.03	211.36	166.98	183.86	194.95	211.25	218.29	195.33	202.04	225.60	246.89
F	220.02	214.10	166.85	185.19	197.58	216.20	220.32	198.34	204.55	228.80	249.18
M	221.76	216.53	169.56	186.88	201.01	216.85	222.64	201.88	205.41	230.10	251.13
A	224.40	217.40	167.56	189.79	199.68	219.09	225.51	203.02	210.10	231.63	255.07
M	225.37	218.32	159.35	190.51	196.58	220.90	226.13	204.88	211.17	233.04	256.57
J	229.50	224.06	163.00	194.15	200.71	223.48	230.95	208.19	214.52	236.50	263.26
J	230.11	223.85	173.15	198.24	202.22	223.31	230.74	214.26	216.24	239.93	263.47
A	230.49	223.53	173.24	196.59	202.49	223.31	231.35	214.52	220.30	239.27	263.88
S	232.21	226.25	175.40	195.23	204.41	223.67	233.00	215.10	223.95	243.27	266.49
O	235.03	227.63	176.02	198.34	208.24	228.74	235.82	215.82	222.73	244.89	266.81
N	236.59	229.38	183.51	200.15	211.38	232.03	236.14	215.25	222.76	247.22	269.26
D	233.99	227.20	175.96	199.42	211.47	230.07	233.74	215.66	224.69	242.37	262.23
1977 J	239.34	238.13	187.23	204.01	223.55	233.74	237.92	219.07	224.59	252.37	272.59
F	242.46	232.29	183.71	206.58	223.62	236.68	242.05	219.67	228.06	256.56	273.77
M	244.50	243.56	185.05	206.67	224.90	238.53	244.43	221.65	230.56	255.88	275.59
A	246.25	243.26	187.92	209.35	223.39	240.10	246.05	222.84	232.98	257.77	278.95
M	247.86	243.19	185.18	210.44	218.51	243.16	248.07	224.31	234.14	256.84	280.59
J	251.71	242.98	194.37	214.26	220.11	247.18	251.33	229.26	237.90	263.77	285.32
J	251.17	246.19	186.12	215.03	221.58	245.22	250.03	230.16	239.67	265.80	286.43
A	251.72	246.77	184.70	215.13	219.44	246.22	250.86	230.90	239.61	266.12	285.72

---

[1] See footnote 1 in Table 14

Table 16: Average hourly earnings,[1] based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars per hour)

		Manufacturing													
		Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods									
Year and month	Mining, including milling	Unadj	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Paper and allied industries
D	1517	1518	4867	1519	4869	1520	4868	1521	1522	1523	1524	1525	1526	1527	1528
1975	6.51	5.06		4.68		5.41		4.78	5.07	3.46	3.95	3.40	5.17	4.00	5.87
1976	7.40	5.76		5.36		6.13		5.43	5.64	3.93	4.50	3.86	6.06	4.55	6.89
1975 S	6.78	5.14	5.16	4.70	4.76	5.55	5.52	4.81	5.19	3.54	4.11	3.48	4.92	4.17	5.79
O	6.88	5.24	5.22	4.78	4.80	5.64	5.60	4.94	5.29	3.57	4.12	3.53	5.32	4.17	6.05
N	6.95	5.28	5.29	4.83	4.85	5.68	5.68	5.02	5.32	3.63	4.17	3.51	5.48	4.20	6.07
D	7.01	5.34	5.34	4.91	4.89	5.71	5.75	5.13	5.37	3.68	4.18	3.61	5.71	4.18	6.15
1976 J	7.10	5.42	5.42	4.95	4.94	5.83	5.83	5.15	5.40	3.71	4.22	3.70	5.80	4.29	6.19
F	7.16	5.51	5.52	5.09	5.10	5.90	5.91	5.22	5.49	3.77	4.37	3.71	5.80	4.32	6.43
M	7.26	5.58	5.57	5.19	5.16	5.94	5.95	5.37	5.56	3.78	4.34	3.74	5.85	4.36	6.56
A	7.29	5.65	5.63	5.26	5.23	6.02	6.02	5.41	5.54	3.87	4.42	3.77	5.86	4.51	6.66
M	7.27	5.73	5.71	5.35	5.31	6.08	6.08	5.38	5.62	3.96	4.48	3.88	5.86	4.53	6.89
J	7.32	5.80	5.77	5.43	5.38	6.16	6.14	5.42	5.63	3.98	4.48	3.92	6.00	4.55	7.03
J	7.34	5.79	5.80	5.44	5.43	6.14	6.16	5.43	5.64	3.93	4.50	3.86	6.05	4.59	7.10
A	7.37	5.80	5.85	5.40	5.47	6.18	6.20	5.34	5.68	3.90	4.57	3.93	6.13	4.60	7.10
S	7.51	5.87	5.89	5.48	5.55	6.25	6.22	5.42	5.77	3.98	4.58	3.92	6.28	4.65	7.22
O	7.63	5.92	5.90	5.52	5.55	6.30	6.26	5.59	5.77	4.05	4.58	3.95	6.30	4.68	7.12
N	7.72	5.98	5.99	5.56	5.58	6.37	6.37	5.65	5.84	4.07	4.62	3.96	6.37	4.73	7.16
D	7.85	6.02	6.03	5.63	5.61	6.37	6.46	5.76	5.82	4.16	4.82	4.00	6.42	4.78	7.16
1977 J	7.84	6.11	6.11	5.70	5.69	6.50	6.50	5.85	5.97	4.09	4.71	4.08	6.57	4.88	7.25
F	7.90	6.17	6.18	5.73	5.74	6.57	6.59	5.83	5.92	4.11	4.80	4.11	6.60	4.91	7.31
M	7.99	6.21	6.20	5.80	5.77	6.60	6.61	5.97	5.97	4.18	4.83	4.12	6.59	4.94	7.35
A	7.97	6.27	6.25	5.83	5.80	6.69	6.69	5.90	6.01	4.23	4.89	4.14	6.63	5.06	7.43
M	8.02	6.36	6.33	5.93	5.89	6.76	6.76	5.91	6.00	4.30	5.00	4.20	6.62	5.08	7.70
J	8.06	6.39	6.36	5.99	5.93	6.78	6.75	5.92	6.02	4.36	5.02	4.24	6.64	5.18	7.85
J	8.09	6.40	6.41	5.99	5.98	6.81	6.83	5.87	6.16	4.31	5.03	4.22	6.67	5.14	7.94
A	8.21	6.37	6.42	5.94	6.02	6.80	6.83								

	Manufacturing									Other industries						
										Construction						
Year and month	Printing, publishing and allied industries	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Total	Building	Engineering	Urban transit	Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restaurants and taverns
D	1529	1530	1531	1532	1533	1534	1535	1536	1537	1538	1539	1540	1541	1542	1543	1544
1975	5.76	5.92	5.38	5.63	5.82	4.70	5.56	6.84	5.22	7.53	7.68	7.26	6.01	4.78	3.03	3.08
1976	6.41	6.77	6.06	6.24	6.60	5.24	6.25	7.63	5.89	8.68	8.73	8.60	6.84	5.49	3.48	3.51
1975 S	5.91	6.28	5.52	5.82	5.98	4.84	5.76	7.13	5.25	7.89	8.06	7.65	6.10	4.82	3.02	3.13
O	5.94	6.29	5.60	5.89	6.12	4.85	5.82	7.31	5.35	8.04	8.20	7.78	6.33	5.11	3.05	3.15
N	6.03	6.26	5.68	5.94	6.11	4.89	5.84	7.08	5.45	8.19	8.31	7.98	6.36	5.31	3.12	3.20
D	6.03	6.37	5.56	5.84	6.14	4.90	5.79	7.09	5.50	7.88	8.06	7.48	6.50	5.33	3.25	3.28
1976 J	6.10	6.41	5.76	6.03	6.32	4.98	5.88	7.28	5.59	8.39	8.37	8.42	6.63	5.26	3.28	3.32
F	6.16	6.49	5.81	6.10	6.41	5.05	5.98	7.48	5.68	8.50	8.49	8.51	6.63	5.36	3.24	3.32
M	6.24	6.57	5.91	6.04	6.41	5.11	6.00	7.59	5.68	8.53	8.51	8.56	6.64	5.42	3.33	3.36
A	6.36	6.72	5.95	6.07	6.52	5.10	6.05	7.53	5.75	8.48	8.45	8.54	6.65	5.48	3.44	3.46
M	6.42	6.74	5.98	6.10	6.58	5.22	6.21	7.69	5.85	8.58	8.68	8.43	6.69	5.43	3.52	3.47
J	6.53	6.78	6.04	6.24	6.72	5.31	6.23	7.55	5.91	8.61	8.74	8.41	6.70	5.30	3.60	3.50
J	6.57	6.78	6.02	6.27	6.61	5.30	6.29	7.56	6.04	8.55	8.63	8.43	6.85	5.44	3.51	3.49
A	6.49	6.87	6.11	6.20	6.67	5.27	6.37	7.60	5.96	8.57	8.67	8.42	6.79	5.44	3.46	3.53
S	6.54	7.01	6.23	6.39	6.62	5.34	6.42	7.78	5.98	8.80	8.90	8.66	6.91	5.57	3.58	3.61
O	6.57	6.92	6.28	6.46	6.71	5.37	6.52	7.84	6.06	8.97	9.12	8.74	7.14	5.82	3.57	3.62
N	6.47	7.04	6.31	6.49	6.80	5.39	6.55	7.80	6.08	9.17	9.19	9.15	7.18	5.66	3.57	3.66
D	6.52	6.95	6.26	6.47	6.87	5.42	6.55	7.89	6.04	8.96	8.97	8.93	7.25	5.68	3.60	3.78
1977 J	6.68	7.02	6.40	6.52	7.09	5.48	6.55	8.04	6.23	9.44	9.26	9.84	7.29	5.69	3.62	3.68
F	6.75	7.09	6.38	6.61	7.16	5.62	6.60	8.39	6.30	9.51	9.31	9.92	7.25	5.57	3.59	3.71
M	6.89	7.21	6.40	6.64	7.18	5.65	6.66	8.33	6.33	9.56	9.36	9.96	7.36	5.83	3.60	3.74
A	6.94	7.30	6.65	6.70	7.19	5.70	6.75	8.68	6.40	9.63	9.44	9.96	7.43	5.86	3.68	3.80
M	6.97	7.41	6.69	6.80	7.25	5.73	6.91	8.58	6.50	9.74	9.70	9.81	7.40	5.80	3.87	3.82
J	7.02	7.39	6.76	6.90	7.16	5.81	7.05	8.54	6.61	9.81	9.78	9.84	7.35	5.76	3.83	3.84
J	7.13	7.40	6.86	6.86	7.15	5.76	7.07	8.52	6.64	9.73	9.73	9.73	7.39	5.66	3.93	3.84
A										9.77	9.78	9.75				

---

[1] See footnote 1 in Tables 14 & 17

Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 17: Average weekly hours,[1] based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Mining, including milling	Manufacturing: Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Paper and allied industries
		Unadj	S.A.	Unadj	S.A.	Unadj	S.A.								
D	1573	1574	4870	1575	4872	1576	4871	1577	1578	1579	1580	1581	1582	1583	1584
1975	40.0	38.6		38.0		39.1		38.1	39.3	36.7	38.9	35.4	38.0	39.0	39.6
1976	40.3	38.7		37.9		39.5		37.7	39.7	36.7	39.1	35.0	38.1	39.2	39.7
1975 S	39.7	39.0	38.6	38.4	38.1	39.6	39.1	37.9	40.1	37.2	40.2	36.5	38.6	40.2	40.4
O	40.5	39.1	38.6	38.4	38.1	39.8	39.1	37.8	39.8	37.1	40.2	36.4	38.4	40.4	39.6
N	40.6	39.0	38.6	38.2	37.9	39.7	39.2	37.9	39.6	37.3	39.9	35.4	38.2	40.2	40.0
D	40.1	37.7	39.0	37.1	38.2	38.3	39.8	37.5	38.2	35.4	38.4	34.1	36.6	36.7	38.6
1976 J	40.7	38.7	38.7	38.0	38.0	39.4	39.3	38.3	39.7	36.7	39.4	35.4	38.2	39.4	39.8
F	40.7	38.9	38.7	38.1	38.0	39.6	39.5	37.7	40.4	37.3	39.7	35.9	38.3	39.8	39.4
M	40.1	39.0	38.7	38.3	38.1	39.7	39.5	37.6	40.4	37.2	39.9	36.0	38.6	39.5	40.1
A	39.9	38.9	38.7	38.1	37.9	39.7	39.4	37.7	39.9	36.4	39.3	35.4	38.4	38.8	40.4
M	40.2	38.5	38.6	37.7	37.7	39.4	39.4	37.8	39.2	36.2	38.8	34.0	38.2	38.7	39.7
J	40.4	38.7	38.7	37.7	37.7	39.6	39.6	38.0	39.7	36.2	37.9	33.6	38.2	38.2	39.8
J	39.8	38.2	38.7	37.4	37.8	38.9	39.6	37.6	38.4	35.9	37.9	34.3	37.7	38.6	39.3
A	39.4	38.5	38.7	37.8	37.8	39.3	39.6	37.8	39.4	37.0	39.0	35.6	37.6	39.0	39.3
S	40.2	38.9	38.5	38.3	38.0	39.5	39.0	38.0	41.1	37.4	39.7	35.7	38.0	40.0	39.8
O	40.7	38.9	38.5	38.1	37.8	39.7	39.0	37.2	40.1	36.8	39.5	35.6	38.0	39.7	39.9
N	41.2	39.1	38.7	38.2	37.9	40.1	39.6	37.6	39.6	37.6	39.4	35.1	38.6	40.1	39.9
D	40.5	38.2	39.5	37.3	38.4	39.0	40.5	37.4	38.6	35.5	38.5	33.9	37.8	39.1	39.1
1977 J	41.0	38.5	38.5	37.9	37.9	39.1	39.0	37.5	40.2	35.9	38.8	35.4	38.2	39.5	39.9
F	40.6	38.9	38.7	38.0	37.9	39.8	39.6	37.6	40.3	36.4	38.3	35.1	38.1	38.8	40.0
M	40.7	38.9	38.6	38.0	37.8	39.9	39.7	37.3	39.9	36.3	39.2	35.5	38.3	39.2	39.5
A	40.2	38.7	38.5	37.9	37.7	39.5	39.2	37.7	40.1	36.2	39.1	34.8	38.2	39.0	39.6
M	40.6	38.3	38.4	37.4	37.4	39.2	39.2	37.6	39.0	35.4	38.3	33.9	37.8	38.0	39.0
J	40.4	38.8	38.8	37.8	37.8	39.7	39.7	38.0	39.7	36.0	38.6	34.3	38.0	38.0	39.3
J	39.9	38.1	38.6	37.4	37.7	38.7	39.4	37.7	38.3	36.1	38.2	35.2	37.2	37.9	38.2
A	40.0	38.6	38.8	37.8	37.8	39.5	39.8								

Year and month	Manufacturing: Printing, publishing and allied industries	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Construction: Total	Building	Engineering	Other industries: Urban transit	Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restaurants and taverns
D	1585	1586	1587	1588	1589	1590	1591	1592	1593	1594	1595	1596	1597	1598	1599	1600
1975	35.5	39.4	38.9	39.3	39.3	38.8	40.4	41.6	39.8	39.0	37.4	42.0	40.5	41.0	34.5	27.5
1976	35.7	39.9	39.5	39.6	40.2	38.8	40.4	40.8	39.5	38.9	37.4	41.6	40.7	40.6	33.7	27.1
1975 S	36.2	39.5	39.3	39.4	39.5	39.8	41.1	41.7	40.1	40.7	38.4	44.6	34.5	39.9	35.4	27.6
O	35.7	39.8	39.8	39.5	40.5	39.1	41.4	42.5	40.7	40.9	39.0	44.4	40.9	40.3	34.7	27.3
N	35.3	39.8	39.8	39.8	40.1	39.2	40.8	41.4	40.2	39.8	38.5	42.3	40.5	40.0	34.9	27.0
D	34.1	39.3	37.5	38.9	38.8	38.7	38.7	41.8	40.1	35.1	34.8	35.7	42.2	41.5	32.7	26.7
1976 J	35.0	39.5	39.1	39.8	40.1	38.9	39.6	40.4	39.9	38.6	37.6	41.1	39.9	42.5	33.3	26.9
F	35.3	39.6	39.3	40.1	40.6	39.2	40.2	41.0	39.5	39.8	38.5	42.9	40.6	41.8	34.1	26.9
M	35.7	39.7	39.6	40.1	40.7	39.0	39.9	40.4	39.8	39.6	38.7	41.7	40.4	40.8	33.9	27.0
A	35.6	40.6	39.5	39.5	41.0	38.5	40.8	40.6	39.8	38.7	37.7	40.8	41.1	40.9	33.8	26.9
M	35.2	39.8	39.3	39.2	40.6	38.1	40.3	41.0	39.5	38.6	36.9	41.7	40.8	39.9	33.3	27.3
J	35.9	39.7	39.6	39.5	41.1	38.7	41.3	39.7	39.4	39.8	37.8	43.1	40.5	39.9	32.9	27.3
J	35.9	39.6	39.1	38.8	39.0	38.4	40.2	41.0	38.3	39.9	37.9	43.0	41.7	40.8	33.8	28.6
A	35.9	39.8	39.3	38.7	40.3	38.4	40.7	40.9	38.5	39.6	37.3	43.1	41.0	40.6	34.0	28.5
S	36.2	39.9	40.0	39.9	39.7	39.7	40.5	41.1	39.7	39.2	37.1	42.4	40.4	40.3	33.2	27.1
O	35.8	39.7	40.2	40.1	40.2	38.9	41.0	40.6	40.2	39.6	37.8	42.7	40.7	38.8	34.0	26.8
N	36.2	41.3	40.2	39.9	40.4	39.3	40.5	41.2	40.1	39.3	37.7	42.3	40.6	40.3	33.8	26.5
D	35.2	39.6	39.2	39.1	39.4	38.2	39.2	41.7	39.0	34.1	33.9	34.5	41.0	40.6	33.9	25.9
1977 J	35.3	40.3	39.6	39.1	38.8	38.4	39.2	40.0	39.7	37.2	36.5	39.0	40.1	39.9	33.3	25.8
F	35.5	40.6	39.8	39.7	41.4	38.9	39.6	40.4	40.3	37.7	36.4	40.6	40.3	41.7	33.4	26.2
M	35.7	40.2	39.8	39.8	41.2	39.0	40.0	41.4	39.9	38.4	37.0	41.5	40.4	41.2	33.9	25.8
A	35.2	40.0	39.7	39.2	40.0	38.9	40.0	42.1	39.8	38.5	37.0	41.3	40.8	40.6	33.7	26.0
M	34.8	39.4	38.8	39.0	40.5	38.4	40.2	41.4	39.5	38.8	37.0	41.7	41.2	40.4	33.3	26.4
J	35.3	40.0	39.4	39.9	41.3	39.2	40.7	40.1	40.0	39.7	37.5	43.0	40.9	40.7	34.3	26.8
J	35.0	39.3	38.2	39.1	39.4	38.3	39.9	40.1	38.9	39.8	37.6	43.1	40.9	41.5	33.6	27.4
A										40.2	37.7	44.0				

---

[1] Includes hours paid in regular and overtime periods and hours of paid absence in the pay periods reported. See also footnotes in Table 14.

Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 5 · Prices

60 1. Industry Selling Price Indexes, Selected Industries
65 2. General Wholesale Price Indexes
65 3. Other Price Indexes
66 4. Consumer Price Indexes
67 5. Construction Price Indexes

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and Month		Industry selling price index manufacturing	Food and beverage industries										
			Total	Slaughtering and meat processors	Poultry processors	Fish products industry	Fruit & vegetable canners and preservers	Dairy products	Flour & breakfast cereal products	Feed industry	Biscuit manufacturers	Bakeries industry	Confectionery manufacturers
	D	500000	500001	500002	503001	503301	503701	504801	507301	507701	508601	508701	509101
1975		153.7	171.2	165.1	192.1	169.5	157.9	170.5	178.2	169.6	186.7	168.8	200.9
1976		161.6	173.7	162.5	198.3	189.0	164.6	181.2	178.9	173.6	178.0	174.0	201.2
1975	O	157.5	176.6	181.6	212.4	177.5	161.8	174.9	179.8	174.1	186.5	170.5	201.3
	N	157.3	173.9	172.2	214.6	178.1	162.4	175.6	180.7	166.8	186.5	170.5	201.1
	D	157.6	173.9	172.7	212.5	178.8	162.3	175.5	181.4	167.3	186.5	170.5	201.3
1976	J	158.4	173.2	168.6	210.7	180.6	162.3	175.8	180.7	169.7	179.7	170.5	199.8
	F	158.6	172.7	169.2	208.0	180.6	161.8	175.7	179.7	166.3	179.7	170.7	199.8
	M	159.2	172.1	164.7	203.2	181.5	162.2	175.7	179.6	165.7	179.5	171.1	200.1
	A	159.9	171.8	166.1	197.7	182.9	162.3	177.0	179.0	162.5	174.8	171.1	200.3
	M	160.9	174.5	169.0	197.5	184.4	162.6	180.6	179.4	167.0	178.7	172.4	200.9
	J	161.5	175.8	167.1	198.9	187.0	163.8	182.4	177.6	179.5	178.7	174.4	201.1
	J	161.9	175.7	162.4	200.1	190.1	164.2	182.8	176.3	186.5	178.7	174.9	201.9
	A	162.2	173.9	159.0	200.8	194.6	164.7	183.2	176.9	179.9	178.7	175.8	201.8
	S	163.4	175.3	163.4	196.8	195.7	165.6	183.7	178.8	184.5	178.7	175.8	201.8
	O	163.4	172.6	154.0	194.5	196.2	168.1	184.5	178.7	174.1	173.6	176.0	201.8
	N	163.6	172.2	152.5	187.2	196.7	168.3	186.0	178.8	169.7	177.6	177.4	202.1
	D	165.6	174.5	154.1	184.3	197.2	169.7	187.0	181.4	178.3	177.6	178.0	202.9
1977	J	167.5	176.6	154.8	181.8	199.6	169.5	187.0	182.3	184.7	177.9	180.0	220.3
	F	168.7	178.5	154.3	187.0	203.1	170.3	186.5	181.8	187.7	185.1	180.4	223.8
	M	171.0	181.2	155.4	189.8	203.8	171.3	187.0	181.1	192.2	187.4	182.5	223.7
	A	172.6	185.4	155.1	193.3	207.4	171.9	195.1	184.2	200.8	187.4	182.5	225.8
	M	173.6	188.9	162.9	194.0	211.3	172.4	197.7	184.4	203.6	191.8	184.6	227.3
	J	173.7	188.9	163.7	192.4	214.6	173.4	198.4	183.8	196.4	191.8	184.6	228.8
	J	174.7	188.3	166.6	192.2	216.8	174.2	197.8	182.6	184.4	212.8	184.7	228.8
	A	175.3	188.3	167.0	193.5	220.2	175.3	198.0	177.5	174.0	212.8	184.7	230.4
	S	175.7	189.2	171.1	194.1	222.8	176.1	198.0	178.2	170.9	212.8	184.7	230.2

Year and Month		Food and beverage industries (concl.)								Rubber and plastic products industries				
		Cane & beet sugar processors	Vegetable oil mills	Miscellaneous food processors N.E.S.	Soft drink manufacturers	Distilleries	Breweries	Wineries	Tobacco products industries	Total	Tire and tube Industry	Rubber footwear	Other rubber products	Plastics fabricating industry N.E.S.
	D	509401	509601	509801	510501	510801	511001	511101	511301	511500	511501	511901	512101	512701
1975		305.8	200.4	162.9	190.8	118.7	167.4	139.0	132.8	136.8	132.9	149.5	138.9	138.1
1976		199.2	196.0	171.4	191.6	116.7	181.3	157.3	137.7	140.4	134.9	159.6	142.7	142.4
1975	O	230.3	195.6	167.9	193.2	119.5	171.7	141.2	136.0	137.2	134.1	150.1	140.7	137.0
	N	224.6	183.6	167.3	193.2	118.6	171.7	141.2	136.0	137.4	134.2	150.1	140.9	137.3
	D	225.9	175.5	166.9	193.2	118.5	171.7	141.2	136.0	137.5	134.2	150.1	141.0	137.5
1976	J	230.9	181.8	166.6	193.1	117.7	171.7	154.5	135.9	137.6	133.0	155.6	141.0	138.4
	F	219.1	182.7	166.0	193.1	117.3	171.7	154.5	135.9	137.9	132.9	154.9	141.1	139.1
	M	233.0	176.6	166.8	192.2	116.7	179.7	154.5	135.9	137.6	131.9	154.9	140.9	139.4
	A	220.6	175.5	165.2	190.2	116.9	182.0	154.5	135.9	138.5	132.6	160.7	141.2	140.3
	M	228.0	185.2	171.1	190.2	116.3	182.0	154.5	135.9	139.3	133.5	160.7	141.6	141.4
	J	217.1	209.8	172.4	190.3	116.0	182.0	154.5	135.9	139.9	134.1	160.7	143.3	141.5
	J	217.0	217.1	172.2	190.8	115.9	182.0	154.5	135.9	140.7	133.6	160.9	143.0	144.1
	A	186.6	201.9	170.9	190.8	116.8	182.0	154.5	138.2	141.7	135.6	160.9	143.5	144.6
	S	160.2	208.9	173.4	192.1	116.0	185.3	154.5	139.8	142.6	137.2	160.9	143.5	145.3
	O	160.8	198.6	174.6	192.1	115.9	185.3	165.4	140.5	142.6	137.5	161.8	143.6	144.9
	N	158.4	200.9	174.9	192.1	116.1	185.9	165.4	141.4	143.0	137.5	161.8	144.9	145.1
	D	159.1	212.9	182.6	191.8	118.6	185.9	165.4	141.5	143.6	139.3	161.8	144.9	145.1
1977	J	167.4	226.7	187.8	191.8	118.3	187.6	165.4	141.5	145.3	140.9	165.3	148.7	145.6
	F	172.5	227.8	197.5	191.8	119.1	191.3	165.4	141.5	145.5	140.6	165.3	149.6	146.1
	M	182.3	246.9	207.7	192.6	121.5	195.2	165.4	144.4	146.3	140.7	168.9	150.7	146.9
	A	191.4	284.2	217.2	192.6	124.4	195.9	165.4	146.0	147.3	141.3	173.6	151.5	148.1
	M	182.9	285.2	222.7	194.9	124.3	201.2	165.4	146.0	147.1	139.5	173.6	151.3	149.3
	J	173.5	258.0	229.1	195.8	124.7	201.3	165.4	146.0	147.7	139.8	173.6	151.3	150.5
	J	167.6	216.5	229.2	195.8	125.0	201.1	173.3	146.0	148.0	140.1	173.6	151.4	151.0
	A	173.6	215.5	231.1	197.5	126.0	201.2	173.3	146.0	148.8	139.9	173.6	153.0	152.2
	S	171.5	214.2	231.7	197.5	125.8	201.2	173.3	146.0	148.6	139.5	173.6	153.0	152.2

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

	Leather industries					Textile industries						
Year and Month	Total	Leather tanneries	Shoe factories	Leather glove factories (excl. rubber gloves)	Miscellaneous leather products manufacturers	Total	Cotton yarn and cloth mills	Wool yarn and cloth mills	Fibre and filament yarns	Thrawsters, spun yarn & cloth	Carpet mat and rug industry	Thread mills
D	513400	513401	513601	514001	514301	514500	514501	514801	515001	515201	515701	516201
1975	146.0	160.7	144.3	X	133.4	132.5	151.1	152.1	121.8	115.9	114.4	138.3
1976	160.6	193.7	155.0	165.5	142.9	142.5	175.9	159.6	129.9	120.6	118.3	152.7
1975 O	150.0	168.7	148.1	X	134.9	136.1	159.8	155.6	126.0	118.1	114.8	139.9
N	150.7	172.5	148.2	X	135.2	137.1	162.0	155.6	126.7	119.3	115.3	139.9
D	151.8	173.7	149.4	X	135.4	137.4	162.0	156.7	127.0	119.8	115.3	139.9
1976 J	153.7	174.5	150.8	157.7	139.4	139.6	167.5	157.2	128.7	120.5	115.8	150.9
F	155.6	179.5	151.6	163.7	139.7	140.5	169.3	158.5	129.6	120.6	118.0	152.2
M	156.8	186.8	151.8	163.3	140.0	140.6	169.5	158.0	129.8	120.8	118.1	151.8
A	158.9	194.1	152.7	164.1	141.0	141.4	172.0	158.0	130.1	120.7	118.8	151.8
M	162.1	205.6	154.5	164.9	141.7	142.0	173.8	158.5	129.6	121.2	118.8	151.8
J	161.9	203.6	154.5	165.3	142.5	142.0	173.9	159.0	129.8	120.8	119.1	151.8
J	161.9	201.7	154.9	166.3	142.8	142.4	175.7	159.0	129.5	121.0	119.4	151.8
A	162.7	201.0	156.3	167.2	143.0	142.7	176.5	159.3	131.0	120.3	119.4	151.8
S	163.7	201.9	157.7	167.5	143.0	143.6	179.4	160.5	131.1	120.8	118.1	151.8
O	164.0	196.3	158.3	168.4	147.2	145.1	183.8	162.1	129.8	120.8	118.1	155.6
N	163.3	192.0	158.3	168.6	147.2	145.0	183.9	162.7	130.1	119.8	118.2	155.6
D	163.0	187.3	158.9	168.6	147.7	145.4	185.6	163.0	130.0	119.5	118.2	155.6
1977 J	167.8	200.4	162.7	175.9	148.3	146.5	187.3	163.8	130.1	121.5	119.1	158.3
F	169.1	206.2	163.2	177.5	147.8	147.7	187.3	164.7	132.6	124.1	119.1	158.3
M	171.3	212.6	164.7	180.7	148.5	148.2	187.6	166.3	132.4	124.6	119.7	158.3
A	172.6	219.7	164.6	181.0	150.1	149.2	189.7	166.6	133.1	124.9	118.6	158.7
M	173.4	220.9	164.8	187.2	150.9	149.6	189.7	166.1	133.4	126.8	118.1	158.7
J	173.5	219.1	165.3	187.2	150.9	149.8	189.7	166.1	133.5	127.1	118.7	159.0
J	173.1	212.9	165.8	189.9	152.3	151.0	193.8	166.9	133.5	127.2	118.7	165.7
A	173.5	213.5	166.2	190.0	152.3	151.4	193.8	167.6	133.6	127.2	118.7	165.7
S	173.9	214.4	166.5	191.1	152.3	151.5	194.2	168.2	133.3	127.6	116.9	165.7

	Knitting mills				Clothing industries		Wood industries				
Year and Month	Total	Hosiery mills	Knitted fabrics	Other knitting mills	Mens clothing factories	Foundation garment industry	Total	Shingle mills	Sawmills and planing mills	Veneer and plywood mills	Sash, door & other millwork plants
D	516600	516601	516801	517101	517501	518501	519100	519101	519201	520701	521001
1975	119.6	115.9	103.5	135.7	142.1	130.6	151.3	175.2	145.9	159.2	154.7
1976	125.2	119.2	108.5	143.0	154.0	140.7	167.9	223.8	163.8	169.5	169.3
1975 O	120.8	116.8	105.2	136.6	143.5	133.7	154.5	212.5	145.5	172.4	157.4
N	121.0	116.8	105.8	136.6	143.5	133.7	154.2	188.2	147.1	165.5	157.9
D	121.2	116.8	106.0	136.8	144.0	133.7	158.1	200.2	152.3	168.1	157.9
1976 J	122.6	117.3	107.9	138.5	148.0	133.7	162.1	211.8	158.2	167.8	158.2
F	123.4	117.6	108.2	140.0	148.7	133.7	163.3	232.9	159.0	167.7	159.2
M	123.9	117.6	108.3	141.0	150.9	136.8	166.5	222.1	161.0	174.0	167.6
A	123.9	117.6	108.1	141.2	152.4	137.4	166.7	217.3	160.6	177.8	168.0
M	124.6	118.6	108.1	142.5	153.2	140.7	165.5	210.0	158.4	178.1	169.4
J	125.0	119.3	108.6	142.5	155.0	140.7	164.6	211.7	158.4	171.3	169.5
J	125.3	120.3	107.7	143.5	155.6	140.8	166.4	224.5	161.3	167.6	171.0
A	125.4	120.3	108.0	143.5	155.6	140.8	171.4	230.8	168.6	169.1	172.7
S	126.3	120.5	108.7	145.0	155.9	144.8	172.4	231.9	170.8	166.2	172.9
O	127.0	120.5	109.5	145.8	156.3	145.1	170.0	225.3	167.5	163.0	174.1
N	127.2	120.5	109.5	146.3	157.5	146.8	170.4	226.7	167.9	163.3	174.6
D	127.3	120.9	109.5	146.3	159.5	146.8	175.4	240.5	174.2	168.6	174.7
1977 J	128.8	122.0	110.3	148.7	163.1	146.8	175.2	239.4	174.2	166.2	174.3
F	129.1	122.0	110.8	149.0	163.4	146.8	177.0	240.0	177.4	161.8	175.9
M	130.7	122.4	113.7	150.0	164.9	146.8	180.4	252.3	180.9	169.1	176.2
A	131.5	121.3	115.3	151.2	165.4	146.7	181.4	254.7	180.8	173.6	178.5
M	132.1	122.4	115.7	151.7	165.7	146.7	180.9	251.7	179.4	172.5	182.1
J	132.1	122.5	115.7	151.7	166.1	148.2	182.1	252.5	182.1	168.6	182.3
J	133.1	123.5	116.7	152.8	167.4	150.5	187.7	257.9	190.7	169.8	182.3
A	133.5	124.0	116.8	153.2	168.8	150.5	195.7	271.3	200.9	179.2	183.0
S	133.6	124.0	117.0	153.5	168.8	151.0	198.3	272.5	203.4	185.7	183.0

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1976 standard industrial classification/Continued

	Wood industries (concl.)				Furniture and fixture industries				Paper and allied industries			
Year and Month	Hardwood flooring plants	Manufacturers of pre-fabricated building	Wooden box factories	Coffin and casket industry	Total	Household furniture manufacturers	Office furniture manufacturers	Miscellaneous furniture & fixtures manufacturers	Total	Pulp and paper mills	Asphalt roofing manufacturers	Folding carton and set-up boxes
D	521401	521601	521801	522001	523200	523201	523601	523801	524200	524201	525601	525801
1975	158.7	173.6	158.9	140.4	153.2	158.0	143.7	149.7	178.4	189.1	178.8	152.4
1976	171.8	191.1	166.0	150.3	163.4	168.4	152.5	160.1	182.8	191.6	201.2	163.8
1975 O	161.6	180.6	159.5	141.6	157.4	161.2	148.7	155.0	179.7	190.0	199.2	153.8
N	161.6	182.5	161.3	142.0	157.6	161.2	148.7	155.6	179.0	188.7	199.1	154.4
D	161.9	182.5	161.1	144.9	158.2	161.7	148.7	156.3	178.9	188.5	199.0	154.4
1976 J	163.0	186.9	159.8	145.7	160.2	165.1	148.7	157.0	179.6	189.2	194.9	157.4
F	163.4	188.1	162.2	147.2	160.3	165.1	148.9	157.4	179.4	188.9	195.2	157.4
M	168.2	191.2	162.6	147.2	160.4	165.2	149.1	157.6	181.1	190.9	194.2	159.4
A	169.2	191.2	163.2	149.0	160.7	165.3	149.9	157.9	182.0	191.6	196.7	160.6
M	169.5	191.5	164.2	150.2	161.2	165.9	150.8	158.1	182.7	191.2	196.7	164.6
J	171.5	191.5	165.6	151.9	162.2	167.9	150.8	158.1	182.7	191.0	203.4	165.4
J	174.7	191.8	166.3	151.9	163.7	170.1	152.5	158.4	182.9	191.1	204.5	166.6
A	175.9	191.8	168.8	151.9	165.6	170.5	154.7	162.3	184.2	192.9	204.5	166.8
S	176.2	191.8	170.0	151.9	166.0	170.5	156.0	163.1	183.4	191.7	204.5	166.8
O	176.4	191.8	169.6	151.9	166.7	171.5	156.1	163.6	183.4	191.5	205.9	166.8
N	176.4	191.8	170.3	151.9	166.9	171.7	156.1	163.8	183.5	191.7	207.6	166.9
D	177.2	193.3	170.0	153.4	167.0	171.8	156.1	163.8	188.1	198.1	205.7	166.6
1977 J	177.4	196.1	171.1	157.3	170.7	176.9	157.7	166.4	188.9	199.1	203.7	167.9
F	177.9	201.3	171.1	157.5	170.7	176.9	157.9	166.4	189.7	200.1	203.7	169.2
M	177.7	198.8	171.2	157.5	171.1	177.0	160.1	166.6	192.0	203.4	203.6	169.5
A	181.0	201.3	172.8	157.5	171.5	176.9	160.8	167.6	192.8	204.0	209.5	168.2
M	184.2	201.2	173.2	157.5	171.6	177.1	160.8	167.6	192.8	203.8	217.1	168.5
J	184.5	201.2	173.2	158.0	172.8	177.5	163.6	169.2	193.1	204.2	219.8	168.9
J	187.3	201.2	174.0	158.0	173.1	177.9	163.6	169.4	195.1	206.7	222.0	169.1
A	187.6	201.2	174.5	158.0	173.2	178.0	163.6	169.7	194.9	206.3	222.0	169.0
S	188.2	201.2	174.7	158.2	173.2	178.0	163.6	169.7	194.7	205.9	223.7	170.0

	Paper and allied industries (concl.)			Primary metal industries							
Year and Month	Corrugated box manufacturers	Paper & plastic bag manufacturers	Miscellaneous paper convertors	Total	Iron and steel mills	Steel pipe and tube mills	Iron foundries	Smelting and refining	Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding	Copper & copper alloy rolling, casting and extruding	Metal rolling, casting and extruding N.E.S.
D	526001	526101	526501	527100	527101	527801	528001	528301	528701	528901	529101
1975	141.9	166.0	153.1	160.7	162.0	162.9	168.4	164.4	145.4	131.6	171.8
1976	155.9	162.0	160.6	169.9	177.1	179.1	180.9	165.2	155.8	138.4	181.0
1975 O	146.8	160.5	154.6	165.1	170.4	174.3	174.0	164.4	148.3	132.4	167.9
N	146.9	160.6	156.1	164.9	171.8	174.3	173.4	162.2	148.3	132.4	170.1
D	146.9	160.2	156.3	164.3	171.8	174.3	173.4	160.6	147.8	132.4	170.6
1976 J	147.0	161.3	157.3	163.8	171.7	174.3	172.4	159.4	147.7	132.4	169.3
F	146.8	161.2	157.5	163.7	171.4	174.3	180.6	157.9	147.9	132.4	170.1
M	147.9	160.5	159.4	164.3	171.6	174.3	179.8	159.6	147.9	131.7	172.5
A	149.8	160.8	160.5	166.9	174.9	174.5	180.5	162.0	149.1	136.5	175.2
M	159.5	161.6	160.7	167.9	175.2	176.0	181.0	163.4	149.1	138.0	178.6
J	159.8	161.6	161.0	169.3	177.6	176.0	181.1	163.3	155.6	137.9	182.3
J	160.0	161.7	161.3	171.1	178.5	179.8	181.1	165.7	157.2	142.9	184.0
A	160.0	162.7	161.6	171.9	180.2	180.1	180.8	165.8	157.2	142.9	187.3
S	160.0	162.9	161.7	171.8	180.6	180.7	182.4	164.1	158.8	143.2	187.9
O	159.9	163.1	161.8	173.2	180.8	186.1	182.5	166.0	165.9	143.1	186.6
N	159.9	163.1	162.2	174.5	181.4	186.1	184.3	169.0	166.3	140.9	187.6
D	159.9	163.6	162.7	180.6	181.8	186.6	184.9	186.3	166.4	139.3	190.3
1977 J	159.8	165.2	163.0	182.4	182.3	186.6	185.2	190.7	166.3	138.3	194.0
F	159.9	164.9	163.3	185.5	185.5	187.4	185.2	194.4	166.4	142.3	201.9
M	159.9	165.2	163.7	189.1	184.9	190.9	185.9	203.0	166.4	148.8	209.1
A	160.9	165.3	165.6	190.4	185.3	191.8	186.6	204.4	166.4	154.0	216.5
M	160.3	165.3	165.6	190.7	185.1	191.8	188.3	205.0	166.3	154.9	215.2
J	160.3	165.4	165.8	189.1	185.0	191.8	188.4	200.6	166.4	150.2	223.6
J	160.3	165.6	167.0	192.1	187.2	203.4	187.8	203.5	176.1	147.4	222.8
A	160.3	165.0	168.3	192.3	190.9	203.9	190.8	198.8	178.9	146.3	225.4
S	160.1	165.1	168.6	192.3	191.0	204.9	191.9	198.8	178.9	143.8	225.3

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100) based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

	Metal fabrication industries						Machinery industries				Transportation equipment	
Year and Month	Total	Boiler and plate works	Metal stamping and pressing	Wire and wire products manufacturers	Hardware, tool and cutlery manufacturers	Heating equipment manufacturers	Total	Agricultural implement industry	Miscellaneous machinery & equipment manufacturers	Commercial refrigeration and air conditioning equipment	Motor vehicle manufacturers	Motor vehicle parts & accessories manufacturers
D	529400	529401	530301	530901	531301	531901	532900	532901	533301	535301	535801	536401
1975	152.3	157.6	145.1	158.3	137.9	137.3	142.7	155.2	145.9	126.1	117.4	131.1
1976	162.3	161.7	159.4	171.0	147.3	146.9	151.3	165.7	156.3	130.6	122.3	143.1
1975 O	157.1	157.1	152.8	166.0	140.9	140.9	145.8	159.1	149.5	128.2	121.0	135.3
N	158.3	157.1	154.3	167.2	144.4	141.0	146.6	161.6	150.2	128.2	121.1	135.1
D	158.6	160.1	154.5	167.4	144.4	141.1	147.0	161.8	150.6	128.3	121.1	137.5
1976 J	159.2	160.1	154.6	167.4	145.1	141.3	148.5	162.5	152.5	128.9	121.5	139.7
F	159.7	160.6	154.6	168.0	145.4	145.8	149.0	164.4	152.9	128.9	121.8	140.9
M	160.2	161.5	155.4	169.0	146.5	145.8	149.1	162.5	153.3	129.4	121.9	141.3
A	161.0	161.3	158.0	169.0	146.5	147.0	149.9	162.8	154.6	129.5	121.9	141.8
M	162.1	161.3	160.9	169.7	146.4	147.0	150.6	165.9	155.1	129.5	122.0	141.9
J	162.4	161.8	160.9	169.7	147.2	147.0	151.0	165.7	155.8	130.3	122.1	141.9
J	162.7	162.1	161.0	170.2	147.2	147.2	151.8	165.9	157.0	130.7	122.1	142.6
A	163.0	162.1	161.3	170.5	148.1	147.6	152.0	166.1	157.3	130.9	122.2	144.5
S	164.1	162.3	161.4	173.9	148.1	147.6	152.5	166.2	158.0	132.2	122.2	144.3
O	164.4	162.4	161.4	174.9	148.2	149.0	153.2	166.6	159.0	132.2	124.5	144.9
N	164.5	162.4	161.4	175.0	149.1	149.0	153.7	168.6	159.4	132.3	122.6	145.8
D	164.6	162.4	161.7	174.2	149.7	149.0	154.7	170.9	160.2	132.7	122.5	147.7
1977 J	165.7	163.8	162.0	175.7	153.5	150.5	156.1	172.7	161.5	134.7	129.2	150.2
F	167.1	164.6	165.8	175.9	155.7	151.5	155.9	173.8	161.0	134.7	129.6	151.9
M	167.8	164.8	167.2	174.8	160.1	151.8	156.4	174.6	161.4	136.5	130.2	154.1
A	169.3	164.7	170.6	174.6	160.8	155.6	156.2	175.0	162.8	136.6	130.2	154.6
M	169.5	164.7	170.7	174.8	161.7	155.6	157.3	175.8	164.2	137.0	131.2	154.7
J	169.8	164.7	171.2	174.6	162.1	155.7	157.7	176.3	164.7	137.0	131.3	156.1
J	170.3	164.7	171.3	174.4	164.2	155.7	158.4	177.0	165.5	137.0	131.3	156.5
A	170.4	164.7	171.6	174.4	164.5	155.7	158.9	178.2	165.8	138.4	131.4	158.1
S	171.3	165.0	173.7	174.4	165.4	158.2	159.2	177.9	166.2	140.6	131.5	159.5

	Electrical products industries									Non-metallic mineral products industries		
Year and Month	Total	Manufacturers of small electrical appliances	Manufacturers of major appliances (electrical and non-electrical)	Manufacturers of lighting fixtures	Manufacturers of household radio and television receivers	Manufacturers of electrical industrial equipment	Manufacturers of electric wire and cable	Battery manufacturers	Manufacturers of miscellaneous electrical products N.E.S.	Total	Clay products manufacturers (domestic clays)	Clay products manufacturers (imported clays)
D	537300	537301	537701	538101	538301	538701	539901	540601	540901	541400	541401	541601
1975	136.2	124.3	134.6	144.2	107.7	149.2	140.8	150.7	136.3	147.3	157.1	151.0
1976	140.2	130.8	141.5	154.1	112.3	148.5	143.1	163.3	143.0	163.2	169.6	161.7
1975 O	138.4	126.5	137.4	144.0	111.1	153.6	138.0	155.3	138.8	150.7	159.5	155.7
N	138.6	126.4	137.7	144.0	111.2	153.0	139.9	156.0	138.1	151.1	160.2	156.5
D	138.0	126.4	137.7	143.9	111.7	150.8	139.2	156.0	138.8	151.2	160.5	157.0
1976 J	138.9	128.8	140.0	147.9	112.6	150.7	138.9	155.9	140.0	156.5	163.2	159.2
F	138.8	129.4	140.0	147.7	112.6	150.5	138.6	155.9	140.5	157.9	168.4	159.2
M	139.0	129.5	140.5	153.1	112.5	149.0	139.7	155.8	140.9	161.9	169.8	159.7
A	139.6	130.1	141.1	154.2	112.4	149.7	139.9	157.0	143.0	162.6	170.0	159.2
M	139.8	131.3	141.5	154.5	112.4	147.8	142.3	161.9	142.2	164.0	169.9	160.0
J	140.3	131.2	141.8	154.4	112.2	148.6	144.2	164.1	141.8	164.7	169.9	163.1
J	140.2	131.2	142.1	154.0	112.9	147.4	144.6	164.5	141.2	164.7	169.8	163.0
A	140.5	131.4	141.9	154.1	112.5	148.3	144.4	164.9	142.8	165.0	170.0	163.2
S	140.7	131.4	142.6	154.4	112.4	146.5	145.7	169.2	144.5	165.2	170.5	163.2
O	140.7	131.5	142.0	155.8	112.4	145.9	146.5	169.7	145.1	165.3	170.5	163.1
N	141.1	131.6	142.1	155.9	111.4	147.6	146.4	169.9	145.3	165.2	170.8	163.6
D	142.5	131.8	142.1	163.7	111.7	150.6	145.6	170.8	148.3	165.8	172.6	163.6
1977 J	143.2	134.1	143.5	169.0	115.5	149.3	145.3	172.0	147.7	169.4	178.2	165.5
F	143.2	134.2	143.8	168.9	115.5	148.0	146.0	172.4	149.2	174.0	176.8	165.5
M	143.9	134.4	144.1	168.6	113.8	150.2	148.6	177.0	149.6	176.3	177.5	162.0
A	146.8	134.5	146.6	167.6	113.5	150.6	152.0	178.6	151.8	177.0	180.3	162.7
M	147.2	134.6	147.1	168.3	113.1	150.5	152.7	179.8	155.1	178.2	182.5	162.7
J	147.2	134.8	147.7	167.9	113.3	151.3	151.8	179.8	152.9	178.7	183.1	162.5
J	148.6	135.2	148.0	166.2	113.3	156.0	151.2	179.8	152.8	179.1	184.6	165.7
A	148.4	134.9	148.6	166.0	111.9	156.0	150.6	179.8	152.5	179.0	185.1	165.6
S	148.6	134.8	148.6	165.9	111.9	156.6	150.1	180.6	153.2	179.0	185.1	165.6

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100) based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Concluded

Year and Month	Non-metallic mineral products industries (concl.)								Petroleum and coal products industries	
	Cement manufacturers	Concrete pipe manufacturers	Concrete products manufacturers	Ready-mix concrete manufacturers	Glass & glass products manufacturers	Abrasives manufacturers	Lime manufacturers	Refractories manufacturers	Total	Petroleum refineries
D	541801	542001	542401	542901	630980	543501	543701	543901	544000	544001
1975	146.3	168.7	152.0	155.6	127.1	140.5	181.7	158.4	183.7	184.5
1976	171.0	179.8	161.5	172.2	138.6	167.5	204.3	179.8	210.1	211.5
1975 O	149.7	177.0	156.7	158.3	129.3	144.8	190.1	160.9	194.3	195.2
N	149.7	177.0	156.5	158.1	129.2	143.8	190.1	173.0	199.9	200.9
D	149.7	177.0	156.3	158.5	129.3	143.7	190.1	173.0	201.0	202.1
1976 J	162.3	179.7	160.2	164.7	129.7	160.6	190.1	173.9	200.6	201.8
F	162.3	179.7	160.4	164.9	134.4	160.1	190.1	173.9	200.6	201.8
M	168.7	179.7	160.7	172.2	137.7	159.3	203.3	173.9	200.7	201.9
A	169.7	179.7	161.6	172.9	138.7	159.9	203.3	173.9	201.6	202.8
M	173.7	179.7	161.6	173.2	139.3	170.8	203.3	174.2	204.0	205.2
J	173.7	179.7	161.7	174.1	139.5	170.4	203.3	183.6	204.0	205.2
J	173.7	179.9	161.9	173.9	139.5	170.6	204.9	183.6	204.5	205.7
A	173.7	179.9	162.4	174.0	140.0	171.6	204.9	183.6	204.9	206.1
S	173.7	179.9	161.9	173.9	141.0	170.7	210.6	183.6	223.0	224.6
O	173.7	179.9	162.0	173.9	141.0	170.6	212.5	184.5	225.7	227.4
N	173.7	179.9	161.8	173.5	141.0	170.8	212.5	184.5	225.9	227.5
D	173.7	179.9	161.2	174.6	141.5	174.0	212.5	184.5	226.3	227.9
1977 J	179.2	180.8	165.7	179.7	141.8	181.8	220.2	184.9	226.6	228.2
F	185.2	186.3	168.3	182.4	149.6	191.5	220.2	186.8	227.0	228.6
M	186.4	186.3	169.7	187.5	150.0	193.1	220.2	198.9	237.0	239.0
A	185.2	188.9	172.5	188.4	150.0	193.0	221.4	199.8	237.0	239.0
M	186.1	191.3	175.5	188.8	151.2	192.9	229.3	199.8	237.0	239.0
J	188.2	191.3	175.5	189.1	151.4	192.8	229.3	200.3	237.0	239.0
J	188.1	191.3	176.1	189.0	151.4	197.1	229.3	200.3	237.0	239.0
A	188.1	190.7	176.2	188.4	151.7	197.1	229.3	200.3	237.0	239.0
S	188.1	190.7	176.2	188.4	151.6	197.1	231.8	200.3	237.0	239.0

Year and Month	Chemical and chemical products industries										Miscellaneous manufacturing industries				
	Total	Manufacturers of plastics and synthetic resins	Manufacturers of pharmaceuticals and medicines	Paint and varnish manufacturers	Manufacturers of soaps and cleaning compounds	Manufacturers of toilet preparations	Manufacturers of pigments and dry colours	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (inorganic)	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (organic)	Manufacturers of printing inks	Clock and watch manufacturers	Jewellery and silverware industry	Floor tile, linoleum & coated fabric manufacturers	Pen & pencil manufacturers	Typewriter supplies
D	545200	545501	545701	546101	546401	546701	547201	547301	547901	548301	618401	618601	618901	619101	619201
1975	160.3	181.6	121.0	153.9	132.1	127.6	153.4	169.5	201.2	142.4	136.0	234.1	130.8	140.8	148.8
1976	167.3	187.4	127.0	161.9	134.5	134.5	164.8	179.7	214.2	144.4	143.4	235.2	133.6	144.7	155.1
1975 O	163.0	183.0	123.8	154.7	135.7	128.4	157.2	175.5	205.5	142.9	139.3	229.4	130.8	142.7	154.6
N	162.8	183.5	123.9	154.8	135.4	124.7	159.8	175.8	204.6	144.7	139.3	227.7	130.7	144.8	154.6
D	163.1	183.0	124.1	154.9	135.3	128.9	159.8	176.0	205.0	144.7	139.3	230.0	130.1	144.8	154.6
1976 J	164.4	184.5	126.0	156.6	132.6	129.7	159.8	180.2	206.7	144.7	140.5	227.6	129.7	144.8	154.6
F	164.5	184.7	126.0	158.9	133.5	129.0	159.7	179.2	207.4	144.7	140.5	231.6	130.1	144.8	154.8
M	165.3	184.8	126.3	159.0	133.8	130.5	159.5	178.6	212.1	144.7	141.0	237.2	130.4	144.8	154.8
A	166.4	187.2	126.4	161.1	134.5	130.9	159.6	180.6	213.6	144.2	144.3	236.0	133.0	144.8	155.0
M	167.2	187.1	126.5	162.2	131.9	131.5	163.4	181.1	214.4	144.2	144.3	236.4	133.4	144.8	155.0
J	167.4	186.6	126.6	163.1	133.3	135.5	166.2	180.6	214.3	144.2	144.3	238.2	133.5	143.2	155.0
J	167.6	188.7	127.6	163.1	135.3	132.5	166.2	178.3	215.2	144.2	144.0	236.4	134.9	143.2	155.4
A	168.1	189.1	127.8	163.1	134.4	138.3	167.1	178.6	216.0	144.2	144.3	232.2	134.9	143.2	155.4
S	167.8	189.9	127.0	163.1	135.4	135.4	167.6	178.8	216.2	144.2	144.3	230.7	135.6	143.2	155.4
O	168.7	189.1	127.6	163.7	136.1	136.7	169.3	180.3	216.9	144.5	144.3	231.9	135.7	143.2	155.3
N	169.6	188.3	128.0	163.7	134.8	140.9	169.3	180.5	217.9	144.5	144.3	241.2	136.0	148.4	155.3
D	170.0	189.0	128.2	165.5	137.9	143.4	170.6	180.1	219.2	144.5	144.3	242.7	136.2	148.4	155.3
1977 J	171.4	188.1	129.4	168.3	137.9	145.6	172.9	182.5	220.8	145.1	156.2	243.0	135.5	151.2	154.2
F	172.3	188.0	129.7	168.9	139.1	146.3	173.2	182.7	222.1	145.1	157.4	246.6	136.4	152.6	154.2
M	173.3	190.8	130.2	170.0	140.7	147.4	173.8	183.0	223.4	145.1	157.4	267.6	137.6	153.1	154.2
A	174.0	190.1	130.6	170.9	140.2	146.1	173.7	186.6	224.9	145.1	154.9	281.1	139.9	146.6	154.2
M	174.1	191.0	130.6	171.3	139.5	142.0	173.7	187.8	223.8	147.6	157.1	280.6	139.9	146.6	154.2
J	174.8	192.7	130.8	172.4	140.9	144.2	173.6	187.9	225.0	147.9	157.1	277.8	140.1	146.6	153.0
J	176.5	195.1	132.3	173.7	142.1	145.3	177.0	189.6	227.6	148.6	157.3	280.0	140.3	146.6	153.0
A	176.8	193.3	132.2	174.8	140.9	149.6	177.4	189.6	228.5	148.6	157.3	282.4	140.0	146.6	153.0
S	176.7	193.3	132.1	174.8	141.1	146.5	176.1	190.4	228.3	151.3	157.3	283.5	140.6	146.6	153.0

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: General wholesale price indexes[1] (1935-39 = 100)

	Principal components									Special groupings						
													Fully & chiefly manufactured goods			
Year and month	Total	Vegetable products	Animal products	Textile products	Wood products	Iron products	Non-ferrous metals[2]	Non-metallic minerals	Chemical products	Non-farm products[3]	Iron & non-ferrous metals[4]	Raw & partly mfg. goods[5]	Total[5]	Iron & non-ferrous metals[6]	Iron	Non-ferrous metals[6]
D	601001	601002	601003	601004	601005	601006	601007	601008	601009	601010	601011	601012	601013	601014	601015	601016
1975	491.6	469.6	537.5	404.9	639.3	519.9	417.4	392.1	383.9	487.8	555.5	469.6	503.8	513.5	508.5	620.1
1976	512.4	449.9	551.9	442.5	687.9	563.4	441.3	432.4	389.0	525.6	599.0	476.0	531.7	556.3	552.3	641.4
1975 O	505.2	469.2	572.7	414.1	653.1	542.8	424.6	404.4	386.9	501.0	574.5	484.5	516.0	532.4	531.6	548.5
N	501.2	463.9	557.4	416.5	644.5	548.1	422.5	406.9	386.8	500.5	576.7	478.7	513.8	542.0	537.7	633.7
D	502.5	457.5	563.7	423.0	652.3	548.1	416.7	412.6	388.3	503.4	573.2	477.5	516.4	543.2	539.0	632.4
1976 J	504.6	461.5	555.6	426.8	663.9	543.4	422.6	417.5	388.5	507.4	574.6	477.4	518.3	538.0	533.6	631.5
F	505.1	458.2	557.0	427.6	667.1	548.0	420.5	421.2	381.8	509.1	576.0	475.3	519.5	541.4	538.1	613.1
M	506.5	456.1	552.7	426.8	676.9	551.8	423.8	425.1	383.7	513.5	580.1	475.6	522.4	542.0	538.7	613.2
A	510.6	456.0	561.2	429.3	676.5	562.3	431.9	426.2	387.3	517.9	591.7	480.8	526.4	549.9	546.4	625.8
M	512.2	456.6	565.0	434.7	671.4	563.5	443.6	428.0	377.9	519.3	599.8	482.5	528.0	551.5	547.7	633.7
J	515.6	465.9	564.1	437.4	672.3	564.2	446.6	428.0	391.6	521.5	602.3	488.3	530.0	555.2	551.3	638.7
J	516.9	460.9	552.3	443.2	686.6	568.2	452.4	434.1	391.8	528.7	608.5	483.8	534.5	559.4	555.1	652.5
A	514.3	441.8	549.4	445.6	702.8	569.2	447.1	434.5	391.6	532.5	607.6	472.5	536.9	562.3	557.9	656.7
S	512.2	426.8	552.3	452.5	702.3	568.5	443.8	442.3	391.6	533.9	605.2	463.3	539.0	563.2	558.9	654.8
O	510.4	428.2	534.7	459.0	696.7	570.4	448.2	443.3	395.1	535.0	608.8	460.4	537.7	567.7	562.6	664.5
N	515.0	438.7	536.6	461.4	699.8	575.4	453.4	444.0	393.0	538.1	613.9	471.3	538.8	572.4	568.4	657.3
D	525.2	447.6	542.2	465.6	738.9	576.0	461.2	444.9	394.0	550.0	619.3	481.1	549.0	572.8	568.9	655.2
1977 J	532.9	464.9	542.5	468.3	745.6	580.0	471.0	453.2	397.2	556.0	627.9	492.3	554.6	575.0	571.9	660.5
F	541.1	481.5	550.1	470.4	752.8	584.2	480.9	454.6	401.0	561.2	636.3	507.7	558.6	581.9	577.6	675.9
M	555.0	510.8	553.7	473.2	774.7	587.7	502.3	458.4	405.4	572.0	651.1	532.3	566.6	585.8	581.1	686.2
A	560.4	520.2	558.7	475.5	775.4	590.5	510.3	467.5	408.0	576.0	657.5	536.0	572.3	589.1	584.0	697.2
M	561.1	511.6	576.3	474.2	772.0	591.7	512.4	469.7	408.2	575.8	659.7	536.2	573.6	590.8	585.6	701.0
J	558.9	497.9	585.8	471.7	775.7	590.5	503.8	470.7	409.3	574.8	654.0	526.6	575.5	591.0	586.4	690.0
J	563.1	496.9	591.5	473.0	786.7	596.2	509.7	474.0	412.7	580.6	660.7	530.9	579.6	598.1	593.6	693.3
A	562.3	486.1	588.6	472.8	803.7	601.9	495.8	477.3	410.5	584.1	655.2	517.9	585.7	604.3	599.9	698.3
S	562.5	484.1	593.5	468.3	806.7	602.6	492.5	477.9	411.5	583.9	653.3	515.0	587.6	604.8	600.8	690.1

---

[1] The data for the current year are subject to revision. [2] Includes gold. [3] Consists of general wholesale index less animal products and vegetable products component groups. [4] Consists of iron products and non-ferrous metals products component groups less gold. [5] These two series comprise the general wholesale index. [6] Excludes gold.

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Other price indexes

Year and month	Thirty industrial materials (1935-39 = 100)	Thermal coal – Total (1971 = 100)	Construction machinery and equipment (1968 = 100)			Forestry machinery and equipment, East of the Rockies, composite index (1968 = 100)	Canadian farm products (1971 = 100)		
			Composite index	Canadian made	Imported		Total	Field	Animal
D	601017	477020	603800	603813	603829	477000	601025	601026	601027
1975	484.4	246.4	160.7	152.4	164.9	155.8	192.5	237.6	166.9
1976	488.6	..	168.0	162.3	170.7	162.8	183.7	212.8	167.3
1975 O	484.6	253.7	162.7	156.8	169.9	159.4	196.1	225.9	179.2
N	479.7	253.7	165.9	157.8	169.6	159.2	190.6	224.1	171.7
D	480.2	264.7	167.0	157.7	171.4	159.9	191.5	222.9	173.8
1976 J	477.9	265.7	166.9	159.5	170.4	161.1	191.2	227.5	170.6
F	479.9	265.8	166.9	160.4	170.0	161.6	192.0	227.8	171.7
M	484.1	265.8	165.9	160.9	168.3	161.4	190.4	225.4	170.6
A	490.4	267.7	166.6	161.5	169.1	162.2	192.1	223.9	174.0
M	494.7	267.8	165.7	161.6	167.6	161.9	192.6	223.9	174.9
J	496.2	268.0	165.4	161.6	167.3	161.9	194.3	229.1	174.6
J	500.8	268.5	166.4	162.3	168.3	162.3	190.9	230.0	168.7
A	496.1	268.5	168.3	162.6	170.8	162.8	176.6	195.5	165.9
S	490.5	268.6	167.8	163.5	169.9	163.0	176.0	193.3	166.2
O	484.9	271.1	169.1	164.7	171.2	163.6	167.6	188.5	155.8
N	480.3	271.1	170.8	163.8	174.1	164.5	169.3	193.7	155.5
D	487.9	271.1	176.4	165.4	181.4	167.2	171.9	195.3	158.6
1977 J	494.5		178.4	167.1	183.8	170.0	170.9	198.0	155.6
F	502.0		181.5	168.6	187.5	171.5	174.8	201.0	159.9
M	513.4		185.4	167.5	193.7	174.6	177.7	203.8	162.9
A	515.0		186.2	168.7	194.3	175.5	180.9	212.6	163.0
M	513.5		188.6	171.3	196.6	175.9	186.4	212.8	171.5
J	507.8		190.2	172.2	198.6	176.8	188.6	209.8	176.7
J	509.6		191.2	172.2	200.0	177.1	185.4	201.8	176.1
A	507.8		194.0	172.3	204.0	178.2	180.1	195.0	171.6
S	508.5						180.0	192.5	172.9

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Consumer price indexes

Canada, (1971 = 100)

Year and month	All items and main components											Reclassified by goods and services				
				Housing								Goods				Services
	All items	Total ex food	Food	Total	Shelter	Household operation	Clothing	Transportation	Health and personal care	Recreation, education and reading	Tobacco and alcohol	Total	Durable	Semi-durable	Non-durable	Total
Weights	100	72	28	32	19	13	10	14	4	6	6	64	10	10	44	36
D	616101	616466	616102	616222	616223	616233	616289	616380	616402	616428	616455	616479	616480	616485	616489	616496
1975	138.5	130.5	161.9	133.2	130.9	136.4	125.1	129.4	133.0	128.5	125.3	142.0	118.9	124.0	152.7	133.4
1976	148.9	142.8	166.2	148.0	145.7	151.0	132.0	143.3	144.3	136.2	134.3	149.0	125.3	129.9	160.0	149.6
1975 N	144.1	135.7	168.3	139.3	137.5	141.1	127.5	136.3	138.6	132.2	128.0	147.0	121.2	126.1	159.2	139.7
D	144.3	136.4	167.2	140.5	138.5	143.0	128.2	136.5	138.6	131.9	128.2	146.8	121.6	126.2	158.8	140.9
1976 J	145.1	137.5	166.8	142.1	139.5	145.5	128.0	138.4	139.1	132.6	128.3	147.2	124.0	126.1	158.6	142.4
F	145.6	138.4	166.3	143.3	140.6	146.7	128.9	139.0	140.7	133.0	128.5	147.2	124.0	127.0	158.5	143.8
M	146.2	139.5	165.1	144.1	141.3	147.7	130.3	140.8	141.0	133.7	129.2	147.1	124.3	128.1	157.9	145.3
A	146.8	140.5	164.5	145.0	142.2	148.7	131.1	141.5	142.8	134.2	131.7	147.3	124.8	128.9	157.9	146.6
M	148.0	141.4	167.0	145.8	143.1	149.4	131.3	141.7	144.1	135.2	135.4	148.9	125.1	129.4	160.1	147.4
J	148.7	142.1	167.3	147.0	144.6	150.1	131.9	142.3	144.0	135.8	136.1	149.3	125.6	129.9	160.5	148.6
J	149.3	142.9	167.8	147.8	145.3	151.1	132.0	142.5	144.5	137.6	136.1	149.6	125.4	130.0	160.8	149.8
A	150.0	144.0	166.9	149.1	147.0	151.8	132.6	144.5	145.9	138.2	136.2	149.3	125.6	130.6	160.3	151.8
S	150.7	145.4	165.8	150.8	148.0	154.5	133.3	146.5	145.9	138.7	136.9	150.0	125.5	131.2	161.3	152.8
O	151.7	146.6	165.8	153.2	151.4	155.3	134.6	146.4	147.1	138.5	137.2	150.4	125.8	132.3	161.5	154.8
N	152.2	147.4	165.4	153.9	152.4	155.4	135.0	148.1	148.2	138.8	137.5	150.6	126.7	132.9	161.3	155.9
D	152.7	147.9	166.0	154.5	153.4	155.9	135.4	148.3	148.5	138.7	138.1	150.9	126.8	132.9	161.8	156.6
1977 J	154.0	149.0	168.0	155.9	154.0	158.4	135.4	150.1	148.8	139.5	138.3	152.3	129.1	132.9	163.3	157.8
F	155.4	149.7	171.4	156.9	155.0	158.9	136.4	150.4	150.7	139.7	139.2	154.0	129.6	133.9	165.5	158.8
M	157.0	151.2	172.9	158.6	155.6	162.5	138.2	152.0	151.1	140.3	140.4	155.8	130.3	135.4	167.7	159.9
A	157.9	152.0	174.7	159.1	156.1	163.2	139.5	152.7	152.7	140.7	141.7	156.9	130.2	136.9	169.1	160.7
M	159.2	152.8	177.2	160.0	156.8	164.3	140.0	153.0	154.8	141.6	143.0	158.5	131.4	137.8	170.8	161.3
J	160.3	153.7	179.1	161.3	158.2	165.4	141.0	153.4	155.2	142.2	143.5	159.6	131.7	138.4	172.3	162.6
J	161.8	154.3	182.9	162.1	159.0	166.1	140.9	153.7	155.5	143.3	145.4	161.2	131.9	138.2	174.9	163.6
A	162.5	155.0	183.9	163.2	160.5	166.6	141.8	153.3	156.7	143.9	146.1	161.9	131.9	139.0	175.6	164.6
S	163.4	156.1	184.3	164.3	161.2	168.5	143.3	154.5	157.0	144.2	146.3	162.9	132.0	140.3	177.0	165.0
O	165.0	157.3	186.9	166.6	164.3	169.5	144.7	153.9	158.4	145.6	146.6	164.3	132.1	141.8	178.6	167.2

All items indexes for regional cities[2]

(1971 = 100)

Year and month	St. John's Nfld.	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec City	Montreal	Ottawa	Toronto	Thunder Bay	Winnipeg	Saskatoon	Regina	Edmonton	Calgary	Vancouver
D	616503	616533	616563	616593	616623	616653	616683	616713	616743	616773	616803	616833	616863	616893
1975	143.0	133.9	138.1	135.0	136.4	135.8	136.1	136.4	137.4	133.9	133.1	135.8	134.6	137.7
1976	154.2	145.1	148.0	144.1	145.6	146.1	146.0	148.4	149.3	144.9	145.0	146.7	145.8	151.0
1975 O	147.9	139.2	142.4	139.3	140.7	139.9	139.5	140.5	141.7	138.5	137.9	140.8	139.3	142.8
N	148.9	140.2	143.4	140.2	141.9	141.2	141.0	142.2	143.9	140.2	139.5	141.8	140.5	142.8
D	149.2	141.0	143.9	140.1	141.9	141.8	141.3	142.9	144.6	140.3	139.3	141.8	141.1	142.9
1976 J	149.8	141.5	144.2	140.2	142.0	143.1	142.7	144.8	145.0	140.8	140.2	142.6	142.0	143.8
F	150.6	142.4	144.6	141.1	142.8	143.2	143.0	145.3	145.3	141.3	140.5	142.9	142.4	144.3
M	151.3	142.6	145.5	141.0	142.4	143.4	143.7	145.3	146.1	141.8	141.2	143.6	143.2	147.7
A	151.5	143.0	146.2	141.7	143.1	143.6	144.1	146.0	146.7	142.6	141.9	144.0	143.4	149.8
M	152.8	143.9	147.2	142.7	144.2	145.1	145.1	147.4	148.7	143.9	143.8	145.8	144.8	151.0
J	153.8	144.9	147.8	143.6	145.3	145.8	145.8	148.4	149.4	144.7	144.5	146.2	145.5	151.4
J	154.6	145.7	148.5	144.2	146.1	146.2	146.6	149.0	149.6	145.0	145.0	146.9	146.0	151.7
A	155.8	147.0	149.0	145.1	146.8	147.0	147.1	150.1	150.6	146.2	146.6	147.4	146.7	152.5
S	156.9	146.7	149.8	145.9	147.3	147.5	147.5	150.5	151.3	146.9	147.1	148.7	147.1	154.4
O	157.3	147.6	150.1	146.9	148.1	148.6	148.5	151.4	152.6	147.6	149.1	149.6	149.0	155.4
N	157.7	148.1	151.0	148.1	149.1	149.4	148.8	151.3	152.9	148.5	150.0	151.0	149.6	155.1
D	158.4	148.3	152.0	148.6	149.8	150.0	149.3	151.3	153.5	149.1	150.3	151.2	149.9	155.2
1977 J	159.4	148.8	152.1	150.0	151.1	151.4	150.7	151.8	154.6	149.7	151.3	152.4	151.5	156.3
F	160.1	150.5	153.8	151.7	152.8	153.2	152.1	153.9	156.3	150.9	152.7	154.2	152.6	157.4
M	162.0	152.4	155.8	152.6	154.2	154.9	153.6	155.1	157.6	153.2	154.7	156.3	154.2	158.4
A	162.8	154.5	157.1	153.6	154.7	155.6	154.7	157.4	158.9	154.8	156.1	157.4	156.0	159.6
M	164.1	155.6	158.0	154.8	155.9	156.6	155.9	158.7	159.6	155.6	157.4	158.4	157.1	160.4
J	165.6	156.7	158.9	156.5	156.9	157.9	157.2	159.6	160.9	156.9	158.5	159.1	157.9	161.3
J	167.6	157.5	159.9	157.8	159.1	159.0	158.3	161.4	161.9	157.5	159.4	160.2	158.8	162.4
A	167.9	158.3	161.1	158.9	159.5	159.4	158.7	161.9	163.1	159.5	161.4	161.8	159.7	163.1
S	168.3	159.1	162.3	159.3	160.3	160.1	159.4	162.8	164.3	159.9	161.9	162.2	159.8	163.9

---

[1] These rounded weights, provided as a general guide, show the relative importance of the major components of the C.P.I., on average, during the year 1974. [2] Includes shelter and household operation. Until April 1973, the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes moved on the basis of changes in rents only. However, from May 1973 on home-ownership has been included in the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes, so that the Canada and regional cities' shelter indexes now contain the same elements.

Source: Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (62-010), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Construction price indexes

Year and month	Residential building construction input (1971 = 100)								Non-residential building construction inputs (1971 = 100)			Construction Union Wage (1971 = 100)	
	Canada								Canada				
	Total	Materials	Labour	Maritimes Total	Quebec Total	Ontario Total	Prairies Total	B.C. Total	Total	Materials	Labour	On basic rates	Including pay supplements
D	610001	610002	610003	610125	610249	610373	610497	610621	476601	476602	476603	475800	476600
1975	144.0	139.7	151.6	151.3	147.1	141.6	145.4	142.0	150.4	147.0	154.1	151.4	156.3
1976	160.5	153.6	172.8	169.0	163.0	156.4	167.6	157.9	165.5	156.2	175.7	173.1	179.1
1975 O	150.0	145.1	158.9	155.3	154.0	146.5	154.6	147.8	156.2	151.1	161.9	159.0	164.1
N	151.0	145.0	161.7	157.0	154.1	148.3	154.4	148.1	157.5	151.1	164.6	161.9	167.4
D	152.3	146.4	162.9	159.9	155.1	149.4	156.4	149.2	157.7	151.3	164.7	161.9	167.5
1976 J	153.5	148.3	163.0	161.7	156.7	149.6	159.1	151.4	158.6	152.9	165.0	162.2	167.8
F	154.2	149.3	163.0	162.2	157.4	150.4	159.2	152.4	158.6	152.7	165.1	162.3	167.8
M	155.8	151.8	163.0	163.8	158.5	151.8	161.8	153.9	159.3	154.1	165.1	162.3	167.8
A	157.1	153.1	164.2	165.3	160.3	152.3	164.7	155.3	161.0	156.0	166.5	163.7	169.4
M	160.4	153.3	173.1	167.1	163.9	156.6	168.2	155.7	166.7	156.0	178.5	175.8	181.9
J	160.5	153.4	173.3	168.1	164.1	157.0	167.1	155.4	167.1	156.0	179.5	176.6	182.8
J	161.2	154.1	173.8	169.1	164.6	157.5	168.2	155.8	167.7	156.9	179.7	176.7	182.9
A	162.8	155.8	175.3	170.4	166.2	158.2	169.8	161.2	168.5	158.3	179.7	176.7	182.9
S	163.7	156.0	177.4	172.9	166.1	159.5	170.6	161.6	168.9	159.0	179.9	176.9	183.1
O	164.2	155.7	179.4	173.7	165.6	159.7	173.2	162.2	169.0	158.0	181.1	178.7	184.9
N	165.8	155.9	183.7	176.2	165.6	162.1	174.2	164.0	170.4	158.0	184.1	181.8	188.3
D	166.8	156.9	184.6	177.2	167.4	162.6	175.2	165.5	171.2	158.1	185.7	183.1	189.5
1977 J	167.9	158.5	184.8	178.8	168.7	163.3	176.5	167.2	171.7	158.7	186.1	183.5	189.9
F	168.3	159.0	184.8	179.5	168.6	163.6	177.1	167.7	172.6	160.5	186.1	183.5	189.9
M	169.3	160.7	184.8	180.1	170.4	164.2	178.5	168.8	173.3	161.7	186.1	183.5	189.9
A	170.6	162.0	186.0	181.7	171.1	165.2	181.8	169.7	174.3	162.6	187.3	184.3	190.9
M	175.0	163.1	196.1	185.2	177.8	169.4	183.8	174.3	179.7	164.6	196.4	193.2	200.1
J	175.6	163.8	196.6	185.6	177.6	170.4	184.9	174.2	180.3	165.3	196.9	194.0	201.1
J	176.8	165.6	196.9	187.1	179.0	171.3	186.7	175.6	181.0	166.2	197.5	194.0	201.3
A	177.4	166.4	197.0	187.1	180.1	171.4	188.2	175.6	181.8	167.6	197.5	194.1	201.3
S	178.6	168.2	197.2	187.4	182.8	172.3	188.8	176.8	182.0	167.9	197.6	194.2	201.4

New housing price indexes

Year and month	1971 = 100						January 1975 = 100					
	Montreal	Ottawa -Hull	Toronto	Winnipeg	Calgary	Edmonton	Halifax	St Catharines -Niagara	Kitchener	London	Regina	Saskatoon
D	603751	603753	603752	603754	603755	603756	603757	603758	603759	603760	603761	603762
1975	190.3	178.3	171.0	177.5	195.0	205.3	104.1	102.7	101.7	103.0	114.0	109.5
1976	200.9	192.5	180.7	199.8	243.1	245.8	110.1	110.6	105.0	109.0	134.2	133.6
1975 O	193.1	182.2	172.4	185.4	207.7	224.3	106.0	104.8	103.3	104.9	127.0	119.1
N	193.1	182.4	172.4	187.2	213.8	224.3	108.0	105.2	103.3	104.9	127.2	119.3
D	193.6	188.2	174.9	188.3	213.8	225.8	108.0	105.6	103.7	105.3	127.8	119.6
1976 J	193.8	188.2	177.1	190.5	225.8	233.5	108.0	106.1	104.4	105.3	129.1	122.0
F	194.6	188.2	177.1	193.5	225.8	233.6	108.0	106.6	104.4	105.3	129.8	124.2
M	194.8	188.4	177.1	195.0	225.8	238.6	109.2	107.4	104.4	105.9	135.5	124.5
A	197.2	190.4	180.2	195.7	239.2	244.7	109.8	108.0	104.7	108.4	136.8	135.9
M	199.6	189.5	180.2	198.4	239.7	245.8	109.9	108.3	104.7	108.4	137.4	135.9
J	201.6	189.4	182.2	199.3	239.7	247.4	111.0	108.8	105.3	109.5	135.7	136.0
J	203.9	189.4	182.2	201.0	250.9	248.7	111.0	110.3	105.3	110.2	135.7	136.0
A	204.1	191.1	182.2	201.0	254.8	250.0	111.0	111.3	105.3	110.4	135.7	137.1
S	204.7	195.8	182.5	202.1	254.8	249.9	111.0	112.9	105.3	111.1	133.6	137.3
O	204.7	199.8	182.5	205.3	253.9	251.4	111.0	116.7	105.3	111.1	133.1	137.4
N	206.1	199.8	182.5	207.2	253.4	252.8	111.0	115.2	105.3	111.1	133.1	137.5
D	206.1	199.8	182.5	208.3	253.4	252.8	112.8	115.6	105.5	111.1	135.1	139.0
1977 J	209.5	200.3	180.7	208.6	257.8	253.6	112.8	117.1	105.5	111.1	135.1	139.7
F	210.0	199.1	179.1	209.7	257.8	256.3	112.8	117.1	105.5	111.1	135.1	141.4
M	211.8	198.2	179.1	209.7	257.8	259.7	112.8	117.9	105.5	111.1	134.7	141.4
A	211.9	198.2	180.0	211.1	262.7	260.0	112.8	117.9	105.5	111.4	133.8	141.1
M	211.6	197.1	180.2	211.8	263.0	261.7	112.8	119.0	105.8	114.5	133.9	141.1
J	211.6	197.9	180.8	211.8	263.0	265.4	112.8	119.3	105.8	114.5	134.2	142.1
J	211.6	197.9	180.8	211.8	261.9	265.4	112.8	120.0	105.3	116.8	134.0	145.6
A	211.8	197.9	180.8	212.2	258.1	265.8	112.8	122.4	106.2	117.1	134.0	145.6
S	212.0			213.3	258.1				106.2	117.1		145.6

Source: Construction Price Statistics, Monthly Bulletin (62-007) Statistics Canada.

Section 6 · Manufacturing

70 1. Total Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing
71 2. Manufacturing Shipments by Industry
73 3. Manufacturing Inventories by Industry
75 4. Estimated Value of Shipments and Unfilled Orders by Economic Use Classification
76 5. Estimated Value of Inventories Owned and Raw Materials by Economic Use Classification
77 6. Estimated Value of Goods in Process and Finished Products by Economic Use Classification
78 7. Tobacco and Beverages
78 8. Rubber
79 9. Rubber Products
79 10. Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather
80 11. Footwear Production
81 12. Production of Sawn Lumber
81 13. Pulpwood, Wood Pulp and Newsprint
82 14. Primary Iron and Steel
83 15. New Motor Vehicles
84 16. Refrigerators, Freezers, Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers
84 17. Radio and Television Receiving Sets

Table 1: Total inventories, shipments and orders in manufacturing based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

				Inventory at end of month						
						All inventory held				
Annual average and month	Shipments[1]	New orders received during month[2]	Unfilled orders at end of month	Owned[3]	Held but not owned	Total	Raw materials	Goods in process	Finished products	Ratio of inventories owned to shipments
D	310000	310060	310106	310336	310382	310152	310198	310244	310290	310530
D	310030	310083	310129	310359	310389	310175	310221	310267	310313	310531
1975	7,371.3	7,311.4	10,876.9	15,550.5	816.7	16,367.2	7,092.1	4,175.2	5,099.9	2.12
1976	8,216.4	8,135.3	10,130.2	16,395.2	964.1	17,359.4	7,181.9	4,613.3	5,564.1	2.00
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1975 S	7,812.4	7,703.3	10,661.0	15,430.8	917.6	16,348.4	7,132.8	4,266.6	4,949.0	1.98
O	8,086.2	8,110.1	10,684.8	15,424.1	942.3	16,366.4	7,103.8	4,290.6	4,972.0	1.91
N	7,771.8	7,718.2	10,631.2	15,612.2	866.9	16,479.1	7,071.2	4,352.2	5,055.6	2.01
D	7,553.0	7,419.1	10,497.3	15,878.1	837.7	16,715.8	7,201.2	4,405.9	5,108.7	2.10
1976 J	7,191.3	7,183.4	10,489.3	15,836.4	875.3	16,711.8	7,008.7	4,486.7	5,216.3	2.20
F	7,537.0	7,549.9	10,502.2	16,030.7	925.6	16,956.3	6,998.4	4,555.2	5,402.7	2.13
M	8,633.3	8,523.1	10,392.1	16,308.1	900.1	17,208.3	7,025.6	4,614.1	5,568.4	1.89
A	8,419.6	8,516.5	10,489.0	16,363.5	897.8	17,261.3	7,079.4	4,595.7	5,586.1	1.94
M	8,553.5	8,407.3	10,342.8	16,195.6	950.8	17,146.5	7,010.4	4,558.4	5,577.5	1.89
J	8,883.2	8,683.3	10,142.9	16,360.1	940.1	17,300.2	7,177.4	4,516.6	5,606.1	1.84
J	7,460.4	7,396.8	10,079.3	16,337.4	989.2	17,326.6	7,236.8	4,529.7	5,560.0	2.19
A	8,025.6	8,182.9	10,236.7	16,436.4	956.5	17,393.0	7,243.1	4,549.3	5,600.5	2.05
S	8,607.4	8,292.6	9,921.9	16,534.4	1,014.1	17,548.5	7,243.4	4,659.6	5,645.3	1.92
O	8,299.6	8,136.7	9,759.0	16,599.6	1,073.1	17,672.7	7,327.5	4,738.6	5,606.6	2.00
N	8,692.9	8,617.1	9,683.2	16,750.8	1,100.5	17,851.4	7,340.7	4,833.2	5,677.5	1.93
D	8,292.9	8,133.6	9,523.9	16,989.9	946.0	17,935.9	7,490.9	4,722.3	5,722.7	2.05
1977 J	7,949.6	8,230.7	9,805.1	17,241.3	977.7	18,219.0	7,426.1	4,816.7	5,976.3	2.16
F	8,263.2	8,649.6	10,191.4	17,526.9	956.0	18,482.8	7,289.1	4,944.2	6,249.5	2.12
M	9,626.9	9,856.9	10,421.5	17,827.6	936.6	18,764.2	7,491.0	4,931.2	6,342.0	1.85
A	8,915.5	9,118.2	10,624.2	17,749.7	942.3	18,692.0	7,470.9	4,846.8	6,374.4	1.99
M	9,340.4	9,301.7	10,585.5	17,714.4	941.2	18,655.5	7,449.1	4,867.1	6,339.3	1.89
J	9,863.6	10,002.4	10,724.5	17,831.8	957.1	18,788.9	7,558.3	4,842.6	6,387.9	1.80
J	8,428.8	8,326.3	10,622.0	17,751.4	948.8	18,700.1	7,606.7	4,812.4	6,281.0	2.10
A	8,840.7	8,956.8	10,738.1	17,962.5	948.3	18,910.8	7,672.0	4,920.6	6,318.1	2.03
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	
1975 S	7,512.2	7,528.5	10,741.4	15,504.3	914.1	16,418.4	7,109.9	4,256.2	5,052.3	2.06
O	7,552.0	7,518.8	10,708.2	15,561.7	929.0	16,490.7	7,096.6	4,281.3	5,112.8	2.06
N	7,671.3	7,639.1	10,676.0	15,717.7	857.9	16,575.6	7,067.7	4,318.1	5,189.8	2.05
D	7,826.5	7,638.4	10,487.9	15,877.2	857.9	16,735.1	7,052.3	4,471.5	5,211.3	2.03
1976 J	7,705.3	7,606.4	10,389.0	15,739.2	888.8	16,628.0	6,935.6	4,485.9	5,206.5	2.04
F	7,838.4	7,849.9	10,400.5	15,875.1	926.3	16,801.4	6,984.8	4,531.5	5,285.1	2.03
M	8,171.4	8,117.6	10,346.7	16,074.6	890.1	16,964.7	7,070.3	4,524.8	5,369.6	1.97
A	8,261.9	8,431.6	10,516.4	16,227.7	905.4	17,133.1	7,204.6	4,559.3	5,369.2	1.97
M	8,294.0	8,109.6	10,332.0	16,160.8	951.2	17,112.0	7,124.8	4,547.0	5,440.2	1.95
J	8,277.7	8,191.8	10,246.1	16,371.4	946.4	17,317.8	7,238.1	4,534.8	5,544.9	1.98
J	8,000.3	7,878.5	10,124.3	16,520.6	985.0	17,505.6	7,189.6	4,622.3	5,693.7	2.06
A	8,592.7	8,659.4	10,191.0	16,542.5	946.1	17,488.6	7,205.5	4,579.3	5,703.8	1.93
S	8,207.4	8,016.3	9,999.9	16,642.8	1,010.6	17,653.4	7,224.4	4,656.3	5,772.7	2.03
O	8,088.1	7,863.0	9,774.8	16,785.9	1,058.7	17,844.6	7,329.1	4,734.8	5,780.7	2.08
N	8,333.2	8,274.6	9,716.2	16,902.4	1,091.1	17,993.5	7,347.5	4,802.8	5,843.2	2.03
D	8,591.0	8,395.8	9,521.0	17,010.3	966.1	17,976.4	7,341.4	4,790.4	5,844.6	1.98
1977 J	8,681.8	8,865.5	9,705.5	17,137.9	992.5	18,130.4	7,351.4	4,807.6	5,971.4	1.97
F	8,750.9	9,142.3	10,096.9	17,336.3	955.0	18,291.3	7,270.9	4,910.2	6,110.2	1.98
M	9,019.3	9,314.1	10,391.7	17,559.1	925.9	18,485.0	7,537.6	4,831.7	6,115.7	1.94
A	8,857.6	9,137.0	10,671.1	17,583.4	951.7	18,535.1	7,600.6	4,809.4	6,125.1	1.98
M	8,987.1	8,930.1	10,614.1	17,660.7	946.2	18,606.9	7,571.1	4,858.7	6,177.1	1.96
J	9,203.0	9,463.3	10,874.7	17,849.3	969.0	18,818.3	7,631.2	4,872.1	6,315.0	1.93
J	9,266.0	9,090.1	10,698.8	17,959.7	948.6	18,908.3	7,561.0	4,915.3	6,432.0	1.93
A	9,152.9	9,156.9	10,702.8	18,099.7	942.5	19,042.2	7,636.0	4,962.5	6,443.7	1.97

---

[1] Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long-term contracts result in large intermittent shipments; for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been substituted. [2] Total new orders received during the period at estimated selling value, net of cancellations, regardless of whether the orders will be filled from stock or as a result of activity during the same month. [3] Total manufacturing inventory owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total shipments	Non-durable	Durable	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310000	310021	310022	310001	310002	310003	310004	310005	310006	310007	310008
D	310030	310051	310052	310031	310032	310033	310034	310035	310036	310037	310038
1975	7,371.3	4,024.8	3,346.5	1,374.2	69.3	163.0	51.6	202.4	52.0	192.2	316.4
1976	8,216.4	4,454.4	3,762.0	1,441.1	71.2	191.8	58.8	231.0	53.4	214.1	408.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 S	7,812.4	4,259.3	3,553.0	1,490.4	68.0	177.2	60.3	220.4	57.1	228.6	295.8
O	8,086.2	4,345.6	3,740.6	1,514.1	56.4	185.5	62.2	240.2	59.7	224.7	325.4
N	7,771.8	4,177.5	3,594.2	1,408.0	54.8	173.5	58.3	228.0	56.3	201.9	335.7
D	7,553.0	4,103.9	3,449.1	1,400.6	81.8	157.2	49.7	217.5	50.2	165.9	341.4
1976 J	7,191.3	3,887.6	3,303.7	1,284.5	44.7	157.8	54.1	216.4	51.5	194.1	333.9
F	7,537.0	4,031.0	3,505.9	1,312.8	61.7	173.1	56.9	227.1	54.8	223.1	363.2
M	8,633.3	4,554.9	4,078.4	1,411.5	85.9	200.9	64.2	259.2	58.3	236.7	405.5
A	8,419.6	4,438.2	3,981.3	1,426.4	62.3	199.1	55.7	241.1	50.4	208.6	419.9
M	8,553.5	4,588.2	3,965.2	1,466.6	137.0	195.5	55.4	233.4	51.7	184.8	405.1
J	8,883.2	4,678.5	4,204.6	1,530.5	64.1	204.5	60.5	243.8	55.3	207.9	439.8
J	7,460.4	4,261.3	3,199.0	1,441.8	60.4	172.5	51.6	193.4	50.6	210.8	397.2
A	8,025.6	4,461.9	3,563.6	1,457.6	61.1	178.1	65.5	222.3	54.7	240.8	423.0
S	8,607.4	4,693.9	3,913.5	1,508.5	65.6	214.3	69.4	242.3	59.4	246.5	437.5
O	8,299.6	4,581.5	3,718.0	1,479.9	53.5	204.1	64.7	236.3	55.4	221.7	426.9
N	8,692.9	4,694.4	3,998.5	1,488.3	61.7	216.8	58.9	233.8	52.8	212.3	439.7
D	8,292.9	4,581.2	3,711.7	1,484.7	96.6	185.0	48.9	223.2	46.1	181.3	408.7
1977 J	7,949.6	4,287.0	3,662.6	1,339.0	55.7	184.6	51.8	214.1	52.6	208.3	416.0
F	8,263.2	4,538.1	3,725.1	1,411.9	66.6	201.4	61.1	233.2	56.2	234.1	408.6
M	9,626.9	5,028.8	4,598.1	1,507.8	133.4	232.0	62.6	262.2	60.5	249.5	498.2
A	8,915.5	4,737.2	4,178.3	1,515.5	55.5	217.5	51.9	253.7	52.0	201.1	483.7
M	9,340.4	4,975.4	4,365.0	1,643.5	60.7	221.1	53.9	252.8	53.9	189.8	503.6
J	9,863.6	5,137.5	4,726.1	1,666.8	80.3	228.1	56.5	265.1	60.2	225.3	525.5
J	8,428.8	4,685.8	3,743.0	1,580.4	64.5	183.8	49.1	212.4	58.9	233.0	500.0
A	8,840.7	5,031.9	3,808.8	1,638.8	65.0	190.3	71.3	243.8	66.7	273.1	529.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	2	2	3	2	6	3	5	2	4	5	3
1975 S	7,512.2	4,087.0	3,425.2	1,404.6	68.8	166.9	51.8	212.9	53.3	195.6	294.3
O	7,552.0	4,106.9	3,445.1	1,410.8	74.9	173.8	51.8	221.4	53.9	196.0	327.9
N	7,671.3	4,131.1	3,540.2	1,387.7	61.2	171.8	58.3	225.4	53.9	203.4	350.3
D	7,826.5	4,217.2	3,609.3	1,418.7	66.3	170.0	60.5	226.3	58.5	208.7	400.7
1976 J	7,705.3	4,160.5	3,544.8	1,423.9	66.7	171.9	58.8	226.4	55.4	210.0	370.1
F	7,838.4	4,174.9	3,663.5	1,402.8	70.2	174.1	54.1	223.8	51.8	208.6	379.2
M	8,171.4	4,430.9	3,740.5	1,435.8	71.5	181.3	58.8	240.2	54.4	210.3	377.4
A	8,261.9	4,419.4	3,842.5	1,458.7	68.8	185.7	59.0	229.9	53.5	217.2	381.6
M	8,294.0	4,493.1	3,800.9	1,454.6	75.5	188.9	62.1	228.1	56.1	217.9	370.4
J	8,277.7	4,487.3	3,790.4	1,469.9	62.4	191.8	64.1	227.5	54.2	227.3	381.8
J	8,000.3	4,443.0	3,557.3	1,427.8	73.8	193.4	59.6	234.0	53.4	218.5	410.1
A	8,592.7	4,494.6	4,098.1	1,413.1	74.7	199.6	57.8	242.8	52.3	212.5	431.3
S	8,207.4	4,484.1	3,723.3	1,411.0	66.0	200.8	58.3	230.2	53.7	209.8	431.4
O	8,088.1	4,484.9	3,603.2	1,420.5	71.7	198.7	57.5	224.2	52.6	204.7	448.5
N	8,333.2	4,521.5	3,811.7	1,430.8	69.8	208.5	56.8	227.9	49.7	204.4	448.2
D	8,591.0	4,695.0	3,896.0	1,497.1	78.3	203.1	58.6	231.4	52.9	228.7	477.9
1977 J	8,681.8	4,680.7	4,001.1	1,518.2	83.5	202.3	58.4	227.1	57.5	227.1	472.3
F	8,750.9	4,795.4	3,955.5	1,541.2	75.8	205.4	58.7	236.0	54.5	222.0	438.6
M	9,019.3	4,810.9	4,208.4	1,523.9	72.7	207.4	56.5	241.4	55.7	222.5	451.7
A	8,857.6	4,790.4	4,067.2	1,572.2	61.6	206.0	56.4	245.4	56.4	215.0	452.5
M	8,987.1	4,866.2	4,120.9	1,609.2	50.5	213.1	59.2	246.4	57.6	221.1	448.0
J	9,203.0	4,918.4	4,284.6	1,600.1	78.3	211.6	59.2	245.0	58.4	242.2	454.3
J	9,266.0	4,989.2	4,276.8	1,594.6	78.8	214.0	58.7	261.0	63.3	248.9	528.8
A	9,152.9	4,980.4	4,172.5	1,564.1	79.8	208.0	60.8	261.9	62.2	235.1	537.8

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures

Table 2. Manufacturing shipments[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy & transp equip.)	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfgrg.
D	310009	310010	310011	310012	310013	310014	310015	310016	310017	310018	310019	310020
D	310039	310040	310041	310042	310043	310044	310045	310046	310047	310048	310049	310050
1975	113.6	594.6	241.4	556.8	518.0	310.7	932.8	383.8	214.1	496.4	425.5	161.9
1976	122.5	680.2	266.2	610.7	564.9	324.3	1,070.6	417.2	242.9	581.6	486.1	178.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 S	123.6	541.5	260.0	560.5	548.4	307.4	1,035.1	429.4	252.6	510.1	462.6	182.6
O	129.5	541.3	266.7	599.8	565.9	305.1	1,135.3	417.8	261.5	537.8	469.7	187.0
N	126.7	558.9	249.1	591.3	530.1	319.2	1,054.9	400.7	235.3	569.9	436.9	181.4
D	118.9	518.4	258.5	575.6	520.5	323.9	958.8	411.5	198.2	621.4	424.0	158.2
1976 J	111.3	507.8	238.8	542.0	477.7	299.1	1,004.9	362.0	172.5	573.6	411.0	152.7
F	119.7	555.7	238.0	567.8	510.0	323.5	1,032.0	402.8	186.4	521.0	440.0	166.3
M	132.4	708.8	274.5	659.6	589.0	365.0	1,241.6	471.6	213.4	559.2	509.8	185.4
A	120.9	712.9	268.5	654.8	575.9	357.7	1,200.3	404.4	247.2	524.7	516.7	171.3
M	123.6	719.1	265.2	684.9	565.5	342.5	1,166.3	413.5	263.6	561.8	544.5	172.7
J	130.8	742.7	278.3	659.9	629.4	368.4	1,224.2	454.8	296.8	564.8	543.0	182.6
J	103.7	663.5	239.3	546.0	524.0	292.7	707.9	368.7	258.4	556.6	450.6	169.7
A	114.6	727.0	251.2	593.0	557.4	263.4	949.0	387.9	274.8	557.8	463.1	182.2
S	132.7	711.5	280.1	640.7	614.6	309.7	1,058.7	452.0	267.2	594.2	501.2	200.3
O	126.7	701.1	287.4	573.6	583.3	311.7	1,003.5	425.6	266.3	591.6	496.3	189.0
N	132.8	731.7	302.0	628.1	591.9	319.3	1,183.9	434.2	268.1	652.2	484.1	199.3
D	121.3	680.5	271.5	578.1	560.3	338.6	1,074.9	429.2	200.2	721.2	472.4	169.2
1977 J	112.9	672.1	253.6	609.5	521.4	287.0	1,149.2	386.3	180.3	657.2	440.2	158.0
F	120.8	699.3	263.0	609.8	544.0	331.3	1,124.8	397.5	188.4	650.2	481.2	180.0
M	136.7	772.2	299.7	762.9	627.7	414.2	1,495.3	440.0	223.2	676.0	574.8	197.9
A	125.5	737.3	290.1	647.4	568.7	364.4	1,321.6	423.2	243.8	625.8	550.8	186.0
M	131.0	750.9	287.8	689.4	617.6	356.0	1,363.8	411.8	291.8	673.0	598.4	189.5
J	132.6	786.7	300.5	783.2	664.4	388.6	1,455.7	461.8	314.3	682.1	590.6	195.4
J	108.9	685.0	250.8	627.4	586.1	276.4	976.8	383.9	283.4	674.0	509.5	184.3
A	126.0	757.1	274.3	681.2	629.8	282.1	842.6	414.3	303.1	717.8	537.5	196.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	3	3	4	3	3	4	4	3	3	3	2	3
1975 S	116.3	546.6	249.6	550.6	515.2	322.9	1,013.2	392.0	220.7	522.5	447.6	166.8
O	118.1	535.6	242.8	575.8	533.0	316.0	977.6	373.3	223.4	537.5	444.6	163.8
N	120.3	554.9	233.3	588.6	538.1	327.4	992.5	387.2	235.8	559.2	455.2	166.8
D	121.4	549.8	266.7	605.9	537.4	315.9	989.9	403.5	234.6	566.5	453.3	171.9
1976 J	122.5	527.6	257.9	543.3	530.6	322.0	1,026.9	405.2	224.2	550.6	440.6	170.7
F	121.6	572.3	255.3	586.7	541.5	316.6	1,065.4	417.8	234.7	535.8	456.5	169.6
M	122.3	686.8	260.2	608.8	549.7	320.1	1,085.1	437.4	239.7	559.6	488.6	183.4
A	121.2	683.8	258.4	635.4	576.9	316.7	1,136.3	418.2	256.2	534.8	495.7	173.9
M	121.6	691.3	259.8	645.9	563.1	323.0	1,100.1	427.4	249.4	574.3	504.7	179.8
J	123.8	686.7	267.0	620.6	574.4	331.7	1,088.7	419.9	249.5	564.9	494.7	176.8
J	122.0	689.8	266.7	589.0	537.0	318.7	935.1	407.5	237.9	561.5	480.3	184.2
A	121.2	731.6	266.8	670.8	574.6	325.9	1,303.5	425.6	245.2	573.0	488.2	182.2
S	122.0	715.2	266.9	617.8	571.3	326.8	1,011.3	410.4	232.3	608.7	482.8	180.7
O	122.5	717.6	269.5	576.4	578.9	330.9	915.6	391.3	239.1	608.4	489.0	170.5
N	121.9	709.6	277.5	606.6	577.6	318.1	1,068.5	413.8	257.0	620.5	484.8	181.2
D	124.4	723.9	281.0	606.6	580.2	330.5	1,115.7	424.8	235.9	653.8	504.0	182.2
1977 J	126.3	716.7	277.5	625.0	591.8	315.6	1,200.2	431.0	238.9	650.9	481.6	179.9
F	124.0	734.6	289.0	639.7	584.7	332.5	1,173.0	421.4	241.6	680.7	508.6	188.9
M	124.8	735.5	282.0	694.5	582.4	359.2	1,333.3	412.3	250.2	671.4	550.5	191.4
A	128.6	719.5	281.7	642.3	580.7	327.7	1,240.1	436.6	258.7	644.3	538.9	193.0
M	128.3	711.6	278.6	646.2	605.8	327.6	1,268.5	426.4	270.1	679.2	546.2	193.5
J	123.7	723.8	289.6	726.0	604.7	353.7	1,332.7	425.4	264.1	682.8	538.7	188.7
J	132.9	730.9	283.2	703.4	618.6	304.9	1,294.6	427.2	266.4	698.4	553.6	203.8
A	128.6	751.0	285.5	751.4	627.0	346.3	1,076.0	441.6	263.8	724.2	552.8	195.0

---

[1] Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long term contracts result in large intermittent shipments; for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been estimated. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month		Total inventories owned	Non-durables	Durables	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
	D	310336	310357	310358	310337	310338	310339	310340	310341	310342	310343	310344
	D	310359	310380	310381	310360	310361	310362	310363	310364	310365	310366	310367
1975		15,550.5	7,668.9	7,881.5	2,095.0	236.4	413.4	124.5	520.9	126.5	414.6	655.9
1976		16,395.2	8,120.3	8,274.9	2,111.8	268.4	424.5	145.4	570.6	126.2	458.1	747.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975	S	15,430.8	7,619.3	7,811.5	2,058.2	209.6	394.6	122.6	513.4	123.1	402.1	619.6
	O	15,424.1	7,595.6	7,828.5	2,095.7	212.6	384.6	120.9	503.2	120.0	392.6	634.4
	N	15,612.2	7,653.0	7,959.1	2,129.1	219.1	392.3	125.5	512.3	120.5	379.8	655.4
	D	15,878.1	7,753.2	8,124.9	2,105.9	237.0	394.7	132.8	528.2	120.4	409.7	672.1
1976	J	15,836.4	7,718.9	8,117.4	2,084.2	254.0	410.6	132.6	533.7	127.0	422.4	717.5
	F	16,030.7	7,806.0	8,224.6	2,068.1	268.5	428.0	134.2	553.4	128.5	433.5	747.6
	M	16,308.1	7,934.0	8,374.0	2,055.3	310.9	432.4	135.9	570.5	123.9	448.1	773.1
	A	16,363.5	8,009.2	8,354.2	2,060.5	322.0	431.7	143.8	568.3	128.4	468.1	757.5
	M	16,195.6	7,932.3	8,263.3	2,050.8	283.8	424.5	151.5	570.1	130.0	497.1	732.7
	J	16,360.1	8,118.5	8,241.5	2,053.8	282.6	436.2	156.9	574.3	130.4	515.4	724.0
	J	16,337.4	8,237.2	8,100.1	2,075.8	263.8	430.8	154.4	580.0	126.6	481.9	742.2
	A	16,436.4	8,300.9	8,135.5	2,133.7	248.0	429.7	150.1	580.3	127.5	463.8	721.8
	S	16,534.4	8,266.3	8,268.1	2,180.4	234.6	418.3	146.0	583.1	126.6	451.9	750.7
	O	16,599.6	8,264.1	8,335.4	2,183.9	234.2	409.9	143.5	579.0	121.8	438.1	762.2
	N	16,750.8	8,371.1	8,379.7	2,220.0	255.7	419.6	143.9	579.2	122.3	427.7	768.1
	D	16,989.9	8,485.2	8,504.7	2,175.3	262.5	422.5	152.3	574.9	121.1	448.9	775.9
1977	J	17,241.3	8,559.1	8,682.2	2,175.5	290.1	433.4	156.5	566.5	130.1	441.7	840.4
	F	17,526.9	8,701.9	8,824.9	2,178.2	320.9	452.2	157.0	601.5	129.3	447.1	903.1
	M	17,827.6	8,917.6	8,910.0	2,222.8	305.3	463.8	152.8	608.3	133.2	458.6	878.2
	A	17,749.7	8,892.3	8,857.4	2,257.1	305.3	470.5	154.5	606.9	132.0	483.7	863.1
	M	17,714.4	8,883.2	8,831.2	2,289.3	297.0	476.9	157.5	610.3	138.1	525.9	825.7
	J	17,831.8	9,110.3	8,721.5	2,335.1	289.0	467.0	156.1	616.5	138.7	540.1	819.9
	J	17,751.4	9,114.8	8,636.6	2,358.1	273.3	466.5	151.7	601.9	140.2	499.4	814.0
	A	17,962.5	9,218.3	8,744.2	2,402.0	271.2	474.8	145.8	609.6	140.7	492.2	808.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.		1	1	1	2	4	1	2	1	1	2	2
1975	S	15,504.3	7,650.8	7,853.5	2,029.8	255.2	413.3	127.5	518.3	123.1	412.3	628.2
	O	15,561.7	7,660.5	7,901.2	2,025.7	257.8	411.5	128.2	512.2	123.3	414.0	657.0
	N	15,717.7	7,701.5	8,016.2	2,030.9	249.3	416.7	131.3	524.0	124.6	407.6	688.7
	D	15,877.2	7,743.3	8,133.9	2,043.7	255.5	405.4	132.3	532.8	123.5	425.5	687.6
1976	J	15,739.2	7,660.9	8,078.3	2,044.9	246.7	409.7	131.8	528.4	129.7	428.8	696.1
	F	15,875.1	7,735.8	8,139.3	2,066.0	234.7	414.1	135.4	547.3	131.2	437.0	703.1
	M	16,074.6	7,838.5	8,236.1	2,087.4	256.1	414.7	139.8	565.4	125.6	455.8	718.7
	A	16,227.7	7,979.8	8,247.9	2,105.3	266.6	416.1	144.1	563.9	125.6	466.0	737.9
	M	16,160.8	7,961.5	8,199.3	2,114.3	264.1	409.7	145.7	563.2	125.1	467.1	735.1
	J	16,371.4	8,148.0	8,223.4	2,130.8	270.5	424.1	146.5	570.1	125.2	472.9	742.7
	J	16,520.6	8,273.0	8,247.6	2,154.1	274.9	425.4	147.5	585.4	123.7	459.5	765.4
	A	16,542.5	8,309.8	8,232.7	2,156.0	279.7	429.7	148.4	574.3	124.4	457.5	733.8
	S	16,642.8	8,312.4	8,330.4	2,151.6	285.9	438.3	151.9	588.6	126.5	463.6	761.5
	O	16,785.9	8,355.8	8,430.1	2,112.7	284.6	438.2	152.0	589.6	125.5	462.9	790.5
	N	16,902.4	8,446.4	8,456.0	2,119.2	289.8	444.9	150.7	592.5	126.6	460.5	807.9
	D	17,010.3	8,484.7	8,525.6	2,110.9	282.2	433.8	151.7	579.3	124.3	465.9	794.3
1977	J	17,137.9	8,503.5	8,634.4	2,134.4	281.9	432.4	155.8	560.6	133.3	448.2	815.4
	F	17,336.3	8,624.2	8,712.1	2,175.2	280.7	437.4	158.9	594.8	132.1	451.1	849.8
	M	17,559.1	8,811.1	8,748.0	2,256.9	252.0	444.6	157.5	603.1	135.3	467.2	816.4
	A	17,583.4	8,853.4	8,730.0	2,306.4	251.8	453.6	154.8	602.1	128.8	481.6	840.8
	M	17,660.7	8,911.8	8,748.9	2,360.1	278.1	460.4	150.7	603.4	132.8	493.2	828.0
	J	17,849.3	9,144.1	8,705.2	2,421.8	277.7	453.8	145.2	612.2	133.2	494.6	842.2
	J	17,959.7	9,159.3	8,800.4	2,444.2	287.5	461.5	144.8	609.1	137.1	476.2	839.5
	A	18,099.7	9,235.7	8,864.0	2,428.0	309.6	475.6	144.5	604.1	137.3	485.6	822.5

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Table 3. Manufacturing inventories[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing, publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy. & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc mfgrg.
D	310345	310346	310347	310164	310349	310350	310351	310352	310353	310354	310355	310356
D	310368	310369	310370	310187	310372	310373	310374	310375	310376	310377	310378	310379
1975	256.4	1,107.8	258.9	1,558.0	1,320.1	1,090.6	1,468.7	1,147.6	383.7	854.2	1,029.8	486.4
1976	266.3	1,181.5	245.0	1,739.6	1,363.2	1,062.9	1,555.9	1,116.2	422.8	1,030.9	1,081.5	475.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 S	250.3	1,112.3	272.6	1,639.5	1,302.9	1,077.6	1,462.5	1,082.4	376.2	900.5	1,035.5	474.3
O	238.3	1,110.8	260.6	1,665.7	1,283.9	1,092.1	1,476.9	1,061.7	375.1	894.8	1,017.0	482.2
N	241.9	1,090.5	260.2	1,686.8	1,276.1	1,078.3	1,592.9	1,058.0	369.3	925.0	1,023.3	475.0
D	256.1	1,138.7	246.8	1,747.2	1,303.1	1,098.7	1,579.6	1,080.1	387.7	916.1	1,039.1	483.2
1976 J	250.8	1,122.8	247.1	1,663.2	1,317.6	1,089.7	1,573.0	1,093.7	411.7	857.5	1,058.1	468.5
F	255.3	1,129.9	240.9	1,683.5	1,346.0	1,095.2	1,563.2	1,106.6	426.8	892.7	1,054.4	473.1
M	267.1	1,140.9	240.8	1,656.2	1,366.1	1,088.6	1,631.5	1,148.5	442.7	923.1	1,077.1	474.6
A	264.7	1,133.9	243.7	1,662.7	1,356.1	1,056.7	1,627.5	1,180.4	448.3	952.3	1,077.0	479.0
M	265.2	1,094.5	242.3	1,689.2	1,361.7	1,039.0	1,567.3	1,160.6	447.2	946.2	1,057.6	483.4
J	270.8	1,146.4	244.7	1,793.8	1,356.6	1,007.1	1,491.2	1,163.4	434.2	1,023.3	1,069.3	484.7
J	264.0	1,175.8	255.2	1,742.9	1,359.4	1,002.5	1,448.3	1,115.1	425.3	1,123.4	1,086.6	482.3
A	269.2	1,210.2	252.7	1,724.6	1,360.6	1,003.4	1,517.5	1,117.0	420.9	1,135.7	1,096.0	472.6
S	267.2	1,237.7	255.9	1,755.0	1,374.2	1,033.4	1,559.0	1,113.5	414.7	1,092.5	1,078.7	460.2
O	265.1	1,243.8	243.6	1,813.1	1,377.1	1,084.3	1,571.3	1,056.6	405.5	1,110.8	1,082.6	472.4
N	274.4	1,241.8	236.0	1,818.8	1,383.7	1,116.6	1,554.4	1,068.2	395.1	1,143.3	1,110.5	470.4
D	281.6	1,300.1	237.0	1,872.1	1,399.1	1,137.8	1,566.8	1,070.5	400.6	1,170.4	1,129.6	490.0
1977 J	288.7	1,264.5	228.1	1,902.1	1,385.5	1,126.3	1,631.5	1,091.1	416.7	1,218.1	1,157.0	497.6
F	288.3	1,289.6	232.7	1,815.6	1,378.1	1,113.1	1,759.3	1,116.0	451.4	1,204.1	1,160.8	528.7
M	291.3	1,295.4	244.0	1,861.6	1,413.8	1,118.2	1,731.6	1,149.8	465.5	1,322.4	1,179.9	531.0
A	299.2	1,241.1	239.1	1,819.7	1,374.7	1,120.2	1,735.8	1,162.4	482.2	1,302.4	1,183.0	516.8
M	297.8	1,220.3	238.0	1,845.6	1,432.2	1,112.8	1,683.4	1,162.5	471.1	1,263.0	1,144.4	522.5
J	290.2	1,274.1	241.0	1,834.8	1,423.3	1,090.0	1,644.5	1,160.8	457.9	1,367.7	1,156.3	528.6
J	283.8	1,301.2	249.2	1,908.5	1,414.7	1,086.1	1,574.2	1,101.5	453.8	1,377.9	1,156.0	539.4
A	275.1	1,303.8	253.7	1,919.2	1,404.6	1,106.2	1,697.6	1,092.5	440.4	1,406.1	1,168.8	549.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1
1975 S	253.4	1,097.0	263.3	1,632.9	1,317.8	1,100.6	1,435.8	1,097.8	387.0	875.5	1,058.1	477.4
O	243.7	1,096.1	261.2	1,648.4	1,309.0	1,102.4	1,456.3	1,088.4	396.0	890.3	1,046.9	493.3
N	246.3	1,085.9	265.8	1,687.3	1,300.1	1,078.4	1,534.6	1,086.6	394.2	933.9	1,043.1	488.4
D	253.9	1,113.6	252.5	1,703.1	1,308.0	1,089.0	1,581.8	1,102.8	407.7	928.5	1,040.6	489.4
1976 J	252.0	1,097.8	257.6	1,655.5	1,310.2	1,067.2	1,572.0	1,110.7	414.6	867.9	1,041.3	476.3
F	254.4	1,114.2	246.9	1,715.9	1,325.4	1,063.4	1,556.4	1,103.4	417.3	901.0	1,034.5	473.5
M	262.5	1,118.7	247.0	1,701.6	1,340.3	1,055.1	1,602.4	1,135.1	420.4	915.9	1,041.9	470.2
A	261.1	1,184.4	247.4	1,675.8	1,338.2	1,042.6	1,619.8	1,149.4	423.1	935.8	1,052.5	472.1
M	260.8	1,141.5	241.5	1,698.0	1,349.4	1,033.2	1,575.1	1,124.1	423.6	960.0	1,056.5	472.8
J	266.7	1,175.9	239.8	1,774.9	1,345.6	1,024.4	1,523.1	1,124.6	421.4	1,042.5	1,074.2	475.5
J	266.2	1,168.5	242.1	1,730.6	1,367.7	1,038.3	1,539.1	1,116.5	423.8	1,125.2	1,091.7	475.0
A	271.4	1,210.6	242.8	1,716.6	1,379.7	1,032.9	1,541.8	1,127.3	429.2	1,110.0	1,106.5	469.9
S	270.9	1,225.8	246.7	1,754.2	1,390.2	1,055.8	1,539.2	1,130.5	428.1	1,065.8	1,104.4	463.3
O	271.0	1,238.1	243.8	1,801.9	1,405.2	1,093.3	1,552.4	1,086.6	429.2	1,107.7	1,117.1	483.6
N	279.8	1,247.9	241.3	1,824.5	1,409.0	1,117.8	1,495.5	1,099.1	422.4	1,154.5	1,135.6	482.9
D	279.0	1,281.6	242.7	1,831.9	1,403.9	1,128.2	1,572.7	1,093.0	422.6	1,182.4	1,134.0	495.9
1977 J	290.3	1,243.4	238.0	1,893.5	1,376.6	1,101.1	1,628.3	1,109.5	419.7	1,231.1	1,138.6	505.8
F	286.9	1,272.5	238.8	1,844.5	1,354.7	1,080.2	1,743.2	1,111.9	440.9	1,215.2	1,138.9	528.6
M	285.7	1,264.0	250.5	1,902.2	1,386.3	1,082.5	1,698.8	1,134.8	441.3	1,313.5	1,140.5	526.0
A	294.9	1,284.9	243.0	1,822.0	1,357.1	1,106.8	1,726.1	1,128.5	453.8	1,281.8	1,155.2	509.4
M	292.1	1,260.4	237.5	1,847.4	1,419.8	1,105.5	1,688.3	1,122.5	445.3	1,281.1	1,142.7	511.4
J	285.7	1,297.4	236.4	1,818.3	1,412.7	1,107.6	1,677.8	1,117.5	443.4	1,391.8	1,160.9	519.1
J	286.9	1,290.2	236.3	1,899.8	1,421.7	1,127.1	1,669.3	1,103.8	452.3	1,379.5	1,161.4	531.5
A	277.8	1,305.0	244.1	1,916.3	1,422.7	1,142.0	1,726.7	1,106.0	450.0	1,374.7	1,180.1	547.1

---

[1] Total inventories owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Estimated value of shipments and unfilled orders in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Shipments[1]							Unfilled orders at end of month						
	Consumer goods		Machinery & equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310397	310398	310399	310400	310401	310402	310403	310413	310414	310415	310416	310417	310418	310419
D	310462	310463	310464	310465	310466	310467	310468	310478	310479	310480	310481	310482	310483	310484
1975	2,127.5	334.9	696.7	750.5	2,069.9	1,391.5	1,286.8	360.2	291.7	5,954.3	2,154.9	1,725.7	389.8	230.9
1976	2,337.9	370.0	717.0	828.6	2,315.0	1,647.6	1,538.6	393.0	280.0	5,172.7	2,058.7	1,829.3	396.3	242.6
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 S	2,333.1	385.2	751.5	811.7	2,188.6	1,341.9	1,382.9	361.9	270.4	5,794.8	2,154.4	1,739.5	339.8	206.3
O	2,367.0	394.1	700.2	844.2	2,267.6	1,513.0	1,537.5	375.0	281.5	5,792.4	2,144.0	1,675.9	415.7	218.9
N	2,263.7	378.3	713.6	803.8	2,118.2	1,493.9	1,487.3	357.9	290.8	5,764.1	2,096.2	1,688.5	433.6	235.5
D	2,268.0	349.9	742.1	740.6	2,053.8	1,398.2	1,431.2	343.1	277.7	5,660.7	2,080.9	1,731.7	402.9	221.9
1976 J	2,135.7	320.4	644.1	664.5	2,041.6	1,384.7	1,468.8	342.1	294.7	5,562.5	2,145.2	1,736.6	407.9	244.9
F	2,165.7	352.6	695.2	722.3	2,143.5	1,457.5	1,445.9	346.8	298.7	5,536.4	2,096.0	1,818.2	405.9	253.9
M	2,339.9	383.9	843.1	821.8	2,472.3	1,772.0	1,642.7	366.4	270.7	5,361.6	2,078.7	1,871.2	443.2	230.5
A	2,253.6	362.8	743.0	845.4	2,388.3	1,826.1	1,594.9	415.8	258.8	5,318.8	2,088.1	1,959.1	448.1	232.9
M	2,302.8	367.1	739.1	868.7	2,489.7	1,785.8	1,597.3	440.8	256.5	5,166.1	2,123.5	1,917.1	438.6	242.5
J	2,397.2	385.1	787.3	954.5	2,531.2	1,827.6	1,671.8	435.8	281.1	5,051.7	2,096.8	1,895.5	381.8	230.3
J	2,288.7	342.3	627.4	822.4	2,038.4	1,341.0	1,158.3	415.2	286.3	5,038.2	2,050.4	1,897.2	391.8	240.1
A	2,346.8	367.1	637.8	853.0	2,237.8	1,582.8	1,398.2	390.3	294.2	5,195.3	2,065.2	1,895.3	396.1	260.6
S	2,475.8	413.7	714.4	888.0	2,426.8	1,688.4	1,562.4	380.1	292.0	5,097.4	2,011.6	1,790.1	350.5	234.8
O	2,419.6	392.2	683.4	861.4	2,316.3	1,626.5	1,501.0	393.0	282.7	4,965.9	2,012.9	1,728.6	375.7	233.7
N	2,447.4	403.6	727.5	870.2	2,449.2	1,794.7	1,733.4	397.8	281.6	4,962.3	1,977.8	1,714.9	348.6	242.2
D	2,481.4	349.3	761.6	771.5	2,245.3	1,683.5	1,688.9	392.3	263.2	4,815.8	1,958.0	1,727.4	366.9	264.2
1977 J	2,289.9	322.7	661.2	695.2	2,290.7	1,689.9	1,708.6	427.2	279.0	5,020.0	1,841.2	1,821.4	416.3	278.3
F	2,414.0	353.8	703.6	735.0	2,352.9	1,703.9	1,690.2	409.4	282.2	5,406.2	1,831.7	1,811.6	450.3	286.7
M	2,575.2	390.2	809.7	845.4	2,804.4	2,201.9	2,083.4	407.3	282.6	5,585.6	1,861.6	1,794.6	489.9	301.6
A	2,419.3	376.1	763.3	832.4	2,569.6	1,954.9	1,841.2	416.4	277.9	5,800.3	1,814.1	1,851.5	464.0	297.0
M	2,571.7	383.9	753.4	916.7	2,685.8	2,028.9	1,928.6	444.5	274.5	5,777.1	1,788.3	1,836.1	464.9	297.7
J	2,677.6	404.9	803.3	996.6	2,804.2	2,177.0	2,027.3	452.3	289.7	5,934.0	1,728.4	1,851.1	469.0	282.9
J	2,587.3	369.9	639.8	887.0	2,269.9	1,675.0	1,542.6	430.9	284.6	5,923.8	1,705.8	1,836.8	440.2	279.1
A	2,735.1	398.0	701.3	959.8	2,451.1	1,595.4	1,428.1	417.6	301.2	5,990.4	1,756.4	1,858.9	413.6	246.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	3	3	3	2	3	4	2	1	1	2	2	2	2
1975 S	2,196.7	344.6	741.1	760.6	2,101.5	1,378.4	1,368.3	383.6	273.2	5,746.8	2,154.8	1,764.2	365.6	211.5
O	2,221.4	331.4	697.4	782.5	2,126.5	1,388.8	1,363.9	385.5	281.3	5,734.3	2,166.7	1,718.7	411.8	216.7
N	2,244.8	354.9	701.4	801.8	2,131.9	1,453.9	1,446.4	370.9	289.5	5,798.3	2,149.8	1,712.4	421.1	225.0
D	2,301.7	379.0	691.3	806.9	2,176.9	1,476.2	1,443.0	357.9	289.4	5,622.2	2,137.7	1,729.0	384.2	203.7
1976 J	2,317.0	366.3	705.3	773.8	2,125.6	1,475.1	1,447.4	355.0	286.4	5,498.1	2,155.1	1,728.0	388.4	231.8
F	2,239.8	377.2	703.3	794.7	2,208.2	1,500.7	1,474.7	373.1	281.7	5,467.1	2,111.5	1,794.1	402.6	246.0
M	2,292.6	375.4	774.2	809.9	2,305.1	1,604.5	1,478.8	387.4	257.3	5,373.4	2,075.4	1,844.5	407.6	226.8
A	2,317.4	364.0	709.0	847.1	2,324.2	1,696.0	1,530.5	392.1	254.8	5,349.2	2,097.8	1,956.0	431.5	235.8
M	2,342.4	371.2	726.3	832.9	2,366.5	1,659.7	1,536.5	400.5	262.5	5,236.2	2,097.7	1,889.4	438.6	250.7
J	2,320.9	370.9	729.4	845.7	2,357.2	1,615.8	1,531.5	393.3	292.0	5,166.3	2,052.7	1,914.1	422.5	257.7
J	2,310.9	372.5	696.9	822.8	2,236.4	1,589.3	1,415.3	392.9	296.7	5,103.4	2,012.9	1,908.9	417.8	259.6
A	2,298.4	380.0	720.9	838.9	2,433.4	1,855.0	1,795.2	392.8	300.4	5,132.8	2,019.8	1,863.2	413.6	261.3
S	2,319.5	372.4	696.3	823.0	2,302.4	1,691.1	1,513.6	401.6	296.1	5,058.4	2,011.9	1,816.1	377.8	240.6
O	2,342.9	340.6	698.9	836.9	2,282.9	1,587.0	1,418.7	403.0	281.7	4,919.2	2,031.8	1,774.1	372.4	231.6
N	2,364.6	366.8	708.1	839.3	2,366.6	1,687.5	1,608.0	413.8	279.2	4,991.2	2,028.9	1,737.6	339.0	231.0
D	2,513.1	376.8	707.1	846.1	2,381.4	1,769.8	1,705.1	410.6	272.3	4,781.7	2,010.3	1,722.7	349.7	242.0
1977 J	2,533.9	376.4	734.8	819.1	2,450.6	1,824.9	1,721.6	443.7	270.3	4,960.5	1,847.9	1,813.0	396.2	263.4
F	2,546.7	385.1	730.2	822.5	2,460.1	1,802.7	1,739.3	441.3	265.7	5,336.3	1,843.5	1,787.7	446.9	277.7
M	2,511.1	379.7	735.5	826.0	2,588.9	1,994.6	1,898.3	430.4	269.7	5,598.5	1,858.8	1,769.5	450.1	297.2
A	2,519.9	383.7	733.8	851.3	2,564.2	1,863.6	1,781.1	392.2	274.4	5,834.7	1,825.0	1,850.5	446.2	301.1
M	2,586.2	381.8	736.9	866.8	2,508.3	1,848.2	1,834.9	403.3	282.2	5,856.8	1,767.1	1,810.4	463.9	307.8
J	2,588.7	389.2	741.4	878.3	2,598.6	1,916.9	1,875.2	408.3	301.5	6,071.9	1,691.5	1,870.0	520.0	316.1
J	2,667.3	410.8	721.1	912.2	2,573.2	2,008.9	1,924.5	408.4	294.3	6,004.2	1,676.3	1,849.4	470.4	302.5
A	2,630.6	407.5	780.3	919.4	2,592.4	1,801.0	1,723.8	420.4	307.6	5,914.1	1,718.4	1,825.5	431.4	247.2

---

[1] Because the supplementary classification for automotive products consist of industries which are also included in the appropriate economic use group this series is inclusive of those aggregated for the Canada total. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 5 Estimated value of inventories owned and raw materials in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

	Inventories owned							Inventories held: raw materials						
	Consumer goods							Consumer goods						
Annual average and month	Non-durable	Durable	Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Non-durable	Durable	Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
D	310456	310446	310457	310458	310449	310459	310460	310421	310422	310423	310424	310425	310426	310427
D	310521	310511	310522	310523	310514	310524	310525	310486	310487	310488	310489	310490	310491	310492
1975	3,365.0	932.4	2,165.3	1,625.6	4,555.8	2,906.1	1,923.0	1,474.2	407.5	990.5	817.6	2,177.0	1,225.2	613.5
1976	3,661.3	937.9	2,157.3	1,701.2	4,799.1	3,138.2	2,183.8	1,608.5	389.3	942.4	801.2	2,184.7	1,255.5	723.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 S	3,384.7	874.9	2,167.1	1,591.5	4,457.1	2,955.3	1,947.9	1,489.4	387.3	1,007.7	807.2	2,142.4	1,298.6	634.3
O	3,365.6	870.2	2,158.3	1,560.3	4,457.7	3,011.8	1,924.0	1,474.5	387.5	988.4	790.9	2,158.4	1,303.8	630.2
N	3,387.7	878.4	2,222.1	1,548.2	4,557.8	3,017.6	2,004.2	1,485.9	384.9	968.8	770.4	2,195.4	1,265.6	657.8
D	3,379.2	886.7	2,233.1	1,595.7	4,729.2	3,053.9	2,009.4	1,475.6	390.3	972.6	776.1	2,287.3	1,299.0	626.8
1976 J	3,374.8	902.5	2,223.1	1,635.2	4,627.1	3,073.5	1,945.9	1,444.0	386.5	965.8	782.2	2,142.8	1,287.1	586.1
F	3,452.3	936.0	2,212.7	1,672.9	4,665.4	3,091.1	2,003.3	1,467.8	391.4	961.5	783.6	2,119.9	1,274.0	603.7
M	3,540.3	969.2	2,255.1	1,712.5	4,689.4	3,141.5	2,083.0	1,524.4	401.0	974.7	802.5	2,082.9	1,239.8	633.2
A	3,603.1	973.2	2,263.8	1,739.1	4,723.4	3,060.7	2,089.3	1,596.9	394.9	957.4	801.6	2,107.0	1,221.4	687.0
M	3,650.7	973.3	2,202.6	1,754.1	4,667.9	2,946.8	2,057.4	1,616.1	393.4	953.6	806.1	2,105.5	1,135.5	677.0
J	3,738.4	958.6	2,151.8	1,750.1	4,726.5	3,034.4	2,112.7	1,653.8	389.3	929.8	816.0	2,158.1	1,230.1	708.8
J	3,778.6	941.6	2,089.9	1,714.7	4,780.4	3,031.8	2,209.9	1,693.3	399.5	933.1	812.0	2,218.0	1,180.5	765.8
A	3,778.7	911.0	2,127.7	1,707.8	4,842.4	3,068.6	2,267.6	1,661.8	385.1	932.4	815.9	2,237.0	1,210.7	757.7
S	3,730.0	900.6	2,108.2	1,689.8	4,870.9	3,234.6	2,303.1	1,613.8	382.7	933.0	803.3	2,236.2	1,274.1	743.6
O	3,733.8	910.6	2,074.6	1,675.5	4,906.1	3,298.7	2,344.6	1,638.4	383.2	939.5	802.1	2,237.1	1,326.9	805.9
N	3,779.9	926.9	2,050.2	1,678.1	5,003.5	3,312.0	2,401.3	1,688.2	375.0	899.4	794.2	2,275.8	1,307.8	846.6
D	3,775.3	951.1	2,128.0	1,684.9	5,085.6	3,364.8	2,387.3	1,703.9	389.2	928.6	794.5	2,296.4	1,378.1	864.0
1977 J	3,839.0	964.3	2,107.9	1,698.5	5,130.9	3,500.7	2,520.8	1,724.8	387.3	920.3	791.2	2,235.9	1,366.6	880.0
F	3,868.8	982.3	2,149.6	1,750.5	5,226.5	3,549.1	2,622.9	1,705.7	394.2	915.0	799.1	2,200.3	1,274.8	847.4
M	4,093.5	980.5	2,199.4	1,795.3	5,188.5	3,570.4	2,697.7	1,831.8	391.9	934.6	814.1	2,178.6	1,339.9	920.5
A	4,128.9	996.9	2,204.4	1,794.0	5,181.3	3,444.2	2,672.8	1,877.7	387.0	946.5	833.6	2,185.7	1,240.3	939.7
M	4,175.8	1,010.0	2,183.5	1,852.9	5,105.1	3,387.0	2,608.2	1,886.2	389.9	937.3	828.6	2,191.0	1,216.2	893.1
J	4,353.1	978.8	2,206.3	1,841.0	5,078.5	3,383.2	2,658.0	2,001.3	378.8	936.1	811.3	2,189.8	1,241.1	970.2
J	4,287.6	955.9	2,214.0	1,800.0	5,122.7	3,371.1	2,582.0	1,947.6	388.6	929.3	820.6	2,278.2	1,242.4	887.6
A	4,331.0	955.7	2,222.8	1,778.4	5,155.0	3,519.6	2,752.2	1,971.3	384.0	928.2	823.1	2,283.2	1,282.2	939.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2
1975 S	3,442.6	901.9	2,190.8	1,624.2	4,547.1	2,901.1	1,948.9	1,546.0	387.5	1,004.5	809.8	2,132.8	1,265.4	656.2
O	3,404.6	904.3	2,201.1	1,614.3	4,539.4	2,933.5	1,913.7	1,506.2	387.5	996.7	799.3	2,141.7	1,250.0	620.0
N	3,439.8	905.8	2,250.9	1,611.3	4,565.3	2,969.1	1,993.7	1,516.4	388.9	984.9	790.1	2,151.8	1,234.1	650.1
D	3,434.9	903.9	2,235.4	1,622.8	4,636.0	3,013.0	2,002.6	1,499.4	388.3	971.8	780.4	2,201.3	1,237.2	612.7
1976 J	3,397.9	912.5	2,220.0	1,621.5	4,506.4	3,019.4	1,945.2	1,455.5	392.7	964.4	776.1	2,091.8	1,248.1	587.6
F	3,443.4	921.2	2,178.9	1,652.2	4,585.3	3,043.4	1,990.9	1,457.4	394.1	959.4	778.1	2,128.0	1,253.4	606.6
M	3,505.3	944.0	2,205.9	1,672.4	4,638.5	3,082.5	2,020.6	1,498.7	402.5	971.4	798.5	2,145.7	1,246.1	615.2
A	3,539.7	943.5	2,228.6	1,689.9	4,676.6	3,116.3	2,055.1	1,567.9	397.4	955.0	797.6	2,168.9	1,290.8	681.6
M	3,591.6	942.0	2,179.6	1,710.7	4,708.5	3,037.7	2,093.5	1,596.5	393.7	948.2	808.4	2,161.8	1,211.1	699.0
J	3,651.5	935.3	2,131.6	1,709.1	4,781.6	3,155.3	2,155.8	1,612.7	390.7	931.2	810.3	2,205.5	1,292.9	721.6
J	3,763.6	937.3	2,126.9	1,715.8	4,861.5	3,133.6	2,301.9	1,655.1	391.8	932.1	805.0	2,211.6	1,201.4	766.0
A	3,808.9	917.9	2,155.8	1,725.7	4,889.9	3,082.6	2,253.5	1,666.6	377.0	927.8	811.1	2,216.0	1,213.5	757.9
S	3,796.4	930.7	2,136.4	1,728.3	4,975.3	3,176.5	2,308.7	1,676.7	382.8	929.7	805.6	2,227.5	1,242.0	770.8
O	3,781.5	949.3	2,123.8	1,737.9	5,003.6	3,219.3	2,332.1	1,674.4	383.1	947.7	810.7	2,220.3	1,274.2	792.3
N	3,838.4	956.8	2,090.6	1,747.8	5,013.0	3,267.3	2,384.0	1,720.1	378.7	914.9	814.9	2,229.9	1,280.3	835.0
D	3,835.5	971.5	2,120.4	1,713.3	4,991.4	3,338.4	2,373.0	1,731.0	387.2	928.2	799.6	2,210.7	1,315.0	843.0
1977 J	3,864.7	974.4	2,100.4	1,682.8	4,994.3	3,445.8	2,520.8	1,738.6	393.7	918.9	785.2	2,181.1	1,324.5	882.0
F	3,859.2	965.4	2,114.8	1,726.8	5,131.1	3,495.3	2,608.9	1,695.1	397.2	913.1	793.6	2,208.0	1,252.8	851.6
M	4,050.6	953.7	2,148.4	1,751.7	5,123.4	3,498.7	2,615.9	1,799.9	393.5	931.4	810.2	2,243.7	1,345.2	893.3
A	4,056.2	965.1	2,167.9	1,741.9	5,121.7	3,495.0	2,628.5	1,843.8	389.6	944.3	829.5	2,250.3	1,309.6	932.3
M	4,109.4	976.0	2,160.5	1,805.7	5,148.0	3,481.9	2,654.8	1,864.4	390.3	931.9	831.0	2,250.2	1,296.3	924.1
J	4,253.6	954.1	2,186.1	1,797.1	5,134.7	3,503.8	2,710.7	1,952.1	380.3	937.4	805.9	2,237.0	1,303.2	988.5
J	4,270.0	952.3	2,255.0	1,799.6	5,215.0	3,479.6	2,679.6	1,903.6	381.0	928.5	813.5	2,272.5	1,264.1	886.6
A	4,364.1	965.2	2,253.4	1,796.2	5,211.4	3,538.4	2,737.6	1,977.0	375.9	923.8	818.3	2,262.6	1,286.0	941.0

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.
Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Estimated value of goods in process and finished products in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventories held													
	Goods in process							Finished products						
	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipments	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310429	310430	310431	310432	310433	310434	310435	310437	310438	310439	310440	310441	310442	310443
D	310494	310495	310496	310497	310498	310499	310500	310502	310503	310504	310505	310506	310507	310508
1975	366.7	160.1	1,369.9	555.7	788.8	933.7	500.5	1,523.9	364.7	428.7	445.1	1,589.9	747.2	808.9
1976	415.5	162.8	1,496.2	614.5	920.2	1,003.7	578.2	1,637.1	385.7	461.3	506.9	1,694.0	878.9	882.2
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 S	362.8	159.5	1,459.2	553.7	802.2	929.0	488.4	1,532.5	328.1	420.0	428.1	1,512.4	727.7	825.1
O	373.5	159.7	1,472.8	553.4	781.5	949.5	503.7	1,517.5	322.9	428.6	426.6	1,517.7	758.4	790.0
N	374.4	162.8	1,461.7	563.9	799.4	989.8	547.6	1,527.3	330.6	444.5	427.9	1,563.0	762.1	798.7
D	382.4	161.6	1,475.9	547.0	811.9	1,026.7	571.3	1,521.1	334.6	440.2	454.5	1,629.9	728.1	811.1
1976 J	401.5	163.6	1,498.5	554.2	860.1	1,008.4	547.0	1,529.1	352.4	444.5	488.4	1,624.0	777.8	812.8
F	415.0	167.3	1,523.1	580.5	869.2	999.8	542.5	1,569.5	377.2	456.0	506.4	1,676.2	817.3	857.0
M	407.8	164.9	1,509.2	598.3	879.9	1,053.7	593.7	1,607.9	403.2	463.3	519.4	1,726.5	847.9	856.0
A	422.5	163.2	1,515.7	623.9	880.4	989.6	565.4	1,583.5	415.1	473.0	528.8	1,735.9	849.5	836.7
M	420.8	161.3	1,501.6	641.8	889.2	943.5	540.9	1,613.7	418.5	468.8	535.5	1,673.1	867.6	839.4
J	426.5	160.6	1,464.5	622.2	906.3	936.3	552.8	1,658 0	408.6	477.1	532.3	1,662.0	867.9	851.0
J	407.9	159.1	1,463.0	617.2	924.3	957.8	557.7	1,677.3	382.9	456.1	512.1	1,638.0	893.4	886.3
A	400.6	159.7	1,459.6	629.7	943.1	956.4	557.4	1,716.1	366.1	457.5	496.9	1,662.2	901.4	952.3
S	409.3	158.5	1,481.9	634.5	963.3	1,011.8	590.1	1,706.8	359.2	466.3	492.9	1,671.3	948.6	969.4
O	418.0	163.3	1,504.5	631.9	960.0	1,060.5	630.0	1,677.3	364.1	457.5	487.4	1,708.9	911.2	908.6
N	425.1	168.9	1,548.9	632.5	982.7	1,074.8	630.3	1,666.5	382.9	463.5	490.2	1,744.9	929.2	924.3
D	431.5	163.6	1,484.3	607.2	983.8	1,051.7	630.6	1,639.9	398.2	451.4	492.8	1,805.4	934.8	892.6
1977 J	440.4	164.5	1,478.6	595.2	1,019.1	1,118.9	663.1	1,673.8	412.5	474.2	524.6	1,875.9	1,015.2	977.7
F	448.3	167.1	1,486.4	609.8	1,056.5	1,176.2	708.5	1,714.8	421.1	478.8	567.0	1,969.7	1,098.1	1,067.0
M	458.2	165.2	1,503.8	589.8	1,045.2	1,168.9	705.0	1,803.5	423.4	498.7	590.2	1,964.7	1,061.5	1,072.3
A	440.5	161.7	1,514.4	570.5	1,034.7	1,125.1	667.9	1,810.7	448.2	467.6	608.0	1,960.9	1,078.8	1,065.2
M	448.4	163.3	1,520.1	612.7	1,030.3	1,092.4	649.1	1,841.3	456.8	475.5	603.5	1,883.8	1,078.4	1,066.1
J	449.7	160.1	1,566.0	606.7	1,016.1	1,044.2	592.8	1,902.2	439.9	488.8	595.5	1,872.7	1,088.8	1,095.1
J	432.4	162.0	1,577.3	589.6	1,026.2	1,024.9	565.5	1,907.6	405.3	488.1	558.0	1,818.2	1,103.8	1,129.0
A	436.3	164.6	1,582.6	594.6	1,049.7	1,092.7	655.5	1,923.4	407.1	486.2	534.7	1,822.1	1,144.6	1,157.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	2	1	2	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2
1975 S	374.1	157.6	1,440.3	556.2	800.9	932.5	485.2	1,522.5	356.8	430.9	450.4	1,613.4	703.2	807.5
O	382.3	159.7	1,453.0	556.9	793.1	948.0	493.1	1,516.1	357.1	445.3	454.3	1,604.6	735.5	800.6
N	384.0	163.2	1,422.6	570.0	809.4	965.0	518.5	1,539.4	353.7	456.4	457.7	1,604.1	770.0	825.1
D	391.4	162.9	1,509.4	580.2	819.6	996.8	538.0	1,544.1	352.7	444.9	470.1	1,615.1	779.0	851.9
1976 J	396.5	164.7	1,525.2	571.8	839.3	979.3	537.8	1,545.9	355.1	447.2	482.2	1,575.3	792.0	819.8
F	400.2	165.4	1,533.1	588.0	863.0	980.0	544.7	1,585.8	361.7	446.2	494.3	1,594.3	810.0	839.6
M	399.3	163.9	1,494.0	596.9	875.1	1,013.0	576.9	1,607.3	377.6	446.4	490.4	1,617.7	823.4	828.5
A	408.0	162.0	1,526.5	607.0	875.0	993.2	565.4	1,563.8	384.1	456.3	497.7	1,632.7	832.3	808.1
M	406.6	163.5	1,507.7	617.0	890.5	964.0	556.2	1,588.5	384.8	453.4	507.2	1,656.2	862.6	838.3
J	414.9	162.9	1,464.7	604.9	911.5	976.8	576.3	1,623.9	381.7	459.0	511.3	1,664.6	885.6	857.9
J	417.3	160.9	1,475.8	611.5	934.9	1,016.9	631.3	1,691.2	384.6	467.6	517.7	1,715.0	915.3	904.6
A	420.4	157.0	1,458.2	621.2	933.9	975.7	559.6	1,721.9	383.9	476.9	515.7	1,740.0	893.4	936.0
S	421.9	156.6	1,463.8	638.9	962.5	1,015.9	588.0	1,697.8	391.3	478.5	518.9	1,785.3	918.6	949.9
O	427.6	163.3	1,484.8	637.6	975.9	1,059.0	616.3	1,679.5	402.9	475.6	519.4	1,807.4	886.1	923.5
N	436.4	169.1	1,508.6	639.6	994.7	1,047.0	595.9	1,681.9	409.0	476.2	524.1	1,788.4	940.0	953.1
D	441.4	165.0	1,515.9	640.9	993.6	1,021.6	593.9	1,663.1	419.3	456.1	510.5	1,787.1	1,001.8	936.1
1977 J	434.5	165.5	1,504.9	613.4	993.5	1,087.0	652.4	1,691.6	415.2	476.8	517.7	1,819.7	1,034.3	986.4
F	432.0	165.1	1,494.5	616.6	1,048.9	1,154.6	712.5	1,732.1	403.1	468.2	553.3	1,874.2	1,087.9	1,044.8
M	448.6	164.2	1,488.3	588.2	1,039.2	1,124.1	685.2	1,802.1	396.0	480.4	557.4	1,840.5	1,029.4	1,037.4
A	425.1	160.6	1,525.8	554.9	1,027.9	1,129.8	668.1	1,787.3	414.9	450.9	572.5	1,843.5	1,055.6	1,028.1
M	433.5	165.6	1,526.0	588.8	1,031.9	1,115.7	666.8	1,811.5	420.1	459.9	571.6	1,865.9	1,069.9	1,063.9
J	437.7	162.5	1,567.1	589.9	1,021.8	1,090.4	617.5	1,863.8	411.3	470.0	571.8	1,875.9	1,110.2	1,104.7
J	442.8	163.8	1,590.9	584.5	1,037.6	1,086 8	639.7	1,923.6	407.5	501.1	564.0	1,904.9	1,128.7	1,153.3
A	458.1	161.9	1,582.1	587.6	1,040.2	1,114.8	658.7	1,929.0	427.4	507.2	555.1	1,908.6	1,137.6	1,137.9

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Tobacco and beverages

Year and month		Tobacco											Beverages			
		Production[1] of tobacco products				Sales[4] of tobacco products						Stocks, unmanufactured[6]	Production			Stocks,[6] distilleries & bond warehouse
				Cut tobacco		Domestic				Ex-warehoused[5]						
								Cut tobacco								
		Cigarettes	Cigars	Fine cut[2]	Other[3]	Cigarettes	Cigars	Fine cut[2]	Other[3]	Cigarettes	Cigars		Beer	Distilleries industrial alcohol (ethyl)	Bottled spirits	
		Millions		Thousand pounds		Millions		Thousand pounds		Millions		Million pounds	Million gallons	Million proof gallons		
	D	2082	2083	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088
1975		58,258	476	14,655	2,064	57,756	494.0	14,900	2,103	872.0	10.1	209.4	456.5	89.81	39.64	304.08
1976		61,558	564	14,923	2,762	60,743	510.6	14,499	2,037	906.3	7.1	241.0	450.0	94.78	36.51	413.91
1975	O	5,866	46	1,465	219	5,183	35.2	1,293	192	57.4	1.2	-	35.2	6.79	4.37	413.94
	N	5,542	50	1,305	206	4,888	49.8	1,210	197	61.6	0.5	-	34.9	7.42	4.00	412.87
	D	4,487	38	1,056	189	5,677	46.9	1,421	194	74.5	1.0	209.4	37.5	5.20	3.22	304.08
1976	J	5,201	41	1,314	76	3,660	26.2	1,001	162	60.4	0.2	-	26.7	5.45	2.65	411.56
	F	5,120	45	1,399	207	4,410	33.9	1,204	146	74.8	0.5	-	25.7	6.65	2.99	415.75
	M	6,455	53	1,740	200	5,310	46.3	1,330	174	86.7	0.7	257.3	37.2	8.07	3.20	418.71
	A	5,591	48	1,429	197	4,941	37.9	1,160	163	86.7	1.1	-	36.7	6.42	2.87	413.46
	M	5,430	51	1,316	199	5,050	44.8	1,261	175	55.1	0.5	-	43.2	8.92	2.98	438.10
	J	5,720	55	1,269	252	5,160	53.7	1,254	198	64.6	0.4	265.3	50.0	8.65	3.47	414.76
	J	2,461	26	394	757	5,163	58.0	1,120	217	98.9	0.8	-	48.7	4.58	1.48	413.63
	A	4,864	46	1,233	161	5,821	34.0	1,167	161	103.4	0.8	-	40.2	6.32	3.32	413.24
	S	5,412	52	1,251	203	5,018	42.2	1,224	202	101.4	0.6	232.6	37.0	8.27	3.48	413.97
	O	4,816	45	1,082	152	4,591	45.9	1,355	150	61.2	0.4	-	33.2	8.62	3.62	413.22
	N	5,594	59	1,358	191	5,371	44.3	1,158	119	47.2	0.4	-	36.6	9.29	3.84	411.03
	D	4,894	45	1,138	167	6,248	43.4	1,265	170	65.9	0.7	241.0	34.8	13.54	2.61	413.91
1977	J	5,633	45	1,335	154	3,410	27.9	940	129	62.7	0.5	-	26.1	7.50	2.70	413.99
	F	5,480	40	1,211	148	4,787	29.4	1,111	138	81.0	-	-	28.4	9.15	2.81	417.21
	M	6,536	38	1,383	195	5,618	45.4	1,391	180	84.0	4.2	238.3	37.5	8.80	3.42	428.90
	A	5,379	38	1,181	125	3,459	32.0	1,099	136	106.4	0.1	-	36.2	4.91	3.06	419.61
	M	5,647	38	1,151	142	5,133	38.0	1,144	167	68.6	1.6	-	43.1	7.83	4.25	420.59
	J	6,115	45	1,462	192	5,891	47.6	1,265	181	77.4	1.0	245.8	50.9	7.72	3.55	419.54
	J	2,025	13	431	84	5,139	38.3	1,070	152	94.9	0.7	-	44.4	3.69	1.33	417.49
	A	5,410	37	1,357	151	5,689	39.5	1,038	165	108.9	0.6	-	46.2	6.50	3.62	416.03
	S	6,040	40	1,304	184	5,282	40.4	1,243	162	93.6	1.0	210.4				

---

[1] Starting with January 1968, production is manufacturers' production; prior to that date production was indicated by the use of excise duty stamps. [2] Intended for cigarettes. [3] Includes pipe, plug, chewing, twist, snuff etc. [4] Sales to wholesalers, retailers and institutions which are subject to excise duty. [5] Includes sales for ships' air stores, embassies of Canada and for export. [6] End of period.

Sources: Tobacco and Tobacco Products Service Bulletin (32-022), Statistics Canada; and Department of National Revenue.

Table 8: Rubber (metric tonnes)

Year and month		Imports natural and synthetic (million pounds)	Production	Consumption				Consumption of natural, synthetic & reclaimed rubber			Stocks[1]
			Synthetic	Natural	Synthetic	Reclaimed	Total	Tires and tubes	Footwear	Wire and cable	Natural
	D	2099	345075	345077	345078	345088	345089	345090	345091	345092	345094
1975		187.43	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976		226.54	209,910	84,695	203,919	11,212	299,826	208,071	6,274	2,352	8,205
1975	O	19.86	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	N	17.91	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	D	17.22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976	J	16.50	19,040	5,943	14,527	966	21,436	14,435	516	206	7,660
	F	17.60	16,571	7,057	17,205	1,077	25,339	17,416	578	239	6,706
	M	20.44	17,304	7,341	18,454	1,190	26,985	18,797	570	252	7,613
	A	13.38	11,879	6,844	16,729	965	24,538	17,111	627	241	8,678
	M	23.43	16,245	7,084	17,541	1,043	25,668	17,880	602	247	8,243
	J	19.58	17,460	7,753	18,567	1,142	27,462	19,310	572	184	8,730
	J	17.09	17,517	5,679	13,028	656	19,363	13,100	280	100	7,957
	A	19.22	18,418	5,987	15,039	767	21,793	14,372	496	126	9,584
	S	17.69	15,923	7,457	18,492	870	26,819	18,638	449	194	9,485
	O	18.85	18,307	7,550	17,347	774	25,671	17,671	570	185	9,584
	N	23.87	19,614	8,580	19,837	936	29,353	21,108	559	192	9,940
	D	18.89	21,632	7,420	17,153	826	25,399	18,233	455	186	8,205
1977	J	22.61	18,679	6,887	16,652	758	24,297	17,275	576	188	9,606
	F	18.94	17,087	7,688	18,292	866	26,846	19,769	564	163	13,249
	M	21.18	22,037	8,466	18,926	864	28,256	20,518	585	225	11,704
	A	22.40	18,662	7,519	17,572	867	25,958	16,363	524	191	12,168
	M	17.84	20,481	7,925	18,049	925	26,899	18,684	574	190	11,989
	J	20.48	22,067	8,177	18,622	928	27,727	19,265	600	181	10,528
	J	14.85	21,196	4,334	10,983	582	15,899	11,061	302	40	11,182
	A	16.85	15,634	8,020	16,420	625	25,065	17,772	581	151	10,301
	S		15,396	7,411	17,524	753	25,688	17,338	583	155	11,258

---

[1] End of period.

Sources: Consumption, Production and Inventories of Rubber (33-003); Trade of Canada, Imports (65.007), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Rubber products

Year and month	Footwear (thousand pairs)							
	Production						Shipments	Stocks
		Boots, all rubber						
	Total	Knee, storm king, and hip	Lumbermen's etc.	Overshoes and galoshes[1]	Light and heavy rubbers	Utility canvas footwear	Total	End of period, total
D	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132
1975	4,731.8	691.0	130.9	2,217.4	645.6	356.3	5,155.1	1,119.7
1976	3,909.8	559.4	157.5	2,308.3	684.7	266.6	4,830.0	1,104.3
1975 O	477.0	75.7	9.6	230.3	70.1	15.6	706.8	1,194.7
N	375.6	62.8	8.3	155.4	66.7	22.3	416.7	1,151.7
D	265.6	44.4	9.2	93.0	55.5	25.3	316.8	1,119.7
1976 J	391.4	59.6	10.7	165.3	65.0	39.0	239.6	1,268.9
F	439.1	60.3	6.7	226.6	75.7	16.6	214.7	1,494.1
M	490.5	61.0	10.6	278.1	72.7	9.9	155.9	1,839.9
A	451.1	54.8	22.1	246.8	42.0	11.9	186.6	2,093.0
M	399.5	57.2	57.5	226.5	42.5	96.1	177.1	2,319.0
J	382.6	53.1	7.4	367.8	45.9	11.5	554.3	2,147.4
J	226.6	18.0	4.1	196.4	19.9	32.9	381.8	1,990.2
A	152.0	21.8	3.4	399.5	31.0	13.6	632.2	1,771.6
S	235.2	41.4	7.2	47.9	54.3	10.8	862.2	1,359.8
O	258.5	45.5	7.8	52.6	78.0	8.3	658.6	1,135.0
N	262.4	44.3	12.3	53.6	82.5	8.9	500.0	1,082.3
D	220.9	42.4	7.7	47.2	75.2	7.1	267.0	1,104.3
1977 J	206.5	38.4	6.1	42.5	64.9	9.0	200.5	1,113.6
F	232.4	46.6	5.9	42.1	75.7	8.1	159.2	1,341.1
M	284.3	56.8	9.1	54.2	86.8	9.8	178.0	1,657.8
A	232.0	45.6	8.3	50.3	60.9	10.2	156.9	1,911.1
M	197.9	35.1	9.1	44.1	42.5	7.4	234.6	2,022.1
J	228.3	41.2	12.6	56.5	42.4	9.2	513.1	1,940.3
J	106.3	9.5	3.2	12.1	18.5	2.2	284.6	1,800.6
A	204.3	30.4	9.7	57.6	49.0	10.0	609.6	1,593.5
S	242.0	38.8	12.8	63.7	47.7	9.1	770.1	1,235.2

[1] Includes plastic footwear.

Source: The Rubber Association of Canada.

Table 10: Raw hides, skins and finished leather

Year and month	Raw hides and skins							Production of finished leather				
	Receipts[1]	Wettings[1]	Stocks[3]					Cattle leather				
	Cattle hides[2]	Cattle hides[2]	Cattle hides[2]	Calf and kip skins[2]	Sheep and lamb skins	Horse hides	All other	Sole[4]	Upper[5]	Glove and garment	Splits, all types[6]	All other[7]
	Thousands				'000 doz.	Thousands		'000 lbs	Thousand square feet			
D	2145	2147	2149	2150	2151	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159
1975	2,311	2,304	322	152	11	13	6	X	67,846	9,811	27,744	3,478
1976	2,228	2,347	252	94	11	11	4	X	69,546	10,947	28,048	3,676
1975 O	227.6	231.8	290.4	146.6	10.4	12.9	0.6	X	7,018.1	1,025.7	2,465.7	346.8
N	289.2	290.0	282.4	144.9	11.9	11.8	1.5	X	8,196.5	1,113.2	2,910.5	445.9
D	212.2	193.6	321.7	152.1	11.0	12.9	5.6	X	5,643.8	772.4	2,309.0	316.4
1976 J	191.3	212.9	279.1	142.0	5.0	12.5	6.2	124.6	5,980.3	971.2	2,336.2	342.8
F	216.4	214.8	277.2	137.1	8.6	12.7	7.6	117.6	6,390.9	662.8	2,133.4	417.6
M	242.6	246.5	266.7	118.3	8.0	11.0	4.5	X	6,685.5	1,293.5	3,126.1	347.5
A	126.8	214.4	275.6	109.0	9.4	9.0	4.8	X	6,474.1	1,252.0	2,298.8	335.2
M	213.2	213.8	251.6	102.2	10.5	8.8	2.0	X	7,078.0	1,271.5	2,506.7	350.4
J	193.7	198.9	249.6	88.3	8.0	7.9	0.4	X	6,833.2	1,197.2	2,854.1	306.9
J	110.1	89.3	259.9	89.7	12.2	8.0	0.4	X	3,593.0	290.4	1,654.1	89.8
A	148.3	173.3	235.5	86.8	7.6	6.7	0.2	X	4,726.7	939.1	1,897.5	276.7
S	188.8	192.5	236.7	85.5	6.8	8.6	0.3	X	5,624.6	733.2	2,063.8	314.3
O	234.1	216.8	262.5	101.8	8.1	8.7	0.7	X	5,574.8	859.1	2,699.3	338.4
N	186.3	203.1	254.5	98.6	12.5	9.8	1.7	X	5,218.7	756.0	2,583.4	358.4
D	176.8	170.6	252.4	93.7	10.9	10.5	3.8	X	5,366.6	721.5	1,894.8	198.0
1977 J	181.7	160.1	341.3	87.2	9.4	15.2	5.2	X	5,306.0	580.5	1,818.6	324.0
F	163.8	172.9	269.7	84.5	9.4	15.2	3.2	X	4,772.8	559.6	2,054.7	373.0
M	120.1	176.2	287.5	X	10.0	13.1	2.1	X	5,372.8	760.4	2,414.1	428.0
A	156.8	166.4	276.8	82.0	10.0	12.3	2.4	X	5,323.3	920.0	2,510.2	235.3
M	133.6	165.0	238.9	86.4	8.2	15.7	-	X	4,461.4	546.1	2,430.9	237.5
J	153.5	161.2	229.5	75.0	9.0	14.8	-	X	5,147.1	553.2	2,975.0	237.1
J	81.1	61.3	236.7	78.3	8.0	15.5	2.7	X	2,940.3	204.1	1,387.4	106.3
A	164.1	155.6	244.9	922.5	8.8	19.5	0.5	X	4,054.0	1,025.9	1,777.0	416.5
S	165.6	177.8	225.7	X	8.2	15.5	0.5	X	3,833.4	1,228.1	2,354.0	206.5

[1] Held by tanners. [2] Domestic-packer and country plus imported. [3] Held by packers, dealers and tanners, at end of period. [4] Includes transfers to cut stock department in "domestic deliveries". [5] Includes overweight kip, patent leather and upper calf and kip skins. [6] Excludes the types sold by the pound. [7] Includes upholstery, specialty, luggage, etc. but excludes those sold by the pound.

Source: Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather (33-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Footwear production[1] (thousand pairs)

Year and month	All footwear[2]							
	Men's (size 6 and up)	Women's (size 4 and up)	Boys' (under size 6)	Girls' (under size 4)	Infants' and "little children's"	Total	Slippers	Athletic footwear
D	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2186	2191
1975	13,277	19,386	3,382	2,014	3,567	41,630	6,771	4,863
1976	14,154	20,015	3,327	2,457	3,886	43,839	7,272	5,095
1975 S	1,149	1,757	288	201	298	3,693	751	415
O	1,279	1,878	310	211	358	4,038	830	442
N	1,202	1,598	252	178	383	3,613	741	412
D	973	1,407	216	107	266	2,969	458	350
1976 J	1,067	1,589	239	137	277	3,309	427	335
F	1,076	1,691	242	164	342	3,516	490	384
M	1,269	1,878	295	175	346	3,964	587	488
A	1,151	1,832	281	171	296	3,730	597	461
M	1,210	1,667	292	219	376	3,764	590	448
J	1,351	1,770	317	259	396	4,093	639	452
J	905	1,125	221	206	200	2,657	471	312
A	1,251	1,841	307	279	346	4,024	785	474
S	1,341	1,834	340	271	364	4,150	850	527
O	1,318	1,696	285	236	319	3,854	787	440
N	1,290	1,728	299	207	363	3,887	685	441
D	925	1,364	209	133	261	2,891	364	333
1977 J	1,133	1,376	279	172	281	3,241	402	425
F	1,132	1,505	275	186	262	3,360	428	376
M	1,321	1,528	307	242	258	3,656	499	433
A	1,055	1,346	260	196	235	3,092	506	389
M	1,141	1,407	273	203	290	3,314	510	427
J	1,143	1,498	283	198	307	3,429	503	432
J	715	942	186	161	184	2,188	383	257
A	1,210	1,562	286	233	254	3,545	484	440

---

[1] Excludes rubber footwear. See Table 9. [2] Includes work and utility boots and shoes, casual and dress boots and shoes, slippers and athletic footwear.

Source: Footwear Statistics (33-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 12: Production of sawn lumber[1] (million feet, board measure)

Year and month	Canada	N.S.	N B	Que	Ont	Sask	Alta	B C
D	2267	2270	2271	2272	2273	2275	2276	2277
1975	11,291	162	256	1,929	948	134	392	7,469
1976	15,431	159	321	2,364	1,175	156	511	10,745
1975 S	761.0	18.5	23.4	200.1	76.2	15.5	9.4	417.9
O	954.0	20.2	29.4	205.7	69.0	18.4	10.0	601.3
N	991.4	14.8	22.4	187.0	61.3	11.3	20.0	674.6
D	1,009.6	10.5	22.3	134.3	52.9	7.9	75.0	706.7
1976 J	1,113.9	9.0	17.2	122.9	58.9	10.3	110.0	785.6
F	1,242.4	8.0	22.0	150.5	63.2	12.1	115.0	871.7
M	1,410.2	9.1	26.2	186.5	101.0	14.0	110.0	963.6
A	1,307.3	12.5	26.9	197.1	102.2	13.1	10.0	945.4
M	1,260.4	15.9	27.4	220.1	105.8	11.6	7.0	872.6
J	1,330.9	14.7	26.7	219.1	118.9	10.6	14.0	926.9
J	1,073.6	13.8	23.1	139.7	94.9	7.1	10.0	785.1
A	1,229.8	16.1	30.5	216.5	101.9	12.7	13.0	839.0
S	1,364.2	17.3	34.2	230.2	113.9	13.7	15.0	939.8
O	1,351.6	15.9	31.6	242.0	105.0	19.2	15.0	922.9
N	1,378.2	14.3	30.5	239.5	110.9	15.5	22.0	945.5
D	1,369.0	12.0	24.6	200.2	98.8	16.5	70.0	947.0
1977 J	1,504.4	13.6	24.6	180.3	105.6	16.2	145.0	1,010.4
F	1,512.5	12.2	23.4	206.3	111.2	16.9	120.0	1,014.0
M	1,707.6	12.6	24.3	249.5	131.7	21.3	115.0	1,143.8
A	1,400.7	14.2	24.2	203.0	112.4	18.2	10.0	1,010.7
M	1,391.6	17.8	22.2	211.7	116.2	20.6	10.0	985.4
J	1,480.1	20.5	24.3	209.2	129.9	17.2	12.0	1,058.7
J	1,146.2	19.0	19.9	148.8	86.8	12.2	15.0	839.6
A	1,439.8	-	23.9	268.1	133.5	17.3	10.0	960.5

---

[1] Excludes Newfoundland, P.E.I., Manitoba, the Yukon and the Northwest Territories which, together account for less than 1% of the total.

Source: Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills (35-002), (35-003) monthly, Sawmills and Planing Mills (35-204) annual, Statistics Canada.

Table 13: Pulpwood, wood pulp and newsprint

Year and month	Pulpwood production (thousand cunits[1])	Wood pulp production[2]			Wood pulp exports[3]	Newsprint production	Newsprint shipments			Newsprint
		Total	Mechanical	Chemical			Total	Domestic	Export[4]	Stocks, end of period
		Metric tonnes					Thousand tons			
D	2289	2300	2301	2302	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298
1975	1,644	1,470,764	587,579	880,518	5,509	7,679	7,727	864	6,863	95
1976	1,509	2,248,791	684,344	1,561,826	6,742	8,903	8,703	885	7,818	299
1975 O	1,333	931.9	399.6	531.0	313.6	487.2	518.2	57.5	460.7	206.3
N	989	886.6	273.4	612.0	373.0	378.8	448.5	52.1	396.4	136.6
D	841	909.3	283.4	624.4	433.4	323.9	365.1	53.8	311.2	95.4
1976 J	709	896.1	283.1	611.4	526.1	369.5	339.4	52.4	287.0	125.6
F	881	1,122.8	411.9	709.1	564.8	552.1	483.7	58.8	424.9	194.0
M	1,187	1,578.9	618.0	958.3	525.6	812.0	780.9	72.3	708.6	225.2
A	667	1,558.2	632.7	922.9	514.6	806.2	792.0	68.9	723.1	239.4
M	908	2,207.5	617.1	1,588.0	534.0	811.9	806.5	77.0	729.5	244.8
J	1,483	2,238.0	615.0	1,620.9	642.5	812.2	823.2	84.3	738.9	233.7
J	1,695	2,205.3	628.9	1,574.2	536.1	813.9	735.6	71.7	663.9	312.1
A	1,628	2,227.1	610.0	1,614.3	679.8	821.9	800.9	67.7	733.2	333.1
S	1,731	2,051.4	600.6	1,448.2	566.4	756.0	748.1	71.2	676.9	344.6
O	1,566	2,225.0	633.3	1,589.6	566.7	837.4	813.5	83.0	730.5	368.6
N	1,417	2,148.6	605.0	1,541.9	570.3	792.8	811.3	95.6	715.7	350.1
D	1,221	2,029.1	587.9	1,439.4	515.1	717.1	768.2	82.2	686.0	298.9
1977 J	1,078	1,441.9	544.9	895.8	492.6	732.6	652.9	69.1	583.7	378.6
F	1,146	1,423.6	518.9	903.0	586.1	689.7	648.4	61.4	587.1	420.0
M	1,048	1,568.8	564.0	1,002.8	591.7	726.2	733.8	78.6	655.3	412.3
A	630	1,419.3	553.0	864.7	566.2	732.2	728.8	76.6	652.2	415.6
M	891	1,522.4	563.0	958.1	599.5	755.1	746.7	84.4	662.2	424.1
J	1,594	1,608.4	561.6	1,045.1	615.8	760.4	768.0	83.3	684.7	416.5
J	1,612	1,444.1	538.3	903.1	517.9	721.0	729.7	62.4	667.3	407.8
A	1,702	1,538.8	593.9	942.3	601.5	782.8	756.9	78.9	678.1	433.6
S	1,177	1,336.3	553.4	780.1		712.8	738.2	75.8	662.4	408.1

---

[1] 100 cu. ft. of solid wood; pulpwood produced for domestic use and excluding exports, but including receipts of purchased roundwood. [2] Total pulp production covers "screenings" which are already included in exports. "Screenings" are excluded throughout from mechanical and chemical pulp. [3] Customs exports. [4] Mill shipments destined for export

Sources: Pulpwood and Wood Residue Statistics (25-001), Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada; Bulletins of Canadian Pulp and Paper Association and Newsprint Association of Canada.

Table 14: Primary iron and steel (thousand tons)

	Primary production					Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries[1] (Rolled steel products only)					
			Steel								
Year and month	Pig iron	Ferro-alloys	Total	Ingots incl. continuous cast	Castings	Automotive and aircraft industries	Agricultural implement industry	Building construction[2]	Containers	Machinery and tools	Wire, wire products and fasteners
D	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319
1975	10,086.2	176.3	14,357.5	14,118.3	239.4	1,267.3	240.7	1,656.6	510.9	337.3	680.4
1976	10,586.3	247.9	14,689.6	14,506.0	183.6	1,698.2	255.6	1,403.6	567.5	340.9	757.7
1975 S	742.5	20.5	1,071.9	1,051.4	20.5	141.0	15.2	130.9	34.0	25.8	45.6
O	791.6	16.4	1,083.9	1,064.1	19.8	128.8	15.7	122.0	52.8	31.8	48.2
N	844.0	13.1	1,181.8	1,163.1	18.8	111.0	23.4	124.3	24.4	30.2	51.8
D	863.7	18.3	1,203.0	1,185.5	17.5	99.7	20.1	117.6	27.1	27.7	51.1
1976 J	866.5	15.7	1,185.8	1,167.6	18.2	124.9	22.4	109.3	48.8	30.5	52.3
F	829.9	15.1	1,159.5	1,141.1	18.4	132.5	20.8	111.6	44.2	30.5	67.7
M	865.3	21.1	1,247.6	1,226.3	21.3	151.1	21.7	116.4	55.3	31.8	74.7
A	865.3	20.0	1,225.5	1,207.7	17.8	152.0	18.9	110.0	50.4	30.9	56.8
M	936.5	22.1	1,285.1	1,268.0	17.2	150.7	17.2	112.8	53.7	27.9	51.0
J	888.0	26.6	1,205.0	1,188.0	17.0	158.3	14.6	122.2	51.3	28.4	60.6
J	809.9	19.8	1,251.6	1,242.9	8.7	118.2	15.8	123.1	46.9	21.7	57.5
A	923.4	22.0	1,187.2	1,175.1	12.1	138.3	19.1	125.1	47.3	28.7	54.2
S	922.4	31.5	1,253.0	1,237.8	15.1	153.9	24.1	124.2	48.8	27.4	67.5
O	885.4	17.3	1,226.3	1,213.3	13.0	141.6	24.1	109.0	41.7	26.9	66.4
N	875.9	15.2	1,247.9	1,234.6	13.3	158.9	31.5	121.2	54.0	30.4	77.7
D	917.8	21.5	1,215.1	1,203.6	11.5	117.8	25.4	118.7	25.1	25.8	71.3
1977 J	939.8	16.4	1,232.2	1,221.4	10.8	165.0	20.8	99.7	52.5	26.7	56.8
F	885.4	14.0	1,186.0	1,174.7	11.2	140.3	17.3	91.4	42.7	26.8	62.1
M	991.6	11.4	1,402.0	1,387.9	14.1	168.9	19.3	124.0	53.9	33.7	69.5
A	859.7	18.1	1,224.6	1,210.5	14.0	143.1	17.0	109.0	46.3	26.9	71.1
M	895.1	17.4	1,295.3	1,280.2	15.1	171.0	16.3	115.5	51.8	26.1	59.4
J	827.3	19.7	1,269.5	1,253.7	15.9	161.0	16.6	137.7	43.9	28.2	68.8
J	831.1	15.1	1,145.6	1,135.2	10.4	140.9	9.2	130.1	51.4	17.7	45.5
A	926.3	16.2	1,260.2	1,248.3	11.9	150.9	14.2	117.7	48.3	24.4	50.6

	Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries[1,4] (Rolled steel products only)									
Year and month	Natural resources and extractive industries	Other metal stamping and pressing[3]	Railway operating	Railroad cars and locomotives	Shipbuilding	Pipes and tubes	Wholesalers and warehouses	Miscellaneous	Exports	Net total
D	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329
1975	260.8	883.0	339.4	169.9	64.7	1,620.6	1,487.2	71.8	860.7	10,451.5
1976	239.5	897.5	351.0	93.7	21.2	1,348.2	1,342.1	82.3	1,425.8	10,823.6
1975 S	23.5	66.9	21.0	10.5	5.6	118.0	110.5	6.4	73.6	828.6
O	15.8	77.5	34.7	13.5	6.9	115.9	111.9	5.5	80.7	861.8
N	19.5	81.0	17.3	14.0	4.9	114.2	110.2	3.4	86.5	816.1
D	16.2	77.9	40.7	9.9	3.7	117.0	108.5	4.9	87.5	809.6
1976 J	19.9	73.0	32.0	9.2	1.9	113.0	98.4	4.7	78.6	818.9
F	16.8	76.0	36.0	13.9	3.5	104.5	105.1	5.2	95.9	864.2
M	22.6	87.4	40.9	16.2	2.2	129.1	122.0	7.7	105.0	984.2
A	17.8	76.2	38.7	9.1	2.3	126.6	119.3	7.2	110.2	926.4
M	19.8	64.2	30.4	8.2	1.8	117.3	115.8	7.5	153.9	932.1
J	23.5	75.7	26.4	12.3	1.7	117.0	122.1	8.2	175.8	998.0
J	17.5	66.6	18.5	8.9	1.4	77.9	112.2	5.9	154.8	846.9
A	20.5	69.0	16.9	4.5	2.4	97.6	117.6	7.2	174.1	921.3
S	19.1	77.1	20.3	3.4	1.3	109.8	111.8	7.9	104.7	901.2
O	19.3	80.1	23.9	2.9	1.2	95.6	107.1	7.9	84.8	832.7
N	24.1	84.8	31.5	2.5	0.7	142.1	111.6	6.7	94.1	971.8
D	18.6	67.4	35.5	2.6	0.8	117.7	99.1	6.2	93.9	825.9
1977 J	18.5	78.1	26.6	4.8	1.4	114.6	113.4	3.8	111.5	894.2
F	14.8	71.3	30.2	4.3	0.6	118.4	108.7	4.7	107.6	841.2
M	19.1	77.8	43.0	13.6	0.8	124.8	135.0	5.8	179.4	1,068.7
A	16.1	71.0	29.5	8.3	0.4	103.0	133.2	5.6	191.5	972.0
M	29.4	72.8	32.0	5.9	2.1	121.4	123.0	5.1	137.2	969.1
J	20.0	78.2	32.2	6.5	2.9	128.7	141.0	7.4	182.4	1,055.5
J	14.8	63.7	24.9	3.7	2.9	100.8	128.4	4.9	126.2	865.1
A	19.4	74.6	23.6	6.0	2.3	138.9	126.1	5.6	137.2	939.8

---

[1] Data compiled according to the Steel Distribution Index revised January, 1964. Figures on net shipments relate to semi finished and rolled steel products only. Shipments to consuming industries of castings, forgings and steel pipe are not included. [2] Includes building contractors, public and utility construction, structural steel fabricators, national defence and public works and utilities. [3] Includes appliances and utensils. [4] Excluding shipments for re-processing at maker's own plant.

Source: Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 15: New motor vehicles

Year and month		New motor vehicles									New motor vehicle sales				
						Passenger cars						Passenger		Commercial	
		Total motor vehicles		Commercial including coaches or buses											
		Production	Shipments	Production	Shipments	Production	Shipments	Imports less re-exports	Exports	Total domestic supply[1]	Total	Canadian and U S manufactured	Overseas manufactured	Canadian and U S manufactured	Overseas manufactured
		(				Thousand units				)	(		Million dollars		)
	D	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2360	2376	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367
1975		1,424.0	1,422.7	379.2	376.5	1,044.8	1,045.7	676.82	779.69	941.95	7,261.0	4,350.2	668.2	2,174.9	67.8
1976		1,640.1	1,646.8	502.8	501.6	1,137.3	1,145.2	742.96	880.77	999.51	7,754.1	4,522.7	719.2	2,447.1	65.0
1975	O	150.05	151.56	40.43	42.18	109.62	109.38	66.43	72.78	103.27	765.0	504.3	51.8	204.6	4.3
	N	136.70	137.46	36.89	36.04	99.81	101.42	80.11	80.99	98.93	649.5	420.0	49.0	175.5	5.0
	D	114.54	116.03	32.50	31.65	82.04	84.38	61.20	66.21	77.03	651.1	412.9	53.9	177.7	6.5
1976	J	137.79	129.68	38.87	35.70	98.92	93.98	43.40	65.33	76.99	420.6	235.7	38.6	141.9	4.3
	F	135.90	133.73	40.78	40.41	95.12	93.32	63.44	72.71	85.85	503.2	282.5	44.3	172.2	4.1
	M	161.97	162.35	48.67	48.96	113.30	113.39	72.62	80.47	105.45	686.4	392.4	55.9	232.8	5.4
	A	157.39	158.06	47.83	45.76	109.56	112.30	73.95	91.61	91.90	795.9	478.7	70.6	240.8	5.8
	M	149.15	154.44	45.45	45.32	103.70	109.12	73.00	85.56	91.14	820.2	494.9	71.4	247.2	6.7
	J	170.21	165.33	50.28	46.73	119.93	118.60	74.12	95.09	98.96	832.2	494.0	75.0	255.8	7.3
	J	71.54	82.29	30.48	34.50	41.06	47.79	47.64	49.67	39.03	634.7	366.7	66.4	196.1	5.5
	A	111.97	103.67	32.26	30.48	79.71	73.19	40.86	49.99	70.58	569.0	312.6	62.6	189.0	4.8
	S	143.81	145.31	43.95	48.45	99.86	96.86	52.12	78.45	73.53	438.0	217.8	70.2	143.8	6.2
	O	111.83	123.64	33.69	36.84	78.14	86.80	60.93	59.00	80.07	844.2	513.6	60.6	264.2	5.7
	N	157.44	151.21	49.01	46.62	108.43	104.59	81.22	77.41	112.24	626.7	375.5	57.8	188.2	5.2
	D	131.11	137.07	41.52	41.85	89.59	95.22	59.66	75.48	73.77	583.1	358.3	45.7	175.1	3.9
1977	J	144.77	139.22	46.48	44.33	98.29	94.89	45.64	74.55	69.38	598.3	362.8	42.2	188.9	4.2
	F	143.59	135.02	47.22	46.49	96.37	88.53	60.41	77.94	78.84	609.4	361.4	52.6	191.2	4.2
	M	193.80	197.68	61.58	61.90	132.22	135.77	77.30	101.94	107.58	807.4	462.8	83.6	254.5	6.5
	A	167.31	163.81	53.66	50.48	113.65	113.33	77.47	92.67	98.45	787.8	464.1	92.2	225.1	6.4
	M	171.08	174.30	54.47	54.78	116.61	119.52	83.54	90.54	109.61	875.2	506.4	102.8	258.7	7.3
	J	187.74	186.63	57.80	57.24	129.94	129.39	69.12	103.64	95.42	854.2	491.3	98.8	256.0	8.1
	J	106.61	113.52	40.67	41.63	65.94	71.89	52.63	71.20	47.37	681.5	376.5	83.7	214.4	7.0
	A	67.87	64.84	20.47	20.76	47.40	44.08	40.78	28.34	59.84	684.1	363.1	87.6	225.6	7.8
	S	136.87	139.60	55.77	56.13	81.10	83.46				554.5	291.8	73.5	181.7	7.6

Year and month		New motor vehicle sales											
				Passenger						Commercial			
		Total		Total		Manufactured canadian and U S		Overseas manufactured		Total		Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured
		Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj	S.A.	Unadj.	S A.	Unadj	S.A.		
							Units						
	D	2368	4970	2373	4975	2369	4971	2370	4972	2374	4973	2371	2372
1975		1,316,629		989,280		835,679		153,601		327,349		310,590	16,759
1976		1,291,463		946,488		793,201		153,287		344,975		331,027	13,948
1975	O	134,081	115,893	103,824	87,110	92,468	76,431	11,356	10,679	30,257	28,783	29,250	1,007
	N	113,060	123,500	86,908	93,186	76,192	80,824	10,716	12,362	26,152	30,314	24,983	1,169
	D	112,788	141,495	86,781	109,985	74,692	92,016	12,089	17,969	26,007	31,510	24,574	1,433
1976	J	70,241	90,993	50,065	66,883	41,871	54,121	8,194	12,762	20,176	24,110	19,290	886
	F	82,568	103,883	58,469	75,666	49,234	64,061	9,235	11,605	24,099	28,217	23,209	890
	M	114,455	106,020	82,240	77,574	70,310	65,662	11,930	11,912	32,215	28,446	31,067	1,148
	A	135,116	111,224	101,420	82,735	86,632	70,541	14,788	12,194	33,696	28,489	32,474	1,222
	M	138,215	107,590	102,769	79,388	87,788	67,043	14,981	12,345	35,446	28,202	33,971	1,475
	J	140,075	109,010	103,478	80,151	87,344	66,874	16,134	13,277	36,597	28,859	34,971	1,626
	J	107,004	105,885	78,933	77,778	64,658	64,984	14,275	12,794	28,071	28,107	26,903	1,168
	A	95,851	106,963	68,955	78,086	55,403	65,948	13,552	12,138	26,896	28,877	25,847	1,049
	S	73,954	84,751	54,181	61,622	38,682	48,171	15,499	13,451	19,773	23,129	18,466	1,307
	O	138,645	130,559	101,450	92,247	88,292	78,851	13,158	13,396	37,195	38,312	35,968	1,227
	N	102,570	106,577	75,879	77,704	63,519	64,048	12,360	13,656	26,691	28,873	25,594	1,097
	D	92,769	117,007	68,649	87,100	59,468	73,568	9,181	13,532	24,120	29,907	23,267	853
1977	J	93,760	124,425	68,426	93,639	59,590	79,619	8,836	14,020	25,334	30,786	24,446	888
	F	97,389	121,187	71,022	91,106	60,199	77,141	10,823	13,965	26,367	30,081	25,478	889
	M	128,527	120,156	94,144	89,087	76,518	71,756	17,626	17,331	34,383	31,069	33,019	1,364
	A	127,310	106,421	96,467	80,156	76,934	63,164	19,533	16,992	30,843	26,265	29,490	1,353
	M	139,912	110,303	104,740	81,724	82,669	64,020	22,071	17,704	35,172	28,579	33,631	1,541
	J	135,445	103,421	101,434	77,259	80,148	60,140	21,286	17,119	34,011	26,162	32,362	1,649
	J	108,760	113,723	79,562	82,391	61,802	65,984	17,760	16,407	29,198	31,332	27,799	1,399
	A	107,668	111,830	78,093	82,250	59,471	65,957	18,622	16,293	29,575	29,580	27,971	1,604
	S	87,443	103,930	63,470	75,272	48,308	61,939	15,162	13,333	23,973	28,658	22,433	1,540

---

[1] Production plus imports less re-exports, minus exports.

Sources: Motor Vehicle Shipments (42-002), New Motor Vehicle Sales (63-007), Trade of Canada, Imports (65-007), Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 16: Refrigerators, freezers, washing machines and clothes dryers (thousand units)

Year and month	Mechanical refrigerators, domestic type[1]			Freezers, domestic type home and farm			Refrigerators & freezers, household type[7]		Domestic washing machines[5]					Clothes dryers		
	Production	Sales[3]	Factory stocks[4]	Production	Sales	Factory stocks[4]	Imports	Exports	Production[6]	Sales[2,6]	Factory stocks[4,6]	Imports	Exports	Production	Sales[2]	Factory stocks[4]
D	2385	339995	2387	2395	339996	2397	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2398	2399	2400
1975	488.48	520.64	83.00	486.5	489.86	12.68	99.41	13.79	414.1	449.75	64.24	104.11	21.46	267.9	295.92	52.21
1976	501.87	498.85	79.39	405.3	357.25	58.67	82.50	9.01	506.0	488.81	80.81	100.01	29.66	363.1	344.46	70.83
1975 O	52.01	47.45	73.58	48.08	45.76	13.72	7.87	0.55	51.98	48.83	54.99	11.44	1.42	38.23	37.20	49.06
N	51.50	47.05	77.04	40.48	44.66	12.81	8.43	0.86	47.08	44.91	57.90	11.17	1.68	34.84	33.28	51.17
D	47.54	45.42	83.00	39.54	42.64	12.68	8.71	0.12	47.03	42.65	64.24	9.38	2.49	32.78	32.22	52.21
1976 J	43.61	32.16	87.83	45.42	34.30	22.99	6.04	0.38	40.07	32.53	69.88	5.19	1.52	26.48	23.87	55.33
F	52.95	39.21	102.17	48.00	35.55	34.94	8.16	0.95	46.74	38.21	78.81	13.69	1.29	32.96	26.14	62.31
M	59.15	41.20	117.03	50.41	32.43	53.38	6.03	0.85	50.35	39.74	89.70	8.00	2.47	34.90	26.04	71.15
A	45.00	38.58	124.59	39.54	34.07	61.44	8.71	0.37	39.23	34.89	94.01	6.46	2.76	26.97	21.53	76.27
M	42.12	40.90	126.32	36.41	32.87	63.92	6.35	1.36	40.20	34.27	99.82	8.77	3.16	28.31	23.22	81.14
J	43.73	48.12	120.50	38.90	34.15	68.34	6.80	1.30	41.80	40.59	101.07	9.17	0.92	29.55	22.49	88.10
J	19.52	46.47	92.70	25.47	35.07	59.74	9.18	0.91	25.90	44.37	82.18	4.37	3.41	17.23	27.26	78.00
A	32.72	40.49	86.66	20.06	25.03	54.09	6.15	1.65	33.22	44.86	69.72	6.45	3.32	25.07	32.04	71.38
S	48.82	54.10	80.50	31.66	31.84	55.36	5.60	0.31	48.14	51.34	66.77	10.47	2.49	38.00	37.12	72.00
O	31.27	39.03	78.72	32.78	27.79	54.16	6.36	0.35	44.68	45.21	65.93	9.46	3.24	31.61	36.17	66.38
N	40.22	38.05	79.24	25.48	20.00	58.59	6.23	0.33	46.70	45.14	68.83	9.10	2.97	36.36	36.49	67.23
D	42.76	40.54	79.39	11.17	14.15	58.67	6.89	0.26	48.94	37.66	80.81	8.88	2.11	35.65	32.09	70.83
1977 J	34.84	32.77	83.21	12.93	16.52	55.10	7.15	1.87	43.24	34.25	89.40	6.00	3.68	34.05	26.96	77.84
F	39.22	34.03	92.29	19.10	15.61	57.59	9.07	0.67	43.13	35.32	97.89	8.07	1.54	30.69	26.82	81.61
M	47.74	42.13	95.79	23.27	17.82	62.16	10.33	0.52	40.03	37.14	99.31	12.22	2.53	30.21	25.20	86.75
A	50.09	39.51	104.36	18.27	17.96	62.51	7.67	0.60	41.22	33.55	102.64	6.16	2.56	22.60	23.23	86.55
M	51.33	39.01	112.76	18.81	22.93	57.82	6.15	0.51	33.42	33.31	98.23	10.52	4.02	25.01	20.86	90.67
J	57.67	56.74	112.23	23.83	30.89	50.07	9.61	0.69	37.61	42.08	97.49	10.21	5.84	25.36	30.75	94.68
J	30.46	48.26	92.92	15.59	29.08	32.83	10.12	0.28	17.76	38.98	74.96	7.32	3.51	12.96	27.91	80.13
A	40.39	43.59	85.25	23.04	32.38	24.93	10.53	1.11	26.51	40.21	66.79	11.06	4.26	14.70	28.33	71.24
S	51.37	55.00	81.94	26.77	30.61	19.59			X	49.52	65.61			X	X	X

---

[1] Gas types are included. [2] Includes producers' shipments for export. [3] In some cases these shipments are not at the factory level, and stocks at beginning of month plus production less shipments do not equal stocks at end of month. [4] End of period. [5] Electric and other. [6] Excludes apartment type machines. [7] Excludes other than electric **Sources: Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Domestic Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers (43-002), Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Imports (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

Table 17: Radio and television receiving sets (thousand units)

Year and month	Manufacturers' sales of "made-in-Canada" sets												
	Radio receivers[1]		Television receivers[3]									Imports[5]	
	Total	Combinations[2]	Total	Atlantic prov.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Colour T.V. sets[4]	Radio sets	Television sets
D	2405	2409	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2421	2419	2420
1975	1,009.3	105.9	509.2	46.6	144.4	188.9	30.4	20.4	38.2	40.4	439.2	5,262.9	528.5
1976	753.3	X	X	38.7	128.5	167.1	X	X	X	33.5	393.2	5,817.4	1,044.7
1975 O	93.5	16.6	57.3	6.1	16.2	20.5	3.1	2.4	4.6	4.4	52.5	571.1	64.5
N	76.8	12.7	52.3	4.7	15.6	18.3	3.1	2.2	4.1	4.2	46.3	690.8	65.8
D	74.5	11.4	50.9	3.9	14.2	20.4	2.9	1.5	4.1	4.0	45.6	319.3	41.9
1976 J	63.6	7.1	32.5	2.4	10.1	12.5	1.5	0.9	2.1	2.9	29.1	355.5	64.7
F	85.7	8.2	32.7	3.6	9.7	10.9	2.0	1.5	2.4	2.5	28.7	397.3	50.3
M	83.8	7.7	38.7	3.1	11.2	16.3	2.0	1.1	2.3	2.7	31.6	375.0	70.3
A	68.1	X	29.0	2.8	8.9	12.1	1.2	0.9	1.4	1.7	23.3	293.8	64.0
M	82.3	4.8	25.8	2.3	7.0	9.3	2.0	1.2	2.0	2.1	23.4	377.4	66.2
J	78.5	5.3	34.3	2.6	11.2	12.7	1.8	0.9	2.5	2.6	31.7	463.6	86.0
J	17.5	3.9	28.0	2.5	10.0	8.9	2.0	0.9	1.6	2.1	25.2	445.0	70.9
A	44.1	8.2	35.5	3.2	11.6	12.9	1.7	0.9	2.4	2.9	32.3	512.3	101.8
S	54.2	14.2	56.0	5.2	15.6	21.1	3.4	2.1	4.1	4.4	50.7	634.6	136.0
O	61.4	13.1	44.4	4.0	11.7	17.0	2.9	2.3	3.0	3.5	41.4	728.2	114.1
N	64.1	14.4	41.7	4.0	10.5	16.0	2.5	X	X	3.0	38.9	650.3	130.0
D	50.0	8.5	X	3.0	11.0	17.4	X	X	X	3.1	36.9	584.4	90.4
1977 J	50.8	5.4	X	1.7	7.8	11.1	1.5	X	X	3.0	25.5	383.4	78.6
F	39.7	5.5	30.1	2.5	9.0	10.4	2.3	1.1	2.2	2.6	27.7	382.4	84.9
M	55.0	3.6	25.4	2.7	8.1	8.8	1.6	1.0	0.9	2.3	23.0	466.3	74.1
A	55.4	4.0	23.1	2.3	6.0	10.0	1.0	0.1	1.9	1.8	20.8	314.4	63.5
M	52.2	2.6	20.1	2.1	5.7	7.8	1.1	0.1	1.4	1.9	19.0	466.9	82.9
J	52.9	5.0	32.2	1.9	7.7	16.0	1.5	0.8	2.0	2.3	27.5	473.8	95.8
J	28.6	2.3	19.1	1.0	4.2	8.7	0.7	0.6	1.9	2.0	17.9	464.7	66.1
A	21.5	6.3	26.2	2.3	6.5	9.6	1.6	0.8	2.7	2.7	24.2	493.9	107.3
S	36.6	X	34.3	3.8	7.2	13.0	1.7	2.2	2.8	3.6	32.2		

---

[1] Includes producers' shipments for export. [2] Radio phonograph combinations. [3] Excludes producers' shipments for export. [4] Included with "total television receivers".
[5] Customs clearance, radio sets include all types; television sets include colour and black and white. **Sources: Radio and Television Receiving Sets (43-004); Trade of Canada, Imports (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

Section 7 · Fuel, Power, Mining

86 1. Electric Energy
86 2. Electric Energy Available, by Province
87 3. Coal and Coke
87 4. Supply and Disposition of Crude Oil and Natural Gas
88 5. Statistics of Refined Petroleum Products
89 6. Metals
90 7. Non-metallic Minerals

Table 1: Electric energy (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Net generation						Available[2]		
	Hydraulic[1]	Thermal[1]	Total[1]	Utilities[2]	Industries[2]	Net exports[1]	Total	Primary	Secondary
D	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443	2444	2445
1975	202,426	70,226	272,652	237,966	34,692	7,268	265,382	261,106	4,276
1976	213,046	80,318	293,364	264,035	29,329	12,732	284,214	280,100	4,114
1975 J	14,949	5,318	20,267	17,522	2,745	445	19,822	19,451	371
A	14,631	6,054	20,685	17,847	2,838	907	19,777	19,476	301
S	14,792	5,608	20,400	17,702	2,698	858	19,541	19,340	201
O	15,985	6,216	22,201	19,486	2,715	807	21,394	21,086	308
N	16,945	5,996	22,941	20,278	2,663	679	22,262	21,988	274
D	19,014	7,193	26,207	23,437	2,770	445	25,762	25,556	206
1976 J	19,360	8,189	27,549	24,708	2,841	1,142	26,745	26,395	350
F	18,073	6,988	25,061	22,251	2,810	877	24,602	24,218	384
M	19,691	7,148	26,839	23,682	3,157	931	26,276	25,812	464
A	18,856	4,696	23,552	20,601	2,951	946	22,893	22,459	434
M	18,828	4,697	23,525	20,534	2,991	964	22,785	22,351	434
J	16,542	5,643	22,185	20,202	1,983	918	21,408	21,090	318
J	15,799	5,401	21,200	19,272	1,928	793	20,634	20,334	300
A	15,706	5,965	21,671	19,862	1,809	836	21,098	20,792	306
S	15,401	6,160	21,561	19,683	1,878	975	20,825	20,550	275
O	17,308	7,308	24,616	22,512	2,104	1,466	23,360	23,115	245
N	17,707	8,431	26,138	24,023	2,115	1,449	25,060	24,792	268
D	19,775	9,692	29,467	26,705	2,762	1,435	28,528	28,192	336
1977 J	20,121	10,727	30,849	27,563	3,286	1,278	29,571	29,212	359
F	17,175	9,425	26,600	23,640	2,960	931	25,669	25,370	299
M	19,032	8,454	27,487	24,447	3,039	932	26,555	26,223	332
A	18,276	6,781	25,057	22,204	2,852	1,246	23,810	23,264	546
M	17,423	6,755	24,178	21,154	3,024	1,034	23,144	22,766	378
J	16,530	6,764	23,294	20,310	2,984	915	22,379	21,992	387

---

[1] Less imports. [2] Total net generation less next exports.

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW.h or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Source: Electric Energy Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Electric energy available, by province (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.
D	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466
1975	265,382	6,102	418	5,669	6,703	89,737	89,175	11,980	7,060	15,171	32,679	688
1976	284,214	7,085	445	6,036	7,606	94,221	95,935	12,306	7,377	16,092	36,438	673
1975 J	19,821	382	30	401	487	6,578	7,006	843	544	1,174	2,326	50
A	19,777	399	35	428	490	6,973	6,985	824	522	1,168	1,902	51
S	19,541	469	33	427	499	6,721	6,663	858	524	1,158	2,144	45
O	21,394	532	35	481	551	7,162	7,056	982	586	1,369	2,584	56
N	22,262	588	36	444	547	7,366	7,268	1,050	601	1,336	2,959	67
D	25,762	565	45	511	647	8,857	8,342	1,294	723	1,517	3,189	72
1976 J	26,745	610	43	527	672	9,183	8,853	1,354	707	1,465	3,260	71
F	24,602	629	38	509	615	8,508	7,978	1,178	639	1,337	3,110	61
M	26,276	690	39	571	683	9,254	8,527	1,171	652	1,388	3,235	66
A	22,893	613	34	511	620	7,933	7,530	922	544	1,235	2,897	54
M	22,785	578	33	481	588	7,932	7,503	895	547	1,254	2,917	57
J	21,408	509	33	442	563	6,935	7,474	832	536	1,246	2,792	46
J	20,634	489	35	431	546	6,304	7,260	854	545	1,274	2,846	50
A	21,098	491	36	438	553	6,549	7,468	840	561	1,268	2,851	43
S	20,825	502	35	455	564	6,490	7,330	827	561	1,262	2,752	47
O	23,360	594	37	508	650	7,467	7,982	962	624	1,365	3,117	54
N	25,060	638	43	549	754	7,950	8,593	1,098	672	1,422	3,284	57
D	28,528	742	39	614	798	9,716	9,437	1,373	789	1,576	3,377	67
1977 J	29,571	719	43	614	827	10,004	9,819	1,465	807	1,598	3,606	69
F	25,669	643	38	555	699	8,812	8,533	1,161	651	1,479	3,038	60
M	26,555	656	38	574	735	9,111	8,669	1,102	702	1,500	3,404	64
A	23,811	635	35	518	691	8,225	7,752	916	594	1,335	3,050	60
M	23,144	628	35	484	642	7,677	7,681	868	615	1,370	3,085	59
J	22,379	561	34	471	591	7,410	7,501	828	608	1,369	2,952	54

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW.h or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Source: Electric Energy Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Coal and coke (thousand tons)

Year and month	Coal production									Imports	Exports	Available for consumption	Coke production
	Bituminous	Sub-bituminous	Lignite	Total	N.S	N.B.	Sask	Alta	B.C.				
D	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491
1975	17,430	6,568	3,912	27,911	1,909	461	3,912	11,045	10,585	17,481	12,622	32,770	5,819
1976	15,874	7,067	5,154	28,095	2,205	327	5,155	12,135	8,273	15,970	12,965	31,100	5,830
1975 S	1,512	497	284	2,293	120	41	284	938	910	1,129	1,363	2,059	485
O	1,622	588	314	2,524	135	39	314	1,040	996	2,066	1,464	3,126	522
N	1,467	597	338	2,402	162	27	338	978	897	1,803	744	3,461	501
D	1,382	688	483	2,553	123	40	483	1,083	824	1,946	1,245	3,254	507
1976 J	1,322	665	532	2,519	161	35	532	1,013	778	345	1,233	1,631	472
F	1,401	635	448	2,484	167	32	448	1,018	819	12	1,336	1,160	449
M	1,654	654	387	2,695	165	30	387	1,169	944	58	754	1,999	470
A	1,431	547	284	2,262	138	29	284	965	846	1,875	1,436	2,701	485
M	1,148	462	328	1,938	250	28	328	951	381	2,102	1,317	2,723	501
J	774	412	260	1,446	203	31	260	875	77	2,583	1,378	2,651	459
J	1,005	582	152	1,739	234	14	152	897	442	1,371	706	2,404	503
A	1,215	525	364	2,104	219	26	364	861	634	1,426	303	3,227	505
S	1,259	521	483	2,263	115	14	483	887	764	1,605	1,108	2,760	504
O	1,557	591	538	2,686	141	31	538	1,079	897	1,792	1,125	3,353	515
N	1,587	687	687	2,961	187	31	688	1,141	914	1,587	886	3,662	474
D	1,521	786	691	2,998	225	26	691	1,279	777	1,214	1,383	2,829	493
1977 J	1,345	718	587	2,650	141	25	587	1,030	867	236	1,321	1,565	416
F	1,493	844	576	2,913	214	30	576	1,211	882	73	849	2,137	443
M	1,643	919	568	3,130	205	27	568	1,340	990	34	1,315	1,849	490
A	1,360	727	495	2,582	150	24	495	1,114	799	1,154	1,015	2,721	445
M	1,591	702	467	2,760	219	18	467	1,139	917	794	794	2,760	468
J	1,537	496	509	2,542	191	19	509	984	839	1,527	1,527	2,542	430
J	1,307	580	378	2,265	218	26	378	762	881	2,187	1,201	3,251	420
A											1,071		

Note: Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis

Sources: Coal and Coke Statistics (45-002) monthly, The Coal Mining Industry (26-206) annual, Exports by commodities (65-004), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Supply and disposition of crude oil and natural gas[1]

Year and month	Crude oil and equivalent[2]					Natural gas							
						Domestic net new production[3]	Total supply of marketable gas	Sales				Exports	Imports
	Net domestic production	Imports	Total supply	Deliveries to refineries	Exports to U.S.A			Total	Residential	Commercial	Industrial		
	Million barrels of 35 Canadian gals							Million mcf					
D	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2515	2514	2516	2517
1975	575.2	300.5	875.7	621.6	257.4	3,444.5	2,568.8	1,324.4	299.0	285.6	739.5	947.0	10.23
1976	525.8	263.8	789.6	620.7	171.6	3,462.1	2,598.8	1,370.9	312.7	295.0	763.2	953.6	4.05
1975 A	50.9	28.9	79.8	56.2	23.2	266.3	183.8	72.0	7.3	8.5	56.2	74.3	1.12
S	51.0	20.2	71.2	48.5	22.5	260.1	182.0	79.9	9.3	11.2	59.4	72.9	0.90
O	49.7	18.4	68.1	44.4	23.2	289.5	208.3	98.6	15.5	16.3	66.7	80.5	0.86
N	47.2	28.3	75.5	55.2	21.7	299.3	218.8	111.8	23.1	24.5	64.2	80.8	0.14
D	49.9	28.8	78.7	55.4	23.4	319.1	254.3	141.4	39.1	37.0	65.3	83.3	1.07
1976 J	45.1	22.9	68.0	50.8	15.8	319.1	262.5	166.8	52.7	46.7	67.4	83.4	0.04
F	40.0	22.7	62.7	48.8	14.6	297.7	232.7	148.0	44.8	40.1	63.1	78.1	0.28
M	41.5	27.0	68.5	52.4	15.5	315.2	242.8	146.1	40.5	37.6	68.0	83.9	0.87
A	37.9	24.0	61.9	48.5	15.3	290.9	210.5	117.5	29.4	27.5	60.6	83.9	0.60
M	44.9	25.1	70.0	53.3	15.1	281.8	202.1	98.5	19.5	18.8	60.2	81.7	1.06
J	47.4	25.0	72.4	56.6	15.1	265.9	186.3	79.6	11.8	11.3	56.5	75.8	0.58
J	43.0	25.6	68.6	56.9	13.9	262.7	182.3	70.0	8.6	8.7	52.7	72.5	-
A	41.7	22.6	64.3	53.2	14.2	256.9	179.5	69.8	7.5	7.9	54.4	75.2	0.28
S	40.8	12.2	53.0	40.3	13.6	249.4	175.1	80.6	8.8	10.4	61.4	73.1	-
O	46.2	17.5	63.7	48.2	12.9	294.0	216.8	102.8	17.2	17.3	68.3	83.3	0.18
N	44.5	20.7	65.2	55.1	12.8	303.4	237.1	131.3	29.3	29.7	72.3	79.9	0.16
D	52.8	18.5	71.3	56.6	12.8	325.1	271.1	159.9	42.6	39.0	78.3	82.8	-
1977 J	44.2	22.6	66.8	58.4	10.0	332.8	289.5	181.4	54.5	49.5	77.4	87.6	-
F	42.1	19.5	61.6	52.4	8.9	297.8	246.0	158.1	48.8	43.8	65.5	90.4	-
M	46.1	23.3	69.4	58.0	11.1	331.5	256.5	143.1	36.7	34.9	71.5	98.8	-
A	39.9	17.6	57.5	47.9	10.8	303.5	219.7	123.8	28.9	27.4	67.5	82.7	-
M	43.1	21.0	64.1	55.6	9.0	298.9	217.6	98.7	17.0	17.3	64.4	84.6	-
J	46.1	24.1	70.2	60.7	9.4	269.3	190.5	85.6	10.4	10.9	64.3	75.2	-
J	39.2	19.0	58.2	50.7	9.0	264.5	184.2	76.0	7.4	8.6	60.0	71.4	-

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Current figures in this table are preliminary and therefore subject to revision. [1] Supply and disposition for both Crude Oil and Natural Gas will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used etc. [2] Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus. [3] Gross new production by field less field flared and waste

Sources: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (26-006), Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Statistics of refined petroleum products[1] (thousand barrels)

		Production of saleable products[3]									Net sales in Canada[4]			
Year and month	Total refinery receipts[2]	Total, all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil[6]	Aviation fuel[7]	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases[8]	Other products	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil
D	330501	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	337115	333515	335015	334415
1975	621,007	626,286	220,726	125,833	71,884	108,368	26,423	18,017	10,064	44,970	581,711	217,376	98,656	68,581
1976	618,219	632,133	223,162	116,247	75,900	111,642	26,640	17,398	12,272	48,872	601,011	222,081	102,825	72,459
1975 S	48,177	46,736	17,226	7,587	6,264	6,619	2,344	2,340	719	3,637	44,080	18,967	5,727	6,366
O	44,527	50,154	18,172	9,912	5,979	7,525	2,009	2,162	850	3,545	48,190	19,222	8,146	6,534
N	54,869	54,328	19,320	10,869	6,658	9,391	2,063	1,316	694	4,017	47,305	17,090	8,501	5,459
D	56,997	56,560	19,763	12,069	6,384	11,278	2,046	570	1,012	3,437	58,282	18,500	10,103	5,281
1976 J	50,442	54,710	18,579	11,790	5,696	11,507	1,762	634	1,070	3,671	54,389	16,365	9,030	4,568
F	49,104	50,808	17,337	10,305	5,238	11,089	1,811	575	1,074	3,380	50,061	15,191	8,385	5,147
M	52,493	51,693	17,608	10,403	5,844	10,307	2,093	773	1,009	3,656	53,712	17,107	9,236	5,519
A	48,144	48,215	16,504	9,403	5,928	8,151	2,340	1,087	974	3,829	45,175	17,415	7,717	5,645
M	52,300	51,968	18,552	9,814	7,354	7,712	2,420	1,474	1,010	3,631	46,499	18,466	8,753	6,497
J	55,945	56,915	19,912	10,329	7,409	8,799	2,578	2,369	1,123	4,396	46,265	19,577	7,924	6,486
J	56,496	56,166	20,016	9,989	7,411	8,946	2,480	2,497	1,274	3,554	46,735	20,919	7,969	6,326
A	53,337	53,259	19,762	8,038	6,558	8,072	2,605	2,525	1,118	4,583	48,729	21,801	7,471	7,166
S	39,947	45,395	17,273	6,767	5,656	6,636	2,386	2,031	774	3,871	45,205	19,446	6,844	6,348
O	47,806	49,705	17,683	8,503	5,987	7,691	2,409	1,830	848	4,752	48,085	18,382	7,841	6,510
N	55,174	54,528	19,382	9,705	6,600	10,643	2,029	1,010	974	4,186	54,294	18,348	10,101	6,430
D	57,030	58,771	20,554	11,201	6,219	12,089	1,727	593	1,024	5,363	61,863	19,065	11,554	5,816
1977 J	58,446	58,991	20,214	11,758	5,851	13,097	1,776	608	932	4,756	55,713	16,482	9,847	4,982
F	52,409	54,468	18,098	10,885	6,130	11,449	1,920	671	753	4,562	53,719	15,993	9,850	5,557
M	57,980	57,509	19,323	11,283	6,921	11,121	2,249	651	911	5,050	51,599	17,445	9,533	5,859
A	47,709	48,842	16,341	9,674	6,416	8,073	2,106	796	934	4,501	45,783	17,047	8,025	5,690
M	55,539	56,743	18,640	11,041	7,485	8,232	2,393	1,500	1,157	6,295	47,205	19,012	8,533	6,741
J	60,588	57,757	19,061	10,949	8,022	8,405	2,622	2,380	1,340	4,978	49,000	20,048	8,824	7,217
J	49,879	57,473	19,365	10,699	8,003	8,091	2,789	2,442	1,258	4,825	47,426	20,277	8,230	6,460
A											53,458	22,759	9,327	7,818

	Net sales in Canada[4]					Closing inventories[5]								
Year and month	Light fuel oil[6]	Aviation fuel[7]	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases[8]	Other products[9]	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil[6]	Aviation fuel[7]	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases[8]	Other products[9]
D	2545	2546	335315	2548	2549	337106	333506	335006	334406	2554	2555	335306	2557	2558
1975	117,329	25,666	17,684	8,264	28,511	117,819	25,746	19,267	15,066	34,327	4,603	2,122	455	16,233
1976	120,179	25,495	17,548	11,123	29,303	105,130	28,806	12,049	13,912	28,068	4,251	2,302	972	14,770
1975 S	4,511	2,543	2,774	709	2,483	124,566	23,343	19,763	16,705	41,268	4,685	2,097	597	16,107
O	6,634	2,088	2,194	617	2,756	121,711	22,057	19,691	15,940	40,844	4,530	1,912	586	16,153
N	9,761	1,803	1,352	537	2,798	123,531	23,920	20,078	16,438	39,772	4,718	1,934	473	16,295
D	18,804	2,020	443	634	2,494	117,819	25,746	19,267	15,066	34,327	4,603	2,122	455	16,233
1976 J	19,574	1,832	257	737	2,026	110,839	29,060	18,050	13,521	28,055	4,222	2,449	835	14,645
F	16,348	1,673	319	745	2,253	107,074	31,634	16,934	12,926	23,006	4,294	2,709	1,082	14,489
M	15,801	2,131	403	968	2,547	101,819	32,744	16,802	11,261	19,385	4,165	3,057	1,056	13,349
A	9,039	2,018	560	780	2,001	101,877	31,490	16,996	11,226	18,925	4,393	3,578	1,044	14,226
M	5,892	2,112	1,541	879	2,359	103,893	30,489	16,534	12,561	20,869	4,452	3,522	984	14,481
J	3,683	2,113	2,563	1,104	2,815	110,215	29,590	17,645	14,149	25,263	4,759	3,390	1,044	14,373
J	2,707	2,470	2,802	908	2,634	116,034	28,689	17,843	16,477	30,400	4,706	3,150	1,276	13,493
A	3,212	2,534	2,781	1,216	2,548	117,411	27,597	16,621	16,367	34,386	4,936	3,013	1,142	13,350
S	4,213	2,585	2,508	777	2,484	114,628	26,318	15,058	16,343	35,895	4,517	2,578	1,055	12,864
O	7,662	2,208	2,140	826	2,516	114,495	26,263	14,916	15,950	35,845	4,735	2,313	1,086	13,388
N	12,700	1,879	1,324	951	2,561	111,344	27,425	13,520	15,225	33,713	4,715	2,035	1,015	13,696
D	19,348	1,940	349	1,232	2,559	105,130	28,806	12,049	13,912	28,068	4,251	2,302	972	14,770
1977 J	19,191	1,778	232	792	2,410	104,619	32,870	12,301	13,034	23,792	4,171	2,672	947	14,833
F	16,752	1,824	362	1,141	2,238	100,033	34,142	12,027	11,870	18,931	4,238	2,996	762	15,067
M	12,522	2,166	425	925	2,724	101,172	35,766	11,949	11,665	18,451	4,263	3,215	889	14,973
A	8,620	2,097	613	867	2,824	100,290	35,011	12,318	11,831	18,327	4,245	3,399	787	14,371
M	5,034	2,121	1,658	1,122	2,984	106,929	34,996	13,860	12,784	21,030	4,440	3,311	886	15,622
J	3,339	2,254	2,860	1,175	3,285	112,215	34,167	14,699	14,095	25,460	4,698	2,998	1,018	15,079
J	2,901	2,490	2,895	1,024	3,150	118,454	32,902	15,835	16,137	30,284	4,919	2,736	1,153	14,487
A			3,193											

---

[1] Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons. [2] Includes domestic and imported crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus received by Canadian refineries. [3] Refinery production (from crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus, and commingled propane/butane mixes) plus other materials used. [4] Includes deliveries of butane commingled in the crude stream in Saskatchewan and Alberta. [5] Includes inventories at end of period being held at gas plants and in storage caverns. [6] Includes stove oil, kerosene. [7] Includes aviation gasoline and aviation turbo fuel. [8] Due to conceptual changes, the stock and sales series are not available on a comparable basis prior to June 1965. Includes propane and propane mixes and butane and butane mixes. [9] Includes petro-chemical feed stocks, naphtha specialties, coke, lubricating oil and grease, still gas and other products.
Source: Refined Petroleum Products (45-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Metals

Year and month	Copper						Lead					
	Total metal content		Refined copper		Nickel		Total metal content		Refined lead		Molybdenum	
	Production	Exports[1]	Production	Exports[2]	Production	Exports[3]	Production	Exports[4]	Production	Exports	Production	Exports
	Million pounds											
D	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2608	2610
1975	1,588.5	1,422.5	1,166.7	705.3	528.4	471.6	693.9	710.9	378.1	244.1	28.7	34.4
1976	1,595.4	1,392.6	1,125.5	699.9	526.7	459.4	551.7	562.9	387.4	252.4	30.7	32.0
1975 O	117.1	122.3	104.8	65.1	36.1	28.5	75.7	61.7	31.4	24.1	2.9	2.0
N	138.7	97.1	88.1	60.9	43.7	34.1	32.3	67.0	32.5	33.7	2.1	1.2
D	133.5	160.4	90.6	62.8	45.2	28.4	93.3	46.6	41.2	14.0	2.8	4.5
1976 J	152.0	118.4	86.6	65.8	47.4	21.7	40.9	68.3	38.7	20.4	2.7	3.4
F	109.8	152.4	86.2	70.1	44.9	36.1	54.7	47.5	35.7	21.0	2.2	0.8
M	131.4	130.5	95.7	67.4	45.9	42.0	44.6	58.2	37.8	17.3	3.6	3.5
A	126.6	94.8	93.1	53.7	47.0	39.1	49.7	65.9	35.2	29.3	2.4	3.5
M	146.5	106.6	96.8	60.5	48.3	33.6	46.0	40.1	35.2	18.0	2.5	2.2
J	125.8	80.1	100.4	48.0	40.3	38.1	52.7	52.8	35.9	24.5	2.6	2.6
J	116.4	135.6	94.3	57.8	38.5	40.2	36.0	48.5	26.7	23.4	2.2	3.9
A	131.2	104.3	102.1	60.5	38.9	41.6	20.2	31.4	4.1	16.3	2.3	2.2
S	154.3	129.5	98.6	54.2	41.9	44.2	45.3	24.6	32.9	14.3	2.3	2.7
O	152.0	133.7	91.5	61.5	47.6	36.3	47.3	41.5	33.1	21.9	2.4	2.0
N	130.8	115.0	96.9	52.0	43.4	45.3	64.0	53.7	35.3	27.5	2.7	3.5
D	118.6	91.7	83.3	48.4	42.6	41.2	50.3	30.4	36.8	18.5	2.8	1.7
1977 J	158.3	119.9	81.6	60.7	50.9	36.6	43.1	68.5	35.8	26.8	2.4	3.8
F	145.3	89.3	80.6	46.9	46.6	31.2	43.0	40.1	35.8	26.7	2.8	2.4
M	154.5	156.1	103.2	67.2	45.9	29.2	50.5	53.4	40.4	27.5	3.0	3.3
A	110.8	70.4	58.9	34.9	45.8	36.9	68.7	50.2	37.8	23.4	3.1	2.0
M	176.1	98.3	96.3	51.5	44.5	37.5	54.0	48.1	39.1	26.7	2.9	2.9
J	153.3	152.7	100.9	50.9	48.9	47.4	62.0	51.4	36.1	29.1	2.6	3.1
J	136.1	85.3	94.1	60.3	40.9	38.0	59.3	50.5	35.8	19.7	3.0	2.3
A	149.0	123.6	105.5	52.0	44.6	36.9	33.0	53.3	13.9	28.1	2.4	3.4
S	131.9		108.3		41.3		48.6		31.1		3.1	

Year and month	Zinc				Aluminum and bauxite ore imports	Iron ore	Gold		Silver		Uranium production
	Total metal content		Refined zinc			Producers' shipments in tons					
	Production	Exports	Production	Exports			Production	Mint gold purchases	Production	Exports	
	Million pounds					Thousands	Thousand troy ounces				Thousands pounds
D	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2609
1975	2,212.4	2,099.7	941.3	545.3	7,013.5	49,319	1,624	-	39,386	38,097	9,342.1
1976	2,367.7	2,193.4	1,041.2	773.8	4,713.6	61,744	1,685	-	42,134	44,470	13,118.3
1975 O	134.2	115.3	76.6	64.1	623.4	4,366.0	146	-	3,384	3,633	506.0
N	230.1	284.3	82.1	60.7	569.2	5,046.8	118	-	2,888	2,968	1,073.8
D	227.9	196.6	89.7	63.4	718.6	4,809.1	134	-	3,952	4,242	1,307.5
1976 J	220.4	228.8	84.1	47.0	300.6	1,891.6	149	-	3,422	3,028	850.1
F	170.1	148.3	79.2	67.2	357.5	1,377.2	133	-	3,129	3,079	771.2
M	154.8	123.7	80.6	59.5	213.6	1,764.9	143	-	3,869	3,281	821.1
A	182.3	117.1	92.9	71.0	440.9	5,254.7	138	-	3,722	3,147	548.8
M	209.7	214.4	89.2	82.9	736.5	7,023.4	136	-	3,960	3,934	1,122.9
J	179.9	218.4	94.8	86.8	746.1	7,073.8	143	-	3,605	3,387	1,308.8
J	199.7	244.4	77.9	50.8	187.5	7,268.6	127	-	2,661	3,924	965.8
A	179.9	156.2	57.4	80.3	345.6	8,073.6	135	-	3,037	2,904	1,103.2
S	202.2	211.7	85.7	75.3	274.0	6,494.8	153	-	4,086	3,495	2,102.6
O	214.8	217.1	100.3	60.0	251.1	5,507.4	136	-	3,680	3,413	1,029.7
N	232.4	162.3	93.6	52.1	218.0	5,796.4	143	-	3,166	4,677	1,371.9
D	221.5	151.0	105.5	40.9	642.2	4,217.6	149	-	3,797	6,201	1,122.1
1977 J	160.8	181.2	106.7	50.9	272.5	2,842.0	138	-	3,120	4,481	783.0
F	170.1	116.5	99.5	54.2	246.6	1,046.3	137	-	3,456	5,767	704.2
M	183.5	145.9	110.6	77.6	194.3	1,476.9	151	-	4,784	4,531	1,347.2
A	238.9	166.3	103.9	94.3	467.7	4,021.7	136	-	3,841	3,034	832.4
M	183.6	175.2	104.2	57.5	1,139.2	6,189.7	163	-	3,814	3,014	1,347.7
J	221.7	163.0	92.8	47.1	534.5	6,645.9	141	-	3,485	4,840	2,078.0
J	210.3	143.7	88.7	35.6	716.4	5,874.1	143	-	4,187	4,103	1,413.1
A	293.0	196.6	52.8	48.3	772.3	7,004.1	137	-	3,452	4,883	1,228.6
S	158.6		94.9			6,441.0	131	-	3,149		1,613.6

---

[1] Includes copper fine in ore, ingots, bars, billets, rods, strips, sheets and tubing. [2] Includes ingots, bars and billets. [3] Includes nickel in matte or speiss, oxide and fine. [4] Includes lead in ore and in pigs

Sources: Silver, Lead and Zinc Production (26-008), Gold Production (26-004), Iron Ore (26-005), Copper and Nickel Production (26-003), Trade of Canada, Imports (65-007), Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Non-metallic minerals (thousand tons)

Year and month	Asbestos		Gypsum	Cement		Lime	Salt		Potash
	Producers' shipments	Exports	Producers' shipments	Production	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments[1]	Imports	Production
D	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2626	2634	2607
1975	1,163	1,190.8	6,333	10,735	10,703	1,703	5,647	1,304.2	5,209.4
1976	1,694	1,629.3	6,598	10,910	10,806	1,940	6,454	1,679.3	5,741.8
1975 O	99	98.7	606	1,170	1,172	133.0	439.5	101.3	544.3
N	152	111.0	585	1,024	919	133.0	447.8	110.6	378.7
D	140	126.7	554	670	550	140.9	503.5	146.9	467.2
1976 J	122	117.9	359	471	400	124.9	664.5	30.6	438.2
F	127	123.6	300	541	514	133.2	726.4	146.9	419.3
M	162	134.1	381	661	615	175.7	532.0	61.5	604.2
A	135	127.7	452	810	808	170.6	465.3	227.4	639.8
M	142	149.6	473	1,142	1,094	171.0	389.8	83.5	343.2
J	139	143.2	436	1,172	1,278	184.3	417.9	410.5	350.7
J	116	113.4	771	1,157	1,137	167.0	449.6	121.4	433.2
A	139	117.1	662	1,135	1,239	164.4	432.1	126.7	495.5
S	159	131.7	721	1,032	1,101	166.8	466.0	260.0	533.0
O	148	130.0	787	1,114	1,090	164.9	544.0	64.6	513.2
N	150	192.5	600	964	987	164.3	638.2	41.9	462.3
D	154	148.5	656	711	543	153.2	728.4	104.3	509.4
1977 J	122	131.8	354	438	392	149.1	707.6	79.9	501.2
F	120	117.6	420	454	448	154.7	723.3	59.4	407.3
M	156	172.5	394	632	616	170.8	513.8	32.7	637.6
A	135	109.2	628	790	798	131.9	434.3	268.3	668.8
M	130	146.1	710	1,131	1,147	181.9	344.8	71.9	522.0
J	143	132.4	810	1,251	1,323	185.8	484.4	115.5	489.1
J	129	125.8	717	1,173	1,161	151.7	438.8	116.1	511.7
A	155	126.8	835	1,146	1,304	176.8	452.7	111.6	671.1
S	158		832			174.5	600.3		575.5

---

[1] Total salt and salt content of brine.

Sources: Production of Canada's Leading Minerals (26-007), Cement (44-001), Salt (26-009), Asbestos (26-001), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004).

Section 8 · Construction

92 1. Building Permits, by Type
92 2. Building Permits, by Province
93 3. Dwelling Units Started, All Areas
93 4. Dwelling Units Completed, All Areas
93 5. Dwelling Units Under Construction, All Areas
94 6. Dwelling Units Started, Centres 10,000 and Over
94 7. Dwelling Units Completed, Centres 10,000 and Over
95 8. Dwelling Units Under Construction, Centres 10,000 and Over
95 9. Mortgage Loans Approvals
96 10. Domestic Shipments of Building Materials by Canadian Manufacturers

Table 1: Building permits, by type (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada Total[1]	Non-residential Total	Non-residential Industrial	Non-residential Commercial	Non-residential Institutional and government	Residential	Canada, 55 municipalities only[2]	Canada total[1]	Non-residential Total	Non-residential Industrial	Non-residential Commercial	Non-residential Institutional and government	Residential	Canada, 55 municipalities only[2]
D	2671	2683	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676							
D								2677	4898	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682
1975	10,598.0	4,469.1	875.8	2,251.5	1,341.8	6,128.9	4,053.5				M.C.D.			
1976	12,199.3	4,723.5	1,010.0	2,545.5	1,168.0	7,475.8	4,346.7	4	6	6	6	6	6	5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation								Adjusted for seasonal variation						
1975 S	1,050.9	401.9	82.4	215.3	104.3	649.0	437.9	923.1	351.5	65.3	193.2	92.9	571.6	380.8
O	1,138.1	473.7	114.6	206.2	152.9	664.4	404.8	993.6	400.3	89.0	197.5	113.8	593.3	371.9
N	892.2	375.1	67.1	184.2	123.8	517.1	323.3	997.8	399.4	79.1	203.9	116.4	598.5	357.1
D	838.9	430.7	69.6	222.4	138.7	408.2	383.0	1,039.4	410.6	83.9	201.9	124.8	628.8	415.1
1976 J	541.9	223.8	30.0	136.4	57.4	318.2	226.1	1,024.2	360.7	58.1	199.3	103.4	663.5	367.0
F	695.7	308.2	69.4	163.8	75.0	387.5	299.0	1,075.1	455.5	138.7	204.0	112.8	619.6	385.1
M	1,018.1	370.9	67.4	218.6	85.0	647.2	397.9	1,014.8	367.7	86.6	202.5	78.6	647.2	366.1
A	1,154.9	397.1	64.6	196.2	136.3	757.8	369.4	1,040.6	419.3	66.9	202.8	149.6	621.3	383.0
M	1,206.2	437.4	126.3	204.2	106.9	768.8	361.7	984.0	411.0	94.8	213.1	103.1	573.0	334.9
J	1,443.8	585.9	132.0	359.6	94.3	857.8	428.5	1,132.5	489.2	104.0	298.3	86.9	643.3	337.9
J	1,106.0	411.5	91.2	212.1	108.1	694.6	461.2	1,034.7	403.3	71.5	219.9	111.9	631.3	442.8
A	1,099.4	394.5	115.2	195.4	83.9	704.9	369.3	927.8	327.9	99.3	156.5	72.2	599.8	318.0
S	1,037.9	344.1	80.1	191.0	73.0	693.8	386.8	927.5	309.4	63.7	173.5	72.2	618.2	350.9
O	1,066.1	409.4	89.4	220.9	99.1	656.7	374.8	1,003.7	383.7	74.0	231.7	77.9	620.0	365.7
N	1,041.9	435.7	77.3	228.9	129.5	606.1	406.6	1,075.7	417.6	86.6	227.1	103.9	658.2	398.0
D	787.4	405.0	67.1	218.3	119.6	382.4	265.5	995.8	397.6	86.0	203.5	108.1	598.2	306.1
1977 J	481.7	218.9	42.5	116.5	59.9	262.8	230.2	940.5	373.3	77.4	188.7	107.2	567.2	410.7
F	646.3	291.9	49.9	174.5	67.4	354.4	285.3	972.1	410.6	99.3	211.5	99.8	561.6	353.8
M	1,094.6	370.7	61.0	176.6	133.1	723.9	426.8	1,104.6	373.1	86.5	155.8	130.8	731.6	418.0
A	1,153.7	377.2	91.9	199.7	85.6	776.5	339.4	1,032.6	401.5	92.1	214.4	95.0	631.0	339.0
M	1,294.7	458.3	97.1	236.0	125.2	836.4	390.7	1,026.6	412.6	69.1	227.8	115.8	614.0	343.4
J	1,352.8	543.7	109.8	220.4	213.5	809.1	497.4	1,106.3	487.9	93.4	189.8	204.7	618.3	428.5
J	963.1	335.7	73.7	193.6	68.4	627.4	322.1	935.7	342.5	54.3	218.9	69.3	593.2	310.5
A	1,149.5	489.1	101.0	254.0	134.0	660.4	476.4	922.7	393.8	83.9	192.0	117.9	528.9	373.0

---

[1] In 1975, approximately 1,600 municipalities are being surveyed. [2] This is an historical series with data available back to 1920. Consistent coverage and volume have been maintained so historical comparisons are possible.

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Building permits, by province[1] (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707
1975	10,598.0	64.8	70.4	341.0	231.8	2,031.4	4,309.0	291.2	430.2	1,271.4	1,539.8	-	17.2
1976	12,199.3	106.6	48.6	309.7	251.3	2,803.4	4,074.3	432.5	516.4	1,831.1	1,805.8	-	19.4
1975 S	1,050.9	4.8	8.4	26.8	21.9	234.7	382.5	37.4	50.3	114.4	164.8	-	5.0
O	1,138.1	9.1	9.7	33.0	24.3	221.8	466.2	31.9	47.9	157.6	136.0	-	0.6
N	892.2	2.4	2.2	22.5	18.0	216.1	327.6	21.8	52.3	123.8	105.3	-	0.2
D	838.9	2.5	1.9	33.3	19.0	153.9	355.3	13.0	23.5	117.4	119.1	-	--
1976 J	541.9	4.0	1.8	12.4	8.8	121.0	166.1	14.6	16.5	83.0	113.5	-	0.3
F	695.7	2.8	1.1	12.1	10.2	128.5	231.0	36.2	27.1	117.0	129.7	—	0.1
M	1,018.1	2.0	2.4	15.6	11.1	256.9	366.9	37.4	36.3	164.1	124.9	-	0.5
A	1,154.9	12.2	4.6	21.6	40.2	288.7	378.4	56.5	46.9	167.5	137.6	-	0.6
M	1,206.2	9.4	3.9	28.9	29.7	232.3	423.3	36.0	54.0	188.8	196.8	-	3.1
J	1,443.8	20.5	4.5	55.0	25.9	406.2	427.2	42.2	52.3	226.8	180.7	-	2.5
J	1,106.0	14.9	5.3	26.3	28.9	282.9	357.0	40.6	53.3	158.3	137.3	-	1.0
A	1,099.4	12.7	3.5	26.4	22.9	226.7	368.6	42.5	40.6	155.0	195.6	-	4.9
S	1,037.9	8.5	3.9	25.5	20.0	135.4	383.7	48.3	58.9	168.3	183.3	-	2.2
O	1,066.1	6.2	6.7	19.1	26.1	220.0	368.1	32.0	52.4	179.4	154.0	-	2.0
N	1,041.9	8.9	8.2	31.9	18.2	263.4	369.1	28.1	48.5	119.4	144.8	-	1.3
D	787.4	4.6	2.5	34.9	9.4	241.4	234.8	18.2	29.6	103.6	107.6	-	0.9
1977 J	481.7	1.0	1.2	9.2	4.8	85.0	129.4	24.4	21.0	107.2	98.3	-	0.2
F	646.3	5.7	2.1	9.7	7.7	112.8	224.5	21.9	25.6	97.7	137.2	-	1.3
M	1,094.6	7.2	5.3	24.3	5.6	268.7	369.7	42.7	41.1	176.2	153.2	-	0.6
A	1,153.7	5.7	5.7	19.8	14.4	274.9	421.4	38.5	35.5	219.3	115.7	-	2.9
M	1,294.7	15.9	7.8	40.0	25.6	273.1	473.9	30.4	36.9	211.5	176.9	-	2.5
J	1,352.8	15.3	8.6	29.0	22.8	309.3	488.4	36.0	54.9	214.6	170.4	-	3.5
J	963.1	7.3	7.7	20.6	13.3	126.0	382.1	39.1	57.0	154.1	155.0	-	0.9
A	1,149.5	8.3	5.3	35.4	22.1	233.2	368.2	31.8	48.2	268.9	125.4	-	2.7

---

[1] In 1975, approximately 1,600 municipalities are being surveyed.

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Dwelling units[1] started, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N S	N B	Que.	Ont	Man	Sask	Alta	B C	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	4945
1975	231,456	5,342	847	6,366	6,983	54,741	79,968	7,845	10,505	24,707	34,152	—
1976	273,203	5,709	842	7,470	6,772	68,748	84,682	9,339	13,143	38,771	37,727	—
1974 3	60,857	1,941	450	1,726	2,726	14,227	22,433	2,544	2,774	4,265	7,771	204.1
4	46,100	926	247	1,723	1,144	11,156	16,925	1,371	2,282	4,218	6,108	177.6
1975 1	23,950	427	88	575	284	5,962	7,784	626	626	2,830	4,748	162.3
2	58,784	1,252	239	1,285	2,415	14,719	21,833	2,328	1,898	5,308	7,507	201.4
3	72,395	2,101	427	2,315	2,477	16,556	23,271	2,344	4,401	7,369	11,134	246.5
4	76,327	1,562	93	2,191	1,807	17,504	27,080	2,547	3,580	9,200	10,763	287.6
1976 1	43,525	835	137	1,347	466	10,072	13,568	1,809	1,627	6,860	6,804	287.7
2	80,540	1,625	298	1,988	3,113	21,944	25,186	2,475	2,883	10,239	10,789	276.1
3	76,919	1,787	219	2,552	2,202	20,331	23,098	2,826	3,824	10,452	9,628	261.5
4	72,219	1,462	188	1,583	991	16,401	22,830	2,229	4,809	11,220	10,506	271.9
1977 1	35,474	305	35	687	206	10,242	9,483	2,035	1,802	4,444	6,235	233.7
2	70,219	1,271	339	1,468	1,518	17,624	23,252	2,249	3,326	9,845	9,327	240.6

Table 4: Dwelling units[1] completed, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S	N B	Que	Ont	Man	Sask.	Alta.	B C	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	4946
1975	216,964	4,831	1,130	6,249	5,804	51,540	81,865	8,760	7,705	17,550	31,530	—
1976	236,249	5,850	989	7,364	7,137	54,301	80,302	8,492	11,046	25,858	34,910	—
1974 3	64,789	1,265	507	1,634	2,105	14,194	25,993	3,610	1,616	5,810	8,055	246.5
4	71,051	1,063	379	1,981	1,998	15,893	29,465	3,998	2,326	5,713	8,235	248.2
1975 1	46,123	897	288	1,339	1,031	9,471	18,019	2,684	1,640	3,674	7,080	221.3
2	51,077	1,018	364	1,288	1,224	11,183	21,006	2,023	1,819	4,235	6,917	207.5
3	52,033	1,290	130	1,200	1,381	13,534	20,076	1,502	1,546	4,003	7,371	200.9
4	67,731	1,626	348	2,422	2,168	17,352	22,764	2,551	2,700	5,638	10,162	236.2
1976 1	41,048	1,020	298	1,839	1,112	8,449	16,083	1,448	1,220	3,733	5,846	197.3
2	63,028	1,541	167	1,945	1,837	14,475	21,362	1,501	3,438	8,794	7,968	256.6
3	61,962	1,347	173	1,844	1,749	16,291	20,670	2,143	2,822	5,918	9,005	239.0
4	70,211	1,942	351	1,736	2,439	15,086	22,187	3,400	3,566	7,413	12,091	244.5
1977 1	53,336	1,727	94	1,985	1,496	10,976	16,937	1,649	3,022	7,313	8,137	256.2
2	58,611	796	57	1,442	1,122	14,228	19,047	1,778	2,847	9,262	8,032	235.8

Table 5: Dwelling units[1] under construction, all areas

End of period or quarter	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S	N B	Que	Ont	Man	Sask.	Alta	B C	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	4947
1975	176,599	5,107	314	7,301	4,463	31,805	75,690	4,917	7,728	16,909	22,365	—
1976	204,286	4,537	183	7,307	3,873	43,600	78,359	5,820	9,319	29,411	21,877	—
1974 3	194,047	4,332	993	6,718	4,414	36,205	91,465	8,295	5,073	11,467	25,085	185.4
4	168,406	4,173	860	6,349	3,550	31,487	78,517	5,668	5,001	9,940	22,861	164.4
1975 1	145,497	3,703	660	5,570	2,798	27,896	68,041	3,608	3,955	9,075	20,191	155.7
2	152,642	3,876	535	5,557	3,990	31,297	68,743	4,013	4,022	9,890	20,719	152.8
3	169,408	5,171	569	7,534	4,842	32,251	71,820	4,926	6,880	13,415	22,000	161.9
4	176,599	5,107	314	7,301	4,463	31,805	75,690	4,917	7,728	16,909	22,365	173.2
1976 1	175,010	4,553	150	6,712	3,504	32,375	72,770	5,337	7,935	19,705	21,969	187.1
2	191,887	4,636	280	6,785	4,776	39,951	76,359	6,304	7,180	21,116	24,500	192.2
3	204,770	5,038	325	7,459	5,368	42,626	78,741	6,989	8,140	25,873	24,211	195.6
4	204,286	4,537	183	7,307	3,873	43,600	78,359	5,820	9,319	29,411	21,877	200.4
1977 1	180,823	3,130	122	5,429	2,435	40,795	70,626	6,035	7,798	25,629	18,824	193.2
2	190,646	3,605	404	5,398	2,830	43,969	74,406	6,506	8,127	25,930	19,471	191.0

---

[1] A dwelling unit is defined as a structurally separate set of living quarters having its own entrance from outside of the building, or from a common passage inside. These data are the result of a nation-wide survey, for which the field work is carried out by the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation. All metropolitan areas and urban centres with a population of 10,000 or more, along with certain other areas of high building activity, are enumerated completely each month. The remainder of the country is covered on a sample basis quarterly.

Source: Housing Starts and Completions (64-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Dwelling units[1] started, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	4900
1975	181,846	11,748	43,141	67,644	5,913	7,238	19,593	26,569	26,702	26,457	5,294	13,636	...
1976	209,762	10,882	53,491	71,301	7,476	8,924	28,113	29,575	37,531	26,555	6,718	16,702	...
1975 S	18,864	1,236	4,429	6,488	557	938	2,435	2,781	2,857	2,010	499	1,534	203
O	23,181	1,297	5,667	9,139	1,069	1,125	2,253	2,631	3,605	4,465	1,008	1,198	231
N	18,935	997	3,668	7,489	578	1,067	2,638	2,498	2,069	1,993	499	1,568	211
D	19,758	1,487	4,829	6,469	604	340	2,762	3,267	2,711	2,619	574	1,433	257
1976 J	12,450	591	4,056	3,931	354	362	1,376	1,780	3,387	1,247	333	982	224
F	11,615	723	2,222	3,313	596	498	2,516	1,747	1,685	1,301	540	1,086	274
M	12,734	347	2,840	5,010	508	414	1,755	1,860	2,337	2,094	443	917	211
A	16,213	767	3,455	5,817	630	368	2,916	2,260	2,262	2,042	537	1,205	201
M	22,799	1,104	7,456	7,587	559	649	2,299	3,145	5,519	3,577	526	1,374	223
J	23,301	1,549	6,729	8,128	863	687	2,102	3,243	4,950	2,933	837	1,894	216
J	20,630	1,288	5,624	6,116	950	1,206	2,894	2,552	3,655	1,563	893	1,547	205
A	16,288	907	3,385	6,468	285	775	2,514	1,954	1,856	2,403	260	1,291	179
S	18,849	1,648	4,773	5,648	900	672	2,403	2,805	3,457	2,066	758	1,292	205
O	16,471	943	2,584	6,107	488	962	2,518	2,869	1,227	2,604	396	1,748	166
N	20,754	567	5,758	6,683	828	1,581	2,813	2,524	3,653	3,090	735	1,487	232
D	17,658	448	4,609	6,493	515	750	2,007	2,836	3,543	1,635	460	1,879	226
1977 J	11,470	280	3,733	3,182	476	458	848	2,493	2,611	1,027	469	1,462	206
F	8,994	265	2,896	2,407	223	284	1,280	1,639	2,308	797	211	1,073	213
M	9,616	212	2,544	2,761	1,052	585	1,239	1,223	1,746	821	1,014	511	160
A	14,961	570	3,366	4,760	420	926	2,631	2,288	2,214	2,142	372	1,259	186
M	20,562	645	6,211	6,691	529	807	2,920	2,759	3,650	3,085	488	1,541	200
J	21,279	682	5,307	9,014	638	575	2,461	2,602	3,093	3,713	410	1,466	196
J	20,010	985	5,042	7,747	1,041	399	2,697	2,099	2,344	2,807	887	972	199
A	18,641	1,179	3,410	7,207	644	740	3,497	1,964	1,679	2,961	527	1,043	205

Table 7: Dwelling units[1] completed, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	4901
1975	170,325	10,012	41,454	69,461	5,924	4,877	12,673	25,924	25,367	26,055	5,062	15,651	...
1976	180,765	11,613	41,323	68,170	6,972	7,229	18,814	26,644	26,932	29,521	6,340	13,662	...
1975 S	16,129	964	4,702	6,293	286	458	1,187	2,239	2,505	2,114	254	1,182	170
O	16,454	963	4,599	5,887	598	705	1,409	2,293	3,287	2,266	558	1,087	166
N	19,052	1,512	5,161	6,567	477	807	1,113	3,415	2,808	2,044	356	2,579	188
D	15,982	1,165	4,534	5,547	373	260	1,421	2,682	2,409	2,119	336	1,180	193
1976 J	13,708	1,162	3,109	6,136	330	491	778	1,702	2,177	3,323	328	813	176
F	11,876	1,120	1,918	4,769	343	359	1,280	2,087	979	2,281	263	1,078	184
M	6,680	447	1,390	2,878	536	116	587	726	1,086	928	480	221	104
A	15,531	620	3,578	5,558	348	295	2,950	2,182	2,438	2,236	301	1,515	208
M	16,939	685	4,664	6,834	220	868	1,579	2,089	3,748	4,234	210	876	183
J	17,313	1,610	4,138	6,247	565	875	2,084	1,794	2,821	2,321	546	899	205
J	15,664	608	4,825	5,140	627	787	1,443	2,234	3,237	2,014	586	1,604	193
A	14,312	1,038	3,397	5,088	573	614	1,185	2,417	2,386	1,909	569	1,567	175
S	17,659	1,112	4,056	6,952	599	548	1,702	2,690	2,276	2,691	521	1,074	183
O	17,169	977	3,050	6,350	1,103	558	1,498	3,633	1,717	2,883	1,027	1,547	175
N	18,145	1,044	4,136	6,445	975	903	2,134	2,508	2,182	2,753	903	1,067	178
D	15,769	1,190	3,062	5,773	753	815	1,594	2,582	1,885	1,948	606	1,401	191
1977 J	14,564	1,056	3,041	5,198	602	720	1,639	2,308	2,034	1,822	540	1,336	187
F	13,105	1,037	2,798	4,818	188	339	1,783	2,142	1,797	2,034	126	1,448	202
M	14,509	1,007	3,442	4,046	425	1,187	2,269	2,083	2,027	1,478	374	1,117	229
A	13,474	825	2,626	4,711	375	467	2,289	2,181	2,005	1,506	337	1,556	179
M	16,727	335	4,476	6,067	472	862	2,235	2,280	3,105	1,964	450	1,176	180
J	18,582	527	4,544	6,876	730	540	3,026	2,339	2,971	3,147	603	1,212	218
J	17,557	427	6,452	5,451	336	671	2,133	2,087	1,758	1,762	327	1,164	216
A	22,534	781	7,087	8,660	803	554	2,757	1,892	4,380	3,697	789	1,043	284

Note: Data are based on 1971 Census area definitions.
See footnote and source in Table 5.

Table 8: Dwelling units[1] under construction, centres 10,000 and over

End of period	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	4903	4904	4905	4908	4911	4914	4915	4916	4906	4909	4912	4917	4902
1975 D	146,517	11,182	26,254	68,329	4,166	5,211	13,507	17,868	18,623	36,093	3,800	9,414	
1976 D	168,282	10,127	36,349	70,204	4,722	6,500	22,587	17,793	27,551	32,967	4,246	10,663	..
1975 S	137,401	11,070	26,948	63,630	3,367	4,467	9,851	18,068	19,131	33,462	2,969	10,203	138
O	143,550	11,386	27,947	66,531	3,834	4,880	10,667	18,305	19,398	35,655	3,419	10,278	132
N	143,038	10,864	26,152	67,426	3,935	5,133	12,171	17,357	18,361	35,600	3,562	9,179	140
D	146,517	11,182	26,254	68,329	4,166	5,211	13,507	17,868	18,623	36,093	3,800	9,414	144
1976 J	144,775	10,627	27,031	66,037	4,190	5,079	14,105	17,706	19,657	34,020	3,805	9,420	147
F	143,986	10,180	27,324	64,509	4,443	5,208	15,153	17,169	20,367	33,014	4,082	9,318	150
M	148,343	9,722	28,641	66,366	4,472	5,271	16,210	17,661	21,588	34,119	4,118	9,924	156
A	148,480	9,866	28,474	66,584	4,748	5,344	16,173	17,291	21,412	33,913	4,348	9,165	155
M	154,194	10,285	31,171	67,352	5,087	5,101	16,892	18,306	23,083	33,255	4,664	9,628	159
J	160,494	10,223	33,940	69,220	5,385	4,900	16,864	19,962	25,199	33,867	4,955	10,497	160
J	165,382	11,034	34,635	70,145	5,709	5,266	18,561	20,032	25,575	33,582	5,263	10,406	161
A	165,762	10,868	33,967	71,276	5,421	5,402	19,888	18,940	24,658	33,885	4,954	10,089	160
S	166,018	11,383	34,116	69,898	5,722	5,534	20,591	18,774	25,322	33,196	5,191	10,030	160
O	164,967	11,362	33,539	69,494	5,107	5,895	21,639	17,931	24,665	32,914	4,560	10,165	159
N	167,228	10,885	35,018	69,680	4,960	6,569	22,311	17,805	26,024	33,250	4,392	10,488	164
D	168,282	10,127	36,349	70,204	4,722	6,500	22,587	17,793	27,551	32,967	4,246	10,663	166
1977 J	168,212	9,467	37,433	68,830	4,615	6,222	24,234	17,411	27,934	31,873	4,194	10,439	171
F	163,052	8,667	37,377	66,595	4,650	6,072	23,277	16,414	28,300	30,636	4,279	9,954	170
M	157,628	7,367	36,059	65,137	5,277	5,428	22,250	16,110	27,626	29,976	4,919	9,270	165
A	159,004	7,052	36,821	65,186	5,322	5,884	22,589	16,150	27,858	30,610	4,954	8,965	166
M	161,493	7,359	38,329	65,426	5,379	5,550	23,247	16,203	28,183	31,733	4,992	9,017	166
J	163,711	7,518	39,080	67,496	5,287	5,583	22,455	16,292	28,305	32,307	4,799	9,168	164
J	165,914	8,061	37,614	69,741	5,960	5,400	22,901	16,237	27,237	33,320	5,359	8,929	162
A	161,280	8,448	33,517	68,195	5,803	5,583	23,482	16,252	24,119	32,575	5,097	8,872	156

See footnote and source in Table 5

Table 9: Mortgage loans approvals[1]

Year and month	New housing: Under National Housing Act[2] C.M.H.C.	Other approved lenders[3]	Total	Conventional lenders: Life insurance companies	Trust, loan and other companies[3]	Total	Total N.H.A. and conventional	Dwelling units: National Housing Act C.M.H.C.	Other N.H.A.	Total	Conventional	Total	Conventional lenders: Existing residential	Other[4]
	Million dollars							Number					Million dollars	
D	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656
1975	1,139	2,298	3,436	292	2,092	2,384	5,820	43,571	77,649	121,220	73,308	194,528	3,046	1,281
1976	542	3,246	3,788	558	1,952	2,513	6,299	20,564	97,652	118,216	71,765	189,981	3,223	1,428
1975 J	92	195	286	26	186	213	499	3,586	6,004	9,590	6,806	16,396	261	92
A	154	213	367	17	205	221	588	5,879	6,361	12,240	6,712	18,952	253	99
S	129	199	328	25	180	202	531	5,356	6,291	11,647	6,380	18,027	260	111
O	139	241	380	24	171	194	574	5,595	8,146	13,741	6,365	20,106	220	143
N	68	211	279	18	139	158	436	3,160	7,215	10,375	4,588	14,963	183	78
D	94	577	671	39	133	173	844	2,973	21,945	24,918	4,869	29,787	177	58
1976 J	6	80	86	24	132	156	242	253	2,279	2,532	4,777	7,309	160	71
F	17	103	120	50	154	204	324	814	2,968	3,782	5,788	9,570	226	77
M	27	202	229	71	211	282	511	1,254	5,755	7,009	7,696	14,705	321	145
A	12	250	262	69	224	293	555	393	7,292	7,685	8,317	16,002	292	126
M	32	358	390	60	193	253	643	1,066	10,301	11,367	6,982	18,349	262	127
J	31	304	335	49	190	239	574	1,149	8,947	10,096	6,787	16,883	273	144
J	43	311	354	44	172	216	570	1,677	9,411	11,088	6,094	17,182	294	111
A	35	371	406	40	138	178	584	1,276	11,181	12,457	5,378	17,835	287	132
S	44	308	352	39	128	168	520	1,795	9,185	10,980	4,986	15,966	275	88
O	59	318	377	37	132	169	545	2,550	9,925	12,475	4,726	17,201	290	105
N	89	316	405	38	149	188	592	3,786	9,720	13,506	5,420	18,926	280	112
D	147	325	472	37	129	167	639	4,551	10,688	15,239	4,814	20,053	263	190
1977 J	6	135	141	18	80	98	239	229	3,624	3,853	2,850	6,703	238	97
F	2	141	143	24	102	126	269	45	4,060	4,105	3,497	7,602	375	98
M	3	290	293	49	170	219	512	98	8,932	9,030	7,015	16,045	563	279
A	6	269	275	115	241	356	631	224	8,081	8,305	9,281	17,586	568	173
M	25	367	392	63	221	284	676	745	10,768	11,513	7,661	19,174	582	283
J	17	397	414	86	209	295	709	539	12,389	12,928	7,773	20,701	611	195

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences. [1]Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval. [2]Agency loans (loans made by other lending institutions on behalf of C.M.H.C.) are included under C.M.H.C. [3]Includes fraternal and mutual benefit societies, Quebec savings banks and, since May 1967, chartered banks. [4]Includes new and existing commercial structures and farm property

Source: Canadian Housing Statistics, Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.

Table 10: Domestic shipments of building materials by Canadian manufacturers

Year and month	Soft wood, plywood	Soft wood lumber[1,2]	Flush type wooden doors	Rigid insulating board: Building board (panels natural or coated)	Rigid insulating board: As-phalted sheating board	Rigid insulating board: Roof insulation board	Rigid insulating board: Other decorative board	Particle board	Hard board: Not tempered or treated	Hard board: Pre-finished wall or ceiling panels	Gypsum products: Wall board[2]	Gypsum products: Lath[2]	Portland cement[2]	Concrete products: Concrete blocks (gravel)[4]	Concrete products: Concrete ready mix[4]	Acoustic mineral tiles & ceiling panels[2]
	Million sq ft 3/8"	Million bd ft.	No in thousands	Millions sq. ft. ½" basis	Millions sq. ft. ½" basis	Millions sq. ft. ½" basis	Millions sq. ft. ½" basis	million sq. ft. 5/8" basis	Million sq. ft 1/8" basis	Million sq. ft 1/8" basis	Millions sq. ft.	Millions sq. ft.	(000) tons	No. (000) 8" block equ.	(000) cu. yds.	Million sq. ft.
D	340000	340001	340002	340003	340004	340005	340006	340007	340008	340009	340010	340011	340012	340013	340014	340015
1975	1,716	11.094	4,361	52	183	105	78	364	417	143	1,321	79	10,257	226,052	16,560	34
1976	2,210	14.623	4,644	60	204	81	80	440	442	130	1,514	73	10,248	176,224	17,244	37
1976 M	197.2	1,192.6	1,189.9	3.7	16.3	5.0	9.2	41.8	40.0	16.1	132.8	4.8	576	10,904	951	3.8
A	210.3	1,303.1	-	6.0	25.8	7.0	8.6	40.8	42.3	13.1	120.6	4.7	766	14,214	1,408	3.1
M	173.7	1,179.6	-	4.9	15.8	6.3	5.5	33.5	40.2	11.2	130.9	5.8	1,035	17,747	1,687	3.1
J	179.9	1,373.5	1,149.0	7.3	24.9	8.1	6.3	39.1	42.3	12.6	137.1	6.3	1,199	20,545	2,050	2.6
J	169.0	1,219.6	-	6.0	21.3	6.7	5.6	28.0	32.6	8.0	113.3	4.9	1,095	17,019	1,737	3.1
A	171.6	1,261.1	-	4.6	13.3	7.9	5.1	39.3	44.3	5.3	124.3	9.6	1,182	17,835	1,918	4.0
S	196.5	1,299.0	1,282.6	5.1	16.2	8.4	8.3	43.0	48.0	12.3	140.6	7.7	1,027	17,358	1,700	2.0
O	185.1	1,301.0	-	5.2	16.2	8.4	8.0	33.6	41.6	9.4	127.0	6.9	1,044	15,679	1,739	3.1
N	202.0	1,279.2	-	5.2	19.8	8.3	4.8	40.0	34.4	8.4	146.9	6.7	936	17,278	1,716	3.5
D	182.0	1,198.5	1,022.8	3.9	15.2	5.4	5.0	23.8	24.6	8.4	122.2	6.4	517	10,010	863	3.0
1977 J	183.5	1,224.1	-	2.7	5.5	4.0	3.5	27.6	34.9	5.3	120.3	4.0	370	5,644	625	2.4
F	164.7	1,236.3	-	3.0	9.8	4.1	5.6	29.5	38.7	9.0	137.3	2.6	422	6,641	731	0.7
M	233.5	1,538.2	1,188.6	7.0	24.4	4.4	11.0	36.8	52.8	8.2	159.8	3.5	600	11,113	954	1.3
A	198.9	1,438.0	-	5.5	18.0	4.3	8.0	52.5	33.7	9.8	137.2	4.6	747	12,975	1,382	1.0
M	189.8	1,421.3	-	4.0	13.0	5.1	4.1	51.6	35.4	5.1	139.8	4.8	1,090	16,172	1,947	0.7
J	221.4	1,562.5	1,129.6	4.0	18.7	5.0	3.9	40.0	40.2	7.1	162.1	6.5	1,266	16,944	2,202	0.5
J	195.4	1,352.8	-	4.8	22.0	4.0	3.2	30.9	35.5	6.5	140.1	7.0	1,117	14,291	1,788	0.5
A	176.9	1,510.4	-	5.1	18.2	8.6	5.5	55.7	40.5	4.8	169.4	7.0	1,246	17,550	2,046	0.1

Year and month	Iron and steel products: Sinks[2] (all kinds)	Iron and steel products: Lavatories (wash basins)[2] (all kinds)	Iron and steel products: Steel wire, nails[2]	Iron and steel products: Furnaces, warm air (all fuels)[2,3]	Iron and steel products: Locks & latch sets[2]	Construction[5]: Concrete reinforcing bars	Construction[5]: Hot rolled sheets	Construction[5]: Cold reduced sheets & strip	Construction[5]: Galvanized sheets	Mineral wool for building insulation	Asphalt products: Asphalt shingles	Asphalt products: Roofing asphalt	Clay bricks	Mechanical refrigerators	Paints, varnishes & lacquers
	No. in thousands	No. in thousands	(000) net tons	(000) units	value $'000	(000) net tons	(000) net tons	(000) net tons	(000) net tons	Million sq. ft.	Roof squares '000	(000) tons	No. in millions	No. in thousands	value $'000
D	340016	340017	340018	340019	340020	340021	340022	340023	340024	340025	340026	340027	340028	340029	340030
1975	565	704	142	194	28,435	415	143	42	347	695	6,688	143	557	520	361,297
1976	560	693	144	184	33,770	331	128	43	346	819	7,496	135	595	499	398,908
1976 M	60.6	57.7	13.6	11.8	3,700.1	25.3	13.4	3.4	27.1	53.2	630.0	9.7	33.2	41.2	36,680.5
A	45.7	77.4	13.1	10.2	3,327.7	28.2	8.5	3.7	20.9	51.5	509.6	12.6	53.4	38.6	38,783.0
M	49.3	66.4	14.7	10.4	2,794.1	34.9	6.7	3.5	24.8	52.7	807.7	13.2	55.8	40.9	40,000.7
J	49.9	55.8	13.1	16.2	3,126.7	38.9	9.2	4.1	31.5	57.8	816.4	16.1	61.8	48.1	44,971.4
J	39.7	47.8	11.0	14.0	2,460.8	30.4	10.0	3.4	33.4	67.5	632.2	9.0	59.4	46.5	36,143.4
A	44.1	47.9	12.6	17.3	2,848.8	35.3	12.7	3.1	33.2	63.2	697.0	10.0	62.1	40.5	36,034.6
S	45.7	53.1	13.8	22.1	2,295.3	28.3	14.8	4.0	35.4	67.8	748.0	11.2	58.4	54.1	33,978.8
O	48.8	52.5	11.6	22.0	2,455.8	20.3	12.0	3.5	31.9	91.4	705.7	11.4	61.6	39.0	31,073.5
N	40.2	55.6	12.4	21.5	2,629.1	28.1	11.4	2.3	29.4	86.3	397.9	15.1	56.1	38.0	26,805.3
D	42.3	43.8	8.7	15.5	2,693.0	28.0	9.5	4.4	23.3	79.9	338.8	11.0	37.7	40.5	23,256.1
1977 J	64.9	67.5	8.2	14.0	2,711.9	15.6	8.7	3.1	26.9	91.6	706.7	6.4	23.7	32.8	26,532.3
F	48.0	48.4	18.8	11.4	5,746.1	20.0	10.3	2.6	20.2	74.9	644.9	8.5	25.2	34.0	31,208.9
M	50.7	63.1	14.7	15.2	3,847.0	35.6	7.9	3.1	25.2	72.1	762.2	9.7	47.8	42.1	39,131.1
A	47.1	54.8	47.2	13.3	3,211.2	23.6	8.6	4.0	26.4	63.7	613.1	11.2	50.0	39.5	39,400.5
M	59.7	60.8	14.9	14.2	2,865.9	28.7	8.7	4.1	28.2	36.6	630.0	11.3	62.0	39.0	45,376.5
J	51.6	91.4	16.4	20.6	3,198.7	41.9	12.9	3.5	31.2	64.3	582.4	12.1	64.5	56.7	49,847.0
J	38.2	54.9	13.8	15.5	3,014.3	32.9	9.8	3.6	38.1	86.6	527.5	10.3	50.8	48.3	39,228.4
A	39.1	60.9	14.1	19.3	3,314.8	30.7	9.3	3.5	30.7	92.8	759.6	12.0	62.6	43.6	39,682.9

---

[1] In this context, "softwood" refers to wood from coniferous trees, and hardwood to wood from broadleafed species. [2] Includes export shipments. [3] Shipments by principal manufacturers. Total domestic shipments are somewhat higher. [4] Production for these items. A reported by principal manufacturers. Total production is somewhat higher.
[5] Building contractors, public and utility construction and structural steel fabricators.

Sources: Peeler Logs, Veneers, and Plywoods (35-001), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills East of the Rockies (35-002), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills in B.C. (35-003), Quarterly Shipments of Flush Type Doors (wood) by Canadian Manufacturers (35-004), Hardboard (36-001), Rigid Insulating Board (36-002), Particle Board (36-003), Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Stoves and Furnaces (41-005), Steel Wire and Specified Wire Products (41-006), Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Cement (44-001), Concrete Products (44-002), Gypsum Products (44-003), Mineral Wool (44-004), Products made from Canadian Clay (44-005), Asphalt Roofing (45-001), Sales of Paints, Varnishes, and Lacquers (46-001), Statistics Canada.

Section 9 · Food and Agriculture

98 1. Farm Cash Receipts, by Source
98 2. Farm Cash Receipts, by Province
99 3. Farm Implement and Equipment Sales at Wholesale Prices, by Province
99 4. Inspected Slaughter and Cold Storage Stocks
100 5. Selected Agricultural Price Indexes
101 6. Exports of Grains and Livestock Products
101 7. Milk, Milk Products and Eggs
102 8. Fisheries Statistics
103 9. Manufactured Food
104 10. Sugar

Table 1: Farm cash receipts[1], by source (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Total cash receipts	Crops											
		Total crops	Deferred grain receipts	Liquidation of deferred grain receipts	Wheat including C.W.B. payments[2]	Oats including C.W.B. payments[2]	Barley including C.W.B. payments[2]	C.W.B. net cash advance payments	Other grains[3]	Sugar beets	Potatoes	Fruits	Vegetables
D	2855	2880	2903	2904	2881	2882	2883	2884	2885	2886	2887	2888	2889
1975	10,028.46	4,802.11	-695.43	625.81	2,525.61	88.34	615.16	-13.90	567.45	39.90	164.79	130.48	242.57
1976	9,975.01	4,570.24	-546.25	695.45	2,057.50	83.22	506.17	58.43	565.84	36.26	1,196.67	136.27	244.52
1974 4	2,003.37	816.59	-288.44	-	319.20	19.85	113.58	25.20	287.63	29.14	57.05	44.05	45.21
1975 1	3,114.57	2,082.24	-62.07	625.81	943.79	38.46	217.13	-8.67	65.31	13.76	30.34	12.52	31.55
2	1,915.95	628.21	-112.83	-	380.15	11.26	106.92	-9.60	75.17	5.64	21.43	12.01	25.99
3	2,490.55	1,060.47	-201.33	-	534.70	22.74	155.40	-7.38	243.63	2.62	36.91	72.95	126.91
4	2,507.39	1,031.19	-319.20	-	666.97	15.88	135.71	11.75	183.34	17.88	76.11	33.00	58.12
1976 1	3,036.35	1,777.38	-70.70	695.45	631.24	24.84	114.89	2.65	102.47	3.09	62.19	12.39	35.26
2	2,092.09	702.86	-97.49	-	367.29	14.46	84.73	-3.68	141.52	3.86	41.69	12.53	26.67
3	2,495.73	1,136.37	-195.25	-	657.69	27.38	143.91	10.09	182.00	3.34	372.00	74.56	123.69
4	2,350.84	953.63	-182.81	-	401.28	16.54	162.64	49.37	139.85	25.97	720.79	36.79	58.90
1977 1	2,615.01	1,416.26	-46.28	546.27	331.55	26.13	149.62	-4.42	158.35	0.67	56.74	12.42	28.48
2	2,134.35	722.51	-60.88	-	395.10	15.06	83.56	-36.98	175.35	3.12	39.17	12.72	23.15
3	2,498.98	1,021.57	-173.43	-	633.89	13.62	114.41	-16.08	138.38	2.51	40.01	74.14	112.08

Year and quarter	Tobacco	Other crops[4]	Livestock and products								Total forest and maple products	Dairy supplementary payments	Deficiency payments[5]	Provincial Stabilization Program
			Total	Cattle and calves	Hogs	Sheep and lambs	Dairy products	Poultry	Eggs	Other				
D	2890	2891	2892	2893	2894	2895	2896	2897	2898	2899	2900	2901	2902	206682
1975	198.18	170.16	4,817.92	1,817.96	886.45	13.45	1,343.26	419.33	260.15	77.21	45.94	259.76	22.58	49.77
1976	210.02	163.09	4,984.11	1,963.32	840.14	13.67	1,319.16	479.53	282.49	85.68	37.41	258.85	24.77	83.31
1974 4	68.94	682.57	1,078.52	379.50	208.20	2.78	273.24	122.57	65.75	26.46	14.07	67.51	0.43	4.31
1975 1	120.29	33.37	979.00	358.22	200.70	2.82	249.11	82.83	66.75	18.54	6.61	42.86	-0.01	3.85
2	34.54	20.35	1,208.27	454.89	211.09	1.90	379.66	88.61	60.68	11.41	21.42	51.24	2.39	4.21
3	-	40.47	1,302.34	463.36	239.46	4.04	383.10	128.83	65.16	18.37	1.78	97.10	15.66	4.14
4	43.35	75.97	1,328.31	541.49	235.20	4.69	331.39	119.06	67.56	28.89	16.13	68.56	4.54	37.57
1976 1	106.45	36.17	1,191.86	464.49	222.39	3.59	311.09	97.88	70.86	21.54	7.23	36.72	5.86	17.29
2	34.22	18.50	1,289.60	511.15	219.67	3.34	370.43	102.38	69.86	12.74	11.04	61.50	2.79	8.04
3	-	38.26	1,263.33	474.85	201.94	2.81	346.81	147.91	70.39	18.60	1.91	84.01	2.05	8.04
4	69.35	70.16	1,239.32	512.83	196.14	3.93	290.83	131.36	71.38	32.80	17.23	76.62	14.08	49.94
1977 1	103.97	32.16	1,141.60	463.22	201.22	2.10	284.62	96.12	70.46	23.83	8.50	41.97	1.68	5.00
2	-	14.72	1,306.02	515.55	200.76	1.72	392.61	108.58	73.66	13.12	28.21	58.07	19.53	-
3	-	34.33	1,362.09	497.56	214.53	2.88	402.79	154.35	70.12	19.83	2.08	90.58	22.63	-

---

[1] Cash receipts from farming operations excluding supplementary payments. Excludes Newfoundland. [2] Represents participation payments made by the Canadian Wheat Board direct to producers on crops delivered in previous years. [3] Includes rye, flaxseed, rapeseed, soybeans and corn. [4] Includes clover and grass seed, hay, clover, greenhouse, mustard seed, sunflower seed, hops, dry beans and dry peas and miscellaneous products. [5] Made under the authority of the Agricultural Stabilization Act.

Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Farm cash receipts[1], by province (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Canada	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2879	2921	2922	2923	2924	2925	2926	2927	2928	2929
1975	10,028.46	83.41	116.22	100.04	1,372.12	2,649.77	935.18	2,468.77	1,876.08	426.74
1976	9,975.01	104.85	124.01	113.95	1,359.75	2,769.92	897.14	2,286.17	1,847.62	471.47
1974 4	2,003.37	16.41	26.92	23.77	322.78	651.27	201.07	264.38	377.50	119.25
1975 1	3,114.57	16.35	24.93	19.55	244.62	554.99	306.47	1,219.29	636.31	92.03
2	1,915.95	16.14	25.37	21.68	331.29	614.24	163.11	330.01	322.31	91.76
3	2,490.55	22.56	33.53	25.29	403.58	772.86	209.09	463.64	444.74	115.24
4	2,507.39	28.36	32.39	33.52	392.63	707.68	256.51	455.83	472.72	127.71
1976 1	3,036.35	34.13	28.72	31.05	304.90	647.78	256.47	1,011.08	622.56	99.63
2	2,092.09	23.09	28.18	29.53	366.77	649.84	184.51	359.75	348.91	101.47
3	2,495.73	16.68	33.97	23.98	366.04	739.03	228.40	527.81	432.16	127.63
4	2,350.84	30.95	33.14	29.39	322.04	733.27	227.76	387.53	443.99	142.74
1977 1	2,615.01	29.66	27.58	29.30	274.14	634.87	215.12	745.65	567.39	91.26
2	2,134.35	21.98	28.25	28.40	356.94	614.92	178.05	378.43	432.34	95.00
3	2,498.98	17.81	35.37	23.24	411.27	780.55	228.53	470.96	409.37	121.83

---

[1] See footnote 1 at end of Table 1.

Table 3: Farm implement and equipment sales, by province[1] (million dollars)

Year and quarter	All machines								Repair parts							
	Canada[2]	Atlantic prov.	Que.	Ont	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B C	Canada	Atlantic prov	Que	Ont	Man	Sask.	Alta.	B.C
D	2939	2940	2941	2942	2943	2944	2945	2946	2947	2948	2949	2950	2951	2952	2953	2954
1975	966.30	23.06	108.56	214.75	106.44	262.12	226.74	24.63	144.05	5.66	22.33	33.41	14.43	34.73	29.28	4.21
1976	1,126.71	28.18	127.18	243.62	125.01	316.40	254.54	31.78	154.56	5.81	25.58	38.05	15.21	35.95	30.10	3.86
1974 4	172.59	4.50	20.62	49.49	17.75	40.13	36.34	3.76	26.39	0.95	4.95	6.62	2.60	4.77	5.35	1.15
1975 1	115.14	2.91	15.24	22.05	11.38	32.94	27.63	2.99	30.09	1.23	4.60	6.54	2.74	7.81	6.39	0.78
2	280.02	6.91	33.25	59.86	31.46	78.79	61.43	8.32	41.46	1.74	8.31	9.39	3.96	9.41	7.41	1.24
3	317.85	8.64	36.08	58.00	38.38	84.28	81.20	11.27	49.55	1.76	7.92	10.22	5.28	12.49	10.69	1.19
4	253.29	4.60	23.99	74.84	25.22	66.11	56.48	2.05	22.95	0.93	1.50	7.26	2.45	5.02	4.79	1.00
1976 1	174.40	3.66	18.61	32.69	19.03	53.45	43.07	3.89	33.42	1.35	5.44	8.50	2.65	8.06	6.73	0.69
2	307.81	7.38	35.17	67.83	33.65	86.66	67.20	9.92	41.47	1.64	6.16	10.48	4.50	9.52	7.95	1.22
3	395.92	9.39	43.69	72.33	47.10	113.35	98.60	11.46	51.89	2.00	8.11	10.31	5.73	13.64	10.74	1.36
4	248.58	7.75	29.71	70.77	25.23	62.94	45.67	6.51	27.78	0.82	5.87	8.76	2.33	4.73	4.68	0.59
1977 1	167.89	3.86	28.05	38.78	13.12	41.63	37.27	5.18	35.47	1.40	6.99	9.22	2.78	7.23	7.07	0.78
2	268.07	7.53	39.48	61.72	27.07	63.01	60.29	8.97	42.11	1.65	7.05	11.16	4.52	9.10	7.26	1.37
3	357.32	8.73	45.96	63.56	46.95	92.76	86.38	12.98	50.93	1.94	8.27	11.03	6.38	11.42	10.10	1.79

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. [1] The estimates for the current year are subject to revision since the factors used in the blow-up are based on the previous years' operations and may change when the current annual totals for all firms are known the following year. [2] The above table covers all sales to users and includes sales by manufacturers through their dealers and agents as well as the sales of importers made directly to users. Even though sales are to users, i.e. farmers, values are stated at the dealer's net buying price or at wholesale price

Source: Farm implement and Equipment Sales (63-009), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Inspected slaughter and cold storage stocks

Year and month	Inspected slaughter (thousands)				Cold storage stocks, end of period (million pounds)				
	Cattle	Calves	Sheep and lambs	Hogs	Beef	Veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork, total	Poultry[1]
D	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	2980
1975	2,831	609	162	6,346	55.9	4.3	4.5	19.8	48.6
1976	3,676	655	186	7,393	83.5	5.4	5.7	31.0	76.4
1975 S	358	63	26	669	46.3	4.4	4.8	16.8	86.9
O	271	63	19	570	47.3	4.6	4.1	21.6	82.5
N	291	75	20	582	50.2	4.6	3.8	21.3	83.5
D	317	64	21	653	55.9	4.3	4.5	19.8	48.6
1976 J	276	45	14	554	58.0	4.0	5.1	21.7	52.4
F	287	44	12	559	57.8	3.6	5.6	27.5	54.5
M	340	80	13	715	60.8	4.4	6.1	30.8	54.4
A	262	71	17	577	63.6	4.6	5.8	32.2	49.1
M	276	57	9	583	67.1	5.0	5.3	36.6	51.1
J	345	50	15	695	70.3	4.9	5.7	32.5	61.2
J	272	38	13	521	69.7	6.3	5.6	29.0	73.7
A	277	42	14	530	72.2	6.7	6.6	30.5	90.4
S	376	57	20	706	80.5	6.3	6.0	25.7	95.3
O	293	50	17	586	76.3	6.0	6.2	29.0	103.5
N	301	60	18	521	81.8	6.2	6.1	32.9	108.6
D	371	60	22	845	83.5	5.4	5.7	31.0	76.4
1977 J	304	44	12	641	79.8	4.4	5.5	31.3	79.6
F	292	45	8	634	83.6	4.3	6.9	35.1	81.0
M	364	88	13	814	81.6	4.2	8.1	35.1	75.2
A	266	75	8	617	78.2	5.1	8.2	37.7	74.2
M	296	56	7	595	73.4	4.8	8.0	33.1	74.2
J	290	37	9	586	68.0	4.9	7.8	30.4	75.0
J	277	40	12	576	60.7	4.1	6.6	28.0	85.6
A					60.2	4.2	5.7	26.5	102.6

[1] Excludes stocks in (railway) transit after June 30, 1968

Source: Stocks of Dairy and Poultry Products (32-009); Stocks of Meat Products (32-012). Statistics Canada, Livestock and Meat Trade Report, Dept. of Agriculture.

Table 5: Selected agricultural price indexes

Year quarter and month	Farm input price index[1], and selected components, Canada													
		Land and buildings			Farm machinery and motor vehicles[4]			Hired farm labour	Other materials and services				Farm prices of agricultural products
	Total farm inputs[2]	Major group[2,5]	Building replacement	Property taxes[3]	Major group	Farm machinery and motor vehicle replacement[4]	Machinery and motor vehicle operation[4]	Major group	Major group[6]	Feed	Fertilizer	Feeder cattle	
							1961 = 100						
D	604001	604002	604003	604007	604009	604010	604027	604031	604035	604041	604036	604045	3005
1975	219.0	262.6	237.6	165.3	178.0	177.3	178.5	293.4	213.3	215.1	203.0	169.9	231.6
1976	232.2	285.4	270.3	165.3	195.2	189.3	199.8	336.1	210.4	213.4	184.8	179.9	220.6
1975 S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	239.2
O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	236.4
N	225.2	267.8	252.4	165.3	189.2	183.1	194.0	307.6	213.6	214.3	194.7	174.3	231.2
D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	229.2
1976 J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	230.2
F	228.1	280.5	257.7	165.3	192.0	186.6	196.3	316.9	210.4	213.4	192.0	179.3	229.4
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	227.2
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	232.2
M	231.4	285.9	270.6	165.3	193.7	188.5	197.8	329.6	211.8	211.2	188.9	199.4	230.1
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	231.9
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	230.5
A	233.0	286.0	273.1	165.3	194.6	188.8	199.2	342.1	211.5	217.9	180.6	174.6	210.3
S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	209.9
O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	204.0
N	235.2	289.3	279.9	165.3	200.4	193.4	205.9	355.7	207.8	211.1	177.6	166.1	205.2
D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	206.4
1977 J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	206.7
F	240.3	295.3	283.3	165.3	204.8	200.7	208.0	360.1	213.2	217.0	179.1	175.6	208.3
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	210.3
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	214.2
M	247.3	297.3	288.8	188.5	210.2	202.8	216.1	366.6	223.8	230.0	188.4	192.9	218.1
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	220.1
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	220.0
A	247.3	301.3	299.7	188.5	212.4	205.5	217.8	373.5	218.5	216.6	187.7	197.7	

---

[1] Price indexes of inputs measure only changes in prices of units of inputs. They do not reflect other important changes in costs of production, such as changing quantities and productivity of inputs. They should not be interpreted, therefore, as equivalent to indexes of cost per unit of output. Direct comparison of them with price indexes of output can yield misleading indications of the changing relationship of costs and income. [2] 1973 and 1974 price indexes are subject to revision. [3] 1974 price indexes are subject to revision. [4] Farm share only of motor vehicles. [5] In addition to the components listed, the major group includes Building Repairs, Fencing Construction and Repairs, Mortgage Credit, and Farm Rent. [6] In addition to components listed, the major group includes Seed, Custom Work, Artificial Insemination, Small Tools and Supplies, and Electricity.

Sources: Prices and Price Indexes (62-002), Index Numbers of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products (62-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Exports of grains and livestock products

Year and month	Grains (million bushels)							Livestock products (million pounds)						
	Wheat	Flour in terms of wheat	Oats	Barley	Rye	Flaxseed	Rapeseed	Beef, veal, fresh, chilled or frozen	Bacon hams & shoulders	Canned meats	Cheese	Skim milk powder	Poultry	Eggs in the shell (million dozens)[1]
D	3019	3020	3021	3022	3023	3031	3032	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030
1975	416.87	19.43	11.73	167.69	11.19	9.55	29.76	23.39	1.48	2.87	4.98	104.15	0.95	9.50
1976	394.82	23.23	25.27	196.51	6.56	8.59	31.51	73.60	1.57	3.79	5.14	216.55	0.80	2.00
1975 S	49.02	1.84	0.56	23.62	0.27	0.83	1.92	6.15	0.10	0.10	0.30	2.02	0.11	0.95
O	54.55	1.36	7.47	19.66	1.50	0.27	4.06	5.18	0.12	1.88	0.56	13.88	0.06	0.61
N	49.36	1.61	2.84	18.89	1.69	1.54	2.57	2.96	0.15	0.20	0.73	11.23	0.02	0.36
D	29.86	1.10	0.17	18.33	2.66	0.86	2.75	0.64	0.14	0.04	0.67	39.40	0.05	0.15
1976 J	22.78	2.04	-	9.04	0.20	0.21	2.72	3.01	0.07	0.05	0.38	3.51	0.04	0.19
F	21.09	1.33	0.15	10.34	0.07	0.47	2.47	7.59	0.07	0.28	0.21	3.70	--	0.14
M	16.46	0.92	0.01	5.66	0.17	0.46	2.70	6.40	0.30	2.18	0.22	14.26	0.04	0.10
A	32.26	2.33	0.96	14.81	0.16	0.29	1.45	7.00	0.07	0.96	0.34	9.24	0.02	0.11
M	48.25	0.23	1.09	17.69	1.42	1.12	1.58	7.67	0.06	0.02	0.29	29.79	0.03	0.11
J	45.66	2.28	3.87	19.02	1.84	0.74	2.64	8.44	0.13	0.04	0.64	30.86	--	0.16
J	32.66	3.03	1.06	17.46	0.13	0.35	2.94	6.57	0.10	0.05	0.47	32.95	0.01	0.09
A	37.46	3.26	3.16	17.53	0.14	1.33	2.82	7.17	0.18	0.02	0.42	12.65	0.20	0.28
S	32.99	1.22	4.25	22.23	0.42	0.51	2.49	7.49	0.08	0.04	0.54	17.87	0.17	0.36
O	41.00	2.22	4.82	23.60	1.33	0.69	2.91	7.97	0.22	0.02	0.44	24.26	0.13	0.19
N	34.96	1.94	4.31	22.28	0.49	1.52	4.23	2.50	0.16	0.11	0.88	23.38	0.09	0.17
D	29.24	2.44	1.59	16.87	0.19	0.89	2.57	1.79	0.15	0.02	0.32	14.08	0.06	0.11
1977 J	21.36	2.21	0.09	7.48	0.57	0.80	3.22	8.09	0.08	0.02	0.14	20.15	-	0.14
F	29.19	2.21	1.34	4.32	0.11	0.45	3.27	5.36	0.07	0.01	0.15	34.76	0.05	0.13
M	26.22	2.91	0.22	6.01	0.80	0.56	3.50	7.17	0.09	0.02	0.25	38.51	0.06	0.29
A	36.38	1.82	2.80	7.58	0.65	0.54	4.56	5.85	0.10	0.06	0.24	27.65	0.01	0.33
M	51.84	2.69	4.48	13.10	0.86	3.75	7.18	5.32	0.16	0.09	0.33	25.24	0.05	1.00
J	72.02	2.31	3.08	15.26	0.42	1.38	4.91	6.06	0.14	0.06	0.26	38.43	0.08	1.46
J	54.42	1.76	1.78	9.50	0.61	0.54	3.28	4.11	0.10	0.20	0.26	36.06	0.05	1.48
A								3.76	0.08	0.01	0.40	37.89	0.05	1.49

[1] Includes eggs for hatching.

Sources: Coarse Grains Quarterly (22-001), Wheat Review (22-005) and Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Milk, milk products and eggs

Year and month	Production	Fluid sales	Production of dairy factories				Cold storage stocks[3]			Net production[4]
	Total milk[1]	Milk and cream	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evaporated whole milk[2]	Ice cream mix	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evaporated whole milk[2]	Eggs
	Million pounds					Thousand gals.	Million pounds			Million dozens
D	3043	3044	3045	3046	3047	3048	3049	3050	3051	3052
1975	17,436	5,167	283.64	175.88	200.21	31,623	75.65	65.35	32.52	447.58
1976	16,961	5,308	251.33	171.98	194.29	30,983	54.72	55.13	27.55	434.91
1975 O	1,427	453	25.33	14.56	14.76	2,275	81.73	69.12	43.80	35.27
N	1,233	421	18.41	14.02	11.98	1,840	82.35	67.08	35.02	35.10
D	1,276	455	19.52	15.38	13.98	1,907	75.65	65.35	32.52	36.95
1976 J	1,224	449	17.06	13.71	12.95	2,033	74.34	64.41	30.00	34.29
F	1,130	409	16.40	11.38	9.70	1,900	69.28	61.00	19.23	35.28
M	1,371	453	21.19	13.36	15.91	2,289	62.89	56.78	19.57	37.93
A	1,569	446	28.20	13.95	18.33	2,695	67.17	59.13	16.56	36.67
M	1,719	435	28.90	15.20	22.98	2,765	80.10	57.40	22.94	37.52
J	1,789	432	31.74	17.61	20.67	3,690	82.94	58.53	33.46	36.16
J	1,661	439	26.62	15.29	15.57	3,668	87.32	59.00	35.63	37.19
A	1,568	435	23.06	15.24	15.59	3,162	90.14	58.87	37.64	36.55
S	1,422	444	20.64	14.98	18.02	2,728	87.72	56.38	37.64	34.76
O	1,274	453	15.71	14.89	16.32	2,166	85.72	55.60	46.17	36.04
N	1,117	456	11.57	13.26	12.24	1,945	70.35	56.17	28.12	35.65
D	1,117	457	10.22	13.11	16.00	1,942	54.72	55.13	27.55	36.86
1977 J	1,106	448	10.89	12.15	15.63	1,770	47.12	56.16	24.15	36.89
F	1,048	421	9.81	12.43	16.75	1,886	36.14	55.36	19.72	33.24
M	1,276	465	13.80	14.73	23.68	2,378	25.36	56.89	17.68	36.66
A	1,436	450	20.56	13.96	22.21	2,834	28.39	60.49	11.73	35.78
M	1,648	454	26.14	14.36	29.41	3,336	34.78	60.71	18.57	37.87
J	1,803	444	32.75	16.84	31.50	3,799	48.50	62.53	32.12	37.50
J	1,758	430	31.69	16.05	26.31	3,580	59.92	64.13	40.65	37.87
A	1,688	455	29.65	16.82	20.01	3,250	67.86	65.96	43.05	36.67
S			25.96	16.43	21.30	2,813	72.67	65.87	43.90	34.57

[1] Since January 1975 total milk production has been obtained by adding sales off farms to first receivers (usually marketing boards) and volume used on farms for feeding and farm house consumed. [2] Includes case and bulk. [3] As at end of period. Last month is preliminary. [4] Exclusive of Newfoundland; includes hatching eggs.

Sources: Dairy Factory Production (32-002), Dairy Review (23-001), Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009), Production of Eggs (23-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 8: Fisheries statistics[1]

Year and month	Canada total value (thousand dollars)	Landings of sea fish							Exports by country[2]			Exports by type		Stocks, end of period[3]
		Total quantity	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	B.C.	Total	United States	Other	Salmon	Lobster	
		Metric tonnes							Million pounds					
D	345109	339888	339890	339906	339922	339938	339954	339971	3071	3072	3073	3074	3075	3076
1975	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	590.7	397.8	192.9	50.7	19.5	71
1976	362,275	1,050,403	282,665	19,655	391,079	140,692	42,149	174,163	652.9	427.2	225.7	47.2	19.3	92
1975 S		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58.5	44.3	14.2	4.0	0.7	94.4
O	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46.4	32.4	14.0	6.6	0.4	80.5
N	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58.3	38.3	20.0	5.8	0.4	76.3
D	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43.3	30.3	13.0	4.9	2.2	70.5
1976 J	7,711	49,585	13,376	136	32,709	571	714	2,079	43.1	26.1	17.0	2.8	1.8	67.7
F	8,359	45,555	17,359	187	24,953	671	56	2,329	42.4	27.6	14.8	2.5	0.8	56.1
M	27,472	96,361	12,233	107	15,481	2,291	227	66,022	49.8	39.6	10.2	1.7	1.4	47.7
A	24,420	70,102	23,037	348	28,301	2,604	1,023	14,789	46.8	24.7	22.1	1.8	1.4	59.5
M	40,605	102,252	38,074	3,306	37,434	11,433	6,793	5,212	50.2	28.0	22.2	0.9	3.5	70.5
J	50,708	126,992	51,913	2,558	39,762	14,859	7,163	10,737	52.2	40.8	11.4	1.9	3.8	77.4
J	72,473	166,586	59,918	3,039	43,614	22,887	8,178	28,950	70.3	46.2	24.1	2.7	2.0	89.2
A	52,299	135,931	37,261	2,531	41,480	24,740	7,873	22,046	79.1	54.8	24.3	4.8	1.2	105.7
S	32,417	109,586	9,054	2,226	50,717	31,182	5,959	10,448	64.7	48.5	16.2	6.1	0.6	94.7
O	22,403	62,623	7,910	2,233	28,318	12,108	3,521	8,533	55.0	33.1	21.9	8.6	0.5	105.9
N	10,092	50,890	6,981	2,313	25,624	13,796	642	1,534	49.8	30.1	19.7	7.2	0.5	77.2
D	13,316	33,940	5,549	671	22,686	3,550	-	1,484	49.5	27.7	21.8	6.1	1.8	91.9
1977 J	3,969	14,135	939	94	6,168	1,722	18	5,194	42.5	18.2	24.3	3.8	1.3	80.5
F	5,554	25,272	10,152	121	12,156	874	30	1,939	44.0	20.2	23.8	3.4	0.7	68.0
M	22,583	73,150	11,562	95	16,347	259	98	44,789	68.3	42.7	25.7	5.5	1.1	72.6
A	14,980	42,786	12,185	54	19,857	357	2,386	7,947	36.1	23.7	12.4	2.4	1.9	61.0
M	20,344	50,762	17,453	382	21,761	1,392	5,500	4,274	89.4	59.6	29.8	4.1	3.4	74.0
J	36,397	76,208	25,358	1,623	28,356	3,826	8,950	8,095	70.7	43.4	27.3	1.7	3.8	65.1
J	61,047	87,602	14,809	1,673	29,856	5,185	8,903	27,176	80.2	52.3	27.9	2.9	2.7	82.3
A	56,139	110,141	14,106	3,325	46,501	12,023	9,702	24,484	88.5	54.6	33.9	5.4	1.8	100.9

---

[1] Monthly totals for current years are not equivalent to annual data due to receipt of additionnal statistics which cannot be allocated by months. [2] Exports include sea and freshwater fish and shellfish products by exclude bait, meal, oils, offal, livers, fish roe n.e.s. and fishery foods and feeds n.e.s. [3] Total holdings (all forms) of frozen fish commencing october 1969 excludes freshwater species.

Sources: Monthly Review of Canadian Fisheries Statistics (24-002), Fish Freezings and Stocks (24-001), Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Manufactured food

Year and month	Wheat flour Production % of capacity	Wheat flour Production '000 cwt.	Wheat flour Exports[1] '000 cwt	Margarine Production[2]	Margarine Stocks, end of period	Shortening[3] Production	Shortening[3] Stocks, end of period[4]	Salad oils Production	Salad oils Stocks, end of period[4]	Sausage[5]	Oatmeal & rolled oats	Process cheese
				Million pounds								
D	3091	3092	3093	3078	3079	3123	3125	3080	3127	3128	3096	3132
1975	..	..	8,472	270.08	16.50	360.09	12.69	177.06	8.31	340.25	73.44	115.93
1976	..	..	11,015	276.46	13.78	362.79	17.19	207.98	8.64	378.37	79.78	135.39
1975 S	83.7	3,592	565	22.49	9.29	33.01	11.09	14.01	7.26	29.71	7.76	14.14
O	78.2	3,496	564	27.60	9.14	37.70	10.92	15.69	7.50	26.82	8.79	10.78
N	78.2	3,221	741	27.23	12.20	35.78	12.27	18.94	8.08	27.57	8.23	9.81
D	72.5	3,112	488	27.99	16.50	27.95	12.69	14.99	8.31	27.51	6.92	8.64
1976 J	73.7	3,285	885	22.44	15.04	31.58	15.25	18.43	8.90	27.73	7.15	9.62
F	72.4	2,983	577	21.27	13.20	31.69	16.78	17.88	9.26	27.40	7.78	12.66
M	78.5	3,637	398	25.42	15.76	28.68	17.53	19.25	11.02	29.69	6.54	12.76
A	76.0	3,239	1,017	22.05	15.63	29.82	16.72	17.41	10.60	30.34	4.68	7.24
M	84.5	3,599	1,012	20.66	14.82	31.53	16.40	21.75	11.36	34.40	4.19	11.42
J	81.1	3,597	991	21.26	16.51	29.61	17.22	16.37	11.06	36.32	6.27	11.64
J	79.1	3,511	1,316	16.05	13.11	25.95	15.41	14.60	9.12	35.97	3.85	10.06
A	87.5	3,736	1,415	23.75	15.45	30.34	16.61	14.45	9.49	32.66	7.86	13.20
S	87.5	3,721	531	27.18	16.55	29.03	16.10	16.36	9.69	32.13	8.09	15.32
O	88.6	3,766	966	25.98	13.73	35.22	16.06	19.80	9.56	31.17	8.83	12.26
N	91.9	3,899	844	27.96	14.32	32.35	17.34	17.90	8.45	29.30	9.16	9.89
D	85.5	3,634	1,063	22.43	13.78	26.99	17.19	13.76	8.64	31.27	5.40	9.32
1977 J	80.3	3,547	962	22.58	14.38	25.71	16.18	14.94	8.31	26.48	7.82	7.86
F	75.0	3,059	960	25.32	16.88	29.41	16.12	20.18	10.12	29.09	6.33	12.03
M	94.9	3,531	1,265	24.10	16.60	29.96	16.89	20.28	9.62	28.56	6.63	12.00
A	91.2	3,186	792	22.66	16.97	31.06	17.32	18.32	9.14	28.09	4.60	7.08
M	74.7	2,866	1,169	21.39	17.14	25.98	17.47	20.59	8.48	33.16	5.29	13.30
J	93.4	3,148	1,005	23.28	17.14	30.18	18.52	20.59	10.90	33.36	6.21	12.16
J	72.0	2,966	763	18.02	13.90	26.08	18.43	16.32	10.03	34.75	4.07	9.73
A	82.9	3,563		26.42	15.40	28.43	18.48	16.42	8.82	31.93	8.10	11.00

Year and quarter	Cereals ready to serve	Peanut butter	Tea, blended, packed	Coffee roasted	Macaroni, etc. dry	Macaroni, etc cooked	Salad dressing & mayonnaise	Prepared cake mixes	Mixes, all other flour based	Biscuits, soda	Biscuits, plain & fancy
	Million pounds										
D	3097	3114	3118	3119	3098	3129	3130	3100	3101	3102	3103
1975	153.0	73.2	45.8	97.9	241.3	45.9	86.2	61.0	154.3	52.2	309.0
1976	162.8	67.7	47.1	119.8	236.8	49.1	79.2	70.9	159.2	54.2	325.8
1976 1	41.2	16.9	11.4	23.1	58.2	18.7	19.9	18.1	38.3	15.0	77.1
2	44.5	19.5	12.8	35.8	58.6	16.0	25.6	15.8	37.4	12.5	85.0
3	38.3	17.4	11.2	29.0	56.7	4.1	16.2	17.3	41.6	12.6	79.0
4	38.7	13.9	11.6	31.8	63.4	10.3	17.5	19.6	42.0	14.1	84.6
1977 1	43.2	16.5	13.6	33.6	56.5	19.2	18.3	19.8	37.6	14.0	80.9
2	44.3	15.8	17.8	20.1	66.0	16.5	36.5	19.5	42.0	12.1	82.2

Year and quarter	Chewing gum	Cocoa powder (for sale)	Chocolate confectionery[6]	Sugar confectionery	Peanuts, salted & roasted	Jams and jellies	Marmalades	Baked beans	Soft drinks
	Million pounds								million gallons
D	3104	3105	3106	3107	3115	3108	3109	3112	3121
1975	29.5	7.6	165.9	83.1	56.7	79.1	13.2	118.7	322.0
1976	37.6	9.1	182.2	96.4	59.4	89.6	17.9	102.0	329.7
1976 1	9.7	2.4	44.5	22.1	10.5	19.0	2.7	34.0	62.1
2	11.3	2.6	41.7	24.3	13.8	25.2	5.1	38.6	90.8
3	7.9	1.5	39.4	24.5	15.5	25.7	5.6	9.2	96.2
4	8.7	2.6	56.6	25.6	19.5	19.7	4.4	20.2	80.6
1977 1	10.0	2.3	43.6	8.1	10.2	15.3	2.2	30.9	75.3
2	11.9	2.5	39.1	13.5	13.2	22.4	3.4	42.8	93.6

---

[1] Customs exports are adjusted to reflect actual physical movement of wheat flour from Canada. Data shown for the last current year are not so adjusted. [2] Production is calculated as the sum of the current manufacturers' shipments and the net change in manufacturers' inventories from the previous months. [3] Includes baking and frying oils and fats. [4] Includes stocks held by manufacturers and other warehouses. [5] Includes fresh sausage, frankfurters, weiners and all other sausage as bologna, salami, blood pudding etc. [6] Includes solid, coated, bulk, packages and novelties

Sources: Grain Milling Statistics (32-003), Oils and Fats (32-006), Quarterly Reports, Biscuits and Confectionery (32-016), Fruit and Vegetable Preparations (32-017) and Miscellaneous Food Preparations (32-018), Monthly Production of Soft Drinks (32-001), Selected Meat and Meat Preparations (32-020), Statistics Canada.

Table 10: Sugar (million pounds)

Year and month	Raw cane sugar		Refined sugar						
			Production from			Shipments			Stocks
	Acquisitions	Stocks, end of period	Beet	Cane	Total	Beet	Cane	Total	End of period
D	3153	3154	3151	3152	3157	3158	3159	3160	3161
1975	1,985.1	413.4	244.0	1,866.5	2,110.6	225.3	1,899.2	2,124.5	323.1
1976	2,098.9	503.6	317.0	1,960.0	2,277.0	251.7	2,004.8	2,256.5	375.8
1975 O	293.2	248.2	92.8	185.7	278.4	19.9	165.2	185.1	205.2
N	293.0	377.5	83.7	158.6	242.2	17.9	132.6	150.5	295.5
D	161.0	413.4	54.2	123.1	177.3	20.7	128.2	148.9	323.1
1976 J	46.2	323.6	26.2	132.6	158.8	18.8	143.6	162.4	321.7
F	78.2	256.1	6.1	141.4	147.4	18.6	131.0	149.6	317.1
M	58.9	153.7	5.2	156.5	161.8	23.8	150.0	173.8	307.0
A	255.6	251.1	5.0	153.4	158.4	21.0	155.4	176.4	290.8
M	169.8	252.8	-	161.8	161.8	16.7	166.6	183.3	293.8
J	158.0	206.7	-	198.2	198.2	23.4	200.3	223.7	280.9
J	151.2	216.1	-	142.6	142.6	29.1	176.1	205.2	233.2
A	184.9	218.6	-	178.2	178.2	19.7	180.1	199.8	189.8
S	207.2	215.9	11.7	202.9	214.5	21.2	199.7	220.9	175.7
O	275.0	308.8	93.3	180.6	273.9	20.0	177.5	197.5	253.4
N	240.1	363.1	85.7	181.7	267.4	19.8	169.6	189.4	338.5
D	273.8	503.6	83.9	130.0	213.9	19.6	154.8	174.4	375.8
1977 J	77.6	446.6	48.6	127.1	175.7	19.2	137.4	156.7	392.7
F	82.5	349.5	3.7	174.8	178.5	17.8	155.9	173.7	398.5
M	84.7	251.2	4.4	173.0	177.4	24.9	177.3	202.2	376.4
A	159.7	225.3	4.0	181.8	185.9	21.2	160.2	181.4	387.2
M	241.5	288.6	-	198.6	198.6	21.6	184.7	206.3	386.0
J	228.6	292.6	-	220.3	220.3	26.9	226.3	253.2	359.5
J	140.4	280.4	8.0	143.5	151.5	37.9	160.2	198.2	312.5
A	184.0	230.7	8.0	230.5	238.5	40.9	200.6	241.5	304.7
S	239.1	230.7	4.0	205.1	209.1	26.1	183.5	209.7	304.7

Source: The Sugar Situation (32-013), Statistics Canada.

Section 10 · Domestic Trade

106 1. Value of Retail Trade by Type of Business and by Province
109 2. Department Store Sales and Stocks
109 3. Value of Wholesale Sales
110 4. Chartered Banks' General Loans Outstanding
111 5. Retail Trade – Consumer Credit Outstanding
112 6. Consumer Credit Balances Outstanding

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Grocery & combination	All other food stores	Department stores	General merchandise stores	General stores	Variety stores	Motor vehicle dealers[1]	Service stations and garages	Automotive parts and accessories stores	Clothing stores		
										Men's	Women's	Family
D	(650059 650060)	650061	650062	650063	650064	650065	650066	(650068 650069)	650070	650071	650072	650073
D	(650088 650089)	650090	650091	650092	650093	650094	650095	(650097 650098)	650099	650100	650101	650102
1975	11,983.9	897.1	5,776.8	1,598.2	995.5	818.8	10,183.7	3,857.0	1,088.0	663.5	862.7	739.7
1976	13,155.9	1,033.0	6,509.6	1,560.0	1,083.7	876.2	11,057.9	4,595.9	1,141.2	761.1	1,006.0	833.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 O	1,072.2	79.9	524.2	152.7	87.5	69.4	980.6	352.2	97.7	58.6	80.8	69.7
N	1,034.8	79.8	596.3	175.4	84.8	77.9	899.0	353.8	102.1	66.4	81.8	74.1
D	1,144.3	96.5	863.8	180.8	98.5	133.7	910.1	373.2	113.7	104.1	112.7	111.5
1976 J	1,070.3	79.4	393.0	114.4	71.9	48.3	645.9	340.0	64.5	54.7	65.0	51.7
F	958.2	73.7	348.0	104.0	68.7	49.9	726.5	316.8	55.5	40.5	52.4	43.2
M	1,010.5	78.6	435.5	109.8	76.4	56.8	950.0	343.8	69.0	48.7	66.8	53.1
A	1,099.5	88.2	520.8	126.5	83.9	69.6	1,114.5	369.0	105.4	62.2	80.0	65.8
M	1,102.9	89.1	513.0	115.3	95.4	72.9	1,080.9	382.0	110.2	60.4	82.6	64.9
J	1,106.5	89.3	525.8	117.7	97.5	72.6	1,135.7	395.7	118.2	63.4	82.6	69.7
J	1,192.0	90.4	504.4	106.7	103.7	74.5	958.7	416.2	106.3	57.1	79.5	63.8
A	1,046.1	87.8	487.2	132.3	96.2	69.2	871.6	404.4	90.6	51.1	73.8	65.1
S	1,083.1	87.4	563.9	133.6	94.9	72.3	805.7	394.0	91.6	59.5	91.8	75.2
O	1,151.9	86.6	572.5	152.7	97.3	74.5	976.4	410.3	106.2	65.6	100.1	79.2
N	1,051.7	78.3	669.7	178.7	91.5	81.3	904.0	405.8	108.0	72.4	95.8	81.3
D	1,283.3	104.1	975.7	168.2	106.3	134.2	888.0	418.0	115.7	125.6	135.5	120.3
1977 J	1,036.6	77.5	430.2	105.0	72.2	50.4	773.3	366.7	63.4	56.2	74.1	54.9
F	1,018.6	70.6	389.2	104.2	73.0	51.3	838.6	343.3	59.5	41.2	60.9	46.9
M	1,139.2	78.5	479.8	119.7	81.3	61.2	1,040.0	388.4	77.3	51.0	78.4	60.7
A	1,204.6	79.6	533.7	127.7	91.6	71.6	1,106.5	409.2	104.8	56.7	87.2	66.3
M	1,177.2	81.1	539.8	135.8	103.2	73.8	1,150.3	430.6	117.4	57.3	88.6	65.6
J	1,235.0	89.1	526.0	120.8	108.8	72.5	1,158.2	436.6	117.1	65.6	87.0	70.3
J	1,248.8	87.5	509.9	111.0	113.0	70.2	958.4	449.1	109.0	58.7	84.1	63.7
A	1,157.4	87.9	554.9	146.2	112.7	74.8	975.5	456.1	96.3	52.1	85.9	71.8
S	1,247.8	96.5	603.0	140.5	109.8	76.7	926.9	442.1	97.2	62.4	97.5	80.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.		2	2	3	2	3	4		3	3	4	3
1975 O	1,015.4	79.8	501.7	133.6	82.0	70.1	879.9	327.2	88.8	55.8	71.5	62.8
N	1,058.0	80.8	496.8	130.7	84.4	70.9	979.5	348.9	94.6	57.8	76.1	64.3
D	1,077.4	89.3	517.8	136.4	88.6	72.5	1,049.5	373.4	105.5	59.6	76.6	73.1
1976 J	1,062.8	80.3	505.6	149.5	81.6	67.0	823.0	383.4	92.7	59.5	75.0	63.2
F	1,051.9	77.8	508.5	126.7	85.9	72.4	862.2	379.6	89.7	60.0	76.1	65.5
M	1,057.6	79.8	517.6	123.3	86.9	72.3	906.2	381.8	91.9	60.8	77.5	66.2
A	1,073.5	85.3	541.7	130.9	88.6	73.9	929.7	377.1	102.8	64.1	80.5	68.9
M	1,093.5	87.0	523.4	121.7	90.4	72.4	896.9	371.9	92.9	59.9	81.2	64.9
J	1,089.1	89.8	535.3	123.9	91.3	73.4	937.2	373.3	95.4	61.5	82.6	68.8
J	1,111.1	88.8	536.7	126.9	91.4	72.9	915.7	368.7	92.6	61.8	82.7	68.6
A	1,092.0	90.2	549.1	132.3	91.0	72.8	956.7	369.2	91.5	63.9	84.5	68.8
S	1,103.2	88.0	551.8	130.8	92.5	77.0	887.1	383.5	81.4	63.6	86.1	70.3
O	1,110.2	87.0	555.2	137.6	92.4	74.4	943.9	388.5	100.8	63.9	89.0	70.9
N	1,110.1	80.6	557.3	127.1	92.2	72.9	949.0	398.7	98.8	61.3	88.6	70.4
D	1,119.1	92.6	560.4	126.6	93.2	71.6	1,005.3	413.2	103.9	70.1	90.0	76.3
1977 J	1,112.7	81.6	582.4	140.3	85.0	74.2	1,002.3	418.0	96.6	64.0	90.4	70.8
F	1,134.4	76.7	575.1	129.3	92.4	74.4	1,010.9	421.6	97.3	61.3	89.0	73.0
M	1,162.6	77.6	563.0	136.3	91.7	77.5	1,004.3	429.4	100.3	63.6	89.1	73.1
A	1,198.2	82.1	553.6	144.7	96.2	73.8	955.3	436.9	103.9	60.4	88.2	72.1
M	1,205.8	81.0	561.1	139.0	100.9	74.4	953.5	422.8	98.7	57.8	88.0	65.4
J	1,181.5	86.6	526.6	129.5	99.8	73.8	936.4	406.8	93.0	62.2	86.9	68.8
J	1,196.1	88.6	560.8	132.4	102.1	71.0	932.3	402.9	98.5	66.4	90.5	70.6
A	1,181.7	90.2	613.9	143.4	104.2	77.7	1,018.0	411.3	94.8	64.1	97.1	77.5
S	1,233.0	96.6	578.7	133.5	106.7	78.1	1,040.3	431.3	86.1	64.8	88.7	72.1

---

[1] Excludes used car dealers.

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Shoe stores	Hardware stores	Furniture and appliance stores	Pharmacies, patent medicines and cosmetics	Book and stationery stores	Florists	Jewelry stores	Sporting goods and accessories	All other[2] stores	Total
D	(650074 650075)	650076	(650077 & 650078 650079)	650080	650081	650082	650083	650084	(650067 & 650085 650086)	650058
D	(650103 650104)	650105	(650106 & 650107 650108)	650109	650110	650111	650112	650113	(650096 & 650114 650115)	650087
1975	473.9	580.9	1,529.6	1,488.1	191.5	170.6	426.8	517.4	6,555.4	51,399.2
1976	540.4	638.9	1,629.6	1,710.9	238.7	204.3	484.7	691.0	7,414.4	57,166.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1975 O	44.1	55.2	143.6	127.2	16.0	13.1	31.6	37.1	562.6	4,656.0
N	51.2	49.0	149.2	123.1	16.9	12.4	38.7	42.5	602.3	4,711.6
D	56.5	65.8	157.0	175.2	31.8	24.2	101.5	63.6	859.7	5,778.3
1976 J	32.6	38.3	111.9	129.2	17.3	12.2	26.1	47.1	452.8	3,866.8
F	24.4	33.8	99.7	129.3	15.6	15.2	24.4	36.4	449.0	3,665.3
M	33.2	37.5	118.7	132.5	16.4	14.5	26.7	39.3	523.1	4,241.1
A	48.6	51.6	125.1	136.5	16.3	19.8	32.3	62.3	579.4	4,857.3
M	46.5	63.2	131.6	137.8	17.1	25.4	36.0	72.9	593.3	4,893.4
J	46.8	65.6	139.1	141.5	17.4	17.6	37.5	78.3	641.5	5,060.2
J	41.0	62.7	150.8	141.4	16.9	14.1	35.2	69.8	650.0	4,935.2
A	39.3	54.7	145.8	138.8	19.0	13.7	34.7	54.4	622.0	4,598.0
S	53.7	54.2	143.6	142.4	22.0	14.4	36.2	53.4	617.4	4,690.2
O	57.6	54.3	149.6	141.2	19.5	14.9	33.9	48.8	646.1	5,039.3
N	55.7	53.3	154.2	144.0	23.3	15.1	44.8	51.6	653.8	5,014.3
D	60.7	69.8	159.5	196.3	37.8	27.4	116.9	76.7	985.9	6,305.9
1977 J	35.7	37.5	118.7	138.0	18.3	13.7	27.2	50.3	510.5	4,106.9
F	29.4	34.5	111.0	136.7	20.3	17.0	26.6	40.9	489.4	4,002.9
M	40.4	43.1	128.3	145.8	19.6	16.1	29.0	46.8	578.4	4,702.8
A	48.6	58.2	132.7	149.1	19.0	22.0	37.6	64.3	625.7	5,096.6
M	48.7	63.4	133.4	149.7	18.3	26.2	42.9	73.6	640.1	5,216.8
J	47.1	63.0	140.0	154.5	19.6	18.6	49.4	72.2	687.6	5,339.1
J	41.0	63.7	144.2	147.3	19.2	16.2	37.2	61.8	698.7	5,092.7
A	45.8	59.6	146.2	151.3	23.9	16.6	39.4	54.8	713.5	5,122.6
S	57.1	57.2	153.1	156.5	28.6	18.0	40.8	57.0	728.4	5,277.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.		3		2	3	2	4	3		1
1975 O	39.2	53.0	130.6	123.8	16.7	14.4	37.2	45.6	535.3	4,381.0
N	41.2	47.3	135.3	132.1	16.8	14.8	36.4	50.9	558.2	4,558.3
D	43.2	51.2	134.1	142.4	19.2	15.7	37.2	51.7	576.1	4,774.1
1976 J	40.8	50.5	130.7	132.0	18.1	14.6	37.3	53.0	544.0	4,517.7
F	41.8	50.5	124.9	134.4	18.0	16.4	37.3	52.9	563.1	4,473.2
M	42.8	50.9	129.2	133.7	16.1	16.9	37.5	49.6	574.3	4,607.9
A	46.3	56.1	132.0	135.9	18.4	18.1	38.9	61.1	581.0	4,705.9
M	41.9	53.0	131.4	138.5	19.2	17.6	39.6	55.1	579.1	4,657.4
J	45.1	54.5	141.6	142.2	19.4	16.8	40.1	57.6	607.0	4,799.8
J	44.7	54.2	147.1	143.1	20.4	16.9	40.6	58.0	593.4	4,736.4
A	43.5	54.6	140.0	145.1	19.9	16.8	41.1	57.6	609.8	4,780.4
S	46.6	53.4	135.6	147.4	19.9	16.5	39.9	58.0	625.1	4,782.3
O	51.7	52.5	136.8	140.1	21.3	16.8	41.0	61.3	623.5	4,859.1
N	44.8	51.8	139.9	152.1	21.8	17.4	42.3	61.0	614.3	4,850.4
D	45.1	52.8	136.0	156.8	22.6	17.7	41.2	60.4	641.7	4,998.0
1977 J	47.7	51.8	139.0	144.6	20.4	17.3	40.4	59.8	641.7	5,024.3
F	50.0	52.4	139.3	145.2	23.3	18.3	41.5	60.3	625.4	4,983.1
M	50.9	57.6	140.0	146.7	19.3	18.7	40.4	57.3	627.1	5,042.2
A	46.1	57.0	139.4	152.2	22.7	20.2	41.2	63.1	625.5	4,983.0
M	45.2	53.6	133.8	150.6	20.4	18.0	48.0	55.8	631.2	5,009.4
J	44.8	52.2	142.5	153.5	22.0	18.3	51.4	52.5	648.6	4,978.6
J	46.7	56.1	139.7	151.8	24.2	19.9	43.9	53.5	648.8	4,990.4
A	49.4	58.8	141.0	156.7	23.8	19.8	45.6	57.2	688.7	5,239.0
S	48.1	55.3	144.4	160.0	25.5	20.2	44.8	61.4	722.5	5,289.3

---

[2] Includes used car dealers and personal accessories stores

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.1: Value of retail trade by province and selected metropolitan areas (million dollars)

Year and month	Nfld	P E I	N S	N B	Que	Ont	Man	Sask	Alta	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver
D	650174	650262	650350	650438	650526	650702	650878	651054	651142	651318	651494	650614	650790	650966	651406
B	650203	650291	650379	650467	650555	650731	650907	651083	651171	651347	651523				
1975	971.9	240.6	1,619.1	1,337.8	13,019.9	19,151.0	2,192.4	2,242.3	4,555.7	5,939.4	130.6	6,130.9	6,717.6	1,330.3	2,923.0
1976	1,048.4	262.2	1,821.8	1,494.7	14,447.9	21,057.0	2,408.0	2,522.1	5,289.7	6,674.8	140.5	6,796.4	7,455.6	1,484.1	3,224.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1975 O	89.0	21.8	139.0	121.4	1,201.0	1,732.9	200.5	196.0	418.2	524.6	11.5	570.0	606.8	121.1	259.7
N	87.6	20.3	143.0	120.6	1,183.3	1,798.7	197.0	200.3	417.5	532.5	10.8	574.9	641.1	120.5	266.1
D	108.7	24.8	185.5	145.8	1,392.2	2,273.2	239.7	240.9	493.6	662.7	12.8	645.8	795.4	149.6	324.9
1976 J	68.2	16.8	122.2	95.6	958.8	1,436.5	164.2	172.5	360.5	462.7	8.5	464.6	523.9	101.7	229.7
F	66.3	16.6	115.3	96.2	918.6	1,336.3	157.4	163.1	347.3	438.9	9.2	440.7	477.5	97.5	211.1
M	78.2	18.7	136.2	110.2	1,060.2	1,545.4	180.5	179.7	409.3	511.9	10.8	509.5	549.0	111.6	247.7
A	88.5	21.0	155.0	128.9	1,274.5	1,769.8	210.5	219.9	434.0	543.6	11.6	601.1	622.1	129.3	264.7
M	89.9	22.3	152.9	129.0	1,261.2	1,793.7	206.2	213.2	448.3	564.2	12.5	584.1	626.1	124.7	271.5
J	89.6	23.2	155.7	135.9	1,305.2	1,867.5	208.7	221.9	468.1	571.5	12.9	604.3	648.7	124.8	273.7
J	94.3	25.9	163.2	133.8	1,247.1	1,809.9	202.1	218.7	453.3	573.8	13.0	571.0	611.5	119.1	265.5
A	88.3	23.6	154.2	123.0	1,133.7	1,653.8	194.6	214.1	437.0	563.6	12.2	512.0	551.7	114.5	269.9
S	85.7	21.7	148.1	123.3	1,192.9	1,732.8	197.1	208.8	422.2	545.9	11.5	558.8	613.2	124.4	265.5
O	91.6	23.4	158.7	132.0	1,274.0	1,844.9	216.2	232.8	476.6	577.0	12.1	597.3	649.2	132.8	275.8
N	92.8	22.1	160.9	129.4	1,245.9	1,876.4	211.7	220.4	462.4	580.5	11.5	606.1	677.9	133.4	284.5
D	114.9	26.9	199.4	157.3	1,575.5	2,389.8	258.6	257.0	570.5	741.2	14.8	746.8	904.9	170.3	365.0
1977 J	69.7	18.1	127.0	100.2	1,028.0	1,537.9	167.6	165.8	388.7	498.8	9.1	474.4	566.9	107.9	245.7
F	71.1	17.2	124.1	99.0	1,002.0	1,474.1	156.6	175.1	387.9	486.0	9.8	475.4	533.7	98.9	242.8
M	85.8	19.4	144.4	117.1	1,221.0	1,730.3	192.9	194.7	437.2	549.0	11.1	571.1	617.1	124.4	269.2
A	94.0	21.3	156.9	131.0	1,337.3	1,871.8	213.6	214.0	465.2	579.0	12.4	618.2	666.8	137.3	283.2
M	95.1	23.5	158.9	134.9	1,346.6	1,939.0	211.3	223.9	483.3	586.8	13.4	613.9	669.2	133.5	284.6
J	97.8	25.3	164.2	138.5	1,366.0	1,958.7	216.3	229.4	517.2	610.5	15.1	616.5	680.1	135.0	292.0
J	96.2	27.8	164.9	137.5	1,280.1	1,857.7	206.7	216.6	487.3	603.7	14.3	556.9	641.2	127.8	288.8
A	99.7	27.2	163.9	133.7	1,290.3	1,849.5	208.6	218.6	498.0	618.3	14.8	553.5	628.8	132.3	291.5
S	98.1	25.4	169.1	125.8	1,333.6	1,923.2	211.7	217.8	511.8	647.0	13.7	596.1	689.2	140.2	308.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	2				
1975 O	83.8	20.6	132.8	114.4	1,119.3	1,641.8	188.6	178.6	394.7	507.4	11.2	..	..	..	..
N	85.5	20.9	139.2	118.7	1,165.2	1,714.1	189.0	198.4	404.4	516.5	11.0	..	..	..	..
D	86.8	22.3	150.7	123.9	1,173.6	1,839.8	196.7	209.8	412.7	534.1	11.1	..	..	..	..
1976 J	84.7	20.8	144.8	117.9	1,130.1	1,630.6	194.2	204.1	414.6	538.6	10.7	..	..	..	..
F	84.2	21.6	144.5	122.4	1,141.5	1,621.1	192.2	200.3	420.5	522.5	10.8	..	..	..	..
M	85.4	20.9	148.7	118.9	1,139.2	1,705.2	196.5	196.8	444.1	548.9	11.3	..	..	..	..
A	87.3	21.3	152.1	126.3	1,200.9	1,728.9	208.3	203.4	431.2	547.7	11.8	..	..	..	..
M	85.8	21.3	149.6	121.3	1,166.6	1,710.5	193.6	205.4	432.0	549.7	12.2	..	..	..	..
J	83.8	21.1	148.4	124.4	1,224.1	1,804.9	198.0	205.5	437.7	551.0	11.9	..	..	..	..
J	87.8	21.4	150.3	123.6	1,206.9	1,741.9	197.6	206.5	436.0	549.5	11.7	..	..	..	..
A	88.9	21.6	152.5	123.0	1,205.9	1,756.3	198.7	216.7	443.5	559.1	11.7	..	..	..	..
S	88.2	22.1	153.5	125.8	1,208.6	1,761.6	200.3	219.2	432.5	558.1	11.6	..	..	..	..
O	88.3	22.4	155.0	127.3	1,226.8	1,790.2	205.8	219.0	456.9	565.4	11.8	..	..	..	..
N	88.7	22.9	155.2	126.0	1,217.7	1,788.4	203.6	214.2	452.1	569.4	11.9	..	..	..	..
D	89.5	23.2	155.6	129.4	1,268.5	1,853.7	207.5	217.1	459.7	578.5	12.1	..	..	..	..
1977 J	91.2	23.5	157.5	128.8	1,286.0	1,835.3	206.2	207.2	466.9	599.7	11.8	..	..	..	..
F	90.7	22.8	158.0	127.5	1,269.9	1,817.2	195.0	215.8	476.0	594.1	11.9	..	..	..	..
M	93.2	21.3	156.0	125.3	1,279.8	1,895.8	207.8	210.9	469.8	584.6	11.4	..	..	..	..
A	93.3	21.9	156.0	128.0	1,286.1	1,873.4	215.5	201.2	466.3	596.2	12.5	..	..	..	..
M	91.9	22.7	156.2	127.8	1,243.6	1,875.8	200.1	217.1	473.8	578.0	13.2	..	..	..	..
J	91.7	22.7	153.9	125.6	1,260.1	1,855.5	205.1	210.3	478.9	583.0	13.7	..	..	..	..
J	92.3	23.7	156.2	130.3	1,275.5	1,838.5	205.2	211.2	476.5	582.9	13.0	..	..	..	..
A	97.3	24.6	160.4	131.1	1,353.3	1,928.8	208.6	215.8	494.4	604.5	14.2	..	..	..	..
S	99.0	25.4	170.6	126.3	1,320.6	1,921.3	213.2	224.0	517.1	653.6	13.7	..	..	..	..

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Department store sales and stocks[1] (million dollars)

Year and month		Total all departments		Ladies' apparel and accessories		Men's and boy's clothing, furnishing & shoes		Food and kindred products		Piece goods, linens & domestics		Home furnishings, furniture, radio & appliances		All other departments	
		Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks
	D	3279	3280	3281	3282	3283	3284	3285	3286	3287	3288	3289	3290	3295	3296
1975		5,776.8	1,349.5	1,264.7	241.7	719.5	171.8	319.4	13.0	208.8	72.8	1,147.7	349.3	2,116.7	500.9
1976		6,509.5	1,633.9	1,422.1	291.3	810.0	210.2	344.8	15.1	234.4	89.2	1,293.7	424.1	2,404.9	604.0
1975	S	501.0	1,373.9	121.1	267.1	62.4	206.8	27.1	15.8	20.3	62.0	105.2	274.3	164.8	548.0
	O	524.2	1,625.4	121.1	318.5	65.9	239.2	31.2	16.1	18.4	71.4	111.3	313.8	176.4	666.4
	N	596.3	1,725.3	129.7	336.1	81.4	239.1	32.3	21.1	19.1	76.2	108.0	313.2	225.9	739.5
	D	863.8	1,349.5	179.6	241.7	124.1	171.8	39.2	13.0	24.7	72.8	126.3	349.3	369.9	500.9
1976	J	393.0	1,378.8	75.3	266.1	39.8	183.7	25.0	11.7	18.9	69.8	98.2	325.2	135.9	522.4
	F	348.0	1,487.8	73.2	296.5	38.3	199.9	23.1	11.6	12.9	79.0	75.8	349.8	124.6	550.9
	M	435.5	1,557.5	100.7	318.4	53.9	214.6	25.0	12.4	16.1	80.8	93.8	352.3	146.0	578.8
	A	520.8	1,856.2	121.0	378.4	65.2	276.1	31.6	15.3	18.5	93.2	98.2	400.9	186.4	692.3
	M	513.0	1,885.0	110.6	378.7	57.9	269.5	27.3	16.2	18.7	93.8	102.9	404.0	195.7	722.8
	J	525.8	1,680.6	109.2	325.7	68.4	236.0	26.0	18.4	19.1	92.8	106.9	370.8	196.3	636.9
	J	504.4	1,715.0	99.1	369.5	52.7	256.2	26.0	15.5	20.3	79.7	113.1	362.2	193.2	631.9
	A	487.2	1,803.9	109.2	389.1	55.8	285.5	27.1	14.5	18.3	82.1	104.8	369.3	172.0	663.3
	S	563.9	1,700.7	136.7	365.2	71.7	273.9	28.9	15.9	22.2	73.6	118.6	338.4	185.8	633.7
	O	572.5	2,059.7	136.9	418.6	75.6	316.0	31.7	19.6	19.8	90.4	115.9	394.2	192.6	820.8
	N	669.7	1,999.3	150.6	390.1	92.8	295.1	31.1	20.9	21.9	89.9	123.1	395.7	250.3	807.6
	D	975.7	1,633.9	199.6	291.3	137.9	210.2	42.0	15.1	27.7	89.2	142.4	424.1	426.1	604.0
1977	J	430.2	1,567.5	82.3	284.0	42.9	212.0	25.9	13.6	21.1	78.0	107.2	350.9	150.8	628.9
	F	389.2	1,686.4	83.5	332.0	41.5	236.8	26.5	14.8	14.9	89.4	82.0	383.7	140.8	629.8
	M	479.8	1,713.7	110.0	348.6	56.6	223.7	30.4	14.6	17.0	86.7	95.9	356.2	169.9	683.9
	A	533.7	1,942.4	123.1	392.4	63.9	282.0	31.9	13.8	19.0	95.5	98.4	411.6	197.3	747.1
	M	539.8	1,981.2	120.1	376.4	61.4	285.0	27.9	16.9	20.0	99.1	103.3	417.6	207.0	786.3
	J	526.0	1,687.9	104.7	312.6	67.3	238.0	26.3	16.3	19.8	86.6	102.5	361.5	205.4	673.0
	J	509.9	1,774.7	100.3	380.2	53.2	266.2	26.0	16.8	20.8	80.3	117.5	346.3	192.2	684.9
	A	554.9	1,910.7	128.3	409.9	63.8	292.0	29.5	15.8	20.9	89.3	114.6	364.7	197.8	739.1

---

[1] Department store stocks at end of period at selling value. The sales and stocks data are revised series based on the results of the 1961 Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments. **Source: Department Store Sales and Stocks (63-002), Statistics Canada.**

Table 3: Value of wholesale sales[1], based on the 1960 SIC, revised to the 1966 census base (million dollars)

		All trades															
			Consumer goods trades								Industrial goods trades						
Year and month		Total	Total[2]	Motor vehicles, & automotive parts & accessories	Drugs & drug sundries	Clothing, footwear & textiles	Household electrical appliances	Tobacco, confectionery and soft drinks	Foods	Hardware	Total[2]	Coal and coke	Construction materials	Farm machinery	Industrial and transp. equip. & supplies	Newsprint, paper & paper products	Iron and steel
	D	7260	7261	7289	7264	7290	7268	7269	7291	7274	7276	7277	7292	7281	7282	7284	7286
1975		45,377.1	20,987.1	3,781.3	982.6	1,338.1	993.3	1,555.6	8,579.5	956.1	24,389.9	84.2	6,224.6	2,006.5	4,496.9	729.4	1,998.0
1976		49,987.3	23,373.9	4,138.4	1,024.0	1,565.5	1,057.9	2,198.2	9,339.7	1,080.1	26,613.4	70.0	7,412.8	2,299.9	4,753.6	791.6	1,765.0
1975	S	4,285.1	1,951.6	302.3	97.4	149.5	109.1	144.2	775.9	99.9	2,333.5	8.5	685.9	143.4	395.0	70.2	198.4
	O	3,999.6	1,984.9	372.4	90.1	151.0	89.0	129.6	771.5	101.6	2,014.7	3.6	588.8	232.1	364.8	61.3	164.5
	N	3,858.3	1,820.9	372.1	68.8	116.0	93.2	149.6	678.4	83.5	2,037.4	3.9	540.4	93.2	314.3	52.2	143.7
	D	3,817.9	1,951.9	329.3	98.9	76.6	147.8	142.1	816.3	77.0	1,866.0	10.3	559.5	105.2	378.5	57.1	117.3
1976	J	3,464.5	1,566.9	216.3	87.9	87.2	88.6	126.8	682.7	59.5	1,897.6	7.6	471.1	135.0	357.6	68.1	151.4
	F	3,595.6	1,618.0	256.6	77.4	121.8	58.2	141.6	674.5	85.0	1,977.6	6.0	502.5	198.3	374.1	75.7	123.2
	M	4,338.0	1,939.3	340.2	93.5	177.9	68.6	177.3	770.9	75.3	2,398.7	4.2	547.2	177.7	438.6	76.2	168.1
	A	4,189.7	1,952.2	387.1	83.6	132.2	70.7	178.9	761.6	92.0	2,237.5	6.1	615.5	292.6	449.0	60.5	200.8
	M	4,495.3	2,033.2	428.8	65.8	111.3	95.0	182.7	813.8	100.5	2,462.1	10.8	647.1	239.9	397.2	62.0	135.5
	J	4,549.6	2,119.1	453.7	97.3	135.4	88.4	190.8	784.6	96.8	2,430.5	4.6	667.0	138.4	498.8	67.1	175.6
	J	4,207.7	1,984.7	366.9	70.7	121.5	66.3	203.5	812.1	73.9	2,223.0	5.1	632.5	311.0	352.4	65.9	128.9
	A	4,083.3	1,858.6	261.5	90.1	156.9	75.1	161.8	795.8	80.0	2,224.7	3.2	705.5	196.6	349.2	60.5	144.1
	S	4,691.5	2,106.9	305.9	96.9	157.4	99.9	217.5	829.5	110.7	2,584.6	4.1	774.0	160.6	397.8	72.4	141.9
	O	4,111.9	2,106.9	392.7	89.9	152.9	97.3	197.7	800.7	113.8	2,005.0	3.5	651.3	265.3	361.5	62.3	143.6
	N	4,382.5	2,068.7	380.3	80.1	131.1	103.8	206.1	790.3	112.9	2,313.8	4.7	630.9	100.5	361.4	60.2	147.2
	D	3,877.7	2,019.4	348.4	90.8	79.9	146.0	213.5	823.2	79.7	1,858.3	10.1	568.2	84.0	416.0	60.7	104.7
1977	J	3,665.4	1,688.6	237.1	92.6	89.5	101.5	192.5	704.9	60.9	1,976.8	5.0	484.4	134.5	444.8	72.9	156.2
	F	3,828.4	1,801.8	287.5	78.1	121.9	58.9	229.0	728.3	87.3	2,026.6	4.2	525.1	208.7	405.1	75.0	128.0
	M	5,051.4	2,077.9	375.3	98.1	185.7	76.8	216.3	801.1	82.1	2,973.5	3.0	585.6	181.8	468.4	88.7	204.8
	A	4,367.9	2,034.0	402.9	84.8	122.1	62.3	208.2	809.7	93.9	2,333.9	4.2	601.6	276.0	464.7	67.6	201.4
	M	5,518.6	2,246.8	473.9	71.5	120.4	83.2	220.2	901.4	109.8	3,271.8	8.3	679.1	221.7	447.6	77.1	142.5
	J	5,173.9	2,320.4	489.6	103.0	143.8	98.3	250.0	852.8	104.1	2,853.4	4.8	724.8	133.0	486.4	79.0	203.4
	J	4,469.4	2,157.3	389.6	72.7	143.5	68.5	249.7	861.3	77.9	2,312.1	4.2	635.2	286.4	398.9	74.6	146.9
	A	4,516.9	2,096.5	279.2	104.4	170.7	80.1	189.3	886.3	91.4	2,420.4	5.5	769.6	186.3	406.5	78.9	168.6

---

[1] Data cover wholesale merchants only and do not include the business transactions of manufacturers' sales branches, primary product dealers, petroleum bulk tank stations and agents and brokers. [2] Components do not add to totals since some trades are not shown in this table. **Sources: Wholesale Trade (63-515) and (63-008), Statistics Canada.**

Table 4: Chartered banks' general loans outstanding (million dollars)

	Personal loans				Loans to farmers			Business loans[3]							
End of period	Against marketable securities[1]	Home improvement loans	All other[2]	Total	Farm improvement loans	All other	Total	Industry	Public utilities, transportation and communication	Construction contractors	Merchandisers[4]	Other business	Total	Loans to institutions[5]	Total general loans[6]
B	1406	1407	1408	1405	1410	1411	1409	1013	1025	1027	1028	1029	1401	1412	1400
1975	830	44	13,175	14,048	478	2,240	2,718	8,533	1,656	1,514	3,608	7,918	23,228	469	40,463
1976	835	37	16,177	17,049	456	2,883	3,339	9,791	1,626	2,066	4,694	10,041	28,218	608	49,214
1975 S	802.0	48.0	12,604.0	13,454.0	485.0	2,098.0	2,583.0	8,077.0	1,542.0	1,587.5	3,883.9	7,566.4	22,657.0	434.0	39,128.0
O	804.0	49.0	12,921.0	13,774.0	479.0	2,219.0	2,698.0	-	-	-	-	-	22,889.0	456.0	39,818.0
N	851.0	47.0	13,144.0	14,042.0	478.0	2,244.0	2,722.0	-	-	-	-	-	23,258.0	452.0	40,474.0
D	830.0	44.0	13,175.0	14,048.0	478.0	2,240.0	2,718.0	8,532.7	1,656.2	1,513.5	3,607.9	7,917.7	23,228.0	469.0	40,463.0
1976 J	810.0	44.0	13,259.0	14,112.0	466.0	2,183.0	2,650.0	-	-	-	-	-	23,969.0	471.0	41,201.0
F	816.0	43.0	13,423.0	14,282.0	468.0	2,169.0	2,637.0	-	-	-	-	-	24,656.0	478.0	42,053.0
M	826.0	41.0	13,624.0	14,491.0	459.0	2,190.0	2,649.0	9,227.6	1,548.6	1,684.7	4,539.3	8,610.9	25,611.0	489.0	43,241.0
A	813.0	41.0	14,046.0	14,901.0	457.0	2,294.0	2,751.0	-	-	-	-	-	25,755.0	485.0	43,892.0
M	821.0	39.0	14,400.0	15,259.0	458.0	2,344.0	2,802.0	-	-	-	-	-	25,761.0	464.0	44,286.0
J	835.0	42.0	14,841.0	15,717.0	464.0	2,473.0	2,938.0	9,112.5	1,513.5	1,884.4	4,624.3	9,008.2	26,143.0	588.0	45,386.0
J	871.0	41.0	15,118.0	16,030.0	467.0	2,589.0	3,056.0	-	-	-	-	-	26,747.0	606.0	46,438.0
A	865.0	40.0	15,382.0	16,287.0	459.0	2,654.0	3,113.0	-	-	-	-	-	26,932.0	551.0	46,883.0
S	833.0	38.0	15,613.0	16,484.0	476.0	2,694.0	3,170.0	9,240.7	1,526.6	1,995.4	4,858.5	9,718.5	27,340.0	533.0	47,526.0
O	853.0	36.0	15,944.0	16,834.0	463.0	2,738.0	3,201.0	-	-	-	-	-	27,553.0	512.0	48,100.0
N	833.0	38.0	16,018.0	16,888.0	455.0	2,792.0	3,247.0	-	-	-	-	-	28,082.0	545.0	48,763.0
D	835.0	37.0	16,177.0	17,049.0	456.0	2,883.0	3,339.0	9,791.4	1,625.9	2,065.5	4,694.1	10,041.1	28,218.0	608.0	49,214.0
1977 J	812.0	37.0	16,326.0	17,175.0	443.0	2,807.0	3,250.0	-	-	-	-	-	28,608.0	634.0	49,664.0
F	859.0	38.0	16,536.0	17,433.0	430.0	2,780.0	3,209.0	-	-	-	-	-	29,560.0	653.0	50,855.0
M	886.0	39.0	16,726.0	17,651.0	434.0	2,832.0	3,265.0	10,321.7	1,612.1	2,284.3	5,375.9	10,623.6	30,218.0	641.0	51,774.0
A	866.0	37.0	17,111.0	18,014.0	435.0	2,963.0	3,398.0	-	-	-	-	-	30,328.0	581.0	52,322.0
M	873.0	36.0	17,368.0	18,277.0	430.0	3,009.0	3,439.0	-	-	-	-	-	30,619.0	551.0	52,887.0
J	888.0	35.0	17,690.0	18,613.0	435.0	3,143.0	3,578.0	10,424.0	1,487.6	2,465.7	5,536.5	11,258.9	31,173.0	531.0	53,895.0
J	882.0	35.0	17,951.0	18,869.0	430.0	3,245.0	3,675.0	-	-	-	-	-	31,558.0	573.0	54,675.0
A	930.0	33.0	18,119.0	19,081.0	430.0	3,358.0	3,788.0	-	-	-	-	-	31,343.0	499.0	54,712.0

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding and partial revisions. [1] Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds. [2] Includes loans on the security of household property. [3] Not available on a monthly basis. [4] Includes loans to finance companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers. [5] Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions. [6] Differs from general loans in Section 13, Table 2 by the exclusion of loans to instalment finance companies.

Sources: Bank of Canada Review and Dept. of Finance.

Table 5: Retail trade[1]—consumer credit outstanding—by kind of business—(million dollars)

		Food group	General merchandise group				Automotive group		
End of period	Total retail trade	Grocery and other food stores	Department stores	General merchandise stores	General stores	Variety stores	Motor vehicle dealers	Garages and service stations	All other automotive businesses
D	652275	652276	652277	652278	652279	652280	652281	652282	652283
1975	2,417.7	81.1	1,232.3	25.8	63.9	32.1	83.1	101.6	145.4
1976	2,518.9	80.2	1,313.9	22.9	65.4	27.8	76.9	101.8	175.6
1974 3	1,951.9	70.8	954.4	22.3	62.1	27.4	67.6	89.9	116.3
4	2,221.1	74.2	1,125.6	25.8	58.5	32.0	67.2	86.8	120.2
1975 1	2,070.6	60.4	1,036.6	21.2	51.7	29.3	72.7	88.0	112.0
2	2,052.5	68.8	1,020.0	22.1	66.5	28.8	77.8	98.5	124.6
3	2,092.9	72.1	1,046.0	23.6	68.7	28.1	70.8	105.2	128.5
4	2,417.7	81.1	1,232.3	25.8	63.9	32.1	83.1	101.6	145.4
1976 1	2,182.5	69.1	1,093.7	21.3	56.8	28.3	79.6	92.9	134.4
2	2,182.1	82.4	1,085.8	21.2	72.5	27.6	83.5	96.6	155.6
3	2,205.3	84.3	1,116.2	20.9	74.3	25.6	73.3	94.6	162.8
4	2,518.9	80.2	1,313.9	22.9	65.4	27.8	76.9	101.8	175.6
1977 1	2,268.4	75.2	1,135.4	X	56.2	X	81.9	98.6	164.4
2	2,241.3	91.6	1,119.4	X	70.6	X	84.1	96.4	185.0

	Apparel and accessory group				Hardware & home furnishing group			Other retail stores group		
End of period	Men's and boys' clothing stores	Women's clothing stores	Family clothing stores	All other apparel and accessories stores	Hardware stores	Furniture, TV, radio and household appliances stores	All other hardware and home furnishings stores	Fuel dealers	Jewellery	All other retail
D	652284	652285	652286	652287	652288	652289	652290	652291	652292	652293
1975	48.8	32.7	43.4	23.8	43.6	191.8	22.1	167.0	29.4	49.8
1976	52.2	34.4	46.1	22.7	45.4	191.3	21.1	163.9	29.8	47.5
1974 3	38.5	32.8	40.9	28.7	36.7	180.7	19.7	93.5	19.7	49.9
4	47.4	34.3	45.4	21.8	40.8	188.4	20.0	154.6	28.5	49.6
1975 1	42.0	31.7	38.5	19.5	33.5	177.0	18.7	171.9	19.7	46.2
2	42.6	29.5	39.5	22.1	39.6	175.9	18.5	110.3	20.9	46.6
3	40.6	31.1	40.2	28.2	42.2	183.9	19.8	97.0	19.5	47.3
4	48.8	32.7	43.4	23.8	43.6	191.8	22.1	167.0	29.4	49.8
1976 1	43.0	29.2	40.2	22.3	37.6	179.3	19.7	165.7	22.4	47.0
2	43.6	27.6	38.3	23.6	46.5	182.0	21.4	107.1	21.8	44.8
3	43.3	30.3	41.4	31.3	46.0	186.1	21.7	86.2	20.6	46.4
4	52.2	34.4	46.1	22.7	45.4	191.3	21.1	163.9	29.8	47.5
1977 1	48.4	32.8	43.8	21.5	40.0	181.8	19.9	168.0	20.0	46.4
2	48.5	29.9	43.0	21.9	51.2	175.4	20.1	101.6	21.2	46.5

---

[1] All retail trade data in this table are included in table 6

Source: Consumer Credit (61-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Consumer credit[1] balances outstanding: selected holders (millions of dollars)

End of period	Sales finance and consumer loan companies			Chartered banks' personal loans[5]	Quebec savings bank's loans[6]	Life insurance companies' policy loans	department stores	Furniture and appliances stores	Sub-total: monthly reporters	Other retail dealers' accounts receivable	Other credit card issuers[7]	Credit unions and caisses populaires	Public utilities companies[8]	Trust and mortgage companies[9]	Total
	Instalment financing[2]	Personal cash loans													
		Small[3]	Other[4]												
D	3450	3448	3449	3414	3415	3416	3417	3418	3420	3447	3423	3441	3456	652362	3424
D	3452	3443	3444	3430		3432	3433	3434	3436	3451	3439	3445	3454		3440
1975	1,156	252	1,504	13,175	58	1,149	1,232	192	18,718	994	338	3,243	295	199	23,786
1976	1,134	235	1,500	16,177	72	1,212	1,314	191	21,835	1,014	317	3,879	381	288	27,713
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1975 S	1,143.1	254.2	1,512.7	12,604.2	57.1	1,125.4	1,046.0	183.9	17,926.6	862.9	295.8	3,159.7	200.6	182.1	22,627.8
O	1,156.5	249.4	1,506.0	12,920.8	57.6	1,133.6	1,083.3	187.6	18,294.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,162.0	248.1	1,507.9	13,144.0	58.3	1,142.0	1,151.4	190.3	18,604.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,155.9	252.2	1,503.9	13,174.6	58.2	1,149.4	1,232.3	191.8	18,718.3	993.7	337.5	3,242.9	294.7	199.4	23,786.3
1976 J	1,129.3	247.0	1,494.4	13,258.7	58.5	1,150.4	1,163.0	187.4	18,688.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,109.5	242.6	1,497.2	13,423.1	59.3	1,157.1	1,118.7	184.3	18,791.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,104.4	238.5	1,498.1	13,624.0	60.8	1,153.8	1,093.7	179.3	18,952.6	909.5	279.5	3,315.7	414.3	225.7	24,097.3
A	1,110.7	235.9	1,496.4	14,046.4	63.4	1,161.8	1,101.6	180.4	19,396.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,121.5	231.8	1,504.1	14,400.0	65.4	1,169.1	1,101.6	179.9	19,773.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,133.5	232.0	1,513.7	14,840.6	67.4	1,177.9	1,085.8	182.0	20,232.9	914.3	290.3	3,581.7	293.2	246.4	25,558.0
J	1,144.4	230.1	1,514.8	15,117.6	68.5	1,183.4	1,075.4	183.6	20,517.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,143.7	228.7	1,516.5	15,382.1	69.8	1,189.7	1,081.1	184.3	20,795.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,135.3	225.6	1,511.7	15,613.4	71.3	1,196.2	1,116.2	186.1	21,055.8	903.0	307.8	3,766.0	256.7	270.0	26,559.3
O	1,143.0	223.0	1,505.2	15,944.5	70.3	1,199.1	1,146.4	189.8	21,421.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,137.2	225.4	1,505.7	16,017.5	71.9	1,205.6	1,194.9	190.5	21,548.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,134.4	234.8	1,500.2	16,176.7	71.6	1,211.9	1,313.9	191.3	21,834.8	1,013.7	316.8	3,879.4	381.1	287.5	27,713.3
1977 J	1,122.9	230.3	1,493.2	16,326.2	71.8	1,216.3	1,207.5	187.8	21,856.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,109.2	225.7	1,484.6	16,535.7	73.5	1,223.6	1,159.2	185.1	21,996.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,100.9	221.5	1,477.4	16,726.0	75.4	1,230.6	1,135.4	181.8	22,149.0	951.2	300.1	3,976.4	517.9	326.0	28,220.6
A	1,094.8	216.9	1,474.6	17,110.9	77.2	1,236.0	1,138.2	181.4	22,530.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,102.3	212.0	1,476.1	17,368.0	79.7	1,239.8	1,137.7	175.0	22,790.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,115.1	213.5	1,477.8	17,690.0	81.8	1,244.4	1,119.4	175.4	23,117.4	946.5	304.0	4,200.0	370.5	327.4	29,265.8
J	1,109.2	211.7	1,470.6	17,951.0	83.4	1,246.7	1,109.3	177.9	23,359.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,114.1	208.9	1,467.6	18,118.6	85.4	1,249.8	1,119.3	178.5	23,542.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
MCD	1	1	1	1		1	1	3	1						
1975 S	1,129.0	254.6	1,503.8	12,488.0	57.1	1,124.6	1,083.4	184.0	17,824.5	897.6	278.8	3,121.3	264.5	182.1	22,568.8
O	1,135.4	251.2	1,506.9	12,766.0	57.6	1,131.8	1,102.0	184.5	18,135.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,144.7	249.3	1,504.0	13,117.0	58.3	1,137.7	1,133.9	187.1	18,532.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,148.8	247.6	1,504.7	13,200.0	58.2	1,143.4	1,105.3	184.5	18,592.5	937.7	328.6	3,237.0	287.8	199.4	23,583.0
1976 J	1,143.2	245.1	1,526.3	13,460.0	58.5	1,150.6	1,085.3	183.2	18,852.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,133.0	241.8	1,523.4	13,732.0	59.3	1,157.7	1,100.5	183.5	19,131.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,134.5	239.4	1,517.3	13,895.0	60.8	1,155.6	1,109.9	181.8	19,294.3	914.7	297.8	3,394.8	317.2	225.7	24,444.5
A	1,134.6	237.2	1,510.4	14,108.0	63.4	1,164.4	1,121.0	182.6	19,521.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,130.3	233.1	1,493.2	14,345.0	65.4	1,172.9	1,123.7	183.8	19,747.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,129.7	233.2	1,494.6	14,648.0	67.4	1,180.2	1,120.4	187.1	20,060.6	931.2	299.4	3,554.3	321.5	246.4	25,413.4
J	1,130.4	230.1	1,493.4	14,922.0	68.5	1,185.1	1,121.4	188.3	20,339.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,127.1	227.4	1,496.6	15,238.0	69.8	1,190.4	1,135.6	187.3	20,672.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,122.8	225.7	1,500.0	15,480.0	71.3	1,195.9	1,154.2	186.1	20,936.0	939.0	291.7	3,708.5	338.7	270.0	26,483.9
O	1,121.7	225.1	1,503.1	15,751.0	70.3	1,197.8	1,163.1	186.2	21,218.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,119.0	226.7	1,503.3	15,991.0	71.9	1,201.3	1,188.0	186.2	21,487.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,123.0	231.0	1,501.1	16,218.0	71.6	1,205.6	1,181.5	183.4	21,715.2	954.3	305.2	3,879.0	372.9	287.5	27,514.1
1977 J	1,136.7	228.2	1,523.7	16,574.6	71.8	1,216.4	1,130.2	183.8	22,065.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,132.6	224 8	1,500.7	16,907.9	73.5	1,224.1	1,142.5	184.4	22,390.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,130.9	221.9	1,491.6	17,049.9	75.4	1,232.4	1,150.6	184.5	22,537.2	957.0	320.8	4,072.9	396.1	326.0	28,610.0
A	1,118.5	217.8	1,486.0	17,179.7	77.2	1,238.7	1,153.5	184.9	22,656.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,111.2	213.6	1,467.0	17,298.8	79.7	1,243.9	1,161.9	179.9	22,756.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,112.0	214.6	1,464.2	17,463.0	81.8	1,246.9	1,160.8	180.2	22,923.5	965.6	314.3	4,166.7	406.2	327.4	29,103.7
J	1,095.9	211.9	1,454.0	17,720.7	83.4	1,248.7	1,164.1	182.1	23,160.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,097.8	208.1	1,451.3	17,957.0	85.4	1,250.7	1,179.7	181.1	23,411.1	-	-	-	-	-	-

---

Note: Components may not add to totals because of rounding.

[1] Credit extended mainly to individuals and chiefly for personal consumption expenditures. Data exclude consumer indebtedness arising from residential mortgages, home-improvement loans and bank loans fully secured against marketable securities. Figures do not include statistics on interpersonal loans, bills owing to doctors, dentists, lawyers, and other personal service credit. [2] Conditional sales agreements held by sales finance companies and by consumer loan companies in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods and repaid in instalments. Amounts shown exclude unearned finance charges. [3] Personal cash loans of up to $1,500 made by companies licensed under the Small Loans Act. Amounts shown are net of interest and other finance charges. [4] Personal cash loans over $1,500, usually repaid in instalments. Amounts shown exclude unearned finance charges. [5] Includes bank-sponsored credit card balances. [6] The data for Quebec savings bank loans are not seasonally adjusted as no seasonality is present: this series is repeated in the unadjusted form. [7] Amount owed by personal (non-commercial) credit card holders to oil companies, airlines, auto-rental firms, and international travel and entertainment credit card issuing companies. [8] Bills due for non-commercial use of telephones, gas and electric power. [9] Personal cash loans only. The data for mortgage and trust companies are not seasonally adjusted because there are not yet enough data to determine a pattern of seasonality: this series is repeated in the unadjusted form.

Sources: Consumer Credit (61-004), Statistics Canada; Bank of Canada; and Department of Insurance.

Section 11 · External Trade

114 1. Merchandise Exports, Major Countries and Areas
115 2. Merchandise Imports, Major Countries and Areas
116 3. Merchandise Exports, by Commodity
118 4. Merchandise Imports, by Commodity

Table 1: Merchandise exports (including re-exports), major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	Western Europe	European Common Market[1]	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	West Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Norway	Eastern Europe	U.S.S.R.	Middle East	Other Africa
D	3471	3472	3473	3474	3475	3476	3477	3478	3479	3480	3481	3482	3483	3484	3485	3486
1975	33,245.5	21,697.1	1,800.4	9,748.0	4,738.6	2,311.0	382.0	351.3	611.5	482.9	483.3	171.5	669.3	419.2	492.9	442.0
1976	38,146.3	25,795.9	1,867.7	10,482.8	5,108.0	2,599.7	483.6	403.7	709.5	551.0	451.8	152.4	796.4	535.2	564.6	383.8
1975 O	3,026.7	2,065.6	103.6	857.5	281.9	140.1	15.0	23.3	44.9	24.7	32.1	3.5	154.6	112.1	47.0	24.5
N	2,941.1	1,984.8	123.5	832.8	347.4	188.0	45.1	21.3	39.4	37.7	44.6	1.3	104.4	96.8	34.9	28.0
D	2,959.8	1,908.0	152.6	899.3	421.6	218.6	37.3	27.0	57.1	51.1	46.1	13.2	129.3	85.0	41.8	35.4
1976 J	2,861.2	1,820.7	123.4	917.1	389.8	219.7	49.4	23.0	33.3	69.8	44.3	0.8	126.2	95.5	37.8	35.6
F	2,956.8	2,037.9	151.7	767.2	368.7	166.6	30.9	26.0	47.7	41.7	20.2	14.9	56.7	47.6	51.4	20.3
M	2,985.2	2,148.4	152.9	683.9	355.5	155.7	32.0	42.1	37.8	21.5	22.3	15.1	24.5	18.7	48.7	25.7
A	3,106.9	2,205.2	159.3	742.4	373.4	166.9	24.2	37.2	45.0	38.0	22.4	16.2	34.3	29.9	36.7	14.8
M	3,371.3	2,306.8	152.1	912.4	460.6	240.6	42.2	28.9	68.1	55.3	46.1	8.2	91.0	77.8	43.1	34.6
J	3,630.4	2,416.7	194.0	1,019.6	465.8	225.2	39.9	45.3	62.8	32.2	45.0	8.4	93.5	81.3	34.1	45.7
J	3,064.1	1,915.1	163.1	986.0	439.6	206.6	40.5	25.9	64.4	40.4	35.5	31.2	106.5	87.8	63.7	25.7
A	3,063.0	2,042.5	159.2	861.3	461.3	245.2	49.0	36.1	74.6	42.9	42.6	16.6	70.9	43.4	34.5	36.4
S	3,231.6	2,234.7	144.9	852.0	417.3	222.7	40.5	45.4	57.3	49.9	29.4	15.3	36.1	5.2	45.4	41.1
O	3,196.2	2,123.3	161.1	911.8	448.4	248.4	42.6	30.6	76.8	53.7	44.7	1.3	59.9	32.7	36.4	29.6
N	3,382.7	2,260.9	161.1	960.7	526.8	292.3	51.8	32.5	95.3	64.9	47.7	18.8	36.7	11.2	52.0	33.7
D	3,296.9	2,283.7	144.9	868.4	400.7	209.9	40.5	30.7	46.4	40.6	51.7	5.6	59.8	4.0	80.7	40.8
1977 J	3,148.2	2,130.4	150.3	854.9	443.6	229.2	36.7	34.6	72.4	46.1	39.3	18.6	48.0	17.4	64.3	20.6
F	3,259.9	2,286.5	136.9	836.5	410.3	211.4	39.7	41.7	59.2	30.7	40.1	18.9	42.9	20.3	44.9	32.3
M	3,880.3	2,744.3	167.9	968.1	464.6	201.1	28.8	31.3	66.7	42.2	32.1	39.2	37.7	14.4	47.9	46.5
A	3,496.0	2,554.2	130.8	810.9	355.9	167.8	36.0	28.4	42.2	30.6	30.7	20.4	28.1	7.0	36.4	25.5
M	3,956.2	2,714.6	204.8	1,036.8	522.6	243.5	41.3	37.5	75.6	47.2	42.0	26.2	54.4	32.8	42.5	56.1
J	4,061.9	2,780.8	179.3	1,101.8	482.8	250.4	39.7	24.8	90.4	44.9	50.6	6.7	83.0	48.7	61.3	34.7
J	3,553.0	2,405.8	156.7	990.5	443.7	212.9	44.2	30.2	51.9	29.5	57.1	27.7	102.3	65.6	51.7	39.1
A	3,501.6	2,270.1	178.1	1,053.4	497.6	248.7	56.0	27.3	75.5	40.8	49.1	20.9	45.5	26.7	70.9	49.1
S	3,467.8	2,527.9	136.8	803.0	367.6	190.6	44.8	23.8	46.0	41.7	34.3	1.3	35.0	28.3	61.1	35.8

												Adjusted for seasonal variation				
Year and month	Republic of South Africa	Other Asia	India	Japan	People's Republic of China	Oceania	Australia	South America	Venezuela	Central America and Antilles	Mexico	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market[1]
D D	3487	3488	3489	3490	3491	3492	3493	3494	3495	3496	3497	3498	3499	3500	3501	3502
1975	135.9	3,297.7	203.6	2,133.4	377.3	310.7	253.4	815.2	348.0	767.2	222.4			M.C.D.		
1976	98.2	3,299.8	154.7	2,389.3	196.5	431.9	370.5	934.5	375.4	815.3	215.6	3	3	9	5	6
1975 O	10.6	310.3	33.4	208.4	25.0	26.9	22.9	48.2	17.7	66.4	22.4	2,781.5	1,890.7	91.4	799.4	154.2
N	6.4	247.3	46.5	128.8	27.7	29.9	23.8	81.2	50.4	82.4	23.1	2,851.3	1,930.7	126.4	794.2	160.3
D	10.7	273.8	5.2	197.8	29.8	27.6	23.1	52.4	25.8	68.4	20.4	2,997.1	1,919.8	154.6	922.7	165.1
1976 J	13.6	286.7	15.8	216.9	18.1	27.0	22.7	63.9	28.9	71.7	13.4	3,047.2	2,009.8	126.6	910.8	157.7
F	7.4	287.4	4.2	225.6	23.3	33.8	28.2	41.8	15.5	57.2	14.2	3,107.5	2,109.2	152.5	845.8	153.0
M	11.3	239.9	7.7	167.1	24.4	27.5	23.9	52.6	27.0	61.0	18.6	3,081.6	2,006.7	156.2	918.7	157.2
A	5.7	251.7	6.9	192.8	4.6	34.0	28.8	79.2	54.4	76.2	16.6	3,126.4	2,156.3	166.2	803.9	161.5
M	9.0	267.1	5.9	208.1	20.7	32.0	27.0	69.9	15.2	64.8	21.3	3,108.4	2,172.1	139.0	797.3	153.2
J	10.3	325.1	28.8	214.8	19.3	43.3	37.9	118.9	37.0	85.4	21.5	3,248.0	2,206.3	176.8	864.9	152.2
J	8.6	308.2	18.9	211.9	28.1	32.0	26.7	98.6	39.2	74.3	21.6	3,220.6	2,106.3	168.5	945.8	157.8
A	5.7	216.6	8.6	161.4	10.1	42.7	36.3	64.6	21.8	92.8	33.9	3,348.6	2,355.6	158.2	834.8	154.5
S	10.0	271.5	15.5	190.4	20.7	46.0	39.2	78.2	34.8	60.1	18.5	3,320.4	2,208.4	168.3	943.7	169.2
O	6.6	291.2	6.9	213.0	11.8	33.4	28.8	117.4	35.9	54.4	11.0	3,166.1	2,054.5	149.6	962.0	181.0
N	4.3	288.8	22.9	191.3	11.1	42.8	36.6	81.0	36.0	58.9	12.1	3,062.7	2,079.4	163.9	819.4	165.8
D	5.7	265.6	12.8	195.9	4.4	37.7	34.3	68.5	29.6	58.4	13.0	3,308.9	2,331.2	141.7	836.0	161.6
1977 J	7.0	290.4	5.5	195.1	21.9	30.8	23.4	70.2	36.9	45.3	9.9	3,391.6	2,382.1	167.3	842.2	215.6
F	5.6	273.3	4.3	185.0	19.6	44.3	34.6	71.8	43.9	52.4	15.4	3,534.1	2,400.7	148.7	984.7	248.8
M	8.2	340.0	19.0	231.0	33.8	44.1	38.8	75.5	39.7	78.8	26.8	3,982.3	2,568.8	163.0	1,250.5	242.1
A	6.1	326.4	8.6	208.5	32.6	36.1	31.7	79.5	41.3	52.3	16.1	3,781.8	2,564.2	154.9	1,062.7	177.1
M	11.2	340.2	10.8	232.9	25.7	50.3	38.7	108.0	66.0	66.7	16.3	3,442.3	2,496.4	170.0	775.9	234.6
J	4.8	391.7	20.9	267.0	44.2	53.6	47.3	109.3	53.3	63.2	21.1	3,551.2	2,529.6	154.9	862.7	247.2
J	5.3	295.5	16.2	192.8	37.9	40.0	33.5	114.3	52.7	58.3	17.6	3,806.6	2,716.0	158.3	932.3	221.4
A	6.3	362.9	12.6	241.8	30.3	29.4	24.0	87.3	12.6	86.1	24.4	3,825.2	2,534.1	191.9	1,099.2	245.7
S	5.8	268.8	4.2	193.2	26.4	33.2	29.0	82.7	22.3	54.5	15.6	3,496.1	2,531.5	146.8	817.8	183.4

---

[1] Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands.

Source: Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Merchandise imports, major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	Western Europe	European Common Market[1]	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	West Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Eastern Europe	Middle East	Iran	Saudi Arabia	Other Africa
D	3535	3536	3537	3538	3539	3540	3541	3542	3543	3544	3545	3546	3547	3548	3549	3550
1975	34,690.7	23,616.3	1,221.9	9,852.5	4,094.1	1,964.1	143.3	487.5	795.1	379.6	158.6	178.4	2,163.0	756.4	746.0	443.4
1976	37,468.8	25,736.6	1,152.4	10,579.8	3,992.5	1,925.6	124.7	439.0	815.5	365.1	181.3	205.8	1,762.0	695.4	481.6	523.2
1975 O	3,105.9	2,213.8	106.2	785.9	345.4	165.3	9.8	43.3	64.3	32.5	15.4	15.7	71.0	33.9	6.8	40.1
N	2,993.6	2,159.6	85.6	748.4	305.9	157.8	11.5	40.5	64.2	31.0	10.6	13.9	91.1	42.3	17.7	60.6
D	2,836.2	1,937.3	86.2	812.7	317.9	160.4	8.2	29.6	78.7	30.0	13.8	12.8	206.6	52.7	113.6	36.3
1976 J	2,904.0	1,838.1	96.0	969.8	323.8	148.5	9.4	32.1	63.5	28.7	14.8	15.9	234.1	85.9	46.8	53.4
F	3,007.6	2,143.9	93.4	770.2	281.6	132.8	8.7	31.7	51.9	28.3	12.1	19.2	169.9	64.3	38.0	20.5
M	3,240.9	2,272.1	112.3	856.5	358.0	161.7	10.2	38.6	64.7	32.5	15.7	13.5	167.1	85.6	33.0	70.8
A	3,158.2	2,169.0	98.9	890.3	336.8	158.6	12.9	40.0	62.7	30.3	12.7	12.8	178.0	68.9	32.6	43.1
M	3,291.5	2,371.0	92.1	828.4	332.6	167.6	11.0	36.2	76.0	30.6	13.7	13.4	101.6	49.0	32.9	53.0
J	3,591.0	2,388.0	111.1	1,092.0	346.1	164.7	11.9	40.2	63.9	32.9	15.8	23.9	201.8	63.4	58.5	62.0
J	2,924.1	1,887.8	89.2	947.1	353.1	169.1	12.9	44.1	67.3	28.3	16.6	21.5	168.1	48.6	53.0	41.0
A	2,867.1	1,881.7	86.9	898.4	325.7	161.2	9.2	38.8	64.7	34.6	13.9	15.0	181.3	64.6	70.3	34.0
S	2,935.3	2,094.0	78.4	762.9	289.2	145.6	7.4	30.0	62.8	30.8	14.6	15.1	74.4	16.4	28.7	38.0
O	2,992.9	2,058.1	96.2	838.6	350.0	183.8	9.0	38.7	91.7	29.2	15.1	15.3	68.8	30.3	27.8	32.6
N	3,484.4	2,443.1	114.1	927.2	370.4	178.6	12.9	39.3	74.7	31.0	20.8	21.3	129.5	53.3	47.2	44.5
D	3,071.9	2,189.7	83.7	798.5	325.4	153.3	9.3	29.2	71.5	27.8	15.4	19.0	87.4	65.2	12.9	30.1
1977 J	3,004.0	2,028.4	89.0	886.6	308.3	154.5	10.5	30.0	69.5	31.2	13.3	17.8	134.3	66.1	56.7	28.7
F	3,184.7	2,276.1	92.4	816.2	315.5	157.7	13.7	29.4	70.7	28.8	15.0	23.0	98.0	49.8	33.7	21.4
M	3,747.2	2,640.0	126.4	980.8	399.9	186.3	13.3	43.8	78.8	35.3	15.0	20.4	137.9	13.6	107.2	19.8
A	3,539.8	2,546.8	99.5	893.4	346.3	171.2	10.4	38.6	78.4	29.3	14.5	18.3	134.0	70.1	59.9	12.5
M	3,965.6	2,803.7	122.2	1,039.7	434.2	218.6	15.9	61.0	91.1	32.2	18.4	21.2	132.4	59.7	69.4	28.2
J	3,917.8	2,832.4	125.9	959.5	414.4	206.6	15.9	46.7	88.3	36.9	18.8	22.7	67.7	13.9	48.7	28.7
J	3,238.6	2,252.9	97.4	888.3	357.0	181.6	10.8	44.3	77.8	34.5	14.2	16.5	153.2	43.1	76.4	52.3
A	3,375.9	2,144.0	118.1	1,113.8	429.5	228.5	16.4	62.5	85.4	47.7	16.4	18.1	184.4	82.6	79.3	30.0
S	3,283.4	2,315.4	99.8	868.1	357.9	177.2	14.5	35.4	81.5	28.7	17.2	13.7	55.0	17.9	33.3	43.9

Year and month	Other Asia	India	Japan	Oceania	Australia	South America	Brazil	Venezuela	Central America and Antilles	Jamaica	Netherlands Antilles	Adjusted for seasonal variation: All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market[1]
D	3551	3552	3553	3554	3555	3556	3557	3558	3559	3560	3561					
D												3562	3563	3564	3565	3566
1975	1,999.8	46.6	1,205.3	393.6	344.8	1,400.2	170.2	1,106.8	401.5	18.1	24.5			M.C.D.		
1976	2,779.4	66.7	1,525.4	413.8	339.3	1,627.5	162.6	1,296.7	427.3	14.8	7.1	3	3	5	3	3
1975 O	188.9	5.6	105.1	43.3	40.4	149.2	14.8	120.2	38.4	3.6	5.1	2,892.7	2,016.7	103.1	772.9	131.2
N	177.3	4.8	101.1	57.5	54.4	103.8	16.3	72.8	23.9	0.6	-	2,926.4	2,060.1	93.9	772.4	175.6
D	149.2	3.8	79.2	24.8	22.1	121.0	21.8	88.9	30.3	0.8	-	2,947.7	1,999.6	93.5	854.6	200.3
1976 J	202.3	4.6	115.4	29.1	22.2	171.7	11.8	147.1	35.5	3.1	1.3	3,111.2	2,070.2	99.5	941.5	208.4
F	217.5	6.7	115.5	29.6	24.4	89.7	12.2	67.7	35.7	0.4	1.3	3,160.8	2,232.3	102.3	826.2	198.5
M	220.0	4.9	125.3	29.4	21.6	77.2	14.9	51.6	32.8	0.8	0.7	3,042.4	2,076.7	99.0	866.7	186.7
A	191.0	5.3	114.7	28.9	23.8	157.4	8.8	137.5	41.1	0.9	0.5	3,186.6	2,133.6	100.0	953.0	193.7
M	209.9	6.1	112.7	25.2	18.3	147.0	15.3	116.5	37.7	0.8	0.5	3,012.5	2,143.6	86.3	782.6	218.0
J	261.8	8.6	147.6	44.5	34.7	207.6	12.4	177.1	55.3	1.3	0.1	3,190.8	2,149.3	96.3	945.2	202.7
J	238.6	5.4	124.2	29.7	22.9	143.9	9.5	118.4	40.4	1.1	-	3,135.6	2,129.4	87.4	918.8	187.7
A	236.8	4.9	118.5	47.7	39.5	111.8	18.1	81.3	32.9	1.6	-	3,108.5	2,176.0	89.1	843.4	271.7
S	244.5	5.5	122.3	32.0	26.2	120.0	13.0	95.8	27.9	1.8	0.4	3,127.4	2,151.8	88.4	887.2	227.5
O	245.8	4.8	137.6	39.5	35.3	153.9	13.3	127.7	28.8	1.4	1.8	2,948.1	1,985.2	97.6	865.3	234.6
N	270.9	5.1	159.5	37.0	32.4	138.1	17.5	100.1	29.4	1.0	0.3	3,175.2	2,174.0	111.3	889.9	274.9
D	240.2	4.9	132.2	41.2	37.8	109.1	15.8	76.0	29.9	0.5	-	3,269.9	2,314.5	95.1	860.3	193.3
1977 J	235.4	3.2	132.5	45.5	41.7	165.3	13.1	128.1	40 3	5.7	2.2	3,223.4	2,281.3	95.2	846.9	164.5
F	245.4	3.0	133.6	28.8	22.3	131.6	16.9	94.2	45.0	2.4	-	3,413.1	2,425.4	102.0	885.7	182.3
M	266.0	4.0	153.8	29.2	22.2	181.6	24.0	126.6	52.1	1.8	3.1	3,557.6	2,431.5	110.1	1,015.9	186.5
A	221.4	5.0	136.7	39.6	33.3	152.4	16.7	109.2	68.5	4.7	9.9	3,686.5	2,594.0	106.9	985.6	181.4
M	289.9	6.2	168.1	34.0	26.9	152.8	26.7	101.2	69.3	7.1	5.5	3,473.9	2,434.0	104.3	935.6	192.1
J	271.6	6.0	148.4	35.6	29.6	187.6	17.1	146.9	57.2	1.8	12.5	3,515.6	2,560.9	112.3	842.4	190.3
J	240.0	3.6	123.0	15.7	9.1	108.9	10.1	83.5	42.1	7.8	-	3,516.4	2,576.8	99.2	840.4	174.7
A	300.2	4.7	165.2	45.0	37.6	168.0	16.8	136.4	56.5	2.8	9.7	3,572.4	2,416.0	123.2	1,033.2	217.5
S	248.8	5.6	138.7	29.8	24.0	168.3	13.8	137.7	50.4	7.1	8.8	3,513.9	2,418.9	105.9	989.1	200.8

---

[1] Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands

Source: Trade of Canada, Imports (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)

					Domestic exports[2]												
	(1971 = 100)						Food, feed, beverages and tobacco										
Year and month	Index of prices[3] (1)	Index of physical volume[3] (2)	Exports and re-exports total (3)	Re-exports (4)	Total (5)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps (8)	Fish, fresh or frozen (9)	Shell-fish, preserved fish (10)	Wheat (11)	Wheat flour (12)	Other cereals and preps (13)	Other foods (19)	Fodder and feed (20)	Whisky (21)
D	3800	3801	3601	3602	3603	3604	3605	3606	3607	3608	3609	3610	3611	3612	3613	3614
1975	173.1	107.8	33,245.5	779.4	32,466.1	83.3	4,028.7	167.6	233.2	177.9	2,001.2	105.5	601.1	258.1	91.4	242.7
1976	177.5	119.8	38,146.3	817.8	37,328.5	134.0	4,114.6	208.5	287.2	223.0	1,707.8	122.7	740.9	300.9	131.6	222.6
1975 O	174.8	116.3	3,026.7	79.8	2,946.9	13.7	434.0	21.7	26.7	10.5	205.4	8.7	81.7	24.9	10.0	34.8
N	175.2	113.3	2,941.1	63.8	2,877.3	13.5	360.6	15.5	27.2	14.7	172.9	7.6	59.3	22.0	6.1	27.0
D	179.0	111.9	2,959.8	56.3	2,903.5	15.8	411.4	10.4	19.6	16.0	212.1	9.5	70.1	22.5	13.7	20.0
1976 J	185.6	103.4	2,861.2	53.1	2,808.1	10.0	354.5	14.0	17.4	14.2	158.0	8.9	87.0	21.6	7.8	15.3
F	177.5	111.4	2,956.8	63.2	2,893.6	9.4	318.6	19.6	19.1	13.6	150.2	9.5	56.0	18.7	5.0	17.3
M	171.5	116.4	2,985.2	64.3	2,920.9	7.7	208.8	21.3	19.7	13.8	72.6	4.5	16.2	18.7	6.5	16.9
A	174.4	119.5	3,106.9	58.3	3,048.6	9.9	243.2	19.6	16.4	16.3	69.7	13.8	35.3	38.1	5.9	13.5
M	176.6	127.8	3,371.3	69.3	3,302.1	11.6	385.5	20.7	17.8	20.8	173.0	7.8	58.1	38.2	8.3	17.6
J	176.5	137.8	3,630.4	72.6	3,557.8	13.3	459.7	22.9	22.6	23.2	245.4	13.2	61.9	20.9	8.8	22.1
J	181.4	113.3	3,064.1	58.3	3,005.8	11.1	433.7	17.1	32.0	18.9	213.3	18.3	83.9	15.5	8.0	11.7
A	179.7	114.0	3,063.0	66.5	2,996.5	10.8	317.5	15.4	34.7	18.2	129.2	12.9	49.9	17.1	13.4	15.3
S	174.9	123.2	3,231.6	79.3	3,152.4	9.5	325.5	17.8	34.8	17.2	138.2	6.4	48.8	22.8	11.2	19.0
O	178.9	119.2	3,196.2	75.4	3,120.8	13.6	383.9	18.6	30.3	21.7	125.4	6.4	95.4	27.5	17.5	29.1
N	175.9	128.4	3,382.7	77.2	3,305.6	13.7	332.7	11.1	23.1	21.4	108.9	7.7	73.2	33.6	15.3	26.0
D	179.0	122.8	3,296.9	80.5	3,216.5	13.4	351.1	10.6	19.3	23.6	124.0	13.3	75.2	28.3	24.1	18.7
1977 J	184.4	114.9	3,148.2	48.4	3,099.8	9.2	295.3	13.9	17.9	16.2	121.2	8.8	51.4	25.3	9.7	15.1
F	184.6	118.2	3,259.9	69.3	3,190.6	7.1	282.9	18.0	19.0	14.6	122.0	7.6	22.2	23.3	14.9	16.9
M	182.0	142.8	3,880.3	75.7	3,804.6	7.9	311.2	26.0	27.7	19.1	93.8	16.7	38.4	34.8	11.2	19.5
A	187.0	125.3	3,496.0	68.1	3,427.9	11.7	278.4	20.1	16.0	14.8	94.7	9.9	19.0	60.5	9.1	15.9
M	186.5	142.2	3,956.2	77.5	3,878.7	17.1	375.9	22.3	26.3	24.3	127.4	11.6	50.2	59.4	15.0	18.2
J	185.6	146.6	4,061.9	79.8	3,982.1	8.7	452.1	19.5	33.2	25.4	233.4	0.8	56.2	29.9	14.5	21.0
J	189.7	125.3	3,553.0	76.2	3,476.8	9.9	431.3	21.0	49.4	22.6	224.7	4.4	43.7	24.0	14.5	9.8
A	198.1	118.1	3,501.6	79.5	3,422.1	11.3	429.1	19.0	54.6	24.2	203.7	13.2	36.4	28.4	13.2	18.6
S			3,467.8	65.2	3,402.6	13.6	346.2	18.2	47.2	27.6	138.6	6.5	23.3	31.1	12.6	26.4

	Domestic exports[2]															
	Crude materials, inedible													Other fabricated materials, inedible		
					Ores, concentrates & scrap											
Year and month	Total (22)	Hides, skins and furs (23)	Oil-seeds (24)	Crude wood mats. (25)	Iron (28)	Copper (30)	Nickel (31)	Radio-active (32)	Other non-ferrous (33)	Crude petroleum (35)	Natural gas (36)	As-bestos, unmfrd. (37)	Non-metal. minerals (38)	Total (39)	Lumber (40)	Veneer and plywood (41)
D	3615	3616	3617	3618	3619	3620	3621	3622	3623	3624	3625	3626	3627	3628	3629	3630
1975	7,956.4	85.9	336.2	61.2	718.7	330.9	516.3	47.1	620.1	3,051.5	1,092.2	303.8	684.1	9,861.7	972.9	90.1
1976	8,262.3	125.3	282.7	72.0	984.3	342.7	524.2	67.4	582.1	2,286.7	1,616.5	475.9	763.8	12,148.9	1,647.7	100.9
1975 O	647.5	5.0	22.7	3.4	59.4	26.0	23.5	0.2	32.2	256.9	104.8	26.6	78.5	787.5	64.6	7.1
N	692.5	4.7	18.2	5.8	69.5	16.4	44.1	7.3	67.3	264.0	115.6	26.5	44.1	804.6	72.0	8.2
D	790.3	7.4	36.4	8.0	73.9	40.5	36.0	14.8	54.4	270.3	132.5	34.4	72.1	739.3	80.6	7.7
1976 J	741.5	8.8	29.4	4.6	35.6	22.8	24.8	0.2	68.5	291.3	136.7	34.3	73.2	851.8	101.9	7.4
F	628.1	17.0	17.9	5.7	22.8	34.3	47.3	-	33.6	196.9	136.9	35.3	68.9	904.4	114.6	9.6
M	584.7	13.6	21.4	6.8	14.7	28.2	52.8	-	44.2	183.0	128.1	39.2	38.9	968.5	123.7	10.3
A	652.5	10.5	15.6	5.2	55.8	18.4	47.3	1.9	39.6	195.2	137.9	34.9	77.4	1,006.6	124.0	8.8
M	729.0	13.0	14.2	4.9	123.3	26.6	36.7	5.9	47.6	192.6	137.5	42.8	72.4	1,031.2	121.7	10.6
J	748.5	13.2	20.7	4.0	134.4	18.1	36.2	12.0	52.3	187.4	135.2	41.3	83.3	1,115.7	150.3	9.3
J	713.5	7.6	29.3	5.5	113.3	39.7	55.4	0.6	58.2	185.9	125.1	33.1	49.9	970.8	135.8	6.9
A	676.6	7.7	24.1	6.9	148.4	26.6	49.6	1.8	41.2	169.5	121.1	32.5	36.5	1,117.6	163.5	8.3
S	688.5	7.0	21.9	5.5	104.1	40.4	48.9	4.0	45.4	177.8	124.8	38.1	61.5	1,027.6	151.7	5.0
O	679.6	6.6	15.0	4.6	92.6	39.6	32.2	6.4	60.4	171.7	132.8	38.8	68.7	1,068.7	148.5	7.6
N	727.5	8.9	34.2	8.3	93.4	25.6	51.5	3.3	48.4	168.7	153.5	59.5	57.8	1,090.1	164.0	10.3
D	692.1	11.5	39.0	10.0	45.7	22.5	41.4	31.4	42.8	166.5	147.0	46.0	75.3	995.9	147.9	6.9
1977 J	709.2	12.3	22.4	6.5	70.3	25.9	50.1	0.6	59.8	169.4	154.4	41.8	82.1	1,070.3	160.0	10.2
F	633.1	23.9	39.0	8.7	22.8	23.2	51.0	2.0	38.3	139.8	175.5	42.5	51.0	1,086.7	152.3	7.2
M	717.0	21.6	33.1	10.3	17.9	47.4	39.3	-	78.3	132.0	180.6	61.2	75.6	1,325.0	201.5	13.4
A	684.6	12.1	26.5	8.8	36.1	19.0	46.4	11.7	49.5	153.5	192.6	36.9	75.4	1,205.0	188.3	14.2
M	802.8	17.0	58.0	9.7	111.6	24.6	46.3	22.0	58.4	155.4	161.3	48.5	71.8	1,296.5	208.7	10.7
J	841.7	12.6	67.8	9.9	121.9	50.5	64.8	10.1	56.0	131.0	165.5	46.4	92.1	1,275.6	204.2	16.9
J	735.3	11.0	34.1	9.9	128.2	12.2	55.5	8.5	54.3	142.3	145.9	46.3	72.6	1,165.8	200.3	7.0
A	773.7	10.7	45.6	7.7	128.1	31.5	58.7	7.1	60.1	147.4	140.1	42.4	76.7	1,352.1	236.7	17.2
S	679.9	7.9	16.9	5.5	118.6	23.0	33.6	2.9	46.4	141.2	147.3	40.9	81.8	1,219.8	231.6	12.4

Note: See footnotes at end of Table

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)/concluded

Year and month	Domestic exports[2]															
	Fabricated materials, inedible															
											Non-ferrous metals and alloys					
	Wood pulp (42)	Newsprint paper (43)	Other paper and board (44)	Textile fabricated mats. (45-48)	Chemicals (49,50)	Fertilizers and mats. (51)	Synthetic rubber and plastics (52)	Primary iron and steel (55)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Other iron and steel (57)	Aluminum (58)	Copper (59)	Nickel (60)	Zinc (61)	Other (62)	End products inedible, total (64)
D	3631	3632	3633	3634	3635	3636	3637	3638	3639	3640	3641	3642	3643	3644	3645	3646
1975	1,830.5	1,744.0	285.1	100.0	355.8	456.4	143.0	99.5	165.7	484.1	439.1	475.6	416.6	204.8	184.4	10,457.2
1976	2,177.0	1,998.3	338.6	99.9	571.3	547.2	181.0	93.6	221.3	522.1	466.6	522.6	443.6	273.8	437.4	12,539.2
1975 O	105.3	125.7	18.4	10.0	30.6	39.8	13.7	10.1	14.3	48.7	39.6	44.3	40.9	24.0	21.2	1,057.8
N	123.1	105.8	13.9	8.1	31.3	47.5	14.0	10.0	14.8	48.5	58.9	38.8	30.7	22.5	15.7	994.0
D	145.7	84.2	14.6	7.1	35.8	37.5	12.7	12.4	10.1	32.5	42.7	38.8	23.7	23.6	17.1	937.8
1976 J	171.5	85.3	31.1	9.9	36.2	42.2	12.1	2.7	17.5	40.5	33.2	43.8	23.6	17.1	33.0	844.4
F	183.1	90.6	20.2	8.1	42.5	48.5	13.9	2.9	16.9	50.4	29.7	46.1	29.5	23.9	31.5	1,019.4
M	170.9	149.3	22.6	8.7	41.0	58.4	19.6	6.0	13.6	43.6	51.2	43.6	37.3	21.1	31.9	1,132.7
A	164.7	190.4	25.0	9.1	48.4	69.9	13.2	5.1	12.4	40.2	53.2	38.9	32.2	25.0	37.6	1,102.9
M	169.0	180.1	28.4	8.5	45.5	38.9	15.0	6.8	17.3	50.5	65.4	45.0	37.1	29.0	35.4	1,137.5
J	204.1	185.1	36.9	8.2	53.4	27.7	16.1	15.7	23.5	54.4	34.6	39.1	48.4	30.6	33.4	1,214.5
J	172.9	171.1	25.1	7.4	54.9	37.3	14.7	11.2	17.0	35.5	41.5	44.1	25.3	18.0	35.1	872.3
A	223.1	209.3	27.3	6.2	49.5	42.5	16.6	8.0	29.7	38.7	28.6	47.3	35.3	28.3	47.6	861.9
S	181.2	182.7	29.7	7.3	47.9	46.6	13.6	15.9	13.4	46.1	28.4	45.3	41.6	27.1	29.2	1,094.4
O	178.6	181.2	31.5	7.9	55.7	55.8	15.0	12.5	26.3	36.8	34.5	48.7	45.1	21.6	40.3	965.3
N	186.0	195.9	39.2	10.3	49.0	39.7	16.6	5.3	18.0	44.0	41.0	41.3	43.0	17.6	36.9	1,134.6
D	171.9	177.3	21.7	8.5	47.2	39.7	14.7	1.3	15.8	41.5	25.4	39.3	45.0	14.5	45.5	1,159.3
1977 J	160.2	166.8	30.8	7.1	51.3	50.7	16.7	23.6	17.3	42.3	58.2	44.6	33.5	18.1	37.6	1,010.1
F	190.8	159.3	22.6	9.4	48.4	53.3	21.9	4.6	19.9	44.1	48.6	37.4	20.8	19.5	49.6	1,175.2
M	194.9	197.7	43.7	11.7	58.1	73.5	23.8	9.1	24.8	50.6	88.3	54.2	29.6	28.0	42.0	1,438.6
A	184.8	199.2	38.9	7.8	59.2	71.9	16.8	17.7	23.8	48.2	50.2	35.1	34.6	34.0	29.1	1,243.9
M	195.6	192.9	31.7	12.3	59.5	61.0	25.0	14.8	27.8	59.6	71.8	44.4	44.7	20.9	47.3	1,379.3
J	201.6	199.4	30.9	8.8	58.4	38.8	19.7	4.5	30.7	54.2	61.5	43.8	50.4	16.9	46.0	1,398.1
J	174.9	181.0	32.2	9.7	58.0	49.7	20.1	6.3	24.9	39.7	78.1	50.7	31.1	12.7	33.6	1,127.5
A	199.0	225.6	39.7	8.4	62.4	59.2	21.4	8.4	27.0	48.4	66.8	40.8	27.2	16.6	57.9	850.7
S	136.3	181.6	39.7	7.8	73.6	61.4	19.8	9.9	33.0	46.7	54.2	36.3	37.6	14.9	40.7	1,116.3

Year and month	Domestic exports[2]															
	End products, inedible															
	Machinery					Transportation and communications equipment										
	Total (65)	General purpose (66)	Conveying, mats handling (67)	Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72)[4]	Farm (73)[4]	Total (76)	Total motor vehicles (78-80)	Road motor vehicles (78)	Motor vehicle engines (79)	Motor vehicle parts (80)	Aircraft (81)	Aircraft engines and parts (82)	Communic. and related equip. (83)	Other equip and tools (84)	Personal and h'hold goods (89)	Misc end prod. (91)
D	3647	3648	3649	3650	3651	3652	3653	3654	3655	3656	3657	3658	3659	3660	3661	3662
1975	1,469.6	264.3	126.9	133.0	542.1	7,608.7	6,430.9	4,293.3	519.2	1,618.4	30.0	391.6	351.7	744.1	230.1	404.7
1976	1,422.3	253.4	137.3	118.1	539.1	9,492.2	8,167.7	5,201.9	776.6	2,189.2	79.4	374.1	395.7	832.1	247.3	545.3
1975 O	142.0	23.2	11.2	10.3	56.7	774.0	659.6	409.0	60.0	190.5	2.9	36.6	34.1	75.2	27.6	38.9
N	127.4	24.2	13.7	15.4	42.7	745.1	652.4	443.5	53.0	155.9	1.2	32.4	29.6	64.7	21.0	35.7
D	117.6	24.3	10.9	7.8	43.8	703.6	557.5	379.5	43.3	134.6	1.6	29.4	26.6	64.6	17.8	34.2
1976 J	98.8	19.0	10.0	7.2	31.1	647.3	568.7	379.2	49.4	140.1	0.8	23.6	28.8	50.8	11.8	35.6
F	125.9	19.9	10.9	7.6	57.4	759.4	673.5	426.5	65.3	181.7	0.9	28.2	36.7	64.8	14.6	54.6
M	122.5	19.8	11.5	9.8	48.7	871.3	728.2	476.1	64.1	188.0	1.2	42.3	31.2	72.2	17.6	49.1
A	125.9	23.6	12.0	8.7	55.8	855.8	743.2	516.1	57.4	169.7	7.3	32.8	33.9	62.1	19.0	40.1
M	132.8	20.1	10.8	11.5	57.4	861.0	745.4	472.9	66.1	206.4	20.7	32.4	37.1	70.9	20.6	52.2
J	133.4	27.9	11.5	10.0	51.5	929.3	802.1	515.4	67.6	219.1	11.5	33.9	36.2	76.9	21.9	53.0
J	109.5	18.3	9.6	9.1	39.2	631.1	507.0	313.8	44.4	148.8	8.7	32.8	34.0	64.9	23.3	43.6
A	104.4	15.7	9.3	9.9	39.2	627.0	538.7	308.1	61.8	168.8	2.6	17.5	27.4	62.6	21.5	46.4
S	101.6	17.6	12.1	8.5	36.9	861.3	734.4	469.9	69.9	194.7	5.6	31.7	30.5	66.1	26.9	38.6
O	111.7	20.7	11.6	11.0	35.5	713.7	604.9	366.3	60.2	178.4	4.1	29.8	28.6	73.3	25.0	41.7
N	115.3	22.3	14.2	11.6	36.9	870.6	762.1	474.9	84.2	203.0	7.8	33.4	36.3	82.2	24.7	41.8
D	140.5	28.5	13.8	13.3	49.6	864.5	759.5	482.9	86.2	190.4	8.1	36.0	34.8	85.3	20.5	48.5
1977 J	107.6	21.9	10.8	11.9	35.0	796.8	724.7	472.9	72.4	172.2	6.3	21.4	25.0	59.2	12.0	34.5
F	137.8	33.4	12.0	10.0	48.8	902.0	801.4	516.5	88.7	196.2	0.2	32.6	29.3	73.3	16.6	45.5
M	181.9	23.3	19.3	31.6	63.6	1,109.1	966.5	640.7	88.7	237.2	3.3	36.4	35.7	83.7	22.0	42.0
A	145.0	22.3	13.3	13.7	58.7	966.6	871.7	579.4	79.4	212.9	1.8	39.8	28.7	71.2	23.8	37.2
M	166.5	24.2	16.1	15.5	66.8	1,051.3	911.9	591.5	83.7	236.7	24.7	35.4	33.3	87.1	23.8	50.5
J	148.7	27.2	14.7	14.6	50.3	1,099.7	987.9	661.5	84.4	242.0	10.1	40.5	30.0	77.4	27.4	44.9
J	144.1	31.4	13.3	14.0	39.5	845.5	747.7	486.5	72.6	188.6	4.2	37.2	34.9	74.8	26.4	36.8
A	144.7	28.1	13.5	24.5	36.1	567.3	481.6	232.2	61.6	187.8	2.2	25.0	29.3	67.6	28.0	43.2
S	121.0	35.4	11.6	12.3	30.2	855.6	760.1	473.0	70.5	216.6	3.8	35.7	32.6	67.9	30.1	41.7

---

[1] Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4 section 11. [2] Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. [3] The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. [4] Revisions made to ensure consistent coverage. The most important are: Farm machinery (73) now includes tractors; Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72) now exclude metalworking, woodworking machinery, etc.

Source: Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)

	(1971 = 100)				Food, feed, beverages and tobacco							Crude materials, inedible				
							Fruits									
Year and month	Index of prices[2] (1)	Index of physical volume[2] (2)	Imports total[3] (3)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fresh (14)	Other & preps. (15)	Vegetables and preps. (16)	Raw sugar (17)	Coffee, cocoa and tea (18)	Total (22)	Oil-seeds (24)	Cotton (26)	Other textile fibres (27)	Iron ores and conc.[4] (28)
D	3803	3804	3729	3730	3731	3732	3733	3734	3735	3736	3737	3738	3739	3740	3741	3742
1975	157.4	141.4	34,690.7	75.3	2,606.7	204.1	274.2	174.8	285.3	459.2	252.6	5,085.6	131.7	54.4	81.1	179.5
1976	158.2	151.4	37,468.8	108.6	2,762.7	363.7	310.5	184.1	317.9	249.3	341.5	5,085.0	126.2	72.1	106.1	129.8
1975 O	154.1	154.9	3,105.9	6.0	270.2	19.0	33.0	19.7	17.5	53.1	32.0	354.3	17.9	5.6	8.1	16.4
N	154.9	148.5	2,993.6	6.7	252.0	16.8	18.4	17.7	21.3	65.3	21.2	356.2	6.1	4.7	7.7	24.9
D	160.3	135.9	2,836.2	4.2	200.6	16.3	21.3	12.9	23.5	24.4	17.5	466.1	9.5	5.7	8.6	13.0
1976 J	166.6	134.0	2,904.0	4.2	194.7	22.5	18.4	12.8	29.3	11.3	21.0	573.7	20.5	5.9	9.8	5.4
F	154.8	149.3	3,007.6	7.2	184.8	26.1	17.6	12.1	24.6	16.1	20.9	342.3	4.7	4.7	9.6	3.7
M	154.3	161.4	3,240.9	15.2	206.5	30.6	17.6	12.6	28.7	19.8	25.7	357.1	4.6	6.3	10.6	4.7
A	159.6	152.1	3,158.2	15.8	197.3	24.8	20.0	13.7	29.0	19.5	21.4	497.7	5.7	6.8	9.4	8.3
M	155.1	163.1	3,291.5	12.7	232.8	34.2	22.6	13.5	30.1	27.9	26.0	403.9	9.4	4.2	9.4	13.1
J	160.6	171.8	3,591.0	9.5	270.0	34.9	35.3	18.6	37.0	24.5	33.7	608.4	15.2	8.5	9.2	18.4
J	161.3	139.2	2,924.1	4.1	240.4	31.4	34.0	14.7	29.8	17.7	24.3	450.8	6.7	4.5	6.5	12.8
A	160.7	137.1	2,867.1	6.8	234.1	36.5	29.5	12.8	17.0	23.3	31.7	417.1	7.4	4.2	7.8	16.5
S	154.5	146.0	2,935.3	9.4	234.0	33.5	26.4	15.2	15.5	23.5	29.8	322.6	15.8	7.7	9.2	17.0
O	156.4	147.0	2,992.9	10.6	259.8	28.6	39.5	20.6	21.1	29.4	28.9	344.8	8.4	6.3	8.0	9.5
N	157.1	169.4	3,484.4	8.7	262.1	33.5	24.0	19.3	28.4	13.2	41.3	427.0	8.6	7.2	8.8	8.9
D	160.1	147.4	3,071.9	4.4	246.2	27.0	25.7	18.0	27.5	23.1	36.8	339.8	19.1	5.8	7.7	11.5
1977 J	168.6	136.9	3,004.0	3.5	224.0	20.0	15.5	13.5	30.1	22.6	46.5	434.9	13.7	8.4	8.6	8.0
F	166.5	147.0	3,184.7	2.9	227.6	27.1	17.5	18.4	33.7	12.8	48.9	338.6	3.7	9.5	8.8	2.1
M	171.0	168.3	3,747.2	3.3	280.1	25.8	22.9	19.1	40.1	4.9	81.1	390.2	5.1	7.6	9.2	10.1
A	172.8	157.4	3,539.8	7.5	251.4	24.7	22.8	18.3	39.8	11.9	51.3	440.1	9.6	6.4	8.4	9.1
M	173.4	175.8	3,965.6	6.7	307.5	29.9	26.9	18.0	47.1	24.3	59.6	490.1	25.8	9.0	8.8	18.5
J	174.8	172.2	3,917.8	3.6	316.9	28.2	41.8	20.3	46.7	20.2	51.5	510.7	21.6	6.3	8.8	14.8
J	179.8	138.4	3,238.6	3.0	262.7	24.8	35.1	15.8	35.0	19.9	44.2	454.0	17.6	3.2	6.1	16.6
A	185.3	139.8	3,375.9	3.7	277.5	27.6	37.0	20.8	23.2	14.5	42.7	533.4	14.2	5.0	9.3	10.2
S			3,283.4	5.6	250.2	28.3	26.7	22.5	15.9	22.5	38.8	380.9	12.2	7.0	8.5	4.6

	Crude materials, inedible			Fabricated materials, inedible												
										Chemicals						
Year and month	Aluminum ores and conc.[3] (29)	Coal (34)	Crude petroleum (35)	Total (39)	Paper and board (44)[5]	Yarn, thread and cordage (45)	Cotton broad woven fabrics (46)	Other broad woven fabrics (47)	Other textile mats. (48)	Inorganic (49)	Organic (50)	Plastics & synth. rubber (52)	Fuel oil (53)	Other petrol. prod. (54)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Primary, other iron & steel (55,57)
D	3743	3744	3745	3746	3747	3748	3749	3750	3751	3752	3753	3754	3755	3756	3757	3758
1975	133.0	576.3	3,301.9	5,944.2	269.8	196.8	106.3	203.5	233.8	170.1	365.3	468.4	107.1	168.7	276.9	659.9
1976	155.5	544.3	3,273.9	6,218.5	330.3	179.7	147.4	273.8	239.7	191.0	413.4	554.4	78.8	140.9	205.8	517.2
1975 O	16.0	59.4	178.6	547.5	34.9	18.9	11.7	21.0	23.1	14.4	36.9	47.8	12.8	12.5	18.4	43.3
N	9.2	66.2	192.9	526.0	41.7	16.8	11.6	20.2	21.8	10.9	33.2	46.1	0.1	16.7	17.7	48.7
D	9.9	61.1	308.0	483.1	39.0	15.2	8.6	17.3	18.9	16.0	33.3	42.2	2.1	13.5	18.6	39.4
1976 J	10.6	42.5	423.2	495.5	40.6	20.1	12.9	24.5	21.3	13.7	35.6	42.0	3.5	8.9	15.6	38.1
F	13.3	2.3	249.2	512.9	42.7	16.2	13.3	23.2	20.6	14.8	34.0	43.0	5.0	9.0	18.1	37.5
M	7.7	2.0	261.1	539.0	39.9	17.3	12.9	21.3	22.1	17.6	35.2	47.2	5.5	10.8	13.7	36.8
A	16.2	43.4	343.9	506.6	27.8	14.1	11.7	20.9	17.9	15.6	39.3	45.1	1.7	9.0	14.5	41.1
M	7.9	67.0	233.6	530.8	27.1	15.9	12.3	24.1	21.4	17.1	36.9	47.3	4.9	14.1	17.4	39.2
J	19.0	74.7	401.2	572.4	25.8	17.3	15.0	25.4	21.9	19.3	32.3	53.3	7.6	14.9	20.0	59.4
J	10.1	62.0	301.7	502.8	19.8	13.1	11.2	20.3	17.7	13.6	33.2	45.3	8.0	10.2	13.1	47.5
A	21.6	43.8	262.9	507.6	22.4	13.2	11.3	20.2	19.1	15.7	34.6	45.7	12.2	13.0	20.5	35.5
S	10.8	43.1	171.4	484.0	21.8	12.7	11.2	21.1	18.6	14.3	29.3	44.7	3.5	9.9	19.2	35.0
O	13.3	56.6	190.4	501.9	20.5	13.7	11.9	22.3	19.4	15.0	30.6	47.4	16.2	13.1	16.9	41.2
N	8.3	64.8	261.6	573.1	22.1	13.9	11.3	27.9	22.3	16.9	35.8	50.3	8.6	17.3	21.4	62.1
D	16.8	42.2	173.6	491.8	19.8	12.0	12.4	22.6	17.5	17.4	36.5	43.2	2.1	10.7	15.3	43.8
1977 J	12.7	24.7	292.0	472.2	21.1	14.9	11.8	22.0	18.6	15.5	34.5	44.2	4.7	11.9	17.5	37.4
F	11.0	5.2	230.9	498.7	22.2	15.6	12.3	22.3	18.4	15.7	43.0	48.5	4.8	6.8	21.5	35.0
M	3.3	2.3	284.6	644.5	28.8	17.0	13.1	26.4	23.4	28.8	43.9	68.8	6.6	11.0	19.3	48.8
A	20.7	21.9	286.0	545.3	22.6	15.2	12.6	23.3	21.0	18.2	40.4	53.0	3.8	10.4	18.1	40.7
M	22.3	87.0	258.7	694.3	26.2	22.4	13.9	30.7	23.7	21.8	46.6	66.6	9.3	16.5	28.2	72.6
J	13.0	91.0	265.0	627.8	25.8	17.5	12.5	25.8	22.4	20.8	43.4	60.7	14.8	16.2	21.5	53.6
J	13.5	77.0	273.7	525.4	20.7	14.2	9.4	20.5	18.1	28.3	36.3	48.0	5.1	14.7	18.8	41.7
A	23.1	57.6	357.3	625.9	23.9	20.0	10.7	24.8	22.8	23.9	35.6	57.5	28.0	22.0	24.4	55.8
S	22.0	60.4	211.7	570.2	22.7	16.2	10.6	23.0	21.4	18.1	41.0	54.3	29.1	16.5	17.6	42.9

Note: See footnotes at end of Table.

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)/concluded

Year and month				End products, inedible													
		Fabricated materials, inedible			Machinery											Transp and communications equipment	
		Non-ferrous metals (58-62)	Metal fab basic prod. (63)	Total (64)	Total (65)	General purp 66)[5]	Mats handling (67)	Drilling and exca-vating (68)[5]	Machine tools metal working (69)	Other metal working (70)	Textile ind (71)	Mecha-nical power trans-mission equip-ment (72)[5]	Farm (73)	Tractors (74)	Tractor engines and parts (75)	Total (76)	Motor vehic & parts (78-80)
	D	3759	3760	3761	3762	3763	3764	3765	3766	3767	3768	3769	3770	3771	3772	3773	3774
1975		426.6	628.8	20,654.3	4,428.2	782.1	349.3	683.5	172.2	200.0	103.0	216.3	461.4	522.8	236.1	10,401.4	8,211.5
1976		493.4	641.3	22,789.3	4,539.6	808.2	313.4	804.9	145.6	179.2	86.4	192.1	484.3	570.1	264.3	11,400.4	9,336.3
1975	O	32.3	54.5	1,898.2	352.8	74.6	28.6	53.9	12.6	16.0	7.8	20.0	27.3	36.1	17.7	983.0	779.1
	N	34.7	50.0	1,826.7	320.8	61.9	25.6	48.0	12.6	12.9	7.4	16.7	30.4	37.4	17.9	1,023.3	861.3
	D	42.7	44.5	1,655.7	333.8	60.4	25.0	49.5	12.9	12.5	9.1	16.2	35.7	44.3	16.3	866.9	724.9
1976	J	33.7	48.6	1,606.7	362.1	76.8	23.5	60.9	12.8	16.9	9.4	15.5	37.7	38.1	19.9	751.3	590.7
	F	27.8	56.3	1,920.0	384.6	64.4	31.2	74.3	11.0	13.2	7.9	16.8	42.1	45.2	22.2	984.1	821.6
	M	42.7	59.1	2,079.7	405.3	76.4	26.5	64.1	12.1	15.8	8.6	17.8	46.6	55.7	24.7	1,075.3	894.8
	A	37.8	49.3	1,903.3	396.3	61.1	21.4	89.4	11.1	14.0	6.5	14.6	46.9	52.8	20.1	996.9	830.7
	M	29.4	56.0	2,048.4	446.9	72.1	26.3	94.7	13.6	17.6	6.5	15.5	51.2	58.4	24.3	1,064.6	888.8
	J	37.8	62.9	2,084.3	423.7	71.5	30.4	69.2	13.4	16.6	6.5	16.6	48.8	55.5	25.4	1,055.3	870.8
	J	61.9	51.1	1,684.1	372.3	64.0	26.8	65.5	10.7	15.3	6.2	15.4	40.9	47.8	21.2	748.1	594.3
	A	43.7	50.2	1,659.8	329.8	55.7	25.0	49.8	11.0	13.8	6.8	15.3	40.4	35.1	21.3	738.7	572.5
	S	41.9	51.7	1,848.4	313.3	55.6	24.7	50.0	8.9	13.1	5.4	15.3	30.4	36.8	20.4	941.9	776.1
	O	37.7	50.8	1,831.9	347.0	63.7	23.5	55.3	11.4	14.2	7.5	16.9	32.0	44.3	21.1	871.0	695.2
	N	49.2	56.4	2,170.0	407.4	86.5	28.6	68.4	16.7	14.6	6.9	16.7	35.7	50.9	23.7	1,130.5	943.7
	D	49.8	49.0	1,952.5	350.9	60.3	25.6	63.3	12.9	14.1	8.1	15.7	31.7	49.5	20.0	1,042.8	857.0
1977	J	33.3	49.8	1,836.0	366.4	57.9	23.3	58.7	11.5	20.2	7.9	16.1	38.7	53.5	19.5	918.3	745.5
	F	31.4	53.6	2,082.5	410.4	69.7	24.7	85.5	11.0	16.6	6.2	18.3	46.3	51.5	21.3	1,093.3	909.3
	M	42.6	78.1	2,394.6	449.4	78.7	30.9	70.5	15.7	21.2	8.5	21.0	55.0	57.3	25.9	1,240.2	1,028.8
	A	39.1	61.4	2,262.9	422.0	72.1	29.1	75.7	13.9	16.0	6.4	18.4	52.9	50.6	22.3	1,263.8	1,083.0
	M	44.4	69.0	2,424.4	462.9	76.5	31.1	72.7	16.7	18.6	7.5	22.6	58.0	57.4	25.4	1,298.6	1,075.6
	J	50.7	66.0	2,418.1	444.1	82.7	30.2	66.4	21.7	19.6	7.0	19.6	50.2	53.1	21.5	1,310.8	1,097.2
	J	41.9	53.7	1,958.3	385.0	61.2	24.6	75.9	12.6	18.1	5.9	17.0	43.2	42.2	17.2	970.3	798.8
	A	41.0	62.7	1,902.5	385.5	75.4	23.7	54.3	13.0	21.7	9.3	18.3	45.8	32.8	20.2	821.9	625.0
	S	39.1	58.4	2,026.6	343.0	67.1	24.1	51.2	12.5	17.6	7.0	17.8	35.8	28.8	18.5	1,048.7	856.5

Year and month		End products, inedible															
		Transp. and communications equipment					Other equipment and tools					Pers. and h'hold goods		Miscellaneous end products			
		Road motor vehic (78)	Motor vehic engines (79)	Motor vehic. parts (80)	Aircraft and parts (81-82)	Com-munic & related (83)	Total (84)	Air Cond. and refrig (85)	Electric light and distrib (86)	Meas control and scient. (87)	Office machines (88)	Total (89)	Apparel & access (90)	Total (91)	Books and pamph. (92)	Other printed mat. (93)	Photo goods (94)
	D	3775	3776	3777	3778	3779	3780	3781	3782	3783	3784	3785	3786	3787	3788	3789	3790
1975		3,683.5	828.0	3,700.0	695.3	852.5	2,677.3	179.4	443.9	494.7	658.7	1,456.5	691.1	1,690.9	205.3	228.5	366.5
1976		3,979.8	968.8	4,387.8	412.7	1,096.3	3,097.6	194.1	537.8	532.9	736.4	1,900.6	955.7	1,851.0	222.8	256.8	392.6
1975	O	359.7	82.8	336.6	70.7	90.8	253.9	14.1	42.9	44.8	63.8	142.6	64.4	166.0	20.6	21.3	35.5
	N	413.5	85.1	362.7	39.0	79.3	225.0	15.0	36.7	38.4	51.7	121.8	53.4	135.9	16.6	18.5	30.6
	D	340.5	72.6	311.9	40.3	62.2	219.0	14.3	36.9	35.7	56.9	110.9	51.5	125.2	13.9	17.0	23.8
1976	J	217.2	67.0	306.4	35.1	73.5	228.8	14.7	40.7	40.3	51.4	130.8	71.0	133.7	15.0	21.3	26.5
	F	336.0	87.6	398.1	31.4	79.4	250.2	15.9	44.9	42.3	53.4	154.6	84.4	146.6	16.5	20.5	32.7
	M	367.5	84.1	443.3	37.8	79.1	277.1	19.8	45.3	45.3	64.8	161.7	87.7	160.4	20.8	21.6	32.2
	A	361.4	86.2	383.2	33.1	76.9	236.7	18.2	41.7	42.3	53.4	129.2	63.7	144.2	17.6	20.8	32.7
	M	383.9	93.0	411.9	39.3	84.0	247.9	19.3	42.5	42.7	58.4	139.0	65.4	150.1	20.0	22.1	28.7
	J	387.1	92.2	391.4	43.5	91.3	272.1	20.2	47.8	46.9	65.0	169.3	83.3	163.7	21.3	21.4	34.7
	J	271.7	65.9	256.7	31.0	84.5	237.5	17.3	39.2	41.1	56.0	174.0	95.9	152.3	20.7	19.8	32.5
	A	227.2	62.8	282.5	28.7	102.0	254.8	13.0	38.4	43.4	72.9	187.3	99.8	149.2	19.0	21.4	29.7
	S	295.3	82.4	398.5	24.4	106.8	256.6	12.3	40.5	47.5	64.9	179.5	89.5	157.0	18.9	21.8	35.3
	O	335.4	61.6	298.2	32.3	108.5	287.8	15.3	69.8	42.3	62.3	163.1	77.4	163.0	18.5	22.7	33.2
	N	434.5	100.5	408.8	28.6	113.8	288.9	14.7	45.3	50.1	69.0	162.6	70.1	180.5	18.9	22.9	42.8
	D	362.5	85.8	408.8	47.5	96.4	259.2	13.2	41.5	48.9	64.7	149.5	67.5	150.2	15.6	19.9	31.6
1977	J	275.2	86.2	384.0	32.6	88.1	255.4	16.2	41.6	46.6	64.2	148.3	76.5	147.5	15.9	21.3	30.0
	F	378.1	97.3	433.9	32.7	87.9	261.4	19.1	39.9	45.9	63.0	167.0	89.1	150.4	16.2	21.9	30.0
	M	458.2	109.2	461.4	37.9	103.5	329.0	24.0	50.2	59.5	82.7	181.8	87.7	194.3	22.3	27.7	38.7
	A	473.8	107.3	501.9	33.9	87.7	269.5	18.1	48.6	47.9	59.0	138.3	59.4	169.2	19.3	21.1	39.5
	M	481.0	106.9	487.6	47.2	101.1	300.8	22.2	50.6	53.6	65.7	163.6	66.3	198.4	21.9	23.9	44.9
	J	419.1	119.0	559.1	37.7	113.4	297.3	18.8	55.5	48.5	67.6	169.4	76.8	196.5	21.1	34.6	42.6
	J	326.6	91.4	380.7	32.0	95.6	257.0	14.2	48.2	48.3	57.4	174.0	89.2	172.0	21.1	23.0	42.7
	A	269.1	72.2	283.7	31.8	116.5	287.9	15.0	50.8	51.5	67.3	204.9	101.2	202.5	24.8	29.8	41.7
	S	354.3	96.9	405.3	33.5	113.0	283.0	14.7	49.4	49.4	70.5	159.6	71.7	192.4	22.0	25.5	41.1

---

[1] Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4, section 11. [2] The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. [3] Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. [4] Includes scrap. [5] Some series such as General purpose machinery have been revised to ensure consistent coverage. Other important revisions were: Paper and board (44) now excludes woodpulp; Drilling, excavating and mining (68) now include oil and gas field machinery; Mechanical power transmission equipment (72) now exclude special industry machinery. **Source: Trade of Canada Imports (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

Section 12 · Transportation

122 1. Carloadings of Revenue Freight
123 2. Operating Statistics of Canadian Railways
123 3. Operating Statistics of Air Carriers in Canada
124 4. Operating Statistics of Canadian Pipelines
124 5. Shipping Traffic

Table 1: Carloadings of revenue freight on Canadian railways[1] (thousand cars)

Year and month	Total railway revenue freight loadings (carload and non-carload) ('000 tons) unadj	Total railway revenue freight loadings (carload and non-carload) ('000 tons) S.A.	Total revenue cars loaded (carload only)	Farm products and food						Mine products			
				Wheat	Other grain and grain products	Fresh fruits and vegetables	Other agriculture products	Animals and their products	Prepared food products	Iron ore and concentrates	Other metal ores and concentrates	Potash	Coal, sand, cement and other mine products
D	5324	5325	5300	5301	5302	5303	5304	5305	5306	5307	5308	5309	5310
1975	228,704	...	3,683.6	263.1	196.2	16.4	20.0	24.9	55.5	565.5	209.7	86.5	520.6
1976	241,262	...	3,774.6	227.9	197.0	12.7	17.5	20.9	54.5	674.4	187.3	91.6	487.5
1975 O	21,277	18,846	338.6	33.0	19.8	1.5	3.4	3.3	5.1	55.4	18.5	9.3	50.3
N	19,738	18,803	315.3	24.7	18.3	2.4	2.5	3.6	4.6	55.0	16.6	6.4	44.8
D	17,061	18,655	269.6	19.2	16.3	2.0	1.4	1.9	4.0	43.0	16.5	7.2	34.3
1976 J	16,404	19,102	267.5	14.6	15.2	1.7	1.5	1.9	4.1	37.0	17.8	7.1	34.1
F	16,899	19,681	281.8	17.4	13.9	1.3	1.2	1.5	4.4	35.9	17.8	6.6	39.3
M	18,703	19,570	304.4	11.2	10.5	1.8	1.4	1.7	4.3	43.7	19.6	9.8	40.6
A	19,545	19,407	310.9	10.9	10.9	1.8	1.6	1.8	4.9	50.4	17.5	11.0	39.1
M	21,027	19,704	330.9	27.4	15.8	0.9	1.4	1.4	4.4	62.9	17.4	5.5	39.5
J	21,448	19,768	333.4	28.1	18.2	0.2	1.3	1.3	4.8	63.2	16.3	4.9	38.2
J	21,519	20,605	327.3	26.9	19.7	0.1	1.4	1.4	4.4	68.9	13.1	7.3	36.1
A	21,835	21,552	324.0	20.4	15.7	0.1	1.3	1.3	4.2	74.4	10.3	7.9	43.8
S	22,019	20,998	336.9	18.4	19.9	0.1	1.6	1.6	4.6	70.2	15.7	8.4	43.5
O	22,370	20,619	342.1	18.6	23.2	0.7	1.8	2.5	5.2	64.7	13.0	8.3	47.5
N	21,576	19,706	335.0	20.2	22.7	2.2	1.6	2.8	5.1	57.9	15.0	6.9	46.4
D	17,917	19,680	280.4	13.8	11.3	1.8	1.4	1.7	4.1	45.2	13.8	7.9	39.4
1977 J	16,960	20,140	268.1	13.5	8.4	1.6	1.5	1.5	3.9	38.6	16.3	7.8	35.0
F	17,494	20,845	282.5	20.7	11.0	1.3	1.6	1.4	4.5	33.2	16.4	6.9	37.0
M	20,732	21,591	329.2	15.5	11.6	1.5	1.8	1.5	4.8	48.5	17.9	10.0	44.1
A	21,109	21,520	325.4	15.8	12.5	1.5	1.7	1.6	4.5	57.7	19.8	10.8	41.5
M	22,991	20,962	349.7	28.2	15.6	0.9	1.5	1.3	4.6	66.2	18.5	8.5	52.3
J	23,340	21,562	356.2	35.3	16.7	0.2	1.6	1.3	4.9	62.7	18.1	7.2	48.8
J	21,750	21,169	325.2	31.6	15.5	0.1	1.7	1.1	4.4	59.4	19.3	8.4	43.5
A	22,664	22,056	338.0	34.7	10.5	-	1.5	1.2	4.6	67.7	16.5	10.4	44.0
S	22,188	21,111	333.7	29.4	13.5	0.1	1.6	1.4	4.8	61.3	17.2	9.5	43.0

Year and month	Forest products			Manufactures and miscellaneous							Non carloads (small package freight) ('000 tons)	Receipts from U.S. connections	Piggyback traffic (incl. in loadings)
	Lumber and plywood	Pulpwood	Other forest products	Iron and steel, primary and manufactured	Other metals, primary and manufactured	Motor vehicles and parts (incl. agricultural)	Refined petroleum products	Chemicals and acids	Paper and paperboard	Other manufactures and miscellaneous			
D	5311	5312	5313	5314	5315	5316	5317	5318	5319	5320	5321	5322	5323
1975	169.5	165.7	66.6	74.6	26.2	133.5	191.1	73.8	126.8	697.5	1,614	516.6	339.8
1976	196.7	213.4	54.1	57.4	29.0	145.8	177.8	74.8	121.7	732.4	1,128	537.0	350.7
1975 O	12.4	8.3	4.3	6.3	2.5	12.8	16.4	6.1	8.7	61.2	90	47.7	30.0
N	13.2	10.9	5.4	5.3	2.4	12.0	16.4	5.9	7.0	57.9	126	46.0	28.6
D	13.2	10.4	4.7	4.5	2.3	10.2	17.2	5.8	6.0	49.5	96	41.4	23.6
1976 J	15.0	12.0	4.8	4.6	2.3	11.6	17.0	5.3	6.6	53.3	113	37.2	25.8
F	15.5	14.4	6.3	5.4	2.1	13.1	15.4	5.6	7.9	56.8	111	46.9	25.7
M	15.5	16.8	5.6	5.7	2.8	14.5	16.4	6.9	11.7	63.9	116	49.2	27.8
A	19.1	19.8	3.5	5.2	3.0	14.5	14.2	7.2	11.3	63.2	106	49.0	28.1
M	13.7	18.6	4.0	5.0	3.1	14.3	14.7	7.0	10.8	63.1	103	52.7	30.0
J	16.9	19.6	4.6	4.8	2.3	14.3	13.4	6.1	11.0	63.9	98	46.5	32.1
J	17.3	19.4	4.4	4.3	2.1	9.3	13.8	5.7	10.5	61.2	90	39.2	31.2
A	15.8	20.0	4.4	4.4	2.2	9.4	13.5	5.8	10.9	58.2	77	40.8	27.2
S	17.2	19.5	4.1	4.5	2.7	11.1	12.9	6.2	10.2	64.5	89	43.4	30.4
O	17.8	20.5	4.0	4.4	2.4	9.7	14.5	6.5	11.0	65.8	81	45.7	32.4
N	17.1	17.8	4.4	4.8	2.0	12.3	15.6	6.5	10.5	63.0	76	44.9	31.4
D	15.8	15.0	4.0	4.3	2.0	11.7	16.4	6.0	9.3	55.5	68	41.5	28.6
1977 J	16.8	16.6	5.5	4.4	2.3	10.8	16.3	5.7	9.5	52.1	78	38.8	27.1
F	16.1	17.1	5.1	4.6	2.3	11.5	16.2	6.3	9.8	59.5	91	41.2	29.8
M	19.5	18.9	4.9	5.5	2.9	16.3	16.0	7.6	11.2	69.2	97	48.0	34.8
A	20.0	16.9	3.9	5.3	2.7	14.7	14.2	7.1	10.0	63.2	117	43.0	32.1
M	13.3	17.8	4.4	4.7	2.5	14.8	14.3	7.1	9.8	63.4	119	47.9	31.2
J	19.6	18.5	5.8	4.8	2.3	14.7	14.7	6.8	9.7	62.5	91	44.9	31.5
J	17.5	15.3	5.2	4.1	1.9	9.9	14.2	6.3	9.0	56.8	82	36.3	30.0
A	18.0	17.5	4.9	4.9	2.0	7.1	14.5	6.4	10.4	61.3	87	36.5	30.8
S	18.9	17.6	5.5	4.9	2.3	10.5	13.8	6.4	10.0	62.0	92	40.5	32.0

---

[1] Based on monthly carloadings reported by 24 major lines carrying more than 99 per cent of railway traffic in Canada.

Source: Railway Carloadings (52-001) monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Operating statistics of Canadian railways[1]

Year and month	Railway operating revenues			Railway operating expenses	Railway operating income	Revenue ton-miles	Revenue passenger-miles
	Total	Freight	Passenger				
	Million dollars					Millions	
D	4013	4014	4015	4016	4017	4019	4021
1975	2,619.0	2,171.2	75.1	2,668.4	-49.5	131,470	1,639
1976	3,058.3	2,523.5	79.6	2,927.9	130.6	132,557	1,627
1975 S	230.4	182.1	6.2	218.9	11.5	10,928	121
O	259.9	210.8	4.4	244.1	15.8	12,258	105
N	241.0	194.3	4.6	231.2	9.8	11,416	105
D	109.4	187.2	6.9	212.7	-103.3	9,788	129
1976 J	217.8	177.5	5.3	227.9	-10.0	9,705	109
F	243.7	196.5	4.9	227.8	16.0	10,596	101
M	266.5	219.5	5.5	253.8	12.7	10,588	109
A	266.0	217.7	5.4	257.1	8.9	10,644	106
M	234.9	208.8	6.3	245.9	-11.0	11,634	129
J	258.6	213.1	9.2	255.4	3.2	11,492	199
J	248.5	202.2	10.6	245.4	3.1	11,437	181
A	246.8	205.8	8.8	230.1	16.7	11,219	189
S	267.0	217.4	6.0	246.7	20.3	11,449	121
O	266.9	224.8	5.1	247.0	19.9	12,290	113
N	277.2	230.0	5.2	251.6	25.6	11,698	117
D	264.4	210.2	7.3	239.2	25.2	9,805	153
1977 J	246.7	201.4	5.4	249.2	-2.5	9,666	101
F	259.7	216.2	5.1	249.7	10.1	10,472	94
M	303.4	258.5	6.2	273.5	30.0	11,321	119
A	284.1	241.0	5.8	260.2	23.9	11,401	112
M	291.0	248.6	7.1	267.6	23.4	12,601	144
J	296.0	252.3	8.3	267.2	28.8	12,731	157
J	265.2	221.2	10.2	254.9	10.3	12,308	202
A	286.4	236.0	11.2	259.0	27.4	11,850	221

[1] Data for 1970 through 1972 refer to 24 class 1 and 2 carriers whose gross annual revenues totalled $500,000 or more. Commencing January 1973, only 6 major railways (accounting for 95 per cent or more of the total operating revenues) are shown

Source: Railway Operating Statistics (52-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Operating statistics of air carriers in Canada

Year and month	Canadian carriers[1]							
	Operating revenues	Operating expenses	Operating income	Unit toll revenues		Revenue cargo ton-miles[2]	Revenue passengers carried	Revenue passenger-miles
				Cargo[2]	Passengers			
	Million dollars					Millions	Thousands	Millions
D	7500	7501	7502	7506	7505	7508	7514	7511
1975	1,539.8	1,492.7	47.1	138.2	1,204.8	442.3	17,713.1	17,628.6
1976	1,681.6	1,643.8	37.8	145.0	1,314.5	440.8	17,982.1	18,525.2
1975 J	140.2	126.1	14.1	10.7	113.7	32.8	1,531.9	1,594.0
J	159.6	134.8	24.8	11.3	127.6	34.5	1,685.7	1,921.2
A	167.1	133.9	33.2	11.3	136.7	32.5	1,804.1	2,032.2
S	136.9	127.3	9.6	11.5	108.9	37.1	1,469.0	1,522.5
O	126.8	124.5	2.3	14.1	98.8	43.8	1,455.2	1,315.6
N	108.0	118.2	-10.2	14.3	82.7	43.0	1,269.5	1,084.1
D	131.5	141.5	-10.0	12.7	97.1	40.3	1,461.8	1,418.7
1976 J	128.1	131.2	-3.1	11.5	97.1	35.9	1,449.3	1,511.6
F	119.2	126.6	-7.4	11.5	87.7	35.5	1,307.0	1,406.5
M	134.0	136.3	-2.3	12.8	101.0	40.5	1,607.2	1,593.6
A	130.4	134.5	-4.1	12.8	100.5	42.3	1,522.5	1,458.9
M	140.0	137.0	3.0	12.0	112.0	38.8	1,516.0	1,519.1
J	107.4	125.2	-17.8	9.5	83.1	27.9	1,100.9	1,176.9
J	176.8	147.1	29.7	12.1	143.9	35.3	1,772.9	2,096.3
A	183.2	150.5	32.7	12.0	149.4	34.3	1,842.8	2,134.9
S	156.3	143.9	12.4	12.9	126.8	37.6	1,611.6	1,683.8
O	137.9	137.9	-	13.3	111.4	38.9	1,469.1	1,380.3
N	119.6	129.8	-10.2	13.4	90.9	37.6	1,286.5	1,085.9
D	148.7	143.8	4.9	11.2	110.7	36.2	1,496.3	1,477.4
1977 J	142.6	141.2	1.4	10.4	111.5	28.1	1,526.5	1,635.9
F	128.3	134.6	-6.3	11.5	96.5	32.1	1,410.2	1,428.0
M	160.3	150.4	9.9	13.6	122.8	39.1	1,700.7	1,751.5
A	151.5	145.2	6.4	11.9	118.4	35.7	1,544.6	1,530.6
M	157.1	145.5	11.6	13.6	125.7	36.3	1,534.6	1,546.9

[1] Beginning with 1970, figures include the operations of the seven largest airlines in Canada. These transcontinental (Air Canada and CP Air) and regional airlines (Eastern Provincial Airways, Nordair, Pacific Western Airlines, Quebecair and Transair) normally account for approximately 85 per cent of the total revenues and expenses reported by Canadian commercial air carriers. [2] Cargo includes air freight and express but excludes mail and excess baggage

Sources: Air Carrier Operations in Canada (51-002) Statistics Canada Air Carrier Financial Statements (51-206) Statistics Canada Aviation Statistics Centre (51-004) Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Operating statistics of Canadian pipelines

Year and month	Crude oil[2]					Products				Natural gas				
	Operating revenues	Net receipts		Barrel-miles	Ton-miles	Net receipts		Barrel-miles	Ton-miles	Operating revenues	Receipts[3,4]		Mcf.-miles[3]	Ton-miles[3]
		Barrels[1]	Tons			Barrels[1]	Tons				Mcf.	Tons		
	Million dollars	Millions				Millions				Million dollars	Millions			
D	4071	4072	4073	4074	4075	4077	4078	4079	4080	4081	4082	4083	4084	4085
1975	253.1	746.81	109.84	442,551	64,838	208.33	27.46	18,024	2,403	1,307.3	2,092.16	47.71	1,968,457	44,879
1976	254.2	1,077.42	160.16	431,255	62,938	233.40	31.10	18,841	2,512	1,895.4	2,121.19	48.33	1,978,899	45,118
1975 J	-	65.90	9.69	37,814	5,561	16.74	2.23	1,365	182	62.9	169.52	3.87	164,701	3,755
A	-	65.15	9 58	38,291	5,631	18.17	2.40	1,446	193	66.9	160.30	3.65	153,743	3,505
S	66.3	61.72	9.08	38,165	5,612	17.88	2.36	1,461	195	75.4	158.63	3.62	151,985	3,465
O	-	62.46	9.19	37,546	5,552	18.33	2.44	1,474	196	98.7	176.27	4.02	163,837	3,735
N	-	63.75	9.37	37,434	5,505	17.85	2.38	1,568	209	122.0	178.20	4.06	165,124	3,765
D	66.6	65.97	9.70	41,102	5,771	20.73	2.76	1,858	248	170.6	193.86	4.42	180,705	4,120
1976 J	-	96.64	14.21	39,630	5,347	21.13	2.82	1,887	252	219.4	193.99	4.42	180,705	4,120
F	-	86.42	12.71	32,370	4,760	20.02	2.67	1,771	236	201.4	182.17	4.15	167,987	3,830
M	58.9	90.65	13.33	32,740	4,815	19.59	2.61	1,744	232	194.7	190.48	4.34	171,878	3,919
A	-	81.42	10.85	31,857	4,685	17.43	2.32	1,444	192	157.6	179.54	4.09	164,374	3,748
M	-	92.96	13.67	32,798	4,823	18.63	2.48	1,437	192	131.9	175.68	4.00	165,008	3,762
J	60.5	99.10	14.57	35,794	5,264	18.22	2.43	1,447	193	102.9	162.87	3.71	154,351	3,519
J	-	88.47	13.01	36,462	5,362	18.19	2.42	1,430	191	93.5	159.58	3.64	153,516	3,500
A	-	84.96	12.49	35,613	5,237	18.17	2.42	1,403	187	96.4	158.45	3.61	151,371	3,451
S	68.4	80.60	14.70	33,288	4,895	18.52	2.47	1,349	180	109.3	151.58	3.45	144,142	3,286
O	-	89.40	13.15	36,098	5,308	18.62	2.48	1,458	194	146.8	179.42	4.09	166,873	3,805
N	-	86.30	12.69	40,643	5,977	20.88	2.78	1,643	219	197.1	186.34	4.25	173,567	3,957
D	66.4	100.50	14.78	43,962	6,465	24.00	3.20	1,828	244	244.4	201.09	4.58	185,127	4,221
1977 J	-	86.45	12.71	40,652	5,978	23.43	3.12	1,949	260	287.8	204.50	4.66	184,777	4,213
F	-	81.51	11.99	38,460	5,656	21.45	2.86	5,278	704	250.1	184.18	4.20	169,104	3,856
M	67.3	87.07	12.80	39,676	5,835	21.47	2.86	5,123	683	224.2	204.00	4.65	187,747	4,281
A	-	76.85	11.30	37,364	5,495	19.56	2.61	5,270	703	195.7	185.30	4.22	177,368	4,044
M	-	82.99	12.20	37,566	5,524	20.61	2.75	5,318	709	153.3	184.25	4.20	176,446	4,993
J	-	83.13	12.22	37,433	5,505	20.87	2.78	5,244	699	130.2	163.91	3.74	157,609	3,593

[1] Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons. [2] Includes gathering and trunk lines. [3] Excludes distribution systems. [4] Received from field and processing plants by transport systems.

Sources: Oil Pipeline Transport (55-001) and Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Shipping traffic (thousand short tons)

Year and month	Total cargo handled[1]							International seaborne shipping			Total coastwise shipping
	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec	Montreal	Toronto	Vancouver	All ports	Cargo loaded	Cargo unloaded	Total	
D	4101	4102	4103	4104	4105	4106	4107	4108	4109	4110	4111
1974	13,290	9,998	12,943	19,654	4,605	36,761	302,138	116,967	66,930	183,897	118,241
1975	11,743	10,851	12,496	18,633	4,891	35,521	303,098	112,926	70,301	183,227	119,871
1975 J	661	651	1,374	1,805	676	2,264	25,722	8,802	5,255	14,057	11,665
A	1,188	1,033	1,120	1,831	627	2,762	26,841	10,280	6,261	16,541	10,300
S	820	839	781	2,197	334	2,368	25,566	9,649	5,542	15,191	10,375
O	832	1,126	1,091	2,047	495	2,588	29,003	10,809	7,017	17,826	11,177
N	678	879	1,521	2,414	518	2,839	30,577	11,358	7,479	18,837	11,740
D	1,080	781	1,286	1,686	264	2,979	25,357	9,478	6,085	15,563	9,794
1976 J	953	365	527	289	4	3,010	11,633	5,994	1,872	7,866	3,767
F	1,060	931	538	397	39	2,576	10,394	4,605	2,656	7,261	3,133
M	1,147	737	806	528	42	2,119	10,878	4,421	2,556	6,977	3,901
A	1,009	1,156	1,122	1,526	586	3,856	28,465	11,090	6,360	17,450	11,015
M	1,037	1,054	1,460	2,215	992	2,974	34,201	13,780	7,718	21,498	12,703
J	1,027	1,219	1,469	1,711	896	2,925	34,178	13,350	7,380	20,730	13,448
J	1,134	690	1,360	1,731	629	2,340	31,212	12,247	5,732	17,979	13,233
A	798	1,035	1,201	1,570	401	3,073	31,143	13,752	5,391	19,143	12,000
S	658	694	917	1,794	386	2,816	29,358	12,365	4,657	17,022	12,336
O	1,018	935	1,689	1,846	423	2,660	30,061	11,547	6,243	17,790	12,271
N	975	1,002	985	1,756	299	3,794	30,575	12,330	6,283	18,613	11,962
D	1,012	922	1,008	1,700	488	3,221	24,384	10,184	5,238	15,422	8,962
1977 J	1,046	977	320	412	-	3,100	12,786	6,801	2,527	9,328	3,458
F	959	734	487	444	-	2,773	9,408	4,624	2,089	6,713	2,695
M	1,071	1,845	474	586	-	3,086	12,773	5,404	3,004	8,408	4,365
A	910	1,176	854	1,028	594	3,325	25,418	9,129	5,680	14,809	10,609
M	1,156	1,136	1,731	1,746	850	3,585	35,082	13,863	7,447	21,310	13,772
J	862	1,258	1,940	2,079	773	3,598	33,891	14,004	7,185	21,189	12,702

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Annual Data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis. [1] Includes cargo loaded and unloaded in foreign and coastwise shipping.

Source: Shipping Statistics (54-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 13 · Finance

126 1. Bank of Canada
127 2. Canadian Chartered Banks
128 3. Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits
129 4. Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres
130 5. Life Insurance Sales by Type and Province
130 6. Benefit Payments of All Life Insurance Companies
131 7. Security Issues and Retirements
132 8. Index Numbers of Security Prices
133 9. Stock Exchange Statistics
133 10. Commercial Failures and Liabilities
134 11. Federal Government Budgetary Revenues
134 12. Budgetary Expenditures by Principal Classes

Table 1: Bank of Canada (million dollars)

	Assets												
	Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities							Bankers acceptances	Advances to chartered and savings banks	Foreign currency assets[1]	Investments in IDB[2]	Cheques on other banks	Net amount of gov't of Canada items in process of settlement
		Other maturities											
End of period	Treasury bills	3 years and under	Over 3 years to 5 years	Over 5 years to 10 years	Over 10 years	Total	Total						
B	202	204	205	206	207	203	201	208	210	212	213	214	215
1975	2,081.4	2,804.1	1,655.0	679.6	588.5	5,727.1	7,808.5	44.1	-	1,093.3	1,029.5	151.3	161.3
1976	2,085.6	2,917.1	1,517.5	994.1	871.1	6,299.9	8,385.5	104.8	23.0	1,431.1	858.4	746.2	65.3
1975 O	2,004.8	2,979.1	1,278.2	968.2	696.0	5,921.6	7,926.4	7.0	-	304.5	1,029.6	459.3	146.7
N	2,049.9	2,980.9	1,267.6	963.4	691.0	5,902.9	7,952.8	22.2	-	450.9	1,029.6	337.6	114.2
D	2,081.4	2,804.1	1,655.0	679.6	588.5	5,727.1	7,808.5	44.1	-	1,093.3	1,029.5	151.3	161.3
1976 J	1,892.0	2,748.2	1,611.1	679.8	588.4	5,627.5	7,519.5	9.5	33.0	957.9	990.0	501.9	169.1
F	2,019.3	2,737.5	1,690.9	654.5	634.4	5,717.3	7,736.6	22.1	7.0	650.2	990.0	437.5	257.8
M	2,111.3	2,721.6	1,685.6	649.8	634.5	5,691.5	7,802.8	195.2	-	739.4	989.9	120.5	503.9
A	1,887.9	2,987.5	1,533.3	649.9	678.5	5,849.3	7,737.2	8.8	-	1,000.3	948.3	402.5	273.3
M	1,885.7	3,001.9	1,492.9	650.1	674.6	5,819.4	7,705.1	11.1	5.0	1,282.5	948.2	137.7	183.5
J	1,809.5	3,162.7	1,351.6	649.9	737.6	5,901.8	7,711.3	-	-	1,517.4	948.2	203.9	330.4
J	1,804.9	3,163.3	1,352.4	650.0	733.2	5,898.9	7,703.8	-	-	1,405.6	907.3	588.3	163.9
A	1,901.9	3,099.2	1,564.2	650.2	770.9	6,084.6	7,986.5	0.9	15.0	1,287.2	907.3	190.1	192.4
S	2,023.4	3,112.8	1,564.4	650.3	770.7	6,098.2	8,121.6	13.1	-	1,172.6	907.2	152.8	208.0
O	1,854.9	2,958.7	1,577.2	993.9	760.7	6,290.6	8,145.5	-	-	965.1	858.5	658.6	173.4
N	2,145.7	3,005.0	1,567.3	994.1	759.4	6,325.8	8,471.5	21.1	6.0	1,562.5	858.5	472.2	119.4
D	2,085.6	2,917.1	1,517.5	994.1	871.1	6,299.9	8,385.5	104.8	23.0	1,431.1	858.4	746.2	65.3
1977 J	1,796.0	2,909.4	1,474.9	993.5	871.2	6,249.1	8,045.1	56.2	15.0	1,805.7	818.0	252.0	131.5
F	2,073.2	3,120.8	1,705.7	906.7	994.0	6,727.2	8,800.3	32.7	27.0	850.9	818.0	372.9	45.9
M	1,890.1	3,106.6	1,705.8	903.4	994.1	6,709.9	8,600.0	1.5	20.0	1,328.4	817.9	297.9	356.2
A	1,909.3	3,030.5	1,820.4	895.3	1,035.8	6,782.0	8,691.3	-	-	1,263.4	777.7	704.9	391.6
M	1,967.3	3,186.9	1,820.5	1,037.1	1,079.8	7,124.3	9,091.6	14.8	20.0	1,297.0	777.7	117.2	245.5
J	1,691.2	3,147.6	1,790.6	1,033.3	1,075.1	7,046.7	8,737.8	-	58.0	1,363.3	777.6	811.0	127.0
J	1,970.9	3,018.3	2,018.6	1,017.1	1,148.3	7,202.3	9,173.2	-	-	1,178.4	736.3	679.8	310.8
A	2,404.7	3,095.9	1,948.7	1,017.3	1,148.4	7,210.3	9,615.0	3.6	-	1,108.4	736.3	121.6	190.5
S	2,093.7	2,963.6	2,048.1	1,138.7	1,227.5	7,377.9	9,471.6	-	37.0	646.7	736.2	782.7	158.8

	Assets			Liabilities										
				Notes in circulation			Canadian dollar deposits					All other liabilities		
				Held by										
End of period	Accrued interest on investments	All other accounts[3]	Total assets or liabilities	Chartered banks	Others	Total	Government of Canada	Chartered banks	Government of Canada enterprises	Foreign central banks & official institutions	Other	Foreign currency liabilities	Bank of Canada cheques outstanding	All other accounts[4]
B	216	217	200/250	252	253	251	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261
1975	147.5	60.4	10,495.9	1,204.4	6,078.6	7,283.1	26.6	2,748.5	-1.6	45.1	19.8	7.7	269.1	97.5
1976	160.9	68.1	11,843.2	1,240.3	6,572.7	7,813.1	32.5	3,169.3	-2.3	103.1	22.7	56.0	551.8	96.9
1975 O	117.2	59.1	10,049.7	726.0	5,819.2	6,545.2	187.3	2,650.3	-2.7	60.4	19.1	24.4	502.6	63.2
N	149.3	64.5	10,121.1	745.7	5,932.9	6,678.7	142.5	2,658.4	-3.4	47.8	17.8	21.5	468.4	89.3
D	147.5	60.4	10,495.9	1,204.4	6,078.6	7,283.1	26.6	2,748.5	-1.6	45.1	19.8	7.7	269.1	97.5
1976 J	145.5	73.6	10,399.9	820.0	5,802.1	6,622.1	20.9	3,075.0	-1.5	60.9	21.0	1.4	511.7	88.4
F	141.0	75.2	10,317.3	775.9	5,834.0	6,609.9	16.1	2,855.5	-1.0	60.4	20.7	45.4	573.6	136.6
M	165.2	63.0	10,579.8	880.2	5,814.2	6,694.4	7.1	2,969.2	0.4	47.6	19.5	2.6	644.9	194.2
A	120.7	67.6	10,558.6	757.6	6,015.9	6,773.5	19.2	2,878.8	-1.2	66.0	20.8	34.1	659.5	108.1
M	158.9	72.2	10,504.2	975.5	6,005.0	6,980.5	21.4	2,947.1	-1.0	78.8	22.8	21.2	329.0	104.4
J	154.3	81.0	10,946.5	905.3	6,276.1	7,181.4	6.2	2,951.5	-3.7	70.9	23.0	147.6	450.0	119.6
J	157.2	68.8	10,994.8	891.3	6,362.7	7,254.0	54.6	2,936.6	-2.7	57.8	21.1	21.2	571.8	80.5
A	161.1	65.0	10,805.6	976.9	6,261.6	7,238.4	10.6	3,068.7	-1.9	61.7	22.5	14.8	304.0	86.8
S	182.2	72.2	10,829.6	898.2	6,296.2	7,194.4	6.0	3,023.6	-2.8	51.9	22.1	3.3	359.8	171.5
O	133.2	68.1	11,002.4	832.3	6,373.4	7,205.7	17.4	3,060.8	-3.8	86.1	21.6	6.3	524.3	83.9
N	178.6	69.6	11,759.3	993.8	6,373.6	7,367.4	16.2	3,072.2	-2.8	128.9	20.6	237.1	740.9	178.6
D	160.9	68.1	11,843.2	1,240.3	6,572.7	7,813.1	32.5	3,169.3	-2.3	103.1	22.7	56.0	551.8	96.9
1977 J	169.8	69.2	11,362.5	1,003.3	6,201.0	7,204.3	43.6	3,397.3	-1.6	115.7	22.4	79.9	378.3	122.6
F	161.0	67.5	11,176.1	978.2	6,204.0	7,182.1	21.6	3,215.0	-0.8	87.2	25.4	37.3	420.2	188.2
M	197.4	67.3	11,686.7	887.5	6,331.2	7,218.8	9.3	3,344.2	-2.8	126.2	26.8	32.5	679.4	252.4
A	151.7	68.3	12,049.0	846.5	6,534.8	7,381.3	10.7	3,512.5	-2.1	104.8	27.9	22.3	833.2	158.4
M	194.1	72.2	11,830.0	1,075.7	6,539.3	7,615.0	18.2	3,442.1	1.5	101.4	22.5	2.4	483.8	142.9
J	185.9	71.0	12,131.7	874.6	6,870.5	7,745.1	24.6	3,407.7	-0.8	158.1	27.3	10.1	653.3	106.4
J	199.9	69.7	12,348.2	961.7	6,931.8	7,893.5	11.8	3,416.8	-2.5	164.7	27.4	28.8	683.9	123.7
A	177.8	70.6	12,023.8	1,072.0	6,820.6	7,892.6	9.4	3,458.8	-2.6	154.0	22.2	10.7	381.1	97.3
S	203.7	70.1	12,106.8			7,814.9	9.9	3,406.5	-2.4	143.3	27.1	4.1	599.9	103.4

---

[1] Foreign exchange and foreign securities. [2] Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures. [3] Bank premises and all other assets. [4] Includes the total of capital and rest fund which has amounted to $30 million since December 31, 1955.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)

	Canadian cash reserves and liquid assets[1,2]					Liabilities						
						Canadian dollar deposits						
	Total cash reserves actual			Average cash reserve-ratio (%) actually held								
End of period	1-15	16-31	Canadian dollar statutory deposits	1-15	16-31	Government of Canada	Provincial governments	Personal savings	Other notice	Other banks[3]	Public demand	Total
B	818	819	806	822	823	652	653	654	655	656	657	651
1975	3,784	3,789	63,613	6.40	6.45	3,663	1,077	33,237	13,357	1,285	14,254	66,873
1976	4,207	4,200	74,127	5.68	5.67	3,103	1,052	40,478	17,658	1,109	13,374	76,773
1975 O	3,665	3,668	62,025	5.91	5.91	1,141	1,218	34,338	14,000	1,052	12,578	64,327
N	3,677	3,678	63,053	5.83	5.83	4,036	1,043	32,847	13,146	1,195	12,963	65,231
D	3,784	3,789	63,613	6.40	6.45	3,663	1,077	33,237	13,357	1,285	14,254	66,873
1976 J	4,086	4,079	65,405	6.25	6.24	3,869	1,322	34,200	14,782	1,274	12,073	67,520
F	4,040	4,040	65,938	6.13	6.13	3,398	1,265	34,705	14,905	1,305	11,890	67,468
M	3,997	4,019	66,583	6.00	6.04	3,040	1,523	35,413	15,423	1,365	11,819	68,583
A	3,960	3,944	66,855	5.92	5.90	2,218	1,546	36,348	16,503	1,325	12,188	70,128
M	3,940	3,925	68,236	5.79	5.76	2,450	1,291	36,823	16,951	1,308	12,822	71,645
J	3,992	3,993	69,628	5.74	5.74	2,151	1,282	37,471	16,537	1,256	13,417	72,113
J	4,013	4,004	70,202	5.72	5.70	2,205	1,261	38,168	16,996	983	12,512	72,125
A	4,110	4,109	71,277	5.77	5.76	2,505	1,339	38,774	16,809	909	12,718	73,055
S	4,121	4,120	71,788	5.74	5.74	1,852	1,113	39,328	17,361	881	13,001	73,537
O	4,133	4,146	72,530	5.70	5.72	1,934	986	40,081	18,005	1,015	12,792	74,812
N	4,170	4,147	73,139	5.70	5.67	4,064	852	40,068	17,569	989	13,059	76,600
D	4,207	4,200	74,127	5.68	5.67	3,103	1,052	40,478	17,658	1,109	13,374	76,773
1977 J	4,430	4,437	75,890	5.84	5.85	4,390	1,293	41,413	17,360	986	12,821	78,263
F	4,466	4,484	76,760	5.82	5.84	4,395	1,158	41,748	18,014	963	13,135	79,413
M	4,462	4,450	77,234	5.78	5.76	3,618	1,800	42,400	18,610	1,053	12,578	80,058
A	4,511	4,531	78,563	5.74	5.77	2,420	1,817	43,228	19,542	1,139	13,187	81,333
M	4,488	4,480	79,511	5.64	5.64	2,705	1,819	43,349	20,058	1,111	13,304	82,345
J	4,503	4,495	81,589	5.59	5.58	1,898	1,611	43,924	20,110	1,295	14,389	83,226
J	4,519	4,527	81,015	5.58	5.59	2,376	1,579	44,449	20,221	1,220	13,638	83,483
A	4,632	4,637	82,078	5.64	5.65	1,990	1,321	44,817	20,322	1,165	13,690	83,305
S	4,568	4,560	81,874	5.58	5.57							

	Liabilities							Assets				
											Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds[5]	
End of period	Advances from Bank of Canada	Acceptances, guarantees and letters of credit	All other liabilities	Debentures issued and outstanding	Accumulated appropriations for losses	Shareholders equity[4]	Total Canadian liabilities	Bank of Canada deposits and notes	Canadian day-to-day loans	Treasury bills (amortized value)	3 years and under	Over 3 years
B	658	659	660	661	662	663	650	603	606	607	665	610
1975	-	4,646	582	952	949	2,914	76,917	3,953	285	3,434	2,485	1,812
1976	23	5,076	626	1,169	1,090	3,344	88,100	4,410	176	4,141	2,187	2,256
1975 S	4	4,694	921	918	809	2,586	73,094	3,571	208	3,364	2,327	1,976
O	-	4,932	449	953	949	2,866	74,476	3,376	257	3,400	2,478	1,808
N	-	4,900	643	952	949	2,867	75,542	3,404	169	3,453	2,486	1,815
D	-	4,646	582	952	949	2,914	76,917	3,953	285	3,434	2,485	1,812
1976 J	33	4,580	558	952	949	2,928	77,520	3,895	233	3,564	2,519	1,831
F	7	4,512	693	962	949	2,939	77,530	3,631	117	3,630	2,507	1,882
M	-	4,529	694	1,082	949	2,943	78,780	3,849	207	3,547	2,475	1,904
A	-	4,782	660	1,097	949	2,945	80,561	3,636	319	3,775	2,332	1,951
M	5	4,910	727	1,096	949	2,947	82,280	3,923	188	3,962	2,316	1,999
J	-	5,005	835	1,096	949	2,980	82,978	3,857	311	4,032	2,477	1,857
J	-	5,081	728	1,070	949	3,007	82,961	3,828	303	4,063	2,482	1,913
A	15	5,100	807	1,070	949	3,010	84,006	4,046	303	4,059	2,367	2,036
S	-	4,986	1,012	1,120	949	3,013	84,617	3,922	122	4,109	2,299	2,143
O	-	5,006	304	1,169	1,090	3,332	85,714	3,893	344	4,177	2,266	2,082
N	6	5,059	487	1,169	1,090	3,342	87,753	4,066	81	4,192	2,176	2,167
D	23	5,076	626	1,169	1,090	3,344	88,100	4,410	176	4,141	2,187	2,256
1977 J	15	5,227	552	1,198	1,090	3,346	89,691	4,401	1	4,200	2,214	2,306
F	27	5,223	650	1,278	1,090	3,346	91,027	4,193	96	3,887	2,180	2,373
M	20	5,379	755	1,277	1,090	3,347	91,925	4,232	229	4,011	2,191	2,390
A	-	5,495	641	1,206	1,090	3,347	93,113	4,359	356	4,024	2,253	2,343
M	20	5,489	742	1,211	1,090	3,347	94,243	4,518	50	4,074	2,142	2,396
J	58	5,624	899	1,285	1,085	3,354	95,531	4,282	340	4,064	2,118	2,391
J	-	5,795	835	1,285	1,085	3,356	95,840	4,378	313	4,161	1,949	2,558
A	-	5,846	903	1,285	1,085	3,357	95,783	4,531	296	4,184	2,063	2,431

Conc'l on page 128

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)/concluded

End of period	Assets												
	Loans in Canadian currency[6]								Canadian securities				
	Call and short loans	Provincial-municipal[7]	Grain dealers[8]	Canada Savings Bonds[9]	General loans[10]	Total loans	Mortgages insured under N.H.A.	Other residential mortgages	Provincial-municipal[7]	Corporate	Canadian dollar items in transit (net)	All other assets	Total Canadian dollar assets
B	612	(622-623)[11]	624	625	(626-627)[11]	664	620	621	(617-618)[11]	619	628	(629-630)[11]	670
1975	1,088	1,906	655	495	41,206	41,765	4,178	3,496	1,132	2,155	2,614	6,275	77,169
1976	1,395	2,001	748	525	49,642	50,510	5,218	3,802	1,045	2,877	1,312	7,016	88,751
1975 S	539	1,672	1,089	54	39,638	39,525	3,943	3,467	1,134	2,092	2,027	6,243	73,344
O	1,374	1,735	860	18	40,421	40,919	3,974	3,488	1,208	2,096	1,390	6,574	74,455
N	977	1,765	702	533	41,141	41,571	4,037	3,513	1,163	2,126	1,600	6,652	75,536
D	1,088	1,906	655	495	41,206	41,765	4,178	3,496	1,132	2,155	2,614	6,275	77,169
1976 J	966	2,027	1,179	441	41,857	42,873	4,220	3,529	1,107	2,237	1,996	6,161	77,762
F	703	2,145	1,374	385	42,755	43,791	4,230	3,499	1,089	2,046	1,751	6,076	77,820
M	828	2,268	1,409	321	43,860	45,077	4,317	3,534	1,105	2,075	2,130	6,030	79,862
A	1,214	2,047	1,241	274	44,470	45,774	4,356	3,471	1,169	2,292	2,122	6,683	81,353
M	1,166	1,981	1,078	225	44,875	45,813	4,436	3,512	1,085	2,345	2,750	6,883	82,723
J	1,207	1,947	1,049	176	45,936	46,726	4,505	3,589	1,121	2,339	2,508	6,791	83,701
J	848	1,982	1,079	127	46,962	47,376	4,596	3,620	1,084	2,328	1,712	6,898	83,824
A	765	1,872	1,059	83	47,378	47,483	4,687	3,675	1,054	2,617	2,103	6,961	85,066
S	1,005	1,737	1,008	55	47,991	48,087	4,777	3,708	1,030	2,688	1,972	6,860	85,425
O	1,273	1,858	963	26	48,527	48,894	4,954	3,727	1,135	2,602	1,630	6,974	86,432
N	1,032	1,731	880	591	49,206	49,669	5,062	3,769	1,074	2,882	2,552	7,116	88,577
D	1,395	2,001	748	525	49,642	50,510	5,218	3,802	1,045	2,877	1,312	7,016	88,751
1977 J	909	2,114	1,092	471	50,128	50,899	5,263	3,813	987	2,711	2,420	7,211	90,241
F	1,282	2,096	1,242	416	51,277	52,433	5,364	3,879	1,016	2,691	2,304	7,172	91,466
M	1,154	2,134	1,207	350	52,150	53,062	5,495	3,934	1,051	2,779	1,926	7,302	92,536
A	1,196	2,106	1,156	301	52,672	53,423	5,626	4,007	1,007	2,973	1,837	7,565	93,780
M	1,283	1,996	1,057	241	53,249	53,643	5,736	4,183	945	3,198	2,320	7,600	94,988
J	1,432	1,941	906	186	54,221	54,351	5,920	4,334	901	3,334	2,240	7,863	96,472
J	1,212	1,811	727	140	55,022	54,490	6,094	4,424	879	3,409	1,752	7,935	96,766
A	1,209	1,625	736	87	55,040	54,211	6,322	4,485	864	3,565	1,925	8,033	97,395

---

[1] Bank of Canada deposits are averages of the juridical days in the month shown while Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month. [2] Daily averages for period. [3] Mainly deposits of foreign banks. [4] Capital, rest fund and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end. [5] Including issues payable in foreign currency. [6] Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans. [7] Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans. [8] Loans to grain dealers and exporters. [9] Loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue. [10] Including loans to instalment finance companies. [11] These series reflect the combination of two CANSIM series.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 3: Currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits (million dollars)

End of Period	Currency outside banks			Chartered bank deposits					Currency and chartered bank deposits	
	Notes	Coin	Total	Government of Canada	Personal savings	Non-personal term and notice	Demand	Total[1]	Total[2]	Held by general public[3]
B	2002	2003	2001	2005	2006	2007	2008	2004	2000	2009
1975 D	6,047	701	6,748	4,065	32,980	14,517	12,028	63,591	70,339	66,274
1976 D	6,489	752	7,241	3,595	40,016	18,887	11,843	74,342	81,583	77,988
1975 O	5,635	692	6,327	1,377	33,888	15,353	11,187	61,805	68,132	66,755
N	5,717	698	6,415	2,970	32,996	14,968	12,203	63,137	69,552	66,582
D	6,047	701	6,748	4,065	32,980	14,517	12,028	63,591	70,339	66,274
1976 J	5,711	708	6,421	4,013	33,605	15,564	11,224	64,406	70,826	66,814
F	5,677	708	6,385	3,873	34,280	16,405	10,880	65,438	71,823	67,950
M	5,720	707	6,427	3,477	34,942	16,897	10,575	65,890	72,318	68,841
A	5,798	713	6,511	2,356	35,704	18,252	10,753	67,065	73,576	71,220
M	5,905	716	6,621	2,513	36,359	18,758	10,773	68,402	75,023	72,510
J	6,085	723	6,807	2,205	37,067	18,472	11,233	68,977	75,784	73,579
J	6,207	728	6,935	2,271	37,654	18,309	11,391	69,626	76,561	74,290
A	6,187	736	6,924	2,702	38,234	18,400	11,407	70,743	77,666	74,965
S	6,205	738	6,943	2,131	38,890	18,658	11,534	71,212	78,155	76,024
O	6,216	741	6,957	2,187	39,443	18,957	11,356	71,943	78,899	76,712
N	6,270	746	7,016	2,633	39,905	19,055	11,544	73,136	80,152	77,519
D	6,489	752	7,241	3,595	40,016	18,887	11,843	74,342	81,583	77,988
1977 J	6,247	760	7,008	4,130	40,749	18,999	11,503	75,381	82,388	78,258
F	6,181	758	6,939	4,420	41,306	19,345	11,272	76,343	83,282	78,862
M	6,198	761	6,961	4,458	41,840	20,059	11,218	77,574	84,535	80,077
A	6,291	763	7,054	3,090	42,581	21,244	11,341	78,256	85,310	82,220
M	6,399	770	7,168	2,649	43,032	22,292	11,651	79,624	86,792	84,143
J	6,564	781	7,345	2,172	43,415	21,940	12,354	79,881	87,226	85,054
J	6,743	788	7,531	2,494	43,941	22,007	12,398	80,839	88,370	85,876
A	6,764	797	7,560	2,044	44,442	21,849	12,529	80,863	88,424	86,380
S	6,760	800	7,560	2,222	44,823	22,649	12,599	82,292	89,852	87,630

---

[1] Less Canadian dollar float. [2] Includes Government of Canada Deposits [3] Excludes Government of Canada Deposits.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 4: Cheques cashed in clearing centres (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Que	Ont	Man	Sask[2]	Alta	B.C.	By selected cities				By type of account		
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	Current	Savings	Personal chequing
D	4269	4270	4275	4276	4278	4279	4280	4281	4282	4283	4284	4285	4286	4287	4288
D	4289	4367	4295	4296	4298		4300	4301	4302	4303	4304	4305	4306	4307	
1975	2,138,580	48,011	549,834	1,113,861	93,584	29,158	140,135	163,995	457,878	938,558	92,418	133,139	2,038,888	64,195	35,495
1976	2,469,600	57,869	651,094	1,248,446	105,140	34,764	178,013	194,272	548,488	1,040,415	103,786	161,426	2,360,993	66,332	42,272
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1975 S	178,944	4,212.8	45,471.0	92,723.3	7,936.1	2,367.2	11,933.6	14,299.7	38,218	77,644	7,814	11,846	170,386	5,395	3,162
O	192,469	4,192.1	48,586.3	101,846.4	9,520.3	2,378.2	12,029.2	13,916.6	42,169	85,732	9,415	11,915	184,043	5,266	3,160
N	180,169	4,228.3	46,991.1	92,214.9	8,553.1	2,307.5	12,138.8	13,735.0	38,582	77,173	8,456	10,922	170,572	6,580	3,017
D	209,274	5,263.7	50,902.1	110,915.6	8,958.9	2,764.6	14,680.1	15,785.9	44,063	92,893	8,834	12,801	200,530	5,456	3,288
1976 J	196,748	4,601.2	51,724.2	100,024.1	9,086.5	3,005.5	14,061.1	14,245.1	39,875	84,480	8,984	11,909	188,635	5,036	3,077
F	180,172	4,156.7	47,353.7	93,041.7	7,503.2	2,421.7	12,049.1	13,645.4	39,317	78,343	7,410	11,375	172,159	4,912	3,100
M	203,773	4,962.2	52,147.7	104,127.0	8,057.5	2,839.1	14,592.9	17,046.5	44,178	86,059	7,951	14,137	195,076	5,337	3,360
A	198,582	4,612.1	51,140.8	101,131.2	8,494.0	3,054.7	14,435.6	15,713.3	42,529	83,262	8,393	13,095	190,212	5,107	3,262
M	197,829	4,922.2	52,513.8	99,927.2	8,204.2	3,025.8	14,071.9	15,164.4	43,647	83,095	8,093	12,910	188,387	5,883	3,559
J	216,445	4,670.4	57,961.8	109,119.3	9,656.8	3,011.2	15,061.9	16,964.0	48,563	91,978	9,538	14,333	206,525	6,143	3,777
J	214,193	5,431.7	55,061.9	108,230.6	9,104.7	2,592.4	15,651.6	18,120.2	46,549	91,156	8,989	14,737	205,068	5,550	3,574
A	203,225	5,055.1	54,315.9	102,218.9	8,118.2	2,728.8	15,107.3	15,680.6	44,978	84,962	7,999	12,635	194,495	5,231	3,499
S	202,109	4,855.3	53,627.2	101,410.2	8,642.3	3,086.9	13,909.3	16,578.1	46,567	84,779	8,528	13,451	193,264	5,063	3,782
O	201,090	4,858.9	51,521.0	102,535.7	8,893.1	2,817.9	15,383.6	15,079.8	43,982	84,688	8,779	12,778	192,195	5,175	3,720
N	220,052	4,860.6	61,165.2	108,410.0	9,470.7	2,902.9	15,739.8	17,502.7	53,169	89,528	9,349	14,593	208,985	7,176	3,891
D	235,382	4,883.0	62,560.9	118,270.6	9,908.7	3,277.0	17,949.1	18,532.4	55,134	98,085	9,773	15,473	225,992	5,719	3,671
1977 J	211,850	4,484.8	57,684.3	105,744.7	8,553.1	2,900.2	16,002.7	16,480.4	49,476	87,385	8,447	13,800	203,119	5,417	3,315
F	202,163	4,723.0	53,718.5	102,241.2	8,049.7	2,767.3	14,991.5	15,671.2	45,750	84,660	7,944	13,561	193,251	5,498	3,414
M	233,063	5,530.1	62,293.0	116,970.1	9,424.0	3,060.0	17,444.1	18,341.3	52,613	96,749	9,301	15,323	223,450	5,815	3,797
A	220,088	5,029.1	59,256.1	109,813.0	8,679.3	3,295.7	17,034.6	16,979.9	50,483	91,357	8,557	14,202	211,401	5,237	3,449
M	230,810	5,325.3	58,448.6	119,977.3	9,282.0	4,052.8	16,149.7	17,574.8	50,541	100,864	9,147	14,450	219,413	7,144	4,253
J	233,766	5,108.1	59,376.0	120,459.4	10,238.7	3,333.3	17,672.3	17,578.2	51,603	101,701	10,100	14,624	222,500	6,924	4,342
J	221,776	4,854.7	55,918.5	115,703.5	8,753.0	2,877.6	16,018.5	17,650.2	48,034	97,757	8,612	14,577	211,547	6,320	3,909
A	225,533	5,203.8	59,975.2	112,607.4	8,784.1	3,084.1	17,729.7	18,148.3	51,008	95,279	8,651	14,451	215,344	6,198	3,991
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	4	4	3	5		4	4	4	4	5	4	3	5	
1975 S	182,810	4,211.6	45,797.5	95,893.9	8,247.9	..	12,267.7	14,543.5	38,441	80,719	8,130	12,022	174,195	5,453	..
O	184,824	4,121.6	47,151.4	95,220.9	8,849.2	..	11,745.5	13,688.5	39,361	80,087	8,729	11,537	176,306	5,358	..
N	187,209	4,336.5	47,021.0	96,899.3	8,602.4	..	12,749.0	14,287.6	39,140	81,570	8,497	11,562	178,772	5,420	..
D	195,781	4,989.6	48,756.2	104,850.7	8,164.7	..	13,116.9	14,539.5	41,319	84,354	8,064	11,936	187,047	5,446	..
1976 J	196,929	4,559.7	53,156.1	100,092.2	8,789.9	..	13,692.7	14,823.8	42,773	84,580	8,649	12,355	188,496	5,356	..
F	197,639	4,645.8	51,758.7	101,333.1	8,554.7	..	13,428.8	14,864.4	42,801	84,874	8,452	12,227	188,901	5,638	..
M	195,302	4,704.0	51,266.9	98,796.0	7,901.0	..	14,144.9	16,714.2	43,463	81,702	7,839	13,955	186,231	5,711	..
A	196,049	4,764.5	51,966.8	98,328.0	8,747.5	..	13,874.6	15,026.0	43,676	80,412	8,658	12,674	187,450	5,337	..
M	200,498	4,850.4	52,593.1	100,294.8	8,606.2	..	14,734.8	15,912.7	43,523	84,288	8,525	13,066	191,909	5,030	..
J	206,409	4,468.2	54,241.2	104,979.1	8,820.3	..	14,602.6	15,908.5	45,455	89,865	8,687	13,445	196,765	5,867	..
J	211,201	5,230.2	54,600.7	106,915.5	8,834.3		15,569.2	17,096.4	45,905	90,794	8,690	13,864	201,889	5,738	..
A	208,314	5,166.4	53,750.8	108,002.0	8,723.4	..	15,374.0	16,101.9	44,960	90,552	8,605	13,215	199,229	5,586	..
S	206,686	4,963.6	54,008.2	104,433.2	8,948.3	..	14,121.2	16,768.6	46,721	88,050	8,834	13,685	197,768	5,136	..
O	208,947	5,001.4	53,974.4	103,239.8	8,936.4	..	16,175.7	15,965.8	44,462	85,120	8,793	13,351	199,591	5,636	..
N	211,573	4,663.5	56,839.4	106,343.3	8,817.5	..	15,508.6	17,082.5	50,062	88,106	8,708	14,314	202,204	5,478	..
D	218,616	4,715.5	59,653.4	110,686.0	9,085.4	..	16,048.9	17,034.3	51,305	87,748	8,955	14,452	209,208	5,737	..
1977 J	219,602	4,527.7	60,884.1	109,983.7	8,463.0	..	15,973.7	17,625.8	54,685	91,299	8,371	14,808	210,401	5,886	..
F	233,562	5,362.3	59,568.5	112,264.8	9,221.3	..	16,728.9	17,294.1	50,361	92,577	9,105	14,695	213,780	6,368	..
M	224,008	5,244.7	61,544.2	111,453.5	9,304.4	..	17,098.2	18,036.7	51,983	92,141	9,165	15,156	213,895	6,316	..
A	226,598	5,392.5	62,777.1	110,324.7	9,194.0	..	16,758.6	16,754.5	54,406	91,481	9,108	14,277	217,536	5,613	..
M	225,624	5,013.0	56,666.6	116,723.9	9,455.2	..	16,601.5	17,750.1	48,872	98,729	9,330	14,031	215,459	5,912	..
J	221,704	4,941.7	55,082.4	115,589.3	9,351.7	..	17,146.7	16,570.4	47,476	99,250	9,195	13,741	210,714	6,648	..
J	226,602	4,778.2	57,171.3	117,807.3	8,819.9	..	16,435.5	17,085.2	49,216	100,268	8,678	14,187	215,986	6,707	..
A	222,984	5,232.0	57,558.3	114,159.3	9,009.8	..	17,151.2	18,015.3	49,326	97,800	8,913	14,633	212,627	6,366	..

Note: Components may not add to totals because rounding. [1] This series was designed to cover 50 clearing house centres. With the advent of centralized data processing, bank clearing houses have been eliminated. The current allocation of cheques cashed continues to reflect what had been the previous centres; however, this comparison may not remain valid through time. Discussions are underway in an attempt to establish boundaries which would be more precisely defined. [2] Seasonally adjusted data for Saskatchewan have been deleted because current data could not be satisfactorily adjusted.

Source: Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres (61-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Life insurance sales[1] by type and province (million dollars)

Year and month	Individual insurance[2]											Total, group and wholesale insurance[4]
	Total[3]	Nfld	P.E.I.	N S	N.B	Que	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	
D	4309	4310	4311	4312	4313	4314	4315	4316	4317	4318	4319	4320
1975	18,728.33	174.82	64.32	482.35	394.55	5,914.66	6,827.82	738.18	540.11	1,549.40	2,042.12	13,837.1
1976	21,837.76	191.19	68.33	530.25	454.06	6,983.19	7,616.49	888.01	664.66	1,968.26	2,473.32	15,356.7
1975 S	1,576.41	12.21	5.78	37.21	36.46	512.07	554.12	57.37	41.18	133.31	186.70	1,643.3
O	1,787.41	18.45	6.82	42.12	40.42	594.99	642.01	67.39	40.32	138.36	196.53	1,001.6
N	1,810.93	17.35	5.54	36.36	36.91	596.81	678.68	67.36	46.66	143.61	181.65	1,269.1
D	1,915.65	20.46	7.45	49.77	44.06	603.38	660.75	79.04	53.59	185.13	212.02	2,120.5
1976 J	1,498.14	13.78	4.04	36.59	31.20	448.87	533.67	71.67	48.57	136.56	173.19	965.4
F	1,651.65	13.58	4.90	40.35	36.96	502.38	588.01	70.49	48.02	148.41	198.55	979.1
M	1,933.22	16.46	7.13	48.88	40.43	621.59	667.30	80.27	55.50	181.68	213.98	1,327.8
A	1,765.65	15.67	6.06	41.27	33.96	583.13	602.62	70.73	57.25	158.41	196.55	1,685.8
M	1,791.74	12.82	6.61	46.17	39.50	567.82	621.12	74.98	58.81	159.74	204.17	869.9
J	1,961.86	15.76	6.46	49.83	39.61	612.23	715.84	70.16	55.27	178.94	217.76	1,386.7
J	1,691.59	14.61	4.67	42.71	31.92	548.45	596.09	69.52	45.99	155.11	182.52	808.1
A	1,668.07	13.25	4.82	43.42	36.70	545.72	560.43	59.27	53.21	161.73	189.52	1,409.9
S	1,705.23	13.17	4.16	39.29	36.01	569.73	589.35	67.41	44.13	143.52	198.46	1,105.7
O	1,864.62	18.66	4.87	44.98	37.47	610.59	664.23	75.16	51.63	165.67	191.36	794.3
N	2,182.78	22.99	6.86	50.90	45.70	701.40	759.63	90.99	72.67	188.56	243.08	1,716.8
D	2,123.21	20.44	7.75	45.86	44.60	671.28	718.20	87.36	73.61	189.93	264.18	2,307.2
1977 J	1,481.14	9.57	4.76	36.99	29.43	432.14	527.04	64.61	51.24	148.37	176.99	792.0
F	1,722.35	17.18	5.51	43.84	40.53	527.55	587.55	69.60	58.74	166.94	204.91	1,165.2
M	2,086.89	18.23	7.12	51.19	46.01	653.90	732.74	85.89	55.99	204.09	231.73	1,131.0
A	1,812.96	19.70	5.43	43.70	32.29	555.56	625.71	86.68	62.43	179.29	202.17	863.8
M	2,018.47	22.57	6.68	49.08	39.08	584.65	737.58	81.16	57.74	206.30	233.63	946.8
J	2,160.48	20.14	7.20	59.14	42.42	623.47	770.92	96.84	64.32	220.21	255.82	1,637.2
J	1,811.96	21.93	5.38	48.11	36.28	533.38	668.58	77.97	53.99	167.09	199.25	1,404.2
A	1,870.48	17.30	5.60	41.19	39.12	551.20	692.50	77.20	52.15	185.83	208.39	1,353.8

---

[1] Excluding revivals, increases, dividend additions, reinsurance acquired, credit insurance and pension bonds without insurance. Value totals are estimates projected from the sales reported by companies operating in Canada representing over 80% of new ordinary and of new group contracts. [2] Total new settled-for ordinary sales in Canada. [3] Total sales figure does not include sales for Northwest Territories. [4] Under new or amended contracts

Source: Monthly Survey of Life Insurance Sales in Canada, Life Insurance Agency Management Association, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A.

Table 6: Benefit payments of all life insurance companies (million dollars)

Year and quarters	Under life insurance						Under annuities	Total payments to policyholders and beneficiaries		
	Total	Death and accidental death claims	Disability benefits (income payments)	Matured endowments	Surrender values	Dividends to policy-holders	Total	All policies	Individual[1]	Group
D	4344	4345	4346	4347	4348	4349	4350	4343	4351	4352
1975	1,414.45	699.99	26.05	81.88	270.87	335.67	485.93	1,900.38	1,113.55	786.74
1976	1,508.40	764.29	31.38	86.77	307.61	318.35	659.05	2,167.46	1,331.57	835.88
1973 3	285.44	141.43	4.90	19.77	55.93	63.41	81.84	367.28	225.61	141.67
4	308.90	143.14	5.60	22.66	59.70	77.80	109.16	418.06	253.26	164.80
1974 1	318.24	150.68	5.30	20.10	64.83	77.33	103.54	421.77	254.28	167.50
2	318.49	147.27	6.12	20.87	71.00	73.23	89.56	408.06	252.64	155.42
3	308.44	150.08	4.48	18.89	67.54	67.45	103.48	411.92	251.85	160.07
4	343.82	165.68	7.27	19.76	65.96	85.16	96.00	439.82	259.92	179.91
1975 1	353.92	167.36	6.24	20.69	74.18	85.46	122.22	476.14	281.70	194.45
2	355.59	170.43	5.74	20.24	85.52	73.66	110.93	466.52	259.87	206.56
3	331.96	177.12	6.25	18.62	50.94	79.03	109.63	441.59	265.19	176.39
4	372.98	185.08	7.82	22.33	60.23	97.52	143.15	516.13	306.79	209.34
1976 1	402.25	196.22	5.97	23.16	86.04	90.86	177.09	579.35	351.07	228.28
2	309.43	132.25	8.53	21.42	62.96	84.27	129.10	438.53	249.99	188.53
3	385.32	216.42	8.21	17.63	72.93	70.13	122.51	507.83	309.76	198.09
4	411.40	219.40	8.67	24.56	85.68	73.09	230.35	641.75	420.75	220.98
1977 1	399.77	199.72	8.03	21.02	88.87	82.13	228.70	628.47	377.41	251.06
2	428.99	203.49	9.85	20.53	83.53	111.59	161.16	590.15	351.36	238.79

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. [1] Includes ordinary and industrial.

Source: The Canadian Life Insurance Association.

Table 7: Security issues and retirements (par values in million Canadian dollars)

	Direct and guaranteed securities										
	Government of Canada					Provinces[3]			Municipalities[3]		
	Funded debt[1]										
Year and quarter	Direct outstanding	Guaranteed	Total outstanding	New issues[2]	Retirements[2]	Gross new issues delivered[4]	Retirements	Net new issues[4]	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues
B	2402	2401	2400	2491	2494	3004	3026	3048	3007	3029	3051
1975	37,337	583	37,920	2,400	1,676	7,960	1,180	6,780	1,417	297	1,120
1976	41,578	574	42,152	3,950	2,114	9,222	1,032	8,190	1,601	349	1,254
1973 4	28,934	803	29,737	1,025	1,007	1,033	231	802	250	132	118
1974 1	29,177	603	29,781	550	406	981	249	732	263	57	206
2	29,033	603	29,636	1,150	856	1,109	217	891	222	81	140
3	29,067	603	29,670	250	44	1,090	247	843	93	63	30
4	33,351	596	33,947	900	723	1,681	363	1,318	292	115	177
1975 1	33,104	596	33,700	-	8	1,658	406	1,253	288	54	234
2	33,203	590	33,793	525	432	2,237	251	1,986	273	83	190
3	33,821	590	34,411	1,000	464	1,382	234	1,147	418	55	363
4	37,337	583	37,920	875	772	2,683	289	2,394	438	105	333
1976 1	37,717	583	38,299	550	160	3,135	234	2,901	511	79	433
2	38,333	583	38,916	1,300	809	2,053	183	1,870	293	92	202
3	38,868	583	39,451	700	349	2,060	255	1,805	384	99	285
4	41,578	574	42,152	1,400	796	1,974	360	1,614	413	79	334
1977 1	42,555	574	43,129	851	30	2,317	314	2,004	365	74	292
2	43,797	505	44,302	1,555	744	1,717	324	1,392	267	88	179
3	45,096	505	45,601	2,000	1,150						

	Corporate bonds[3]			Other bonds and debentures[3,5]			Preferred stocks[3]			Common stocks[3]		
Year and quarter	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues
B	3010	3032	3054	3019	3041	3063	3013	3035	3057	3016	3038	3060
1975	4,027	1,108	2,918	152	30	120	766	23	743	493	7	485
1976	5,160	923	4,236	105	70	35	653	44	608	575	3	570
1973 3	509	129	381	29	43	-15	10	10	-	82	-	82
4	581	198	383	36	9	27	80	10	70	180	-	180
1974 1	464	176	288	28	4	24	127	8	119	33	-	33
2	819	268	551	14	5	9	64	8	56	79	-	79
3	603	209	394	19	5	14	82	8	74	46	-	46
4	929	385	544	41	15	26	194	8	186	146	-	146
1975 1	1,102	224	878	87	15	71	108	9	99	70	-	70
2	1,300	325	974	12	7	4	335	4	331	134	7	127
3	727	231	496	15	3	12	66	4	62	117	-	116
4	898	328	570	38	5	33	257	6	251	172	-	172
1976 1	1,429	186	1,242	26	11	15	154	9	144	103	-	103
2	1,377	308	1,069	39	28	11	205	11	193	76	-	75
3	1,193	171	1,022	24	9	15	124	14	111	241	-	240
4	1,161	258	903	16	22	-6	170	10	160	155	3	152
1977 1	1,583	198	1,385	40	21	20	84	1	83	23	-	23
2	1,717	264	1,453	31	13	18	963	-	963	120	-	120

Note: Components may not add to totals due to partial revisions.

[1] End of period. [2] Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. [3] Figures are subject to revision. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Notes with an original term to maturity of over one year. [4] Includes Canadian Pension Plan series bonds issued by the provinces and their agencies and purchased by the C.P.P. Investment Fund. [5] Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of foreign debtors. [6] Allowance for the take-over of Nova Scotia Light & Power common shares

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 8: Index numbers of security prices[1] (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification[2]

			Industrials (common stocks)													
Year and month	Preferred stock index total 29 stocks	Investors index[3] 134 stocks[1]	Total 85 stocks	Industrial mines[4] (6)	Foods (9)	Alcoholics beverages (5)	Textiles and clothing (3)	Pulp and paper (7)	Printing and publishing (5)	Primary metals (4)	Metal fabricating (9)	Non-metallic minerals (4)	Petroleum (8)	Chemicals (5)	Construction (5)	Retail trade (5)
D	601191	601160	601161	601168	601162	601163	601164	601165	601166	601167	601169	601170	601171	601172	601173	601174
1975	85.4	102.3	104.2	80.8	94.0	95.8	123.2	130.0	136.2	121.5	153.2	101.4	105.6	126.7	166.7	103.1
1976	90.1	106.2	108.5	94.5	90.2	84.1	133.0	146.5	121.6	119.9	209.8	100.6	99.4	130.6	204.6	93.8
1975 N	83.1	99.1	100.2	78.9	87.9	87.5	122.2	119.6	137.2	117.5	163.4	94.2	100.5	121.0	171.5	94.3
D	83.8	97.7	98.9	75.4	89.7	86.9	129.9	118.1	135.9	112.2	167.4	91.0	100.5	119.7	177.4	96.1
1976 J	87.0	102.2	104.7	82.8	93.1	91.6	136.8	130.6	139.5	115.5	184.9	94.6	101.4	124.2	189.6	100.8
F	90.9	110.3	113.7	91.6	97.3	94.7	138.8	154.0	138.0	127.2	217.3	102.7	105.8	145.6	209.6	105.7
M	89.9	110.6	115.5	96.9	98.5	92.5	137.2	159.0	136.1	124.0	231.0	111.6	105.3	148.2	209.7	103.1
A	89.6	110.0	114.4	97.7	96.9	86.6	133.8	156.1	137.8	124.3	220.6	110.9	106.0	145.0	203.8	99.3
M	91.7	111.7	115.7	100.4	95.8	85.0	136.4	153.9	132.3	131.7	219.0	107.6	108.3	141.6	213.2	100.3
J	92.3	109.8	113.6	98.5	92.7	84.8	141.8	148.9	122.5	130.4	223.1	102.8	106.4	138.7	211.0	98.4
J	91.0	108.1	111.5	100.7	89.0	82.1	137.2	146.8	118.4	122.7	222.7	103.6	102.6	129.8	206.0	93.0
A	90.3	107.8	109.6	101.0	87.0	79.7	137.1	148.5	119.5	118.5	221.3	101.7	97.1	126.5	200.8	90.0
S	91.9	107.4	108.2	98.6	86.2	80.4	135.2	154.6	109.7	118.4	214.4	100.5	94.8	129.9	208.9	89.0
O	90.5	102.1	101.7	91.7	84.4	81.1	127.3	143.2	100.7	116.1	193.1	94.5	89.0	123.6	200.5	84.9
N	88.5	97.9	97.2	87.4	81.2	75.9	120.4	132.3	101.0	106.4	186.0	92.2	87.4	109.4	198.4	82.1
D	88.0	97.0	96.4	86.5	79.8	74.6	114.5	129.9	103.1	103.4	184.6	84.6	89.0	104.4	204.0	79.2
1977 J	90.5	100.3	100.0	91.6	84.1	77.6	113.7	131.8	104.1	105.2	182.4	84.8	94.2	109.5	213.9	81.5
F	90.4	101.1	101.0	93.3	84.6	78.8	114.2	127.7	98.8	104.7	180.6	84.7	100.0	107.6	219.5	79.3
M	93.4	102.6	102.9	96.1	83.7	80.2	113.9	136.0	103.1	107.6	181.7	85.8	98.8	109.9	221.5	80.0
A	93.4	101.2	101.4	93.8	85.1	77.9	110.2	133.7	100.6	106.4	183.7	87.4	96.9	107.5	223.6	81.1
M	96.3	99.7	98.6	90.0	86.2	73.2	111.3	125.2	97.7	103.8	197.7	87.0	93.5	105.1	235.1	78.4
J	98.3	100.6	97.7	87.1	86.2	74.1	112.1	119.6	94.1	107.3	193.0	87.5	95.4	105.3	239.9	78.5
J	101.4	103.8	99.6	84.3	91.2	77.6	116.3	121.7	92.6	111.8	199.2	91.4	101.2	111.2	256.4	80.1
A	101.6	102.2	97.5	79.1	92.2	76.6	121.6	124.9	91.4	109.0	193.3	91.6	100.4	110.1	257.6	78.9
S	101.0	98.5	93.3	73.8	90.8	73.5	120.7	116.9	91.2	106.7	180.3	88.9	96.6	109.5	257.1	78.6
O	101.2	96.2	90.9	70.2	93.7	75.3	114.7	109.2	88.5	104.1	179.7	87.6	94.8	107.1	261.1	77.0

	Utilities (common stocks)							Finance (common stocks)				Mining index[6] (common stocks)			Supplementary indexes	
Year and month	Total 28 stocks[1]	Pipeline (5)	Transportation (6)	Telephone (4)	Electric power (3)	Gas distribution (5)	Radio and T.V. broadcasting (5)	Total 21 stocks[1]	Banks (8)	Investment and loan (9)	Insurance (4)	Total 17 stocks	Base metals (5)	Golds (9)	Uranium (2)	Primary oils and gas (5)
D	601175	601177	601176	601179	601180	601181	601178	601182	601183	601184	601185	601186	601188	601187	601189	601190
1975	83.6	70.3	110.6	87.8	94.2	65.7	101.4	120.9	126.8	109.4	95.8	110.4	67.1	200.7	179.8	80.8
1976	91.3	78.1	124.4	94.2	107.9	68.3	106.6	117.6	122.8	107.0	96.3	102.4	73.1	163.7	212.7	103.5
1975 N	80.8	68.8	104.3	86.7	99.6	61.6	92.3	121.4	128.6	108.3	85.9	93.2	66.2	149.7	186.7	92.8
D	80.3	68.9	102.5	85.2	100.6	61.7	95.1	117.8	123.9	106.5	87.2	90.2	64.1	144.7	189.3	90.8
1976 J	84.1	72.1	108.6	87.8	103.7	65.9	99.6	117.5	122.2	109.2	91.5	95.1	68.3	150.8	207.3	92.8
F	90.5	78.6	122.2	91.2	103.3	70.7	107.1	123.3	126.9	117.6	101.1	104.6	74.3	167.8	226.4	100.2
M	89.2	76.4	124.1	90.1	102.3	66.8	107.9	118.6	120.7	115.3	104.1	111.5	77.8	181.9	222.0	102.8
A	89.6	76.7	125.4	90.8	104.0	65.9	106.3	118.8	123.1	110.4	100.3	105.5	76.3	166.3	217.2	104.1
M	92.9	78.8	130.0	94.4	108.2	69.4	110.2	120.5	125.2	111.1	100.2	107.3	77.3	170.0	213.8	112.9
J	92.6	77.3	130.3	94.8	107.0	69.2	111.5	117.1	122.0	107.3	96.6	107.5	75.2	175.1	214.6	113.3
J	92.6	77.3	132.8	94.6	107.1	68.0	108.4	114.7	119.9	103.7	95.0	103.7	76.4	160.8	229.6	111.8
A	94.4	80.6	132.1	96.4	108.0	69.7	110.5	119.0	126.2	103.0	95.8	98.9	77.1	144.2	223.8	111.1
S	96.2	83.1	130.2	100.4	109.8	71.6	110.4	120.7	128.5	103.8	95.2	98.7	76.2	145.5	221.0	104.5
O	93.4	80.7	123.5	99.2	112.7	68.4	107.5	117.2	124.1	102.7	92.0	96.2	70.7	149.4	204.4	93.7
N	89.7	77.2	116.4	96.0	111.3	66.4	102.4	113.5	119.6	100.4	90.6	100.7	66.6	171.8	181.9	94.4
D	90.0	78.5	117.0	94.1	116.9	68.0	97.8	110.6	115.7	99.6	92.7	99.4	60.6	180.4	189.8	99.8
1977 J	92.7	80.8	121.0	95.5	120.4	72.0	100.2	113.3	117.6	104.3	97.3	100.8	64.2	177.0	190.8	105.7
F	93.6	80.6	122.6	96.6	122.5	72.5	104.3	112.7	116.0	106.4	98.2	107.0	66.4	191.8	184.4	104.6
M	94.7	82.0	126.5	97.5	122.0	72.1	101.6	112.5	115.0	107.1	104.5	115.3	68.2	213.6	182.0	102.8
A	95.1	83.8	126.7	97.8	118.5	71.9	98.1	109.4	112.0	102.6	106.2	112.4	67.4	206.4	179.6	105.2
M	97.9	87.3	130.5	100.1	120.8	74.4	97.4	107.9	109.7	103.3	106.0	110.7	67.4	201.0	186.1	104.9
J	101.4	90.8	134.6	104.7	124.4	76.5	98.5	113.7	116.3	107.5	106.9	106.5	65.6	192.0	180.2	109.0
J	106.1	95.6	138.4	109.4	130.0	81.0	104.5	121.1	124.3	113.0	116.2	114.7	68.5	211.1	182.3	117.1
A	105.6	95.1	139.1	108.2	127.8	80.6	106.1	120.4	122.6	113.9	121.2	115.5	67.0	216.8	181.6	116.8
S	103.8	94.2	134.6	107.1	124.8	78.5	107.9	116.0	117.1	111.0	125.5	115.9	63.4	225.5	172.1	114.6
O	102.4	92.8	127.1	106.7	132.0	79.3	106.6	113.1	113.7	109.8	120.8	121.3	61.2	246.6	167.8	116.7

---

[1] The number of stocks included has varied over the period; the totals shown in the column headings represent the current coverage. [2] The headings for "base metals" and "industrial mines" are not found in the Standard Industrial Classification. [3] Combines the industrials, utilities and finance common stocks. [4] Stocks included in industrial mines are listed on the exchanges as industrials. Their operations include smelting and refining. [5] Includes also the machinery industries (except electrical machinery) and the transportation equipment industries. [6] Stocks included in the mining index are for producing mines.

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Stock exchange statistics

Year and month	Montreal stock exchange: Combined volume	Montreal stock exchange: Value of shares traded	Toronto stock exchange: Shares traded: Industrials	Toronto stock exchange: Shares traded: Mining and oils	Toronto stock exchange: Shares traded: Combined volume	Toronto stock exchange: Value of shares traded: Industrials	Toronto stock exchange: Value of shares traded: Mining and oils	Toronto stock exchange: Value of shares traded: Combined value	Three month treasury bill yield[1]	Long-term government of Canada bond yield	Dividend payments[2]
	Thousands	Million dollars	Thousands			Million dollars			Percentage		Million dollars
D	4551	4552	4555	4556	4557	4558	4559	4560	B14001	B14013	4563
1975	135,341	1,384.8	254,543	215,042	469,586	3,406.6	682.3	4,088.6	7.36	9.03	2,585.27
1976	119,011	1,479.5	293,315	255,889	549,204	4,141.2	952.0	5,093.2	8.89	9.18	2,647.06
1975 N	9,802	97.9	16,325	14,536	30,861	227.7	38.8	266.5	8.44	9.58	121.95
D	9,373	80.5	19,665	17,280	36,945	200.1	43.4	243.5	8.58	9.49	331.59
1976 J	12,387	153.9	30,607	23,364	53,971	383.3	71.9	455.2	8.59	9.29	300.48
F	14,569	193.7	36,014	27,743	63,757	512.6	91.6	604.2	8.70	9.27	101.88
M	11,837	149.9	26,715	26,480	53,195	399.5	108.4	507.9	9.04	9.39	229.80
A	10,199	128.2	22,706	25,226	47,932	332.9	88.7	421.6	8.97	9.34	242.93
M	11,798	154.6	27,489	27,970	55,459	396.4	122.1	518.5	8.94	9.32	105.80
J	12,157	117.9	27,080	25,246	52,326	358.9	94.6	453.5	8.99	9.35	304.55
J	7,249	99.4	18,662	16,732	35,394	292.0	69.7	361.7	9.02	9.37	299.29
A	7,458	101.2	18,467	13,944	32,411	289.1	63.1	352.2	9.12	9.24	113.64
S	8,762	112.9	21,349	17,273	38,622	308.5	64.6	373.1	8.97	9.16	233.44
O	6,312	75.1	16,776	13,992	30,768	234.2	47.5	281.7	9.07	9.09	257.45
N	8,188	105.9	22,219	17,674	39,893	311.6	60.7	372.3	8.88	8.82	113.20
D	8,095	86.8	25,231	20,245	45,476	322.2	69.1	391.3	8.41	8.47	344.60
1977 J	7,867	107.6	19,643	20,185	39,828	274.6	85.3	359.9	8.08	8.52	33.35
F	8,867	129.7	22,394	17,590	39,984	319.2	72.9	392.1	7.67	8.62	94.79
M	9,041	119.3	26,425	24,081	50,506	365.1	109.4	474.5	7.61	8.83	255.55
A	7,710	109.3	21,745	16,050	37,795	306.9	64.2	371.1	7.55	8.85	272.16
M	7,599	118.8	29,720	16,907	46,627	416.1	67.2	483.3	7.26	8.77	104.31
J	8,142	120.9	29,314	19,687	49,001	426.5	96.8	523.3	7.07	8.72	328.84
J	8,973	132.9	33,662	22,545	56,207	468.0	125.9	593.9	7.12	8.70	313.32
A	9,413	113.4	25,067	20,511	45,578	336.9	105.9	442.8	7.16	8.57	112.99
S	9,353	106.6	29,202	26,088	55,290	373.3	115.2	488.5	7.09	8.61	253.47
O	8,147	90.7	25,902	44,627	70,529	356.6	142.3	498.9			

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences. [1] Average of weekly rates. [2] As reported by Financial Post.

Sources: Monthly Review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Toronto Stock Exchange Review; Bank of Canada Review and Financial Post.

Table 10: Commercial failures and liabilities[1]

Year and month	Failures[2] (number): Total	Failures: Quebec	Failures: Ontario	Failures: Western prov.	Failures: Manufacturing	Failures: Construction	Failures: Trade	Failures: Services	Liabilities[2] (thousand dollars): Total	Liabilities: Quebec	Liabilities: Ontario	Liabilities: Western prov.	Liabilities: Manufacturing	Liabilities: Construction	Liabilities: Trade	Liabilities: Services
D	4125	4126	4127	4128	4129	4130	4131	4132	4133	4134	4135	4136	4137	4138	4139	4140
1975	2,091	792	1,010	267	241	364	784	398	325,296	167,517	92,076	53,198	76,172	53,445	90,909	46,191
1976	2,590	878	1,297	377	248	483	1,055	499	1,185,292	150,461	138,040	57,531	911,341	72,297	104,227	56,643
1975 J	209	75	113	20	22	35	79	34	35,547	18,852	12,666	4,023	11,285	5,760	8,452	3,287
A	165	69	71	22	21	29	54	30	27,184	20,222	4,393	2,132	2,425	3,046	4,738	2,267
S	176	80	78	18	25	35	61	29	23,892	9,578	7,509	6,805	10,015	4,330	5,655	2,367
O	159	51	89	18	13	29	72	31	27,405	10,203	4,932	2,256	2,282	8,682	8,225	2,513
N	129	45	66	18	14	23	51	22	20,488	6,334	12,385	1,768	9,283	2,547	4,323	3,410
D	178	69	80	28	19	36	64	33	26,922	15,814	7,198	3,894	5,014	7,595	6,563	4,174
1976 J	175	64	88	20	15	20	88	36	30,072	9,626	8,250	10,354	3,467	8,561	10,140	5,566
F	239	80	113	45	12	45	105	49	28,145	10,614	12,614	4,474	1,784	4,712	10,195	4,010
M	241	82	119	36	20	55	96	38	859,600	8,917	14,654	5,462	833,881	9,005	7,396	3,803
A	202	59	110	29	26	39	75	40	23,669	6,793	11,536	5,163	4,056	5,509	6,741	4,048
M	195	69	98	24	18	36	74	45	24,496	7,002	13,747	3,077	2,518	2,518	10,047	7,039
J	225	64	117	35	22	30	105	39	26,349	8,916	13,845	1,607	2,969	3,820	10,463	3,718
J	155	50	80	24	23	32	40	30	38,066	26,055	7,346	4,552	25,508	1,778	4,014	2,805
A	233	98	109	24	27	39	89	48	27,772	10,568	13,247	3,612	8,319	3,018	8,891	4,629
S	205	70	99	36	12	34	92	41	21,591	5,549	9,771	6,271	8,519	1,755	7,541	2,452
O	206	69	104	25	18	44	80	47	31,317	17,743	8,773	1,744	12,391	5,004	5,032	7,480
N	275	103	134	38	31	56	113	47	50,133	32,106	11,253	6,773	5,476	22,325	14,395	6,042
D	239	70	126	41	24	53	98	39	24,082	6,572	13,004	4,442	2,453	4,292	9,372	5,051
1977 J	266	121	109	36	24	43	128	46	27,549	13,087	9,915	4,547	3,011	6,843	9,722	4,148
F	313	113	145	55	24	58	129	58	43,589	19,798	18,373	5,419	697	4,696	13,911	6,606
M	329	105	168	53	20	63	146	55	35,576	14,512	14,665	5,289	10,140	5,534	13,183	3,752
A	281	109	121	50	30	64	115	49	39,818	21,301	11,879	6,627	10,116	7,660	15,104	4,915
M	281	78	131	66	25	64	128	44	35,803	7,797	21,266	6,395	4,544	7,412	12,509	10,290
J	246	85	110	43	31	49	95	49	105,062	78,122	18,485	6,567	76,027	5,654	17,813	4,105

---

[1] The statistics of failures in this table are limited to those bankruptcies filed under Federal legislation (the Bankruptcy and Winding-Up Acts) and does not include failures, sales or seizures carried out under other legislation. The figures for Atlantic provinces may be obtained by subtracting the sum of Quebec, Ontario, Prairie provinces and British Columbia from the total. [2] In the Bankruptcy Act of 1949, provision is made for proposals from, insolvent persons. Agreements made under this method are not included with the statistics of bankruptcies. Liabilities of insolvent persons making proposals are not available.

Source: Commercial Failures (61-002) Quarterly, Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Federal government budgetary revenues[1] (million dollars)

	Personal income tax					Excise taxes									
Fiscal year or month	Deductions at source	Other collections	Corporation income tax	Taxes on interest and dividends going abroad	Social development tax	Sales tax	Other excise taxes[2]	Excise duties	Custom import duties	Estate tax	Postal revenue	Return on investments	Miscellaneous non-tax revenues	Total budgetary revenues	Budgetary Surplus or deficit[3]
D	4579	4580	4581	4582	4593	4583	4584	4585	4586	4587	4588	4589	4590	4591	4592
1975-76	10,193	2,515	5,748	482	-	3,939	1,501	817	1,887	12	443	2,097	322	29,956	-4,021
1976-77	11,884	2,736	5,377	451	-	4,529	1,146	865	2,097	70	615	2,493	377	32,640	-6,301
1975-76 O	897.0	199.0	308.0	32.0	-	335.0	175.0	71.0	155.0	2.0	42.0	107.0	17.0	2,340.0	-446.0
N	1,009.0	48.0	282.0	28.0	-	400.0	69.0	82.0	159.0	-	1.0	37.0	16.0	2,131.0	-323.0
D	1,007.0	62.0	392.0	31.0	-	390.0	125.0	86.0	171.0	1.0	25.0	371.0	22.0	2,683.0	-228.0
J	1,337.0	235.0	546.0	109.0	-	374.0	143.0	70.0	150.0	1.0	45.0	72.0	13.0	3,095.0	219.0
F	925.0	73.0	368.0	39.0	-	328.0	150.0	41.0	157.0	1.0	54.0	46.0	10.0	2,192.0	-516.0
M	773.0	150.0	1,227.0	30.0	-	583.0	135.0	50.0	174.0	4.0	56.0	590.0	183.0	3,955.0	-572.0
1976-77 A	606.0	301.0	344.0	34.0	-	187.0	52.0	87.0	183.0	9.0	38.0	157.0	12.0	2,010.0	-2,030.0
M	348.0	907.0	404.0	30.0	-	341.0	87.0	49.0	139.0	44.0	41.0	79.0	9.0	2,478.0	-188.0
J	819.0	182.0	459.0	25.0	-	384.0	115.0	81.0	180.0	-	43.0	341.0	19.0	2,648.0	-60.0
J	1,184.0	286.0	470.0	45.0	-	407.0	109.0	68.0	165.0	2.0	40.0	147.0	14.0	2,937.0	-80.0
A	1,116.0	132.0	368.0	33.0	-	395.0	116.0	65.0	161.0	-	42.0	98.0	13.0	2,539.0	-491.0
S	1,047.0	122.0	315.0	21.0	-	354.0	89.0	71.0	182.0	1.0	29.0	232.0	16.0	2,479.0	-409.0
O	1,159.0	197.0	350.0	34.0	-	381.0	88.0	75.0	177.0	-	47.0	114.0	13.0	2,635.0	-297.0
N	1,216.0	106.0	331.0	43.0	-	402.0	99.0	103.0	195.0	3.0	42.0	66.0	14.0	2,620.0	-283.0
D	1,101.0	93.0	362.0	29.0	-	409.0	79.0	64.0	151.0	-	61.0	353.0	14.0	2,716.0	-340.0
J	1,607.0	241.0	467.0	86.0	-	399.0	84.0	63.0	151.0	1.0	77.0	154.0	20.0	3,350.0	382.0
F	1,026.0	63.0	430.0	39.0	-	332.0	96.0	52.0	155.0	4.0	71.0	12.0	12.0	2,292.0	-530.0
M	655.0	106.0	1,077.0	32.0	-	538.0	132.0	87.0	258.0	6.0	84.0	740.0	221.0	3,936.0	-1,975.0
1977-78 A	590.0	306.0	384.0	39.0	-	151.0	18.0	56.0	148.0	12.0	45.0	163.0	15.0	1,927.0	-2,082.0
M	252.0	877.0	424.0	38.0	-	431.0	99.0	75.0	191.0	33.0	49.0	104.0	24.0	2,597.0	-149.0
J	536.0	148.0	453.0	26.0	-	407.0	67.0	79.0	198.0	2.0	60.0	345.0	23.0	2,344.0	-762.0
J	1,044.0	243.0	501.0	54.0	-	327.0	97.0	80.0	244.0	1.0	54.0	196.0	22.0	2,863.0	-299.0
A	1,067.0	138.0	384.0	36.0	-	564.0	71.0	57.0	140.0	2.0	87.0	121.0	25.0	2,692.0	-565.0
S	932.0	131.0	419.0	23.0	-	375.0	73.0	76.0	182.0	1.0	56.0	247.0	34.0	2,549.0	-572.0

---

[1] This statement includes only receipts relating to budgetary revenue. Excluded are non-budgetary revenues such as Old Age Security Fund taxes, Prairie Farm Assistance Act levies, employer and employee contributions to government-held funds (Unemployment Insurance, Superannuation etc.), interest on government-held funds, and taxes collected on behalf of and transferred to other governments. [2] Beginning in December 1973, this category includes oil export tax. [3] March includes supplementary payments arising from the closing of the accounts. **Sources: The Canada Gazette and Dept. of Finance.**

Table 12: Budgetary expenditures by principal classes[1] (millions dollars)

				National health and welfare								
Fiscal year or month	Department of national defence	Public debt charges	Fiscal transfer & contracting-out payments to provinces	Family allowances	Other welfare disbursements	Agriculture	Post office	Public works	Transport	Veterans affairs	Other departments	Total budgetary expenditures
D	5130	5131	5132	5133	5134	5135	5136	5137	5138	5139	5140	5129
1975-76	2,973	3,954	2,667	1,958	7,773	651	913	624	1,185	684	10,596	33,977
1976-77	3,365	4,732	3,356	1,979	8,972	630	1,103	683	1,313	748	12,060	38,941
1975-76 O	242.0	298.0	175.0	163.0	658.0	175.0	71.0	56.0	88.0	58.0	802.0	2,786.0
N	204.0	338.0	230.0	162.0	630.0	45.0	45.0	49.0	68.0	55.0	628.0	2,454.0
D	251.0	319.0	404.0	163.0	650.0	35.0	63.0	52.0	262.0	55.0	657.0	2,911.0
J	245.0	505.0	204.0	164.0	661.0	29.0	82.0	51.0	71.0	60.0	804.0	2,876.0
F	271.0	338.0	220.0	163.0	685.0	29.0	79.0	65.0	96.0	58.0	704.0	2,708.0
M	383.0	376.0	361.0	163.0	915.0	90.0	164.0	114.0	199.0	73.0	1,689.0	4,527.0
1976-77 A	176.0	373.0	200.0	163.0	534.0	19.0	77.0	24.0	108.0	57.0	2,309.0	4,040.0
M	222.0	384.0	255.0	163.0	689.0	21.0	84.0	38.0	71.0	59.0	680.0	2,666.0
J	308.0	300.0	237.0	161.0	687.0	25.0	67.0	51.0	103.0	61.0	708.0	2,708.0
J	220.0	478.0	211.0	161.0	762.0	55.0	80.0	51.0	75.0	59.0	865.0	3,017.0
A	262.0	393.0	201.0	162.0	771.0	47.0	82.0	53.0	98.0	62.0	899.0	3,030.0
S	266.0	366.0	193.0	161.0	725.0	31.0	110.0	65.0	97.0	63.0	811.0	2,888.0
O	245.0	439.0	222.0	161.0	726.0	123.0	93.0	57.0	114.0	62.0	690.0	2,932.0
N	282.0	378.0	201.0	161.0	763.0	49.0	87.0	59.0	102.0	62.0	759.0	2,903.0
D	285.0	423.0	353.0	160.0	744.0	58.0	89.0	52.0	94.0	62.0	736.0	3,056.0
J	291.0	386.0	194.0	176.0	731.0	62.0	106.0	58.0	91.0	64.0	809.0	2,968.0
F	251.0	391.0	233.0	175.0	753.0	44.0	86.0	57.0	87.0	65.0	680.0	2,822.0
M	557.0	421.0	856.0	175.0	1,087.0	96.0	142.0	118.0	273.0	72.0	2,114.0	5,911.0
1977-78 A	184.0	382.0	217.0	175.0	704.0	22.0	97.0	24.0	99.0	67.0	2,038.0	4,009.0
M	245.0	419.0	215.0	174.0	686.0	29.0	87.0	42.0	89.0	63.0	697.0	2,746.0
J	271.0	450.0	314.0	174.0	686.0	27.0	68.0	57.0	120.0	67.0	872.0	3,106.0
J	280.0	451.0	230.0	174.0	694.0	30.0	95.0	59.0	100.0	69.0	980.0	3,162.0
A	299.0	428.0	214.0	173.0	713.0	114.0	114.0	60.0	107.0	72.0	963.0	3,257.0
S	356.0	442.0	215.0	173.0	725.0	30.0	91.0	74.0	117.0	69.0	829.0	3,121.0

Figures are rounded and may not add to totals shown

[1] For comparative purposes figures may differ from those previously reported to reflect changes in accounting during 1973-74.

Source: The Canada Gazette and Dept. of Finance.

Publication No. 11-003E Monthly/Volume 52 Number 12

Canadian statistical review

December 1977

Statistics Canada Statistique Canada

Statistics Canada
Current Economic Analysis Division

Canadian statistical review

December 1977

Annual Subscription: $7.00
Single Copy: 70 cents

3-1501-501

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Statistics Canada should be credited when republishing
all or any part of this document

Canadian Statistical Review

Data in this publication were retrieved from CANSIM® (Registered Trade Mark of Statistics Canada for its Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System), and processed to create a photo-ready copy from which this publication was produced. CANSIM is the Statistics Canada computerized data bank; series published in this Review (as well as other data) are available on computer printouts, cards, tape or directly via terminal.

The identification numbers at the top of each column of data refer to the unadjusted and seasonally adjusted monthly or quarterly data in this column. Series maintained by Statistics Canada carry a "D" prefix (e.g. D 1375). The "B" prefix (e.g. B 1437) identifies series in CANSIM which are maintained by the Bank of Canada.

More details on which data is available can be found in the following:

CANSIM Summary Reference Index (Annual with periodic amendments) – Free on request.

This index is a summary of the data in CANSIM. It provides a key to the Series Directory and is the first step in locating and ordering series from the CANSIM Main Base.

CANSIM Main Base Series Directory (Annual with periodic amendments) – $30.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Main Base. It gives the title, start date, source of the data, and other descriptive material. The Directory is published in three volumes.

CANSIM Mini Base Series Directory (Annual with periodic amendments) – $10.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Mini Base – a standard subset of data originating from the CANSIM Main Base which is available at various Secondary Distributors.

The seasonal adjustment method applied to economic time series at Statistics Canada is a computerized ratio-to-moving average method. The standard computer program used in Statistics Canada is the U.S. Bureau of the Census Method II, X-11 variant. Seasonal adjustment removes the effect of repetitive intra-year variations resulting from normal differences in weather, holidays with invariable dates, or other events which repeat with the same timing.

While seasonal adjustment allows a much better look at the underlying trend of a series, the adjusted series will contain irregular fluctuations. Small changes between months in the adjusted series may simply be erratic movements and, to obtain a clearer idea of the underlying trend, users should examine the adjusted series over a number of months. The MCD, or Months for Cyclical Dominance, in a table containing seasonally adjusted series, indicates the smallest span of months for which the average percent change without regard to sign in the trend cycle is greater than that in the irregular factor. For the smoothest series in MCD it is 1, for the most erratic series it is 6. Applying a moving average of the period equal to the MCD tends to smooth irregular movements which may obscure the underlying trend.

Editorial Board

This publication is produced under the guidance of the Canadian Statistical Review Editorial Board, composed of the following Statistics Canada staff members:

G. Leclerc (Chairman) – Assistant Chief Statistician, Economic Accounts and Integration Field
V. Berlinguette – Assistant Chief Statistician, Business Statistics Field
R.E. Drover – Director, User Advisory Services Division
B.J. Lynch – Director, Prices Division
R. Platek – Director, Household Surveys Development Division
J.R. Podoluk – Director General, Household Statistics Branch
J. Randall – Director, Financial Flows and Multinational Enterprises Division
L.O. Stone – Senior Advisor, Population Studies and Statistics, Census
P.N. Triandafillou – Director, Current Economic Analysis Division
J.S. Wells – Director General, System of National Accounts (Current) Branch
M. Wisenthal – Director General, Institutional and Public Finance Statistics Branch
G. Bériault-Prud'homme – Editor, Canadian Statistical Review

Inquiries about the contents of the Canadian Statistical Review should be directed to the editor at : Current Economic Analysis Division, 23rd. Floor, Section O, R.H. Coats Bldg., Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Subscriptions

The *Canadian Statistical Review* and other catalogued publications of Statistics Canada, including a free annotated catalogue of current publications, may be ordered from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 and remittances made payable to the Receiver General for Canada.

A weekly supplement containing data published between release dates of this review is distributed free of charge to all subscribers.

Historical data for selected economic indicators, both adjusted and unadjusted for seasonal variation, are distributed to subscribers in an Annual Supplemment.

Correspondence should be directed to the *Canadian Statistical Review,* Current Economic Analysis Division, Statistics Canada, R.H. Coats Tower, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Canadian Statistical Review
Selected Recent Articles

1976

January	Canadian Low Income Statistics
February	Pilot Project on Statistics of Corporate Takeovers in the Canadian Economy
April	Inflation in Canada: The impact of export and import prices.
May	A New Approach to the Dissemination of CANSIM Data
July	Profile of Ph.D.'s in Canada
August	Earnings and Unemployment Experience of Canadians, 1971-1973
October	Supply of Physicians: The Proximity Approach
November	Factors Influencing the Choice of Mode of Travel to Work, in 1973, 1974 and 1975

1977

January	Employer Labour Costs in Canada Can Culture Be Measured?
February	Public General and Allied Special Hospitals in Canada: Historical summary of inputs and utilization of facilities, 1953 to 1973
March	Measuring Financial Market Activity: A Macroeconomic Perspective
April	An Econometric Model of Canadian Imports Reading Habits in Canada
May	Capacity Utilization Rates in Canadian Manufacturing
July	Revision of the Consumer Price Index Based on 1974 Expenditures: An Overview
August	The Responsiveness of Canadian Imports of Selected Commodities to Changes in Activity and Price International Travel 1976-1977
October	A Review of International Travel, 1960-1975
November	A Note on the Transfer Payment Implications of Benefit and Contribution Operations under the Unemployment Insurance Act

Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in this and other Statistics Canada publications:

. .	figures not available
. . .	figures not appropriate or not applicable
--	amount too small to be expressed
-	nil or zero
r	revised figures
x	confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act
MCD	months for cyclical dominance

Table of Contents

vi National Income and Expenditure Accounts, 3rd Quarter 1977
xiv Financial Activity in Canada, 2nd Quarter 1977
xxi Observations
1 Section 1 Selected Economic Indicators – Analytical Summary
13 Section 2 Population Statistics
17 Section 3 System of National Accounts
35 Section 4 Labour
59 Section 5 Prices
69 Section 6 Manufacturing
85 Section 7 Fuel, Power, Mining
91 Section 8 Construction
97 Section 9 Food and Agriculture
105 Section 10 Domestic Trade
113 Section 11 External Trade
121 Section 12 Transportation
125 Section 13 Finance

Note to Users

This section is used to announce changes in tables of the *Canadian Statistical Review* and in related CANSIM series.

Monthly or quarterly data may not add to totals due to rounding.

National Income and Expenditure Accounts
Third Quarter 1977 – Advance Information

Gross National Product, seasonally adjusted at annual rates, increased 3.0 per cent in the third quarter to a level of $209.3 billion; after adjustment for price changes, this translates into an increase of 1.3 per cent in real GNP. The growth in real output, which was the second largest in the past year-and-a-half, followed a revised decline of 0.3 per cent in the second quarter. The resumption of real growth can be ascribed to a large increase in real personal expenditure on goods and services, a substantial improvement in the balance of trade in goods and services and to a swing in non-farm business inventories from liquidation in the second quarter to some accumulation in the third quarter.

To some extent the strength in the third quarter represents a recouping of ground lost during the second quarter. Real personal expenditure, for example, increased 2.0 per cent during the quarter but by contrast averaged 0.6 per cent growth in the second and third quarters combined. Moreover, the improvement in real net exports resulted from the fact that real exports declined less rapidly than real imports, rather than from increased foreign demand, although there are some grounds for expecting these foreign sector movements to be temporary. The real export decline notwithstanding, the fact remains that the third quarter was one of the strongest periods of overall real output growth in some time.

Prices

The expansion in real GNP was accompanied by continued moderate price increases. Prices of Canadian-produced goods and services, as measured by the GNP implicit price index, increased 1.7 per cent in the third quarter, leaving the index of these prices 6.6 per cent above the level of a year earlier. There were larger increases in the prices of both imports and exports, presumably as a result of the decline in the international value of the Canadian dollar in the third and previous quarters. Partly as a result of the increases in import prices, the implicit price index for personal expenditure has been increasing more rapidly than the overall GNP price index, and is now 7.2 per cent above the level in the third quarter of 1976.

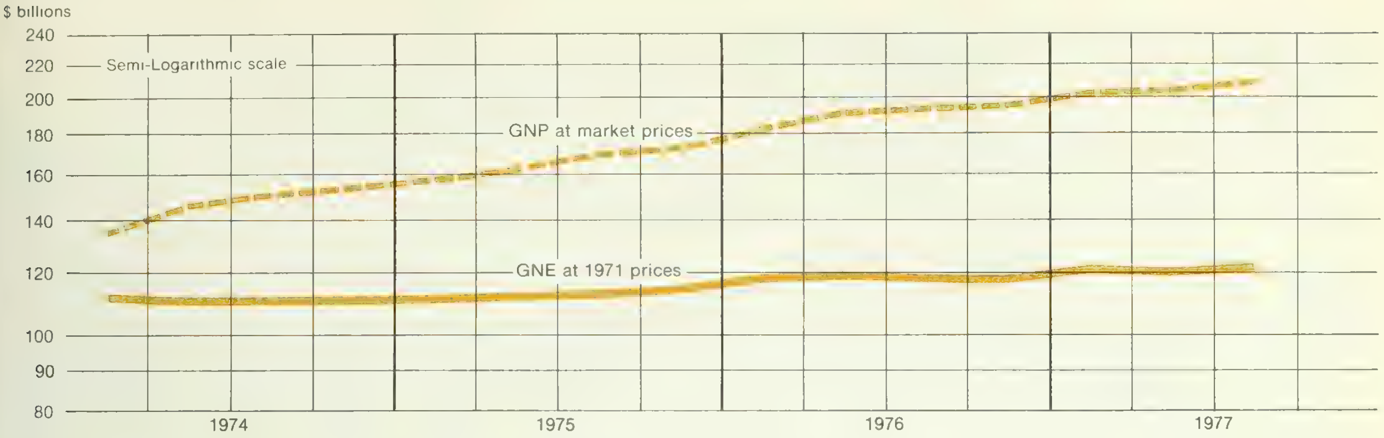
Corporation profits before taxes, and wages, salaries, and supplementary labour income both contributed substantially to the increase in current dollar GNP. Labour income strengthened slightly, growing by 2.5 per cent after a 2.2 per cent increase last quarter; compared to the second quarter, a higher proportion of this increase was due to employment growth, although the bulk of the change in the third quarter was still due to higher average earnings. The net effect of the increases in labour income and real output was that unit labour costs – that is, labour income divided by real GNP – increased 1.1 per cent, a deceleration compared to the increase of 2.4 per cent last quarter.

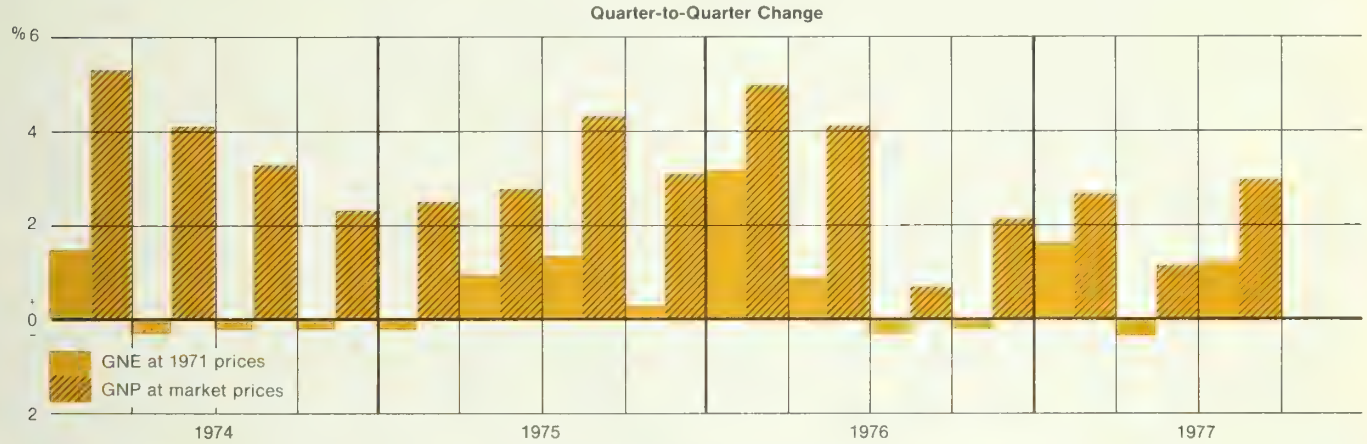
The large increase in export prices and the slower growth in unit labour costs presumably contributed to the improvement in corporation profits, which increased 3.2 per cent during the quarter. The improvement was in a sense even larger than this rate of growth suggests, because the measured figure includes an element of profit that results from capital gains on sales from inventory. These capital gains, which are deducted from GNP through the "inventory valuation adjustment", declined again in the third quarter in response to the generally good price performance, particularly in the industry selling price indexes. Corporation profits net of the inventory valuation adjustment increased by about 6.9 per cent in the third quarter and have averaged an increase of approximately 6.1 per cent in each of the first three quarters of the year.

Incomes

Total personal income grew at about the same rate as labour income in the third quarter, as higher government transfer payments and an increase in net income of farm operators from farm production offset a deceleration in interest, dividends and miscellaneous investment income. Net personal income tax collections recovered from the irregularly low level of the second quarter, however, with the result that

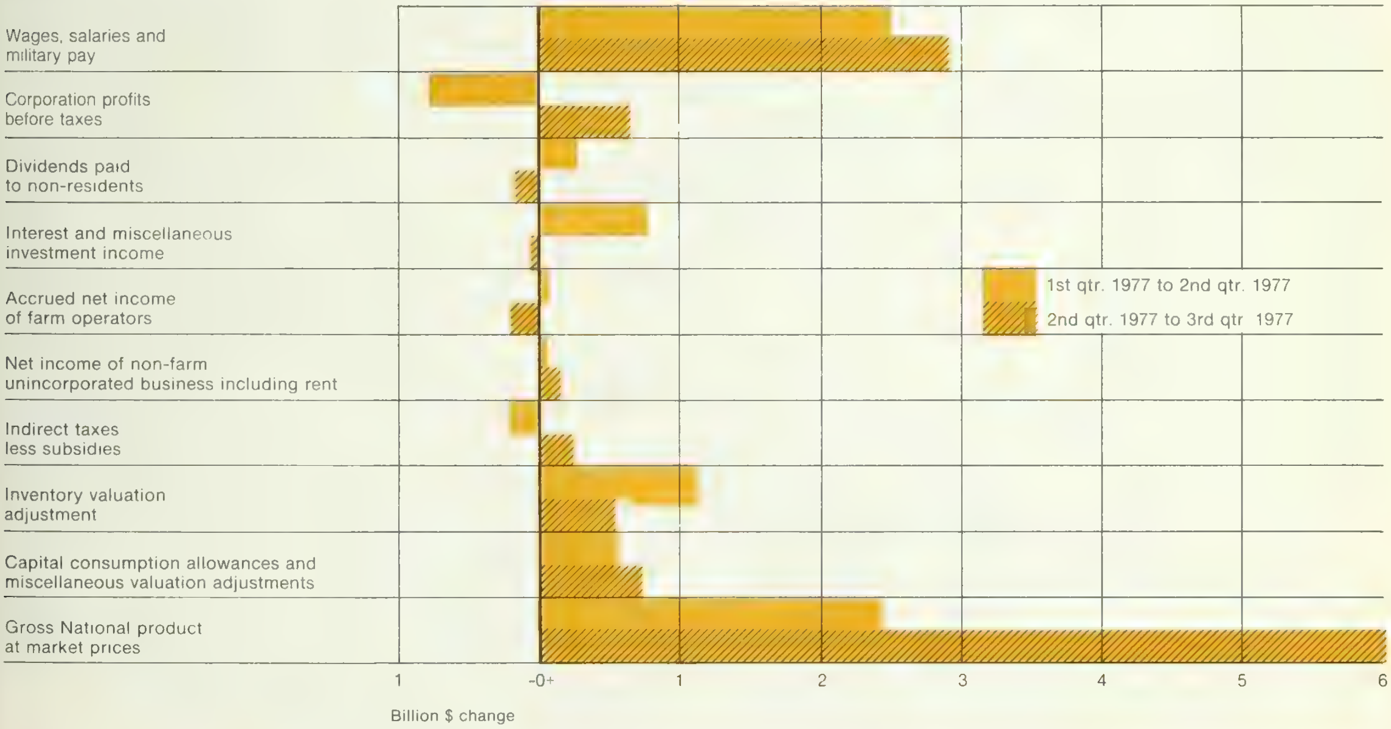
The third quarter saw Gross National Product increase 3.0% to a level of $209.3 billion, seasonally adjusted at annual rates. In real terms, GNP increased 1.3 percent





A 2.5 percent increase in wages, salaries and supplementary labour income and a 3.2% rise in profits were the two most significant components of GNP's strong third quarter growth. Accrued net income of farm operators fell 8.3 percent after moderate second quarter growth.

Quarterly changes in GNP and components



All quarterly data adjusted for seasonal variation and at annual rates growth in personal disposable income fell to 1.9 per cent from 3.8 per cent in the second quarter. This was only slightly larger than the 1.6 per cent increase in the personal expenditure implicit price index.

Personal Expenditure

Personal expenditure on goods and services grew 3.6 per cent, lowering the personal saving rate to 9.6 per cent from 11.1 per cent in the second quarter. In real terms, personal expenditure increased 2.0 per cent. Personal expenditure on durable goods, led by very strong automobile sales, grew 3.8 per cent in real terms after falling 3.6 per cent last quarter, and spending on semi-durable goods swung from a decline of 2.6 per cent last quarter to an increase of 3.0 per cent. Spending on non-durable goods increased 1.2 per cent and real spending on services was up 1.4 per cent.

Fixed Capital Formation

Total gross fixed capital formation fell 1.6 per cent in volume terms in the third quarter but remained slightly above the level of the third quarter of 1976, when there was a large drop in real investment. Most of the third quarter decline originated in business non-residential construction which had enjoyed two quarters of healthy growth in the first half of the year but which fell 2.3 per cent in the third quarter. The weakness in non-residential construction affected both building construction and engineering. The volume of business investment in residential construction declined 1.2 per cent after falling 5.1 per cent in the second quarter; starting in the first quarter of recovery from the 1974-1975 recession, this investment component increased for five consecutive quarters, and then fell in each of the next five quarters. Business investment in machinery and equipment fell 1.1 per cent in real terms, in the third quarter after declining 3.1 per cent in the previous quarter; together with the movements in non-residential construction, this left business investment in plant and equipment down 1.6 per cent in the quarter.

Inventory Investment

The value of the physical change in inventories in real terms swung to an accumulation of $168 million in the third quarter after a liquidation of $364 million in the second. Partly as a result of higher wheat exports, there was a decumulation of $492 million in real terms in farm inventories; $644 million in non-farm stocks were accumulated, however, much of which took place in manufacturing. There was also some accumulation of non-durable inventories at the retail level despite the strong personal expenditure, which might reflect expectations of continued sales strength in the fourth quarter.

The External Sector

Exports of goods and services increased 2.5 per cent in current dollar terms in the third quarter. There were substantial increases in exports of wheat, iron ore, lumber, and industrial machinery, but exports of automobiles and parts fell. The increase in total exports would have been more than half again as large had the decline in cars and car parts not occurred. Imports of goods and services were up only slightly in the third quarter, in part because imports of auto parts excluding engines fell 13.9 per cent. The anomalous movements in foreign trade in the automobile industry may have been a result of longer than normal re-tooling periods resulting from substantial model changes introduced by some manufacturers this year; if so, it is reasonable to expect fairly large increases in both imports and exports of automobiles and parts next quarter. In any event, the movements in trade of cars and parts were virtually offsetting and so had little effect on the balance of trade in goods and services, which improved by $880 million from last quarter's record deficit of $6.1 billion. In real terms, exports fell 0.8 per cent and imports declined 3.3 per cent. There were large increases in the implicit price indexes for both, reflecting the continued drop in the international value of the Canadian dollar; Canadian selling prices tend to rise with a currency drop because the prices of many commodities are determined in foreign currencies.

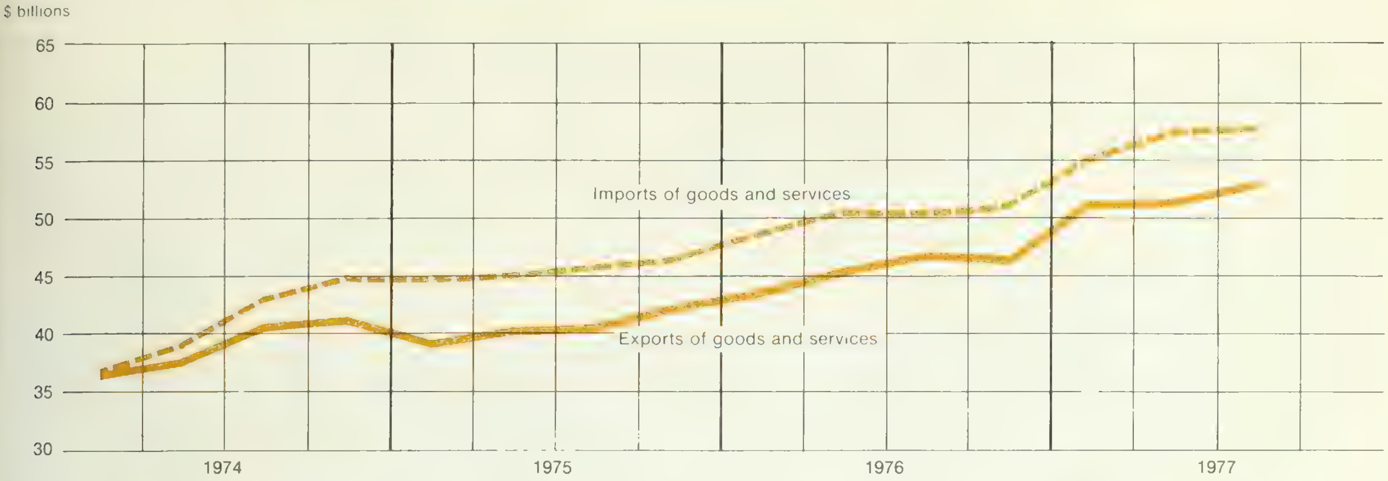
The Government Sector

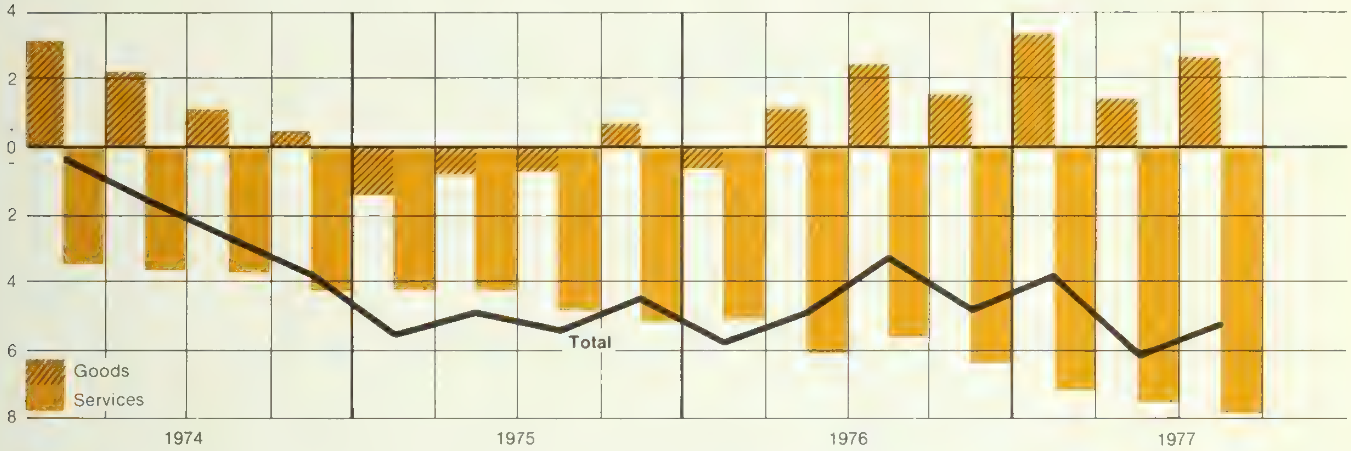
Total revenue of all levels of government combined (excluding inter-governmental transfers) increased by 2.7 per cent in the third quarter after a 2.2 per cent decline in the second. Almost all of this increase was due to the large increase in direct taxes to persons following the unusually low second quarter rate.

Total expenditure of all levels of government combined increased by 2.2 per cent. This increase was largely due to the 6.0 per cent growth in transfer payments to persons with large increases in old age security fund payments and unemployment insurance benefits at the federal level and in grants to post secondary education and to benevolent associations at the provincial level. Current outlays of goods and services decreased at the federal level and increased marginally at other levels, resulting in an overall growth of 0.8 per cent. This follows a sharp increase of 4.0 per cent in the second quarter.

With revenues rising more sharply than expenditures, the government sector deficit, on a national accounts basis and seasonally adjusted at annual rates, was $5.6 billion in the third quarter after $6.1 billion in the second quarter.

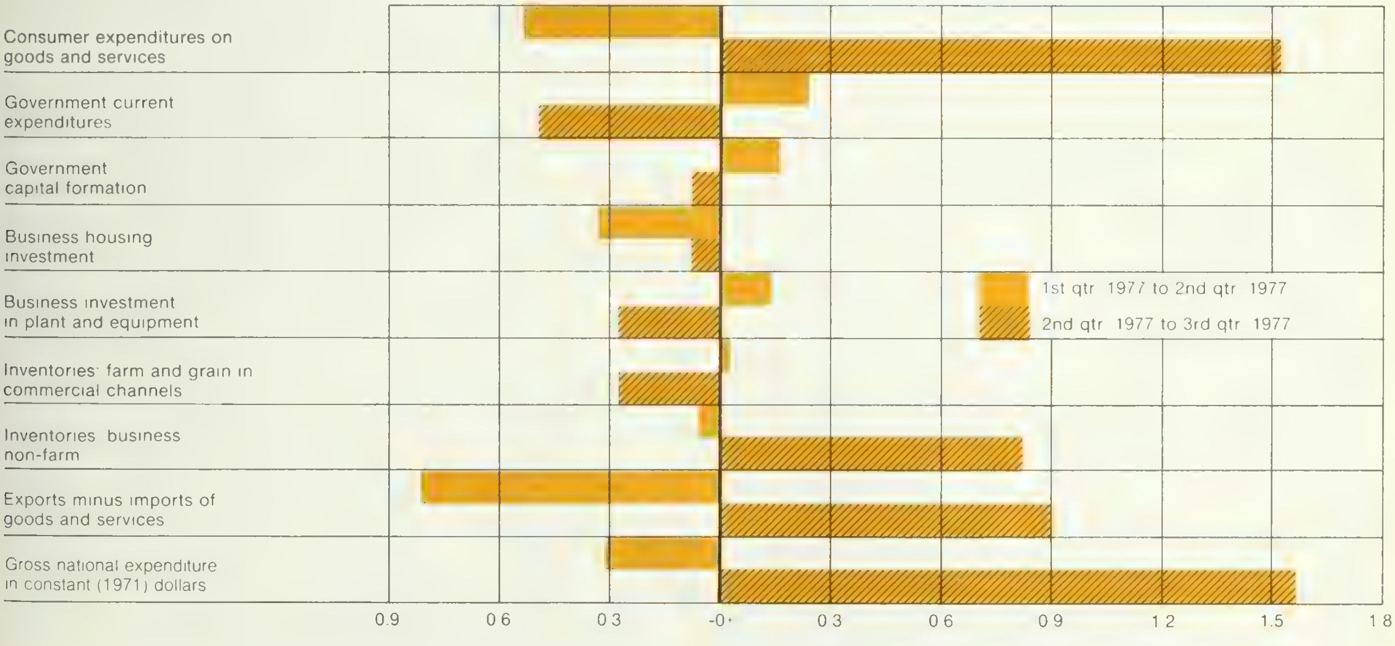
Exports of goods and services increased 2.5%, while Imports of goods and services showed a 0.7 percent increase in the third quarter. The deficit in the balance of trade in goods and services was $5.2 billion, an improvement over the second quarter's deficit of $6.1 billion at annual rates.





In real terms Personal Expenditure grew 2.0%, the first real increase this year. All other final demand components decreased, although real net exports improved as real imports fell more quickly than exports.

Quarterly changes in GNP components



All quarterly data adjusted for seasonal variation and at annual rates

Table 1. National Income and Gross National Product, by Quarters, 1976 and 1977
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

	1976					1977				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	Millions of dollars									
Wages, salaries, and supplementary labour income	102,068	107,136	108,084	113,160	107,612	114,364	116,836	119,716		
Military pay and allowances	1,448	1,484	1,524	1,524	1,495	1,600	1,632	1,668		
Corporation profits before taxes[1]	19,804	20,812	20,916	18,876	20,102	22,192	21,408	22,092		
Deduct: Dividends paid to non-residents[2]	-1,508	-1,792	-1,708	-1,908	-1,729	-1,588	-1,884	-1,712		
Interest, and miscellaneous investment income[3]	9,992	10,604	10,696	11,212	10,626	11,252	12,044	11,992		
Accrued net income of farm operators from farm production[4]	4,164	3,620	2,640	2,164	3,147	2,384	2,460	2,256		
Net income of non-farm unincorporated business including rent[5]	8,276	8,520	8,756	8,900	8,613	9,220	9,280	9,440		
Inventory valuation adjustment[6]	-2,120	-1,780	-1,756	-2,456	-2,028	-4,348	-3,212	-2,648		
Net National Income at factor cost	**142,124**	**148,604**	**149,152**	**151,472**	**147,838**	**155,076**	**158,564**	**162,804**		
Indirect taxes less subsidies	20,580	21,100	21,012	21,880	21,143	23,020	22,808	23,060		
Capital consumption allowances and miscellaneous valuation adjustments	19,332	19,852	20,476	21,048	20,177	21,688	22,264	23,000		
Residual error of estimate	708	616	952	1,200	869	1,012	-400	392		
Gross National Product at market prices	**182,744**	**190,172**	**191,592**	**195,600**	**190,027**	**200,796**	**203,236**	**209,256**		
Gross National Product at market prices excluding accrued net income of farm operators	**178,580**	**186,552**	**188,952**	**193,436**	**186,880**	**198,412**	**200,776**	**207,000**		

---

[1] Excludes profits of government business enterprises.

[2] Includes the withholding tax applicable to this item.

[3] Includes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises and other government investment income.

[4] Includes an arbitrary smoothing of crop production, and standard seasonal adjustment for withdrawals of grain from farm stocks and for the changes in farm-held livestock and other inventories. Because of the arbitrary element, too precise an interpretation should not be given the seasonally adjusted figures of accrued net income of farm operators.

[5] Includes net income of independent professional practitioners.

[6] See footnote 4, Table 2.

Table 2. Gross National Expenditure, by Quarters, 1976 and 1977
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

	1976					1977				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	Millions of dollars									
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	104,960	109,564	112,084	115,564	110,543	117,760	119,556	123,912		
Government current expenditure on goods and services[1]	36,552	39,360	38,456	40,196	38,641	40,996	42,620	42,960		
Gross fixed capital formation	43,632	45,084	43,624	44,896	44,309	46,656	47,572	47,648		
Government[2]	6,512	6,596	6,388	6,432	6,482	6,536	7,052	7,056		
Residential construction	24	20	28	28	25	24	24	28		
Non-residential construction	5,552	5,576	5,316	5,404	5,462	5,484	5,972	5,936		
Machinery and equipment	936	1,000	1,044	1,000	995	1,028	1,056	1,092		
Business[3]	37,120	38,488	37,236	38,464	37,827	40,120	40,520	40,592		
Residential construction	11,480	12,316	12,508	12,728	12,258	13,136	12,588	12,672		
Non-residential construction	12,408	12,524	11,528	11,448	11,977	12,256	13,432	13,420		
Machinery and equipment	13,232	13,648	13,200	14,288	13,592	14,728	14,500	14,500		
Value of physical change in inventories	4,012	1,772	1,672	992	2,112	212	-808	348		
Government	60	48	20	36	41	48	56	28		
Business:										
Non-farm[4]	3,180	1,240	1,328	640	1,597	48	-576	872		
Farm and grain in commercial channels[5]	772	484	324	316	474	116	-288	-552		
Exports of goods and services	43,212	45,284	46,908	46,136	45,385	51,196	51,460	52,740		
Deduct: Imports of goods and services	-48,920	-50,276	-50,200	-50,980	-50,094	-55,012	-57,564	-57,964		
Residual error of estimate	-704	-616	-952	-1,204	-869	-1,012	400	-388		
Gross National Expenditure at market prices	**182,744**	**190,172**	**191,592**	**195,600**	**190,027**	**200,796**	**203,236**	**209,256**		
Final domestic demand	185,144	194,008	194,164	200,656	193,493	205,412	209,748	214,520		
Detail of farm inventories and grain in commercial channels:										
Value of crop production and depletions of farm stocks of grain	1,196	1,068	-116	84	558	448	-28	-180		
Change in other farm-held inventories	-124	-188	-108	-168	-147	-124	16	-8		
Grain in commercial channels	-300	-396	548	400	63	-208	-276	-364		

---

[1] Includes defence expenditures. Details are shown in line 45, Table 16 of the forthcoming publication *National Income and Expenditure Accounts, Third Quarter 1977* (Catalogue 13-001).

[2] Includes outlay on new durable assets such as building and highway construction by governments, other than government business enterprises. Excludes defence construction and equipment which are defined as current expenditure.

[3] Includes capital expenditures by private and government business enterprises, private non-commercial institutions and outlays on new residential construction by individuals. Capital expenditure is defined to include all transfer costs on the sales and purchases of the existing land and buildings.

[4] The book value of inventories is deflated to remove the effect of price changes and the derived "physical" change is then valued at average prices of the current period to obtain the value of physical change. The difference between this value of physical change and the change in book value is called the inventory valuation adjustment. (See line 8, Table 1.)

[5] In the seasonally adjusted series, the value of grain crop production in each quarter is taken as one fourth of the estimated value of crop production for the year as a whole (see footnote 4, Table 1). All other items in the farm inventories series are seasonally adjusted by standard techniques.

Table 3. Gross National Expenditure in Constant (1971) Dollars, by Quarters, 1976 and 1977

Seasonally adjusted at annual rates[1]

	1976					1977				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	Millions of dollars									
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	73,048	74,880	75,508	76,984	75,105	76,888	76,352	77,876		
Durable goods	13,108	13,840	13,744	14,084	13,694	14,316	13,796	14,324		
Semi-durable goods	9,816	10,156	10,240	10,504	10,179	10,256	9,988	10,292		
Non-durable goods	21,608	21,988	22,400	23,044	22,260	22,256	22,188	22,448		
Services	28,516	28,896	29,124	29,352	28,972	30,060	30,380	30,812		
Government current expenditure on goods and services	21,980	22,080	21,680	21,288	21,757	22,348	22,592	22,100		
Gross fixed capital formation	27,268	27,628	26,248	26,652	26,949	26,940	26,920	26,492		
Government	4,000	4,000	3,808	3,788	3,899	3,800	3,968	3,892		
Residential construction	12	12	16	16	14	12	12	12		
Non-residential construction	3,316	3,272	3,048	3,060	3,174	3,080	3,224	3,128		
Machinery and equipment	672	716	744	712	711	708	732	752		
Business	23,268	23,628	22,440	22,864	23,050	23,140	22,952	22,600		
Residential construction	6,328	6,652	6,568	6,544	6,523	6,428	6,100	6,024		
Non-residential construction	7,820	7,668	6,992	6,832	7,328	7,148	7,588	7,412		
Machinery and equipment	9,120	9,308	8,880	9,488	9,199	9,564	9,264	9,164		
Value of physical change in inventories	2,568	868	1,076	516	1,257	-332	-364	168		
Government	32	24	12	20	22	28	32	16		
Business:										
Non-farm	2,316	648	944	364	1,068	-120	-180	644		
Farm and grain in commercial channels	220	196	120	132	167	-240	-216	-492		
Exports of goods and services	25,080	26,176	26,704	26,280	26,060	28,184	27,968	27,744		
(of which: Merchandise)	20,492	21,524	22,052	21,784	21,463	23,780	23,376	23,292		
Deduct: Imports of goods and services	-31,548	-32,276	-32,048	-32,656	-32,132	-33,076	-33,668	-32,544		
(of which: Merchandise)	-23,208	-23,332	-23,288	-23,580	-23,352	-23,956	-24,248	-23,308		
Residual error of estimate	-432	-356	-560	-700	-512	-608	236	-228		
Gross National Expenditure in 1971 dollars[1]	**117,964**	**119,000**	**118,608**	**118,364**	**118,484**	**120,344**	**120,036**	**121,608**		
Final domestic demand	122,296	124,588	123,436	124,924	123,811	126,176	125,864	126,468		

---

[1] The implicit price deflators of the seasonally unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, derived by dividing the value figures in current dollars by the constant dollar figures, are not suitable as indicators of quarter-to-quarter price change. This is because they are currently weighted and therefore are affected by compositional shifts which occur within the unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, on a quarter-to-quarter basis. Quarter-to-quarter movements in the implicit price deflators based on seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights and may be used as a measure of price change.

Financial Activity in Canada
Second Quarter 1977

During the second quarter of 1977 the domestic non-financial sectors of the economy raised $10.3 billion on financial markets, an increase of close to 16 per cent over the volume of funds raised during the second quarter of 1976. The increase in borrowing was diffuse with all major sectors participating. Comparing the flow of credit to the flow of final goods and services, total funds raised by the domestic non-financial sectors as a percentage of GNP stood at 20.6 per cent up from 19.1 per cent in the second quarter of last year, (Chart 1) borrowing by the non-financial sectors was concentrated in long-term forms which accounted for 76 per cent of the total (Table 2, p. xvii). The quarter witnessed a definite swing towards borrowing domestically rather than abroad; the proportion of total funds raised that was satisfied by domestic sources rose to 94 per cent, up from 81 per cent in the second quarter one year ago[1]. Credit markets eased somewhat over the quarter and interest rates adjusted downward. Other aspects of financial activity during the quarter include continued efforts by the monetary authorities to stimulate the growth of the money supply and moderation in the downward pressure on the Canadian dollar on the foreign exchanges.

Real Economic Activity

Non-financial economic activity was sluggish in the second quarter. Seasonally adjusted GNP measured in current dollars increased at an annual rate of 4.6 per cent while in real terms seasonally adjusted GNP decreased at an annual rate of 2.3 per cent. The personal saving rate (personal savings as a percentage of personal disposable income) rose from 8.6 per cent in the first quarter to 10.5 per cent in the second. Consumption expenditures which ceased to be one of the principal portatives of domestic expenditures in the first quarter were noticeably weak, particularly expenditures on durables and semi-durables which declined in both real and nominal terms. Other areas of weakness in final demand were residential construction, expenditures on machinery and equipment and exports. Increases in investment expenditures were confined to non-residential construction and the government sectors. The decline in the flow of exports (in constant dollars) appears to be, in large measure, traceable to an aberrant increase in exports in the first quarter. There was a singular increase in the flow of imports during the second quarter which appears to have been due to special circumstances. In general, the picture painted by the non-financial macro-economic statistics during the second quarter, while rather cheerless, was indistinct making it difficult to determine the cyclical position of the economy with precision.

Short-term Paper and Bank Loans

In contrast to the situation in the United States where large sums were channelled through the short-term paper market, in Canada short-term paper outstanding increased by an inappreciable amount and stood at a level of $9.8 billion at the end of the quarter. During the second quarter the short-term paper obligations of sales finance companies, consumer loan companies, leasing companies, and the Canadian affiliates of foreign banks increased, while those of private non-financial enterprises and municipal governments declined. Canadian dollar denominated paper was paramount among new issues while foreign currency denominated paper outstanding declined by $204 million over the quarter. In the case of the federal government, net new issues of treasury bills amounted to $595 million. Following the reduction in the Bank Rate and the efforts of the monetary authorities to stimulate growth in the money supply, money market rates declined, (Chart 2). The three month treasury bill rate fell from 7.54 at the end of the first quarter to 7.07 at the end of the second quarter. Over the same period the 90 day finance paper rate moved down from 7.77 to 6.99. In the United States, on the other hand, as a result of the heavy demand for short-term credit as well as the

---

[1] See Table 1, p. xvi. This percentage was calculated by taking the ratio of funds supplied in the form of credit market instruments by the foreign sector (line 14) to total funds raised (line 9) and subtracting it from unity.

Chart — 1

Total Borrowing by Domestic Non-financial Sectors as a Percentage of Gross National Product

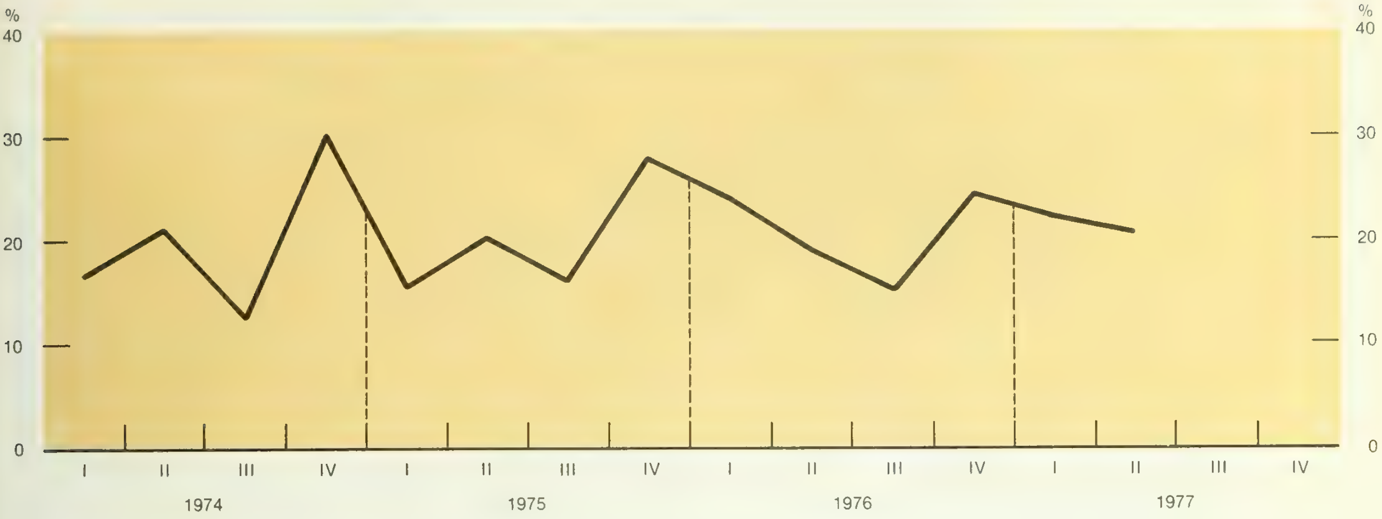
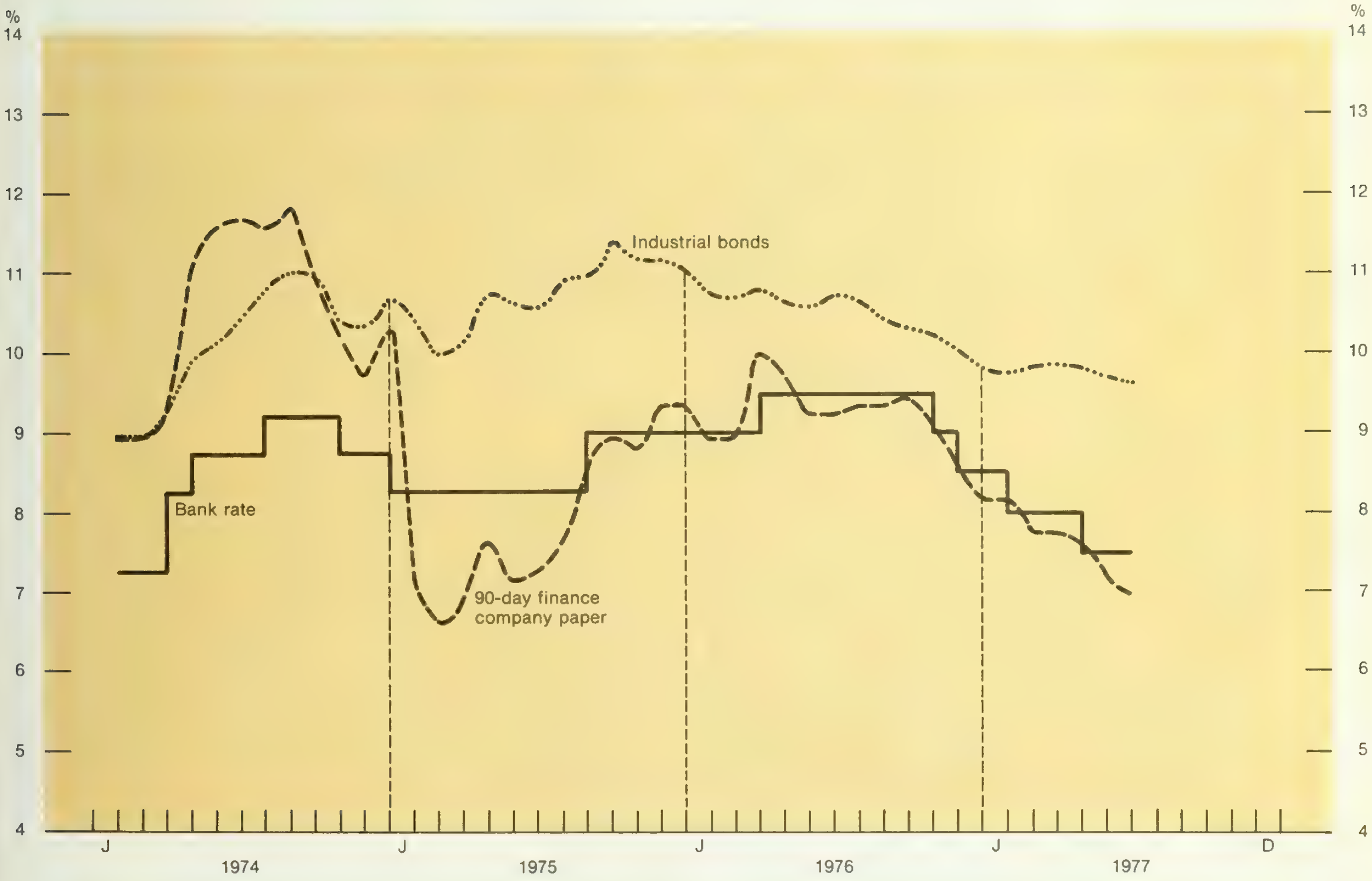


Chart — 2

Selected Canadian Interest Rates



Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 1. Financial Market Summary Table[1]

	1976					1977				
	I	II	III	IV	Annual	I	II	III	IV	Annual
I. Funds raised in credit markets by:					Millions of dollars					
1 Persons and unincorporated business	3,464	4,565	3,731	4,780	16,540	4,050	4,980			
A) Consumer credit	200	1,591	1,039	1,042	3,872	341	1,143			
B) Bank loans	1,100	325	149	886	2,460	538	362			
C) Other loans	288	39	-103	49	273	386	46			
E) Short-term paper	–	11	-7	2	6	7	7			
F) Mortgages	1,872	2,602	2,644	2,807	9,925	2,781	3,412			
G) Bonds	4	-3	9	-6	4	-3	10			
2. Non-financial private corporations	2,152	2,454	1,302	2,234	8,142	2,554	2,778			
B) Bank loans	1,113	663	394	800	2,970	1,432	610			
C) Other loans	525	91	-239	343	720	304	267			
E) Short-term paper	-171	622	160	-218	393	206	-133			
F) Mortgages	119	154	208	276	757	106	258			
G) Bonds	490	748	529	365	2,132	393	614			
H) Stocks	76	176	250	668	1,170	113	1,162			
3. Non-financial government enterprises	2,843	418	1,973	1,096	6,330	982	706			
B) Bank loans	668	8	394	-175	895	177	103			
C) Other loans	65	-17	501	-81	468	89	-30			
E) Short-term paper	176	-103	-98	-20	-45	-99	4			
F) Mortgages	15	41	3	22	81	24	8			
G) Bonds	1,905	418	1,187	1,369	4,879	720	687			
H) Stocks	14	71	-14	-19	52	71	-66			
4. General government	1,789	1,411	990	4,012	8,202	2,851	1,783			
B) Bank loans	376	-291	-173	315	227	202	-250			
C) Other loans	58	21	-3	107	183	20	144			
D) Treasury bills	295	440	440	470	1,645	410	595			
E) Short-term paper	106	-116	-145	-20	-175	62	-194			
F) Mortgages	2	3	2	2	9	2	3			
G) Bonds	952	1,354	869	3,138	6,313	2,155	1,485			
5. Total borrowing by domestic non-financial sectors	10,248	8,848	7,996	12,122	39,214	10,437	10,247			
6. Rest of the world	332	25	530	506	1,393	502	145			
B) Bank loans	164	82	263	278	787	182	70			
C) Other loans	151	94	247	178	670	270	217			
F) Mortgages	–	–	–	–	–	–	–			
H) Stocks	17	-151	20	50	-64	50	-142			
7. Total borrowing excluding domestic financial institutions	10,580	8,873	8,526	12,628	40,607	10,939	10,392			
8. Domestic financial institutions	-90	1,513	369	1,524	3,316	462	1,400			
B) Bank loans	-388	507	-485	121	-245	54	333			
C) Other loans	-385	239	256	243	353	-330	210			
E) Short-term paper	110	249	-127	470	702	289	339			
F) Mortgages	–	14	7	15	36	22	11			
G) Bonds	475	432	470	426	1,803	241	472			
H) Stocks	98	72	248	249	667	186	35			
9. Total funds raised = Total funds supplied	10,490	10,386	8,895	14,152	43,923	11,401	11,792			
II. Funds supplied directly to credit markets by:										
10. Persons and unincorporated business	-14	-498	-498	2,237	1,227	628	1,111			
11. Non-financial private enterprises	-725	284	64	55	-322	196	121			
12. Public sector (general government and non-financial government enterprises)	804	282	298	275	1,659	882	676			
13. Public financial institutions	468	742	448	747	2,405	557	474			
14. Rest of the world	3,491	1,983	2,862	2,264	10,600	1,459	718			
15. Bank of Canada	105	-329	382	330	488	68	134			
16. Chartered banks	3,603	3,679	2,172	3,442	12,896	3,515	3,724			
17. Private domestic financial institutions (ex. chartered banks)	2,758	4,243	3,167	4,802	14,970	4,096	4,834			

---

[1] A description of the Financial Market Summary Table was presented in "Measuring Financial Market Activity: A Macroeconomic Perspective", *Canadian Statistical Review*, March 1977.

Table 2. Domestic Non-Financial Sectors Borrowing by Term

	1976					1977				
	I	II	III	IV	Annual	I	II	III	IV	Annual
	Millions of dollars									
Total Shorter term[1]	4,548	2,948	2,074	5,049	14,619	3,885	2,447			
Total longer term	5,700	5,900	5,922	7,073	24,595	6,552	7,800			
Total borrowing by domestic non-financial sectors	10,248	8,848	7,996	12,122	39,214	10,437	10,247			
Total borrowing by domestic non-financial sectors as a percentage of Gross Domestic Product	24.2	19.1	15.3	24.6	20.6	22.2	20.6			

[1] Unmatured Canada Savings Bonds are included in the Total shorter term.

Note: Since financial instruments are not homogeneous as to term the table is only indicative of broad tendencies.

efforts of the Federal Reserve to restrain growth in the monetary aggregates, money market rates increased.

Following a pattern similar to that of 1976, the rate of growth of bank loans declined substantially from that achieved in the first quarter[2]. Bank loans accounted for approximately 8.1 per cent of the total volume of funds raised by the domestic non-financial sectors down from 22.5 per cent in the first quarter. The slowdown in the rate of increase of bank loans outstanding is in part associated with movements in non-farm inventories. Over the quarter bank loans increased by $1.2 billion and reached a level of $48.1 billion. Approximately one third of the increase in bank loans outstanding, or $419 million, was in the form of short-term loans to investment dealers to finance security inventories. The interest rate on prime business loans declined by 50 basis points to 8.25 per cent following the change in Bank Rate.

Bonds

Excluding the issues acquired by the social security funds, $3.3 billion in net new funds was raised on the bond market. Close to 70 per cent of the total was realized by the public sector, where the public sector is interpreted widely to include the associated enterprises of governments. The flow of funds to the federal government in the form of marketable bonds amounted to $0.6 billion. Net new issues by provincial governments and their associated enterprises declined from $1.8 billion in the first quarter to $1.3 billion in the second[3]. The foreign sector continued to be the most important purchaser of Canadian bonds, acquiring 36 per cent of the total net increase; this proportion while still substantial was down sharply from the second quarter of last year when non-residents acquired 64 per cent of the total. Nevertheless Canada continued to be the most important borrower on international and foreign capital markets. The second quarter of 1977 witnessed the sales of new issues of Canadian securities in Europe surpassing sales in the United States. Long-term interest rates were subject to mild downward pressure, falling by about 25 basis points over the quarter. The quarter ended with the yield on long-term Government of Canada bonds (over 10 years to maturity) at 9.50 per cent and the yield to maturity on corporate bonds at 9.63 per cent. The acclivity of the yield curve increased over the quarter as short-term rates fell more than long-term rates.

Private Non-financial Corporations

Despite a reduction in net financing requirements the private non-financial corporate sector made active use of credit markets. Net borrowing which amounted to $2.3 billion in the first quarter declined to $1.3 billion in the second. The reduction in financing requirements was, in large measure, due to a turnaround in inventories from an accumulation of $855 million in the first quarter to a decline of $203 million in the second; additionally, seasonal improvements in profits also played a role. Borrowing by this sector through conventional market channels totalled $2.8 billion which represents 27 per cent of total credit market borrowing by the domestic non-financial sectors of the economy. Since borrowing

---

[2] Bank loans include foreign currency loans (adjusted for valuation changes), excludes ordinary personnel loans which are treated as a component of consumer credit, and exclude loans made by foreign branches of chartered banks.

[3] In arriving at these figures the increase in holdings of the social security funds has been deducted.

(including non-market oriented liabilities) was more than sufficient to meet immediate financing needs the sector recorded a large net increase in financial assets, ($3.2 billion).

There was a definite shift towards borrowing in long-term forms with equity, bond and mortgage financing accounting for close to three-quarters of the total volume of funds raised on credit markets by private non-financial corporations. At first sight one might be tempted to say that the balance sheet restructuring process that characterized much of corporate financial behaviour in the United States during 1975 and 1976 and which was much more subdued in Canada[4] had finally made its way north with some force. The equity market was a particularly important source of funds and close to $1.2 billion was raised in this form. The swing toward equity financing may be more apparent than real, however, being reflective of financial innovation and legal considerations rather than a large scale reactivation of the market for new equities. Over $0.8 billion of the $1.2 billion raised on the stock market was raised in the form of floating-rate term preferred shares[5]. Although down by approximately $150 million from the record issues of the second quarters of 1975 and 1976, bonds were also an extremely important source of funds with more than $600 million in net new funds being raised in this form. No net new funds were raised in the short-term paper market and short-term paper liabilities of the sector declined by $133 million over the quarter.

Turning to financial uses of funds, there was a large build up in the financial assets of the private non-financial corporate sector in Canada during the quarter under review. The increase of $722 million in currency and deposit holdings, for example, is the largest such quarterly increase on record. The sector also exhibited large increases in trade receivables ($1.4 billion), claims on associated enterprises ($0.5 billion) and other financial assets ($0.5 billion)[6]. On balance it would appear that there has been at best only a marginal improvement in Canadian corporate liquidity over the first half of 1977. The increase in holdings of currency and deposits during the second quarter followed a decline of similar magnitude during the first quarter. While it is true that there was a large build-up in trade receivables, it is difficult to interpret this as a reflection of improving corporate liquidity. As previously mentioned the fall in the debt-equity ratio of the corporate sector that occurred in the second quarter needs to be strongly qualified.

The second quarter pattern of corporate borrowing in the United States appears to have been quite different from that experienced in Canada. In that country the pace of long-term financing moderated and there was increased emphasis on short-term borrowing from the commercial banks and in the money market. This emphasis on short term borrowing is a continuation of a pattern that emerged late last year and suggests that the long chapter on balance sheet restructuring that characterized much of recent U.S. financial history has drawn to a close.

Mortgages and Consumer Credit

Credit flows through the mortgage market were particularly conspicuous during the second quarter and the flow of mortgage financing was at a record rate. Close to $3.7 billion or 36 per cent of total borrowing by the domestic non-financial sectors of the economy was in this form. At the end of the quarter the level of mortgage loans outstanding stood at $77.3 billion. On the supply side, 64 per cent of the flow of funds into the mortgage market originated with the deposit accepting institutions, 15 per cent with contractual saving institutions, 7 per cent with the public sector (including government enterprises) and 9 per cent with the household and residual sector. Despite the large volume of funds raised by borrowers, funds were in ample supply in most regions of Canada. After falling by approximately 100 basis points over the first three months of 1977, mortgage rates were stable over the second quarter. Over the first half of 1977 there was a tightening in the non-credit terms for mortgage approvals. Lenders experienced some deterioration in mortgage arrears over the first half with the problem largely confined to mortgages on single family homes.

Weakness in the demand for consumer credit during the second quarter was associated with a lack of strength in consumer spending on durables and semi-durables. Compared to the second quarter of 1976, the increase of $1.1 billion in consumer credit outstanding was modest. At the end of the quarter the volume of consumer credit outstanding stood at approximately $28.9 billion. The chartered banks continued to dominate the supply side of the market

---

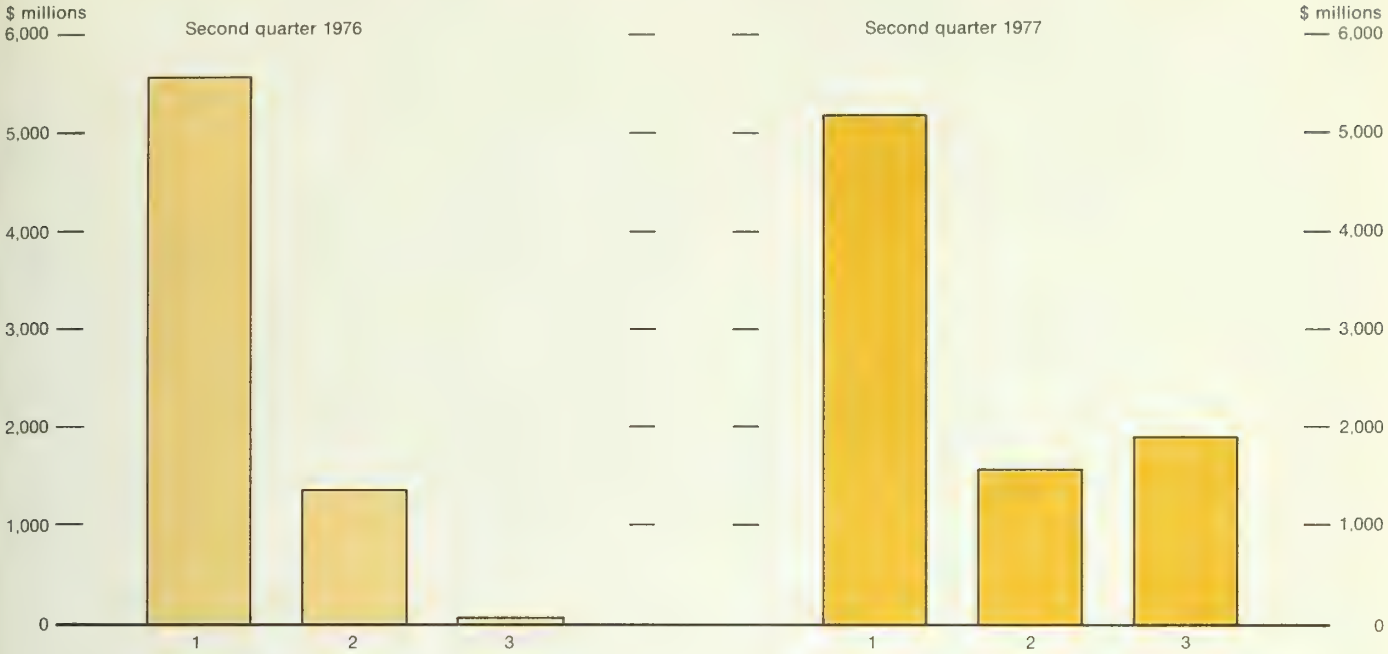
[4] See, for example, the *Financial Flow Accounts: Second Quarter 1976,* p. XVII (Catalogue 13-002). The importance of foreign controlled firms in the Canadian economy and differences in financial structure makes a straight forward comparison of corporate borrowing patterns in Canada and the United States somewhat equivocal. Nevertheless it seems reasonable to say that financial activity in Canada which tends to be similar to that in the United States, has not been so for the last several quarters.

[5] See the article, "A New Hybrid in Canadian Markets: Term Preferred Shares", *Financial Flow Accounts: Third Quarter 1977* (Catalogue 13-002) Statistics Canada.

[6] Located as they are on the borders of credit market activity and being observed with imprecision it is difficult to say much about these flows.

Chart — 3

Accumulation of Conventional Financial Assets by Domestic Non-financial Sectors

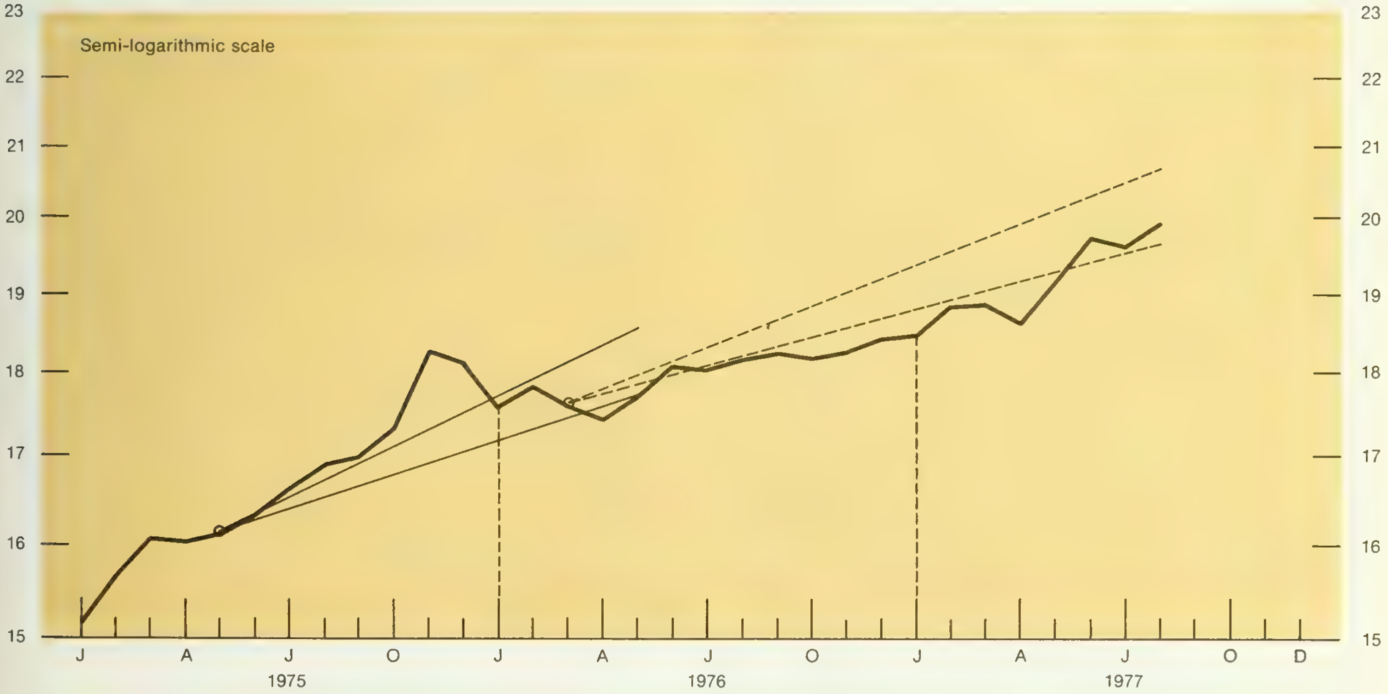


1 — Currency and deposits.
2 — Life insurance and pensions.
3 — Credit market instruments.

Chart — 4

Money Supply (1) and Target Growth Rates

(Seasonally Adjusted)



(1) Currency outside banks plus canadian dollar demand deposits at chartered banks.

and accounted for 84 per cent of the flow. Interest rates applicable to consumer loans are characterized by inertia, however, the second quarter witnessed the beginning of a downward adjustment in these rates; a downward adjustment which continued and became more widespread during the following quarter. There was some tightening of non-credit terms as defaults and personal bankruptcies showed some increase over last year.

Primary Lending

Turning to primary lending activity[7], $8.6 billion in conventional financial assets was accumulated by the domestic non-financial sectors of the economy during the second quarter of 1977, an increase of 23 per cent over the flow during the second quarter of 1976 (Chart 3). As in the first quarter direct lending continued to play an important role. Over the first six months of this year approximately 22 per cent of the financial asset accumulation of the domestic non-financial sectors was in the form of direct credit market instruments, by way of contrast during the first six months of 1976 acquisition of direct credit market instruments was of minor importance. The percentage of total funds raised that was intermediated by private domestic non-bank financial institutions was unchanged at 41 per cent from the second quarter of last year. Compared to the same quarter one year ago, intermediation by the banking system remained essentially constant in volume, $3.7 billion, but not in composition.

Monetary Aggregates

Monetary policy during the second quarter was directed towards stimulating the rate of expansion of the money supply which had been flagging for several quarters below the lower bound of the target range of 8 per cent to 12 per cent. Despite annual growth rates of 10 per cent and 9.9 per cent in the first and second quarters respectively, it was only towards the end of the second quarter that the money supply was back within the target range (Chart 4). During the following quarter the rate of growth of the money supply slowed again. In addition to managing bank reserves in such a way as to encourage downward pressure on short-term interest rates and to encourage monetary growth, the Bank of Canada also lowered the Bank Rate on May 9, 1977 by 50 basis points to 7.50 per cent. A number of privately administered interest rates as well as short-term market determined interest rates declined following the change in the Bank Rate. During the spring and summer of the year, the financial press as well as other observers and participants in Canadian credit markets had presumed that an announcement of a downward adjustment in the Bank's target range for the growth of M 1 was imminent. A new lower target range of 7 per cent to 11 per cent was not announced until the fourth quarter, however, and at that time the Bank of Canada altered the interpretation of the target range.

In the United States, the situation has been different. In recent quarters, the monetary aggregates have tended to grow above the target rates, and the authorities have allowed short-term interest rates to move up.

The slow rate of expansion of the monetary aggregates in Canada has been confined to M 1. Using a wider definition of the money supply, M 2 or currency and Canadian dollar deposits at chartered banks in the hands of the public, the rate of expansion of the money supply was more vigorous increasing at annual rates of 14.6 per cent and 19.5 per cent in the first and second quarters.

Following a decline of $419 million in the first quarter, which was primarly seasonal in nature, the monetary base increased by $590 million in the second quarter. The increase was concentrated in currency outside chartered banks which grew by $539 million. The Bank of Canada continued to alter the composition of its holdings of Government of Canada securities as it reduced its holdings of treasury bills by $200 million while increasing its portfolio of Government of Canada bonds by $337 million.

The Exchange Rate

After falling sharply over the first quarter of 1977, the Canadian dollar gained some measure of stability during the second quarter, and then resumed a downward path one again during the third quarter. The price of a Canadian dollar in terms of U.S. currency declined from $0.9489 at the close of the first quarter to $0.9440 at the end of the second quarter. The level of Canada's international reserves changed very little over the quarter and stood at $5.1 billion in U.S. or SDR 4.4 billion at the end of June.

Note: The *Financial Flow Accounts* (Catalogue 13-002) contains a detailed record of Canadian financial activity. Instructions on how to construct the financial summary table (Table 1) from either published data in the *Financial Flow Accounts* or from CANSIM series are available upon request. Inquiries should be directed to: Statistics Canada, Financial Flows and Multinational Enterprises Division, Financial Flows Section, 21st floor, Coats Bldg., Ottawa K1A 0T6. ■

---

[7] The concept of primary lending, (ultimate or final lending are synonyms) is a very elusive one, both theoretically and empirically. What can be measured fairly readily is the increase in financial assets of the domestic non-financial sectors of the economy. The introduction of the foreign sector and/or the financial sector results in ambiguity.

Observations

Queen's Jubilee Medal

A medal commemorating the 25th anniversary of the accession of Her Majesty the Queen to the Throne has been awarded to the following Statistics Canada employees in recognition for outstanding service:

Andrews, George William
Benoit, Joseph René Gabriel
Berlinguette, Vincent R.
Bogé, Samuel Joseph
Campbell, John Graham
Caron, Marie Gertrude
Carrière, Lillian May Georgette
Cavanagh, Gretha
Clift, Barbara Elizabeth
Cowell, Walter Ernest
Delisle, Jean Paul
Dubeau, Iona Jean
Falardeau, Joseph Jean Léopold
Fontaine, Gérard Donat
Forsiuk, Olga
Furrie, Adèle
Green, Normand Kenward
Griese, Morris Arthur
Kilroy, Iris M.
Labonté, René Joseph
LeBlanc, Lois Elizabeth Ann
Lockerby, Fern Marcella
Lennox, Eileen Heather
MacLean, Jean Blair
Mattice, Frederick W.
McLeod, Edward Thomas
O'Callaghan, Marjorie Jessie
Pelletier, Marie Jacqueline Thérèse
Podham, Leona M.
Podoluk, Jenny Rose
Power, Shirley Marguerite
Renaud, Jean
Richer, Edward Vernon
Rintoul, Marguerite Edna
Rooney, Julie Ann
Routliffe, Edith Eileen
Sarazin, M. Aline
Segal, Herbert
Séguin, Marie Carmen
Smith, Audrey Kathleen
Steele, Earl Frank
Timmons, Paul Francis
Tremblay, Marcel René
Vincent, Marie Lucia Irène
Weatherdon, Marian Elizabeth □

Labour Force Survey

The Canadian Labour Force Survey (LFS) is the largest continuing household survey conducted by Statistics Canada. The Survey was created in 1945 and originally designed to provide quarterly estimates; it has been conducted monthly since 1952.

The LFS covers the civilian, non-institutional population of 14 years of age and over from the ten provinces in Canada. It excludes the Yukon and the Northwest Territories and population living on Indian Reserves and Crown lands, inmates of institutions and members of the armed forces. The population in excluded areas accounts for about 2 per cent of the total population of Canada.

The information provided by the LFS enables Statistics Canada to publish a wide range of estimates on the size, composition and characteristics of the Labour Force. These monthly Labour Force statistics serve as important indicators of economic conditions, and are used extensively by federal and provincial governments, business, labour, and research institutions for understanding and interpretation of trends in the Canadian economy.

The responsibility for the operation of the LFS is divided amongst the following three divisions: The Labour Force Survey Division; Field Division; and the Household Surveys Development Division (HSDD), with substantial participation by the Systems and Data Processing Branch.

HSDD has overall responsibility for the methodology of all household surveys and has prepared a new report on the LFS methodology entitled *Methodology* *of the Canadian Labour Force Survey, 1976.* It provides a comprehensive description of the sampling methodology developed and applied in revising the LFS during 1972-1975.

Historically, a redesign of the LFS sample has usually been undertaken after each decennial census and the last sample redesign took place during 1963-1966. In the meantime, the survey relies on regular updating programs to take account of population growth. Each Census presents a unique opportunity to examine all phases of the existing design in light of the changes in the structure of the Labour Force as determined from the latest Census, the more recent developments reported in survey sampling and the results of the evaluation studies conducted for the LFS itself. It also provides the opportunity to introduce other changes which on their own would not be feasible.

While the basic framework of the new design, namely that of a stratified multi-stage sample design, has been kept the same as in the old design, several refinements have been introduced at various stages such as stratification, selection, allocation, estimation, etc. Extensive use of the 1971 Census data has been made and practically all the operational stages in sample selection and rotation have been computerized.

The present program of sample redesign was treated as an integral part of the overall Labour Force Survey revision program which embraced a thorough review of concepts, definitions, questionnaire design, data capture, processing sample expansion, etc. The entire Labour Force Survey revision program benefited from extensive consultation with a variety of users. Of necessity, one of the main features of the new design is the increased degree of flexibility for incorporating changes in the design parameters at any given level.

Readers can obtain more information about the LFS sample redesign program by contacting B. Petrie (613-996-3990), Director, Labour Force Survey Division and R. Platek (613-992-0701), Director, Household Surveys Development Division.

Copies of *Methodology of the Canadian Labour Force Survey, 1976* (Catalogue 71-526) are available from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. Price: $2.10 □

Financial Flows

Since the autumn of 1969, Statistics Canada has published a set of detailed financial flow accounts for the Canadian economy on a quarterly basis[1]. While year-end data for financial assets and liabilities for selected sectors and sub-sectors of the financial flows system of accounts have been published in the past (typically in the fourth quarter publication of the Financial Flow Accounts) it is only recently that an attempt has been made to weave them into a comprehensive and consistent set of accounts. In the summer of 1976, the *Canadian Statistical Review* published an article entitled "A System of Provisional National Balance Sheet Accounts"[2] which contained the results of an initial attempt to construct a set of partial balance sheet accounts for the year 1972. The new publication *Financial Flow Accounts: Annual Flows and Year-End Financial Assets and Liabilities, 1961-1976, Vol. II* presents a revision and extension of these accounts to be conterminous with the existing financial flow accounts. It includes annual matrices for financial flows and year-end outstandings, as well as time-series for both year-end outstandings and annual flows for all sectors and sub-sectors. The data reflect all revisions and conceptual changes that have been made in the Financial Flow Accounts up to the second quarter of 1977. As noted in the publication, the present balance sheet accounts suffer from a number of deficiencies and are still of a provisional nature at this stage.

For additional information contact James F. McCollum or Geoffrey R. Hughes (613-995-0851), Financial Flows and Multinational Enterprises Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Financial Flow Accounts: Annual Flows and Year-End Financial Assets and Liabilities 1961-1976, Vol. II (Catalogue 13-563) can be obtained from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. Price: $3.50 □

Senior Staff Change at Statistics Canada

Mr. Jeffrey Holmes has recently been appointed Director of the Education, Science and Culture Division. He has been Executive Director of the Association of Atlantic Universities since 1971. In addition to his close association with the education community, Mr. Holmes is identified with the Canadian Authors Association and is currently president of the Writers Federation of Nova Scotia. ■

---

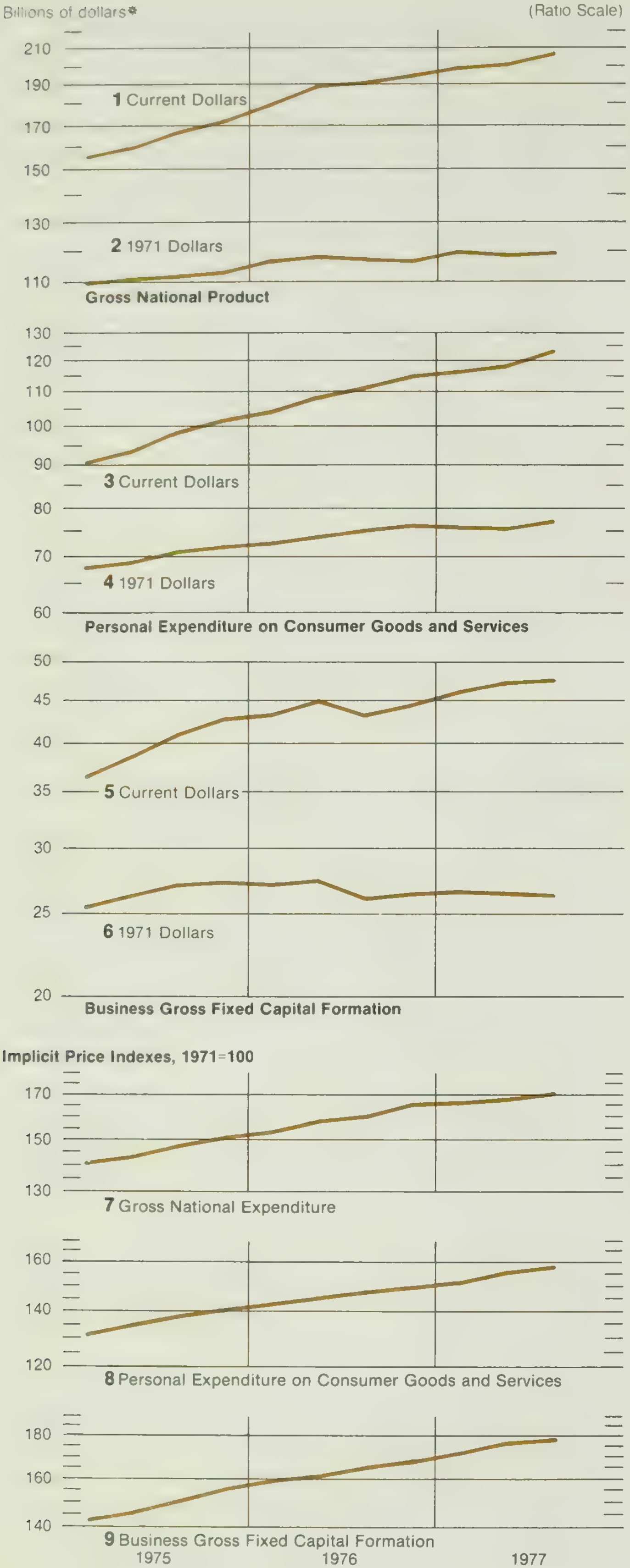
[1] *Financial Flow Accounts* (Catalogue 13-002) Statistics Canada.

[2] James F. McCollum, "A System of Provisional National Balance Sheet Accounts", *Canadian Statistical Review*, July 1976.

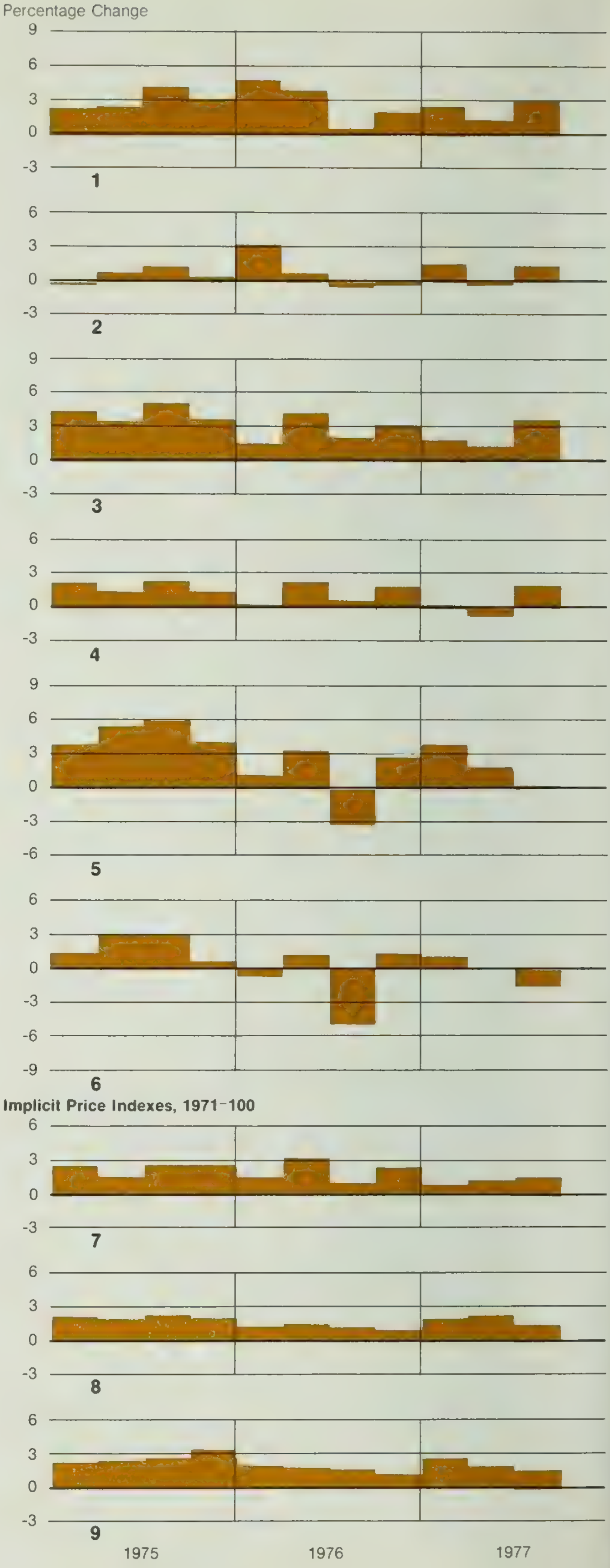
Section 1 · Selected Economic Indicators Analytical Summary

1.7 Charts
8.11 Analytical Summary

Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

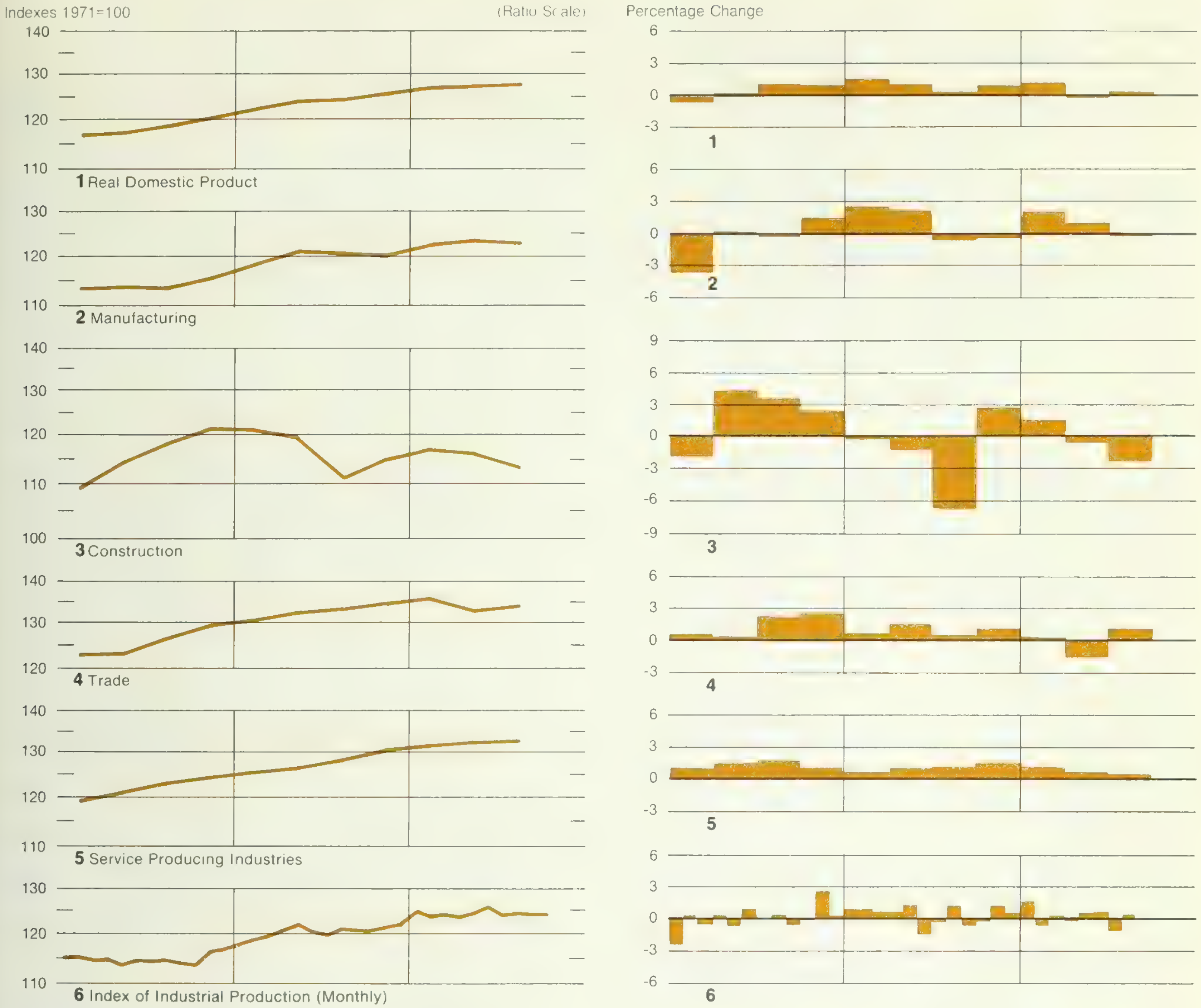


*At Annual Rates

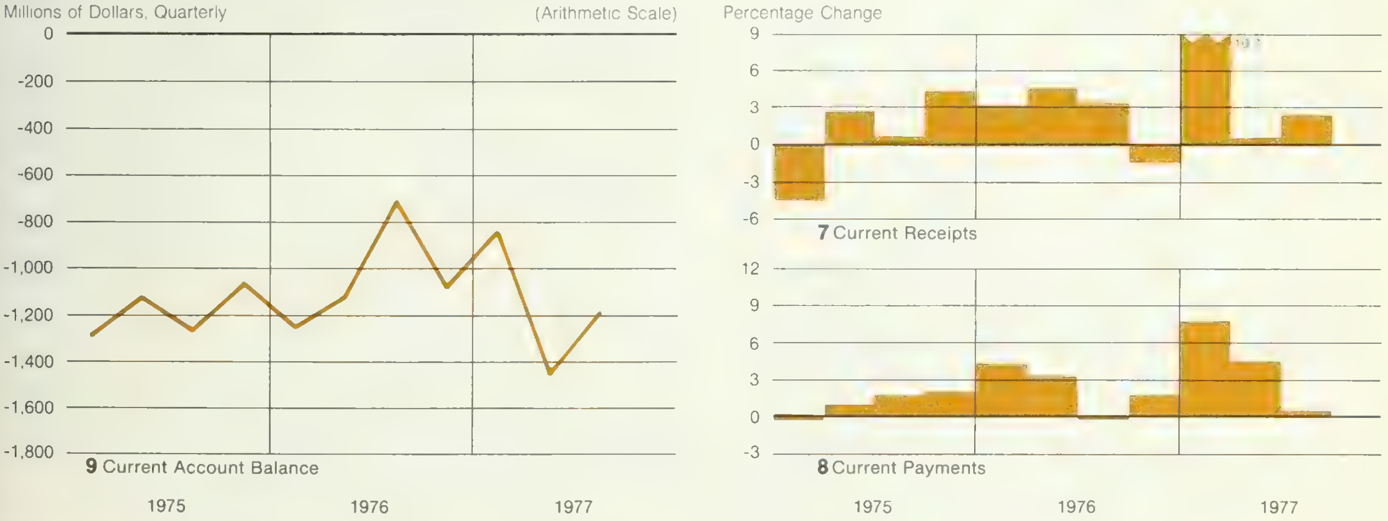


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

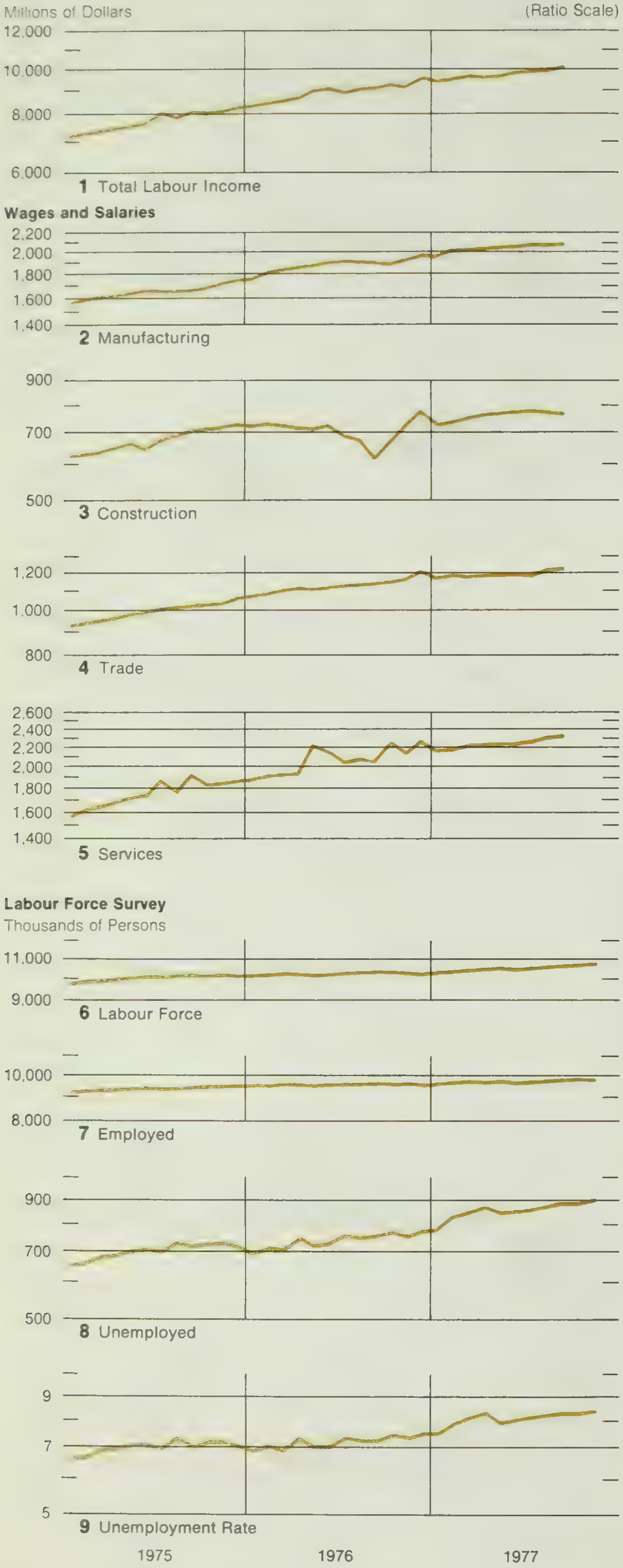
Real Domestic Product by Industry, Volume Indexes, Quarterly, 1971=100

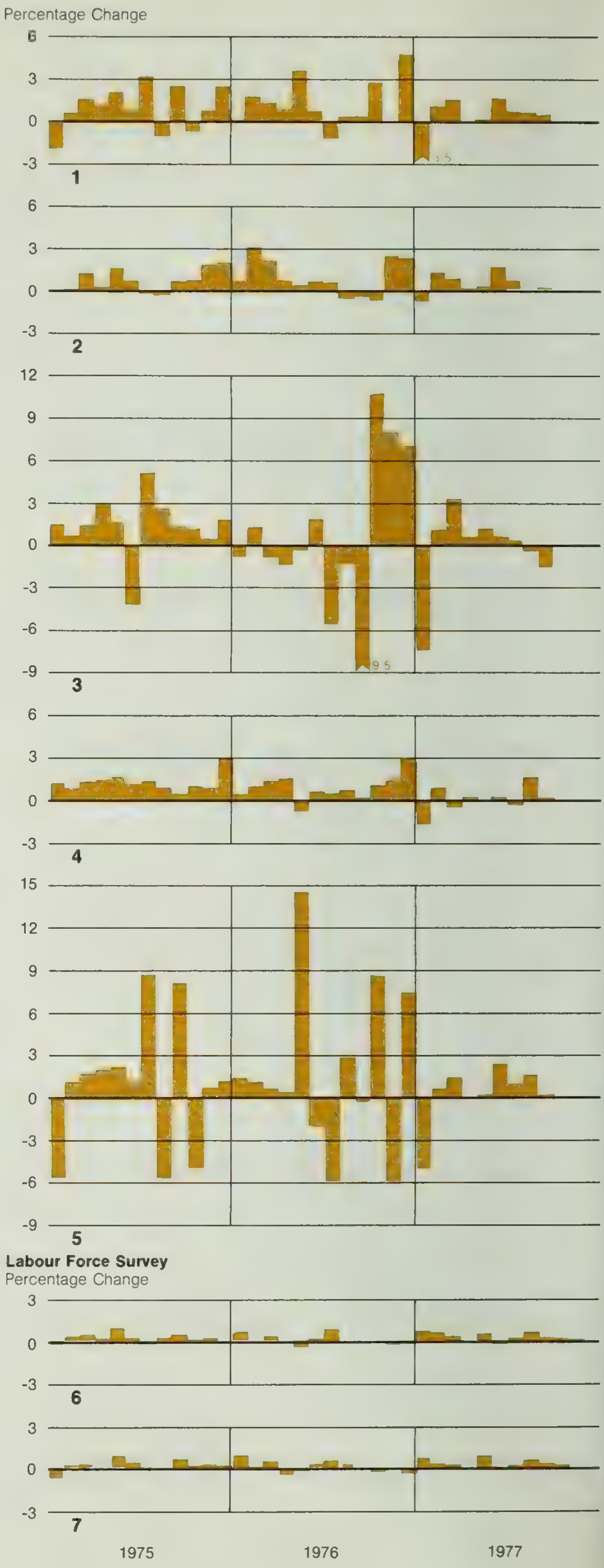


Canadian Balance of International Payments



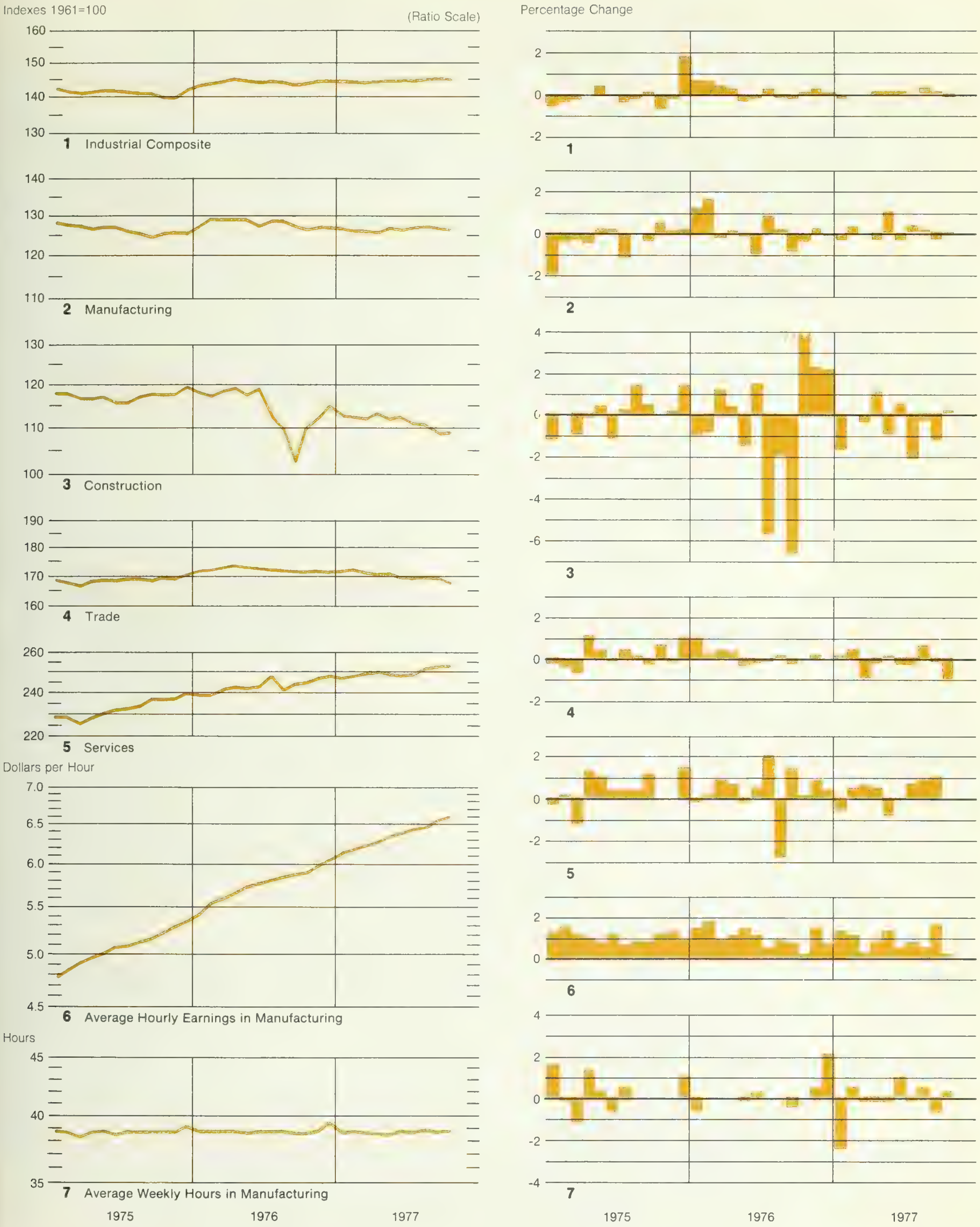
Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



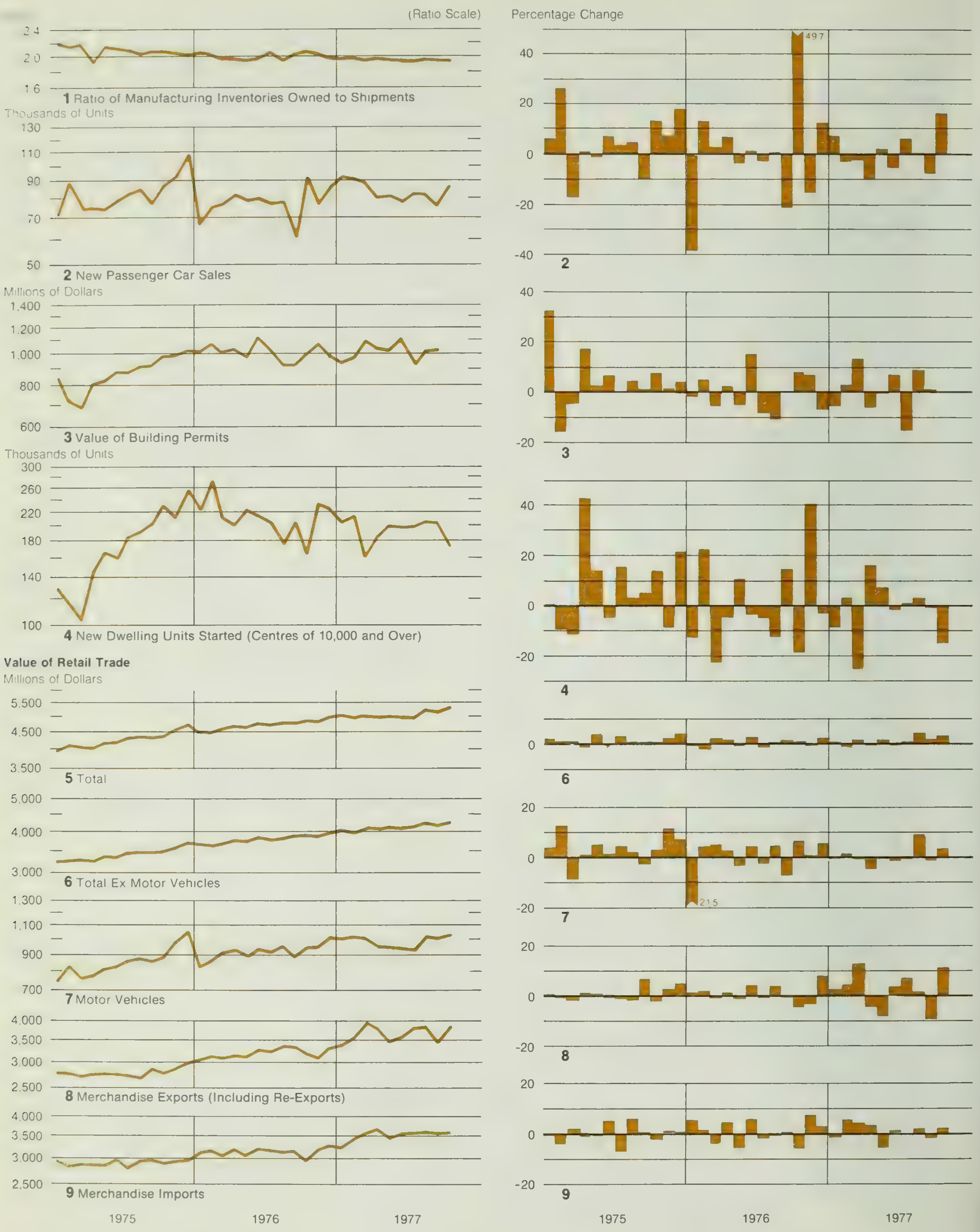


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

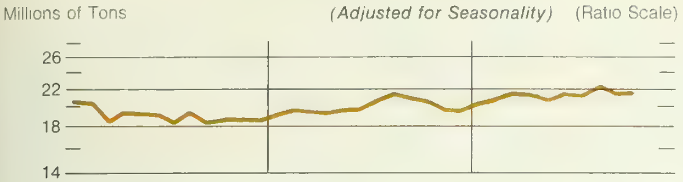
Employment Indexes, 1961=100



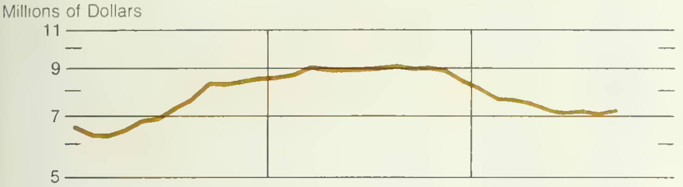
Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



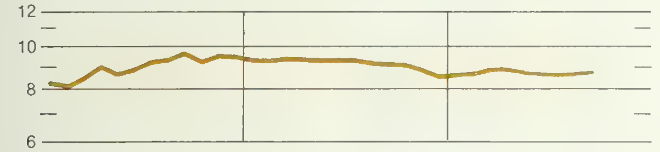
Selected Economic Indicators



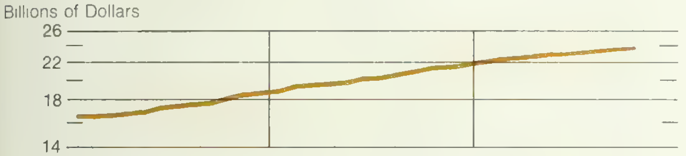
1 Rail Revenue Freight Loaded



2 Three Month Treasury Bill Yield



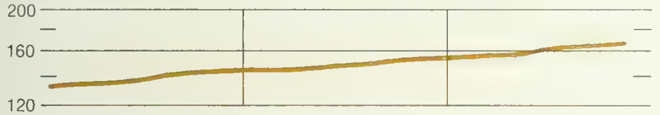
3 Govt. of Canada Average Bond Yield (10 Years and Over)



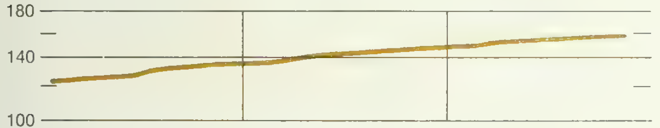
4 Consumer Credit (Total Monthly Reporters)

Price Indexes

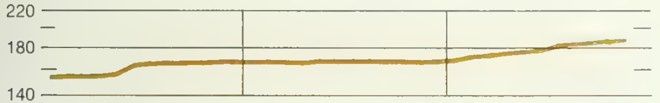
Indexes 1971=100 *(Not Adjusted for Seasonality)*



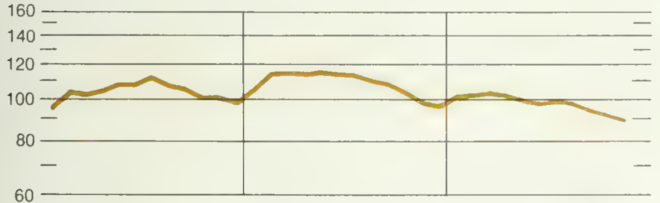
5 Consumer Price Index, Total



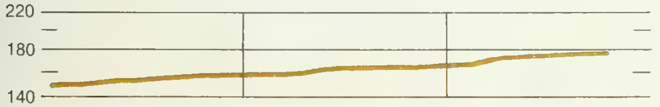
6 Total Ex Food



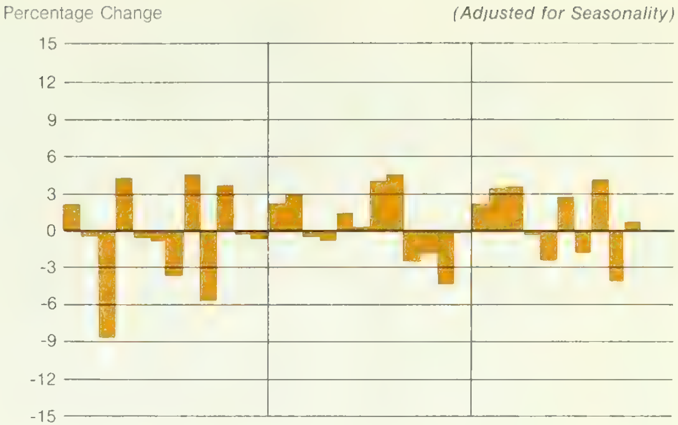
7 Food



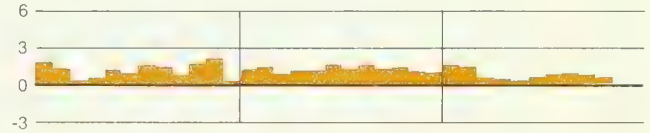
8 Index of Industrial Common Stock Prices



9 Industry Selling Price Index (Gross Weighted Total)

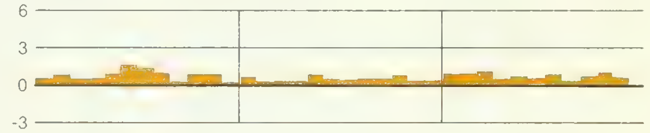


1

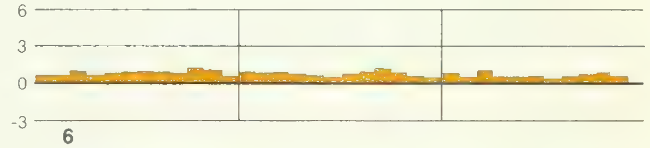


4

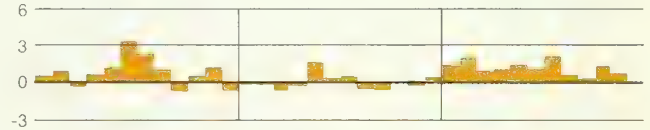
Price Indexes *(Not Adusted for Seasonality)*



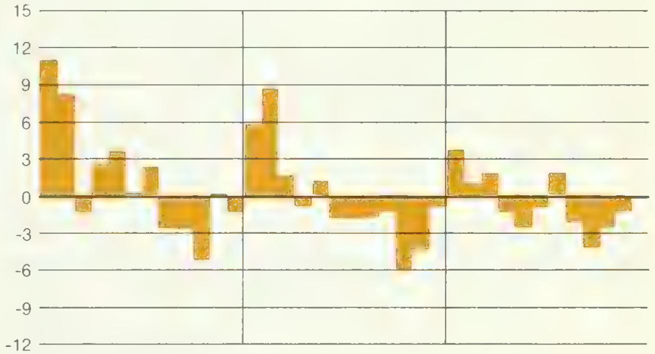
5



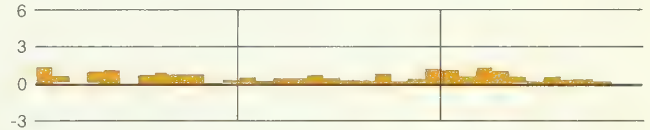
6



7



8



9

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary[1]

Years, quarters and months	Gross national product		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services		Total gross fixed capital formation		Implicit price indexes			Real domestic product indexes	
	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Gross national expenditure 1971 dollars	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Total gross fixed capital formation	Total	Manufacturing
Section Table	S3/T1.1	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1
	(		$000,000			)	(	1971 = 100	)	(1961/71 = 100	)
1961	39,646	54,741	25,930	33,761	8,392	11,748	72.4	76.8	71.4	100.0	100.0
1962	42,927	58,475	27,452	35,272	8,885	12,278	73.4	77.8	72.4	107.0	109.1
1963	45,978	61,487	29,225	36,992	9,556	12,841	74.8	79.0	74.4	112.9	116.5
1964	50,280	65,610	31,389	39,218	11,205	14,549	76.6	80.0	77.0	120.6	127.6
1965	55,364	69,981	33,947	41,606	13,179	16,259	79.1	81.6	81.1	129.4	139.2
1966	61,828	74,844	36,890	43,778	15,361	18,015	82.6	84.3	85.3	138.2	149.8
1967	66,409	77,344	39,972	45,863	15,628	17,942	85.9	87.2	87.1	143.0	154.2
1968	72,586	81,864	43,704	48,138	15,754	17,964	88.7	90.8	87.7	151.0	163.6
1969	79,815	86,225	47,492	50,353	17,232	18,850	92.6	94.3	91.4	160.3	175.9
1970	85,685	88,390	50,327	51,526	18,015	18,904	96.9	97.7	95.3	164.0	173.6
1971	94,450	94,450	55,616	55,616	20,800	20,800	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1972	105,234	100,248	62,208	59,841	23,051	21,955	105.0	104.0	105.0	105.5	106.9
1973	123,560	107,812	71,278	63,879	27,848	24,384	114.6	111.6	114.2	113.0	116.1
1974	147,175	111,766	83,441	67,357	34,260	25,732	131.7	123.9	133.1	117.6	120.1
1975	165,445	112,955	97,016	70,784	40,120	26,744	146.5	137.1	150.0	118.7	114.2
1976	190,027	118,484	110,543	75,105	44,309	26,949	160.4	147.2	164.4	124.2	120.0
Percentage change from previous quarter											
1976-1	5.0	3.2	1.8	0.3	1.2	-0.8	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.7	2.7
2	4.1	0.9	4.4	2.5	3.3	1.3	3.2	1.8	2.0	1.2	2.2
3	0.7	-0.3	2.3	0.8	-3.2	-4.9	1.1	1.4	1.8	0.2	-0.6
4	2.1	-0.2	3.1	2.0	2.9	1.5	2.4	1.1	1.4	1.0	-0.3
1977-1	2.7*r*	1.7*r*	1.9*r*	-0.1*r*	3.9*r*	1.1*r*	1.0*r*	2.1*r*	2.8	1.2	2.2
2	1.2*r*	-0.2*r*	1.5*r*	-0.6*r*	2.0*r*	0.0	1.4*r*	2.2*r*	2.0*r*	0.2*r*	1.1
3	3.0	1.3	3.6	2.0	0.2	-1.5	1.7	1.6	1.8	0.4	-0.1

---

[1] Information in this Section is selected from the sections and tables of the Review; for example, Section 3, Table 1.1 is identified as S3/T1.1.

*Actual data

Note Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Real domestic product indexes				Balance of international payments				Wages and salaries				Years, quarters and months
Construction	Trade	Services	Industrial production	Total current receipts	Total current payments	Current account balance	Total labour income	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trade	Services	
S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.2	S3/T4.1	S3/T4.1	S3/T4.1	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	Section/ Table
(	1961/71 = 100		)	(			$000,000				)	
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	7,904	8,832	-928	20,399.4	5,828.8	1,493.4	2,754.0	3,424.4	1961
105.0	106.5	106.2	108.5	8,548	9,378	-830	21,815.6	6,232.1	1,613.6	2,970.4	3,758.2	1962
107.1	111.8	113.2	115.4	9,416	9,937	-521	23,262.4	6,640.1	1,693.4	3,184.1	4,098.9	1963
116.4	120.3	121.5	126.0	10,887	11,311	-424	25,366.6	7,238.9	1,890.3	3,430.5	4,567.2	1964
128.7	130.2	130.4	136.7	11,648	12,778	-1,130	28,201.4	7,997.4	2,262.1	3,738.9	5,138.3	1965
139.7	138.2	140.4	146.8	13,600	14,762	-1,162	31,877.9	8,889.8	2,686.3	4,098.3	5,909.2	1966
137.6	144.2	152.4	152.5	15,303	15,802	-499	35,303.2	9,530.1	2,833.1	4,493.1	6,973.2	1967
142.2	150.0	160.4	162.3	17,464	17,561	-97	38,444.4	10,157.1	2,899.4	4,914.0	7,918.3	1968
146.1	158.0	171.4	173.4	19,425	20,342	-917	43,064.5	11,088.2	3,243.2	5,549.7	9,220.6	1969
143.5	160.5	178.7	175.9	21,932	20,826	1,106	46,705.8	11,588.8	3,435.9	6,053.6	10,388.7	1970
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	23,051	22,620	431	51,528.1	12,293.4	4,214.9	6,561.9	11,575.9	1971
102.3	108.9	105.3	107.2	25,483	25,869	-386	57,570.0	13,580.9	4,580.9	7,413.5	12,902.7	1972
107.3	117.6	110.5	116.8	31,776	31,668	108	66,757.2	15,527.8	5,611.4	8,523.7	14,741.7	1973
112.1	125.5	115.9	120.5	40,286	41,799	-1,513	80,085.4	18,124.6	6,730.3	10,193.1	17,622.3	1974
116.3	125.9	122.0	114.8	41,750	46,529	-4,779	93,561.7	19,932.7	8,121.0	11,985.6	21,087.7	1975
116.6	133.1	127.7	120.5	46,874	51,061	-4,187	107,611.6	22,716.9	8,492.2	13,580.8	24,807.5	1976
Percentage change from previous quarter						(*)						
-0.2	0.7	0.7	2.7	3.0	4.3	-1,254	3.9	5.9	1.1	4.0	3.4	1-1976
-1.2	1.5	1.1	1.8	4.5	3.1	-1,130	5.2	4.0	-1.2	2.7	10.1	2
-6.5	0.5	1.2	-0.3	3.2	-0.3	-711	0.8	0.9	-8.4	1.1	-1.4	3
2.9	1.1	1.4	0.7	-1.4	1.6	-1,092	4.9	1.5	11.1	3.6	7.6	4
1.5	0.3	1.2	2.1	10.7*r*	7.8	-833*r*	0.9	3.1	1.2	1.0	-1.7	1-1977
-0.5	-1.8	0.8	0.3	0.4*r*	4.7	-1,444*r*	2.2*r*	2.1	4.3	0.4	1.8*r*	2
-2.4	1.1	0.7	0.0*r*	2.4	0.4	-1,194	2.5	2.0	0.2	1.0	3.6	3
Percentage change from previous month												
			-0.1				-0.7	0.8	1.3	1.0	-5.0	O-1975
			2.7				0.8	2.0	0.5	0.9	0.7	N
			0.2				2.6	2.1	1.9	3.0	1.2	D
			0.9				0.1	0.8	-0.8	0.5	1.4	J-1976
			0.9				1.9	3.1	1.3	1.0	1.1	F
			0.7				1.4	2.3	-0.8	1.4	0.6	M
			0.7				1.0	0.8	-1.4	1.7	0.3	A
			1.4				3.5	0.4	-0.4	-0.6	14.5	M
			-1.6				0.7	0.8	1.9	0.6	-2.0	J
			-0.3				-1.1	0.7	-5.6	0.4	-6.0	J
			1.2				0.4	-0.5	1.3	0.7	2.9	A
			-0.5				0.4	-0.3	-9.5	0.2	-0.3	S
			-0.2				2.9	-0.6	10.8	1.2	8.7	O
			1.2				0.0	2.6	8.0	1.5	-6.0	N
			0.6				4.9	2.5	7.1	3.0	7.5	D
			1.7				-3.5	-0.6	-7.4	-1.8	-5.1	J-1977
			-0.6				1.2	1.4	1.2	0.9	0.6	F
			0.2				1.7	0.9	3.3	-0.4	1.4	M
			-0.2				0.0	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.0	A
			0.6				0.1	0.4	1.4	0.0	0.1	M
			0.7				1.8*r*	1.6	0.5*r*	0.3*r*	2.4*r*	J
			-1.0*r*				0.7*r*	-0.8*r*	-0.3*r*	-0.4*r*	1.0*r*	J
			0.5*r*				0.6	0.0*r*	-0.4*r*	1.7*r*	1.6	A
			0.0*r*				0.5	0.1	-1.7	0.1	0.1	S
			0.0									O

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Years quarters and months	Labour force				Employment indexes					Average hourly earnings in manufacturing	Average weekly hours in manufacturing	Ratio of manufacturing inventories owned to shipments	New passenger car sales	Building permits total	New dwelling units started (centres of 10,000 and over)
	Total	Employed	Unemployed	Unemployment rate	Industrial composite	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade	Services						
Section Table	S4 T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T16	S4/T17	S6/T1	S6/T16	S8/T1	S8/T6
	(	000's of persons		)	(		1961 = 100		)	$			units	$000,000	
1961	..	..	..	..	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	100.0	1.83	40.6	2.22	437,319	2,244.3	92,741
1962	..	..	..	..	102.2	103.8	101.1	101.2	101.6	1.88	40.7	2.15	502,565	2,516.6	102,008
1963	..	..	..	..	104.3	106.2	100.0	103.5	105.9	1.95	40.8	2.06	557,787	2,823.2	118,512
1964	..	..	..	..	108.2	111.1	104.1	108.1	114.6	2.02	41.0	2.00	616,759	3,267.6	133,562
1965	.	..	..	..	114.3	117.2	117.5	114.3	125.9	2.12	41.0	2.01	708,716	3,809.6	135,218
1966	..	..	..	..	120.7	123.5	128.8	122.1	139.1	2.25	40.8	2.05	694,820	3,715.1	108,329
1967	..	..	..	..	122.6	123.2	122.2	125.8	153.1	2.40	40.3	2.14	679,435	4,067.8	131,858
1968	..	..	..	..	122.7	122.1	119.6	129.4	157.4	2.58	40.3	2.00	741,915	4,775.7	162,267
1969	..	..	..	..	127.0	125.2	119.1	136.5	171.8	2.79	40.0	1.98	760,803	4,895.6	169,739
1970	8,396	7,919	476	5.7	127.1	122.8	113.9	139.2	178.5	3.01	39.7	2.13	640,360	4,700.2	150,999
1971	8,643	8,107	536	6.2	127.8	121.6	115.5	140.3	186.4	3.28	39.7	1.98	780,762	5,730.1	180,948
1972	8,918	8,363	555	6.2	129.9	123.7	109.3	146.2	193.5	3.54	40.0	1.88	858,959	6,463.6	206,954
1973	9,321	8,802	519	5.6	135.9	129.9	109.9	155.3	206.1	3.85	39.6	1.81	970,828	8,558.9	211,543
1974	9,704	9,185	519	5.3	142.8	133.8	117.1	165.7	224.0	4.37	38.9	1.92	942,797	9,280.1	169,437
1975	10,060	9,363	697	6.9	141.1	126.3	117.1	168.5	231.9	5.06	38.6	2.12	989,280	10,598.0	181,846
1976	10,308	9,572	736	7.1	144.1	128.1	113.8	172.2	242.8	5.76	38.7	2.00	946,488	12,199.3	209,762
Percentage change from previous quarter															
												(*)			
1976-1	0.9	1.1	-2.3	-2.8	2.3	2.3	-0.2	1.7	1.0	4.2	0.0	2.05	-24.1	2.7	1.3
2	0.0	-0.2	3.6	3.4	0.5	0.0	0.3	0.3	1.3	3.6	0.0	1.97	10.1	1.4	-9.7
3	0.9	0.7	3.0	1.9	-0.2	0.0	-8.6	-0.5	0.7	2.5	0.0	2.01	-10.2	-8.4	-8.0
4	-0.2	-0.3	1.6	2.3	0.1	-0.9	3.9	-0.2	0.7	2.2	0.7	2.03	18.2	6.4	6.2
1977-1	1.3	0.8	7.5	5.9	0.0*r*	-0.6	0.2*r*	0.0	0.5	3.2	-0.7	1.96	6.5	-1.8	-7.3
2	0.9	0.6	3.8	3.0	0.1	0.1	0.2*r*	-0.9	0.5	2.4	0.0	1.96	-12.6	4.9	0.7
3	0.9	0.8	2.6	1.7	0.3	0.4	-2.7	-0.2	1.2	2.4	0.4	1.94	0.3	-5.8	4.5
Percentage change from previous month															
1975-O	0.1	0.1	1.3	1.4	-0.7	0.5	0.0	0.7	0.0	1.2	0.0	2.06	13.1	7.6	14.0
N	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.0	-0.2	0.1	0.2	-0.7	0.0	1.3	0.0	2.05	7.0	0.4	-8.5
D	0.0	0.1	-2.1	-1.4	1.8	0.2	1.4	1.0	1.4	0.9	1.0	2.03	18.0	4.2	21.8
1976-J	0.7	0.9	-2.3	-2.8	0.7	1.2	-1.0	1.0	-0.2	1.5	-0.7	2.04	-39.1	-1.4	-13.0
F	0.0	-0.1	2.7	2.9	0.6	1.6	-0.9	0.2	0.1	1.8	0.0	2.03	13.1	5.0	22.4
M	0.4	0.5	-1.2	-2.8	0.4	-0.2	1.2	0.4	0.9	0.9	0.0	1.97	2.5	-5.6	-22.8
A	0.0	-0.5	6.2	7.4	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.7	1.1	0.0	1.97	6.7	2.5	-4.7
M	-0.4	-0.1	-4.0	-4.1	-0.3	-0.1	-1.5	-0.4	-0.2	1.4	-0.2	1.95	-4.0	-5.4	10.9
J	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.0	-0.2	-1.0	1.5	-0.2	0.5	1.1	0.3	1.98	1.0	15.1	-3.3
J	0.8	0.5	5.3	4.3	0.3	0.9	-5.7	-0.1	2.0	0.5	0.0	2.06	-2.9	-8.6	-5.1
A	0.0	0.2	-2.1	-1.3	-0.1	0.2	-2.0	0.1	-2.8	0.9	0.0	1.93	0.4	-10.3	-12.7
S	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	-0.2	-0.9	-6.6	-0.3	1.4	0.7	-0.5	2.03	-21.0	0.0	14.8
O	0.0	-0.2	2.5	2.8	0.1	-0.4	7.2	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	2.08	49.7	8.2	-19.0
N	-0.2	0.0	-2.2	-1.3	0.3	0.2	2.3	0.1	0.8	1.5	0.5	2.03	-15.7	7.2	40.1
D	-0.1	-0.3	2.7	2.7	0.1	-0.1	2.2	0.0	0.4	0.7	2.1	1.98	12.1	-7.4	-2.7
1977-J	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.0	-0.2	-0.3	-1.7*r*	0.1	-0.6	1.3	-2.5	1.97	7.5	-5.5	-8.9
F	0.7	0.3	6.3	5.3	0.0*r*	-0.3	0.0	0.4	0.5	1.1	0.5	1.98	-2.7	3.4	3.4
M	0.4	0.2	3.3	2.5	0.0	0.0	-0.4	-1.0	0.6	0.3	-0.2	1.94	-2.2	13.6	-24.7
A	0.0	0.0	1.6	2.5	0.1	-0.3	1.1	-0.2	0.5	0.8	-0.2	1.98	-10.0	-6.5	16.1
M	0.5	0.9	-3.3	-4.8	0.1	1.0	-1.0*r*	0.1	-0.8	1.3	-0.2	1.96	2.0	-0.5	7.9
J	-0.1	-0.1	0.7	1.3	0.1	-0.3	0.5*r*	-0.3	-0.1	0.5	1.0	1.93	-5.4	7.8	-1.9
J	0.2	0.1	1.4	1.2	0.0	0.3*r*	-2.1*r*	-0.3*r*	0.7*r*	0.8	-0.2*r*	1.93	6.6	-15.4	1.1
A	0.7	0.6	2.3	1.2	0.3*r*	0.1*r*	-0.3*r*	0.6*r*	0.9*r*	0.5*r*	0.5	1.97	-0.1	9.1*r*	3.3
S	0.3	0.3	0.8	1.2	0.1	-0.3	-1.2	-0.1	1.0	1.6	-0.7	1.94	-8.4	0.3	-0.1
O	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.1	-1.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	1.92	16.0		-15.4
N	0.1	0.0	1.6	1.2											

---

*Actual data

Note Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Value of retail trade									Not seasonally adjusted					
									Consumer price index					
Total	Total ex motor vehicles	Motor vehicles dealers	Merchandise exports (including re-exports)	Merchandise imports	Rail revenue freight loaded	Three month treasury bill yield	Gov't of Canada average bond yield 10 years and over	Consumer credit, end of period (total monthly reporters)	Total	Total ex food	Food	Index of industrial common stocks	Gross weighted industrial selling price index	Years quarters and months
S10/T1	S10/T1	S10/T1	S11/T1	S11/T2	S12/T1	S13/T9	S13/T9	S10/T6	S5/T4	S5/T4	S5/T4	S13/T8	S5/T1	Section/ Table
(		$000,000		)	'000 tons	%	%	$000,000	(		1971 = 100		)	
16,073	..	2,599	5,902.6	5,768.6	130,448	2.83	5.05	3,336	75.0	74.6	76.1	68.0	.	1961
17,137	..	2,957	6,347.7	6,257.8	135,028	4.01	5.11	3,694	75.9	75.3	77.5	65.6	..	1962
18,207	..	3,312	6,980.1	6,558.1	147,761	3.57	5.09	4,153	77.2	76.2	80.0	70.3	..	1963
19,493	..	3,612	8,303.2	7,487.8	174,069	3.74	5.18	4,832	78.6	77.6	81.3	85.5	.	1964
21,155	..	4,175	8,766.8	8,633.2	179,867	3.97	5.21	5,584	80.5	79.5	83.4	95.0	..	1965
22,686	18,349	4,338	10,325.4	10,071.9	188,672	5.00	5.69	6,043	83.5	81.7	88.7	90.3	..	1966
24,155	19,722	4,433	11,419.9	10,872.6	185,927	4.59	5.94	6,668	86.5	85.3	89.9	95.4	.	1967
25,711	20,997	4,714	13,624.0	12,358.1	192,458	6.24	6.75	7,685	90.0	89.0	92.8	97.7	..	1968
27,401	22,605	4,796	14,871.1	14,130.4	183,270	7.14	7.58	8,743	94.1	93.1	96.7	107.2	..	1969
28,034	23,837	4,197	16,820.1	13,951.9	207,211	6.12	7.91	9,163	97.2	96.6	98.9	98.9	..	1970
30,648	25,722	4,925	17,818.2	15,617.0	213,120	3.62	6.95	9,866	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	1971
34,106	27,866	6,240	20,149.8	18,669.3	213,851	3.55	7.23	11,625	104.8	103.7	107.6	118.8	104.4	1972
38,335	30,913	7,422	25,420.6	23,325.4	240,575	5.39	7.56	13,854	112.7	108.9	123.3	134.1	116.1	1973
44,751	44,569	8,303	32,442.5	31,722.1	244,748	7.78	8.90	16,207	125.0	118.6	143.4	111.6	138.1	1974
51,399	41,216	10,184	33,245.5	34,690.7	228,704	7.36	9.03	18,718	138.5	130.5	161.9	104.2	153.7	1975
57,167	45,867	11,058	38,146.3	37,468.8	241,262	8.89	9.18	21,835	148.9	142.8	166.2	108.5	161.6	1976
Percentage change from previous quarter														
						(*)	(*)							
-0.8	1.9	-10.9	7.0	6.2	3.6	8.77	9.32	3.7	1.3	2.2	-0.9	11.6	0.8	1-1976
4.2	3.6	6.7	2.7	0.8	0.9	8.97	9.33	3.6	1.5	2.1	0.1	2.9	1.3	2
1.0	1.2	-0.1	4.3	-0.1	7.3	9.04	9.26	4.4	1.5	2.0	0.3	-4.1	1.1	3
2.9	2.3	5.0	-3.5	0.2	-4.9	8.79	8.79	4.0	1.5	2.2	-0.6	-10.3	1.0	4
2.3	1.9	4.1	14.4	8.5	4.3	7.79	8.66	4.0	2.1	1.8	3.0	2.9	3.0	1-1977
-0.5	0.7	-5.7	-1.0*r*	4.7	2.3	7.29	8.78	2.0	2.4	1.9	3.7	-2.0	2.5	2
2.8*r*	2.7*r*	3.9*r*	3.2*r*	-0.5*r*	0.5	7.12	8.63	2.5	2.2	1.5	3.8	-2.4	1.1	3
Percentage change from previous month														
0.6	0.1	3.1	-2.2	-1.9	3.8	8.31	9.33	1.7	0.9	1.1	0.4	-5.2	0.7	O-1975
4.0	2.2	11.3	2.5	1.2	-0.2	8.44	9.58	2.2	0.9	1.0	0.6	0.1	0.0*r*	N
4.7	4.1	7.2	5.1	0.7	-0.7	8.58	9.49	0.3	0.1	0.5	-0.6	-1.2	0.2	D
-5.3	-0.8	-21.5	1.7	5.5	2.4	8.59	9.29	1.4	0.6	0.8	-0.2	5.9	0.5	J-1976
-0.9	-2.2	4.8	2.0	1.6	3.0	8.70	9.27	1.5	0.3	0.7	-0.2	8.6	0.1	F
3.0	2.5	5.1	-0.8	-3.7	-0.5	9.04	9.39	0.9	0.4	0.8	-0.7	1.6	0.4	M
2.1	2.0	2.6	1.5	4.7	-0.8	8.97	9.34	1.2	0.4	0.7	-0.3	-0.9	0.4	A
-1.0	-0.4	-3.5	-0.5	-5.4	1.5	8.94	9.32	1.2	0.8	0.6	1.5	1.1	0.6	M
3.1	2.7	4.5	4.5	5.9	0.3	8.99	9.35	1.6	0.5	0.5	0.2	-1.8	0.4	J
-1.3	-1.0	-2.2	-0.8	-1.7	4.2	9.02	9.37	1.4	0.4	0.6	0.3	-1.8	0.2	J
0.9	0.1	4.5	4.0	-0.8	4.6	9.12	9.24	1.6	0.5	0.8	-0.5	-1.7	0.2	A
0.0	1.9	-7.2	-0.8	0.6	-2.5	8.97	9.16	1.3	0.5	1.0	-0.6	-1.2	0.7	S
1.6	0.5	6.4	-4.6	-5.7	-1.8	9.07	9.09	1.3	0.7	0.8	0.0	-6.0	0.0	O
-0.1	-0.4	0.5	-3.2	7.7	-4.4	8.88	8.82	1.3	0.3	0.5	-0.2	-4.4	0.1	N
3.0	2.3	5.9	8.0	3.0	-0.1	8.41	8.47	1.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	-0.8	1.2	D
0.5	0.7	-0.3	2.5	-1.4	2.3	8.08	8.52	1.6	0.9	0.7	1.2	3.7	1.1	J-1977
-0.8	-1.2	0.9	4.2	5.9	3.5	7.67	8.62	1.5	0.9	0.5	2.0	1.0	0.7	F
1.2	1.7	-0.6	12.7	4.2	3.6	7.61	8.83	0.7	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.9	1.4	M
-1.1	-0.8	-4.8	-4.9*r*	3.6	-0.3	7.55	8.85	0.5	0.6	0.5	1.0	-1.4	1.0*r*	A
0.5	1.5	-0.1	-8.8*r*	-5.7	-2.5	7.26	8.77	0.4	0.8	0.5	1.4	2.7	0.5*r*	M
-0.6	-0.6	-1.7	3.1*r*	1.2	2.9	7.07	8.72	0.7	0.7	0.6	1.1	-0.9	0.1	J
0.2	0.4	-0.4	7.0*r*	0.0	-1.8	7.12	8.70	0.9	0.9	0.4	2.1	1.9	0.6	J
5.0	4.0	9.2	1.0*r*	1.6	4.2	7.16	8.57	1.0	0.4	0.5	0.5	-2.1	0.3	A
-1.3*r*	-1.4*r*	-1.1*r*	-9.1*r*	-1.3*r*	-4.2	7.09	8.61	0.9	0.6	0.7	0.2	-4.3	0.3*r*	S
3.1	3.0	3.1	11.3	1.9	0.6	7.19	8.70	0.6	1.0	0.8	1.4	-2.5	0.1	O
									0.7	0.6	0.8	-1.1		N

Section 2 · Population Statistics

14 1. Population by Province
14 2. Immigration to Canada, by Country of Last Permanent Residence
15 3. Immigration to Canada, by Province of (Intended) Destination
15 4. Immigration to Canada, by (Intended) Occupational Group
16 5. Births, by Province
16 6. Deaths, by Province
16 7. Marriages, by Province

Table 1: Population[1], by province (thousands)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld	P E I	N.S.	N.B	Que	Ont	Man.	Sask.	Alta	B.C.	Yukon	N.W T
D	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1976 June	22,992.6	557.7	118.2	828.6	677.3	6,234.5	8,264.5	1,021.5	921.3	1,838.0	2,466.6	21.8	42.6
1977 June	23,291.1	562.5	120.3	835.4	686.4	6,283.1	8,373.5	1,031.3	936.5	1,899.7	2,497.6	21.5	43.3
1974 Oct.	22,490.5	544.5	115.9	814.7	659.2	6,144.0	8,099.7	1,008.9	900.5	1,741.4	2,400.8	20.8	40.1
1975 Jan.	22,568.7	546.4	116.6	816.7	660.7	6,155.6	8,124.9	1,009.8	902.3	1,755.7	2,418.3	21.1	40.6
Apr	22,639.4	547.8	116.9	818.5	663.3	6,167.2	8,149.8	1,012.1	904.9	1,768.9	2,427.9	21.2	40.9
July	22,726.9	550.1	117.4	820.3	666.2	6,184.5	8,181.9	1,015.0	908.8	1,782.5	2,437.5	21.4	41.3
Oct.	22,815.7	552.8	117.7	824.0	670.8	6,198.6	8,211.8	1,016.0	913.5	1,799.0	2,447.9	21.6	42.0
1976 Jan.	22,883.9	554.8	118.0	826.5	673.8	6,211.5	8,228.8	1,018.2	916.7	1,814.4	2,457.1	21.8	42.3
Apr	22,946.3	556.1	118.0	827.7	675.9	6,224.6	8,250.0	1,020.3	919.6	1,828.1	2,461.8	21.8	42.4
July	23,025.4	558.5	118.4	829.4	678.2	6,240.0	8,278.1	1,022.1	922.5	1,843.7	2,469.8	22.0	42.7
Oct	23,111.3	560.0	119.1	832.7	681.2	6,255.4	8,306.1	1,024.4	927.5	1,862.3	2,477.6	21.9	43.1
1977 Jan.	23,179.6	560.7	119.8	833.9	683.5	6,265.6	8,329.7	1,027.1	931.4	1,878.0	2,485.2	21.7	43.0
Apr.	23,242.9	561.5	120.1	834.5	685.2	6,276.1	8,354.7	1,029.5	934.5	1,890.2	2,492.1	21.4	43.1
July	23,315.6	563.2	120.6	835.7	687.1	6,285.1	8,383.9	1,032.1	937.9	1,904.2	2,500.7	21.6	43.5

---

[1] As of the first of each month. Estimates from July 1, 1976 onward are preliminary and will be updated as final data on components become available. For an explanation of population estimates methodology and data sources see catalogue 91-201 (1977 edition).

Source: Quarterly Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces (91-001), Annual Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces at June 1st (91-201), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Immigration to Canada, by country of last permanent residence (number)

Year and quarter	Total	United Kingdom & Ireland	France	Germany	Netherlands	Greece	Italy	Portugal	Other Europe	Asia	Australasia	United States	West Indies	All other
D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
1975	187,881	36,076	3,891	3,469	1,448	4,062	5,078	8,547	10,327	47,382	2,174	20,155	17,800	27,472
1976	149,429	22,187	3,251	2,672	1,359	2,487	4,530	5,344	8,078	44,328	1,886	17,315	14,723	21,269
1974 2	58,787	10,235	1,161	1,085	696	1,585	1,549	4,718	3,226	12,732	741	7,611	6,072	7,376
3	62,312	11,739	1,283	1,122	609	1,315	1,283	3,689	3,194	14,847	780	7,877	7,166	7,408
4	52,064	11,296	989	798	350	1,190	1,191	3,870	2,853	12,424	519	4,875	5,567	6,142
1975 1	43,448	9,376	723	684	385	919	1,008	2,672	2,573	10,452	554	3,835	4,289	5,978
2	51,459	10,248	1,127	1,077	481	1,096	1,371	2,300	2,837	13,560	669	5,339	4,229	7,125
3	54,550	9,077	1,248	984	337	1,265	1,451	1,911	2,545	14,210	544	7,051	5,526	8,401
4	38,424	7,375	793	724	245	782	1,248	1,664	2,372	9,160	407	3,930	3,756	5,968
1976 1	32,359	5,402	829	518	255	534	834	1,071	1,918	8,769	377	3,149	3,487	5,216
2	41,376	5,931	834	830	445	762	1,460	2,051	2,251	10,658	589	5,621	3,946	5,998
3	43,776	6,102	846	828	443	722	1,322	1,276	2,086	14,449	547	5,366	4,097	5,692
4	31,918	4,752	742	496	216	469	914	946	1,823	10,452	373	3,179	3,193	4,363
1977 1	25,557	4,159	612	511	274	461	676	849	1,632	7,027	344	2,747	2,554	3,711

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 3: Immigration to Canada, by province of (intended) destination

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I	N.S.	N.-B	Que.	Ont	Man	Sask	Alta.	B C	Yukon, N.W.T.
D	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85
1975	187,881	1,106	235	2,124	2,093	28,042	98,471	7,134	2,837	16,277	29,272	290
1976	149,429	725	235	1,942	1,752	29,282	72,031	5,509	2,323	14,896	20,484	250
1974 2	58,787	253	91	749	638	9,340	32,242	1,994	563	3,684	9,147	86
3	62,312	303	92	721	660	9,710	33,635	2,020	603	4,244	10,251	73
4	52,064	239	56	585	419	7,522	28,974	1,785	608	3,625	8,175	76
1975 1	43,448	184	63	447	467	5,861	24,014	1,571	593	3,213	6,971	64
2	51,459	269	73	589	452	8,246	26,253	1,958	710	4,606	8,221	82
3	54,550	434	64	695	666	8,613	27,541	2,109	926	4,981	8,455	66
4	38,424	219	35	393	508	5,322	20,663	1,496	608	3,477	5,625	78
1976 1	32,359	177	51	303	318	6,023	15,790	1,236	494	3,051	4,857	59
2	41,376	165	70	577	699	6,973	20,376	1,589	566	4,232	6,058	71
3	43,776	238	65	659	439	9,560	20,705	1,490	689	4,400	5,473	58
4	31,918	145	49	403	296	6,726	15,160	1,194	574	3,213	4,096	62
1977 1	25,557	144	28	358	362	4,630	12,241	1,119	462	2,803	3,381	29

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 4: Immigration to Canada, by (intended) occupational group[1] (number)

		Destined to the labour force											Not destined to the labour force			
Year and quarter	Total immigration	Managerial	Professional and technical	Clerical	Commercial and financial	Service and recreation	Transport and communication	Agriculture	Mining and quarrying[2]	Manufacturing[3]	Labourers	Sub-total[4]	Wives	Children	Students (18 years and over)[5]	Sub-total[6]
D	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
1975	187,881	5,763	19,821	11,803	3,294	7,198	1,055	1,511	349	24,696	1,183	81,189	30,175	56,722	7,811	106,692
1976	149,429	5,655	14,378	9,345	2,632	5,774	784	1,162	163	16,578	915	61,461	25,330	42,197	8,218	87,968
1974 2	58,787	1,772	5,371	4,208	1,082	2,972	404	875	133	9,499	478	28,635	8,821	16,190	2,427	30,152
3	62,312	1,922	6,940	4,463	1,122	2,536	329	570	146	9,096	415	29,445	9,285	18,578	2,139	32,867
4	52,064	1,442	4,976	3,848	1,022	2,294	275	436	130	7,964	431	24,428	7,974	15,668	1,289	27,636
1975 1	43,448	1,319	4,245	2,959	871	1,882	238	390	99	6,422	287	19,877	6,730	12,765	1,836	23,571
2	51,459	1,567	5,216	3,282	929	2,005	286	450	104	7,136	318	22,424	8,333	15,535	2,009	29,035
3	54,550	1,707	6,175	3,165	822	1,855	304	415	74	6,491	338	22,576	8,838	17,170	2,407	31,974
4	38,424	1,170	4,185	2,397	672	1,456	227	256	72	4,647	240	16,312	6,274	11,252	1,559	22,112
1976 1	32,359	1,185	3,419	2,216	585	1,354	184	229	38	3,934	194	14,111	5,248	9,079	1,624	18,248
2	41,376	1,489	3,659	2,691	727	1,607	228	396	43	4,670	256	16,875	7,358	11,364	2,133	24,501
3	43,776	1,823	4,569	2,571	728	1,460	206	291	37	4,377	262	17,604	7,345	12,571	2,732	26,172
4	31,918	1,158	2,731	1,867	592	1,353	166	246	45	3,597	203	12,871	5,379	9,183	1,729	19,047
1977 1	25,557	1,023	2,374	1,593	500	1,087	133	278	30	3,093	155	10,962	4,351	6,793	1,360	14,595

---

[1] The occupational status of the majority of the persons destined to the labour force is determined by immigration officials by an examination of documentary evidence provided by the immigrants. The classification of occupations is similar to that used in the 1961 Census; see Occupational Classification Manual, Census of Canada, 1961, Catalogue Number 12-506. [2] Includes logging, fishing, trapping and hunting. [3] Includes mechanical and construction. [4] Includes a small number in non-specified occupations. [5] Does not include students entering Canada on students' visas. [6] Includes also retired persons, elderly dependents, fiancés or fiancées and other unspecified persons not intending to enter the labour force

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 5: Births,[1] by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156
1975	358,621	11,213	1,928	13,119	11,775	93,000	125,708	17,144	15,260	31,618	36,277	408	1,171
1976	364,630	11,320	1,900	13,200	12,060	95,420	124,770	17,240	15,570	33,000	38,590	450	1,110
1974 4	84,744	2,111	488	3,194	2,916	19,694	31,507	4,391	3,765	7,348	8,952	121	257
1975 1	88,352	2,969	464	3,168	2,839	23,585	30,787	4,117	3,679	7,551	8,798	99	296
2	93,142	3,027	492	3,296	3,069	24,701	32,381	4,437	3,850	8,030	9,450	102	307
3	92,124	2,938	499	3,408	3,035	23,855	32,121	4,454	3,966	8,181	9,278	109	280
4	85,003	2,279	473	3,247	2,832	20,859	30,419	4,136	3,765	7,856	8,751	98	288
1976 1	93,130	2,970	500	3,310	3,100	25,560	32,360	4,410	3,520	8,260	8,750	90	300
2	93,250	3,140	440	3,390	3,190	24,970	31,480	4,420	4,140	8,310	9,410	100	260
3	93,090	2,880	470	3,480	3,140	24,450	31,620	4,290	4,100	8,580	9,630	140	310
4	85,160	2,330	490	3,020	2,630	20,440	29,310	4,120	3,810	7,850	10,800	120	240
1977 1	91,930	2,990	480	3,140	3,130	25,110	31,030	4,140	3,680	8,230	9,680	90	230
2	93,480	3,200	430	3,340	3,290	24,760	32,020	4,290	4,130	8,420	9,240	120	240
3	89,530	2,760	490	3,210	3,130	22,840	30,690	4,450	3,870	8,090	9,590	100	310

Table 6: Deaths,[1] by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169
1975	166,365	3,208	1,054	6,794	5,121	42,800	60,482	8,380	7,670	11,396	19,143	112	205
1976	166,490	3,230	1,060	6,860	5,160	42,750	60,710	8,410	7,560	11,320	19,100	130	200
1974 4	42,380	792	291	1,663	1,343	10,576	15,939	2,134	1,892	2,863	4,817	21	49
1975 1	43,926	866	317	1,767	1,392	10,750	16,388	2,181	2,000	3,066	5,124	26	49
2	40,262	766	232	1,678	1,191	10,600	14,406	2,056	1,837	2,692	4,723	30	51
3	40,636	789	248	1,652	1,246	10,800	14,553	2,147	1,864	2,725	4,538	24	50
4	41,541	787	257	1,697	1,292	10,650	15,135	1,996	1,969	2,913	4,758	32	55
1976 1	44,140	890	270	1,750	1,440	10,810	16,700	2,100	1,850	2,950	5,310	40	30
2	42,120	790	280	1,810	1,310	11,260	14,780	2,170	2,010	2,960	4,660	30	60
3	39,160	750	230	1,610	1,110	10,110	14,150	2,080	1,770	2,740	4,520	30	60
4	41,070	800	280	1,690	1,300	10,570	15,080	2,060	1,930	2,670	4,610	30	50
1977 1	43,140	890	270	1,790	1,400	10,630	16,240	2,140	1,810	2,900	5,000	30	40
2	44,080	780	280	1,900	1,370	12,320	15,540	2,150	2,110	3,110	4,460	20	40
3	40,030	810	270	1,620	1,310	10,060	14,310	2,280	1,760	2,890	4,630	40	50

Table 7: Marriages,[1] by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182
1975	197,585	4,313	936	7,059	5,945	50,377	72,209	8,915	8,066	17,520	21,824	201	220
1976	198,020	4,410	1,050	7,190	6,120	49,190	71,860	9,090	8,060	18,350	22,280	160	260
1974 4	43,661	904	217	1,585	1,348	9,195	16,554	2,201	1,953	4,136	5,443	54	71
1975 1	24,087	641	89	903	617	4,195	9,582	1,131	915	2,448	3,500	34	32
2	57,010	1,116	241	1,931	1,627	14,446	21,564	2,677	2,259	4,995	6,052	50	52
3	73,433	1,589	401	2,680	2,430	22,630	24,698	3,090	2,967	5,799	7,023	62	64
4	43,055	967	205	1,545	1,271	9,106	16,365	2,017	1,925	4,278	5,249	55	72
1976 1	24,130	600	80	920	520	4,190	9,760	1,120	840	2,420	3,590	30	60
2	57,550	1,230	300	2,070	1,780	13,520	21,630	2,700	2,300	5,840	6,070	40	70
3	74,060	1,690	450	2,720	2,580	22,350	24,680	3,280	3,090	5,830	7,270	50	70
4	42,280	890	220	1,480	1,240	9,130	15,790	1,990	1,830	4,260	5,350	40	60
1977 1	22,170	540	90	830	490	4,070	8,850	920	750	2,520	3,010	40	60
2	54,580	1,050	260	1,600	1,740	12,690	20,730	2,780	2,150	5,870	5,600	40	70
3	72,010	1,700	420	2,600	2,440	21,460	23,680	3,230	2,990	5,920	7,420	70	80

---

[1] Figures for the year ending and quarters of 1974 represent the actual number of events reported by the provinces. The counts for the year 1975 are provisional while those for the succeeding years are estimates. The figures for Yukon and Northwest Territories for the quarters in the year 1975 are estimates

Source: Vital Statistics (84-001), (84-204), (84-205), and (84-206), Statistics Canada.

Section 3 · System of National Accounts

1. Income and Expenditure Accounts

18 1.1 National Income and Gross National Product
18 1.2 Gross National Expenditure
19 1.3 Gross National Expenditure, Constant Dollars
19 1.4 Sources of Personal Income
20 1.5 Disposition of Personal Income
20 1.6 Sources and Disposition of Gross Saving
21 1.7 Government Revenue, Expenditure, and Surplus or Deficit, by Level of Government
25 1.8 Implicit Price Indexes, Gross National Expenditure
25 1.9 Relation between Gross National Product at Market Prices and Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost

2. Domestic Product by Industry

26 2.1 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Quarterly
27 2.2 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Monthly

3. Balance of International Payments

32 3.1 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, All Countries
33 3.2 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, Area Distribution
34 3.3 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Capital Account, All Countries

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.1: National income and gross national product (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries, and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Corporation profits before taxes[1]	Deduct: dividends paid to non-residents[2]	Interest & misc. investment income[3]	Accr'd net income of farm operators from farm prod.[4]	Net income of non-farm un-incorp business incl. rent[5]	Inventory valuation adjust.[6]	Net national income at factor cost	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Capital consump. allowances & misc. val. adj.	Residual error of estimate	GNP at market prices	GNP at market prices excl. accrued net income of farm operators
D	40032	40001	40002	40003	40004	40005	40006	40007	40008	40009	40010	40011	40548	40013
D	40240	40241	40242	40243	40244	40245	40246	40247	40248	40249	40250	40251	40551	40253
1975	93,562	1,336	20,159	-1,835	8,334	3,813	7,600	-2,938	130,031	17,665	17,921	-172	165,445	161,632
1976	107,612	1,495	20,102	-1,729	10,626	3,147	8,613	-2,028	147,838	21,143	20,177	869	190,027	186,880
Unadjusted for seasonality														
1976 2	27,008	374	5,548	-352	2,507	-486	2,145	-511	36,233	5,022	4,979	91	46,325	46,811
3	27,305	373	5,250	-326	2,649	4,318	2,276	-477	41,368	5,337	5,132	255	52,092	47,774
4	28,442	388	4,817	-723	2,844	-253	2,276	-537	37,254	5,536	5,284	1,158	49,232	49,485
1977 1	27,879	398	4,938	-342	2,966	-638	2,133	-1,071	36,263	5,866	5,365	-609	46,885	47,523
2	29,456	412	5,716	-374	2,849	-502	2,339	-879	39,017	5,458	5,580	-196	49,859	50,361
3	30,211	408	5,615	-328	2,955	3,751	2,451	-674	44,389	5,858	5,769	133	56,149	52,398
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1976 2	107,136	1,484	20,812	-1,792	10,604	3,620	8,520	-1,780	148,604	21,100	19,852	616	190,172	186,552
3	108,084	1,524	20,916	-1,708	10,696	2,640	8,756	-1,756	149,152	21,012	20,476	952	191,592	188,952
4	113,160	1,524	18,876	-1,908	11,212	2,164	8,900	-2,456	151,472	21,880	21,048	1,200	195,600	193,436
1977 1	114,364	1,600	22,192	-1,588	11,252	2,384	9,220	-4,348	155,076	23,020	21,688	1,012	200,796	198,412
2	116,836	1,632	21,408	-1,884	12,044	2,460	9,280	-3,212	158,564	22,808	22,264	-400	203,236	200,776
3	119,716	1,668	22,092	-1,712	11,992	2,256	9,440	-2,648	162,804	23,060	23,000	392	209,256	207,000

[1] Excludes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises. [2] Includes the withholding tax applicable to this item. [3] Includes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises and interest and miscellaneous investment income of government. [4] Includes value of physical change in farm inventories. The seasonally adjusted data includes an arbitrary smoothing of crop production and standard seasonal adjustment for withdrawals of grain from farm stocks and the change in other farm-held inventories. Because of the arbitrary element, too precise an interpretation should not be given the seasonally adjusted figures. [5] Includes net income of independent professional practitioners. [6] See footnote 4, Table 1.2.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.2: Gross national expenditure (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services[1]	Gross fixed capital formation: Total	Gross fixed capital formation: Government total[2]	Gross fixed capital formation: Business: Total	Gross fixed capital formation: Business: Residential construction	Gross fixed capital formation: Business: Non-residential construction	Gross fixed capital formation: Business: Machinery and equipment	Value of physical change in inventories: Total	Value of physical change in inventories: Government total	Value of physical change in inventories: Business: Non-farm[4]	Value of physical change in inventories: Business: Farm & grain in commercial channels[5]	Exports of goods and services	Deducts: imports of goods and services	Residual error of estimate	Gross national expenditure at market prices
D	40014	40015	40016	40017	40021	40022	40023	40024	40025	40026	40027	40028	40029	40030	40031	40548
D	40254	40255	40256	40257	40261	40262	40263	40264	40265	40266	40267	40268	40269	40270	40271	40551
1975	97,016	33,553	40,120	6,323	33,797	9,308	11,691	12,798	-247	31	-511	233	40,364	-45,533	172	165,445
1976	110,543	38,641	44,309	6,482	37,827	12,258	11,977	13,592	2,112	41	1,597	474	45,385	-50,094	-869	190,027
Unadjusted for seasonality																
1976 2	27,429	9,276	11,553	1,565	9,988	3,052	3,036	3,900	-631	22	150	-803	12,036	-13,247	-91	46,325
3	27,410	9,534	11,747	1,904	9,843	3,583	3,201	3,059	3,870	30	40	3,800	11,630	-11,844	-255	52,092
4	31,195	10,203	11,436	1,695	9,741	3,353	3,001	3,387	-1,174	10	122	-1,306	11,718	-12,988	-1,158	49,232
1977 1	27,495	10,823	10,275	1,337	8,938	2,621	2,707	3,610	-685	-25	544	-1,204	11,807	-13,439	609	46,885
2	29,967	10,026	12,179	1,670	10,509	3,143	3,243	4,123	-1,048	24	-326	-746	13,698	-15,160	197	49,859
3	30,444	10,592	12,793	2,096	10,697	3,620	3,713	3,364	3,139	32	-43	3,150	13,036	-13,722	-133	56,149
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1976 2	109,564	39,360	45,084	6,596	38,488	12,316	12,524	13,648	1,772	48	1,240	484	45,284	-50,276	-616	190,172
3	112,084	38,456	43,624	6,388	37,236	12,508	11,528	13,200	1,672	20	1,328	324	46,908	-50,200	-952	191,592
4	115,564	40,196	44,896	6,432	38,464	12,728	11,448	14,288	992	36	640	316	46,136	-50,980	-1,204	195,600
1977 1	117,760	40,996	46,656	6,536	40,120	13,136	12,256	14,728	212	48	48	116	51,196	-55,012	-1,012	200,796
2	119,556	42,620	47,572	7,052	40,520	12,588	13,432	14,500	-808	56	-576	-288	51,460	-57,564	400	203,236
3	123,912	42,960	47,648	7,056	40,592	12,672	13,420	14,500	348	28	872	-552	52,740	-57,964	-388	209,256

[1] Includes defence expenditures. [2] Includes outlay on new durable assets such as building and highway construction by governments, other than government business enterprises. Excludes defence construction and equipment which is defined as current expenditure. [3] Includes capital expenditures by private and government business enterprises, private non-commercial institutions and outlays on new residential construction by individuals and business investors. Capital expenditure is defined to include all transfer costs on the sales and purchases of existing fixed assets. [4] The book value of inventories is deflated to remove the effect of price change and the derived "physical" change is then valued at average prices of the current period to obtain the value of physical change. The difference between the value of physical change and the change in book value is called the inventory valuation adjustment, (as shown in Table 1.1). [5] See footnote 4, Table 1.1.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.3: Gross national expenditure in constant (1971) dollars (millions of dollars)[1]

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation						Value of physical change in inventories				Exports of goods and services	Deduct. imports of goods and services	Residual error of estimate	Gross national expenditure
			Total	Government total	Business				Total	Government total	Business					
					Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment			Non-farm	Farm and grain in commercial channels				
D	40562	40568	40569	40570	40575	40576	40577	40578	40581	40582	40583	40584	40586	40588	40590	40561
D	40594	40600	40601	40602	40607	40608	40609	40610	40613	40614	40615	40616	40618	40620	40622	40593
1975	70,784	21,571	26,744	4,131	22,613	5,547	7,828	9,238	-526	16	-583	41	23,930	-29,707	159	112,955
1976	75,105	21,757	26,949	3,899	23,050	6,523	7,328	9,199	1,257	22	1,068	167	26,060	-32,132	-512	118,484
Unadjusted for seasonality																
1976 2	18,745	5,118	7,122	953	6,169	1,648	1,863	2,658	18	13	42	-37	6,959	-8,513	-57	29,392
3	18,317	5,386	7,004	1,121	5,883	1,884	1,942	2,057	1,572	17	3	1,552	6,652	-7,607	-157	31,167
4	20,959	5,417	6,769	996	5,773	1,732	1,793	2,248	-692	5	16	-713	6,665	-8,246	-709	30,163
1977 1	17,955	5,948	6,006	792	5,214	1,290	1,580	2,344	-288	-14	424	-698	6,485	-8,102	367	28,371
2	19,120	5,243	6,929	941	5,988	1,520	1,833	2,635	-259	13	-185	-87	7,442	-8,861	116	29,730
3	18,966	5,460	7,025	1,136	5,889	1,715	2,048	2,126	1,195	17	-63	1,241	6,890	-7,728	-77	31,731
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1976 2	74,880	22,080	27,628	4,000	23,628	6,652	7,668	9,308	868	24	648	196	26,176	-32,276	-356	119,000
3	75,508	21,680	26,248	3,808	22,440	6,568	6,992	8,880	1,076	12	944	120	26,704	-32,048	-560	118,608
4	76,984	21,288	26,652	3,788	22,864	6,544	6,832	9,488	516	20	364	132	26,280	-32,656	-700	118,364
1977 1	76,888	22,348	26,940	3,800	23,140	6,428	7,148	9,564	-332	28	-120	-240	28,184	-33,076	-608	120,344
2	76,352	22,592	26,920	3,968	22,952	6,100	7,588	9,264	-364	32	-180	-216	27,968	-33,668	236	120,036
3	77,876	22,100	26,492	3,892	22,600	6,024	7,412	9,164	168	16	644	-492	27,744	-32,544	-228	121,608

---

[1] The implicit price deflators of the seasonally unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, derived by dividing the value figures in current dollars by the constant dollar figures, are not suitable as indicators of quarter-to-quarter price change. This is because they are currently weighted and therefore are affected by compositional shifts which occur within the unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, on a quarter-to-quarter basis. Quarter-to-quarter movements in the implicit price deflators based on seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights and may be used as a measure of price change

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.4: Sources of personal income (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Net income received by farm operators from farm production[1]	Net income of non-farm unincorporated business including rent	Interest, dividends and miscellaneous investment income[2]	Current transfers				Personal income
						From government		From corporations[3]	From non-residents	
						To persons	Capital assistance			
D	40032	40033	40034	40035	40036	40039	40040	40037	40041	40549
D	40272	40273	40274	40275	40276	40278	40279	40280	40281	40282
1975	93,562	1,336	3,919	7,600	12,227	17,059	147	239	256	136,345
1976	107,612	1,495	3,112	8,613	14,870	19,451	119	265	258	155,795
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1976 2	27,008	374	-601	2,145	3,684	4,724	18	66	63	37,481
3	27,305	373	4,198	2,276	3,678	4,700	21	66	64	42,681
4	28,442	388	-372	2,276	4,082	4,844	21	67	67	39,815
1977 1	27,879	398	-476	2,133	3,754	5,865	24	69	68	39,714
2	29,456	412	-595	2,339	4,007	5,395	26	70	70	41,180
3	30,211	408	3,710	2,451	3,895	5,458	20	70	71	46,294
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates										
1976 2	107,136	1,484	3,564	8,520	14,576	18,648	72	264	252	154,516
3	108,084	1,524	2,620	8,756	15,080	19,624	84	264	256	156,292
4	113,160	1,524	2,224	8,900	15,504	20,252	84	268	268	162,184
1977 1	114,364	1,600	2,260	9,220	15,588	21,604	96	276	272	165,280
2	116,836	1,632	2,280	9,280	15,880	21,460	104	280	280	168,032
3	119,716	1,668	2,344	9,440	15,976	22,744	80	280	284	172,532

---

[1] This item differs from column 6, table 1.1 by excluding the adjustment which has been made to take account of the accrued earnings arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board and the Canadian Co-Operative Wheat Producers. [2] Includes all interest on the public debt paid by government to persons. [3] Charitable contributions and bad debts.

For source see Table 1.9.

1–Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.5: Disposition of personal income (million dollars)

		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services					Current transfers						Personal savings			
							To government									
Year and quarter	Total personal income	Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services[1]	Income taxes	Succession duties & estate taxes	Social ins. & govt. pension funds[2]	Other	To corporations[3]	To non-residents	Total	Excl. change in farm inventories	Value of physical change in farm inventories	Personal disposable income[4]
D	40042	40043	40044	40045	40046	40047	40048	40049	40050	40051	40052	40053	40054	40055	40056	40057
D	40552	40283	40284	40285	40286	40287	40288	40289	40290	40291	40292	40293	40294			40295
1975	136,345	97,016	16,026	12,173	30,364	38,453	18,023	149	5,886	1,153	1,637	235	12,246	11,982	264	111,134
1976	155,795	110,543	17,804	13,733	34,460	44,546	21,127	143	7,033	1,463	1,842	246	13,398	13,137	261	126,029
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																
1976 2	37,481	27,429	4,799	3,245	8,325	11,060	4,174	30	1,904	297	441	61	3,145	3,715	-570	31,076
3	42,681	27,410	4,234	3,343	8,340	11,493	5,766	44	1,788	352	479	62	6,780	3,341	3,439	34,731
4	39,815	31,195	5,271	4,611	9,790	11,523	5,842	36	1,637	365	503	62	175	993	-818	31,935
1977 1	39,714	27,495	4,012	2,806	8,748	11,929	6,373	37	1,814	513	508	64	2,910	4,559	-1,649	30,977
2	41,180	29,967	5,027	3,395	9,091	12,454	4,554	35	2,106	354	505	64	3,595	4,134	-539	34,131
3	46,294	30,444	4,658	3,618	9,185	12,983	6,209	36	1,891	360	531	65	6,758	3,746	3,012	37,798
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1976 2	154,516	109,564	17,892	13,616	33,956	44,100	18,412	120	6,832	1,340	1,816	244	16,188			127,812
3	156,292	112,084	17,940	13,916	34,684	45,544	22,080	176	7,172	1,540	1,912	248	11,080			125,324
4	162,184	115,564	18,536	14,412	36,132	46,484	22,752	144	7,472	1,608	1,964	248	12,432			130,208
1977 1	165,280	117,760	19,168	14,328	36,064	48,200	24,396	148	7,116	1,580	2,040	256	11,984			132,040
2	168,032	119,556	18,744	14,196	36,956	49,660	21,696	140	7,508	1,584	2,080	256	15,212			137,104
3	172,532	123,912	19,572	14,864	38,264	51,212	23,420	144	7,632	1,568	2,112	260	13,484			139,768

---

[1] Includes net expenditure abroad. [2] Employer and employee contributions to social insurance and government pension funds. [3] This item is the transfer portion of interest on the consumer debt. [4] This item is equal to "personal income" less the total of "current transfers to government".

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.6: Sources and disposition of gross saving (million dollars)

	Sources of gross saving											Disposition of gross saving		
		Saving												
		Persons & unincorporated business		Corporate and government business enterprises										
Year and quarter	Total gross saving	Personal saving	Adjustment on grain transactions[1]	Undistributed corporation profits	Govt. business enterprises	Capital assistance	Inventory valuation adjustment	Government	Non-residents	Capital consumption allowances and MVA[2]	Residual error of estimate	Gross fixed capital formation[3]	Value of physical change in inventories	Residual error of estimate
D	40185	40175	40181	40176	40177	40178	40182	40179	40180	40183	40184	40186	40190	40191
D	40423	40413	40419	40414	40415	40416	40420	40417	40418	40421	40422	40424	40428	40429
1975	40,045	12,246	-106	7,491	-109	335	-2,938	103	5,274	17,921	-172	40,120	-247	172
1976	45,552	13,398	35	7,322	335	382	-2,028	329	4,733	20,177	869	44,309	2,112	-869
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 2	10,831	3,145	115	2,267	71	102	-511	-653	1,225	4,979	91	11,553	-631	-91
3	15,362	6,780	120	2,088	98	91	-477	1,028	247	5,132	255	11,747	3,870	-255
4	9,104	175	119	1,387	95	94	-537	97	1,232	5,284	1,158	11,436	-1,174	-1,158
1977 1	10,199	2,910	-162	1,804	247	101	-1,071	-54	1,668	5,365	-609	10,275	-685	609
2	11,328	3,595	93	2,314	157	134	-879	-967	1,497	5,580	-196	12,179	-1,048	197
3	15,799	6,758	41	2,493	140	91	-674	341	707	5,769	133	12,793	3,139	-133
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1976 2	46,240	16,188	56	7,772	292	360	-1,780	-2,192	5,076	19,852	616	45,084	1,772	-616
3	44,344	11,080	20	7,536	448	404	-1,756	1,884	3,300	20,476	952	43,624	1,672	-952
4	44,684	12,432	-60	6,708	484	400	-2,456	-4	4,932	21,048	1,200	44,896	992	-1,204
1977 1	45,856	11,984	124	8,648	820	392	-4,348	1,748	3,788	21,688	1,012	46,656	212	-1,012
2	47,164	15,212	180	7,836	628	480	-3,212	-2,072	6,248	22,264	-400	47,572	-808	400
3	47,608	13,484	-88	8,984	628	404	-2,648	-1,732	5,184	23,000	392	47,648	348	-388

---

[1] This item is the adjustment to take account of the accrued earnings of farm operators arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board. See also footnote 1, table 1.4. [2] Miscellaneous valuation adjustment. [3] For a breakdown between government and business, see table 1.2.

For source see Table 1.9.

1–Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Revenue														
	Direct taxes														
	Persons					Corporate and government business enterprises					Non-residents federal[3]	Indirect taxes			
	Total	Federal[1]	Provincial	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total[2]	Federal[2]	Federal tax collections	Provincial[2]	Provincial tax collections		Total	Federal	Provincial	Local[4]
D	40058	40059	40060	40062	40063	40064	40065	40066	40067	40068	40069	40070	40071	40072	40073
D	40296	40297	40298	40300	40301	40302	40303	40304	40305	40306	40307	40308	40309	40310	40311
1975	24,058	15,230	6,922	1,426	480	7,891	5,604	5,225	2,287	2,277	465	21,518	7,882	7,627	6,009
1976	28,303	18,105	7,993	1,630	575	7,907	5,756	5,484	2,151	2,355	504	24,465	8,558	9,053	6,854
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1976 2	6,108	4,040	1,364	523	181	2,185	1,591	1,293	594	488	153	5,788	2,171	1,904	1,713
3	7,598	4,828	2,214	390	166	2,066	1,504	1,139	562	628	89	6,249	2,146	2,388	1,715
4	7,515	4,859	2,307	272	77	1,809	1,316	1,027	493	423	158	6,313	2,228	2,362	1,723
1977 1	8,224	4,735	2,850	499	140	2,008	1,441	1,855	567	577	122	6,666	2,051	2,703	1,912
2	6,695	3,493	2,355	611	236	2,191	1,608	1,350	583	399	152	6,263	2,260	2,083	1,920
3	8,136	4,544	3,005	450	137	1,997	1,461	1,289	536	504	96	6,790	2,318	2,552	1,920
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1976 2	25,364	16,500	6,740	1,568	556	8,076	5,884	3,016	2,192	1,820	524	24,644	8,968	8,824	6,852
3	29,428	18,704	8,448	1,680	596	8,428	6,124	5,392	2,304	2,236	512	24,432	8,488	9,080	6,864
4	30,368	19,312	8,840	1,712	504	7,168	5,212	5,276	1,956	2,324	468	24,804	8,356	9,572	6,876
1977 1	31,660	18,868	10,432	1,768	592	8,644	6,200	8,124	2,444	2,040	608	26,220	8,696	9,860	7,664
2	29,344	14,780	11,992	1,852	720	8,152	5,968	3,584	2,184	1,564	524	26,604	9,280	9,644	7,680
3	31,196	17,564	11,180	1,964	488	8,056	5,908	6,220	2,148	1,796	552	26,588	9,196	9,708	7,684

Year and quarter	Revenue											
	Other current transfers from persons					Investment income						
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40074	40075	40076	40077	40078	40079	40080	40081	40082	40083	40084	40559
D	40312	40313	40314	40315	40316	40317	40318	40319	40320	40321	40322	40560
1975	1,153	8	1,054	86	5	7,104	2,311	3,690	225	12	609	257
1976	1,463	9	1,356	93	5	8,116	2,517	4,267	255	12	751	314
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 2	297	3	270	23	1	1,957	626	980	68	3	203	77
3	352	2	325	24	1	1,945	643	993	59	3	169	78
4	365	2	337	24	2	2,240	707	1,143	72	3	227	88
1977 1	513	2	486	24	1	2,213	635	1,244	63	3	183	85
2	354	3	325	25	1	2,281	711	1,153	80	3	240	94
3	360	3	331	25	1	2,328	742	1,229	69	3	199	86
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1976 2	1,340	12	1,232	92	4	8,132	2,572	4,264	252	12	724	308
3	1,540	8	1,432	96	4	8,136	2,724	4,052	256	12	780	312
4	1,608	8	1,496	96	8	8,516	2,580	4,504	272	12	796	352
1977 1	1,580	8	1,472	96	4	8,656	2,584	4,600	272	12	848	340
2	1,584	12	1,468	100	4	9,464	2,912	5,012	296	12	856	376
3	1,568	12	1,452	100	4	9,724	3,120	5,032	300	12	916	344

---

[1] Includes the taxes on life insurance companies introduced in 1969. At the present time, for National Accounts purposes, life insurance companies are treated as associations of individuals in so far as their investment activities are concerned. The 1969 taxes are thus included here pending a complete review of the treatment of insurance. [2] Tax liabilities. [3] Withholding taxes. [4] The quarterly figures of real property taxes unadjusted and seasonally adjusted are obtained by dividing annual totals by four. Since real property tax rates have been generally upward, this treatment gives rise to a fictitious seasonal between the fourth and first quarters in the seasonally adjusted taxes of series.

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

	Revenue													
	Current transfers from other levels of government													
		Provinces		Local governments		Hospitals		Total revenue						
Year and quarter	Total	From Canada	From local governments	From Canada	From provinces	From provinces	From local governments	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40085	40086	40087	40088	40089	40090	40091	40092	40093	40094	40095	40096	40097	40098
D	40323	40324	40325	40326	40327	40328	40329	40330	40331	40332	40333	40334	40335	40336
1975	18,892	7,517	50	143	6,426	4,736	20	81,081	31,500	29,147	12,889	4,773	2,035	737
1976	21,001	8,302	40	198	7,016	5,425	20	91,759	35,449	33,162	14,416	5,462	2,381	889
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 2	5,668	1,991	5	95	2,309	1,263	5	22,156	8,584	7,108	4,208	1,272	726	258
3	5,037	2,042	10	41	1,657	1,282	5	23,336	9,212	8,534	3,496	1,291	559	244
4	5,339	2,201	11	24	1,665	1,433	5	23,739	9,270	8,854	3,508	1,443	499	165
1977 1	6,173	2,814	14	37	1,613	1,690	5	25,919	8,986	10,678	3,649	1,699	682	225
2	6,550	2,264	7	170	2,637	1,467	5	24,486	8,227	8,770	4,832	1,476	851	330
3	5,406	1,964	9	72	1,815	1,541	5	25,113	9,164	9,626	3,901	1,550	649	223
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1976 2	20,964	7,928	44	252	7,640	5,080	20	89,044	34,460	31,224	15,088	5,116	2,292	864
3	21,032	8,724	52	184	6,896	5,156	20	93,508	36,560	34,092	14,296	5,192	2,460	908
4	22,224	9,156	24	168	7,052	5,804	20	95,156	35,936	35,548	14,464	5,844	2,508	856
1977 1	24,432	9,820	40	188	7,752	6,612	20	101,800	36,964	38,668	15,972	6,648	2,616	932
2	24,192	9,036	52	552	8,628	5,904	20	99,864	33,476	39,388	17,256	5,940	2,708	1,096
3	22,680	8,552	48	308	7,556	6,196	20	100,364	36,352	38,120	15,948	6,232	2,880	832

	Current expenditure													
	Purchases of goods and services[5]								Transfer payments to persons					
Year and quarter	Total	Federal	Defence[6]	Provincial	Local	Hospital	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40111	40112	40113	40114	40115	40116	40553	40554	40117	40118	40119	40120	40121	40122
D	40349	40350	40351	40352	40353	40354	40556	40557	40355	40356	40357	40358	40359	40360
1975	33,553	8,310	2,780	9,768	10,764	4,659	31	21	17,059	10,620	5,468	250	527	194
1976	38,641	9,711	3,220	10,704	12,719	5,449	39	19	19,451	11,442	6,691	281	776	261
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 2	9,276	2,254	755	2,280	3,301	1,428	8	5	4,724	2,865	1,533	70	193	63
3	9,534	2,393	764	2,889	2,904	1,333	10	5	4,700	2,696	1,667	70	199	68
4	10,203	2,376	831	2,687	3,637	1,487	12	4	4,844	2,800	1,690	75	208	71
1977 1	10,823	3,112	1,001	3,088	3,280	1,330	9	4	5,865	3,442	2,036	73	233	81
2	10,026	2,505	787	2,524	3,613	1,367	11	6	5,395	3,250	1,737	78	246	84
3	10,592	2,711	947	3,142	3,280	1,442	11	6	5,458	3,085	1,959	78	253	83
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1976 2	39,360	10,060	3,284	10,576	12,924	5,748	32	20	18,648	11,084	6,260	280	772	252
3	38,456	9,476	3,032	10,996	12,716	5,208	40	20	19,624	11,472	6,800	284	796	272
4	40,196	9,804	3,248	10,808	13,544	5,976	48	16	20,252	12,076	6,768	292	832	284
1977 1	40,996	10,900	3,800	11,332	13,324	5,388	36	16	21,604	12,488	7,564	296	932	324
2	42,620	11,192	3,416	11,720	14,136	5,504	44	24	21,460	12,580	7,248	312	984	336
3	42,960	11,068	3,768	11,868	14,324	5,632	44	24	22,744	13,184	7,900	316	1,012	332

---

[5] See page 23.

[6] Defense purchases of goods and services are included in Federal government purchases of goods and services.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

	Current expenditure													
	Subsidies			Capital assistance			Current transfers to non-residents			Interest on the public debt				
Year and quarter	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Canada Pension Plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40124	40125	40126	40127	40128	40129	40130	41970	41971	40131	40132	40133	40134	40555
D	40362	40363	40364	40365	40366	40367	40368	41972	41973	40369	40370	40371	40372	40558
1975	3,853	3,183	670	482	288	194	591	587	4	6,548	3,705	1,842	953	48
1976	3,322	2,527	795	501	316	185	540	535	5	7,974	4,519	2,334	1,071	50
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 2	766	629	137	120	89	31	169	168	1	2,086	1,129	596	345	16
3	912	658	254	112	74	38	124	123	1	1,889	1,142	527	210	10
4	777	570	207	115	77	38	125	123	2	2,239	1,229	658	337	15
1977 1	800	574	226	125	72	53	162	160	2	2,025	1,172	642	202	9
2	805	667	138	160	108	52	193	191	2	2,324	1,242	677	389	16
3	932	658	274	111	73	38	123	121	2	2,150	1,311	592	237	10
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1976 2	3,544	2,700	844	432	308	124	616	612	4	7,672	4,252	2,312	1,060	48
3	3,420	2,800	620	488	336	152	528	524	4	8,076	4,564	2,380	1,080	52
4	2,924	2,016	908	484	332	152	576	568	8	8,504	4,960	2,380	1,116	48
1977 1	3,200	2,236	964	488	276	212	596	588	8	8,736	4,912	2,616	1,156	52
2	3,796	2,924	872	584	376	208	692	684	8	8,592	4,732	2,628	1,184	48
3	3,528	2,820	708	484	332	152	536	528	8	9,164	5,240	2,660	1,212	52

	Current expenditure													
	Current transfers to other levels of government							Total current expenditure[5]						
		Canada to		Provinces to		Local governments to								
Year and quarter	Total	Provinces	Local governments	Local governments	Hospitals	Provinces	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40135	40136	40137	40138	40139	40140	40141	40142	40143	40144	40145	40146	40147	40148
D	40373	40374	40375	40376	40377	40378	40379	40380	40381	40382	40383	40384	40385	40386
1975	18,892	7,517	143	6,426	4,736	50	20	80,978	34,353	29,104	12,037	4,707	562	215
1976	21,001	8,302	198	7,016	5,425	40	20	91,430	37,550	33,150	14,131	5,499	820	280
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 2	5,668	1,991	95	2,309	1,263	5	5	22,809	9,220	8,149	3,726	1,444	202	68
3	5,037	2,042	41	1,657	1,282	10	5	22,308	9,169	8,314	3,199	1,343	210	73
4	5,339	2,201	24	1,665	1,433	11	5	23,642	9,400	8,378	4,065	1,502	222	75
1977 1	6,173	2,814	37	1,613	1,690	14	5	25,973	11,383	9,348	3,574	1,339	244	85
2	6,550	2,264	170	2,637	1,467	7	5	25,453	10,397	9,232	4,092	1,383	259	90
3	5,406	1,964	72	1,815	1,541	9	5	24,772	9,995	9,361	3,609	1,452	266	89
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1976 2	20,964	7,928	252	7,640	5,080	44	20	91,236	37,196	32,836	14,328	5,796	808	272
3	21,032	8,724	184	6,896	5,156	52	20	91,624	38,080	33,000	14,152	5,260	840	292
4	22,224	9,156	168	7,052	5,804	24	20	95,160	39,080	33,872	14,996	6,024	888	300
1977 1	24,432	9,820	188	7,752	6,612	40	20	100,052	41,408	37,052	14,836	5,440	976	340
2	24,192	9,036	552	8,628	5,904	52	20	101,936	42,076	37,208	15,704	5,552	1,036	360
3	22,680	8,552	308	7,556	6,196	48	20	102,096	42,032	37,040	15,920	5,684	1,064	356

---

[5] Includes capital consumptions allowances as shown on page 24, col. 8.

1–Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/concluded

	Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis											
	Saving							Plus: capital consumption allowances				
Year and quarter	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40149	40150	40151	40152	40153	40154	40155	40099	40100	40101	40102	40103
D	40387	40388	40389	40390	40391	40392	40393	40337	40338	40339	40340	40341
1975	103	-2,853	43	852	66	1,473	522	2,483	427	948	924	184
1976	329	-2,101	12	285	-37	1,561	609	2,830	498	1,052	1,072	208
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 2	-653	-636	-1,041	482	-172	524	190	696	122	260	263	51
3	1,028	43	220	297	-52	349	171	719	127	266	273	53
4	97	-130	476	-557	-59	277	90	740	131	271	283	55
1977 1	-54	-2,397	1,330	75	360	438	140	761	136	276	293	56
2	-967	-2,170	-462	740	93	592	240	782	141	281	302	58
3	341	-831	265	292	98	383	134	805	147	287	311	60
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1976 2	-2,192	-2,736	-1,612	760	-680	1,484	592	2,784	488	1,040	1,052	204
3	1,884	-1,520	1,092	144	-68	1,620	616	2,876	508	1,064	1,092	212
4	-4	-3,144	1,676	-532	-180	1,620	556	2,960	524	1,084	1,132	220
1977 1	1,748	-4,444	1,616	1,136	1,208	1,640	592	3,044	544	1,104	1,172	224
2	-2,072	-8,600	2,180	1,552	388	1,672	736	3,128	564	1,124	1,208	232
3	-1,732	-5,680	1,080	28	548	1,816	476	3,220	588	1,148	1,244	240

	Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis											
						Equals: surplus (+) or deficit (-)						
	Deduct: gross capital formation											
Year and quarter	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40156	40157	40158	40159	40160	40168	40169	40170	40171	40172	40173	40174
D	40394	40395	40396	40397	40398	40406	40407	40408	40409	40410	40411	40412
1975	6,354	1,125	2,418	2,503	308	-3,768	-3,551	-1,427	-727	-58	1,473	522
1976	6,523	1,276	2,429	2,476	342	-3,364	-2,879	-1,365	-1,119	-171	1,561	609
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 2	1,587	295	537	674	81	-1,544	-809	-1,318	71	-202	524	190
3	1,934	365	686	791	92	-187	-195	-200	-221	-91	349	171
4	1,705	330	658	623	94	-868	-329	89	-897	-98	277	90
1977 1	1,312	302	541	391	78	-605	-2,563	1,065	-23	338	438	140
2	1,694	311	571	725	87	-1,879	-2,340	-752	317	64	592	240
3	2,128	396	752	879	101	-982	-1,080	-200	-276	57	383	134
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1976 2	6,644	1,312	2,524	2,472	336	-6,052	-3,560	-3,096	-660	-812	1,484	592
3	6,408	1,284	2,324	2,460	340	-1,648	-2,296	-168	-1,224	-196	1,620	616
4	6,468	1,276	2,400	2,436	356	-3,512	-3,896	360	-1,836	-316	1,620	556
1977 1	6,584	1,296	2,420	2,524	344	-1,792	-5,196	300	-216	1,088	1,640	592
2	7,108	1,388	2,692	2,672	356	-6,052	-9,424	612	88	264	1,672	736
3	7,084	1,396	2,564	2,748	376	-5,596	-6,488	-336	-1,476	412	1,816	476

For source see Table 1.9.

1–Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.8: Implicit price indexes[1], gross national expenditure (1971 = 100.0) based on seasonally adjusted data

	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services						Gross fixed capital formation			
								Government		
Year and quarter	Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Total	Total	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment
D	40626	40627	40628	40629	40630	40631	40632	40633	40634	40635
1975	137.1	123.4	127.7	146.6	139.5	155.5	150.0	153.1	157.0	133.3
1976	147.2	130.0	134.9	154.8	153.8	177.6	164.4	166.2	172.1	139.9
1976 2	146.3	129.3	134.1	154.4	152.6	178.3	163.2	164.9	170.4	139.7
3	148.4	130.5	135.9	154.8	156.4	177.4	166.2	167.8	174.4	140.3
4	150.1	131.6	137.2	156.8	158.4	188.8	168.5	169.8	176.6	140.4
1977 1	153.2	133.9	139.7	162.0	160.3	183.4	173.2	172.0	178.1	145.2
2	156.6	135.9	142.1	166.6	163.5	188.7	176.7	177.7	185.2	144.3
3	159.1	136.6	144.4	170.5	166.2	194.4	179.9	181.3	189.8	145.2

	Gross fixed capital formation				Exports of goods and services		Deduct imports of goods and services		
	Business								
	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery & equipment	Total	Of which: merchandise	Total	Of which: merchandise	Gross national expenditure
D	40636	40637	40638	40639	40640	40641	40642	40643	40625
1975	149.5	167.8	149.3	138.5	168.7	173.4	153.3	156.6	146.5
1976	164.1	187.9	163.4	147.8	174.2	176.9	155.9	158.0	160.4
1976 2	162.9	185.1	163.3	146.6	173.0	176.0	155.8	158.0	159.8
3	165.9	190.4	164.9	148.6	175.7	178.1	156.6	158.4	161.5
4	168.2	194.5	167.6	150.6	175.6	177.6	156.1	157.7	165.3
1977 1	173.4	204.4	171.5	154.0	181.6	183.6	166.3	168.3	166.9
2	176.5	206.4	177.0	156.5	184.0	185.7	171.0	173.1	169.3
3	179.6	210.4	181.1	158.2	190.1	192.2	178.1	180.9	172.1

---

[1] These implicit indexes are current weighted price indexes. They reflect not only pure price changes, but also changing expenditure patterns within and between major groups. Quarter-to-quarter comparisons based on the seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights than are similar comparisons based on data unadjusted for seasonality, and therefore may be used as indicators of price change

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.9: Relation between gross national product at market prices and gross domestic product at factor cost (millions of dollars)

		Deduct:			Add:			Deduct:			Add:	
Year and quarter	Gross national product at market prices	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost	Gross national product at market prices	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost
D	40193	40194	40195	40196	40197	40198						
D							40550	40431	40432	40433	40434	40435
1975	165,445	172	-17,665	-1,712	4,336	150,576						
1976	190,027	-869	-21,143	-1,639	5,001	171,377						
Unadjusted for seasonal variation							Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
1976 2	46,325	-91	-5,022	-453	1,261	42,020	190,172	-616	-21,100	-1,676	5,104	171,884
3	52,092	-255	-5,337	-400	1,101	47,201	191,592	-952	-21,012	-1,640	5,092	173,080
4	49,232	-1,158	-5,536	-401	1,684	43,821	195,600	-1,200	-21,880	-1,568	5,572	176,524
1977 1	46,885	609	-5,866	-397	1,294	42,525	200,796	-1,012	-23,020	-1,720	5,680	180,724
2	49,859	196	-5,458	-464	1,528	45,661	203,236	400	-22,808	-1,720	6,164	185,272
3	56,149	-133	-5,858	-408	1,360	51,110	209,256	-392	-23,060	-1,676	6,152	190,280

Source: National income and expenditure accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.1: Real domestic product by industry of origin[1], quarterly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and quarter	Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells	Manufacturing industries	Construction	Transportation, storage and communication			Electric power, gas and water utilities	Trade		
								Total	Transportation	Communication		Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade
	1971 industry weights													
	100 000	3.371	.751	.181	3.819	22.862	6 990	9 096	5.874	2.964	2.816	11.367	4.509	6 858
D	100328	100329	100330	100331	100332	100342	100398	100399	100400	100408	100395	100409	100410	100412
D	100441	100442	100443	100444	100445	100455	100511	100512	100513	100521	100508	100522	100523	100525
1975	118.7	89.2	97.5	86.0	109.3	114.2	116.3	125.2	119.2	139.0	126.7	125.9	121.2	129.0
1976	124.2	100.4	108.5	102.0	110.4	120.0	116.6	130.5	121.5	150.4	137.8	133.1	126.2	137.6
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 2	125.6	97.2	88.9	101.5	110.3	124.4	116.5	131.3	123.0	149.8	128.6	139.2	134.9	142.1
3	129.2	237.5	126.0	184.4	106.5	118.0	130.2	135.6	128.4	151.6	118.4	132.1	126.0	136.1
4	125.5	27.4	129.2	77.3	116.5	121.2	119.5	132.1	121.3	154.9	149.9	145.6	125.2	159.0
1977 1	121.6	35.4	118.1	39.6	115.8	120.3	97.7	129.6	118.1	156.2	166.6	119.7	120.3	119.4
2	129.1	94.9	99.3	103.3	117.7	127.1	114.0	138.4	129.5	157.7	132.4	138.2	133.3	141.5
3	132.2	223.7	129.4	201.7	109.5	120.9	131.5	139.5	130.2	159.3	125.6	133.5	127.3	137.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 2	124.2	102.1	106.6	107.5	110.1	121.2	119.7	128.7	119.7	149.0	135.3	132.7	126.8	136.6
3	124.5	99.1	116.7	100.9	109.3	120.4	111.8	132.9	124.5	151.7	137.2	133.3	125.4	138.6
4	125.7	97.7	116.2	89.8	112.1	120.0	115.0	132.5	122.5	154.6	145.5	134.8	125.5	140.9
1977 1	127.2	90.9	121.2	73.4	116.8	122.6	116.7	134.6	124.2	157.3	145.8	135.2	127.3	140.4
2	127.4	91.5	118.8	96.4	116.9	123.9	116.1	135.6	125.9	156.8	139.5	132.7	126.3	136.9
3	127.9	93.2	120.2	104.5	113.3	123.5	113.3	137.0	126.5	159.4	144.1	134.4	126.7	139.5

Year and quarter	Finance, insurance and real estate	Community business and personal services	Public administration and defence	Special industry groupings							
				Index of industrial production	Goods-producing industries	Service-producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial industries less agriculture	Non commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries
	1971 industry weights										
	12.036	19.359	7.388	29.497	40.754	59.246	81.341	77.970	18.659	11.496	11.366
D	100422	100423	100430	100431	100433	100435	100436	100437	100438	100439	100440
D	100535	100536	100543	100544	100546	100548	100549	100550	100551	100552	100553
1975	122.3	122.0	118.8	114.8	112.5	122.9	119.8	121.1	113.7	111.8	116.8
1976	128.2	127.7	122.8	120.5	117.8	128.6	126.1	127.3	115.9	117.3	122.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 2	127.1	128.7	123.5	123.0	119.1	130.1	127.5	128.7	117.6	120.9	127.9
3	129.0	124.8	127.2	116.6	129.4	129.0	133.2	128.7	111.7	117.7	118.4
4	131.2	131.1	121.9	123.4	114.6	132.9	127.1	131.4	118.3	119.1	123.2
1977 1	132.3	132.7	123.0	124.1	111.8	128.4	122.0	125.8	119.9	116.6	124.0
2	134.1	134.4	125.5	126.4	121.1	134.6	131.1	132.6	120.4	124.0	130.2
3	135.8	129.8	129.0	119.9	131.0	133.1	136.5	132.7	113.7	120.2	121.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 2	127.3	126.8	122.2	121.1	119.0	127.8	126.2	127.3	115.5	118.4	124.0
3	128.7	128.3	123.6	120.6	117.2	129.5	126.4	127.6	116.2	117.7	123.3
4	131.1	130.1	124.2	121.5	118.1	130.8	127.6	128.9	117.1	118.1	122.1
1977 1	132.5	131.7	125.6	124.1	119.8	132.2	129.2	130.8	118.4	120.5	124.8
2	134.3	132.8	124.6	124.5	120.1	132.5	129.5	131.1	118.6	121.7	126.1
3	135.6	133.3	125.6	124.1	119.6	133.6	130.0	131.6	118.4	120.6	126.5

---

[1] The average of the monthly series may not equal the annual level due to rounding.

Sources: Indexes of Real Domestic Products by Industry (Including the Index of Industrial Production) (61-005) and Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry, 1971 = 100, Occasional (61-510), Statistics Canada.

2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

					Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells			
Year and month	Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Total	Metal mines	Mineral fuels	Non-metal mines (except coal mines)
	1971 industry weights							
	100.000	3.371	.715	.181	3.819	1.584	1.492	.363
D	100215	100216	100217	100218	100219	100220	100224	100227
D	100554	100555	100556	100557	100558	100559	100563	100566
1975	118.7	89.2	97.5	86.0	109.3	102.8	118.3	103.6
1976	124.2	100.4	108.5	102.0	110.4	108.3	111.8	118.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation								
1975 O	119.8	18.9	85.5	79.6	108.4	97.5	119.3	102.2
N	121.4	28.0	82.1	73.0	114.9	108.3	120.0	126.8
D	120.4	34.8	92.7	110.0	112.2	106.2	123.3	109.4
1976 J	113.5	41.6	64.8	36.1	106.4	100.5	114.4	114.4
F	117.5	44.8	93.1	49.8	110.1	107.8	113.7	120.3
M	119.1	32.1	111.9	47.8	108.3	103.3	112.8	123.3
A	125.3	155.0	97.0	47.4	108.0	108.0	106.7	115.8
M	126.5	132.1	79.4	116.3	113.4	117.7	109.1	114.7
J	125.0	4.5	90.2	140.7	109.5	107.9	111.4	101.3
J	119.6	28.0	116.0	217.7	100.5	97.8	102.0	96.9
A	121.4	24.2	124.4	195.4	105.4	107.3	102.3	100.4
S	146.5	660.4	137.6	140.2	113.7	118.8	105.6	126.9
O	125.4	17.6	128.8	118.0	118.6	117.5	117.1	136.0
N	126.8	35.2	134.3	55.4	116.7	110.0	119.7	138.8
D	124.2	29.4	124.4	58.4	114.1	102.9	127.1	128.5
1977 J	119.1	39.5	102.7	19.3	113.6	112.4	116.1	132.1
F	122.4	37.4	120.8	35.1	117.6	115.6	120.5	138.6
M	123.4	29.3	130.8	64.4	116.2	114.3	119.3	131.6
A	128.5	150.4	99.6	58.9	113.6	116.4	109.1	128.5
M	129.6	132.1	81.5	86.3	118.4	122.2	110.8	135.1
J	129.2	2.3	116.9	164.8	121.0	121.9	117.0	135.1
J	123.3	39.3	118.7	233.8	104.3	108.3	99.6	98.5
A	125.0	31.1	137.5	223.3	112.5	112.3	108.9	125.0
S	148.4	600.6	132.1	148.0	111.7	109.0	107.6	137.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation								
1975 O	119.2	90.4	75.9	92.1	104.3	93.3	116.4	98.0
N	120.5	90.8	71.0	107.0	110.5	105.1	116.4	114.3
D	122.0	89.5	88.0	100.1	108.4	103.0	114.7	108.2
1976 J	122.2	102.3	81.1	108.8	110.8	111.4	110.4	117.5
F	122.5	103.2	89.3	109.3	109.7	107.7	111.3	115.2
M	123.4	102.6	104.1	111.2	108.7	106.6	110.0	116.2
A	124.3	103.1	122.5	107.2	108.9	106.1	110.4	113.9
M	124.5	103.5	99.2	114.6	112.3	110.4	115.8	111.2
J	123.8	99.8	98.0	100.8	109.1	107.2	113.8	99.5
J	124.1	99.3	114.9	103.1	105.0	102.4	105.9	113.1
A	124.9	99.5	117.6	99.7	109.4	111.2	106.2	118.5
S	124.4	98.4	117.6	99.8	113.6	117.1	108.3	129.6
O	125.0	98.1	114.5	110.5	113.9	112.3	114.1	129.9
N	125.8	98.6	116.4	87.1	112.1	106.8	115.6	125.4
D	126.2	96.4	117.7	71.8	110.2	99.8	118.7	126.4
1977 J	127.1	92.1	120.0	60.0	114.8	115.5	112.4	135.4
F	127.1	89.6	116.1	66.4	118.3	118.0	118.4	133.8
M	127.4	91.1	127.6	93.9	117.3	118.4	116.9	124.5
A	127.2	91.0	125.3	93.2	114.1	114.3	113.3	122.7
M	127.5	91.4	111.8	95.8	116.9	114.5	117.7	130.1
J	127.6	92.1	119.3	100.3	119.7	120.5	119.1	129.0
J	127.2	92.6	118.5	101.8	110.9	113.8	104.2	129.6
A	128.1	93.1	124.3	106.4	117.1	116.9	114.1	140.8
S	128.3	94.0	117.8	105.3	111.9	107.8	110.7	140.7

2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

	Manufacturing industries												
	Total	Food and beverages industries	Tobacco products industries	Rubber & plastic products industries	Leather industries	Textile industries	Knitting mills	Clothing industries	Wood industries	Furniture and fixture industries	Paper and allied industries	Printing publishing, and allied industries	Primary metal industries
	1971 industry weights												
Year and month	22 862	3.254	.212	650	.206	.756	.205	.742	.968	.420	1.878	1.123	1.976
D	100229	100230	100239	100240	100242	100243	100244	100245	100246	100249	100250	100252	100253
D	100568	100569	100578	100579	100581	100582	100583	100584	100585	100588	100589	100591	100592
1975	114.2	108.6	109.1	125.9	101.3	109.5	106.0	110.7	105.0	110.7	99.0	115.6	108.6
1976	120.0	111.6	115.3	145.6	101.8	110.5	99.8	113.0	129.5	116.3	113.3	115.1	105.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 O	118.2	111.5	123.4	142.8	108.9	118.0	112.6	116.3	106.4	120.1	83.8	121.5	107.2
N	120.8	113.0	134.5	152.2	113.4	117.3	111.2	113.9	117.6	120.2	87.0	121.4	109.9
D	111.6	105.9	94.6	126.4	88.9	114.8	108.4	110.3	108.5	116.5	82.4	116.6	100.6
1976 J	110.3	95.9	114.8	124.1	99.2	113.4	106.1	114.6	114.8	115.9	83.3	102.2	103.6
F	118.3	102.3	125.7	155.3	110.4	116.1	106.6	117.7	131.4	118.0	98.7	109.2	112.9
M	120.5	102.2	137.0	148.6	109.1	116.7	104.9	117.2	130.8	119.3	114.1	115.9	113.3
A	122.7	108.8	129.8	138.8	107.9	110.2	102.7	115.6	136.3	116.2	120.2	115.6	114.4
M	123.9	114.3	126.5	144.1	108.7	109.5	102.3	112.4	132.5	115.1	119.7	117.6	112.1
J	126.7	123.7	126.9	149.9	109.8	107.3	100.0	112.2	134.3	114.2	121.6	119.5	108.7
J	111.7	117.5	53.9	116.2	77.6	102.4	96.0	109.0	116.8	112.0	112.8	109.3	90.8
A	118.6	122.2	108.4	128.1	102.2	109.4	98.8	116.4	125.7	116.2	121.4	111.0	98.7
S	123.8	121.0	120.2	159.7	105.3	110.8	96.6	115.0	133.7	119.1	116.5	116.6	104.7
O	122.8	115.6	111.5	160.7	105.6	109.7	97.7	113.3	137.4	118.0	123.6	121.6	99.5
N	124.6	112.3	125.2	167.3	102.1	111.4	94.3	107.8	133.2	117.7	117.7	122.3	108.1
D	116.2	103.3	103.7	154.2	83.7	109.5	91.6	105.1	127.0	113.9	109.9	120.3	98.2
1977 J	115.9	98.1	128.8	154.8	94.0	107.3	92.9	108.3	139.4	108.4	111.5	105.2	108.9
F	121.2	103.9	130.6	172.0	98.3	105.1	94.5	111.4	147.5	107.7	118.4	111.7	112.4
M	123.8	105.3	134.0	169.4	95.0	105.7	93.2	110.9	147.6	106.0	116.2	116.8	119.5
A	125.1	111.8	127.8	173.3	93.6	106.2	91.3	110.6	144.9	102.6	118.0	118.4	113.2
M	125.2	115.2	121.4	163.7	88.9	107.0	92.6	109.9	136.0	100.9	116.8	119.2	115.4
J	131.0	126.2	133.1	177.0	93.3	108.9	92.7	111.2	143.1	100.2	119.9	118.6	122.1
J	115.8	121.6	45.8	129.0	67.8	103.2	90.4	107.0	122.9	97.1	109.2	105.1	102.7
A	119.6	127.8	112.6	140.4	90.9	109.4	94.0	114.4	131.5	104.4	114.4	109.8	110.4
S	127.2	123.4	130.3	167.9	90.4	111.7	94.0	114.8	137.2	107.6	113.3	114.2	120.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 O	113.6	108.0	111.7	136.6	104.7	114.4	109.6	113.0	107.9	114.5	80.8	115.5	106.7
N	116.4	112.0	114.9	140.6	106.1	114.5	109.7	113.9	122.8	114.4	85.8	114.7	104.9
D	116.4	113.4	113.8	126.6	100.1	115.3	110.0	113.7	120.3	115.0	84.5	113.7	105.8
1976 J	116.9	112.9	112.8	131.4	102.8	115.2	107.9	115.0	123.0	119.1	87.7	113.9	103.9
F	119.0	114.2	114.0	139.8	102.6	118.1	105.7	114.8	123.6	119.9	98.9	113.5	108.0
M	120.0	111.9	121.8	141.1	104.1	118.6	104.3	115.2	120.9	120.4	113.5	113.9	108.0
A	121.1	113.4	118.7	134.1	104.7	111.8	102.2	116.1	125.7	119.2	116.8	113.4	110.0
M	122.3	112.7	119.5	150.2	105.0	109.4	100.8	112.6	126.7	117.6	122.6	114.0	110.1
J	120.2	112.6	122.0	142.8	104.5	106.3	100.3	113.0	125.7	115.8	116.2	115.0	102.8
J	120.3	110.2	112.7	149.3	101.3	107.4	100.2	115.7	129.9	117.0	118.4	117.5	100.8
A	121.2	109.3	119.2	150.5	102.2	108.5	99.0	114.8	128.8	115.3	120.9	115.6	111.4
S	119.8	110.6	112.5	146.7	102.8	106.8	96.2	113.0	133.0	115.2	115.4	115.7	103.5
O	118.4	111.6	100.8	153.3	101.4	106.3	95.1	110.1	141.1	112.5	119.2	115.9	99.1
N	120.3	111.0	107.1	153.1	95.8	108.8	93.2	107.8	140.2	112.0	116.1	115.9	103.0
D	121.4	111.4	124.6	154.4	95.2	110.2	93.0	108.3	142.1	112.4	113.1	117.4	103.4
1977 J	123.0	113.8	126.5	165.2	96.8	109.0	94.5	108.7	149.0	111.4	117.5	117.5	109.7
F	121.9	114.7	118.6	157.5	90.6	106.9	93.8	108.6	137.4	109.4	118.5	115.9	107.6
M	123.0	114.6	118.9	161.2	90.4	107.5	92.7	109.0	135.1	106.9	115.6	114.7	113.9
A	123.3	115.7	116.6	170.1	90.8	107.9	90.9	110.9	133.0	105.4	114.6	116.0	109.0
M	124.0	115.9	114.7	169.9	86.7	106.9	91.2	110.2	129.6	103.2	118.8	115.4	113.5
J	124.3	114.8	120.5	168.9	88.9	107.9	93.0	112.1	134.0	101.7	117.0	114.0	115.4
J	123.7	114.7	117.5	164.0	88.2	108.0	94.3	113.4	137.1	101.5	114.8	113.1	114.2
A	123.2	113.9	122.8	164.1	90.5	108.4	94.2	112.8	136.4	103.6	113.6	114.6	121.2
S	123.6	114.9	122.2	156.4	88.4	107.6	93.6	112.9	136.6	104.2	111.9	113.4	119.5

2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Manufacturing industries									Transportation, storage & commun			
	Metal fabricating ind. (ex mach. & transp equip ind	Machineries ind. (ex. electrical machinery	Transportation equipment industries	Electrical products industries	Non-metallic mineral products industries	Petroleum and coal products industries	Chemical and chem products industries	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	Construction industry	Total	Transp	Storage	Commun.
	1971 industry weights												
	1.887	1.008	2.571	1.631	905	.394	1.363	.713	6 990	9 096	5.874	.258	2.964
D	100258	100259	100260	100266	100271	100275	100276	100281	100285	100286	100287	100293	100295
D	100597	100598	100599	100605	100610	100614	100615	100620	100624	100625	100626	100632	100634
1975	121.2	137.7	119.3	112.1	118.3	124.1	125.4	116.9	116.3	125.2	119.2	104.0	139.0
1976	128.2	137.0	131.2	113.7	121.3	127.1	133.1	117.8	116.6	130.5	121.5	104.6	150.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 O	126.7	136.4	131.6	117.5	145.9	116.2	124.0	121.7	137.8	126.6	120.0	127.3	139.5
N	127.9	136.9	134.6	122.6	139.6	131.0	130.7	116.7	130.3	123.3	118.3	122.5	133.3
D	122.2	134.6	116.9	115.7	103.2	132.3	124.6	121.3	108.2	126.3	116.6	107.2	147.1
1976 J	123.6	135.4	125.4	112.0	88.4	131.9	124.4	111.6	98.5	120.0	110.9	87.4	140.9
F	125.5	136.1	134.0	120.6	99.5	125.8	133.1	112.9	100.7	123.5	113.5	86.2	146.4
M	127.3	138.1	137.5	118.6	97.3	124.2	135.4	119.1	101.4	125.3	116.1	73.7	148.1
A	127.8	137.3	144.5	113.1	115.7	115.7	138.6	118.0	107.3	129.6	122.8	89.3	146.4
M	128.7	137.0	143.4	112.2	130.5	124.2	140.7	117.3	114.9	132.3	124.1	110.2	150.6
J	130.9	137.5	146.2	114.5	140.0	138.6	140.2	122.1	127.3	131.9	122.1	117.7	152.4
J	124.0	132.8	101.7	101.0	129.7	135.4	125.1	112.2	130.1	135.5	128.8	125.4	149.6
A	128.5	132.4	119.1	107.2	139.0	128.4	120.5	115.5	133.3	135.7	129.1	99.9	152.1
S	131.7	136.4	133.7	120.7	136.3	113.2	131.2	121.2	127.2	135.6	127.4	119.5	153.2
O	131.3	138.5	124.2	116.7	141.4	117.0	138.5	122.7	132.1	133.4	123.6	123.9	153.7
N	132.4	141.4	140.1	117.8	136.0	133.6	137.2	118.8	122.8	133.9	122.6	123.5	157.2
D	126.6	140.8	125.0	110.1	101.8	137.2	132.3	121.7	103.5	129.0	117.8	98.5	153.9
1977 J	125.0	139.3	131.4	104.6	89.0	137.6	134.4	107.5	96.0	126.1	113.9	82.3	154.1
F	127.5	140.9	136.3	108.6	100.0	139.0	145.1	112.4	99.5	130.4	118.2	87.7	158.1
M	128.3	141.6	147.4	105.1	107.9	135.3	150.5	117.1	97.5	132.3	122.3	83.9	156.5
A	128.1	138.6	149.7	106.5	120.1	119.9	157.8	116.3	103.1	135.1	125.9	107.6	155.6
M	128.2	138.0	147.1	103.3	139.2	130.0	156.7	114.0	112.6	137.9	128.8	120 4	157.4
J	131.8	140.7	153.7	111.4	151.3	140.9	156.3	118.0	126.2	142.2	133.8	126.7	160.2
J	123.2	136.0	119.9	96.9	139.7	135.1	138.5	110.0	128.6	138.2	130.1	126.9	155.3
A	128.4	136.9	102.8	101.9	142.6	139.9	143.3	113.8	133.1	139.6	130.3	116.4	159.9
S	133.8	140.6	134.7	124.3	146.8	112.9	148.4	118.0	132.9	140.6	130.3	121.4	162.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 O	122.6	136.7	121.2	111.6	125.1	121.5	121.9	116.3	119.2	124.9	118.5	108.0	139.0
N	123.7	135.6	125.0	114.1	127.0	126.1	128.8	116.7	122.8	122.7	118.6	107.2	132.3
D	123.7	134.8	127.7	114.7	124.3	125.4	130.0	120.3	122.6	128.8	120.4	105.3	147.5
1976 J	127.4	135.5	127.3	115.4	120.8	129.4	129.3	119.0	121.1	128.1	120.5	105.0	145.1
F	127.2	134.5	128.2	119.4	121.6	126.2	129.8	117.7	120.0	128.3	119.9	116.4	146.1
M	128.2	135.5	130.2	118.1	115.1	125.0	131.1	118.2	122.4	127.8	119.2	92.4	147.9
A	129.0	135.4	133.3	115.8	125.9	126.1	131.1	117.6	121.0	129.8	122.3	96.5	147.5
M	129.0	136.2	135.3	115.9	126.1	131.9	134.6	116.8	120.1	130.0	121.3	102.0	149.6
J	127.8	136.3	134.4	113.6	120.6	134.5	132.8	117.1	118.1	126.3	115.4	104.4	149.9
J	129.3	137.1	133.6	111 4	121.0	128.5	134.9	116.6	115.8	131.8	123.8	105.4	150.0
A	129.2	136.8	135.3	112.7	120.8	124.2	131.8	116.1	113.3	133.3	125.0	113.6	151.6
S	128.0	136.9	134.4	112.1	116.9	118.1	133.2	117.4	106.2	133.7	124.7	108.9	153.6
O	127.1	138.7	116.2	110.9	121.4	122.7	136.4	117.8	113.6	132.0	122.3	105.6	153.6
N	128.1	140.1	131.2	110.3	123.2	128.2	135.6	119.0	114.8	133.1	122.9	108.2	155.3
D	128.2	141.1	137.5	109.1	122.2	129.6	137.2	120.3	116.7	132.3	122.4	96.6	154.9
1977 J	128.5	139.5	133.9	109.7	121.5	135.0	140.5	117 6	116 8	133.5	122.7	97 6	158.0
F	129.2	139.3	133.4	106.4	120.3	139.6	141.9	117.0	117.0	135.2	124.6	118.8	157.6
M	129.1	139.0	138.6	106.8	126.7	136.1	144.9	116.2	116.4	135.0	125.3	108 0	156.4
A	129.3	136.9	137.5	110.5	130.7	130.6	149.3	115.9	115.3	135.3	125.4	117.3	156.7
M	128.4	137.2	138.5	111.5	133.7	136.4	149.4	113.4	117.1	135.5	126.0	111.0	156.3
J	128.6	139.5	139.4	113.2	130.1	135.1	150.0	113.3	115.9	136.1	126.4	112.1	157.5
J	128.8	140.4	140.1	110.2	129.3	130.9	148.6	114.3	115.1	135.1	125.2	112.2	156.6
A	129.1	141.4	130.2	108.8	123.9	133.5	152.7	114.4	113.0	137.0	126.3	124.5	159.2
S	130.0	141.0	135.8	111.1	126.1	126.8	152.2	114.6	111.8	138.8	127.9	116.7	162.3

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Electric power gas and water utilities	Trade			Finance, insurance, and real estate	Community, business and personal services						
		Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade		Total	Education & related services	Health & Welfare services	Amusement and rec. services	Services to business management	Personal services	Accom. and food services
						1971 industry weights						
	2 816	11.367	4 509	6 858	12.036	19.359	6.509	5.272	.427	2.311	1.000	2.799
D	100282	100296	100297	100299	100309	100310	100311	100312	100313	100314	100315	100316
D	100621	100635	100636	100638	100648	100649	100650	100651	100652	100653	100654	100655
1975	126.7	125.9	121.2	129.0	122.3	122.0	107.5	125.5	140.4	156.3	107.0	122.3
1976	137.8	133.1	126.2	137.6	128.2	127.7	108.3	129.5	159.8	176.0	107.3	131.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 O	119.3	128.9	124.2	131.9	123.8	126.2	114.5	127.2	144.6	163.2	107.3	125.5
N	131.7	137.0	125.1	144.8	124.1	126.0	114.4	127.3	142.0	164.2	106.9	123.6
D	147.4	154.0	118.2	177.6	124.7	124.5	112.9	127.5	135.7	161.7	109.7	118.7
1976 J	159.7	107.4	107.2	107.4	124.6	124.5	113.2	127.7	137.1	165.9	108.7	114.0
F	155.2	115.5	120.4	112.4	125.2	126.0	114.5	128.1	140.2	167.8	109.0	118.4
M	148.4	123.2	128.7	119.6	126.1	127.7	115.4	128.3	141.7	171.5	107.5	124.7
A	134.9	134.9	130.4	137.9	126.0	127.4	114.5	128.2	142.0	172.1	107.7	123.8
M	128.9	137.9	134.3	140.3	127.0	128.4	113.5	128.9	155.7	172.6	108.0	128.6
J	121.9	144.8	139.9	148.1	128.3	130.2	109.9	129.7	187.0	175.6	108.8	140.4
J	116.6	130.3	123.5	134.7	128.5	121.8	82.4	130.6	202.9	178.4	106.9	140.5
A	118.4	129.0	120.7	134.5	128.8	121.4	78.0	130.5	189.5	181.4	106.1	147.3
S	120.3	137.1	133.9	139.2	129.8	131.1	109.7	130.1	161.3	182.5	106.2	145.0
O	136.3	137.4	129.9	142.3	130.5	131.5	115.3	130.2	157.6	181.6	106.5	135.3
N	149.7	142.3	128.8	151.2	131.3	132.6	118.7	130.5	155.0	183.0	106.1	133.5
D	163.8	157.2	117.0	183.6	131.9	129.2	114.4	130.7	147.4	179.6	106.1	124.5
1977 J	177.1	112.8	109.1	115.3	131.7	130.7	118.3	130.9	146.4	181.5	106.7	123.4
F	169.5	120.5	123.5	118.6	132.2	133.0	120.2	131.2	149.7	186.1	106.9	130.2
M	153.3	125.9	128.2	124.4	132.9	134.3	121.7	131.7	150.6	188.5	105.9	133.1
A	142.2	133.7	128.4	137.2	132.9	133.9	120.4	132.2	162.3	186.8	107.1	130.6
M	129.4	139.9	135.3	142.9	133.9	134.0	118.0	132.9	178.2	186.9	108.2	133.2
J	125.6	141.1	136.2	144.3	135.5	135.3	112.5	134.0	188.6	188.5	108.6	149.4
J	124.4	130.3	124.0	134.4	135.5	126.0	83.0	134.4	197.2	192.2	107.3	148.7
A	124.2	131.0	122.1	136.8	135.9	126.9	81.5	134.3	195.9	195.8	107.4	155.4
S	128.3	139.1	135.8	141.3	136.0	136.4	112.4	133.8	169.9	197.8	107.1	152.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 O	126.2	126.1	120.1	130.1	123.6	124.4	108.8	127.3	147.7	163.4	107.1	125 2
N	127.7	129.0	121.8	133.8	123.9	124.2	107.4	127.6	150.1	164.0	107.2	125.8
D	132.5	134.5	126.8	139.7	124.7	124.9	107.3	128.0	151.8	165.0	110.1	127.7
1976 J	135.2	130.8	127.1	133.3	125.1	124.9	106.9	128.2	151.7	167.4	108.3	126.4
F	131.4	130.0	125.9	132.8	125.5	125.2	107.2	128.7	152.6	168.5	109.1	125.7
M	133.2	131.6	127.9	134.0	126.1	126.1	107.5	128.9	155.4	170.7	107.8	128.9
A	133.1	133.2	127.9	136.7	126.7	126.6	107.5	128.9	151.5	172.5	107.9	131.1
M	136.2	131.0	124.8	135.1	127.3	126.8	107.9	129.1	151.0	173.3	107.7	130.6
J	136.6	134.0	127.8	138.1	128.0	127.1	107.6	128.9	163.6	174.5	107.8	130.6
J	137.2	132.5	124.9	137.5	127.9	127.7	108.1	129.0	171.7	177.2	106.9	130.2
A	137.8	134.0	126.0	139.3	128.7	128.3	108.4	129.5	165.3	179.2	106.3	132.4
S	136.7	133.5	125.3	139.0	129.6	129.0	108.6	129.9	160.6	180.9	106.5	134.2
O	143.8	134.4	125.6	140.1	130.4	129.7	109.6	130.3	160.9	181.9	106.5	135.0
N	145.3	134.2	125.6	139.9	131.1	130.4	110.3	130.9	163.6	182.9	106.4	135.8
D	147.4	135.8	125.4	142.7	131.9	130.3	110.3	131.2	164.8	183.3	106.5	134.2
1977 J	150.1	136.0	126.9	142.0	132.3	130.9	111.2	131.4	161.9	183.0	106.3	137.1
F	146.3	135.3	127.8	140.2	132.4	131.8	111.5	131.7	163.0	186.8	107.0	138.3
M	141.1	134.4	127.1	139.1	132.8	132.4	112.9	132.3	165.0	187.6	106.2	137.5
A	139.6	133.3	126.7	137.6	133.7	133.0	113.0	133.0	173.2	187.3	107.2	138.5
M	138.2	133.4	126.8	137.7	134.3	132.7	112.7	133.1	172.9	187.7	107.9	136.3
J	140.7	131.5	125.5	135.5	135.0	132.6	112.1	133.1	165.0	187.4	107.7	138.1
J	143.2	132.6	126.1	136.9	134.8	132.6	111.0	133.1	167.0	190.8	107.4	137.8
A	143.8	135.4	127.2	140.8	135.9	133.4	111.6	133.2	166.0	193.5	107.7	139.4
S	145.2	135.3	126.8	140.9	136.0	134.0	111.2	133.6	169.2	196.0	107.5	140.8

2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

		Special industry groupings									
Year and month	Public admin. and defence	Index of industrial production	Real domestic product less agriculture	Goods-producing industries	Goods-producing ind. less agriculture	Service-producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial ind. less agriculture	Non-commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries
	1971 industry weights										
	7.388	29.497	96.629	40.754	37.383	59.246	81.341	77.970	18.659	11.496	11.366
D	100317	100318	100319	100320	100321	100322	100323	100324	100325	100326	100327
D	100656	100657	100658	100659	100660	100661	100662	100663	100664	100665	100666
1975	118.8	114.8	119.7	112.5	114.6	122.9	119.8	121.1	113.7	111.8	116.8
1976	122.8	120.5	125.1	117.8	119.4	128.6	126.1	127.3	115.9	117.3	122.7
Unadjusted for season variation											
1975 O	119.1	117.0	123.4	111.8	120.1	125.4	120.6	124.9	116.7	112.9	123.5
N	118.7	121.0	124.6	114.0	121.8	126.4	122.5	126.6	116.3	115.5	126.1
D	118.2	115.1	123.4	106.9	113.4	129.7	121.5	125.3	115.6	108.7	114.5
1976 J	117.8	114.5	116.0	104.5	110.2	119.7	113.1	116.1	115.5	104.6	116.1
F	118.3	120.8	120.0	110.2	116.1	122.5	117.8	121.0	116.0	113.1	123.6
M	119.4	121.6	122.1	110.2	117.3	125.1	119.6	123.4	116.8	116.6	124.5
A	119.9	122.0	124.3	121.4	118.4	128.0	127.3	126.1	116.6	118.2	127.3
M	123.5	123.0	126.3	121.6	120.6	129.9	128.5	128.3	117.9	120.3	127.4
J	127.0	124.0	129.2	114.2	124.1	132.5	126.6	131.8	118.4	124.3	129.1
J	128.9	110.7	122.8	107.8	114.9	127.8	121.9	125.9	109.8	113.3	110.1
A	128.3	116.9	124.8	112.5	120.5	127.4	124.4	128.8	108.0	118.7	118.6
S	124.3	122.1	128.6	167.9	123.5	131.8	153.3	131.3	117.2	121.2	126.4
O	122.0	123.6	129.1	116.3	125.2	131.5	127.0	131.8	118.1	122.1	123.5
N	122.3	126.0	130.0	117.7	125.2	133.1	128.6	132.6	119.4	120.7	128.4
D	121.4	120.5	127.5	109.8	117.1	134.1	125.8	129.9	117.4	114.6	117.8
1977 J	121.7	121.4	121.8	109.5	115.8	125.6	119.1	122.6	118.8	112.1	119.7
F	123.4	125.3	125.4	113.2	120.0	128.8	123.0	126.7	120.1	118.3	124.1
M	123.9	125.6	126.7	112.6	120.2	130.8	124.0	128.1	120.9	119.5	128.1
A	122.5	125.2	127.7	122.8	120.3	132.4	130.4	129.5	120.1	122.1	128.1
M	124.7	124.7	129.5	122.3	121.4	134.6	131.7	131.6	120.4	122.3	128.1
J	129.2	129.2	133.6	118.1	128.5	136.8	131.1	136.7	120.6	127.7	134.3
J	130.5	115.1	126.2	111.8	118.3	131.2	126.1	129.8	111.2	115.1	116.6
A	130.4	119.2	128.3	115.0	122.6	131.9	128.4	132.6	110.5	122.3	116.9
S	126.2	125.3	132.6	166.2	127.0	136.2	155.1	135.8	119.4	123.3	131.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 O	120.8	113.6	120.2	111.8	113.8	124.2	120.0	121.3	115.3	109.3	117.8
N	120.9	116.7	121.5	114.8	116.9	124.4	121.8	123.1	114.8	112.6	120.2
D	121.0	116.9	123.2	115.0	117.3	126.8	123.6	125.1	114.9	112.1	120.6
1976 J	121.0	117.9	122.9	116.5	117.8	126.1	123.8	124.8	114.8	112.8	121.1
F	120.8	119.0	123.2	117.3	118.6	126.1	124.3	125.2	114.9	115.5	122.6
M	121.3	119.8	124.2	118.5	120.0	126.8	125.3	126.3	115.2	117.7	122.4
A	122.2	120.6	125.1	119.2	120.7	127.8	126.4	127.4	115.5	117.7	124.5
M	122.2	122.3	125.2	120.0	121.5	127.6	126.6	127.6	115.5	119.6	125.0
J	122.3	120.3	124.6	117.8	119.4	127.9	125.7	126.8	115.4	118.0	122.4
J	122.9	119.9	124.9	117.4	119.0	128.7	126.0	127.2	115.7	118.3	122.4
A	123.8	121.3	125.8	118.0	119.6	129.7	126.9	128.1	116.2	117.9	124.6
S	124.2	120.6	125.3	116.1	117.7	130.1	126.2	127.4	116.6	116.8	122.8
O	123.8	120.3	125.9	117.1	118.9	130.3	126.9	128.1	116.7	118.2	118.7
N	124.5	121.7	126.8	118.3	120.1	131.0	127.7	129.0	117.4	117.7	123.0
D	124.3	122.4	127.3	119.0	121.0	131.2	128.3	129.7	117.3	118.3	124.5
1977 J	124.9	124.5	128.3	120.2	122.7	131.8	129.2	130.8	117.8	120.7	125.3
F	125.7	123.7	128.4	119.4	122.0	132.3	129.1	130.8	118.3	120.5	123.3
M	126.2	124.0	128.6	119.9	122.5	132.5	129.2	130.9	119.2	120.2	125.8
A	125.0	123.7	128.5	119.4	122.0	132.6	129.1	130.8	118.9	121.5	125.2
M	124.5	124.4	128.7	120.1	122.7	132.5	129.5	131.2	118.6	122.0	126.0
J	124.4	125.3	128.9	120.7	123.3	132.4	129.8	131.4	118.3	121.5	127.1
J	124.7	123.9	128.4	119.6	122.1	132.5	129.3	130.9	118.0	120.6	126.9
A	125.8	124.4	129.3	119.8	122.2	133.9	130.3	131.9	118.6	121.0	125.4
S	126.2	124.1	129.4	119.3	121.6	134.4	130.4	132.0	118.7	120.1	127.1

3–Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Total current receipts	Total current payments	Current account balance	Goods and services[1]			Merchandise trade[2]			Service transactions		
				Receipts	Payments	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
D	50525	50550	50555	50503	50541	50558	50501	50526	50551	50502	50544	50556
D	60525	60550	60555	60722	60723	60724	60501	60526	60551	60710	60714	60718
1975	41,750	46,529	-4,779	40,364	45,533	-5,169	33,428	33,962	-534	6,936	11,571	-4,635
1976	46,874	51,061	-4,187	45,385	50,094	-4,709	37,975	36,886	1,089	7,410	13,208	-5,798
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 1	10,332	12,238	-1,906	10,001	12,015	-2,014	8,580	8,993	-413	1,421	3,022	-1,601
2	12,444	13,521	-1,077	12,036	13,247	-1,211	10,096	9,866	230	1,940	3,381	-1,441
3	11,977	12,081	-104	11,630	11,844	-214	9,289	8,575	714	2,341	3,269	-928
4	12,121	13,221	-1,100	11,718	12,988	-1,270	10,010	9,452	558	1,708	3,536	-1,828
1977 1	12,112	13,707	-1,595	11,794	13,438	-1,644	10,281	9,820	461	1,513	3,618	-2,105
2	14,012	15,493	-1,481	13,617	15,190	-1,573	11,538	11,245	293	2,079	3,945	-1,866
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 1	11,191	12,445	-1,254	10,803	12,230	-1,427	9,013	9,155	-142	1,790	3,075	-1,285
2	11,700	12,830	-1,130	11,321	12,569	-1,248	9,470	9,215	255	1,851	3,354	-1,503
3	12,078	12,789	-711	11,727	12,550	-823	9,820	9,220	600	1,907	3,330	-1,423
4	11,905	12,997	-1,092	11,534	12,745	-1,211	9,672	9,296	376	1,862	3,449	-1,587
1977 1	13,166	14,011	-845	12,785	13,751	-966	10,901	10,078	823	1,884	3,673	-1,789
2	13,154	14,702	-1,548	12,787	14,417	-1,630	10,803	10,496	307	1,984	3,921	-1,937

Year or quarter	Travel			Interest and dividends			Freight and shipping			Other service transactions			Withholding tax[3]
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	
D	50506	50531	50718	50508	50533	50719	50512	50537	50720	50516	50545	50721	50722
D	60506	60531	60554	60508	60533	60556	60512	60537	60557	60711	60715	60719	60727
1975	1,815	2,542	-727	961	2,879	-1,918	1,726	2,115	-389	2,434	3,570	-1,136	-465
1976	1,930	3,121	-1,191	853	3,344	-2,491	1,991	2,164	-173	2,636	4,075	-1,439	-504
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 1	189	878	-689	201	604	-403	415	476	-61	616	960	-344	-104
2	479	763	-284	257	794	-537	536	604	-68	668	1,067	-399	-153
3	981	906	75	196	742	-546	498	525	-27	666	1,007	-341	-89
4	281	574	-293	199	1,204	-1,005	542	559	-17	686	1,041	-355	-158
1977 1	192	1,032	-840	179	865	-686	472	507	-35	670	1,092	-422	-122
2	513	919	-406	249	1,007	-758	618	666	-48	699	1,201	-502	-152
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 1	478	775	-297	225	676	-451	464	530	-66	623	966	-343	-128
2	469	784	-315	220	846	-626	499	555	-56	663	1,038	-375	-131
3	515	790	-275	210	857	-647	512	535	-23	670	1,020	-350	-128
4	468	772	-304	198	965	-767	516	544	-28	680	1,051	-371	-117
1977 1	484	921	-437	202	942	-740	521	561	-40	677	1,097	-420	-152
2	493	942	-449	213	1,060	-847	583	617	-34	695	1,171	-476	-131

3–Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)/concluded

Year or quarter	Transfers			Inheritances and migrants' funds			Personal and institutional remittances			With-holding tax[3]	Official contributions
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance		
D	50517	50546	50557	50515	50540	50723	50518	50547	50724	50716	50725
D	60712	60716	60720	60515	60540	60558	60713	60717	60721	60726	60709
1975	1,386	996	390	665	170	495	256	313	-57	465	-513
1976	1,489	967	522	727	181	546	258	331	-73	504	-455
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 1	331	223	108	163	40	123	64	82	-18	104	-101
2	408	274	134	192	44	148	63	82	-19	153	-148
3	347	237	110	194	51	143	64	83	-19	89	-103
4	403	233	170	178	46	132	67	84	-17	158	-103
1977 1	318	269	49	128	43	85	68	87	-19	122	-139
2	395	303	92	173	46	127	70	87	-17	152	-170
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 1	388	215	173	196	44	152	64	82	-18	128	-89
2	379	261	118	185	46	139	63	82	-19	131	-133
3	351	239	112	159	45	114	64	83	-19	128	-111
4	371	252	119	187	46	141	67	84	-17	117	-122
1977 1	381	260	121	161	47	114	68	87	-19	152	-126
2	367	285	82	166	48	118	70	87	-17	131	-150

---

[1] As used in national income and expenditure accounts. [2] Trade of Canada figures with certain valuation, coverage and timing adjustments appropriate for Balance of Payments. [3] Tax withheld on service payments and income distribution to non-residents

Table 3.2: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, area distribution[1] (million dollars)

Year or quarter	United States					United Kingdom					All other countries				
	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance[2]	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance[2]	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance[2]
D	3907	3908	3909	3910	3911	3912	3913	3914	3915	3916	3917	3918	3919	3920	3921
1975	25,869	30,638	-4,769	-1,125	-3,644	2,844	2,203	641	647	-6	12,572	13,223	-651	-56	-595
1976	29,777	33,901	-4,124	393	-4,517	2,932	2,320	612	716	-104	13,661	14,336	-675	-20	-655
1976 1	6,699	8,135	-1,436	-240	-1,196	625	507	118	125	-7	2,904	3,492	-588	-298	-290
2	7,917	8,996	-1,079	77	-1,156	786	593	193	208	-15	3,588	3,779	-191	-55	-136
3	7,537	7,839	-302	426	-728	765	597	168	215	-47	3,586	3,556	30	73	-43
4	7,624	8,931	-1,307	130	-1,437	756	623	133	168	-35	3,583	3,509	74	260	-186
1977 1	8,022	9,304	-1,282	273	-1,555	699	576	123	153	-30	3,269	3,705	-436	35	-471
2	9,138	10,713	-1,575	-116	-1,459	803	679	124	168	-44	3,919	3,949	-30	241	-271

---

[1] Excludes withholding tax. [2] Includes service transactions and transfer balances.

3–Balance of international payments

Table 3.3: Canadian balance of international payments, capital account,[1] all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Direct investment		Canadian stocks				Trade in outstanding Canadian bonds					New issues of Canadian bonds				
	In Canada	Abroad	Trade in outstanding	New issues	Retirements	Total	Government of Canada[2]	Provincial[2]	Municipal	Corporation	Total	Government of Canada[2]	Provincial[2]	Municipal	Corporation	Total
D	50560	50564	50576	50586	50587	50585	65001	65002	65003	65004	65000	65006	65007	65008	65009	65005
1975	670	-795	5	85	-4	86	246	25	-16	47	302	47	3,334	541	1,031	4,953
1976	-295	-555	-79	87	-48	-40	404	66	-18	117	569	92	4,691	826	3,394	9,003
1976 1	-10	-107	26	7	-4	29	110	47	-	49	206	29	1,887	338	735	2,989
2	47	-153	-4	7	-	3	163	17	-5	31	206	23	679	150	1,065	1,917
3	-263	-125	-51	66	-36	-21	102	17	-1	22	140	11	1,240	190	710	2,151
4	-69	-170	-50	7	-8	-51	29	-15	-12	15	17	29	885	148	884	1,946
1977 1	110	-170	-18	2	-19	-35	5	-23	-2	2	-18	18	626	115	667	1,426
2	190	-130	29	2	-7	24	70	31	-5	16	112	28	753	64	490	1,335

Year or quarter	Retirements of Canadian bonds					Total Canadian bonds	Foreign securities			Government of Canada loans and subscriptions		Export credits	Other long-term	Total long-term capital
	Government of Canada[2]	Provincial[2]	Municipal	Corporation	Total		Trade in outstanding	New issues	Retirements	Advances	Repayments			
D	65011	65012	65013	65014	65010	50651	50600	50608	50616	50624 & 50626	50629	50632	50650	50687
1975	-92	-341	-82	-332	-847	4,408	43	-72	12	-377	40	-396	65	3,684
1976	-147	-321	-109	-303	-880	8,692	62	-37	60	-410	18	-263	642	7,874
1976 1	-	-122	-27	-68	-217	2,978	-	-6	3	-147	-	21	17	2,778
2	-64	-57	-29	-97	-247	1,876	119	-6	38	-46	9	-70	174	1,991
3	-10	-74	-35	-65	-184	2,107	-6	-5	3	-91	-	-142	334	1,791
4	-73	-68	-18	-73	-232	1,731	-51	-20	16	-126	9	-72	117	1,314
1977 1	-1	-90	-20	-115	-226	1,182	18	-5	4	-187	-	-87	173	1,003
2	-49	-96	-28	-112	-285	1,162	78	-5	3	-44	1	-172	146	1,253

Year or quarter	Resident holdings of foreign currency		Non-resident holdings of:							All other transactions[3]	Total short-term capital	Net capital movement	Allocation of special drawing rights	Official monetary movements in the form of:	
	Chartered bank net foreign currency position with non-residents	Non-bank holdings of foreign currencies abroad	Canadian $ deposits	Government demand liabilities	Treasury bills	Finance company paper	Other finance company obligations	Commercial paper	Other paper					Official international reserves	Official monetary liabilities
D	50659	50660	50652	50654	50656	50668	50676	50667	50669	50686	50688	50689	50710	50713	50714
1975	489	-242	557	-4	37	211	-89	9	147	-425	690	4,374	-	-405	-
1976	-942	-230	152	7	698	20	45	286	188	-3,389	-3,165	4,709	-	522	-
1976 1	-563	-133	192	-27	185	-25	-5	120	183	-296	-369	2,409	-	503	-
2	169	67	-13	-26	96	-104	-116	37	-64	-788	-742	1,249	-	172	-
3	-1,265	-38	-348	2	365	-13	29	117	-122	-587	-1,860	-69	-	-173	-
4	717	-126	321	58	52	162	137	12	191	-1,718	-194	1,120	-	20	-
1977 1	-173	-183	-73	72	150	10	30	87	-47	-47	-174	829	-	-766	-
2	1,201	-166	393	-29	-58	-10	-5	-154	-60	-897	215	1,468	-	-13	-

---

[1] A minus sign, except for official monetary movements, indicates an outflow of capital from Canada. [2] Includes guaranteed issues. [3] Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing difference between recorded measures of current, capital and reserve movements and embodies all unidentified transactions.

Sources for above tables: Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-001), The Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-201) annual, and Security Transactions with Non-Residents (67-002) monthly, Statistics Canada.

Section 4 · Labour

36 1. Wages and Salaries, by Province
37 2. Wages and Salaries by Industry and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada
38 3. Labour Force Characteristics of the Population 15 years of Age and Over

4. Selected Labour Force Series by Sex and Main Age Group

39 4.1 Employed
40 4.2 Unemployed
41 4.3 Participation Rates
42 4.4 Unemployment Rates

5. Labour Force Characteristics, by Province

43 5.1 Labour Force
44 5.2 Employed
45 5.3 Unemployed
46 5.4 Participation Rates
47 5.5 Unemployment Rates
48 6. Unemployment Insurance Statistics
48 7. Help Wanted Index

8. Job Vacancies

49 8.1 Job Vacancies
49 8.2 Job Vacancy Rates
50 8.3 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs
50 8.4 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs Unfilled for at Least a Month
51 9. Time Lost in Work Stoppages, by Industry Groups
52 10. Employment Indexes, by Industrial Division
53 11. Employment Indexes, Industrial Composite by Province
54 12. Employment Indexes, by Manufacturing Industry
54 13. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Industrial Division
55 14. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Manufacturing Industry
55 15. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Province
56 16. Average Hourly Earnings
57 17. Average Weekly Hours

Table 1: Wages and salaries, by province based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Newfound-land	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatch-ewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada[1]
D	5226	5227	5228	5229	5230	5231	5232	5233	5234	5235	5225
D	5237	5238	5239	5240	5241	5242	5243	5244	5245	5246	5236
1975	-	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 S	125.2	22.8	200.7	171.0	2,027.7	3,130.7	326.4	223.0	623.5	856.1	7,732.8
O	126.1	22.3	202.7	168.6	1,898.7	3.155.2	323.9	227.6	627.6	887.2	7,666.2
N	119.1	21.1	199.7	164.8	1,877.7	3,134.2	319.2	228.6	630.5	894.7	7,615.2
D	114.7	20.9	200.9	158.3	1,902.1	3,137.9	314.0	223.0	617.3	889.6	7,604.1
1976 J	111.7	20.4	197.6	157.1	1,851.0	3,134.2	310.1	219.4	616.2	905.6	7,548.0
F	111.9	20.1	198.3	157.8	1,901.1	3,174.3	313.6	222.9	622.9	918.9	7,666.9
M	115.1	20.4	201.6	162.7	1,912.5	3,236.9	320.7	226.8	632.4	949.5	7,805.3
A	115.9	20 8	205.6	164.2	1,931.5	3,304.3	326.3	233.4	642.8	961.0	7,933.8
M	122.4	23.0	214.9	171.6	2,244.4	3,376.6	336.4	248.9	674.3	983.9	8,425.0
J	132.1	24.0	222.6	181.5	2,276.3	3,479.8	347.3	254.8	693.7	1,009.7	8,651.7
J	137.3	27.0	227.7	184.2	2,005.7	3,479.4	356.6	247.3	709.7	967.7	8,372.4
A	135.3	26.1	221.0	182.5	1,974.7	3,476.1	352.4	255.3	711.4	983.2	8,345.7
S	139.0	25.7	224.7	185.9	2,051.3	3,543.7	359.5	268.9	732.3	1,011.7	8,572.4
O	131.6	24.3	222.4	179.3	2,258.8	3,579.1	355.3	264.1	727.3	1,038.4	8,810.3
N	129.5	24.0	224.2	179.3	2,132.8	3,557.5	349.6	262.1	731.4	1,049.8	8,669.3
D	128.3	23.1	222.2	179.3	2,334.9	3,564.1	348.0	262.4	733.6	1,038.6	8,862.3
1977 J	121.5	22.2	214.2	173.0	2,121.5	3,457.2	338.9	250.3	724.6	1,028.2	8,480.4
F	121.8	22.3	216.0	171.5	2,135.7	3,506.7	339.6	252.4	737.9	1,027.7	8,561.2
M	127.5	22.3	219.2	178.2	2,173.2	3,571.0	345.3	259.2	744.1	1,066.2	8,736.5
A	130.0	23.0	222.5	174.5	2,174.8	3,610.4	346.5	263.4	755.4	1,065.6	8,795.8
M	133.2	25.5	229.3	181.0	2,245.0	3,709.3	359.6	272.9	770.7	1,080.1	9,038.8
J	142.4	27.0	238.9	192.8	2,311.2	3,852.8	375.1	292.9	805.0	1,116.3	9,390.3
J	143.6	28.1	243.9	195.8	2,184.0	3,800.2	370.0	282.2	810.1	1,114.8	9,206.4
A	141.7	28.5	243.9	195.7	2,194.9	3,819.5	371.4	282.6	815.6	1,084.0	9,212.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 S	119.3	21.1	195.0	163.5	1,977.4	3,062.6	319.1	216.4	607.8	829.2	7,536.7
O	121.4	21.4	200.9	164.8	1,845.0	3,079.6	317.8	220.3	614.3	868.4	7,479.7
N	117.1	21.3	199.8	164.3	1,852.7	3,098.6	317.9	226.9	625.4	890.7	7,540.2
D	118.2	21.9	202.2	163.6	1,923.2	3,166.1	320.7	227.5	630.2	919.0	7,718.6
1976 J	118.0	22.1	205.0	164.2	1,881.2	3,201.5	319.0	229.9	636.1	942.8	7,745.0
F	119.3	22.4	207.7	167.6	1,944.0	3,260.1	324.7	233.8	642.5	946.2	7,894.0
M	122.4	22.6	209.4	171.8	1,957.6	3,315.5	328.2	236.6	647.5	957.5	7,996.1
A	123.6	22.6	211.5	172.6	1,964.2	3,357.1	331.4	240.9	658.2	965.2	8,075.3
M	124.6	22.9	213.9	172.4	2,213.3	3,345.9	335.3	247.1	674.2	968.1	8,345.9
J	125.8	22.3	214.8	172.4	2,211.0	3,402.3	338.6	245.4	676.4	972.9	8,410.7
J	129.1	24.5	219.3	174.3	2,032.4	3,459.8	348.3	237.9	690.6	961.0	8,306.6
A	128.1	23.8	213.6	172.6	2,005.7	3,477.1	345.6	248.5	698.7	986.6	8,328.1
S	132.4	23.8	218.3	177.7	1,996.6	3,468.6	351.4	261.0	714.0	981.6	8,354.6
O	126.7	23.2	220.5	175.1	2,200.0	3,495.0	348.6	255.8	711.8	1,017.9	8,604.1
N	127.4	24.2	224.3	178.9	2,105.9	3,519.0	348.5	260.2	725.1	1,045.5	8,588.1
D	132.0	24.2	223.8	185.4	2,359.4	3,596.7	355.3	267.7	748.7	1,072.6	8,994.4
1977 J	128.2	24.1	222.3	181.1	2,158.4	3,531.7	349.4	262.5	747.2	1,071.6	8,705.8
F	129.7	24.8	226.4	182.1	2,185.4	3,590.7	351.8	264.8	762.2	1,058.6	8,806.8
M	135.5	24.8	227.8	188.1	2,224.3	3,649.6	353.5	270.7	764.4	1,075.7	8,945.2
A	138.5	25.0	229.2	183.3	2,212.2	3,654.9	351.9	271.8	773.0	1,069.7	8,938.3
M	135.6	25.4	228.1	181.7	2,210.8	3,667.7	358.4	272.9	770.5	1,062.8	8,950.2
J	135.8	25.1	230.5	183.0	2,242.1	3,762.6	282.9	282.9	785.0	1,076.5	9,107.1
J	134.9	25.5	234.8	185.1	2,213.2	3,764.7	271.2	271.2	787.8	1,107.2	9,173.9
A	134.2	25.9	235.9	185.5	2,228.7	3,835.1	363.4	274.8	800.6	1,088.5	9,225.7

---

[1] Includes Yukon, North West Territories and Canadian residents abroad.

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Wages and Salaries by Industry, and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada, based on the 1960 standard classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Agriculture[2]	Forestry	Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Transportation, communication and utilities	Trade	Finance, insurance and real estate	Service	Public[1] admin. and defence	Total wages and salaries	Supplementary labour income	Total labour income
D	5249	5252	5253	5254	5255	5256	5257	5260	5261	5266	5248	5271	5247
D	5274	5277	5278	5279	5280	5281	5282	5285	5286	5291	5273	5296	5272
1975	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 S	88.1	78.0	181.6	1,710.2	808.4	769.7	1,020.2	457.2	1,941.3	678.2	7,732.8	585.3	8,318.2
O	70.6	79.4	189.9	1,724.6	812.4	763.4	1,047.3	461.6	1,867.8	649.2	7,666.2	580.5	8,246.7
N	58.1	73.3	198.9	1,731.5	750.5	734.9	1,066.2	462.7	1,870.1	669.1	7,615.2	575.6	8,190.7
D	53.2	50.6	200.5	1,727.8	625.3	779.1	1,110.1	471.9	1,874.5	711.1	7,604.1	575.2	8,179.2
1976 J	43.1	62.6	201.0	1,733.8	611.8	783.7	1,060.1	475.3	1,914.2	662.4	7,548.0	602.8	8,150.7
F	44.0	67.4	203.9	1,782.5	624.3	787.4	1,058.6	484.4	1,933.3	681.0	7,666.9	612.2	8,279.1
M	54.6	66.0	203.4	1,838.3	629.0	808.3	1,082.8	502.1	1,939.1	681.8	7,805.3	621.6	8,426.9
A	59.7	62.5	199.0	1,862.0	657.2	826.1	1,114.5	506.5	1,943.3	703.0	7,933.8	631.8	8,565.6
M	78.0	80.9	205.5	1,901.1	720.3	840.8	1,123.3	508.2	2,239.8	727.1	8,425.0	673.9	9,098.9
J	91.3	100.8	208.5	1,947.5	788.2	875.6	1,148.9	521.5	2,201.4	767.8	8,651.7	691.7	9,343.3
J	110.5	107.9	215.0	1,925.1	759.8	930.3	1,131.9	524.8	1,879.4	787.8	8,372.4	667.2	9,039.6
A	119.8	112.0	214.2	1,935.0	766.6	897.0	1,122.1	519.3	1,884.2	775.6	8,345.7	665.3	9,011.0
S	114.2	116.2	215.9	1,944.6	713.5	938.2	1,133.8	525.4	2,100.6	770.0	8,572.4	681.7	9,254.2
O	88.7	109.6	219.7	1,933.8	779.1	896.1	1,166.6	530.1	2,309.8	776.8	8,810.3	700.9	9,511.2
N	69.7	103.0	224.6	1,953.2	768.1	899.7	1,194.1	529.9	2,161.8	765.1	8,669.3	690.8	9,360.1
D	60.9	91.5	229.0	1,958.5	673.9	948.1	1,243.1	538.4	2,299.5	819.4	8,862.3	702.9	9,565.2
1977 J	50.6	83.7	229.1	1,934.4	613.9	894.3	1,159.7	548.8	2,201.8	764.0	8,480.4	691.2	9,171.6
F	51.0	86.7	227.6	1,957.2	625.5	906.0	1,156.4	559.1	2,210.3	781.5	8,561.2	697.7	9,258.9
M	61.6	78.7	235.3	1,989.2	656.5	938.8	1,161.0	574.4	2,233.7	807.4	8,736.5	712.0	9,448.4
A	70.4	71.5	229.7	2,000.6	700.6	935.1	1,179.4	568.5	2,231.9	808.0	8,795.8	720.5	9,516.3
M	85.9	91.2	237.8	2,044.0	782.1	950.0	1,197.4	577.4	2,246.0	827.2	9,038.8	740.9	9,779.7
J	107.1	111.2	248.3	2,111.6	842.0	979.8	1,221.3	592.1	2,303.5	873.4	9,390.3	769.5	10,159.8
J	130.8	112.6	252.6	2,088.0	859.1	995.4	1,192.1	590.4	2,091.9	893.5	9,206.4	753.8	9,960.2
A	145.9	103.7	250.6	2,108.3	876.6	988.2	1,194.9	586.9	2,074.0	883.4	9,212.5	754.4	9,966.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	2	5	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
1975 S	64.7	65.4	183.1	1,673.3	704.2	761.9	1,024.5	463.0	1,920.9	677.5	7,540.7	582.6	8,121.6
O	65.7	68.0	189.7	1,686.1	713.4	762.9	1,034.3	467.5	1,823.5	659.1	7,473.1	585.5	8,057.6
N	69.3	68.3	197.0	1,720.3	716.7	740.7	1,043.6	470.6	1,835.7	677.9	7,534.1	595.8	8,126.0
D	69.7	58.4	200.8	1,757.0	730.0	791.3	1,074.5	479.3	1,857.7	718.0	7,736.7	608.3	8,337.0
1976 J	69.7	70.2	201.6	1,771.6	724.0	800.0	1,080.2	478.5	1,883.2	671.7	7,746.0	571.2	8,344.1
F	71.5	74.2	204.6	1,826.4	733.1	807.1	1,091.3	486.2	1,904.1	693.3	7,894.6	609.8	8,503.0
M	74.8	77.9	202.7	1,868.7	726.9	830.5	1,106.5	496.0	1,915.7	696.3	7,995.0	622.0	8,618.2
A	74.5	82.9	205.5	1,884.2	716.7	837.2	1,124.9	503.0	1,921.3	717.4	8,067.3	634.4	8,703.3
M	78.4	87.0	206.2	1,892.7	713.4	831.1	1,117.5	501.4	2,200.8	722.4	8,351.0	658.8	9,010.9
J	76.1	91.4	204.8	1,907.8	727.1	851.8	1,124.2	511.1	2,156.4	745.2	8,412.3	670.8	9,070.5
J	77.4	96.5	213.0	1,921.8	686.2	900.3	1,129.2	514.5	2,026.9	752.6	8,299.1	669.8	8,963.9
A	76.3	96.9	212.5	1,911.1	676.9	875.8	1,136.8	521.9	2,084.9	758.3	8,326.2	676.6	9,001.5
S	83.8	100.2	217.6	1,904.1	612.1	929.7	1,138.9	532.1	2,077.4	769.4	8,358.9	677.0	9,034.3
O	83.2	95.8	219.6	1,892.1	678.4	896.2	1,152.8	537.1	2,258.1	788.7	8,596.6	705.1	9,299.4
N	82.2	97.1	222.3	1,942.2	732.6	907.2	1,170.0	539.5	2,121.1	775.1	8,581.5	714.1	9,290.1
D	81.4	102.7	229.1	1,990.8	784.4	962.9	1,204.6	547.1	2,279.7	827.6	9,013.1	742.4	9,744.4
1977 J	80.7	92.5	230.1	1,977.1	726.3	911.6	1,182.5	553.1	2,162.3	775.9	8,692.2	709.4	9,401.7
F	81.6	94.3	228.5	2,004.9	735.1	928.8	1,193.1	561.5	2,174.3	795.5	8,797.6	717.7	9,515.3
M	85.3	91.7	234.7	2,023.7	759.5	965.2	1,187.6	568.0	2,204.8	824.4	8,944.9	729.1	9,674.0
A	87.9	93.8	237.2	2,026.2	763.7	946.9	1,190.9	564.3	2,203.5	824.0	8,938.3	732.7	9,671.0
M	86.7	97.7	238.7	2,034.9	774.1	937.1	1,191.5	569.2	2,200.3	820.3	8,950.2	733.1	9,683.4
J	89.4	101.6	244.0	2,068.3	778.2	952.7	1,195.1	580.9	2,252.6	844.2	9,107.1	747.6	9,854.7
J	91.6	101.1	250.1	2,084.1	780.2	962.0	1,190.3	587.5	2,274.4	852.6	9,173.9	747.0	9,920.9
A	92.5	90.1	248.6	2,082.5	776.7	965.0	1,210.3	585.6	2,310.2	864.2	9,225.7	754.2	9,979.9

---

[1] Excludes military pay and allowances. [2] Includes fishing and trapping Note: Estimates may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: Estimates for Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over (thousands of persons)

Annual Average and month	Population 15 years of age and over	Total labour force	Employed	Unemployed	Not in the labour force	Participation rate[1]	Unemployment rate[2]
D	767284	767285	767286	767287	769732	767288	767289
D	–	767606	767608	767609	–	767610	767611
1975	16,470	10,060	9,363	697	6,410	61.1	6.9
1976	16,873	10,308	9,572	736	6,565	61.1	7.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation							
1975 D	16,661	10,094	9,402	693	6,567	60.6	6.9
1976 J	16,698	9,945	9,145	800	6,753	59.6	8.0
F	16,734	9,978	9,178	800	6,756	59.6	8.0
M	16,763	10,019	9,259	759	6,745	59.8	7.6
A	16,794	10,078	9,309	769	6,716	60.0	7.6
M	16,821	10,285	9,576	708	6,537	61.1	6.9
J	16,857	10,556	9,855	702	6,301	62.6	6.6
J	16,886	10,834	10,059	775	6,052	64.2	7.2
A	16,926	10,773	10,064	709	6,153	63.6	6.6
S	16,956	10,357	9,688	670	6,598	61.1	6.5
O	16,984	10,342	9,663	679	6,642	60.9	6.6
N	17,015	10,299	9,592	708	6,716	60.5	6.9
D	17,044	10,230	9,476	754	6,813	60.0	7.4
1977 J	17,077	10,144	9,255	889	6,933	59.4	8.8
F	17,110	10,222	9,290	932	6,888	59.7	9.1
M	17,138	10,294	9,350	944	6,843	60.1	9.2
A	17,166	10,340	9,425	914	6,826	60.2	8.8
M	17,205	10,645	9,822	824	6,560	61.9	7.7
J	17,236	10,858	10,044	814	6,379	63.0	7.5
J	17,265	11,100	10,222	878	6,165	64.3	7.9
A	17,302	11,098	10,260	838	6,204	64.1	7.5
S	17,333	10,703	9,906	798	6,629	61.8	7.5
O	17,362	10,707	9,920	787	6,655	61.7	7.3
N	17,388	10,670	9,830	840	6,718	61.4	7.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation							
M.C.D.							
1975 D		10,187	9,475	712		61.1	7.0
1976 J		10,256	9,561	695		61.4	6.8
F		10,261	9,547	714		61.3	7.0
M		10,301	9,596	705		61.5	6.8
A		10,292	9,543	749		61.3	7.3
M		10,248	9,529	719		60.9	7.0
J		10,273	9,550	723		60.9	7.0
J		10,359	9,598	761		61.3	7.3
A		10,364	9,619	745		61.2	7.2
S		10,366	9,616	750		61.1	7.2
O		10,359	9,590	769		61.0	7.4
N		10,338	9,586	752		60.8	7.3
D		10,324	9,552	772		60.6	7.5
1977 J		10,411	9,631	780		61.0	7.5
F		10,485	9,656	829		61.3	7.9
M		10,528	9,672	856		61.4	8.1
A		10,533	9,663	870		61.4	8.3
M		10,590	9,749	841		61.6	7.9
J		10,578	9,731	847		61.4	8.0
J		10,602	9,743	859		61.4	8.1
A		10,677	9,798	879		61.7	8.2
S		10,711	9,825	886		61.8	8.3
O		10,730	9,844	886		61.8	8.3
N		10,738	9,838	900		61.8	8.4

---

[1] The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and over. The participation rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the labour force in that group expressed as a percentage of the population for that group. [2] The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force. The unemployment rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the unemployed in that group expressed as a percentage of the labour force for that group. Seasonally-adjusted rates are calculated by dividing seasonally-adjusted unemployment by the sum of seasonally-adjusted employment and seasonally-adjusted unemployment (i.e. seasonally-adjusted labour force by summation).

Note: Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, Indians living on reserves and residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories. The estimates are derived from a sample survey and are subject to sampling error. In general, the smaller the estimate, the larger is the relative sampling error. For other explanatory material see notes at the end of Catalogue No. 71-001.

Source: The Labour Force (71-001 Monthly) and Seasonally adjusted labour force statistics – January 1970 – December 1975, Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Selected series* by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Table 4.1: Employed								
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767286	767418	767550	767296	767428	767560	767258	767386	767518
D	767608	767683	767750	767620	767695	767762	767584	767654	767728
1975	9,363	5,966	3,397	2,410	1,325	1,086	6,952	4,641	2,311
1976	9,572	6,038	3,534	2,429	1,328	1,102	7,143	4,711	2,432
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1975 D	9,402	5,906	3,495	2,361	1,265	1,096	7,041	4,641	2,400
1976 J	9,145	5,744	3,400	2,229	1,187	1,042	6,916	4,558	2,358
F	9,178	5,750	3,428	2,228	1,178	1,050	6,950	4,572	2,378
M	9,259	5,798	3,461	2,271	1,205	1,067	6,988	4,594	2,394
A	9,309	5,854	3,455	2,296	1,232	1,064	7,013	4,622	2,391
M	9,576	6,052	3,524	2,433	1,331	1,102	7,143	4,721	2,422
J	9,855	6,250	3,604	2,623	1,464	1,158	7,232	4,786	2,446
J	10,059	6,389	3,669	2,835	1,590	1,245	7,224	4,800	2,424
A	10,064	6,393	3,671	2,815	1,575	1,240	7,249	4,818	2,431
S	9,688	6,147	3,541	2,382	1,324	1,058	7,305	4,822	2,483
O	9,663	6,095	3,567	2,365	1,305	1,060	7,298	4,791	2,507
N	9,592	6,043	3,549	2,348	1,288	1,060	7,244	4,755	2,489
D	9,476	5,941	3,535	2,326	1,252	1,074	7,150	4,690	2,461
1977 J	9,255	5,820	3,436	2,241	1,210	1,030	7,015	4,609	2,405
F	9,290	5,810	3,480	2,229	1,197	1,032	7,061	4,613	2,448
M	9,350	5,835	3,515	2,256	1,217	1,039	7,094	4,618	2,476
A	9,425	5,898	3,527	2,287	1,241	1,046	7,139	4,657	2,482
M	9,822	6,173	3,649	2,494	1,390	1,104	7,327	4,783	2,545
J	10,044	6,322	3,722	2,647	1,483	1,164	7,397	4,839	2,559
J	10,222	6,441	3,781	2,873	1,602	1,271	7,349	4,839	2,510
A	10,260	6,475	3,785	2,853	1,597	1,256	7,407	4,878	2,529
S	9,906	6,214	3,692	2,411	1,322	1,089	7,495	4,892	2,603
O	9,920	6,207	3,713	2,405	1,313	1,093	7,515	4,895	2,620
N	9,830	6,132	3,698	2,370	1,284	1,086	7,460	4,848	2,613
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.								4	4
1975 D	9,475	6,023	3,452	2,427	1,342	1,085	7,048	4,681	2,367
1976 J	9,561	6,035	3,526	2,486	1,351	1,135	7,075	4,684	2,391
F	9,547	6,027	3,520	2,450	1,332	1,118	7,097	4,695	2,402
M	9,596	6,043	3,553	2,488	1,340	1,148	7,108	4,703	2,405
A	9,543	6,029	3,514	2,459	1,331	1,128	7,084	4,698	2,386
M	9,529	5,999	3,530	2,416	1,303	1,113	7,113	4,696	2,417
J	9,550	6,025	3,525	2,416	1,319	1,097	7,134	4,706	2,428
J	9,598	6,037	3,561	2,411	1,319	1,092	7,187	4,718	2,469
A	9,619	6,031	3,588	2,399	1,305	1,094	7,220	4,726	2,494
S	9,616	6,076	3,540	2,442	1,354	1,088	7,174	4,722	2,452
O	9,590	6,050	3,540	2,414	1,335	1,079	7,176	4,715	2,461
N	9,586	6,059	3,527	2,407	1,329	1,078	7,179	4,730	2,449
D	9,552	6,056	3,496	2,391	1,325	1,066	7,161	4,731	2,430
1977 J	9,631	6,094	3,537	2,460	1,359	1,101	7,171	4,735	2,436
F	9,656	6,086	3,570	2,445	1,349	1,096	7,211	4,737	2,474
M	9,672	6,077	3,595	2,454	1,348	1,106	7,218	4,729	2,489
A	9,663	6,078	3,585	2,445	1,342	1,103	7,218	4,736	2,482
M	9,749	6,108	3,641	2,466	1,357	1,109	7,283	4,751	2,532
J	9,731	6,094	3,637	2,443	1,340	1,103	7,288	4,754	2,534
J	9,743	6,087	3,656	2,449	1,335	1,114	7,294	4,752	2,542
A	9,798	6,113	3,685	2,445	1,335	1,110	7,353	4,778	2,575
S	9,825	6,136	3,689	2,470	1,350	1,120	7,355	4,786	2,569
O	9,844	6,155	3,689	2,464	1,345	1,119	7,380	4,810	2,570
N	9,838	6,147	3,691	2,448	1,331	1,117	7,390	4,816	2,574

See footnotes, Table 3.

*In addition to the selected Labour Force information published here, there are approximately 2,100 Labour Force series available on CANSIM. The series provide basic labour force characteristics, by geographic area, age, sex and marital status

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Table 4.2: Unemployed									
Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767287	767419	767551	767297	767429	767561	767259	767387	767519
D	767609	767684	767751	767621	767696	767565	767585	767655	767729
1975	697	397	301	331	190	140	367	206	160
1976	736	411	325	355	204	152	381	208	173
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1975 D	693	409	284	319	193	127	373	216	157
1976 J	800	486	315	369	232	137	431	254	178
F	800	487	313	369	227	142	430	259	171
M	759	455	304	348	209	139	411	246	165
A	769	458	311	338	205	133	431	253	178
M	708	396	313	348	199	149	360	197	163
J	702	381	321	378	211	168	323	170	153
J	775	418	357	436	249	187	339	169	170
A	709	350	359	347	187	160	362	163	199
S	670	317	353	313	157	156	357	160	196
O	679	361	319	319	174	145	360	187	173
N	708	384	324	338	185	153	369	199	170
D	754	442	312	359	209	149	395	232	163
1977 J	889	524	365	403	244	159	486	280	206
F	932	553	379	429	250	179	503	303	200
M	944	567	377	419	243	176	526	324	202
A	914	544	370	406	234	172	509	310	199
M	824	469	354	403	227	177	420	243	178
J	814	445	369	425	236	189	389	210	179
J	878	479	399	494	276	218	384	203	181
A	838	424	414	418	228	190	420	196	224
S	798	406	392	387	211	176	411	195	216
O	787	400	387	383	207	176	404	193	211
N	840	450	390	399	227	172	441	223	218
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.								4	3
1975 D	712	399	313	342	199	143	370	200	170
1976 J	695	405	290	346	210	136	349	195	154
F	714	412	302	360	213	147	354	199	155
M	705	397	308	357	210	147	348	187	161
A	749	425	324	352	210	142	397	215	182
M	719	403	316	345	202	143	374	201	173
J	723	404	319	346	196	150	377	208	169
J	761	420	341	367	203	164	394	217	177
A	745	406	339	351	194	157	394	212	182
S	750	392	358	333	176	157	417	216	201
O	769	440	329	355	205	150	414	235	179
N	752	422	330	371	211	160	381	211	170
D	772	431	341	379	215	164	393	216	177
1977 J	780	435	345	379	218	161	401	217	184
F	829	461	368	411	229	182	418	232	186
M	856	479	377	417	236	181	439	243	196
A	870	493	377	414	234	180	456	259	197
M	841	478	363	403	230	173	438	248	190
J	847	478	369	398	225	173	449	253	196
J	859	484	375	416	230	186	443	254	189
A	879	491	388	425	239	186	454	252	202
S	886	497	389	418	238	180	468	259	209
O	886	487	399	427	243	184	459	244	215
N	900	501	399	440	258	182	460	243	217

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Table 4.3: Participation rates[1]

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767288	767420	767552	767298	767430	767562	767261	767389	767521
D	767610	767685	767752	767622	767697	767763	767586	767656	767730
1975	61.1	78.4	44.2	63.0	69.0	56.9	60.4	81.9	39.8
1976	61.1	77.7	45.0	62.6	68.2	56.9	60.5	81.2	40.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1975 D	60.6	77.0	44.7	60.9	65.7	56.1	60.5	81.2	40.7
1976 J	59.6	75.8	43.8	58.9	63.8	54.0	59.8	80.2	40.3
F	59.6	75.7	44.0	58.8	63.1	54.5	59.9	80.4	40.4
M	59.8	75.8	44.2	59.2	63.3	55.0	60.0	80.4	40.5
A	60.0	76.4	44.2	59.5	64.3	54.5	60.2	80.8	40.6
M	61.1	77.9	44.9	62.7	68.3	56.9	60.6	81.4	40.7
J	62.6	79.9	45.8	67.5	74.7	60.2	60.9	81.9	40.9
J	64.2	81.9	46.9	73.5	81.9	65.0	60.8	82.0	40.7
A	63.6	81.0	46.9	70.9	78.3	63.4	61.1	82.0	41.2
S	61.1	77.5	45.2	60.3	65.7	54.9	61.3	81.8	41.9
O	60.9	77.3	45.0	60.0	65.5	54.4	61.2	81.6	41.9
N	60.5	76.8	44.8	60.0	65.2	54.7	60.7	81.1	41.4
D	60.0	76.1	44.4	59.9	64.6	55.1	60.1	80.4	40.7
1977 J	59.4	75.5	43.8	58.9	64.2	53.5	59.6	79.7	40.5
F	59.7	75.6	44.4	59.1	63.7	54.4	60.0	80.0	40.9
M	60.1	76.0	44.7	59.4	64.2	54.5	60.3	80.3	41.3
A	60.2	76.3	44.7	59.7	64.8	54.6	60.4	80.5	41.3
M	61.9	78.5	45.8	64.2	70.9	57.3	61.0	81.3	41.8
J	63.0	79.8	46.7	68.0	75.3	60.5	61.2	81.5	42.0
J	64.3	81.5	47.6	74.4	82.2	66.5	60.7	81.3	41.2
A	64.1	81.1	47.7	72.2	79.7	64.5	61.3	81.6	42.0
S	61.8	77.7	46.4	61.7	66.9	56.4	61.8	81.6	42.9
O	61.7	77.4	46.4	61.4	66.2	56.4	61.8	81.5	43.0
N	61.4	77.0	46.3	60.9	65.8	55.9	61.5	81.1	42.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1975 D	61.1	78.3	44.5	62.9	69.4	56.3	60.5	81.6	40.4
1976 J	61.4	78.3	45.0	64.2	70.2	58.2	60.4	81.4	40.4
F	61.3	78.2	45.0	63.6	69.3	57.8	60.5	81.4	40.5
M	61.5	78.1	45.4	64.3	69.4	59.1	60.4	81.2	40.6
A	61.3	78.1	45.0	63.4	68.9	57.9	60.5	81.5	40.5
M	60.9	77.3	45.0	62.2	67.2	57.1	60.5	81.1	40.8
J	60.9	77.5	44.9	62.1	67.5	56.6	60.5	81.2	40.8
J	61.3	77.7	45.5	62.4	67.8	57.0	61.0	81.4	41.5
A	61.2	77.3	45.7	61.7	66.6	56.6	61.1	81.3	41.9
S	61.1	77.5	45.3	62.1	67.9	56.3	60.8	81.1	41.4
O	61.0	77.7	44.8	61.9	68.2	55.5	60.7	81.2	41.2
N	60.8	77.4	44.6	62.0	68.1	55.8	60.3	80.9	40.7
D	60.6	77.4	44.3	61.8	68.0	55.4	60.1	80.8	40.5
1977 J	61.0	77.7	44.7	63.2	69.6	56.8	60.2	80.7	40.6
F	61.3	77.8	45.3	63.5	69.5	57.4	60.5	80.9	41.1
M	61.4	77.8	45.6	63.8	69.7	57.8	60.6	80.8	41.4
A	61.4	77.8	45.4	63.4	69.2	57.5	60.6	81.0	41.3
M	61.6	77.8	45.8	63.6	69.6	57.4	60.8	80.9	41.8
J	61.4	77.5	45.7	62.9	68.6	57.0	60.8	80.8	41.9
J	61.4	77.4	45.9	63.3	68.5	58.1	60.7	80.7	41.8
A	61.7	77.6	46.3	63.3	68.8	57.8	61.1	80.9	42.4
S	61.8	77.8	46.3	63.7	69.3	57.9	61.1	81.0	42.3
O	61.8	77.8	46.3	63.7	69.2	58.0	61.1	81.0	42.3
N	61.8	77.8	46.3	63.5	69.2	57.8	61.1	80.9	42.3

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/concluded

Table 4.4: Unemployment rates[2]

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767289	767421	767553	767299	767431	767563	767262	767390	767522
D	767611	767686	767753	767623	767698	767764	767587	767657	767731
1975	6.9	6.2	8.1	12.1	12.6	11.5	5.0	4.3	6.5
1976	7.1	6.4	8.4	12.8	13.3	12.1	5.1	4.2	6.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1975 D	6.9	6.5	7.5	11.9	13.2	10.4	5.0	4.4	6.2
1976 J	8.0	7.8	8.5	14.2	16.3	11.6	5.9	5.3	7.0
F	8.0	7.8	8.4	14.2	16.2	11.9	5.8	5.4	6.7
M	7.6	7.3	8.1	13.3	14.8	11.5	5.6	5.1	6.5
A	7.6	7.3	8.2	12.8	14.3	11.1	5.8	5.2	6.9
M	6.9	6.1	8.1	12.5	13.0	11.9	4.8	4.0	6.3
J	6.6	5.7	8.2	12.6	12.6	12.6	4.3	3.4	5.9
J	7.2	6.1	8.9	13.3	13.6	13.1	4.5	3.4	6.5
A	6.6	5.2	8.9	11.0	10.6	11.4	4.8	3.3	7.6
S	6.5	4.9	9.1	11.6	10.6	12.9	4.7	3.2	7.3
O	6.6	5.6	8.2	11.9	11.8	12.1	4.7	3.8	6.5
N	6.9	6.0	8.4	12.6	12.6	12.6	4.9	4.0	6.4
D	7.4	6.9	8.1	13.4	14.3	12.2	5.2	4.7	6.2
1977 J	8.8	8.3	9.6	15.2	16.8	13.3	6.5	5.7	7.9
F	9.1	8.7	9.8	16.1	17.3	14.8	6.7	6.2	7.6
M	9.2	8.9	9.7	15.6	16.6	14.5	6.9	6.6	7.5
A	8.8	8.4	9.5	15.1	15.9	14.1	6.7	6.2	7.4
M	7.7	7.1	8.9	13.9	14.0	13.8	5.4	4.8	6.5
J	7.5	6.6	9.0	13.8	13.7	14.0	5.0	4.2	6.6
J	7.9	6.9	9.5	14.7	14.7	14.6	5.0	4.0	6.7
A	7.5	6.1	9.9	12.8	12.5	13.1	5.4	3.9	8.1
S	7.5	6.1	9.6	13.8	13.8	13.9	5.2	3.8	7.7
O	7.3	6.1	9.4	13.7	13.6	13.9	5.1	3.8	7.5
N	7.9	6.8	9.5	14.4	15.0	13.7	5.6	4.4	7.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1975 D	7.0	6.2	8.3	12.4	12.9	11.6	5.0	4.1	6.7
1976 J	6.8	6.3	7.6	12.2	13.5	10.7	4.7	4.0	6.1
F	7.0	6.4	7.9	12.8	13.8	11.6	4.8	4.1	6.1
M	6.8	6.2	8.0	12.5	13.5	11.4	4.7	3.8	6.3
A	7.3	6.6	8.4	12.5	13.6	11.2	5.3	4.4	7.1
M	7.0	6.3	8.2	12.5	13.4	11.4	5.0	4.1	6.7
J	7.0	6.3	8.3	12.5	12.9	12.0	5.0	4.2	6.5
J	7.3	6.5	8.7	13.2	13.3	13.1	5.2	4.4	6.7
A	7.2	6.3	8.6	12.8	12.9	12.5	5.2	4.3	6.8
S	7.2	6.1	9.2	12.0	11.5	12.6	5.5	4.4	7.6
O	7.4	6.8	8.5	12.8	13.3	12.2	5.5	4.7	6.8
N	7.3	6.5	8.6	13.4	13.7	12.9	5.0	4.3	6.5
D	7.5	6.6	8.9	13.7	14.0	13.3	5.2	4.4	6.8
1977 J	7.5	6.7	8.9	13.3	13.8	12.8	5.3	4.4	7.0
F	7.9	7.0	9.3	14.4	14.5	14.2	5.5	4.7	7.0
M	8.1	7.3	9.5	14.5	14.9	14.1	5.7	4.9	7.3
A	8.3	7.5	9.5	14.5	14.9	14.0	5.9	5.2	7.4
M	7.9	7.3	9.1	14.0	14.5	13.5	5.7	5.0	7.0
J	8.0	7.3	9.2	14.0	14.4	13.6	5.8	5.1	7.2
J	8.1	7.4	9.3	14.5	14.7	14.3	5.7	5.1	6.9
A	8.2	7.4	9.5	14.8	15.2	14.4	5.8	5.0	7.3
S	8.3	7.5	9.5	14.5	15.0	13.8	6.0	5.1	7.5
O	8.3	7.3	9.8	14.8	15.3	14.1	5.9	4.8	7.7
N	8.4	7.5	9.8	15.2	16.2	14.0	5.9	4.8	7.8

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Table 5.1: Labour force										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767285	767837	767975	768113	768251	768413	768583	768729	768867	769005	769168
D	767606	767899	768037	768175	768313	768475	768645	768791	768929	769067	769230
1975	10,060	177	47	320	254	2,669	3,857	440	384	811	1,103
1976	10,308	183	48	326	261	2,716	3,931	449	403	856	1,135
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 D	10,094	175	45	322	252	2,670	3,893	441	385	816	1,095
1976 J	9,945	166	45	315	245	2,631	3,835	436	374	817	1,081
F	9,978	165	46	315	245	2,635	3,837	424	382	826	1,102
M	10,019	168	46	314	242	2,623	3,859	435	380	837	1,115
A	10,078	172	46	319	248	2,648	3,865	440	393	832	1,116
M	10,285	184	49	325	264	2,687	3,921	449	408	863	1,134
J	10,556	194	51	331	273	2,794	4,024	459	411	870	1,148
J	10,834	201	54	344	280	2,877	4,102	470	426	889	1,191
A	10,773	200	52	343	282	2,836	4,087	472	434	884	1,183
S	10,357	193	50	328	271	2,722	3,912	455	416	864	1,145
O	10,342	191	49	329	266	2,727	3,913	452	405	863	1,146
N	10,299	183	48	328	260	2,714	3,906	453	404	864	1,139
D	10,230	177	45	324	255	2,694	3,911	444	400	859	1,121
1977 J	10,144	168	44	310	248	2,672	3,893	441	390	861	1,116
F	10,222	174	46	316	248	2,689	3,932	442	395	863	1,117
M	10,294	180	47	324	250	2,709	3,938	445	404	865	1,133
A	10,340	180	48	324	250	2,700	3,948	454	412	880	1,144
M	10,645	196	52	335	269	2,779	4,061	460	423	897	1,174
J	10,858	205	54	342	278	2,854	4,130	468	431	903	1,193
J	11,100	213	56	356	292	2,923	4,194	482	443	921	1,221
A	11,098	210	56	357	292	2,918	4,205	480	449	921	1,210
S	10,703	198	51	338	277	2,826	4,048	462	431	894	1,178
O	10,707	193	50	336	276	2,814	4,072	466	434	902	1,163
N	10,670	195	49	334	270	2,817	4,059	462	425	901	1,158
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1975 D	10,187	180	49	325	260	2,707	3,907	447	393	817	1,114
1976 J	10,256	174	49	327	262	2,723	3,919	448	395	839	1,098
F	10,261	176	51	328	260	2,726	3,904	436	398	857	1,124
M	10,301	181	49	327	261	2,705	3,947	446	395	865	1,132
A	10,292	180	48	328	259	2,712	3,946	446	401	859	1,119
M	10,248	183	48	320	257	2,697	3,926	445	401	865	1,127
J	10,273	186	49	324	262	2,705	3,916	447	404	850	1,129
J	10,359	186	49	323	260	2,730	3,948	453	404	851	1,142
A	10,364	188	47	326	262	2,701	3,954	455	408	852	1,155
S	10,366	187	49	327	263	2,721	3,939	456	409	855	1,152
O	10,359	187	49	332	263	2,738	3,943	453	404	855	1,148
N	10,338	183	49	331	264	2,727	3,916	455	409	860	1,151
D	10,324	181	48	328	261	2,734	3,925	450	408	860	1,141
1977 J	10,411	177	48	322	265	2,753	3,966	451	411	881	1,140
F	10,485	185	50	326	261	2,769	3,989	452	410	892	1,138
M	10,528	192	50	334	266	2,781	4,014	454	417	889	1,147
A	10,533	190	51	331	262	2,765	4,027	462	419	904	1,146
M	10,590	197	50	331	262	2,790	4,051	459	419	899	1,160
J	10,578	198	51	334	265	2,770	4,030	459	421	883	1,172
J	10,602	196	51	335	271	2,775	4,033	462	419	882	1,171
A	10,677	195	50	340	272	2,785	4,063	461	422	890	1,179
S	10,711	190	50	336	270	2,824	4,077	460	425	888	1,185
O	10,730	190	50	336	274	2,832	4,110	466	432	898	1,166
N	10,738	196	50	337	274	2,840	4,085	464	431	901	1,166

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 5. Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.2: Employed										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767286	767838	767976	768114	768252	768414	768584	768730	768868	769006	769169
D	767608	767900	768038	768176	768314	768476	768646	768792	768930	769068	769231
1975	9,363	152	43	295	229	2,452	3,613	420	373	778	1,009
1976	9,572	158	44	295	232	2,479	3,689	428	387	822	1,038
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 D	9,402	151	41	295	226	2,454	3,647	417	370	788	1,013
1976 J	9,145	141	40	287	215	2,390	3,562	407	356	774	973
F	9,178	140	40	286	215	2,380	3,575	400	361	789	994
M	9,259	143	41	284	212	2,402	3,596	410	360	798	1,013
A	9,309	144	40	286	215	2,410	3,616	419	376	798	1,005
M	9,576	158	44	294	231	2,472	3,692	432	395	826	1,031
J	9,855	171	47	302	245	2,566	3,786	443	397	844	1,055
J	10,059	174	48	311	252	2,637	3,837	450	407	857	1,086
A	10,064	176	48	310	256	2,600	3,860	454	415	853	1,091
S	9,688	170	47	297	245	2,483	3,711	437	404	836	1,057
O	9,663	168	45	298	240	2,493	3,691	435	394	834	1,065
N	9,592	158	44	294	232	2,477	3,680	433	391	832	1,051
D	9,476	152	41	292	225	2,441	3,664	420	385	825	1,030
1977 J	9,255	140	39	276	212	2,398	3,595	410	371	811	1,004
F	9,290	144	40	274	210	2,386	3,616	409	374	823	1,014
M	9,350	147	41	281	210	2,410	3,625	412	378	818	1,027
A	9,425	145	41	283	212	2,413	3,648	423	387	839	1,035
M	9,822	166	47	300	232	2,505	3,785	436	405	861	1,085
J	10,044	176	51	309	245	2,580	3,849	446	416	873	1,100
J	10,222	182	51	321	257	2,627	3,909	456	422	880	1,117
A	10,260	181	52	325	258	2,638	3,926	456	432	881	1,111
S	9,906	170	47	305	246	2,545	3,786	439	417	860	1,090
O	9,920	164	46	304	243	2,532	3,828	444	419	868	1,073
N	9,830	163	44	301	233	2,522	3,806	434	408	860	1,059
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	6	3	4			3	3	4	
1975 D	9,475	155	44	299	235	2,477	3,650	425	379	788	1,024
1976 J	9,561	153	45	301	233	2,513	3,694	425	380	805	1,003
F	9,547	153	47	303	231	2,496	3,673	415	383	825	1,024
M	9,596	157	45	299	231	2,498	3,701	425	380	831	1,032
A	9,543	155	43	298	231	2,490	3,693	426	385	825	1,010
M	9,529	160	42	289	229	2,481	3,678	426	383	825	1,020
J	9,550	162	43	290	232	2,487	3,670	427	384	819	1,033
J	9,598	159	43	292	232	2,497	3,692	432	386	818	1,040
A	9,619	160	43	291	231	2,461	3,721	436	390	818	1,059
S	9,616	161	44	293	233	2,455	3,713	435	394	823	1,058
O	9,590	161	43	295	232	2,461	3,697	431	387	823	1,064
N	9,586	156	44	294	235	2,460	3,672	434	395	830	1,066
D	9,552	156	44	296	234	2,465	3,669	428	394	826	1,041
1977 J	9,631	153	44	290	230	2,504	3,720	428	395	843	1,040
F	9,656	157	45	290	227	2,501	3,716	425	395	856	1,045
M	9,672	161	45	295	228	2,504	3,728	428	398	849	1,046
A	9,663	158	46	294	228	2,495	3,728	431	396	865	1,042
M	9,749	168	45	296	230	2,512	3,757	431	395	861	1,069
J	9,731	167	46	297	231	2,501	3,738	431	401	847	1,075
J	9,743	166	46	301	236	2,490	3,757	435	400	842	1,071
A	9,798	164	46	305	233	2,502	3,777	435	405	846	1,075
S	9,825	160	45	301	234	2,518	3,781	433	407	848	1,087
O	9,844	157	44	300	234	2,508	3,831	438	412	859	1,067
N	9,838	161	44	301	234	2,517	3,806	434	411	859	1,067

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.3: Unemployed Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man	Sask	Alb	B.C.
D	767287	767839	767977	768115	768253	768415	768585	768731	768869	769007	769170
D	767609	767901	768039	768177	768315	768477	768647	768793	768931	769069	769232
1975	697	25	4	25	25	216	244	20	11	33	94
1976	736	25	5	31	29	236	242	21	16	33	98
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 D	693	24	5	26	27	216	246	24	15	28	82
1976 J	800	25	5	29	30	241	273	29	18	43	108
F	800	25	6	29	31	255	262	25	21	37	109
M	759	25	5	30	31	221	263	25	19	39	102
A	769	28	6	33	33	238	249	20	17	35	110
M	708	25	5	31	32	215	229	17	13	37	103
J	702	23	4	30	29	228	238	17	15	25	93
J	775	27	5	33	28	240	265	21	19	32	105
A	709	24	4	33	26	236	228	18	19	30	92
S	670	23	4	31	26	239	202	18	12	28	88
O	679	23	4	32	26	234	223	17	12	29	81
N	708	25	4	34	27	237	227	20	13	32	88
D	754	24	4	32	30	253	247	24	15	33	92
1977 J	889	29	5	34	37	274	298	31	19	50	112
F	932	30	6	42	37	303	316	33	21	40	103
M	944	33	6	43	41	299	312	32	26	47	106
A	914	35	7	41	38	287	300	31	25	41	109
M	824	30	5	35	36	274	277	24	18	36	89
J	814	30	4	33	33	274	281	23	15	29	93
J	878	31	5	35	35	295	285	26	21	41	104
A	838	29	4	33	34	280	279	24	17	40	99
S	798	27	4	33	31	281	262	23	14	34	88
O	787	29	4	32	34	282	245	22	15	34	91
N	840	33	5	33	36	295	253	28	17	41	99
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	3	3	3			3	3	4	
1975 D	712	25	5	26	25	230	257	22	14	29	90
1976 J	695	21	4	26	29	210	225	23	15	34	95
F	714	23	4	25	29	230	231	21	15	32	100
M	705	24	4	28	30	207	246	21	15	34	100
A	749	25	5	30	28	222	253	20	16	34	109
M	719	23	6	31	28	216	248	19	18	40	107
J	723	24	6	34	30	218	246	20	20	31	96
J	761	27	6	31	28	233	256	21	18	33	102
A	745	28	4	36	31	240	233	19	18	34	96
S	750	26	5	34	30	266	226	21	15	32	94
O	769	26	6	37	23	277	246	22	17	32	84
N	752	27	5	37	29	267	244	21	14	30	85
D	772	25	4	32	27	269	256	22	14	34	100
1977 J	780	24	4	32	35	249	246	23	16	38	100
F	829	28	5	36	34	268	273	27	15	36	93
M	856	31	5	39	38	277	286	26	19	40	101
A	870	32	5	37	34	270	299	31	23	39	104
M	841	29	5	35	32	278	294	28	24	38	91
J	847	31	5	37	34	269	292	28	20	36	97
J	859	30	5	34	35	285	276	27	19	40	100
A	879	31	4	35	39	283	286	26	17	44	104
S	886	30	5	35	36	306	296	27	18	40	98
O	886	33	6	36	40	324	279	28	20	39	99
N	900	35	6	36	40	323	279	30	20	42	99

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.4: Participation rates[1]										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767288	767841	767979	768117	768255	768417	768587	768733	768871	769009	769172
D	767610	769756	769757	769758	769759	769760	769763	769766	769767	769768	769769
1975	61.1	49.2	56.6	55.3	53.8	58.5	64.2	60.8	59.1	65.8	61.3
1976	61.1	49.4	57.0	55.2	53.7	58.3	64.0	61.2	60.4	66.5	61.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 D	60.6	48.0	54.1	55.1	52.8	57.9	64.1	60.6	58.6	65.0	60.0
1976 J	59.6	45.3	53.4	53.9	51.1	56.9	63.0	59.8	56.8	64.8	59.1
F	59.6	45.0	55.0	53.7	51.0	56.9	62.9	58.1	57.8	65.3	60.2
M	59.8	45.7	53.9	53.4	50.3	56.6	63.2	59.5	57.4	65.9	60.8
A	60.0	46.8	54.0	54.3	51.3	57.0	63.2	60.0	59.2	65.3	60.7
M	61.1	49.8	57.9	55.2	54.5	57.8	64.0	61.3	61.4	67.6	61.6
J	62.6	52.4	60.4	56.2	56.3	60.0	65.5	62.6	61.7	67.8	62.3
J	64.2	54.2	63.3	58.2	57.5	61.7	66.7	64.0	63.7	69.1	64.5
A	63.6	53.8	61.0	57.8	57.8	60.7	66.3	64.1	64.8	68.3	63.9
S	61.1	52.0	59.0	55.3	55.3	58.2	63.4	61.8	62.0	66.6	61.8
O	60.9	51.3	57.3	55.4	54.2	58.2	63.3	61.3	60.3	66.3	61.8
N	60.5	48.9	55.8	55.1	52.9	57.8	63.1	61.3	59.9	66.1	61.3
D	60.0	47.1	52.4	54.3	51.8	57.3	63.0	60.0	59.2	65.5	60.2
1977 J	59.4	44.8	51.1	51.9	50.3	56.7	62.6	59.5	57.6	65.4	59.8
F	59.7	46.3	53.6	52.7	50.1	57.0	63.2	59.6	58.1	65.3	59.8
M	60.1	47.7	54.1	54.0	50.5	57.3	63.1	59.8	59.4	65.3	60.6
A	60.2	47.6	55.1	54.0	50.3	57.1	63.2	61.1	60.4	66.2	61.1
M	61.9	51.8	59.6	55.7	54.1	58.6	64.9	61.7	61.8	67.2	62.5
J	63.0	54.3	62.1	56.8	55.8	60.1	65.8	62.8	62.9	67.4	63.4
J	64.3	56.3	63.5	59.0	58.5	61.5	66.8	64.5	64.5	68.6	64.8
A	64.1	55.4	63.5	59.1	58.4	61.3	66.8	64.2	65.2	68.3	64.1
S	61.8	52.0	57.9	55.8	55.4	59.3	64.2	61.7	62.5	66.1	62.3
O	61.7	50.7	57.1	55.3	55.1	59.0	64.4	62.1	62.8	66.4	61.4
N	61.4	51.3	55.8	55.0	53.6	59.0	64.1	61.6	61.4	66.0	61.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1975 D	61.1	49.3	58.3	55.7	54.4	58.7	64.3	61.4	59.8	65.0	61.1
1976 J	61.4	47.5	58.3	55.9	54.6	58.9	64.4	61.5	59.9	66.5	60.1
F	61.3	48.0	60.7	56.0	54.1	58.9	64.0	59.7	60.2	67.7	61.4
M	61.5	49.2	58.3	55.7	54.1	58.3	64.6	61.0	59.7	68.1	61.7
A	61.3	48.9	56.5	55.8	53.6	58.4	64.5	60.9	60.5	67.4	60.9
M	60.9	49.6	56.5	54.3	53.1	58.0	64.1	60.7	60.3	67.7	61.2
J	60.9	50.3	57.6	54.9	53.9	58.1	63.8	60.9	60.6	66.3	61.3
J	61.3	50.1	57.6	54.7	53.4	58.5	64.2	61.6	60.5	66.1	61.9
A	61.2	50.5	55.3	55.0	53.7	57.8	64.1	61.8	60.9	65.9	62.4
S	61.1	50.3	57.0	55.2	53.8	58.1	63.8	61.9	61.0	65.9	62.2
O	61.0	50.1	57.0	55.8	53.7	58.4	63.8	61.4	60.0	65.7	61.9
N	60.8	48.9	57.0	55.5	53.8	58.1	63.2	61.6	60.7	65.8	61.9
D	60.6	48.3	55.8	54.9	53.0	58.1	63.3	60.8	60.4	65.6	61.2
1977 J	61.0	47.2	55.8	53.8	53.8	58.5	63.8	60.9	60.7	66.9	61.2
F	61.3	49.2	57.5	54.4	52.8	58.7	64.1	60.9	60.4	67.5	60.9
M	61.4	51.1	57.5	55.7	53.7	58.9	64.4	61.1	61.2	67.1	61.3
A	61.4	50.4	58.6	55.1	52.8	58.4	64.5	62.1	61.4	68.0	61.2
M	61.6	52.1	57.5	55.0	52.7	59.0	64.7	61.6	61.3	67.4	61.8
J	61.4	52.4	58.6	55.4	53.2	58.3	64.3	61.5	61.5	65.9	62.3
J	61.4	51.7	58.0	55.6	54.3	58.4	64.2	61.8	61.1	65.7	62.2
A	61.7	51.5	58.0	56.2	54.4	58.5	64.5	61.6	61.3	66.0	62.4
S	61.8	50.0	55.7	55.5	53.9	59.2	64.6	61.4	61.6	65.6	62.7
O	61.8	49.9	55.7	55.4	54.6	59.4	65.0	62.1	62.5	66.1	61.5
N	61.8	51.4	56.2	55.5	54.5	59.5	64.5	61.9	62.3	66.0	61.4

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/concluded

Annual average and month	Table 5.5: Unemployment rates[2]										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767289	767842	767980	768118	768256	768418	768588	768734	768872	769010	769173
D	767611	767902	768040	768178	768316	768478	768648	768794	768932	769070	769233
1975	6.9	14.2	8.5	7.8	9.9	8.1	6.3	4.5	2.9	4.1	8.5
1976	7.1	13.6	9.8	9.6	11.1	8.7	6.2	4.7	4.0	3.9	8.6
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 D	6.9	13.8	10.0	8.2	10.5	8.1	6.3	5.4	4.0	3.4	7.5
1976 J	8.0	14.9	11.7	9.1	12.2	9.1	7.1	6.7	4.8	5.3	10.0
F	8.0	15.4	13.3	9.2	12.6	9.7	6.8	5.9	5.5	4.5	9.9
M	7.6	14.7	11.0	9.5	12.6	8.4	6.8	5.7	5.1	4.7	9.1
A	7.6	16.3	13.4	10.3	13.2	9.0	6.4	4.6	4.4	4.1	9.9
M	6.9	13.7	9.9	9.5	12.2	8.0	5.8	3.8	3.3	4.3	9.1
J	6.6	11.9	8.3	8.9	10.4	8.2	5.9	3.7	3.6	2.9	8.1
J	7.2	13.6	10.1	9.6	10.0	8.3	6.5	4.4	4.4	3.6	8.8
A	6.6	12.0	7.6	9.5	9.3	8.3	5.6	3.8	4.4	3.4	7.7
S	6.5	11.9	7.3	9.4	9.4	8.8	5.2	4.1	2.9	3.2	7.7
O	6.6	12.0	8.1	9.6	9.6	8.6	5.7	3.8	2.9	3.4	7.1
N	6.9	13.8	8.7	10.2	10.6	8.7	5.8	4.4	3.2	3.7	7.8
D	7.4	13.9	8.8	10.0	11.8	9.4	6.3	5.4	3.6	3.9	8.2
1977 J	8.8	17.1	11.1	11.1	14.7	10.3	7.7	7.0	4.9	5.8	10.0
F	9.1	17.4	13.5	13.2	15.1	11.3	8.0	7.5	5.4	4.6	9.2
M	9.2	18.1	12.9	13.2	16.2	11.0	7.9	7.2	6.5	5.4	9.3
A	8.8	19.2	13.8	12.7	15.2	10.6	7.6	6.8	6.0	4.7	9.5
M	7.7	15.3	9.6	10.4	13.6	9.9	6.8	5.2	4.3	4.0	7.6
J	7.5	14.4	7.0	9.6	11.8	9.6	6.8	4.8	3.5	3.3	7.8
J	7.9	14.7	8.5	9.8	12.0	10.1	6.8	5.3	4.7	4.5	8.5
A	7.5	13.9	7.5	9.2	11.6	9.6	6.6	5.0	3.7	4.4	8.2
S	7.5	13.9	7.3	9.7	11.3	9.9	6.5	5.0	3.4	3.8	7.5
O	7.3	14.8	8.6	9.4	12.1	10.0	6.0	4.7	3.5	3.8	7.8
N	7.9	16.7	11.0	10.0	13.5	10.5	6.2	6.1	3.9	4.5	8.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1975 D	7.0	13.9	9.7	8.0	9.6	8.5	6.6	4.9	3.6	3.5	8.1
1976 J	6.8	12.1	8.2	8.0	11.1	7.7	5.7	5.1	3.8	4.1	8.7
F	7.0	13.1	7.8	7.6	11.2	8.4	5.9	4.8	3.8	3.7	8.9
M	6.8	13.3	8.6	8.6	11.5	7.7	6.2	4.7	3.8	3.9	8.8
A	7.3	13.9	9.6	9.1	10.8	8.2	6.4	4.5	4.0	4.0	9.7
M	7.0	12.6	12.1	9.7	10.9	8.0	6.3	4.3	4.5	4.6	9.5
J	7.0	12.9	11.8	10.5	11.5	8.1	6.3	4.5	5.0	3.6	8.5
J	7.3	14.5	12.4	9.6	10.8	8.5	6.5	4.6	4.5	3.9	8.9
A	7.2	14.9	8.7	11.0	11.8	8.9	5.9	4.2	4.4	4.0	8.3
S	7.2	13.9	9.6	10.4	11.4	9.8	5.7	4.6	3.7	3.7	8.2
O	7.4	13.9	11.5	11.1	11.8	10.1	6.2	4.9	4.2	3.7	7.3
N	7.3	14.8	9.9	11.2	11.0	9.8	6.2	4.6	3.4	3.5	7.4
D	7.5	13.8	8.6	9.8	10.3	9.8	6.5	4.9	3.4	4.0	8.8
1977 J	7.5	13.6	8.5	9.9	13.2	9.0	6.2	5.1	3.9	4.3	8.8
F	7.9	15.1	9.0	11.0	13.0	9.7	6.8	6.0	3.7	4.0	8.2
M	8.1	16.1	9.9	11.7	14.3	10.0	7.1	5.7	4.6	4.5	8.8
A	8.3	16.8	9.8	11.2	13.0	9.8	7.4	6.7	5.5	4.3	9.1
M	7.9	14.7	10.6	10.6	12.2	10.0	7.3	6.1	5.7	4.2	7.8
J	8.0	15.7	9.7	11.1	12.8	9.7	7.2	6.1	4.8	4.1	8.3
J	8.1	15.3	9.8	10.1	12.9	10.3	6.8	5.8	4.5	4.5	8.5
A	8.2	15.9	8.6	10.3	14.3	10.2	7.0	5.6	4.0	4.9	8.8
S	8.3	15.8	9.3	10.4	13.3	10.8	7.3	5.9	4.2	4.5	8.3
O	8.3	17.4	11.2	10.7	14.6	11.4	6.8	6.0	4.6	4.3	8.5
N	8.4	17.9	12.4	10.7	14.6	11.4	6.8	6.5	4.6	4.7	8.5

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 6: Unemployment insurance statistics

Year and month	Insured population[2]	Claims data		Benefits data								
							Type of benefits paid					
		Beneficiaries[1] [2]	Initial and renewal claims received	Number of weeks	Average weekly payment[2]	Total benefits paid[3]	Regular	Sickness	Maternity	Retirement	Fishing	Adult occupational training act[4]
	Thousands	Thousands			Dollars		Thousand dollars					
D	1248	1251	1232	1234	1249	1235	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1250
1975	8,951	..	2,857	37,326	84.78	3,144,020	2,907,715	110,989	102,161	5,834	23,621	..
1976	9,249	701	2,675	36,189	92.96	3,342,246	3,019,686	129,802	139,624	18,048	28,881	25,530
1975 O	8,940	574	245	2,250	86.60	193,326	175,444	8,644	8,533	501	17	1,673
N	8,926	639	259	2,384	88.01	209,183	191,367	8,264	7,973	493	16	1,740
D	8,924	720	335	3,167	89.00	280,391	259,964	8,974	9,207	527	810	2,352
1976 J	8,950	878	277	3,746	91.63	341,825	314,180	9,761	9,713	1,842	5,349	2,452
F	8,997	907	189	3,713	92.52	341,909	313,263	9,761	9,047	2,474	6,178	2,852
M	9,036	876	201	4,295	92.88	397,096	364,153	11,717	11,432	2,272	6,142	3,172
A	9,060	813	193	3,409	92.37	313,676	287,336	9,981	10,635	1,554	2,767	2,633
M	9,243	704	184	3,082	91.77	281,135	257,729	9,458	11,073	1,411	966	2,212
J	9,464	605	195	2,797	90.87	252,549	229,328	9,497	11,790	1,273	76	2,202
J	9,670	585	212	2,408	90.92	217,053	193,672	10,692	11,913	1,395	20	1,222
A	9,630	587	171	2,682	91.73	244,561	218,778	11,822	12,876	1,694	11	850
S	9,245	542	231	2,345	93.20	216,856	191,721	11,922	12,595	1,191	9	1,150
O	9,261	572	226	2,190	94.56	205,288	180,498	10,953	12,682	1,030	15	1,878
N	9,225	616	292	2,735	95.47	259,450	230,494	12,338	13,819	1,057	1,098	2,310
D	9,209	731	304	2,787	97.65	270,848	238,534	11,900	12,049	855	6,250	2,597
1977 J	9,150	893	267	3,948	100.56	395,158	356,223	13,820	13,679	1,070	9,416	2,823
F	9,211	927	200	3,734	101.51	377,563	340,234	13,130	12,402	1,090	8,855	3,356
M	9,244	911	211	4,245	100.83	426,214	383,752	15,546	14,578	1,210	9,174	3,768
A	9,258	870	200	3,512	101.18	353,816	318,757	12,588	13,071	1,046	6,768	3,125
M	9,520	738	201	3,668	99.00	360,948	325,889	13,559	15,198	1,128	4,519	2,875
J	9,691	641	199	2,850	98.86	279,673	250,356	13,025	14,424	1,130	284	2,504
J	9,897	625	215	2,498	98.77	244,791	218,932	11,902	13,458	1,093	26	1,293
A	9,929	627	199	3,095	99.44	305,384	275,640	13,744	15,994	1,296	12	1,099
S	9,560	571	238	2,429	100.75	242,472	216,668	11,677	13,993	1,097	7	1,318

---

[1] "Beneficiaries" refer to the number of persons receiving $1.00 or more in unemployment insurance benefit during a specific week each month. [2] Annual figures are averages of 12 months. [3] Includes adjustments for cancellation of warrants and collection of overpayments. [4] Trainees under the Adult Occupation Training Act receiving U.I. benefit, prior to July 1975 included with regular benefit.

Sources: Statistical Report on the Operation of the Unemployment Insurance Act (73-001) Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Help wanted index[1], by region (1969 = 100)

Year and Quarter	Canada	Atlantic Region	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Region	British Columbia
	Seasonally adjusted					
D	730173	730174	730175	730176	730177	730178
1975	164	210	201	116	196	152
1976	157	136	195	106	212	149
1974 4	183	268	206	141	218	181
1975 1	163	215	182	123	194	155
2	166	223	192	120	209	154
3	166	237	220	114	187	149
4	160	163	208	106	195	151
1976 1	171	132	211	118	211	165
2	148	138	183	101	196	138
3	153	142	193	103	213	142
4	156	132	192	101	229	149
1977 1	163	171	194	112	211	150
2	150	179	177	106	191	144
3	147	124	186	99	199	148

---

[1] The index is based on a measure of the volume of help wanted advertising in 18 newspapers in major metropolitan areas

Source: Labour Division, Statistics Canada.

Table 8.1: Job vacancies,[1] by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada[2]	Nfld.	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta	B.C	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
	Thousands										
D	720545	723195	723395	723495	723595	725120	727970	728170	728270	729895	730169
1975	63.3	0.9	1.5	1.8	15.3	23.0	4.1	3.5	8.1	4.5	..
1976	51.4	0.6	1.1	1.2	11.9	17.6	2.9	2.5	9.2	4.1	..
1974 3	130.9	1.6	3.4	2.1	23.9	57.1	7.5	4.7	17.4	12.5	108.5
4	79.3	1.0	1.8	1.9	18.7	28.3	5.4	4.3	11.2	6.0	87.8
1975 1	61.3	0.8	1.5	2.0	13.6	23.7	4.6	2.6	7.9	4.3	72.2
2	70.1	1.2	1.8	2.0	17.9	24.0	4.3	4.4	8.2	5.6	67.6
3	71.0	1.4	1.7	1.7	18.4	24.1	5.2	3.8	9.1	4.7	58.2
4[3]	50.8	0.5	1.0	1.4	11.2	20.1	2.4	3.2	7.3	3.4	57.0
1976 1	48.1	0.5	1.3	1.4	13.7	15.4	2.7	2.2	7.3	3.5	56.7
2	54.6	0.7	1.1	1.5	11.9	19.4	3.4	2.4	9.2	4.7	52.6
3	62.3	0.7	1.3	1.2	13.2	22.1	3.6	3.2	11.6	5.0	50.9
4	40.3	0.5	0.6	0.8	8.9	13.7	1.7	2.1	8.5	3.3	45.6
1977 1	39.7	0.5	0.6	0.7	9.3	14.0	1.6	1.8	7.2	3.5	46.8
2	49.7	0.5	1.3	0.9	9.8	20.7	2.7	1.9	7.7	3.9	47.8

---

[1] Vacancies for full-time, casual, part-time, seasonal and temporary jobs which were immediately available. [2] Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. [3] Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 8.2: Job vacancy rates,[1] by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada[2]	Nfld	N S	N B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
	Rates per thousand										
D	730100	730101	730103	730104	730105	730106	730107	730108	730109	730110	730172
1975	8	7	7	9	7	7	12	14	14	5	..
1976	6	4	4	6	5	5	8	9	14	4	..
1974 3	16	10	13	10	10	17	21	19	29	13	16
4	10	7	7	9	9	9	16	18	19	7	10
1975 1	8	6	7	10	6	8	14	10	14	5	8
2	9	9	8	10	8	7	13	17	14	6	9
3	8	9	7	8	8	7	15	15	14	5	8
4[3]	6	4	4	7	5	6	7	13	12	4	6
1976 1	6	4	5	7	6	5	8	8	11	4	6
2	6	5	4	7	5	6	9	9	14	5	6
3	7	4	5	5	6	6	10	11	17	5	7
4	5	4	2	4	4	4	5	8	13	3	5
1977 1	5	4	2	4	4	4	5	7	10	4	5
2	6	3	5	5	4	6	7	7	11	4	6

---

[1] A vacancy rate is obtained by expressing the number of vacancies per thousand existing jobs (sum of vacant and filled jobs) in all industries, except agriculture, fishing and trapping, domestic service and the non-civilian component of public administration and defence. Both full-time and part-time jobs are included. [2] Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. [3] Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 8.3: Vacancies for full-time jobs, by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada[1]	Nfld	N.S.	N.B	Quebec	Ont.	Man.	Sask	Alta	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
	Thousands										
D	720546	723196	723396	723496	723596	725121	727971	728171	728271	729896	730170
1975	56.6	0.9	1.4	1.6	14.2	19.9	3.7	3.2	7.2	4.0	..
1976	46.0	0.5	1.0	1.0	11.0	15.6	2.5	2.1	8.4	3.6	..
1974 3	116.2	1.5	2.9	2.0	22.6	48.9	6.9	4.2	16.2	10.1	96.5
4	71.2	0.9	1.5	1.7	17.4	25.4	4.8	3.9	10.2	4.9	79.2
1975 1	56.3	0.8	1.4	1.8	12.9	21.9	4.0	2.4	7.2	3.7	65.4
2	62.5	1.2	1.7	1.9	16.4	20.7	3.8	4.0	7.4	5.0	60.3
3	63.0	1.3	1.6	1.6	17.7	19.8	4.7	3.6	7.8	4.2	51.9
4[2]	44.8	0.5	0.9	1.4	10.0	17.1	2.2	2.7	6.6	3.1	50.5
1976 1	44.1	0.5	1.3	1.3	12.9	13.5	2.4	2.0	6.8	3.2	51.2
2	49.3	0.6	1.0	1.2	11.4	17.0	2.9	2.1	8.4	4.2	47.4
3	54.7	0.6	1.1	0.9	11.7	19.6	3.2	2.5	10.5	4.2	45.0
4	35.8	0.5	0.5	0.7	7.8	12.3	1.4	1.8	7.8	2.7	40.6
1977 1	35.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	8.6	12.3	1.4	1.6	6.4	3.0	41.0
2	43.2	0.4	1.1	0.8	9.0	17.8	2.1	1.7	6.6	3.4	41.5

---

[1] Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. [2] Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 8.4: Vacancies for full-time jobs unfilled for at least a month, by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada[1]	N.S	N.B.	Quebec	Ont	Man.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
	Thousands								
D	720547	723397	723497	723597	725122	727972	728272	729897	730171
1975	22.4	X	X	7.0	6.9	X	X	X	..
1976	16.3	0.4	0.4	4.9	4.5	0.7	3.4	1.0	..
1974 3	50.7	1.2	1.1	12.0	19.3	2.5	7.1	4.6	40.9
4	34.4	0.8	1.1	9.0	11.7	2.3	5.1	1.9	36.3
1975 1	25.3	0.8	1.2	7.3	8.8	1.4	2.7	1.5	27.9
2	25.4	0.7	0.6	8.7	7.4	1.3	3.2	1.6	28.0
3	23.8	0.8	0.9	8.1	6.2	1.4	2.8	1.3	19.0
4[2]	14.9	X	X	3.8	5.2	X	X	X	16.0
1976 1	15.7	0.6	0.6	5.3	4.2	0.6	2.7	0.9	17.3
2	15.5	0.3	0.4	5.2	4.1	0.8	2.5	1.1	17.0
3	20.3	0.5	0.4	5.4	5.8	0.8	4.4	1.2	16.1
4	13.9	0.2	0.3	3.7	3.7	0.4	3.8	0.8	15.1
1977 1	12.4	0.3	0.3	2.8	3.7	0.4	2.6	1.0	13.7
2	13.2	0.5	0.3	3.5	4.5	0.5	2.0	1.1	14.4

---

[1] Includes Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Saskatchewan and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available [2] Due to postal strike, the mail sample was reduced and thus the majority of provincial estimates are not publishable.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Time lost in work stoppages[1], by industry groups[2] (thousand man-days[3])

					Manufacturing										
Year and month	Total[4]	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines, quarries, oil wells	Total	Food and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textiles	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood	Furniture and fixtures	Paper and allied industries
D	1601	1602	1603	1604	1605	1606	1607	1608	1609	1610	1611	1612	1613	1614	1615
1975	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976	11,685.3	36.5	0.4	579.5	4,493.4	176.0	21.9	39.2	15.6	255.0	16.2	-	127.4	56.0	1,170.9
1975 O	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.		..
N	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976 J	819.0	0.6	-	14.8	665.1	19.7	-	2.3	3.5	11.6	3.8	-	3.9	11.8	576.9
F	563.8	-	-	15.5	427.2	14.2	-	1.2	0.7	2.9	1.7	-	4.5	10.3	342.9
M	448.6	-	-	14.0	172.7	12.0	-	3.2	0.9	1.9	2.0	-	8.4	8.0	54.7
A	709.8	-	-	46.0	129.6	7.2	-	3.4	2.4	20.1	1.8	-	9.6	1.5	1.9
M	660.5	2.7	-	57.9	226.6	6.0	-	5.8	2.5	47.5	-	-	16.1	7.0	6.2
J	1,299.5	7.8	0.4	130.3	533.0	24.4	-	11.2	2.8	39.7	1.1	-	17.2	9.1	19.4
J	1,270.2	7.5	-	94.0	518.4	17.8	-	2.2	2.0	32.6	4.5	-	15.4	-	29.1
A	1,186.6	7.5	-	136.7	486.5	23.7	0.1	1.3	0.8	34.6	1.3	-	16.0	2.8	27.4
S	1,943.9	7.5	-	29.7	498.6	26.1	1.9	2.6	-	31.5	-	-	12.2	1.7	36.9
O	2,035.7	2.0	-	20.6	389.8	4.4	6.4	2.5	-	32.6	-	-	8.3	1.3	15.4
N	498.7	-	-	12.7	289.0	11.1	13.5	2.6	-	-	-	-	8.4	1.9	24.1
D	249.0	0.9	-	7.3	156.9	9.4	-	0.9	-	-	-	-	7.4	0.6	36.0
1977 J	201.7	-	20.0	12.6	123.5	6.1	-	0.6	-	-	1.3	0.5	7.0	1.8	35.2
F	199.4	1.2	0.4	36.7	94.6	15.5	-	2.9	-	0.3	2.0	1.0	6.5	1.3	13.9
M	198.2	5.3	-	7.0	112.3	13.6	-	1.1	-	6.6	2.4	5.7	1.8	-	24.0
A	342.2	4.6	0.5	7.5	228.5	19.5	-	4.5	-	9.0	2.0	-	5.2	2.5	40.8
M	359.8	7.8	-	6.6	211.6	21.0	-	0.2	3.2	10.6	1.6	9.8	6.6	3.6	37.7
J	326.5	7.0	-	4.7	182.8	22.6	-	3.8	-	7.5	-	3.1	6.8	3.5	14.7
J	466.6	6.6	-	3.8	176.4	22.7	-	6.8	-	12.6	-	-	3.6	4.8	2.5
A	404.5	5.8	-	13.1	197.6	18.8	-	8.8	0.1	8.6	-	-	11.5	5.5	15.2
S	314.4	7.1	-	9.8	197.7	15.9	-	6.6	-	7.1	-	0.7	4.1	5.0	22.3

	Manufacturing												Trade		
Year and month	Printing[5]	Primary metals	Metal fabricating	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical industries	Misc manufacturing industries	Construction	Transportation[6]	Wholesale	Retail	Community, business and personal service industries
D	1616	1617	1618	1619	1620	1621	1622	1623	1624	1625	1626	1627	1628	1629	1630
1975	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976	45.6	1,451.5	176.5	77.8	392.8	208.9	84.4	10.8	145.4	22.5	2,856.5	698.0	56.8	152.6	2,822.0
1975 O	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D	..	..	..	..	..			..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976 J	0.3	3.5	5.0	1.2	15.2	2.6	1.2	0.3	0.7	1.9	4.7	14.9	1.3	11.4	106.2
F	0.2	6.6	11.1	2.1	22.0	-	1.2	-	5.6	-	2.0	39.4	2.3	4.4	72.9
M	2.8	24.2	12.8	3.1	8.9	0.2	4.7	-	25.1	-	3.5	67.2	2.5	5.3	183.5
A	5.1	23.5	3.7	6.1	16.0	2.5	3.0	0.9	21.1	-	6.9	68.4	1.9	5.5	451.5
M	3.5	44.3	9.4	2.1	24.1	34.5	1.8	2.1	13.7	-	7.2	50.1	1.9	6.5	307.7
J	2.1	247.9	24.3	17.4	58.1	28.9	10.5	0.8	17.2	1.0	22.8	160.5	3.3	16.0	425.4
J	0.1	253.1	20.3	24.7	40.6	33.2	14.4	3.0	23.8	1.6	461.0	51.7	2.4	29.8	105.5
A	13.3	254.0	18.1	7.8	24.4	31.5	7.7	1.2	18.3	2.2	438.6	52.5	12.7	15.4	36.9
S	0.2	247.4	26.9	4.4	58.8	23.2	8.7	1.2	12.7	2.1	1,295.8	38.6	20.0	13.3	40.3
O	3.2	222.9	21.3	2.9	31.5	21.3	11.1	0.3	2.9	1.5	596.4	36.9	3.6	12.0	974.4
N	6.9	107.3	15.1	2.9	61.5	16.8	10.3	-	1.8	5.0	8.6	108.3	2.8	14.1	63.2
D	7.9	16.8	8.5	3.1	31.7	14.2	9.8	1.0	2.5	7.2	9.0	9.5	2.1	18.9	54.5
1977 J	6.4	16.0	4.3	6.2	9.6	1.7	10.3	1.1	11.0	4.6	1.1	8.3	1.1	3.7	31.6
F	6.5	4.4	1.1	4.1	5.6	1.3	7.4	0.9	20.1	-	5.9	6.5	0.9	5.6	47.9
M	7.1	4.0	11.5	6.4	10.3	1.9	8.8	-	6.6	0.6	18.6	9.5	0.9	4.8	40.0
A	3.9	20.1	18.2	35.2	45.8	9.0	5.6	-	5.6	1.5	14.8	7.7	3.2	4.0	71.3
M	4.2	3.7	25.9	13.3	23.8	35.4	4.7	-	5.2	1.3	33.5	34.1	6.0	5.9	54.2
J	6.3	27.6	14.4	9.5	30.0	21.5	4.0	-	4.5	3.0	38.9	27.2	4.1	6.9	54.9
J	5.4	9.2	13.0	9.3	49.2	21.9	8.3	-	3.3	3.9	184.1	21.9	6.0	10.4	57.5
A	5.7	3.7	22.6	9.6	55.3	1.7	24.5	-	2.7	3.3	104.1	24.8	7.1	15.5	36.7
S	19.5	4.3	26.1	13.7	37.8	5.3	23.6	-	2.6	3.2	16.1	20.5	6.6	19.7	37.0

---

[1] In calculating time lost, only the workers directly affected by the strike or lockout are taken into account: time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off as a result of a work stoppage, is not included. [2] The industry groups from January 1973 forward are based on the 1970 Standard Industrial Classification. [3] The number of man-days is calculated by multiplying the number of workers involved in a work-stoppage by the number of normal working days during the stoppage. Adjustments are made for establishments on shift work, etc. [4] The statistics for individual industries exclude strikes and lockouts involving fewer than 3 workers; however, the total includes all work stoppages. The agriculture, finance, insurance and real estate and public administration and defence industries are not shown separately. Should strikes occur in these industries, the time lost also will be shown in the total. In addition, the total is revised quarterly whereas the individual categories are revised annually. [5] Includes publishing and allied industries. [6] Includes storage and communication industries.

Source: Research Bulletin, Labour Canada.

Table 10: Employment indexes,[1] by industrial division (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Industrial composite[2]	Forestry	Mining including milling	Manufacturing			Construction	Transportation, communication and other utilities[3]	Trade			Finance, insurance and real estate	Service[4]
				Total	Non-durable goods	Durable goods			Total	Wholesale	Retail		
D	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1339	1323	1324	1325	1326
D	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	4852	1335	1336	1337	1338
1975	141.1	76.0	114.1	126.3	115.5	139.8	117.1	125.8	168.5	157.1	174.6	175.0	231.9
1976	144.1	76.2	118.3	128.1	118.2	140.3	113.8	128.7	172.2	158.8	179.3	183.9	242.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 O	142.2	79.5	113.3	127.0	115.5	141.2	130.7	118.2	173.3	160.1	180.5	177.1	236.8
N	140.9	68.6	116.3	125.8	113.5	141.1	122.9	116.3	175.4	158.8	184.3	177.5	233.3
D	140.3	58.6	116.1	123.3	111.0	138.6	107.5	125.1	177.0	157.1	187.6	177.5	230.9
1976 J	138.9	56.4	116.3	124.1	111.9	139.2	101.5	124.4	170.6	156.9	177.9	177.7	229.0
F	139.3	58.4	116.4	126.1	114.8	140.0	100.4	123.4	168.3	157.3	174.2	178.7	230.0
M	140.7	56.6	116.2	127.1	116.8	139.9	103.6	124.0	170.1	157.6	176.8	180.3	234.2
A	142.4	51.4	114.0	128.0	117.4	141.1	110.0	126.7	172.3	158.5	179.8	180.8	238.3
M	145.5	69 5	116.2	130.1	120.1	142.5	119.6	129.8	172.6	160.6	179.0	182.5	245.5
J	147.7	89.8	117.6	130.7	121.4	142.2	126.2	131.8	172.5	160.3	179.1	185.0	253.3
J	146.8	97.9	120.5	129.4	120.7	140.2	122.8	132.0	168.2	159.8	172.8	185.5	256.7
A	147.3	98.6	123.0	131.1	122.8	141.3	123.3	132.8	168.1	160.3	172.3	185.5	251.1
S	146.1	95.8	120.3	129.3	121.5	138.9	115.4	131.9	171.3	158.4	178.3	186.8	247.7
O	146.3	87.5	119.8	128.6	119.2	140.1	122.2	130.6	175.0	159.7	183.3	187.5	245.4
N	145.8	80.6	120.2	127.5	117.2	140.4	117.4	129.8	178.5	159.7	188.7	188.3	243.5
D	142.8	72.0	119.3	124.6	114.1	137.7	103.7	127.7	178.3	156.8	189.9	188.6	238.6
1977 J	140.1	65.4	119.7	123.5	113.3	136.1	97.0	126.0	170.4	155.5	178.5	189.4	235.8
F	139.7	64.7	119.6	123.1	113.3	135.4	96.7	126.0	168.3	154.6	175.7	190.3	237.7
M	140.4	57.7	120.4	124.3	114.7	136.1	98.2	126.2	167.7	154.3	175.0	191.4	241.6
A	141.7	56.3	119.4	124.7	115.5	136.1	104.9	127.9	168.8	155.0	176.3	191.5	245.4
M	145.5	72.8	123.8	128.3	118.3	139.2	114.7	131.1	169.9	156.6	177.1	195.0	251.3
J	148.2	91.3	128.3	129.9	121.1	140.7	119.6	133.9	169.7	157.7	176.1	197.2	257.9
J	146.9	92.5	129.3	127.9	119.5	138.3	121.0	134.4	165.0	155.3	170.2	197.1	258.0
A	148.0	91.6	128.1	129.4	121.5	139.3	123.5	134.1	165.9	156.2	171.1	195.8	262.1
S	147.3	92.8	120.9	128.2	119.2	139.4	122.4	133.7	169.3			196.7	257.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	1	2	3	1	1	1	3	3	1	2	2	1	1
1975 O	139.9	71.0	114.0	125.4	114.3	139.1	117.6	117.5	169.8	158.7	176.0	177.1	235.7
N	139.5	65.8	116.0	125.5	114.0	139.7	117.8	116.6	168.5	157.5	174.6	177.5	235.8
D	142.0	63.3	116.8	125.7	114.5	140.1	119.4	127.4	170.2	158.9	175.6	177.5	239.1
1976 J	143.0	64.0	117.3	127.2	115.2	141.6	118.2	128.0	171.9	159.1	178.6	177.7	238.4
F	143.8	67.5	116.9	129.2	118.1	142.7	117.1	126.9	172.3	159.5	179.4	178.7	238.6
M	144.4	69.8	117.3	128.9	119.1	141.6	118.5	127.0	173.0	159.5	180.4	180.3	240.7
A	144.9	72.0	118.0	129.0	118.6	141.9	119.0	128.5	173.5	159.7	180.9	180.8	242.3
M	144.4	73.5	117.1	128.8	118.7	141.2	117.1	128.1	172.7	159.9	179.7	182.5	241.7
J	144.0	78.7	114.5	127.4	117.9	140.0	118.9	127.9	172.3	157.9	180.0	185.0	242.8
J	144.4	82.2	116.7	128.5	118.9	139.7	112.1	127.9	172.1	158.3	179.8	185.5	247.6
A	144.2	81.8	120.8	128.8	119.0	140.9	109.8	130.4	172.2	159.1	179.4	185.5	240.5
S	143.8	82.6	120.9	127.6	118.9	138.0	102.5	130.1	171.6	157.7	178.9	186.8	243.8
O	144.0	78.2	120.7	127.0	118.1	138.0	109.9	130.0	171.5	158.4	178.7	187.5	244.0
N	144.4	77.4	119.9	127.3	117.8	139.0	112.4	130.2	171.6	158.5	178.9	188.3	245.9
D	144.5	77.9	119.9	127.1	117.7	139.2	114.9	130.2	171.5	158.6	177.9	188.6	247.0
1977 J	144.2	74.1	120.7	126.6	116.6	138.4	112.9	129.6	171.6	157.7	179.1	189.4	245.4
F	144.2	74.7	120.0	126.1	116.5	138.0	112.8	129.6	172.3	156.8	180.9	190.3	246.7
M	144.1	71.1	121.6	126.1	117.0	137.8	112.3	129.2	170.5	156.2	178.6	191.9	248.3
A	144.2	78.8	123.6	125.7	116.6	136.9	113.5	129.8	170.0	156.2	177.3	193.0	249.6
M	144.4	77.1	124.8	127.0	116.9	137.9	112.3	129.3	170.1	155.9	177.8	194.5	247.5
J	144.5	80.0	124.9	126.6	117.6	138.5	112.9	129.9	169.5	155.4	177.0	195.5	247.2
J	144.5	77.6	125.3	127.0	117.7	137.7	110.5	130.2	168.9	153.9	177.1	194.4	248.9
A	144.9	76.0	125.8	127.1	117.8	139.0	110.1	131.7	169.9	155.0	178.2	195.1	251.1
S	145.0	80.0	121.5	126.6	116.7	138.6	108.7	131.8	169.6			196.8	253.5

---

[1] The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. [2] Excludes agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households, public administration and defence. [3] Includes storage, electric power, gas and water utilities. [4] Excludes domestic service

Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Employment indexes,[1] industrial composite, by province (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask	Alta.	B.C.
D	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373
D	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384
1975	141.1	135.5	149.9	128.9	136.1	128.5	144.2	130.1	137.0	169.6	161.3
1976	144.1	134.6	148.1	128.5	135.0	129.9	147.1	128.2	142.1	184.9	167.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 O	142.2	147.4	156.9	131.5	138.1	130.4	143.7	131.1	138.0	174.5	161.9
N	140.9	135.0	143.9	129.1	133.7	128.4	143.3	129.3	139.3	173.4	161.4
D	140.3	124.7	140.3	126.4	128.4	127.8	143.2	127.6	140.0	174.5	161.9
1976 J	138.9	119.6	130.1	124.1	126.7	126.3	142.2	125.6	136.0	174.1	160.6
F	139.3	123.2	126.0	123.2	124.9	126.3	143.0	124.8	136.7	174.3	161.2
M	140.7	123.8	124.4	124.1	126.3	127.5	144.0	125.8	137.4	176.8	164.6
A	142.4	126.0	135.8	126.3	127.7	129.2	145.9	126.9	139.0	177.7	166.9
M	145.5	132.4	162.7	129.7	137.2	132.5	148.2	129.4	142.5	183.9	168.4
J	147.7	143.7	162.4	133.1	144.1	134.5	150.0	130.9	145.4	187.8	168.3
J	146.8	147.1	165.3	133.6	144.4	133.4	148.3	130.8	143.2	190.2	168.2
A	147.3	147.5	169.6	132.0	146.5	131.9	149.7	130.9	145.7	192.2	170.2
S	146.1	146.3	163.2	130.4	143.2	129.3	149.1	130.5	145.4	191.7	170.5
O	146.3	139.7	153.9	130.5	137.3	130.1	149.4	130.0	146.3	191.3	171.9
N	145.8	136.4	146.2	129.6	133.9	130.0	149.3	128.2	145.4	190.2	170.9
D	142.8	129.4	137.9	124.9	128.2	127.2	146.5	124.9	142.3	188.0	167.9
1977 J	140.1	120.1	129.0	121.4	122.2	125.0	144.0	122.4	137.9	184.9	165.2
F	139.7	123.5	129.5	120.8	120.8	124.0	143.6	121.8	138.3	185.9	166.1
M	140.4	122.0	128.7	120.7	120.7	124.6	144.0	122.2	137.9	187.6	169.4
A	141.7	125.9	136.7	123.3	122.5	125.5	145.6	123.5	139.6	189.2	168.9
M	145.5	133.6	160.5	127.2	131.3	128.7	149.3	127.1	144.6	193.8	170.9
J	148.2	142.1	169.1	130.8	140.9	131.4	151.3	129.2	147.5	197.6	173.7
J	146.9	141.9	174.5	130.7	141.8	129.8	149.3	127.9	147.1	197.2	174.8
A	148.0	142.8	176.0	131.7	141.1	130.9	150.5	127.7	146.9	197.9	176.3
S	147.3	138.5	166.2	129.8	138.1	130.3	150.4	127.8	145.7	197.3	174.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	4	4	4	4	1	1	2	2	2	1
1975 O	139.9	140.4	149.0	129.0	134.8	127.9	141.6	129.6	135.6	172.5	160.5
N	139.5	131.9	143.8	127.8	132.3	126.6	141.9	128.3	138.2	173.0	161.4
D	142.0	129.7	149.8	128.8	133.9	129.7	144.3	129.2	142.5	176.8	164.4
1976 J	143.0	131.4	148.5	129.5	135.3	130.1	145.5	129.0	141.5	179.9	165.7
F	143.8	134.2	147.0	128.9	135.4	130.5	146.7	128.8	142.6	179.8	165.1
M	144.4	134.9	142.7	128.9	136.1	131.3	147.2	129.2	142.8	181.4	165.9
A	144.9	135.3	149.5	129.3	136.5	132.1	147.6	129.1	143.1	182.2	166.3
M	144.4	135.0	158.9	128.9	136.1	131.6	147.3	128.5	141.6	183.2	166.6
J	144.0	135.0	147.1	128.9	135.3	130.6	146.7	128.1	141.0	183.3	165.8
J	144.4	135.6	145.5	128.6	134.3	131.6	147.3	128.2	137.1	184.3	165.6
A	144.2	137.2	148.5	127.8	135.4	129.3	147.5	128.2	140.9	186.6	167.4
S	143.8	135.2	149.3	127.4	135.6	126.5	147.3	127.6	142.3	187.9	169.0
O	144.0	133.1	146.4	128.0	134.1	127.7	147.3	128.6	143.8	189.2	170.3
N	144.4	133.2	146.5	128.3	132.7	128.2	147.9	127.6	144.3	189.7	170.7
D	144.5	134.5	147.4	127.3	133.7	129.3	147.7	126.5	144.8	190.3	170.5
1977 J	144.2	132.0	147.3	126.7	130.9	128.7	147.4	125.7	143.4	191.0	170.4
F	144.2	134.5	151.0	126.3	130.8	128.1	147.3	125.7	144.3	191.7	171.1
M	144.1	132.8	147.6	125.4	130.0	128.3	147.2	125.6	143.3	192.5	170.6
A	144.2	135.3	150.4	126.2	130.9	128.3	147.3	125.7	143.7	194.0	168.2
M	144.4	136.4	156.6	126.4	130.2	127.8	148.4	126.2	143.7	193.1	169.0
J	144.5	133.6	153.0	126.7	132.3	127.6	148.0	126.5	143.0	193.0	171.2
J	144.5	130.8	153.6	125.9	131.9	128.0	148.2	125.4	140.8	191.2	172.2
A	144.9	132.8	154.1	127.6	130.3	128.3	148.2	125.0	142.1	192.2	173.5
S	145.0	127.9	152.1	126.8	130.8	127.6	148.6	125.0	142.7	193.4	173.4

---

[1] The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. The Industrial Composite is the sum of all industries except agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households and public administration and defence.

Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 12: Employment indexes,[1] by manufacturing industry[2] (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

	Non-durable manufacturing[3]								Durable manufacturing							
Year and month	Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petroleum and coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery, (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products
D	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422
1975	107.5	123.0	87.4	112.3	110.7	117.2	115.0	124.6	117.2	138.5	135.0	139.1	171.6	151.1	140.0	126.5
1976	110.2	125.9	86.2	110.7	111.6	128.3	114.9	127.0	130.2	141.0	128.1	139.7	167.3	156.0	137.2	124.0
1975 S	115.9	122.2	89.3	114.9	113.8	101.7	115.4	123.6	106.4	144.1	132.5	138.5	167.5	155.7	140.2	131.9
O	109.9	122.2	90.2	116.3	114.3	103.8	114.0	123.8	122.7	145.3	131.6	141.3	168.4	153.4	140.9	130.9
N	106.3	120.9	87.2	116.6	112.6	100.5	112.8	123.6	122.9	145.7	131.8	141.9	168.0	152.2	141.8	128.0
D	102.5	119.5	85.6	114.2	109.8	98.6	112.9	123.3	120.0	141.0	130.9	137.9	164.7	151.6	139.5	123.9
1976 J	101.4	121.2	87.6	113.5	113.4	101.9	111.7	125.1	120.0	142.9	130.5	138.1	174.4	153.1	139.8	117.9
F	100.7	121.4	87.7	115.2	114.6	121.0	111.9	125.0	122.2	143.7	130.0	139.3	174.3	154.3	140.3	118.8
M	104.1	121.5	85.4	115.3	113.7	128.4	110.4	124.9	125.7	143.6	129.3	139.1	167.3	155.9	139.5	119.3
A	105.8	122.8	86.8	111.0	114.0	129.5	110.7	126.9	128.8	141.0	130.0	140.2	167.8	158.4	138.5	123.1
M	111.6	125.7	88.1	111.7	114.7	133.4	114.9	128.8	131.6	139.5	132.2	140.3	168.4	161.3	137.3	127.6
J	115.8	126.0	89.3	109.8	112.9	135.6	116.1	128.7	135.0	142.0	125.4	142.0	168.7	159.8	137.2	131.0
J	117.8	127.9	87.8	109.6	110.9	132.7	113.5	127.2	134.5	139.4	126.1	139.9	161.7	156.4	135.8	129.4
A	121.7	129.0	88.0	110.0	113.5	132.9	121.6	128.2	137.0	142.8	126.7	140.0	159.9	157.9	137.1	130.2
S	119.5	128.0	86.0	109.3	111.9	133.4	118.8	127.0	134.1	142.4	123.8	140.2	164.0	150.1	136.8	124.6
O	112.6	129.6	84.9	108.5	110.0	132.3	118.7	127.8	133.0	141.9	123.3	140.7	166.4	156.6	136.5	125.3
N	108.4	130.0	83.1	108.6	106.5	129.7	115.8	127.9	131.6	140.0	130.5	140.0	167.8	155.2	135.6	122.8
D	102.7	128.2	79.3	106.1	103.4	129.3	114.7	126.9	129.1	132.7	129.8	136.2	167.2	152.7	132.5	118.0
1977 J	100.5	128.2	77.7	104.5	106.4	127.8	113.9	126.3	125.0	130.4	128.1	134.3	166.8	153.9	131.0	114.3
F	101.6	129.1	76.8	104.1	107.4	126.4	116.0	126.5	125.3	129.7	128.0	133.6	165.1	153.2	129.0	113.5
M	105.9	129.3	75.3	103.9	107.3	126.1	117.3	128.5	126.7	128.0	127.9	133.9	165.3	155.5	129.4	115.5
A	106.9	129.5	75.4	103.7	108.5	126.1	118.0	129.3	127.1	124.4	127.8	134.5	160.0	157.1	128.1	120.3
M	113.5	131.3	76.4	105.2	109.4	129.4	116.3	131.0	131.1	124.7	133.4	134.9	164.7	161.8	128.2	125.2
J	118.9	130.1	76.4	108.3	110.4	133.2	123.1	131.5	134.5	124.2	133.1	137.8	165.8	162.8	129.1	128.9
J	119.4	126.6	74.7	105.4	107.7	132.0	122.9	129.6	133.4	117.4	132.9	135.0	162.8	159.5	126.5	125.8
A	123.8	127.0	74.9	106.4	109.2	133.0	124.3	129.6	136.3	123.5	134.8	136.7	163.2	156.3	128.1	126.1

---

[1] See footnote 1 and source in Table 11. [2] Employment indexes in total manufacturing and in its total durable and non-durable components are given in Table 10. [3] In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing.
[4] Except machinery and transportation equipment industries.

Table 13: Average weekly wages and salaries,[1] by industrial division, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Industrial composite	Forestry	Mining, including milling	Manufacturing			Construction	Transportation, communication and other utilities	Trade		Finance, insurance and real estate	Service
				Total	Non-durable goods	Durable goods			Wholesale	Retail		
D	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450
1975	203.34	249.58	280.44	213.43	199.98	227.11	290.95	233.98	203.64	137.61	193.12	143.68
1976	228.03	287.36	317.13	241.19	225.60	257.46	331.02	262.02	226.23	152.85	213.71	160.49
1975 O	212.90	263.05	296.32	222.80	206.27	239.48	321.57	248.02	209.63	141.30	197.80	148.08
N	213.37	265.77	299.15	224.48	208.06	240.76	318.51	249.75	213.25	140.83	198.56	149.79
D	210.43	214.18	299.20	222.30	208.07	236.34	280.03	244.89	212.32	148.15	201.96	151.42
1976 J	217.03	279.03	306.10	229.34	213.02	245.60	317.46	250.39	216.90	143.42	203.93	155.35
F	220.02	291.30	310.03	232.57	216.50	248.90	328.55	252.51	219.28	144.64	207.40	155.03
M	221.76	291.81	310.78	235.52	220.58	250.97	328.68	251.44	221.62	146.81	212.70	156.14
A	224.40	297.65	311.84	238.07	222.64	253.98	322.92	255.32	224.22	150.94	214.62	158.63
M	225.37	290.00	312.67	238.43	223.44	254.10	326.41	255.61	224.16	151.37	212.94	159.49
J	229.50	283.30	315.15	242.23	226.25	259.15	335.61	259.24	227.36	156.14	215.54	162.04
J	230.11	276.99	311.81	239.98	225.95	254.95	334.39	265.92	227.64	157.90	216.37	163.52
A	230.49	285.64	310.86	241.87	226.50	258.44	332.78	266.55	225.95	155.38	214.12	161.83
S	232.12	297.34	320.77	245.76	230.51	262.30	337.73	268.51	227.95	154.19	215.47	160.85
O	235.03	301.31	327.29	248.16	232.27	264.93	346.70	271.26	231.25	156.39	216.64	163.84
N	236.59	313.40	334.16	252.00	234.73	269.86	350.86	273.31	233.05	155.53	215.89	163.52
D	233.99	240.51	334.14	250.36	234.86	266.30	310.11	274.23	235.34	161.53	218.93	165.61
1977 J	239.52	316.35	339.26	255.65	240.53	271.28	344.06	281.56	238.43	155.82	220.64	166.87
F	242.63	332.13	340.37	259.26	242.36	276.86	351.04	284.40	241.91	157.16	223.65	168.06
M	244.68	325.26	344.07	261.52	244.57	279.28	358.19	285.79	242.68	158.52	228.92	168.15
A	246.43	325.27	341.98	262.64	245.67	280.54	361.86	288.99	244.94	162.29	227.38	168.18
M	248.02	310.91	343.82	262.81	245.74	280.86	269.14	288.77	245.06	164.78	226.79	169.95
J	251.87	304.88	343.67	266.43	249.34	284.72	377.98	290.96	250.35	167.97	229.92	172.31
J	251.62	294.05	341.71	263.90	248.27	280.70	378.27	291.79	248.81	168.50	229.61	175.28
A	252.50	305.36	345.81	265.98	248.76	284.67	384.63	292.08	247.90	168.06	229.90	171.89
S	255.15	323.64	354.28	271.74	252.14	292.60	388.39	293.63			231.51	172.78

---

[1] See footnotes and source at bottom of Table 10

Table 14: Average weekly wages and salaries,[1] by manufacturing industry, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

	Non-durable manufacturing[2]								Durable manufacturing							
Year and month	Food and beverage	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petroleum and coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products
D	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477	1478
1975	198.27	214.46	139.15	175.41	132.59	250.56	314.09	234.61	208.91	171.02	253.01	221.07	229.51	243.80	211.89	234.72
1976	221.95	239.22	155.90	198.47	147.87	288.01	347.89	262.33	241.15	193.00	290.40	250.44	255.75	279.90	235.82	263.01
1975 S	198.65	221.18	142.92	184.65	138.37	254.35	321.46	237.87	206.64	180.40	266.57	228.31	236.72	250.23	220.01	244.73
O	203.39	224.53	144.23	185.05	139.34	259.80	331.06	243.43	216.04	181.77	269.58	233.48	240.61	261.23	219.86	249.26
N	206.85	226.85	147.04	186.27	136.98	263.33	324.22	244.83	220.95	182.08	270.47	236.08	242.60	259.33	222.87	247.97
D	210.67	223.66	143.68	182.75	135.53	261.91	326.88	247.29	221.16	171.13	271.61	223.52	236.01	254.29	223.02	239.29
1976 J	213.98	229.74	149.27	188.45	143.29	268.44	329.11	251.16	231.90	184.33	275.81	236.85	248.08	266.91	225.53	247.22
F	214.74	235.09	152.64	193.72	144.61	270.14	339.84	252.70	232.33	187.01	277.34	240.42	251.48	272.26	229.01	253.74
M	218.68	237.40	152.44	193.83	146.30	278.44	345.15	254.89	235.20	186.55	280.75	244.70	250.86	274.35	230.38	253.41
A	220.97	237.03	153.06	195.84	145.58	283.42	342.53	258.64	235.18	189.60	290.54	246.42	249.79	278.39	230.66	257.10
M	220.06	235.75	155.11	196.20	144.69	287.15	345.01	260.27	234.28	190.45	286.69	245.96	249.72	280.59	230.98	259.20
J	222.87	239.11	155.60	195.11	145.21	292.23	339.23	263.44	239.43	189.57	291.86	250.54	255.64	287.37	237.34	266.11
J	221.67	233.59	153.43	195.23	145.85	292.40	343.38	262.92	238.66	191.59	289.12	248.01	254.44	273.07	236.13	262.55
A	218.97	239.25	155.61	202.04	151.98	292.38	350.91	260.87	240.79	193.05	293.46	251.13	251.49	283.03	236.15	267.65
S	222.32	249.01	160.29	203.25	152.04	298.79	357.49	266.92	248.35	199.78	298.28	258.67	262.82	276.63	242.82	269.00
O	225.17	245.99	160.45	203.93	153.18	297.08	358.39	271.18	249.11	199.14	296.19	261.62	266.09	284.00	243.06	275.22
N	229.86	245.54	163.71	205.45	152.18	299.94	359.42	274.03	255.47	203.16	307.82	263.29	265.76	291.00	245.23	274.17
D	234.09	243.18	159.15	208.60	149.58	295.74	364.22	270.98	253.13	201.76	296.92	257.71	262.81	291.25	242.58	270.70
1977 J	237.88	254.58	160.38	207.46	158.22	304.61	370.89	278.87	261.66	207.00	303.90	265.53	264.22	293.49	245.59	270.81
F	237.83	253.70	162.88	209.20	158.75	308.48	371.05	283.81	261.28	206.30	307.48	266.63	273.10	307.06	252.91	275.50
M	240.34	254.60	166.06	212.81	160.56	308.02	371.73	284.07	262.95	208.39	309.64	267.72	275.18	310.98	254.78	279.03
A	240.41	257.33	166.55	215.74	159.05	311.21	380.68	286.18	264.11	212.52	313.61	274.65	273.46	304.18	258.02	280.90
M	240.42	252.80	165.96	216.62	157.91	315.35	376.28	286.95	261.89	208.80	311.02	270.90	276.18	308.37	257.25	287.76
J	242.87	256.17	170.16	217.79	160.89	322.07	372.08	292.04	262.94	212.80	313.28	276.76	283.53	310.56	262.57	293.64
J	240.46	254.56	168.78	217.81	163.14	320.21	369.95	289.09	259.71	212.20	312.31	274.79	278.68	299.81	260.11	290.49
A	237.86	257.26	172.94	223.88	166.22	319.14	375.02	289.11	260.90	215.30	317.24	278.82	278.89	312.40	260.37	289.21

[1] The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. [2] In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing.

Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 15: Average weekly wages and salaries,[1] by province (dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld	P E I	N.S	N B	Que	Ont	Man	Sask.	Alta	B.C.
D	1495	1496	1497	1498	1499	1500	1501	1502	1503	1504	1505
1975	203.34	196.44	149.84	172.40	182.40	199.22	204.85	186.10	188.31	207.38	229.97
1976	228.03	221.63	170.88	193.21	202.56	222.41	228.72	208.55	214.87	236.89	259.52
1975 O	212.90	206.88	153.76	176.82	190.37	209.12	214.31	194.74	198.94	217.94	240.32
N	213.37	204.71	158.06	177.79	190.58	209.23	214.89	194.06	199.25	219.21	240.84
D	210.43	199.17	158.23	177.79	188.69	205.88	211.98	193.10	198.96	215.58	236.61
1976 J	217.03	211.36	166.98	183.86	194.95	211.25	218.29	195.33	202.04	225.60	246.89
F	220.02	214.10	166.85	185.19	197.58	216.20	220.32	198.34	204.55	228.80	249.18
M	221.76	216.53	169.56	186.88	201.01	216.85	222.64	201.88	205.41	230.10	251.13
A	224.40	217.40	167.56	189.79	199.68	219.09	225.51	203.02	210.10	231.63	255.07
M	225.37	218.32	159.35	190.51	196.58	220.90	226.13	204.88	211.17	233.04	256.57
J	229.50	224.06	163.00	194.15	200.71	223.48	230.95	208.19	214.52	236.50	263.26
J	230.11	223.85	173.15	198.24	202.22	223.31	230.74	214.26	216.24	239.93	263.47
A	230.49	223.53	173.24	196.59	202.49	223.31	231.35	214.52	220.30	239.27	263.88
S	232.21	226.25	175.40	195.23	204.41	223.67	233.00	215.10	223.95	243.27	266.49
O	235.03	227.63	176.02	198.34	208.24	228.74	235.82	215.82	222.73	244.89	266.81
N	236.59	229.38	183.51	200.15	211.38	232.03	236.14	215.25	222.76	247.22	269.26
D	233.99	227.20	175.96	199.42	211.47	230.07	233.74	215.66	224.69	242.37	262.23
1977 J	239.52	238.13	187.23	204.01	223.55	233.74	237.92	219.07	224.32	252.37	274.29
F	242.63	232.29	183.71	206.58	223.62	236.68	242.05	219.67	227.09	256.56	275.46
M	244.68	243.56	185.05	206.67	224.90	238.53	244.43	221.65	230.31	255.88	277.24
A	246.43	243.26	187.92	209.35	223.39	240.10	246.05	222.84	232.70	257.77	280.59
M	248.02	243.19	185.18	210.44	218.51	243.16	248.07	224.31	233.59	256.84	282.21
J	251.87	242.98	194.37	214.26	220.11	247.18	251.33	229.26	237.32	263.77	286.91
J	251.62	245.92	187.28	215.93	221.75	245.37	250.23	229.56	239.79	266.94	288.60
A	252.50	244.18	186.24	214.63	220.70	247.06	251.60	230.32	239.43	267.39	287.59
S	255.15	244.11	190.38	215.72	225.18	250.42	255.22	230.15	239.40	266.61	288.81

[1] See footnote 1 in Table 14.

Table 16: Average hourly earnings,[1] based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars per hour)

		Manufacturing													
		Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods									
Year and month	Mining, including milling	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Paper and allied industries
D	1517	1518	4867	1519	4869	1520	4868	1521	1522	1523	1524	1525	1526	1527	1528
1975	6.51	5.06		4.68		5.41		4.78	5.07	3.46	3.95	3.40	5.17	4.00	5.87
1976	7.40	5.76		5.36		6.13		5.43	5.64	3.93	4.50	3.86	6.06	4.55	6.89
1975 O	6.88	5.24	5.22	4.78	4.80	5.64	5.60	4.94	5.29	3.57	4.12	3.53	5.32	4.17	6.05
N	6.95	5.28	5.29	4.83	4.85	5.68	5.68	5.02	5.32	3.63	4.17	3.51	5.48	4.20	6.07
D	7.01	5.34	5.34	4.91	4.89	5.71	5.75	5.13	5.37	3.68	4.18	3.61	5.71	4.18	6.15
1976 J	7.10	5.42	5.42	4.95	4.94	5.83	5.83	5.15	5.40	3.71	4.22	3.70	5.80	4.29	6.19
F	7.16	5.51	5.52	5.09	5.10	5.90	5.91	5.22	5.49	3.77	4.37	3.71	5.80	4.32	6.43
M	7.26	5.58	5.57	5.19	5.16	5.94	5.95	5.37	5.56	3.78	4.34	3.74	5.85	4.36	6.56
A	7.29	5.65	5.63	5.26	5.23	6.02	6.02	5.41	5.54	3.87	4.42	3.77	5.86	4.51	6.66
M	7.27	5.73	5.71	5.35	5.31	6.08	6.08	5.38	5.62	3.96	4.48	3.88	5.86	4.53	6.89
J	7.32	5.80	5.77	5.43	5.38	6.16	6.14	5.42	5.63	3.98	4.48	3.92	6.00	4.55	7.03
J	7.34	5.79	5.80	5.44	5.43	6.14	6.16	5.43	5.64	3.93	4.50	3.86	6.05	4.59	7.10
A	7.37	5.80	5.85	5.40	5.47	6.18	6.20	5.34	5.68	3.90	4.57	3.93	6.13	4.60	7.10
S	7.51	5.87	5.89	5.48	5.55	6.25	6.22	5.42	5.77	3.98	4.58	3.92	6.28	4.65	7.22
O	7.63	5.92	5.90	5.52	5.55	6.30	6.26	5.59	5.77	4.05	4.58	3.95	6.30	4.68	7.12
N	7.72	5.98	5.99	5.56	5.58	6.37	6.37	5.65	5.84	4.07	4.62	3.96	6.37	4.73	7.16
D	7.85	6.02	6.03	5.63	5.61	6.37	6.46	5.76	5.82	4.16	4.82	4.00	6.42	4.78	7.16
1977 J	7.84	6.11	6.11	5.70	5.69	6.50	6.50	5.85	5.97	4.09	4.71	4.08	6.57	4.88	7.25
F	7.90	6.17	6.18	5.73	5.74	6.57	6.59	5.83	5.92	4.11	4.80	4.11	6.60	4.91	7.31
M	7.99	6.21	6.20	5.80	5.77	6.60	6.61	5.97	5.97	4.18	4.83	4.12	6.59	4.94	7.35
A	7.97	6.27	6.25	5.83	5.80	6.69	6.69	5.90	6.01	4.23	4.89	4.14	6.63	5.06	7.43
M	8.02	6.36	6.33	5.93	5.89	6.76	6.76	5.91	6.00	4.30	5.00	4.20	6.62	5.08	7.70
J	8.06	6.39	6.36	5.99	5.93	6.78	6.75	5.92	6.02	4.36	5.02	4.24	6.64	5.18	7.85
J	8.05	6.40	6.41	5.99	5.98	6.80	6.82	5.90	6.16	4.30	5.02	4.23	6.64	5.13	7.93
A	8.05	6.39	6.44	5.95	6.03	6.82	6.85	5.81	6.15	4.26	5.08	4.29	6.63	5.09	7.87
S	8.22	6.51	6.54	6.03	6.11	6.96	6.93								

	Manufacturing												Other industries			
										Construction						
Year and month	Printing, publishing and allied industries	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Total	Building	Engineering	Urban transit	Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restaurants and taverns
D	1529	1530	1531	1532	1533	1534	1535	1536	1537	1538	1539	1540	1541	1542	1543	1544
1975	5.76	5.92	5.38	5.63	5.82	4.70	5.56	6.84	5.22	7.53	7.68	7.26	6.01	4.78	3.03	3.08
1976	6.41	6.77	6.06	6.24	6.60	5.24	6.25	7.63	5.89	8.68	8.73	8.60	6.84	5.49	3.48	3.51
1975 O	5.94	6.29	5.60	5.89	6.12	4.85	5.82	7.31	5.35	8.04	8.20	7.78	6.33	5.11	3.05	3.15
N	6.03	6.26	5.68	5.94	6.11	4.89	5.84	7.08	5.45	8.19	8.31	7.98	6.36	5.31	3.12	3.20
D	6.03	6.37	5.56	5.84	6.14	4.90	5.79	7.09	5.50	7.88	8.06	7.48	6.50	5.33	3.25	3.28
1976 J	6.10	6.41	5.76	6.03	6.32	4.98	5.88	7.28	5.59	8.39	8.37	8.42	6.63	5.26	3.28	3.32
F	6.16	6.49	5.81	6.10	6.41	5.05	5.98	7.48	5.68	8.50	8.49	8.51	6.63	5.36	3.24	3.32
M	6.24	6.57	5.91	6.04	6.41	5.11	6.00	7.59	5.68	8.53	8.51	8.56	6.64	5.42	3.33	3.36
A	6.36	6.72	5.95	6.07	6.52	5.10	6.05	7.53	5.75	8.48	8.45	8.54	6.65	5.48	3.44	3.46
M	6.42	6.74	5.98	6.10	6.58	5.22	6.21	7.69	5.85	8.58	8.68	8.43	6.69	5.43	3.52	3.47
J	6.53	6.78	6.04	6.24	6.72	5.31	6.23	7.55	5.91	8.61	8.74	8.41	6.70	5.30	3.60	3.50
J	6.57	6.78	6.02	6.27	6.61	5.30	6.29	7.56	6.04	8.55	8.63	8.43	6.85	5.44	3.51	3.49
A	6.49	6.87	6.11	6.20	6.67	5.27	6.37	7.60	5.96	8.57	8.67	8.42	6.79	5.44	3.46	3.53
S	6.54	7.01	6.23	6.39	6.62	5.34	6.42	7.78	5.98	8.80	8.90	8.66	6.91	5.57	3.58	3.61
O	6.57	6.92	6.28	6.46	6.71	5.37	6.52	7.84	6.06	8.97	9.12	8.74	7.14	5.82	3.57	3.62
N	6.47	7.04	6.31	6.49	6.80	5.39	6.55	7.80	6.08	9.17	9.19	9.15	7.18	5.66	3.57	3.66
D	6.52	6.95	6.26	6.47	6.87	5.42	6.55	7.89	6.04	8.96	8.97	8.93	7.25	5.68	3.60	3.78
1977 J	6.68	7.02	6.40	6.52	7.09	5.48	6.55	8.04	6.23	9.43	9.26	9.84	7.29	5.67	3.62	3.68
F	6.75	7.09	6.38	6.61	7.16	5.62	6.60	8.39	6.30	9.50	9.31	9.89	7.25	5.53	3.59	3.71
M	6.89	7.21	6.40	6.64	7.18	5.65	6.66	8.33	6.33	9.56	9.36	9.93	7.36	5.81	3.60	3.74
A	6.94	7.30	6.65	6.70	7.19	5.70	6.75	8.68	6.40	9.63	9.44	9.93	7.43	5.86	3.68	3.80
M	6.97	7.41	6.69	6.80	7.25	5.73	6.91	8.58	6.50	9.73	9.70	9.78	7.40	5.78	3.87	3.82
J	7.02	7.39	6.76	6.90	7.16	5.81	7.05	8.54	6.61	9.79	9.78	9.81	7.35	5.74	3.83	3.84
J	7.06	7.41	6.86	6.88	7.18	5.79	7.06	8.53	6.61	9.75	9.78	9.71	7.39	5.60	3.91	3.82
A	7.03	7.51	6.83	6.85	7.28	5.79	6.99	8.55	6.55	9.85	9.81	9.91	7.45	5.51	3.82	3.80
S										10.00	10.00	10.01				

---

[1] See footnote 1 in Tables 14 & 17.

Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 17: Average weekly hours,[1] based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Mining, including milling	Manufacturing													
		Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Paper and allied industries
		Unadj	S.A.	Unadj	S.A.	Unadj	S.A.								
D	1573	1574	4870	1575	4872	1576	4871	1577	1578	1579	1580	1581	1582	1583	1584
1975	40.0	38.6		38.0		39.1		38.1	39.3	36.7	38.9	35.4	38.0	39.0	39.6
1976	40.3	38.7		37.9		39.5		37.7	39.7	36.7	39.1	35.0	38.1	39.2	39.7
1975 O	40.5	39.1	38.6	38.4	38.1	39.8	39.1	37.8	39.8	37.1	40.2	36.4	38.4	40.4	39.6
N	40.6	39.0	38.6	38.2	37.9	39.7	39.2	37.9	39.6	37.3	39.9	35.4	38.2	40.2	40.0
D	40.1	37.7	39.0	37.1	38.2	38.3	39.8	37.5	38.2	35.4	38.4	34.1	36.6	36.7	38.6
1976 J	40.7	38.7	38.7	38.0	38.0	39.4	39.3	38.3	39.7	36.7	39.4	35.4	38.2	39.4	39.8
F	40.7	38.9	38.7	38.1	38.0	39.6	39.5	37.7	40.4	37.3	39.7	35.9	38.3	39.8	39.4
M	40.1	39.0	38.7	38.3	38.1	39.7	39.5	37.6	40.4	37.2	39.9	36.0	38.6	39.5	40.1
A	39.9	38.9	38.7	38.1	37.9	39.7	39.4	37.7	39.9	36.4	39.3	35.4	38.4	38.8	40.4
M	40.2	38.5	38.6	37.7	37.7	39.4	39.4	37.8	39.2	36.2	38.8	34.0	38.2	38.7	39.7
J	40.4	38.7	38.7	37.7	37.7	39.6	39.6	38.0	39.7	36.2	37.9	33.6	38.2	38.2	39.8
J	39.8	38.2	38.7	37.4	37.8	38.9	39.6	37.6	38.4	35.9	37.9	34.3	37.7	38.6	39.3
A	39.4	38.5	38.7	37.8	37.8	39.3	39.6	37.8	39.4	37.0	39.0	35.6	37.6	39.0	39.3
S	40.2	38.9	38.5	38.3	38.0	39.5	39.0	38.0	41.1	37.4	39.7	35.7	38.0	40.0	39.8
O	40.7	38.9	38.5	38.1	37.8	39.7	39.0	37.2	40.1	36.8	39.5	35.6	38.0	39.7	39.9
N	41.2	39.1	38.7	38.2	37.9	40.1	39.6	37.6	39.6	37.6	39.4	35.1	38.6	40.1	39.9
D	40.5	38.2	39.5	37.3	38.4	39.0	40.5	37.4	38.6	35.5	38.5	33.9	37.8	39.1	39.1
1977 J	41.0	38.5	38.5	37.9	37.9	39.1	39.0	37.5	40.2	35.9	38.8	35.4	38.2	39.5	39.9
F	40.6	38.9	38.7	38.0	37.9	39.8	39.6	37.6	40.3	36.4	38.3	35.1	38.1	38.8	40.0
M	40.7	38.9	38.6	38.0	37.8	39.9	39.7	37.3	39.9	36.3	39.2	35.5	38.3	39.2	39.5
A	40.2	38.7	38.5	37.9	37.7	39.5	39.2	37.7	40.1	36.2	39.1	34.8	38.2	39.0	39.6
M	40.6	38.3	38.4	37.4	37.4	39.2	39.2	37.6	39.0	35.4	38.3	33.9	37.8	38.0	39.0
J	40.4	38.8	38.8	37.8	37.8	39.7	39.7	38.0	39.7	36.0	38.6	34.3	38.0	38.0	39.3
J	40.2	38.2	38.7	37.5	37.8	38.8	39.5	37.7	38.5	36.2	38.4	35.1	37.3	38.3	38.5
A	40.6	38.7	38.9	37.9	37.9	39.4	39.7	37.9	39.2	37.4	39.6	35.5	37.6	39.3	38.7
S	40.8	39.0	38.6	38.0	37.7	40.0	39.5								

Year and month	Manufacturing									Construction			Other industries			
	Printing, publishing and allied industries	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Total	Building	Engineering	Urban transit	Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restaurants and taverns
D	1585	1586	1587	1588	1589	1590	1591	1592	1593	1594	1595	1596	1597	1598	1599	1600
1975	35.5	39.4	38.9	39.3	39.3	38.8	40.4	41.6	39.8	39.0	37.4	42.0	40.5	41.0	34.5	27.5
1976	35.7	39.9	39.5	39.6	40.2	38.8	40.4	40.8	39.5	38.9	37.4	41.6	40.7	40.6	33.7	27.1
1975 O	35.7	39.8	39.8	39.5	40.5	39.1	41.4	42.5	40.7	40.9	39.0	44.4	40.9	40.3	34.7	27.3
N	35.3	39.8	39.8	39.8	40.1	39.2	40.8	41.4	40.2	39.8	38.5	42.3	40.5	40.0	34.9	27.0
D	34.1	39.3	37.5	38.9	38.8	38.7	38.7	41.8	40.1	35.1	34.8	35.7	42.2	41.5	32.7	26.7
1976 J	35.0	39.5	39.1	39.8	40.1	38.9	39.6	40.4	39.9	38.6	37.6	41.1	39.9	42.5	33.3	26.9
F	35.3	39.6	39.3	40.1	40.6	39.2	40.2	41.0	39.5	39.8	38.5	42.9	40.6	41.8	34.1	26.9
M	35.7	39.7	39.6	40.1	40.7	39.0	39.9	40.4	39.8	39.6	38.7	41.7	40.4	40.8	33.9	27.0
A	35.6	40.6	39.5	39.5	41.0	38.5	40.8	40.6	39.8	38.7	37.7	40.8	41.1	40.9	33.8	26.9
M	35.2	39.8	39.3	39.2	40.6	38.1	40.3	41.0	39.5	38.6	36.9	41.7	40.8	39.9	33.3	27.3
J	35.9	39.7	39.6	39.5	41.1	38.7	41.3	39.7	39.4	39.8	37.8	43.1	40.5	39.9	32.9	27.3
J	35.9	39.6	39.1	38.8	39.0	38.4	40.2	41.0	38.3	39.9	37.9	43.0	41.7	40.8	33.8	28.6
A	35.9	39.8	39.3	38.7	40.3	38.4	40.7	40.9	38.5	39.6	37.3	43.1	41.0	40.6	34.0	28.5
S	36.2	39.9	40.0	39.9	39.7	39.7	40.5	41.1	39.7	39.2	37.1	42.4	40.4	40.3	33.2	27.1
O	35.8	39.7	40.2	40.1	40.2	38.9	41.0	40.6	40.2	39.6	37.8	42.7	40.7	38.8	34.0	26.8
N	36.2	41.3	40.2	39.9	40.4	39.3	40.5	41.2	40.1	39.3	37.7	42.3	40.6	40.3	33.8	26.5
D	35.2	39.6	39.2	39.1	39.4	38.2	39.2	41.7	39.0	34.1	33.9	34.5	41.0	40.6	33.9	25.9
1977 J	35.3	40.3	39.6	39.1	38.8	38.4	39.2	40.0	39.7	37.2	36.5	39.0	40.1	40.1	33.3	25.8
F	35.5	40.6	39.8	39.7	41.4	38.9	39.6	40.4	40.3	37.7	36.4	40.6	40.3	41.7	33.4	26.2
M	35.7	40.2	39.8	39.8	41.2	39.0	40.0	41.4	39.9	38.4	37.0	41.5	40.4	41.4	33.9	25.8
A	35.2	40.0	39.7	39.2	40.0	38.9	40.0	42.1	39.8	38.5	37.0	41.3	40.8	40.6	33.7	26.0
M	34.8	39.4	38.8	39.0	40.5	38.4	40.2	41.4	39.5	38.8	37.0	41.7	41.2	40.5	33.3	26.4
J	35.3	40.0	39.4	39.9	41.3	39.2	40.7	40.1	40.0	39.7	37.5	43.0	40.9	40.7	34.3	26.8
J	34.6	39.6	38.4	39.0	39.5	38.7	39.9	40.2	38.8	39.8	37.6	43.1	40.9	42.3	33.7	27.6
A	35.7	39.7	39.4	39.3	40.9	38.7	39.9	40.7	39.1	40.1	37.7	44.0	41.6	41.7	33.8	27.5
S										40.0	37.7	43.4				

---

[1] Includes hours paid in regular and overtime periods and hours of paid absence in the pay periods reported. See also footnotes in Table 14

Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 5 · Prices

60 1. Industry Selling Price Indexes, Selected Industries
65 2. General Wholesale Price Indexes
65 3. Other Price Indexes
66 4. Consumer Price Indexes
67 5. Construction Price Indexes

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and Month	Industry selling price index manufacturing	Food and beverage industries										
		Total	Slaughtering and meat processors	Poultry processors	Fish products industry	Fruit & vegetable canners and preservers	Dairy products	Flour & breakfast cereal products	Feed industry	Biscuit manufacturers	Bakeries industry	Confectionery manufacturers
D	500000	500001	500002	503001	503301	503701	504801	507301	507701	508601	508701	509101
1975	153.7	170.9	165.1	192.1	170.2	157.9	168.7	178.2	169.6	186.7	168.8	200.9
1976	161.6	173.7	162.5	198.3	200.3	164.7	178.1	178.9	173.6	178.0	174.0	201.2
1975 N	157.3	173.9	172.2	214.6	186.3	162.4	173.4	180.7	166.8	186.5	170.5	201.1
D	157.6	173.7	172.7	212.5	188.2	162.3	173.4	181.4	167.3	186.5	170.5	201.3
1976 J	158.4	173.3	168.6	210.7	191.9	162.3	173.6	180.7	169.7	179.7	170.5	199.8
F	158.6	172.9	169.2	208.0	193.1	161.8	173.5	179.7	166.3	179.7	170.7	199.8
M	159.2	172.3	164.7	203.2	193.7	162.2	173.6	179.6	165.7	179.5	171.1	200.1
A	159.9	172.1	166.1	197.7	197.1	162.3	174.5	179.0	162.5	174.8	171.1	200.3
M	160.9	174.4	169.0	197.5	195.4	162.6	177.3	179.4	167.0	178.7	172.4	200.9
J	161.5	175.7	167.1	198.9	200.0	163.8	178.5	177.6	179.5	178.7	174.4	201.1
J	161.9	175.6	162.4	200.1	202.2	164.2	178.8	176.3	186.5	178.7	174.9	201.9
A	162.2	173.6	159.0	200.8	203.1	164.7	179.1	176.9	179.9	178.7	175.8	201.8
S	163.4	175.1	163.4	196.8	203.5	165.6	180.0	178.8	184.5	178.7	175.8	201.8
O	163.4	172.3	153.9	194.5	205.4	168.2	180.8	178.7	174.1	173.6	176.0	201.8
N	163.6	172.2	152.2	187.2	208.1	168.4	183.3	178.8	169.7	177.6	177.4	202.1
D	165.6	174.6	154.1	184.3	210.5	169.7	183.9	181.4	178.3	177.6	178.0	202.9
1977 J	167.5	176.6	154.8	181.8	214.9	169.5	187.0	182.3	184.7	177.9	180.0	220.3
F	168.7	178.5	154.3	187.0	221.5	170.3	186.5	181.8	187.7	185.1	180.4	223.8
M	171.0	181.2	155.4	189.8	222.3	171.3	187.0	181.1	192.2	187.4	182.5	223.7
A	172.7	185.4	155.1	193.3	223.6	171.9	190.7	184.2	200.8	187.4	182.5	225.8
M	173.5	188.6	162.9	194.0	218.9	172.4	193.7	184.4	203.6	191.8	184.6	227.3
J	173.7	188.4	163.7	192.4	218.0	173.4	194.2	183.8	196.4	191.8	184.6	228.8
J	174.7	188.0	166.6	192.2	222.7	174.2	193.8	182.7	184.4	212.8	184.7	228.8
A	175.3	187.9	167.0	193.5	225.7	175.3	193.9	177.5	174.0	212.8	184.7	230.4
S	175.8	188.6	171.1	193.4	228.8	176.1	193.9	178.4	167.5	212.8	185.2	230.2
O	176.0	187.7	168.7	193.0	231.0	176.4	194.7	178.5	168.2	212.8	185.3	230.2

Year and Month	Food and beverage industries (concl.)								Rubber and plastic products industries				
	Cane & beet sugar processors	Vegetable oil mills	Miscellaneous food processors N.E.S.	Soft drink manufacturers	Distilleries	Breweries	Wineries	Tobacco products industries	Total	Tire and tube Industry	Rubber footwear	Other rubber products	Plastics fabricating industry N.E.S.
D	509401	509601	509801	510501	510801	511001	511101	511301	511500	511501	511901	512101	512701
1975	305.8	200.4	162.9	190.8	118.7	167.4	139.0	132.8	136.8	132.9	149.5	138.9	138.1
1976	199.2	196.0	171.4	191.6	116.7	181.3	157.3	137.7	140.4	134.9	159.6	142.7	142.4
1975 N	224.6	183.6	167.3	193.2	118.6	171.7	141.2	136.0	137.4	134.2	150.1	140.9	137.3
D	225.9	175.5	166.9	193.2	118.5	171.7	141.2	136.0	137.5	134.2	150.1	141.0	137.5
1976 J	230.9	181.8	166.6	193.1	117.7	171.7	154.5	135.9	137.6	133.0	155.6	141.0	138.4
F	219.1	182.7	166.0	193.1	117.3	171.7	154.5	135.9	137.9	132.9	154.9	141.1	139.1
M	233.0	176.6	166.8	192.2	116.7	179.7	154.5	135.9	137.6	131.9	154.9	140.9	139.4
A	220.6	175.5	165.2	190.2	116.9	182.0	154.5	135.9	138.5	132.6	160.7	141.2	140.3
M	228.0	185.2	171.1	190.2	116.3	182.0	154.5	135.9	139.3	133.5	160.7	141.6	141.4
J	217.1	209.8	172.4	190.3	116.0	182.0	154.5	135.9	139.9	134.1	160.7	143.3	141.5
J	217.0	217.1	172.2	190.8	115.9	182.0	154.5	135.9	140.7	133.6	160.9	143.0	144.1
A	186.6	201.9	170.9	190.8	116.8	182.0	154.5	138.2	141.7	135.6	160.9	143.5	144.6
S	160.2	208.9	173.4	192.1	116.0	185.3	154.5	139.8	142.6	137.2	160.9	143.5	145.3
O	160.8	198.6	174.6	192.1	115.9	185.3	165.4	140.5	142.6	137.5	161.8	143.6	144.9
N	158.4	200.9	174.9	192.1	116.1	185.9	165.4	141.4	143.0	137.5	161.8	144.9	145.1
D	159.1	212.9	182.6	191.8	118.6	185.9	165.4	141.5	143.6	139.3	161.8	144.9	145.1
1977 J	167.4	226.7	187.8	191.8	118.3	187.6	165.4	141.5	145.3	140.9	165.3	148.7	145.6
F	172.5	227.8	197.5	191.8	119.1	191.3	165.4	141.5	145.5	140.6	165.3	149.6	146.1
M	182.3	246.9	207.7	192.6	121.5	195.2	165.4	144.4	146.3	140.7	168.9	150.7	146.9
A	191.4	284.2	217.2	192.6	124.4	194.8	165.4	146.0	147.3	141.3	173.6	151.5	148.1
M	182.9	285.2	222.7	194.9	124.3	200.0	165.4	146.0	147.1	139.5	173.6	151.3	149.3
J	173.5	258.0	229.1	195.8	124.7	200.2	165.4	146.0	147.7	139.8	173.6	151.3	150.5
J	167.6	216.5	229.8	195.8	125.0	199.9	173.3	146.0	148.1	140.1	173.6	151.5	151.1
A	173.6	215.5	231.7	197.5	126.0	200.0	173.3	146.0	148.8	139.9	173.6	153.0	152.3
S	171.5	213.7	232.3	197.5	125.8	199.8	173.3	146.0	148.6	139.5	173.6	153.2	151.9
O	169.8	213.4	223.2	199.2	131.3	199.8	173.3	146.0	148.8	139.2	173.6	153.5	152.6

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

	Leather industries					Textile industries						
Year and Month	Total	Leather tanneries	Shoe factories	Leather glove factories (excl. rubber gloves)	Miscel-laneous leather products manufac-turers	Total	Cotton yarn and cloth mills	Wool yarn and cloth mills	Fibre and filament yarns	Thraw-sters, spun yarn & cloth	Carpet mat and rug industry	Thread mills
D	513400	513401	513601	514001	514301	514500	514501	514801	515001	515201	515701	516201
1975	146.0	160.7	144.3	X	133.4	132.5	151.1	152.1	121.8	115.9	114.4	138.3
1976	160.6	193.7	155.0	165.5	142.9	142.5	175.9	159.6	129.9	120.6	118.3	152.7
1975 N	150.7	172.5	148.2	X	135.2	137.1	162.0	155.6	126.7	119.3	115.3	139.9
D	151.8	173.7	149.4	X	135.4	137.4	162.0	156.7	127.0	119.8	115.3	139.9
1976 J	153.7	174.5	150.8	157.7	139.4	139.6	167.5	157.2	128.7	120.5	115.8	150.9
F	155.6	179.5	151.6	163.7	139.7	140.5	169.3	158.5	129.6	120.6	118.0	152.2
M	156.8	186.8	151.8	163.3	140.0	140.6	169.5	158.0	129.8	120.8	118.1	151.8
A	158.9	194.1	152.7	164.1	141.0	141.4	172.0	158.0	130.1	120.7	118.8	151.8
M	162.1	205.6	154.5	164.9	141.7	142.0	173.8	158.5	129.6	121.2	118.8	151.8
J	161.9	203.6	154.5	165.3	142.5	142.0	173.9	159.0	129.8	120.8	119.1	151.8
J	161.9	201.7	154.9	166.3	142.8	142.4	175.7	159.0	129.5	121.0	119.4	151.8
A	162.7	201.0	156.3	167.2	143.0	142.7	176.5	159.3	131.0	120.3	119.4	151.8
S	163.7	201.9	157.7	167.5	143.0	143.6	179.4	160.5	131.1	120.8	118.1	151.8
O	164.0	196.3	158.3	168.4	147.2	145.1	183.8	162.1	129.8	120.8	118.1	155.6
N	163.3	192.0	158.3	168.6	147.2	145.0	183.9	162.7	130.1	119.8	118.2	155.6
D	163.0	187.3	158.9	168.6	147.7	145.4	185.6	163.0	130.0	119.5	118.2	155.6
1977 J	167.8	200.4	162.7	175.9	148.3	146.5	187.3	163.8	130.1	121.5	119.1	158.3
F	169.1	206.2	163.2	177.5	147.8	147.7	187.3	164.7	132.6	124.1	119.1	158.3
M	171.3	212.6	164.7	180.7	148.5	148.2	187.6	166.3	132.4	124.6	119.7	158.3
A	172.6	219.7	164.6	181.0	150.1	149.2	189.7	166.6	133.6	124.9	118.6	158.7
M	173.5	220.9	164.8	188.3	150.9	149.6	189.7	166.1	133.9	126.8	118.1	158.7
J	173.5	219.1	165.3	188.3	150.9	149.8	189.7	166.1	134.0	127.1	118.7	159.0
J	173.2	212.9	165.8	191.0	152.3	151.1	193.8	166.9	134.2	127.2	118.7	165.7
A	173.6	213.5	166.2	192.1	152.3	151.6	193.8	167.6	134.4	127.2	119.3	165.7
S	174.0	214.2	166.5	194.1	152.3	151.7	194.3	168.2	134.0	127.6	117.5	165.7
O	174.7	214.8	167.4	195.2	152.3	152.1	194.6	168.5	134.0	127.3	118.3	165.7

	Knitting mills				Clothing industries		Wood industries				
Year and Month	Total	Hosiery mills	Knitted fabrics	Other knitting mills	Mens clothing factories	Found-ation garment industry	Total	Shingle mills	Sawmills and planing mills	Veneer and plywood mills	Sash, door & other millwork plants
D	516600	516601	516801	517101	517501	518501	519100	519101	519201	520701	521001
1975	119.6	115.9	103.5	135.7	142.1	130.6	151.3	175.2	145.9	159.2	154.7
1976	125.2	119.2	108.5	143.0	154.0	140.7	167.9	223.8	163.8	169.5	169.3
1975 N	121.0	116.8	105.8	136.6	143.5	133.7	154.2	188.2	147.1	165.5	157.9
D	121.2	116.8	106.0	136.8	144.0	133.7	158.1	200.2	152.3	168.1	157.9
1976 J	122.6	117.3	107.9	138.5	148.0	133.7	162.1	211.8	158.2	167.8	158.2
F	123.4	117.6	108.2	140.0	148.7	133.7	163.3	232.9	159.0	167.7	159.2
M	123.9	117.6	108.3	141.0	150.9	136.8	166.5	222.1	161.0	174.0	167.6
A	123.9	117.6	108.1	141.2	152.4	137.4	166.7	217.3	160.6	177.8	168.0
M	124.6	118.6	108.1	142.5	153.2	140.7	165.5	210.0	158.4	178.1	169.4
J	125.0	119.3	108.6	142.5	155.0	140.7	164.6	211.7	158.4	171.3	169.5
J	125.3	120.3	107.7	143.5	155.6	140.8	166.4	224.5	161.3	167.6	171.0
A	125.4	120.3	108.0	143.5	155.6	140.8	171.4	230.8	168.6	169.1	172.7
S	126.3	120.5	108.7	145.0	155.9	144.8	172.4	231.9	170.8	166.2	172.9
O	127.0	120.5	109.5	145.8	156.3	145.1	170.0	225.3	167.5	163.0	174.1
N	127.2	120.5	109.5	146.3	157.5	146.8	170.4	226.7	167.9	163.3	174.6
D	127.3	120.9	109.5	146.3	159.5	146.8	175.4	240.5	174.2	168.6	174.7
1977 J	128.8	122.0	110.3	148.7	163.1	146.8	175.2	239.4	174.2	166.2	174.3
F	129.1	122.0	110.8	149.0	163.4	146.8	177.0	240.0	177.4	161.8	175.9
M	130.7	122.4	113.7	150.0	164.9	146.8	180.4	252.3	180.9	169.1	176.2
A	131.5	121.3	115.3	151.2	165.4	146.7	181.5	254.7	180.9	173.6	178.7
M	132.1	122.4	115.7	151.7	165.7	146.7	181.0	251.7	179.4	172.5	182.3
J	132.1	122.5	115.7	151.7	166.1	148.2	182.1	252.5	182.2	168.6	182.5
J	133.1	123.5	116.7	152.8	167.4	150.5	187.8	257.9	190.8	169.8	182.5
A	133.0	124.0	116.7	152.2	168.8	150.5	196.3	285.5	201.4	179.3	183.2
S	133.2	124.0	117.0	152.4	168.9	151.7	200.4	289.1	205.3	187.3	184.9
O	133.5	124.0	117.5	152.8	169.0	152.5	196.7	292.2	199.1	186.9	186.3

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1976 standard industrial classification/Continued

Year and Month	Wood industries (concl.)				Furniture and fixture industries				Paper and allied industries			
	Hardwood flooring plants	Manufacturers of pre-fabricated building	Wooden box factories	Coffin and casket industry	Total	Household furniture manufacturers	Office furniture manufacturers	Miscellaneous furniture & fixtures manufacturers	Total	Pulp and paper mills	Asphalt roofing manufacturers	Folding carton and set-up boxes
D	521401	521601	521801	522001	523200	523201	523601	523801	524200	524201	525601	525801
1975	158.7	173.6	158.9	140.4	153.2	158.0	143.7	149.7	178.4	189.1	178.8	152.4
1976	171.8	191.1	166.0	150.3	163.4	168.4	152.5	160.1	182.8	191.6	201.2	163.8
1975 N	161.6	182.5	161.3	142.0	157.6	161.2	148.7	155.6	179.0	188.7	199.1	154.4
D	161.9	182.5	161.1	144.9	158.2	161.7	148.7	156.3	178.9	188.5	199.0	154.4
1976 J	163.0	186.9	159.8	145.7	160.2	165.1	148.7	157.0	179.6	189.2	194.9	157.4
F	163.4	188.1	162.2	147.2	160.3	165.1	148.9	157.4	179.4	188.9	195.2	157.4
M	168.2	191.2	162.6	147.2	160.4	165.2	149.1	157.6	181.1	190.9	194.2	159.4
A	169.2	191.2	163.2	149.0	160.7	165.3	149.9	157.9	182.0	191.6	196.7	160.6
M	169.5	191.5	164.2	150.2	161.2	165.9	150.8	158.1	182.7	191.2	196.7	164.6
J	171.5	191.5	165.6	151.9	162.2	167.9	150.8	158.1	182.7	191.0	203.4	165.4
J	174.7	191.8	166.3	151.9	163.7	170.1	152.5	158.4	182.9	191.1	204.5	166.6
A	175.9	191.8	168.8	151.9	165.6	170.5	154.7	162.3	184.2	192.9	204.5	166.8
S	176.2	191.8	170.0	151.9	166.0	170.5	156.0	163.1	183.4	191.7	204.5	166.8
O	176.4	191.8	169.6	151.9	166.7	171.5	156.1	163.6	183.4	191.5	205.9	166.8
N	176.4	191.8	170.3	151.9	166.9	171.7	156.1	163.8	183.5	191.7	207.6	166.9
D	177.2	193.3	170.0	153.4	167.0	171.8	156.1	163.8	188.1	198.1	205.7	166.6
1977 J	177.4	196.1	171.1	157.3	170.7	176.9	157.7	166.4	188.9	199.1	203.7	167.9
F	177.9	201.3	171.1	157.5	170.7	176.9	157.9	166.4	189.7	200.1	203.7	169.2
M	177.7	198.8	171.2	157.5	171.1	177.0	160.1	166.6	192.0	203.4	203.6	169.5
A	181.0	201.3	172.8	158.6	170.9	175.6	160.8	167.6	192.8	204.0	209.5	168.2
M	184.2	201.2	173.2	158.6	171.0	175.8	160.8	167.6	192.8	203.9	217.1	168.5
J	184.5	201.2	173.2	159.1	172.1	176.2	163.6	169.2	193.7	205.0	219.8	168.9
J	187.3	201.2	174.0	159.1	172.5	176.8	163.6	169.4	195.6	207.5	222.0	169.1
A	187.6	201.2	174.5	159.1	172.7	177.1	163.6	169.7	195.3	206.9	222.0	169.0
S	188.8	201.2	175.7	161.0	172.9	177.4	163.6	169.7	195.2	206.5	223.7	170.0
O	189.6	201.2	175.7	161.0	173.7	178.1	163.6	170.9	196.1	207.5	226.9	170.3

Year and Month	Paper and allied industries (concl.)			Primary metal industries							
	Corrugated box manufacturers	Paper & plastic bag manufacturers	Miscellaneous paper convertors	Total	Iron and steel mills	Steel pipe and tube mills	Iron foundries	Smelting and refining	Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding	Copper & copper alloy rolling, casting and extruding	Metal rolling, casting and extruding N.E.S.
D	526001	526101	526501	527100	527101	527801	528001	528301	528701	528901	529101
1975	141.9	166.0	153.1	160.7	162.0	162.9	168.4	164.4	145.4	131.6	171.8
1976	155.9	162.0	160.6	169.9	177.2	179.1	180.9	165.1	155.8	138.4	181.0
1975 N	146.9	160.6	156.1	164.9	171.8	174.3	173.4	162.2	148.3	132.4	170.1
D	146.9	160.2	156.3	164.3	171.8	174.3	173.4	160.6	147.8	132.4	170.6
1976 J	147.0	161.3	157.3	163.8	171.7	174.3	172.4	159.4	147.7	132.4	169.3
F	146.8	161.2	157.5	163.7	171.4	174.3	180.6	157.9	147.9	132.4	170.1
M	147.9	160.5	159.4	164.3	171.6	174.3	179.8	159.6	147.9	131.7	172.5
A	149.8	160.8	160.5	166.9	174.9	174.5	180.5	162.0	149.1	136.5	175.2
M	159.5	161.6	160.7	167.9	175.2	176.0	181.0	163.4	149.1	138.0	178.6
J	159.8	161.6	161.0	169.3	177.6	176.0	181.1	163.3	155.6	137.9	182.3
J	160.0	161.7	161.3	171.1	178.5	179.8	181.1	165.7	157.2	142.9	184.0
A	160.0	162.7	161.6	171.9	180.2	180.1	180.8	165.8	157.2	142.9	187.3
S	160.0	162.9	161.7	171.8	180.6	180.7	182.4	164.1	158.8	143.2	187.9
O	159.9	163.1	161.8	172.8	181.3	186.1	182.5	164.1	165.9	143.1	186.6
N	159.9	163.1	162.2	174.7	181.8	186.1	184.3	169.0	166.3	140.9	187.6
D	159.9	163.6	162.7	180.6	181.8	186.6	184.9	186.3	166.4	139.3	190.3
1977 J	159.8	165.2	163.0	182.4	182.3	186.6	185.2	190.7	166.3	138.3	194.0
F	159.9	164.9	163.3	185.5	185.5	187.4	185.2	194.4	166.4	142.3	201.9
M	159.9	165.2	163.7	189.1	184.9	190.9	185.9	203.0	166.4	148.8	209.1
A	160.9	165.3	165.6	190.4	185.3	191.8	186.7	204.4	166.4	154.0	216.5
M	160.3	165.3	165.6	190.7	185.1	191.8	188.3	205.0	166.3	154.9	215.2
J	160.3	165.3	165.8	189.1	185.0	191.8	188.5	200.6	166.4	150.2	223.6
J	160.3	166.0	167.0	192.1	187.2	203.4	187.9	203.5	176.1	147.4	222.8
A	160.3	165.4	168.4	192.2	190.9	203.9	190.9	198.7	179.1	145.2	225.4
S	160.2	166.0	168.7	192.1	191.0	204.9	191.9	198.8	179.0	141.1	225.4
O	160.2	167.2	169.5	194.5	191.9	204.6	191.9	204.0	182.8	141.0	227.6

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100) based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

	Metal fabrication industries						Machinery industries				Transportation equipment	
Year and Month	Total	Boiler and plate works	Metal stamping and pressing	Wire and wire products manufacturers	Hardware, tool and cutlery manufacturers	Heating equipment manufacturers	Total	Agricultural implement industry	Miscellaneous machinery & equipment manufacturers	Commercial refrigeration and air conditioning equipment	Motor vehicle manufacturers	Motor vehicle parts & accessories manufacturers
D	529400	529401	530301	530901	531301	531901	532900	532901	533301	535301	535801	536401
1975	152.3	157.6	145.1	158.3	137.9	137.3	142.7	155.2	145.9	126.1	117.4	131.1
1976	162.3	161.7	159.4	171.0	147.3	146.9	151.3	165.7	156.3	130.6	122.1	143.1
1975 N	158.3	157.1	154.3	167.2	144.4	141.0	146.6	161.6	150.2	128.2	121.1	135.1
D	158.6	160.1	154.5	167.4	144.4	141.1	147.0	161.8	150.6	128.3	121.1	137.5
1976 J	159.2	160.1	154.6	167.4	145.1	141.3	148.5	162.5	152.5	128.9	121.5	139.7
F	159.7	160.6	154.6	168.0	145.4	145.8	149.0	164.4	152.9	128.9	121.8	140.9
M	160.2	161.5	155.4	169.0	146.5	145.8	149.1	162.5	153.3	129.4	121.9	141.3
A	161.0	161.3	158.0	169.0	146.5	147.0	149.9	162.8	154.6	129.5	121.9	141.8
M	162.1	161.3	160.9	169.7	146.4	147.0	150.6	165.9	155.1	129.5	122.0	141.9
J	162.4	161.8	160.9	169.7	147.2	147.0	151.0	165.7	155.8	130.3	122.1	141.9
J	162.7	162.1	161.0	170.2	147.2	147.2	151.8	165.9	157.0	130.7	122.1	142.6
A	163.0	162.1	161.3	170.5	148.1	147.6	152.0	166.1	157.3	130.9	122.2	144.5
S	164.1	162.3	161.4	173.9	148.1	147.6	152.5	166.2	158.0	132.2	122.2	144.3
O	164.4	162.4	161.4	174.9	148.2	149.0	153.2	166.6	159.0	132.2	123.0	144.9
N	164.5	162.4	161.4	175.0	149.1	149.0	153.7	168.6	159.4	132.3	122.5	145.8
D	164.6	162.4	161.7	174.2	149.7	149.0	154.7	170.9	160.2	132.7	122.5	147.7
1977 J	165.7	163.8	162.0	175.7	153.5	150.5	156.1	172.7	161.5	134.7	129.2	150.2
F	167.1	164.6	165.8	175.9	155.7	151.5	155.9	173.8	161.0	134.7	129.6	151.9
M	167.8	164.8	167.2	174.8	160.1	151.8	156.4	174.6	161.4	136.5	130.2	154.1
A	169.4	164.7	170.8	174.6	160.8	155.6	156.5	175.0	163.1	136.6	130.2	155.4
M	169.6	164.7	170.9	174.8	161.7	155.6	157.5	175.9	164.5	137.0	131.2	155.5
J	169.8	164.7	171.4	174.6	162.1	155.7	157.9	176.4	165.0	137.2	131.3	157.0
J	170.5	164.7	171.6	174.4	164.2	156.9	158.7	177.1	165.9	137.2	131.3	157.5
A	170.7	164.7	171.9	174.5	164.5	156.9	159.3	178.2	166.4	138.6	131.4	159.2
S	171.8	165.0	174.0	174.5	165.4	159.5	159.7	178.0	166.8	142.0	131.5	160.7
O	172.6	165.4	175.6	174.6	166.5	160.2	160.4	180.3	167.4	142.3	131.6	161.9

	Electrical products industries									Non-metallic mineral products industries		
Year and Month	Total	Manufacturers of small electrical appliances	Manufacturers of major appliances (electrical and non-electrical)	Manufacturers of lighting fixtures	Manufacturers of household radio and television receivers	Manufacturers of electrical industrial equipment	Manufacturers of electric wire and cable	Battery manufacturers	Manufacturers of miscellaneous electrical products N.E.S	Total	Clay products manufacturers (domestic clays)	Clay products manufacturers (imported clays)
D	537300	537301	537701	538101	538301	538701	539901	540601	540901	541400	541401	541601
1975	136.2	124.3	134.6	144.2	107.7	149.2	140.8	150.7	136.3	147.3	157.1	151.0
1976	140.2	130.8	141.5	154.1	112.3	148.5	143.1	163.3	143.0	163.2	169.6	161.7
1975 N	138.6	126.4	137.7	144.0	111.2	153.0	139.9	156.0	138.1	151.1	160.2	156.5
D	138.0	126.4	137.7	143.9	111.7	150.8	139.2	156.0	138.8	151.2	160.5	157.0
1976 J	138.9	128.8	140.0	147.9	112.6	150.7	138.9	155.9	140.0	156.5	163.2	159.2
F	138.8	129.4	140.0	147.7	112.6	150.5	138.6	155.9	140.5	157.9	168.4	159.2
M	139.0	129.5	140.5	153.1	112.5	149.0	139.7	155.8	140.9	161.9	169.8	159.7
A	139.6	130.1	141.1	154.2	112.4	149.7	139.9	157.0	143.0	162.6	170.0	159.2
M	139.8	131.3	141.5	154.5	112.4	147.8	142.3	161.9	142.2	164.0	169.9	160.0
J	140.3	131.2	141.8	154.4	112.2	148.6	144.2	164.1	141.8	164.7	169.9	163.1
J	140.2	131.2	142.1	154.0	112.9	147.4	144.6	164.5	141.2	164.7	169.8	163.0
A	140.5	131.4	141.9	154.1	112.5	148.3	144.4	164.9	142.8	165.0	170.0	163.2
S	140.7	131.4	142.6	154.4	112.4	146.5	145.7	169.2	144.5	165.2	170.5	163.2
O	140.7	131.5	142.0	155.8	112.4	145.9	146.5	169.7	145.1	165.3	170.5	163.1
N	141.1	131.6	142.1	155.9	111.4	147.6	146.4	169.9	145.3	165.2	170.8	163.6
D	142.5	131.8	142.1	163.7	111.7	150.6	145.6	170.8	148.3	165.8	172.6	163.6
1977 J	143.2	134.1	143.5	169.0	115.5	149.3	145.3	172.0	147.7	169.4	178.2	165.5
F	143.2	134.2	143.8	168.9	115.5	148.0	146.0	172.4	149.2	174.0	176.8	165.5
M	143.9	134.4	144.1	168.6	113.8	150.2	148.6	177.0	149.6	176.3	177.5	162.0
A	146.9	134.6	146.6	167.6	113.5	150.7	152.0	178.6	151.8	177.0	180.3	162.7
M	147.3	134.6	147.1	168.3	113.1	150.7	152.7	179.8	155.1	178.2	182.5	162.6
J	147.2	134.8	147.7	167.9	113.3	151.5	151.8	179.8	152.9	178.7	183.1	162.4
J	148.6	135.2	148.0	166.2	113.3	156.2	151.2	179.8	152.8	179.1	184.6	165.6
A	148.4	135.1	148.6	166.0	111.9	156.3	149.9	179.7	152.4	178.9	185.1	165.5
S	148.3	135.1	148.8	166.3	111.9	155.0	148.8	180.5	154.6	178.9	185.3	165.4
O	148.2	135.3	148.9	166.3	112.0	155.1	147.7	180.5	155.3	179.1	186.5	166.5

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100) based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Concluded

Year and Month	Non-metallic mineral products industries (concl.)								Petroleum and coal products industries	
	Cement manufacturers	Concrete pipe manufacturers	Concrete products manufacturers	Ready-mix concrete manufacturers	Glass & glass products manufacturers	Abrasives manufacturers	Lime manufacturers	Refractories manufacturers	Total	Petroleum refineries
D	541801	542001	542401	542901	630980	543501	543701	543901	544000	544001
1975	146.3	168.7	152.0	155.6	127.1	140.5	181.7	158.4	183.7	184.5
1976	171.0	179.8	161.5	172.2	138.6	167.5	204.3	179.8	210.1	211.5
1975 N	149.7	177.0	156.5	158.1	129.2	143.8	190.1	173.0	199.9	200.9
D	149.7	177.0	156.3	158.5	129.3	143.7	190.1	173.0	201.0	202.1
1976 J	162.3	179.7	160.2	164.7	129.7	160.6	190.1	173.9	200.6	201.8
F	162.3	179.7	160.4	164.9	134.4	160.1	190.1	173.9	200.6	201.8
M	168.7	179.7	160.7	172.2	137.7	159.3	203.3	173.9	200.7	201.9
A	169.7	179.7	161.6	172.9	138.7	159.9	203.3	173.9	201.6	202.8
M	173.7	179.7	161.6	173.2	139.3	170.8	203.3	174.2	204.0	205.2
J	173.7	179.7	161.7	174.1	139.5	170.4	203.3	183.6	204.0	205.2
J	173.7	179.9	161.9	173.9	139.5	170.6	204.9	183.6	204.5	205.7
A	173.7	179.9	162.4	174.0	140.0	171.6	204.9	183.6	204.9	206.1
S	173.7	179.9	161.9	173.9	141.0	170.7	210.6	183.6	223.0	224.6
O	173.7	179.9	162.0	173.9	141.0	170.6	212.5	184.5	225.7	227.4
N	173.7	179.9	161.8	173.5	141.0	170.8	212.5	184.5	225.9	227.5
D	173.7	179.9	161.2	174.6	141.5	174.0	212.5	184.5	226.3	227.9
1977 J	179.2	180.8	165.7	179.7	141.8	181.8	220.2	184.9	226.6	228.2
F	185.2	186.3	168.3	182.4	149.6	191.5	220.2	186.8	227.0	228.6
M	186.4	186.3	169.7	187.5	150.0	193.1	220.2	198.9	237.0	239.0
A	185.2	188.9	172.5	188.4	150.0	193.0	221.4	199.8	237.0	239.0
M	186.1	191.3	175.5	188.8	151.2	192.9	229.3	199.8	237.0	239.0
J	188.2	191.3	175.5	189.1	151.4	192.8	229.3	200.3	237.0	239.0
J	188.1	191.3	176.1	188.9	151.4	197.1	229.3	200.3	237.0	239.0
A	188.1	190.7	176.2	188.2	151.4	197.1	229.3	200.3	237.0	239.0
S	188.1	190.7	176.0	188.0	151.4	197.1	231.8	200.3	237.0	239.0
O	188.1	190.7	176.0	187.9	151.7	197.1	237.2	200.3	237.1	239.0

Year and Month	Chemical and chemical products industries										Miscellaneous manufacturing industries				
	Total	Manufacturers of plastics and synthetic resins	Manufacturers of pharmaceuticals and medicines	Paint and varnish manufacturers	Manufacturers of soaps and cleaning compounds	Manufacturers of toilet preparations	Manufacturers of pigments and dry colours	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (inorganic)	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (organic)	Manufacturers of printing inks	Clock and watch manufacturers	Jewellery and silverware industry	Floor tile, linoleum & coated fabric manufacturers	Pen & pencil manufacturers	Typewriter supplies
D	545200	545501	545701	546101	546401	546701	547201	547301	547901	548301	618401	618601	618901	619101	619201
1975	160.3	181.6	121.0	153.9	132.1	127.6	153.4	169.5	201.2	142.4	136.0	234.1	130.8	140.8	148.8
1976	167.2	187.4	127.0	161.9	134.5	133.7	164.8	179.7	214.2	144.4	143.4	235.2	133.6	144.7	155.1
1975 N	162.8	183.5	123.9	154.8	135.4	124.7	159.8	175.8	204.6	144.7	139.3	227.7	130.7	144.8	154.6
D	163.1	183.0	124.1	154.9	135.3	128.9	159.8	176.0	205.0	144.7	139.3	230.0	130.1	144.8	154.6
1976 J	164.4	184.5	126.0	156.6	132.6	129.7	159.8	180.2	206.7	144.7	140.5	227.6	129.7	144.8	154.6
F	164.5	184.7	126.0	158.9	133.5	129.1	159.7	179.2	207.4	144.7	140.5	231.6	130.1	144.8	154.8
M	165.2	184.8	126.3	159.0	133.8	129.1	159.5	178.6	212.1	144.7	141.0	237.2	130.4	144.8	154.8
A	166.3	187.2	126.4	161.1	134.5	129.5	159.6	180.6	213.6	144.2	144.3	236.0	133.0	144.8	155.0
M	167.2	187.1	126.5	162.2	131.9	131.8	163.4	181.1	214.4	144.2	144.3	236.4	133.4	144.8	155.0
J	167.4	186.6	126.6	163.1	133.3	135.2	166.2	180.6	214.3	144.2	144.3	238.2	133.5	143.2	155.0
J	167.6	188.7	127.6	163.1	135.3	131.8	166.2	178.3	215.2	144.2	144.0	236.4	134.9	143.2	155.4
A	168.1	189.1	127.8	163.1	134.4	137.7	167.1	178.6	216.0	144.2	144.3	232.2	134.9	143.2	155.4
S	167.8	189.9	127.0	163.1	135.4	135.3	167.6	178.8	216.2	144.2	144.3	230.7	135.6	143.2	155.4
O	168.7	189.1	127.6	163.7	136.1	132.9	169.3	180.3	216.9	144.5	144.3	231.9	135.7	143.2	155.3
N	169.6	188.3	128.0	163.7	134.8	140.8	169.3	180.5	217.9	144.5	144.3	241.2	136.0	148.4	155.3
D	170.0	189.0	128.2	165.5	137.9	143.4	170.6	180.1	219.2	144.5	144.3	242.7	136.2	148.4	155.3
1977 J	171.4	188.1	129.4	168.3	137.9	141.6	172.9	182.5	220.8	145.1	156.2	243.0	135.5	151.2	154.2
F	172.0	188.0	129.7	168.9	139.1	142.0	173.2	182.7	222.1	145.1	157.4	246.6	136.4	152.6	154.2
M	173.3	190.8	130.2	170.0	140.7	147.4	173.8	183.0	223.4	145.1	157.4	267.6	137.6	153.1	154.2
A	174.0	190.1	130.6	170.9	140.2	146.1	173.7	186.6	224.9	145.1	154.9	281.1	139.9	146.6	154.2
M	174.1	191.0	130.6	171.3	139.5	142.0	173.7	187.7	223.8	147.6	157.1	280.6	139.9	146.6	154.2
J	174.9	192.7	130.8	172.4	140.9	144.2	173.6	188.2	225.0	147.9	157.1	277.8	140.1	146.6	153.0
J	176.5	195.1	132.3	173.7	142.1	145.3	176.9	189.5	227.7	148.6	157.3	280.0	140.3	146.6	153.0
A	176.9	193.3	132.2	174.8	140.9	149.6	177.2	189.9	228.5	148.6	157.3	282.4	140.1	146.6	153.0
S	177.2	196.3	132.1	174.7	143.0	146.5	175.9	190.8	228.4	151.1	157.3	283.6	141.0	146.6	153.0
O	177.7	195.8	133.3	174.7	142.5	145.6	177.5	191.3	229.2	151.1	157.3	292.2	141.0	146.6	153.0

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: General wholesale price indexes[1] (1935-39 = 100)

	Principal components									Special groupings						
													Fully & chiefly manufactured goods			
Year and month	Total	Vegetable products	Animal products	Textile products	Wood products	Iron products	Non-ferrous metals[2]	Non-metallic minerals	Chemical products	Non-farm products[3]	Iron & non-ferrous metals[4]	Raw & partly mfg. goods[5]	Total[5]	Iron & non-ferrous metals[6]	Iron	Non-ferrous metals[6]
D	601001	601002	601003	601004	601005	601006	601007	601008	601009	601010	601011	601012	601013	601014	601015	601016
1975	491.6	469.6	537.5	404.9	639.3	519.9	417.4	392.1	383.9	487.8	555.5	469.6	503.8	513.5	508.5	620.1
1976	512.4	449.9	551.9	442.5	687.9	563.4	441.3	432.4	389.0	525.6	599.0	476.0	531.7	556.3	552.3	641.4
1975 O	505.2	469.2	572.7	414.1	653.1	542.8	424.6	404.4	386.9	501.0	574.5	484.5	516.0	532.4	531.6	548.5
N	501.2	463.9	557.4	416.5	644.5	548.1	422.5	406.9	386.8	500.5	576.7	478.7	513.8	542.0	537.7	633.7
D	502.5	457.5	563.7	423.0	652.3	548.1	416.7	412.6	388.3	503.4	573.2	477.5	516.4	543.2	539.0	632.4
1976 J	504.6	461.5	555.6	426.8	663.9	543.4	422.6	417.5	388.5	507.4	574.6	477.4	518.3	538.0	533.6	631.5
F	505.1	458.2	557.0	427.6	667.1	548.0	420.5	421.2	381.8	509.1	576.0	475.3	519.5	541.4	538.1	613.1
M	506.5	456.1	552.7	426.8	676.9	551.8	423.8	425.1	383.7	513.5	580.1	475.6	522.4	542.0	538.7	613.2
A	510.6	456.0	561.2	429.3	676.5	562.3	431.9	426.2	387.3	517.9	591.7	480.8	526.4	549.9	546.4	625.8
M	512.2	456.6	565.0	434.7	671.4	563.5	443.6	428.0	377.9	519.3	599.8	482.5	528.0	551.5	547.7	633.7
J	515.6	465.9	564.1	437.4	672.3	564.2	446.6	428.0	391.6	521.5	602.3	488.3	530.0	555.2	551.3	638.7
J	516.9	460.9	552.3	443.2	686.6	568.2	452.4	434.1	391.8	528.7	608.5	483.8	534.5	559.4	555.1	652.5
A	514.3	441.8	549.4	445.6	702.8	569.2	447.1	434.5	391.6	532.5	607.6	472.5	536.9	562.3	557.9	656.7
S	512.2	426.8	552.3	452.5	702.3	568.5	443.8	442.3	391.6	533.9	605.2	463.3	539.0	563.2	558.9	654.8
O	510.4	428.2	534.7	459.0	696.7	570.4	448.2	443.3	395.1	535.0	608.8	460.4	537.7	567.7	562.6	664.5
N	515.0	438.7	536.6	461.4	699.8	575.4	453.4	444.0	393.0	538.1	613.9	471.3	538.8	572.4	568.4	657.3
D	525.2	447.6	542.2	465.6	738.9	576.0	461.2	444.9	394.0	550.0	619.3	481.1	549.0	572.8	568.9	655.2
1977 J	532.9	464.9	542.5	468.3	745.6	580.0	471.0	453.2	397.2	556.0	627.9	492.3	554.6	575.0	571.9	660.5
F	541.1	481.5	550.1	470.4	752.8	584.2	480.9	454.6	401.0	561.2	636.3	507.7	558.6	581.9	577.6	675.9
M	555.0	510.8	553.7	473.2	774.7	587.7	502.3	458.4	405.4	572.0	651.1	532.3	566.6	585.8	581.1	686.2
A	560.4	520.2	558.7	475.5	775.4	590.5	510.3	467.5	408.0	576.0	657.5	536.0	572.3	589.1	584.0	697.2
M	561.1	511.6	576.3	474.2	772.0	591.7	512.4	469.7	408.2	575.8	659.7	536.2	573.6	590.8	585.6	701.0
J	558.9	497.9	585.8	471.7	775.7	590.5	503.8	470.7	409.3	574.8	654.0	526.6	575.5	591.0	586.4	690.0
J	563.1	496.9	591.5	473.0	786.7	596.2	509.7	474.0	412.7	580.6	660.7	530.9	579.6	598.1	593.6	693.3
A	562.3	486.1	588.6	472.8	803.7	601.9	495.8	477.3	410.5	584.1	655.2	517.9	585.7	604.3	599.9	698.3
S	562.5	484.1	593.5	468.3	806.7	602.6	492.5	477.9	411.5	583.9	653.3	515.0	587.6	604.8	600.8	690.1

---

[1] The data for the current year are subject to revision. [2] Includes gold. [3] Consists of general wholesale index less animal products and vegetable products component groups [4] Consists of iron products and non-ferrous metals products component groups less gold. [5] These two series comprise the general wholesale index. [6] Excludes gold.

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Other price indexes

			Construction machinery and equipment (1968 = 100)				Canadian farm products (1971 = 100)		
Year and month	Thirty industrial materials (1935-39 = 100)	Thermal coal – Total (1971 = 100)	Composite index	Canadian made	Imported	Forestry machinery and equipment, East of the Rockies, composite index (1968 = 100)	Total	Field	Animal
D	601017	477020	603800	603813	603829	477000	601025	601026	601027
1975	484.4	246.4	161.0	152.4	164.9	155.8	192.5	237.6	166.9
1976	488.6	..	168.0	162.3	170.7	162.8	183.7	212.8	167.3
1975 N	479.7	253.7	165.9	157.8	169.6	159.2	190.6	224.1	171.7
D	480.2	264.7	167.0	157.7	171.4	159.9	191.5	222.9	173.8
1976 J	477.9	265.7	166.9	159.5	170.4	161.1	191.2	227.5	170.6
F	479.9	265.8	166.9	160.4	170.0	161.6	192.0	227.8	171.7
M	484.1	265.8	165.9	160.9	168.3	161.4	190.4	225.4	170.6
A	490.4	267.7	166.6	161.5	169.1	162.2	192.1	223.9	174.0
M	494.7	267.8	165.7	161.6	167.6	161.9	192.6	223.9	174.9
J	496.2	268.0	165.4	161.6	167.3	161.9	194.3	229.1	174.6
J	500.8	268.5	166.4	162.3	168.3	162.3	190.9	230.0	168.7
A	496.1	268.5	168.3	162.6	170.8	162.8	176.6	195.5	165.9
S	490.5	268.6	167.8	163.5	169.9	163.0	176.0	193.3	166.2
O	484.9	271.1	169.1	164.7	171.2	163.6	167.6	188.5	155.8
N	480.3	271.1	170.8	163.8	174.1	164.5	169.3	193.7	155.5
D	487.9	271.1	176.4	165.4	181.4	167.2	171.9	195.3	158.6
1977 J	494.5		178.5	167.1	183.8	170.0	170.9	198.0	155.6
F	502.0		181.5	168.6	187.5	171.5	174.8	201.0	159.9
M	513.4		185.7	168.2	193.8	172.9	177.7	203.8	162.9
A	515.0		186.3	169.1	194.3	173.4	181.0	212.6	163.2
M	513.5		188.6	171.3	196.6	175.9	186.6	212.8	171.7
J	507.8		190.3	172.2	198.6	176.8	188.8	209.8	176.9
J	509.6		191.4	172.8	200.0	177.2	185.5	201.8	176.3
A	507.8		194.0	172.4	204.0	178.2	180.2	195.0	171.8
S	508.5		193.9	173.0	203.6	178.3	180.1	192.5	173.1
O							178.5	194.2	169.6

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Consumer price indexes

Canada, (1971 = 100)

		All items and main components											Reclassified by goods and services				
					Housing								Goods				Services
Year and month		All items	Total ex food	Food	Total	Shelter	Household operation	Clothing	Transportation	Health and personal care	Recreation, education and reading	Tobacco and alcohol	Total	Durable	Semi-durable	Non-durable	Total
Weights		100	72	28	32	19	13	10	14	4	6	6	64	10	10	44	36
	D	616101	616466	616102	616222	616223	616233	616289	616380	616402	616428	616455	616479	616480	616485	616489	616496
1975		138.5	130.5	161.9	133.2	130.9	136.4	125.1	129.4	133.0	128.5	125.3	142.0	118.9	124.0	152.7	133.4
1976		148.9	142.8	166.2	148.0	145.7	151.0	132.0	143.3	144.3	136.2	134.3	149.0	125.3	129.9	160.0	149.6
1975	D	144.3	136.4	167.2	140.5	138.5	143.0	128.2	136.5	138.6	131.9	128.2	146.8	121.6	126.2	158.8	140.9
1976	J	145.1	137.5	166.8	142.1	139.5	145.5	128.0	138.4	139.1	132.6	128.3	147.2	124.0	126.1	158.6	142.4
	F	145.6	138.4	166.3	143.3	140.6	146.7	128.9	139.0	140.7	133.0	128.5	147.2	124.0	127.0	158.5	143.8
	M	146.2	139.5	165.1	144.1	141.3	147.7	130.3	140.8	141.0	133.7	129.2	147.1	124.3	128.1	157.9	145.3
	A	146.8	140.5	164.5	145.0	142.2	148.7	131.1	141.5	142.8	134.2	131.7	147.3	124.8	128.9	157.9	146.6
	M	148.0	141.4	167.0	145.8	143.1	149.4	131.3	141.7	144.1	135.2	135.4	148.9	125.1	129.4	160.1	147.4
	J	148.7	142.1	167.3	147.0	144.6	150.1	131.9	142.3	144.0	135.8	136.1	149.3	125.6	129.9	160.5	148.6
	J	149.3	142.9	167.8	147.8	145.3	151.1	132.0	142.5	144.5	137.6	136.1	149.6	125.4	130.0	160.8	149.8
	A	150.0	144.0	166.9	149.1	147.0	151.8	132.6	144.5	145.9	138.2	136.2	149.3	125.6	130.6	160.3	151.8
	S	150.7	145.4	165.8	150.8	148.0	154.5	133.3	146.5	145.9	138.7	136.9	150.0	125.5	131.2	161.3	152.8
	O	151.7	146.6	165.8	153.2	151.4	155.3	134.6	146.4	147.1	138.5	137.2	150.4	125.8	132.3	161.5	154.8
	N	152.2	147.4	165.4	153.9	152.4	155.4	135.0	148.1	148.2	138.8	137.5	150.6	126.7	132.9	161.3	155.9
	D	152.7	147.9	166.0	154.5	153.4	155.9	135.4	148.3	148.5	138.7	138.1	150.9	126.8	132.9	161.8	156.6
1977	J	154.0	149.0	168.0	155.9	154.0	158.4	135.4	150.1	148.8	139.5	138.3	152.3	129.1	132.9	163.3	157.8
	F	155.4	149.7	171.4	156.9	155.0	158.9	136.4	150.4	150.7	139.7	139.2	154.0	129.6	133.9	165.5	158.8
	M	157.0	151.2	172.9	158.6	155.6	162.5	138.2	152.0	151.1	140.3	140.4	155.8	130.3	135.4	167.7	159.9
	A	157.9	152.0	174.7	159.1	156.1	163.2	139.5	152.7	152.7	140.7	141.7	156.9	130.2	136.9	169.1	160.7
	M	159.2	152.8	177.2	160.0	156.8	164.3	140.0	153.0	154.8	141.6	143.0	158.5	131.4	137.8	170.8	161.3
	J	160.3	153.7	179.1	161.3	158.2	165.4	141.0	153.4	155.2	142.2	143.5	159.6	131.7	138.4	172.3	162.6
	J	161.8	154.3	182.9	162.1	159.0	166.1	140.9	153.7	155.5	143.3	145.4	161.2	131.9	138.2	174.9	163.6
	A	162.5	155.0	183.9	163.2	160.5	166.6	141.8	153.3	156.7	143.9	146.1	161.9	131.9	139.0	175.6	164.6
	S	163.4	156.1	184.3	164.3	161.2	168.5	143.3	154.5	157.0	144.2	146.3	162.9	132.0	140.3	177.0	165.0
	O	165.0	157.3	186.9	166.6	164.3	169.5	144.7	153.9	158.4	145.6	146.6	164.3	132.1	141.8	178.6	167.2
	N	166.1	158.3	188.4	167.3	165.1	170.1	144.9	156.4	159.7	145.6	146.7	165.5	135.2	142.2	179.6	167.9

All items indexes for regional cities[2]

(1971 = 100)

Year and month		St. John's Nfld	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec City	Montreal	Ottawa	Toronto	Thunder Bay	Winnipeg	Saskatoon	Regina	Edmonton	Calgary	Vancouver
	D	616503	616533	616563	616593	616623	616653	616683	616713	616743	616773	616803	616833	616863	616893
1975		143.0	133.9	138.1	135.0	136.4	135.8	136.1	136.4	137.4	133.9	133.1	135.8	134.6	137.7
1976		154.2	145.1	148.0	144.1	145.6	146.1	146.0	148.4	149.3	144.9	145.0	146.7	145.8	151.0
1975	N	148.9	140.2	143.4	140.2	141.9	141.2	141.0	142.2	143.9	140.2	139.5	141.8	140.5	142.8
	D	149.2	141.0	143.9	140.1	141.9	141.8	141.3	142.9	144.6	140.3	139.3	141.8	141.1	142.9
1976	J	149.8	141.5	144.2	140.2	142.0	143.1	142.7	144.8	145.0	140.8	140.2	142.6	142.0	143.8
	F	150.6	142.4	144.6	141.1	142.8	143.2	143.0	145.3	145.3	141.3	140.5	142.9	142.4	144.3
	M	151.3	142.6	145.5	141.0	142.4	143.4	143.7	145.3	146.1	141.8	141.2	143.6	143.2	147.7
	A	151.5	143.0	146.2	141.7	143.1	143.6	144.1	146.0	146.7	142.6	141.9	144.0	143.4	149.8
	M	152.8	143.9	147.2	142.7	144.2	145.1	145.1	147.4	148.7	143.9	143.8	145.8	144.8	151.0
	J	153.8	144.9	147.8	143.6	145.3	145.8	145.8	148.4	149.4	144.7	144.5	146.2	145.5	151.4
	J	154.6	145.7	148.5	144.2	146.1	146.2	146.6	149.0	149.6	145.0	145.0	146.9	146.0	151.7
	A	155.8	147.0	149.0	145.1	146.8	147.0	147.1	150.1	150.6	146.2	146.6	147.4	146.7	152.5
	S	156.9	146.7	149.8	145.9	147.3	147.5	147.5	150.5	151.3	146.9	147.1	148.7	147.1	154.4
	O	157.3	147.6	150.1	146.9	148.1	148.6	148.5	151.4	152.6	147.6	149.1	149.6	149.0	155.4
	N	157.7	148.1	151.0	148.1	149.1	149.4	148.8	151.3	152.9	148.5	150.0	151.0	149.6	155.1
	D	158.4	148.3	152.0	148.6	149.8	150.0	149.3	151.3	153.5	149.1	150.3	151.2	149.9	155.2
1977	J	159.4	148.8	152.1	150.0	151.1	151.4	150.7	151.8	154.6	149.7	151.3	152.4	151.5	156.3
	F	160.1	150.5	153.8	151.7	152.8	153.2	152.1	153.9	156.3	150.9	152.7	154.2	152.6	157.4
	M	162.0	152.4	155.8	152.6	154.2	154.9	153.6	155.1	157.6	153.2	154.7	156.3	154.2	158.4
	A	162.8	154.5	157.1	153.6	154.7	155.6	154.7	157.4	158.9	154.8	156.1	157.4	156.0	159.6
	M	164.1	155.6	158.0	154.8	155.9	156.6	155.9	158.7	159.6	155.6	157.4	158.4	157.1	160.4
	J	165.6	156.7	158.9	156.5	156.9	157.9	157.2	159.6	160.9	156.9	158.5	159.1	157.9	161.3
	J	167.6	157.5	159.9	157.8	159.1	159.0	158.3	161.4	161.9	157.5	159.4	160.2	158.8	162.4
	A	167.9	158.3	161.1	158.9	159.5	159.4	158.7	161.9	163.1	159.5	161.4	161.8	159.7	163.1
	S	168.3	159.1	162.3	159.3	160.3	160.1	159.4	162.8	164.3	159.9	161.9	162.2	159.8	163.9
	O	169.3	159.9	162.9	160.6	161.8	161.7	161.4	164.4	165.2	162.3	164.5	164.4	162.1	165.3

---

[1] These rounded weights, provided as a general guide, show the relative importance of the major components of the C.P.I., on average, during the year 1974. [2] Includes shelter and household operation. Until April 1973, the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes moved on the basis of changes in rents only. However, from May 1973 on home-ownership has been included in the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes, so that the Canada and regional cities' shelter indexes now contain the same elements

Source: Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (62-010), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Construction price indexes

Year and month	Residential building construction input (1971 = 100)								Non-residential building construction inputs (1971 = 100)			Construction Union Wage (1971 = 100)	
	Canada			Maritimes	Quebec	Ontario	Prairies	B C	Canada				
	Total	Materials	Labour	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Materials	Labour	On basic rates	Including pay supplements
D	610001	610002	610003	610125	610249	610373	610497	610621	476601	476602	476603	475800	476600
1975	144.0	139.7	151.6	151.3	147.1	141.6	145.4	142.0	150.4	147.0	154.1	151.4	156.3
1976	160.5	153.6	172.8	169.0	163.0	156.4	167.6	157.9	165.5	156.2	175.7	173.1	179.1
1975 N	151.0	145.0	161.7	157.0	154.1	148.3	154.4	148.1	157.5	151.1	164.6	161.9	167.4
D	152.3	146.4	162.9	159.9	155.1	149.4	156.4	149.2	157.7	151.3	164.7	161.9	167.5
1976 J	153.5	148.3	163.0	161.7	156.7	149.6	159.1	151.4	158.6	152.9	165.0	162.2	167.8
F	154.2	149.3	163.0	162.2	157.4	150.4	159.2	152.4	158.6	152.7	165.1	162.3	167.8
M	155.8	151.8	163.0	163.8	158.5	151.8	161.8	153.9	159.3	154.1	165.1	162.3	167.8
A	157.1	153.1	164.2	165.3	160.3	152.3	164.7	155.3	161.0	156.0	166.5	163.7	169.4
M	160.4	153.3	173.1	167.1	163.9	156.6	168.2	155.7	166.7	156.0	178.5	175.8	181.9
J	160.5	153.4	173.3	168.1	164.1	157.0	167.1	155.4	167.1	156.0	179.5	176.6	182.8
J	161.2	154.1	173.8	169.1	164.6	157.5	168.2	155.8	167.7	156.9	179.7	176.7	182.9
A	162.8	155.8	175.3	170.4	166.2	158.2	169.8	161.2	168.5	158.3	179.7	176.7	182.9
S	163.7	156.0	177.4	172.9	166.1	159.5	170.6	161.6	168.9	159.0	179.9	176.9	183.1
O	164.2	155.7	179.4	173.7	165.6	159.7	173.2	162.2	169.5	158.8	181.4	178.7	184.9
N	165.8	155.9	183.7	176.2	165.6	162.1	174.2	164.0	170.4	158.0	184.1	181.8	188.3
D	166.8	156.9	184.6	177.2	167.4	162.6	175.2	165.5	171.2	158.1	185.7	183.1	189.5
1977 J	167.9	158.5	184.8	178.8	168.7	163.3	176.5	167.2	171.7	158.7	186.1	183.5	189.9
F	168.3	159.0	184.8	179.5	168.6	163.6	177.1	167.7	172.6	160.5	186.1	183.5	189.9
M	169.3	160.7	184.8	180.1	170.4	164.2	178.5	168.8	173.3	161.7	186.1	183.5	189.9
A	170.7	162.1	186.0	181.7	171.1	165.4	181.8	169.7	174.3	162.6	187.3	184.3	190.9
M	175.3	163.4	196.4	185.3	178.1	169.7	183.9	174.9	179.7	164.6	196.4	193.5	200.6
J	175.9	164.1	197.0	185.6	178.7	170.4	184.9	174.8	180.3	165.3	196.9	194.4	201.6
J	177.4	166.4	197.1	187.0	181.7	171.3	186.7	175.7	181.0	166.2	197.5	194.5	201.7
A	178.2	167.3	197.7	187.1	183.2	171.7	188.1	176.3	181.8	167.6	197.5	194.9	202.3
S	178.8	168.2	197.9	187.4	183.3	172.6	188.8	177.0	182.6	168.4	198.4	195.0	202.4
O	179.7	169.5	197.9	188.6	181.8	174.7	188.3	178.7	182.8	168.6	198.5	195.1	202.5

Year and month	New housing price indexes											
	1971 = 100						January 1975 = 100					
	Montreal	Ottawa -Hull	Toronto	Winnipeg	Calgary	Edmonton	Halifax	St Catharines -Niagara	Kitchener	London	Regina	Saskatoon
D	603751	603753	603752	603754	603755	603756	603757	603758	603759	603760	603761	603762
1975	190.3	178.3	171.0	177.5	195.0	205.3	104.1	102.7	101.7	103.0	114.0	109.5
1976	200.9	192.5	180.7	199.8	243.1	245.8	110.1	110.6	105.0	109.0	134.2	133.6
1975 O	193.1	182.2	172.4	185.4	207.7	224.3	106.0	104.8	103.3	104.9	127.0	119.1
N	193.1	182.4	172.4	187.2	213.8	224.3	108.0	105.2	103.3	104.9	127.2	119.3
D	193.6	188.2	174.9	188.3	213.8	225.8	108.0	105.6	103.7	105.3	127.8	119.6
1976 J	193.8	188.2	177.1	190.5	225.8	233.5	108.0	106.1	104.4	105.3	129.1	122.0
F	194.6	188.2	177.1	193.5	225.8	233.6	108.0	106.6	104.4	105.3	129.8	124.2
M	194.8	188.4	177.1	195.0	225.8	238.6	109.2	107.4	104.4	105.9	135.5	124.5
A	197.2	190.4	180.2	195.7	239.2	244.7	109.8	108.0	104.7	108.4	136.8	135.9
M	199.6	189.5	180.2	198.4	239.7	245.8	109.9	108.3	104.7	108.4	137.4	135.9
J	201.6	189.4	182.2	199.3	239.7	247.4	111.0	108.8	105.3	109.5	135.7	136.0
J	203.9	189.4	182.2	201.0	250.9	248.7	111.0	110.3	105.3	110.2	135.7	136.0
A	204.1	191.1	182.2	201.0	254.8	250.0	111.0	111.3	105.3	110.4	135.7	137.1
S	204.7	195.8	182.5	202.1	254.8	249.9	111.0	112.9	105.3	111.1	133.6	137.3
O	204.7	199.8	182.5	205.3	253.9	251.4	111.0	116.7	105.3	111.1	133.1	137.4
N	206.1	199.8	182.5	207.2	253.4	252.8	111.0	115.2	105.3	111.1	133.1	137.5
D	206.1	199.8	182.5	208.3	253.4	252.8	112.8	115.6	105.5	111.1	135.1	139.0
1977 J	209.5	200.3	180.7	208.6	257.8	253.6	112.8	117.1	105.5	111.1	135.1	139.7
F	210.0	199.1	179.1	209.7	257.8	256.3	112.8	117.1	105.5	111.1	135.1	141.4
M	211.8	198.2	179.1	209.7	257.8	259.7	112.8	117.9	105.5	111.1	134.7	141.4
A	211.9	198.2	180.0	211.1	262.7	260.0	112.8	117.9	105.5	111.4	133.8	141.1
M	211.6	197.1	180.2	211.8	263.0	261.7	112.8	119.0	105.8	114.5	133.9	141.1
J	211.6	197.9	180.8	211.8	263.0	265.4	112.8	119.3	105.8	114.5	134.2	142.1
J	211.6	197.9	180.8	211.8	261.9	265.4	112.8	120.0	105.3	116.8	134.0	145.6
A	211.8	197.9	180.8	212.2	258.1	265.8	112.8	122.4	106.2	117.1	134.0	145.6
S	212.0			213.3	258.1				106.2	117.1		145.6

Source: Construction Price Statistics, Monthly Bulletin (62-007) Statistics Canada.

Section 6 · Manufacturing

70 1. Total Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing
71 2. Manufacturing Shipments by Industry
73 3. Manufacturing Inventories by Industry
75 4. Estimated Value of Shipments and Unfilled Orders by Economic Use Classification
76 5. Estimated Value of Inventories Owned and Raw Materials by Economic Use Classification
77 6. Estimated Value of Goods in Process and Finished Products by Economic Use Classification
78 7. Tobacco and Beverages
78 8. Rubber
79 9. Rubber Products
79 10. Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather
80 11. Footwear Production
81 12. Production of Sawn Lumber
81 13. Pulpwood, Wood Pulp and Newsprint
82 14. Primary Iron and Steel
83 15. New Motor Vehicles
84 16. Refrigerators, Freezers, Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers
84 17. Radio and Television Receiving Sets

Table 1: Total inventories, shipments and orders in manufacturing based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

				Inventory at end of month						
						All inventory held				
Annual average and month	Shipments[1]	New orders received during month[2]	Unfilled orders at end of month	Owned[3]	Held but not owned	Total	Raw materials	Goods in process	Finished products	Ratio of inventories owned to shipments
D	310000	310060	310106	310336	310382	310152	310198	310244	310290	310530
D	310030	310083	310129	310359	310389	310175	310221	310267	310313	310531
1975	7,371.3	7,311.4	10,876.9	15,550.5	816.7	16,367.2	7,092.1	4,175.2	5,099.9	2.12
1976	8,216.4	8,135.3	10,130.2	16,395.2	964.1	17,359.4	7,181.9	4,613.3	5,564.1	2.00
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1975 O	8,086.2	8,110.1	10,684.8	15,424.1	942.3	16,366.4	7,103.8	4,290.6	4,972.0	1.91
N	7,771.8	7,718.2	10,631.2	15,612.2	866.9	16,479.1	7,071.2	4,352.2	5,055.6	2.01
D	7,553.0	7,419.1	10,497.3	15,878.1	837.7	16,715.8	7,201.2	4,405.9	5,108.7	2.10
1976 J	7,191.3	7,183.4	10,489.3	15,836.4	875.3	16,711.8	7,008.7	4,486.7	5,216.3	2.20
F	7,537.0	7,549.9	10,502.2	16,030.7	925.6	16,956.3	6,998.4	4,555.2	5,402.7	2.13
M	8,633.3	8,523.1	10,392.1	16,308.1	900.1	17,208.3	7,025.6	4,614.1	5,568.4	1.89
A	8,419.6	8,516.5	10,489.0	16,363.5	897.8	17,261.3	7,079.4	4,595.7	5,586.1	1.94
M	8,553.5	8,407.3	10,342.8	16,195.6	950.8	17,146.5	7,010.4	4,558.4	5,577.5	1.89
J	8,883.2	8,683.3	10,142.9	16,360.1	940.1	17,300.2	7,177.4	4,516.6	5,606.1	1.84
J	7,460.4	7,396.8	10,079.3	16,337.4	989.2	17,326.6	7,236.8	4,529.7	5,560.0	2.19
A	8,025.6	8,182.9	10,236.7	16,436.4	956.5	17,393.0	7,243.1	4,549.3	5,600.5	2.05
S	8,607.4	8,292.6	9,921.9	16,534.4	1,014.1	17,548.5	7,243.4	4,659.6	5,645.3	1.92
O	8,299.6	8,136.7	9,759.0	16,599.6	1,073.1	17,672.7	7,327.5	4,738.6	5,606.6	2.00
N	8,692.9	8,617.1	9,683.2	16,750.8	1,100.5	17,851.4	7,340.7	4,833.2	5,677.5	1.93
D	8,292.9	8,133.6	9,523.9	16,989.9	946.0	17,935.9	7,490.9	4,722.3	5,722.7	2.05
1977 J	7,949.6	8,230.7	9,805.1	17,241.3	977.7	18,219.0	7,426.1	4,816.7	5,976.3	2.16
F	8,263.2	8,649.6	10,191.4	17,526.9	956.0	18,482.8	7,289.1	4,944.2	6,249.5	2.12
M	9,626.9	9,856.9	10,421.5	17,827.6	936.6	18,764.2	7,491.0	4,931.2	6,342.0	1.85
A	8,915.5	9,118.2	10,624.2	17,749.7	942.3	18,692.0	7,470.9	4,846.8	6,374.4	1.99
M	9,340.4	9,301.7	10,585.5	17,714.4	941.2	18,655.5	7,449.1	4,867.1	6,339.3	1.89
J	9,863.6	10,002.4	10,724.5	17,831.8	957.1	18,788.9	7,558.3	4,842.6	6,387.9	1.80
J	8,428.8	8,326.3	10,622.0	17,751.4	948.8	18,700.1	7,606.7	4,812.4	6,281.0	2.10
A	8,882.3	8,869.8	10,609.6	18,040.7	950.8	18,991.5	7,719.6	4,970.0	6,301.9	2.03
S	9,671.6	9,646.5	10,584.5	18,129.1	975.2	19,104.3	7,778.3	5,089.6	6,236.4	1.87
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	
1975 O	7,552.0	7,518.8	10,708.2	15,561.7	929.0	16,490.7	7,096.6	4,281.3	5,112.8	2.06
N	7,671.3	7,639.1	10,676.0	15,717.7	857.9	16,575.6	7,067.7	4,318.1	5,189.8	2.05
D	7,826.5	7,638.4	10,487.9	15,877.2	857.9	16,735.1	7,052.3	4,471.5	5,211.3	2.03
1976 J	7,705.3	7,606.4	10,389.0	15,739.2	888.8	16,628.0	6,935.6	4,485.9	5,206.5	2.04
F	7,838.4	7,849.9	10,400.5	15,875.1	926.3	16,801.4	6,984.8	4,531.5	5,285.1	2.03
M	8,171.4	8,117.6	10,346.7	16,074.6	890.1	16,964.7	7,070.3	4,524.8	5,369.6	1.97
A	8,261.9	8,431.6	10,516.4	16,227.7	905.4	17,133.1	7,204.6	4,559.3	5,369.2	1.97
M	8,294.0	8,109.6	10,332.0	16,160.8	951.2	17,112.0	7,124.8	4,547.0	5,440.2	1.95
J	8,277.7	8,191.8	10,246.1	16,371.4	946.4	17,317.8	7,238.1	4,534.8	5,544.9	1.98
J	8,000.3	7,878.5	10,124.3	16,520.6	985.0	17,505.6	7,189.6	4,622.3	5,693.7	2.06
A	8,592.7	8,659.4	10,191.0	16,542.5	946.1	17,488.6	7,205.5	4,579.3	5,703.8	1.93
S	8,207.4	8,016.3	9,999.9	16,642.8	1,010.6	17,653.4	7,224.4	4,656.3	5,772.7	2.03
O	8,088.1	7,863.0	9,774.8	16,785.9	1,058.7	17,844.6	7,329.1	4,734.8	5,780.7	2.08
N	8,333.2	8,274.6	9,716.2	16,902.4	1,091.1	17,993.5	7,347.5	4,802.8	5,843.2	2.03
D	8,591.0	8,395.8	9,521.0	17,010.3	966.1	17,976.4	7,341.4	4,790.4	5,844.6	1.98
1977 J	8,681.8	8,865.5	9,705.5	17,137.9	992.5	18,130.4	7,351.4	4,807.6	5,971.4	1.97
F	8,750.9	9,142.3	10,096.9	17,336.3	955.0	18,291.3	7,270.9	4,910.2	6,110.2	1.98
M	9,019.3	9,314.1	10,391.7	17,559.1	925.9	18,485.0	7,537.6	4,831.7	6,115.7	1.94
A	8,857.6	9,137.0	10,671.1	17,583.4	951.7	18,535.1	7,600.6	4,809.4	6,125.1	1.98
M	8,987.1	8,930.1	10,614.1	17,660.7	946.2	18,606.9	7,571.1	4,858.7	6,177.1	1.96
J	9,203.0	9,463.3	10,874.7	17,849.3	969.0	18,818.3	7,631.2	4,872.1	6,315.0	1.93
J	9,266.0	9,090.1	10,698.8	17,959.7	948.6	18,908.3	7,561.0	4,915.3	6,432.0	1.93
A	9,188.8	9,064.2	10,574.2	18,173.9	945.0	19,118.9	7,682.6	5,011.7	6,424.6	1.97
S	9,332.2	9,415.8	10,657.8	18,259.3	974.8	19,234.1	7,756.8	5,090.5	6,386.8	1.95

---

[1] Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long-term contracts result in large intermittent shipments; for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been substituted. [2] Total new orders received during the period at estimated selling value, net of cancellations, regardless of whether the orders will be filled from stock or as a result of activity during the same month. [3] Total manufacturing inventory owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total shipments	Non-durable	Durable	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310000	310021	310022	310001	310002	310003	310004	310005	310006	310007	310008
D	310030	310051	310052	310031	310032	310033	310034	310035	310036	310037	310038
1975	7,371.3	4,024.8	3,346.5	1,374.2	69.3	163.0	51.6	202.4	52.0	192.2	316.4
1976	8,216.4	4,454.4	3,762.0	1,441.1	71.2	191.8	58.8	231.0	53.4	214.1	408.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 O	8,086.2	4,345.6	3,740.6	1,514.1	56.4	185.5	62.2	240.2	59.7	224.7	325.4
N	7,771.8	4,177.5	3,594.2	1,408.0	54.8	173.5	58.3	228.0	56.3	201.9	335.7
D	7,553.0	4,103.9	3,449.1	1,400.6	81.8	157.2	49.7	217.5	50.2	165.9	341.4
1976 J	7,191.3	3,887.6	3,303.7	1,284.5	44.7	157.8	54.1	216.4	51.5	194.1	333.9
F	7,537.0	4,031.0	3,505.9	1,312.8	61.7	173.1	56.9	227.1	54.8	223.1	363.2
M	8,633.3	4,554.9	4,078.4	1,411.5	85.9	200.9	64.2	259.2	58.3	236.7	405.5
A	8,419.6	4,438.2	3,981.3	1,426.4	62.3	199.1	55.7	241.1	50.4	208.6	419.9
M	8,553.5	4,588.2	3,965.2	1,466.6	137.0	195.5	55.4	233.4	51.7	184.8	405.1
J	8,883.2	4,678.5	4,204.6	1,530.5	64.1	204.5	60.5	243.8	55.3	207.9	439.8
J	7,460.4	4,261.3	3,199.0	1,441.8	60.4	172.5	51.6	193.4	50.6	210.8	397.2
A	8,025.6	4,461.9	3,563.6	1,457.6	61.1	178.1	65.5	222.3	54.7	240.8	423.0
S	8,607.4	4,693.9	3,913.5	1,508.5	65.6	214.3	69.4	242.3	59.4	246.5	437.5
O	8,299.6	4,581.5	3,718.0	1,479.9	53.5	204.1	64.7	236.3	55.4	221.7	426.9
N	8,692.9	4,694.4	3,998.5	1,488.3	61.7	216.8	58.9	233.8	52.8	212.3	439.7
D	8,292.9	4,581.2	3,711.7	1,484.7	96.6	185.0	48.9	223.2	46.1	181.3	408.7
1977 J	7,949.6	4,287.0	3,662.6	1,339.0	55.7	184.6	51.8	214.1	52.6	208.3	416.0
F	8,263.2	4,538.1	3,725.1	1,411.9	66.6	201.4	61.1	233.2	56.2	234.1	408.6
M	9,626.9	5,028.8	4,598.1	1,507.8	133.4	232.0	62.6	262.2	60.5	249.5	498.2
A	8,915.5	4,737.2	4,178.3	1,515.5	55.5	217.5	51.9	253.7	52.0	201.1	483.7
M	9,340.4	4,975.4	4,365.0	1,643.5	60.7	221.1	53.9	252.8	53.9	189.8	503.6
J	9,863.6	5,137.5	4,726.1	1,666.8	80.3	228.1	56.5	265.1	60.2	225.3	525.5
J	8,428.8	4,685.8	3,743.0	1,580.4	64.5	183.8	49.1	212.4	58.9	233.0	500.0
A	8,882.3	5,047.7	3,834.5	1,644.6	67.9	188.8	71.8	234.1	64.9	276.1	547.1
S	9,671.6	5,186.1	4,485.5	1,697.4	73.5	215.0	70.2	264.4	65.7	266.8	566.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	2	2	3	2	6	3	5	2	4	5	3
1975 O	7,552.0	4,106.9	3,445.1	1,410.8	74.9	173.8	51.8	221.4	53.9	196.0	327.9
N	7,671.3	4,131.1	3,540.2	1,387.7	61.2	171.8	58.3	225.4	53.9	203.4	350.3
D	7,826.5	4,217.2	3,609.3	1,418.7	66.3	170.0	60.5	226.3	58.5	208.7	400.7
1976 J	7,705.3	4,160.5	3,544.8	1,423.9	66.7	171.9	58.8	226.4	55.4	210.0	370.1
F	7,838.4	4,174.9	3,663.5	1,402.8	70.2	174.1	54.1	223.8	51.8	208.6	379.2
M	8,171.4	4,430.9	3,740.5	1,435.8	71.5	181.3	58.8	240.2	54.4	210.3	377.4
A	8,261.9	4,419.4	3,842.5	1,458.7	68.8	185.7	59.0	229.9	53.5	217.2	381.6
M	8,294.0	4,493.1	3,800.9	1,454.6	75.5	188.9	62.1	228.1	56.1	217.9	370.4
J	8,277.7	4,487.3	3,790.4	1,469.9	62.4	191.8	64.1	227.5	54.2	227.3	381.8
J	8,000.3	4,443.0	3,557.3	1,427.8	73.8	193.4	59.6	234.0	53.4	218.5	410.1
A	8,592.7	4,494.6	4,098.1	1,413.1	74.7	199.6	57.8	242.8	52.3	212.5	431.3
S	8,207.4	4,484.1	3,723.3	1,411.0	66.0	200.8	58.3	230.2	53.7	209.8	431.4
O	8,088.1	4,484.9	3,603.2	1,420.5	71.7	198.7	57.5	224.2	52.6	204.7	448.5
N	8,333.2	4,521.5	3,811.7	1,430.8	69.8	208.5	56.8	227.9	49.7	204.4	448.2
D	8,591.0	4,695.0	3,896.0	1,497.1	78.3	203.1	58.6	231.4	52.9	228.7	477.9
1977 J	8,681.8	4,680.7	4,001.1	1,518.2	83.5	202.3	58.4	227.1	57.5	227.1	472.3
F	8,750.9	4,795.4	3,955.5	1,541.2	75.8	205.4	58.7	236.0	54.5	222.0	438.6
M	9,019.3	4,810.9	4,208.4	1,523.9	72.7	207.4	56.5	241.4	55.7	222.5	451.7
A	8,857.6	4,790.4	4,067.2	1,572.2	61.6	206.0	56.4	245.4	56.4	215.0	452.5
M	8,987.1	4,866.2	4,120.9	1,609.2	50.5	213.1	59.2	246.4	57.6	221.1	448.0
J	9,203.0	4,918.4	4,284.6	1,600.1	78.3	211.6	59.2	245.0	58.4	242.2	454.3
J	9,266.0	4,989.2	4,276.8	1,594.6	78.8	214.0	58.7	261.0	63.3	248.9	528.8
A	9,188.8	4,995.5	4,193.3	1,569.6	83.4	206.4	61.2	251.5	60.6	237.7	555.4
S	9,332.2	4,983.1	4,349.1	1,587.8	73.8	207.2	60.2	254.1	60.6	230.4	561.9

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy. & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfgrg.
D	310009	310010	310011	310012	310013	310014	310015	310016	310017	310018	310019	310020
D	310039	310040	310041	310042	310043	310044	310045	310046	310047	310048	310049	310050
1975	113.6	594.6	241.4	556.8	518.0	310.7	932.8	383.8	214.1	496.4	425.5	161.9
1976	122.5	680.2	266.2	610.7	564.9	324.3	1,070.6	417.2	242.9	581.6	486.1	178.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 O	129.5	541.3	266.7	599.8	565.9	305.1	1,135.3	417.8	261.5	537.8	469.7	187.0
N	126.7	558.9	249.1	591.3	530.1	319.2	1,054.9	400.7	235.3	569.9	436.9	181.4
D	118.9	518.4	258.5	575.6	520.5	323.9	958.8	411.5	198.2	621.4	424.0	158.2
1976 J	111.3	507.8	238.8	542.0	477.7	299.1	1,004.9	362.0	172.5	573.6	411.0	152.7
F	119.7	555.7	238.0	567.8	510.0	323.5	1,032.0	402.8	186.4	521.0	440.0	166.3
M	132.4	708.8	274.5	659.6	589.0	365.0	1,241.6	471.6	213.4	559.2	509.8	185.4
A	120.9	712.9	268.5	654.8	575.9	357.7	1,200.3	404.4	247.2	524.7	516.7	171.3
M	123.6	719.1	265.2	684.9	565.5	342.5	1,166.3	413.5	263.6	561.8	544.5	172.7
J	130.8	742.7	278.3	659.9	629.4	368.4	1,224.2	454.8	296.8	564.8	543.0	182.6
J	103.7	663.5	239.3	546.0	524.0	292.7	707.9	368.7	258.4	556.6	450.6	169.7
A	114.6	727.0	251.2	593.0	557.4	263.4	949.0	387.9	274.8	557.8	463.1	182.2
S	132.7	711.5	280.1	640.7	614.6	309.7	1,058.7	452.0	267.2	594.2	501.2	200.3
O	126.7	701.1	287.4	573.6	583.3	311.7	1,003.5	425.6	266.3	591.6	496.3	189.0
N	132.8	731.7	302.0	628.1	591.9	319.3	1,183.9	434.2	268.1	652.2	484.1	199.3
D	121.3	680.5	271.5	578.1	560.3	338.6	1,074.9	429.2	200.2	721.2	472.4	169.2
1977 J	112.9	672.1	253.6	609.5	521.4	287.0	1,149.2	386.3	180.3	657.2	440.2	158.0
F	120.8	699.3	263.0	609.8	544.0	331.3	1,124.8	397.5	188.4	650.2	481.2	180.0
M	136.7	772.2	299.7	762.9	627.7	414.2	1,495.3	440.0	223.2	676.0	574.8	197.9
A	125.5	737.3	290.1	647.4	568.7	364.4	1,321.6	423.2	243.8	625.8	550.8	186.0
M	131.0	750.9	287.8	689.4	617.6	356.0	1,363.8	411.8	291.8	673.0	598.4	189.5
J	132.6	786.7	300.5	783.2	664.4	388.6	1,455.7	461.8	314.3	682.1	590.6	195.4
J	108.9	685.0	250.8	627.4	586.1	276.4	976.8	383.9	283.4	674.0	509.5	184.3
A	126.4	760.2	277.6	660.0	643.2	286.1	835.7	416.6	319.5	722.6	541.3	197.7
S	141.3	760.7	292.1	708.3	682.8	328.2	1,290.0	461.1	307.7	683.2	573.5	223.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	3	3	4	3	3	4	4	3	3	3	2	3
1975 O	118.1	535.6	242.8	575.8	533.0	316.0	977.6	373.3	223.4	537.5	444.6	163.8
N	120.3	554.9	233.3	588.6	538.1	327.4	992.5	387.2	235.8	559.2	455.2	166.8
D	121.4	549.8	266.7	605.9	537.4	315.9	989.9	403.5	234.6	566.5	453.3	171.9
1976 J	122.5	527.6	257.9	543.3	530.6	322.0	1,026.9	405.2	224.2	550.6	440.6	170.7
F	121.6	572.3	255.3	586.7	541.5	316.6	1,065.4	417.8	234.7	535.8	456.5	169.6
M	122.3	686.8	260.2	608.8	549.7	320.1	1,085.1	437.4	239.7	559.6	488.6	183.4
A	121.2	683.8	258.4	635.4	576.9	316.7	1,136.3	418.2	256.2	534.8	495.7	173.9
M	121.6	691.3	259.8	645.9	563.1	323.0	1,100.1	427.4	249.4	574.3	504.7	179.8
J	123.8	686.7	267.0	620.6	574.4	331.7	1,088.7	419.9	249.5	564.9	494.7	176.8
J	122.0	689.8	266.7	589.0	537.0	318.7	935.1	407.5	237.9	561.5	480.3	184.2
A	121.2	731.6	266.8	670.8	574.6	325.9	1,303.5	425.6	245.2	573.0	488.2	182.2
S	122.0	715.2	266.9	617.8	571.3	326.8	1,011.3	410.4	232.3	608.7	482.8	180.7
O	122.5	717.6	269.5	576.4	578.9	330.9	915.6	391.3	239.1	608.4	489.0	170.5
N	121.9	709.6	277.5	606.6	577.6	318.1	1,068.5	413.8	257.0	620.5	484.8	181.2
D	124.4	723.9	281.0	606.6	580.2	330.5	1,115.7	424.8	235.9	653.8	504.0	182.2
1977 J	126.3	716.7	277.5	625.0	591.8	315.6	1,200.2	431.0	238.9	650.9	481.6	179.9
F	124.0	734.6	289.0	639.7	584.7	332.5	1,173.0	421.4	241.6	680.7	508.6	188.9
M	124.8	735.5	282.0	694.5	582.4	359.2	1,333.3	412.3	250.2	671.4	550.5	191.4
A	128.6	719.5	281.7	642.3	580.7	327.7	1,240.1	436.6	258.7	644.3	538.9	193.0
M	128.3	711.6	278.6	646.2	605.8	327.6	1,268.5	426.4	270.1	679.2	546.2	193.5
J	123.7	723.8	289.6	726.0	604.7	353.7	1,332.7	425.4	264.1	682.8	538.7	188.7
J	132.9	730.9	283.2	703.4	618.6	304.9	1,294.6	427.2	266.4	698.4	553.6	203.8
A	129.0	754.1	288.9	728.0	640.3	351.2	1,067.2	444.1	278.1	729.0	556.7	196.4
S	133.7	768.4	282.3	694.7	647.0	345.5	1,268.5	427.9	269.9	699.7	555.1	203.5

---

[1] Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long term contracts result in large intermittent shipments; for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been estimated. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total inventories owned	Non-durables	Durables	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310336	310357	310358	310337	310338	310339	310340	310341	310342	310343	310344
D	310359	310380	310381	310360	310361	310362	310363	310364	310365	310366	310367
1975	15,550.5	7,668.9	7,881.5	2,095.0	236.4	413.4	124.5	520.9	126.5	414.6	655.9
1976	16,395.2	8,120.3	8,274.9	2,111.8	268.4	424.5	145.4	570.6	126.2	458.1	747.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 O	15,424.1	7,595.6	7,828.5	2,095.7	212.6	384.6	120.9	503.2	120.0	392.6	634.4
N	15,612.2	7,653.0	7,959.1	2,129.1	219.1	392.3	125.5	512.3	120.5	379.8	655.4
D	15,878.1	7,753.2	8,124.9	2,105.9	237.0	394.7	132.8	528.2	120.4	409.7	672.1
1976 J	15,836.4	7,718.9	8,117.4	2,084.2	254.0	410.6	132.6	533.7	127.0	422.4	717.5
F	16,030.7	7,806.0	8,224.6	2,068.1	268.5	428.0	134.2	553.4	128.5	433.5	747.6
M	16,308.1	7,934.0	8,374.0	2,055.3	310.9	432.4	135.9	570.5	123.9	448.1	773.1
A	16,363.5	8,009.2	8,354.2	2,060.5	322.0	431.7	143.8	568.3	128.4	468.1	757.5
M	16,195.6	7,932.3	8,263.3	2,050.8	283.8	424.5	151.5	570.1	130.0	497.1	732.7
J	16,360.1	8,118.5	8,241.5	2,053.8	282.6	436.2	156.9	574.3	130.4	515.4	724.0
J	16,337.4	8,237.2	8,100.1	2,075.8	263.8	430.8	154.4	580.0	126.6	481.9	742.2
A	16,436.4	8,300.9	8,135.5	2,133.7	248.0	429.7	150.1	580.3	127.5	463.8	721.8
S	16,534.4	8,266.3	8,268.1	2,180.4	234.6	418.3	146.0	583.1	126.6	451.9	750.7
O	16,599.6	8,264.1	8,335.4	2,183.9	234.2	409.9	143.5	579.0	121.8	438.1	762.2
N	16,750.8	8,371.1	8,379.7	2,220.0	255.7	419.6	143.9	579.2	122.3	427.7	768.1
D	16,989.9	8,485.2	8,504.7	2,175.3	262.5	422.5	152.3	574.9	121.1	448.9	775.9
1977 J	17,241.3	8,559.1	8,682.2	2,175.5	290.1	433.4	156.5	566.5	130.1	441.7	840.4
F	17,526.9	8,701.9	8,824.9	2,178.2	320.9	452.2	157.0	601.5	129.3	447.1	903.1
M	17,827.6	8,917.6	8,910.0	2,222.8	305.3	463.8	152.8	608.3	133.2	458.6	878.2
A	17,749.7	8,892.3	8,857.4	2,257.1	305.3	470.5	154.5	606.9	132.0	483.7	863.1
M	17,714.4	8,883.2	8,831.2	2,289.3	297.0	476.9	157.5	610.3	138.1	525.9	825.7
J	17,831.8	9,110.3	8,721.5	2,335.1	289.0	467.0	156.1	616.5	138.7	540.1	819.9
J	17,751.4	9,114.8	8,636.6	2,358.1	273.3	466.5	151.7	601.9	140.2	499.4	814.0
A	18,040.7	9,250.5	8,790.2	2,425.7	249.5	477.0	146.1	616.1	140.1	493.9	809.9
S	18,129.1	9,208.8	8,920.3	2,403.5	235.6	468.2	142.2	601.4	136.1	500.6	839.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	4	1	2	1	1	2	2
1975 O	15,561.7	7,660.5	7,901.2	2,025.7	257.8	411.5	128.2	512.2	123.3	414.0	657.0
N	15,717.7	7,701.5	8,016.2	2,030.9	249.3	416.7	131.3	524.0	124.6	407.6	688.7
D	15,877.2	7,743.3	8,133.9	2,043.7	255.5	405.4	132.3	532.8	123.5	425.5	687.6
1976 J	15,739.2	7,660.9	8,078.3	2,044.9	246.7	409.7	131.8	528.4	129.7	428.8	696.1
F	15,875.1	7,735.8	8,139.3	2,066.0	234.7	414.1	135.4	547.3	131.2	437.0	703.1
M	16,074.6	7,838.5	8,236.1	2,087.4	256.1	414.7	139.8	565.4	125.6	455.8	718.7
A	16,227.7	7,979.8	8,247.9	2,105.3	266.6	416.1	144.1	563.9	125.6	466.0	737.9
M	16,160.8	7,961.5	8,199.3	2,114.3	264.1	409.7	145.7	563.2	125.1	467.1	735.1
J	16,371.4	8,148.0	8,223.4	2,130.8	270.5	424.1	146.5	570.1	125.2	472.9	742.7
J	16,520.6	8,273.0	8,247.6	2,154.1	274.9	425.4	147.5	585.4	123.7	459.5	765.4
A	16,542.5	8,309.8	8,232.7	2,156.0	279.7	429.7	148.4	574.3	124.4	457.5	733.8
S	16,642.8	8,312.4	8,330.4	2,151.6	285.9	438.3	151.9	588.6	126.5	463.6	761.5
O	16,785.9	8,355.8	8,430.1	2,112.7	284.6	438.2	152.0	589.6	125.5	462.9	790.5
N	16,902.4	8,446.4	8,456.0	2,119.2	289.8	444.9	150.7	592.5	126.6	460.5	807.9
D	17,010.3	8,484.7	8,525.6	2,110.9	282.2	433.8	151.7	579.3	124.3	465.9	794.3
1977 J	17,137.9	8,503.5	8,634.4	2,134.4	281.9	432.4	155.8	560.6	133.3	448.2	815.4
F	17,336.3	8,624.2	8,712.1	2,175.2	280.7	437.4	158.9	594.8	132.1	451.1	849.8
M	17,559.1	8,811.1	8,748.0	2,256.9	252.0	444.6	157.5	603.1	135.3	467.2	816.4
A	17,583.4	8,853.4	8,730.0	2,306.4	251.8	453.6	154.8	602.1	128.8	481.6	840.8
M	17,660.7	8,911.8	8,748.9	2,360.1	278.1	460.4	150.7	603.4	132.8	493.2	828.0
J	17,849.3	9,144.1	8,705.2	2,421.8	277.7	453.8	145.2	612.2	133.2	494.6	842.2
J	17,959.7	9,159.3	8,800.4	2,444.2	287.5	461.5	144.8	609.1	137.1	476.2	839.5
A	18,173.9	9,264.7	8,909.2	2,451.8	285.1	477.9	144.8	610.5	136.5	487.2	823.8
S	18,259.3	9,269.7	8,989.6	2,374.8	290.1	492.1	148.4	607.6	136.1	514.5	850.9

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing, publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy & transp equip.)	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfgrg.
D	310345	310346	310347	310164	310349	310350	310351	310352	310353	310354	310355	310356
D	310368	310369	310370	310187	310372	310373	310374	310375	310376	310377	310378	310379
1975	256.4	1,107.8	258.9	1,558.0	1,320.1	1,090.6	1,468.7	1,147.6	383.7	854.2	1,029.8	486.4
1976	266.3	1,181.5	245.0	1,739.6	1,363.2	1,062.9	1,555.9	1,116.2	422.8	1,030.9	1,081.5	475.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 O	238.3	1,110.8	260.6	1,665.7	1,283.9	1,092.1	1,476.9	1,061.7	375.1	894.8	1,017.0	482.2
N	241.9	1,090.5	260.2	1,686.8	1,276.1	1,078.3	1,592.9	1,058.0	369.3	925.0	1,023.3	475.0
D	256.1	1,138.7	246.8	1,747.2	1,303.1	1,098.7	1,579.6	1,080.1	387.7	916.1	1,039.1	483.2
1976 J	250.8	1,122.8	247.1	1,663.2	1,317.6	1,089.7	1,573.0	1,093.7	411.7	857.5	1,058.1	468.5
F	255.3	1,129.9	240.9	1,683.5	1,346.0	1,095.2	1,563.2	1,106.6	426.8	892.7	1,054.4	473.1
M	267.1	1,140.9	240.8	1,656.2	1,366.1	1,088.6	1,631.5	1,148.5	442.7	923.1	1,077.1	474.6
A	264.7	1,133.9	243.7	1,662.7	1,356.1	1,056.7	1,627.5	1,180.4	448.3	952.3	1,077.0	479.0
M	265.2	1,094.5	242.3	1,689.2	1,361.7	1,039.0	1,567.3	1,160.6	447.2	946.2	1,057.6	483.4
J	270.8	1,146.4	244.7	1,793.8	1,356.6	1,007.1	1,491.2	1,163.4	434.2	1,023.3	1,069.3	484.7
J	264.0	1,175.8	255.2	1,742.9	1,359.4	1,002.5	1,448.3	1,115.1	425.3	1,123.4	1,086.6	482.3
A	269.2	1,210.2	252.7	1,724.6	1,360.6	1,003.4	1,517.5	1,117.0	420.9	1,135.7	1,096.0	472.6
S	267.2	1,237.7	255.9	1,755.0	1,374.2	1,033.4	1,559.0	1,113.5	414.7	1,092.5	1,078.7	460.2
O	265.1	1,243.8	243.6	1,813.1	1,377.1	1,084.3	1,571.3	1,056.6	405.5	1,110.8	1,082.6	472.4
N	274.4	1,241.8	236.0	1,818.8	1,383.7	1,116.6	1,554.4	1,068.2	395.1	1,143.3	1,110.5	470.4
D	281.6	1,300.1	237.0	1,872.1	1,399.1	1,137.8	1,566.8	1,070.5	400.6	1,170.4	1,129.6	490.0
1977 J	288.7	1,264.5	228.1	1,902.1	1,385.5	1,126.3	1,631.5	1,091.1	416.7	1,218.1	1,157.0	497.6
F	288.3	1,289.6	232.7	1,815.6	1,378.1	1,113.1	1,759.3	1,116.0	451.4	1,204.1	1,160.8	528.7
M	291.3	1,295.4	244.0	1,861.6	1,413.8	1,118.2	1,731.6	1,149.8	465.5	1,322.4	1,179.9	531.0
A	299.2	1,241.1	239.1	1,819.7	1,374.7	1,120.2	1,735.8	1,162.4	482.2	1,302.4	1,183.0	516.8
M	297.8	1,220.3	238.0	1,845.6	1,432.2	1,112.8	1,683.4	1,162.5	471.1	1,263.0	1,144.4	522.5
J	290.2	1,274.1	241.0	1,834.8	1,423.3	1,090.0	1,644.5	1,160.8	457.9	1,367.7	1,156.3	528.6
J	283.8	1,301.2	249.2	1,908.5	1,414.7	1,086.1	1,574.2	1,101.5	453.8	1,377.9	1,156.0	539.4
A	278.5	1,315.0	253.7	1,916.4	1,410.4	1,100.5	1,742.5	1,093.3	438.9	1,406.0	1,172.2	555.2
S	272.7	1,334.8	252.5	1,950.9	1,417.1	1,118.7	1,792.6	1,087.2	442.1	1,407.6	1,170.5	555.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1
1975 O	243.7	1,096.1	261.2	1,648.4	1,309.0	1,102.4	1,456.3	1,088.4	396.0	890.3	1,046.9	493.3
N	246.3	1,085.9	265.8	1,687.3	1,300.1	1,078.4	1,534.6	1,086.6	394.2	933.9	1,043.1	488.4
D	253.9	1,113.6	252.5	1,703.1	1,308.0	1,089.0	1,581.8	1,102.8	407.7	928.5	1,040.6	489.4
1976 J	252.0	1,097.8	257.6	1,655.5	1,310.2	1,067.2	1,572.0	1,110.7	414.6	867.9	1,041.3	476.3
F	254.4	1,114.2	246.9	1,715.9	1,325.4	1,063.4	1,556.4	1,103.4	417.3	901.0	1,034.5	473.5
M	262.5	1,118.7	247.0	1,701.6	1,340.3	1,055.1	1,602.4	1,135.1	420.4	915.9	1,041.9	470.2
A	261.1	1,184.4	247.4	1,675.8	1,338.2	1,042.6	1,619.8	1,149.4	423.1	935.8	1,052.5	472.1
M	260.8	1,141.5	241.5	1,698.0	1,349.4	1,033.2	1,575.1	1,124.1	423.6	960.0	1,056.5	472.8
J	266.7	1,175.9	239.8	1,774.9	1,345.6	1,024.4	1,523.1	1,124.6	421.4	1,042.5	1,074.2	475.5
J	266.2	1,168.5	242.1	1,730.6	1,367.7	1,038.3	1,539.1	1,116.5	423.8	1,125.2	1,091.7	475.0
A	271.4	1,210.6	242.8	1,716.6	1,379.7	1,032.9	1,541.8	1,127.3	429.2	1,110.0	1,106.5	469.9
S	270.9	1,225.8	246.7	1,754.2	1,390.2	1,055.8	1,539.2	1,130.5	428.1	1,065.8	1,104.4	463.3
O	271.0	1,238.1	243.8	1,801.9	1,405.2	1,093.3	1,552.4	1,086.6	429.2	1,107.7	1,117.1	483.6
N	279.8	1,247.9	241.3	1,824.5	1,409.0	1,117.8	1,495.5	1,099.1	422.4	1,154.5	1,135.6	482.9
D	279.0	1,281.6	242.7	1,831.9	1,403.9	1,128.2	1,572.7	1,093.0	422.6	1,182.4	1,134.0	495.9
1977 J	290.3	1,243.4	238.0	1,893.5	1,376.6	1,101.1	1,628.3	1,109.5	419.7	1,231.1	1,138.6	505.8
F	286.9	1,272.5	238.8	1,844.5	1,354.7	1,080.2	1,743.2	1,111.9	440.9	1,215.2	1,138.9	528.6
M	285.7	1,264.0	250.5	1,902.2	1,386.3	1,082.5	1,698.8	1,134.8	441.3	1,313.5	1,140.5	526.0
A	294.9	1,284.9	243.0	1,822.0	1,357.1	1,106.8	1,726.1	1,128.5	453.8	1,281.8	1,155.2	509.4
M	292.1	1,260.4	237.5	1,847.4	1,419.8	1,105.5	1,688.3	1,122.5	445.3	1,281.1	1,142.7	511.4
J	285.7	1,297.4	236.4	1,818.3	1,412.7	1,107.6	1,677.8	1,117.5	443.4	1,391.8	1,160.9	519.1
J	286.9	1,290.2	236.3	1,899.8	1,421.7	1,127.1	1,669.3	1,103.8	452.3	1,379.5	1,161.4	531.5
A	281.3	1,316.3	244.0	1,913.3	1,428.5	1,136.1	1,771.1	1,106.8	448.3	1,374.6	1,183.5	552.5
S	276.9	1,326.6	243.4	1,955.6	1,431.5	1,143.4	1,768.0	1,105.7	457.6	1,377.0	1,199.0	560.1

---

[1] Total inventories owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Estimated value of shipments and unfilled orders in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Shipments[1]							Unfilled orders at end of month						
	Consumer goods		Machinery & equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310397	310398	310399	310400	310401	310402	310403	310413	310414	310415	310416	310417	310418	310419
D	310462	310463	310464	310465	310466	310467	310468	310478	310479	310480	310481	310482	310483	310484
1975	2,127.5	334.9	696.7	750.5	2,069.9	1,391.5	1,286.8	360.2	291.7	5,954.3	2,154.9	1,725.7	389.8	230.9
1976	2,337.9	370.0	717.0	828.6	2,315.0	1,647.6	1,538.6	393.0	280.0	5,172.7	2,058.7	1,829.3	396.3	242.6
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 O	2,367.0	394.1	700.2	844.2	2,267.6	1,513.0	1,537.5	375.0	281.5	5,792.4	2,144.0	1,675.9	415.7	218.9
N	2,263.7	378.3	713.6	803.8	2,118.2	1,493.9	1,487.3	357.9	290.8	5,764.1	2,096.2	1,688.5	433.6	235.5
D	2,268.0	349.9	742.1	740.6	2,053.8	1,398.2	1,431.2	343.1	277.7	5,660.7	2,080.9	1,731.7	402.9	221.9
1976 J	2,135.7	320.4	644.1	664.5	2,041.6	1,384.7	1,468.8	342.1	294.7	5,562.5	2,145.2	1,736.6	407.9	244.9
F	2,165.7	352.6	695.2	722.3	2,143.5	1,457.5	1,445.9	346.8	298.7	5,536.4	2,096.0	1,818.2	405.9	253.9
M	2,339.9	383.9	843.1	821.8	2,472.3	1,772.0	1,642.7	366.4	270.7	5,361.6	2,078.7	1,871.2	443.2	230.5
A	2,253.6	362.8	743.0	845.4	2,388.3	1,826.1	1,594.9	415.8	258.8	5,318.8	2,088.1	1,959.1	448.1	232.9
M	2,302.8	367.1	739.1	868.7	2,489.7	1,785.8	1,597.3	440.8	256.5	5,166.1	2,123.5	1,917.1	438.6	242.5
J	2,397.2	385.1	787.3	954.5	2,531.2	1,827.6	1,671.8	435.8	281.1	5,051.7	2,096.8	1,895.5	381.8	230.3
J	2,288.7	342.3	627.4	822.4	2,038.4	1,341.0	1,158.3	415.2	286.3	5,038.2	2,050.4	1,897.2	391.8	240.1
A	2,346.8	367.1	637.8	853.0	2,237.8	1,582.8	1,398.2	390.3	294.2	5,195.3	2,065.2	1,895.3	396.1	260.6
S	2,475.8	413.7	714.4	888.0	2,426.8	1,688.4	1,562.4	380.1	292.0	5,097.4	2,011.6	1,790.1	350.5	234.8
O	2,419.6	392.2	683.4	861.4	2,316.3	1,626.5	1,501.0	393.0	282.7	4,965.9	2,012.9	1,728.6	375.7	233.7
N	2,447.4	403.6	727.5	870.2	2,449.2	1,794.7	1,733.4	397.8	281.6	4,962.3	1,977.8	1,714.9	348.6	242.2
D	2,481.4	349.3	761.6	771.5	2,245.3	1,683.5	1,688.9	392.3	263.2	4,815.8	1,958.0	1,727.4	366.9	264.2
1977 J	2,289.9	322.7	661.2	695.2	2,290.7	1,689.9	1,708.6	427.2	279.0	5,020.0	1,841.2	1,821.4	416.3	278.3
F	2,414.0	353.8	703.6	735.0	2,352.9	1,703.9	1,690.2	409.4	282.2	5,406.2	1,831.7	1,811.6	450.3	286.7
M	2,575.2	390.2	809.7	845.4	2,804.4	2,201.9	2,083.4	407.3	282.6	5,585.6	1,861.6	1,794.6	489.9	301.6
A	2,419.3	376.1	763.3	832.4	2,569.6	1,954.9	1,841.2	416.4	277.9	5,800.3	1,814.1	1,851.5	464.0	297.0
M	2,571.7	383.9	753.4	916.7	2,685.8	2,028.9	1,928.6	444.5	274.5	5,777.1	1,788.3	1,836.1	464.9	297.7
J	2,677.6	404.9	803.3	996.6	2,804.2	2,177.0	2,027.3	452.3	289.7	5,934.0	1,728.4	1,851.1	469.0	282.9
J	2,587.3	369.9	639.8	887.0	2,269.9	1,675.0	1,542.6	430.9	284.6	5,923.8	1,705.8	1,836.8	440.2	279.1
A	2,741.5	399.4	701.7	984.1	2,450.7	1,604.9	1,426.1	419.7	289.4	5,888.3	1,740.2	1,876.7	395.3	246.5
S	2,753.0	442.7	775.5	1,009.1	2,696.1	1,995.3	1,850.7	413.4	286.4	5,902.9	1,716.6	1,845.2	420.0	265.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	3	3	3	2	3	4	2	1	1	2	2	2	2
1975 O	2,221.4	331.4	697.4	782.5	2,126.5	1,388.8	1,363.9	385.5	281.3	5,734.3	2,166.7	1,718.7	411.8	216.7
N	2,244.8	354.9	701.4	801.8	2,131.9	1,453.9	1,446.4	370.9	289.5	5,798.3	2,149.8	1,712.4	421.1	225.0
D	2,301.7	379.0	691.3	806.9	2,176.9	1,476.2	1,443.0	357.9	289.4	5,622.2	2,137.7	1,729.0	384.2	203.7
1976 J	2,317.0	366.3	705.3	773.8	2,125.6	1,475.1	1,447.4	355.0	286.4	5,498.1	2,155.1	1,728.0	388.4	231.8
F	2,239.8	377.2	703.3	794.7	2,208.2	1,500.7	1,474.7	373.1	281.7	5,467.1	2,111.5	1,794.1	402.6	246.0
M	2,292.6	375.4	774.2	809.9	2,305.1	1,604.5	1,478.8	387.4	257.3	5,373.4	2,075.4	1,844.5	407.6	226.8
A	2,317.4	364.0	709.0	847.1	2,324.2	1,696.0	1,530.5	392.1	254.8	5,349.2	2,097.8	1,956.0	431.5	235.8
M	2,342.4	371.2	726.3	832.9	2,366.5	1,659.7	1,536.5	400.5	262.5	5,236.2	2,097.7	1,889.4	438.6	250.7
J	2,320.9	370.9	729.4	845.7	2,357.2	1,615.8	1,531.5	393.3	292.0	5,166.3	2,052.7	1,914.1	422.5	257.7
J	2,310.9	372.5	696.9	822.8	2,236.4	1,589.3	1,415.3	392 9	296.7	5,103.4	2,012.9	1,908.9	417.8	259.6
A	2,298.4	380.0	720.9	838.9	2,433.4	1,855.0	1,795.2	392.8	300.4	5,132.8	2,019.8	1,863.2	413.6	261.3
S	2,319.5	372.4	696.3	823.0	2,302.4	1,691.1	1,513.6	401.6	296.1	5,058.4	2,011.9	1,816.1	377.8	240.6
O	2,342.9	340.6	698.9	836.9	2,282.9	1,587.0	1,418.7	403.0	281.7	4,919.2	2,031.8	1,774.1	372.4	231.6
N	2,364.6	366.8	708.1	839.3	2,366.6	1,687.5	1,608.0	413.8	279.2	4,991.2	2,028.9	1,737.6	339.0	231.0
D	2,513.1	376.8	707.1	846.1	2,381.4	1,769.8	1,705.1	410.6	272.3	4,781.7	2,010.3	1,722.7	349.7	242.0
1977 J	2,533.9	376.4	734.8	819.1	2,450.6	1,824.9	1,721.6	443.7	270.3	4,960.5	1,847.9	1,813.0	396.2	263.4
F	2,546.7	385.1	730.2	822.5	2,460.1	1,802.7	1,739.3	441.3	265.7	5,336.3	1,843.5	1,787.7	446.9	277.7
M	2,511.1	379.7	735.5	826.0	2,588.9	1,994.6	1,898.3	430.4	269.7	5,598.5	1,858.8	1,769.5	450.1	297.2
A	2,519.9	383.7	733.8	851.3	2,564.2	1,863.6	1,781.1	392.2	274.4	5,834.7	1,825.0	1,850.5	446.2	301.1
M	2,586.2	381.8	736.9	866.8	2,508.3	1,848.2	1,834.9	403.3	282.2	5,856.8	1,767.1	1,810.4	463.9	307.8
J	2,588.7	389.2	741.4	878.3	2,598.6	1,916.9	1,875.2	408.3	301.5	6,071.9	1,691.5	1,870.0	520.0	316.1
J	2,667.3	410.8	721.1	912.2	2,573.2	2,008.9	1,924.5	408.4	294.3	6,004.2	1,676.3	1,849.4	470.4	302.5
A	2,636.8	408.9	780.7	942.7	2,592.0	1,811.7	1,721.3	422.6	295.5	5,813.3	1,702.6	1,843.0	412.3	247.0
S	2,591.8	396.1	764.9	957.1	2,588.1	2,045.3	1,844.1	436.0	290.9	5,859.6	1,716.7	1,872.1	453.1	272.3

---

[1] Because the supplementary classification for automative products consist of industries which are also included in the appropriate economic use group this series is inclusive of those aggregated for the Canada total Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Estimated value of inventories owned and raw materials in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

	Inventories owned							Inventories held raw materials						
	Consumer goods							Consumer goods						
Annual average and month	Non-durable	Durable	Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Non-durable	Durable	Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
D	310456	310446	310457	310458	310449	310459	310460	310421	310422	310423	310424	310425	310426	310427
D	310521	310511	310522	310523	310514	310524	310525	310486	310487	310488	310489	310490	310491	310492
1975	3,365.0	932.4	2,165.3	1,625.6	4,555.8	2,906.1	1,923.0	1,474.2	407.5	990.5	817.6	2,177.0	1,225.2	613.5
1976	3,661.3	937.9	2,157.3	1,701.2	4,799.1	3,138.2	2,183.8	1,608.5	389.3	942.4	801.2	2,184.7	1,255.5	723.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 O	3,365.6	870.2	2,158.3	1,560.3	4,457.7	3,011.8	1,924.0	1,474.5	387.5	988.4	790.9	2,158.4	1,303.8	630.2
N	3,387.7	878.4	2,222.1	1,548.2	4,557.8	3,017.6	2,004.2	1,485.9	384.9	968.8	770.4	2,195.4	1,265.6	657.8
D	3,379.2	886.7	2,233.1	1,595.7	4,729.2	3,053.9	2,009.4	1,475.6	390.3	972.6	776.1	2,287.3	1,299.0	626.8
1976 J	3,374.8	902.5	2,223.1	1,635.2	4,627.1	3,073.5	1,945.9	1,444.0	386.5	965.8	782.2	2,142.8	1,287.1	586.1
F	3,452.3	936.0	2,212.7	1,672.9	4,665.4	3,091.1	2,003.3	1,467.8	391.4	961.5	783.6	2,119.9	1,274.0	603.7
M	3,540.3	969.2	2,255.1	1,712.5	4,689.4	3,141.5	2,083.0	1,524.4	401.0	974.7	802.5	2,082.9	1,239.8	633.2
A	3,603.1	973.2	2,263.8	1,739.1	4,723.4	3,060.7	2,089.3	1,596.9	394.9	957.4	801.6	2,107.0	1,221.4	687.0
M	3,650.7	973.3	2,202.6	1,754.1	4,667.9	2,946.8	2,057.4	1,616.1	393.4	953.6	806.1	2,105.5	1,135.5	677.0
J	3,738.4	958.6	2,151.8	1,750.1	4,726.5	3,034.4	2,112.7	1,653.8	389.3	929.8	816.0	2,158.1	1,230.1	708.8
J	3,778.6	941.6	2,089.9	1,714.7	4,780.4	3,031.8	2,209.9	1,693.3	399.5	933.1	812.0	2,218.0	1,180.5	765.8
A	3,778.7	911.0	2,127.7	1,707.8	4,842.4	3,068.6	2,267.6	1,661.8	385.1	932.4	815.9	2,237.0	1,210.7	757.7
S	3,730.0	900.6	2,108.2	1,689.8	4,870.9	3,234.6	2,303.1	1,613.8	382.7	933.0	803.3	2,236.2	1,274.1	743.6
O	3,733.8	910.6	2,074.6	1,675.5	4,906.1	3,298.7	2,344.6	1,638.4	383.2	939.5	802.1	2,237.1	1,326.9	805.9
N	3,779.9	926.9	2,050.2	1,678.1	5,003.5	3,312.0	2,401.3	1,688.2	375.0	899.4	794.2	2,275.8	1,307.8	846.6
D	3,775.3	951.1	2,128.0	1,684.9	5,085.6	3,364.8	2,387.3	1,703.9	389.2	928.6	794.5	2,296.4	1,378.1	864.0
1977 J	3,839.0	964.3	2,107.9	1,698.5	5,130.9	3,500.7	2,520.8	1,724.8	387.3	920.3	791.2	2,235.9	1,366.6	880.0
F	3,868.8	982.3	2,149.6	1,750.5	5,226.5	3,549.1	2,622.9	1,705.7	394.2	915.0	799.1	2,200.3	1,274.8	847.4
M	4,093.5	980.5	2,199.4	1,795.3	5,188.5	3,570.4	2,697.7	1,831.8	391.9	934.6	814.1	2,178.6	1,339.9	920.5
A	4,128.9	996.9	2,204.4	1,794.0	5,181.3	3,444.2	2,672.8	1,877.7	387.0	946.5	833.6	2,185.7	1,240.3	939.7
M	4,175.8	1,010.0	2,183.5	1,852.9	5,105.1	3,387.0	2,608.2	1,886.2	389.9	937.3	828.6	2,191.0	1,216.2	893.1
J	4,353.1	978.8	2,206.3	1,841.0	5,078.5	3,383.2	2,658.0	2,001.3	378.8	936.1	811.3	2,189.8	1,241.1	970.2
J	4,287.6	955.9	2,214.0	1,800.0	5,122.7	3,371.1	2,582.0	1,947.6	388.6	929.3	820.6	2,278.2	1,242.4	887.6
A	4,321.7	963.3	2,264.9	1,789.1	5,166.4	3,535.3	2,756.3	1,965.9	389.5	936.0	829.9	2,304.0	1,294.1	942.1
S	4,295.1	946.4	2,298.3	1,786.6	5,144.5	3,658.2	2,789.6	1,925.4	387.6	955.6	827.5	2,317.5	1,364.7	983.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2
1975 O	3,404.6	904.3	2,201.1	1,614.3	4,539.4	2,933.5	1,913.7	1,506.2	387.5	996.7	799.3	2,141.7	1,250.0	620.0
N	3,439.8	905.8	2,250.9	1,611.3	4,565.3	2,969.1	1,993.7	1,516.4	388.9	984.9	790.1	2,151.8	1,234.1	650.1
D	3,434.9	903.9	2,235.4	1,622.8	4,636.0	3,013.0	2,002.6	1,499.4	388.3	971.8	780.4	2,201.3	1,237.2	612.7
1976 J	3,397.9	912.5	2,220.0	1,621.5	4,506.4	3,019.4	1,945.2	1,455.5	392.7	964.4	776.1	2,091.8	1,248.1	587.6
F	3,443.4	921.2	2,178.9	1,652.2	4,585.3	3,043.4	1,990.9	1,457.4	394.1	959.4	778.1	2,128.0	1,253.4	606.6
M	3,505.3	944.0	2,205.9	1,672.4	4,638.5	3,082.5	2,020.6	1,498.7	402.5	971.4	798.5	2,145.7	1,246.1	615.2
A	3,539.7	943.5	2,228.6	1,689.9	4,676.6	3,116.3	2,055.1	1,567.9	397.4	955.0	797.6	2,168.9	1,290.8	681.6
M	3,591.6	942.0	2,179.6	1,710.7	4,708.5	3,037.7	2,093.5	1,596.5	393.7	948.2	808.4	2,161.8	1,211.1	699.0
J	3,651.5	935.3	2,131.6	1,709.1	4,781.6	3,155.3	2,155.8	1,612.7	390.7	931.2	810.3	2,205.5	1,292.9	721.6
J	3,763.6	937.3	2,126.9	1,715.8	4,861.5	3,133.6	2,301.9	1,655.1	391.8	932.1	805.0	2,211.6	1,201.4	766.0
A	3,808.9	917.9	2,155.8	1,725.7	4,889.9	3,082.6	2,253.5	1,666.6	377.0	927.8	811.1	2,216.0	1,213.5	757.9
S	3,796.4	930.7	2,136.4	1,728.3	4,975.3	3,176.5	2,308.7	1,676.7	382.8	929.7	805.6	2,227.5	1,242.0	770.8
O	3,781.5	949.3	2,123.8	1,737.9	5,003.6	3,219.3	2,332.1	1,674.4	383.1	947.7	810.7	2,220.3	1,274.2	792.3
N	3,838.4	956.8	2,090.6	1,747.8	5,013.0	3,267.3	2,384.0	1,720.1	378.7	914.9	814.9	2,229.9	1,280.3	835.0
D	3,835.5	971.5	2,120.4	1,713.3	4,991.4	3,338.4	2,373.0	1,731.0	387.2	928.2	799.6	2,210.7	1,315.0	843.0
1977 J	3,864.7	974.4	2,100.4	1,682.8	4,994.3	3,445.8	2,520.8	1,738.6	393.7	918.9	785.2	2,181.1	1,324.5	882.0
F	3,859.2	965.4	2,114.8	1,726.8	5,131.1	3,495.3	2,608.9	1,695.1	397.2	913.1	793.6	2,208.0	1,252.8	851.6
M	4,050.6	953.7	2,148.4	1,751.7	5,123.4	3,498.7	2,615.9	1,799.9	393.5	931.4	810.2	2,243.7	1,345.2	893.3
A	4,056.2	965.1	2,167.9	1,741.9	5,121.7	3,495.0	2,628.5	1,843.8	389.6	944.3	829.5	2,250.3	1,309.6	932.3
M	4,109.4	976.0	2,160.5	1,805.7	5,148.0	3,481.9	2,654.8	1,864.4	390.3	931.9	831.0	2,250.2	1,296.3	924.1
J	4,253.6	954.1	2,186.1	1,797.1	5,134.7	3,503.8	2,710.7	1,952.1	380.3	937.4	805.9	2,237.0	1,303.2	988.5
J	4,270.0	952.3	2,255.0	1,799.6	5,215.0	3,479.6	2,679.6	1,903.6	381.0	928.5	813.5	2,272.5	1,264.1	886.6
A	4,354.7	972.7	2,295.3	1,807.0	5,222.1	3,554.3	2,741.6	1,971.6	381.3	931.6	825.1	2,283.2	1,297.9	943.8
S	4,376.5	980.4	2,326.0	1,826.0	5,258.1	3,593.3	2,803.5	2,001.5	387.6	952.0	829.8	2,309.2	1,330.5	1,020.3

Note As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.
Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Estimated value of goods in process and finished products in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

	Inventories held													
	Goods in process							Finished products						
	Consumer goods							Consumer goods						
Annual average and month	Non-durable	Durable	Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Non-durable	Durable	Machinery and equipments	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
D	310429	310430	310431	310432	310433	310434	310435	310437	310438	310439	310440	310441	310442	310443
D	310494	310495	310496	310497	310498	310499	310500	310502	310503	310504	310505	310506	310507	310508
1975	366.7	160.1	1,369.9	555.7	788.8	933.7	500.5	1,523.9	364.7	428.7	445.1	1,589.9	747.2	808.9
1976	415.5	162.8	1,496.2	614.5	920.2	1,003.7	578.2	1,637.1	385.7	461.3	506.9	1,694.0	878.9	882.2
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 O	373.5	159.7	1,472.8	553.4	781.5	949.5	503.7	1,517.5	322.9	428.6	426.6	1,517.7	758.4	790.0
N	374.4	162.8	1,461.7	563.9	799.4	989.8	547.6	1,527.3	330.6	444.5	427.9	1,563.0	762.1	798.7
D	382.4	161.6	1,475.9	547.0	811.9	1,026.7	571.3	1,521.1	334.6	440.2	454.5	1,629.9	728.1	811.1
1976 J	401.5	163.6	1,498.5	554.2	860.1	1,008.4	547.0	1,529.1	352.4	444.5	488.4	1,624.0	777.8	812.8
F	415.0	167.3	1,523.1	580.5	869.2	999.8	542.5	1,569.5	377.2	456.0	506.4	1,676.2	817.3	857.0
M	407.8	164.9	1,509.2	598.3	879.9	1,053.7	593.7	1,607.9	403.2	463.3	519.4	1,726.5	847.9	856.0
A	422.5	163.2	1,515.7	623.9	880.4	989.6	565.4	1,583.5	415.1	473.0	528.8	1,735.9	849.5	836.7
M	420.8	161.3	1,501.6	641.8	889.2	943.5	540.9	1,613.7	418.5	468.8	535.5	1,673.1	867.6	839.4
J	426.5	160.6	1,464.5	622.2	906.3	936.3	552.8	1,658.0	408.6	477.1	532.3	1,662.0	867.9	851.0
J	407.9	159.1	1,463.0	617.2	924.3	957.8	557.7	1,677.3	382.9	456.1	512.1	1,638.0	893.4	886.3
A	400.6	159.7	1,459.6	629.7	943.1	956.4	557.4	1,716.1	366.1	457.5	496.9	1,662.2	901.4	952.3
S	409.3	158.5	1,481.9	634.5	963.3	1,011.8	590.1	1,706.8	359.2	466.3	492.9	1,671.3	948.6	969.4
O	418.0	163.3	1,504.5	631.9	960.0	1,060.5	630.0	1,677.3	364.1	457.5	487.4	1,708.9	911.2	908.6
N	425.1	168.9	1,548.9	632.5	982.7	1,074.8	630.3	1,666.5	382.9	463.5	490.2	1,744.9	929.2	924.3
D	431.5	163.6	1,484.3	607.2	983.8	1,051.7	630.6	1,639.9	398.2	451.4	492.8	1,805.4	934.8	892.6
1977 J	440.4	164.5	1,478.6	595.2	1,019.1	1,118.9	663.1	1,673.8	412.5	474.2	524.6	1,875.9	1,015.2	977.7
F	448.3	167.1	1,486.4	609.8	1,056.5	1,176.2	708.5	1,714.8	421.1	478.8	567.0	1,969.7	1,098.1	1,067.0
M	458.2	165.2	1,503.8	589.8	1,045.2	1,168.9	705.0	1,803.5	423.4	498.7	590.2	1,964.7	1,061.5	1,072.3
A	440.5	161.7	1,514.4	570.5	1,034.7	1,125.1	667.9	1,810.7	448.2	467.6	608.0	1,960.9	1,078.8	1,065.2
M	448.4	163.3	1,520.1	612.7	1,030.3	1,092.4	649.1	1,841.3	456.8	475.5	603.5	1,883.8	1,078.4	1,066.1
J	449.7	160.1	1,566.0	606.7	1,016.1	1,044.2	592.8	1,902.2	439.9	488.8	595.5	1,872.7	1,088.8	1,095.1
J	432.4	162.0	1,577.3	589.6	1,026.2	1,024.9	565.5	1,907.6	405.3	488.1	558.0	1,818.2	1,103.8	1,129.0
A	435.7	164.8	1,627.7	595.5	1,048.5	1,097.8	650.1	1,920.0	409.0	478.0	537.7	1,813.9	1,143.4	1,164.1
S	459.5	162.1	1,689.0	587.9	1,051.9	1,139.2	690.2	1,910.2	396.7	463.4	536.7	1,775.1	1,154.2	1,116.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	2	1	2	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2
1975 O	382.3	159.7	1,453.0	556.9	793.1	948.0	493.1	1,516.1	357.1	445.3	454.3	1,604.6	735.5	800.6
N	384.0	163.2	1,422.6	570.0	809.4	965.0	518.5	1,539.4	353.7	456.4	457.7	1,604.1	770.0	825.1
D	391.4	162.9	1,509.4	580.2	819.6	996.8	538.0	1,544.1	352.7	444.9	470.1	1,615.1	779.0	851.9
1976 J	396.5	164.7	1,525.2	571.8	839.3	979.3	537.8	1,545.9	355.1	447.2	482.2	1,575.3	792.0	819.8
F	400.2	165.4	1,533.1	588.0	863.0	980.0	544.7	1,585.8	361.7	446.2	494.3	1,594.3	810.0	839.6
M	399.3	163.9	1,494.0	596.9	875.1	1,013.0	576.9	1,607.3	377.6	446.4	490.4	1,617.7	823.4	828.5
A	408.0	162.0	1,526.5	607.0	875.0	993.2	565.4	1,563.8	384.1	456.3	497.7	1,632.7	832.3	808.1
M	406.6	163.5	1,507.7	617.0	890.5	964.0	556.2	1,588.5	384.8	453.4	507.2	1,656.2	862.6	838.3
J	414.9	162.9	1,464.7	604.9	911.5	976.8	576.3	1,623.9	381.7	459.0	511.3	1,664.6	885.6	857.9
J	417.3	160.9	1,475.8	611.5	934.9	1,016.9	631.3	1,691.2	384.6	467.6	517.7	1,715.0	915.3	904.6
A	420.4	157.0	1,458.2	621.2	933.9	975.7	559.6	1,721.9	383.9	476.9	515.7	1,740.0	893.4	936.0
S	421.9	156.6	1,463.8	638.9	962.5	1,015.9	588.0	1,697.8	391.3	478.5	518.9	1,785.3	918.6	949.9
O	427.6	163.3	1,484.8	637.6	975.9	1,059.0	616.3	1,679.5	402.9	475.6	519.4	1,807.4	886.1	923.5
N	436.4	169.1	1,508.6	639.6	994.7	1,047.0	595.9	1,681.9	409.0	476.2	524.1	1,788.4	940.0	953.1
D	441.4	165.0	1,515.9	640.9	993.6	1,021.6	593.9	1,663.1	419.3	456.1	510.5	1,787.1	1,001.8	936.1
1977 J	434.5	165.5	1,504.9	613.4	993.5	1,087.0	652.4	1,691.6	415.2	476.8	517.7	1,819.7	1,034.3	986.4
F	432.0	165.1	1,494.5	616.6	1,048.9	1,154.6	712.5	1,732.1	403.1	468.2	553.3	1,874.2	1,087.9	1,044.8
M	448.6	164.2	1,488.3	588.2	1,039.2	1,124.1	685.2	1,802.1	396.0	480.4	557.4	1,840.5	1,029.4	1,037.4
A	425.1	160.6	1,525.8	554.9	1,027.9	1,129.8	668.1	1,787.3	414.9	450.9	572.5	1,843.5	1,055.6	1,028.1
M	433.5	165.6	1,526.0	588.8	1,031.9	1,115.7	666.8	1,811.5	420.1	459.9	571.6	1,865.9	1,069.9	1,063.9
J	437.7	162.5	1,567.1	589.9	1,021.8	1,090.4	617.5	1,863.8	411.3	470.0	571.8	1,875.9	1,110.2	1,104.7
J	442.8	163.8	1,590.9	584.5	1,037.6	1,086.8	639.7	1,923.6	407.5	501.1	564.0	1,904.9	1,128.7	1,153.3
A	457.5	162.0	1,627.2	588.5	1,039.0	1,120.0	653.3	1,925.6	429.4	498.7	558.2	1,899.9	1,136.4	1,144.5
S	473.6	160.2	1,668.9	592.7	1,051.4	1,143.9	688.8	1,901.4	432.6	475.6	565.3	1,897.5	1,118.9	1,094.4

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.
Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Tobacco and beverages

Year and month	Tobacco: Production[1] of tobacco products: Cigarettes	Cigars	Cut tobacco: Fine cut[2]	Other[3]	Sales[4] of tobacco products: Domestic: Cigarettes	Cigars	Cut tobacco: Fine cut[2]	Other[3]	Ex-warehoused[5]: Cigarettes	Cigars	Stocks, unmanufactured[6]	Beverages: Production: Beer	Distilleries industrial alcohol (ethyl)	Bottled spirits	Stocks,[6] distilleries & bond warehouse
	Millions		Thousand pounds		Millions		Thousand pounds		Millions		Million pounds	Million gallons	Million proof gallons		
D	2082	2083	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088
1975	58,258	476	14,655	2,064	57,756	494.0	14,900	2,103	872.0	10.1	209.4	456.5	89.81	39.64	304.08
1976	61,558	564	14,923	2,762	60,743	510.6	14,499	2,037	906.3	7.1	241.0	450.0	94.78	36.51	413.91
1975 N	5,542	50	1,305	206	4,888	49.8	1,210	197	61.6	0.5	-	34.9	7.42	4.00	412.87
D	4,487	38	1,056	189	5,677	46.9	1,421	194	74.5	1.0	209.4	37.5	5.20	3.22	304.08
1976 J	5,201	41	1,314	76	3,660	26.2	1,001	162	60.4	0.2	-	26.7	5.45	2.65	411.56
F	5,120	45	1,399	207	4,410	33.9	1,204	146	74.8	0.5	-	25.7	6.65	2.99	415.75
M	6,455	53	1,740	200	5,310	46.3	1,330	174	86.7	0.7	257.3	37.2	8.07	3.20	418.71
A	5,591	48	1,429	197	4,941	37.9	1,160	163	86.7	1.1	-	36.7	6.42	2.87	413.46
M	5,430	51	1,316	199	5,050	44.8	1,261	175	55.1	0.5	-	43.2	8.92	2.98	438.10
J	5,720	55	1,269	252	5,160	53.7	1,254	198	64.6	0.4	265.3	50.0	8.65	3.47	414.76
J	2,461	26	394	757	5,163	58.0	1,120	217	98.9	0.8	-	48.7	4.58	1.48	413.63
A	4,864	46	1,233	161	5,821	34.0	1,167	161	103.4	0.8	-	40.2	6.32	3.32	413.24
S	5,412	52	1,251	203	5,018	42.2	1,224	202	101.4	0.6	232.6	37.0	8.27	3.48	413.97
O	4,816	45	1,082	152	4,591	45.9	1,355	150	61.2	0.4	-	33.2	8.62	3.62	413.22
N	5,594	59	1,358	191	5,371	44.3	1,158	119	47.2	0.4	-	36.6	9.29	3.84	411.03
D	4,894	45	1,138	167	6,248	43.4	1,265	170	65.9	0.7	241.0	34.8	13.54	2.61	413.91
1977 J	5,633	45	1,335	154	3,410	27.9	940	129	62.7	0.5	-	26.1	7.50	2.70	413.99
F	5,480	40	1,211	148	4,787	29.4	1,111	138	81.0	-	-	28.4	9.15	2.81	417.21
M	6,536	38	1,383	195	5,618	45.4	1,391	180	84.0	4.2	238.3	37.5	8.80	3.42	428.90
A	5,379	38	1,181	125	3,459	32.0	1,099	136	106.4	0.1	-	36.2	4.91	3.06	419.61
M	5,647	38	1,151	142	5,133	38.0	1,144	167	68.6	1.6	-	43.1	7.83	4.25	420.59
J	6,115	45	1,462	192	5,891	47.6	1,265	181	77.4	1.0	245.8	50.9	7.72	3.55	419.54
J	2,025	13	431	84	5,139	38.3	1,070	152	94.9	0.7	-	44.4	3.69	1.33	417.49
A	5,410	37	1,357	151	5,689	39.5	1,038	165	108.9	0.6	-	46.2	6.50	3.62	416.03
S	6,040	40	1,304	184	5,282	40.4	1,243	162	93.6	1.0	210.4	36.6	7.31	4.05	414.76
O	5,906	42	1,211	185	5,934	38.0	1,113	161	50.9	1.0					

---

[1] Starting with January 1968, production is manufacturers' production; prior to that date production was indicated by the use of excise duty stamps. [2] Intended for cigarettes. [3] Includes pipe, plug, chewing, twist, snuff etc. [4] Sales to wholesalers, retailers and institutions which are subject to excise duty. [5] Includes sales for ships' air stores, embassies of Canada and for export. [6] End of period

Sources: Tobacco and Tobacco Products Service Bulletin (32-022), Statistics Canada; and Department of National Revenue.

Table 8: Rubber (metric tonnes)

Year and month	Imports natural and synthetic (million pounds)	Production: Synthetic	Consumption: Natural	Synthetic	Reclaimed	Total	Consumption of natural, synthetic & reclaimed rubber: Tires and tubes	Footwear	Wire and cable	Stocks[1]: Natural
D	2099	345075	345077	345078	345088	345089	345090	345091	345092	345094
1975	187.43	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976	226.54	209,910	84,695	203,919	11,212	299,826	208,071	6,274	2,352	8,205
1975 N	17.91	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D	17.22	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976 J	16.50	19,040	5,943	14,527	966	21,436	14,435	516	206	7,660
F	17.60	16,571	7,057	17,205	1,077	25,339	17,416	578	239	6,706
M	20.44	17,304	7,341	18,454	1,190	26,985	18,797	570	252	7,613
A	13.38	11,879	6,844	16,729	965	24,538	17,111	627	241	8,678
M	23.43	16,245	7,084	17,541	1,043	25,668	17,880	602	247	8,243
J	19.58	17,460	7,753	18,567	1,142	27,462	19,310	572	184	8,730
J	17.09	17,517	5,679	13,028	656	19,363	13,100	280	100	7,957
A	19.22	18,418	5,987	15,039	767	21,793	14,372	496	126	9,584
S	17.69	15,923	7,457	18,492	870	26,819	18,638	449	194	9,485
O	18.85	18,307	7,550	17,347	774	25,671	17,671	570	185	9,584
N	23.87	19,614	8,580	19,837	936	29,353	21,108	559	192	9,940
D	18.89	21,632	7,420	17,153	826	25,399	18,233	455	186	8,205
1977 J	22.61	18,679	6,887	16,652	758	24,297	17,275	576	188	9,606
F	18.94	17,087	7,688	18,292	866	26,846	19,769	564	163	13,249
M	21.18	22,037	8,466	18,926	864	28,256	20,518	585	225	11,704
A	22.40	18,662	7,519	17,572	867	25,958	16,363	524	191	12,168
M	17.84	20,481	7,925	18,049	925	26,899	18,684	574	190	11,989
J	20.48	22,067	8,177	18,622	928	27,727	19,265	600	181	10,528
J	14.85	21,196	4,334	10,983	582	15,899	11,061	302	40	11,182
A	16.85	15,634	8,020	16,420	625	25,065	17,772	581	151	10,301
S	18.14	15,396	7,411	17,524	753	25,688	17,338	583	155	11,258
O		23,396	7,990	19,229	856	28,075	18,442	1,218	135	12,432

---

[1] End of period

Sources: Consumption, Production and Inventories of Rubber (33-003); Trade of Canada, Imports (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Rubber products

Year and month	Footwear (thousand pairs)							
	Production						Shipments	Stocks
		Boots, all rubber						
	Total	Knee, storm king, and hip	Lumbermen's etc.	Overshoes and galoshes[1]	Light and heavy rubbers	Utility canvas footwear	Total	End of period, total
D	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132
1975	4,731.8	691.0	130.9	2,217.4	645.6	356.3	5,155.1	1,119.7
1976	3,909.8	559.4	157.5	2,308.3	684.7	266.6	4,830.0	1,104.3
1975 O	477.0	75.7	9.6	230.3	70.1	15.6	706.8	1,194.7
N	375.6	62.8	8.3	155.4	66.7	22.3	416.7	1,151.7
D	265.6	44.4	9.2	93.0	55.5	25.3	316.8	1,119.7
1976 J	391.4	59.6	10.7	165.3	65.0	39.0	239.6	1,268.9
F	439.1	60.3	6.7	226.6	75.7	16.6	214.7	1,494.1
M	490.5	61.0	10.6	278.1	72.7	9.9	155.9	1,839.9
A	451.1	54.8	22.1	246.8	42.0	11.9	186.6	2,093.0
M	399.5	57.2	57.5	226.5	42.5	96.1	177.1	2,319.0
J	382.6	53.1	7.4	367.8	45.9	11.5	554.3	2,147.4
J	226.6	18.0	4.1	196.4	19.9	32.9	381.8	1,990.2
A	152.0	21.8	3.4	399.5	31.0	13.6	632.2	1,771.6
S	235.2	41.4	7.2	47.9	54.3	10.8	862.2	1,359.8
O	258.5	45.5	7.8	52.6	78.0	8.3	658.6	1,135.0
N	262.4	44.3	12.3	53.6	82.5	8.9	500.0	1,082.3
D	220.9	42.4	7.7	47.2	75.2	7.1	267.0	1,104.3
1977 J	206.5	38.4	6.1	42.5	64.9	9.0	200.5	1,113.6
F	232.4	46.6	5.9	42.1	75.7	8.1	159.2	1,341.1
M	284.3	56.8	9.1	54.2	86.8	9.8	178.0	1,657.8
A	232.0	45.6	8.3	50.3	60.9	10.2	156.9	1,911.1
M	197.9	35.1	9.1	44.1	42.5	7.4	234.6	2,022.1
J	228.3	41.2	12.6	56.5	42.4	9.2	513.1	1,940.3
J	106.3	9.5	3.2	12.1	18.5	2.2	284.6	1,800.6
A	204.3	30.4	9.7	57.6	49.0	10.0	609.6	1,593.5
S	242.0	38.8	12.8	63.7	47.7	9.1	770.1	1,235.2

[1] Includes plastic footwear.

Source: The Rubber Association of Canada.

Table 10: Raw hides, skins and finished leather

Year and month	Raw hides and skins							Production of finished leather				
	Receipts[1]	Wettings[1]	Stocks[3]					Cattle leather				
	Cattle hides[2]	Cattle hides[2]	Cattle hides[2]	Calf and kip skins[2]	Sheep and lamb skins	Horse hides	All other	Sole[4]	Upper[5]	Glove and garment	Splits, all types[6]	All other[7]
	Thousands				'000 doz	Thousands		'000 lbs.	Thousand square feet			
D	2145	2147	2149	2150	2151	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159
1975	2,311	2,304	322	152	11	13	6	X	67,846	9,811	27,744	3,478
1976	2,228	2,347	252	94	11	11	4	X	69,546	10,947	28,048	3,676
1975 N	289.2	290.0	282.4	144.9	11.9	11.8	1.5	X	8,196.5	1,113.2	2,910.5	445.9
D	212.2	193.6	321.7	152.1	11.0	12.9	5.6	X	5,643.8	772.4	2,309.0	316.4
1976 J	191.3	212.9	279.1	142.0	5.0	12.5	6.2	124.6	5,980.3	971.2	2,336.2	342.8
F	216.4	214.8	277.2	137.1	8.6	12.7	7.6	117.6	6,390.9	662.8	2,133.4	417.6
M	242.6	246.5	266.7	118.3	8.0	11.0	4.5	X	6,685.5	1,293.5	3,126.1	347.5
A	126.8	214.4	275.6	109.0	9.4	9.0	4.8	X	6,474.1	1,252.0	2,298.8	335.2
M	213.2	213.8	251.6	102.2	10.5	8.8	2.0	X	7,078.0	1,271.5	2,506.7	350.4
J	193.7	198.9	249.6	88.3	8.0	7.9	0.4	X	6,833.2	1,197.2	2,854.1	306.9
J	110.1	89.3	259.9	89.7	12.2	8.0	0.4	X	3,593.0	290.4	1,654.1	89.8
A	148.3	173.3	235.5	86.8	7.6	6.7	0.2	X	4,726.7	939.1	1,897.5	276.7
S	188.8	192.5	236.7	85.5	6.8	8.6	0.3	X	5,624.6	733.2	2,063.8	314.3
O	234.1	216.8	262.5	101.8	8.1	8.7	0.7	X	5,574.8	859.1	2,699.3	338.4
N	186.3	203.1	254.5	98.6	12.5	9.8	1.7	X	5,218.7	756.0	2,583.4	358.4
D	176.8	170.6	252.4	93.7	10.9	10.5	3.8	X	5,366.6	721.5	1,894.8	198.0
1977 J	181.7	160.1	341.3	87.2	9.4	15.2	5.2	X	5,306.0	580.5	1,818.6	324.0
F	163.8	172.9	269.7	84.5	9.4	15.2	3.2	X	4,772.8	559.6	2,054.7	373.0
M	120.1	176.2	287.5	X	10.0	13.1	2.1	X	5,372.8	760.4	2,414.1	428.0
A	156.8	166.4	276.8	82.0	10.0	12.3	2.4	X	5,323.3	920.0	2,510.2	235.3
M	133.6	165.0	238.9	86.4	8.2	15.7	-	X	4,461.4	546.1	2,430.9	237.5
J	153.5	161.2	229.5	75.0	9.0	14.8	-	X	5,147.1	553.2	2,975.0	237.1
J	81.1	61.3	236.7	78.3	8.0	15.5	2.7	X	2,940.3	204.1	1,387.4	106.3
A	164.1	155.6	244.9	X	8.8	19.5	0.5	X	4,054.0	1,025.9	1,777.0	416.5
S	165.6	177.8	225.7	X	8.2	15.5	0.5	X	3,833.4	1,228.1	2,354.0	206.5
O	181.7	193.8	224.7	X	8.1	16.1	1.0	X	5,344.1	1,364.9	2,926.4	265.0

[1] Held by tanners. [2] Domestic-packer and country plus imported. [3] Held by packers, dealers and tanners, at end of period. [4] Includes transfers to cut stock department in "domestic deliveries". [5] Includes overweight kip, patent leather and upper calf and kip skins. [6] Excludes the types sold by the pound. [7] Includes upholstery, specialty, luggage, etc. but excludes those sold by the pound.

Source: Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather (33-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Footwear production[1] (thousand pairs)

Year and month	All footwear[2]							
	Men's (size 6 and up)	Women's (size 4 and up)	Boys' (under size 6)	Girls' (under size 4)	Infants' and "little children's"	Total	Slippers	Athletic footwear
D	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2186	2191
1975	13,277	19,386	3,382	2,014	3,567	41,630	6,771	4,863
1976	14,154	20,015	3,327	2,457	3,886	43,839	7,272	5,095
1975 O	1,279	1,878	310	211	358	4,038	830	442
N	1,202	1,598	252	178	383	3,613	741	412
D	973	1,407	216	107	266	2,969	458	350
1976 J	1,067	1,589	239	137	277	3,309	427	335
F	1,076	1,691	242	164	342	3,516	490	384
M	1,269	1,878	295	175	346	3,964	587	488
A	1,151	1,832	281	171	296	3,730	597	461
M	1,210	1,667	292	219	376	3,764	590	448
J	1,351	1,770	317	259	396	4,093	639	452
J	905	1,125	221	206	200	2,657	471	312
A	1,251	1,841	307	279	346	4,024	785	474
S	1,341	1,834	340	271	364	4,150	850	527
O	1,318	1,696	285	236	319	3,854	787	440
N	1,290	1,728	299	207	363	3,887	685	441
D	925	1,364	209	133	261	2,891	364	333
1977 J	1,133	1,376	279	172	281	3,241	402	425
F	1,132	1,505	275	186	262	3,360	428	376
M	1,321	1,528	307	242	258	3,656	499	433
A	1,055	1,346	260	196	235	3,092	506	389
M	1,141	1,407	273	203	290	3,314	510	427
J	1,143	1,498	283	198	307	3,429	503	432
J	715	942	186	161	184	2,188	383	257
A	1,210	1,562	286	233	254	3,545	484	440
S	1,152	1,515	268	203	278	3,416	585	421

---

[1] Excludes rubber footwear. See Table 9. [2] Includes work and utility boots and shoes, casual and dress boots and shoes, slippers and athletic footwear.

Source: Footwear Statistics (33-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 12: Production of sawn lumber[1] (million feet, board measure)

Year and month	Canada	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2267	2270	2271	2272	2273	2275	2276	2277
1975	11,291	162	256	1,929	948	134	392	7,469
1976	15,431	159	321	2,364	1,175	156	511	10,745
1975 O	954.0	20.2	29.4	205.7	69.0	18.4	10.0	601.3
N	991.4	14.8	22.4	187.0	61.3	11.3	20.0	674.6
D	1,009.6	10.5	22.3	134.3	52.9	7.9	75.0	706.7
1976 J	1,113.9	9.0	17.2	122.9	58.9	10.3	110.0	785.6
F	1,242.4	8.0	22.0	150.5	63.2	12.1	115.0	871.7
M	1,410.2	9.1	26.2	186.5	101.0	14.0	110.0	963.6
A	1,307.3	12.5	26.9	197.1	102.2	13.1	10.0	945.4
M	1,260.4	15.9	27.4	220.1	105.8	11.6	7.0	872.6
J	1,330.9	14.7	26.7	219.1	118.9	10.6	14.0	926.9
J	1,073.6	13.8	23.1	139.7	94.9	7.1	10.0	785.1
A	1,229.8	16.1	30.5	216.5	101.9	12.7	13.0	839.0
S	1,364.2	17.3	34.2	230.2	113.9	13.7	15.0	939.8
O	1,351.6	15.9	31.6	242.0	105.0	19.2	15.0	922.9
N	1,378.2	14.3	30.5	239.5	110.9	15.5	22.0	945.5
D	1,369.0	12.0	24.6	200.2	98.8	16.5	70.0	947.0
1977 J	1,504.4	13.6	24.6	180.3	105.6	16.2	145.0	1,010.4
F	1,512.5	12.2	23.4	206.3	111.2	16.9	120.0	1,014.0
M	1,707.6	12.6	24.3	249.5	131.7	21.3	115.0	1,143.8
A	1,400.7	14.2	24.2	203.0	112.4	18.2	10.0	1,010.7
M	1,391.6	17.8	22.2	211.7	116.2	20.6	10.0	985.4
J	1,480.1	20.5	24.3	209.2	129.9	17.2	12.0	1,058.7
J	1,146.2	19.0	19.9	148.8	86.8	12.2	15.0	839.6
A	1,439.8	19.3	23.9	268.1	133.5	17.3	10.0	960.5
S	1,557.0	18.9	26.3	269.4	132.6	26.7	23.0	1,052.7

---

[1] Excludes Newfoundland, P.E.I., Manitoba, the Yukon and the Northwest Territories which, together account for less than 1% of the total.

Source: Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills (35-002), (35-003) monthly, Sawmills and Planing Mills (35-204) annual, Statistics Canada.

Table 13: Pulpwood, wood pulp and newsprint

Year and month	Pulpwood production (thousand cunits[1])	Wood pulp production[2] Total	Mechanical	Chemical	Wood pulp exports[3]	Newsprint production	Newsprint shipments Total	Domestic	Export[4]	Newsprint Stocks, end of period
		Metric tonnes				Thousand tons				
D	2289	2300	2301	2302	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298
1975	1,644	1,470,764	587,579	880,518	5,509	7,679	7,727	864	6,863	95
1976	1,509	2,248,791	684,344	1,561,826	6,742	8,903	8,703	885	7,818	299
1975 N	989	886.6	273.4	612.0	373.0	378.8	448.5	52.1	396.4	136.6
D	841	909.3	283.4	624.4	433.4	323.9	365.1	53.8	311.2	95.4
1976 J	709	896.1	283.1	611.4	526.1	369.5	339.4	52.4	287.0	125.6
F	881	1,122.8	411.9	709.1	564.8	552.1	483.7	58.8	424.9	194.0
M	1,187	1,578.9	618.0	958.3	525.6	812.0	780.9	72.3	708.6	225.2
A	667	1,558.2	632.7	922.9	514.6	806.2	792.0	68.9	723.1	239.4
M	908	2,207.5	617.1	1,588.0	534.0	811.9	806.5	77.0	729.5	244.8
J	1,483	2,238.0	615.0	1,620.9	642.5	812.2	823.2	84.3	738.9	233.7
J	1,695	2,205.3	628.9	1,574.2	536.1	813.9	735.6	71.7	663.9	312.1
A	1,628	2,227.1	610.0	1,614.3	679.8	821.9	800.9	67.7	733.2	333.1
S	1,731	2,051.4	600.6	1,448.2	566.4	756.0	748.1	71.2	676.9	344.6
O	1,566	2,225.0	633.3	1,589.6	566.7	837.4	813.5	83.0	730.5	368.6
N	1,417	2,148.6	605.0	1,541.9	570.3	792.8	811.3	95.6	715.7	350.1
D	1,221	2,029.1	587.9	1,439.4	515.1	717.1	768.2	82.2	686.0	298.9
1977 J	1,078	1,441.9	544.9	895.8	492.6	732.6	652.9	69.1	583.7	378.6
F	1,146	1,423.6	518.9	903.0	586.1	689.7	648.4	61.4	587.1	420.0
M	1,048	1,568.8	564.0	1,002.8	592.3	726.2	733.8	78.6	655.3	412.3
A	630	1,419.3	553.0	864.7	569.3	732.2	728.8	76.6	652.2	415.6
M	891	1,522.4	563.0	958.1	599.8	755.1	746.7	84.4	662.2	424.1
J	1,594	1,608.4	561.6	1,045.1	615.8	760.4	768.0	83.3	684.7	416.5
J	1,612	1,444.1	538.3	903.1	517.9	721.0	729.7	62.4	667.3	407.8
A	1,702	1,538.8	593.9	942.3	601.6	782.8	756.9	78.9	678.1	433.6
S	1,177	1,336.3	553.4	780.1	432.8	712.8	738.2	75.8	662.4	408.1
O		1,538.0	629.4	906.0		839.8	855.9	82.4	773.6	392.0

---

[1] 100 cu. ft. of solid wood; pulpwood produced for domestic use and excluding exports, but including receipts of purchased roundwood. [2] Total pulp production covers "screenings" which are already included in exports. "Screenings" are excluded throughout from mechanical and chemical pulp. [3] Customs exports. [4] Mill shipments destined for export.

Sources: Pulpwood and Wood Residue Statistics (25-001), Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada; Bulletins of Canadian Pulp and Paper Association and Newsprint Association of Canada.

Table 14: Primary iron and steel (thousand tons)

	Primary production		Steel			Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries[1] (Rolled steel products only)					
Year and month	Pig iron	Ferro-alloys	Total	Ingots incl continuous cast	Castings	Automotive and aircraft industries	Agricultural implement industry	Building construction[2]	Containers	Machinery and tools	Wire, wire products and fasteners
D	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319
1975	10.086.2	176.3	14,357.5	14,118.3	239.4	1,267.3	240.7	1,656.6	510.9	337.3	680.4
1976	10.586.3	247.9	14.689.6	14,506.0	183.6	1,698.2	255.6	1,403.6	567.5	340.9	757.7
1975 O	791.6	16.4	1,083.9	1,064.1	19.8	128.8	15.7	122.0	52.8	31.8	48.2
N	844.0	13.1	1,181.8	1,163.1	18.8	111.0	23.4	124.3	24.4	30.2	51.8
D	863.7	18.3	1,203.0	1,185.5	17.5	99.7	20.1	117.6	27.1	27.7	51.1
1976 J	866 5	15.7	1,185.8	1,167.6	18.2	124.9	22.4	109.3	48.8	30.5	52.3
F	829.9	15.1	1,159.5	1,141.1	18.4	132.5	20.8	111.6	44.2	30.5	67.7
M	865.3	21.1	1,247.6	1,226.3	21.3	151.1	21.7	116.4	55.3	31.8	74.7
A	865.3	20.0	1,225.5	1,207.7	17.8	152.0	18.9	110.0	50.4	30.9	56.8
M	936.5	22.1	1,285.1	1,268.0	17.2	150.7	17.2	112.8	53.7	27.9	51.0
J	888.0	26.6	1,205.0	1,188.0	17.0	158.3	14.6	122.2	51.3	28.4	60.6
J	809.9	19.8	1,251.6	1,242.9	8.7	118.2	15.8	123.1	46.9	21.7	57.5
A	923.4	22.0	1,187.2	1,175.1	12.1	138.3	19.1	125.1	47.3	28.7	54.2
S	922.4	31.5	1,253.0	1,237.8	15.1	153.9	24.1	124.2	48.8	27.4	67.5
O	885.4	17.3	1,226.3	1,213.3	13.0	141.6	24.1	109.0	41.7	26.9	66.4
N	875.9	15.2	1,247.9	1,234.6	13.3	158.9	31.5	121.2	54.0	30.4	77.7
D	917.8	21.5	1,215.1	1,203.6	11.5	117.8	25.4	118.7	25.1	25.8	71.3
1977 J	939.8	16.4	1,232.2	1,221.4	10.8	165.0	20.8	99.7	52.5	26.7	56.8
F	885.4	14.0	1,186.0	1,174.7	11.2	140.3	17.3	91.4	42.7	26.8	62.1
M	991.6	11.4	1,402.0	1,387.9	14.1	168.9	19.3	124.0	53.9	33.7	69.5
A	859.7	18.1	1,224.6	1,210.5	14.0	143.1	17.0	109.0	46.3	26.9	71.1
M	895.1	17.4	1,295.3	1,280.2	15.1	171.0	16.3	115.5	51.8	26.1	59.4
J	827.3	19.7	1,269.5	1,253.7	15.9	161.0	16.6	137.7	43.9	28.2	68.8
J	831.1	15.1	1,145.6	1,135.2	10.4	140.9	9.2	130.1	51.4	17.7	45.5
A	926.3	16.2	1,260.2	1,248.3	11.9	150.9	14.2	117.7	48.3	24.4	50.6
S	879.1	21.2	1,273.5	1,257.5	16.0	162.9	14.2	133.4	49.0	21.9	71.9

	Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries[1,4] (Rolled steel products only)									
Year and month	Natural resources and extractive industries	Other metal stamping and pressing[3]	Railway operating	Railroad cars and locomotives	Shipbuilding	Pipes and tubes	Wholesalers and warehouses	Miscellaneous	Exports	Net total
D	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329
1975	260.8	883.0	339.4	169.9	64.7	1,620.6	1,487.2	71.8	860.7	10,451.5
1976	239.5	897.5	351.0	93.7	21.2	1,348.2	1,342.1	82.3	1,425.8	10,823.6
1975 O	15.8	77.5	34.7	13.5	6.9	115.9	111.9	5.5	80.7	861.8
N	19.5	81.0	17.3	14.0	4.9	114.2	110.2	3.4	86.5	816.1
D	16.2	77.9	40.7	9.9	3.7	117.0	108.5	4.9	87.5	809.6
1976 J	19.9	73.0	32.0	9.2	1.9	113.0	98.4	4.7	78.6	818.9
F	16.8	76.0	36.0	13.9	3.5	104.5	105.1	5.2	95.9	864.2
M	22.6	87.4	40.9	16.2	2.2	129.1	122.0	7.7	105.0	984.2
A	17.8	76.2	38.7	9.1	2.3	126.6	119.3	7.2	110.2	926.4
M	19.8	64.2	30.4	8.2	1.8	117.3	115.8	7.5	153.9	932.1
J	23.5	75.7	26.4	12.3	1.7	117.0	122.1	8.2	175.8	998.0
J	17.5	66.6	18.5	8.9	1.4	77.9	112.2	5.9	154.8	846.9
A	20.5	69.0	16.9	4.5	2.4	97.6	117.6	7.2	174.1	921.3
S	19.1	77.1	20.3	3.4	1.3	109.8	111.8	7.9	104.7	901.2
O	19.3	80.1	23.9	2.9	1.2	95.6	107.1	7.9	84.8	832.7
N	24.1	84.8	31.5	2.5	0.7	142.1	111.6	6.7	94.1	971.8
D	18.6	67.4	35.5	2.6	0.8	117.7	99.1	6.2	93.9	825.9
1977 J	18.5	78.1	26.6	4.8	1.4	114.6	113.4	3.8	111.5	894.2
F	14.8	71.3	30.2	4.3	0.6	118.4	108.7	4.7	107.6	841.2
M	19.1	77.8	43.0	13.6	0.8	124.8	135.0	5.8	179.4	1,068.7
A	16.1	71.0	29.5	8.3	0.4	103.0	133.2	5.6	191.5	972.0
M	29.4	72.8	32.0	5.9	2.1	121.4	123.0	5.1	137.2	969.1
J	20.0	78.2	32.2	6.5	2.9	128.7	141.0	7.4	182.4	1,055.5
J	14.8	63.7	24.9	3.7	2.9	100.8	128.4	4.9	126.2	865.1
A	19.4	74.6	23.6	6.0	2.3	138.9	126.1	5.6	137.2	939.8
S	20.4	74.3	25.2	4.5	1.4	127.3	127.2	8.7	123.7	966.0

---

[1] Data compiled according to the Steel Distribution Index revised January, 1964. Figures on net shipments relate to semi finished and rolled steel products only. Shipments to consuming industries of castings, forgings and steel pipe are not included. [2] Includes building contractors, public and utility construction, structural steel fabricators, national defence and public works and utilities. [3] Includes appliances and utensils. [4] Excluding shipments for re-processing at maker's own plant

Source: Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 15: New motor vehicles

Year and month	New motor vehicles									New motor vehicle sales				
					Passenger cars						Passenger		Commercial	
	Total motor vehicles		Commercial including coaches or buses											
	Production	Shipments	Production	Shipments	Production	Shipments	Imports less re-exports	Exports	Total domestic supply[1]	Total	Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured	Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured
	(				Thousand units				)	(	Million dollars			)
D	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2360	2376	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367
1975	1,424.0	1,422.7	379.2	376.5	1,044.8	1,045.7	676.82	779.69	941.95	7,261.0	4,350.2	668.2	2,174.9	67.8
1976	1,640.1	1,646.8	502.8	501.6	1,137.3	1,145.2	742.96	880.77	999.51	7,754.1	4,522.7	719.2	2,447.1	65.0
1975 N	136.70	137.46	36.89	36.04	99.81	101.42	80.11	80.99	98.93	649.5	420.0	49.0	175.5	5.0
D	114.54	116.03	32.50	31.65	82.04	84.38	61.20	66.21	77.03	651.1	412.9	53.9	177.7	6.5
1976 J	137.79	129.68	38.87	35.70	98.92	93.98	43.40	65.33	76.99	420.6	235.7	38.6	141.9	4.3
F	135.90	133.73	40.78	40.41	95.12	93.32	63.44	72.71	85.85	503.2	282.5	44.3	172.2	4.1
M	161.97	162.35	48.67	48.96	113.30	113.39	72.62	80.47	105.45	686.4	392.4	55.9	232.8	5.4
A	157.39	158.06	47.83	45.76	109.56	112.30	73.95	91.61	91.90	795.9	478.7	70.6	240.8	5.8
M	149.15	154.44	45.45	45.32	103.70	109.12	73.00	85.56	91.14	820.2	494.9	71.4	247.2	6.7
J	170.21	165.33	50.28	46.73	119.93	118.60	74.12	95.09	98.96	832.2	494.0	75.0	255.8	7.3
J	71.54	82.29	30.48	34.50	41.06	47.79	47.64	49.67	39.03	634.7	366.7	66.4	196.1	5.5
A	111.97	103.67	32.26	30.48	79.71	73.19	40.86	49.99	70.58	569.0	312.6	62.6	189.0	4.8
S	143.81	145.31	43.95	48.45	99.86	96.86	52.12	78.45	73.53	438.0	217.8	70.2	143.8	6.2
O	111.83	123.64	33.69	36.84	78.14	86.80	60.93	59.00	80.07	844.2	513.6	60.6	264.2	5.7
N	157.44	151.21	49.01	46.62	108.43	104.59	81.22	77.41	112.24	626.7	375.5	57.8	188.2	5.2
D	131.11	137.07	41.52	41.85	89.59	95.22	59.66	75.48	73.77	583.1	358.3	45.7	175.1	3.9
1977 J	144.77	139.22	46.48	44.33	98.29	94.89	45.64	74.55	69.38	598.3	362.8	42.2	188.9	4.2
F	143.59	135.02	47.22	46.49	96.37	88.53	60.41	77.94	78.84	609.4	361.4	52.6	191.2	4.2
M	193.80	197.68	61.58	61.90	132.22	135.77	77.30	101.94	107.58	807.4	462.8	83.6	254.5	6.5
A	167.31	163.81	53.66	50.48	113.65	113.33	77.47	92.67	98.45	787.8	464.1	92.2	225.1	6.4
M	171.08	174.30	54.47	54.78	116.61	119.52	83.54	90.54	109.61	875.2	506.4	102.8	258.7	7.3
J	187.74	186.63	57.80	57.24	129.94	129.39	69.12	103.64	95.42	854.2	491.3	98.8	256.0	8.1
J	106.61	113.52	40.67	41.63	65.94	71.89	52.63	71.20	47.37	681.5	376.5	83.7	214.4	7.0
A	67.87	64.84	20.47	20.76	47.40	44.08	40.78	29.71	59.84	684.1	363.1	87.6	225.6	7.8
S	136.87	139.60	55.77	56.13	81.10	83.46	52.44	57.30	76.24	554.5	291.8	73.5	181.7	7.6
O	153.16	152.43	61.07	63.00	92.08	89.44				847.5	493.2	74.2	274.0	6.2

Year and month	New motor vehicle sales											
			Passenger						Commercial			
	Total		Total		Manufactured canadian and U.S.		Overseas manufactured		Total		Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured
	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.		
	Units											
D	2368	4970	2373	4975	2369	4971	2370	4972	2374	4973	2371	2372
1975	1,316,629		989,280		835,679		153,601		327,349		310,590	16,759
1976	1,291,463		946,488		793,201		153,287		344,975		331,027	13,948
1975 N	113,060	123,500	86,908	93,186	76,192	80,824	10,716	12,362	26,152	30,314	24,983	1,169
D	112,788	141,495	86,781	109,985	74,692	92,016	12,089	17,969	26,007	31,510	24,574	1,433
1976 J	70,241	90,993	50,065	66,883	41,871	54,121	8,194	12,762	20,176	24,110	19,290	886
F	82,568	103,883	58,469	75,666	49,234	64,061	9,235	11,605	24,099	28,217	23,209	890
M	114,455	106,020	82,240	77,574	70,310	65,662	11,930	11,912	32,215	28,446	31,067	1,148
A	135,116	111,224	101,420	82,735	86,632	70,541	14,788	12,194	33,696	28,489	32,474	1,222
M	138,215	107,590	102,769	79,388	87,788	67,043	14,981	12,345	35,446	28,202	33,971	1,475
J	140,075	109,010	103,478	80,151	87,344	66,874	16,134	13,277	36,597	28,859	34,971	1,626
J	107,004	105,885	78,933	77,778	64,658	64,984	14,275	12,794	28,071	28,107	26,903	1,168
A	95,851	106,963	68,955	78,086	55,403	65,948	13,552	12,138	26,896	28,877	25,847	1,049
S	73,954	84,751	54,181	61,622	38,682	48,171	15,499	13,451	19,773	23,129	18,466	1,307
O	138,645	130,559	101,450	92,247	88,292	78,851	13,158	13,396	37,195	38,312	35,968	1,227
N	102,570	106,577	75,879	77,704	63,519	64,048	12,360	13,656	26,691	28,873	25,594	1,097
D	92,769	117,007	68,649	87,100	59,468	73,568	9,181	13,532	24,120	29,907	23,267	853
1977 J	93,760	124,425	68,426	93,639	59,590	79,619	8,836	14,020	25,334	30,786	24,446	888
F	97,389	121,187	71,022	91,106	60,199	77,141	10,823	13,965	26,367	30,081	25,478	889
M	128,527	120,156	94,144	89,087	76,518	71,756	17,626	17,331	34,383	31,069	33,019	1,364
A	127,310	106,421	96,467	80,156	76,934	63,164	19,533	16,992	30,843	26,265	29,490	1,353
M	139,912	110,303	104,740	81,724	82,669	64,020	22,071	17,704	35,172	28,579	33,631	1,541
J	135,445	103,421	101,434	77,259	80,148	60,140	21,286	17,119	34,011	26,162	32,362	1,649
J	108,760	113,723	79,562	82,391	61,802	65,984	17,760	16,407	29,198	31,332	27,799	1,399
A	107,668	111,830	78,093	82,250	59,471	65,957	18,622	16,293	29,575	29,580	27,971	1,604
S	87,443	103,930	63,470	75,272	48,308	61,939	15,162	13,333	23,973	28,658	22,433	1,540
O	131,673	120,532	97,826	87,330	83,065	72,425	14,761	14,905	33,847	33,202	32,639	1,208

---

[1] Production plus imports less re-exports, minus exports.

Sources: Motor Vehicle Shipments (42-002), New Motor Vehicle Sales (63-007), Trade of Canada, Imports (65-007), Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 16: Refrigerators, freezers, washing machines and clothes dryers (thousand units)

Year and month	Mechanical refrigerators, domestic type[1]			Freezers, domestic type home and farm			Refrigerators & freezers, household type[7]		Domestic washing machines[5]					Clothes dryers		
	Production	Sales[3]	Factory stocks[4]	Production	Sales	Factory stocks[4]	Imports	Exports	Production[6]	Sales[2,6]	Factory stocks[4,6]	Imports	Exports	Production	Sales[2]	Factory stocks[4]
D	2385	339995	2387	2395	339996	2397	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2398	2399	2400
1975	488.48	520.64	83.00	486.5	489.86	12.68	99.41	13.79	414.1	449.75	64.24	104.11	21.46	267.9	295.92	52.21
1976	501.87	498.85	79.39	405.3	357.25	58.67	82.50	9.01	506.0	488.81	80.81	100.01	29.66	363.1	344.46	70.83
1975 N	51.50	47.05	77.04	40.48	44.66	12.81	8.43	0.86	47.08	44.91	57.90	11.17	1.68	34.84	33.28	51.17
D	47.54	45.42	83.00	39.54	42.64	12.68	8.71	0.12	47.03	42.65	64.24	9.38	2.49	32.78	32.22	52.21
1976 J	43.61	32.16	87.83	45.42	34.30	22.99	6.04	0.38	40.07	32.53	69.88	5.19	1.52	26.48	23.87	55.33
F	52.95	39.21	102.17	48.00	35.55	34.94	8.16	0.95	46.74	38.21	78.81	13.69	1.29	32.96	26.14	62.31
M	59.15	41.20	117.03	50.41	32.43	53.38	6.03	0.85	50.35	39.74	89.70	8.00	2.47	34.90	26.04	71.15
A	45.00	38.58	124.59	39.54	34.07	61.44	8.71	0.37	39.23	34.89	94.01	6.46	2.76	26.97	21.53	76.27
M	42.12	40.90	126.32	36.41	32.87	63.92	6.35	1.36	40.20	34.27	99.82	8.77	3.16	28.31	23.22	81.14
J	43.73	48.12	120.50	38.90	34.15	68.34	6.80	1.30	41.80	40.59	101.07	9.17	0.92	29.55	22.49	88.10
J	19.52	46.47	92.70	25.47	35.07	59.74	9.18	0.91	25.90	44.37	82.18	4.37	3.41	17.23	27.26	78.00
A	32.72	40.49	86.66	20.06	25.03	54.09	6.15	1.65	33.22	44.86	69.72	6.45	3.32	25.07	32.04	71.38
S	48.82	54.10	80.50	31.66	31.84	55.36	5.60	0.31	48.14	51.34	66.77	10.47	2.49	38.00	37.12	72.00
O	31.27	39.03	78.72	32.78	27.79	54.16	6.36	0.35	44.68	45.21	65.93	9.46	3.24	31.61	36.17	66.38
N	40.22	38.05	79.24	25.48	20.00	58.59	6.23	0.33	46.70	45.14	68.83	9.10	2.97	36.36	36.49	67.23
D	42.76	40.54	79.39	11.17	14.15	58.67	6.89	0.26	48.94	37.66	80.81	8.88	2.11	35.65	32.09	70.83
1977 J	34.84	32.77	83.21	12.93	16.52	55.10	7.15	1.87	43.24	34.25	89.40	6.00	3.68	34.05	26.96	77.84
F	39.22	34.03	92.29	19.10	15.61	57.59	9.07	0.67	43.13	35.32	97.89	8.07	1.54	30.69	26.82	81.61
M	47.74	42.13	95.79	23.27	17.82	62.16	10.33	0.52	40.03	37.14	99.31	12.22	2.53	30.21	25.20	86.75
A	50.09	39.51	104.36	18.27	17.96	62.51	7.67	0.60	41.22	33.55	102.64	6.16	2.56	22.60	23.23	86.55
M	51.33	39.01	112.76	18.81	22.93	57.82	6.15	0.51	33.42	33.31	98.23	10.52	4.02	25.01	20.86	90.67
J	57.67	56.74	112.23	23.83	30.89	50.07	9.61	0.69	37.61	42.08	97.49	10.21	5.84	25.36	30.75	94.68
J	30.46	48.26	92.92	15.59	29.08	32.83	10.12	0.28	17.76	38.98	74.96	7.32	3.51	12.96	27.91	80.13
A	40.39	43.59	85.25	23.04	32.38	24.93	10.53	1.11	26.51	40.21	66.79	11.06	4.26	14.70	28.33	71.24
S	51.37	55.00	81.94	26.77	30.61	19.59	7.04	1.20	X	49.52	65.61	7.09	3.01	X	X	X
O	44.04	41.60	83.48	26.44	23.82	21.47			X	44.09	61.43			X	X	X

[1] Gas types are included. [2] Includes producers' shipments for export. [3] In some cases these shipments are not at the factory level, and stocks at beginning of month plus production less shipments do not equal stocks at end of month. [4] End of period. [5] Electric and other. [6] Excludes apartment type machines. [7] Excludes other than electric **Sources: Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Domestic Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers (43-002), Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Imports (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

Table 17: Radio and television receiving sets (thousand units)

Year and month	Manufacturers' sales of "made-in-Canada" sets											Imports[5]	
	Radio receivers[1]		Television receivers[3]										
	Total	Combinations[2]	Total	Atlantic prov	Que	Ont	Man	Sask	Alta.	B C	Colour T.V. sets[4]	Radio sets	Television sets
D	2405	2409	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2421	2419	2420
1975	1,009.3	105.9	509.2	46.6	144.4	188.9	30.4	20.4	38.2	40.4	439.2	5,262.9	528.5
1976	753.3	X	X	38.7	128.5	167.1	X	X	X	33.5	393.2	5,817.4	1,044.7
1975 O	93.5	16.6	57.3	6.1	16.2	20.5	3.1	2.4	4.6	4.4	52.5	571.1	64.5
N	76.8	12.7	52.3	4.7	15.6	18.3	3.1	2.2	4.1	4.2	46.3	690.8	65.8
D	74.5	11.4	50.9	3.9	14.2	20.4	2.9	1.5	4.1	4.0	45.6	319.3	41.9
1976 J	63.6	7.1	32.5	2.4	10.1	12.5	1.5	0.9	2.1	2.9	29.1	355.5	64.7
F	85.7	8.2	32.7	3.6	9.7	10.9	2.0	1.5	2.4	2.5	28.7	397.3	50.3
M	83.8	7.7	38.7	3.1	11.2	16.3	2.0	1.1	2.3	2.7	31.6	375.0	70.3
A	68.1	X	29.0	2.8	8.9	12.1	1.2	0.9	1.4	1.7	23.3	293.8	64.0
M	82.3	4.8	25.8	2.3	7.0	9.3	2.0	1.2	2.0	2.1	23.4	377.4	66.2
J	78.5	5.3	34.3	2.6	11.2	12.7	1.8	0.9	2.5	2.6	31.7	463.6	86.0
J	17.5	3.9	28.0	2.5	10.0	8.9	2.0	0.9	1.6	2.1	25.2	445.0	70.9
A	44.1	8.2	35.5	3.2	11.6	12.9	1.7	0.9	2.4	2.9	32.3	512.3	101.8
S	54.2	14.2	56.0	5.2	15.6	21.1	3.4	2.1	4.1	4.4	50.7	634.6	136.0
O	61.4	13.1	44.4	4.0	11.7	17.0	2.9	2.3	3.0	3.5	41.4	728.2	114.1
N	64.1	14.4	41.7	4.0	10.5	16.0	2.5	X	X	3.0	38.9	650.3	130.0
D	50.0	8.5	X	3.0	11.0	17.4	X	X	X	3.1	36.9	584.4	90.4
1977 J	50.8	5.4	X	1.7	7.8	11.1	1.5	X	X	3.0	25.5	383.4	78.6
F	39.7	5.5	30.1	2.5	9.0	10.4	2.3	1.1	2.2	2.6	27.7	382.4	84.9
M	55.0	3.6	25.4	2.7	8.1	8.8	1.6	1.0	0.9	2.3	23.0	466.3	74.1
A	55.4	4.0	23.1	2.3	6.0	10.0	1.0	0.1	1.9	1.8	20.8	314.4	63.5
M	52.2	2.6	20.1	2.1	5.7	7.8	1.1	0.1	1.4	1.9	19.0	466.9	82.9
J	52.9	5.0	32.2	1.9	7.7	16.0	1.5	0.8	2.0	2.3	27.5	473.8	95.8
J	28.6	2.3	19.1	1.0	4.2	8.7	0.7	0.6	1.9	2.0	17.9	464.7	66.1
A	21.5	6.3	26.2	2.3	6.5	9.6	1.6	0.8	2.7	2.7	24.2	493.9	107.3
S	36.6	X	34.3	3.8	7.2	13.0	1.7	2.2	2.8	3.6	32.2	502.4	94.7

[1] Includes producers' shipments for export. [2] Radio phonograph combinations. [3] Excludes producers' shipments for export. [4] Included with "total television receivers". [5] Customs clearance; radio sets include all types; television sets include colour and black and white. **Sources: Radio and Television Receiving Sets (43-004); Trade of Canada, Imports (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

Section 7 · Fuel, Power, Mining

86 1. Electric Energy
86 2. Electric Energy Available, by Province
87 3. Coal and Coke
87 4. Supply and Disposition of Crude Oil and Natural Gas
88 5. Statistics of Refined Petroleum Products
89 6. Metals
90 7. Non-metallic Minerals

Table 1: Electric energy (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Net generation					Net exports[1]	Available[2]		
	Hydraulic[1]	Thermal[1]	Total[1]	Utilities[2]	Industries[2]		Total	Primary	Secondary
D	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443	2444	2445
1975	202,426	70,226	272,652	237,966	34,692	7,268	265,382	261,106	4,276
1976	213,046	80,318	293,364	264,035	29,329	12,732	284,214	280,100	4,114
1975 A	14,631	6,054	20,685	17,847	2,838	907	19,777	19,476	301
S	14,792	5,608	20,400	17,702	2,698	858	19,541	19,340	201
O	15,985	6,216	22,201	19,486	2,715	807	21,394	21,086	308
N	16,945	5,996	22,941	20,278	2,663	679	22,262	21,988	274
D	19,014	7,193	26,207	23,437	2,770	445	25,762	25,556	206
1976 J	19,360	8,189	27,549	24,708	2,841	1,142	26,745	26,395	350
F	18,073	6,988	25,061	22,251	2,810	877	24,602	24,218	384
M	19,691	7,148	26,839	23,682	3,157	931	26,276	25,812	464
A	18,856	4,696	23,552	20,601	2,951	946	22,893	22,459	434
M	18,828	4,697	23,525	20,534	2,991	964	22,785	22,351	434
J	16,542	5,643	22,185	20,202	1,983	918	21,408	21,090	318
J	15,799	5,401	21,200	19,272	1,928	793	20,634	20,334	300
A	15,706	5,965	21,671	19,862	1,809	836	21,098	20,792	306
S	15,401	6,160	21,561	19,683	1,878	975	20,825	20,550	275
O	17,308	7,308	24,616	22,512	2,104	1,466	23,360	23,115	245
N	17,707	8,431	26,138	24,023	2,115	1,449	25,060	24,792	268
D	19,775	9,692	29,467	26,705	2,762	1,435	28,528	28,192	336
1977 J	20,121	10,727	30,849	27,563	3,286	1,278	29,571	29,212	359
F	17,175	9,425	26,600	23,640	2,960	931	25,669	25,370	299
M	19,032	8,454	27,487	24,447	3,039	932	26,555	26,223	332
A	18,276	6,781	25,057	22,204	2,852	1,246	23,810	23,264	546
M	17,423	6,755	24,178	21,154	3,024	1,034	23,144	22,766	378
J	16,530	6,764	23,294	20,310	2,984	915	22,379	21,992	387
J	16,482	7,337	23,819	20,952	2,867	1,771	22,048	21,697	351

---

[1] Less imports. [2] Total net generation less next exports.

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW.h or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Source: Electric Energy Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Electric energy available, by province (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S	N.B	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.
D	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466
1975	265,382	6,102	418	5,669	6,703	89,737	89,175	11,980	7,060	15,171	32,679	688
1976	284,214	7,085	445	6,036	7,606	94,221	95,935	12,306	7,377	16,092	36,438	673
1975 A	19,777	399	35	428	490	6,973	6,985	824	522	1,168	1,902	51
S	19,541	469	33	427	499	6,721	6,663	858	524	1,158	2,144	45
O	21,394	532	35	481	551	7,162	7,056	982	586	1,369	2,584	56
N	22,262	588	36	444	547	7,366	7,268	1,050	601	1,336	2,959	67
D	25,762	565	45	511	647	8,857	8,342	1,294	723	1,517	3,189	72
1976 J	26,745	610	43	527	672	9,183	8,853	1,354	707	1,465	3,260	71
F	24,602	629	38	509	615	8,508	7,978	1,178	639	1,337	3,110	61
M	26,276	690	39	571	683	9,254	8,527	1,171	652	1,388	3,235	66
A	22,893	613	34	511	620	7,933	7,530	922	544	1,235	2,897	54
M	22,785	578	33	481	588	7,932	7,503	895	547	1,254	2,917	57
J	21,408	509	33	442	563	6,935	7,474	832	536	1,246	2,792	46
J	20,634	489	35	431	546	6,304	7,260	854	545	1,274	2,846	50
A	21,098	491	36	438	553	6,549	7,468	840	561	1,268	2,851	43
S	20,825	502	35	455	564	6,490	7,330	827	561	1,262	2,752	47
O	23,360	594	37	508	650	7,467	7,982	962	624	1,365	3,117	54
N	25,060	638	43	549	754	7,950	8,593	1,098	672	1,422	3,284	57
D	28,528	742	39	614	798	9,716	9,437	1,373	789	1,576	3,377	67
1977 J	29,571	719	43	614	827	10,004	9,819	1,465	807	1,598	3,606	69
F	25,669	643	38	555	699	8,812	8,533	1,161	651	1,479	3,038	60
M	26,555	656	38	574	735	9,111	8,669	1,102	702	1,500	3,404	64
A	23,811	635	35	518	691	8,225	7,752	916	594	1,335	3,050	60
M	23,144	628	35	484	642	7,677	7,681	868	615	1,370	3,085	59
J	22,379	561	34	471	591	7,410	7,501	828	608	1,369	2,952	54
J	22,048	535	36	446	510	7,089	7,552	809	568	1,325	3,123	55

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW.h or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Source: Electric Energy Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Coal and coke (thousand tons)

Year and month	Coal production												
	Bituminous	Sub-bituminous	Lignite	Total	N.S.	N.B	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Imports	Exports	Available for consumption	Coke production
D	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491
1975	17,430	6,568	3,912	27,911	1,909	461	3,912	11,045	10,585	17,481	12,622	32,770	5,819
1976	15,874	7,067	5,154	28,095	2,205	327	5,155	12,135	8,273	15,970	12,965	31,100	5,830
1975 O	1,622	588	314	2,524	135	39	314	1,040	996	2,066	1,464	3,126	522
N	1,467	597	338	2,402	162	27	338	978	897	1,803	744	3,461	501
D	1,382	688	483	2,553	123	40	483	1,083	824	1,946	1,245	3,254	507
1976 J	1,322	665	532	2,519	161	35	532	1,013	778	345	1,233	1,631	472
F	1,401	635	448	2,484	167	32	448	1,018	819	12	1,336	1,160	449
M	1,654	654	387	2,695	165	30	387	1,169	944	58	754	1,999	470
A	1,431	547	284	2,262	138	29	284	965	846	1,875	1,436	2,701	485
M	1,148	462	328	1,938	250	28	328	951	381	2,102	1,317	2,723	501
J	774	412	260	1,446	203	31	260	875	77	2,583	1,378	2,651	459
J	1,005	582	152	1,739	234	14	152	897	442	1,371	706	2,404	503
A	1,215	525	364	2,104	219	26	364	861	634	1,426	303	3,227	505
S	1,259	521	483	2,263	115	14	483	887	764	1,605	1,108	2,760	504
O	1,557	591	538	2,686	141	31	538	1,079	897	1,792	1,125	3,353	515
N	1,587	687	687	2,961	187	31	688	1,141	914	1,587	886	3,662	474
D	1,521	786	691	2,998	225	26	691	1,279	777	1,214	1,383	2,829	493
1977 J	1,345	718	587	2,650	141	25	587	1,030	867	236	1,321	1,565	416
F	1,493	844	576	2,913	214	30	576	1,211	882	73	849	2,137	443
M	1,643	919	568	3,130	205	27	568	1,340	990	34	1,315	1,849	490
A	1,360	727	495	2,582	150	24	495	1,114	799	1,154	1,015	2,721	445
M	1,591	702	467	2,760	219	18	467	1,139	917	794	794	2,760	468
J	1,537	496	509	2,542	191	19	509	984	839	1,527	1,527	2,542	430
J	1,307	580	378	2,265	218	26	378	762	881	2,187	1,201	3,251	420
A											1,071		
S											1,072		

Note. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.
Sources: Coal and Coke Statistics (45-002) monthly, The Coal Mining Industry (26-206) annual, Exports by commodities (65-004), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Supply and disposition of crude oil and natural gas[1]

Year and month	Crude oil and equivalent[2]					Natural gas							
								Sales					
	Net domestic production	Imports	Total supply	Deliveries to refineries	Exports to U.S.A	Domestic net new production[3]	Total supply of marketable gas	Total	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Exports	Imports
	Million barrels of 35 Canadian gals.					Million mcf							
D	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2515	2514	2516	2517
1975	575.2	300.5	875.7	621.6	257.4	3,444.5	2,568.8	1,324.4	299.0	285.6	739.5	947.0	10.23
1976	525.8	263.8	789.6	620.7	171.6	3,462.1	2,598.8	1,370.9	312.7	295.0	763.2	953.6	4.05
1975 S	51.0	20.2	71.2	48.5	22.5	260.1	182.0	79.9	9.3	11.2	59.4	72.9	0.90
O	49.7	18.4	68.1	44.4	23.2	289.5	208.3	98.6	15.5	16.3	66.7	80.5	0.86
N	47.2	28.3	75.5	55.2	21.7	299.3	218.8	111.8	23.1	24.5	64.2	80.8	0.14
D	49.9	28.8	78.7	55.4	23.4	319.1	254.3	141.4	39.1	37.0	65.3	83.3	1.07
1976 J	45.1	22.9	68.0	50.8	15.8	319.1	262.5	166.8	52.7	46.7	67.4	83.4	0.04
F	40.0	22.7	62.7	48.8	14.6	297.7	232.7	148.0	44.8	40.1	63.1	78.1	0.28
M	41.5	27.0	68.5	52.4	15.5	315.2	242.8	146.1	40.5	37.6	68.0	83.9	0.87
A	37.9	24.0	61.9	48.5	15.3	290.9	210.5	117.5	29.4	27.5	60.6	83.9	0.60
M	44.9	25.1	70.0	53.3	15.1	281.8	202.1	98.5	19.5	18.8	60.2	81.7	1.06
J	47.4	25.0	72.4	56.6	15.1	265.9	186.3	79.6	11.8	11.3	56.5	75.8	0.58
J	43.0	25.6	68.6	56.9	13.9	262.7	182.3	70.0	8.6	8.7	52.7	72.5	-
A	41.7	22.6	64.3	53.2	14.2	256.9	179.5	69.8	7.5	7.9	54.4	75.2	0.28
S	40.8	12.2	53.0	40.3	13.6	249.4	175.1	80.6	8.8	10.4	61.4	73.1	-
O	46.2	17.5	63.7	48.2	12.9	294.0	216.8	102.8	17.2	17.3	68.3	83.3	0.18
N	44.5	20.7	65.2	55.1	12.8	303.4	237.1	131.3	29.3	29.7	72.3	79.9	0.16
D	52.8	18.5	71.3	56.6	12.8	325.1	271.1	159.9	42.6	39.0	78.3	82.8	-
1977 J	44.2	22.6	66.8	58.4	10.0	332.8	289.5	181.4	54.5	49.5	77.4	87.6	-
F	42.1	19.5	61.6	52.4	8.9	297.8	246.0	158.1	48.8	43.8	65.5	90.4	-
M	46.1	23.3	69.4	58.0	11.1	331.5	256.5	143.1	36.7	34.9	71.5	98.8	-
A	39.9	17.6	57.5	47.9	10.8	303.5	219.7	123.8	28.9	27.4	67.5	82.7	-
M	43.1	21.0	64.1	55.6	9.0	298.9	217.6	98.7	17.0	17.3	64.4	84.6	-
J	46.1	24.1	70.2	60.7	9.4	269.3	190.5	85.6	10.4	10.9	64.3	75.2	-
J	39.2	19.0	58.2	50.7	9.0	264.5	184.2	76.0	7.4	8.6	60.0	71.4	-
A	45.7	23.8	69.5	59.9	9.5	272.3	191.9	79.5	7.4	8.9	63.2	79.6	-

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Current figures in this table are preliminary and therefore subject to revision. [1] Supply and disposition for both Crude Oil and Natural Gas will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used etc. [2] Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus. [3] Gross new production by field less field flared and waste
Sources: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (26-006), Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Statistics of refined petroleum products[1] (thousand barrels)

Year and month	Total refinery receipts[2]	Production of saleable products[3]									Net sales in Canada[4]			
		Total, all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil[6]	Aviation fuel[7]	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases[8]	Other products	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil
D	330501	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	337115	333515	335015	334415
1975	621,007	626,286	220,726	125,833	71,884	108,368	26,423	18,017	10,064	44,970	581,711	217,376	98,656	68,581
1976	618,219	632,030	223,162	116,247	75,900	111,642	26,640	17,398	12,272	48,770	602,629	222,081	102,825	71,094
1975 O	44,527	50,154	18,172	9,912	5,979	7,525	2,009	2,162	850	3,545	48,190	19,222	8,146	6,534
N	54,869	54,328	19,320	10,869	6,658	9,391	2,063	1,316	694	4,017	47,305	17,090	8,501	5,459
D	56,997	56,560	19,763	12,069	6,384	11,278	2,046	570	1,012	3,437	58,282	18,500	10,103	5,281
1976 J	50,442	54,710	18,579	11,790	5,696	11,507	1,762	634	1,070	3,671	54,389	16,365	9,030	4,568
F	49,104	50,808	17,337	10,305	5,238	11,089	1,811	575	1,074	3,380	50,061	15,191	8,385	5,147
M	52,493	51,654	17,608	10,403	5,844	10,307	2,093	773	1,009	3,617	53,838	17,107	9,236	5,519
A	48,144	48,215	16,504	9,403	5,928	8,151	2,340	1,087	974	3,829	45,175	17,415	7,717	5,645
M	52,300	51,968	18,552	9,814	7,354	7,712	2,420	1,474	1,010	3,631	46,894	18,466	8,753	6,497
J	55,945	56,880	19,912	10,329	7,409	8,799	2,578	2,369	1,123	4,361	46,573	19,577	7,924	6,486
J	56,496	56,166	20,016	9,989	7,411	8,946	2,480	2,497	1,274	3,554	46,943	20,919	7,969	6,403
A	53,337	53,259	19,762	8,038	6,558	8,072	2,605	2,525	1,118	4,583	48,823	21,801	7,471	6,348
S	39,947	45,395	17,273	6,767	5,656	6,636	2,386	2,031	774	3,871	45,413	19,446	6,844	5,724
O	47,806	49,676	17,683	8,503	5,987	7,691	2,409	1,830	848	4,724	48,074	18,382	7,841	6,510
N	55,174	54,528	19,382	9,705	6,600	10,643	2,029	1,010	974	4,186	54,527	18,348	10,101	6,430
D	57,030	58,771	20,554	11,201	6,219	12,089	1,727	593	1,024	5,363	61,920	19,065	11,554	5,816
1977 J	58,446	58,991	20,214	11,758	5,851	13,097	1,776	608	932	4,756	55,713	16,482	9,847	4,982
F	52,409	54,468	18,098	10,885	6,130	11,449	1,920	671	753	4,562	53,719	15,993	9,850	5,557
M	57,980	57,509	19,323	11,283	6,921	11,121	2,249	651	911	5,050	51,590	17,445	9,524	5,859
A	47,709	48,842	16,341	9,674	6,416	8,073	2,106	796	934	4,501	45,714	17,047	7,957	5,690
M	55,539	56,743	18,640	11,041	7,485	8,232	2,393	1,500	1,157	6,295	47,205	19,012	8,533	6,741
J	60,588	57,757	19,061	10,949	8,022	8,405	2,622	2,380	1,340	4,978	49,005	20,048	8,824	7,221
J	49,879	57,473	19,365	10,699	8,003	8,091	2,789	2,442	1,258	4,825	46,535	20,277	7,343	6,456
A	59,487	59,120	20,682	9,671	7,733	9,180	2,352	2,675	1,209	5,618	52,432	22,707	8,456	7,840
S											45,460	19,072	7,037	6,788

Year and month	Net sales in Canada[4]					Closing inventories[5]								
	Light fuel oil[6]	Aviation fuel[7]	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases[8]	Other products[9]	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil[6]	Aviation fuel[7]	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases[8]	Other products[9]
D	2545	2546	335315	2548	2549	337106	333506	335006	334406	2554	2555	335306	2557	2558
1975	117,329	25,666	17,684	8,264	28,511	117,819	25,746	19,267	15,066	34,327	4,603	2,122	455	16,233
1976	120,184	25,488	17,548	11,123	31,202	105,130	28,806	12,049	13,912	28,068	4,251	2,302	972	14,770
1975 O	6,634	2,088	2,194	617	2,756	121,711	22,057	19,691	15,940	40,844	4,530	1,912	586	16,153
N	9,761	1,803	1,352	537	2,798	123,531	23,920	20,078	16,438	39,772	4,718	1,934	473	16,295
D	18,804	2,020	443	634	2,494	117,819	25,746	19,267	15,066	34,327	4,603	2,122	455	16,233
1976 J	19,574	1,832	257	737	2,026	110,839	29,060	18,050	13,521	28,055	4,222	2,449	835	14,645
F	16,348	1,673	319	745	2,253	107,074	31,634	16,934	12,926	23,006	4,294	2,709	1,082	14,489
M	15,801	2,131	403	968	2,674	101,819	32,744	16,802	11,261	19,385	4,165	3,057	1,056	13,349
A	9,039	2,018	560	780	2,001	101,877	31,490	16,996	11,226	18,925	4,393	3,578	1,044	14,226
M	5,893	2,112	1,541	879	2,754	103,893	30,489	16,534	12,561	20,869	4,452	3,522	984	14,481
J	3,682	2,113	2,563	1,104	3,124	110,215	29,590	17,645	14,149	25,263	4,759	3,390	1,044	14,373
J	2,706	2,470	2,802	908	2,842	116,034	28,689	17,843	16,477	30,400	4,706	3,150	1,276	13,493
A	3,211	2,534	2,781	1,216	2,643	117,411	27,597	16,621	16,367	34,386	4,936	3,013	1,142	13,350
S	4,214	2,585	2,508	777	2,691	114,628	26,318	15,058	16,343	35,895	4,517	2,578	1,055	12,864
O	7,664	2,205	2,140	826	2,612	114,495	26,263	14,916	15,950	35,851	4,728	2,313	1,086	13,388
N	12,703	1,875	1,324	951	2,876	111,344	27,425	13,520	15,225	33,716	4,712	2,035	1,015	13,696
D	19,349	1,940	349	1,232	2,706	105,130	28,806	12,049	13,912	28,068	4,251	2,302	972	14,770
1977 J	19,191	1,778	232	792	2,410	104,619	32,870	12,301	13,034	23,792	4,171	2,672	947	14,833
F	16,752	1,824	362	1,141	2,238	100,033	34,142	12,027	11,870	18,931	4,238	2,996	762	15,067
M	12,522	2,166	425	925	2,724	101,172	35,766	11,949	11,665	18,451	4,263	3,215	889	14,973
A	8,620	2,097	613	867	2,824	100,290	35,011	12,318	11,831	18,327	4,245	3,399	787	14,371
M	5,034	2,121	1,658	1,122	2,984	106,929	34,996	13,860	12,784	21,030	4,440	3,311	886	15,622
J	3,339	2,254	2,860	1,175	3,285	112,215	34,167	14,699	14,095	25,460	4,698	2,998	1,018	15,079
J	2,901	2,490	2,895	1,024	3,150	118,454	32,902	15,835	16,137	30,284	4,919	2,736	1,153	14,487
A	3,009	2,452	3,231	1,354	3,383	122,218	30,893	16,234	17,407	35,026	4,790	2,382	1,026	14,460
S			2,693											

---

[1] Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons. [2] Includes domestic and imported crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus received by Canadian refineries. [3] Refinery production (from crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus, and commingled propane/butane mixes) plus other materials used. [4] Includes deliveries of butane commingled in the crude stream in Saskatchewan and Alberta. [5] Includes inventories at end of period being held at gas plants and in storage caverns. [6] Includes stove oil, kerosene. [7] Includes aviation gasoline and aviation turbo fuel. [8] Due to conceptual changes, the stock and sales series are not available on a comparable basis prior to June 1965. Includes propane and propane mixes and butane and butane mixes. [9] Includes petro-chemical feed stocks, naphtha specialties, coke, lubricating oil and grease, still gas and other products.

Source: Refined Petroleum Products (45-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Metals

Year and month	Copper						Lead					
	Total metal content		Refined copper		Nickel		Total metal content		Refined lead		Molybdenum	
	Production	Exports[1]	Production	Exports[2]	Production	Exports[3]	Production	Exports[4]	Production	Exports	Production	Exports
	Million pounds											
D	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2608	2610
1975	1,588.5	1,422.5	1,166.7	705.3	528.4	471.6	693.9	710.9	378.1	244.1	28.7	34.4
1976	1,595.4	1,392.6	1,125.5	699.9	526.7	459.4	551.7	562.9	387.4	252.4	30.7	32.0
1975 N	138.7	97.1	88.1	60.9	43.7	34.1	32.3	67.0	32.5	33.7	2.1	1.2
D	133.5	160.4	90.6	62.8	45.2	28.4	93.3	46.6	41.2	14.0	2.8	4.5
1976 J	152.0	118.4	86.6	65.8	47.4	21.7	40.9	68.3	38.7	20.4	2.7	3.4
F	109.8	152.4	86.2	70.1	44.9	36.1	54.7	47.5	35.7	21.0	2.2	0.8
M	131.4	130.5	95.7	67.4	45.9	42.0	44.6	58.2	37.8	17.3	3.6	3.5
A	126.6	94.8	93.1	53.7	47.0	39.1	49.7	65.9	35.2	29.3	2.4	3.5
M	146.5	106.6	96.8	60.5	48.3	33.6	46.0	40.1	35.2	18.0	2.5	2.2
J	125.8	80.1	100.4	48.0	40.3	38.1	52.7	52.8	35.9	24.5	2.6	2.6
J	116.4	135.6	94.3	57.8	38.5	40.2	36.0	48.5	26.7	23.4	2.2	3.9
A	131.2	104.3	102.1	60.5	38.9	41.6	20.2	31.4	4.1	16.3	2.3	2.2
S	154.3	129.5	98.6	54.2	41.9	44.2	45.3	24.6	32.9	14.3	2.3	2.7
O	152.0	133.7	91.5	61.5	47.6	36.3	47.3	41.5	33.1	21.9	2.4	2.0
N	130.8	115.0	96.9	52.0	43.4	45.3	64.0	53.7	35.3	27.5	2.7	3.5
D	118.6	91.7	83.3	48.4	42.6	41.2	50.3	30.4	36.8	18.5	2.8	1.7
1977 J	158.3	119.9	81.6	60.7	50.9	36.6	43.1	68.5	35.8	26.8	2.4	3.8
F	145.3	89.3	80.6	46.9	46.6	31.2	43.0	40.1	35.8	26.7	2.8	2.4
M	154.5	156.2	103.2	67.2	45.9	29.2	50.5	53.4	40.4	27.5	3.0	3.3
A	110.8	70.4	58.9	34.9	45.8	36.9	68.7	50.2	37.8	23.4	3.1	2.0
M	176.1	98.3	96.3	51.5	44.5	37.5	54.0	48.1	39.1	26.7	2.9	2.9
J	153.3	152.7	100.9	50.9	48.9	47.4	62.0	51.4	36.1	29.1	2.6	3.1
J	136.1	85.3	94.1	60.3	40.9	38.0	59.3	50.5	35.8	19.7	3.0	2.3
A	149.0	123.8	105.5	52.0	44.6	36.9	33.0	53.8	13.9	28.1	2.4	3.4
S	131.9	103.6	108.3	47.4	41.3	30.2	48.6	35.7	31.1	16.0	3.1	2.5
O	145.5		92.2		40.5		53.5		33.6		2.8	

Year and month	Zinc				Aluminum and bauxite ore imports	Iron ore	Gold		Silver		Uranium production
	Total metal content		Refined zinc			Producers' shipments in tons					
	Production	Exports	Production	Exports			Production	Mint gold purchases	Production	Exports	
	Million pounds					Thousands	Thousand troy ounces				Thousands pounds
D	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2609
1975	2,212.4	2,099.7	941.3	545.3	7,013.5	49,319	1,624	-	39,386	38,097	9,342.1
1976	2,367.7	2,193.4	1,041.2	773.8	4,713.6	61,744	1,685	-	42,134	44,470	13,118.3
1975 N	230.1	284.3	82.1	60.7	569.2	5,046.8	118	-	2,888	2,968	1,073.8
D	227.9	196.6	89.7	63.4	718.6	4,809.1	134	-	3,952	4,242	1,307.5
1976 J	220.4	228.8	84.1	47.0	300.6	1,891.6	149	-	3,422	3,028	850.1
F	170.1	148.3	79.2	67.2	357.5	1,377.2	133	-	3,129	3,079	771.2
M	154.8	123.7	80.6	59.5	213.6	1,764.9	143	-	3,869	3,281	821.1
A	182.3	117.1	92.9	71.0	440.9	5,254.7	138	-	3,722	3,147	548.8
M	209.7	214.4	89.2	82.9	736.5	7,023.4	136	-	3,960	3,934	1,122.9
J	179.9	218.4	94.8	96.8	746.1	7,073.8	143	-	3,605	3,387	1,308.8
J	199.7	244.4	77.9	50.8	187.5	7,268.6	127	-	2,661	3,924	965.8
A	179.9	156.2	57.4	80.3	345.6	8,073.6	135	-	3,037	2,904	1,103.2
S	202.2	211.7	85.7	75.3	274.0	6,494.8	153	-	4,086	3,495	2,102.6
O	214.8	217.1	100.3	60.0	251.1	5,507.4	136	-	3,680	3,413	1,029.7
N	232.4	162.3	93.6	52.1	218.0	5,796.4	143	-	3,166	4,677	1,371.9
D	221.5	151.0	105.5	40.9	642.2	4,217.6	149	-	3,797	6,201	1,122.1
1977 J	160.8	181.2	106.7	50.9	272.5	2,842.0	138	-	3,120	4,481	783.0
F	170.1	116.5	99.5	54.2	246.6	1,046.3	137	-	3,456	5,767	704.2
M	183.5	145.9	110.6	77.6	194.3	1,476.9	151	-	4,784	4,531	1,347.2
A	238.9	166.3	103.9	94.3	467.7	4,021.7	136	-	3,841	3,034	832.4
M	183.6	175.2	104.2	57.5	1,139.2	6,189.7	163	-	3,814	3,014	1,347.7
J	221.7	195.4	92.8	47.1	534.5	6,645.9	141	-	3,485	4,996	2,078.0
J	210.3	143.7	88.7	35.6	716.4	5,874.1	143	-	4,187	4,103	1,413.1
A	293.0	216.9	52.8	48.3	772.3	7,004.1	137	-	3,452	5,078	1,228.6
S	158.6	115.1	94.9	43.2	1,451.1	6,441.0	131	-	3,149	3,409	1,613.6
O	234.6		82.0			6,422.0	133	-	3,940		1,542.8

---

[1] Includes copper fine in ore, ingots, bars, billets, rods, strips, sheets and tubing. [2] Includes ingots, bars and billets. [3] Includes nickel in matte or speiss, oxide and fine. [4] Includes lead in ore and in pigs.

Sources: Silver, Lead and Zinc Production (26-008), Gold Production (26-004), Iron Ore (26-005), Copper and Nickel Production (26-003), Trade of Canada, Imports (65-007), Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Non-metallic minerals (thousand tons)

Year and month	Asbestos		Gypsum	Cement		Lime	Salt		Potash
	Producers' shipments	Exports	Producers' shipments	Production	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments[1]	Imports	Production
D	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2626	2634	2607
1975	1,163	1,190.8	6,333	10,735	10,703	1,703	5,647	1,304.2	5,209.4
1976	1,694	1,629.3	6,598	10,910	10,806	1,940	6,454	1,679.3	5,741.8
1975 N	152	111.0	585	1,024	919	133.0	447.8	110.6	378.7
D	140	126.7	554	670	550	140.9	503.5	146.9	467.2
1976 J	122	117.9	359	471	400	124.9	664.5	30.6	438.2
F	127	123.6	300	541	514	133.2	726.4	146.9	419.3
M	162	134.1	381	661	615	175.7	532.0	61.5	604.2
A	135	127.7	452	810	808	170.6	465.3	227.4	639.8
M	142	149.6	473	1,142	1,094	171.0	389.8	83.5	343.2
J	139	143.2	436	1,172	1,278	184.3	417.9	410.5	350.7
J	116	113.4	771	1,157	1,137	167.0	449.6	121.4	433.2
A	139	117.1	662	1,135	1,239	164.4	432.1	126.7	495.5
S	159	131.7	721	1,032	1,101	166.8	466.0	260.0	533.0
O	148	130.0	787	1,114	1,090	164.9	544.0	64.6	513.2
N	150	192.5	600	964	987	164.3	638.2	41.9	462.3
D	154	148.5	656	711	543	153.2	728.4	104.3	509.4
1977 J	122	131.8	354	438	392	149.1	707.6	79.9	501.2
F	120	117.8	420	454	448	154.7	723.3	59.4	407.3
M	156	172.5	394	632	616	170.8	513.8	32.7	637.6
A	135	109.4	628	790	798	131.9	434.3	268.3	668.8
M	130	147.0	710	1,131	1,147	181.9	344.8	71.9	522.0
J	143	132.4	810	1,251	1,323	185.8	484.4	115.5	489.1
J	129	125.8	717	1,173	1,161	151.7	438.8	116.1	511.7
A	155	126.8	835	1,146	1,304	176.8	452.7	111.6	671.1
S	158	112.5	832	1,122	1,201	174.5	600.3	112.6	575.5
O	163						548.7		

---

[1] Total salt and salt content of brine

Sources: Production of Canada's Leading Minerals (26-007), Cement (44-001), Salt (26-009), Asbestos (26-001), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004).

Section 8 · Construction

92 1. Building Permits, by Type
92 2. Building Permits, by Province
93 3. Dwelling Units Started, All Areas
93 4. Dwelling Units Completed, All Areas
93 5. Dwelling Units Under Construction, All Areas
94 6. Dwelling Units Started, Centres 10,000 and Over
94 7. Dwelling Units Completed, Centres 10,000 and Over
95 8. Dwelling Units Under Construction, Centres 10,000 and Over
95 9. Mortgage Loans Approvals
96 10. Domestic Shipments of Building Materials by Canadian Manufacturers

Table 1: Building permits, by type (million dollars)

		Non-residential							Non-residential					
Year and month	Canada Total[1]	Total	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional and government	Residential	Canada, 55 municipalities only[2]	Canada total[1]	Total	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional and government	Residential	Canada, 55 municipalities only[2]
D	2671	2683	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676							
D								2677	4898	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682
1975	10,598.0	4,469.1	875.8	2,251.5	1,341.8	6,128.9	4,053.5				M.C.D.			
1976	12,199.3	4,723.5	1,010.0	2,545.5	1,168.0	7,475.8	4,346.7	4	6	6	6	6	6	5
	Unadjusted for seasonal variation							Adjusted for seasonal variation						
1975 O	1,138.1	473.7	114.6	206.2	152.9	664.4	404.8	993.6	400.3	89.0	197.5	113.8	593.3	371.9
N	892.2	375.1	67.1	184.2	123.8	517.1	323.3	997.8	399.4	79.1	203.9	116.4	598.5	357.1
D	838.9	430.7	69.6	222.4	138.7	408.2	383.0	1,039.4	410.6	83.9	201.9	124.8	628.8	415.1
1976 J	541.9	223.8	30.0	136.4	57.4	318.2	226.1	1,024.2	360.7	58.1	199.3	103.4	663.5	367.0
F	695.7	308.2	69.4	163.8	75.0	387.5	299.0	1,075.1	455.5	138.7	204.0	112.8	619.6	385.1
M	1,018.1	370.9	67.4	218.6	85.0	647.2	397.9	1,014.8	367.7	86.6	202.5	78.6	647.2	366.1
A	1,154.9	397.1	64.6	196.2	136.3	757.8	369.4	1,040.6	419.3	66.9	202.8	149.6	621.3	383.0
M	1,206.2	437.4	126.3	204.2	106.9	768.8	361.7	984.0	411.0	94.8	213.1	103.1	573.0	334.9
J	1,443.8	585.9	132.0	359.6	94.3	857.8	428.5	1,132.5	489.2	104.0	298.3	86.9	643.3	337.9
J	1,106.0	411.5	91.2	212.1	108.1	694.6	461.2	1,034.7	403.3	71.5	219.9	111.9	631.3	442.8
A	1,099.4	394.5	115.2	195.4	83.9	704.9	369.3	927.8	327.9	99.3	156.5	72.2	599.8	318.0
S	1,037.9	344.1	80.1	191.0	73.0	693.8	386.8	927.5	309.4	63.7	173.5	72.2	618.2	350.9
O	1,066.1	409.4	89.4	220.9	99.1	656.7	374.8	1,003.7	383.7	74.0	231.7	77.9	620.0	365.7
N	1,041.9	435.7	77.3	228.9	129.5	606.1	406.6	1,075.7	417.6	86.6	227.1	103.9	658.2	398.0
D	787.4	405.0	67.1	218.3	119.6	382.4	265.5	995.8	397.6	86.0	203.5	108.1	598.2	306.1
1977 J	481.7	218.9	42.5	116.5	59.9	262.8	230.2	940.5	373.3	77.4	188.7	107.2	567.2	410.7
F	646.3	291.9	49.9	174.5	67.4	354.4	285.3	972.1	410.6	99.3	211.5	99.8	561.6	353.8
M	1,094.6	370.7	61.0	176.6	133.1	723.9	426.8	1,104.6	373.1	86.5	155.8	130.8	731.6	418.0
A	1,153.7	377.2	91.9	199.7	85.6	776.5	339.4	1,032.6	401.5	92.1	214.4	95.0	631.0	339.0
M	1,294.7	458.3	97.1	236.0	125.2	836.4	390.7	1,026.6	412.6	69.1	227.8	115.8	614.0	343.4
J	1,352.8	543.7	109.8	220.4	213.5	809.1	497.4	1,106.3	487.9	93.4	189.8	204.7	618.3	428.5
J	963.1	335.7	73.7	193.6	68.4	627.4	322.1	935.7	342.5	54.3	218.9	69.3	593.2	310.5
A	1,274.7	540.7	119.5	275.4	145.9	734.0	487.0	1,021.2	433.4	99.2	205.9	128.3	587.8	381.3
S	1,122.5	485.5	115.7	213.0	156.8	637.0	416.5	1,024.4	446.7	94.8	197.0	154.8	577.7	372.2

---

[1] In 1975, approximately 1,600 municipalities are being surveyed. [2] This is an historical series with data available back to 1920. Consistent coverage and volume have been maintained so historical comparisons are possible.

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Building permits, by province[1] (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N S	N B	Que.	Ont	Man.	Sask	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707
1975	10,598.0	64.8	70.4	341.0	231.8	2,031.4	4,309.0	291.2	430.2	1,271.4	1,539.8	-	17.2
1976	12,199.3	106.6	48.6	309.7	251.3	2,803.4	4,074.3	432.5	516.4	1,831.1	1,805.8	-	19.4
1975 O	1,138.1	9.1	9.7	33.0	24.3	221.8	466.2	31.9	47.9	157.6	136.0	-	0.6
N	892.2	2.4	2.2	22.5	18.0	216.1	327.6	21.8	52.3	123.8	105.3	-	0.2
D	838.9	2.5	1.9	33.3	19.0	153.9	355.3	13.0	23.5	117.4	119.1	-	--
1976 J	541.9	4.0	1.8	12.4	8.8	121.0	166.1	14.6	16.5	83.0	113.5	-	0.3
F	695.7	2.8	1.1	12.1	10.2	128.5	231.0	36.2	27.1	117.0	129.7	--	0.1
M	1,018.1	2.0	2.4	15.6	11.1	256.9	366.9	37.4	36.3	164.1	124.9	-	0.5
A	1,154.9	12.2	4.6	21.6	40.2	288.7	378.4	56.5	46.9	167.5	137.6	-	0.6
M	1,206.2	9.4	3.9	28.9	29.7	232.3	423.3	36.0	54.0	188.8	196.8	-	3.1
J	1,443.8	20.5	4.5	55.0	25.9	406.2	427.2	42.2	52.3	226.8	180.7	-	2.5
J	1,106.0	14.9	5.3	26.3	28.9	282.9	357.0	40.6	53.3	158.3	137.3	-	1.0
A	1,099.4	12.7	3.5	26.4	22.9	226.7	368.6	42.5	40.6	155.0	195.6	-	4.9
S	1,037.9	8.5	3.9	25.5	20.0	135.4	383.7	48.3	58.9	168.3	183.3	-	2.2
O	1,066.1	6.2	6.7	19.1	26.1	220.0	368.1	32.0	52.4	179.4	154.0	-	2.0
N	1,041.9	8.9	8.2	31.9	18.2	263.4	369.1	28.1	48.5	119.4	144.8	-	1.3
D	787.4	4.6	2.5	34.9	9.4	241.4	234.8	18.2	29.6	103.6	107.6	-	0.9
1977 J	481.7	1.0	1.2	9.2	4.8	85.0	129.4	24.4	21.0	107.2	98.3	-	0.2
F	646.3	5.7	2.1	9.7	7.7	112.8	224.5	21.9	25.6	97.7	137.2	-	1.3
M	1,094.6	7.2	5.3	24.3	5.6	268.7	369.7	42.7	41.1	176.2	153.2	-	0.6
A	1,153.7	5.7	5.7	19.8	14.4	274.9	421.4	38.5	35.5	219.3	115.7	-	2.9
M	1,294.7	15.9	7.8	40.0	25.6	273.1	473.9	30.4	36.9	211.5	176.9	-	2.5
J	1,352.8	15.3	8.6	29.0	22.8	309.3	488.4	36.0	54.9	214.6	170.4	-	3.5
J	963.1	7.3	7.7	20.6	13.3	126.0	382.1	39.1	57.0	154.1	155.0	-	0.9
A	1,274.7	9.5	5.3	36.9	23.8	263.2	398.4	32.3	48.5	274.4	179.5	-	2.7
S	1,122.5	9.5	6.4	30.2	14.0	218.9	399.2	29.8	46.0	207.1	157.4	2.5	1.6

---

[1] In 1975, approximately 1,600 municipalities are being surveyed.

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Dwelling units[1] started, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N S	N B	Que	Ont	Man	Sask	Alta	B.C	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	4945
1975	231,456	5,342	847	6,366	6,983	54,741	79,968	7,845	10,505	24,707	34,152	
1976	273,203	5,709	842	7,470	6,772	68,748	84,682	9,339	13,143	38,771	37,727	
1974 4	46,100	926	247	1,723	1,144	11,156	16,925	1,371	2,282	4,218	6,108	177.6
1975 1	23,950	427	88	575	284	5,962	7,784	626	626	2,830	4,748	162.3
2	58,784	1,252	239	1,285	2,415	14,719	21,833	2,328	1,898	5,308	7,507	201.4
3	72,395	2,101	427	2,315	2,477	16,556	23,271	2,344	4,401	7,369	11,134	246.5
4	76,327	1,562	93	2,191	1,807	17,504	27,080	2,547	3,580	9,200	10,763	287.6
1976 1	43,525	835	137	1,347	466	10,072	13,568	1,809	1,627	6,860	6,804	287.7
2	80,540	1,625	298	1,988	3,113	21,944	25,186	2,475	2,883	10,239	10,789	276.1
3	76,919	1,787	219	2,552	2,202	20,331	23,098	2,826	3,824	10,452	9,628	261.5
4	72,219	1,462	188	1,583	991	16,401	22,830	2,229	4,809	11,220	10,506	271.9
1977 1	35,474	305	35	687	206	10,242	9,483	2,035	1,802	4,444	6,235	233.7
2	70,219	1,271	339	1,468	1,518	17,624	23,252	2,249	3,326	9,845	9,327	240.6
3	72,262	1,185	209	2,305	1,743	16,570	24,236	2,936	2,848	11,923	8,307	248.7

Table 4: Dwelling units[1] completed, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N S	N B	Que	Ont	Man	Sask.	Alta	B C	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	4946
1975	216,964	4,831	1,130	6,249	5,804	51,540	81,865	8,760	7,705	17,550	31,530	-
1976	236,249	5,850	989	7,364	7,137	54,301	80,302	8,492	11,046	25,858	34,910	-
1974 4	71,051	1,063	379	1,981	1,998	15,893	29,465	3,998	2,326	5,713	8,235	248.2
1975 1	46,123	897	288	1,339	1,031	9,471	18,019	2,684	1,640	3,674	7,080	221.3
2	51,077	1,018	364	1,288	1,224	11,183	21,006	2,023	1,819	4,235	6,917	207.5
3	52,033	1,290	130	1,200	1,381	13,534	20,076	1,502	1,546	4,003	7,371	200.9
4	67,731	1,626	348	2,422	2,168	17,352	22,764	2,551	2,700	5,638	10,162	236.2
1976 1	41,048	1,020	298	1,839	1,112	8,449	16,083	1,448	1,220	3,733	5,846	197.3
2	63,028	1,541	167	1,945	1,837	14,475	21,362	1,501	3,438	8,794	7,968	256.6
3	61,962	1,347	173	1,844	1,749	16,291	20,670	2,143	2,822	5,918	9,005	239.0
4	70,211	1,942	351	1,736	2,439	15,086	22,187	3,400	3,566	7,413	12,091	244.5
1977 1	53,336	1,727	94	1,985	1,496	10,976	16,937	1,649	3,022	7,313	8,137	256.2
2	58,611	796	57	1,442	1,122	14,228	19,047	1,778	2,847	9,262	8,032	235.8
3	69,619	1,065	215	1,135	1,010	21,173	22,111	2,499	2,696	8,851	8,864	270 4

Table 5: Dwelling units[1] under construction, all areas

End of period or quarter	Canada	Nfld	P E I	N.S.	N B	Que	Ont	Man	Sask	Alta	B C	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	4947
1975	176,599	5,107	314	7,301	4,463	31,805	75,690	4,917	7,728	16,909	22,365	-
1976	204,286	4,537	183	7,307	3,873	43,600	78,359	5,820	9,319	29,411	21,877	-
1974 4	168,406	4,173	860	6,349	3,550	31,487	78,517	5,668	5,001	9,940	22,861	164.4
1975 1	145,497	3,703	660	5,570	2,798	27,896	68,041	3,608	3,955	9,075	20,191	155.7
2	152,642	3,876	535	5,557	3,990	31,297	68,743	4,013	4,022	9,890	20,719	152.8
3	169,408	5,171	569	7,534	4,842	32,251	71,820	4,926	6,880	13,415	22,000	161.9
4	176,599	5,107	314	7,301	4,463	31,805	75,690	4,917	7,728	16,909	22,365	173.2
1976 1	175,010	4,553	150	6,712	3,504	32,375	72,770	5,337	7,935	19,705	21,969	187.1
2	191,887	4,636	280	6,785	4,776	39,951	76,359	6,304	7,180	21,116	24,500	192.2
3	204,770	5,038	325	7,459	5,368	42,626	78,741	6,989	8,140	25,873	24,211	195.6
4	204,286	4,537	183	7,307	3,873	43,600	78,359	5,820	9,319	29,411	21,877	200.4
1977 1	180,823	3,130	122	5,429	2,435	40,795	70,626	6,035	7,798	25,629	18,824	193.2
2	190,646	3,605	404	5,398	2,830	43,969	74,406	6,506	8,127	25,930	19,471	191.0
3	189,863	2,627	398	6,531	3,567	38,103	76,332	7,036	8,181	28,410	18,678	181.3

---

[1] A dwelling unit is defined as a structurally separate set of living quarters having its own entrance from outside of the building, or from a common passage inside. These data are the result of a nation-wide survey, for which the field work is carried out by the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation. All metropolitan areas and urban centres with a population of 10,000 or more, along with certain other areas of high building activity, are enumerated completely each month. The remainder of the country is covered on a sample basis quarterly.

Source: Housing Starts and Completions (64-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Dwelling units[1] started, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	4900
1975	181,846	11,748	43,141	67,644	5,913	7,238	19,593	26,569	26,702	26,457	5,294	13,636	...
1976	209,762	10,882	53,491	71,301	7,476	8,924	28,113	29,575	37,531	26,555	6,718	16,702	...
1975 O	23,181	1,297	5,667	9,139	1,069	1,125	2,253	2,631	3,605	4,465	1,008	1,198	231
N	18,935	997	3,668	7,489	578	1,067	2,638	2,498	2,069	1,993	499	1,568	211
D	19,758	1,487	4,829	6,469	604	340	2,762	3,267	2,711	2,619	574	1,433	257
1976 J	12,450	591	4,056	3,931	354	362	1,376	1,780	3,387	1,247	333	982	224
F	11,615	723	2,222	3,313	596	498	2,516	1,747	1,685	1,301	540	1,086	274
M	12,734	347	2,840	5,010	508	414	1,755	1,860	2,337	2,094	443	917	211
A	16,213	767	3,455	5,817	630	368	2,916	2,260	2,262	2,042	537	1,205	201
M	22,799	1,104	7,456	7,587	559	649	2,299	3,145	5,519	3,577	526	1,374	223
J	23,301	1,549	6,729	8,128	863	687	2,102	3,243	4,950	2,933	837	1,894	216
J	20,630	1,288	5,624	6,116	950	1,206	2,894	2,552	3,655	1,563	893	1,547	205
A	16,288	907	3,385	6,468	285	775	2,514	1,954	1,856	2,403	260	1,291	179
S	18,849	1,648	4,773	5,648	900	672	2,403	2,805	3,457	2,066	758	1,292	205
O	16,471	943	2,584	6,107	488	962	2,518	2,869	1,227	2,604	396	1,748	166
N	20,754	567	5,758	6,683	828	1,581	2,813	2,524	3,653	3,090	735	1,487	232
D	17,658	448	4,609	6,493	515	750	2,007	2,836	3,543	1,635	460	1,879	226
1977 J	11,470	280	3,733	3,182	476	458	848	2,493	2,611	1,027	469	1,462	206
F	8,994	265	2,896	2,407	223	284	1,280	1,639	2,308	797	211	1,073	213
M	9,616	212	2,544	2,761	1,052	585	1,239	1,223	1,746	821	1,014	511	160
A	14,961	570	3,366	4,760	420	926	2,631	2,288	2,214	2,142	372	1,259	186
M	20,562	645	6,211	6,691	529	807	2,920	2,759	3,650	3,085	488	1,541	200
J	21,279	682	5,307	9,014	638	575	2,461	2,602	3,093	3,713	410	1,466	196
J	20,010	985	5,042	7,747	1,041	399	2,697	2,099	2,344	2,807	887	972	199
A	18,641	1,179	3,410	7,207	644	740	3,497	1,964	1,679	2,961	527	1,043	205
S	18,702	968	4,151	6,263	678	823	3,263	2,556	1,891	2,532	541	1,501	205

Table 7: Dwelling units[1] completed, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	4901
1975	170,325	10,012	41,454	69,461	5,924	4,877	12,673	25,924	25,367	26,055	5,062	15,651	...
1976	180,765	11,613	41,323	68,170	6,972	7,229	18,814	26,644	26,932	29,521	6,340	13,662	...
1975 O	16,454	963	4,599	5,887	598	705	1,409	2,293	3,287	2,266	558	1,087	166
N	19,052	1,512	5,161	6,567	477	807	1,113	3,415	2,808	2,044	356	2,579	188
D	15,982	1,165	4,534	5,547	373	260	1,421	2,682	2,409	2,119	336	1,180	193
1976 J	13,708	1,162	3,109	6,136	330	491	778	1,702	2,177	3,323	328	813	176
F	11,876	1,120	1,918	4,769	343	359	1,280	2,087	979	2,281	263	1,078	184
M	6,680	447	1,390	2,878	536	116	587	726	1,086	928	480	221	104
A	15,531	620	3,578	5,558	348	295	2,950	2,182	2,438	2,236	301	1,515	208
M	16,939	685	4,664	6,834	220	868	1,579	2,089	3,748	4,234	210	876	183
J	17,313	1,610	4,138	6,247	565	875	2,084	1,794	2,821	2,321	546	899	205
J	15,664	608	4,825	5,140	627	787	1,443	2,234	3,237	2,014	586	1,604	193
A	14,312	1,038	3,397	5,088	573	614	1,185	2,417	2,386	1,909	569	1,567	175
S	17,659	1,112	4,056	6,952	599	548	1,702	2,690	2,276	2,691	521	1,074	183
O	17,169	977	3,050	6,350	1,103	558	1,498	3,633	1,717	2,883	1,027	1,547	175
N	18,145	1,044	4,136	6,445	975	903	2,134	2,508	2,182	2,753	903	1,067	178
D	15,769	1,190	3,062	5,773	753	815	1,594	2,582	1,885	1,948	606	1,401	191
1977 J	14,564	1,056	3,041	5,198	602	720	1,639	2,308	2,034	1,822	540	1,336	187
F	13,105	1,037	2,798	4,818	188	339	1,783	2,142	1,797	2,034	126	1,448	202
M	14,509	1,007	3,442	4,046	425	1,187	2,269	2,083	2,027	1,478	374	1,117	229
A	13,474	825	2,626	4,711	375	467	2,289	2,181	2,005	1,506	337	1,556	179
M	16,727	335	4,476	6,067	472	862	2,235	2,280	3,105	1,964	450	1,176	180
J	18,582	527	4,544	6,876	730	540	3,026	2,339	2,971	3,147	603	1,212	218
J	17,557	427	6,452	5,451	336	671	2,133	2,087	1,758	1,762	327	1,164	216
A	22,534	781	7,087	8,660	803	554	2,757	1,892	4,380	3,697	789	1,043	284
S	18,504	718	5,350	5,472	780	719	2,092	3,373	3,292	1,647	682	1,874	193

Note: Data are based on 1971 Census area definitions.
See footnote and source in Table 5.

Table 8: Dwelling units[1] under construction, centres 10,000 and over

End of period	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas: Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	4903	4904	4905	4908	4911	4914	4915	4916	4906	4909	4912	4917	4902
1975 D	146,517	11,182	26,254	68,329	4,166	5,211	13,507	17,868	18,623	36,093	3,800	9,414	...
1976 D	168,282	10,127	36,349	70,204	4,722	6,500	22,587	17,793	27,551	32,967	4,246	10,663	...
1975 O	143,550	11,386	27,947	66,531	3,834	4,880	10,667	18,305	19,398	35,655	3,419	10,278	132
N	143,038	10,864	26,152	67,426	3,935	5,133	12,171	17,357	18,361	35,600	3,562	9,179	140
D	146,517	11,182	26,254	68,329	4,166	5,211	13,507	17,868	18,623	36,093	3,800	9,414	144
1976 J	144,775	10,627	27,031	66,037	4,190	5,079	14,105	17,706	19,657	34,020	3,805	9,420	147
F	143,986	10,180	27,324	64,509	4,443	5,208	15,153	17,169	20,367	33,014	4,082	9,318	150
M	148,343	9,722	28,641	66,366	4,472	5,271	16,210	17,661	21,588	34,119	4,118	9,924	156
A	148,480	9,866	28,474	66,584	4,748	5,344	16,173	17,291	21,412	33,913	4,348	9,165	155
M	154,194	10,285	31,171	67,352	5,087	5,101	16,892	18,306	23,083	33,255	4,664	9,628	159
J	160,494	10,223	33,940	69,220	5,385	4,900	16,864	19,962	25,199	33,867	4,955	10,497	160
J	165,382	11,034	34,635	70,145	5,709	5,266	18,561	20,032	25,575	33,582	5,263	10,406	161
A	165,762	10,868	33,967	71,276	5,421	5,402	19,888	18,940	24,658	33,885	4,954	10,089	160
S	166,018	11,383	34,116	69,898	5,722	5,534	20,591	18,774	25,322	33,196	5,191	10,030	160
O	164,967	11,362	33,539	69,494	5,107	5,895	21,639	17,931	24,665	32,914	4,560	10,165	159
N	167,228	10,885	35,018	69,680	4,960	6,569	22,311	17,805	26,024	33,250	4,392	10,488	164
D	168,282	10,127	36,349	70,204	4,722	6,500	22,587	17,793	27,551	32,967	4,246	10,663	166
1977 J	168,212	9,467	37,433	68,830	4,615	6,222	24,234	17,411	27,934	31,873	4,194	10,439	171
F	163,052	8,667	37,377	66,595	4,650	6,072	23,277	16,414	28,300	30,636	4,279	9,954	170
M	157,628	7,367	36,059	65,137	5,277	5,428	22,250	16,110	27,626	29,976	4,919	9,270	165
A	159,004	7,052	36,821	65,186	5,322	5,884	22,589	16,150	27,858	30,610	4,954	8,965	166
M	161,493	7,359	38,329	65,426	5,379	5,550	23,247	16,203	28,183	31,733	4,992	9,017	166
J	163,711	7,518	39,080	67,496	5,287	5,583	22,455	16,292	28,305	32,307	4,799	9,168	164
J	165,914	8,061	37,614	69,741	5,960	5,400	22,901	16,237	27,237	33,320	5,359	8,929	162
A	161,280	8,448	33,517	68,195	5,803	5,583	23,482	16,252	24,119	32,575	5,097	8,872	156
S	160,707	8,693	31,988	68,919	5,701	5,654	24,441	15,311	22,453	33,460	4,956	8,396	155

See footnote and source in Table 5

Table 9: Mortgage loans approvals[1]

Year and month	New housing												Conventional lenders	
	Under National Housing Act[2]			Conventional lenders			Total N.H.A. and conventional	Dwelling units						
								National Housing Act						
	C.M.H.C.	Other approved lenders[3]	Total	Life insurance companies	Trust, loan and other companies[3]	Total		C.M.H.C.	Other N.H.A.	Total	Conventional	Total	Existing residential	Other[4]
	Million dollars							Number					Million dollars	
D	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656
1975	1,139	2,298	3,436	292	2,092	2,384	5,820	43,571	77,649	121,220	73,308	194,528	3,046	1,281
1976	542	3,246	3,788	558	1,952	2,513	6,299	20,564	97,652	118,216	71,765	189,981	3,223	1,428
1975 A	154	213	367	17	205	221	588	5,879	6,361	12,240	6,712	18,952	253	99
S	129	199	328	25	180	202	531	5,356	6,291	11,647	6,380	18,027	260	111
O	139	241	380	24	171	194	574	5,595	8,146	13,741	6,365	20,106	220	143
N	68	211	279	18	139	158	436	3,160	7,215	10,375	4,588	14,963	183	78
D	94	577	671	39	133	173	844	2,973	21,945	24,918	4,869	29,787	177	58
1976 J	6	80	86	24	132	156	242	253	2,279	2,532	4,777	7,309	160	71
F	17	103	120	50	154	204	324	814	2,968	3,782	5,788	9,570	226	77
M	27	202	229	71	211	282	511	1,254	5,755	7,009	7,696	14,705	321	145
A	12	250	262	69	224	293	555	393	7,292	7,685	8,317	16,002	292	126
M	32	358	390	60	193	253	643	1,066	10,301	11,367	6,982	18,349	262	127
J	31	304	335	49	190	239	574	1,149	8,947	10,096	6,787	16,883	273	144
J	43	311	354	44	172	216	570	1,677	9,411	11,088	6,094	17,182	294	111
A	35	371	406	40	138	178	584	1,276	11,181	12,457	5,378	17,835	287	132
S	44	308	352	39	128	168	520	1,795	9,185	10,980	4,986	15,966	275	88
O	59	318	377	37	132	169	545	2,550	9,925	12,475	4,726	17,201	290	105
N	89	316	405	38	149	188	592	3,786	9,720	13,506	5,420	18,926	280	112
D	147	325	472	37	129	167	639	4,551	10,688	15,239	4,814	20,053	263	190
1977 J	6	135	141	18	80	98	239	229	3,624	3,853	2,850	6,703	238	97
F	2	141	143	24	102	126	269	45	4,060	4,105	3,497	7,602	375	98
M	3	290	293	49	170	219	512	98	8,932	9,030	7,015	16,045	563	279
A	6	269	275	115	241	356	631	224	8,081	8,305	9,281	17,586	568	173
M	25	367	392	63	221	284	676	745	10,768	11,513	7,661	19,174	582	283
J	17	397	414	86	209	295	709	539	12,389	12,928	7,773	20,701	611	195
J	14	357	371	39	178	217	588	442	10,616	11,058	6,378	17,436	496	170

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences. [1] Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval. [2] Agency loans (loans made by other lending institutions on behalf of C.M.H.C.) are included under C.M.H.C. [3] Includes fraternal and mutual benefit societies, Quebec savings banks and, since May 1967, chartered banks. [4] Includes new and existing commercial structures and farm property.

Source: Canadian Housing Statistics, Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.

Table 10: Domestic shipments of building materials by Canadian manufacturers

Year and month	Soft wood, plywood	Soft wood lumber[1,2]	Flush type wooden doors	Rigid insulating board				Particle board	Hard board		Gypsum products		Portland cement[2]	Concrete products		Acoustic mineral tiles & ceiling panels[2]
				Building board (panels natural or coated)	As-phalted sheating board	Roof insulation board	Other decorative board		Not tempered or treated	Pre-finished wall or ceiling panels	Wall board[2]	Lath[2]		Concrete blocks (gravel)[4]	Concrete ready mix[4]	
	Million sq ft [illegible]	Million bd ft	No in thousands	Millions sq ft ½″ basis				million sq ft ⅝″ basis	Million sq. ft. ⅛″ basis		Millions sq. ft.		(000) tons	No. (000) 8″ block equ	(000) cu. yds.	Million sq. ft.
D	340000	340001	340002	340003	340004	340005	340006	340007	340008	340009	340010	340011	340012	340013	340014	340015
1975	1,716	11.094	4,361	52	183	105	78	364	417	143	1,321	79	10,257	226,052	16,560	34
1976	2,210	14.623	4,644	60	204	81	80	440	442	130	1,514	73	10,248	176,224	17,244	37
1976 A	210.3	1,303.1	-	6.0	25.8	7.0	8.6	40.8	42.3	13.1	120.6	4.7	766	14,214	1,408	3.1
M	173.7	1,179.6	-	4.9	15.8	6.3	5.5	33.5	40.2	11.2	130.9	5.8	1,035	17,747	1,687	3.1
J	179.9	1,373.5	1,149.0	7.3	24.9	8.1	6.3	39.1	42.3	12.6	137.1	6.3	1,199	20,545	2,050	2.6
J	169.0	1,219.6	-	6.0	21.3	6.7	5.6	28.0	32.6	8.0	113.3	4.9	1,095	17,019	1,737	3.1
A	171.6	1,261.1	-	4.6	13.3	7.9	5.1	39.3	44.3	5.3	124.3	9.6	1,182	17,835	1,918	4.0
S	196.5	1,299.0	1,282.6	5.1	16.2	8.4	8.3	43.0	48.0	12.3	140.6	7.7	1,027	17,358	1,700	2.0
O	185.1	1,301.0	-	5.2	16.2	8.4	8.0	33.6	41.6	9.4	127.0	6.9	1,044	15,679	1,739	3.1
N	202.0	1,279.2	-	5.2	19.8	8.3	4.8	40.0	34.4	8.4	146.9	6.7	936	17,278	1,716	3.5
D	182.0	1,198.5	1,022.8	3.9	15.2	5.4	5.0	23.8	24.6	8.4	122.2	6.4	517	10,010	863	3.0
1977 J	183.5	1,224.1	-	2.7	5.5	4.0	3.5	27.6	34.9	5.3	120.3	4.0	370	5,644	625	2.4
F	164.7	1,236.3	-	3.0	9.8	4.1	5.6	29.5	38.7	9.0	137.3	2.6	422	6,641	731	0.7
M	233.5	1,538.2	1,188.6	7.0	24.4	4.4	11.0	36.8	52.8	8.2	159.8	3.5	600	11,113	954	1.3
A	198.9	1,438.0	-	5.5	18.0	4.3	8.0	52.5	33.7	9.8	137.2	4.6	747	12,975	1,382	1.0
M	189.8	1,421.3	-	4.0	13.0	5.1	4.1	51.6	35.4	5.1	139.8	4.8	1,090	16,172	1,947	0.7
J	221.4	1,562.5	1,129.6	4.0	18.7	5.0	3.9	40.0	40.2	7.1	162.1	6.5	1,266	16,944	2,202	0.5
J	195.4	1,352.8	-	4.8	22.0	4.0	3.2	30.9	35.5	6.5	140.1	7.0	1,117	14,291	1,788	0.5
A	176.9	1,510.4	-	5.1	18.2	8.6	5.5	55.7	40.5	4.8	169.4	7.0	1,246	17,550	2,046	0.1
S	199.6	1,518.7	1,005.8	6.0	15.4	8.0	5.6	42.1	38.4	9.9	177.0	X	1,142	17,548	1,872	0.1

Year and month	Sinks[2] (all kinds)	Lavatories (wash basins)[2] (all kinds)	Iron and steel products							Mineral wool for building insulation	Asphalt products		Clay bricks	Mechanical refrigerators	Paints, varnishes & lacquers
			Steel wire, nails[2]	Furnaces, warm air (all fuels)[2,3]	Locks & latch sets[2]	Construction[5]					Asphalt shingles	Roofing asphalt			
						Concrete reinforcing bars	Hot rolled sheets	Cold reduced sheets & strip	Galvanized sheets						
	No. in thousands		(000) net tons	(000) units	value $'000	(000) net tons				Million sq. ft.	Roof squares '000	(000) tons	No. in millions	No. in thousands	value $'000
D	340016	340017	340018	340019	340020	340021	340022	340023	340024	340025	340026	340027	340028	340029	340030
1975	565	704	142	194	28,435	415	143	42	347	695	6,688	143	557	520	361,297
1976	560	693	144	184	33,770	331	128	43	346	819	7,496	135	595	499	398,908
1976 A	45.7	77.4	13.1	10.2	3,327.7	28.2	8.5	3.7	20.9	51.5	509.6	12.6	53.4	38.6	38,783.0
M	49.3	66.4	14.7	10.4	2,794.1	34.9	6.7	3.5	24.8	52.7	807.7	13.2	55.8	40.9	40,000.7
J	49.9	55.8	13.1	16.2	3,126.7	38.9	9.2	4.1	31.5	57.8	816.4	16.1	61.8	48.1	44,971.4
J	39.7	47.8	11.0	14.0	2,460.8	30.4	10.0	3.4	33.4	67.5	632.2	9.0	59.4	46.5	36,143.4
A	44.1	47.9	12.6	17.3	2,848.8	35.3	12.7	3.1	33.2	63.2	697.0	10.0	62.1	40.5	36,034.6
S	45.7	53.1	13.8	22.1	2,295.3	28.3	14.8	4.0	35.4	67.8	748.0	11.2	58.4	54.1	33,978.8
O	48.8	52.5	11.6	22.0	2,455.8	20.3	12.0	3.5	31.9	91.4	705.7	11.4	61.6	39.0	31,073.5
N	40.2	55.6	12.4	21.5	2,629.1	28.1	11.4	2.3	29.4	86.3	397.9	15.1	56.1	38.0	26,805.3
D	42.3	43.8	8.7	15.5	2,693.0	28.0	9.5	4.4	23.3	79.9	338.8	11.0	37.7	40.5	23,256.1
1977 J	64.9	67.5	8.2	14.0	2,711.9	15.6	8.7	3.1	26.9	91.6	706.7	6.4	23.7	32.8	26,532.3
F	48.0	48.4	18.8	11.4	5,746.1	20.0	10.3	2.6	20.2	74.9	644.9	8.5	25.2	34.0	31,208.9
M	50.7	63.1	14.7	15.2	3,847.0	35.6	7.9	3.1	25.2	72.1	762.2	9.7	47.8	42.1	39,131.1
A	47.1	54.8	47.2	13.3	3,211.2	23.6	8.6	4.0	26.4	63.7	613.1	11.2	50.0	39.5	39,400.5
M	59.7	60.8	14.9	14.2	2,865.9	28.7	8.7	4.1	28.2	36.6	630.0	11.3	62.0	39.0	45,376.5
J	51.6	91.4	16.4	20.6	3,198.7	41.9	12.9	3.5	31.2	64.3	582.4	12.1	64.5	56.7	49,847.0
J	38.2	54.9	13.8	15.5	3,014.3	32.9	9.8	3.6	38.1	86.6	527.5	10.3	50.8	48.3	39,228.4
A	39.1	60.9	14.1	19.3	3,314.8	30.7	9.3	3.5	30.7	92.8	759.6	12.0	62.6	43.6	39,682.9
S	47.1	67.9	16.5	22.4	3,272.9	37.3	11.6	2.4	33.7	90.0	804.2	13.8	65.3	55.0	38,065.6

---

[1] In this context, "softwood" refers to wood from coniferous trees, and hardwood to wood from broadleafed species. [2] Includes export shipments. [3] Shipments by principal manufacturers. Total domestic shipments are somewhat higher. [4] Production for these items. A reported by principal manufacturers. Total production is somewhat higher
[5] Building contractors, public and utility construction and structural steel fabricators.

Sources: Peeler Logs, Veneers, and Plywoods (35-001), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills East of the Rockies (35-002), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills in B.C. (35-003), Quarterly Shipments of Flush Type Doors (wood) by Canadian Manufacturers (35-004), Hardboard (36-001), Rigid Insulating Board (36-002), Particle Board (36-003), Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Stoves and Furnaces (41-005), Steel Wire and Specified Wire Products (41-006), Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Cement (44-001), Concrete Products (44-002), Gypsum Products (44-003), Mineral Wool (44-004), Products made from Canadian Clay (44-005), Asphalt Roofing (45-001), Sales of Paints, Varnishes, and Lacquers (46-001), Statistics Canada.

Section 9 · Food and Agriculture

98 1. Farm Cash Receipts, by Source
98 2. Farm Cash Receipts, by Province
99 3. Farm Implement and Equipment Sales at Wholesale Prices, by Province
99 4. Inspected Slaughter and Cold Storage Stocks
100 5. Selected Agricultural Price Indexes
101 6. Exports of Grains and Livestock Products
101 7. Milk, Milk Products and Eggs
102 8. Fisheries Statistics
103 9. Manufactured Food
104 10. Sugar

Table 1: Farm cash receipts[1], by source (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Total cash receipts	Crops: Total crops	Deferred grain receipts	Liquidation of deferred grain receipts	Wheat including C.W.B. payments[2]	Oats including C.W.B. payments[2]	Barley including C.W.B. payments[2]	C.W.B. net cash advance payments	Other grains[3]	Sugar beets	Potatoes	Fruits	Vegetables
D	2855	2880	2903	2904	2881	2882	2883	2884	2885	2886	2887	2888	2889
1975	10,028.46	4,802.11	-695.43	625.81	2,525.61	88.34	615.16	-13.90	567.45	39.90	164.79	130.48	242.57
1976	9,975.01	4,570.24	-546.25	695.45	2,057.50	83.22	506.17	58.43	565.84	36.26	1,196.67	136.27	244.52
1974 4	2,003.37	816.59	-288.44	-	319.20	19.85	113.58	25.20	287.63	29.14	57.05	44.05	45.21
1975 1	3,114.57	2,082.24	-62.07	625.81	943.79	38.46	217.13	-8.67	65.31	13.76	30.34	12.52	31.55
2	1,915.95	628.21	-112.83	-	380.15	11.26	106.92	-9.60	75.17	5.64	21.43	12.01	25.99
3	2,490.55	1,060.47	-201.33	-	534.70	22.74	155.40	-7.38	243.63	2.62	36.91	72.95	126.91
4	2,507.39	1,031.19	-319.20	-	666.97	15.88	135.71	11.75	183.34	17.88	76.11	33.00	58.12
1976 1	3,036.35	1,777.38	-70.70	695.45	631.24	24.84	114.89	2.65	102.47	3.09	62.19	12.39	35.26
2	2,092.09	702.86	-97.49	-	367.29	14.46	84.73	-3.68	141.52	3.86	41.69	12.53	26.67
3	2,495.73	1,136.37	-195.25	-	657.69	27.38	143.91	10.09	182.00	3.34	372.00	74.56	123.69
4	2,350.84	953.63	-182.81	-	401.28	16.54	162.64	49.37	139.85	25.97	720.79	36.79	58.90
1977 1	2,615.01	1,416.26	-46.28	546.27	331.55	26.13	149.62	-4.42	158.35	0.67	56.74	12.42	28.48
2	2,134.35	722.51	-60.88	-	395.10	15.06	83.56	-36.98	175.35	3.12	39.17	12.72	23.15
3	2,498.98	1,021.57	-173.43	-	633.89	13.62	114.41	-16.08	138.38	2.51	40.01	74.14	112.08

Year and quarter	Tobacco	Other crops[4]	Livestock and products: Total	Cattle and calves	Hogs	Sheep and lambs	Dairy products	Poultry	Eggs	Other	Total forest and maple products	Dairy supplementary payments	Deficiency payments[5]	Provincial Stabilization Program
D	2890	2891	2892	2893	2894	2895	2896	2897	2898	2899	2900	2901	2902	206682
1975	198.18	170.16	4,817.92	1,817.96	886.45	13.45	1,343.26	419.33	260.15	77.21	45.94	259.76	22.58	49.77
1976	210.02	163.09	4,984.11	1,963.32	840.14	13.67	1,319.16	479.53	282.49	85.68	37.41	258.85	24.77	83.31
1974 4	68.94	682.57	1,078.52	379.50	208.20	2.78	273.24	122.57	65.75	26.46	14.07	67.51	0.43	4.31
1975 1	120.29	33.37	979.00	358.22	200.70	2.82	249.11	82.83	66.75	18.54	6.61	42.86	-0.01	3.85
2	34.54	20.35	1,208.27	454.89	211.09	1.90	379.66	88.61	60.68	11.41	21.42	51.24	2.39	4.21
3	-	40.47	1,302.34	463.36	239.46	4.04	383.10	128.83	65.16	18.37	1.78	97.10	15.66	4.14
4	43.35	75.97	1,328.31	541.49	235.20	4.69	331.39	119.06	67.56	28.89	16.13	68.56	4.54	37.57
1976 1	106.45	36.17	1,191.86	464.49	222.39	3.59	311.09	97.88	70.86	21.54	7.23	36.72	5.86	17.29
2	34.22	18.50	1,289.60	511.15	219.67	3.34	370.43	102.38	69.86	12.74	11.04	61.50	2.79	8.04
3	-	38.26	1,263.33	474.85	201.94	2.81	346.81	147.91	70.39	18.60	1.91	84.01	2.05	8.04
4	69.35	70.16	1,239.32	512.83	196.14	3.93	290.83	131.36	71.38	32.80	17.23	76.62	14.08	49.94
1977 1	103.97	32.16	1,141.60	463.22	201.22	2.10	284.62	96.12	70.46	23.83	8.50	41.97	1.68	5.00
2	-	14.72	1,306.02	515.55	200.76	1.72	392.61	108.58	73.66	13.12	28.21	58.07	19.53	-
3	-	34.33	1,362.09	497.56	214.53	2.88	402.79	154.35	70.12	19.83	2.08	90.58	22.63	-

[1] Cash receipts from farming operations excluding supplementary payments. Excludes Newfoundland. [2] Represents participation payments made by the Canadian Wheat Board direct to producers on crops delivered in previous years. [3] Includes rye, flaxseed, rapeseed, soybeans and corn. [4] Includes clover and grass seed, hay, clover, greenhouse, mustard seed, sunflower seed, hops, dry beans and dry peas and miscellaneous products. [5] Made under the authority of the Agricultural Stabilization Act.

Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Farm cash receipts[1], by province (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Canada	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2879	2921	2922	2923	2924	2925	2926	2927	2928	2929
1975	10,028.46	83.41	116.22	100.04	1,372.12	2,649.77	935.18	2,468.77	1,876.08	426.74
1976	9,975.01	104.85	124.01	113.95	1,359.75	2,769.92	897.14	2,286.17	1,847.62	471.47
1974 4	2,003.37	16.41	26.92	23.77	322.78	651.27	201.07	264.38	377.50	119.25
1975 1	3,114.57	16.35	24.93	19.55	244.62	554.99	306.47	1,219.29	636.31	92.03
2	1,915.95	16.14	25.37	21.68	331.29	614.24	163.11	330.01	322.31	91.76
3	2,490.55	22.56	33.53	25.29	403.58	772.86	209.09	463.64	444.74	115.24
4	2,507.39	28.36	32.39	33.52	392.63	707.68	256.51	455.83	472.72	127.71
1976 1	3,036.35	34.13	28.72	31.05	304.90	647.78	256.47	1,011.08	622.56	99.63
2	2,092.09	23.09	28.18	29.53	366.77	649.84	184.51	359.75	348.91	101.47
3	2,495.73	16.68	33.97	23.98	366.04	739.03	228.40	527.81	432.16	127.63
4	2,350.84	30.95	33.14	29.39	322.04	733.27	227.76	387.53	443.99	142.74
1977 1	2,615.01	29.66	27.58	29.30	274.14	634.87	215.12	745.65	567.39	91.26
2	2,134.35	21.98	28.25	28.40	356.94	614.92	178.05	378.43	432.34	95.00
3	2,498.98	17.81	35.37	23.24	411.27	780.55	228.53	470.96	409.37	121.83

[1] See footnote 1 at end of Table 1

Table 3: Farm implement and equipment sales, by province[1] (million dollars)

Year and quarter	All machines								Repair parts							
	Canada[2]	Atlantic prov.	Que.	Ont	Man	Sask	Alta	B.C.	Canada	Atlantic prov	Que	Ont	Man.	Sask	Alta	B.C.
D	2939	2940	2941	2942	2943	2944	2945	2946	2947	2948	2949	2950	2951	2952	2953	2954
1975	966.30	23.06	108.56	214.75	106.44	262.12	226.74	24.63	144.05	5.66	22.33	33.41	14.43	34.73	29.28	4.21
1976	1,126.71	28.18	127.18	243.62	125.01	316.40	254.54	31.78	154.56	5.81	25.58	38.05	15.21	35.95	30.10	3.86
1974 4	172.59	4.50	20.62	49.49	17.75	40.13	36.34	3.76	26.39	0.95	4.95	6.62	2.60	4.77	5.35	1.15
1975 1	115.14	2.91	15.24	22.05	11.38	32.94	27.63	2.99	30.09	1.23	4.60	6.54	2.74	7.81	6.39	0.78
2	280.02	6.91	33.25	59.86	31.46	78.79	61.43	8.32	41.46	1.74	8.31	9.39	3.96	9.41	7.41	1.24
3	317.85	8.64	36.08	58.00	38.38	84.28	81.20	11.27	49.55	1.76	7.92	10.22	5.28	12.49	10.69	1.19
4	253.29	4.60	23.99	74.84	25.22	66.11	56.48	2.05	22.95	0.93	1.50	7.26	2.45	5.02	4.79	1.00
1976 1	174.40	3.66	18.61	32.69	19.03	53.45	43.07	3.89	33.42	1.35	5.44	8.50	2.65	8.06	6.73	0.69
2	307.81	7.38	35.17	67.83	33.65	86.66	67.20	9.92	41.47	1.64	6.16	10.48	4.50	9.52	7.95	1.22
3	395.92	9.39	43.69	72.33	47.10	113.35	98.60	11.46	51.89	2.00	8.11	10.31	5.73	13.64	10.74	1.36
4	248.58	7.75	29.71	70.77	25.23	62.94	45.67	6.51	27.78	0.82	5.87	8.76	2.33	4.73	4.68	0.59
1977 1	167.89	3.86	28.05	38.78	13.12	41.63	37.27	5.18	35.47	1.40	6.99	9.22	2.78	7.23	7.07	0.78
2	268.07	7.53	39.48	61.72	27.07	63.01	60.29	8.97	42.11	1.65	7.05	11.16	4.52	9.10	7.26	1.37
3	357.32	8.73	45.96	63.56	46.95	92.76	86.38	12.98	50.93	1.94	8.27	11.03	6.38	11.42	10.10	1.79

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. [1]The estimates for the current year are subject to revision since the factors used in the blow-up are based on the previous years' operations and may change when the current annual totals for all firms are known the following year. [2]The above table covers all sales to users and includes sales by manufacturers through their dealers and agents as well as the sales of importers made directly to users. Even though sales are to users, i.e. farmers, values are stated at the dealer's net buying price or at wholesale price

Source: Farm implement and Equipment Sales (63-009), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Inspected slaughter and cold storage stocks

Year and month	Inspected slaughter (thousands)				Cold storage stocks, end of period (million pounds)				
	Cattle	Calves	Sheep and lambs	Hogs	Beef	Veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork, total	Poultry[1]
D	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	2980
1975	2,831	609	162	6,346	55.9	4.3	4.5	19.8	48.6
1976	3,676	655	186	7,393	83.5	5.4	5.7	31.0	76.4
1975 N	291	75	20	582	50.2	4.6	3.8	21.3	83.5
D	317	64	21	653	55.9	4.3	4.5	19.8	48.6
1976 J	276	45	14	554	58.0	4.0	5.1	21.7	52.4
F	287	44	12	559	57.8	3.6	5.6	27.5	54.5
M	340	80	13	715	60.8	4.4	6.1	30.8	54.4
A	262	71	17	577	63.6	4.6	5.8	32.2	49.1
M	276	57	9	583	67.1	5.0	5.3	36.6	51.1
J	345	50	15	695	70.3	4.9	5.7	32.5	61.2
J	272	38	13	521	69.7	6.3	5.6	29.0	73.7
A	277	42	14	530	72.2	6.7	6.6	30.5	90.4
S	376	57	20	706	80.5	6.3	6.0	25.7	95.3
O	293	50	17	586	76.3	6.0	6.2	29.0	103.5
N	301	60	18	521	81.8	6.2	6.1	32.9	108.6
D	371	60	22	845	83.5	5.4	5.7	31.0	76.4
1977 J	304	44	12	641	79.8	4.4	5.5	31.3	79.6
F	292	45	8	634	83.6	4.3	6.9	35.1	81.0
M	364	88	13	814	81.6	4.2	8.1	35.1	75.2
A	266	75	8	617	78.2	5.1	8.2	37.7	74.2
M	296	56	7	595	73.4	4.8	8.0	33.1	74.2
J	290	37	9	586	68.0	4.9	7.8	30.4	75.0
J	277	40	12	576	60.7	4.1	6.6	28.0	85.6
A					60 2	4.2	5.7	26.5	102.6
S					56.1	3.2	4.3	25.3	
O					51.0	3.7	3.7	26.0	

---

[1]Excludes stocks in (railway) transit after June 30, 1968

Source: Stocks of Dairy and Poultry Products (32-009); Stocks of Meat Products (32-012). Statistics Canada, Livestock and Meat Trade Report, Dept. of Agriculture.

Table 5: Selected agricultural price indexes

	Farm input price index[1], and selected components, Canada												
		Land and buildings			Farm machinery and motor vehicles[4]			Hired farm labour	Other materials and services				
Year quarter and month	Total farm inputs[2]	Major group[2 5]	Building replacement	Property taxes[3]	Major group	Farm machinery and motor vehicle replacement[4]	Machinery and motor vehicle operation[4]	Major group	Major group[6]	Feed	Fertilizer	Feeder cattle	Farm prices of agricultural products
	1961 = 100												
D	604001	604002	604003	604007	604009	604010	604027	604031	604035	604041	604036	604045	3005
1975	219.0	262.6	237.6	165.3	178.0	177.3	178.5	293.4	213.3	215.1	203.0	169.9	231.6
1976	231.9	285.4	270.3	165.3	195.2	189.3	199.8	336.1	210.4	213.4	184.8	179.9	220.6
1975 S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	239.2
O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	236.4
N	225.2	267.8	252.4	165.3	189.2	183.1	194.0	307.6	213.6	214.3	194.7	174.3	231.2
D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	229.2
1976 J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	230.2
F	228.1	280.5	257.7	165.3	192.0	186.6	196.3	316.9	210.4	213.4	192.0	179.3	229.4
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	227.2
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	232.2
M	231.4	285.9	270.6	165.3	193.7	188.5	197.8	329.6	211.8	211.2	188.9	199.4	230.1
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	231.9
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	230.5
A	233.0	286.0	273.1	165.3	194.6	188.8	199.2	342.1	211.5	217.9	180.6	174.6	210.3
S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	209.9
O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	204.0
N	235.2	289.3	279.9	165.3	200.4	193.4	205.9	355.7	207.8	211.1	177.6	166.1	205.2
D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	206.4
1977 J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	206.7
F	240.3	295.3	283.3	165.3	204.8	200.7	208.0	360.1	213.2	217.0	179.1	175.6	208.3
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	210.3
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	214.2
M	247.3	297.3	288.8	188.5	210.2	202.8	216.1	366.6	223.8	230.0	188.4	192.9	218.1
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	220.1
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	219.4
A	247.3	301.3	299.7	188.5	212.4	205.5	217.8	373.5	218.5	216.6	187.7	197.7	217.5

---

[1] Price indexes of inputs measure only changes in prices of units of inputs. They do not reflect other important changes in costs of production, such as changing quantities and productivity of inputs. They should not be interpreted, therefore, as equivalent to indexes of cost per unit of output. Direct comparison of them with price indexes of output can yield misleading indications of the changing relationship of costs and income. [2] 1973 and 1974 price indexes are subject to revision. [3] 1974 price indexes are subject to revision. [4] Farm share only of motor vehicles. [5] In addition to the components listed, the major group includes Building Repairs, Fencing Construction and Repairs, Mortgage Credit, and Farm Rent. [6] In addition to components listed, the major group includes Seed, Custom Work, Artificial Insemination, Small Tools and Supplies, and Electricity

Sources: Prices and Price Indexes (62-002), Index Numbers of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products (62-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Exports of grains and livestock products

Year and month	Grains (million bushels)							Livestock products (million pounds)						
	Wheat	Flour in terms of wheat	Oats	Barley	Rye	Flaxseed	Rapeseed	Beef, veal, fresh, chilled or frozen	Bacon hams & shoulders	Canned meats	Cheese	Skim milk powder	Poultry	Eggs in the shell (million dozens)[1]
D	3019	3020	3021	3022	3023	3031	3032	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030
1975	416.87	19.43	11.73	167.69	11.19	9.55	29.76	23.39	1.48	2.87	4.98	104.15	0.95	9.50
1976	394.82	23.23	25.27	196.51	6.56	8.59	31.51	73.60	1.57	3.79	5.14	216.55	0.80	2.00
1975 O	54.55	1.36	7.47	19.66	1.50	0.27	4.06	5.18	0.12	1.88	0.56	13.88	0.06	0.61
N	49.36	1.61	2.84	18.89	1.69	1.54	2.57	2.96	0.15	0.20	0.73	11.23	0.02	0.36
D	29.86	1.10	0.17	18.33	2.66	0.86	2.75	0.64	0.14	0.04	0.67	39.40	0.05	0.15
1976 J	22.78	2.04	-	9.04	0.20	0.21	2.72	3.01	0.07	0.05	0.38	3.51	0.04	0.19
F	21.09	1.33	0.15	10.34	0.07	0.47	2.47	7.59	0.07	0.28	0.21	3.70	--	0.14
M	16.46	0.92	0.01	5.66	0.17	0.46	2.70	6.40	0.30	2.18	0.22	14.26	0.04	0.10
A	32.26	2.33	0.96	14.81	0.16	0.29	1.45	7.00	0.07	0.96	0.34	9.24	0.02	0.11
M	48.25	0.23	1.09	17.69	1.42	1.12	1.58	7.67	0.06	0.02	0.29	29.79	0.03	0.11
J	45.66	2.28	3.87	19.02	1.84	0.74	2.64	8.44	0.13	0.04	0.64	30.86	--	0.16
J	32.66	3.03	1.06	17.46	0.13	0.35	2.94	6.57	0.10	0.05	0.47	32.95	0.01	0.09
A	37.46	3.26	3.16	17.53	0.14	1.33	2.82	7.17	0.18	0.02	0.42	12.65	0.20	0.28
S	32.99	1.22	4.25	22.23	0.42	0.51	2.49	7.49	0.08	0.04	0.54	17.87	0.17	0.36
O	41.00	2.22	4.82	23.60	1.33	0.69	2.91	7.97	0.22	0.02	0.44	24.26	0.13	0.19
N	34.96	1.94	4.31	22.28	0.49	1.52	4.23	2.50	0.16	0.11	0.88	23.38	0.09	0.17
D	29.24	2.44	1.59	16.87	0.19	0.89	2.57	1.79	0.15	0.02	0.32	14.08	0.06	0.11
1977 J	21.36	2.21	0.09	7.48	0.57	0.80	3.22	8.09	0.08	0.02	0.14	20.15	-	0.14
F	29.19	2.21	1.34	4.32	0.11	0.45	3.27	5.36	0.07	0.01	0.15	34.76	0.05	0.13
M	26.22	2.91	0.22	6.01	0.80	0.56	3.50	7.17	0.09	0.02	0.25	38.51	0.06	0.29
A	36.38	1.82	2.80	7.58	0.65	0.54	4.56	5.85	0.10	0.06	0.24	27.65	0.01	0.33
M	51.84	2.69	4.48	13.10	0.86	3.75	7.18	5.32	0.16	0.09	0.33	25.24	0.05	1.00
J	72.02	2.31	3.08	15.26	0.42	1.38	4.91	6.06	0.14	0.06	0.26	38.43	0.08	1.46
J	54.42	1.76	1.78	9.50	0.61	0.54	3.28	4.11	0.10	0.20	0.26	36.06	0.05	1.48
A	60.08	1.16	1.21	8.61	0.70	1.09	2.71	3.76	0.08	0.01	0.40	37.89	0.05	1.49
S								3.97	0.04	0.19	0.36	27.68	0.06	0.79

[1] Includes eggs for hatching.

Sources: Coarse Grains Quarterly (22-001), Wheat Review (22-005) and Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Milk, milk products and eggs

Year and month	Production	Fluid sales	Production of dairy factories				Cold storage stocks[3]			Net production[4]
	Total milk[1]	Milk and cream	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evaporated whole milk[2]	Ice cream mix	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evaporated whole milk[2]	Eggs
	Million pounds					Thousand gals	Million pounds			Million dozens
D	3043	3044	3045	3046	3047	3048	3049	3050	3051	3052
1975	17,436	5,167	283.64	175.88	200.21	31,623	75.65	65.35	32.52	447.58
1976	16,961	5,308	251.33	171.98	194.29	30,983	54.72	55.13	27.55	434.91
1975 N	1,233	421	18.41	14.02	11.98	1,840	82.35	67.08	35.02	35.10
D	1,276	455	19.52	15.38	13.98	1,907	75.65	65.35	32.52	36.95
1976 J	1,224	449	17.06	13.71	12.95	2,033	74.34	64.41	30.00	34.29
F	1,130	409	16.40	11.38	9.70	1,900	69.28	61.00	19.23	35.28
M	1,371	453	21.19	13.36	15.91	2,289	62.89	56.78	19.57	37.93
A	1,569	446	28.20	13.95	18.33	2,695	67.17	59.13	16.56	36.67
M	1,719	435	28.90	15.20	22.98	2,765	80.10	57.40	22.94	37.52
J	1,789	432	31.74	17.61	20.67	3,690	82.94	58.53	33.46	36.16
J	1,661	439	26.62	15.29	15.57	3,668	87.32	59.00	35.63	37.19
A	1,568	435	23.06	15.24	15.59	3,162	90.14	58.87	37.64	36.55
S	1,422	444	20.64	14.98	18.02	2,728	87.72	56.38	37.64	34.76
O	1,274	453	15.71	14.89	16.32	2,166	85.72	55.60	46.17	36.04
N	1,117	456	11.57	13.26	12.24	1,945	70.35	56.17	28.12	35.65
D	1,117	457	10.22	13.11	16.00	1,942	54.72	55.13	27.55	36.86
1977 J	1,106	448	10.89	12.15	15.63	1,770	47.12	56.16	24.15	36.89
F	1,048	421	9.81	12.43	16.75	1,886	36.14	55.36	19.72	33.24
M	1,276	465	13.80	14.73	23.68	2,378	25.36	56.89	17.68	36.66
A	1,436	450	20.56	13.96	22.21	2,834	28.39	60.49	11.73	35.78
M	1,648	454	26.14	14.36	29.41	3,336	34.78	60.71	18.57	37.87
J	1,803	444	32.75	16.84	31.50	3,799	48.50	62.53	32.12	37.50
J	1,758	430	31.69	16.05	26.31	3,580	59.92	64.13	40.65	37.87
A	1,688	455	29.65	16.82	20.01	3,250	67.86	65.96	43.05	36.67
S	1,536	462	25.96	16.43	21.30	2,813	72.67	65.95	44.88	34.57
O			20.51	14.78	18.47	2,129	73.27	63.40	36.57	36.23

[1] Since January 1975 total milk production has been obtained by adding sales off farms to first receivers (usually marketing boards) and volume used on farms for feeding and farm house consumed. [2] Includes case and bulk. [3] As at end of period. Last month is preliminary. [4] Exclusive of Newfoundland; includes hatching eggs

Sources: Dairy Factory Production (32-002), Dairy Review (23-001), Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009), Production of Eggs (23-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 8: Fisheries statistics[1]

			Landings of sea fish						Exports by country[2]			Exports by type		
year and month	Canada total value (thousand dollars)	Total quantity	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N S	N B	Que.	B.C.	Total	United States	Other	Salmon	Lobster	Stocks, end of period[3]
			Metric tonnes						Million pounds					
D	345109	339888	339890	339906	339922	339938	339954	339971	3071	3072	3073	3074	3075	3076
1975	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	590.7	397.8	192.9	50.7	19.5	71
1976	363.563	1,056,140	304,965	20,136	383,639	130,100	42,151	175,149	652.9	427.2	225.7	47.2	19.3	92
1975 O				..	..	.	..	..	46.4	32.4	14.0	6.6	0.4	80.5
N	-	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	58.3	38.3	20.0	5.8	0.4	76.3
D	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43.3	30.3	13.0	4.9	2.2	70.5
1976 J	7.711	49.585	13.376	136	32,709	571	714	2,079	43.1	26.1	17.0	2.8	1.8	67.7
F	8.359	45.555	17.359	187	24.953	671	56	2,329	42.4	27.6	14.8	2.5	0.8	56.1
M	27.472	96.361	12,233	107	15,481	2,291	227	66,022	49.8	39.6	10.2	1.7	1.4	47.7
A	24.420	70.102	23.037	348	28.301	2,604	1,023	14,789	46.8	24.7	22.1	1.8	1.4	59.5
M	40.605	102.252	38.074	3,306	37,434	11,433	6,793	5,212	50.2	28.0	22.2	0.9	3.5	70.5
J	50.708	126.992	51.913	2,558	39,762	14,859	7,163	10,737	52.2	40.8	11.4	1.9	3.8	77.4
J	72.473	166.586	59.918	3,039	43,614	22,887	8,178	28,950	70.3	46.2	24.1	2.7	2.0	89.2
A	52.299	135.931	37.261	2,531	41,480	24,740	7,873	22,046	79.1	54.8	24.3	4.8	1.2	105.7
S	33.705	115.323	31,354	2,707	43,277	20,590	5,961	11,434	64.7	48.5	16.2	6.1	0.6	94.7
O	22.403	62.623	7.910	2,233	28,318	12,108	3,521	8,533	55.0	33.1	21.9	8.6	0.5	105.9
N	10.092	50.890	6.981	2,313	25,624	13,796	642	1,534	49.8	30.1	19.7	7.2	0.5	77.2
D	13.316	33.940	5.549	671	22,686	3,550	-	1,484	49.5	27.7	21.8	6.1	1.8	91.9
1977 J	3.969	14.135	939	94	6,168	1,722	18	5,194	42.5	18.2	24.3	3.8	1.3	80.5
F	5.554	25.272	10,152	121	12,156	874	30	1,939	44.0	20.2	23.8	3.4	0.7	68.0
M	22.583	73.150	11,562	95	16,347	259	98	44,789	68.4	42.7	25.7	5.5	1.1	72.6
A	14.980	42.786	12,185	54	19,857	357	2,386	7,947	36.1	23.7	12.4	2.4	1.9	61.0
M	20.344	50.762	17,453	382	21,761	1,392	5,500	4,274	89.4	59.6	29.8	4.1	3.4	74.0
J	36.397	76.208	25,358	1,623	28,356	3,826	8,950	8,095	70.8	43.4	27.3	1.7	3.8	65.1
J	61.047	87.602	14,809	1,673	29,856	5,185	8,903	27,176	80.2	52.3	27.9	2.9	2.7	82.3
A	56.139	110.141	14,106	3,325	46,501	12,023	9,702	24,484	96.1	54.6	41.5	5.4	1.8	100.9
S	34.857	92.358	16,077	2,976	48,440	8,636	6,579	9,650	87.3	42.9	44.4	7.1	1.0	99.9

---

[1] Monthly totals for current years are not equivalent to annual data due to receipt of additionnal statistics which cannot be allocated by months. [2] Exports include sea and freshwater fish and shellfish products by exclude bait, meal, oils, offal, livers, fish roe n.e.s. and fishery foods and feeds n.e.s. [3] Total holdings (all forms) of frozen fish commencing october 1969 excludes freshwater species

Sources: **Monthly Review of Canadian Fisheries Statistics (24-002), Fish Freezings and Stocks (24-001), Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.**

Table 9: Manufactured food

Year and month	Wheat flour Production % of capacity	Wheat flour Production '000 cwt.	Wheat flour Exports[1] '000 cwt	Margarine Production[2]	Margarine Stocks, end of period	Shortening[3] Production	Shortening[3] Stocks, end of period[4]	Salad oils Production	Salad oils Stocks, end of period[4]	Sausage[5]	Oatmeal & rolled oats	Process cheese
				Million pounds								
D	3091	3092	3093	3078	3079	3123	3125	3080	3127	3128	3096	3132
1975	..	..	8,472	270.08	16.50	360.09	12.69	177.06	8.31	340.25	73.44	115.93
1976	..		11,015	276.46	13.78	362.79	17.19	207.98	8.64	378.37	79.78	135.39
1975 O	78.2	3,496	564	27.60	9.14	37.70	10.92	15.69	7.50	26.82	8.79	10.78
N	78.2	3,221	741	27.23	12.20	35.78	12.27	18.94	8.08	27.57	8.23	9.81
D	72.5	3,112	488	27.99	16.50	27.95	12.69	14.99	8.31	27.51	6.92	8.64
1976 J	73.7	3,285	885	22.44	15.04	31.58	15.25	18.43	8.90	27.73	7.15	9.62
F	72.4	2,983	577	21.27	13.20	31.69	16.78	17.88	9.26	27.40	7.78	12.66
M	78.5	3,637	398	25.42	15.76	28.68	17.53	19.25	11.02	29.69	6.54	12.76
A	76.0	3,239	1,017	22.05	15.63	29.82	16.72	17.41	10.60	30.34	4.68	7.24
M	84.5	3,599	1,012	20.66	14.82	31.53	16.40	21.75	11.36	34.40	4.19	11.42
J	81.1	3,597	991	21.26	16.51	29.61	17.22	16.37	11.06	36.32	6.27	11.64
J	79.1	3,511	1,316	16.05	13.11	25.95	15.41	14.60	9.12	35.97	3.85	10.06
A	87.5	3,736	1,415	23.75	15.45	30.34	16.61	14.45	9.49	32.66	7.86	13.20
S	87.5	3,721	531	27.18	16.55	29.03	16.10	16.36	9.69	32.13	8.09	15.32
O	88.6	3,766	966	25.98	13.73	35.22	16.06	19.80	9.56	31.17	8.83	12.26
N	91.9	3,899	844	27.96	14.32	32.35	17.34	17.90	8.45	29.30	9.16	9.89
D	85.5	3,634	1,063	22.43	13.78	26.99	17.19	13.76	8.64	31.27	5.40	9.32
1977 J	80.3	3,547	962	22.58	14.38	25.71	16.18	14.94	8.31	26.48	7.82	7.86
F	75.0	3,059	960	25.32	16.88	29.41	16.12	20.18	10.12	29.09	6.33	12.03
M	94.9	3,531	1,265	24.10	16.60	29.96	16.89	20.28	9.62	28.56	6.63	12.00
A	91.2	3,186	792	22.66	16.97	31.06	17.32	18.32	9.14	28.09	4.60	7.08
M	74.7	2,866	1,169	21.39	17.14	25.98	17.47	20.59	8.48	33.16	5.29	13.30
J	93.4	3,148	1,005	23.28	17.14	30.18	18.52	20.59	10.90	33.36	6.21	12.16
J	72.0	2,966	763	18.02	13.90	26.08	18.43	16.32	10.03	34.75	4.07	9.73
A	82.9	3,563		26.42	15.40	28.43	18.48	16.42	8.82	31.93	8.10	11.00
S				29.55	14.84	X	17.15	17.79	8.37	30.48		14.09

Year and quarter	Cereals ready to serve	Peanut butter	Tea, blended, packed	Coffee roasted	Macaroni, etc. dry	Macaroni, etc cooked	Salad dressing & mayonnaise	Prepared cake mixes	Mixes, all other flour based	Biscuits, soda	Biscuits, plain & fancy
		Million pounds									
D	3097	3114	3118	3119	3098	3129	3130	3100	3101	3102	3103
1975	153.0	73.2	45.8	97.9	241.3	45.9	86.2	61.0	154.3	52.2	309.0
1976	162.8	67.7	47.1	119.8	236.8	49.1	79.2	70.9	159.2	54.2	325.8
1976 1	41.2	16.9	11.4	23.1	58.2	18.7	19.9	18.1	38.3	15.0	77.1
2	44.5	19.5	12.8	35.8	58.6	16.0	25.6	15.8	37.4	12.5	85.0
3	38.3	17.4	11.2	29.0	56.7	4.1	16.2	17.3	41.6	12.6	79.0
4	38.7	13.9	11.6	31.8	63.4	10.3	17.5	19.6	42.0	14.1	84.6
1977 1	43.2	16.5	13.6	33.6	56.5	19.2	18.3	19.8	37.6	14.0	80.9
2	44.3	15.8	17.8	20.1	66.0	16.5	36.5	19.5	42.0	12.1	82.2

Year and quarter	Chewing gum	Cocoa powder (for sale)	Chocolate confectionery[6]	Sugar confectionery	Peanuts, salted & roasted	Jams and jellies	Marmalades	Baked beans	Soft drinks
	Million pounds								million gallons
D	3104	3105	3106	3107	3115	3108	3109	3112	3121
1975	29.5	7.6	165.9	83.1	56.7	79.1	13.2	118.7	322.0
1976	37.6	9.1	182.2	96.4	59.4	89.6	17.9	102.0	329.7
1976 2	11.3	2.6	41.7	24.3	13.8	25.2	5.1	38.6	90.8
3	7.9	1.5	39.4	24.5	15.5	25.7	5.6	9.2	96.2
4	8.7	2.6	56.6	25.6	19.5	19.7	4.4	20.2	80.6
1977 1	10.0	2.3	43.6	8.1	10.2	15.3	2.2	30.9	75.3
2	11.9	2.5	39.1	13.5	13.2	22.4	3.4	42.8	93.6
3						23.1	4.0	13.3	

---

[1] Customs exports are adjusted to reflect actual physical movement of wheat flour from Canada. Data shown for the last current year are not so adjusted. [2] Production is calculated as the sum of the current manufacturers' shipments and the net change in manufacturers' inventories from the previous months. [3] Includes baking and frying oils and fats. [4] Includes stocks held by manufacturers and other warehouses. [5] Includes fresh sausage, frankfurters, weiners and all other sausage as bologna, salami, blood pudding etc. [6] Includes solid, coated, bulk, packages and novelties.

Sources: Grain Milling Statistics (32-003), Oils and Fats (32-006), Quarterly Reports, Biscuits and Confectionery (32-016), Fruit and Vegetable Preparations (32-017) and Miscellaneous Food Preparations (32-018), Monthly Production of Soft Drinks (32-001), Selected Meat and Meat Preparations (32-020), Statistics Canada.

Table 10: Sugar (million pounds)

Year and month	Raw cane sugar		Refined sugar						Stocks
			Production from			Shipments			
	Acquisitions	Stocks, end of period	Beet	Cane	Total	Beet	Cane	Total	End of period
D	3153	3154	3151	3152	3157	3158	3159	3160	3161
1975	1,985.1	413.4	244.0	1,866.5	2,110.6	225.3	1,899.2	2,124.5	323.1
1976	2,098.9	503.6	317.0	1,960.0	2,277.0	251.7	2,004.8	2,256.5	375.8
1975 N	293.0	377.5	83.7	158.6	242.2	17.9	132.6	150.5	295.5
D	161.0	413.4	54.2	123.1	177.3	20.7	128.2	148.9	323.1
1976 J	46.2	323.6	26.2	132.6	158.8	18.8	143.6	162.4	321.7
F	78.2	256.1	6.1	141.4	147.4	18.6	131.0	149.6	317.1
M	58.9	153.7	5.2	156.5	161.8	23.8	150.0	173.8	307.0
A	255.6	251.1	5.0	153.4	158.4	21.0	155.4	176.4	290.8
M	169.8	252.8	-	161.8	161.8	16.7	166.6	183.3	293.8
J	158.0	206.7	-	198.2	198.2	23.4	200.3	223.7	280.9
J	151.2	216.1	-	142.6	142.6	29.1	176.1	205.2	233.2
A	184.9	218.6	-	178.2	178.2	19.7	180.1	199.8	189.8
S	207.2	215.9	11.7	202.9	214.5	21.2	199.7	220.9	175.7
O	275.0	308.8	93.3	180.6	273.9	20.0	177.5	197.5	253.4
N	240.1	363.1	85.7	181.7	267.4	19.8	169.6	189.4	338.5
D	273.8	503.6	83.9	130.0	213.9	19.6	154.8	174.4	375.8
1977 J	77.6	446.6	48.6	127.1	175.7	19.2	137.4	156.7	392.7
F	82.5	349.5	3.7	174.8	178.5	17.8	155.9	173.7	398.5
M	84.7	251.2	4.4	173.0	177.4	24.9	177.3	202.2	376.4
A	159.7	225.3	4.0	181.8	185.9	21.2	160.2	181.4	387.2
M	241.5	288.6	-	198.6	198.6	21.6	184.7	206.3	386.0
J	228.6	292.6	-	220.3	220.3	26.9	226.3	253.2	359.5
J	140.4	280.4	8.0	143.5	151.5	37.9	160.2	198.2	312.5
A	184.0	230.7	8.0	230.5	238.5	40.9	200.6	241.5	304.7
S	239.1	230.7	4.0	205.1	209.1	26.1	183.5	209.7	304.7
O	207.6	258.7	68.8	204.9	273.7	19.8	153.8	173.6	276.3

Source: The Sugar Situation (32-013), Statistics Canada.

Section 10 · Domestic Trade

106 1. Value of Retail Trade by Type of Business and by Province
109 2. Department Store Sales and Stocks
109 3. Value of Wholesale Sales
110 4. Chartered Banks' General Loans Outstanding
111 5. Retail Trade – Consumer Credit Outstanding
112 6. Consumer Credit Balances Outstanding

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Grocery & combination	All other food stores	Department stores	General merchandise stores	General stores	Variety stores	Motor vehicle dealers[1]	Service stations and garages	Automotive parts and accessories stores	Clothing stores		
										Men's	Women's	Family
D	(650059 650060)	650061	650062	650063	650064	650065	650066	(650068 650069)	650070	650071	650072	650073
D	(650088 650089)	650090	650091	650092	650093	650094	650095	(650097 650098)	650099	650100	650101	650102
1975	11,983.9	897.1	5,776.8	1,598.2	995.5	818.8	10,183.7	3,857.0	1,088.0	663.5	862.7	739.7
1976	13,155.9	1,033.0	6,509.6	1,560.0	1,083.7	876.2	11,057.9	4,595.9	1,141.2	761.1	1,006.0	833.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 N	1,034.8	79.8	596.3	175.4	84.8	77.9	899.0	353.8	102.1	66.4	81.8	74.1
D	1,144.3	96.5	863.8	180.8	98.5	133.7	910.1	373.2	113.7	104.1	112.7	111.5
1976 J	1,070.3	79.4	393.0	114.4	71.9	48.3	645.9	340.0	64.5	54.7	65.0	51.7
F	958.2	73.7	348.0	104.0	68.7	49.9	726.5	316.8	55.5	40.5	52.4	43.2
M	1,010.5	78.6	435.5	109.8	76.4	56.8	950.0	343.8	69.0	48.7	66.8	53.1
A	1,099.5	88.2	520.8	126.5	83.9	69.6	1,114.5	369.0	105.4	62.2	80.0	65.8
M	1,102.9	89.1	513.0	115.3	95.4	72.9	1,080.9	382.0	110.2	60.4	82.6	64.9
J	1,106.5	89.3	525.8	117.7	97.5	72.6	1,135.7	395.7	118.2	63.4	82.6	69.7
J	1,192.0	90.4	504.4	106.7	103.7	74.5	958.7	416.2	106.3	57.1	79.5	63.8
A	1,046.1	87.8	487.2	132.3	96.2	69.2	871.6	404.4	90.6	51.1	73.8	65.1
S	1,083.1	87.4	563.9	133.6	94.9	72.3	805.7	394.0	91.6	59.5	91.8	75.2
O	1,151.9	86.6	572.5	152.7	97.3	74.5	976.4	410.3	106.2	65.6	100.1	79.2
N	1,051.7	78.3	669.7	178.7	91.5	81.3	904.0	405.8	108.0	72.4	95.8	81.3
D	1,283.3	104.1	975.7	168.2	106.3	134.2	888.0	418.0	115.7	125.6	135.5	120.3
1977 J	1,036.6	77.5	430.2	105.0	72.2	50.4	773.3	366.7	63.4	56.2	74.1	54.9
F	1,018.6	70.6	389.2	104.2	73.0	51.3	838.6	343.3	59.5	41.2	60.9	46.9
M	1,139.2	78.5	479.8	119.7	81.3	61.2	1,040.0	388.4	77.3	51.0	78.4	60.7
A	1,204.6	79.6	533.7	127.7	91.6	71.6	1,106.5	409.2	104.8	56.7	87.2	66.3
M	1,177.2	81.1	539.8	135.8	103.2	73.8	1,150.3	430.6	117.4	57.3	88.6	65.6
J	1,235.0	89.1	526.0	120.8	108.8	72.5	1,158.2	436.6	117.1	65.6	87.0	70.3
J	1,248.8	87.5	509.9	111.0	113.0	70.2	958.4	449.1	109.0	58.7	84.1	63.7
A	1,157.4	87.9	554.9	146.2	112.7	74.8	975.5	456.1	96.3	52.1	85.9	71.8
S	1,238.3	91.2	603.0	139.5	108.7	73.2	896.9	427.4	94.2	60.9	99.0	77.2
O	1,245.3	94.4	575.8	160.8	106.3	72.4	1,073.6	440.8	103.8	63.1	98.6	74.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.		2	2	3	2	3	4		3	3	4	3
1975 N	1,058.0	80.8	496.8	130.7	84.4	70.9	979.5	348.9	94.6	57.8	76.1	64.3
D	1,077.4	89.3	517.8	136.4	88.6	72.5	1,049.5	373.4	105.5	59.6	76.6	73.1
1976 J	1,062.8	80.3	505.6	149.5	81.6	67.0	823.0	383.4	92.7	59.5	75.0	63.2
F	1,051.9	77.8	508.5	126.7	85.9	72.4	862.2	379.6	89.7	60.0	76.1	65.5
M	1,057.6	79.8	517.6	123.3	86.9	72.3	906.2	381.8	91.9	60.8	77.5	66.2
A	1,073.5	85.3	541.7	130.9	88.6	73.9	929.7	377.1	102.8	64.1	80.5	68.9
M	1,093.5	87.0	523.4	121.7	90.4	72.4	896.9	371.9	92.9	59.9	81.2	64.9
J	1,089.1	89.8	535.3	123.9	91.3	73.4	937.2	373.3	95.4	61.5	82.6	68.8
J	1,111.1	88.8	536.7	126.9	91.4	72.9	915.7	368.7	92.6	61.8	82.7	68.6
A	1,092.0	90.2	549.1	132.3	91.0	72.8	956.7	369.2	91.5	63.9	84.5	68.8
S	1,103.2	88.0	551.8	130.8	92.5	77.0	887.1	383.5	81.4	63.6	86.1	70.3
O	1,110.2	87.0	555.2	137.6	92.4	74.4	943.9	388.5	100.8	63.9	89.0	70.9
N	1,110.1	80.6	557.3	127.1	92.2	72.9	949.0	398.7	98.8	61.3	88.6	70.4
D	1,119.1	92.6	560.4	126.6	93.2	71.6	1,005.3	413.2	103.9	70.1	90.0	76.3
1977 J	1,112.7	81.6	582.4	140.3	85.0	74.2	1,002.3	418.0	96.6	64.0	90.4	70.8
F	1,134.4	76.7	575.1	129.3	92.4	74.4	1,010.9	421.6	97.3	61.3	89.0	73.0
M	1,162.6	77.6	563.0	136.3	91.7	77.5	1,004.3	429.4	100.3	63.6	89.1	73.1
A	1,198.2	82.1	553.6	144.7	96.2	73.8	955.3	436.9	103.9	60.4	88.2	72.1
M	1,205.8	81.0	561.1	139.0	100.9	74.4	953.5	422.8	98.7	57.8	88.0	65.4
J	1,181.5	86.6	526.6	129.5	99.8	73.8	936.4	406.8	93.0	62.2	86.9	68.8
J	1,196.1	88.6	560.8	132.4	102.1	71.0	932.3	402.9	98.5	66.4	90.5	70.6
A	1,181.7	90.2	613.9	143.4	104.2	77.7	1,018.0	411.3	94.8	64.1	97.1	77.5
S	1,223.8	91.2	578.8	132.6	105.7	74.6	1,006.6	416.9	83.5	63.2	90.1	69.4
O	1,260.8	94.9	567.0	148.3	101.4	74.1	1,038.3	417.5	100.5	61.7	89.9	68.4

---

[1] Excludes used car dealers

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Shoe stores	Hardware stores	Furniture and appliance stores	Pharmacies, patent medicines and cosmetics	Book and stationery stores	Florists	Jewelry stores	Sporting goods and accessories	All other[2] stores	Total
D	(650074 650075)	650076	(650077 & 650078 650079)	650080	650081	650082	650083	650084	(650067 & 650085 650086)	650058
D	(650103 650104)	650105	(650106 & 650107 650108)	650109	650110	650111	650112	650113	(650096 & 650114 650115)	650087
1975	473.9	580.9	1,529.6	1,488.1	191.5	170.6	426.8	517.4	6,555.4	51,399.2
1976	540.4	638.9	1,629.6	1,710.9	238.7	204.3	484.7	691.0	7,414.4	57,166.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1975 N	51.2	49.0	149.2	123.1	16.9	12.4	38.7	42.5	602.3	4,711.6
D	56.5	65.8	157.0	175.2	31.8	24.2	101.5	63.6	859.7	5,778.3
1976 J	32.6	38.3	111.9	129.2	17.3	12.2	26.1	47.1	452.8	3,866.8
F	24.4	33.8	99.7	129.3	15.6	15.2	24.4	36.4	449.0	3,665.3
M	33.2	37.5	118.7	132.5	16.4	14.5	26.7	39.3	523.1	4,241.1
A	48.6	51.6	125.1	136.5	16.3	19.8	32.3	62.3	579.4	4,857.3
M	46.5	63.2	131.6	137.8	17.1	25.4	36.0	72.9	593.3	4,893.4
J	46.8	65.6	139.1	141.5	17.4	17.6	37.5	78.3	641.5	5,060.2
J	41.0	62.7	150.8	141.4	16.9	14.1	35.2	69.8	650.0	4,935.2
A	39.3	54.7	145.8	138.8	19.0	13.7	34.7	54.4	622.0	4,598.0
S	53.7	54.2	143.6	142.4	22.0	14.4	36.2	53.4	617.4	4,690.2
O	57.6	54.3	149.6	141.2	19.5	14.9	33.9	48.8	646.1	5,039.3
N	55.7	53.3	154.2	144.0	23.3	15.1	44.8	51.6	653.8	5,014.3
D	60.7	69.8	159.5	196.3	37.8	27.4	116.9	76.7	985.9	6,305.9
1977 J	35.7	37.5	118.7	138.0	18.3	13.7	27.2	50.3	510.5	4,106.9
F	29.4	34.5	111.0	136.7	20.3	17.0	26.6	40.9	489.4	4,002.9
M	40.4	43.1	128.3	145.8	19.6	16.1	29.0	46.8	578.4	4,702.8
A	48.6	58.2	132.7	149.1	19.0	22.0	37.6	64.3	625.7	5,096.6
M	48.7	63.4	133.4	149.7	18.3	26.2	42.9	73.6	640.1	5,216.8
J	47.1	63.0	140.0	154.5	19.6	18.6	49.4	72.2	687.6	5,339.1
J	41.0	63.7	144.2	147.3	19.2	16.2	37.2	61.8	698.7	5,092.7
A	45.8	59.6	146.2	151.3	23.9	16.6	39.4	54.8	713.5	5,122.6
S	59.5	56.1	145.8	155.8	27.1	17.2	39.1	54.5	691.7	5,156.2
O	58.8	54.8	149.7	159.2	24.9	18.2	37.1	48.6	726.5	5,387.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.		3		2	3	2	4	3		1
1975 N	41.2	47.3	135.3	132.1	16.8	14.8	36.4	50.9	558.2	4,558.3
D	43.2	51.2	134.1	142.4	19.2	15.7	37.2	51.7	576.1	4,774.1
1976 J	40.8	50.5	130.7	132.0	18.1	14.6	37.3	53.0	544.0	4,517.7
F	41.8	50.5	124.9	134.4	18.0	16.4	37.3	52.9	563.1	4,473.2
M	42.8	50.9	129.2	133.7	16.1	16.9	37.5	49.6	574.3	4,607.9
A	46.3	56.1	132.0	135.9	18.4	18.1	38.9	61.1	581.0	4,705.9
M	41.9	53.0	131.4	138.5	19.2	17.6	39.6	55.1	579.1	4,657.4
J	45.1	54.5	141.6	142.2	19.4	16.8	40.1	57.6	607.0	4,799.8
J	44.7	54.2	147.1	143.1	20.4	16.9	40.6	58.0	593.4	4,736.4
A	43.5	54.6	140.0	145.1	19.9	16.8	41.1	57.6	609.8	4,780.4
S	46.6	53.4	135.6	147.4	19.9	16.5	39.9	58.0	625.1	4,782.3
O	51.7	52.5	136.8	140.1	21.3	16.8	41.0	61.3	623.5	4,859.1
N	44.8	51.8	139.9	152.1	21.8	17.4	42.3	61.0	614.3	4,850.4
D	45.1	52.8	136.0	156.8	22.6	17.7	41.2	60.4	641.7	4,998.0
1977 J	47.7	51.8	139.0	144.6	20.4	17.3	40.4	59.8	641.7	5,024.3
F	50.0	52.4	139.3	145.2	23.3	18.3	41.5	60.3	625.4	4,983.1
M	50.9	57.6	140.0	146.7	19.3	18.7	40.4	57.3	627.1	5,042.2
A	46.1	57.0	139.4	152.2	22.7	20.2	41.2	63.1	625.5	4,983.0
M	45.2	53.6	133.8	150.6	20.4	18.0	48.0	55.8	631.2	5,009.4
J	44.8	52.2	142.5	153.5	22.0	18.3	51.4	52.5	648.6	4,978.6
J	46.7	56.1	139.7	151.8	24.2	19.9	43.9	53.5	648.8	4,990.4
A	49.4	58.8	141.0	156.7	23.8	19.8	45.6	57.2	688.7	5,239.0
S	50.2	54.3	137.6	159.3	24.3	19.3	42.9	58.6	688.2	5,168.1
O	53.9	54.5	137.6	159.1	27.4	21.1	45.4	61.7	717.6	5,326.9

---

[2] Includes used car dealers and personal accessories stores

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.1: Value of retail trade by province and selected metropolitan areas (million dollars)

Year and month	Nfld	P.E.I	N.S	N.B	Que	Ont	Man	Sask	Alta	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver
D	650174	650262	650350	650438	650526	650702	650878	651054	651142	651318	651494	650614	650790	650966	651406
D	650203	650291	650379	650467	650555	650731	650907	651083	651171	651347	651523				
1975	971.9	240.6	1,619.1	1,337.8	13,019.9	19,151.0	2,192.4	2,242.3	4,555.7	5,939.4	130.6	6,130.9	6,717.6	1,330.3	2,923.0
1976	1,048.4	262.2	1,821.8	1,494.7	14,447.9	21,057.0	2,408.0	2,522.1	5,289.7	6,674.8	140.5	6,796.4	7,455.6	1,484.1	3,224.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1975 N	87.6	20.3	143.0	120.6	1,183.3	1,798.7	197.0	200.3	417.5	532.5	10.8	574.9	641.1	120.5	266.1
D	108.7	24.8	185.5	145.8	1,392.2	2,273.2	239.7	240.9	493.6	662.7	12.8	645.8	795.4	149.6	324.9
1976 J	68.2	16.8	122.2	95.6	958.8	1,436.5	164.2	172.5	360.5	462.7	8.5	464.6	523.9	101.7	229.7
F	66.3	16.6	115.3	96.2	918.6	1,336.3	157.4	163.1	347.3	438.9	9.2	440.7	477.5	97.5	211.1
M	78.2	18.7	136.2	110.2	1,060.2	1,545.4	180.5	179.7	409.3	511.9	10.8	509.5	549.0	111.6	247.7
A	88.5	21.0	155.0	128.9	1,274.5	1,769.8	210.5	219.9	434.0	543.6	11.6	601.1	622.1	129.3	264.7
M	89.9	22.3	152.9	129.0	1,261.2	1,793.7	206.2	213.2	448.3	564.2	12.5	584.1	626.1	124.7	271.5
J	89.6	23.2	155.7	135.9	1,305.2	1,867.5	208.7	221.9	468.1	571.5	12.9	604.3	648.7	124.8	273.7
J	94.3	25.9	163.2	133.8	1,247.1	1,809.9	202.1	218.7	453.3	573.8	13.0	571.0	611.5	119.1	265.5
A	88.3	23.6	154.2	123.0	1,133.7	1,653.8	194.6	214.1	437.0	563.6	12.2	512.0	551.7	114.5	269.9
S	85.7	21.7	148.1	123.3	1,192.9	1,732.8	197.1	208.8	422.2	545.9	11.5	558.8	613.2	124.4	265.5
O	91.6	23.4	158.7	132.0	1,274.0	1,844.9	216.2	232.8	476.6	577.0	12.1	597.3	649.2	132.8	275.8
N	92.8	22.1	160.9	129.4	1,245.9	1,876.4	211.7	220.4	462.4	580.5	11.5	606.1	677.9	133.4	284.5
D	114.9	26.9	199.4	157.3	1,575.5	2,389.8	258.6	257.0	570.5	741.2	14.8	746.8	904.9	170.3	365.0
1977 J	69.7	18.1	127.0	100.2	1,028.0	1,537.9	167.6	165.8	388.7	498.8	9.1	474.4	566.9	107.9	245.7
F	71.1	17.2	124.1	99.0	1,002.0	1,474.1	156.6	175.1	387.9	486.0	9.8	475.4	533.7	98.9	242.8
M	85.8	19.4	144.4	117.1	1,221.0	1,730.3	192.9	194.7	437.2	549.0	11.1	571.1	617.1	124.4	269.2
A	94.0	21.3	156.9	131.0	1,337.3	1,871.8	213.6	214.0	465.2	579.0	12.4	618.2	666.8	137.3	283.2
M	95.1	23.5	158.9	134.9	1,346.6	1,939.0	211.3	223.9	483.3	586.8	13.4	613.9	669.2	133.5	284.6
J	97.8	25.3	164.2	138.5	1,366.0	1,958.7	216.3	229.4	517.2	610.5	15.1	616.5	680.1	135.0	292.0
J	96.2	27.8	164.9	137.5	1,280.1	1,857.7	206.7	216.6	487.3	603.7	14.3	556.9	641.2	127.8	288.8
A	99.7	27.2	163.9	133.7	1,290.3	1,849.5	208.6	218.6	498.0	618.3	14.8	553.5	628.8	132.3	291.5
S	95.9	25.3	166.9	127.8	1,302.6	1,864.6	208.2	216.1	498.9	636.1	13.7	589.9	662.1	138.3	304.8
O	99.7	25.3	167.8	137.5	1,364.5	1,984.3	220.7	223.1	512.6	637.8	14.2	619.4	698.3	142.1	305.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	2				
1975 N	85.5	20.9	139.2	118.7	1,165.2	1,714.1	189.0	198.4	404.4	516.5	11.0	..	..	..	..
D	86.8	22.3	150.7	123.9	1,173.6	1,839.8	196.7	209.8	412.7	534.1	11.1	..	..	..	..
1976 J	84.7	20.8	144.8	117.9	1,130.1	1,630.6	194.2	204.1	414.6	538.6	10.7	..	..	..	..
F	84.2	21.6	144.5	122.4	1,141.5	1,621.1	192.2	200.3	420.5	522.5	10.8	..	..	..	..
M	85.4	20.9	148.7	118.9	1,139.2	1,705.2	196.5	196.8	444.1	548.9	11.3	.	..	..	..
A	87.3	21.3	152.1	126.3	1,200.9	1,728.9	208.3	203.4	431.2	547.7	11.8	.	..	..	..
M	85.8	21.3	149.6	121.3	1,166.6	1,710.5	193.6	205.4	432.0	549.7	12.2	..	..	..	..
J	83.8	21.1	148.4	124.4	1,224.1	1,804.9	198.0	205.5	437.7	551.0	11.9	..	..	..	..
J	87.8	21.4	150.3	123.6	1,206.9	1,741.9	197.6	206.5	436.0	549.5	11.7	..	..	..	..
A	88.9	21.6	152.5	123.0	1,205.9	1,756.3	198.7	216.7	443.5	559.1	11.7	..	..	..	..
S	88.2	22.1	153.5	125.8	1,208.6	1,761.6	200.3	219.2	432.5	558.1	11.6	..	..	..	..
O	88.3	22.4	155.0	127.3	1,226.8	1,790.2	205.8	219.0	456.9	565.4	11.8	..	..	..	..
N	88.7	22.9	155.2	126.0	1,217.7	1,788.4	203.6	214.2	452.1	569.4	11.9	..	..	..	..
D	89.5	23.2	155.6	129.4	1,268.5	1,853.7	207.5	217.1	459.7	578.5	12.1	..	..	..	..
1977 J	91.2	23.5	157.5	128.8	1,286.0	1,835.3	206.2	207.2	466.9	599.7	11.8	..	..	..	..
F	90.7	22.8	158.0	127.5	1,269.9	1,817.2	195.0	215.8	476.0	594.1	11.9	..	..	..	..
M	93.2	21.3	156.0	125.3	1,279.8	1,895.8	207.8	210.9	469.8	584.6	11.4	..	..	..	..
A	93.3	21.9	156.0	128.0	1,286.1	1,873.4	215.5	201.2	466.3	596.2	12.5	..	..	..	..
M	91.9	22.7	156.2	127.8	1,243.6	1,875.8	200.1	217.1	473.8	578.0	13.2	..	..	..	..
J	91.7	22.7	153.9	125.6	1,260.1	1,855.5	205.1	210.3	478.9	583.0	13.7	..	..	..	..
J	92.3	23.7	156.2	130.3	1,275.5	1,838.5	205.2	211.2	476.5	582.9	13.0	..	..	..	..
A	97.3	24.6	160.4	131.1	1,353.3	1,928.8	208.6	215.8	494.4	604.5	14.2	..	..	..	..
S	96.8	25.3	168.4	128.3	1,290.0	1,862.8	209.6	222.3	504.0	642.7	13.8	..	..	..	..
O	98.4	24.8	167.4	134.9	1,354.7	1,968.7	215.2	215.1	505.2	641.3	14.1	..	..	.	..

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Department store sales and stocks[1] (million dollars)

Year and month		Total all departments		Ladies' apparel and accessories		Men's and boy's clothing, furnishing & shoes		Food and kindred products		Piece goods, linens & domestics		Home furnishings, furniture, radio & appliances		All other departments	
		Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks
	D	3279	3280	3281	3282	3283	3284	3285	3286	3287	3288	3289	3290	3295	3296
1975		5,776.8	1,349.5	1,264.7	241.7	719.5	171.8	319.4	13.0	208.8	72.8	1,147.7	349.3	2,116.7	500.9
1976		6,509.5	1,633.9	1,422.1	291.3	810.0	210.2	344.8	15.1	234.4	89.2	1,293.7	424.1	2,404.9	604.0
1975	O	524.2	1,625.4	121.1	318.5	65.9	239.2	31.2	16.1	18.4	71.4	111.3	313.8	176.4	666.4
	N	596.3	1,725.3	129.7	336.1	81.4	239.1	32.3	21.1	19.1	76.2	108.0	313.2	225.9	739.5
	D	863.8	1,349.5	179.6	241.7	124.1	171.8	39.2	13.0	24.7	72.8	126.3	349.3	369.9	500.9
1976	J	393.0	1,378.8	75.3	266.1	39.8	183.7	25.0	11.7	18.9	69.8	98.2	325.2	135.9	522.4
	F	348.0	1,487.8	73.2	296.5	38.3	199.9	23.1	11.6	12.9	79.0	75.8	349.8	124.6	550.9
	M	435.5	1,557.5	100.7	318.4	53.9	214.6	25.0	12.4	16.1	80.8	93.8	352.3	146.0	578.8
	A	520.8	1,856.2	121.0	378.4	65.2	276.1	31.6	15.3	18.5	93.2	98.2	400.9	186.4	692.3
	M	513.0	1,885.0	110.6	378.7	57.9	269.5	27.3	16.2	18.7	93.8	102.9	404.0	195.7	722.8
	J	525.8	1,680.6	109.2	325.7	68.4	236.0	26.0	18.4	19.1	92.8	106.9	370.8	196.3	636.9
	J	504.4	1,715.0	99.1	369.5	52.7	256.2	26.0	15.5	20.3	79.7	113.1	362.2	193.2	631.9
	A	487.2	1,803.9	109.2	389.1	55.8	285.5	27.1	14.5	18.3	82.1	104.8	369.3	172.0	663.3
	S	563.9	1,700.7	136.7	365.2	71.7	273.9	28.9	15.9	22.2	73.6	118.6	338.4	185.8	633.7
	O	572.5	2,059.7	136.9	418.6	75.6	316.0	31.7	19.6	19.8	90.4	115.9	394.2	192.6	820.8
	N	669.7	1,999.3	150.6	390.1	92.8	295.1	31.1	20.9	21.9	89.9	123.1	395.7	250.3	807.6
	D	975.7	1,633.9	199.6	291.3	137.9	210.2	42.0	15.1	27.7	89.2	142.4	424.1	426.1	604.0
1977	J	430.2	1,567.5	82.3	284.0	42.9	212.0	25.9	13.6	21.1	78.0	107.2	350.9	150.8	628.9
	F	389.2	1,686.4	83.5	332.0	41.5	236.8	26.5	14.8	14.9	89.4	82.0	383.7	140.8	629.8
	M	479.8	1,713.7	110.0	348.6	56.6	223.7	30.4	14.6	17.0	86.7	95.9	356.2	169.9	683.9
	A	533.7	1,942.4	123.1	392.4	63.9	282.0	31.9	13.8	19.0	95.5	98.4	411.6	197.3	747.1
	M	539.8	1,981.2	120.1	376.4	61.4	285.0	27.9	16.9	20.0	99.1	103.3	417.6	207.0	786.3
	J	526.0	1,687.9	104.7	312.6	67.3	238.0	26.3	16.3	19.8	86.6	102.5	361.5	205.4	673.0
	J	509.9	1,774.7	100.3	380.2	53.2	266.2	26.0	16.8	20.8	80.3	117.5	346.3	192.2	684.9
	A	554.9	1,910.7	128.3	409.9	63.8	292.0	29.5	15.8	20.9	89.3	114.6	364.7	197.8	739.1
	S	603.0	1,707.3	147.7	362.3	77.8	264.6	29.8	15.5	24.5	73.3	125.0	318.3	198.3	673.3

---

[1] Department store stocks at end of period at selling value. The sales and stocks data are revised series based on the results of the 1961 Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments. **Source: Department Store Sales and Stocks (63-002), Statistics Canada.**

Table 3: Value of wholesale sales[1], based on the 1960 SIC, revised to the 1966 census base (million dollars)

Year and month		All trades															
			Consumer goods trades								Industrial goods trades						
		Total	Total[2]	Motor vehicles, & automotive parts & accessories	Drugs & drug sundries	Clothing, footwear & textiles	Household electrical appliances	Tobacco, confectionery and soft drinks	Foods	Hardware	Total[2]	Coal and coke	Construction materials	Farm machinery	Industrial and transp equip. & supplies	Newsprint, paper & paper products	Iron and steel
	D	7260	7261	7289	7264	7290	7268	7269	7291	7274	7276	7277	7292	7281	7282	7284	7286
1975		45,377.1	20,987.1	3,781.3	982.6	1,338.1	993.3	1,555.6	8,579.5	956.1	24,389.9	84.2	6,224.6	2,006.5	4,496.9	729.4	1,998.0
1976		49,987.3	23,373.9	4,138.4	1,024.0	1,565.5	1,057.9	2,198.2	9,339.7	1,080.1	26,613.4	70.0	7,412.8	2,299.9	4,753.6	791.6	1,765.0
1975	O	3,999.6	1,984.9	372.4	90.1	151.0	89.0	129.6	771.5	101.6	2,014.7	3.6	588.8	232.1	364 8	61.3	164.5
	N	3,858.3	1,820.9	372.1	68.8	116.0	93.2	149.6	678.4	83.5	2,037.4	3.9	540.4	93.2	314.3	52.2	143.7
	D	3,817.9	1,951.9	329.3	98.9	76.6	147.8	142.1	816.3	77.0	1,866.0	10.3	559.5	105.2	378.5	57.1	117.3
1976	J	3,464.5	1,566.9	216.3	87.9	87.2	88.6	126.8	682.7	59.5	1,897.6	7.6	471.1	135.0	357.6	68.1	151.4
	F	3,595.6	1,618.0	256.6	77.4	121.8	58.2	141.6	674.5	85.0	1,977.6	6.0	502.5	198.3	374.1	75.7	123.2
	M	4,338.0	1,939.3	340.2	93.5	177.9	68.6	177.3	770.9	75.3	2,398.7	4.2	547.2	177.7	438.6	76.2	168.1
	A	4,189.7	1,952.2	387.1	83.6	132.2	70.7	178.9	761.6	92.0	2,237.5	6.1	615.5	292.6	449.0	60.5	200.8
	M	4,495.3	2,033.2	428.8	65.8	111 3	95.0	182.7	813.8	100.5	2,462.1	10.8	647.1	239.9	397.2	62.0	135.5
	J	4,549.6	2,119.1	453.7	97.3	135.4	88.4	190.8	784.6	96.8	2,430.5	4.6	667.0	138.4	498.8	67.1	175.6
	J	4,207.7	1,984.7	366.9	70.7	121.5	66.3	203.5	812.1	73.9	2,223.0	5.1	632.5	311.0	352.4	65.9	128.9
	A	4,083.3	1,858.6	261.5	90.1	156.9	75.1	161.8	795.8	80.0	2,224.7	3.2	705.5	196.6	349.2	60.5	144.1
	S	4,691.5	2,106.9	305.9	96.9	157.4	99.9	217.5	829.5	110.7	2,584.6	4.1	774.0	160.6	397.8	72.4	141.9
	O	4,111.9	2,106.9	392.7	89.9	152.9	97.3	197.7	800.7	113.8	2,005.0	3.5	651.3	265.3	361.5	62.3	143.6
	N	4,382.5	2,068.7	380.3	80.1	131.1	103.8	206.1	790.3	112.9	2,313.8	4.7	630 9	100.5	361.4	60.2	147.2
	D	3,877.7	2,019.4	348.4	90.8	79.9	146.0	213.5	823.2	79.7	1,858.3	10.1	568.2	84.0	416.0	60.7	104.7
1977	J	3,665.4	1,688.6	237.1	92.6	89.5	101.5	192.5	704.9	60.9	1,976.8	5.0	484.4	134.5	444.8	72.9	156.2
	F	3,828.4	1,801.8	287.5	78.1	121.9	58.9	229.0	728.3	87.3	2,026.6	4.2	525.1	208.7	405.1	75.0	128.0
	M	5,051.4	2,077.9	375.3	98.1	185.7	76.8	216.3	801.1	82.1	2,973.5	3.0	585.6	181.8	468.4	88.7	204.8
	A	4,367.9	2,034.0	402.9	84.8	122.1	62.3	208.2	809.7	93.9	2,333.9	4.2	601.6	276.0	464.7	67.6	201.4
	M	5,518.6	2,246.8	473.9	71.5	120.4	83.2	220.2	901.4	109.8	3,271.8	8.3	679.1	221.7	447.6	77.1	142.5
	J	5,173.9	2,320.4	489 6	103.0	143.8	98.3	250.0	852.8	104.1	2,853.4	4.8	724.8	133.0	486.4	79.0	203.4
	J	4,469.4	2,157.3	389.6	72.7	143.5	68.5	249.7	861.3	77.9	2,312.1	4.2	635.2	286.4	398.9	74.6	146.9
	A	4,516.9	2,096.5	279.2	104.4	170.7	80.1	189.3	886.3	91.4	2,420.4	5.5	769.6	186.3	406.5	78.9	168.6
	S	5,156.4	2,294.2	328.7	103.4	159.5	104.4	266.0	896.9	120.9	2,862.2	5.7	877.3	141.1	461.1	80.7	193.4

---

[1] Data cover wholesale merchants only and do not include the business transactions of manufacturers' sales branches, primary product dealers, petroleum bulk tank stations and agents and brokers. [2] Components do not add to totals since some trades are not shown in this table. **Sources: Wholesale Trade (63-515) and (63-008), Statistics Canada.**

Table 4: Chartered banks' general loans outstanding (million dollars)

	Personal loans				Loans to farmers			Business loans[3]							
End of period	Against marketable securities[1]	Home improvement loans	All other[2]	Total	Farm improvement loans	All other	Total	Industry	Public utilities, transportation and communication	Construction contractors	Merchandisers[4]	Other business	Total	Loans to institutions[5]	Total general loans[6]
B	1406	1407	1408	1405	1410	1411	1409	1013	1025	1027	1028	1029	1401	1412	1400
1975	830	44	13,175	14,048	478	2,240	2,718	8,533	1,656	1,514	3,608	7,918	23,228	469	40,463
1976	835	37	16,177	17,049	456	2,883	3,339	9,791	1,626	2,066	4,694	10,041	28,218	608	49,214
1975 O	804.0	49.0	12,921.0	13,774.0	479.0	2,219.0	2,698.0	-	-	-	-	-	22,889.0	456.0	39,818.0
N	851.0	47.0	13,144.0	14,042.0	478.0	2,244.0	2,722.0	-	-	-	-	-	23,258.0	452.0	40,474.0
D	830.0	44.0	13,175.0	14,048.0	478.0	2,240.0	2,718.0	8,532.7	1,656.2	1,513.5	3,607.9	7,917.7	23,228.0	469.0	40,463.0
1976 J	810.0	44.0	13,259.0	14,112.0	466.0	2,183.0	2,650.0	-	-	-	-	-	23,969.0	471.0	41,201.0
F	816.0	43.0	13,423.0	14,282.0	468.0	2,169.0	2,637.0	-	-	-	-	-	24,656.0	478.0	42,053.0
M	826.0	41.0	13,624.0	14,491.0	459.0	2,190.0	2,649.0	9,227.6	1,548.6	1,684.7	4,539.3	8,610.9	25,611.0	489.0	43,241.0
A	813.0	41.0	14,046.0	14,901.0	457.0	2,294.0	2,751.0	-	-	-	-	-	25,755.0	485.0	43,892.0
M	821.0	39.0	14,400.0	15,259.0	458.0	2,344.0	2,802.0	-	-	-	-	-	25,761.0	464.0	44,286.0
J	835.0	42.0	14,841.0	15,717.0	464.0	2,473.0	2,938.0	9,112.5	1,513.5	1,884.4	4,624.3	9,008.2	26,143.0	588.0	45,386.0
J	871.0	41.0	15,118.0	16,030.0	467.0	2,589.0	3,056.0	-	-	-	-	-	26,747.0	606.0	46,438.0
A	865.0	40.0	15,382.0	16,287.0	459.0	2,654.0	3,113.0	-	-	-	-	-	26,932.0	551.0	46,883.0
S	833.0	38.0	15,613.0	16,484.0	476.0	2,694.0	3,170.0	9,240.7	1,526.6	1,995.4	4,858.5	9,718.5	27,340.0	533.0	47,526.0
O	853.0	36.0	15,944.0	16,834.0	463.0	2,738.0	3,201.0	-	-	-	-	-	27,553.0	512.0	48,100.0
N	833.0	38.0	16,018.0	16,888.0	455.0	2,792.0	3,247.0	-	-	-	-	-	28,082.0	545.0	48,763.0
D	835.0	37.0	16,177.0	17,049.0	456.0	2,883.0	3,339.0	9,791.4	1,625.9	2,065.5	4,694.1	10,041.1	28,218.0	608.0	49,214.0
1977 J	812.0	37.0	16,326.0	17,175.0	443.0	2,807.0	3,250.0	-	-	-	-	-	28,608.0	634.0	49,664.0
F	859.0	38.0	16,536.0	17,433.0	430.0	2,780.0	3,209.0	-	-	-	-	-	29,560.0	653.0	50,855.0
M	886.0	39.0	16,726.0	17,651.0	434.0	2,832.0	3,265.0	10,321.7	1,612.1	2,284.3	5,375.9	10,623.6	30,218.0	641.0	51,774.0
A	866.0	37.0	17,111.0	18,014.0	435.0	2,963.0	3,398.0	-	-	-	-	-	30,328.0	581.0	52,322.0
M	873.0	36.0	17,368.0	18,277.0	430.0	3,009.0	3,439.0	-	-	-	-	-	30,619.0	551.0	52,887.0
J	888.0	35.0	17,690.0	18,613.0	435.0	3,143.0	3,578.0	10,424.0	1,487.6	2,465.7	5,536.5	11,258.9	31,173.0	531.0	53,895.0
J	882.0	35.0	17,929.0	18,846.0	430.0	3,219.0	3,649.0	-	-	-	-	-	31,604.0	573.0	54,675.0
A	928.0	33.0	18,073.0	19,034.0	430.0	3,303.0	3,734.0	-	-	-	-	-	31,440.0	505.0	54,712.0
S	889.0	33.0	18,237.0	19,159.0	427.0	3,338.0	3,765.0	10,502.1	1,511.4	2,506.7	5,484.6	11,639.2	31,644.0	521.0	55,088.0

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding and partial revisions. [1] Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds. [2] Includes loans on the security of household property. [3] Not available on a monthly basis. [4] Includes loans to finance companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers. [5] Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions. [6] Differs from general loans in Section 13, Table 2 by the exclusion of loans to instalment finance companies.

Sources: Bank of Canada Review and Dept. of Finance.

Table 5: Retail trade[1]—consumer credit outstanding—by kind of business—(million dollars)

		Food group	General merchandise group				Automotive group		
End of period	Total retail trade	Grocery and other food stores	Department stores	General merchandise stores	General stores	Variety stores	Motor vehicle dealers	Garages and service stations	All other automotive businesses
D	652275	652276	652277	652278	652279	652280	652281	652282	652283
1975	2,417.7	81.1	1,232.3	25.8	63.9	32.1	83.1	101.6	145.4
1976	2,518.9	80.2	1,313.9	22.9	65.4	27.8	76.9	101.8	175.6
1974 3	1,951.9	70.8	954.4	22.3	62.1	27.4	67.6	89.9	116.3
4	2,221.1	74.2	1,125.6	25.8	58.5	32.0	67.2	86.8	120.2
1975 1	2,070.6	60.4	1,036.6	21.2	51.7	29.3	72.7	88.0	112.0
2	2,052.5	68.8	1,020.0	22.1	66.5	28.8	77.8	98.5	124.6
3	2,092.9	72.1	1,046.0	23.6	68.7	28.1	70.8	105.2	128.5
4	2,417.7	81.1	1,232.3	25.8	63.9	32.1	83.1	101.6	145.4
1976 1	2,182.5	69.1	1,093.7	21.3	56.8	28.3	79.6	92.9	134.4
2	2,182.1	82.4	1,085.8	21.2	72.5	27.6	83.5	96.6	155.6
3	2,205.3	84.3	1,116.2	20.9	74.3	25.6	73.3	94.6	162.8
4	2,518.9	80.2	1,313.9	22.9	65.4	27.8	76.9	101.8	175.6
1977 1	2,268.4	75.2	1,135.4	X	56.2	X	81.9	98.6	164.4
2	2,241.3	91.6	1,119.4	X	70.6	X	84.1	96.4	185.0

	Apparel and accessory group				Hardware & home furnishing group			Other retail stores group		
End of period	Men's and boys' clothing stores	Women's clothing stores	Family clothing stores	All other apparel and accessories stores	Hardware stores	Furniture, TV, radio and household appliances stores	All other hardware and home furnishings stores	Fuel dealers	Jewellery	All other retail
D	652284	652285	652286	652287	652288	652289	652290	652291	652292	652293
1975	48.8	32.7	43.4	23.8	43.6	191.8	22.1	167.0	29.4	49.8
1976	52.2	34.4	46.1	22.7	45.4	191.3	21.1	163.9	29.8	47.5
1974 3	38.5	32.8	40.9	28.7	36.7	180.7	19.7	93.5	19.7	49.9
4	47.4	34.3	45.4	21.8	40.8	188.4	20.0	154.6	28.5	49.6
1975 1	42.0	31.7	38.5	19.5	33.5	177.0	18.7	171.9	19.7	46.2
2	42.6	29.5	39.5	22.1	39.6	175.9	18.5	110.3	20.9	46.6
3	40.6	31.1	40.2	28.2	42.2	183.9	19.8	97.0	19.5	47.3
4	48.8	32.7	43.4	23.8	43.6	191.8	22.1	167.0	29.4	49.8
1976 1	43.0	29.2	40.2	22.3	37.6	179.3	19.7	165.7	22.4	47.0
2	43.6	27.6	38.3	23.6	46.5	182.0	21.4	107.1	21.8	44.8
3	43.3	30.3	41.4	31.3	46.0	186.1	21.7	86.2	20.6	46.4
4	52.2	34.4	46.1	22.7	45.4	191.3	21.1	163.9	29.8	47.5
1977 1	48.4	32.8	43.8	21.5	40.0	181.8	19.9	168.0	20.0	46.4
2	48.5	29.9	43.0	21.9	51.2	175.4	20.1	101.6	21.2	46.5

---

[1] All retail trade data in this table are included in table 6.

Source: Consumer Credit (61-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Consumer credit[1] balances outstanding: selected holders (millions of dollars)

End of period	Sales finance and consumer loan companies			Chartered banks' personal loans[5]	Quebec savings bank's loans[6]	Life insurance companies' policy loans	department stores	Furniture and appliances stores	Sub-total: monthly reporters	Other retail dealers' accounts receivable	Other credit card issuers[7]	Credit unions and caisses populaires	Public utilities companies[8]	Trust and mortgage companies[9]	Total
	Instalment financing[2]	Personal cash loans													
		Small[3]	Other[4]												
D	3450	3448	3449	3414	3415	3416	3417	3418	3420	3447	3423	3441	3456	652362	3424
D	3452	3443	3444	3430		3432	3433	3434	3436	3451	3439	3445	3454		3440
1975	1,156	252	1,504	13,175	58	1,149	1,232	192	18,718	994	338	3,243	295	199	23,786
1976	1,134	235	1,500	16,177	72	1,212	1,314	191	21,835	1,014	317	3,879	381	288	27,713
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1975 O	1,156.5	249.4	1,506.0	12,920.8	57.6	1,133.6	1,083.3	187.6	18,294.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,162.0	248.1	1,507.9	13,144.0	58.3	1,142.0	1,151.4	190.3	18,604.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,155.9	252.2	1,503.9	13,174.6	58.2	1,149.4	1,232.3	191.8	18,718.3	993.7	337.5	3,242.9	294.7	199.4	23,786.3
1976 J	1,129.3	247.0	1,494.4	13,258.7	58.5	1,150.4	1,163.0	187.4	18,688.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,109.5	242.6	1,497.2	13,423.1	59.3	1,157.1	1,118.7	184.3	18,791.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,104.4	238.5	1,498.1	13,624.0	60.8	1,153.8	1,093.7	179.3	18,952.6	909.5	279.5	3,315.7	414.3	225.7	24,097.3
A	1,110.7	235.9	1,496.4	14,046.4	63.4	1,161.8	1,101.6	180.4	19,396.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,121.5	231.8	1,504.1	14,400.0	65.4	1,169.1	1,101.6	179.9	19,773.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,133.5	232.0	1,513.7	14,840.6	67.4	1,177.9	1,085.8	182.0	20,232.9	914.3	290.3	3,581.7	293.2	246.4	25,558.0
J	1,144.4	230.1	1,514.8	15,117.6	68.5	1,183.4	1,075.4	183.6	20,517.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,143.7	228.7	1,516.5	15,382.1	69.8	1,189.7	1,081.1	184.3	20,795.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,135.3	225.6	1,511.7	15,613.4	71.3	1,196.2	1,116.2	186.1	21,055.8	903.0	307.8	3,766.0	256.7	270.0	26,559.3
O	1,143.0	223.0	1,505.2	15,944.5	70.3	1,199.1	1,146.4	189.8	21,421.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,137.2	225.4	1,505.7	16,017.5	71.9	1,205.6	1,194.9	190.5	21,548.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,134.4	234.8	1,500.2	16,176.7	71.6	1,211.9	1,313.9	191.3	21,834.8	1,013.7	316.8	3,879.4	381.1	287.5	27,713.3
1977 J	1,122.9	230.3	1,493.2	16,326.2	71.8	1,216.3	1,207.5	187.8	21,856.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,109.2	225.7	1,484.6	16,535.7	73.5	1,223.6	1,159.2	185.1	21,996.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,100.9	221.5	1,477.4	16,726.0	75.4	1,230.6	1,135.4	181.8	22,149.0	951.2	300.1	3,976.4	517.9	326.0	28,220.6
A	1,094.8	216.9	1,474.6	17,110.9	77.2	1,236.0	1,138.2	181.4	22,530.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,102.3	212.0	1,476.1	17,368.0	79.7	1,239.8	1,137.7	175.0	22,790.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,115.1	213.5	1,477.8	17,690.0	81.8	1,244.4	1,119.4	175.4	23,117.4	946.5	304.0	4,200.0	370.5	327.4	29,265.8
J	1,109.2	211.7	1,470.6	17,928.9	83.4	1,246.7	1,109.3	177.9	23,337.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,112.6	208.9	1,467.6	18,072.7	85.4	1,249.8	1,119.3	178.5	23,494.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,119.2	204.9	1,463.7	18,236.5	86.7	1,252.6	1,156.0	180.9	23,700.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	1	1	1	1		1	1	3	1						
1975 O	1,135.4	251.2	1,506.9	12,766.0	57.6	1,131.8	1,102.0	184.5	18,135.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,144.7	249.3	1,504.0	13,117.0	58.3	1,137.7	1,133.9	187.1	18,532.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,148.8	247.6	1,504.7	13,200.0	58.2	1,143.4	1,105.3	184.5	18,592.5	937.7	328.6	3,237.0	287.8	199.4	23,583.0
1976 J	1,143.2	245.1	1,526.3	13,460.0	58.5	1,150.6	1,085.3	183.2	18,852.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,133.0	241.8	1,523.4	13,732.0	59.3	1,157.7	1,100.5	183.5	19,131.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,134.5	239.4	1,517.3	13,895.0	60.8	1,155.6	1,109.9	181.8	19,294.3	914.7	297.8	3,394.8	317.2	225.7	24,444.5
A	1,134.6	237.2	1,510.4	14,108.0	63.4	1,164.4	1,121.0	182.6	19,521.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,130.3	233.1	1,493.2	14,345.0	65.4	1,172.9	1,123.7	183.8	19,747.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,129.7	233.2	1,494.6	14,648.0	67.4	1,180.2	1,120.4	187.1	20,060.6	931.2	299.4	3,554.3	321.5	246.4	25,413.4
J	1,130.4	230.1	1,493.4	14,922.0	68.5	1,185.1	1,121.4	188.3	20,339.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,127.1	227.4	1,496.6	15,238.0	69.8	1,190.4	1,135.6	187.3	20,672.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,122.8	225.7	1,500.0	15,480.0	71.3	1,195.9	1,154.2	186.1	20,936.0	939.0	291.7	3,708.5	338.7	270.0	26,483.9
O	1,121.7	225.1	1,503.1	15,751.0	70.3	1,197.8	1,163.1	186.2	21,218.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,119.0	226.7	1,503.3	15,991.0	71.9	1,201.3	1,188.0	186.2	21,487.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,123.0	231.0	1,501.1	16,218.0	71.6	1,205.6	1,181.5	183.4	21,715.2	954.3	305.2	3,879.0	372.9	287.5	27,514.1
1977 J	1,136.7	228.2	1,523.7	16,574.6	71.8	1,216.4	1,130.2	183.8	22,065.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,132.6	224.8	1,500.7	16,907.9	73.5	1,224.1	1,142.5	184.4	22,390.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,130.9	221.9	1,491.6	17,049.9	75.4	1,232.4	1,150.6	184.5	22,537.2	957.0	320.8	4,072.9	396.1	326.0	28,610.0
A	1,118.5	217.8	1,486.0	17,179.7	77.2	1,238.7	1,153.5	184.9	22,656.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,111.2	213.6	1,467.0	17,298.8	79.7	1,243.9	1,161.9	179.9	22,756.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,112.0	214.6	1,464.2	17,463.0	81.8	1,246.9	1,160.8	180.2	22,923.5	965.6	314.3	4,166.7	406.2	327.4	29,103.7
J	1,095.9	211.9	1,454.0	17,698.8	83.4	1,248.7	1,164.1	182.1	23,138.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,096.6	208.1	1,451.3	17,911.5	85.4	1,250.7	1,179.7	181.1	23,364.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,107.8	205.5	1,453.5	18,091.8	86.7	1,252.5	1,193.8	180.6	23,572.2	-	-	-	-	-	-

---

Note: Components may not add to totals because of rounding

[1] Credit extended mainly to individuals and chiefly for personal consumption expenditures. Data exclude consumer indebtedness arising from residential mortgages, home-improvement loans and bank loans fully secured against marketable securities. Figures do not include statistics on interpersonal loans, bills owing to doctors, dentists, lawyers, and other personal service credit. [2] Conditional sales agreements held by sales finance companies and by consumer loan companies in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods and repaid in instalments. Amounts shown exclude unearned finance charges. [3] Personal cash loans of up to $1,500 made by companies licensed under the Small Loans Act. Amounts shown are net of interest and other finance charges. [4] Personal cash loans over $1,500, usually repaid in instalments. Amounts shown exclude unearned finance charges. [5] Includes bank-sponsored credit card balances. [6] The data for Quebec savings bank loans are not seasonally adjusted as no seasonality is present: this series is repeated in the unadjusted form. [7] Amount owed by personal (non-commercial) credit card holders to oil companies, airlines, auto-rental firms, and international travel and entertainment credit card issuing companies. [8] Bills due for non-commercial use of telephones, gas and electric power. [9] Personal cash loans only. The data for mortgage and trust companies are not seasonally adjusted because there are not yet enough data to determine a pattern of seasonality: this series is repeated in the unadjusted form.

Sources: Consumer Credit (61-004), Statistics Canada; Bank of Canada; and Department of Insurance.

Section 11 · External Trade

114 1. Merchandise Exports, Major Countries and Areas
115 2. Merchandise Imports, Major Countries and Areas
116 3. Merchandise Exports, by Commodity
118 4. Merchandise Imports, by Commodity

Table 1: Merchandise exports (including re-exports), major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other coun- tries	Western Europe	European Common Market[1]	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	West Germany	Italy	Nether- lands	Norway	Eastern Europe	U.S.S.R.	Middle East	Other Africa
D	3471	3472	3473	3474	3475	3476	3477	3478	3479	3480	3481	3482	3483	3484	3485	3486
1975	33,245.5	21,697.1	1,800.4	9,748.0	4,738.6	2,311.0	382.0	351.3	611.5	482.9	483.3	171.5	669.3	419.2	492.9	442.0
1976	38,146.3	25,795.9	1,867.7	10,482.8	5,108.0	2,599.7	483.6	403.7	709.5	551.0	451.8	152.4	796.4	535.2	564.6	383.8
1975 N	2,941.1	1,984.8	123.5	832.8	347.4	188.0	45.1	21.3	39.4	37.7	44.6	1.3	104.4	96.8	34.9	28.0
D	2,959.8	1,908 0	152.6	899.3	421.6	218.6	37.3	27.0	57.1	51.1	46.1	13.2	129.3	85.0	41.8	35.4
1976 J	2,861.2	1,820.7	123.4	917.1	389.8	219.7	49.4	23.0	33.3	69.8	44.3	0.8	126.2	95.5	37.8	35.6
F	2,956.8	2,037.9	151.7	767.2	368.7	166.6	30.9	26.0	47.7	41.7	20.2	14.9	56.7	47.6	51.4	20.3
M	2,985.2	2,148.4	152.9	683.9	355.5	155.7	32.0	42.1	37.8	21.5	22.3	15.1	24.5	18.7	48.7	25.7
A	3,106.9	2,205.2	159.3	742.4	373.4	166.9	24.2	37.2	45.0	38.0	22.4	16.2	34.3	29.9	36.7	14.8
M	3,371.3	2,306.8	152.1	912.4	460.6	240.6	42.2	28.9	68.1	55.3	46.1	8.2	91.0	77.8	43.1	34.6
J	3,630.4	2,416.7	194.0	1,019.6	465.8	225.2	39.9	45.3	62.8	32.2	45.0	8.4	93.5	81.3	34.1	45.7
J	3,064.1	1,915.1	163.1	986.0	439.6	206.6	40.5	25.9	64.4	40.4	35.5	31.2	106.5	87.8	63.7	25.7
A	3,063.0	2,042.5	159.2	861.3	461.3	245.2	49.0	36.1	74.6	42.9	42.6	16.6	70.9	43.4	34.5	36.4
S	3,231.6	2,234.7	144.9	852.0	417.3	222.7	40.5	45.4	57.3	49.9	29.4	15.3	36.1	5.2	45.4	41.1
O	3,196.2	2,123.3	161.1	911.8	448.4	248.4	42.6	30.6	76.8	53.7	44.7	1.3	59.9	32.7	36.4	29.6
N	3,382.7	2,260.9	161.1	960.7	526.8	292.3	51.8	32.5	95.3	64.9	47.7	18.8	36.7	11.2	52.0	33.7
D	3,296.9	2,283.7	144.9	868.4	400.7	209.9	40.5	30.7	46.4	40.6	51.7	5.6	59.8	4.0	80.7	40.8
1977 J	3,148.2	2,130.4	150.3	855.6	443.7	229.2	36.7	34.6	72.4	46.1	39.3	18.6	48.0	17.4	64.3	20.7
F	3,261.0	2,286.5	137.4	837.2	411.1	211.7	39.7	41.8	59.3	30.7	40.2	18.9	43.0	20.3	44.9	32.5
M	3,883.1	2,744.3	169.0	969.8	466.7	201.7	29.1	31.3	66.8	42.2	32.2	39.2	37.7	14.4	47.9	47.0
A	3,501.5	2,554.2	131.1	816.2	358.0	169.1	36.0	28.6	42.4	31.5	30.7	20.4	30.4	7.0	36.4	25.6
M	3,966.3	2,714.6	205.2	1,046.5	526.1	246.6	41.3	37.5	75.8	50.0	42.0	26.2	54.4	32.8	42.8	56.3
J	4,067.7	2,780.8	179.4	1,107.5	487.8	255.3	44.5	24.8	90.4	44.9	50.6	6.7	83.0	48.7	61.3	34.7
J	3,552.8	2,405.6	156.7	990.5	443.7	212.9	44.2	30.2	51.9	29.5	57.1	27.7	102.3	65.6	51.7	39.1
A	3,517.5	2,263.1	177.9	1,076.5	500.2	251.5	58.7	27.3	75.5	40.8	49.1	20.9	46.0	26.7	70.9	50.0
S	3,462.3	2,525.2	136.7	800.4	366.6	190.5	44.8	24.0	45.6	41.7	34.4	1.3	34.4	27.9	61.1	35.8
O	3,959.8	2,851.5	162.3	946.1	470.8	250.2	60.7	44.7	57.0	37.5	50.3	16.3	37.3	13.8	62.8	35.5

Year and month	Republic of South Africa	Other Asia	India	Japan	People's Republic of China	Oceania	Australia	South America	Vene- zuela	Central America and Antilles	Mexico	Adjusted for seasonal variation: All coun- tries	United States	United Kingdom	All other coun- tries	European Common Market[1]
D	3487	3488	3489	3490	3491	3492	3493	3494	3495	3496	3497					
D												3498	3499	3500	3501	3502
1975	135.9	3,297.7	203.6	2,133.4	377.3	310.7	253.4	815.2	348.0	767.2	222.4			M.C.D.		
1976	98.2	3,299.8	154.7	2,389.3	196.5	431.9	370.5	934.5	375.4	815.3	215.6	3	3	9	5	6
1975 N	6.4	247.3	46.5	128.8	27.7	29.9	23.8	81.2	50.4	82.4	23.1	2,851.3	1,930.7	126.4	794.2	160.3
D	10.7	273.8	5.2	197.8	29.8	27.6	23.1	52.4	25.8	68.4	20.4	2,997.1	1,919.8	154.6	922.7	165.1
1976 J	13.6	286.7	15.8	216.9	18.1	27.0	22.7	63.9	28.9	71.7	13.4	3,047.2	2,009.8	126.6	910.8	157.7
F	7.4	287.4	4.2	225.6	23.3	33.8	28.2	41.8	15.5	57.2	14.2	3,107.5	2,109.2	152.5	845.8	153.0
M	11.3	239.9	7.7	167.1	24.4	27.5	23.9	52.6	27.0	61.0	18.6	3,081.6	2,006.7	156.2	918.7	157.2
A	5.7	251.7	6.9	192.8	4.6	34.0	28.8	79.2	54.4	76.2	16.6	3,126.4	2,156.3	166.2	803.9	161.5
M	9.0	267.1	5.9	208.1	20.7	32.0	27.0	69.9	15.2	64.8	21.3	3,108.4	2,172.1	139.0	797.3	153.2
J	10.3	325.1	28.8	214.8	19.3	43.3	37.9	118.9	37.0	85.4	21.5	3,248.0	2,206.3	176.8	864.9	152.2
J	8.6	308.2	18.9	211.9	28.1	32.0	26.7	98.6	39.2	74.3	21.6	3,220.6	2,106.3	168.5	945.8	157.8
A	5.7	216.6	8.6	161.4	10.1	42.7	36.3	64.6	21.8	92.8	33.9	3,348.6	2,355.6	158.2	834.8	154.5
S	10.0	271.5	15.5	190.4	20.7	46.0	39.2	78.2	34.8	60.1	18.5	3,320.4	2,208.4	168.3	943.7	169.2
O	6.6	291.2	6.9	213.0	11.8	33.4	28.8	117.4	35.9	54.4	11.0	3,166.1	2,054.5	149.6	962.0	181.0
N	4.3	288.8	22.9	191.3	11.1	42.8	36.6	81.0	36.0	58.9	12.1	3,062.7	2,079.4	163.9	819.4	165.8
D	5.7	265.6	12.8	195.9	4.4	37.7	34.3	68.5	29.6	58.4	13.0	3,308.9	2,331.2	141.7	836.0	161.6
1977 J	7.0	290.4	5.5	195.1	21.9	30.8	23.4	70.2	36.9	45.7	9.9	3,392.4	2,382.1	167.3	843.0	215.6
F	5.6	273.3	4.3	185.0	19.6	44.3	34.6	71.8	43.9	52.4	15.4	3,535.3	2,400.7	149.2	985.4	249.1
M	8.2	340.0	19.0	231.0	33.8	44.1	38.8	75.5	39.7	79.1	26.8	3,985.3	2,568.8	164.1	1,252.3	242.9
A	6.1	326.4	8.6	208.5	32.6	36.1	31.7	79.7	41.3	53.3	16.1	3,788.0	2,564.1	155.3	1,068.6	178.4
M	11 2	340.3	10.8	232.9	25.7	50.3	38.7	112.7	67.9	68.1	16.3	3,451.1	2,491.6	170.3	784.4	237.6
J	4.9	391.7	20.9	267.0	44.2	53.6	47.3	109.9	53.4	63.4	21.1	3,556.6	2,602.5	159.0	868.0	252.0
J	5.3	295.5	16.2	192.8	37.9	40.0	33.5	114.3	52.7	58.3	17.6	3,806.3	2,675.5	158.3	932.3	221.4
A	7.2	363.0	12.6	241.8	30.3	33.5	28.1	102.0	25.3	86.1	24.4	3,842.6	2,997.4	191.7	1,124.5	249.0
S	5.8	267.7	4.2	193.0	26.4	33.6	29.1	82.3	22.1	54.8	15.7	3,490.6	2,618.6	146.6	815.2	183.4
O	5.7	324.1	10.7	230.3	25.6	37.3	33.2	85.9	32.9	54.0	25.3	3,883.4	2,698.7	155.0	1,029.7	251.7

---

[1] Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands

Source: Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Merchandise imports, major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	Western Europe	European Common Market[1]	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	West Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Eastern Europe	Middle East	Iran	Saudi Arabia	Other Africa
D	3535	3536	3537	3538	3539	3540	3541	3542	3543	3544	3545	3546	3547	3548	3549	3550
1975	34,690.7	23,616.3	1,221.9	9,852.5	4,094.1	1,964.1	143.3	487.5	795.1	379.6	158.6	178.4	2,163.0	756.4	746.0	443.4
1976	37,468.8	25,736.6	1,152.4	10,579.8	3,992.5	1,925.6	124.7	439.0	815.5	365.1	181.3	205.8	1,762.0	695.4	481.6	523.2
1975 N	2,993.6	2,159.6	85.6	748.4	305.9	157.8	11.5	40.5	64.2	31.0	10.6	13.9	91.1	42.3	17.7	60.6
D	2,836.2	1,937.3	86.2	812.7	317.9	160.4	8.2	29.6	78.7	30.0	13.8	12.8	206.6	52.7	113.6	36.3
1976 J	2,904.0	1,838.1	96.0	969.8	323.8	148.5	9.4	32.1	63.5	28.7	14.8	15.9	234.1	85.9	46.8	53.4
F	3,007.6	2,143.9	93.4	770.2	281.6	132.8	8.7	31.7	51.9	28.3	12.1	19.2	169.9	64.3	38.0	20.5
M	3,240.9	2,272.1	112.3	856.5	358.0	161.7	10.2	38.6	64.7	32.5	15.7	13.5	167.1	85.6	33.0	70.8
A	3,158.2	2,169.0	98.9	890.3	336.8	158.6	12.9	40.0	62.7	30.3	12.7	12.8	178.0	68.9	32.6	43.1
M	3,291.5	2,371.0	92.1	828.4	332.6	167.6	11.0	36.2	76.0	30.6	13.7	13.4	101.6	49.0	32.9	53.0
J	3,591.0	2,388.0	111.1	1,092.0	346.1	164.7	11.9	40.2	63.9	32.9	15.8	23.9	201.8	63.4	58.5	62.0
J	2,924.1	1,887.8	89.2	947.1	353.1	169.1	12.9	44.1	67.3	28.3	16.6	21.5	168.1	48.6	53.0	41.0
A	2,867.1	1,881.7	86.9	898.4	325.7	161.2	9.2	38.8	64.7	34.6	13.9	15.0	181.3	64.6	70.3	34.0
S	2,935.3	2,094.0	78.4	762.9	289.2	145.6	7.4	30.0	62.8	30.8	14.6	15.1	74.4	16.4	28.7	38.0
O	2,992.9	2,058.1	96.2	838.6	350.0	183.8	9.0	38.7	91.7	29.2	15.1	15.3	68.8	30.3	27.8	32.6
N	3,484.4	2,443.1	114.1	927.2	370.4	178.6	12.9	39.3	74.7	31.0	20.8	21.3	129.5	53.3	47.2	44.5
D	3,071.9	2,189.7	83.7	798.5	325.4	153.3	9.3	29.2	71.5	27.8	15.4	19.0	87.4	65.2	12.9	30.1
1977 J	3,004.0	2,028.4	89.0	886.6	308.3	154.5	10.5	30.0	69.5	31.2	13.3	17.8	134.3	66.1	56.7	28.7
F	3,184.7	2,276.1	92.4	816.2	315.5	157.7	13.7	29.4	70.7	28.8	15.0	23.0	98.0	49.8	33.7	21.4
M	3,747.2	2,640.0	126.4	980.8	399.9	186.3	13.3	43.8	78.8	35.3	15.0	20.4	137.9	13.6	107.2	19.8
A	3,539.8	2,546.8	99.5	893.4	346.3	171.2	10.4	38.6	78.4	29.3	14.5	18.3	134.0	70.1	59.9	12.5
M	3,965.6	2,803.7	122.2	1,039.7	434.2	218.6	15.9	61.0	91.1	32.2	18.4	21.2	132.4	59.7	69.4	28.2
J	3,917.8	2,832.4	125.9	959.5	414.4	206.6	15.9	46.7	88.3	36.9	18.8	22.7	67.7	13.9	48.7	28.7
J	3,238.6	2,252.9	97.4	888.3	357.0	181.6	10.8	44.3	77.8	34.5	14.2	16.5	153.2	43.1	76.4	52.3
A	3,375.9	2,144.0	118.1	1,113.8	429.5	228.5	16.4	62.5	85.4	47.7	16.4	18.1	184.4	82.6	79.3	30.0
S	3,292.7	2,328.3	98.0	866.4	355.8	178.0	14.4	34.0	84.3	28.2	17.1	13.2	54.9	17.9	33.3	43.9
O	3,691.3	2,670.4	108.5	912.4	371.0	178.2	13.4	44.2	72.3	32.5	15.9	14.7	101.5	6.3	62.6	41.8

												Adjusted for seasonal variation				
Year and month	Other Asia	India	Japan	Oceania	Australia	South America	Brazil	Venezuela	Central America and Antilles	Jamaica	Netherlands Antilles	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market[1]
D D	3551	3552	3553	3554	3555	3556	3557	3558	3559	3560	3561	3562	3563	3564	3565	3566
1975	1,999.8	46.6	1,205.3	393.6	344.8	1,400.2	170.2	1,106.8	401.5	18.1	24.5			M.C.D.		
1976	2,779.4	66.7	1,525.4	413.8	339.3	1,627.5	162.6	1,296.7	427.3	14.8	7.1	3	3	5	3	3
1975 N	177.3	4.8	101.1	57.5	54.4	103.8	16.3	72.8	23.9	0.6	-	2,926.4	2,060.1	93.9	772.4	175.6
D	149.2	3.8	79.2	24.8	22.1	121.0	21.8	88.9	30.3	0.8	-	2,947.7	1,999.6	93.5	854.6	200.3
1976 J	202.3	4.6	115.4	29.1	22.2	171.7	11.8	147.1	35.5	3.1	1.3	3,111.2	2,070.2	99.5	941.5	208.4
F	217.5	6.7	115.5	29.6	24.4	89.7	12.2	67.7	35.7	0.4	1.3	3,160.8	2,232.3	102.3	826.2	198.5
M	220.0	4.9	125.3	29.4	21.6	77.2	14.9	51.6	32.8	0.8	0.7	3,042.4	2,076.7	99.0	866.7	186.7
A	191.0	5.3	114.7	28.9	23.8	157.4	8.8	137.5	41.1	0.9	0.5	3,186.6	2,133.6	100.0	953.0	193.7
M	209.9	6.1	112.7	25.2	18.3	147.0	15.3	116.5	37.7	0.8	0.5	3,012.5	2,143.6	86.3	782.6	218.0
J	261.8	8.6	147.6	44.5	34.7	207.6	12.4	177.1	55.3	1.3	0.1	3,190.8	2,149.3	96.3	945.2	202.7
J	238.6	5.4	124.2	29.7	22.9	143.9	9.5	118.4	40.4	1.1	-	3,135.6	2,129.4	87.4	918.8	187.7
A	236.8	4.9	118.5	47.7	39.5	111.8	18.1	81.3	32.9	1.6	-	3,108.5	2,176.0	89.1	843.4	271.7
S	244.5	5.5	122.3	32.0	26.2	120.0	13.0	95.8	27.9	1.8	0.4	3,127.4	2,151.8	88.4	887.2	227.5
O	245.8	4.8	137.6	39.5	35.3	153.9	13.3	127.7	28.8	1.4	1.8	2,948.1	1,985.2	97.6	865.3	234.6
N	270.9	5.1	159.5	37.0	32.4	138.1	17.5	100.1	29.4	1.0	0.3	3,175.2	2,174.0	111.3	889.9	274.9
D	240.2	4.9	132.2	41.2	37.8	109.1	15.8	76.0	29.9	0.5	-	3,269.9	2,314.5	95.1	860.3	193.3
1977 J	235.4	3.2	132.5	45.5	41.7	165.3	13.1	128.1	40.3	5.7	2.2	3,223.4	2,281.3	95.2	846.9	164.5
F	245.4	3.0	133.6	28.8	22.3	131.6	16.9	94.2	45.0	2.4	-	3,413.1	2,425.4	102.0	885.7	182.3
M	266.0	4.0	153.8	29.2	22.2	181.6	24.0	126.6	52.1	1.8	3.1	3,557.6	2,431.5	110.1	1,015.9	186.5
A	221.4	5.0	136.7	39.6	33.3	152.4	16.7	109.2	68.5	4.7	9.9	3,686.6	2,594.0	106.9	985.7	181.4
M	289.9	6.2	168.1	34.0	26.9	152.8	26.7	101.2	69.3	7.1	5.5	3,473.8	2,433.9	104.3	935.6	192.1
J	271.6	6.0	148.4	35.6	29.6	187.6	17.1	146.9	57.2	1.8	12.5	3,515.6	2,560.9	112.3	842.4	190.3
J	240.0	3.6	123.0	15.7	9.1	108.9	10.1	83.5	42.1	7.8	-	3,516.4	2,576.8	99.2	840.4	174.7
A	300.2	4.7	165.2	45.0	37.6	168.0	16.8	136.4	56.5	2.8	9.7	3,572.4	2,416.0	123.2	1,033.2	217.5
S	248.2	5.1	138.6	29.9	24.0	168.4	13.8	137.7	50.1	7.1	8.8	3,523.9	2,432.4	103.9	987.6	201.7
O	270.8	5.0	174.2	26.3	21.6	141.7	14.0	108.2	53.0	6.9	3.8	3,589.7	2,519.7	109.0	961.0	169.6

---

[1] Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands.

Source: Trade of Canada, Imports (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)

	(1971 = 100)				Domestic exports[2]												
							Food, feed, beverages and tobacco										
Year and month	Index of prices[3] (1)	Index of physical volume[3] (2)	Exports and re-exports total (3)	Re-exports (4)	Total (5)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps (8)	Fish, fresh or frozen (9)	Shellfish, preserved fish (10)	Wheat (11)	Wheat flour (12)	Other cereals and preps (13)	Other foods (19)	Fodder and feed (20)	Whisky (21)
D	3800	3801	3601	3602	3603	3604	3605	3606	3607	3608	3609	3610	3611	3612	3613	3614
1975	173.1	107.8	33,245.5	779.4	32,466.1	83.3	4,028.7	167.6	233.2	177.9	2,001.2	105.5	601.1	258.1	91.4	242.7
1976	177.5	119.8	38,146.3	817.8	37,328.5	134.0	4,114.6	208.5	287.2	223.0	1,707.8	122.7	740.9	300.9	131.6	222.6
1975 N	175.2	113.3	2,941.1	63.8	2,877.3	13.5	360.6	15.5	27.2	14.7	172.9	7.6	59.3	22.0	6.1	27.0
D	179.0	111.9	2,959.8	56.3	2,903.5	15.8	411.4	10.4	19.6	16.0	212.1	9.5	70.1	22.5	13.7	20.0
1976 J	185.6	103.4	2,861.2	53.1	2,808.1	10.0	354.5	14.0	17.4	14.2	158.0	8.9	87.0	21.6	7.8	15.3
F	177.5	111.4	2,956.8	63.2	2,893.6	9.4	318.6	19.6	19.1	13.6	150.2	9.5	56.0	18.7	5.0	17.3
M	171.5	116.4	2,985.2	64.3	2,920.9	7.7	208.8	21.3	19.7	13.8	72.6	4.5	16.2	18.7	6.5	16.9
A	174.4	119.5	3,106.9	58.3	3,048.6	9.9	243.2	19.6	16.4	16.3	69.7	13.8	35.3	38.1	5.9	13.5
M	176.6	127.8	3,371.3	69.3	3,302.1	11.6	385.5	20.7	17.8	20.8	173.0	7.8	58.1	38.2	8.3	17.6
J	176.5	137.8	3,630.4	72.6	3,557.8	13.3	459.7	22.9	22.6	23.2	245.4	13.2	61.9	20.9	8.8	22.1
J	181.4	113.3	3,064.1	58.3	3,005.8	11.1	433.7	17.1	32.0	18.9	213.3	18.3	83.9	15.5	8.0	11.7
A	179.7	114.0	3,063.0	66.5	2,996.5	10.8	317.5	15.4	34.7	18.2	129.2	12.9	49.9	17.1	13.4	15.3
S	174.9	123.2	3,231.6	79.3	3,152.4	9.5	325.5	17.8	34.8	17.2	138.2	6.4	48.8	22.8	11.2	19.0
O	178.9	119.2	3,196.2	75.4	3,120.8	13.6	383.9	18.6	30.3	21.7	125.4	6.4	95.4	27.5	17.5	29.1
N	175.9	128.4	3,382.7	77.2	3,305.6	13.7	332.7	11.1	23.1	21.4	108.9	7.7	73.2	33.6	15.3	26.0
D	179.0	122.8	3,296.9	80.5	3,216.5	13.4	351.1	10.6	19.3	23.6	124.0	13.3	75.2	28.3	24.1	18.7
1977 J	184.4	114.9	3,148.8	48.4	3,100.4	9.2	295.3	13.9	17.9	16.2	121.2	8.8	51.4	25.3	9.7	15.1
F	184.5	118.2	3,261.0	69.3	3,191.7	7.1	283.4	18.0	19.0	14.6	122.0	7.6	22.2	23.3	14.9	16.9
M	182.0	143.0	3,883.1	75.7	3,807.4	7.9	312.1	26.0	27.7	19.2	93.8	16.7	38.4	34.8	11.2	19.5
A	187.0	125.5	3,501.5	68.2	3,433.3	11.7	278.4	20.2	16.0	14.8	94.7	9.9	19.0	60.5	9.1	15.9
M	186.6	142.4	3,966.3	77.6	3,888.7	17.1	380.1	22.4	26.3	24.3	130.3	12.9	50.2	59.4	15.0	18.2
J	185.8	146.7	4,067.7	79.9	3,987.6	8.7	452.1	19.5	33.2	25.4	233.7	0.5	56.2	29.9	14.5	21.0
J	189.7	125.2	3,552.8	76.2	3,476.6	9.9	431.3	21.0	49.4	22.6	224.7	4.4	43.7	24.0	14.5	9.8
A	197.2	119.1	3,517.5	79.5	3,438.0	11.3	429.5	19.0	55.0	24.2	203.7	13.2	36.4	28.4	13.2	18.6
S	190.9	121.6	3,462.3	66.9	3,395.4	13.5	347.0	18.0	47.4	28.0	138.6	6.5	23.3	31.4	12.3	26.5
O			3,959.8	88.9	3,871.0	18.9	343.6	13.5	48.0	28.8	112.4	3.9	41.1	30.6	11.8	39.4

	Domestic exports[2]															
	Crude materials, inedible													Other fabricated materials, inedible		
					Ores, concentrates & scrap											
Year and month	Total (22)	Hides, skins and furs (23)	Oilseeds (24)	Crude wood mats (25)	Iron (28)	Copper (30)	Nickel (31)	Radioactive (32)	Other non-ferrous (33)	Crude petroleum (35)	Natural gas (36)	Asbestos, unmfrd (37)	Non-metal. minerals (38)	Total (39)	Lumber (40)	Veneer and plywood (41)
D	3615	3616	3617	3618	3619	3620	3621	3622	3623	3624	3625	3626	3627	3628	3629	3630
1975	7,956.4	85.9	336.2	61.2	718.7	330.9	516.3	47.1	620.1	3,051.5	1,092.2	303.8	684.1	9,861.7	972.9	90.1
1976	8,262.3	125.3	282.7	72.0	984.3	342.7	524.2	67.4	582.1	2,286.7	1,616.5	475.9	763.8	12,148.9	1,647.7	100.9
1975 N	692.5	4.7	18.2	5.8	69.5	16.4	44.1	7.3	67.3	264.0	115.6	26.5	44.1	804.6	72.0	8.2
D	790.3	7.4	36.4	8.0	73.9	40.5	36.0	14.8	54.4	270.3	132.5	34.4	72.1	739.3	80.6	7.7
1976 J	741.5	8.8	29.4	4.6	35.6	22.8	24.8	0.2	68.5	291.3	136.7	34.3	73.2	851.8	101.9	7.4
F	628.1	17.0	17.9	5.7	22.8	34.3	47.3	-	33.6	196.9	136.9	35.3	68.9	904.4	114.6	9.6
M	584.7	13.6	21.4	6.8	14.7	28.2	52.8	-	44.2	183.0	128.1	39.2	38.9	968.5	123.7	10.3
A	652.5	10.5	15.6	5.2	55.8	18.4	47.3	1.9	39.6	195.2	137.9	34.9	77.4	1,006.6	124.0	8.8
M	729.0	13.0	14.2	4.9	123.3	26.6	36.7	5.9	47.6	192.6	137.5	42.8	72.4	1,031.2	121.7	10.6
J	748.5	13.2	20.7	4.0	134.4	18.1	36.2	12.0	52.3	187.4	135.2	41.3	83.3	1,115.7	150.3	9.3
J	713.5	7.6	29.3	5.5	113.3	39.7	55.4	0.6	58.2	185.9	125.1	33.1	49.9	970.8	135.8	6.9
A	676.6	7.7	24.1	6.9	148.4	26.6	49.6	1.8	41.2	169.5	121.1	32.5	36.5	1,117.6	163.5	8.3
S	688.5	7.0	21.9	5.5	104.1	40.4	48.9	4.0	45.4	177.8	124.8	38.1	61.5	1,027.6	151.7	5.0
O	679.6	6.6	15.0	4.6	92.6	39.6	32.2	6.4	60.4	171.7	132.8	38.8	68.7	1,068.7	148.5	7.6
N	727.5	8.9	34.2	8.3	93.4	25.6	51.5	3.3	48.4	168.7	153.5	59.5	57.8	1,090.1	164.0	10.3
D	692.1	11.5	39.0	10.0	45.7	22.5	41.4	31.4	42.8	166.5	147.0	46.0	75.3	995.9	147.9	6.9
1977 J	709.2	12.3	22.4	6.5	70.3	25.9	50.1	0.6	59.8	169.4	154.4	41.8	82.1	1,070.8	160.2	10.2
F	633.2	23.9	39.0	8.7	22.8	23.2	51.0	2.0	38.3	139.8	175.5	42.6	51.0	1,086.8	152.3	7.2
M	717.4	21.6	33.1	10.3	17.9	47.4	39.3	-	78.6	132.0	180.6	61.2	75.6	1,326.0	201.4	13.4
A	684.8	12.2	26.5	8.8	36.1	19.0	46.4	11.7	49.5	153.5	192.6	37.0	75.4	1,206.7	188.4	14.2
M	803.0	17.0	58.0	9.7	111.6	24.6	46.3	22.0	58.5	155.4	161.3	48.6	71.8	1,297.2	208.7	10.7
J	846.5	12.6	67.8	9.9	121.9	50.5	64.8	10.1	60.8	131.0	165.5	46.4	92.1	1,276.3	204.3	16.9
J	735.1	11.0	34.1	9.9	128.2	12.0	55.5	8.5	54.3	142.3	145.9	46.3	72.6	1,165.8	200.3	7.0
A	770.3	10.7	45.6	7.7	128.1	31.5	58.7	7.1	63.8	140.4	140.1	42.4	76.7	1,351.1	236.7	17.2
S	680.2	8.3	17.1	5.4	118.6	23.1	33.6	3.5	46.7	141.2	147.3	39.8	82.0	1,224.9	234.3	12.4
O	757.6	9.8	19.7	8.2	129.1	22.9	35.2	3.9	76.4	151.1	158.3	45.9	82.5	1,358.2	228.7	12.7

Note: See footnotes at end of Table

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)/concluded

	Domestic exports[2]															
	Fabricated materials, inedible															
											Non-ferrous metals and alloys					
Year and month	Wood pulp (42)	News-print paper (43)	Other paper and board (44)	Textile fabricated mats. (45-48)	Chemicals (49,50)	Fertilizers and mats. (51)	Synthetic rubber and plastics (52)	Primary iron and steel (55)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Other iron and steel (57)	Aluminum (58)	Copper (59)	Nickel (60)	Zinc (61)	Other (62)	End products inedible, total (64)
D	3631	3632	3633	3634	3635	3636	3637	3638	3639	3640	3641	3642	3643	3644	3645	3646
1975	1,830.5	1,744.0	285.1	100.0	355.8	456.4	143.0	99.5	165.7	484.1	439.1	475.6	416.6	204.8	184.4	10,457.2
1976	2,177.0	1,998.3	338.6	99.9	571.3	547.2	181.0	93.6	221.3	522.1	466.6	522.6	443.6	273.8	437.4	12,539.2
1975 N	123.1	105.8	13.9	8.1	31.3	47.5	14.0	10.0	14.8	48.5	58.9	38.8	30.7	22.5	15.7	994.0
D	145.7	84.2	14.6	7.1	35.8	37.5	12.7	12.4	10.1	32.5	42.7	38.8	23.7	23.6	17.1	937.8
1976 J	171.5	85.3	31.1	9.9	36.2	42.2	12.1	2.7	17.5	40.5	33.2	43.8	23.6	17.1	33.0	844.4
F	183.1	90.6	20.2	8.1	42.5	48.5	13.9	2.9	16.9	50.4	29.7	46.1	29.5	23.9	31.5	1,019.4
M	170.9	149.3	22.6	8.7	41.0	58.4	19.6	6.0	13.6	43.6	51.2	43.6	37.3	21.1	31.9	1,132.7
A	164.7	190.4	25.0	9.1	48.4	69.9	13.2	5.1	12.4	40.2	53.2	38.9	32.2	25.0	37.6	1,102.9
M	169.0	180.1	28.4	8.5	45.5	38.9	15.0	6.8	17.3	50.5	65.4	45.0	37.1	29.0	35.4	1,137.5
J	204.1	185.1	36.9	8.2	53.4	27.7	16.1	15.7	23.5	54.4	34.6	39.1	48.4	30.6	33.4	1,214.5
J	172.9	171.1	25.1	7.4	54.9	37.3	14.7	11.2	17.0	35.5	41.5	44.1	25.3	18.0	35.1	872.3
A	223.1	209.3	27.3	6.2	49.5	42.5	16.6	8.0	29.7	38.7	28.6	47.3	35.3	28.3	47.6	861.9
S	181.2	182.7	29.7	7.3	47.9	46.6	13.6	15.9	13.4	46.1	28.4	45.3	41.6	27.1	29.2	1,094.4
O	178.6	181.2	31.5	7.9	55.7	55.8	15.0	12.5	26.3	36.8	34.5	48.7	45.1	21.6	40.3	965.3
N	186.0	195.9	39.2	10.3	49.0	39.7	16.6	5.3	18.0	44.0	41.0	41.3	43.0	17.6	36.9	1,134.6
D	171.9	177.3	21.7	8.5	47.2	39.7	14.7	1.3	15.8	41.5	25.4	39.3	45.0	14.5	45.5	1,159.3
1977 J	160.2	166.8	30.8	7.1	51.3	50.7	16.7	23.6	17.8	42.3	58.3	44.7	33.5	18.1	37.6	1,010.2
F	190.8	159.3	22.6	9.4	48.4	53.3	22.0	4.6	19.9	44.1	48.6	37.4	20.8	19.5	49.6	1,175.7
M	195.2	197.7	43.9	11.7	58.1	73.5	24.0	9.1	24.8	50.6	88.3	54.2	29.6	28.0	42.1	1,439.2
A	185.8	199.2	39.0	7.9	59.4	71.9	16.9	17.7	23.8	48.2	50.2	35.1	34.6	34.0	29.1	1,247.4
M	195.7	192.9	31.8	12.3	59.5	61.0	25.0	14.8	27.8	59.8	71.8	44.4	44.7	20.9	47.3	1,384.1
J	201.6	199.4	31.0	8.8	58.4	38.8	20.2	4.5	30.7	54.2	61.5	43.8	50.4	16.9	46.0	1,398.2
J	174.9	181.0	32.2	9.7	58.0	49.7	20.1	6.3	24.9	39.7	78.1	50.7	31.1	12.7	33.6	1,127.5
A	199.0	225.6	39.7	8.4	62.4	58.2	21.4	8.4	27.0	48.4	66.8	40.8	27.2	16.6	57.9	870.7
S	136.9	182.0	40.0	7.9	72.7	61.1	19.9	11.1	33.1	46.9	54.3	36.5	37.6	15.0	40.8	1,124.4
O	196.5	229.5	33.3	10.0	80.1	46.4	21.3	14.6	26.4	52.2	77.9	58.2	28.0	16.5	44.0	1,376.8

	Domestic exports[2]															
	End products, inedible															
						Transportation and communications equipment										
	Machinery															
Year and month	Total (65)	General purpose (66)	Conveying, mats handling (67)	Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72)[4]	Farm (73)[4]	Total (76)	Total motor vehicles (78-80)	Road motor vehicles (78)	Motor vehicle engines (79)	Motor vehicle parts (80)	Aircraft (81)	Aircraft engines and parts (82)	Communic and related equip (83)	Other equip. and tools (84)	Personal and h'hold goods (89)	Misc end prod (91)
D	3647	3648	3649	3650	3651	3652	3653	3654	3655	3656	3657	3658	3659	3660	3661	3662
1975	1,469.6	264.3	126.9	133.0	542.1	7,608.7	6,430.9	4,293.3	519.2	1,618.4	30.0	391.6	351.7	744.1	230.1	404.7
1976	1,422.3	253.4	137.3	118.1	539.1	9,492.2	8,167.7	5,201.9	776.6	2,189.2	79.4	374.1	395.7	832.1	247.3	545.3
1975 N	127.4	24.2	13.7	15.4	42.7	745.1	652.4	443.5	53.0	155.9	1.2	32.4	29.6	64.7	21.0	35.7
D	117.6	24.3	10.9	7.8	43.8	703.6	557.5	379.5	43.3	134.6	1.6	29.4	26.6	64.6	17.8	34.2
1976 J	98.8	19.0	10.0	7.2	31.1	647.3	568.7	379.2	49.4	140.1	0.8	23.6	28.8	50.8	11.8	35.6
F	125.9	19.9	10.9	7.6	57.4	759.4	673.5	426.5	65.3	181.7	0.9	28.2	36.7	64.8	14.6	54.6
M	122.5	19.8	11.5	9.8	48.7	871.3	728.2	476.1	64.1	188.0	1.2	42.3	31.2	72.2	17.6	49.1
A	125.9	23.6	12.0	8.7	55.8	855.8	743.2	516.1	57.4	169.7	7.3	32.8	33.9	62.1	19.0	40.1
M	132.8	20.1	10.8	11.5	57.4	861.0	745.4	472.9	66.1	206.4	20.7	32.4	37.1	70.9	20.6	52.2
J	133.4	27.9	11.5	10.0	51.5	929.3	802.1	515.4	67.6	219.1	11.5	33.9	36.2	76.9	21.9	53.0
J	109.5	18.3	9.6	9.1	39.2	631.1	507.0	313.8	44.4	148.8	8.7	32.8	34.0	64.9	23.3	43.6
A	104.4	15.7	9.3	9.9	39.2	627.0	538.7	308.1	61.8	168.8	2.6	17.5	27.4	62.6	21.5	46.4
S	101.6	17.6	12.1	8.5	36.9	861.3	734.4	469.9	69.9	194.7	5.6	31.7	30.5	66.1	26.9	38.6
O	111.7	20.7	11.6	11.0	35.5	713.7	604.9	366.3	60.2	178.4	4.1	29.8	28.6	73.3	25.0	41.7
N	115.3	22.3	14.2	11.6	36.9	870.6	762.1	474.9	84.2	203.0	7.8	33.4	36.3	82.2	24.7	41.8
D	140.5	28.5	13.8	13.3	49.6	864.5	759.5	482.9	86.2	190.4	8.1	36.0	34.8	85.3	20.5	48.5
1977 J	107.6	21.9	10.8	11.9	35.0	796.8	724.7	472.9	73.5	178.3	6.3	21.4	25.0	59.2	12.1	34.6
F	137.9	33.4	12.0	10.0	48.9	902.1	801.5	516.5	88.7	196.2	0.2	32.6	29.3	73.4	16.6	45.8
M	182.2	23.4	19.3	31.6	63.6	1,109.1	966.5	640.7	88.7	237.2	3.3	36.4	35.7	83.7	22.0	42.1
A	145.3	22.3	13.3	13.7	58.7	969.0	871.8	579.5	79.4	212.9	1.8	40.0	30.7	72.1	23.8	37.2
M	171.2	26.0	16.1	15.6	66.9	1,051.3	911.9	591.5	83.7	236.7	24.7	35.4	33.3	87.2	23.8	50.6
J	148.7	27.2	14.7	14.6	50.3	1,099.7	987.9	661.5	84.4	242.0	10.1	40.5	30.0	77.4	27.4	45.0
J	144.1	31.4	13.3	14.0	39.5	845.5	747.7	486.5	72.6	188.6	4.2	37.2	34.9	74.8	26.4	36.8
A	144.7	28.1	13.5	24.5	36.1	587.3	501.6	240.0	62.3	199.3	2.2	25.0	29.3	67.5	28.0	43.2
S	121.2	35.0	11.1	12.3	30.8	859.1	762.7	473.5	70.6	218.6	3.8	35.9	32.8	70.3	30.8	43.0
O	158.3	25.3	17.3	13.6	54.1	1,047.9	919.7	579.1	86.0	254.6	2.2	41.9	38.5	88.6	33.0	49.1

---

[1] Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4 section 11. [2] Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. [3] The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. [4] Revisions made to ensure consistent coverage. The most important are: Farm machinery (73) now includes tractors; Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72) now exclude metalworking, woodworking machinery, etc.

Source: Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)

	(1971 = 100)				Food, feed, beverages and tobacco							Crude materials, inedible				
							Fruits									
Year and month	Index of prices[2] (1)	Index of physical volume[2] (2)	Imports total[3] (3)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fresh (14)	Other & preps. (15)	Vegetables and preps. (16)	Raw sugar (17)	Coffee, cocoa and tea (18)	Total (22)	Oilseeds (24)	Cotton (26)	Other textile fibres (27)	Iron ores and conc.[4] (28)
D	3803	3804	3729	3730	3731	3732	3733	3734	3735	3736	3737	3738	3739	3740	3741	3742
1975	157.4	141.4	34,690.7	75.3	2,606.7	204.1	274.2	174.8	285.3	459.2	252.6	5,085.6	131.7	54.4	81.1	179.5
1976	158.2	151.4	37,468.8	108.6	2,762.7	363.7	310.5	184.1	317.9	249.3	341.5	5,085.0	126.2	72.1	106.1	129.8
1975 N	154.9	148.5	2,993.6	6.7	252.0	16.8	18.4	17.7	21.3	65.3	21.2	356.2	6.1	4.7	7.7	24.9
D	160.3	135.9	2,836.2	4.2	200.6	16.3	21.3	12.9	23.5	24.4	17.5	466.1	9.5	5.7	8.6	13.0
1976 J	166 6	134.0	2,904.0	4.2	194.7	22.5	18.4	12.8	29.3	11.3	21.0	573.7	20.5	5.9	9.8	5.4
F	154.8	149.3	3,007.6	7.2	184.8	26.1	17.6	12.1	24.6	16.1	20.9	342.3	4.7	4.7	9.6	3.7
M	154.3	161.4	3,240.9	15.2	206.5	30.6	17.6	12.6	28.7	19.8	25.7	357.1	4.6	6.3	10.6	4.7
A	159.6	152.1	3,158.2	15.8	197.3	24.8	20.0	13.7	29.0	19.5	21.4	497.7	5.7	6.8	9.4	8.3
M	155.1	163.1	3,291.5	12.7	232.8	34.2	22.6	13.5	30.1	27.9	26.0	403.9	9.4	4.2	9.4	13.1
J	160.6	171.8	3,591.0	9.5	270.0	34.9	35.3	18.6	37.0	24.5	33.7	608.4	15.2	8.5	9.2	18.4
J	161.3	139.2	2,924.1	4.1	240.4	31.4	34.0	14.7	29.8	17.7	24.3	450.8	6.7	4.5	6.5	12.8
A	160.7	137.1	2,867.1	6.8	234.1	36.5	29.5	12.8	17.0	23.3	31.7	417.1	7.4	4.2	7.8	16.5
S	154.5	146.0	2,935.3	9.4	234.0	33.5	26.4	15.2	15.5	23.5	29.8	322.6	15.8	7.7	9.2	17.0
O	156.4	147.0	2,992.9	10.6	259.8	28.6	39.5	20.6	21.1	29.4	28.9	344.8	8.4	6.3	8.0	9.5
N	157.1	169.4	3,484.4	8.7	262.1	33.5	24.0	19.3	28.4	13.2	41.3	427.0	8.6	7.2	8.8	8.9
D	160.1	147.4	3,071.9	4.4	246.2	27.0	25.7	18.0	27.5	23.1	36.8	339.8	19.1	5.8	7.7	11.5
1977 J	168.6	136.9	3,004.0	3.5	224.0	20.0	15.5	13.5	30.1	22.6	46.5	434.9	13.7	8.4	8.6	8.0
F	166.5	146.9	3,184.7	2.9	227.6	27.1	17.5	18.4	33.7	12.8	48.9	338.6	3.7	9.5	8.8	2.1
M	171.0	168.3	3,747.2	3.3	280.1	25.8	22.9	19.1	40.1	4.9	81.1	390.2	5.1	7.6	9.2	10.1
A	172.8	157.4	3,539.8	7.5	251.4	24.7	22.8	18.3	39.8	11.9	51.3	440.1	9.6	6.4	8.4	9.1
M	173.4	175.7	3,965.6	6.7	307.5	29.9	26.9	18.0	47.1	24.3	59.6	490.1	25.8	9.0	8.8	18.5
J	174.9	172.1	3,917.8	3.6	316.9	28.2	41.8	20.3	46.7	20.2	51.5	510.7	21.6	6.3	8.8	14.8
J	179.9	138.3	3,238.6	3.0	262.7	24.8	35.1	15.8	35.0	19.9	44.2	454.0	17.6	3.2	6.1	16.6
A	185.6	139.7	3,375.9	3.7	277.5	27.6	37.0	20.8	23.2	14.5	42.7	533.4	14.2	5.0	9.3	10.2
S	179.0	141.3	3,292.7	5.6	251.4	28.8	26.8	22.7	16.0	22.5	38.8	396.0	12.1	7.0	8.7	4.6
O			3,691.3	4.1	290.7	25.5	46.6	21.5	23.1	12.9	47.7	433.5	7.9	5.8	7.6	5.6

	Crude materials, inedible			Fabricated materials, inedible											
										Chemicals					
Year and month	Aluminum ores and conc.[3] (29)	Coal (34)	Crude petroleum (35)	Total (39)	Paper and board (44)[5]	Yarn, thread and cordage (45)	Cotton broad woven fabrics (46)	Other broad woven fabrics (47)	Other textile mats. (48)	Inorganic (49)	Organic (50)	Plastics & synth. rubber (52)	Fuel oil (53)	Other petrol. prod. (54)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Primary, other iron & steel (55,57)
D	3743	3744	3745	3746	3747	3748	3749	3750	3751	3752	3753	3754	3755	3756	3757	3758
1975	133.0	576.3	3,301.9	5,944.2	269.8	196.8	106.3	203.5	233.8	170.1	365.3	468.4	107.1	168.7	276.9	659.9
1976	155.5	544.3	3,273.9	6,218.5	330.3	179.7	147.4	273.8	239.7	191.0	413.4	554.4	78.8	140.9	205.8	517.2
1975 N	9.2	66.2	192.9	526.0	41.7	16.8	11.6	20.2	21.8	10.9	33.2	46.1	0.1	16.7	17.7	48.7
D	9.9	61.1	308.0	483.1	39.0	15.2	8.6	17.3	18.9	16.0	33.3	42.2	2.1	13.5	18.6	39.4
1976 J	10.6	42.5	423.2	495.5	40.6	20.1	12.9	24.5	21.3	13.7	35.6	42.0	3.5	8.9	15.6	38.1
F	13.3	2.3	249.2	512.9	42.7	16.2	13.3	23.2	20.6	14.8	34.0	43.0	5.0	9.0	18.1	37.5
M	7.7	2.0	261.1	539.0	39.9	17.3	12.9	21.3	22.1	17.6	35.2	47.2	5.5	10.8	13.7	36.8
A	16.2	43.4	343.9	506.6	27.8	14.1	11.7	20.9	17.9	15.6	39.3	45.1	1.7	9.0	14.5	41.1
M	7.9	67.0	233.6	530.8	27.1	15.9	12.3	24.1	21.4	17.1	36.9	47.3	4.9	14.1	17.4	39.2
J	19.0	74.7	401.2	572.4	25.8	17.3	15.0	25.4	21.9	19.3	32.3	53.3	7.6	14.9	20.0	59.4
J	10.1	62.0	301.7	502.8	19.8	13.1	11.2	20.3	17.7	13.6	33.2	45.3	8.0	10.2	13.1	47.5
A	21.6	43.8	262.9	507.6	22.4	13.2	11.3	20.2	19.1	15.7	34.6	45.7	12.2	13.0	20.5	35.5
S	10.8	43.1	171.4	484.0	21.8	12.7	11.2	21.1	18.6	14.3	29.3	44.7	3.5	9.9	19.2	35.0
O	13.3	56.6	190.4	501.9	20.5	13.7	11.9	22.3	19.4	15.0	30.6	47.4	16.2	13.1	16.9	41.2
N	8.3	64.8	261.6	573.1	22.1	13.9	11.3	27.9	22.3	16.9	35.8	50.3	8.6	17.3	21.4	62.1
D	16.8	42.2	173.6	491.8	19.8	12.0	12.4	22.6	17.5	17.4	36.5	43.2	2.1	10.7	15.3	43.8
1977 J	12.7	24.7	292.0	472.2	21.1	14.9	11.8	22.0	18.6	15.5	34.5	44.2	4.7	11.9	17.5	37.4
F	11.0	5.2	230.9	498.7	22.2	15.6	12.3	22.3	18.4	15.7	43.0	48.5	4.8	6.8	21.5	35.0
M	3.3	2.3	284.6	644.5	28.8	17.0	13.1	26.4	23.4	28.8	43.9	68.8	6.6	11.0	19.3	48.8
A	20.7	21.9	286.0	545.3	22.6	15.2	12.6	23.3	21.0	18.2	40.4	53.0	3.8	10.4	18.1	40.7
M	22.3	87.0	258.7	694.3	26.2	22.4	13.9	30.7	23.7	21.8	46.6	66.6	9.3	16.5	28.2	72.6
J	13.0	91.0	265.0	627.8	25.8	17.5	12.5	25.8	22.4	20.8	43.4	60.7	14.8	16.2	21.5	53.6
J	13.5	77.0	273.7	525.4	20.7	14.2	9.4	20.5	18.1	28.3	36.3	48.0	5.1	14.7	18.8	41.7
A	23.1	57.6	357.3	625.9	23.9	20.0	10.7	24.8	22.8	23.9	35.6	57.5	28.0	22.0	24.4	55.8
S	22.2	60.9	225.2	575.7	23.1	16.3	10.6	23.2	21.7	17.6	41.0	56.1	29.3	16.6	18.1	43.7
O	14.7	90.8	219.6	613.5	24.1	17.5	9.9	25.4	23.6	20.9	41.1	54.9	12.9	25.2	23.4	53.2

Note. See footnotes at end of Table

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)/concluded

	Fabricated materials, inedible		End products, inedible													
				Machinery											Transp. and communications equipment	
Year and month	Non-ferrous metals (58-62)	Metal fab basic prod. (63)	Total (64)	Total (65)	General purp. 66)[5]	Mats handling (67)	Drilling and excavating (68)[5]	Machine tools metal working (69)	Other metal working (70)	Textile ind. (71)	Mechanical power transmission equipment (72)[5]	Farm (73)	Tractors (74)	Tractor engines and parts (75)	Total (76)	Motor vehic. & parts (78-80)
D	3759	3760	3761	3762	3763	3764	3765	3766	3767	3768	3769	3770	3771	3772	3773	3774
1975	426.6	628.8	20,654.3	4,428.2	782.1	349.3	683.5	172.2	200.0	103.0	216.3	461.4	522.8	236.1	10,401.4	8,211.5
1976	493.4	641.3	22,789.3	4,539.6	808.2	313.4	804.9	145.6	179.2	86.4	192.1	484.3	570.1	264.3	11,400.4	9,336.3
1975 N	34.7	50.0	1,826.7	320.8	61.9	25.6	48.0	12.6	12.9	7.4	16.7	30.4	37.4	17.9	1,023.3	861.3
D	42.7	44.5	1,655.7	333.8	60.4	25.0	49.5	12.9	12.5	9.1	16.2	35.7	44.3	16.3	866.9	724.9
1976 J	33.7	48.6	1,606.7	362.1	76.8	23.5	60.9	12.8	16.9	9.4	15.5	37.7	38.1	19.9	751.3	590.7
F	27.8	56.3	1,920.0	384.6	64.4	31.2	74.3	11.0	13.2	7.9	16.8	42.1	45.2	22.2	984.1	821.6
M	42.7	59.1	2,079.7	405.3	76.4	26.5	64.1	12.1	15.8	8.6	17.8	46.6	55.7	24.7	1,075.3	894.8
A	37.8	49.3	1,903.3	396.3	61.1	21.4	89.4	11.1	14.0	6.5	14.6	46.9	52.8	20.1	996.9	830.7
M	29.4	56.0	2,048.4	446.9	72.1	26.3	94.7	13.6	17.6	6.5	15.5	51.2	58.4	24.3	1,064.6	888.8
J	37.8	62.9	2,084.3	423.7	71.5	30.4	69.2	13.4	16.6	6.5	16.6	48.8	55.5	25.4	1,055.3	870.8
J	61.9	51.1	1,684.1	372.3	64.0	26.8	65.5	10.7	15.3	6.2	15.4	40.9	47.8	21.2	748.1	594.3
A	43.7	50.2	1,659.8	329.8	55.7	25.0	49.8	11.0	13.8	6.8	15.3	40.4	35.1	21.3	738.7	572.5
S	41.9	51.7	1,848.4	313.3	55.6	24.7	50.0	8.9	13.1	5.4	15.3	30.4	36.8	20.4	941.9	776.1
O	37.7	50.8	1,831.9	347.0	63.7	23.5	55.3	11.4	14.2	7.5	16.9	32.0	44.3	21.1	871.0	695.2
N	49.2	56.4	2,170.0	407.4	86.5	28.6	68.4	16.7	14.6	6.9	16.7	35.7	50.9	23.7	1,130.5	943.7
D	49.8	49.0	1,952.5	350.9	60.3	25.6	63.3	12.9	14.1	8.1	15.7	31.7	49.5	20.0	1,042.8	857.0
1977 J	33.3	49.8	1,836.0	366.4	57.9	23.3	58.7	11.5	20.2	7.9	16.1	38.7	53.5	19.5	918.3	745.5
F	31.4	53.6	2,082.5	410.4	69.7	24.7	85.5	11.0	16.6	6.2	18.3	46.3	51.5	21.3	1,093.4	909.3
M	42.6	78.1	2,394.6	449.4	78.7	30.9	70.5	15.7	21.2	8.5	21.0	55.0	57.3	25.9	1,240.2	1,028.8
A	39.1	61.4	2,262.9	422.0	72.1	29.1	75.7	13.9	16.0	6.4	18.4	52.9	50.6	22.3	1,263.8	1,083.0
M	44.4	69.0	2,424.4	462.9	76.5	31.1	72.7	16.7	18.6	7.5	22.6	58.0	57.4	25.4	1,298.6	1,075.6
J	50.7	66.0	2,418.1	444.1	82.7	30.2	66.4	21.7	19.6	7.3	19.6	50.2	53.1	21.5	1,310.8	1,097.2
J	41.9	53.7	1,958.3	385.0	61.2	24.6	75.9	12.6	18.1	5.9	17.0	43.2	42.2	17.2	970.3	798.8
A	41.0	62.7	1,902.5	385.5	75.4	23.7	54.3	13.0	21.7	9.3	18.3	45.8	32.8	20.2	821.9	625.0
S	39.5	58.6	2,034.3	349.3	67.2	24.9	52.2	12.4	17.9	6.7	17.9	36.1	31.9	19.2	1,051.2	857.7
O	52.1	62.4	2,294.3	397.3	73.9	30.0	59.9	15.1	19.2	9.6	19.5	39.1	38.6	21.8	1,254.4	1,049.1

	End products, inedible															
	Transp. and communications equipment					Other equipment and tools					Pers. and h'hold goods		Miscellaneous end products			
Year and month	Road motor vehic (78)	Motor vehic. engines (79)	Motor vehic. parts (80)	Aircraft and parts (81-82)	Communic & related (83)	Total (84)	Air Cond and refrig (85)	Electric light and distrib (86)	Meas control and scient. (87)	Office machines (88)	Total (89)	Apparel & access (90)	Total (91)	Books and pamph (92)	Other printed mat. (93)	Photo. goods (94)
D	3775	3776	3777	3778	3779	3780	3781	3782	3783	3784	3785	3786	3787	3788	3789	3790
1975	3,683.5	828.0	3,700.0	695.3	852.5	2,677.3	179.4	443.9	494.7	658.7	1,456.5	691.1	1,690.9	205.3	228.5	366.5
1976	3,979.8	968.8	4,387.8	412.7	1,096.3	3,097.6	194.1	537.8	532.9	736.4	1,900.6	955.7	1,851.0	222.8	256.8	392.6
1975 N	413.5	85.1	362.7	39.0	79.3	225.0	15.0	36.7	38.4	51.7	121.8	53.4	135.9	16.6	18.5	30.6
D	340.5	72.6	311.9	40.3	62.2	219.0	14.3	36.9	35.7	56.9	110.9	51.5	125.2	13.9	17.0	23.8
1976 J	217.2	67.0	306.4	35.1	73.5	228.8	14.7	40.7	40.3	51.4	130.8	71.0	133.7	15.0	21.3	26.5
F	336.0	87.6	398.1	31.4	79.4	250.2	15.9	44.9	42.3	53.4	154.6	84.4	146.6	16.5	20.5	32.7
M	367.5	84.1	443.3	37.8	79.1	277.1	19.8	45.3	45.3	64.8	161.7	87.7	160.4	20.8	21.6	32.2
A	361.4	86.2	383.2	33.1	76.9	236.7	18.2	41.7	42.3	53.4	129.2	63.7	144.2	17.6	20.8	32.7
M	383.9	93.0	411.9	39.3	84.0	247.9	19.3	42.5	42.7	58.4	139.0	65.4	150.1	20.0	22.1	28.7
J	387.1	92.2	391.4	43.5	91.3	272.1	20.2	47.8	46.9	65.0	169.3	83.3	163.7	21.3	21.4	34.7
J	271.7	65.9	256.7	31.0	84.5	237.5	17.3	39.2	41.1	56.0	174.0	95.9	152.3	20.7	19.8	32.5
A	227.2	62.8	282.5	28.7	102.0	254.8	13.0	38.4	43.4	72.9	187.3	99.8	149.2	19.0	21.4	29.7
S	295.3	82.4	398.5	24.4	106.8	256.6	12.3	40.5	47.5	64.9	179.5	89.5	157.0	18.9	21.8	35.3
O	335.4	61.6	298.2	32.3	108.5	287.8	15.3	69.8	42.3	62.3	163.1	77.4	163.0	18.5	22.7	33.2
N	434.5	100.5	408.8	28.6	113.8	288.9	14.7	45.3	50.1	69.0	162.6	70.1	180.5	18.9	22.9	42.8
D	362.5	85.8	408.8	47.5	96.4	259.2	13.2	41.5	48.9	64.7	149.5	67.5	150.2	15.6	19.9	31.6
1977 J	275.2	86.2	384.0	32.6	88.1	255.4	16.2	41.6	46.6	64.2	148.3	76.5	147.5	15.9	21.3	30.0
F	378.1	97.3	433.9	32.7	87.9	261.4	19.1	39.9	45.9	63.0	167.0	89.1	150.4	16.2	21.9	30.0
M	458.2	109.2	461.4	37.9	103.5	329.0	24.0	50.2	59.5	82.7	181.8	87.7	194.3	22.3	27.7	38.7
A	473.8	107.3	501.9	33.9	87.7	269.5	18.1	48.6	47.9	59.0	138.3	59.4	169.2	19.3	21.1	39.5
M	481.0	106.9	487.6	47.2	101.1	300.8	22.2	50.6	53.6	65.7	163.6	66.3	198.4	21.9	23.9	44.9
J	419.1	119.0	559.1	37.7	113.4	297.3	18.8	55.5	54.7	67.6	169.4	76.8	196.5	21.1	34.6	42.6
J	326.6	91.4	380.7	32.0	95.6	257.0	14.2	48.2	48.5	57.4	174.0	89.2	172.0	21.1	23.0	42.7
A	269.1	72.2	283.7	31.8	116.5	287.9	15.0	50.8	51.5	67.3	204.9	101.2	202.5	24.8	29.8	41.7
S	354.1	97.1	406.4	34.4	113.3	285.1	14.7	49.7	49.9	71.5	156.5	68.7	192.3	22.5	25.0	41.1
O	468.9	111.2	469.1	37.2	118.6	286.3	13.8	49.8	51.1	64.5	157.2	62.3	199.1	22.5	27.9	49.4

---

[1] Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4, section 11. [2] The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. [3] Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. [4] Includes scrap. [5] Some series such as General purpose machinery have been revised to ensure consistent coverage. Other important revisions were: Paper and board (44) now excludes woodpulp; Drilling, excavating and mining (68) now include oil and gas field machinery; Mechanical power transmission equipment (72) now exclude special industry machinery. **Source: Trade of Canada Imports (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

Section 12 · Transportation

122 1. Carloadings of Revenue Freight
123 2. Operating Statistics of Canadian Railways
123 3. Operating Statistics of Air Carriers in Canada
124 4. Operating Statistics of Canadian Pipelines
124 5. Shipping Traffic

Table 1: Carloadings of revenue freight on Canadian railways[1] (thousand cars)

	Total railway revenue freight loadings (carload and non-carload) ('000 tons)			Farm products and food						Mine products			
Year and month	unadj	S.A	Total revenue cars loaded (carload only)	Wheat	Other grain and grain products	Fresh fruits and vegetables	Other agriculture products	Animals and their products	Prepared food products	Iron ore and concentrates	Other metal ores and concentrates	Potash	Coal, sand, cement and other mine products
D	5324	5325	5300	5301	5302	5303	5304	5305	5306	5307	5308	5309	5310
1975	228,704	..	3,683.6	263.1	196.2	16.4	20.0	24.9	55.5	565.5	209.7	86.5	520.6
1976	241,262	...	3,774.6	227.9	197.0	12.7	17.5	20.9	54.5	674.4	187.3	91.6	487.5
1975 N	19,738	18,803	315.3	24.7	18.3	2.4	2.5	3.6	4.6	55.0	16.6	6.4	44.8
D	17,061	18,655	269.6	19.2	16.3	2.0	1.4	1.9	4.0	43.0	16.5	7.2	34.3
1976 J	16,404	19,102	267.5	14.6	15.2	1.7	1.5	1.9	4.1	37.0	17.8	7.1	34.1
F	16,899	19,681	281.8	17.4	13.9	1.3	1.2	1.5	4.4	35.9	17.8	6.6	39.3
M	18,703	19,570	304.4	11.2	10.5	1.8	1.4	1.7	4.3	43.7	19.6	9.8	40.6
A	19,545	19,407	310.9	10.9	10.9	1.8	1.6	1.8	4.9	50.4	17.5	11.0	39.1
M	21,027	19,704	330.9	27.4	15.8	0.9	1.4	1.4	4.4	62.9	17.4	5.5	39.5
J	21,448	19,768	333.4	28.1	18.2	0.2	1.3	1.3	4.8	63.2	16.3	4.9	38.2
J	21,519	20,605	327.3	26.9	19.7	0.1	1.4	1.4	4.4	68.9	13.1	7.3	36.1
A	21,835	21,552	324.0	20.4	15.7	0.1	1.3	1.3	4.2	74.4	10.3	7.9	43.8
S	22,019	20,998	336.9	18.4	19.9	0.1	1.6	1.6	4.6	70.2	15.7	8.4	43.5
O	22,370	20,619	342.1	18.6	23.2	0.7	1.8	2.5	5.2	64.7	13.0	8.3	47.5
N	21,576	19,706	335.0	20.2	22.7	2.2	1.6	2.8	5.1	57.9	15.0	6.9	46.4
D	17,917	19,680	280.4	13.8	11.3	1.8	1.4	1.7	4.1	45.2	13.8	7.9	39.4
1977 J	16,960	20,140	268.1	13.5	8.4	1.6	1.5	1.5	3.9	38.6	16.3	7.8	35.0
F	17,494	20,845	282.5	20.7	11.0	1.3	1.6	1.4	4.5	33.2	16.4	6.9	37.0
M	20,732	21,591	329.2	15.5	11.6	1.5	1.8	1.5	4.8	48.5	17.9	10.0	44.1
A	21,109	21,520	325.4	15.8	12.5	1.5	1.7	1.6	4.5	57.7	19.8	10.8	41.5
M	22,991	20,962	349.7	28.2	15.6	0.9	1.5	1.3	4.6	66.2	18.5	8.5	52.3
J	23,340	21,562	356.2	35.3	16.7	0.2	1.6	1.3	4.9	62.7	18.1	7.2	48.8
J	21,750	21,169	325.2	31.6	15.5	0.1	1.7	1.1	4.4	59.4	19.3	8.4	43.5
A	22,664	22,056	338.0	34.7	10.5	-	1.5	1.2	4.6	67.7	16.5	10.4	44.0
S	22,188	21,111	333.7	29.4	13.5	0.1	1.6	1.4	4.8	61.3	17.2	9.5	43.0
O	22,967	21,244	348.5	23.1	18.2	0.8	3.0	1.8	4.8	65.8	17.8	6.9	47.5

	Forest products			Manufactures and miscellaneous									
Year and month	Lumber and plywood	Pulpwood	Other forest products	Iron and steel, primary and manufactured	Other metals, primary and manufactured	Motor vehicles and parts (incl agricultural)	Refined petroleum products	Chemicals and acids	Paper and paperboard	Other manufactures and miscellaneous	Non carloads (small package freight) ('000 tons)	Receipts from U.S. connections	Piggyback traffic (incl. in loadings)
D	5311	5312	5313	5314	5315	5316	5317	5318	5319	5320	5321	5322	5323
1975	169.5	165.7	66.6	74.6	26.2	133.5	191.1	73.8	126.8	697.5	1,614	516.6	339.8
1976	196.7	213.4	54.1	57.4	29.0	145.8	177.8	74.8	121.7	732.4	1,128	537.0	350.7
1975 N	13.2	10.9	5.4	5.3	2.4	12.0	16.4	5.9	7.0	57.9	126	46.0	28.6
D	13.2	10.4	4.7	4.5	2.3	10.2	17.2	5.8	6.0	49.5	96	41.4	23.6
1976 J	15.0	12.0	4.8	4.6	2.3	11.6	17.0	5.3	6.6	53.3	113	37.2	25.8
F	15.5	14.4	6.3	5.4	2.1	13.1	15.4	5.6	7.9	56.8	111	46.9	25.7
M	15.5	16.8	5.6	5.7	2.8	14.5	16.4	6.9	11.7	63.9	116	49.2	27.8
A	19.1	19.8	3.5	5.2	3.0	14.5	14.2	7.2	11.3	63.2	106	49.0	28.1
M	13.7	18.6	4.0	5.0	3.1	14.3	14.7	7.0	10.8	63.1	103	52.7	30.0
J	16.9	19.6	4.6	4.8	2.3	14.3	13.4	6.1	11.0	63.9	98	46.5	32.1
J	17.3	19.4	4.4	4.3	2.1	9.3	13.8	5.7	10.5	61.2	90	39.2	31.2
A	15.8	20.0	4.4	4.4	2.2	9.4	13.5	5.8	10.9	58.2	77	40.8	27.2
S	17.2	19.5	4.1	4.5	2.7	11.1	12.9	6.2	10.2	64.5	89	43.4	30.4
O	17.8	20.5	4.0	4.4	2.4	9.7	14.5	6.5	11.0	65.8	81	45.7	32.4
N	17.1	17.8	4.4	4.8	2.0	12.3	15.6	6.5	10.5	63.0	76	44.9	31.4
D	15.8	15.0	4.0	4.3	2.0	11.7	16.4	6.0	9.3	55.5	68	41.5	28.6
1977 J	16.8	16.6	5.5	4.4	2.3	10.8	16.3	5.7	9.5	52.1	78	38.8	27.1
F	16.1	17.1	5.1	4.6	2.3	11.5	16.2	6.3	9.8	59.5	91	41.2	29.8
M	19.5	18.9	4.9	5.5	2.9	16.3	16.0	7.6	11.2	69.2	97	48.0	34.8
A	20.0	16.9	3.9	5.3	2.7	14.7	14.2	7.1	10.0	63.2	117	43.0	32.1
M	13.3	17.8	4.4	4.7	2.5	14.8	14.3	7.1	9.8	63.4	119	47.9	31.2
J	19.6	18.5	5.8	4.8	2.3	14.7	14.7	6.8	9.7	62.5	91	44.9	31.5
J	17.5	15.3	5.2	4.1	1.9	9.9	14.2	6.3	9.0	56.8	82	36.3	30.0
A	18.0	17.5	4.9	4.9	2.0	7.1	14.5	6.4	10.4	61.3	87	36.5	30.8
S	18.9	17.6	5.5	4.9	2.3	10.5	13.8	6.4	10.0	62.0	92	40.5	32.0
O	19.2	17.2	6.4	4.3	2.5	11.9	15.2	6.4	10.7	65.0	91	45.4	34.0

---

[1] Based on monthly carloadings reported by 24 major lines carrying more than 99 per cent of railway traffic in Canada.

Source: Railway Carloadings (52-001) monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Operating statistics of Canadian railways[1]

Year and month	Railway operating revenues			Railway operating expenses	Railway operating income	Revenue ton-miles	Revenue passenger-miles
	Total	Freight	Passenger				
	Million dollars					Millions	
D	4013	4014	4015	4016	4017	4019	4021
1975	2,619.0	2,171.2	75.1	2,668.4	-49.5	131,470	1,639
1976	3,058.3	2,523.6	79.6	2,927.6	131.0	132,557	1,641
1975 O	259.9	210.8	4.4	244.1	15.8	12,258	105
N	241.0	194.3	4.6	231.2	9.8	11,416	105
D	109.4	187.2	6.9	212.7	-103.3	9,788	129
1976 J	217.8	177.5	5.3	227.9	-10.0	9,705	109
F	243.7	196.5	4.9	227.8	16.0	10,596	101
M	266.5	219.5	5.5	253.8	12.7	10,588	109
A	266.0	217.7	5.4	257.1	8.9	10,644	106
M	234.9	208.8	6.3	245.9	-11.0	11,634	129
J	258.6	213.1	9.2	255.4	3.2	11,492	199
J	248.5	202.2	10.6	245.4	3.1	11,437	181
A	246.8	205.8	8.8	230.1	16.7	11,219	189
S	267.0	217.5	6.0	246.4	20.7	11,449	135
O	266.9	224.8	5.1	247.0	19.9	12,290	113
N	277.2	230.0	5.2	251.6	25.6	11,698	117
D	264.4	210.2	7.3	239.2	25.2	9,805	153
1977 J	246.7	201.4	5.4	249.2	-2.5	9,666	101
F	259.7	216.2	5.1	249.7	10.1	10,472	94
M	303.4	258.5	6.2	273.5	30.0	11,321	119
A	284.1	241.0	5.8	260.2	23.9	11,401	112
M	291.0	248.6	7.1	267.6	23.4	12,601	144
J	296.0	252.3	8.3	267.2	28.8	12,731	157
J	265.2	221.2	10.2	254.9	10.3	12,308	202
A	286.4	236.0	11.2	259.0	27.4	11,850	221
S	282.4	237.4	6.9	269.5	12.9	11,883	126

[1] Data for 1970 through 1972 refer to 24 class 1 and 2 carriers whose gross annual revenues totalled $500,000 or more. Commencing January 1973, only 6 major railways (accounting for 95 per cent or more of the total operating revenues) are shown

Source: Railway Operating Statistics (52-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Operating statistics of air carriers in Canada

Year and month	Canadian carriers[1]							
	Operating revenues	Operating expenses	Operating income	Unit toll revenues		Revenue cargo ton-miles[2]	Revenue passengers carried	Revenue passenger-miles
				Cargo[2]	Passengers			
	Million dollars					Millions	Thousands	Millions
D	7500	7501	7502	7506	7505	7508	7514	7511
1975	1,539.8	1,492.7	47.1	138.2	1,204.8	442.3	17,713.1	17,628.6
1976	1,681.6	1,643.8	37.8	145.0	1,314.5	440.8	17,982.1	18,525.2
1975 A	167.1	133.9	33.2	11.3	136.7	32.5	1,804.1	2,032.2
S	136.9	127.3	9.6	11.5	108.9	37.1	1,469.0	1,522.5
O	126.8	124.5	2.3	14.1	98.8	43.8	1,455.2	1,315.6
N	108.0	118.2	-10.2	14.3	82.7	43.0	1,269.5	1,084.1
D	131.5	141.5	-10.0	12.7	97.1	40.3	1,461.8	1,418.7
1976 J	128.1	131.2	-3.1	11.5	97.1	35.9	1,449.3	1,511.6
F	119.2	126.6	-7.4	11.5	87.7	35.5	1,307.0	1,406.5
M	134.0	136.3	-2.3	12.8	101.0	40.5	1,607.2	1,593.6
A	130.4	134.5	-4.1	12.8	100.5	42.3	1,522.5	1,458.9
M	140.0	137.0	3.0	12.0	112.0	38.8	1,516.0	1,519.1
J	107.4	125.2	-17.8	9.5	83.1	27.9	1,100.9	1,176.9
J	176.8	147.1	29.7	12.1	143.9	35.3	1,772.9	2,096.3
A	183.2	150.5	32.7	12.0	149.4	34.3	1,842.8	2,134.9
S	156.3	143.9	12.4	12.9	126.8	37.6	1,611.6	1,683.8
O	137.9	137.9	-	13.3	111 4	38.9	1,469.1	1,380.3
N	119.6	129.8	-10.2	13.4	90.9	37.6	1,286.5	1,085.9
D	148.7	143.8	4.9	11 2	110.7	36.2	1,496.3	1,477.4
1977 J	142.6	141.2	1.4	10.4	111.5	28.1	1,526.5	1,635.9
F	128.3	134.6	-6.3	11.5	96.5	32.1	1,410.2	1,428.0
M	160.3	150.4	9.9	13.6	122.8	39.1	1,700.7	1,751.5
A	151.5	145.2	6.4	11.9	118.4	35.7	1,544.6	1,530.6
M	157.1	145.5	11.6	13.6	125.7	36.3	1,534.6	1,546.9
J	171.8	148.4	23.4	12.4	139.8	36.6	1,650.3	1,785.2
J	200.0	158.3	41.7	12.3	160.4	35.4	1,830.0	2,276.7

[1] Beginning with 1970, figures include the operations of the seven largest airlines in Canada. These transcontinental (Air Canada and CP Air) and regional airlines (Eastern Provincial Airways, Nordair, Pacific Western Airlines, Quebecair and Transair) normally account for approximately 85 per cent of the total revenues and expenses reported by Canadian commercial air carriers. [2] Cargo includes air freight and express but excludes mail and excess baggage.

Sources: Air Carrier Operations in Canada (51-002) Statistics Canada Air Carrier Financial Statements (51-206) Statistics Canada Aviation Statistics Centre (51-004) Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Operating statistics of Canadian pipelines

	Crude oil[2]					Products				Natural gas				
Year and month	Operating revenues	Net receipts Barrels[1]	Net receipts Tons	Barrel-miles	Ton-miles	Net receipts Barrels[1]	Net receipts Tons	Barrel-miles	Ton-miles	Operating revenues	Receipts[3,4] Mcf.	Receipts[3,4] Tons	Mcf.-miles[3]	Ton-miles[3]
	Million dollars	Millions				Millions				Million dollars	Millions			
D	4071	4072	4073	4074	4075	4077	4078	4079	4080	4081	4082	4083	4084	4085
1975	253.1	746.81	109.84	442,551	64,838	208.33	27.46	18,024	2,403	1,307.3	2,092.16	47.71	1,968,457	44,879
1976	254.2	1,077.42	160.16	431,255	62,938	233.40	31.10	18,841	2,512	1,895.4	2,121.19	48.33	1,978,899	45,118
1975 S	66.3	61.72	9.08	38,165	5,612	17.88	2.36	1,461	195	75.4	158.63	3.62	151,985	3,465
O	-	62.46	9.19	37,546	5,552	18.33	2.44	1,474	196	98.7	176.27	4.02	163,837	3,735
N	-	63.75	9.37	37,434	5,505	17.85	2.38	1,568	209	122.0	178.20	4.06	165,124	3,765
D	66.6	65.97	9.70	41,102	5,771	20.73	2.76	1,858	248	170.6	193.86	4.42	180,705	4,120
1976 J	-	96.64	14.21	39,630	5,347	21.13	2.82	1,887	252	219.4	193.99	4.42	180,705	4,120
F	-	86.42	12.71	32,370	4,760	20.02	2.67	1,771	236	201.4	182.17	4.15	167,987	3,830
M	58.9	90.65	13.33	32,740	4,815	19.59	2.61	1,744	232	194.7	190.48	4.34	171,878	3,919
A	-	81.42	10.85	31,857	4,685	17.43	2.32	1,444	192	157.6	179.54	4.09	164,374	3,748
M	-	92.96	13.67	32,798	4,823	18.63	2.48	1,437	192	131.9	175.68	4.00	165,008	3,762
J	60.5	99.10	14.57	35,794	5,264	18.22	2.43	1,447	193	102.9	162.87	3.71	154,351	3,519
J	-	88.47	13.01	36,462	5,362	18.19	2.42	1,430	191	93.5	159.58	3.64	153,516	3,500
A	-	84.96	12.49	35,613	5,237	18.17	2.42	1,403	187	96.4	158.45	3.61	151,371	3,451
S	68.4	80.60	14.70	33,288	4,895	18.52	2.47	1,349	180	109.3	151.58	3.45	144,142	3,286
O	-	89.40	13.15	36,098	5,308	18.62	2.48	1,458	194	146.8	179.42	4.09	166,873	3,805
N	-	86.30	12.69	40,643	5,977	20.88	2.78	1,643	219	197.1	186.34	4.25	173,567	3,957
D	66.4	100.50	14.78	43,962	6,465	24.00	3.20	1,828	244	244.4	201.09	4.58	185,127	4,221
1977 J	-	86.45	12.71	40,652	5,978	23.43	3.12	1,949	260	287.8	204.50	4.66	184,777	4,213
F	-	81.51	11.99	38,460	5,656	21.45	2.86	5,278	704	250.1	184.18	4.20	169,104	3,856
M	67.3	87.07	12.80	39,676	5,835	21.47	2.86	5,123	683	224.2	204.00	4.65	187,747	4,281
A	-	76.85	11.30	37,364	5,495	19.56	2.61	5,270	703	195.7	185.30	4.22	177,368	4,044
M	-	82.99	12.20	37,566	5,524	20.61	2.75	5,318	709	153.3	184.25	4.20	176,446	4,993
J	68.7	88.13	12.96	37,433	5,505	20.87	2.78	5,244	699	130.2	163.91	3.74	157,609	3,593
J	-	76.85	11.30	33,158	4,876	19.93	2.66	4,771	636	113.0	156.20	3.56	148,407	3,383
A	-	87.39	12.85	36,083	5,306	19.31	2.57	4,943	659	124.2	162.22	3.70	158,120	3,605

---

[1] Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons. [2] Includes gathering and trunk lines. [3] Excludes distribution systems. [4] Received from field and processing plants by transport systems.

Sources: Oil Pipeline Transport (55-001) and Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Shipping traffic (thousand short tons)

	Total cargo handled[1]							International seaborne shipping			
Year and month	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec	Montreal	Toronto	Vancouver	All ports	Cargo loaded	Cargo unloaded	Total	Total coastwise shipping
D	4101	4102	4103	4104	4105	4106	4107	4108	4109	4110	4111
1974	13,290	9,998	12,943	19,654	4,605	36,761	302,138	116,967	66,930	183,897	118,241
1975	11,743	10,851	12,496	18,633	4,891	35,521	303,098	112,926	70,301	183,227	119,871
1975 J	661	651	1,374	1,805	676	2,264	25,722	8,802	5,255	14,057	11,665
A	1,188	1,033	1,120	1,831	627	2,762	26,841	10,280	6,261	16,541	10,300
S	820	839	781	2,197	334	2,368	25,566	9,649	5,542	15,191	10,375
O	832	1,126	1,091	2,047	495	2,588	29,003	10,809	7,017	17,826	11,177
N	678	879	1,521	2,414	518	2,839	30,577	11,358	7,479	18,837	11,740
D	1,080	781	1,286	1,686	264	2,979	25,357	9,478	6,085	15,563	9,794
1976 J	953	365	527	289	4	3,010	11,633	5,994	1,872	7,866	3,767
F	1,060	931	538	397	39	2,576	10,394	4,605	2,656	7,261	3,133
M	1,147	737	806	528	42	2,119	10,878	4,421	2,556	6,977	3,901
A	1,009	1,156	1,122	1,526	586	3,856	28,465	11,090	6,360	17,450	11,015
M	1,037	1,054	1,460	2,215	992	2,974	34,201	13,780	7,718	21,498	12,703
J	1,027	1,219	1,469	1,711	896	2,925	34,178	13,350	7,380	20,730	13,448
J	1,134	690	1,360	1,731	629	2,340	31,212	12,247	5,732	17,979	13,233
A	798	1,035	1,201	1,570	401	3,073	31,143	13,752	5,391	19,143	12,000
S	658	694	917	1,794	386	2,816	29,358	12,365	4,657	17,022	12,336
O	1,018	935	1,689	1,846	423	2,660	30,061	11,547	6,243	17,790	12,271
N	975	1,002	985	1,756	299	3,794	30,575	12,330	6,283	18,613	11,962
D	1,012	922	1,008	1,700	488	3,221	24,384	10,184	5,238	15,422	8,962
1977 J	1,046	977	320	412	-	3,100	12,786	6,801	2,527	9,328	3,458
F	959	734	487	444	-	2,773	9,408	4,624	2,089	6,713	2,695
M	1,071	1,845	474	586	-	3,086	12,773	5,404	3,004	8,408	4,365
A	910	1,176	854	1,028	594	3,325	25,418	9,129	5,680	14,809	10,609
M	1,156	1,136	1,731	1,746	850	3,585	35,082	13,863	7,447	21,310	13,772
J	862	1,258	1,940	2,079	773	3,598	33,891	14,004	7,185	21,189	12,702

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Annual Data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis. [1] Includes cargo loaded and unloaded in foreign and coastwise shipping

Source: Shipping Statistics (54-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 13 · Finance

126 1. Bank of Canada
127 2. Canadian Chartered Banks
128 3. Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits
129 4. Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres
130 5. Life Insurance Sales by Type and Province
130 6. Benefit Payments of All Life Insurance Companies
131 7. Security Issues and Retirements
132 8. Index Numbers of Security Prices
133 9. Stock Exchange Statistics
133 10. Commercial Failures and Liabilities
134 11. Federal Government Budgetary Revenues
134 12. Budgetary Expenditures by Principal Classes

Table 1: Bank of Canada (million dollars)

	Assets												
	Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities												
		Other maturities											
End of period	Treasury bills	3 years and under	Over 3 years to 5 years	Over 5 years to 10 years	Over 10 years	Total	Total	Bankers acceptances	Advances to chartered and savings banks	Foreign currency assets[1]	Investments in IDB[2]	Cheques on other banks	Net amount of gov't of Canada items in process of settlement
B	202	204	205	206	207	203	201	208	210	212	213	214	215
1975	2,081.4	2,804.1	1,655.0	679.6	588.5	5,727.1	7,808.5	44.1	-	1,093.3	1,029.5	151.3	161.3
1976	2,085.6	2,917.1	1,517.5	994.1	871.1	6,299.9	8,385.5	104.8	23.0	1,431.1	858.4	746.2	65.3
1975 N	2,049.9	2,980.9	1,267.6	963.4	691.0	5,902.9	7,952.8	22.2	-	450.9	1,029.6	337.6	114.2
D	2,081.4	2,804.1	1,655.0	679.6	588.5	5,727.1	7,808.5	44.1	-	1,093.3	1,029.5	151.3	161.3
1976 J	1,892.0	2,748.2	1,611.1	679.8	588.4	5,627.5	7,519.5	9.5	33.0	957.9	990.0	501.9	169.1
F	2,019.3	2,737.5	1,690.9	654.5	634.4	5,717.3	7,736.6	22.1	7.0	650.2	990.0	437.5	257.8
M	2,111.3	2,721.6	1,685.6	649.8	634.5	5,691.5	7,802.8	195.2	-	739.4	989.9	120.5	503.9
A	1,887.9	2,987.5	1,533.3	649.9	678.5	5,849.3	7,737.2	8.8	-	1,000.3	948.3	402.5	273.3
M	1,885.7	3,001.9	1,492.9	650.1	674.6	5,819.4	7,705.1	11.1	5.0	1,282.5	948.2	137.7	183.5
J	1,809.5	3,162.7	1,351.6	649.9	737.6	5,901.8	7,711.3	-	-	1,517.4	948.2	203.9	330.4
J	1,804.9	3,163.3	1,352.4	650.0	733.2	5,898.9	7,703.8	-	-	1,405.6	907.3	588.3	163.9
A	1,901.9	3,099.2	1,564.2	650.2	770.9	6,084.6	7,986.5	0.9	15.0	1,287.2	907.3	190.1	192.4
S	2,023.4	3,112.8	1,564.4	650.3	770.7	6,098.2	8,121.6	13.1	-	1,172.6	907.2	152.8	208.0
O	1,854.9	2,958.7	1,577.2	993.9	760.7	6,290.6	8,145.5	-	-	965.1	858.5	658.6	173.4
N	2,145.7	3,005.0	1,567.3	994.1	759.4	6,325.8	8,471.5	21.1	6.0	1,562.5	858.5	472.2	119.4
D	2,085.6	2,917.1	1,517.5	994.1	871.1	6,299.9	8,385.5	104.8	23.0	1,431.1	858.4	746.2	65.3
1977 J	1,796.0	2,909.4	1,474.9	993.5	871.2	6,249.1	8,045.1	56.2	15.0	1,805.7	818.0	252.0	131.5
F	2,073.2	3,120.8	1,705.7	906.7	994.0	6,727.2	8,800.3	32.7	27.0	850.9	818.0	372.9	45.9
M	1,890.1	3,106.6	1,705.8	903.4	994.1	6,709.9	8,600.0	1.5	20.0	1,328.4	817.9	297.9	356.2
A	1,909.3	3,030.5	1,820.4	895.3	1,035.8	6,782.0	8,691.3	-	-	1,263.4	777.7	704.9	391.6
M	1,967.3	3,186.9	1,820.5	1,037.1	1,079.8	7,124.3	9,091.6	14.8	20.0	1,297.0	777.7	117.2	245.5
J	1,691.2	3,147.6	1,790.6	1,033.3	1,075.1	7,046.7	8,737.8	-	58.0	1,363.3	777.6	811.0	127.0
J	1,970.9	3,018.3	2,018.6	1,017.1	1,148.3	7,202.3	9,173.2	-	-	1,178.4	736.3	679.8	310.8
A	2,404.7	3,095.9	1,948.7	1,017.3	1,148.4	7,210.3	9,615.0	3.6	-	1,108.4	736.3	121.6	190.5
S	2,093.7	2,963.6	2,048.1	1,138.7	1,227.5	7,377.9	9,471.6	-	37.0	646.7	736.2	782.7	158.8
O	2,789.8	3,192.2	1,949.3	1,139.0	1,326.3	7,606.8	10,396.6	30.3	3.0	339.8	687.0	660.5	164.8

	Assets			Liabilities										
				Notes in circulation			Canadian dollar deposits						All other liabilities	
				Held by										
End of period	Accrued interest on investments	All other accounts[3]	Total assets or liabilities	Chartered banks	Others	Total	Government of Canada	Chartered banks	Government of Canada enterprises	Foreign central banks & official institutions	Other	Foreign currency liabilities	Bank of Canada cheques outstanding	All other accounts[4]
B	216	217	200/250	252	253	251	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261
1975	147.5	60.4	10,495.9	1,204.4	6,078.6	7,283.1	26.6	2,748.5	-1.6	45.1	19.8	7.7	269.1	97.5
1976	160.9	68.1	11,843.2	1,240.3	6,572.7	7,813.1	32.5	3,169.3	-2.3	103.1	22.7	56.0	551.8	96.9
1975 N	149.3	64.5	10,121.1	745.7	5,932.9	6,678.7	142.5	2,658.4	-3.4	47.8	17.8	21.5	468.4	89.3
D	147.5	60.4	10,495.9	1,204.4	6,078.6	7,283.1	26.6	2,748.5	-1.6	45.1	19.8	7.7	269.1	97.5
1976 J	145.5	73.6	10,399.9	820.0	5,802.1	6,622.1	20.9	3,075.0	-1.5	60.9	21.0	1.4	511.7	88.4
F	141.0	75.2	10,317.3	775.9	5,834.0	6,609.9	16.1	2,855.5	-1.0	60.4	20.7	45.4	573.6	136.6
M	165.2	63.0	10,579.8	880.2	5,814.2	6,694.4	7.1	2,969.2	0.4	47.6	19.5	2.6	644.9	194.2
A	120.7	67.6	10,558.6	757.6	6,015.9	6,773.5	19.2	2,878.8	-1.2	66.0	20.8	34.1	659.5	108.1
M	158.9	72.2	10,504.2	975.5	6,005.0	6,980.5	21.4	2,947.1	-1.0	78.8	22.8	21.2	329.0	104.4
J	154.3	81.0	10,946.5	905.3	6,276.1	7,181.4	6.2	2,951.5	-3.7	70.9	23.0	147.6	450.0	119.6
J	157.2	68.8	10,994.8	891.3	6,362.7	7,254.0	54.6	2,936.6	-2.7	57.8	21.1	21.2	571.8	80.5
A	161.1	65.0	10,805.6	976.9	6,261.6	7,238.4	10.6	3,068.7	-1.9	61.7	22.5	14.8	304.0	86.8
S	182.2	72.2	10,829.6	898.2	6,296.2	7,194.4	6.0	3,023.6	-2.8	51.9	22.1	3.3	359.8	171.5
O	133.2	68.1	11,002.4	832.3	6,373.4	7,205.7	17.4	3,060.8	-3.8	86.1	21.6	6.3	524.3	83.9
N	178.6	69.6	11,759.3	993.8	6,373.6	7,367.4	16.2	3,072.2	-2.8	128.9	20.6	237.1	740.9	178.6
D	160.9	68.1	11,843.2	1,240.3	6,572.7	7,813.1	32.5	3,169.3	-2.3	103.1	22.7	56.0	551.8	96.9
1977 J	169.8	69.2	11,362.5	1,003.3	6,201.0	7,204.3	43.6	3,397.3	-1.6	115.7	22.4	79.9	378.3	122.6
F	161.0	67.5	11,176.1	978.2	6,204.0	7,182.1	21.6	3,215.0	-0.8	87.2	25.4	37.3	420.2	188.2
M	197.4	67.3	11,686.7	887.5	6,331.2	7,218.8	9.3	3,344.2	-2.8	126.2	26.8	32.5	679.4	252.4
A	151.7	68.3	12,049.0	846.5	6,534.8	7,381.3	10.7	3,512.5	-2.1	104.8	27.9	22.3	833.2	158.4
M	194.1	72.2	11,830.0	1,072.7	6,542.3	7,615.0	18.2	3,442.1	1.5	101.4	22.5	2.4	483.8	142.9
J	185.9	71.0	12,131.7	874.6	6,870.5	7,745.1	24.6	3,407.7	-0.8	158.1	27.3	10.1	653.3	106.4
J	199.9	69.7	12,348.2	961.7	6,931.8	7,893.5	11.8	3,416.8	-2.5	164.7	27.4	28.8	683.9	123.7
A	177.8	70.6	12,023.8	1,072.0	6,820.6	7,892.6	9.4	3,458.8	-2.6	154.0	22.2	10.7	381.1	97.3
S	203.7	70.1	12,106.8	865.9	6,949.1	7,814.9	9.9	3,406.5	-2.4	143.3	27.1	4.1	599.9	103.4
O	149.5	71.5	12,503.0			7,913.8	13.5	3,498.9	-3.2	269.3	25.5	96.1	578.5	110.6

---

[1] Foreign exchange and foreign securities. [2] Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures. [3] Bank premises and all other assets. [4] Includes the total of capital and rest fund which has amounted to $30 million since December 31, 1955.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)

	Canadian cash reserves and liquid assets[1,2]					Liabilities						
	Total cash reserves actual		Canadian dollar statutory deposits	Average cash reserve-ratio (%) actually held		Canadian dollar deposits						
End of period	1-15	16-31		1-15	16-31	Government of Canada	Provincial governments	Personal savings	Other notice	Other banks[3]	Public demand	Total
B	818	819	806	822	823	652	653	654	655	656	657	651
1975	3,784	3,789	63,613	6.40	6.45	3,663	1,077	33,237	13,357	1,285	14,254	66,873
1976	4,207	4,200	74,127	5.68	5.67	3,103	1,052	40,478	17,658	1,109	13,374	76,773
1975 N	3,677	3,678	63,053	5.83	5.83	4,036	1,043	32,847	13,146	1,195	12,963	65,231
D	3,784	3,789	63,613	6.40	6.45	3,663	1,077	33,237	13,357	1,285	14,254	66,873
1976 J	4,086	4,079	65,405	6.25	6.24	3,869	1,322	34,200	14,782	1,274	12,073	67,520
F	4,040	4,040	65,938	6.13	6.13	3,398	1,265	34,705	14,905	1,305	11,890	67,468
M	3,997	4,019	66,583	6.00	6.04	3,040	1,523	35,413	15,423	1,365	11,819	68,583
A	3,960	3,944	66,855	5.92	5.90	2,218	1,546	36,348	16,503	1,325	12,188	70,128
M	3,940	3,925	68,236	5.79	5.76	2,450	1,291	36,823	16,951	1,308	12,822	71,645
J	3,992	3,993	69,628	5.74	5.74	2,151	1,282	37,471	16,537	1,256	13,417	72,113
J	4,013	4,004	70,202	5.72	5.70	2,205	1,261	38,168	16,996	983	12,512	72,125
A	4,110	4,109	71,277	5.77	5.76	2,505	1,339	38,774	16,809	909	12,718	73,055
S	4,121	4,120	71,788	5.74	5.74	1,852	1,113	39,328	17,361	881	13,001	73,537
O	4,133	4,146	72,530	5.70	5.72	1,934	986	40,081	18,005	1,015	12,792	74,812
N	4,170	4,147	73,139	5.70	5.67	4,064	852	40,068	17,569	989	13,059	76,600
D	4,207	4,200	74,127	5.68	5.67	3,103	1,052	40,478	17,658	1,109	13,374	76,773
1977 J	4,430	4,437	75,890	5.84	5.85	4,390	1,293	41,413	17,360	986	12,821	78,263
F	4,466	4,484	76,760	5.82	5.84	4,395	1,158	41,748	18,014	963	13,135	79,413
M	4,462	4,450	77,234	5.78	5.76	3,618	1,800	42,400	18,610	1,053	12,578	80,058
A	4,511	4,531	78,563	5.74	5.77	2,420	1,817	43,228	19,542	1,139	13,187	81,333
M	4,488	4,480	79,511	5.64	5.64	2,705	1,819	43,349	20,058	1,111	13,304	82,345
J	4,503	4,495	81,589	5.59	5.58	1,898	1,611	43,924	20,110	1,295	14,389	83,226
J	4,519	4,527	81,015	5.58	5.59	2,376	1,579	44,449	20,221	1,220	13,638	83,483
A	4,632	4,637	82,078	5.64	5.65	1,990	1,321	44,817	20,322	1,165	13,690	83,305
S	4,569	4,561	81,873	5.58	5.57	1,867	1,249	45,262	21,092	1,214	14,191	84,875
O	4,659	4,697	83,292	5.59	5.64							

	Liabilities							Assets				
											Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds[5]	
End of period	Advances from Bank of Canada	Acceptances, guarantees and letters of credit	All other liabilities	Debentures issued and outstanding	Accumulated appropriations for losses	Shareholders equity[4]	Total Canadian liabilities	Bank of Canada deposits and notes	Canadian day-to-day loans	Treasury bills (amortized value)	3 years and under	Over 3 years
B	658	659	660	661	662	663	650	603	606	607	665	610
1975	-	4,646	582	952	949	2,914	76,917	3,953	285	3,434	2,485	1,812
1976	23	5,076	626	1,169	1,090	3,344	88,100	4,410	176	4,141	2,187	2,256
1975 O	-	4,932	449	953	949	2,866	74,476	3,376	257	3,400	2,478	1,808
N	-	4,900	643	952	949	2,867	75,542	3,404	169	3,453	2,486	1,815
D	-	4,646	582	952	949	2,914	76,917	3,953	285	3,434	2,485	1,812
1976 J	33	4,580	558	952	949	2,928	77,520	3,895	233	3,564	2,519	1,831
F	7	4,512	693	962	949	2,939	77,530	3,631	117	3,630	2,507	1,882
M	-	4,529	694	1,082	949	2,943	78,780	3,849	207	3,547	2,475	1,904
A	-	4,782	660	1,097	949	2,945	80,561	3,636	319	3,775	2,332	1,951
M	5	4,910	727	1,096	949	2,947	82,280	3,923	188	3,962	2,316	1,999
J	-	5,005	835	1,096	949	2,980	82,978	3,857	311	4,032	2,477	1,857
J	-	5,081	728	1,070	949	3,007	82,961	3,828	303	4,063	2,482	1,913
A	15	5,100	807	1,070	949	3,010	84,006	4,046	303	4,059	2,367	2,036
S	-	4,986	1,012	1,120	949	3,013	84,617	3,922	122	4,109	2,299	2,143
O	-	5,006	304	1,169	1,090	3,332	85,714	3,893	344	4,177	2,266	2,082
N	6	5,059	487	1,169	1,090	3,342	87,753	4,066	81	4,192	2,176	2,167
D	23	5,076	626	1,169	1,090	3,344	88,100	4,410	176	4,141	2,187	2,256
1977 J	15	5,227	552	1,198	1,090	3,346	89,691	4,401	1	4,200	2,214	2,306
F	27	5,223	650	1,278	1,090	3,346	91,027	4,193	96	3,887	2,180	2,373
M	20	5,379	755	1,277	1,090	3,347	91,925	4,232	229	4,011	2,191	2,390
A	-	5,495	641	1,206	1,090	3,347	93,113	4,359	356	4,024	2,253	2,343
M	20	5,489	742	1,211	1,090	3,347	94,243	4,518	50	4,074	2,142	2,396
J	58	5,624	899	1,285	1,085	3,354	95,531	4,282	340	4,064	2,118	2,391
J	-	5,795	835	1,285	1,085	3,356	95,840	4,378	313	4,161	1,949	2,558
A	-	5,846	903	1,285	1,085	3,357	95,783	4,531	296	4,184	2,063	2,431
S	37	5,974	1,075	1,335	1,085	3,376	97,757	4,272	395	4,474	1,940	2,518

Conc'l on page 128

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)/concluded

End of period	Assets												
	Loans in Canadian currency[6]								Canadian securities				
	Call and short loans	Provincial-municipal[7]	Grain dealers[8]	Canada Savings Bonds[9]	General loans[10]	Total loans	Mortgages insured under N.H.A.	Other residential mortgages	Provincial-municipal[7]	Corporate	Canadian dollar items in transit (net)	All other assets	Total Canadian dollar assets
B	612	(622-623)[11]	624	625	(626-627)[11]	664	620	621	(617-618)[11]	619	628	(629-630)[11]	670
1975	1,088	1,906	655	495	41,206	41,765	4,178	3,496	1,132	2,155	2,614	6,275	77,169
1976	1,395	2,001	748	525	49,642	50,510	5,218	3,802	1,045	2,877	1,312	7,016	88,751
1975 O	1,374	1,735	860	18	40,421	40,919	3,974	3,488	1,208	2,096	1,390	6,574	74,455
N	977	1,765	702	533	41,141	41,571	4,037	3,513	1,163	2,126	1,600	6,652	75,536
D	1,088	1,906	655	495	41,206	41,765	4,178	3,496	1,132	2,155	2,614	6,275	77,169
1976 J	966	2,027	1,179	441	41,857	42,873	4,220	3,529	1,107	2,237	1,996	6,161	77,762
F	703	2,145	1,374	385	42,755	43,791	4,230	3,499	1,089	2,046	1,751	6,076	77,820
M	828	2,268	1,409	321	43,860	45,077	4,317	3,534	1,105	2,075	2,130	6,030	79,862
A	1,214	2,047	1,241	274	44,470	45,774	4,356	3,471	1,169	2,292	2,122	6,683	81,353
M	1,166	1,981	1,078	225	44,875	45,813	4,436	3,512	1,085	2,345	2,750	6,883	82,723
J	1,207	1,947	1,049	176	45,936	46,726	4,505	3,589	1,121	2,339	2,508	6,791	83,701
J	848	1,982	1,079	127	46,962	47,376	4,596	3,620	1,084	2,328	1,712	6,898	83,824
A	765	1,872	1,059	83	47,378	47,483	4,687	3,675	1,054	2,617	2,103	6,961	85,066
S	1,005	1,737	1,008	55	47,991	48,087	4,777	3,708	1,030	2,688	1,972	6,860	85,425
O	1,273	1,858	963	26	48,527	48,894	4,954	3,727	1,135	2,602	1,630	6,974	86,432
N	1,032	1,731	880	591	49,206	49,669	5,062	3,769	1,074	2,882	2,552	7,116	88,577
D	1,395	2,001	748	525	49,642	50,510	5,218	3,802	1,045	2,877	1,312	7,016	88,751
1977 J	909	2,114	1,092	471	50,128	50,899	5,263	3,813	987	2,711	2,420	7,211	90,241
F	1,282	2,096	1,242	416	51,277	52,433	5,364	3,879	1,016	2,691	2,304	7,172	91,466
M	1,154	2,134	1,207	350	52,150	53,062	5,495	3,934	1,051	2,779	1,926	7,302	92,536
A	1,196	2,106	1,156	301	52,672	53,423	5,626	4,007	1,007	2,973	1,837	7,565	93,780
M	1,283	1,996	1,057	241	53,249	53,643	5,736	4,183	945	3,198	2,320	7,600	94,988
J	1,432	1,941	906	186	54,221	54,351	5,920	4,334	901	3,334	2,240	7,863	96,472
J	1,212	1,811	727	140	55,017	54,490	6,094	4,429	879	3,409	1,752	7,935	96,766
A	1,209	1,625	736	87	55,040	54,211	6,322	4,485	864	3,565	1,925	8,033	97,395
S	1,459	1,780	723	55	55,478	54,943	6,506	4,552	885	3,831	1,739	8,379	98,986

---

[1] Bank of Canada deposits are averages of the juridical days in the month shown while Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month. [2] Daily averages for period. [3] Mainly deposits of foreign banks. [4] Capital, rest fund and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end. [5] Including issues payable in foreign currency. [6] Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans. [7] Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans. [8] Loans to grain dealers and exporters. [9] Loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue. [10] Including loans to instalment finance companies. [11] These series reflect the combination of two CANSIM series.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 3: Currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits (million dollars)

End of Period	Currency outside banks			Chartered bank deposits					Currency and chartered bank deposits	
	Notes	Coin	Total	Government of Canada	Personal savings	Non-personal term and notice	Demand	Total[1]	Total[2]	Held by general public[3]
B	2002	2003	2001	2005	2006	2007	2008	2004	2000	2009
1975 D	6,047	701	6,748	4,065	32,980	14,517	12,028	63,591	70,339	66,274
1976 D	6,489	752	7,241	3,595	40,016	18,887	11,843	74,342	81,583	77,988
1975 N	5,717	698	6,415	2,970	32,996	14,968	12,203	63,137	69,552	66,582
D	6,047	701	6,748	4,065	32,980	14,517	12,028	63,591	70,339	66,274
1976 J	5,711	708	6,421	4,013	33,605	15,564	11,224	64,406	70,826	66,814
F	5,677	708	6,385	3,873	34,280	16,405	10,880	65,438	71,823	67,950
M	5,720	707	6,427	3,477	34,942	16,897	10,575	65,890	72,318	68,841
A	5,798	713	6,511	2,356	35,704	18,252	10,753	67,065	73,576	71,220
M	5,905	716	6,621	2,513	36,359	18,758	10,773	68,402	75,023	72,510
J	6,085	723	6,807	2,205	37,067	18,472	11,233	68,977	75,784	73,579
J	6,207	728	6,935	2,271	37,654	18,309	11,391	69,626	76,561	74,290
A	6,187	736	6,924	2,702	38,234	18,400	11,407	70,743	77,666	74,965
S	6,205	738	6,943	2,131	38,890	18,658	11,534	71,212	78,155	76,024
O	6,216	741	6,957	2,187	39,443	18,957	11,356	71,943	78,899	76,712
N	6,270	746	7,016	2,633	39,905	19,055	11,544	73,136	80,152	77,519
D	6,489	752	7,241	3,595	40,016	18,887	11,843	74,342	81,583	77,988
1977 J	6,247	760	7,008	4,130	40,749	18,999	11,503	75,381	82,388	78,258
F	6,181	758	6,939	4,420	41,306	19,345	11,272	76,343	83,282	78,862
M	6,198	761	6,961	4,458	41,840	20,059	11,218	77,574	84,535	80,077
A	6,291	763	7,054	3,090	42,581	21,244	11,341	78,256	85,310	82,220
M	6,399	770	7,168	2,649	43,032	22,292	11,651	79,624	86,792	84,143
J	6,564	781	7,345	2,172	43,415	21,940	12,354	79,881	87,226	85,054
J	6,743	788	7,531	2,494	43,941	22,007	12,398	80,839	88,370	85,876
A	6,763	797	7,559	2,044	44,459	21,849	12,513	80,865	88,424	86,379
S	6,760	800	7,560	2,222	44,823	22,649	12,599	82,292	89,852	87,630
O	6,787	804	7,592	2,736	45,174	22,241	12,666	82,817	90,408	87,672

---

[1] Less Canadian dollar float. [2] Includes Government of Canada Deposits. [3] Excludes Government of Canada Deposits

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 4: Cheques cashed in clearing centres (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Que	Ont	Man	Sask.[2]	Alta	B.C.	By selected cities				By type of account		
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	Current	Savings	Personal chequing
D	4269	4270	4275	4276	4278	4279	4280	4281	4282	4283	4284	4285	4286	4287	4288
D	4289	4367	4295	4296	4298		4300	4301	4302	4303	4304	4305	4306	4307	
1975	2,138,580	48,011	549,834	1,113,861	93,584	29,158	140,135	163,995	457,878	938,558	92,418	133,139	2,038,888	64,195	35,495
1976	2,469,600	57,869	651,094	1,248,446	105,140	34,764	178,013	194,272	548,488	1,040,415	103,786	161,426	2,360,993	66,332	42,272
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1975 O	192,469	4,192.1	48,586.3	101,846.4	9,520.3	2,378.2	12,029.2	13,916.6	42,169	85,732	9,415	11,915	184,043	5,266	3,160
N	180,169	4,228.3	46,991.1	92,214.9	8,553.1	2,307.5	12,138.8	13,735.0	38,582	77,173	8,456	10,922	170,572	6,580	3,017
D	209,274	5,263.7	50,902.1	110,915.6	8,958.9	2,764.6	14,680.1	15,785.9	44,063	92,893	8,834	12,801	200,530	5,456	3,288
1976 J	196,748	4,601.2	51,724.2	100,024.1	9,086.5	3,005.5	14,061.1	14,245.1	39,875	84,480	8,984	11,909	188,635	5,036	3,077
F	180,172	4,156.7	47,353.7	93,041.7	7,503.2	2,421.7	12,049.1	13,645.4	39,317	78,343	7,410	11,375	172,159	4,912	3,100
M	203,773	4,962.2	52,147.7	104,127.0	8,057.5	2,839.1	14,592.9	17,046.5	44,178	86,059	7,951	14,137	195,076	5,337	3,360
A	198,582	4,612.1	51,140.8	101,131.2	8,494.0	3,054.7	14,435.6	15,713.3	42,529	83,262	8,393	13,095	190,212	5,107	3,262
M	197,829	4,922.2	52,513.8	99,927.2	8,204.2	3,025.8	14,071.9	15,164.4	43,647	83,095	8,093	12,910	188,387	5,883	3,559
J	216,445	4,670.4	57,961.8	109,119.3	9,656.8	3,011.2	15,061.9	16,964.0	48,563	91,978	9,538	14,333	206,525	6,143	3,777
J	214,193	5,431.7	55,061.9	108,230.6	9,104.7	2,592.4	15,651.6	18,120.2	46,549	91,156	8,989	14,737	205,068	5,550	3,574
A	203,225	5,055.1	54,315.9	102,218.9	8,118.2	2,728.8	15,107.3	15,680.6	44,978	84,962	7,999	12,635	194,495	5,231	3,499
S	202,109	4,855.3	53,627.2	101,410.2	8,642.3	3,086.9	13,909.3	16,578.1	46,567	84,779	8,528	13,451	193,264	5,063	3,782
O	201,090	4,858.9	51,521.0	102,535.7	8,893.1	2,817.9	15,383.6	15,079.8	43,982	84,688	8,779	12,778	192,195	5,175	3,720
N	220,052	4,860.6	61,165.2	108,410.0	9,470.7	2,902.9	15,739.8	17,502.7	53,169	89,528	9,349	14,593	208,985	7,176	3,891
D	235,382	4,883.0	62,560.9	118,270.6	9,908.7	3,277.0	17,949.1	18,532.4	55,134	98,085	9,773	15,473	225,992	5,719	3,671
1977 J	211,850	4,484.8	57,684.3	105,744.7	8,553.1	2,900.2	16,002.7	16,480.4	49,476	87,385	8,447	13,800	203,119	5,417	3,315
F	202,163	4,723.0	53,718.5	102,241.2	8,049.7	2,767.3	14,991.5	15,671.2	45,750	84,660	7,944	13,561	193,251	5,498	3,414
M	233,063	5,530.1	62,293.0	116,970.1	9,424.0	3,060.0	17,444.1	18,341.3	52,613	96,749	9,301	15,323	223,450	5,815	3,797
A	220,088	5,029.1	59,256.1	109,813.0	8,679.3	3,295.7	17,034.6	16,979.9	50,483	91,357	8,557	14,202	211,401	5,237	3,449
M	230,810	5,325.3	58,448.6	119,977.3	9,282.0	4,052.8	16,149.7	17,574.8	50,541	100,864	9,147	14,450	219,413	7,144	4,253
J	233,766	5,108.1	59,376.0	120,459.4	10,238.7	3,333.3	17,672.3	17,578.2	51,603	101,701	10,100	14,624	222,500	6,924	4,342
J	221,776	4,854.7	55,918.5	115,703.5	8,753.0	2,877.6	16,018.5	17,650.2	48,034	97,757	8,612	14,577	211,547	6,320	3,909
A	225,533	5,203.8	59,975.2	112,607.4	8,784.1	3,084.1	17,729.7	18,148.3	51,008	95,279	8,651	14,451	215,344	6,198	3,991
S	234,182	5,116.0	60,314.4	122,428.5	8,648.5	2,808.4	17,232.2	17,634.4	51,958	105,144	8,508	14,821	223,815	6,224	4,144
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D	3	4	4	3	5		4	4	4	4	5	4	3	5	
1975 O	184,824	4,121.6	47,151.4	95,220.9	8,849.2		11,745.5	13,688.5	39,361	80,087	8,729	11,537	176,306	5,358	
N	187,209	4,336.5	47,021.0	96,899.3	8,602.4		12,749.0	14,287.6	39,140	81,570	8,497	11,562	178,772	5,420	
D	195,781	4,989.6	48,756.2	104,850.7	8,164.7		13,116.9	14,539.5	41,319	84,354	8,064	11,936	187,047	5,446	
1976 J	196,929	4,559.7	53,156.1	100,092.2	8,789.9		13,692.7	14,823.8	42,773	84,580	8,649	12,355	188,496	5,356	
F	197,639	4,645.8	51,758.7	101,333.1	8,554.7		13,428.8	14,864.4	42,801	84,874	8,452	12,227	188,901	5,638	
M	195,302	4,704.0	51,266.9	98,796.0	7,901.0		14,144.9	16,714.2	43,463	81,702	7,839	13,955	186,231	5,711	
A	196,049	4,764.5	51,966.8	98,328.0	8,747.5		13,874.6	15,026.0	43,676	80,412	8,658	12,674	187,450	5,337	
M	200,498	4,850.4	52,593.1	100,294.8	8,606.2		14,734.8	15,912.7	43,523	84,288	8,525	13,066	191,909	5,030	
J	206,409	4,468.2	54,241.2	104,979.1	8,820.3		14,602.6	15,908.5	45,455	89,865	8,687	13,445	196,765	5,867	
J	211,201	5,230.2	54,600.7	106,915.5	8,834.3		15,569.2	17,096.4	45,905	90,794	8,690	13,864	201,889	5,738	
A	208,314	5,166.4	53,750.8	108,002.0	8,723.4		15,374.0	16,101.9	44,960	90,552	8,605	13,215	199,229	5,586	
S	206,686	4,963.6	54,008.2	104,433.2	8,948.3		14,121.2	16,768.6	46,721	88,050	8,834	13,685	197,768	5,136	
O	208,947	5,001.4	53,974.4	103,239.8	8,936.4		16,175.7	15,965.8	44,462	85,120	8,793	13,351	199,591	5,636	
N	211,573	4,663.5	56,839.4	106,343.3	8,817.5		15,508.6	17,082.5	50,062	88,106	8,708	14,314	202,204	5,478	
D	218,616	4,715.5	59,653.4	110,686.0	9,085.4		16,048.9	17,034.3	51,305	87,748	8,955	14,452	209,208	5,737	
1977 J	219,602	4,527.7	60,884.1	109,983.7	8,463.0		15,973.7	17,625.8	54,685	91,299	8,371	14,808	210,401	5,886	
F	233,562	5,362.3	59,568.5	112,264.8	9,221.3		16,728.9	17,294.1	50,361	92,577	9,105	14,695	213,780	6,368	
M	224,008	5,244.7	61,544.2	111,453.5	9,304.4		17,098.2	18,036.7	51,983	92,141	9,165	15,156	213,895	6,316	
A	226,598	5,392.5	62,777.1	110,324.7	9,194.0		16,758.6	16,754.5	54,406	91,481	9,108	14,277	217,536	5,613	
M	225,624	5,013.0	56,666.6	116,723.9	9,455.2		16,601.5	17,750.1	48,872	98,729	9,330	14,031	215,459	5,912	
J	221,704	4,941.7	55,082.4	115,589.3	9,351.7		17,146.7	16,570.4	47,476	99,250	9,195	13,741	210,714	6,648	
J	226,602	4,778.2	57,171.3	117,807.3	8,819.9		16,435.5	17,085.2	49,216	100,268	8,678	14,187	215,986	6,707	
A	222,984	5,232.0	57,558.3	114,159.3	9,009.8		17,151.2	18,015.3	49,326	97,800	8,913	14,633	212,627	6,366	
S	239,008	5,184.1	60,625.6	126,193.1	9,152.6		17,660.9	17,882.9	52,169	108,700	8,990	15,030	228,524	6,340	

Note: Components may not add to totals because rounding. [1] This series was designed to cover 50 clearing house centres. With the advent of centralized data processing, bank clearing houses have been eliminated. The current allocation of cheques cashed continues to reflect what had been the previous centres; however, this comparison may not remain valid through time. Discussions are underway in an attempt to establish boundaries which would be more precisely defined. [2] Seasonally adjusted data for Saskatchewan have been deleted because current data could not be satisfactorily adjusted

Source: Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres (61-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Life insurance sales[1] by type and province (million dollars)

Year and month	Individual insurance[2]											Total, group and wholesale insurance[4]
	Total[3]	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	
D	4309	4310	4311	4312	4313	4314	4315	4316	4317	4318	4319	4320
1975	18,728.33	174.82	64.32	482.35	394.55	5,914.66	6,827.82	738.18	540.11	1,549.40	2,042.12	13,837.1
1976	21,837.76	191.19	68.33	530.25	454.06	6,983.19	7,616.49	888.01	664.66	1,968.26	2,473.32	15,356.7
1975 O	1,787.41	18.45	6.82	42.12	40.42	594.99	642.01	67.39	40.32	138.36	196.53	1,001.6
N	1,810.93	17.35	5.54	36.36	36.91	596.81	678.68	67.36	46.66	143.61	181.65	1,269.1
D	1,915.65	20.46	7.45	49.77	44.06	603.38	660.75	79.04	53.59	185.13	212.02	2,120.5
1976 J	1,498.14	13.78	4.04	36.59	31.20	448.87	533.67	71.67	48.57	136.56	173.19	965.4
F	1,651.65	13.58	4.90	40.35	36.96	502.38	588.01	70.49	48.02	148.41	198.55	979.1
M	1,933.22	16.46	7.13	48.88	40.43	621.59	667.30	80.27	55.50	181.68	213.98	1,327.8
A	1,765.65	15.67	6.06	41.27	33.96	583.13	602.62	70.73	57.25	158.41	196.55	1,685.8
M	1,791.74	12.82	6.61	46.17	39.50	567.82	621.12	74.98	58.81	159.74	204.17	869.9
J	1,961.86	15.76	6.46	49.83	39.61	612.23	715.84	70.16	55.27	178.94	217.76	1,386.7
J	1,691.59	14.61	4.67	42.71	31.92	548.45	596.09	69.52	45.99	155.11	182.52	808.1
A	1,668.07	13.25	4.82	43.42	36.70	545.72	560.43	59.27	53.21	161.73	189.52	1,409.9
S	1,705.23	13.17	4.16	39.29	36.01	569.73	589.35	67.41	44.13	143.52	198.46	1,105.7
O	1,864.62	18.66	4.87	44.98	37.47	610.59	664.23	75.16	51.63	165.67	191.36	794.3
N	2,182.78	22.99	6.86	50.90	45.70	701.40	759.63	90.99	72.67	188.56	243.08	1,716.8
D	2,123.21	20.44	7.75	45.86	44.60	671.28	718.20	87.36	73.61	189.93	264.18	2,307.2
1977 J	1,481.14	9.57	4.76	36.99	29.43	432.14	527.04	64.61	51.24	148.37	176.99	792.0
F	1,722.35	17.18	5.51	43.84	40.53	527.55	587.55	69.60	58.74	166.94	204.91	1,165.2
M	2,086.89	18.23	7.12	51.19	46.01	653.90	732.74	85.89	55.99	204.09	231.73	1,131.0
A	1,812.96	19.70	5.43	43.70	32.29	555.56	625.71	86.68	62.43	179.29	202.17	863.8
M	2,018.47	22.57	6.68	49.08	39.08	584.65	737.58	81.16	57.74	206.30	233.63	946.8
J	2,160.48	20.14	7.20	59.14	42.42	623.47	770.92	96.84	64.32	220.21	255.82	1,637.2
J	1,811.96	21.93	5.38	48.11	36.28	533.38	668.58	77.97	53.99	167.09	199.25	1,404.2
A	1,870.48	17.30	5.60	41.19	39.12	551.20	692.50	77.20	52.15	185.83	208.39	1,353.8
S	1,901.18	17.71	4.02	43.74	43.13	573.87	702.92	75.34	48.56	181.71	210.18	1,353.6

---

[1] Excluding revivals, increases, dividend additions, reinsurance acquired, credit insurance and pension bonds without insurance. Value totals are estimates projected from the sales reported by companies operating in Canada representing over 80% of new ordinary and of new group contracts. [2] Total new settled-for ordinary sales in Canada. [3] Total sales figure does not include sales for Northwest Territories. [4] Under new or amended contracts.

Source: Monthly Survey of Life Insurance Sales in Canada, Life Insurance Agency Management Association, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A.

Table 6: Benefit payments of all life insurance companies (million dollars)

Year and quarters	Under life insurance						Under annuities	Total payments to policyholders and beneficiaries		
	Total	Death and accidental death claims	Disability benefits (income payments)	Matured endowments	Surrender values	Dividends to policyholders	Total	All policies	Individual[1]	Group
D	4344	4345	4346	4347	4348	4349	4350	4343	4351	4352
1975	1,414.45	699.99	26.05	81.88	270.87	335.67	485.93	1,900.38	1,113.55	786.74
1976	1,508.40	764.29	31.38	86.77	307.61	318.35	659.05	2,167.46	1,331.57	835.88
1973 3	285.44	141.43	4.90	19.77	55.93	63.41	81.84	367.28	225.61	141.67
4	308.90	143.14	5.60	22.66	59.70	77.80	109.16	418.06	253.26	164.80
1974 1	318.24	150.68	5.30	20.10	64.83	77.33	103.54	421.77	254.28	167.50
2	318.49	147.27	6.12	20.87	71.00	73.23	89.56	408.06	252.64	155.42
3	308.44	150.08	4.48	18.89	67.54	67.45	103.48	411.92	251.85	160.07
4	343.82	165.68	7.27	19.76	65.96	85.16	96.00	439.82	259.92	179.91
1975 1	353.92	167.36	6.24	20.69	74.18	85.46	122.22	476.14	281.70	194.45
2	355.59	170.43	5.74	20.24	85.52	73.66	110.93	466.52	259.87	206.56
3	331.96	177.12	6.25	18.62	50.94	79.03	109.63	441.59	265.19	176.39
4	372.98	185.08	7.82	22.33	60.23	97.52	143.15	516.13	306.79	209.34
1976 1	402.25	196.22	5.97	23.16	86.04	90.86	177.09	579.35	351.07	228.28
2	309.43	132.25	8.53	21.42	62.96	84.27	129.10	438.53	249.99	188.53
3	385.32	216.42	8.21	17.63	72.93	70.13	122.51	507.83	309.76	198.09
4	411.40	219.40	8.67	24.56	85.68	73.09	230.35	641.75	420.75	220.98
1977 1	399.77	199.72	8.03	21.02	88.87	82.13	228.70	628.47	377.41	251.06
2	428.99	203.49	9.85	20.53	83.53	111.59	161.16	590.15	351.36	238.79

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding [1] Includes ordinary and industrial.

Source: The Canadian Life Insurance Association.

Table 7: Security issues and retirements (par values in million Canadian dollars)

	Direct and guaranteed securities										
	Government of Canada					Provinces[3]			Municipalities[3]		
	Funded debt[1]										
Year and quarter	Direct outstanding	Guaranteed	Total outstanding	New issues[2]	Retirements[2]	Gross new issues delivered[4]	Retirements	Net new issues[4]	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues
B	2402	2401	2400	2491	2494	3004	3026	3048	3007	3029	3051
1975	37,337	583	37,920	2,400	1,676	7,963	1,181	6,783	1,417	297	1,120
1976	41,578	574	42,152	3,950	2,114	9,219	1,032	8,187	1,601	349	1,254
1973 4	28,934	803	29,737	1,025	1,007	1,033	231	802	250	132	118
1974 1	29,177	603	29,781	550	406	981	249	732	263	57	206
2	29,033	603	29,636	1,150	856	1,109	217	891	222	81	140
3	29,067	603	29,670	250	44	1,090	247	843	93	63	30
4	33,351	596	33,947	900	723	1,681	363	1,318	292	115	177
1975 1	33,104	596	33,700	-	8	1,658	406	1,253	288	54	234
2	33,203	590	33,793	525	432	2,237	251	1,986	273	83	190
3	33,821	590	34,411	1,000	464	1,382	234	1,147	418	55	363
4	37,337	583	37,920	875	772	2,686	290	2,397	438	105	333
1976 1	37,717	583	38,299	550	160	3,132	234	2,898	511	79	433
2	38,333	583	38,916	1,300	809	2,053	183	1,870	293	92	202
3	38,868	583	39,451	700	349	2,060	255	1,805	384	99	285
4	41,578	574	42,152	1,400	796	1,974	360	1,614	413	79	334
1977 1	42,555	574	43,129	850	30	2,317	314	2,003	372	74	298
2	43,797	505	44,302	1,550	744	1,717	324	1,392	295	88	207
3	45,097	505	45,602	2,966	1,150	2,019	179	1,840	357	92	264

	Corporate bonds[3]			Other bonds and debentures[3,5]			Preferred stocks[3]			Common stocks[3]		
Year and quarter	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues
B	3010	3032	3054	3019	3041	3063	3013	3035	3057	3016	3038	3060
1975	4,027	1,119	2,908	152	30	120	766	23	743	493	7	484
1976	5,160	976	4,182	105	70	35	653	45	608	576	3	573
1973 4	581	198	383	36	9	27	80	10	70	180	-	180
1974 1	464	176	288	28	4	24	127	8	119	33	-	33
2	819	268	551	14	5	9	64	8	56	80	-	80
3	603	209	394	19	5	14	82	8	74	46	-	46
4	929	385	544	41	15	26	194	8	186	147	-	147
1975 1	1,102	224	878	87	15	71	108	9	99	71	-	70
2	1,300	329	970	12	7	4	335	4	331	134	7	127
3	727	233	495	15	3	12	66	4	62	117	-	116
4	898	333	565	38	5	33	257	6	251	171	-	171
1976 1	1,429	193	1,235	26	11	15	154	9	144	104	-	104
2	1,377	330	1,046	39	28	11	205	12	193	76	-	76
3	1,193	178	1,015	24	9	15	124	14	111	241	-	241
4	1,161	275	886	16	22	-6	170	10	160	155	3	152
1977 1	1,583	198	1,385	40	21	20	84	1	83	23	-	23
2	1,701	264	1,437	31	13	18	963	-	963	120	-	120
3	1,034	111	923	18	11	7	334	-	334	24	-	24

Note: Components may not add to totals due to partial revisions

[1] End of period. [2] Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. [3] Figures are subject to revision. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Notes with an original term to maturity of over one year. [4] Includes Canadian Pension Plan series bonds issued by the provinces and their agencies and purchased by the C.P.P. Investment Fund. [5] Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of foreign debtors. [6] Allowance for the take-over of Nova Scotia Light & Power common shares

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 8: Index numbers of security prices[1] (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification[2]

Year and month			Industrials (common stocks)													
	Preferred stock index total 29 stocks	Investors index[3] 134 stocks[1]	Total 85 stocks	Industrial mines[4] (6)	Foods (9)	Alcoholics beverages (5)	Textiles and clothing (3)	Pulp and paper (7)	Printing and publishing (5)	Primary metals (4)	Metal fabricating (9)	Non-metallic minerals (4)	Petroleum (8)	Chemicals (5)	Construction (5)	Retail trade (5)
D	601191	601160	601161	601168	601162	601163	601164	601165	601166	601167	601169	601170	601171	601172	601173	601174
1975	85.4	102.3	104.2	80.8	94.0	95.8	123.2	130.0	136.2	121.5	153.2	101.4	105.6	126.7	166.7	103.1
1976	90.1	106.2	108.5	94.5	90.2	84.1	133.0	146.5	121.6	119.9	209.8	100.6	99.4	130.6	204.6	93.8
1975 D	83.8	97.7	98.9	75.4	89.7	86.9	129.9	118.1	135.9	112.2	167.4	91.0	100.5	119.7	177.4	96.1
1976 J	87.0	102.2	104.7	82.8	93.1	91.6	136.8	130.6	139.5	115.5	184.9	94.6	101.4	124.2	189.6	100.8
F	90.9	110.3	113.7	91.6	97.3	94.7	138.8	154.0	138.0	127.2	217.3	102.7	105.8	145.6	209.6	105.7
M	89.9	110.6	115.5	96.9	98.5	92.5	137.2	159.0	136.1	124.0	231.0	111.6	105.3	148.2	209.7	103.1
A	89.6	110.0	114.4	97.7	96.9	86.6	133.8	156.1	137.8	124.3	220.6	110.9	106.0	145.0	203.8	99.3
M	91.7	111.7	115.7	100.4	95.8	85.0	136.4	153.9	132.3	131.7	219.0	107.6	108.3	141.6	213.2	100.3
J	92.3	109.8	113.6	98.5	92.7	84.8	141.8	148.9	122.5	130.4	223.1	102.8	106.4	138.7	211.0	98.4
J	91.0	108.1	111.5	100.7	89.0	82.1	137.2	146.8	118.4	122.7	222.7	103.6	102.6	129.8	206.0	93.0
A	90.3	107.8	109.6	101.0	87.0	79.7	137.1	148.5	119.5	118.5	221.3	101.7	97.1	126.5	200.8	90.0
S	91.9	107.4	108.2	98.6	86.2	80.4	135.2	154.6	109.7	118.4	214.4	100.5	94.8	129.9	208.9	89.0
O	90.5	102.1	101.7	91.7	84.4	81.1	127.3	143.2	100.7	116.1	193.1	94.5	89.0	123.6	200.5	84.9
N	88.5	97.9	97.2	87.4	81.2	75.9	120.4	132.3	101.0	106.4	186.0	92.2	87.4	109.4	198.4	82.1
D	88.0	97.0	96.4	86.5	79.8	74.6	114.5	129.9	103.1	103.4	184.6	84.6	89.0	104.4	204.0	79.2
1977 J	90.5	100.3	100.0	91.6	84.1	77.6	113.7	131.8	104.1	105.2	182.4	84.8	94.2	109.5	213.9	81.5
F	90.4	101.1	101.0	93.3	84.6	78.8	114.2	127.7	98.8	104.7	180.6	84.7	100.0	107.6	219.5	79.3
M	93.4	102.6	102.9	96.1	83.7	80.2	113.9	136.0	103.1	107.6	181.7	85.8	98.8	109.9	221.5	80.0
A	93.4	101.2	101.4	93.8	85.1	77.9	110.2	133.7	100.6	106.4	183.7	87.4	96.9	107.5	223.6	81.1
M	96.3	99.7	98.6	90.0	86.2	73.2	111.3	125.2	97.7	103.8	197.7	87.0	93.5	105.1	235.1	78.4
J	98.3	100.6	97.7	87.1	86.2	74.1	112.1	119.6	94.1	107.3	193.0	87.5	95.4	105.3	239.9	78.5
J	101.4	103.8	99.6	84.3	91.2	77.6	116.3	121.7	92.6	111.8	199.2	91.4	101.2	111.2	256.4	80.1
A	101.6	102.2	97.5	79.1	92.2	76.6	121.6	124.9	91.4	109.0	193.3	91.6	100.4	110.1	257.6	78.9
S	101.0	98.5	93.3	73.8	90.8	73.5	120.7	116.9	91.2	106.7	180.3	88.9	96.6	109.5	257.1	78.6
O	101.2	96.2	90.9	70.2	93.7	75.3	114.7	109.2	88.5	104.1	179.7	87.6	94.8	107.1	261.1	77.0
N	97.5	95.9	89.9	65.1	96.0	78.2	120.9	110.0	89.4	98.6	182.0	88.3	96.8	102.0	263.3	78.4

Year and month	Utilities (common stocks)							Finance (common stocks)				Mining index[6] (common stocks)			Supplementary indexes	
	Total 28 stocks[1]	Pipeline (5)	Transportation (6)	Telephone (4)	Electric power (3)	Gas distribution (5)	Radio and T.V. broadcasting (5)	Total 21 stocks[1]	Banks (8)	Investment and loan (9)	Insurance (4)	Total 17 stocks	Base metals (5)	Golds (9)	Uranium (2)	Primary oils and gas (5)
D	601175	601177	601176	601179	601180	601181	601178	601182	601183	601184	601185	601186	601188	601187	601189	601190
1975	83.6	70.3	110.6	87.8	94.2	65.7	101.4	120.9	126.8	109.4	95.8	110.4	67.1	200.7	179.8	80.8
1976	91.3	78.1	124.4	94.2	107.9	68.3	106.6	117.6	122.8	107.0	96.3	102.4	73.1	163.7	212.7	103.5
1975 D	80.3	68.9	102.5	85.2	100.6	61.7	95.1	117.8	123.9	106.5	87.2	90.2	64.1	144.7	189.3	90.8
1976 J	84.1	72.1	108.6	87.8	103.7	65.9	99.6	117.5	122.2	109.2	91.5	95.1	68.3	150.8	207.3	92.8
F	90.5	78.6	122.2	91.2	103.3	70.7	107.1	123.3	126.9	117.6	101.1	104.6	74.3	167.8	226.4	100.2
M	89.2	76.4	124.1	90.1	102.3	66.8	107.9	118.6	120.7	115.3	104.1	111.5	77.8	181.9	222.0	102.8
A	89.6	76.7	125.4	90.8	104.0	65.9	106.3	118.8	123.1	110.4	100.3	105.5	76.3	166.3	217.2	104.1
M	92.9	78.8	130.0	94.4	108.2	69.4	110.2	120.5	125.2	111.1	100.2	107.3	77.3	170.0	213.8	112.9
J	92.6	77.3	130.3	94.8	107.0	69.2	111.5	117.1	122.0	107.3	96.6	107.5	75.2	175.1	214.6	113.3
J	92.6	77.3	132.8	94.6	107.1	68.0	108.4	114.7	119.9	103.7	95.0	103.7	76.4	160.8	229.6	111.8
A	94.4	80.6	132.1	96.4	108.0	69.7	110.5	119.0	126.2	103.0	95.8	98.9	77.1	144.2	223.8	111.1
S	96.2	83.1	130.2	100.4	109.8	71.6	110.4	120.7	128.5	103.8	95.2	98.7	76.2	145.5	221.0	104.5
O	93.4	80.7	123.5	99.2	112.7	68.4	107.5	117.2	124.1	102.7	92.0	96.2	70.7	149.4	204.4	93.7
N	89.7	77.2	116.4	96.0	111.3	66.4	102.4	113.5	119.6	100.4	90.6	100.7	66.6	171.8	181.9	94.4
D	90.0	78.5	117.0	94.1	116.9	68.0	97.8	110.6	115.7	99.6	92.7	99.4	60.6	180.4	189.8	99.8
1977 J	92.7	80.8	121.0	95.5	120.4	72.0	100.2	113.3	117.6	104.3	97.3	100.8	64.2	177.0	190.8	105.7
F	93.6	80.6	122.6	96.6	122.5	72.5	104.3	112.7	116.0	106.4	98.2	107.0	66.4	191.8	184.4	104.6
M	94.7	82.0	126.5	97.5	122.0	72.1	101.6	112.5	115.0	107.1	104.5	115.3	68.2	213.6	182.0	102.8
A	95.1	83.8	126.7	97.8	118.5	71.9	98.1	109.4	112.0	102.6	106.2	112.4	67.4	206.4	179.6	105.2
M	97.9	87.3	130.5	100.1	120.8	74.4	97.4	107.9	109.7	103.3	106.0	110.7	67.4	201.0	186.1	104.9
J	101.4	90.8	134.6	104.7	124.4	76.5	98.5	113.7	116.3	107.5	106.9	106.5	65.6	192.0	180.2	109.0
J	106.1	95.6	138.4	109.4	130.0	81.0	104.5	121.1	124.3	113.0	116.2	114.7	68.5	211.1	182.3	117.1
A	105.6	95.1	139.1	108.2	127.8	80.6	106.1	120.4	122.6	113.9	121.2	115.5	67.0	216.8	181.6	116.8
S	103.8	94.2	134.6	107.1	124.8	78.5	107.9	116.0	117.1	111.0	125.5	115.9	63.4	225.5	172.1	114.6
O	102.4	92.8	127.1	106.7	132.0	79.3	106.6	113.1	113.7	109.8	120.8	121.3	61.2	246.6	167.8	116.7
N	103.4	91.5	128.8	108.5	133.2	82.9	105.1	114.0	114.8	109.7	123.9	116.2	55.2	243.5	161.0	122.4

---

[1] The number of stocks included has varied over the period; the totals shown in the column headings represent the current coverage. [2] The headings for "base metals" and "industrial mines" are not found in the Standard Industrial Classification. [3] Combines the industrials, utilities and finance common stocks. [4] Stocks included in industrial mines are listed on the exchanges as industrials. Their operations include smelting and refining. [5] Includes also the machinery industries (except electrical machinery) and the transportation equipment industries. [6] Stocks included in the mining index are for producing mines.

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Stock exchange statistics

Year and month	Montreal stock exchange		Toronto stock exchange								
			Shares traded			Value of shares traded					
	Combined volume	Value of shares traded	Industrials	Mining and oils	Combined volume	Industrials	Mining and oils	Combined value	Three month treasury bill yield[1]	Long-term government of Canada bond yield	Dividend payments[2]
	Thousands	Million dollars	Thousands			Million dollars			Percentage		Million dollars
D	4551	4552	4555	4556	4557	4558	4559	4560	B14001	B14013	4563
1975	135,341	1,384.8	254,543	215,042	469,586	3,406.6	682.3	4,088.6	7.36	9.03	2,585.27
1976	119,011	1,479.5	293,315	255,889	549,204	4,141.2	952.0	5,093.2	8.89	9.18	2,647.06
1975 D	9,373	80.5	19,665	17,280	36,945	200.1	43.4	243.5	8.58	9.49	331.59
1976 J	12,387	153.9	30,607	23,364	53,971	383.3	71.9	455.2	8.59	9.29	300.48
F	14,569	193.7	36,014	27,743	63,757	512.6	91.6	604.2	8.70	9.27	101.88
M	11,837	149.9	26,715	26,480	53,195	399.5	108.4	507.9	9.04	9.39	229.80
A	10,199	128.2	22,706	25,226	47,932	332.9	88.7	421.6	8.97	9.34	242.93
M	11,798	154.6	27,489	27,970	55,459	396.4	122.1	518.5	8.94	9.32	105.80
J	12,157	117.9	27,080	25,246	52,326	358.9	94.6	453.5	8.99	9.35	304.55
J	7,249	99.4	18,662	16,732	35,394	292.0	69.7	361.7	9.02	9.37	299.29
A	7,458	101.2	18,467	13,944	32,411	289.1	63.1	352.2	9.12	9.24	113.64
S	8,762	112.9	21,349	17,273	38,622	308.5	64.6	373.1	8.97	9.16	233.44
O	6,312	75.1	16,776	13,992	30,768	234.2	47.5	281.7	9.07	9.09	257.45
N	8,188	105.9	22,219	17,674	39,893	311.6	60.7	372.3	8.88	8.82	113.20
D	8,095	86.8	25,231	20,245	45,476	322.2	69.1	391.3	8.41	8.47	344.60
1977 J	7,867	107.6	19,643	20,185	39,828	274.6	85.3	359.9	8.08	8.52	33.35
F	8,867	129.7	22,394	17,590	39,984	319.2	72.9	392.1	7.67	8.62	94.79
M	9,041	119.3	26,425	24,081	50,506	365.1	109.4	474.5	7.61	8.83	255.55
A	7,710	109.3	21,745	16,050	37,795	306.9	64.2	371.1	7.55	8.85	272.16
M	7,599	118.8	29,720	16,907	46,627	416.1	67.2	483.3	7.26	8.77	104.31
J	8,142	120.9	29,314	19,687	49,001	426.5	96.8	523.3	7.07	8.72	328.84
J	8,973	132.9	33,662	22,545	56,207	468.0	125.9	593.9	7.12	8.70	313.32
A	9,413	113.4	25,067	20,511	45,578	336.9	105.9	442.8	7.16	8.57	112.99
S	9,353	106.6	29,202	26,088	55,290	373.3	115.2	488.5	7.09	8.61	253.47
O	8,147	90.7	25,902	44,627	70,529	356.6	142.3	498.9	7.19	8.70	
N	9,599	119.8	34,579	52,770	87,349	454.8	214.1	668.9			

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences. [1] Average of weekly rates. [2] As reported by Financial Post

Sources: Monthly Review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Toronto Stock Exchange Review; Bank of Canada Review and Financial Post.

Table 10: Commercial failures and liabilities[1]

Year and month	Failures[2] (number)								Liabilities[2] (thousand dollars)							
	Total	Quebec	Ontario	Western prov.	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade	Services	Total	Quebec	Ontario	Western prov.	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade	Services
D	4125	4126	4127	4128	4129	4130	4131	4132	4133	4134	4135	4136	4137	4138	4139	4140
1975	2,091	792	1,010	267	241	364	784	398	325,296	167,517	92,076	53,198	76,172	53,445	90,909	46,191
1976	2,590	878	1,297	377	248	483	1,055	499	1,185,292	150,461	138,040	57,531	911,341	72,297	104,227	56,643
1975 O	159	51	89	18	13	29	72	31	27,405	10,203	4,932	2,256	2,282	8,682	8,225	2,513
N	129	45	66	18	14	23	51	22	20,488	6,334	12,385	1,768	9,283	2,547	4,323	3,410
D	178	69	80	28	19	36	64	33	26,922	15,814	7,198	3,894	5,014	7,595	6,563	4,174
1976 J	175	64	88	20	15	20	86	36	30,072	9,626	8,250	10,354	3,467	8,561	10,140	5,566
F	239	80	113	45	12	45	105	49	28,145	10,614	12,614	4,474	1,784	4,712	10,195	4,010
M	241	82	119	36	20	55	96	38	859,600	8,917	14,654	5,462	833,881	9,005	7,396	3,803
A	202	59	110	29	26	39	75	40	23,669	6,793	11,536	5,163	4,056	5,509	6,741	4,048
M	195	69	98	24	18	36	74	45	24,496	7,002	13,747	3,077	2,518	2,518	10,047	7,039
J	225	64	117	35	22	30	105	39	26,349	8,916	13,845	1,607	2,969	3,820	10,463	3,718
J	155	50	80	24	23	32	40	30	38,066	26,055	7,346	4,552	25,508	1,778	4,014	2,805
A	233	98	109	24	27	39	89	48	27,772	10,568	13,247	3,612	8,319	3,018	8,891	4,629
S	205	70	99	36	12	34	92	41	21,591	5,549	9,771	6,271	8,519	1,755	7,541	2,452
O	206	69	104	25	18	44	80	47	31,317	17,743	8,773	1,744	12,391	5,004	5,032	7,480
N	275	103	134	38	31	56	113	47	50,133	32,106	11,253	6,773	5,476	22,325	14,395	6,042
D	239	70	126	41	24	53	98	39	24,082	6,572	13,004	4,442	2,453	4,292	9,372	5,051
1977 J	266	121	109	36	24	43	128	46	27,549	13,087	9,915	4,547	3,011	6,843	9,722	4,148
F	313	113	145	55	24	58	129	58	43,589	19,798	18,373	5,419	697	4,696	13,911	6,606
M	329	105	168	53	20	63	146	55	35,576	14,512	14,665	5,289	10,140	5,534	13,183	3,752
A	281	109	121	50	30	64	115	49	39,818	21,301	11,879	6,627	10,116	7,660	15,104	4,915
M	281	78	131	66	25	64	128	44	35,803	7,797	21,266	6,395	4,544	7,412	12,509	10,290
J	246	85	110	43	31	49	95	49	105,062	78,122	18,485	6,567	76,027	5,654	17,813	4,105
J	222	77	100	43	20	56	97	37	79,344	57,981	10,668	6,586	3,413	35,257	35,024	4,609
A	289	103	133	48	28	68	115	47	38,717	21,155	10,133	6,364	2,909	16,640	8,486	3,902
S	285	103	135	42	23	69	110	53	55,619	15,217	26,733	13,238	12,215	7,787	25,489	7,396

---

[1] The statistics of failures in this table are limited to those bankruptcies filed under Federal legislation (the Bankruptcy and Winding-Up Acts) and does not include failures, sales or seizures carried out under other legislation. The figures for Atlantic provinces may be obtained by subtracting the sum of Quebec, Ontario, Prairie provinces and British Columbia from the total. [2] In the Bankruptcy Act of 1949, provision is made for proposals from, insolvent persons. Agreements made under this method are not included with the statistics of bankruptcies. Liabilities of insolvent persons making proposals are not available

Source: Commercial Failures (61-002) Quarterly, Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Federal government budgetary revenues[1] (million dollars)

	Personal income tax					Excise taxes									
Fiscal year or month	Deductions at source	Other collections	Corporation income tax	Taxes on interest and dividends going abroad	Social development tax	Sales tax	Other excise taxes[2]	Excise duties	Custom import duties	Estate tax	Postal revenue	Return on investments	Miscellaneous non-tax revenues	Total budgetary revenues	Budgetary Surplus or deficit[3]
D	4579	4580	4581	4582	4593	4583	4584	4585	4586	4587	4588	4589	4590	4591	4592
1975-76	10,193	2,515	5,748	482	-	3,939	1,501	817	1,887	12	443	2,097	322	29,956	-4,021
1976-77	11,884	2,736	5,377	451	-	4,529	1,146	865	2,097	70	615	2,493	377	32,640	-6,301
1975-76 N	1,009.0	48.0	282.0	28.0	-	400.0	69.0	82.0	159.0	-	1.0	37.0	16.0	2,131.0	-323.0
D	1,007.0	62.0	392.0	31.0	-	390.0	125.0	86.0	171.0	1.0	25.0	371.0	22.0	2,683.0	-228.0
J	1,337.0	235.0	546.0	109.0	-	374.0	143.0	70.0	150.0	1.0	45.0	72.0	13.0	3,095.0	219.0
F	925.0	73.0	368.0	39.0	-	328.0	150.0	41.0	157.0	1.0	54.0	46.0	10.0	2,192.0	-516.0
M	773.0	150.0	1,227.0	30.0	-	583.0	135.0	50.0	174.0	4.0	56.0	590.0	183.0	3,955.0	-572.0
1976-77 A	606.0	301.0	344.0	34.0	-	187.0	52.0	87.0	183.0	9.0	38.0	157.0	12.0	2,010.0	-2,030.0
M	348.0	907.0	404.0	30.0	-	341.0	87.0	49.0	139.0	44.0	41.0	79.0	9.0	2,478.0	-188.0
J	819.0	182.0	459.0	25.0	-	384.0	115.0	81.0	180.0	-	43.0	341.0	19.0	2,648.0	-60.0
J	1,184.0	286.0	470.0	45.0	-	407.0	109.0	68.0	165.0	2.0	40.0	147.0	14.0	2,937.0	-80.0
A	1,116.0	132.0	368.0	33.0	-	395.0	116.0	65.0	161.0	-	42.0	98.0	13.0	2,539.0	-491.0
S	1,047.0	122.0	315.0	21.0	-	354.0	89.0	71.0	182.0	1.0	29.0	232.0	16.0	2,479.0	-409.0
O	1,159.0	197.0	350.0	34.0	-	381.0	88.0	75.0	177.0	-	47.0	114.0	13.0	2,635.0	-297.0
N	1,216.0	106.0	331.0	43.0	-	402.0	99.0	103.0	195.0	3.0	42.0	66.0	14.0	2,620.0	-283.0
D	1,101.0	93.0	362.0	29.0	-	409.0	79.0	64.0	151.0	-	61.0	353.0	14.0	2,716.0	-340.0
J	1,607.0	241.0	467.0	86.0	-	399.0	84.0	63.0	151.0	1.0	77.0	154.0	20.0	3,350.0	382.0
F	1,026.0	63.0	430.0	39.0	-	332.0	96.0	52.0	155.0	4.0	71.0	12.0	12.0	2,292.0	-530.0
M	655.0	106.0	1,077.0	32.0	-	538.0	132.0	87.0	258.0	6.0	84.0	740.0	221.0	3,936.0	-1,975.0
1977-78 A	590.0	306.0	384.0	39.0	-	151.0	18.0	56.0	148.0	12.0	45.0	163.0	15.0	1,927.0	-2,082.0
M	252.0	877.0	424.0	38.0	-	431.0	99.0	75.0	191.0	33.0	49.0	104.0	24.0	2,597.0	-149.0
J	536.0	148.0	453.0	26.0	-	407.0	67.0	79.0	198.0	2.0	60.0	345.0	23.0	2,344.0	-762.0
J	1,044.0	243.0	501.0	54.0	-	327.0	97.0	80.0	244.0	1.0	54.0	196.0	22.0	2,863.0	-299.0
A	1,067.0	138.0	384.0	36.0	-	564.0	71.0	57.0	140.0	2.0	87.0	121.0	25.0	2,692.0	-565.0
S	932.0	131.0	419.0	23.0	-	375.0	73.0	76.0	182.0	1.0	56.0	247.0	34.0	2,549.0	-572.0
O	1,126.0	220.0	385.0	37.0	-	418.0	70.0	78.0	197.0	2.0	60.0	97.0	23.0	2,713.0	-615.0

---

[1] This statement includes only receipts relating to budgetary revenue. Excluded are non-budgetary revenues such as Old Age Security Fund taxes, Prairie Farm Assistance Act levies, employer and employee contributions to government-held funds (Unemployment Insurance, Superannuation etc.), interest on government-held funds, and taxes collected on behalf of and transferred to other governments. [2] Beginning in December 1973, this category includes oil export tax. [3] March includes supplementary payments arising from the closing of the accounts. **Sources: The Canada Gazette and Dept. of Finance.**

Table 12: Budgetary expenditures by principal classes[1] (millions dollars)

				National health and welfare								
Fiscal year or month	Department of national defence	Public debt charges	Fiscal transfer & contracting-out payments to provinces	Family allowances	Other welfare disbursements	Agriculture	Post office	Public works	Transport	Veterans affairs	Other departments	Total budgetary expenditures
D	5130	5131	5132	5133	5134	5135	5136	5137	5138	5139	5140	5129
1975-76	2,973	3,954	2,667	1,958	7,773	651	913	624	1,185	684	10,596	33,977
1976-77	3,365	4,732	3,356	1,979	8,972	630	1,103	683	1,313	748	12,060	38,941
1975-76 N	204.0	338.0	230.0	162.0	630.0	45.0	45.0	49.0	68.0	55.0	628.0	2,454.0
D	251.0	319.0	404.0	163.0	650.0	35.0	63.0	52.0	262.0	55.0	657.0	2,911.0
J	245.0	505.0	204.0	164.0	661.0	29.0	82.0	51.0	71.0	60.0	804.0	2,876.0
F	271.0	338.0	220.0	163.0	685.0	29.0	79.0	65.0	96.0	58.0	704.0	2,708.0
M	383.0	376.0	361.0	163.0	915.0	90.0	164.0	114.0	199.0	73.0	1,689.0	4,527.0
1976-77 A	176.0	373.0	200.0	163.0	534.0	19.0	77.0	24.0	108.0	57.0	2,309.0	4,040.0
M	222.0	384.0	255.0	163.0	689.0	21.0	84.0	38.0	71.0	59.0	680.0	2,666.0
J	308.0	300.0	237.0	161.0	687.0	25.0	67.0	51.0	103.0	61.0	708.0	2,708.0
J	220.0	478.0	211.0	161.0	762.0	55.0	80.0	51.0	75.0	59.0	865.0	3,017.0
A	262.0	393.0	201.0	162.0	771.0	47.0	82.0	53.0	98.0	62.0	899.0	3,030.0
S	266.0	366.0	193.0	161.0	725.0	31.0	110.0	65.0	97.0	63.0	811.0	2,888.0
O	245.0	439.0	222.0	161.0	726.0	123.0	93.0	57.0	114.0	62.0	690.0	2,932.0
N	282.0	378.0	201.0	161.0	763.0	49.0	87.0	59.0	102.0	62.0	759.0	2,903.0
D	285.0	423.0	353.0	160.0	744.0	58.0	89.0	52.0	94.0	62.0	736.0	3,056.0
J	291.0	386.0	194.0	176.0	731.0	62.0	106.0	58.0	91.0	64.0	809.0	2,968.0
F	251.0	391.0	233.0	175.0	753.0	44.0	86.0	57.0	87.0	65.0	680.0	2,822.0
M	557.0	421.0	856.0	175.0	1,087.0	96.0	142.0	118.0	273.0	72.0	2,114.0	5,911.0
1977-78 A	184.0	382.0	217.0	175.0	704.0	22.0	97.0	24.0	99.0	67.0	2,038.0	4,009.0
M	245.0	419.0	215.0	174.0	686.0	29.0	87.0	42.0	89.0	63.0	697.0	2,746.0
J	271.0	450.0	314.0	174.0	686.0	27.0	68.0	57.0	120.0	67.0	872.0	3,106.0
J	280.0	451.0	230.0	174.0	694.0	30.0	95.0	59.0	100.0	69.0	980.0	3,162.0
A	299.0	428.0	214.0	173.0	713.0	114.0	114.0	60.0	107.0	72.0	963.0	3,257.0
S	356.0	442.0	215.0	173.0	725.0	30.0	91.0	74.0	117.0	69.0	829.0	3,121.0
O	311.0	456.0	229.0	173.0	766.0	153.0	95.0	72.0	116.0	69.0	888.0	3,328.0

Figures are rounded and may not add to totals shown.

[1] For comparative purposes figures may differ from those previously reported to reflect changes in accounting during 1973-74.

Source: The Canada Gazette and Dept. of Finance.

Government
Publications

Government
Publications